

A
Diction.
2

DICTIONARY,
ENGLISH-LATIN,
AND
LATIN-ENGLISH;
CONTAINING

All things necessary for the Translating of
either Language into other.

To which End,
Many things that were Erroneous are Rectified,
many Superfluities Retrenched, and very
many Defects Supplied.

AND
All suited to the meanest Capacities, in a plainer Method than
heretofore : Being (for Ease) reduced into an Alphabetical
Order, and explained in the Mother-Tongue.

AND
Towards the Compleating the *English* Part (which hath been long
desired) here are added Thousands of Words, Phrases, Proverbs,
Proper Names, and many other useful Things mentioned in the
Preface to the Work.

The Sixth Edition, Enlarged.

By *ELISHA COLES*, Late of *Magd. Coll. Oxon.*

LONDON: Printed by *F. C.* for *R. Chiswell*, *C. Harper*, *S. and J. Sprint*, *D. Browne*, *A. and J. Churchill*, *J. Waltho*, *M. Wootten*,
G. Conyers, *J. Nicholson*, *D. Midwinter*, *T. Ballard*. and *J. Place*. 1707.

John Wood
John Wood

Madame

This to let you know

~~I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am
glad to hear that you are well and happy. I am
very much interested in you and hope to hear from you
again soon. I am, dear Madame, your most affectionate
friend, and I am, I trust, like myself,~~

Jane Ransom

The Author to the Reader.

THE proper use and Design of a Latin Dictionary, suited to English and tender Capacities is in (brief) the Translating of Latin into English first (as being the easiest) and then the turning of English into Latin (some Grammatical foundation being presupposed) without the help of other Books.

In answer to this Design it should consist of two parts ; One containing all Words (both Appellative and Proper) all Idioms and Phrases used in the Latin Tongue, with apposite English suited thereunto ; The other containing all kind of Words, Terms of Art and Phrases used in the English Tongue, with proper Latin suited to them ; and both in an Alphabetical Order ; because that is most suitable to the weakest Capacities, and is not (in the least) prejudicial to the strongest.

Having therefore (as to this general Design) observed what is amiss, superfluous and wanting in others : That we have here endeavoured to Rectifie, Retrench and Supply.

In the Latin part, many Words and Phrases are much more properly rendered than they were in any other ; and where a single word could conveniently be had, we chose it rather than a long and tedious Periphrasis.

We have not heapt up Synonyma's, but yet took care that Words (especially the Primitives) should have the whole variety of their several Significations.

Such useful Explications, Directions and References as were wont to be in Latin, are here in plain and intelligible English. But such Latin Explications as were afterwards repeated again in English, we judged a needless vanity,

and therefore have omitted them. We have also omitted tedious Etymologies, which (for the most part) depended merely upon Conjectures, and were of little or no Use at all to Children ; but have given them, where they are plain, and rationally to be deduced. How carefully they have been considered, and how well performed, we refer to the Judgment of the Learned.

The quantities are here made more complete, by being placed over initial Vowels, as well as other Syllables.

Many Phrases and Proper Names (with the hardest of their Genitives) are added from *Calepine*, *Ferrarius*, and others.

The method also of *Calepine* is here observed in placing all (both Common and Proper) in an Alphabetical order. Which cannot be blamed by any that considers the great conveniency of dispatch in the search of any thing required, the natural dependency of one upon another, the many Repetitions and References that were wont to be made from one to another, and are all by this method saved.

But that method of *Calepine* and others after him (who wrote for Men) in placing the Derivatives all under their Primitives, is not (in the least) to be followed by those who pretend that they condescend to the lowest capacities. For they are sometimes so strangely changed, that it puzzles an experienced judgment where to look them.

In the English part, the Corrections are so many and so great, as would take up too much time and room to relate.

Thousands of Words, Particles, Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs are added. Together with the whole body of Proper Names, not only of Men and Women

men, and places here in *England* (so far as could be procured) but also the Modern names of Foreign Countries, Islands, Mountains, Cities, Rivers, and other noted places, especially in *Europe*, as *France, Germany, &c.*

Some obsolete Words and uncouth Phrases are among the rest, because we are to suppose the very worst that any one can have occasion to turn into Latin, without intending the English for use. For as in the Latin part only the English, so in the English part only the Latin is to be propos'd for imitation. And the want of this consideration gave occasion to many mistakes in other works of this nature.

The English irregular Plurals of Nouns, and Preter-tenses of Verbs are here (to our utmost) observed. Together with such English Substantives, as are also taken and used as Adjectives, than which there is hardly any thing more common, yet nothing less regarded, or more needful to be understood.

And all in a regular and Alphabetical

By the Bookseller.

THis Book hath sufficiently commended it self to the World by the Sale of almost 4000 in less than two years time.

There is lately Published by the same Author Mr *Elisha Coles*, and sold by *Peter Parker* at the *Leg and Star* in *Cornhill*,

An English Dictionary: Explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Containing many Thousands of hard Words (and proper names of Places) more than are in any other English Dictionary or Expositor. Together with the Etymological Derivation of them from their proper Fountains, whether *Hebrew, Greek, Latin, French*, or any other Language, in a Method more comprehensive, than any that is extant.

Intended for the help of such as understand not the *Latin*, and other Learned Languages, that they may arrive at a competent Knowledge to read and write English with the greater Judgment and Certainty.

Nomenclatura Trilinguis; Anglo-Latino-Græca; or, a short vocabulary English, Latin and Greek. With a Collection of Proverbs, also Examples of the 5 Declensions, and for Declining Greek Nouns Latinized. To which is added in this 6th Edition, Terms used in Rhetorick. The like for young beginners never before printed. Price 10 d. Sold by *T. Guy, P. Parker, A. Churchill*, and *G. Conyers*.

Colloquia Trilingua, Eng. Lat. Gr. Being Familiar Forms fit to bind with the Nomenclatura

Order. As also the names of Birds, Beasts, and other things that were wont to be in particular Tables of many little Dictionaries within the greater. Which was far from being suited to the common use of Schools or Childrens capacities. Because it supposed in them not only a Manly judgment but a judgment Philosophical. For unless they know beforehand what the thing is, or what General Head it is under, they must of necessity search all those petty Dictionaries, or at least look so long till they find. But a little experience will practically demonstrate the usefulness of our Method, and all we have done.

I think there is none can object the smallness of the Character, who considers, that it is intended for young eyes, in the perusal of a word or two, and not to be pored on as a continued discourse. But especially considering how much is comprised in so little room, that it might be much more Portable and far less chargeable than others.

A DICTIONARY, ENGLISH and LATIN.

A [or *An*] is an indefinite Article, and has (generally) no other Latin to be made for it, than what is included in the Noun which it belongs to; as *A* man, *homo*; a stout man, *homo strenuus*; * Many a man, *multi* or *frequentes*. * Never a man, *nemo*, or *ne unus quidem*. * Such a Gift is too small a reward for so great a labour, and so great a benefit, *tile munus est nimis exigua merces pro tanto (tam magno) labore tantoque studio beneficii*. * I saw a man, *hominem quendam vidi*. * I am a reading, *lego*. * I was a going, *ibam*. * Once a year I go a fishing, *semel in anno piscatum eo*. * He is a whole hour a yawning, *iam escitat, tota abit hora*. * Twelve pence an ell, *in ulnam solidus*. * Twelve acres a man, *duodens in singulos homines iugera*.

Aa [the name of several rivers] *Aa, Aa, f.*

Aarab [in Pisidia] *Aarab, i, f.*

Aare, and Are [a river in Germany] *Aarinos, a, f.*

Aaron [a mans name] *Aaron, onis, m.*

Abaco [an island of America] *Abacos, a, f.*

Abated, [driven away] *abastus, a, um.*

Abast (the hinder part of a ship) *puppis*.

Abast (towards the poop) *a puppi, a tergo*.

Abasance [bowing down] *venerabundis corporis inclinatio*.

To abalienate [put away] *abicio, are.*

To Abandon [forsake] *amando, are, desero, derelinquo, delituo, ere.*

* *To abandon* ones friendship, *amicitiam alicui renunciare*. * He has abandoned virtue, *nuncium virtuti remisit*.

Abandoned, *derelictus, desertus, amandatus, a, um.*

Abandoned, *derelictio, amandatio, onis, f.*

To Abate, [bring low] *humilio, re, deringo, ere, minuire, grauiare*.

Abated, *humiliatus, depressus, a, um.*

Abatement *humiliatio, onis, f.*

Abating *humilians*.

Abail [thame] *perterrefcero, infuso, putescero, ere, rubore suffundere, in ruborem dare, ruborem infundere*.

To be Abashed, *confundor, di, pudeo, ieri*. * He is abashed, *pudorem subit*.

Abashed, *confusus, pudefactus, a, um.*

An *abashment* *confusio, onis, f.*

To ABATE [act.] *Subluco, detraho, minuo, ere, summam minorem facere, partem aliquam condonare, totum non exigere*. * *To abate* somewhat of his right, *paulum de suo iure decedere*. * I cannot abate a penny of it, *Nummus abesse hinc non potest*. * *To abate* somewhat of the whole, *remittere aliquid de summa*. * It was required that the Cavalry should abate of their pay, *Postulatum fuit ut de stipendio equitum Ara demeretur*. * *To abate* ones courage, *animum frangere, percellere*.

To Abate [neut.] *Decresco, ere, minuo, ui*. * His sickness began to abate, *levior morbus esse cepit*.

To abate in ones flesh, *macesco, attenuor*.

Abated, *subductus, comminutus, a, um.* * Not one abated, *sine ulla deductione*.

Abatement *subduccio, diminutio*.

An abating *onis*. * I complain not of the Abatement, *non queror diminutionem*.

An abatement [intruding] *Intrusio, onis, f.*

An abatement of a Writ, *exceptio dilatoria*.

An abatement [in heraldry] *diminutio*.

The Writ abates [is overthrown] *concidit crimen*.

Abating [act.] *minuens, &c.*

Abating [neut.] *decrescens*.

An abator, *intrusor, oris, m.*

Abba [father] *pater, ris, m.*

An *Abbat* *Abbas, atis, m. coenobii*.

An *Abbot* *Abbas, nobiarcha, a, m. coenobii praefectus*.

Abbatship, *Coenobiarquia, a, f.*

An abbess, *Abbatissa, antifita, Abbates, a, f.*

To keep one at a bay, *protelo, repellere*.

Abbeville [in France] *Abbevilla, a, f.*

An Abbey, *Abbatia, a, f. coenobium, ii, n.*

An Abbey-lubber, *Lucus*.

Abbington, see *Abington*.

To abbreviate [shorten] *abbrevio, are, contrahere, ere*.

Abbreviated, *abbreviatus, a, um, contractus, a, um*.

An *Abbreviation*, *abbreviatio, onis, f.*

An *Abbreviating*, *contractio, onis, f.*

Abbridge, see *Abridg*.

To abdicate [renounce] *Abdico, are*.

Abducted [led away] *abductus, a, um*.

An Abecedary, [A. B. C.] *Alphabetum, i*.

An A. B. C-boy, *puer elementarius*.

An A. B. C teacher, *literator*.

Abed [in bed] *in lecto*.

To be sick abed, *berere lecto affixum*.

To be brought abed, *enitor, parituro*.

Abel, *Abel, lis*.

Abermberg [in Bavaria] *Abusina*.

Aberconway [in Wales] *Conovium, or Aberconovium*.

Aberdeen, [in Scotland] *Aberdenia, Devana, a, f.*

Aberdore [in Scotland] *Aberdora*.

Aberdour, [in Scotland] *Aberdura, a, f.*

Aberford [in England] *Carcaria*.

Aberfraw [in the Isle of Anglesey] *Gadiva, a, f.*

Abergavenny [in Monmouthshire] *Abergennium, Gobennium*.

Aberneath [in Scotland] *Abrenethum*.

Aberration, [going astray] *aberratio, nis, f.*

Abertivy [a river in Wales] *Ratistivus*.

To aber [set on] *instigo, concito, impello, animo, vindico*.

To aber [aid] *Adminiculo, ab aliquo stare, Suppetias ferre, propugno*.

An Aberting, *impulsus, is, m.*

An Abettor, *impulsor, autor, oris, m.*

Lying in abeyance, *jacens, vacans*.

To abhor, *abominor, detestor, ari; animum alienum mi habere*. * *Cane peius et anque odisse*.

To abhor [loathe] *fistidio, averfor*.

Abhorred, *fistidius, a, um*.

To be abhorred, *detestandus*.

An abhorrer, *estor, oris, m.*

An abhorrer of Marriage, *misogamus*.

An abhorrer of women, *misogynus*.

An *Abhorrence* *loathing* *Inaupeho*.

An *Abhorring* *loathing* *Inaupeho*.

An abhorring [hating] *detestatio, onis, f. oziom*.

To ABIDE, [dwell] *commoror*.

To abide, [wait for] *praestolor, ari, operor, ieri*.

To abide, [loyter] *moror*.

To abide stay in a place, *Substo, restito*.

To ABIDE, [last] *permanes ere; perduro, are; persisto, consuro, ere; persisto, are*. * *Consistentem habere, nulla vetustate consumi*. * It will abide,

ABL

abide, firmum et stabile permanfurum est.
 To abide [endure] *fero*. * I cannot abide to do it, *agere est mihi facere*. * I cannot abide to see you so dainty, *delicias tuas ferre non possum*. * I cannot abide to hear of it, *respuunt aures*. * He cannot abide me, *me male odit*. * He cannot abide him out of his sight, *illum in oculis fert*. * He cannot abide a wife, *abhorret uxorem*. * No body can abide him, *terre odium ambulat*. * The Father cannot abide the Son, *odio parenti filius est*. * I perceive they can abide none of us, *invicem omnes nos esse illis sentio*. * He could not abide to take pains, *impatiens laboris erat*. * I am not able to abide the house, *durare nequeo in aedibus*. * He could not abide that, *pati non potuit ut*. --- * No man were able to abide him, *nemo posset hunc perpeti*. * I shall not abide to be by, *non possum adesse*. * I will never abide it, *non patiar, non feram, non sinam*. * If you abide but the first charge, *primam si cotionem sustineas*.
 To abide the touch, *ignem bene pati, periculum sui lydio lapide neutiquam formidare, difficultatibus quibuscunque par esse, nullatenus cedere*.
 An Abider, *habitator, oris, m*.
 An Abiding, *commoratio, onis, f*.
 An Abiding [abode] *habitationum*.
 An Abiding [enduring to the end,] *perseverantia*.
 An abiding [tarrying] *mora, expectatio, cunctatio, onis, &c*.
 An abiding, [suffering] *toleratio, perpassio, onis, f*.
 An abject [cast-away] *abiectus, contemptus, perditus, profligatus*.
 Abiel, *Abiel, indecl*.
 Abigail, *Abigail, indecl, or -lis*.
 Abiliments, *apparatus, vestitus*.
 Ability [power] *potentia*. * Every one to do according to his ability, *metiri se quemque suo modulo et pede*.
 Ability [riches] *facultates, tum f*. * He is of the ability of a Gentleman, *implet facultates equestris ordinis*. * To appoint funerals according to their ability, *proferre sumptum funerum ex censibus*. * Of what ability is he, *quinto vult annuo censu*. * A man of ability may do what he list, *cum dives quis excipiat fucile quod vult agit*.
 Ability [of body] *robur, vires*.
 Ability [of parts] *solertia, peritia*.
 Abimelech, *Abimelech, i*.
 Abinadab, *Abinadab, indecl*.
 Abington [in Berkshire] *Abindonia or Abendonia*.
 Abinoam, *Abinoam, indecl*.
 The Abissins, [a people of Ethiopia] *Abissini, orum*.
 Abitaverati [in Cilicia] *Olbis*.
 To abjure [forwear] *Abiuro, are*.
 To abjure the realm, *ejurare patriam*.
 Abjured, *abjuratus*.
 An abjuring, *abjunctio, onis, f*.
 Abte, *potens, valens, tis, idoneus*. * Not able to take pains, *impatiens laboris*.
 Very able, *prævalidus, præpollens, præpotens, ntis*.
 An Able man [strong] *validus*.

ABO

* He was so able a man, *ita bonis viribus fuit*.
 Able [wealthy] *opulentus*.
 Able [skilful] *solers*. * He was an able speaker for those times, *multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo*.
 Able to rule himself, *compos sui*.
 To be very able *præpollens, esse*.
 To be more able *præpollens, ere*.
 An able Scholar, *vir apprime doctus*.
 To be able, *possum, valeo, queo*.
 * Every one provideth according as he is able, *pro sua quisque facultate parat*. * He is not able to bear so great an envy, *tam magnæ non est par invidia*. * As far as I am able, *quod queo, pro mea parte, pro virili parte*. * None is able to come near him for skill, *artifex longè citra æmulum*. * We were not able to do it for poverty, *Non sivit nos egestas facere*. * He is hardly able to hold his eyes open, *vix sustinet palpebras*. * He is not able to pay, *non est solvendo*. * I am able to do or allow it, *est mihi unde hæc fiant*. * He was not able to speak a word more, *vox eum defecit*. * I am afraid he will not be able to stand to him, *metuo ut subleat*. * He owes more than he is able to pay, *animam debet*. * He gives more than he is well able, *benignior est quam res patitur*. * One of his age is able to be of Nero's guard, *prætere Nerone securum videret hæc ætas*. * He is not able to resolve upon any thing, *ut parata est nequidem gutta certi consilii*. * He is able to spend a King's revenue, *vel Herculi conferere quæcumque possit*. * He is able to split a hair, *Ille milivo volanti poterat unguem refecare*.
 Ableness, *potentia*.
 The ablative case, *casus auferendi, latinus or sextus*.
 Ablepsy [blindness] *cæcitas*.
 Ablution [washing away] *ablutio*.
 Abnegation [that denying] *abnegatio*.
 Abner, *Abner, vis*.
 Abora, [in Sweden] *Abora, æ, f*.
 To be a-board, *in navi esse*.
 To go a-board *navem conscendere*.
 Abode, *commoratio, onis, f*.
 Abode, [dwelling-place] *habitationum*.
 Having abode or tarried, *commoratus, a, um*.
 With good abode, *auspicatò, bonis avibus, prosperis ventis, genio valente*.
 With ill abode, *contra auspicia, avibus a læva latis*.
 To abolish, *abrogo, antiquo, are, abolere, invalidum reddere*. * To abolish laws, *leges rescindere, edicta rumpere*.
 To abolish [deface] *oblitero*.
 Abolishable, *delebilis, e*.
 Abolished, *antiquatus, abolitus*.
 To be abolished, *abolitus, ere*.
 An Abolishment, *exautoratio, abolitio, abolitio, abolitio, abolitio, abolitio*.
 Abolition [in Court] *abolitio, actionis institutæ peremptio*.
 Abominable, *odiosus, execrabilis*.
 An abominable fact, *flagitium*.
 Abominably, *odiose, abominandum in modum*.

ABO

To abominate, *abominor, axi*.
 To abominate [loath] *fastidio*.
 Abominably [mightily] *vichementer*.
 An Abomination, *abominatio, onis, f, res execranda, detestabilis*.
 Full of abomination, *abominosus*.
 An abortement, *abortus*.
 To abort [miscarry] *abortio, ire*.
 Abortive, *abortivus, a, um*.
 An abortive birth, *offa, æ, f*.
 ABOVE [NOT BELOW] *super, supra, as*. * He placed them above himself, *super se eos collocavit*. * Atticus sat above me, *Verrius below me, supra me Atticus, infra Verrium accubuerant*.
 ABOVE [in greatness, place, excellency or honour] *major, prior, superior, &c. as*. * His liberality is above his ability, *major est benignitas ejus quam facultates*. * Caesar could not endure any one above him, *Cæsar priorem ferre non potuit*. * You had none above you in degree of honour, *neminem habes honoris gradu superiorem*. * He sits above his master, *superior quam herus accumbit*. * A good name is above wealth, *bona æstimatio divitiis præstat*. * 'Tis scarce above the knees, *vix genua superat*.
 ABOVE, [more or longer than] *plus, amplius, magis quam, &c. as*. * Above two thousand, *plus duomilia*. * Above two hours, *amplus duabus horis*. * Above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus*. * Above a foot high, *pede altior*.
 ABOVE [beyond or more than] *ante, ultra, præter, supra, As*. * Above all, *ante omnes*. * No one thing above the rest, *nihil præter cætera*. * Above his strength, *ultra or supra vires*.
 ABOVE, [upward] *sursum, as*. * The ears are rightly placed above, *rectè sursum sunt aures*.
 Above all, [more especially] *potissimum, cum primis*.
 Above that, *insuper, ad, extra, super hæc*.
 From above, *supernè, desuper*.
 All things above, *supera omnia*.
 His head is above water, *extat capite ex aqua*. * It is a foot and a half above ground, *extat è terra sesquipedæ*. * He is above ten years old, *decem annos excessit*.
 To be above [excel] *præsto*.
 To get above one, *superio*.
 To abound, *abundo, fæsteo, affluo*.
 * To abound in necessities, *necessariis affluere*. * When cholera abounds, *diseases grow, redundante bile morbi nascuntur*. * When I saw men abounding in thefts, *cum viderem homines bis rebus circumfluentes*.
 To make to abound, *accumulo, are*.
 ABOUT, has divers significations, and accordingly is diversly made in Latin: sometimes by *Ad, as*, about ten thousand, *ad decem milia*. * About which time, *ad quæ tempora*. * About sun-set, *ad solis occasum*.
 Apud, if he be about the market, *in apud forum est*.
 Circa or Circum, The cities about Capua, *urbes circa Capuam*. * They wintered about Avila, *circum Aquileiam hyemabant*. * Your hearer's mind is about the green fields, *circa viventes est animus tæcæ cam-*

ABR

ABS

ACC

por juvence. * There are divers opinions about these things, *varia circa hec opinio*. * About break of day, *circa lucis ortum*.

Circiter, as, about noon, *circiter meridiem*. * about eight a clock, *octavum circiter horam*.

De, as, I came to you about your daughter, *ad te de filia*.

Ferme, as, About the same time, *isidem ferme diebus*.

In, as, You are long about this business, *diu es in hoc negotio*.

Instar, as, *Tis about 4 fingers long, *Instar quatuor digitorum est*.

Plus minus, as, About thirty days, *dies plus minus triginta*.

Quasi, as, About the bottom of the side, *quasi in extrema pagina*.

* About forty pounds, *quasi quadraginta minas*. * About a foot big, *quasi pedalis*.

Sub, as, About the same time, *sub idem tempus*.

Super, as I will write to you about this matter, *huc super re scribam ad te*.

ABOUT, [ready to] by a futur in *ru* of the following verb.

as, * Being about to fight his last battle, *ultimum praelium intuiturus*, &c.

ABOUT [go about] it, *aggrederere*, *accingere te*.

The farthest way about is the nearest way home, *compendii pterumque, dispendii via tertia via tuta*.

Aboy, [in Ireland] *Aboya, æ*.

Abraham, *Abrahim, æ, s* or *Abrahimus, i*.

Abrahams balm or hemp-tree, *antex*.

An abricot, *prunum Armeniacum*.

An abricot-tree, *malus Armeniaca*.

To abridge, *Abbrevo, ardo, are, contrih, ere, ad certa capita reducere, in summam redigere, uno aspectu ponere, in compendium coerre, multum in pauca conferre*.

* To abridge ones liberty, *Coerceo, in ordinem redigere*. * To abridge ones Charges, *Sumptus contrihere*.

An Abridgement, *compendium, epitome, Synopsis, commentariolus, brevis explicatio, summa negotii, summa rerum facies*.

Abroach, *terebintus ad promendum*.

To set abroach [or tap] *terebintare*.

ABROAD, [in the open air, from home, or not within] *foris, sub dio, in publico or aperto*. As, * they often sup abroad, *foris sepe cenant*. * There must be a fit place taken abroad, *Idoneus sub dio sumendus locus*. * He lay abroad all night, *pernoctavit in publico*.

ABROAD, [from within or into the open air] *foris, in publicum or apertum*. As, * he took me by my self abroad with him, *me solum seduxit foras*. * I know you do not come abroad, *scio te in publicum non prodire*. * It is not my desire that you should publish this work abroad, *hoc opus in apertum ut foras nolit potulo*. * He comes abroad, *procedit in medium*.

ABROAD, [all about] *passim*.

As, * the feathers the body abroad

all over the fields, *per agros passim dispergit corpus*.

ABROAD, [in foreign parts] *peregre*.

That report runs abroad, *ea fama vagatur*. * He makes it known abroad, *vulgo notum facit*. * There go so many tales abroad, that no body knows what to believe, *tot circumferuntur mendacia ut nescias quid credendum sit*.

To Abrogate, [make void] *abrogo, are, rescizo*.

An Abrogating, *Abrogatio, onis, f*.

Abrogated, *abrogatus, a, um*.

To sit abroad, *Incurare ovis*.

Abrupt, [broken off] *præruptus*.

Abruptness, *Abruptio, onis, f*.

Abruption, *Abruptio, onis, f*.

Abruptly, *raptim, præruptè*.

Abruzzo, [a country in Italy] *Aprutum, samnium*.

Abulom, *Abulom, indic, or Abulom, onis*.

Absence, *absentis, desiderium*.

Done in absence, *absentibus*.

Absent, *absens, ntus*.

To be absent, *absim, abesse*.

T. absent himself, [play least in fight] *abesse, abdare se, præsentem se non sistere, se loco abstinere*.

To absolve, [acquit] *absolvo, ere*.

To absolve in judgment, *reum absolvere, crimine liberare, innocentem pronunciare, ex reis eximere*.

To be absolved, *liberari, omnium sententias absolvi, se periculis eximere*.

Absolved, *absolutus*.

Absolute, [perfect] *absolutus, omnibus numeris perfectus*.

Absolute (not depending) *suavis*.

Absolutely, *Absolutè, planissimè*.

Absoluteness, *dominatio, onis, f*.

Absolution, *absolutio, onis, f*.

Absolutory, *absolutorius, a, um*.

To abtain, *abstineo, ere*. * To abstain from pleasure, *a voluptatibus illecebris abstinere, voluptatibus temperare, voluptatibus belum indicere*.

Desistunt genus, placidè abstinere bonis. * To abtain from meat, *cibo abstinere, macrum contrahere, ventri bellum indicere*. * Desiring they would abtain from murder and fire, *precantes ut cadibus incendii parcere*.

Abstemious, [sober] *abstemius*.

Absterive, [cleansing] *absterivus*.

Abstinence, *abstinentia, continentia*.

To abstract, [separate] *abstraho, sciungo, ere, segrego, are*.

An Abtract, *epitome, compendium, abstractum*.

Abstruse, [Dark] *occultus, abstrusus*.

Abstruseness, *obscuritas, atis, f*.

Aburd, [foolish] *absurdus, importunus, rationi dissonus or dissensus*.

Somewhat absurd, *subabsurdus*.

Very absurd, *perabsurdus*.

An absurdity, *absurditas, atis, f*.

Aburdly, *absurdè, incongruè*.

Very absurdly, *perabsurdè*.

Abundance, *abundantia, copia, opulentia, uberitas, satietas*. * Abundance of fruit this year, *annus exuberat pomis*. * Abundance of leaves, *luxuria foliorum*. * Abundance of firaw and fodder, *straminis, &*

pabuli affatim. * Corn with abundance of ears, *seges uberibus et crebris spicis*. * An abundance of tales, *abundè fabularum*.

An abundance, [overplus] *corollarium*.

Too much abundance, *superabundantia*.

Abundant or abounding, *abundans, copiosus, uber*.

Abundantly, *abundè, copiosè, uberitè*. * The fruits of the Earth yield abundantly, *terre factus profunduntur nobis*. * He was abundantly thankful, *cumulatissime mihi gratiam reddidi*. * I think I have abundantly satisfied him, *puto me affatim satisfecisse*.

To abuse, *abutor, tui violo, are, conuicio, are, iniuriam alicui inferre or, immittere, calumniis onerare*.

* You shall not abuse me in mine own house, *facto sciatu non vidue hinc insulam esse*.

To abuse carnally, *polluo, ere*.

To abuse to ones face, *securo*.

An abuse, *Abusio, onis, f. abusus, ut, m. conuicium*.

Abused, *convictus, abusus*.

An Abuser, *violator, iudicator, oris, m*.

An abusing, *maledictio*.

Abusive, *dicax, acis, f. curra, æ, m*.

Abusively, *abusue, scurriliter*.

Abusiveness, *scurrilitas*.

Full of abusiveness, *scurrilis*.

Aburich [in Egypt] *Abysus*.

To abut, [border upon] *adiaceo, ere, collimitor, ari, contermino, are*.

Abutals, *limites, confinia, termini*.

Abutting, *conterminus, a, um*.

An abyis [bottomless pit] *abyssus, f. Aco, [in Phœnicia] Ptolemais, idis*.

An Academy, *Academia*.

Academian, *Academicus, a, um*.

Academical, *Academici, orum*.

Academicks, *Academici, orum*.

To accelerate, [hasten] *accelero, are*.

Accelerated, *acceleratus*.

An accent, *accentus, tonus, apex*.

To accent, *accentum appingere*.

To accept, *accipio, ere*. * He accepts my requests and petitions, *postulata & petitiones suscipit*.

To accept of kindly, *gratum & acceptum habere, aequè boni consilium, laeta fronte accipere*.

Acceptable, *optatus, charus, gratus*.

* It will be very acceptable to me, *id mihi pergratum erit*.

Acceptableness, *gratia*.

Acceptably, *apte*.

Acceptance, *benevolentia*.

Accepted, *acceptus, gratus*.

To be accepted acceptor, *ari*.

An accesis, [coming to] *accessus, aditus, us, m*.

To have accesis unto, *admittor, ti, ad congressum admitti*. * No man can have accesis to him, *nemo ad eum aspicere potest*. * That I may have an easie accesis to your library, *ut mihi tui libri pateant*.

Accessible [to be come at] *expositus, effabilis*.

Accession, [addition] *additamentum, colluctum*.

Accessary, *conferens conjurationem, scelus confectus, crimine & facinoris socius, culpæ affinis*. * They thought he was accessory, *præbuit suspicionem conscientie*.

ACC

Accessorily, obiter.

The Accidence, *Grammaticæ introductio*.

An Accident [sudden event] *accidens, casus fortuitus*.

Accidental, contingens.

Accidentally, contingenter.

Acclamation [crying out] *acclamatio, publica gratulatio*.

To accost, [Land from Sea] *appellere*.

An Accoasting, [Landing] *appellus, us, m.*

To Accommodate, [fit] *accommodo, adapto*.

Accommodated, *instruatus*.

To Accommodate [a difference] *pacem reintegrare, controversiam dirimere*.

To Accommodate [Furnish one] *suppono*.

An Accommodation [making up of a difference] *commoditas, reintegratio pacis*.

To Accompany [go with] *comitor, iri; se socium itineris dare*.

* He accompanies him, *se illi comitem exhibet*.

* Many Accompanied him home, *frequentes eum deduxerunt domum*.

* To Accompany the Corps to Church, *prosequi funus*.

To Accompany [keep Company with] *Amicissimè, simul vivere, cum aliquo assiduus esse or consuetudinem habere, a latere nunquam discedere*.

Accompanied, *comitatus*.

An Accompanier, *deductor*.

An Accompanying, *deductio*.

To accomplish, *consummo, absolvo, adimpleo, conficio, ere*.

* To accomplish ones vows, *vota præstare, voti fidem solvere*.

* To have ones desire accomplished, *votis frui or potiri, voto læmari, voti sui summum consequi*.

* To accomplish ones Destiny, *satis sua complere, exitu defungi*.

* To accomplish anger or fury upon one, *iram vel æstum in aliquem consummare*.

* It shall accomplish that which I please, *faciet id quo delector*.

* When he had accomplished those days, *peractis illis diebus*.

Accomplished, *consummatus, absolutus*.

Accomplisht, *solutus*.

* When seventy years were accomplished, *completis septuaginta annis*.

An accomplishment, *Perfectio, consummatio, absolutio*.

To accompt, *computo, are*.

An accompt, *computum, ratiuncula*.

An accomptant, *logistica peritus*.

AN ACCORD, [agreement] *concordia, consensio, consensus*.

* If the matter may be brought to an accord, *si ad concordiam res adduci potest*.

* There is very great force in the accord of good men, *maxima vis est in consensu bonorum*.

* The accord of all Nations is to be accounted the Law of Nature, *omnium gentium consensio lex naturæ putanda est*.

Of my, thy, his, her, our, your or their own ACCORD, *ultro, sponte*.

[voluntate] mea, tua, sua, nostra, vestra. as, You did it of your own accord, *sponte tua faciebas*.

* He give it to me of his own accord, *ultro mihi dedit*.

* They came of their own accord, *sua voluntate venerunt*.

Of one ACCORD, *unanimis, e*.

With one accord, *concorditer, unanimiter, uno animo*.

* They gathered themselves together with one accord, *congregarunt se pariter ad pugnandum uno animo*.

By mutual accord, *ex consensu, ex composito*.

To accord [agree] *consentio, concordo, convenio, as*.

* I accord with you, *consentio tibi, convenit mihi tecum*.

* To accord in an Opinion, *concurrere in unam sententiam, uno ore consentire*.

To accord in mutual affection, *idem velle & nolle, unum studere, conjunctissimè inter se vivere*.

To accord, [make to agree] *compono, concilio, lites componere, in gratiam redigere, in concordiam reducere*.

ACCORDING AS, *prout, perinde ut, pro eo ac, pro eo ut, as*.

* According as every mans pleasure is, *prout cujusque libido est*.

* According as the opinion of every mans manners is, *perinde ut opinio est de cujusque moribus*.

* According as I deserve, *pro eo ac mereor*.

* According as the time would suffer, *pro eo ut temporis difficultas tulit*.

* According as there shall be need, *utcumque opus sit*.

ACCORDING TO, *ad, de, ex, secundum, pro, &c. as*.

* He speaks nothing according to truth, *nihil ad veritatem loquitur*.

* He doth all according to his own mind only, *de sua unius sententiâ gerit omnia*.

* The cause shall be weighed according to truth, *ex veritate causa pendet*.

* According to appointment, *ex composito*.

* Which is most according to Nature, *quod est è natura maximè*.

* To live according to ones own Nature, *secundum naturam suam vivere*.

* Let him have according to his deserts, *quod meritis sit ferat*.

* It is according to our wish, *voto convenit res*.

* According to my former custom, *meo pristino more*.

* According to the esteem I have of you, *pro eo quanti te facio*.

* According to their several weights, *pro eo quantum in quibusque sit pondus*.

* According to my power, *pro mea virili*.

* We must now go according to the times, *nunc scilicet serviendum est*.

ACCORDINGLY, *merito, congruenter, sic, pariter*.

To accost [approach, set upon] *aggredior, congredior, adonior, accedo, convenio*.

Accosted, *compellatus*.

An accosting, *compellatio*.

An accost, *supputo, computo, are*.

To account, [RECKON] *numero, supputo, computo, are*.

* He accounts of that as all clear gain, *omne id deputat esse in lucro*.

* He is accounted the next man to the King, *secundus a Rege habetur*.

* It must be accounted as done by no right, *pro eo habendum est ac si nullo jure factum esset*.

* I make account, *fert animus, in animo est*.

An account, *computum, calculus, ratio*.

ACC

* To cast account with the Pen, *scribendo conficere rationes*.

* To call one to account, *ad rationem reddendam vocare*.

* To give an account of ones doing, *rationem factorum reddere*.

* He is casting up his accounts, *rationes colligit*.

* You are out in your account, *non respondet opinioni calculus*.

* You are right in your account, *recte rationem tenes*.

* It is a clear account, *ratio apparet*.

* Our accounts agree very well, *bene ratio inter nos accepti & expensis convenit*.

* They are not yet put into the accounts, *in rationem nondum venerunt*.

* I make this account, *mea sic est ratio*.

* To give a good account of a thing, *rei causam probabilem reddere*.

* To give an account of a battle, *prælii decursum ordine exponere*.

An accounting, *computatio, calculatio, subdactio rationum*.

A little account, *computatiuncula, ratiuncula*.

Bills of account, *literæ rationarie*.

A book of accounts, *Diarium, liber accepti & expensis*.

A caster of accounts, *computator, calculator*.

Accountable, *computabilis, rationi reddendæ obnoxius*.

Of accounts, *calcularius, rationalis, ratiarius*.

An accountant, *logistica peritus*.

An accountants Cloiset, *amphibolismi, orum*.

To account [esteem] *estimo, facio, pendo, duco, habeo, judico*.

To make great account of, *magni facio, in deliciis habeo, in oculis fero*.

* I make no great account of, *non magni pendo*.

* If you make so great account of me, *si me tanti facis*.

* They made great Account of it, *in summo apud illos honore fuit*.

To make little Account of, *parvi aut nihili pendo*.

* It may be you make little Account of what becomes of me, *Tu fortasse quid de me sit parvi curas*.

An Account, [Estimation] *pretium*.

* Men of no Account, *ignota capita & homines viles, nihili sine nomine turbi*.

* To be of some or no account, *aliquo vel nullo esse numero*.

* Authors of good Account, *classici scriptores*.

* What Account did Caesar make of you? *quem locum apud Cæsarem obtinisti?*

* They are of no Account, *facient*.

* He makes no Account of Pleasure, *voluptatem nullo loco numerat*.

* No Scholar of any Account but knows him, *nemini est paulum modo humaniori ignotus*.

* Of great Account, *magni, antiquus*.

Accounted, *habitus, &c.*

To Account, [Dreis] *apparo, infero, orno, vestio*.

Accounted, *instruatus, ornatus*.

Accoutrements, *Arma, apparatus, us, m.*

An Accourtring, *apparatio, instructio*.

To accrew, [rise, grow] *Accresco, redundo*.

To Accroach, *ius alienum invadere*.

ACC

ACK

ACQ

To Accumulate, [heap up] *accumulo*.
 Accumulated, *accumulatus*.
 An Accumulating, *accumulatio*.
 Accurate, [Exact] *accuratus, exactus*.
 Accurately, *ad amissum*.
 To Accuse, *maledico, execror*.
 Accused, *maledictus*.
 To ACCUSE, *accuso, infestor, criminor, postulo, in jus vocare, diem alicui dicere, actionem intendere, reum agere*. * He Accuses him of Treason. *Majestatis accersit*. * He Accuses him of things unlawfully taken, *postulat eum de repetundis*. * He Accused my Friend of Bribery, *nomen Amici mei de ambitu delulit*. * He might Accuse another of Bribery, *ipse alterum ambitus crimine accersit*.
 To accuse, [blame] *culpo, reprehendo*. * I do not accuse you, *te fecisse non arguo*.
 To Accuse falsely, *calumnior, invidiosè criminari, filio crimine infestari*.
 To Accuse secretly, *desero, erro*.
 To be Accused, *in jus vocari, iudicio obstringi*.
 Accused, *accusatus, argutus*.
 Accused falsely, *falso delatus*.
 Accused secretly, *delatus*.
 An Accuser, *accusator, incusator, delator*.
 A partaker with an Accuser, *subscriptor*.
 A false Accuser, *calumniator*.
 An Accuser tuborned, *immissarius*.
 An Accuser Corrupted by the Perjury Accused, *prævaricator*. * To set up against himself a Corrupt Accuser, *prævaricatore mibi apponere*.
 A secret Accuser, *delator*.
 An Accusing, *accusatio, Crimen*.
 An Accusation, *3 munitio*.
 To frame an Accusation, *accusationem suscipere*.
 A false Accusation, *Sycophantia, militiis & mendax infamatio*.
 A secret Accusation, *delatio, delaturus*.
 Of an Accusation, *accusatorius*.
 The Accusative case, *casus accusandi, incusandi, accusativus or quar-tus*.
 To be Accused, *accusandus*.
 Whereby one is Accused, *accusativus*.
 Like an Accuser, *accusatoris*.
 Accusing falsely, *calumniosus*.
 By false Accusing, *calumniosè, Sycophantia*.
 To Accustom, *assuefacio, consueco, in consuetudinem adducere*.
 To Accustom himself, *assueco, se penitus dare*. * So much it is to Accustom ones self in Youth, *ideo in teneris consuecere multum est*.
 Accustomed, *assuefactus, assuetus, solitus*.
 Not Accustomed, *inuitatus, insolens, insolitus, infuetus*. * Not Accustomed to receive Truths, *insolens vero accipienas*.
 To be Accustomed, *assueco, soleo*.
 It is Accustomed in many things, *multis in rebus usitatum est*. * This kind of Punishment is Accustomed to vile Persons, *hoc genus pæne in improbos usurpatum est*.
 This thing our Ancestors have long used and Accustomed,

est hoc in more positum institutoque majorum.
 Accustomable, *quod usurpari potest*.
 Not to be Accustomed, *dissoleo*.
 To begin to be Accustomed, *selesco, ere*.
 Accustomarily, *usitate*.
 An Accustoming, *assuefactio*.
 The Ace (point) *Ar. assis, m.*
 Ambes, -ace, *ambo affes*.
 The Ace-throw, *camicula*.
 The Ace, (at Cards) *monas, adis, f.*
 Acerbity, (sharpness) *acerbitas, atis, f.*
 Acerenza (in Naples) *Acherontia*.
 Acerra (in Naples) *Aceræ, arum*.
 Achamba (an Indian Island) *Taprobani*.
 An ACHE, *dolor, oris, m.*
 The Head-ache, *cephalgia, capitis dolor*.
 The Tooth-ach, *odontalgia, dentium dolor*.
 An extreme Ache of a Bile, *ulceris ejus*.
 To have an Ache, *doleo*.
 Achelo (in Thrace) *Anchialus*.
 The Ache-bone, *os coxentatis*.
 Ache for smallage (Herb) *A-pium*.
 To ACHIEVE, *patro, assequor, qui; conpleo, supremam manum imponere*. * I could not Achieve it, *id obire non potui*. * He has Achieved his Labours, *perfunctus est laboribus*.
 To be Achieved, *patror*. * The Victory is Achieved, *Victoria confecta est*.
 Achieved, *confectus, gestus, transactus*.
 An Achiever, *confessor*. * An Achiever of victories, *Victoriarum compos*.
 An Achieving, *confessio, consummatio*.
 Achieving of great matters, *magnificentia*.
 An Achievement, *præclarum finis*.
 Achievements (in Heraldry) *Insignis*.
 Achlar (a River of Armenia the greater) *Araxes*.
 Achrida (in Macedonia) *Achris or Achrida*.
 Achterwald (a Wood in the Low-Countries) *Arduenna*.
 Achyr, (in Poland) *Achyrum*.
 Acid (sharp in taste) *acidus*.
 Acidity, *aciditas, atis, f.*
 Acierno, (in Naples) *Acernum*.
 To ACKNOWLEDGE, *recognosco, ingenuè fiteri, palam predicare, præ se ferre, non negare*. * To acknowledge himself guilty, *in se culpam suscipere*. * I Acknowledge what you say of me, *Ag-nosco quod mihi tribuis*. * To Acknowledge that he has his Life by ones courtesie, *acceptam referre salutem suam alicujus benevolentie*.
 * To acknowledge it owing, *acceptum referre*.
 To Acknowledge before an Officer, *profitetur, eri*.
 Acknowledged, *Agnitus, recognitus*.
 An Acknowledging, *3 Agnitio*.
 An Acknowledgment, *3 recognitio, onis, f.*
 Aconite (Wolfs-bane) *aconitum*.
 An Acorn, *glans, ndis, f.*

A little Acorn, *glandula, glandicula*.
 Full of Acorns, *glandifus*.
 To bear Acorns, *glansco, glandes fero*.
 Bearing Acorns, *glandifer, era, um*.
 To ACQUAINT, *Admones, nuncio, inuico, commonefacio, notum facio*. * Acquaint my Master, *Indicium hero facias meo*. * He Acquaints them with his mind, *quid fieri velit ostendit*. * Be very careful to Acquaint us, *fac nos quam diligentissime certos*.
 Acquaintance (Familiarity) *familiaritas, necessitudo, consuetudo*.
 * Our Acquaintance is of no long standing, *non longo cognitus usu*.
 * To seek ones Acquaintance, *ad alicujus familiaritatem applicare se*. * To get ones Acquaintance, *amicitiam alicujus sibi conciliare*.
 * To take Acquaintance, *ad aliquem insinuare se*. * Upon what Acquaintance? *qua gratia, quo nomine?* * I have no Acquaintance with you, *neque te quis sis homo scio*.
 * I have not the least Acquaintance with him, *albus an ater sit nescio*. * I have little Acquaintance with you, *Ufus amicitie tecum mihi parvus*.
 An Acquaintance (familiar Friend) *familiaris*. * An Acquaintance of mine, *notus mihi quidam*. * An intimate Acquaintance of mine, *unus ex intimis meis familiaribus*. * He is one of my old Acquaintance, *summa mihi cum eo consuetudo & familiaritas per vetus est*. * A very great Acquaintance of his, *summa cum familiaritate illi conjunctus*.
 Acquainted, *familiaris, notus*.
 Acquainted before, *præcognitus*.
 To be Acquainted, *notescio*. * I am very well acquainted with him, *cum eo summus est mihi usus, eo familiarissimè utor*. * We have been Acquainted but a very little while, *inter nos nupera est amodum notitia*.
 To become Acquainted together, *notitiam inter se asserere*.
 To make Acquainted, *certiorum facere*. * They make him Acquainted with all their Plots, *omnia illi credunt confisa*. * And he never made me Acquainted what it was, *Nec quid id sit mihi certius fecit*.
 * Should not I have been made Acquainted with it first? *nonne mihi prius communicatum oportuit?*
 * Ple see you be made Acquainted with all, *omnia tibi ut nota post faciam*.
 Acquapendente, (in Tuscany) *Aquila or Aquila*.
 To Acquiesce (rest satisfied) *acquiesco, ere*.
 An Acquiescing, *3 Assentio, assensu*.
 Acquiescence, *3 finis*.
 Acquiesced in, *comprobatum, quo contentus sum*.
 To Acquire [get] *acquirō, ere*.
 Acquired, *acquisitus*.
 An Acquiring, *3 assectio, onis, f.*
 Acquisition, *3 Acquisitio, onis, f.*
 An Acquit, *3 erum, fructus*.
 To ACQUIT, *solvo, absolvo, libero*. * To Acquit in Judgment, *ex reus eximere, literam sibi non scribere, innocentem declinare*. * To Acquit one from blame, *Aliquem ex culpa eximere*. * He was Ac-

ADA

ADD

ADM

quitted by every one, *omnibus sententis absolutus est*. * We do not deny but they may be acquitted, quo minus secundum eos *lis detur non recusamus*. * He acquitted himself handily in that business, *laute munus suum administravit*.
 Acquittal. *Absolutio, onis, f.*
 An Acquittance for Money received, *Acceptatio, onis, f.* *Apocha, Syngrapha.*
 Acquitted, *Solutus, Absolutus, Liberatus.*
 An Acre, *Jugerum.*
 Acre by Acre, *jugeratim.*
 Acrimony [sharpness] *Acrimonia.*
 An Acrostick, *Acrostichus, idis, f.*
 Acs [in Gaskogne] *Aque Tarbellæ, or Augustæ.*
 Actar [in Cilicia] *Anacarbæ.*
 To ACT, *Agere, ere, Reçire.* * To Act stage-plays, *indos sennicos agere, & strionum exercere.* * We are going to act a play, *fabulam acturi sumus.*
 An Act or deed, *Factum, Gestum.*
 An Act or decree, *Senatus consultum, Decretum, Scitum.*
 An Act in a play, *Actus, sit, m.*
 A noble Act, *factus nobile.* * You will have done a great Act, *Pugnaveris!*
 A wicked or heinous Act, *Facinus.*
 Acts registred, *Acta, orum, n.*
 An Acting, *Gesticulatio.*
 An ACTION, *Adum.*
 An Action in the law, *Dica, lis, Formula.* * An Action personal, *actio, conditio, or in persona.*
 An Action of trespass, *Injuriarum Formula.* * To sue upon an action of trespass, *injuriæ cum aliquo agere.*
 An Action of covenant, *Formula postea conventi.*
 An Action withdrawn, *Actio rescissa.*
 Actions [among Merchants] *Pecuniarum, fars.* * How go Actions? *Quanti valent sortes?*
 To bring an Action against one, *To enter an Action* *3 Dicam scribere or impingere, in jus vocare, litem intendere, debitorem interpellare.* * Didst thou ever hear an action brought against me? *cedo dum an unquam audisti mihi injuriarum scriptam dicam.*
 To lose his Action, *Lite or causâ cadere, intentionem perdere.*
 Active, *Agilis, Gnavus, Strenuus, Activè, Strenuè, Promptè.*
 Activity, *Dexteritas, Gnavitas.*
 An Actor [Stage-player] *Hypocritus, m.*
 An Actress, *Mima.*
 Actual, *Actualis, in actu.*
 Actually, *Revera, in actu.*
 An Actuary, *Actuarius.*
 To Acuminate [sharpen] *Acuminare.*
 Acute [sharp] *Acutus.*
 Acute in judgment, *Subtilis, Sagax, Perspicax.*
 Acute in reply, *salus.*
 An Acute [scent] *acutus.*
 Acutely, *subtiliter, falsè.*
 Adacted [driven] *adactus.*
 An Adage [proverb] *adagium, proverbium.*
 Adam, *Adam, æ, or Adamus, i.*
 Adam's apple [a tree] *perum Adami.*
 Adamant [loadstone] *magnes.*

An Adamant [diamond] *adamans, ntis.*
 Adamantine, *adamantinus.*
 To Adapt [make fit] *adapto.*
 Adapted, *adaptatus.*
 An Adapting, *adaptatio.*
 Adare [in Ireland] *Adara.*
 Adazar [a hill in Asia] *Caucasus.*
 To ADD, *addo, appono, assero, adjicio, Adjungo, ere 3 Annectere, cumulum augere, accessionem magnam facere, incrementum rei asserere.* * To add his judgment, *judicium interponere.* * To add one to the number, *aliquem in numerum aggregare.* * Add something to eat with his bread, *ad panem aliquis adhibere.* * To add fuel to the fire, *Oleum addere camino.*
 To add [join to] *Adjungo, Cannello.*
 To add [reckon to] *Annumero, Adaritho.*
 To Add over and above, *Superaddo, Superinjicio, ere.*
 To Add together, *Conaddo, ere.*
 To Add in speaking, *Superdico, ere.*
 To be Added, *addor, at, accedo, ere.*
 Added, *Additus, adjunctus.*
 Added to the number of others, *adscriptus.*
 A thing Added beside the purpose, *parergum.*
 An Adding, *Additio, adjectio, accessio, onis.*
 An Addition, *Additamentum, Appendix, icis.*
 An Adder, *Viperæ, Coluber.*
 A little Adder, *Coluberculus.*
 A water-Adder, *Hydra, Natrix, icis.*
 Of or like an Adder, *Viperæ, Viperinus, a, um.*
 An Adders skin, *Levnitio, exuvia.*
 Adder's-tongue [herb] *Ophioglossum, lingua serpentina.*
 Adder's-grass, *Cynophorbis.*
 Adder-wort, *Bistorta.*
 An Addice [a Cooper's tool] *Harpaga, Dolabra.*
 A little Addice, *dolabella.*
 To Addict [give up] *Addico, Devoceo.* * To Addict himself to some art, *artem colere.* * To Addict himself to live uprightly, *sibi legem innocentie indicare.*
 Addicted, *Addictus, Deditus, devotus, Donatus.* * In those studies to which we are both Addicted, *his studiis quibus uterque nostrum devinctus est.*
 Addicted [earnestly disposed] *Studiatus.*
 An Addicting, *Dicatur, sit, m. dictio, onis, and dictura.*
 Addie [coming from the lees of wine] *arida vini fax, crusta flex doliorum.*
 Addle, *Iritus, Vacuus.* * An Addle-egge, *ovum urinum, subventaneum, zephyrium.* * Addle-headed, *fituus.* * Your brains are Addle, *non tibi sanum est principit.*
 To Addoulce [sweeten] *Edulco.*
 To Address [apply] *Apto, Accinco, Paro, Prætingo.*
 To Address [direct unto] *Dirigo, ere.*
 An Address [direction] *forma directionis.*
 An Address [petition] *Libellus supplicis.*
 An Address [speaking to] *Compellatio.*

Addressed unto, *Directus.*
 To be Addressed, *Acinger, gi.*
 Adel [a Kingdom in Ethiopia] *Azania.*
 Aden [in Arabia] *Adenum.*
 Adequate [equal] *Adequatus.*
 To Adhere [cleave unto] *Adharesco, ere.*
 An Adherent [partner] *Particeps, ipis.*
 An Adhering, *Adhæsiō, onis, f.*
 Adjacent [lying near] *Adjacent, Conterminus.*
 Adiaphory [indifferency] *Adiaphori, Indifferentia.*
 An Adjective, *Adjectivum.*
 Adieu [farewel] *Vale.*
 To Adjoin, *Adjungo.*
 Adjoined, *Adjunctus.*
 Adjoining, *Adjacens, Affinis, Accubans, Finitimus, Continuus, in confinio positus.*
 To Adjourn [put off] *Differo, Prælo, Comperendino.*
 To Adjourn the Parliament, *Conventum in alium diem rejicere.*
 Adjourned, *Dilatatus, Comperendinatus.*
 An Adjourning, *3 Dilatio, Com-Adournment, 3 perendinatio.*
 To Adjudge, *Addico, Adjudico, Judico.*
 Adjudged, *Adjudicatus, Addictus.*
 An Adjudging, *Adjudicatio.*
 Adjument [help] *Adjumentum.*
 An Adjuner [a thing joined] *Adjunctum.*
 Adjuration [an earnest charging] *Adjuratio.*
 To Adjure, *Adjuro.*
 To Adjut [set in order] *Compono, Conficio.*
 Adjusted, *Compositus, Accommodatus.*
 An Adjusting, *Accommodatio.*
 An Adjutant [helper] *Adjutor.*
 Adle see Addle.
 To Adle [earn] *Salutium vel præmium mereri.*
 Admeasurement, *Admensuratio.*
 To Administer, *Administro.*
 To Administer phylick, *Adhibere medicum.*
 An Administrator [disposer] *Administrator.*
 An Administratrix, *Administratrix, icis, f.*
 An Administiring, *3 Administratio, 3 tio.*
 An Admiral, *Thalissarcha, æ, m. classis præfectus or legatus.*
 An Admiral [ship] *Navis prætoris.*
 To go Admiral, *Maris præfecturam habere.*
 The Admirallship, or Admirals office, *Thalissarchia.*
 The Admiralty [Court] *forum Thalissarchie.*
 To Admire, *Miror, Admire, Præsequor, Suspicio.* * Every one admires him, in hunc oculi omnes conversi sunt.
 An Admiration, *3 Admiratio.*
 An Admiring, *3 Admiratio.*
 To have in Admiration, *Stupere, Miror.*
 Admirable, *Insignis, Mirandus, Sufficiens.*
 Admirably, *Insigniter.*
 Admission, *Admissio, onis, f.*
 To Admit, *Admitto, Adscribo, Adscribo.* * He Admits him to the freedom.

ADO

ADV

ADV

dom, adsciscit in civitatem. * Admit it be so, esto, fac, finge, largior, de-
mone, fac ita esse, non repugno. * To
be Admitted to counsel, admisceri
in consilium. * To be Admitted
to orders, initiari sacris.
Admittable, admittendus.
To have Admittance, aditum habere,
copiam conveniendi habere, ad
colloquium admitti.
Admitted [into a Colledge] Coop-
tulus.
Admitted [into orders] Initiatus
sacris.
Admitted, Admissus, Adscitus.
An Admitting, admissio, onis, f.
To Admix, Admixco.
Admixed, Admixtus.
Admixtion [mingling] Admixtio.
To Admonish, Monito, certiorum
reddere.
Admonished, Admonitus.
An Admonisher, Admonitor, oris, m.
An Admonishing, Admonitio, Mo-
nitionis, f. nitus, us, m.
To admonish [bring to nothing]
Adnihilare.
Adnihilated, ad nihilum redactus.
Adoe [stir] Turbi, Tumultus. * To
make much adoe, magnas concitare
urbas, tempestates excitare. * What
Adoe he makes? quantas tragadi-
as excitat? * There will be old
Adoe then, tum ille turbe fient.
* Why do you keep such Ado?
quid ita tumultuarius?
Much Adoe, Vix, Egre, non
With much Adoe, sine magno la-
bore, magno cum conatu. * I had
much ado to contain my self, e-
gre me tenui. * I had much Adoe
to forbear laughing, nimis egrerisum
continui. * I had much Adoe to
get them to come, plurimum nego-
tium habui ut cogerem. * They had
much Ado to get over the River,
egerrime confecerunt ut flumen
transirent. * There was much Adoe
to get it done, difficulter atque e-
gre pebat, multum in eo laboratum
fuit. * I had much ado to keep
my hands from him, nihil egrius
sum est quam ut ab illo minus
invenirentur.
Adolescentcy [youth] aolefcentia,
Adolescentcy [in Hungary] Potentiana,
Adonis.
Adopt, Adopto, Coopto, sibi fili-
um eligere, habere pro suo, heredem
facere.
Adopt again, Redopto.
Adopted, Adoptatus, adoptivus.
Adopter, Adoptator.
Adopting, Adoptio, Adoptatio,
Adoption, Adoptivus.
Adoptive, Adoptivus.
Adore, Adoro, Colo.
Adored, Cultus.
Adorable, Adorabilis.
Adorer, Adorator, Cultor.
Adoration, Adoratio, Cultus,
Adoring, us, m.
Adorn, Orno, Perorno, Decoro,
condecoro, Excolo, Expolio, ire;
ornatum reddere, rei decus & vene-
runt dare, venustatem accersere, li-
um adhibere.
Adorned, Ornatus, Politus, Excul-
tus, Limatus, Comptus. * The
robes adorned with green grais,
ornatum vestitus viridissimis. * A-
dorned with garlands and roses,
ornatus raminibus & rosis.

An Adorning, Ornamentum.
An Adornment, Ornamentum.
Adour [a river of Aquitaine] Atu-
rus or Aturus.
Adrian [a man's name] Adrianus.
The Adriatick Sea, Adria, sinus
Adriaticus.
Adrinza [a Province of Asia] As-
syrus.
To Advance [lift up] Exalto, At-
tollo.
To Advance [promote] Effero,
Tollo Eueho, Promoveo, Exalto.
* To Advance one to honour,
dignitatem augere, ab obscuritate in
claritatem vindicare, ad imperium
efferre. * He greatly Advanced
learning, divitem ingenii proven-
tum in universum orbem effudit.
* To Advance money, pecuniam
in antecessum repraesentare vel ante
tempus depenere.
To Advance [neut.] Progredior,
Proficiscor, Procebo, Proficere.
Advanced, Elatus, Evectus, Advr.
An Advancing, Elatio, Evectus, us.
Advancement, Profectus, Dignitas,
Ascensus.
Advantage, Lucrum, Commodum,
Prærogativa, Utilitas. * It will
be no Advantage to the Com-
monwealth, e republica non erit.
* Take that courte which will be
moost for your Advantage, quod ti-
bi utilissimum erit id consilii capias.
* If you ask what Advantage it
will be, si roges quid profuturum sit
tibi. * It is not for our Advan-
tage, non est in rem nostram. * It
will be for your Advantage, e re-
tua erit. * If it were any Advantage
to us, si ex usu esset nostro. * Hav-
ing the Advantage in place, super-
rior loco. * What Advantage then
hath the Jew? quid ergo amplius
Judeo est? * He thought it would
be good Advantage to him, magno
sibi usufere arbitrabatur. * To
make an Advantage of the Com-
monwealth, Republicam quaerui
habere. * This was a mighty Ad-
vantage towards, hæc res maxime
opportuna fuit ad. * Lest Satan
should get an Advantage of us, ut
ne occupamur a Satana. * You
shall say you have laid out that
kindness to good Advantage, fe-
neratam istuc tibi beneficium pulchre
dices. They defend themselves by
Advantage of the place, se oppor-
tunitatibus loci defenderunt.
To let slip an Advantage, occasio-
nem negotii bene gerendi amittere.
* To let slip one Advantage for
another that is greater, commo-
dum aliquod majoris adipiscendi
commodi causa præterire.
To give one the Advantage, supe-
riorem conditionem cedere.
To have Advantage of, præstare,
superior esse.
To take Advantage of, in ipso ar-
ticulo opprimere.
ADVANTAGE [over-measure]
avaritiam, Adaitamentum, corollari-
um, Mantissa.
To Advantage, Conduco, Profum.
* What Advantageth it me? quid
mihi prodest? * What is a man Ad-
vantaged? quid prodest cupiam?
* When he might very well Ad-
vantage himself ten pound in
gold, cum lucrari impune possit auri
pound decem. * You were afraid it

would not Advantage you, metu-
isti ne non tibi istuc feneraret.
Let out for an Advantage, Meritu-
rus.
With Advantage, Fæneratò.
Required with Advantage, Fæne-
ratus.
Advantageous, Commodus, Lucra-
tivus.
Advantageously, Commodè.
Advent, Adventus, us, m.
An Advental, Loricæ.
Adventitious [coming by chance]
Adventitius.
To Adventure, Audeo, Periclitor, Az-
gredior, Aleam jacere, periculum fa-
cere, fortuna mandare. * To Ad-
venture to sea, vela ventis dare.
* To Adventure his life, probebere
vitam in periculum. * To Adven-
ture the hazard of war, fortunam
belli tentare. * I will Adventure
and seek my fortune, periclitabor
fortunam, fortuna me obiciam.
An Adventure [hazard] Pericu-
lum, Diserimen.
An Adventure [enterprise] Cæp-
tum, ausum.
Adventure [chance] Casus.
At Adventure, Temerè, Cusu.
By Adventure, Fortè, Fortuito.
To be Adventured, Adventus.
An Adventurer, Audaculus, peri-
clitator.
An Adventuring, Periclitatio.
Adventurous, Audax.
An Adventurous A t, Ausum.
Adventurously, Audacter, Confi-
denter, Temerè.
An Adverb, Adverbium.
An Adversary, Adversarius, Anta-
gonist. * A great Adversary to
this Empire, inimicissimus huic im-
perio. * An Adversary that bears
one ill will, in aliquem male ani-
mitus.
Adversary [against] Adversarius.
To be an Adversary, Adversari, ari-
Renitor, ti.
Adverse [cross] Adversus, a, um.
* The Adverse party, partes di-
verse.
Adversity, adversitas, orum; miseria,
res adversæ or angustæ. * He is
in Adversity, est afflictus & jacens.
* To help in Adversity, artus in
rebus opem ferre, rebus incommo-
dis aliquem sublevaré. * Few Friends
in Adversity, tempora si fuerint
nubila solus eris. * Adversity tries
Friends, in angustiis omnes appa-
rent.
To suffer Adversity, sevientia
Fortuna vim pati, in turbis re-
bus esse.
To Advert [mark] adverto.
To Advertise [give Notice] com-
monefacio, certiorum facio, ere;
autem pervellere, monitis erudire.
* You must Advertise and tell be-
fore hand, prædicandum & præ-
monendum est tibi.
To be Advertised, commonefco, eri,
resciso, ere. * So far past that he
will not be Advertised, admoni-
tionibus modum non reliquit.
Advertised, edictus, certior factus.
* Advertised in all by the Embai-
sadors, edictus omnia per lega-
tos.
An Advertisement, monitum. * To
lean to his Advertisements, moni-
tis illius nisi. * I write sure Ad-
vertisement, ad te exploratè scribo.

ADU

AFF

AFR

An Advertiser, *monitor*.
ADVICE, *consilium*. * He will follow no bodies Advice but his own, *se sui sententia sententia gerit omnia*.
Advice [News] *novitius, denuntiatio*.
 Done with Advice, *deliberatus, evagilatus*.
 Done without Advice, *temerarius, inconsultus*.
Advisable, *opus, operae-premium, convenient*.
 To **Advise**, *consilium consulere*.
 To **Give Advice**, *consilium accere, praedicere*. * I Advise them to be quiet, *monice ut quiescant*.
 * What do you Advise me to? *quid das consilium? quid funderis?*
 * Necessity forced me to give that Advice, *me egestas impulit ut id consulerem*. * You give good Advice, *bone mones*. * I am not able to Advise you, *consilium scum non habeo*. * I will not Advise you at all, *nihil ego tibi consilii habeo*.
 * This is the Advice they give, *non male praecipiant*.
 To **Advise** [ask or take Advice] *consulere aliquem, in consilium adducere*. * Advise with him, *hunc cape consilium scum*. * I will take his Advice, *is quod mihi dedit consilium id sequar*. * He desired a Nights time to Advise what to do, *noctem sibi ad deliberandum postulavit*. * They went to the Augurs to Advise about that matter, *ad eam rem consilium intum Augures acciverunt*. * It behoves us to take Advice, *consulto opus est*.
 To **Advise** [consider] *delibere*.
 To advise before hand, *praemonere*.
 To be Advised, *sapere, etc.*
 Well-advised, *solertius, circumspicius, consiliosus*.
 An **Advisement**, *deliberatio, consilium*.
 An **Advising**, *consultatio*.
 Ill-advised, *mentis, male cautus*.
Advisedly, *consultis, consulto, cogitante*. * To do Advisedly, *ex cogitante ratione res componere, ad consilium calculos revocare, nihil temere curare*. * Whether he did it Advisedly, or turned necessity into Advice is doubted, *consultione id egerit, an errorem in consilium vertent dubium*.
Advisedness, *Consilia*.
 An **Adviser** [tak ng advice] *Deliberator, Consulator*.
 An **Adviser** [giving advice] *Consulator, Autor*.
Adulation [flattery] *Adulatio*.
Adulatory, *Adulatorius*.
Adult [grown up] *Adultus*.
Adulterate, *Adulterare*.
Adulterated, *Adulteratus*.
 To **Adulterate** [corrupt] *Interpollare, Adulterare*.
 An **Adulterer**, *Interpollator, mangis*.
 An **Adulterating**, *interpollator*.
 An **Adulterous**, *Adulter, Mactus*.
 An **Adulteress**, *Adultera, Macta*.
 An **Adultery**, *Stuprum, Adulterium*.
 * I lack in Adultery, *stupri compertus*.
 To commit Adultery, *Adulterare, Adulterare, Stuprum Machari, conjugium violare, Nuptias inquinare, caelestem temerare*.
 To be defiled with Adultery, *Adulterari, Temerari*.

Adulterous, *Adulterinus, Stuprosus*.
 To **Adumbrate** [shadow] *Adumbrare*.
Adumbrated, *Adumbratus*.
Aduncity [crookedness] *Aduncitas*.
 An **Advocate** [Counsellor] *Advocatus, Patronus*.
 A petty or silly Advocate, *Legulatus*.
 An Advocate's place, *Patrocinium*.
 To plead as an Advocate, *Patrocinari, etc.*
 An Advocate's pleading, *Patrocinatio, oris, f.*
 To **Advow** or **Avow**, *Avoware*.
 An **Advowson**, *Advocatio*.
Adult [burnt] *Adustus*.
Adulterion, *Adulterio, oris, f.*
Adulterion [in Berkshire] *Adulterium*.
Aclit or **Aclon** [in Flinders] *Adulterium*.
Aers [in Mauritania] *Quinga*.
Aeneas, *Aeneas, etc.*
Aerial, *Aereus, Ethereus*.
Aery, *Aery*.
Estival [of Summer] *Estivus*.
 To **Estivate**, *Estivare*.
Acton [in Berkshire] *Actonia*.
Acton, *Pracul, Lonicus*.
Adime [in] *Adime*.
Afraid, *Pavens, Timidus*.
 To be **Afraid**, *expavescere, etc.*
Afraid [a river in Mesopotamia] *Euphrates*.
Affable [courteous] *Affabilis, Comis, Blandus, summa humanitate praeditus*.
Affableness, *Affabilitas, Comitabilitas, etc.*
Affably, *Affabiliter, Comiter*.
 An **Affair**, *Res, eiz negotium*.
 To **Affect** [a custom] *Affectio*.
 To **Affect** [love] *Dilectio*.
 To **Affect** [move affection] *Affectio*.
Affectation, *Affectatio*.
Affected, *Affectus*.
Affected [taken up] *Affectatus*.
Affected [beloved] *Affectus*.
Easily Affected, *Alexemur*.
 An **Affected** word, *Didum acervitum*.
Maliciously Affected, *Lividus, Malignus, Niger*.
Too much Affected, *Putidulus*.
Somewhat Affected, *Putidulus*.
Affectedly, *Putide*.
Affection, *Affectus, amor, oris*.
 * To move the Affections by speaking, *mentis incitare, influmare, allicere, in amorem penetrare, lacrymas exprimere*. * To bridle the Affections, *cupisitates indomitas compescere, affectus diffusas frenare, animum vincere*.
 Without Affection, *Apathes*.
 A being without Affection, *Apathia*.
Evil Affection, *Cacothia*.
Evil Affectedness, *Cacothia*.
Moving Affection, *Patheticus*.
 An **Affectionate** speech, *Oratio pathetica*.
Affectionate, *Affectuosus, amans, plenus*.
Affectionately, *Amantius, Cupis*.
Affers [they that fine offenders in Court-lects] *Affertor, iur.*
 To **AFFIANCE** [betroth] *Spemare, Defensio*.
Affiance [trust] *Fiducia*.
 To have Affiance, *Conficere*.
Affiliated, *Desponsatus, Desponsatus, eadem sumpsit pro natus*.
 To be Affiliated to one, *aliquem cognationis attingere*.

An **Affiance**, *Spemare, oris, m.*
 An **Affiance**, *Desponsatio, oris, m.*
Affinity, *Affinitas, Propinquitas*.
 To **Affirm**, *Affirmare, Afero, Affirmo, Affertor*.
Affirmable, *Affirmabilis*.
 An **Affirmation**, *Affirmatio, Afferio, Afferentia*.
Affirmative, *Affirmativus*.
Affirmatively, *Affirmative*.
 To **Affix** [fasten to] *Affigo, etc.*
Affixed, *Affixus*.
 An **Affixing**, *Affixio, Affixio*.
 To **Affix**, *Affigo, Preme, etc.*
 * To **Affix** ones self, *se mactem or mactem*.
Afflicted, *Afflictus*.
 An **Afflitter**, *Afflittor, Pectus*.
Affliction, *Afflictio, Cruas, Cruasus, etc.*
Affluence [plenty] *Copia*.
 To **Afford** [give or yield] *Reppere, Affirmare*. * It cannot be afforded cheaper, *non potest minor*.
 To put up in **Affront**, *insulam multum amittere, impunitum sem multum pati*.
Afforded, *Præbitus*.
 To **Affront**, *Contumelias lacessere*.
 To **Affront**, *agrum cultum in factum vertere*.
Affronted, *Contumelias lacessit*.
 An **Affront**, *Contumelia*.
Affronting, *Contumelia*.
 An **Affronter**, *Petulant*.
Afore, *Ante, Prae, etc.*
Afore-hand, *Præcursus*.
Afore-hand, *in antecessum*.
 To **Afranchise**, *Manumitto, domo cavitate*.
 An **Affray**, *Pugna, Conflictus, tumultus*.
AFRAID, *Pavidus, Timidus*.
 somewhat **Afraid**, *Trepidulus*.
 * **Nothing Afraid**, *Intrepidus, Inpavens, Inconclusus*.
 To be **Afraid**, *Pavere, Timere, Metuere, Formidare, etc.*
 * I am afraid to say it, *reluctor dicere*. * I am afraid I cannot over at possim. * Are you Afraid to do it? *non dubitas id facere*. * He is Afraid of nothing, *extremefit*. * He is as much Afraid as any of you, *non minus quam vis vestrum formidet*. * See how I am from being Afraid, *vide quoniam non reformidum*. * He is Afraid of every thing, *omnes umbrae terrent, quicquid incipit extremefit*.
 To be **Afraid**, *Expavescere, Expavescere, Exhorresco, Pertimescere, mentem contrahere, maxime in me esse, tota mente contrahere, etc.*
 He is **Afraid**, *pro metu nescit, cor illi in genua delat, miser timore, lingua haemetu*.
 To be **Afraid** before-hand, *Præformido, Pertimescere*.
 To begin to be **Afraid**, *Præformido*.
 To make **Afraid**, *Pertimescere, Terrere, etc.*
 To **Afraid**, *Terrificus*.
 To make half **Afraid**, *Submetuere*.
 To be half **Afraid**, *Submetuere*.
 Made **Afraid**, *Exanimatus, Confusus, etc.*
Africk, [the fourth part of world] *Africa*.
Africa [in Africa] *Aphricum, Africum*.
 Of **Africk**, *Africanus, Lilytus*.

AGA

AGA

AGO

the Africans, *Afris, Africani*.
To be Afrighted, *Terror, Territo, Ingenti metu afficere, Terroribus vexare, formidinis animum opprimere*.

To be Afright, *Timor, pavor, Conftertatio*.

To be Afrighted, *Territus, confternatus*.

To be Afrighted, *Terror, confternor*.

[in a ship] *Puppis*. *Fore and

a proa & a puppi.

After [before an oblique cafe]

made by a, ab, ex, poſt, ſub, As,

reſently After the funeral, ſa-

ad funere. *He was a little Af-

ter their time, recens ab illorum

ate fuit. *Nor did I depart a-

ny whither after that day, nec vero

quam diſcedebam eo die. *After

his death, poſt ejus mortem.

*Preſently After that letter

yours was read, ſub tæ (litteras)

ſum recitatæ ſunt tæ.

After, [ſignifying after that] is

made by poſtquam, &c. *After

I ſhewed them your manners, poſt-

quam eis mores oſtendi tuos. *After

I was gone in, poſteaquam introi.

*After he was come he went to

the Conſul, ubi ſe venit conſulem

adit. *After we were ſet, cum

conſiſſemus. *After I departed

from you, ut abſi te. *After

the Kings were driven out of the

City, pulſi ex urbe regibus. *Five

days after you had gathered them,

quinta die quam ſuſtuleris. *Then

he walked on the ſhoar, After that

into the bath, inde ambulavit in li-

thæ, poſthæc in balneum. *The

next day After he had killed him,

proximo die quo eum intere-

merat.

After, [i. e. according to]

by Ad, De, In, &c. *Make it

After the ſame manner, ad eundem

modum facito. *He calls him Af-

ter his own name, ſuo dicit de no-

mine. *After the faſhion of a

garden, in morem horti. *After

known guiſe or way, meo modo,

or more.

After, [i. e. afterwards] Exim-

poſtea, Poſt, Poſterioris, Poſt-

ter. *We will conſider of this

er, poſterioris iſti videbimus.

They will have cauſe to rejoice

erwards, ſiſt ut poſtmodo gaud-

er. *An hour After they con-

demned, Gabinus, hora poſt Gabi-

um condemnaverunt.

After [being an Ajective] Ex-

terior, Inferior. *He was a

le After his time, erat paulo

te poſterior. *After-wit or

lights, poſteriores cogitationes.

They were After their time, in-

ter erant quam illorum ætas.

After, [i. e. behind] Poſt, a-

ro.

After another, Alternus, Al-

ternus, invicem, ex ordine.

After-birth, Secundum, arum.

After-noon, Tempus pomeri-

um.

After-noon, Poſt meridiem.

After, [a mans name] Agabus, i.

ter, Iterum, Rurſus, Denuo,

Itero, Poſt, Poſthæc, Poſtea, Con-

Invicem, Mutuò, Mutuus, De-

ter. *Plays not worth the read-

ing, fabula non ſatis digne

legantur. *When they

ſet up themſelves again, cum

ſuſ extuliſſent. *Little af-

ter he went in again, baud multò

poſt receipt ſe intus denuo. *He is

ſain ſick Again, de integro inci-

dit in morbum. *Never he do ſo

Again, ſi unquam poſthæc. *Whom

I had never ſeen before, nor

ſhould ever ſee Again, quem neque

unquam ante videram, nec eram,

poſtea viſurus. *If ſhe commend

his beauty, do you commend hers

Again, ſi laudabit hæc illius formam

tu hujus contra. *Now you have

the affairs of the City, do you A-

gain write what's done in the

Country, habes res urbanas invicem

ruſticas ſcribe. *What is juſt is

honeſt, and Again, what is honeſt

is juſt, quod juſtum eſt honeſtum eſt.

viciffimque quod honeſtum eſt, juſtum

eſt. *Your love to me Again, tuus

erga me mutus amor. *We muſt

take heed that we ſay not over A-

gain what we have ſaid once be-

fore, cavendum eſt ne id quod ſemel

ſupra diximus deinceps dicamus.

*To't Again, no body comes, ne-

mo nos inſequitur aut impellit.

AGAIN and AGAIN, iterum at-

que iterum, etiam atque etiam, &c.

*It thunders Again and Again

with a huge rumbling, iterum at-

que iterum fragor intonat ingens.

*I named him Again and Again,

iterum ac tertio nominavi. *I en-

treat you Again and Again, ite-

rum & ſæpius te rogo.

AGAINST, a, Ad, Adverſus, Ad-

verſum, Ante, Contra, Dum, In,

præter. *I defend the myrtles

Againſt the cold, defendo a frigore

myrtos. *Leſt thou daſh thy foot

againſt the ſtone, ne offendas ad

lapidem pedem tuum. *Money

gathered up Againſt the common-

wealth, pecuniæ conciliatæ adver-

ſus rempublicam. *Be ſure you

get it done Againſt this night, ante

iſtam veſperam opus expeditum ap-

probato. *He ſtrives againſt the

ſtream, contra torrentem brachia di-

vigat. *They made ready the

preſent Againſt Joſeph came, interea

parabant munus ſuum dum veniret

Joſeph. *Againſt to morrow, in

cræſtinum. *The billows beat A-

gainſt the ſhoar, fluctus illiduntur

in litus. *It fell out ſo Againſt

his mind, præter ipſius voluntatem

cogitationemque accidit.

AGAINST [over Againſt] a Regi-

one, ex Adverſo, contra.

AGAINST, [being an adjective]

Adverſus, a, um. *They tread

againſt you, adverſa vobis urgent

veſtigia.

To be Againſt, Obluſtor, Obnitor,

Oppugno, Impugno, Adverſor,

er.

To go againſt, Occurro, ere.

Againſt the {hair } Invita miſter-

{grain } va, Adverſo

animo.

Againſt ones will or nature, Invita,

Invitus, adverſante & repugnante

natura. *Do nothing Againſt

your nature, nihil facies invita na-

tura. *A wiſe man does nothing

Againſt his will, Sapiens nihil ſu-

ſtitit invitus. *It was againſt my

will that I threw Flaminius out

of the State, Invitus quidem feci

ut Flaminiuſ e Senatu eſicerem.

Agamer, [in Ireland] Agame-

rum.

Agan [an Iſland in Aſia] Agana.

Agarick, Agaricum.

Agait, [amazed] Attonitus, Stupe-

factus.

To be Agait, Obſuſopo.

An Agat-ſtone, Achates, is, m.

Agatha, [a womans name] Aga-

tha, æ.

Agde, [in Languedoc] Agata.

AN AGE, Ætas, ætis; Seculum. *I

know my own Age, Scio ego quid

ætatis ſim. *There is not three

days difference between their

Agæ, Triduum non inter eas eſt æ-

tater. *He may for his Age, Per

ætatem licet. *For ſo many Agæ,

Per tot ſecula. *At ſixteen years of

Age, Annos natus ſexdecim.

*When he is thirty ſix years of

Age, Ubi ætus acceſſit ad annos tri-

ginta ſex. *He is at Age, Ex

pueris exceſſit, Adultus eſt, Adole-

vit, Ætatem habet. *At this Age,

Hoc ætati, tantus natu.

Old Age, Senectus.

Under Age, [ſubſt.] Minorem annis

Minoritas.

Under Age, [adjeſt.] Minoræ ætis, æ.

Great Age, Grandæ ætis, Longæ æ-

tas, ætis, f.

Of the ſame Age, Cœvus, Cœtaneus,

Per annis, Sub eodem æſtro.

Of one years Age, Annicuſ, Her-

minuſ.

Of the firſt Age, Primævus.

In his Age, Hodie.

Aged, Grandis, Grandævus, Anno-

ſus, Matrurus, Provectus ætate.

An Aged man, Senex, is.

An Aged woman, Anus, is.

To become Aged, Conſeſco, ere.

Agedly, Seniliter, Veluſtè.

Agem [in Aquitane] Agennum, or

Aginum.

An Agent, Agens, Agitor.

An Agent [in a foreign Country]

Reſident, ntiſ.

The Kings Agent, Regiſ legatus.

To Agglutinate, [glew together]

Agglutino.

To Aggravate, [make heavy or

worſe] Aggravo, Aggero, Exag-

gero, Accumulo.

Aggravated, Exaggeratus.

An Aggravating, Exaggera-

tiſ Aggravation, s, tio.

To Aggregate [gather together]

Aggrego.

To Aggrieve, Moleſtè afficere.

Agile [nimble] Agilis, Vegetus.

Agility, Agilitas.

With Agility, Dextrè.

Agitable [moveable] Agitabilis.

To Agitate, Agito.

To Agitate buſineſs, Negotia ge-

re.

Agitated, Agitatus.

Agitation, Fluctuatio.

Agile [in Lincolnſhire] Segelcum,

or Segelagum.

An Aglet, [a little plate of metal]

Bractea, Bractæola.

An Aglet, [tag of a point] Æra-

mentum ligulæ.

Agmunditham [in Buckingham-

ſhire] Agmundeshamum.

An Agnail, [corn] Callus.

An Agnail [whirl] Pterygium.

Agnes [a womans name] Agnes,

etia.

AG O, Abhinc. *He came home

again two years Ago, Duobus abhinc

annis

annis domum rediit. * So many years Ago, Tot annis lapsis or præteritis. * Some years Ago, aliquot ante annis. * About 800 years Ago, ante annos fere octingentos.
Long Ago, Jam pridem.
A good while Ago, Jam dudum, Olim. * It is not long Ago since, haud sane diu est cum. * It is long Ago since we drunk, Jam diu factum est postquam bibimus. * We our selves have seen almost all those things long Ago, ipsi nos pridem vidimus eadem fere omnia.

Not long Ago, Haud ita pridem. * It's but a while Ago, Jam dem. * It's but a while Ago since he died, Nuper est mortuus. * You look fairer now than you did a while Ago, Formosior videre quam dudum.
How long Ago, Quam dudum?
An Agony [anguish] Agonia, Anger.

Full of Agony, Animum agens.
To be full of Agony, Extremis angere doloribus.

An Agonist [a Champion] Agonista, & m.

Agout [a river in France] Acutus.
A-great, Universè, conjunctim. * To take work a-great, integrum opus suscipio.

A taker of work a-great, Redemptor.
A taking a work a-great, Redemptione, Redemptio.

To AGREE, Assentior, iri, Favere, Annuo, Convenio, Consentio. * I do not believe we shall agree, Non conventurum inter nos arbitror. * I have Agreed for the price, conveni de pretio. * My brother and I cannot Agree about these things, hæc fratri mecum non conveniunt.

* Nothing better Agrees with nature, Nihil est naturæ accommodatius. * They Agree together, Illis inter se conveniunt. * He never agreed with any for stipend, necunquam de mercedibus pactus est. * If he Agree with himself, sibi sibiipsum consentiat. * I Agree with you, Tecum sentio. * I Agree with other writers, Constat mihi cum cæteris scriptoribus. * They Agree upon truce, Inducias condixerunt. * One thing they cannot Agree about, de re una dissident. * They Agree again, redeunt rursus in gratiam.

* Let them Agree among themselves, Transigant inter se ipsi. * I'll make you Agree, Ego redigam vos in gratiam. Liter inter vos componam. * It is such as that it never can Agree with it, Ejusmodi est ut coherere nunquam possit.

* To that they all Agreed, Omnes in eam sententiam ierunt. * All things seem to Agree to her, Omnia turpia in ipsam quadrare videntur. * His deeds and his words do not Agree, Factus ejus cum dictis discrepant. * It did Agree with those letters, Erat consentaneum cum illis literis. * Women Agree best together, Mulier mulieri magis congruit. * In truth they Agree very lovingly together, sine illi inter se congruunt concorditer.

To Agree [bargain] pacifera, transigere.

To Agree in one tune, Coniungo, concinto, are.

To make to Agree, Compono, cre.

* I'll make you Agree, ego vos

in gratiam redigam.

Agreeable, Consentaneus, Congruus, aptus.

Agreeable [well-pleasing] jucundus, Gratus.

To be Agreeable or fit, Competo, Convenio, Quadro.

Agreeableness, Convenientia, Competentia, Congruentia, Congruitas.

Agreeably, Aptè, Constantè, Competenter, Congruenter.

To be Agreed, Concordo, consentio.

Agreed, Compositus, Pactus, Transactus. * A truce Agreed on, Cessatio pugnae pacis.

* The day is Agreed on, Pactus est constitutus est dies. * It is agreed upon by all, Consentitur, inter omnes constat.

* They are Agreed together, Omnes compacti rem agunt. * Are you Agreed at last? Jam rediistis in concordiam? Are you two Agreed yet I pray? Jam pax est inter vos quæso duos? * I will have them

Agreed, pacem componi volo?

Agreeing, Concord, Congruus, consonans, consentiens, quadrans.

Not Agreeing, Disjunctus, Dissentaneus.

An Agreeing, Consensus, sit, An Agreement, consensio, onis.

An Agreement [Covenant] Pactum, Fœdus.

An Agreement [reconciling] Reconciliatio.

Agreement [in tune] concentus.

Agreement [proportion] symmetria.

Articles of Agreement, Fœderis articuli, conditiones or capita.

To beat Agreement, Concordo.

To come to an Agreement, ad concordiam adduci.

To make an Agreement, Componere liter.

An Agreement maker, arbiter, transactor, Sequenter.

According to Agreement, ex pacto, ex compacto.

Agrestical, Agrestis.

Agricolation, Agricultura.

To Agrieve, Gravo.

Agrieving, Gravans.

An Agrieving, Gravamen.

* Agrievance, Gravamen.

Agria, [in Hungary] Agria.

Agrimony, Agrimoni, Cupatorium.

Agriomela, [a River in Thejaly] Sperchius.

Agrippa [a mans name] Agrippa, &.

The Agriot, [tart Cherry] Cerasum acidum.

An Ague, febris, f.

A little Ague, Febricula.

An Ague continuing but one day, Febris ephemera, or diaria.

An Ague coming by fits, Febris intermittens or intervallata.

A quotidian Ague, Quotidiana, Semitertiana.

A Tertian Ague, Tertiana, tritæa.

A Quartan Ague, Quartana.

A burning Ague, Causa, onis.

A cold Ague, Agenia.

Sick of an Ague, Febricitans.

To have an Ague, Febricitator, Febre laborare.

Having a quartan Ague, Quartanarius.

The fit of an Ague, Paroxysmus.

The shivering [shaking fit] of an Ague, Horror, Febris.

Of an Ague, Febrilis.

Aguish, Febriculosus.

Ah, Ab.

Ahab [a mans name] Ahab, indi.

Ahazuerus [a mans name] Ahazuerus.

Ahaz [a mans name] Ahaz, indi.

Ahaziah [a mans name] Ahaziah, & m.

Ahizza [in Cilicia] Issa.

Aichstadt [in Bavaria] Ala, Morisca, Aureatum.

AID, Auxilium, Adjumentum, Adjuvatorum, Adminiculum, Subsidium.

Suppetie. * He desires his Aid, implorat fidem ejus. * He was sent for an Aid, Subsidio missus est.

The Royal Aid [tax] Censui regalis, Subsidium regale.

To Aid, Auxilior, ari, Adjuvo, Adjuvo, Succuro, Adminiculo, Subjuvo.

Sublevo, Adjumento esse, Suppetiam or opem ferre, adesse.

To Aid together, Coadjuvo.

An Aider, Auxiliator, Opifer, Adjutor.

Aigues mortes [in Languedoc] Aquæ mortuæ, fusa mariana.

Aigues caldes [in Spain] Aquæ caldæ, Aquæ quintianæ.

Aiduaal [a mountain in Africa] Atlas, ntis.

An Aile, Morbus, Malum.

What Ails you? quidnam tibi dolet? Quid te turbat? quid tibi est? What Ails you to be so sad? Quid te tristit? * What Ails your eye, Quæ oculo factum est tuum? What Ails thy Quidnam illis dolet? I asked what the Ailed to be so angry, Quænam bonum quid excaudisset. * I Ail this Hoc me male habet. * We Ail no thing, Nihil nobis dolet.

To Aim at, Collimo, are, Tendo.

* Take Aim, dirigo, Collimor, oculos, Scopum præfigere, tanquam ad metam eniti. * They Aimed his destruction, Exitum illi agnabant. * They both Aimed at the ambobus id destinatur. * They Aim at high things, Magna sibi proponunt. * I Aim at nothing but your safety, nihil laboro nisi ut salvetur.

* I know what you Aim at, Scio quid conare. * What does the Aim at, Quam bic rem agit? * They Aim at greater matters, Etiam majora molior. * The more they Aimed at me, the more vexed they were that they missed of their Aim, quo me magis petiverunt tanto majorem mihi frustratione dolorem attulit.

An Aim, Album, Scopus. * All Aim was that, Nihil aliud quaeritur nisi ut. * I am quite out of Aim, non ubi terrarum sum.

* When one is to throw with aim, Quum modus est impetus sui temperandus dirigendusque est.

To give Aim, intentionem præbere, dirigere.

Aimed at, Petitus. * He saw his brother was Aimed at, Fratrem suum sentiebat.

An Aimer at, Petitor.

An Aiming at, Collimatio, ad ipsum intentio.

Andre [a French Island] Antrea.

Air, Aer, eris, Ether, Aura, & c.

* This Air is so ill I am hardly to endure it, vix sustineo gravitatem cæli bujus. * I cannot get with this Air, non cælum patitur.

* We have a thick Air round about us, nobis aer crassus effunditur.

ALB

ALE

ALL

in the open Air, *Sub dio*.
Cool evening Air, *Cauri vespertini*, *noctis serena*.
An Air in musick, *Modulus*.
The Air of the face, *Symmetria vultus*, *gratia*, *Aspectus decorus*.
To Air abroad, *Aprico exponere*.
To Air by the fire, *Igni exponere*.
To Air sheets by the fire, *Lodices ad ignem excitare*.
Aire [in Scotland] *Vidogara*.
Aire [in Aquitaine] *Aturum*.
Aire [in Provence] *Eria* or *Hæria*.
Aired abroad, *Soli expositus*.
Aired by the fire, *Igni expositus*.
Ary, *Aëreus*, *Aëthereus*.
An Airy man, *Vir lætus, urbanus, læpidus*.
An Airy of Hawks, *Accipitrum lætus* or *nidus*.
Aise [herb] *podagryria*.
Aine [a river in the low-countries] *Axona*.
Aix [in Provence] *Aque Sextiæ*.
Aix la Chapelle [in the Dukedom of Juliers] *Aquisgranum*.
To Ake, *Doleo*, *condoleo*. * My head Akes, *Dolet mihi caput*. * The sun makes his head ach, *Dolet a sole caput ejus*. * His head and teeth ake, *Laborat a dolore capitis et dentium*.
An Aking, *Dolor, oris, m*.
To have an aking tooth at once, *Invenio, infensum esse aliquid*.
The head ake, *Cephalalgia*.
A tooth ake, *Odontalgia*.
A Manchester [Bath City] *Bathonia*.
Aixen [Aix la Capelle] *Aquisgranum*.
An Aker [of ground] *Jugrum*.
Akerhuys [in Norway] *Acherusia*.
Akerman [in Moldavia] *Alba*.
Akersfjondt, [an Island of Norway] *Acherusia*.
Aaker Itaff, *Nulla, instrumentum ad latræ dentem mundandum*.
Ail [in Ireland] *Achilla*.
Alabaster, *Alabastrum*, *Alabastrum*, *a, m*.
Alabaster, adj. } *Alabastrinus*.
Alabaster box, *Myrobecium*.
Alacritas [cheerfulness] *Alacritas*.
Auli [a county of Asia] *Armenia minor*.
Alant, *vinum atrum*.
Alant [a Spanish river] *Alagorini*.
Alas [in France] *Aleja*.
Ala-mode, *more novo & Eleganti*, *formulam concinnam vel comprem, Exscito cultu*.
Ala [an Isle of Finland] *Oene*.
Ala [a mans name] *Alanus*.
Alarum, *Classicum, ad Arma, ad arma*.
Give an Alarum, *Ad arma vocare*.
To found an Alarum, *Classicum dare, Tubæ signum canere*.
Alarum [fright one] *perterritus*.
Ala, *Heu, Eheu, Hei mihi mihi, Heu me miserum*.
Ala for shame, *proh dedecus, prob dolor*.
Ala for sorrow, *Proh dolor*.
Ala [of late] *Nuper, modo*.
Ala [in Italy] *Alatrium, Alatrium*.
Alay, *Mitigo*, see *Alay*.
Alaya [an Island of Africa] *Cerne*.
Ala [a mans name] *Alanus*.
Alania [in Macedonia] *Albania*, *Albania*.

Albanopoli [in Macedonia] *Albanopolis*.
An Albe [a Priests white vestment] *Poderis*.
Albeit, *tametsi*.
Albemarl [a family] *de Albamarla*.
Albert [a mans name] *Albertus*.
Albsor [a mountain of Asia] *Caucasus*.
Alburin colour, *color ex albo & rufo mixtus, subaquilus*.
Alcairo, [in Egypt] *Babylon, Memphis*.
The Albigeois in France, *Albigenses*.
Albia [an Island of Ethiopia] *Merve*.
Alboran [between Africa and Spain] *Erroris insula*.
Alborg [in Denmark] *Alburgum*.
Albuquerque, [in Spain] *Albuquerque*.
Alcabyr [in Egypt] *Babylon*.
Alchafyr [in Egypt] *Berenice*.
The Alchoran, *Alcoranum*.
Alchofan [in Arabia felix] *Sarapidis Insula*.
Alchymie [the art of transmuting mettals] *Alchymia, Chymia, Ars spagyrica*. * No Alchymy to saving, *Magnum vestigal parimoniam*.
An Alchymist, *Alchymista, æ, m*.
Alcmaer [in Holland] *Alcmaria*.
The Alcyon [King-fisher] *Halcyon*.
Allderry [in Hertfordshire] *Aula* or *Villa antiqua*.
Alldorough [in Yorkshire] *Isurburgium, Isurium*.
Aldenburg [in Holsatia] *Urbs vetustis, Brannesia*.
An Alderman, *Senior, senstor, patricius*. * To walk an Alderman's pace, *Lentos passus trahere, Junctum incedere*.
An Alderman's robe, *Abolla*.
The Alderman's bench, *Senatus*.
Alderman-like, *Senatoriæ, Patriciæ*.
An alder-tree, *Alnus, i, f*.
Alder adj. } *Alneus, a, um*.
Of Alder } *Alnetum*.
An Alder-bed } *Alnetum*.
Bed of Alders } *Alnetum*.
Aldernay [Orney Island] *Ebolia*.
Aldred [a mans name] *Aldredus*.
A L E, *Ala, Cervisia sine lupulis*.
* Good Ale is meat, drink, and cloath, *calida potio vestimentum*.
New Ale, *Mustum*.
Strong Ale, *Cervisia primaria*.
Small Ale, *Cervisia tenuis & secundaria*.
Stale Ale, *Cervisia vetula*.
An Alehouse, *Caupon, Cervisarium, Popina*. * To haunt Alehouses, *Habere popinas*.
An Alehouse-haunter, *ganeo, popino*.
Ale-house, adj. } *Popinalis*.
Of an Ale-house } *Popinalis*.
An Ale-house-keeper, *Caupo, cnis*.
An Ale-brewer, *Cervisarius*.
Ale-coit, [herb] *Cofus borlorum*.
Alegar, *Acetum cervisiæ non lupulata*.
Ale-hoof, [herb] *Hedera terrestris*.
Ale magne, *Germania*.
An Alimbeck [a Still] *Alembicus, fornax, acis, f*.
A-length, [in longum].
Alençon [in Normandy] *Alenconium*.
Alen [a river in Dorsetshire] *Alenus*.
Aleppo [in Syria] *Alexandria*.
Alesbury vale [in Buckinghamshire] *Ellethiana villis*.
Aleslandertia [in Cyprus] *Arjence*.
Aleslandria [in Egypt] *Alexandria*.

Alet [in Languedoc] *Alesta*.
Alexander [a mans name] *Alexander, m*.
Alexanders foot [Herb] *pyrethrum*.
Alexander [herb] *Olus atrum*.
Alexandrow [in Poland] *Alexandrovium*.
Alferes [an ensign] *Signifer*.
Alfred [a mans name] *Alfredus*.
Algarve [a Country in Spain] *Algarbia*.
Algebra [the art of figurative numbers] *Algebra*.
Alger [in Mauritania] *Algerium, Ruscurum*.
Algernon [a mans name] *Algernon, oris, m*.
Algezira [in Andalusia] *Cartbeia*.
Algid [schill] *Algidus*.
Algidity, *Algor, oris, m*.
Alhabas [a Province of Africa] *Ethiopia*.
Alhallows Barking, *Parochia omnium Sanctorum de Barking*.
Alhallows Breadstreet, *Omnium Sanctorum in vico piscorum*.
Alhallows Honilane, *Omnium Sanctorum in mellis viculo*.
Alhallows Lumbardstreet, *Om. Sancti in vico Longobardico*.
Alhallows staining, *Om. S. pictorum delineantium*.
Alhallowsthe wall, *O. S. supra murum*.
Alicante [of the Kingdom of Valentia] *Alone, Ilici*.
Alicant wine, *Vinum regionis Ilicianæ, Alicanticum*.
Alice [a womans name] *Alicia, Adelia*.
Alicata [in Sicily] *Gela*.
Alicadre [an Island of Sicily] *Phænicusa, f*.
An Alien } [stranger] *Alienus, Ex-*
An Aliant } *ternus, Peregrinus*.
To Alien } *Alieno, Abalieno, Ab-*
To Alienate } *duco, Avoco, Dis-*
Alienate } *trabo, Alienum facere*.
To Alienate [put to sale] *Bona sua proferbere*.
Alienated, *Alienus, Alienatus*.
To receive a thing Alienated, *Postliminio recipere*.
Alienating } *Abdicatio, Alienatio*.
Alienation } *Abdicatio, Alienatio*.
Alife [in Italy] *Alipha*.
Aligant, as Allicant.
To Alight [as a bird] *Subsido, ere*.
To Alight [from a horse] *Desilio, ex equo de cendere*.
An Alighting, *descensus ab equo*.
Alighted, *Delapsus*.
Alike, *Aque, Pariter, Perinde*.
Alike adj. *par, compar, equalis*.
Aliment [nourishment] *Alimentum*.
Alimony [food] *Alimonium*.
Alisander [a lovage] *Levisicum vulgare*.
ALIVE, *Superstes, Vivus*. * He is Alive and alive-like, *Vivit atque valet*. * Is he Alive? *Superatne & vestitus aurâ æthereâ?* * Whilſt he was Alive, *Se vivo*. * To be taken Alive, *In potestatem hostium venire*. * The best Philosopher this day Alive, *Princeps hujus ætatis philosophorum*. * Hope keeps him Alive, *Spes alit*.
Alkagency [winter-cherry] *Solanum rubrum*.
Alkanet [orchard] *Alchusa*.
Alkumy, *Alchymia*.
ALL, *Omnis, Cunctus, Universus*.
Totus, Integre, Perpes, summa. * All men of all orders, *Omnis conditionis*.

ALL

ordinem homines. * But when I had done All, *sed omnia fecissem.* * These things I speak of All in general, *Hæc loquor de Universis.* * I have not seen All this day, *Hodie totum non vidi die.* * Keep it All to your self, *Integrum tibi reserves.* * All that while was I at Naples, *eo omni tempore Neapoli fui.* * Known All the world over, *toto notus in orbe.* * The thing is known All Lesbos over, *per totam res est notissima Lesbos.* * There I rested All night long, *ibi quievi noctem perpetem.* * All my fault is that—*Summa criminis est quod—*. * But yet that is not All, *sed nequaquam in isto sunt omnia.*

ALL [when it signifies only] is made by *Unus, Solus.* As, * He is All my care, *illum curvo unum.* * He is All for himself, *Sibi commodus uni est, sibi solus cavet, duntaxat, prospicit.* * Have Her All to your self, *hanc solus habeto.* * They live All upon Honey, *melis solo vivunt.* * The Stoicks were All the Philosophers that said so, *Stoici soli ex omnibus Philosophis dixerunt.*

ALL [signifying as muchas, so much, as, &c.] *quantumcumque, quod, quicquid, quantum, quim.* * All I may, *all I can, quantumcumque possim, quantum potero.* * I sent to the Prætorsto bring you All the Souldiers they had, *Ad Prætores misi ut militum quod haberent ad vos deducerent.* * All the Judgment I had, *Quicquid habuerim Judicii.* * I would strive all that ever I could, *Quantum maxime possem contenderem.* * Make All the haste you can, *Quantum poteris festina.* * All that is or lies in me, *Quantum in me erit.* * He did All he could to overthrow the Common-wealth, *Rempublicam quantum in ipso fuit everit.* * Comfort her all you can, *Ipsum quam potes fac consolare.* * Let them make All the stir they please, *turbent porro quam velint.*

ALL AFTER AS [i. e. accordingly as] *proinde ut.* As, * All after as the thing is, *pro conditione rei.* * All after as it is in big-ness, *pro magnitudine rei.* * All after as it is in thicknes, *pro modo crassitudinis.* * All after as Fodder is to be had, *Exinde ut pabuli facultas est.*

ALL ONE, *Perinde, Idem, &c. As.* * This is All one as if I should say, *hoc perinde est tantum si ego dicam.* * It is all one as if, *idem est ac si.* * This is all one with that, *hoc ipsum est idem est atque illud.* * They once were All one with the Academicks, *quandam idem erant qui Academici.* * It is All one whether—*nihil interest utrum.* * It is All one to you whether, *Tua nihil refert utrum.* * It was All one to those that killed him what he said, *non interfuit occidentium quid diceret.* * It is All one to me; *nihil moror, nihil mea refert, non magnopere laboro.*

ALL ALONG, *Pronus, Prostratus.* See Along.

All on a suddain, *de improvise, subito.*

ALL

All the while, *per omne tempus.* * All the while he was Consul, *toto Consulatu suo.*

All this while, *Usque hoc, Usque ad hoc, tempus, Usque adhuc, tamdiu.* * We have had such crofts Weather all this while, *ita usque adversa tempestate usi sumus.*

Particular Phrases. All is hisht, *otium & silentium est.* This is All that's left of the money, *Tantum reliquum est de argento.* * When All came to all, *Ad extremum, tandem.* * Giving all for gone, *transactum de partibus ratus.* * All under one, *una or eadem operâ, simul.* * She scatters the body All over the Fields, *per agros passim dispergit corpus.* * Here and there and All at once, *hic & illic simul.* * Is it not All a case, *non par ratio est, alia causa est?* * Just for All the world as, *Simillime atque.* * They are not All in a Tale, *non coherent.* * All on a Summers day, *die quodam æstivo.* * All to brake his Scull, *Confregit cranium.* * It comes All to one, *eodem recidit.* * All's to no purpose, *nihil agis.* * All is our own, *Nostra omnis lis est.* * All that can lick a dish, *a minimo ad maximum.* * All the kindness you can do them is not worth a Rush, *Siquid benefacias plumâ levior est gratia.* * All is safe yet, *res adhuc quidem in tuto est.* * All is well, *silva res est, in portu navigo.* * All is well that ends well, *exitus æstâ probat.* * All's not right with them, *Aliquid monstri alunt.* * All's not won that is pug in the Purse, *pecuniam in loco negligere maximum interdum est lucrum.* * All is lost that is put into a riven dish, *peritulum quicquid infunditur in dolium perit.* * All covet all lose, *qui totum vult totum perdit.* * All is not Gold that glitters, *fronti nulli fides.* * This is All, *tantum est.*

All in all, *præ & puppis.* * Fortune is All in all in the business, *utraq; paginam facit fortuna.* To be All in all with one, *plurimum posse apud aliquem, intimâ familiaritatis alieni conjuncti.*

At All, *Omnino, proferis.* As, * I do not at All agree to that, *Levius modo prorsus assentior.* * In trath you are ashamed of nothing at All, *nihil te quidem quicquam pudet.*

All Souls day, *feralia februa.* Allaway [in Scotland] *Alcuna.* The Allay of Money, *temperamentum, mixtura, (juxta leges mœtatarias.)*

To Allay [else] *sedo, lenio, ire, minuo, ero.* * He Allayed his Hunger with leaves, *Levavit fumentum frondibus.* * He Allays his fierceness and severity with courteous behaviour, *severitatem acribam multis condimentis humanitatis mitigat.* * The Tempest Allayed, *Tempestas resedit.*

To Allay Wine with Water, *Vinum Lymphâ uinum temperare. Lymphâ retrahere pecula ardentis falerini.* Allayed, *Sublevatus, lenitus.* * Hunger Allayed by Banquets, *fames exempta epulis.* * Wine too much Allayed, *Vinum plus satis dilutum.*

The grief was Allayed, *Deferbuit foporatus dolor.*

An Allayer, *Sublevator.* An Allaying, *Sublevatio, Lenimentum.* To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, profero; Afero, Subjicio.* * Fally to Alledge a Law, *Autoritatem ementiri.* * Canst thou Alledge any thing why thou art not justly condemned, *nunquid causare quin ab judicio abeas turpissime vultus.*

An Allegation, *Allegatio, onis, f.* A false Allegation, *Calumnia.* An Allegator [Beast] *Crocodilus.* Allegiance, *Fides, Fidelitas.* An Allegory, *Allegoria.* Allegorical, *Allegoricus.* Allegorically, *Allegorice.* To Allegorize, *Allegorico sermone uti.* Allelujah, *Alleluja.* Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxyr.* Allemagne, *Germania.* The Allemands, *Germani.* Allendorf [in Germany] *Alledorfa.* Allerton, [in York-shire] *Castrationum.* An Alley [walking-place] *ambulatorium, Ambulatorium.* An Alley in a Garden, *Hypæthra, subdilis ambulatio.* An Alley [narrow passage] *Agriportum.* All-good [Herb] *Chrysolanum.* All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Ecclesia.* See Alhallowes. All-heal [Herb] *panax, acris.* All-seed, [an Herb] *Atriplex sylvestris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.* An Allie [of the State] *Securus.* To Allie, *Conjungo.* Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.* Alliance [in blood] *Consanguinitas.* Alliance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.* Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.* An Alligator, *Crocodilus.* South-Allington, *See Maiden-head.* To Allot, *Delego, sorte assigno.* * He Allotted me this business, *me huic negotio delegavit, michi negotium imposuit.* To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *sortitor, iri.* * I am Allotted to Punishment or an Office, *sorte or pœnam vel Magistratum.* An Allotment, *Sortitio, sortibus.* To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibeo.* Attribuo, *præbeo, præsto, demitto, iri.* * I will Allow him Money, *dabitur à me argentum.* * Allow him his Expences, *sumptum suggere.* * I am able to Allow, *est unde hæc fiant.* * As you are able to Allow, *pro re tuâ.* To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probô, comprobo, approbo, accipio, stimonio ornare, judicio confirmare.* * I allow of that Reason, *Auscusum.* * Who Allows not, *est qui non probet?* * It is Allowed in Men of our years, *Allo nostre conceditur.* * They will be allowed to do so too, *Eandem centiam sibi permitti volunt.* * Some things are Allowed to be done, *quædam breviter permittuntur.* * Something is to be Allowed Custom, *Aliquid consuetudinis aum est.* * The Birds Allow

ALL

An Allayer, *Sublevator.* An Allaying, *Sublevatio, Lenimentum.*

To ALLEDGE, *Allego, cito, profero; Afero, Subjicio.* * Fally to Alledge a Law, *Autoritatem ementiri.* * Canst thou Alledge any thing why thou art not justly condemned, *nunquid causare quin ab judicio abeas turpissime vultus.*

An Allegation, *Allegatio, onis, f.* A false Allegation, *Calumnia.* An Allegator [Beast] *Crocodilus.* Allegiance, *Fides, Fidelitas.* An Allegory, *Allegoria.* Allegorical, *Allegoricus.* Allegorically, *Allegorice.* To Allegorize, *Allegorico sermone uti.*

Allelujah, *Alleluja.*

Allelujah [Wood Sorrel] *Oxyr.*

Allemagne, *Germania.*

The Allemands, *Germani.*

Allendorf [in Germany] *Alledorfa.*

Allerton, [in York-shire] *Castrationum.*

An Alley [walking-place] *ambulatorium, Ambulatorium.*

An Alley in a Garden, *Hypæthra, subdilis ambulatio.*

An Alley [narrow passage] *Agriportum.*

All-good [Herb] *Chrysolanum.*

All-hallows Church, *Omnium Sanctorum Ecclesia.* See Alhallowes.

All-heal [Herb] *panax, acris.*

All-seed, [an Herb] *Atriplex sylvestris.*

An Allie [by Marriage] *Affinis.*

An Allie [of the State] *Securus.*

To Allie, *Conjungo.*

Alliance [by Marriage] *Affinitas.*

Alliance [in blood] *Consanguinitas.*

Alliance [of States] *Societas, fœdus.*

Allied, *Affinis, Propinquus, Conjunctus.*

An Alligator, *Crocodilus.*

South-Allington, *See Maiden-head.*

To Allot, *Delego, sorte assigno.*

* He Allotted me this business, *me huic negotio delegavit, michi negotium imposuit.*

To be Allotted unto, or have by Lot, *sortitor, iri.*

* I am Allotted to Punishment or an Office, *sorte or pœnam vel Magistratum.*

An Allotment, *Sortitio, sortibus.*

To ALLOW, [give] *Exhibeo.*

Attribuo, *præbeo, præsto, demitto, iri.*

* I will Allow him Money, *dabitur à me argentum.*

* Allow him his Expences, *sumptum suggere.*

* I am able to Allow, *est unde hæc fiant.*

* As you are able to Allow, *pro re tuâ.*

To Allow [Approve] *Concedo, probô, comprobo, approbo, accipio, stimonio ornare, judicio confirmare.*

* I allow of that Reason, *Auscusum.*

* Who Allows not, *est qui non probet?*

* It is Allowed in Men of our years, *Allo nostre conceditur.*

* They will be allowed to do so too, *Eandem centiam sibi permitti volunt.*

* Some things are Allowed to be done, *quædam breviter permittuntur.*

* Something is to be Allowed Custom, *Aliquid consuetudinis aum est.*

* The Birds Allow

ALM

ALO

ALU

be done, *Admittunt ritē aves.*
 To Allow in Reckoning, *decido ere.*
 Allowable, *Legitimus, Acceptabilis, Probabilis.*
 An Allowance, *Pensio, demensum.*
 Allowance [in Reckoning] *deductum.*
 Allowed [given] *Præbitur, Exhibetur.*
 Allowed [approved] *Probatur, ratatur.*
 Allowed in Reckoning, *Subtractus.*
 An Allowing [giving] *Exhibitio.*
 An Allowing [approving] *Comprobatio.*
 An Allowing in Reckoning, *deductio.*
 Alloy, as Allay.
 To Allude, *Alludo.*
 An Alluding, *Allusio, Parodia.*
 Allum, *Alumen, inis, n.*
 Roche-Allum, *Alumen petræ.*
 An Alluminor, [Limner] *pictor.*
 To ALLURE, *Illicio, Allicio, ere; Allecto, Illecto, Pellicio, Pelleſto, Sollicito.* * Excellent Wits are allured with praise, *gloria invitatur præclara ingenia.*
 To Allure forth, *Prolicio, Prolecto, Evoco.*
 To Allure with fair Promises, *Blasphemia, Delinio, Verbis illecebroſis captare, Verbis phaleratis ducere.*
 Allured, *Illicitus, Illectus, Attractus, Inſectus.*
 An Allurer, *Pellax, Illex, Allector, Seducitor, Solicitator.*
 Alluring, *Illecebroſus, Blandus.*
 An Alluring, *Allectatio, Sollicitatio, Illectus, in, m.*
 Alluringly, *Blandè, Illecebroſè, Sirenicè.*
 An Allurement, *Illecebra, Blanditia, Allectatio, Illectamentum, Blandimentum, Incitamentum, Illicium.* * He gives himself to the Allurements of Deliciousness, *Dedit se totum vitiorum illecebris.* * He had many Allurements of the City, *Multa habebat invitamenta Urbis.*
 An Allusion, *Allusio.*
 An Allusion to the name of a thing, *Agnomination.*
 An Almain [in Musick] *Modulus Alemannicus.*
 Almain, *Germania.*
 An Almainack, *Calendarium, Epheemeris, idis, f.*
 Almaz [in Hungary] *Amantia.*
 Almenara [in Africa] *Carthago.*
 Almeria [in Granata] *Almeria, Portus magnus.*
 Alms, *Eleemosyna.*
 An Alms, *Stips.*
 An Alms-deed, *rogæ.*
 An Alms-house, *Ptochotrophium.*
 Alms, *adj.* 3 *Eleemosynarius.*
 Of Alms.
 To give Alms, *Eleemosynam dare, erogare, facere, mendico stipem porrigere.*
 To ask Alms, *Mendico.*
 An Alms-man, *Prosefuitur.*
 An Almoner, 3 *Eleemosynarius, Almoner, Præbitor, Errogator.*
 An Almoners Lodging, *Almonatorium.*
 Almighty, *Omnipotens, Cunctipotens.*
 Almightyness, *Omnipotentia.*
 An Almond, *Amygdali-nux græca.*
 An Almond-Tree, *Amygdalus.*

Almond, *adj.*
 Of or like Almonds, 3 *Amygdalidula.*
 The Almonds of the Ears, *Glandulae.*
 ALMOST, *Fere, Ferme, Pene, Prope, Prope modum, modo non, tantum non, Quasi, Uſque, Juxta.* * It is Almost Night, *Nox appetit.* * Almost Drunk, *Ebrio proximus.* * There is not a day almost but he comes to my House, *Dies fere nullus est quin domum meam ventitet.* * When now it was Almost Sun-set, *quum jam ad solis occasum eſſet.* * It is Almost time that, *Prope adeſt quum.* * It came Almost to a Sedition, *Juxta ſeditionem ventum eſt.* * I am Almost out of my Wits, *vix ſum apud me.* * When he ſaw the Romans Almost encompassed with the Right Wing, *ubi vidit Romanos tantum non circumiri a dextro cornu.*
 Almondsbury [in England] *Camulodunum.*
 Alne [a River in Northumberland] *Alsanus.*
 Alne [a River in Warwick-shire] *Alenys.*
 Alniger, or Aulniger, *Ulniger, eris Ulnator.*
 Aload [a River in Egypt] *Nilus.*
 Aloes, *Aloe, es, f.*
 The bitter kind of Aloes, *Aloe ſuccatrina.*
 The groſſer kind of Aloes, *Aloe caballina.*
 A ſweet and precious Aloes, *Xyloloe, Agallochum, Lignum aloes, Erygion, ii.*
 ALOFT, *Excelsus, in Sublime, Sublimis, Altus, Supernus, Supernè, Supra, Sursum.* * Hoist up this Fellow Aloft, *ſublimem hunc rape.* * The boughs grow up Aloft, *in excelsum emicant rami.* * The Air is carried Aloft, *Extenuatus aer ſublime fertur.*
 From Aloft, *Deſuper.*
 To ſet Aloft, *Extollo, ere.*
 Alon [a River in Northumberland] *Alon.*
 ALONE, *Solus, Solitarius, Unicus, Unus, Incomparatus.* * You may trust him alone, *Præſent, abſens que idem erit.* * You are not Alone in it, *Fecerunt alii ſæpe.* * We will do it Alone, *per nos æquum.* * As he was meditating by himself Alone, *cum Aliqua ſecum agitaret.*
 Alone [adv.] *Solam, Solitariè.*
 All Alone, *Perſolus.*
 Left Alone, *Deſolatus, deſertus.*
 To leave Alone, *Derelinquo, deſero.*
 To let Alone, *Mitto, miſſum facio.*
 * Let us let thoſe things Alone, *Miſſi hæc facimus.* * Let me but Alone, *Sine modo.* * Let me Alone with ſit, *Quieſco ego videro, id mihi di negotii.* * Let me Alone or let me give you a daih in the Teeth, *Crepabant manu male tibi niſi me onctis.*
 ALONG, *per [or elſe by an Ablative ſafe.]* As, * I will ſend ſome Along the ſhoars, *per littora certatim mittam.* * I was going Along the High way, *Publica idam via.*
 Along with, *und cum;* As, * I will go Home along with you, *Unſ tecum ido domum.* * He came Along with me, *Mecum und adveſtus eſt.*

All Along, *totâ via, ubique.* * All my Life Long, *in omni vitâ.*
 To lie All Along, *Procumbo.*
 Aloof, *Eminâs, longè.*
 Aloft [in Flanders] *Aloftum.*
 Aloud *clariè, clara or intenta voce.*
 An Alpe [Bulfinch] *Rubicilla.*
 The Alpes [Mountains between France and Italy] *Alpes, inis, f.*
 Of the Alpes, *Alpinus.*
 Alpha [the firſt Greek Letter] *Alpba, indec.*
 An Alphabet, *Alphabetum, Abecedarium.*
 Alphabetical, *Alphabeticus.*
 Alphabetically, *Alphabetice.*
 Almage [a Mans Name] *Almageus.*
 Alphen [in Holland] *Albiniana caſtra.*
 Alphon [a Mans Name] *Alphonſus.*
 Already, *jam.*
 Alſace [a Province in Germany] *Alſatia.*
 Alſine [Herb] *Auricula muris.*
 Alſo, *item, etiam, quoque, nec non, pariter.*
 Alio [moreover] *præterea, quintetiam, porro.*
 Altai [a Mountain of Scythia] *Imatur.*
 An Akar, *Altare, is, n. ara.*
 Altenburgh [in Germany] *Altenburgum.*
 Altenhofen [in Germany] *Arri-anum, vetus curia.*
 To ALTER, *Muto, Commuto, Immutato, Permuto, Vario, Verto.* * To Alter his Opinion, *de ſententia decedere, de propoſito reſilire, vela vertere.*
 Alterable, *Variabilis, Mutabilis.*
 Altered, *Variatus, Mutatus, Alienatus, Innovatus, Tranſlatus.*
 To be Altered, *Immutari.* * The Cuſtom is ſomewhat Altered, *deſexit de via conſuetudo.* * There was nothing that I thought fit to be Altered in the Law, *nihil habui quod putarem novandum in legibus.*
 Altering, *Momentaneus.*
 An Altering, 3 *Mutatio, Innovatio, Alteration, Variatio, Varietas.* * A great Alteration of time, *muta temporis inclinatio.*
 Altercation [Contention] *vixæ.*
 Alternate, 3 *Alternus, Mutuus.*
 Alternative, 3 *Alternus, Mutuus.*
 Alternately, *Alternatim.*
 Alternation, *ſciſcitudo, inis, f.*
 Although, *quantiſque, quævis, quælibet, etiamſi, etſi, licet.*
 Altitude [highneſs] *Altitudo, Ceſtitudo, inis, ceſtitus, ſeſtigitum, ſublimitas, ſummities.*
 Altobosco, [in Ionia] *Colophon, onis.*
 Altogether, *omnino, perſus.*
 An Alveary [Bee-hive] *Alveare, is, n.*
 Alum, *Alumen, inis, n. ſaluſago terra.*
 Roch-Alum, *Alumen petræ.*
 Infected with Alum, *Aluminatus.*
 Full of Alum, *Aluminosus.*
 Always, *Semper, Perpetuo, Perennè, Juxta, Nunquam non, Uſqueſque, in ævum, in æternum.* * He is always at his Book, *Caput de tribula non tollit.* * He is Always out at the fame note, *Chorda ſemper oberrat eodem.*
 Alzete [in Paleſtine] *Azotus.*

AMB

AME

AMP

I AM, *sum*. * I Am here, *Coram adsum*. * I AM clear against it, *Annus abhorret*. * I Am an hungry, *Esum*. * I Am dry, *Sitio*. * I Am of your mind, *Tecum sentio tibi assentior*. * I Am upon a Journey to, *Nobis iter est in*. * He knows I Am coming, *Scit me adesse*. * As far as I Am able, *quod queo*. * I Am about a truth, *res vera agitur*. * I Am above thirty Years old, *Plus Annis triginta natus sum*. * I Am as you see me just so, *ita sum, sic sum ut vides*. * I Am contented with any thing, *nihil quidvis sat est*. **Amam** [in Syria] *Apamia, Epiphania*. **Amain**, *Vebementer, Valde, Srenue*. **Amam** [a sea-term for come on Board] *Accedite*. **Amain**, for the Mariners to lower the sails, *demittere vela*. **To Amass** [heap up] *Concervo, cumulo*. **Amassed**, *Concervatus*. **Amassing**, *Concervans*. **An Amassing**, *Concervatio*. **To Amate** [d courage] *Exanimio, Attonitum reddere, mente conferrare, consilii inopem reddere*. **Amated**, *Exanimatus, Attonitus*. **To AMAZE**, *Obstupescio, Attonitum reddere in stuporem ob admirationem concitare*. **Amazed**, *Stupefactus, Attonitus*. * He is Amazed in Body and Mind, *Animo & Corpore torpet*. * The Horses are Amazed, *Conferuntur equi*. * The City is Amazed with fear, *Urbi Lymphata horroribus*. **Amazedly**, *Attonite*. **Amazdnefs**, *stupor, crisis, m*. **An Amazing**, *Stupefactio*. **An Amazement**, *confternatio*. **An Ambassador**, *Legatus*. **An Ambassadors Allowance**, *Legatrum*. **An Ambassage**, *Legatio*. **To send in Ambassage**, *Lego, are; Legationem mandare*. **To go on an Ambassage**, *Legatione fungi*. **Of an Ambassador**, *Legatorius*. **Amber**, *Succinum, Electrum*. **Amber, adj.**, *Electrinus, Succinus*. **Of Amber**, *A languet of Amber, Langurium*. **Ambergreece**, *Ambra, Ambdrium*. **Amberg** [in the upper Palatinate] *Cantiob, Amberg*. **Amberace**, *Ambo asser*. **Ambient** [compassing about] *Ambiens*. **Ambiguity** [doubtfulness] *Ambiguitas, Amphibologia, Homonymia*. **Ambiguous**, *Ambiguus, Amphibologus, Equivocus*. **Ambiguously**, *Ambigue, Amphibologice*. **Ambition**, *Ambitio, Ambitus*. **Ambitious**, *Ambitiosus*. **To be Ambitious**, *Honores ambire, Honoris fame flagrare, Imperium assidue*. **Ambitiously**, *Ambitiose*. * Ambitiously to seek Preferment, *Ambire Dignitatem*. **To Amble**, *Tolluto, Glomerare gressus, in numerum colligere ungulas, tollitum incedere*.

An Amble, *Incessus numerosus*. **Ambling-pace**, *sus*. **An Ambling**, *Tollutatio, Glomeratio*. **Amblingly**, *Tollutum*. **An Ambler**, *Equus tollutarius*. **Ambling Horse**, *us, gradarius, ascurio*. **Ambleside**, [in Westmorland] *Ambeglanne*. **Ambo-dexter**, [Jack-on-both sides] *Ambidexter*. **Amboise** [in France] *Ambrocia*. **Ambresbury** [in England] *Ambrosia, Ambrosii mons*. **An Ambrey** [Pantry] *Cella penuria*. **Ambrose** [a Mans Name] *Ambrosius*. **Ambroses**, [herb] *Ambrosia*. **Ambrosia** [the Diet of the gods] *Ambrosia, e*. **Ambrun** [in France] *Eborodunum*. **Ambulatory**, [Walking] *Ambulatorius*. **The Ambury** [in Horses] *Verruca spongiosa sanguine plena*. **An Ambuscado**, *Insidia*. **An Ambush**, *Insidia*. **To lye or be in Ambush**, *Insidior, ari*. **Laid in Ambush**, *in insidiis positus*. **A Lier in Ambush**, *Insidiator*. **By Ambushment**, *in insidiis*. **Amel** [amel] *Emasum*. **Amelcorn**, *tritium amylium, alvra, amylium*. **Amen** [so be it] *Ita fiat, Amen, indecl*. **To AMEND**, *Emendo, Corripo Reficio, Refarcio, Restituo, Reconcino, Subterbo*. * He Amends his work, *politius limat opus*. **To Amend** [grow better] *Respiro, in melius proficere, a vitiis peccem referre, impioris vitæ fordes abluere*. **To Amend** [in Health] *Convalesco*. **Amends**, *Compensatio*. * He has the Amends in his own Hands, *peribit insultus*. **To make Amends**, *restituere, compensare, rependere, damnum refarcire*. * He makes Amends for his fault, *redimit culpam præteritam*. **Amended**, *Emendatus, Refectus, Instruitus*. **To be Amended**, *Emendabilis*. **Not to be Amended**, *inmendabilis*. **An Amender**, *Corrector, Emendator, Censor, Castigator*. **An Amending**, *Reformatio*. **Amendment**, *Castigatio*. **Amanity** [pleasantness] *Amantitas, atis, f*. **To Amerce** [fine] *Muldo, Punio, Multam dico or erogo*. **Amerced**, *Multatus*. **An Amercement**, *Multa, pana*. **An Amercer**, *Multator*. **An Amercing**, *Multatio*. **Ameren** [a Baltick Island] *Austrania*. **America** [a fourth part of the World] *America, novus orbis*. **American**, *Americanus*. **Of America**, *Americanus*. **Amesbury** [in Wiltshire] *Ambrosia, Ambrosii burgus*. **An Amesse** [a Popish Priest's Robe] *Examination*.

An Amethist [a Violet coloured stone] *Amethystus*. **Amethyt-purple**, *Amethystinus*. **Amiable**, *Amabilis, Placidus, pulcher, venustus*. **Amiableness**, *decor, pulchritudo*. **Amiably**, *Amabiliter, Decorè, Placide, Pulchre, Venuste*. **Amicable** [Friendly] *Amicus*. **Amid** [in Paphlagonia] *Amisus*. **Amidit**, *inter, in medio*. **Amiens** [in France] *Ambianum*. **Aminadab** [a Mans Name] *Aminadab*. **AMISSE** [not right] *pravus, vitiosus*. * It will not be Amis, *non erit alienum*. * It is not Amis, *non abs re est*. **Amis** [not rightly] *prave male, mendose, perperam, vitiose*. * You judge Amis of these things, *male iudicas*. **To do Amis**, *Pecco, delinquo, in se delictum admittre*. * They Examine what is done Amis, *quid in eo peccatum sit exquirant*. * If you do never so little Amis, *Si tantulum peccasset*. **Ammer**, *Encaustum*. **Ammersham** [in England] *Agmundeshamum*. **Amity** [friendship] *Amicitia*. **Ammunition**, *Armorum copia*. **Ammunition**, *adj. Militaris, Ca-Of Ammunition, strensis*. **An Amner**, *at Almoner*. **Amnon** [a Mans Name] *Amnon*. **Among**, *Apud, in, inter, As*. **Amongst**, *3*. * Hence there grow many discords among the Athenians, *Hinc apud Athenienses magnæ discordiæ oritæ*. * They divided it among them, *inter se dividerunt, partiti sunt*. * I never thought money was to be reckoned among good things, *Nunquam ego pecuniam in bonis rebus esse numerandam duxi*. * They are not liked among the common sort, *non sibi probantur in vulgus*. * Amongst Friends all things are common, *Communia sunt Amicorum inter se omnia*. **Amorous**, *Prociæ, Amasius, Amatorius*. **An Amorous Portion**, *Philtrum*. **Amorously**, *Amatorie, prociæ*. **Amort**, *Tristitia obdultus*. * All-amort, *quantus quantus tristitia totus obdultus*. **Amos** [a Mans Name] *Amos, indecl*. **To Amove**, *Amoveo*. **To Amount**, *Cresco, Exurgo*. * The Summ amounts to thus much, *redit summa*. **Amours** [Loves] *Amores*. **An Amper**, *3 tumor*. **Amphiboly** [doubtful speech] *Amphibologia*. **An Amphitheatre**, *Amphitheatrum*. **Of an Amphitheatre**, *Amphitheatralis*. **Amphibious** [living both by Water and Land] *Amphibius*. **Ample** [large] *Amplus*. **An Ample Testimony**, *Plenissimum Testimonium*. **Ampliation** [enlargement] *Amplificatio*. **To Amplifie**, *Amplifico, Exaggero*. **Amplified**, *Amplificatus, Exaggeratus*. **An Amplifier**, *Amplificator*.

ANC

AND

ANI

An Amplifying, $\frac{3}{2}$ Amplificatio.
 An Amplification, $\frac{3}{2}$ Amplificatio.
 Amputation [cutting off] Ampu-
 tatio.
 Amstel [a River in Holland] Am-
 stela.
 Amsterdam [in Holland] Amster-
 damum.
 An amulet against witchcraft, A-
 mulctum, Periaplum.
 To Amuse [put in a dump] Deti-
 neo, animum in spectaculo occupare.
 To Amuse (with words) aliquem
 in animis verbis ducere, trahere, mora-
 ri, ludificari.
 Amused, Detentus, Occupatus.
 An Amusing, $\frac{3}{2}$ Detentio, Animi
 An Amusement, $\frac{3}{2}$ occupatio.
 Amwel [in Hertfordshire] Fons
 Amwellensis.
 Amy [a Womans Name] Amicia,
 Amia.
 An, see the particle A.
 An Anabaptist, Anabaptista, Cata-
 baptista, &c. m.
 An Anchorite [monk] Anachore-
 ta, &c. m.
 An Anagram, [a transposing the
 letters of a name] Anagramma,
 atis, n.
 An Analogy [agreement] Analogia.
 Analogical, Analogicus, & um.
 An Analysis, [unfolding] Analysis,
 atis, f.
 Analytical, $\frac{3}{2}$ Analyticus.
 Analytick, $\frac{3}{2}$ Analyticus.
 Anandale [in Scotland] vallis A-
 nandia.
 Ananias [a mans name] Ananias, &c.
 Anarchy [confusion] Anarchia.
 Anathema [a curse] Anathema,
 atis.
 To Anathematize, Anathematizo.
 Anathematized, Anathematizatus.
 Anathematizing, Anathematizatio.
 Anatolia, [part of Asia the less]
 Anatolicum Thema.
 An Atomy, Anatomia, Sceleton,
 & n.
 The art of Anatomy, Anatomica.
 Anatomical, Anatomicus.
 An Anatomist, Anatomista, &c. m.
 To Anatomize, Anatomizo, Dissec-
 to, anatomizing, Dissectio.
 Ancestor [in Lincolnshire] Crocolan-
 tines, Antecessores, Majores, Pri-
 ores, Patres. To imitate his An-
 cestors, Majorum vestigiis inherere.
 * To excel his Ancestors, familie
 dignitatem augere.
 Ancestors, adj. $\frac{3}{2}$ Gentilitius, An-
 ti-Ancestors, $\frac{3}{2}$ tur.
 Unlike his Ancestors, Degener.
 Ancestry, Prosapia, Stemma, atis.
 derived of the Ancestors name, Pa-
 tronimicus.
 An Anchor, Anchora.
 To or like an Anchor, Anchoralis.
 To Anchor, $\frac{3}{2}$ Anchoram jacere.
 To cast Anchor, $\frac{3}{2}$ Anchoram suble-
 vare.
 To weigh Anchor, Anchoram suble-
 vare.
 To Anchor, Stans in anchoris.
 To ride at Anchor, ad anchoram
 stare.
 An Anchorite, $\frac{3}{2}$ Anachoreta, Ere-
 mita, Anchorita, &c. m.
 Anchove, Encrasicolus, Sardina.
 Ancient, Antiquus, Vetus, Vetustus,
 Prædictus ætate, Priscus.
 An Ancient Man, Senex.
 An Ancient Father, Avus.
 An Ancient [enign] Signifier, Ven-
 ditor.

Ancient demean, vetus regis patri-
 monium.
 To grow Ancient, Inveterasco.
 Grown Ancient, Inveteratus.
 Anciently, Olim, Antiquitus, Quan-
 dam, Antiquis temporibus, Majorum
 ætate.
 Ancientness, $\frac{3}{2}$ Antiquitas, Grandæ-
 Anciency, $\frac{3}{2}$ Vitas, Vetustus, atis, f.
 Anclam, [in Pomerania] Ancla-
 mum.
 The Ancle, Talus, Sura.
 The Ancle-bone, Malleolus.
 Coming down to the ancles, Talaris.
 Under the Ancle, Subtalaris.
 An Ancome, [felson] Furunculus.
 AND, Ac, atque, Et, Necnon, Que,
 Tum. As, * I commend them and
 that deservedly, Ego illos laudo id-
 que merito. * Instruct our Lentu-
 lus both in other arts, and especi-
 ally in the imitation of your self,
 Lentulum nostrum cum cæteris ar-
 tibus tuis imprimis imitatione tui
 fac erudias.
 AND NOT, Non autem, Nec, Neque,
 Et non, &c. As, * You should re-
 lieve him, and not rail at him, O-
 portet te hominem sublevare non au-
 tem jurgis adoriri. * And not long
 after, Neque ita longo intervallo.
 * And not without cause, Nec in-
 iuriæ. * And you cannot but know
 it, Nec clam te est. * Bring home
 your Wife and do not croise me,
 Reduc uxorem ac noli adversari mi-
 hi. * This man if he agree with
 himself and be not sometimes o-
 vercome with goodness of nature,
 hic sibi ipsi consentiat, et non in-
 terdum naturæ bonitate vincatur.
 And if $\frac{3}{2}$ Si, Quod si. As,
 And [for and if] $\frac{3}{2}$ what and if
 you shall see, Quid igitur si videri-
 tis. * But and you will not for-
 give, Si autem non remisistis.
 * Not and you would have killed
 me, non si occidisses.
 And withall, Simul.
 AND YET, Tamen, Etsi. As, * And
 yet all cannot be Scipio's, Nec ta-
 men omnes possunt esse Scipiones.
 * And yet why should I teach you
 this? Quamquam te quidem quid
 hoc docem? * I suffer for my rai-
 nelness, and yet what raiuelness was
 there in it? Do pœnas temeritatis
 mee: etsi quæ fuit illa temeritas?
 And THEREFORE, Proin, Proinde.
 As, * And therefore be as
 courageous as the case requires,
 Proinde sic tantum animum habes
 quanto opus est.
 Particular phrases. * Whom his
 Mother conceived and bore, quem
 mater conceptum genuit. * He made
 me drunk and put out my eye, me
 inebriatum excecavit. * And you
 and all, Et te quoque etiam. * And
 why so? Nam quid ita? Quamo-
 dium tandem? * How can we go
 out and not be seen? Quomodo pos-
 sumus eredi ut non conspiciamur.
 Andalusia [part of Spain] Van-
 ditia.
 Andernopoli, or Adrinople [in
 Thrace] Adrianopolis.
 An Andiron, Andens, Andela, Su-
 box or Cantherius focarius.
 Andover [in Hampshire] Andover.
 Andres [in Galatia] Androsia.
 Andrew [a Mans Name] Andreat, &c.
 St. Andrew Cape [in Scotland] Pe-
 trum.

To Aneal [glasses,] invro.
 Anemone [flower] Anemone, &c.
 Anent [against] E regione, juxta.
 Anent [concerning] De.
 Anew, De integro, Denovo.
 An Angel, Angelus, Nuncius.
 An evil Angel, Cocodæmon.
 An Angel of Gold, Angelinus, An-
 gelotus.
 An Angel-fish [scate] Squatina.
 Angelet [a womans name] Ange-
 letta.
 Angelica [herb] Angelica.
 Angelical, Angelicus.
 Angelot [French Cheese] Casus
 gallicus quadratus.
 Anger, Ira, Indignatio, Furor, Sæ-
 vitia, Calor, Bilis, Stomachus.
 Extreame Anger, Exandescencia.
 Anger incurred, Offensa.
 Aptness to Anger, Iracundia.
 To Anger, Irrito, Acerbo, Exagito,
 Exacerbo, Exandescio, Incesso, In-
 censum dare, Animum alicui movere,
 Furorem accendere, Stomachum concita-
 re.
 Angerly, See Angrily.
 Angers [in France] Andærum.
 An angle [corner] Angulus.
 An Angle, $\frac{3}{2}$ Arundo, Pertica.
 An angle-rod, $\frac{3}{2}$ Piscatoria.
 To angle, Inescare, Hamum mittere.
 An angler, Piscator, Lineam jaciens,
 Moderator arundinis.
 Anglesey Island, Anglesega, mona.
 An Anglicism, Idiotismus Anglica-
 nus.
 An angling, Arundinis moderatio.
 An angling-line, Linea, Seta.
 Angoulesme [in Aquitain] Engolif-
 ma.
 Angred, Irritatus, Offensus.
 ANGRY, Iratus, & um.
 Exceeding Angry, Rabidus, Rabi-
 osus, incensus ira.
 Quickly Angry, Iracundus, Stoma-
 chosus.
 To be Angry, Irascor, Succenso, ex-
 andescio, Efferveo, Stomachor. * I
 am so Angry that I am not my self,
 Præ iracundia non sum apud me.
 * He was Angry at it, hoc animo ira-
 cundo tulit. * He is Angry at you
 now for that, Is nunc propterea tibi
 succenset. * They are Angry with
 one another, Ira inter eos intercepi-
 t.
 To be very Angry, Furo, Sævio,
 Aëtio, Debacchar, Ira ardere, Gra-
 viter Irasci, Gravius commoveri, ir-
 rorum stimulis exardescere.
 To be Angry for every trifle, De
 asini umbrâ altercari.
 To cease to be Angry, Desavio.
 To Anger, $\frac{3}{2}$ Bilem movere. * A
 Make Angry, $\frac{3}{2}$ little matter will
 serve to make them Angry, Pro
 levibus noxiis iras gerunt.
 Angrily, Iracunde, Iratè.
 Angrily [in look] Torvè.
 Angrily [in speech] Asperè.
 Anguish, Angor, oris, Anxietas,
 cruciatus, &c. m.
 Angular [with corners] Angularis.
 Angus [part of Scotland] Angusia.
 Angust [narrow] Angustus, & um.
 The street of Anian, Anianum
 frutum.
 Anility [womans old age] anilitas.
 Animadversion, [observation] ani-
 madversio, Observatio.
 To animadvert, Advertere animum.
 An Animal [living creature] Ani-
 mal, atis, n.
 To Animate [encourage] Cohortor,
 Cabel-

ANO.

ANT

ANY

- Cohortationibus impellere, Studium inflammare, Mentem alicui repone-re.*
- An Animating, Cohortatio.
- Animosity, [heart-burning] *Simultas, Invidia, Stomachus.*
- Anjou [in France] *Andegavia.*
- Anisfeed, *Anisum, anisetum.*
- Ankle, as Ancle, *Talus.*
- An Ankor, see Anchor, *Anchora.*
- Annals [registers] *Annales, ium, Fasti, orum.*
- An Annalist, *Annalium conditor, Fastorum scriptor.*
- Annates [first-fruits] *Primitiae, sacerdotii vacantis annuus reditus, jus caduci ex sacerdotali praedio.*
- Anne [a womans name] *Anna.*
- To Annex [join to] *Annecto, ere.*
- Annexed, *annexus.*
- A thing Annexed, *Appendix.*
- An Annexing, *Appositio.*
- Anniented [disannulled] *Abrogatus, abolitus.*
- To Annihilate, [bring to nothing] *in or ad nihilum redigere.*
- Annihilated, in nihilum redactus.
- Annihilating, } *Annihilatio.*
- Annihilation, }
- Annis, }
- Annisfeed, } [herb] *Annisum.*
- Anniversary [yearly] *Anniversarius, Solennis, e.*
- An Anniversary [yearly feast] *Anniversarium, solenne, is.*
- Annotation, *Annotatio.*
- To Annoy, *Incommodo, Lædo, Offendo.*
- Annoy, *Incommodum.*
- Annoyance, } *Noxa, Læsis, Offensio, Annoyans, e.*
- Annoyed, } *Læsus, Offensus.*
- Annoyed with cold, *Algeſus.*
- An Annoyer, *Incommodator, oris.*
- Annual [yearly] *Annuus, Solennis.*
- Annually, *Quotannis.*
- An Annuity, *Annuitas, Annuum, Penſio annua.*
- An Annulet, *Annulus.*
- To Annul [make void] *Abrogo.*
- An Annulling, *Abrogatio.*
- To Annunciate [bring news] *Annuncio, are.*
- The Annunciation [Lady day] *Annunciatio Mariæ.*
- To ANNOINT, *Ungo, Inungo, Lino, Delino, Imbuo.*
- To Anoint about, *Circumungo, Circumlino.*
- To Anoint all over, *Ablino, Perlino.*
- To Anoint beneath, *Subterlino.*
- To Anoint often, *Unctio.*
- To Anoint upon, *Superinungo, Superlino.*
- Anointed, *Unctus, Linitus.*
- Anointed all over, *Perunctus, Circumlitus.*
- An Anointer, *Unctor, oris.*
- An Anointer of a dead corps, *Polinctor.*
- An Anointing, *Unctio, inunctio, Unctura.*
- An Anointing place, *Unctuarium.*
- Anomalous } [irregular] *Anomalus, e.*
- Anomalar } *malus.*
- Anon, *Statim, Illico, Mox, Confestim, alitum, continuo, extemplo, evestigio, pretenus, propediem, absque mora, Citra moram.*
- Anonymous, [nameless] *Anonymus.*
- Another, *Alius, a. um.* * He is of another mind, *Aliter putat.* * If your case were mine you would be of another mind, *tu si hic es aliter sentires.* * Left he be of another mind, *Ne sententiam mutet.* * They stand now on one foot then on another, *Alternis pedibus insistant.* * Good turns done one after another, *Beneficia ultro citroque data acceptaque.* * He is of another mind now, *De sententia deductus est.* * One after another, *Ex ordine.* * He dispersed them abroad some to one place and some to another, *alia alio dissipavit.*
- One Another, *Se invicem.* * They killed one another, *Mutuis ictibus occidere.* * Their society one with another, *Societas ipsorum inter ipsos.* * They like one another well, *Uterque utrique est cordi.* * Boys love one another, *pueri amant inter se or mutuo.* * They run their heads one against another, *adversis concurrunt frontibus.* * One mischief in the neck of another, *Aliud ex alio malum.* * They may be a help to one another, *Alii aliis prodesse possunt.*
- At Another time or place, *Alias.* * One while he attempts my souldiers another time my friends, *Modo milites meos, modo amicos sollicitat.*
- Another mans, *Alienus.* * Free of anothers purtie, *De alieno liberatis.*
- Another way, *Alium.*
- To Anoy [offend] See Annoy.
- Anselem [a mans name] *anselmus.*
- To ANSWER, *Respondeo, subijcio, Responſa dare.* * He answers from the purpose, *Alienum respondet.* * He Answers like for like, *Par pari refert, Lege talionis agit.* * Thus I answered what a little before I concluded, *Rationi illi quam paulo ante conclusi occurri.*
- To Answer, [be answerable to or for] *Spondeo.*
- To Answer again or often, *Responsio, Responsito.*
- To Answer again as an echo, *assono, Resono, Resequor.*
- To Answer to an Action at law, *Respondeo.*
- To Answer in law for another, *Vadimonium obire pro aliquo.*
- To Answer objections, *Adversarii nodos dissolvere.*
- An Answer, *Responsio, Responsum.*
- An Answer from God, *Oraculum.*
- A colourable Answer, *Ostendiculum.*
- Of or for an Answer, *Responsorius.*
- Answerable, *Consonus, consentaneus.*
- Answerable to or for, *Obligatus.*
- Answerably, *Pariter.*
- Answered for, *Is pro quo vadimonium obitur.*
- An Answerer for another, *Prores, Vas, adis, m.*
- An Answering, *Responsio.*
- The Answering an action at law, *Responsulatio.*
- An Answering for, *Vadimonium.*
- An Ant [pismire] *Formica.*
- A little Ant, *Formicula.*
- An Ant-hill, } *Caverna formicosa.*
- An Ant-neist, } *sa.*
- Autachio, (in Syria) *Antiochia.*
- An Antagonist, (adversary) *Antagonista, a. m.*
- Antali, (in Pamphylia) *Attalia.*
- Antap, (in Cilicia) *Augusta.*
- The Antartic (South-pole) *Polaris australis.*
- An Ant-bear (beast) *Tamandua.*
- Antecedent (foregoing) *Antecedens.*
- An Anthem (divine song) *Antiphona.*
- Anthill, (in Bedfordshire) *Antilia.*
- Antholin (a mans name) *Antbolinus.*
- Anthony (a mans name) *Antonius.*
- St. Anthonies fire, *Erysipelas, a. tis, n.*
- Antichrist, *Antichristus.*
- To Anticipate [prevent] *Anticipo, Occupo, Præcipio.*
- Anticipated, *Occupatus.*
- An Anticipator, *Occupator.*
- Anticipation, *Anticipatio, Occupatio, Prolepsis.*
- Anticks (in building) *Personæ.*
- A meer Antick, *Ineptus, pantomimus.*
- To dance Anticks, *antiquo more ducere choreas.*
- Antick, *Archæicus.*
- The Anticor (in horses) *Febris pestilens phlegmone circa pectus sita.*
- To Antidate, *Tempus, præcipere, Anacronismum admittere.*
- An Antidate, *Prochronismus.*
- Antidated, *Signatus cum prochronismo.*
- An Antidote, *Antidotus, i. f. Alexipharmacum.*
- An Antilope, *Antelæus.*
- Antimony (a purging stone found in silver mines) *Stibium, Platyopthalmus.*
- Antioch, *Antiochia.*
- Antiochetta (in Cilicia) *Antiochia.*
- Antiochus (a mans name) *Antiochus.*
- Antipathy, (a natural contrariety) *Fastidium.*
- To have an Antipathy against, *Obnaturali refugere, discordare ab aliquo.*
- The Antipodes [whose feet are against ours] *Antipodes, um.*
- An Antiquary, *Antiquarius, Antiquitatum studiosus.*
- To Antiquate, [abolish] *Antiquo.*
- Antiquated, *Antiquatus.*
- Antique, *Archæicus, Archetypus, Exoletus.*
- Antiquity, *Antiquitas, Vetustas.*
- Antithesis, [opposition of contraries] *Antithesis.*
- Antlers, [Brow-Antlers] *Rami primigenii cornuum cervi junioris.*
- Antor or Antwerp, (in Brabant) *Andoverpum, Antuerpia.*
- Antra, (in Africa) *Bulla regia.*
- An Anvil, *Incus, udis, f.*
- An Anvils stock, *Truncus incudis, Acmotheton.*
- To strike upon an Anvil, *Incudere.*
- A worker on an Anvil, *Incudor.*
- Anxiety, *Sollicitudo, intus, Antiochias, Cruciatu.*
- Anxious, *Anxius, sollicitus.*
- ANY, *Ullus, Quilibet, Quivis, Quicumque, Quispiam.* * If they had any mind, *Si in animo esset.* * The weather will not suffer them to go any thing far, *Tempestas preare longius non patitur.* * But there be any necessity for this.

APA

APP

APP

Sin qua necessitas hujus obvenit.
 I use him the most of any, Hoc
 go utur uno omnium plurimo. * If
 you provoke me any more, Præter
 nec si me irritas. * Whist there
 was any treaty of peace, Quoad de
 pace ageretur. * Contented with
 any Prince, Quotiescunque principe
 contentus. * I understand not a
 one word, Verbum prorsus nul-
 lum intelligo. * He comes not be-
 hind any for bravery, nemini ce-
 dit splendore. There was never
 any doubt of it, De eo nunquam
 minino dubitatum est. * He took
 much pains as any of you,
 æque ut unusquisque vestrum labo-
 ravit.
 any? Equus? Equisnam? * Ho,
 any body here? Heus, equis hic
 est? * Whereas you ask whether
 there be any hope, Quod quaeris
 spera spera sit.
 any thing, Quicquam, Quodpiam,
 Quippiam, Quodvis. * Any thing
 pleases me, Mibi quidvis fuit est.
 If he would have any thing
 with me, Siquid me velit. * If he
 offend in any thing, Siquid peccat.
 I know he would do any thing
 you would have him, Fallurum
 esse velles scio esse omnia. * Was
 any thing the richer, Nunquid
 major fuit? * Think you there
 will be any thing the fewer ita-
 mes made? an minus multa sena-
 tibus consulta futura putas? * He
 does not after any thing to find
 out withal, Non requirit quod re-
 ferat. * In any thing rather
 than in this, Ulvis facilius quam
 in hac re.
 Man } Quispiam, Quivis. * Is
 Body } any man alive more
 One } fortunate than I?
 Quis me vivit hodie fortunatior?
 any one ask for me, Siquis me
 querat?
 where, Usquam, Uspiam. * I
 are better to live any where,
 potantius fuerat ubivis gentium
 tem agere. * I cannot find a
 ny of money any where, Num-
 nusquam reperire argenti queo.
 Were you any where else, Tu
 ubi es?
 whither, Quoquam, Quopiam.
 are you going any whither,
 vane quopiam es? * Nor in-
 did I go any whither after
 day, Nec vero usquam discede-
 ex eo die.
 while, Aliquando.
 any time, Unquam, Quando-
 que.
 [in Piedmont] Augusta præ-
 ge, Cito, Propere, Festinanter,
 cido. * He runs apace, Cur-
 radu incitato. * He reads a-
 ce, Cursum legit. * He speaks
 ce, Præcipitat sermonem. * The
 fails apace, Classis fertur cito
 pte.
 Apace, Currente calamo
 ere.
 Contentus. * Well Apaid,
 factus.
 e, Seorsim, Separatim, Segre-
 im, Sigillatim.
 from [separate] Sejunctus,
 tus.
 and Apart, Disjo, Distito.

An Ape, Simia. * You ape you!
 Ebo, Inepti!
 To Ape one, Ridicule imitari.
 A little Ape, Simiola.
 Apelles [a mans name] Apelles, is.
 The Apennine mount [in Italy]
 Mons Appenninus.
 An Ape [fish] Ape, ri.
 Apish, Mimicus.
 Apish tricks, Mimi, orum.
 An Apish imitation, Cacogelia.
 Apishly, Mimice.
 Apishness, Gesticulatio mimica.
 An Aphorism, [choice short sen-
 tence] Aphorismus.
 The Apocalyps, [revelation] Apo-
 calypsis, is, f.
 The Apocrypha, Libri apocryphi.
 Apocryphal, Apocryphus, a, um.
 Apoley, [in Thracia] Constantino-
 polis.
 Apologetick, Apologeticus.
 An Apologue, [fable] Apologus.
 Apollo, Apollo, inu.
 Apology (excuse) Apologia.
 To make an Apology for any one,
 aliquem scriptis defendere, alicujus
 defensionem scriptis suscipere.
 Apophthegm, (a short witty sen-
 tence) Apophthegma, atis.
 Apoplectick, 3 Apoplecticus.
 Apoplethical, 3 Apoplethicus.
 An Apoplexy (dead palsey) Apo-
 plexia.
 Apostasie (revolting) Apostasia,
 Desectio.
 An Apostate, Apostata, æ, m, de-
 sertor fucilegus.
 To Apostatize, Desectio, Desectio,
 Fidei naufragium facere, Fidei re-
 nunciare.
 An Apothume, as imposthume.
 An Apostle, Apostolus.
 Apostleship, Apostolatus, sis, m.
 Apostolique, 3 Apostolicus.
 Apostolical, 3 Apostolicus.
 An Apothecary, Pharmacopola, Me-
 dicamentarius, Unguentarius.
 An Apothecaries shop, Pharmaco-
 polium, Pharmacia.
 Apophthegm, see Apophthegm.
 An Apozeme, Decostum, Decostus
 succus, Decostei rei jus.
 To Appale, (astonish) Pallorem in-
 cutere.
 Appalled, Percussus.
 Appalement, Consternatio.
 An Appareance, Species, ei.
 Apparel, Vestis, is, Vestitus, us,
 Vestimentum, Apparat, Amictus,
 Cultus, Habitus.
 To Appair (diminish) Attenuo,
 Imminuo, Labefatio.
 A suit of Apparel, Indumentum.
 To Apparel, Apparo, Vestio, Vestem
 induere.
 Apparelled, Amictus, Vestitus.
 Apparelled gallantly, Concinnatus,
 Exornatus.
 Apparelled meanly, Vili veste te-
 ctus.
 Apparelled in mourning, Pullatus,
 Pullo vestitu indutus, Lugubri habitu
 vestitus.
 Apparelled handsomely, cultus,
 compus, Politus.
 Apparelled unhandisomely, incultus,
 Inornatus, Impolitus.
 An Apparelling, Amictus, us, Ap-
 paratio, Exornatio.
 APPARENT, Manifestus, Liquidus.
 * Apparent tokens of wicked-
 edness, Expressa sceleris vestigia.

An Apparent crime, Crimen fla-
 grans.
 To be Apparent, Pateo. * It is ap-
 parent, Liquidò constat, Res ipsa
 loquitur.
 To make Apparent, Patefacio, Om-
 nem obscuritatem tollere, tenebras
 discutere, Nulium dubitandi locum
 relinquere.
 Made Apparent, Patefactus.
 Apparently, Liquidò, Perspicuè, Ma-
 nifestè.
 Apparentness, Perspicuitas.
 An Apparition, Apparitio, Spectrum
 An Apparitor, Lictor, Apparitor.
 An Appartment, Portio quedam
 palatii alicui ad habitandum assigna-
 nata.
 To Appay, Satisfacio.
 To Appeach, Indico, Defero, Insi-
 mulo. See impeach.
 To Appeal, Appello, Provoco.
 An Appeal, 3 Appellatio, Provo-
 An Appealing, 3 catio.
 Letters of Appeal, Libelli appella-
 torii.
 An Appealer, 3 Appellator, Provo-
 An Appealant, 3 cator.
 To APPEAL, Appareo, Compareo,
 Pateo, Illucesco. * However he
 will have himself appear affected,
 utcumque se affectum videri vult.
 * As far as can appear by what is
 written, Quod literis extat. * I will
 make it appear to be true, Id verum
 esse ostendam. * It appears by
 this, Illud indicium est.
 To Appear openly, In medio esse,
 in orbis theatrum prodire, in luce
 versari, è tenebris erumpere.
 To appear, (pear up) Exorior, E-
 mico, Surgo.
 To appear before a Judge, Compa-
 reo, Sistere se.
 To appear (above ground) Exto.
 To appear (above water) Emergo.
 To appear (for another) Vadimonium
 obire.
 To appear (jet over) Promineo, Su-
 pereminio.
 To appear as through a glass,
 Transpareo.
 To begin to appear, Patefco.
 It appears, Constat, Liqueat, Patet,
 Videtur.
 An Appearance, 3 Species, Verisimi-
 An Appearing, 3 litudo. * A fine
 Navy in Appearance, Præclara
 navis in speciem.
 A great Appearance, Frequentia.
 The Appearance (of a person)
 Præsentia.
 An Appearance (above water) E-
 mergio.
 An Appearance (vision) Visio, Spe-
 ctrum, Umbra.
 A first Appearance, (rising) Exor-
 tus, us, m. * At the first ap-
 pearance of Cæsar, Cæsar ubi primum
 cluxit.
 A day of Appearance, Dies sta-
 tus.
 The last day of Appearance, Ter-
 minus peremptorius.
 A default of Appearance, Evemo-
 dicitum, desertum vadimonium.
 To make ones Appearance, Se si-
 stere.
 To be bound for ones Appearance,
 Promittere vadimonium.
 To APPEASE, Compefco, Comprimo,
 Miruo, Compono, Restinguo, Re-
 mitto, Placo, Sedo, Lenio, demitico,
 Paco, Tranquillum facere, Placido

APP

ledere. * To Appease ones wrath, *ira furentem mollire*.
 o Appeare by sacrifice, *Expio*, *Placo*, *lito*, *Propitium reddere*.
 Appeasable, *Placabilis*, *Ingenio flexibilis*.
 Not Appeasable, *Implacabilis*.
 Appealed, *Placatus*, *Pacatus*, *Sedatus*, *Remonitus*, *Lenitus*, *Propitius*.
 * A war not to be Appealed, *Inexpiabile bellum*.
 To be Appealed, *Placor*, *Remollesco*, *Mitescio*, *Deservio*, *Deserveo*. * He is Appealed, *terrore animi recedit*.
 * When their anger was Appealed, *Quum irae confidissent*.
 An Appeaser, *Placator*, *Pacator*, *Pacificator*.
 An Appeasing, } *Sedatio*, *Delinatio*, *Pacificatio*.
 An Appeasment, }
 An Appellant, } *Provocans*, *ntis*.
 An Appellour, }
 An Appellour [of his fellow rogues] *participum delator*.
 Appendant [hanging on] *Appendans*.
 An Appendix, *Appendix*, *icis*, f. A small Appendix, *Appendicula*.
 Appenage, *Reditus natu minoribus fratribus regis stirpe assignatus*.
 To Appertain [belong] *Pertinere*, *Attinere*, *Respicere*, *Spertio*.
 It Appertains, *Refert*, *Interest*.
 Appertaining, *Pertinens*.
 Apperency [earnest desire] *Appetentia*.
 An Appetite, *Appetitus*, *Appetito*.
 To get an Appetite, *Opson ire famem*.
 To have an Appetite, *Efurio*.
 A good Appetite to eat, *Peredia*.
 An Appetite to drink, *Bibesia*.
 Full of Appetite, *Avidus*, *Gulosus*.
 A gluttonous Appetite, *Adaeptoria*.
 An unsatiable Appetite, *Orexia*, *is*; *Ingluvies*.
 To Applaud, *Applaudo*, *Plausu approbare*.
 Applauded, *Plausus*, *a*, *um*.
 An Applause, }
 An Applauding, } *Plausus*, *us*, *m*.
 * There was made a great Applause, *Ingenti sonuerunt omnia plausu*.
 An APPLE, *Pomum*, *Malum*. * Apples, eggs, and nuts, one may eat after fruits, *Poma, ova atque nuce si det tibi sordida gustes*.
 An Apple soon rotten, *Pomum fugarax*.
 A summer-Apple, *Præcox*, *Præcoquum*.
 A winter-Apple, *Serotinum*.
 A little Apple, *Pomum nanum*.
 The Apple of the eye, *Oculi pupilla*.
 Apple of love [herb] *Pomum amoris*.
 Mad-apple, *Malum insanum*.
 Apple-thorn, *Stramonium*.
 An Apple-core, *Volva*, *Pomi medium*.
 An Apple-keeper, *Pomo*, *onis*.
 An Apple-loft, *Pomarium*, *Pometum*.
 An Apple-monger, *Pomilio*.
 An Apple-moist [Cider] *Pomatium*.
 An Apple-py, *Atramelum*.
 An Apple-seller, *Pomarius*.
 An Apple-tree, *Pomus*, *Malus*, i, f. The brick or sweet Apple-tree, *Malomellus*.

APP

Apple-tree, adj, } *Malinus*.
 Of an Apple-tree, }
 An Apple-yard, *Pomarium*.
 Bearing Apples, *Pomifer*, *Malifer*.
 Full of Apples, *Pomofus*.
 Appleby [in Westmoreland] *Applebeia*, *Aballaba*.
 To A P P L Y, *Applico*, *Accommodo*, *adhibeo*, *Tribuo*, *Confero*. * To Apply his task, *Pensum accurare*. * To Apply his mind to Philosophy, *Mentem ad Philosophiam appellere*.
 * He Applies his whole courage to praise, *Incumbit toto pectore ad laudem*. * He Applied his mind to writing, *animum ad scribendum applicuit*. * He Applies his book, *Studiis se totum dat or dedit*.
 Applicable } *Applicabilis*.
 Applied, *Applicatus*, *Accommodatus*, *deditus*.
 An Applier, *Accommodator*.
 An Applying } *Applicatio*, *Ac-*
 An Application } *commodatio*.
 To APPOINT, *Status*, *Constitutio*, *Instituto*, *Assigno*, *Designo*, *Condo*.
 * To Appoint where a Temple shall be built, *Asari templi, Sistere sana*. * To Appoint a tutor for his children, *Liberos tutorem scribere*. * To Appoint the people to pay tax, *Tributum populo indicere*.
 * Appoint what judge you will, *cedo quemvis arbitrum*.
 To Appoint before, *Præstituo*, *Præfinitio*, *Præscribo*.
 To Appoint in anothers place, *Substitutio*.
 To Appoint bounds, *Termino*, *Limito*.
 Appointed, *Constitutus*, *Certus*, *status*, *Conditus*, *Præstitutus*. * It is so appointed by nature, *a natura ita comparatum est*.
 Appointed [assigned] *Legatus*, *Designatus*.
 Appointed, [condemned to a thing] *Auctoratus*.
 Appointed to aid another, *Subsidiarius*.
 An appointer, *Præfinitor*, *Constitutio*, *nominator*.
 An appointing, *Præfinitio*, *Assignatio*, *Constitutio*, *Designatio*, *Præscriptio*.
 An Appointment, *Mandatum*.
 By Appointment, *Jussu*, *Constituto*.
 Without Appointment, *Injussu*.
 To Apportion, *Equalibus partibus dividio*.
 An Apportionment, *Æqua fundi partitio*.
 To Appose, *Appono*, *Examino*.
 Apposed, *Examinatus*.
 An Apposer, *examinator*.
 Apposite, *Appositus*, *Aptus*.
 Appetitely, *Appetite*, *Aptè*.
 Apposition, *Appositio*.
 To Apprehend, *Præbendo*, *Deprehendo*, *Capro*.
 To Apprehend unawares, *Interceptio*.
 To Apprehend a matter, *Percipere rem*.
 To Apprehend a malefactor, *Reum comprehendere*.
 Apprehended, *Percipitur*, *Comprehensur*.
 An Apprehension, *Captus*, *us*. * Of good Apprehension, *Acutus*, *Ingenio summo præditus*.
 An Apprehension, [fear] *metus*, *Suspicio*.
 Apprehensive, *Sagax*, *perspicax*.

ARA

Apprehensively, *Sagaciter*.
 Apprehensiveness, *Sagacitas*.
 An Apprentice, *Tiro*, *onis*.
 An Apprentiship, *Tirocinium*. * To serve an Apprenticeship, *tirocinium facere*.
 To Approach, *Appropinquo*, *Accedo*, *Appeto*, *Accelero*, *Advento*.
 To Approach near, *Prope adesse*, *propius accedere*.
 An Approach, *Accessus*, *Aditus*.
 To make Approaches, *promovere accessus*, *urgere appropinquationes*.
 Approachable, *Accessibilis*.
 An Approaching, *Appropinquatio*.
 Approbation, *Comprobatio*, *onis*.
 To Approperate [hasten] *Appropero*.
 To Appropriate, [take to ones self] *Assumo*, *Approprio*, *libero rogare*.
 Appropriated, *Arrogatus*, *Assumptus*.
 An Appropriating } *Appropriatio*.
 Appropriation }
 To Approve, *Approbo*, *comprobo*.
 To Approve [confirm] in acceptation, *favere*, *ratum habere*.
 Approved, *Approbat*, *Comprobat*.
 * An Approved authour, *Authenticus*. * A man of approved integrity, *Spestatæ integritatis vir*.
 An Approver, *Approbator*.
 An Approving, *Approbatio*, *Comprobatio*.
 Appurtenance, *Appendix*, *icis*, f. An Appurtenance of a lamb, *apcera*, *pantices*.
 An Apricock, *Malum præcoquum*.
 An Apricock-tree, *Malus armeniaca*.
 April, *Aprilis*, *is*, *m*.
 An Apron, *Præcinctorium*, *gremiale*, *ventrale*, *Perizonia*, *castula*.
 A trades mans Apron, *Semicinctum*.
 APT [fit] *Aptus*, *Idoneus*.
 Apt [active] *Dexter*, *Pronus*.
 Apt [to learn] *Docilis*.
 Apt [to take] *Capax*.
 To make Apt or fit, *Apto*, *Adapto*, *Commodo*, *Concinno*.
 To be Apt to sleep, *facile delabimur somnos*.
 Aptitude } *Aptitudo*, *inis*.
 Aptness }
 Aptness to good or evil, *Indoles*.
 Aptness [to learn] *Docilitas*.
 Aptness [activeness] *Dexteritas*.
 Aptly, *Aptè*.
 Aquarius [one of the 12 signs] *Aquarius*.
 Aquatile [watery] *Aquatilis*, *Aquaticus*.
 Aquavite, *Aqua vitæ*.
 An Aqueduct [conduit] *Aqueductus*, *us*.
 Aquila [a fish] *Aquila*.
 Aquila [a mans name] *Aquila*, *a*, *m*.
 Arabia [part of Asia] *Arabia*.
 Arabian } *Arabicus*.
 Of Arabia }
 An Arabian, *Arabi*, *bis*, *m*.
 Arabick, *Arabicus*.
 In Arabick, *Arabicè*.
 Arable, *Arabilis*.
 Arach [part of Asia] *Parthis*.
 Arach [in Arabia petraea] *Petræa*.
 Arad [a mountain in Asia] *Aracus*.
 Aragon [a Spanish Kingdom] *Aragonia*.

ARM

Arisen, *Ereftus*.
 Arifing upward, *Acclivus*.
 An arifing, *Surrectio*.
 An arifing again, *Refurrectio*.
 The arifing of a hill, *Acclivitas*.
 Ariftarchus [a mans name] *Ari-
 ftarchus*.
 Ariftocracy [government by No-
 bles] *Aristocratia*.
 Ariftocratical, *Aristocraticus*.
 Ariftology [herb] *Aristologia*.
 Arithmetick, *Arithmetica*.
 Arithmetical, *Arithmeticus*, *a*, *um*.
 An Arithmetician, *Arithmeticus*.
Logifta, *e*, *m*.
 An ark, *Arca*.
 Arles [in Provence] *Arelas*, *Are-
 late*.
 Arlun [in Luxemburg] *Oralaunum*.
 An ARM, *Brachium*. * My Arm
 is too fhort, *Ala mea pennis non ha-
 bent*. * We muft put our arm no
 further than our fceve will give
 leave, *ut quimus, quando ut volu-
 mus non licet*. * By ftrengh of
 arm, *valida manu*.
 A little arm, *Brachiolum*.
 To take one in his arms, *comple-
 dor, ambaſus ulnis amplecti*.
 An arm [of the Sea] *Sinus, Fretum*.
 An arm of a Tree] *Ramus*.
 The arm [of a Vine] *Palmus*.
 Of an arm, *Brachialis*.
 To arm, *Armo, Munio, Inſtruo*.
*Arma capere, ſe telis induere, ferro
 accingere*.
 To arm at all points, *Pincipia ar-
 mare, cataphraftum inſtruere*.
 An arm-full, *Manipulus*.
 An arm-pit, *Ala, Axilla*.
 An arm-hole, *Ala, Axilla*.
 Of the arm-holes, *Axillaris, Suba-
 llaris*.
 An armada, *Claffis Hiſpanica*.
 Armagh [in Ireland] *Armaeba,
 Ardinaca*.
 Of Armagh, *Armacenſis, Arma-
 chanus*.
 Armanoth [part of Scotland] *Ar-
 manothia*.
 Armed, *Armatus, Inſtructus, Mu-
 nitus*.
 Armed all over, *Cataphraftus, Pe-
 rarmatus*.
 Armed with a buckler, *Scutatus*.
 Armed with darts, *Pilatus*.
 Armed with a ſword, *Enſitus*.
 Armed with a coat of mail, *Loricat-
 us, Paludatus, Paludamentatus*.
 Armenza [in Spain] *Armentia*.
 Armignac (part of Aquitain) *Armo-
 rignac*.
 An arming, *Armatura*.
 Armipotent, *Armipotens*.
 Armionack, *Armoniaccum*.
 Armour, *Armatura, Arms, crum*;
Armamenta.
 Armour for the thigh, *Femorale*.
 A coat of armour, *Paludamentum,
 Lorica*.
 An armourer, *Faber armorum, Ar-
 mamentarius, Polio, onis*.
 An armourers ſhop, *Officina Ar-
 matoria*.
 An armory, *Armarium, Armamen-
 tarium*.
 Arms (weapons) *Arma, crum*.
 * They are up in arms, *In armis
 ſunt*.
 Armes (coat of armes) *Inſignia,
 ium, n*.
 Deeds of arms, *Gefſta militaria*.
 To bear arms, *Arma ferre, induere*;
in armis eſſe.

ARR

ART

ASA

To lay down Arms, *ponere Arma*.
 * They laid down their Armes,
 and called for Quarter, *Arms po-*
sitis ad Imperatorum fidem confu-
giunt.

A Man of Armes, *Vir bellicus*.
 By force of Armes, *Manu, vi &*
Armis.

An Army, *exercitus*. * He said the
 Army would be routed, *dixit fore*
ut exercitus pelleretur.

To lead an Army, *agmen ducere*.

To Marshal an Army, *Aciem ordi-*
naire, dirigere.

To raise or muster an Army, *Mil-*
ites conscribere.

Arnhem [in Guelderland] *Arena-*
cum, Herenatium.

Arnhusen [in Pomerania] *Arn-*
bush.

Arnold [a mans name] *Arnoldus*.
Aromatick, *Aromaticus*, *Suaueo-*
Aromaticus, *lens*.

An Arquebus [a musket] *sclopus*.

To Arraign, *postulare criminis, re-*
um agere.

Arraigned, *postulatus*.

An Arraignment, *Actio*.

Arran Island [Glotha] *Arrania*.

An Arrand, *mandatum*.

To send on an Arrand, *ablegare*
aliquo.

To deliver an Arrand, *mandata*
perferre.

A sleeveless Arrand, *futile nego-*
tium.

To go on a sleeveless Arrand, *re-*
infecta redire, opera abuti.

An Arrant Whore, *prostitutum,*
scortum triobolare.

Arrant, *merus, purus putus*.

Arras [in Artois] *Atriebatum, Ne-*
metocernia.

Arras [Hangings] *tapes, otis*;
peristromata phrygia or acapilla.

Figured Arras, *Pictura textilis*.

Of Arras, *Atriebaticus*.

Array [Cloaths] *Vestis, Vestitus*.

Array [Order] *Acies*.

Out of Array, *turbatus*.

Arrayed, *Vestitus, ordinatus*.

Arrerage, *relictio, onis*.

To be in Arrerage, *reliquor, ari-*

Arrears, reliqua, crum, n.

One in Arrears, *reliquo*.

To Arrest, *in jus trahere, rapere*
vocare, corripere.

An Arrest, *Tractio in jus, manus*

Arresting, *infectio, prehensio*.

An Arrest of Parliament, *decretum,*
Plebscitum.

Arrested, *prehensus, in jus tractus*.

Arriana [in Africa] *Abitana*.

The Arrians, *Arriani*.

Arrighted, *Ad rectum vocatus*.

An Arrival, *Adventus, Appulsus,*
us, m.

To Arrive, *Appello, ere*; *advenio,*
attingo, in portum agere, tellure
potiri.

Arrived, *Alius, Appulsus*.

An Arriving, *Appulsus, Adventus*.

Arrogancy, *Arrogantia*.

Arrogant, *Arrogans, audax*.

Somewhat Arrogant, *Subaudax*.

Arrogantly, *Arroganter, audacter*.

Somewhat Arrogantly, *Subaudacter*.

To Arrogate [take to ones self]

Arrogo, sibi sumere.

Arroux [a River in Burgundy]

Arresius.

An Arrow, *arundo, sagitta, calamus*.

* As swift as an Arrow out of a

Bow, *Neque aves, neque venti ci-*
trius.

A little Arrow, *Sagittella*.

A broad forked-headed Arrow,
tragula.

An Arrow head, *ferramentum, mu-*
cro, uncinus, hamus, cuspis, sagittæ.

Arrow-head [herb] *Sagittaria*.

To shoot with an Arrow, *transfigo*.

Bearing Arrows, *Sagittifer, telifer*.

Of an Arrow, *Sagittarius*.

Arshot [in Brabant] *Ariscotium*.

The Arse, *podex, icis*.

An Arse-foot [a little diver]

mergulus.

The Arse-gut, *intestinum rectum*.

The Arse-hole, *culus*.

Arsenal [Store house of Armour
 and Ammunition] *Armarium, re-*
positorium.

Arsenick [Rats bane] *Arsenicum,*
auripigmentum.

Arsenick-colour, *Sandix*.

Arsesmart, *Persicaria*. * Codded

Arseimart, *Persicaria siliquata, no-*
li me tangere.

Arse-verse, *Susque deque, Præpo-*
serè.

To go Arse-ward, *retro ambulare*.

Arslu [in Palestine] *Joppa*.

An Art, *Ars, tis, f.*

An Artichoke, *Cynara*.

A Jerusalem Artichoke, *flor solis*
Pyramidalis.

An Artery [Pulse] *Arteria*.

The great Artery, *Arcta*.

Of the Arteries, *Arterialis*.

Full of Arteries, *Arteriosus*.

An Incision of the Arteries, *Ar-*
teriotomia.

Arthrick [Joynt-gout] *Arthrit-*
is, dolor Arthriticus.

Arthur [a Mans Name] *Arthur-*
us.

An Article, *Articulus, Constitio*.

To Article, *Constitutione inire*.

To draw up Articles against one

(for Treason) *Postulare capitul-*
lesæ Majestatis injulare.

Article by Article, *Articulatim*.

Articled, *Passus*.

Articulate, *Articulatus*.

To Articulate, *Articulo*.

An Artifice, *Artificium*.

An Artificer, *Artifex, Opifex, Fa-*
ber Operarius, Mechanicus.

Artificial, *Elaboratus, Technicus,*
Affabre factus.

Artificial, not Natural, *factitius*.

Artificially, *Affabre, ad amussim,*
ad unguem, ad normam, scite, pe-
rite, graphice, summa arte.

To forge or work Artificially, *fa-*
brefacio.

Artificialness, *Artificium*.

Artilleries, *Machine bellicæ*.

Furnished with Artillery, *Machi-*
nis bellicis instructus.

A Train of Artillery, *Machinarum*
Apparatus.

The Artillery-yard, *Pilestra*.

Artinia [part of Greece] *Atolis*.

An Art, *Artis*.

An Artisan, *Artifex, icis*.

Artois [one of the Netherlands]

Artois.

Arun [a River in Suffex] *Arunus*.

Arundel [in Suffex] *Arundelia,*
Arundellum, Arundina vallis.

Arundel [the Family] *Arundelius,*
Arundellius, de Hirsundine.

Arzerum [part of Asia] *Assyria*.

AS, [implying time of Action]

ut, dum, cum, ubi, insuper, iter, &c.

As, * As he was sitting on a
 green bank of Grass, *ut viridanti*
toro confederat herbæ. * As I stood

at the Door, *dum ante ostium*

* As I folded up this Letter, *cum*
complicarem hanc Epistolam. * As

I was going into the Nurseries,

ubi in gynæceum ire occipio. * He

studies As he is travelling, *in it-*
nere secum ipse meditatur. * He

this bethink you As you were at

Supper, *Si inter [Super] cenam*

boc tibi accidisset. * And As he

flew he looked down upon the

Fields, *agroque volans despectu-*
bat.

AS [answering to Such] *qualis*

qui. * Such a one As, *Talis qualis,*
or is qui. * Should I be like

a Fool as to think? *Ego nunc*

tam stultus ut [or qui] putem [re-
putarem?] * The end of Fel-

city shall be [such] As it was

before, *Similis erit finis boni*

que antea fuerat.

As [having So answering it] *qualis*
scuit, quemadmodum. * As you

brew, so shall you bake, *ut qui*
mentem feceris, ita & metes. * As

it is the part of a Wise man to

bear the chances of Fortune stout-

ly, so it is the Property of a Fool

Man to be the causer of his own

bad Fortune, *Quemadmodum*

piens est fortuitos casus magnos

mo sustinere, ita dementis est ipse

sibi malam facere fortunam.

As [answering to So] *ut, quemad-*
modum. * You have to made me Con-

As few have been made in this

City, *Ita me fecistis consulere*

modo pauci in hac Civitate fa-
ciunt. * But who is so Foolish

Brutish As to dare to gain-say

Cæterum quis tam stultus aut

tus est ut audent repugnare?

As great, *tantus*.

As great As, *Quantus*. * As great

Honour As might be was given

the gods, *Diis quantus maximus*

poterat habitus est honor. * As

this As great As it is, *Is tantus*
Totum hoc quantumcunque est, ita
est.

As [in quality of] *ut, tanquam*

qua. * I will pursue him to

Death, not As a just Enemy,

As a poisonous Murderer, *ad*
ternecionem mihi persequendus

non ut iustus hostis sed ut pereo-
venificus. * He is not valued

he is any Mans Son, but As he

Man, *non quia filius alicuius*

qua homo æstimatur. * I tell

you As my own Brother, *Tu*
Germani Fratris dilexi loco

came to Amanus with As

March As ever I could, *Quam*
potui maximis itineribus ad

veni. * These benefits

not to be accounted As great

those which, *Hæc beneficiis*
magna non sunt habenda æsta-
qua. * I thought he made

great account of her As of

self, *Quam ego intellexi hanc*
quam seipsum magni facere

is in As great Misery As he

nihil minus in miseria est
ille qui.

AS [accordingly or proportion-

ably As] *ut, uti, sicut, velut*

rimde ut, perinde atque, &c.

* As I wrote to you before

scripsi ad te antes. * He fled to his House As to an Altar, *sicut in aram confugit in hujus domum.*

* As it is fit. *Ita ut æquum est.* * I loved him as my own, *amavi pro meo.* * As they were able to follow, *prout sequi poterant.* * As I thought, *pro eo ac debui.* * He is not hated as he deserves, *quem nunquam proinde ac dignus est odere homines.* * As matter and time shall require, *ex re & tempore.* * As there shall be need of speaking, *utcumq; opus fuerit verbum.* * As one shall advise, *de ore alicujus sententia.* * As occasion requires, *pro re nata.* * They are as very Fools, *pari stultitia sunt.*

[which or which thing] *quod, ut quod.* As, * She did as her Mother bid her, *Mater quod suasisit fecit.* * But if our Country do affect us, as it should very much, *ut si nos, id quod maxime debet, nostra patria delectat.*

AS TO, *de, ad, quod ad, quatenus ad, quantum ad.* As. * As to the keeping of our Liberty, *de libertate retinenda.* * As for what he spoke of Religion, *quatenus de Religione dicebat.* * I will do that which as to the severity of it shall be more mild, and as to the common safety more profitable, *scilicet id quod est ad severitatem lenius, ad communem salutem utilis.*

As for Pompeia, *quod ad pompeianam.* * As for your Excusing your self afterwards, *tu quod te excusaveris purges.*

AS BEING, *utpote, quippe, ut, scilicet.* As, * A People that may be numbred as being small, *populus numerabilis utpote parvus.* * Democritus, as being a Learned man, thinks the Sun to be of a great compass, *Sol Democrito magnus videtur, quippe homini erudito.* * His Brother Lucius, as being one that had fought abroad, is the Leading Man, *Lucius quidem frater ejus, utpote qui peregris depugnavit, famulum ducit.* * He knew you would, as being one that understood you, *sciebat facturos quippe sui vos intellexerat.* * They say, the man as being enraged, answered, *aiunt hominem, ut erat furiosus, respondisse.* * And I, as being a very wise Man, presently understood, *Ego scilicet homo prudentissimus, statim intellexi.* * As Being one to whom great sorrow came by his death, *ut ad quem summus major morte sua veniebat.*

As Big As, *As Bad As, infar.* As Big As a book, *infar voluminis.* * They think it as Bad as death, *infar mortis putant.*

As Big again, *altero tanto* [or double] major.

AS FAR AS, *usque, ad, quantum, quod, quas, as.* * They went as far as to the Works, *ad molem usque penetrabant.* * As far as I am able, *quantum possum, quod quoc.* * As far as it may stand with your Health, *quod commodum valetudinis tue sit.* * As far as it is possible, *ut id ejus fieri possit.* * As far as from Tmolus, *ab Esji Tmolus.* * As far as from Ethiopia, *ex Ethiopia usque.* * As far as from thence,

usque istinc. * As far as it shall be needful, *usque eo quo opus erit.* * As far as from beyond the Alps, *trans Alpes usque.* * As far as the Empire did extend, *totum deniq; quâ patebat Imperium.* * As far as I remember, *ut mea memoria est.* * As far as I gather by his looks, *quantum ex vultu ejus intelligo.* * As far as one could see, *quâ visus erat.*

As for, *de, &c.* See As To.

As if, *quasi, perinde quasi, perinde acsi, tanquam, ut si, tanquam si, juxta acsi, ita ut si, non secus acsi.* As, * As if they had been surprized by an Ambush, *perinde acsi insidis circumventi fuissent.* * She fought as if she had no mind to conquer, *ita pugnavit tanquam quaerere nollet.* * I would have you mind his Business as if it were mine own Case, *ejus negotium sic velim suscipias ac si esset res mea.* * As if I did not know you were willing, *quasi nesciam vos velle.* * This is all one as if I should say, *hoc perinde est tanquam si ego dicam.* * As if you were my own Brother, *non secus acsi meus frater esset.* * They lookt as if they had run away, *sive speciem præberent.* * He makes as tho' he had not been willing, *dissimulat se voluisse.* As it were, *ut, cen, quasi, tanquam.*

As little as, *quantuluscunque.* * With as little Trouble as may be, *quàm minima cum molestia.* * For as Little as you can, *quàm quævis minimò.*

As long as, *quandiu, tamdiu dum, tantisper dum, tamdiu quam, dum, quoad.* * As long as they Live, *usque dum vivunt.* * I gave as Long as I had it, *deti dum fuit.* As Long again, *altero tanto longior.*

AS MANY AS, *tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque.* As, * There are as many changes of voices as of minds, *Locis mutationes totidem sunt quot animorum.* * As Many Years as he has lived, *tot Annos quot habet.* * Twice as Many as the number of Servants requires, *duplicia quam numerus servorum exigit.* * As Many as there be, *quàmvis multi; quotquot erunt.* * As Many Souldiers as you can get together, *quodcunque militum contrahere poteritis.*

As much, *tantum.* * Though I lose as much more, *etiam si alterum tantum perendum sit.* * Who ought to use these things as much or more, *quæ pariter uti his decuit, aut etiam amplius.* * Had I known as much, *si id scissem.* * I will do as much for you, *reddam vicem, reddetur opera.* * They are as Much to blame, *simili sunt in culpa, tam sunt in vitio.*

As much as, *quantum, non minus quam.* * I knew you as much Respect as may be, *Quæ possum veneratione maxima te prosequor.* * Above five times as much as is Lawful, *Quinque tantò amplius quam licitum sit.* * As if I were not as much concern'd in it as you, *quasi istic minus mea res agatur quam tua.* * As much as lay in you, *quod quidem in te fuit.* * Which is as much as any Plain-tiff can desire, *quod est accuator:*

maximè optandum. * Add as Much as you will thereto, it will keep to its kind, *quantumcunque ei addideris, in suo genere manebit.* * We have done as much as we promis'd and undertook, *Satisfactum est promisso nostro ac recepto.* * He made as much account of the good will of the Free-men as of his own Credit, *It voluntatem municipum tantidem quanti fidem suam fecit.*

AS MUCH AS EVER, *ut cum maxime.* * The House is as much haunted as Ever, *Domus celebratur ita ut cum maxime.*

AS OFTEN AS, *Quotiescunque, toties quoties.*

AS SOON AS, *ubi, cum, ut, simul ac, simul ut, simul atque.* * As Soon as may be, *quim primum.* As soon as ever, *ubi primum, ut primum, cum primum, simul ac primum, statim ut.*

As though, *quasi, &c.* See As if.

AS WELL AS, *ut, tam quam, æque ac.* As, * I'll bear it as well as I can, *ut patero feram.* * If they could endure our Voices as Well as our Commands, *Si tam viliis nostris quàm imperia ferre possent.* * He thinks no body can do as Well as himself, *Nihil nisi quod ipse facit rectum putat.* * As Well as I, *Mecum pariter, æque mecum, juxta mecum.* * I love thee as Well as my self, *tam te deligo quam meipsum.* * They can see as Well by Night as by Day, *Noctibus æque quam die cernunt.*

AS YET, *adhuc.*

Prov. As light as a Feather, *pluma levior.* * As lean as a rake, *lappana vivit.* * As poor as Job, *pro pauperior.* * As true as the Gospel, *Apollinis responsum.*

ASABABA (a River in Thebæly) *Peneus.*

ASCAUNSE, *ex obliquo.*

To Ascend, *ascendo, confendo, alta petere, sursum eveli, altius, emergere.*

Ascendant (Power) *authoritas.*

The Ascendant (of a Nativity) *Horoscopus, Sidus sub quo quis in lucem venit.*

AN Ascending, *ascensio, ascension, assus.*

An Ascend, *Gradius, us, m.*

To Ascertain, *certum facere.*

Ascertained, *certus factus.*

An Ascertaining, *Confirmatio.*

An Ascertainer, *Confirmator.*

To Ascribe, *ascribo, attribuo, ere.*

Ascribed, *ascriptus.*

An Ascribing, *ascriptio.*

ASBIB (in Mesopotamia) *Antiochia, nesus.*

ASHAMED, *Confusio, Pudescitio.*

To be ashamed, *Erubescio, Pudescio, Confusor, Pudescio.* * I am ashamed of you, *Pudet me tui.* * He was ashamed to come in your fight, *Erubuit ora vestra.* * Are not you ashamed? *recidit te pudet?* * I am ashamed to tell you, *pudor est mihi dicere, necesse dicere.* * I am ashamed to have such a trick put upon me, *Dissidet sic mihi ista esse verba.* * She may be ashamed, *babest pudorem.*

To make ashamed, *Pudescio, pudore afficio, Confundo, pudorem alicui incutere.*

I am half ashamed, *Suppudet me.*
 To be ashamed of, *Pudentus.*
 An ashamed, *Fraxefactio.*
 An ash-tree, *Fraxinus, f.*
 A wild ash, *Ornus.*
 Ash (the Family) *De Fraxinis.*
 Ash-bridge, (in Hertfordshire) *Jugum Fraxineum.*
 Ash-coloured, *Cineritius.*
 Ashen, *Fraxineus.*
 Ashen keys, *Fructus fraxineus, lingua avicula.*
 An Ash-grove, *Fraxinetum.*
 Ash-wednesday, *Cineralia, dies cinerum, Carnisprivium.*
 Ash-weed, *Herba Gerardii.*
 Ash-wel (in Hertfordshire) *Fons inter Fraxinos.*
 Ashes, *Cinis, cinis.*
 Buck ashes, *Cinis ad lixivium.*
 A maker or seller of ashes, *Ciniffo, cinis m.*
 To burn to ashes, *In cineres redigere.*
 Pale as ashes, *Cineritius.*
 Full of ashes, *Cinulentus.*
 Ashoar, *In tellure.* * To come ashore, *terram potiri.*
 Afide, *Separatim, Scorsum.*
 Afide (awry) *Oblique, a Latere.* * He looks afide proudly, *visus superbus obliquat, aspectum contorquet.* * Come afide hither, *Sofia, secede huc Sofia.*
 To call afide, *severo.*
 To go afide, *secedo.*
 To throw afide, *Abjicio.*
 To lay afide, *Depono.*
 To ASK, *Rogo, Interrogo, Posco, Exposco, Postulo, Peto, Quæro, Exquirō, Cogito.* * A man may ask, *Roget quis.* * I would ask you a thing, *Est quod te rogem.* * I ask you forgiveness, *Veniam te posco.* * They ask them the news, *quæ res cognoverint querunt.* * It asks the more to maintain, *eo plus requirit ad se tuendum.* * When I could come and ask you, *cum haberem tui copiam.* * As I was asking the porters whether any ship were come, *Dum percontor portitores ecqua navis venerit.* * Ask my fellow whether I be a thief, *omnes compallo rem agunt, quasi in velabro clearii.* * You can but ask and have, *Quicquid roga veris, tuum est.*
 To ask after, *Requiro.*
 To ask advice, *aliquem consulere.*
 To ask again, *Reposco, Repostulo, Repeto.*
 To ask earnestly, *Flagito, Effragito, Etiam atque etiam rogo.*
 To ask for, *Quæro.* * They ask for nothing, *Nihil requirunt.* * If any body ask for me, *Siquis me querit.*
 To ask frequently, *Requirito.*
 To ask industriously, *Percontor, Perquiro.*
 To ask mournfully, *imploro.*
 To ask the price, (to cheapen) *Licitor.*
 To ask the price, (as the seller) *Indico.* * He asked a sco sesierces for it, *Id centum nummis indicavit.*
 To ask secretly, *Suppeto.*
 To ask as a woer, *Proco.*
 Askaunce, *Torvè, Transversè.*
 Asked, *Rogatus, Interrogatus, Postulatus, Petitus.*
 An asker, *Petitor, Postulator, Quæstor, Regator.*

An asker of questions, *Percontator, oris.*
 A saucy asker, *Procox.*
 Askew, *Transversum.*
 To look askew, *Limis oculis or obliquis intueri.*
 Looking askew at, *Torvàm intuent.*
 An asking, *Rogatio, Petitio, Postulatio.* * Shall I give him his asking for her, *Tanti quanti posuit vin' emam illum?*
 An asking of advice, *Consultatio.*
 Asleep, *Soporatus.*
 Fast asleep, *Sopitus.*
 To be asleep, *Dormio.*
 To fall asleep, *Dormio.*
 To be asleep as ones limbs, *Torpeo.*
 Fain asleep, *Soporatus.*
 To lay or lull asleep, *Sopio.*
 A laying or lulling asleep, *Soporatio.*
 Aslogen (in Norway) *Astloa.*
 Aslope, *Oblique, Obliquum.*
 To make aslope, *Obliquo.*
 Asna (in Egypt) *Syene.*
 Adoph (in Sarmatia) *Tanaïs.*
 An asp, *Aspis, idis.*
 An asp-tree, *alba populus, Tremula.*
 Asparagus (herb) *Asparagus.*
 An aspect, *aspectus, us, m.*
 An aspen-leaf, *Populi alba foliolum.*
 Aspenden (in Hertfordshire) *Caverna viperina.*
 An asper (Turkish coin) *Denarius Turcicus.*
 Asperity (roughness) *asperitas, Dunitas.*
 Asperosa (in Thrace) *Abdera.*
 Aspersed (blemished) *Maculatus, Infamatus.*
 An aspersing, *Aspersio, Imputatio.*
 An asperion, *Asperio, Asperio, Asperio.*
 To cast an asperion on, *Maculo.*
 To asperse one, *Maculo.*
 To asperse one, *Maculo.*
 An aspick (serpent) *aspis.*
 An asperate, *Spiritus asper.*
 An aspiration, *Aspiratio.*
 An aspiring, *Aspiratio.*
 To aspire, *annitor, anhelio.*
 To aspire unto honour, *Honori velificari, Honores ambire, Honori flagrare fame.*
 Aspired unto, *ambitus.*
 Aspodel (herb) *asphodelus.*
 Aspropotamia, (a river in Epirus) *Acbelous.*
 Asquint, *Transversum.*
 An As (Coxcomb) *Stolidus, fungus, Stipes.* * He is a very as, *mulo insitior.*
 An as, *asinus.*
 A little as, *asellus, asinellus.*
 A she as, *asina.*
 A wild as, *Onager, vi.*
 An as-colt, *Pullus asini.*
 Of an as, *asinarius, a, um.*
 An as-herd, *asinarius, ii, m.*
 Like an as, *asininus.*
 An as-dresser, *Agas, onis, m.*
 An as-driver, *Asinarius.*
 To ride on an as, *Insidere asinum.*
 Asfa fatida (a strong scented gum) *assa fatida.*
 Asadib (part of Africa) *Cyrenaica.*
 To assail, (set upon) *Incesso, aggredior, Invado.* See Assault.
 Assarback (wild spikenard) *asarum.*
 To assault, *arbores extirpare.*
 To assail, *Percontor, Ex insidiis.*
 Assassinate, *Interficio.*

An assassin, *Percussor, Sicarius.*
 An assassination, *Interfictio percutiendi, or ex insidiis.*
 An assassinate, *Immissum percutiendi, or ex insidiis.*
 To assault, *aggredior, adior, In hostem rueri.* * He assaults the City with high bulwarks, *urbem attemptat or oppugnat celis manibus.* * He began traitly to besiege and assault them, *Obsidione & oppugnationibus eos premere cepit.* * To assault a town, *assultare manibus, Tormentis bellicis aperire muror.*
 To go assault (as bitches) *Catulin.*
 An assault, *Aggressio, Oppugnatio.*
 An assaulting, *Assultio, Impetus, Incursus militum.*
 A general assault, *Oppugnatio generalis.*
 To win by assault, *Expugno.*
 A winning by assault, *Expugnatio.*
 Won by assault, *Expugnatus.*
 To withstand an assault, *Hostium oppugnantium audaciam frangere.*
 Assaulted, *Oppugnatus.*
 An Assaulter, *Aggressor, oppug-nator.*
 An Assailant, *Assailant.*
 An ASSAY, *Specimen, inis.*
 To assay (make trial) *Probo, Exprobo, Exploro, Tento, Periculum facere.* * To assay what he can do, *Vires suas prætentare.* * It is no hard matter to assay, *Difficile non est periclitari.*
 To assay again, *Retento.*
 To assay before-hand, *Prætentare, Prælo.*
 To assay (taste first) *Prægustare, Prælibo.*
 To assay privily, *Sustento.*
 Assayed, *Tentatus, Expertus, Præbatur.*
 Not assayed, *Intentatus, Inexpertus.*
 An assayer, *Tentator, præbator.*
 An assayer of coin, *Metallorum probandorum præfatus.*
 An assaying, *Tentatio, Tentamen, Præfatus, Præstudium.*
 Assedation, *Prædiorum regiorum taxatio.*
 TO ASSEMBLE, (active) *Congregare, Congero, Convoco, Cogo.* * To assemble the Senate, *Senatum cogere, Senatum habere.* * To assemble an army, *Exercitum conflare, Militem conscribere.*
 To assemble (neut.) *Convenio, Congredior, Convolvo, coco.*
 Assembled, *Coadiutus, Collectus, convocat, Frequens.*
 An assembling, (activ.) *Congregatio, convocatio.*
 An assembling, (neut.) *Conventus.*
 An assembly, *Cætus, concio, Frequentia.*
 An assembly of Divines, *Synodus Theologorum.*
 A disorderly assembly, *Tumultus.*
 To assent unto, *assentior, Sententiam ascribere, Consensum testari.*
 An Assent, *assensus, us.*
 Assentation, *assentatio, onis.*
 Assented unto, *Cui assensus est, De quo convenit.*
 To assert [maintain] *asserto.*
 An Assertion, *Assertio, Dogma, atis, Thesis, is.*
 To assess [tax] *Tributum imponere.*
 Assessed, *Census, a, um.*
 An assessment, *Census, us, Tributum.*

An assessor, *Censor*.
 Assets, omnia defuncti bona persensat.
 An asseveration (earnest affirming) *asseveratio*.
 Assiduity [diligence] *Assiduitas*.
 * Assiduity masters difficulty, *Gutta cavat lapidem*.
 * To assiege, as besiege.
 * To assign [appoint] *Assigno, Attribuo*.
 In assign, *assignatus*, i, m.
 Assigned, *Assignatus*.
 In assignation, *Assignatio*.
 In assignment, *Assignatio*.
 * To assimilate [liken] *Assimilo*.
 * To assimilate [counterfeit] *Assimulo*.
 Assin [a river in Scotland] *Itys*.
 An assise, *Consejssus judicum*, *Commissio Provincialis*.
 An assises, *S. mita Provincialis*.
 He keeps the assises, *Forum [or conventum] agit*.
 Clark of the assises, *Assensur*.
 * To assist [aid] *Adjuvo, Opitular, auxilium*.
 Subsidium ferre, alicui succurrere, munus auxiliarem porrigere, se propugnatores dare, suppetias ire.
 Assistance, *auxilium, Subsidium*. * He desires assistance, *Suppetias invocat*.
 An assistant, *Collega, a, m. adjutor, adiutor*.
 Assisted, *Adiutus*.
 To assize weights and measures, *pondera or mensuras aeditio signare*.
 Assize, *Adiutio signo munitur*.
 To assize, *Signatio*.
 Assize [in *Mengrelia*] *Surium*.
 Associate, *Congregabilis*.
 An associate, *Familiaris, Socius*.
 To associate, *Societatem Contrahere*.
 Conso, *Sibi adungere, ascescere socium*.
 To associate ones self, *Congregor*.
 To associate in war, *arma consociare*.
 Associated, *In societatis foedus congregatus*.
 To associating, *Associatio*.
 Association, *Associatio*.
 To assail [acquit] *absolvo*. * To assail one of his promise, *Votum scire*.
 Assailed, *absolutus*.
 To assailing, *absolutio*.
 To assume [take to ones self] *assumo, aringo*.
 To assume [promise] *possum, assumo*.
 Assumption, *assumptio*.
 ASSURE, *Certum reddere, Confirmare, Protegere*. * I assure you, *hi confirmo*. * I do assure my self, *hi habeo*.
 To assure a person by promise, *si interposita polliceri*.
 To assure himself, *apud se statuere*.
 To be assured, *se, persuasum habere*.
 Assurance, *cautio, cautela, Sequas, ptes dita*.
 Give assurance, *sistidare, videri, mium pretere*.
 Assurance, *Infirmia cautio*.
 To take good assurance, *Satisfacere*.
 To make assurance, *satisfacere*.
 To assure, *Pignorat*.
 To be assured of this, *crede hoc*.
 To be assured, *certe*.

Assuredness, *certitudo*.
 An assurer, *confirmator*.
 An assuring, *confirmatio*.
 TO ASSWAGE, *Mitigo, Mulceo, Molio, Lento, Lenio, Placo, compeasco*.
 * Time asswages grief, *dies lenit dolorem, Doloris vis cum tempore languescit*.
 To asswage, *Compeasco, concido*.
 Be asswaged, *Deservo, Resideo, Subsido, Detumee, Deturgeo*. * The sorrow begins to asswage, *Dat intervalla et relaxat se dolor*. * That the fierceness of the King might asswage, *ut impetus relanquescat Regis*. * The Fever is asswaged, *Febris conquiescit*.
 Asswaged, *Sedatus, Mitigatus*.
 * Thirst asswaged, *Sitis relevata*.
 An asswager, *Mitigator*.
 Asswaging, *Mitigatorius*.
 An asswaging, *Mitigatio, Sedatio, Placatio, Delinimentum*.
 An asterisk [little star] *Asteriscus*.
 An asterisk [constellation] *Asteriscus*.
 An asthma [difficult breathing] *Asthma, stis*.
 Asthmatic [purse] *asthmaticus*.
 TO ASTONISH, *Stupefacio, obstupefacio, conferto, conturbo, exterreo, terrefacio, exanimatum reddere*.
 To be astonished, *Stupeo, Stupefactus, obstupefactus, expavescio, horreo, torreo*. * They were astonished, *obtorperant animi*. * He was astonished at the sight, *aspectu obmutuit*.
 Astonished, *attonitus, Stupefactus, sopitus, percutus, perterritus, exanimatus, perturbatus, confertus*. * He stood astonished at his brothers sight, *fratris aspectu stupefactus haesit*. * They stood astonished, *attonitis haesere animis*. * Exceeding sorrow made me astonished, *Dolor nimis excussit mihi sensus*.
 An Astonishing, *Exanimatio*.
 Astonishment, *Stupor, Torpor, Pavor*.
 Astorga [in Spain] *astura, augustinus*.
 Astraddle, *Varicatus*.
 To sit astraddle, *Divaricatis cruribus sedere, equitare*.
 Astray *Errabundus, vagus*.
 Gone astray *Errabundus, vagus*.
 To go astray, *Erro, Vagor, Palor, a cursu recto divertere, variis erroribus duci*.
 A going astray, *Error, oris*.
 An attriction [binding] *attritio*.
 Attrictive *Attritio*.
 Attringent *Stypticus*.
 A-titride, *Varicatus*.
 An attrolabe [a star-measuring instrument] *astrolabium*.
 An attrologer, *astrologus*.
 Attrologer [hart-wort] *avistologica*.
 Attrolological, *astrologicus*.
 Attrology, *astrologia*.
 An astronomer, *astronomus*.
 Astronomical, *astronomicus*.
 Astronomy, *astronomia*.
 Astute [subtle] *astutus*.
 Astunder, *Separatim, seorsum, segregatum, Sejunctis, ab invicem*.
 To take astunder, *in partes tribuere*.
 To put astunder, *Disseco*.
 To put astunder, *Se, ungo, Separo*.

AT, is answered by divers Latin prepositions, viz.
 A, or ab, as, * I'll begin at *Romyus*, *Incipiam a Romulo*. * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *neq ab oceano quiet*.
 * At the door, *ab ostio*.
 Ad, as, * At the door, *ad fores*.
 * At the day appointed, *ad constitutum diem*. * At the name of *Thisebe* he lookt up, *ad nomen Thisebes oculis erexit*. * He commands the bridge at *Geneva* to be broken down, *Pontem qui erat ad Genevam jubet rescindi*. * At the pleasure of a woman, *ad arbitrium mulieris*. * At the most, *ad summum*. * At last, *ad ultimum, ad extremum*. * At latter *Lammas*, *ad Graecas Calendas*.
 Ante, as, * At the Gate, *ante januam*.
 Apud, as, * At *Lecca's* house, *apud Leccam*. * Three hundred and six were slain at *Cremeta*, *Cessi apud Cremetam trecenti et sex*.
 Cum, as, * He went away at break of day, *cum diluculo abiit*.
 De, as, * At Midnight, *de media nocte*. * He is perjured at my charge, *olet unguenta de meo*.
 Ex, as, * To love at ones heart, *amare ex animo*.
 In, as, * At the feast, *In convivio*. * At School, *In schola*. * At Church, *In templo*. * At *Cajeta*, *In Cajeta*. * At the name of *Hector*, *Nomine in Hectoreo*. * I liked it at the very first, *Jam in principio id mihi placebat*. * My Consulship is now at an end, *In exitu est jam meus consulatus*. * The memory lies at the bottom of the ear, *est in aere imd memoriae locus*. * At every word the tears fall, *Lachrymae in singula verba cadunt*. * He found him just at work, *virum in ipso opere deprehendit*. * At present, *In praesenti, in praesentia*.
 Inter, as, * At the beginning, *inter initia*. * Had this befallen you at supper time, *si hoc inter cenam accideret*.
 Per, as, At leisure, *per otium*.
 Pro, as, * At the door, *pro foribus*.
 Sub, as, * At the coming of the Roman Praetor, *sub adventum Praetoris Romani*. * At sun-set they gave over, *sub occasum solis destiterunt*.
 Super, as, * His wickedness was the common talk of all at supper, *de hujus nequitia in commune omnes super cena loquebantur*.
 The Preposition is sometimes to be understood, as at that time, *eo tempore*. * He lives at a large rate, *Profusis sumptibus vivit*. * They were provided at a small charge, *parvo curata sunt*. * They hold certain floors at a great rate, *areas quasdam magni estimant*. * What shall I do at *Rome*, *quid Roma faciam?* * She dwelt at *Rhodes*, *habitabat Rhodi*. * At *Carthage*, *Carthagine*. * At *Delphe*, *Delpheis*. * At *Jupiters* command I come, *jussu Jovis venio*. * When at *Setius* intreaty I had been at his house, *Cum Setii rogatu apud eum fuisset*. * At my intreaty, *Impulsi meo*. * At my bidding, *Me imperante*. * At the will and pleasure of God, *Natu et arbitrio Dei*.
 * At

ATT

ATT

AUD

* At the first sight, *Primo aspectu*.
 * At your peril, *Periculo tuo*.
 * At the least, *minimum*. * What
 wouldst thou do at him, *quid illo*
facias. * When he heard what it
 was at, *audito precio*.

At (for to, by a dative case) as,
 what will she do at me, *quid faciat mihi*.

At home, or at the house, *domi*.

As I'll be at home if you would
 have any thing with me, *Domi ero*
si quid me voles. * He was brought
 up at his house, *istius domi eratus*
educatus. * At your house, *pedes vos*.

At a venture, *Temere, in incertum*.

At hand, *Prope, ad manum*,
Sub manu, in promptu.

At ALL, *Omnino, profus, quicquam*.

At any time, *Unquam*.

Least at any time, *Nequanda*.

At least, *Tandem*.

At no time, *Nunquam*.

At the most, *Ut putrum*.

At that time, *Tunc temporis*.

At this time, *Nunc diurnum, Jam*,
Hodie.

AT LEAST, *saltem, certe, &c*, as,
 If I may not enjoy a good com-
 monwealth at least I will be with-
 out a bad one, *Si mihi Rep. bona*
frui non licebit, at carebo mala.

* That at least the shadow of Pe-
 ter might overshadow some of
 them, *Ut Petri vel umbra inumbraret*
aliquem eorum. * We were two
 hundred of us at least, *Fruius*
omnino ad ducentos.

At length, *aliquando, tandem, de-*
num, denique, in longum.

At once, *simul, semel*.

At unawares, *Inopinato*.

To achieve, *Patro, perperis*.

Atchieved, *Patratu*.

An achieving, *Patratio*.

An achievement, *Præclarum fa-*
cinus. * Great achievements,
gesta.

An achievement (in heraldry)
Insignia.

An achiever, *Patrator*.

Atheism, *atheia, atheismus*.

An atheist, *atheus, atheos*.

Athelney [in Somersetshire] *ade-*
lingia.

Athol (Part of Scotland) *athelia*.

Athern (in Ireland) *athra*.

An atom, *atomus, i, f*.

Atriplex (herb) *atriplexum, atri-*
plex, icis.

Atrocity (fierceness) *atrocitas*.

To ATTACH, *Inimulo, prebendo*.

Manus in aliquem injicere. * He
 attached my father for debt, *pig-*
noratus est patrem meum. * A sore
 sickness attached him, *Eum mor-*
bis invasit gravis. * When the
 Pestilence had attacked one or
 two, *Cum unum vel alterum pestis*
perculit.

To attach (goods) *pignorum*.

Attached, *Prebensus, apprehensus*.

An attaching, *Allegatio*.

An attachment, *Allegatio*.

An attack, *aggressio, oppugnatio*,
irruptio.

To attack, *aggredi, oppugnare, a-*
dorri, impete facere.

Attack'd, *appetit*.

To ATTAIN unto, *potior, pervenio*.

Consequor. * Virtue is the ready
 way to attain a quiet life, *tran-*
quille vite semita per virtutem
patet.

* They cannot attain to that
 praise, *ad illam laudem aspirare non*
possunt. * Easy ways to attain pro-
 motion, *aditus ad capeffendos bo-*
nores prompti.

An attaindre, *Convulsio, onis, evi-*
lio, Condemnatio.

Attained unto, *Impetratus*.

An Attaining unto, *Impetratio*,
Consecutio.

To attainr, *Evincio, Convinco, Re-*
um agere or peragere.

To attainr [corrupt] *Inficio*.

Attainted, *Convictus*.

Attainted flesh, *Caro subrancida*,
Putrida.

Attainture of blood, *Sanguinis*
Corruptio.

An attempt, *ausum, inceptum, co-*
natus, us. * To make a foolish at-

tempt, *Ineptè aliquid moliri*.

To attempt, *Conor, Molior, Incipio*,
Audeo.

Attempted, *Inceptus*.

An attempter, *Inceptor, Molitor*.

An attempting, *Ausus, us, m*.

To ATTEND, *Præstolor*. * I'll at-

tend you, *te Manebo*.

To attend a person as a beadle,
Appariturum facere or apparere
alicui.

To attend unto, *Ausculto, animo*
adesse, aures vacuas dare.

To attend upon, *Deduco, comitor*,
Servio.

Attendance } *Expectatio*.

Attending } *Expectatio*.

Attendance on business, *Opera na-*
vata.

An attendance or train, *Comitatus*.

A great mans attendance, *Pompa*
regalis. Turba clientum, Comitatus
numerosus.

An attendant, *assecta, comes*.

Attention, *Silentium, favor*.

To procure attention, *auditores*
attentor reddere.

Attentive, *attentus*.

Very attentive, *perattentus*.

To be attentive, *adesse animo, ani-*
um adverto, aures arripi.

To make attentive, *Expectationem*
erigere.

Attentively, *attentè, tacitè, ar-*
rectis auribus.

Attentiveness, *attentio*.

To attenuate [lessen] *attenuo*.

Attenuation, *attenuatio*.

Atter, *Pus, Sanies*.

Atterish [in Scotland] *Trimonti-*
um.

To attest, *attestor*.

An attesting } *Attestatio*.

Attestation } *Attestatio*.

Attested, *Testimonio, confirmatus*.

Attire, *Ornatus, us, Ornamentum*.

* Clothed in rich attire, *Vestibus*
sumptuosis ornatus.

To attire, *Orno*.

Attired, *Ornatus*.

An attirer, *Ornator, m. Ornatrix, f*.

An attiring, *Ornatio*.

The attires of a stag, *Cornua cervi*
adulti.

To atone } *Reconcilio, Pla-*
co, in gratiam
redigo.

make Attone-

ment.

An attonement, *Conciliatio, Recon-*
ciliatio.

An attonement-maker, *Reconcilia-*
tor.

To attract [draw to] *Allicio, ere*.

Attracted, *Allectus*.

Attracting } *Pellax*.

Attractive } *Pellax*.

An attracting, *attractio*.

An attraction, *illecebra*.

Attractively, *Pellaciter*.

Attrapped, *Infratus, ornatus*.

An ATTRIBUTE, *Attributum*.

To attribute, *Attribuo, Ascribo, con-*
fero. * He attributes his vices to
 old age, *Vitia in senectutem confert*.

* He attributes his own praise to
 another, *Laudes suas ad alterum*
transfundit. * He attributes to me
 the safeguard of the whole Empire,
Judicat imperio Romano & toti im-
perium me attulisse salutem. * He

attributes praise to himself, *lou-*
dem sibi assumit, arrogat.

Attributed, *attributus*.

An attributing, *attributio*.

Attrition [rubbing] *attritio*.

An attorney, *Procurator*.

The Kings attourney, *cognitor re-*
gius.

A knavish attourney, *Prævaricator*.

A prating attourney, *Rabula*.

To make an attourney } *Litteris de*
Appointment } *Attourney* } *Attourney*

Attourney } *Attourney*

A letter of attourney, *Litteræ pro-*
curatoris.

An attourniship } *Procuratio*.

An attournment } *Procuratio*.

To AVAIL, *Prosum, Valeo, Juv-*
eo.

* What did it avail, *quid retulit*?

* It avails nothing to a good life,
Nihil ad bene vivendum confert.

Available, *Valens, Efficax*.

It avails, *confert, conducit, refert*
interest. * It avails little, *Purus*
juvat. * It avails much, *Multum*
juvat, plurimum prodest.

To avail, *deprimo*.

Avallon [in Burgundy] *Aballa*.

To advance, *See advance*.

Avant [away] *Apagè, abi-*

Avanture, *Antemurale*.

The avant-peach, *periculum præ-*
curatoris.

An avant-courier, *prodromus, pro-*
curator.

Avarice [covetousness] *Avaritia*.

Avaricious, *avarus*.

Avast, *Ocyas facesse, hinc te precep-*
to.

Aubagne [in Provence] *Aubina*.

Aubanton [in Picardy] *abintus-*
um.

Aube [a river of Campania] *Bul-*
ca [albi].

Aubenas [in Narbone] *albenac-*
um.

Alba augusta.

Aubigny, [in Picardy] *Albini-*
cum.

Auburn-colour, *Fuscus, Subnig-*
rus.

Audacious [bold] *audax, impudens*
Improbu.

Audaciously, *audacter, improbi-*
ter.

Audacity, *audacia, improbitas*.

Aude [a river of Narbone] *A-*
udex.

Audible, *Sonorus*.

An audience, *Cæsus, concursus*.

Audience [hearing] *audientia*.

To get one audience, *audientia*
alicui fieri, Conciliare.

To give audience, *ausulto, atten-*
gator audire.

To have audience, *audiri*.

An audit, *Computum*.

To audit accounts, *Rationes ex-*
aminare.

An auditor, *auditor*.

An auditory, *Auditorium, Confes-*
sus, us. * To speak before a

AUM

AUT

AWA

auditory, *In magna frequentia populi*, or *apud populum verba facere*.
 An Auditour, *Rationum examinatus*, *Rationarius*.
 Auditours of the Exchequer, *Logographi*, *a rationibus publicis*.
 An Auditours clerk, *Scriptuarius*.
 Audrie (a womans name) *Audria*, *Estheldreda*.
 Avellino [in Naples] *Abellinum*.
 An Ave-mary, *Ave Maria*.
 Aven [a river in Scotland] *Avo*.
 Aven-liffe [a river in Ireland] *Avidanus*.
 Aven-nor (a river in Ireland) *Davonius*.
 To avenge, *Ulciscor*, *sci*; *Talionem reddere*, *par pari referre*.
 Avenged, *Vindictatus*.
 An Avenger, *Ultor*, *oris*, *m*. *Ultor*, *icis*, *f*.
 An Adventure, (mischance) *casus*, *infortunium*.
 An Avenue, *aditus*, *Introitus*.
 Aven (herb) *Caryophyllata*.
 Aven (in Asia the leis) *rhodus*.
 To aver (avouch) *affirmo*, *asserō*, *Probo* *cre* *affirmare*.
 Average (duty of carriage) *averagium*.
 Average, *assertio*, *affirmatio*.
 Averse, *aversus*.
 To be averse, *abhorreo*.
 Aversion } *aversio*.
 Aversion }
 To avert (turn from) *averto*.
 Avery (a mans name) *albericus*.
 The Kings avery, *avenarium* (*ubi* *pasculum ejus equorum conditur*.)
 An avery, *Stultus*, *Ineptus*.
 Aven or Nen, (a river in Northamptonshire) *Aufona*, *Antona*.
 To augment (increase) *augeo*, *augere*, *augere*.
 To augment, (inlarge) *amplio*.
 To augment } *accresco*.
 To be augmented, }
 Augmented, *ausus*.
 Augmenting, } *Incrementum*.
 Augmentation, }
 An augmentor, *amplificator*.
 Augre, *Terebinte*.
 A little augre (wimble) *Terebinte*.
 Augre, (in Swedenland) *augre*.
 Aundricour, *Damajia*, *Dru*.
 Augur (Soothsayer) *augur*.
 Augury (divination by birds) *augurium*.
 August, *augustus*.
 Augutine (a mans name) *Augustinus*.
 Augur (in Poland) *Augusta*.
 Augury, *Caves*, *Ornithotropium*.
 Augre (a womans name) *avipa*.
 Augren (in Provence) *Avenia*.
 Augre (a river in Scotland) *avipia*.
 Augren or Aventon (in Gloucestershire) *Abone*, *Abonis*.
 Augren (in Durham) *Achelanus*.
 Augren, *Sinifer*, *Inidoneus*.
 Augren, *Sinifer*.
 Augren, *Subula*.
 Augren (in Yorkshire) *Derwentio*.
 Augren (in Nottinghamshire) *Severus*.
 Augren, *Ulniger*.
 Augren, *Cello promptoria*.
 Augren, *Ovorum frissura*.

Auncellors, *Majores*.
 Homage of Auncettrel, *clientels hereditaria*.
 Auncient, *Antiquus*, *vetustus*. See Ancient.
 An aunt, *Amita*.
 An aunt by the mothers side, *Matertera*.
 A great aunt by the mothers side, *Promatertera*.
 A great aunt by the fathers side, *Proamita*.
 An avocation (let) *Impedimentum*.
 To AVOID, *Fugio*, *vito*, *Devito*, *fugito*. * To avoid danger, *Ex laqueis avolare*, *Ex malis emergere*, *Cum sarcinis enatare*. * To avoid the sight of one, *Alicujus aspectum fugifere*. * To avoid a blow, *Impactum declinare*.
 To avoid excrement, *Egero*, *Evacuo*, *Excerno*.
 Avoid [be gone] *Abi*, *faceffe*.
 To avoid by coughing, *Extuffio*.
 An avoidance, *Evacuatio*.
 An avoidance of a living, *Vacuatio*.
 Avoided, *Evitatur*.
 Easily avoided, *Evitabilis*, *Devitabilis*.
 Not to be avoided, *Inevitabilis*.
 An avoider, *Evitator*, *Devitator*.
 An Avoiding, *Evitatio*, *Devitatio*.
 Avoir-du-pois-weight, *Libra fideicim unciarum*.
 Avola [in Sicily] *Hybla major*.
 Avon [a river in Wilts and Northamptonshire] *Avon*.
 Avon [in Wilts] *Avena*, *Alaninus*.
 Avondale or Oundale [in Northamptonshire] *Avonae vallis*.
 To avouch, *assevero*, *affirmo*, *Confirmo*.
 To avouch for one another, *Astipulor*, *Sufragor*.
 Avouchable, *affirmabilis*.
 Avouched, *affirmatus*.
 An avoucher, *affirmator*.
 An avouching, *affirmatio*.
 To avow, *Proptor*, *asserō*.
 An avow, *patronus ecclesie*.
 Avowed, *Palam affirmatus*.
 An avower, *Testificator*.
 An avowry, *Vindictio*.
 Avowtry, *adulterium*.
 Auzep [in Syria] *Herseler*.
 Auzanches [in Normandy] *Abrincis*.
 Aureat, *aureatus*.
 Auricular, *auricularis*.
 Auspicious [lucky] *Felix*.
 Austere, *Severus*, *austerus*.
 An austere look, *Torvus aspectus*.
 Austere, *Severus*, *Duriter*.
 Austere, *Severitas*.
 Austere } *Severitas*.
 Austere }
 Austin [a mans name] *Augustinus*.
 The Austin friers, *fratres Augustini*.
 Austriche [part of Germany] *Austria*.
 Authentick } *Authenticus*, *Ratus*.
 Authentick }
 To make authentick, *Ratum facere*.
 Made authentick, *Ratificatus*.
 An A U T H O R, *autor*, *conditor*.
 * An author of credit, *Classicus autor*. * Jason the author of the first ship, *primæ ratis molitor Jason*. * The first author of mischief, *Principes sceleris*. * You are the author of these mischiefs, *adorta sunt hæc mala*. * The chief

author, *Dux & signifer*. * To be the author of ones own harm, *asiam crucibus suis illidere*.
 The author of a law, *Legislator*, *oris*.
 An author (contriver) *Inventor*.
 Authority, *authoritas*, *Imperium*, *Dominatio*, *jus*. * Laws in war have no authority, *Silent leges inter arma*. * They were in great authority, *In Republica*, *judicisque plurimum pollebant*. * He is of such authority that all men obey him, *Tanto in dominatu locatur ut vel ejus nutui omnes obtemperant*. * He is advanced to the highest authority, *Fastigium tenet*. * Let us rule the people with equal authority, *Communem hunc populum paribus auspiciis regamus*. * No man was in much greater authority than another, *Nemo magnopere eminebat*. * I have authority, *Licet mihi*. * He does it of his own authority, *Suo jure agit*.
 Authority (leave) *privilegium*, *licentia*.
 Chief authority, *Primatus*, *principatus*.
 One in authority, *Magistratus*.
 Chief men in authority, *Primates*, *Optimates*, *authoritate pollentes*.
 To excel in authority, *Fræpelleo*, *præficio*, *Præficio*.
 To be in authority, *plurimum polere*.
 To exercise authority, *Regno*, *Dominor*.
 To put out of authority, *abdicare*, *aliquem magistratu*, *abigere alium magistratum*.
 To be put out of authority, *absolvere*.
 To authorize, *Tueo*, *authoritatem tribuo*, *Indulgere veniam*.
 Authorized, *Licentatus*, *Fusus*.
 An authorizing } *Privilegium*,
 In authorization } *Licentia*.
 Autumn, *autumnus*.
 Autumn adj. } *Autumnalis*.
 Autumnal }
 Autun, [in Burgundy] *Augustodunum*, *Hedus*.
 Auvagdoune [in Ireland] *Achadia*.
 Auvergne [part of France] *atverna*.
 Aux [in Aquitain] *Augusta ausci*, *orum*.
 Auxerre [in Burgundy] *Antistodorum*, *Autricum*, *Vellaunodunum*.
 Auxiliary (helping) *Auxiliaris*, *auxiliarius*.
 Auxiliary forces, *auxilia*.
 Auxone (in Burgundy) *Aussona*.
 Aw, *Reverentia*, *Metus*.
 To be in aw, *Timeo*.
 To aw, } *Coerceo*, *Contineo*.
 To stand in aw of, *Revereor*. * He perceived you stood in aw of him, *Intellexerat vereri vos & metueri*.
 To await, *expecto*.
 Awake, *Vigil*, *vigilans*.
 Thoroughly awake, *Somno solutus*.
 To awake (active) *Excito*, *Excusito*, *Expergescio*, *Suscito*, *Somnum alium rumpere*.
 To awake (neut.) *Expergescor*.
 To be awake, *Vigilo*.
 To awake, *Expergescor*, *Expergescor*.
 To award, *adjudico*, *addico*, *ere*.
 To award (defend) *Inbideo*.

AYD

BAC

BAC

An Award, *Adjudicatio*.
AWARE, *præcians, Providens, Præsentiens, præfens*. * He was upon him ere he was Aware, *Imporatum adortus est*. * She tasted of it before she was Aware, *de eo imprudens gustavit*. * He hurried them before they were Aware, *Inopinantes deprehendit*.
 To be AWARE of, *Caveo, Præsidet, Præsentio*. * I was not Aware of you, *Haud te aspexeram*. * Look back as if you had not been Aware of him, *Quasi de improviso respice ad eum*. * Here is my Master and I was not Aware of him, *Hermi æt nec prævideram*.
AWAY, *(fy) Vab!*
 Away (be gone) *apage*. * Away with you, *apage te*.
 TO AWAY, (go away) *abes*. * I'll Away hence, *abibo hinc*. * Away with all the speed as can be, *Remigio veloque quantum poteris festinus de fuge*.
 TO AWAY WITH, (take Away) *revo, Tollo, de medio tollere*. * Away with this mult, *aufer mihi oportet*. * Away with these fopperies, *Pellantur ineptie istæ*. * Away with those cheats, *Evades tollis*.
 TO AWAY WITH, (bear) *Fero, Patior*. * They can ill Away with it, *Graviter ferunt, Non facile hæferunt*. * I cannot Away with this Air, *Non erium patior*.
 To be Away, *Absum*.
 To run Away, *Fugio*. * I ran away as fast as I could, *Ego me in pedes quantum queo conieci*.
Awbrey (the family) *Aubræus, Albericus*.
Awed, *ahterritus, Inhibitus*.
Awful, *Verendus*.
Awkward, *as Aukward*.
An Awl, *Subula*.
An Awm of Wine, *Mensura circiter 360 librarum, amphora vini*.
Awneel weight, *Lances manuarie*.
Awn (chief) *acus, Pales*.
An Awning, *Vetorum prætentura (ad arcendum solem)*.
Awry, (crooked) *Distortus, Obliquus*.
Awry, (crookedly) *Distortè, Oblique*.
 To go Awry, *Obero*.
 To look Awry, *Transversa (oblique) tueri*.
 To turn Awry, *Terqueo, Distorto*.
 To let Awry, *queo*.
An Ax, *axe*.
An Ax, (for execution) *Securis, is, f.*
A broad or squaring Ax, *Dolabra, Dolatorium*.
A battle-Ax, *Biennis, Securis bellica*.
A chip-Ax, *Dolabella*.
A little plaining-Ax, *Dolabella*.
An Ax to cut both ways, *Securis anceps*.
An Axle-tree, *axis, is, m.*
An Axiom, *axioma, omnis*.
The Axis, (diameter of a sphere) *axis, Diæmetrus sphaeræ*.
Ax-vetch, *Securidica*.
Ax-wort, *Hæba Gerardii*.
For Ax, (ever) *in ætænum*.
Ay! (Ay me) *Hæ mihi, Heu!*
Ay green (herb) *Sonper crum*.
Ayd, *Auxilium*.
 To Ayd, *Optulor*.

Aye (yes) *Imo, Sanè*.
Ayls. See *Ail*.
Ayman (part of Asia) *Arabia fœlix*.
Ayr (in Scotland) *Aeres*.
 To Ayr. See *Air*.
Ayred, *Soli vel igni ad siccandum expositus, ad solem vel ignem siccatus*.
An Ayry, *Nidus accipitrum*.
Azac (a river in Sarmatia) *Tanais*.
Azar (in Syria) *Comogene, Euphrates*.
Azarias (a mans name) *Azarias, æ, m.*
Azebani (an Indian Island) *Taprobana*.
Azemita (part of Asia) *Perlis*.
Azumia (part of Asia) *Affria*.
Azioch (in Egypt) *Ausytus*.
Azirul (in Egypt) *Apyris*.
Azores (Western Islands) *Azores*.
Azure (blew) *Ceruleus, cyaneus*.
An Azure-stone, *Lapis lazuli*.
Azza, (in Palestine) *Gaza*.

B A

TO Babbie, *Garrus, Effutio, Deblitro, Quicquid in buccam venerit effutire*. * He is a very babbie-fart, *Rimarum plenus est, bac illic perpluit*.
A Babler, *Garrulus, Linguax, Loquax, Gero, Locutuleus, Blitro*.
A Babbling, *Locutulus, Ineptus*.
A Babbie, *Garrulitas*.
A Babe, *Infans, nris*.
A little Babe, *Infantulus*.
Baby,
A childs Baby, *Pupus, Papa*.
Babyship, *Infantia*.
A Bable, *Nugæ*.
A Baboon, *Cynocephalus*.
Babylon [the Country] *Babylonia*.
Babylon [the City] *Babylon, onis*.
Babyloniſh, *Babylonius*.
Bacchanals, *Bacchanalia, um, n. Dionysia, orum*.
Bacchus, *Bacchus, i*.
Bachad [in Mesopotamia] *Seleucia*.
Bachara [in Germany] *Bacaracum*.
A Bachelor, *Cælebs, ibis*.
A Knight Bachelor, *Stiles batallarius*.
A Bachelor of Arts, *Baccalaureus artium*.
A Bachelors degree, *Baccalaureatus*.
A Bachelors button, *Polyanthemon, m. n.*
Bachelorship, *Cælibatus*.
To Back, *Seffulcro, Affuso, Suffineo, Sustento, alicui succurro*.
To Back a horse, *Equum conscendere*.
To back a horse at first, *Equum domare*.
To put Back, *Repello, Dislino*. * He was put back, *Repuſum tulit*.
To keep Back, *Denoto, Retineo, Remover, ari*.
A keeping Back, *Cohibitio*.
To cast Back, *Reficio*.
To come Back, *Redeo, Revertor, Revenio*. * I will soon be back again, *Abitum reſibo*. * Make haire back, *Matura reditum*.
To give Back, *Potem referre*.
A giving Back, *Reclinatio*.
To send Back, *Remitto*.
To bring Back, *Reduco*.

To pay Back, *Renumero*.
To give Back [recoil] *Retraho, Inclino*.
To look Back, *Respicio*.
To drive Back, *Retrago*.
To write Back, *Rescribo*.
To go Back, *Regrador, di, Revertor*.
 * To go back from his word, *cedere or demigrare de gradu*.
A going Back, *Regrusus, us*.
To Back-slide, *Tergiverfor*.
Backfidden, *Tergiverſus*.
A Backslider, *Tergiverſator*.
A Backsliding, *Tergiverſatio, Apſtasia*.
Backward, *adv. Retrò*.
Backward, *Averſus, Piger*.
Backwardness, *Pigritia*.
A Back, *Dorsum, Tergum*. * To rail at one behind his back, *ſenti male loqui*. * He will be ſame before your face and behind your back, *Præſens abſentis facies erit*. * Hoſte this fellow on your back and carry him in, *Sublim hunc intro rapt*. * They ſet on horie-back, *Illum in equum ſtulerunt*. * He never came horie-back, *In eorum non occuſendit*. * To fight on horie-back, *Ex equo pugnare*. * To run on horie-back, *Cum equo ſuſe*.
 * To ſit on horie-back, *In ſedere*.
A little Back, *Dorſculum*.
The Back of a knife, *Abſciliſ (ultri dorſum)*.
The Back of a chair, *Sella dorſaria, crepidio dorſaria*.
The Back-ſtairs, *Poſtica pars palatii*.
The Back of the hand, *Antebrachium*.
To break ones Back, *Delumbare dorſo*.
Broken-backt, *Elumbia*.
Backed [seconded] *Fretus, nexus*.
Backed as a horſe, *Domitus*. * To put his horſe to be backed, *Epdomitori tradere*.
A Backing, *adminiculum*.
To Backbite, *Obreſto, clam vitio ro, abſenti contumelioſe maleſe*.
A Backbiter, *Obreſtator*.
A Backbiting, *Obreſtatio*.
The Back bone, *Spina dorſi*.
Of the Backbone, *Spineus, Spinalis*.
A Back-friend, *Falſus amicus, cultus hoſtis*.
Set Back to Back, *averſi colligati*.
A ſetting Back to Back, *averſi colligatio*.
Bearing upon the Back, *Dorsus*.
A ſaddle Back, *Tergum ſubſidem*.
Saddle Backt, *Pandus*.
The Back-ſide [of a leaf in a book] *Charta averſa*.
A Back-ſide or yard, *Curtis poſt*.
On the Back-ſide [behind] *poſt, Retro, a terreo*.
Dwelling on the Back-ſide, *poſt, adj. Poſticus, Poſterior, verſus*.
A Back-blow [with the hand] *verſe manus alapa, inſilius averſa colapſus*.
A Back-blow [with a ſword] *ſa manu inuſſus enſis, averſus inſilius vulnus*.
A Back-ſhop, *Officina interior, ca taberna*.
A Back-door, *Poſtica*.

BAI

BAL

BAL

The Back-parts, *Posteriora*.
 A Back-sword, *Machæra*.
 Bacon, *Lardum*.
 A Ritch of Bacon, *Succidia*.
 A gammon of Bacon, *Pernis*.
 Bacon-grease, *axungia*.
 A foreleg of Bacon, *Petso*.
 Rusty Bacon, *Rancidum lardum*.
 Baeras, [a mountain in Cilicia] *Taurus*.
 Bad, *Prævus, Malus*. * It is a Bad business, *Occisa est hæc res*. * He is as bad as ever, *Rursum ad ingenuum redit*. * He took bad courtes, *Ingenuitatem se ingurgitavit*.
 Bad times, *Tempora calamitosa*.
 To be very Bad [tick] *Vehebementer torerare, pessime se habere*.
 [hidden] *furtivus*. * She did as her mother had her, *mater quod fecit sua fecit*. * If you would have done as I bad you, *Si meum exemplum exequi voluisses*.
 Badjox [in Spain] *pax Augusta*.
 Balona, [in Catalonia] *Betulo*.
 Ballo, *ballo*.
 Balen [in Switzerland] *Aque, Thermae*.
 Balen [in Suedeland] *Bada, Thermae*.
 Balenoth [in Scotland] *Badenacha*.
 Balis, *Mile, Præva*.
 Balis, *littum*.
 Balis, *Insigne, is, n.*
 Balis, *Spithar, Qualem viatores, balis, &c. gestant*.
 Balis [token] *Indicium*.
 Balis, *Taxus, Melis*.
 Balis [one that buys corn and sells it again] *Frumentarius*.
 Balis, *Deludo, Confundo*.
 Balis [disappoint] *Frustror*.
 Balis [confute] *Refuto, os obfringo*.
 Balis, *Delusus, Confusus*.
 Balis, *Delusor*.
 Balis, *Soccus, Bulgæ*.
 Balis, *Funda, Marsupium*.
 Balis, *Loculus, Sacculus*.
 Balis, *Loculus nummarius*.
 Balis, *Mantica, Penularium*.
 Balis, *Soccus frumentarius*.
 Balis, *Soccus, Saccifer, Saccarius*.
 Balis, *Tibia utricularis, Asinus*.
 Balis, *ascaler, is*.
 Balis, *by Euphrates* *Babylon, onis*.
 Balis, *Missa*.
 Balis, *Impudica*.
 Balis, *lumber* *Scruta, orum*.
 Balis, *Impedimenta, vellex*. * To march away Baggage, *Sarcinis aut vasis colis proficisci*.
 Balis, *Saccatus, Saccarius*.
 Balis, *Sinus, us*.
 Balis, [a river in Sicily] *Eleutheria*.
 Balis, *Laurus*.
 Balis, [in Normandy] *Batoæ, passus, Velocaster*.
 Balis, *Satisfactio*.
 Balis, *Var*. * The other name bail for his appearance, *fidus est alter sistendi ejus*. * He requires me to put in bail, *Vadam me*. * He put in bail to the award, *Judicatum solvi*.
 Balis, *Satisfacere, Prædes*.
 Balis, *Vadem se sistere*.
 Balis, *Interposito liberatus vadium*.

A Bailiff [serjeant] *Lictor*.
 A Bailiff [steward] *Dispensator*.
 A Bailiff [of a hundred] *Villicus*.
 The office of a Bailiff, *Villicatio*.
 A Bailing, *Vadimonii interpositio*.
 A Bailiwick, *Provincia*.
 A Bain [Bath] *Balneum*.
 A dry Baine, *Laconicum*.
 Baimards Castle [in London] *Bainardi Castellum*.
 Bainbridge (in Yorkshire) *Bainus pons, glanibenta*.
 A Bait, *Escæ, Illecebra*.
 To Bait [lay a bait] *inesco*. * You know not how to lay baits for men, *Nescis inescare homines*.
 To Bait at an Inn, *Diverter, Diverter, Diverfor, Interjungo*.
 A Bait at an Inn, *Refectio*.
 To Bait a bear or bull, *Ursum vel taurum cum canibus committere*.
 A Baiting [for fun] *Inscatio*.
 A Baiting of a bull, &c. *Certamen*.
 A Baiting place [by the way] *Diverforium*.
 A Baiting place [for wild beasts] *arena, amphitheatrum*.
 She Baits [of a Hawk] *Contendit, Volatutur*.
 Baize, *Pannus villosus*.
 To Bake, *Pisfo, Coquere furno or Clibanus*.
 A Bake-house, *Pistrinum, Furnum*.
 Baked, *Pisus, Furnaceus*.
 Baked in a pan, *artopotus*.
 Baked in a furnace or oven, *Clibanus, clibanitus*.
 Baked under the ashes, *Submeritus*.
 Easy to be Baked, *Collilis*.
 Baked meats, *Pisus, orum*.
 A Baker, *Pistor, Furnarius*.
 A woman Baker, *Pistrix*.
 A Baker of Pies, *artocresarius*.
 A Baker of sweet meats, *Pistor dulciarius*.
 Baker-leg'd, *Falgus*.
 A Bakers trade, *Pistoria, Furnaria*.
 A Baking, *coctio*.
 A Baking-pan, *artopta*.
 Of or for Baking, *Pistorius, Pistoricus*.
 Of a Baker, *Pistorinus*.
 Of a Bake-house, *Pistrinensis*.
 A Balad, *Canticum, Cantilena, nœnia*.
 The Ballads-ruby, *Rubinus Balaf-pur*.
 Ballaguer [in Catalonia] *Ballegarium*.
 Ballast for ships, *Sabura, Subulum*.
 To Ballast, *Sabulo*.
 Ballasted, *Saburatus*.
 A Ballasting, *Libramen, Libramentum*.
 Balatimore Bay [in Ireland] *Balatimor*.
 Balbastro [in Aragon] *Barbistrum, Bortin*.
 Balbec [in Syria] *Heliopolis, Cæsarea Philippi*.
 A Balcony, *Podium*.
 Bald, *Calvus, Depilis, Glaber, Glabrescus*.
 somewhat Bald, *Calvus, Glabellus*.
 Bald before, *Præcalvus*.
 Bald behind, *Recalvus, Recalviter*.
 A Bald [simple] reason, *Futiles, ineptus, absurda ratio*.
 Bald [thred-bare] *Tritus, Protritus*.
 A Bald buzzard, *Flinga, percnopterus*.

A Bald man, *Calvus, alopecus*.
 To be Bald, *Calvus, Glabreo*.
 To grow Bald, *Calvesco, Glabresco*.
 To make Bald, *Depilo, Decalvo, Degilbro*.
 To be made Bald, *Calvesco*.
 To be Bald before, *præcalvus*.
 To be Bald behind, *Recalvus*.
 Made Bald, *Calvus, Depilatus*.
 Made Bald behind, *Recalvus*.
 Baldness, *Calvitie, calvitium*.
 Baldness before, *præcalvitie*.
 Balderdash, *potus mixtus*.
 A Bald-rib, *Costa porcina*.
 Baldino [a river in Italy] *Ufens*.
 Bald-mony [herb] *Gentiana*.
 Baldwin [a mans name] *Baldwinus*.
 To Bale a ship, *Aquâ navem vacuare (non antlia) exonerare*.
 A Bale (pack) *Sarcina*.
 The Bale of a bucket, *Situla ansa*.
 Baleful, *Tritis*.
 A Balk, *porta, lira*.
 To Balk (make a Balk) *Imperco, Deliro, oratio subdito præterire*.
 To Balk (pass by) *Omitto Sicco pede prætereo. Instadium relinquo*. * He balkt him not a whit, *Nihil retinuit*. * I will not Balk your house, *Domum tuam non sum declinaturus*.
 Balkan, (a Thracian mountain) *Hæmus*.
 Balked, *Imperatus, Omisus*.
 A Balket, *Imperator*.
 Balkers, (that give notice of the herrings coming) *Speculatores balcerum*.
 A Balking (making of Balks) *Imperatio*.
 A Balking (passing by) *Omissio*.
 A Ball (dance) *Tripudium, Mæculatum, Core*.
 A Ball, *pila*.
 A great Ball, *pagania, Folis*.
 A little Ball, *pilula, orbiculus*.
 A hand-ball, (tennis-ball) *pila pilmaria or manuaris*. * To play at hand-ball, *Datitum ludere*.
 To pass a Ball (at racket) *pilam oblique or a latera in prietum illudera*.
 Ball-playing, *piliculus*.
 A Ball-player, *piliculus*.
 The rebound of a Ball, *pila resoluta or refractio*.
 The tosser of a Ball, *Dator*.
 A foot-ball, *pila pedalis, Harpastum*.
 A Ball of wild-fire, *Ignis phrygius, mallectus*.
 A musk-ball, *Orbiculus oleatorius*.
 A sweet-Ball, *S. pistillum*.
 The Ball of a Pillar, *Scotia*.
 A wain-ball, *Magna, Emegma, atis, n.*
 A snow-ball, *Nivatum, Nivatium, Nivendum*.
 A Printers ink-balls, *Tuder, is, pila atramentaria*.
 A soap-ball, *pila mattiæ*.
 The Ball of the eye, *Oculi pupilla*.
 The Ball of the hand, *pilæ, vola*.
 A Ballance, *Bitanax, natis, Libra, Statera*.
 To Ballance, *Equipondere*.
 To Ballance accounts, *pavo, are*.
 Or a Ballance, *Statera*.
 The beam of a Ballance, *Scapus, Libræ, jugum*.
 The tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, mens, n.*
 The scale of a Ballance, *Lappa, n.*
 A Ballance-maker, *Bilinafex*.

BAN

BAN

BAR

Rallanced, in *equipondio positus*.
 A Ballancer, *Libripens, ndis*.
 A great pair of Ballances, *Tyutina*.
 A little pair of Ballances, *Trutinelis*.
 Ballast, *Saburra*. See Balast.
 A Balloon (great Ball) *fellis*.
 A Ballot-box, *Cista*.
 To Ballot, *Suffragia (per sphaerulas) mittere*.
 Balm, *Balsamum, Opobalsamum*.
 Balm (Herb) *Apistrum, Melliphyllon, Melissa, Melisophyllum*.
 Assyrian-Balm, *Molucca*.
 Balm-gentil, *Melinum*.
 The Balm-tree, *Frutex judaicus*.
 Balm, adj. } *Balsaminus*.
 Batmy, }
 Of Balm, }
 Balneole (in Catalonia) *Aquæ vicinis*.
 Balsamine (water-mint) *Sisymbrium*.
 Balsam, *Opobalsamum*.
 Balsam-mint, *Mentha græca*.
 Baltasar (an Herb) *Amaranthus*.
 Bamberg (in Franconia) *Bamberga, Graviarium*.
 Bamborow (in the North of England) *Bebbi, Bremenizum*.
 Ramburg (in Germany) *Budacum*.
 Ban (a river in Lincolnshire) *Banus*.
 Ban (a river in Ireland) *Banna, Binnus*.
 Ban (in Scotland) *Banitia*.
 Banbury (in Oxfordshire) *Banburia*.
 Banchor, as Bangor.
 To Ban (Curse) *Execror, furis abdicare, Imprecationes contra aliquem fulminare*.
 A Band (tye) *Ligamen, Ligamentum, Vinculum, Ligaculum*.
 A Neck-band, *Collare, is*.
 A Faggot-band, *fascis*.
 A Hat-band, *Spira*.
 A Head-band, *andema*.
 A little Band, *Fasciola*.
 A Swadling-band, *Fascia*.
 A Band [Ward] *tribus*.
 Of the same Band or Ward, *tribulis*.
 A Band of Souldiers, *Cohors, tis, manus*.
 To divide into Bands, *decurio, are*.
 Of a Band or Company, *cateruarius, turmalis*.
 A Band of Footmen, *Peditatus*.
 A small Band of Men, *Cohortuncula*.
 A Band of ten Souldiers, *manipulus*.
 By Bands, *turmatim, cateruatim*.
 By Bands of ten Souldiers, *manipulatum*.
 By Bands or Legions, *Legionatim*.
 Banded together, *Conjunctus*.
 Bandaliers, *monile cum nidis pulvere sulphureo refertis, pyrii pulveris theca*.
 A Banditto [Outlaw] *Extorris*.
 A Bandog, *Canis catenatus*.
 A Bandore, *Pandura*.
 A Bandy, *Hama, Clava falcata*.
 To Bandy a Ball, *Clava pilam torquere*.
 To Bandy at Tennis, *Reticulo pelleva*.
 To Bandy [make a Faction] *ambio, sollicito, Factionem concitare*.
 To Bandy against one, *Conspiro*.
 Bane, *perniciæ, et*.
 Baneful, *Pestiferus*.

Wolf-bane (Herb) *Aconitum*.
 Baneberry, *Christophoriana*.
 The Banes of Matrimony, *Sponsalium publicatio*.
 To bid the Banes, *Publicare Matrimonium*.
 A Bang, *Colaphus*.
 To Bang, *Cædo, Fustigo*.
 Banged, *Cæsus, Fustigatus*.
 Bangela [in India] *Baracura*.
 A Banging, *Fustigatio*.
 Bangle-eared, *Flaccus*.
 Bangor [in Wales] *Bangerium, Bovium, Bovium*.
 Of Bangor, *Bangorensis*.
 To Banish, in *exilium mitto, relego, amando, extermino, exilio afficere*.
 * He Banished himself, in *voluntarium exilium concessit*. * They were Banished their Country, a *dis penatibus exterminati sunt*.
 To be Banished, *Exulo*.
 To be Banished the Court, *Excusior*.
 Banished, *Exulans, Ablegatus, Extorris, Proscriptus, amandatus, Relegatus*.
 A Banished Man, *exul, ulis, a solo patriæ extorris*.
 A Banisher, *Proscriptor*.
 A Banishing, *Relegatio*.
 Banishment *exilium, Exterminium, Proscriptio, Fuga*.
 To recall from Banishment, in *patriam revocare, exulanti civitatem dare*.
 Of Banishment, *Exularius*.
 Banisters, *Columpæ parvæ & breves*.
 A Bank, *ripa*.
 A Bank to hold back water, *moles, agger, eris, m*.
 A Bank (of Sand) *moles arenaria*.
 A Bank (hillock) *tumulus*.
 A Bank (of the Sea) *Littus*.
 A Bank (in the Sea) *Rupes*.
 A steep Bank, *Rupes*.
 A little Bank, *Rupula*.
 The raising of a Bank, *aggerio*.
 Dwelling on the Banks side, *Riparius*.
 A Bank (of Oars) *Versus remorum*.
 The Fighting Banks of a Gally (betwixt the Rowers) *Catagremata*.
 From Bank to Bank, *Ripatim*.
 A Bank of Money, *Sors*.
 A Bank [Bankers Table] *Trapeza, Mensa nummularia, Longobardica*.
 A Bank of Exchange, *Taberna argentaria*.
 Bank-creffes (Herb) *Erysimum*.
 A Banker, *Nummularius, argentarius, Mensarius, Collybister, Trapeyita*.
 The loss or gain of Money in Bank, *Collybus*.
 To lay Money in Bank, *Collybo pecuniam curio or mitto*.
 The Bankers Trade, *argentaria*.
 A Bankrout, } *Conturbator, Decost-*
 A Bankrupt, } *or*.
 A desperate Bankrout, *Obervatus*.
 To be or turn Bankrout, *Decogno, conturbo, solum vertere, foro cedere*.
 A becoming Bankrout, *Conturbatio*.
 To Banæ (Curse) *Execror*.
 Banned, *Maledictus*.
 Bannings (Curfings) *Diræ, arum*.
 A Banner, *Vexillum, Insignia*. * To

display a Banner, *Signum attollere*.
 A Church Banner, *Labarum*.
 A Knight Banneret, *Eques vexillarius*.
 Bannefdown (in Somersetshire) *Monts Badonicus*.
 Banneles (in Catalonia) *Bacula*.
 Banny (a River in Ireland) *argenta, Buvinda*.
 A Banquet, *Epulum, Epula, Convivium*.
 To Banquet, *Convivor, Epulor*.
 To make a Banquet, *Convivium agere, opiparis dapibus convivium hospites convivio excipere*.
 To Banquet riotously, *Comestor*.
 A riotous Banquet, *Comestatio*.
 A Banquet before Supper, *antecinium*.
 A Banquet after Supper, *Postecinium*.
 A Banquet before a Vacation, *menervus*.
 A Rich Banquet, *Polluctum*.
 A Banquet without Wine, *nephelorum, convivium abstemium*.
 A Princely Banquet, *apparatus piosus*.
 A Banquet maker, *Convivator, epomator*.
 A Banqueter, *Conviva, Epula*.
 A riotous Banqueter, *Comestator*.
 Banqueting, *Epulatio, Convivatio*.
 Banqueting-stuff, *Plucentia, dapes*.
 Tragemati, *Mattya, Fellaria, m*.
 A Banqueting-house, *Convivarium, Epularium*.
 Of or for a Banquet, *Convivialis, Epularis, Epulatorius*.
 Banley or Bean Castle (in Scotland) *Banitia*.
 A Banficle [Fish] *Pungitius, Spinocchia*.
 To Baptize, *Baptizo, Intingo*.
 Baptized, *Baptizatus, Intinctus*.
 Lately Baptized, *Neophytus*.
 A Baptizer, *Baptizator*.
 Baptisme, *Baptismus, Baptisma*.
 Baptizing, *Baptizatio*.
 Baptismal, *Baptismalis*.
 The day of ones Baptism, *dies fricis*.
 Baptist [a Mans Name] *Baptista*.
 A Baptist, *Baptista*.
 St. John Baptist, *St. Johannes Baptist*.
 A Bar, *vestis, is*.
 A Bar [hindrance] *Obstaculum*.
 A cross Bar, *Crux, arum*.
 A door Bar, *Obex, reis, Repoguliclarum*. * To break open Bars, *repogula convellere*.
 To Bar a door, *Oppellulo, Peforibus obdere, repogulis adclaudere*.
 To Bar [keep from] *Intellere*.
 * He Bars the Romans out of *Francia Gallia Romanis interdicta*.
 * He is to be Barred from giving his voice, *de ponte deficientis*.
 To pitch the Bar, *Sudem patibulare*.
 A little Bar, *Pessellum*.
 A Bar [starting place] *Missa*.
 A Bar [where Causes are pleaded] *Canceli in foro*.
 To Plead at the Bar, *pro tribu agere*.
 Baranpuer [in Hungary] *antiparus*.
 Barred, *Stipatus*.
 Cross-Barred, *Cancellatus*.

BAR

BAR

BAS

Barbadoes [the Island] <i>Barbata</i> , or <i>Barbada</i> .	Barely (slenderly) <i>Tenuiter</i> , <i>exiliter</i> , <i>jejunè</i> .	Barnicles, } <i>Conchæ Anatiferae</i> .
Barbara [a womans name] <i>Barbara</i> .	As Bare as a Birds tail, <i>Nudior leberide</i> .	Barnacles, }
Barbary [the Country] <i>Mauritania</i> , <i>Numidia</i> .	A Bargain, <i>Pactum</i> , <i>Sponsio</i> , <i>Stipulatio</i> , <i>conventus</i> . * He has passed it away by Bargain, <i>pactione</i> , <i>transmisit</i> . * He stood to his Bargain, <i>Conventus stetit</i> , <i>Pactum mansit</i> .	Barnitable (in Devon) <i>Barnastapula</i> .
A Barbary horse [a Barb] <i>Equus Numidicus Mauritanicus</i> .	A Bargain (tis agreed) <i>Placet</i> , <i>conditio</i> .	A Baron, <i>Baro</i> , <i>onis</i> , <i>dynasta</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>m</i> .
A Barbary Falcon, <i>accipiter libycus</i> .	To Bargain } <i>Pacificor</i> , <i>depa-</i>	Baron and Femme, <i>Vir & Fæmina</i> .
Barbarian, <i>Barbarus</i> , <i>Barbaricus</i> .	Make a Bargain, } <i>ciscor</i> , <i>contra-</i>	A Baron of the Exchequer, <i>Quæstor</i> .
A Barbarian, <i>Barbarismus</i> , <i>Solecismus</i> .	trabo.	The Lord Chief Baron, <i>Baro Capitalis</i> .
Barbarous, <i>Barbarus</i> , <i>Inhumanus</i> , <i>Truculentus</i> .	A Bargain-maker, <i>Pastor</i> , <i>Sponsor</i> , <i>Stipulator</i> .	A Baroness, <i>Baronissa</i> .
Barbarously, <i>Barbare</i> , <i>Immaniter</i> .	Bargained, <i>Contractus</i> .	A Baronet, <i>Barunculus</i> , <i>Baronettus</i> .
To speak Barbarously, <i>Oratione incongrua uti</i> , <i>incongrue loqui</i> .	A Bargainer, <i>Contractor</i> .	A Barony, <i>Baronia</i> , <i>dynastia</i> .
Barbarousness, <i>Barbaries</i> , <i>Immanitas</i> .	A Bargaining, <i>Conventus</i> .	A Barrel, <i>dolium</i> , <i>cadus</i> . * Never a Barrel the better Herring, <i>jimiles habent labra lactucas</i> .
A Barb, <i>Equus Libycus</i> , <i>Numidicus</i> .	A Deceitful Bargaining, <i>fraudatio</i> .	A little Barrel, <i>doliolum</i> .
To Barb [trim] <i>Tondere</i> , <i>abrado</i> .	To deal deceitfully in Bargaining, <i>aliquem circumvenire</i> .	The Barrel of a Gun, <i>Tormenti fistula</i> .
Barbed, <i>Barbatus</i> .	Barge-couples, <i>Tigna majora quibus tota fabrica nititur</i> .	Barrel-cod, <i>asellus sale inveteratus</i> .
A Barbed Javelin, <i>Jaculum ferro pilatum</i> .	A Barge, <i>Linter</i> , <i>tris</i> .	To Barrel up, <i>in dolia recondere</i> .
A Barrel, <i>Mugil</i> , <i>ilis</i> , <i>Mullus</i> .	A Barge-man, <i>Portitor</i> , <i>ovis</i> , <i>m</i> .	A Barrel-maker, <i>Victor</i> .
A little Barrel, <i>Mullulus</i> .	Bargency (in Scotland) <i>Berigonium</i> , <i>Regigonium</i> .	Barren, <i>Sterilis</i> , <i>infecundus</i> , <i>effæctus</i> .
A Barber, <i>Tonsor</i> .	A Bargh-Master, <i>Curator fodinæ</i> .	To grow Barren, <i>Sterilescio</i> .
A Barber-surgeon, <i>Tonsor Chirurgicus</i> , <i>Chirurgum agens</i> , or <i>Chirurgum exercens</i> .	A Bargh-mote, <i>Conventus seu curia ce rebus metallicis</i> .	Barren or creeping Ivy, <i>Hedera helix</i> .
A little Barber, <i>Tonsoriculus</i> .	The Bark of a Tree, <i>Cortex</i> , <i>icis</i> .	Barren-weed, <i>Epimedium</i> .
A Barbers-shop, <i>Tonsorium</i> , <i>Tonoria</i> .	The inner Bark, <i>Liber</i> , <i>ri</i> .	Barrenly, <i>Steriliter</i> , <i>Effetè</i> , <i>Infecundè</i> .
A Barbers basin, <i>Concha</i> , <i>pelvis tonsoria</i> .	A little Bark, <i>Corticula</i> .	Barrenness, <i>Sterilitas</i> , <i>Infecunditas</i> .
A Barbers-case, <i>Chirotheca</i> , <i>capsula Novacularia</i> .	To Bark, (pill Trees) <i>Decortico</i> , <i>Excortico</i> .	Barrenwort, <i>Epidemium</i> .
A Barbers case of Instruments, <i>Instrumenta tonsoria</i> .	A Bark-house, <i>Cerdonarium</i> .	A Barrester, <i>cruidicus repagularis</i> .
Of a Barber, <i>Tonsorius</i> .	Having a thick Bark, <i>Corticofus</i> .	A Barreter, <i>Vitiligator</i> .
A Barbery [Tree or Fruit] <i>Berberis</i> , <i>Oxyacantha</i> .	Barked, <i>Excorticatus</i> .	A Barricado, <i>Loricæ</i> .
Barbes (for a Horse) <i>Epidemium</i> .	Barked, } <i>Corticatus</i> .	To Barricado, <i>Loricam obducere</i> .
Barbed, <i>Phaleritus</i> , <i>Catapleretus</i> .	Having a Bark, }	Barricadoed, <i>Loricæ obduta munitus</i> .
A Barbican, <i>antemurale promurale</i> , <i>tormentorum bellicorum sedes</i> , <i>locus</i> .	A Barker of Trees, <i>Excorticator</i> .	Barriers, <i>Palæstra</i> .
A Barbing, <i>Tonjo</i> .	A Barking of Trees, <i>Excorticatio</i> .	To { Play at Barriers } <i>concerto</i> .
The Barbies (in Beasts) <i>Rana</i> , <i>in Linguis ulcera</i> .	A Bark (Hoy, Pinnace) <i>Myoparionis</i> , <i>dyomas</i> , <i>celox</i> . * Our Bark is loosed from the Harbour, <i>Soluta est nostra navis è portu</i> .	{ Fight at Barriers }
Barbowyna (in Hungary) <i>Barbis</i> .	A little Bark, <i>Navigiolum</i> .	A Player at Barriers, <i>Palæstrita</i> .
Barcelone (in Catalonia) <i>Barcino</i> .	A Bark-man, <i>Naviculator</i> .	Barrow, [a River in Ireland] <i>Bri-gus</i> or <i>Birgus</i> .
Barcelos (in Spain) <i>Celobriga</i> .	To Bark (as a Dog) <i>Latro</i> .	A Barrow, <i>Carrus</i> , <i>Vehiculum</i> .
A Bard, <i>Poeta antiquus</i> .	To Bark at, <i>allatro</i> , <i>latratu petere</i> , <i>persequi</i> .	A little Barrow, <i>Vehicula</i> .
A Bard or Beard Wool, <i>extremum vellus tondere</i> .	To Bark again, <i>Relatro</i> .	A Hand-barrow, <i>Carrus manualis</i> .
A Bardish, <i>Cinædus</i> , <i>Draucus</i> .	To Bark (like a Fox) <i>Gannio</i> .	A Wheel-barrow, <i>Carrus unrotis</i> , <i>pabo</i> .
Barley Island by Wales, <i>Adros</i> , <i>Arder</i> , <i>Andium</i> .	To Bark against, <i>Oblatro</i> , <i>Oggannio</i> .	To drive a Wheel-barrow, <i>Carrum agitare</i> .
Barwick (in Saxony) <i>Barvicum</i> .	Bark (a Dogs name) <i>Canache</i> .	The driver of a Wheel-barrow, <i>Carriductor</i> .
Bare, <i>Nudus</i> , <i>Nudatus</i> , <i>glaber</i> . * I will shear him to the bare skin, <i>tondebo hunc usque ad vivam cutem</i> .	A Barken, <i>Corr</i> , <i>atrium</i> .	A Barrow-Maker, <i>Vehicularius</i> .
He entertains such as are Bare of Health and Wealth, <i>Orbos opumque recipit huc ad se</i> .	Barked at, <i>allatratu</i> .	A Barrow-hog, <i>Maialis</i> .
He will believe me upon my Word, <i>mihi injurato credet</i> .	A Barker, <i>Latrator</i> .	Barrow-grease, <i>Adeps porcini</i> .
in Cloaths, <i>Veternofus</i> , <i>Pan-</i>	A Barking, <i>Latratu</i> , <i>Gannitus</i> .	Bart [in Pomerania] <i>Baradum</i> , <i>Altisfus</i> .
ake Bare, <i>nudo</i> , <i>denudo</i> .	A Barking at, <i>Allatratio</i> .	Barter, <i>merx</i> , <i>cis</i> , <i>f</i> .
ake Bare, <i>glabro</i> , <i>glabresco</i> .	Barley, <i>hordeum</i> .	To Barter, <i>Merces commutare</i> .
(lean) <i>macer</i> .	Barley-flower, <i>polenta</i> .	A Barterer, <i>Mercator</i> .
ake Bare or lean, <i>Macro</i> .	Barley-water, <i>Ptisaniarium</i> .	Bartered, <i>Permutatus</i> .
ake plat without Grafs, <i>glam</i> .	Great Barley (Bear-Barly) <i>Spelta</i> , <i>zea</i> .	A Bartering, <i>Permutatio</i> .
of Money, <i>Indigens pecunia</i> .	A Barly-corn (in Measure) <i>granum</i> .	Bartholomew [a mans name] <i>Bartholomæus</i> .
ake Bare, <i>tritus</i> .	Barly, adj. } <i>Hordeaceus</i> , <i>Horde-</i>	A Barton for Poultry, <i>Cavea</i> .
ake Bare, <i>Nuditatis</i> , <i>Calvities</i> .	Of Barley } <i>rius</i> .	Bartram [herb] <i>Pyethrum</i> .
ake Bare, <i>Nudipes</i> , <i>Excaltatus</i> .	Barm, (yeast) <i>Cerviciæ</i> , <i>flor</i> , <i>cremor</i> , <i>spuma</i> .	Bartz [a River in Germany] <i>Barbia</i> .
ake Bare and Bare leg'd, <i>pedit</i> & <i>nucis</i> .	A Barn, <i>Horreum</i> .	Baruch [a mans name] <i>Baruchus</i> .
ake Bare, <i>nudè</i> .	A Hay-Barn, <i>lænilis</i> , <i>is</i> .	Barwick upon Tweed, <i>Barwicus</i> , <i>Barovicum</i> , <i>Tuesis</i> .
	A little Barn, <i>Horreolum</i> .	Bas [in Catalonia] <i>Basi</i> .
	A Barn-keeper, <i>Horrearius</i> .	A Base [Foundation] <i>Basis</i> .
	The Barn Owl, <i>aluco</i> .	A Base [Sea-wolf] <i>Saigus</i> , <i>La-</i>
	A Barn (child) <i>Fuer</i> .	<i>brax</i> , <i>acis</i> .
	Barnaby (a Mans Name) <i>Barnabas</i> .	The Base [in Musick] <i>Bassus</i> , <i>sonus</i>
	A Barnacle (a Bird) <i>Chenelopex</i> , <i>icis</i> , <i>Bernicla</i> .	<i>gravis</i> or <i>imur</i> .
	A Barnacle (instrument) <i>epistomium</i> .	A Base-Viol, <i>Fides primaria</i> , <i>vel</i>
	Barnet (in Hartfordshire) <i>Sullonicæ</i> , <i>Sullonicæ</i> .	<i>decumans</i> .
		The thorow-base, <i>Sonus imus pri-</i>
		<i>maris</i> , <i>sonus gravis fundamenta-</i>
		<i>lis</i> .

BAS

A Base court, *Curia inferior*.
 A Base estate, *feudum vilium*.
 A Base Tenure, *Clientela Servilis*.
 Base (counterfeit as mettall) *Adulterius*.
 Base (stark naught) *Nequam, praeus, nullius pretii*.
 Base, Turpis, Obscurus, Abiectus, Sordidus, *Vulgaris*.
 O base, O facinus indignum! * Base perions, *Ignota capita, sine nomine turba*. * Though he were never such a Base fellow, *ut homo turpissimus esset*. * She gets her wealth in a Base way, *Inhoneste parat divitias*.
 Base-birth, *humilis locus*.
 Base-born, *Nothus, spurius*.
 A Base trick, *versutia*.
 An user of base tricks, *versutus*.
 The base [fish] *fergus*.
 A base wretch, *Nebulo, infamis*.
 Basely, *abiectione, turpiter*.
 Basely [knavishly] *improbe, neguite*.
 Baseness, *Turpitude*.
 Baseness of birth, *Ignobilitas, Obscuritas*.
 Baseness of condition, *indignitas*.
 The baser sort, *sæx infimi*.
 To come off basely, *turpiter se dare*.
 Basiful, *prudens, verecundus*.
 Basifully, *verecunde*.
 Basifultness, *verecundia, pudor*.
 Basil [in Switzerland] *Basilica, Atrium*.
 Basil [a mans name] *Basilus*.
 Basil [herb] *Ocimum*.
 Cow-basil, *vaccaria*.
 Wild or small Basil, *Orymaztrum*.
 Basilicata, [in Italy] *Lucania*.
 A Basilisk, *basiliscus, regulus*.
 A Basilisk, [a great piece of Ordnance] *tormentum decumanum*.
 To Bask, *ad ignem vel solem fovere, pungere, apprecari*.
 Basing [in Hampshire] *Basenga, Basingum*.
 A Basket, *Canistrum, Sporta, Calathus, fiscus*.
 A hand-basket, *corbis*.
 A little basket, *corbula, sportula*.
 A basket of reeds, *quassilus*.
 A shoulder basket, *corbis dorsuaria*.
 A wicker basket, *cista texta*.
 A bread basket, *panivolum*.
 A basket-bearer, *corbulo*.
 A basket-maker, *cophinarius*.
 A basket-hilt, *manubrium Helveticum, vel ad formam sportulae*.
 A Bason, *postlubrum, mallavium, pelvis, pelluvium*.
 A little bason, *Concha*.
 Venus's bason [herb] *labrum venereum*.
 Baipole Island by France, *Barfa*.
 A Bais, *Scirpes, Scirpiculum*.
 A Bais or Baislaw, *Satrapes, e.m.*.
 Basse Bretagne [in France] *Britannia minor*.
 A Bastard, *Nothus, spurius, filius populi, Terra filius*.
 Bastard-wine, *Vinum passum*.
 Bastardo, *Ortus infamis*.
 To bastardize, *Adultero*.
 Bastardized, *adulterinus*.
 To bait [meat] *deputto*.
 A baiting-stick, *deputatorium*.
 To bait [beat] *lute cadere*.
 To bait a garment with thred, *filo confuere*.
 A baiting [beating] *Fugitatio*.
 A Basting of meat, *humectatio*.
 A Baitle, *arx, propugnaculum, castra*.
 A Baitton, *æcus agger in aciem de-*

BAT

inens cum antio & lateribus.
 To Baitnade, *sustitio*.
 A Baitnado, *futurarium*.
 A baitton, [club] *futis, clava*.
 Baittoigne [in Luxembourg] *Belfo-*
 Baittonach, *nuncium*.
 A Baitton [officer of the Fleet] *ap-
parator*.
 Bat [for Bartholomew] *Bartholo-*
meus.
 A Bat, *Vespertilio*.
 A bat [club] *clava*.
 A Brick-bat, *Laterculus*.
 To bat [as threihers] *Tribulo*.
 Batable ground, *ager controversus*.
 A batch of bread, *panis cultura*.
 A Batchelor, *Celebr*.
 A Batchelor of art, *artium baccalaureus*.
 Batchelors button, *Polyanthemum, Lychnis, idis*.
 To Bate [neut.] *decreasco, minuor*.
 See abate.
 To bate, *De summa remittere, dimittere, detrahere, decessionem facere*. * Bate me an ace, *exceptis excipiens*. * He bated him not an ace, *nihil reticuit*. See abate.
 To bat [as a hawk] *Volatario, devolo*.
 Bate [strife] *Lis, contentio*.
 A make-bate, *sufuro*.
 To make-bate, *inter se vere*.
 A Bating, *Remissio de summa*. * The bating of a hawk, *alarum plausus*.
 Battersey [in Surrey] *Battersega*.
 Batfowling, *aucupium nocturnum*.
 Bath [in Somersetshire] *aqua calida, aqua solis*. *Badaga, Batbonia*.
 A Bath, *Balneum, Lavacrum*.
 A little bath, *Balnearium*.
 The Bath-Rye, *thermo-cantharus*.
 A Knight of the Bath, *miles de balneo*.
 A hot bath, *Thermae*.
 A bath-keeper, *Balnearior*.
 To bath, *balneo lavari*.
 Bathed, *Lavatus*.
 She bathes [of a hawk] *proluit, immergit se*.
 A bathor, *balnearum frequentator*.
 A bathing, *Lavatio*.
 A bathing place, *balnearium*.
 A bathing-rub, *librum, pollubrum*.
 Belonging to bathes, *balnearis, balnearius*.
 Bathsheba [a woman's name] *Bathsheba*.
 A Battalia, *acies instructa*.
 A Battalion, *agmen*.
 The middle Battalion, consisting of sooo among the ancients, *Phalanx*.
 A Battel, *prælium, pugna, Con-*
 Battail, *gressus*.
 To fight a battel [join Battel] *confingo, in prælium descendere, signa conferre, collatis signis pugnare*.
 * To bid battel, *bellum indicare*.
 * To begin battel, *velitor*. * It came to a Battel, *res ad manus atque pugnam veniebat*. * The battel was doubtful, *Vario Marte pugnatum est*. * He makes him ready for battel, *ad certamen se accingit*. * He has won the battel, *Vicit, Superior evajit*.
 Battel array, *acies*.
 A battel between two, *duellum*.
 To march in battel array, *quadro agmine ire*.
 A set battel, *pugna stataria*.

BAW

A battel of Giants, *Gigantomachia*.
 A battel of Frogs or Mice, *Batrachomomachia*.
 The beginning of a battel, *Prælatio, Pugnae prælium*.
 A Sea battel, *Navemachia*.
 Of a battel, *Præliarius*.
 Battel abbey [in Suffex] *Monasterium de bello*.
 To Batten, *Fimo volutari*.
 To batten [grow fat] *pinguesco*.
 Batter [part of Aqua] *Balvanium*.
 To batter, *collido*.
 To batter with great guns, *pulsu concuto, confringo*.
 To batter down-right, *ex edito pugnare mania tormentis*.
 Assault and battery, *assultus & roberatio*.
 A batterer, *pulsator, quassator*.
 A battering, *concussio*.
 Battered, *quassatus*.
 A battery, *ruina, fenestra*.
 A Battery [bulwark] *agger*.
 Batter [for pancakes] *impens*.
 To battle, *as cattle turned in rank ground, impator, vescer*.
 To battle [yet flesh] *pingue corpus facere*.
 To battle [at the Colledge] *Prædebita & impens in nomina ferre*.
 Battle [fruitful] *serax*.
 Well battled, *Nitidus, pinguis*.
 A battling, *convictus*.
 Battle-axe, *bipennis*.
 A battle door, *ferula, pala ripocassoria*.
 A battle door (horn-book) *tabula elementavorum*.
 Battlements, *Locica, minae murorum pinnæ muri*.
 A Battler [scholar in Oxon] *Balvanus*.
 A battoon, *futis*.
 A baubee (furling) *quadranus*.
 A baud, *len*.
 To play the baud, *lenocinor, an-*
 Baudry, *Lenocinium*.
 Baudry (in speech) *obscenitas*.
 Full of baudry, *impurus, spurcus, castris*.
 Baudy, *obscenus, Turpis*.
 A boudy-houle, *Lupinar, fornicatio*.
 To haunt boudy houles, *lupanare*.
 A haunter of boudy houles, *fornicator, Ganeo*.
 Baudily, *obscenè, fedè*.
 A Baulrey, *Tignum, Tract*.
 A baven, *fascia*.
 A little Baven, *fasciculus*.
 Baugium (in Hyance) *Balgium*.
 Baulm, *Melissa*. See Balm.
 Bauyency (in France) *bulgentium*.
 To baulk, *Omittere*. See Balk.
 To Baulter ones hair, *compunctus crines*.
 Bautre (a Bay in Ireland) *Baltus*.
 Bauen (in Germany) *Budonium*.
 Baubles, *Trice*.
 Very baubles, *Gerra germiana*.
 Baudekin (tinsel) *Germicium aureo textum*.
 Baudrick (furniture) *apparatus*.
 A bawdrick of a bell clapper, *pili corrigia*.
 A bawdrick (jewel) *anabole*.
 To bawl, *clamo, vociferor, clamore obstrepere, strepitu turbari, plenis faucibus ejulare*.
 A came bawling to me, *venit clamitans*. * Lycia kept a bawling, *multum latravit*.
 A Baw

A bawler, *clamosus*.
 A bawling, *vacillatio, exclamatio*.
 You had better not have kept a bawling here, *non fecisse erat molus hic conuiuium*.
 A bawlin, *tactus, moles*.
 A peccar bawlin, *ventrosus*.
 To bawze, *exclamo, intono*.
 A baxer, *psitor*.
 A bay-chieinut (colour) *ex badio*.
 A bay of building, *mensura viginti pedum*.
 A bay (road for ships) *statio*.
 A bay (creek) *sinus*.
 A bay (dam) *pila, moles*.
 The Cherry bay-tree, *Laurocerasus*.
 The rose bay-tree, *nerium*.
 A bay-tree, *laurus, lauro, buccatis*.
 A place where bay-trees grow, *lauretum*.
 A bay-berry, *bacca lauri*.
 Baying bays, *laurifer*.
 Bay-bay, *laurelinus, angustifolius*.
 Of bays, *laureus, laurinus*.
 To bay (bark) *latro*.
 To bay (hold at a bay) *latratu* terminus.
 Bay-coloured, *badius*.
 A bright-bay, *fulvus*.
 A dapple bay, *fulvus albis maculis*.
 A bay of piles to break the water, *badium*.
 Bayard (a horse) *equo badius*.
 Bay-alt, *ful niger*.
 A bay-window, *Manianum*.
 Bayaria (in Germany) *Bavaria* Vinetia.
 Bayadimonium. See Bail.
 A Bay-liff, *Villicus*. See Bailiff.
 Bayens (cloth) *pannus baius, villor*.
 Bayse bays, *pannus villus* cras.
 Bayonne (in Aquitain) *Baiona, Boi*.
 Bay (an Island by Ireland) *Ocile*.
 To be, *sum, esse, fio, eri*. * I be-
 lieve he will be here by and by,
certum illud iam adfuturum esse.
 * That that he was worthily puni-
 shed, *tulerit sane merito poenas*.
 * So much as I was wont to
 be, *tam quam solebam*. * If the
 power to much a kin, *si cognati-
 onis maxime*. * You shall be put
 to your oath, *dabitur iurandum*.
 * I will be ill for you, *feres infor-*
tunam. * It happened as well as
 to be, *melius fieri haud potuit*.
 * Factum est. * If he be true
 to himself, *hic si sibi ipse consenti-*
ent consentaneus est. * If to be
 willing, *si est ut velit*. * Ad-
 be to, *fac ita esse. Verum est*.
 * All beas mad as he, *infam-*
us fectum cum illo. * You were
 going to be at it, *qui per eta-*
tem interfuit. * Desirous to
 be, *cupidus descendendi*.
 By [present] *Adesse*. * I
 am not by, *ego non adsum*. * While
 he is by, *eo praesente*. * He was
 when it was spoken, *ei sermonis*
tempore. * He was at that feast,
quo interfuit.
 Away [absent] *absesse*. * In
 truth he will be far from
 the reasons of the Philo-
 sopher, *ne ille longe aberit ut ar-*
guitur credat Philosophum.

To be against, *adversus, etc.* As,
 * I am clear against it, *animus ab-*
horret ab eo. * If the Senate be
 not against it, *non aspernante Sena-*
tu. * I am not against it, *Nihil*
impedit, Non repugno. * They are
 so much against a Commonwealth,
ita a republica sunt adversi. * It
 will not be against your duty to
 do either, *utrum vis saluo officio*
facere potes.
 To be for one, *cum aliquo fra-*
to. To be of ones side, *Sre*. * They be
 for the King, *causis rebus favent*.
 To be mad, *insanio*. * I shall be
 as mad as he, *insaniam profectio*
cum illo.
 To be quiet, *quiesco*.
 To be without [want] *cetero*.
 I should or might be, *forem*.
 I have been, *fui*. See Been.
 So be it, *fut*.
 A beach [or shore] *adla, littus*.
 A beach [thrub] *Spilathus*.
 Beaconage, *tributum speculatre*.
 A beaçon, *specula, specularium*.
 A burning beaçon, *ignis speculato-*
rius.
 To watch at a beaçon, *observare de*
specula.
 A watcher at a beaçon, *speculator,*
specularius.
 A bead [to pray with] *pilula pre-*
catoria, sphaerula precatoria.
 A bead, *sphaerula*.
 A pair of beads, *coronarium, Rosa-*
rium, tessera precatoria.
 A necklace of beads, *monile ex gem-*
mulis.
 A string of beads for the arm, *ar-*
millis.
 A bead [tree] *Agedrach*.
 A beades-man, *Orator*.
 A Beadle, *bedelius, Liclor, Viator,*
franco, antarbulo.
 A beadle of beggars, *flagellarius,*
sustitarius, liclor psalmalis.
 A bead-roll, *catalogus*.
 A beagle, *catellus venaticus, catulus*
sagax.
 A precious beagle, *homo futillis, in-*
epus, improbus.
 The beak [of a ship] *rostra, orum*.
 The beak head, *extremities proae*.
 A Beak, *rostrum*.
 A little beak, *Rostellum*.
 Beaked, *Rostratus*.
 A beaker, *Cantharus*.
 A beal or boil, *Fistula*.
 To beal, *Suppuro*.
 Bealed, *Suppuratus*.
 A bealing, *Suppuratio*.
 A beam, *Trabs, abis*.
 The principal beam of a house,
Lacuna.
 A weavers-beam, *jugum*.
 The beam of a carriage, *Temo, onis*.
 The beam of a ship, *Ratis, is*.
 The beam of a balance, *Scapus*.
 The beam of a great balance, *Sta-*
tes, eris.
 The beam of a buck, *ceruina cornu*
stipes, scapus, truncus.
 A draw-beam [wind-beam] *Erga-*
tum.
 A beam of the Sun, *radius, radius*.
 Of or like a beam, *Trabalis*.
 Made of a beam, *Trabecus*.
 The beam-tree, *Aria*.
 The Lint of Beam, *Bobensis*.
 A beam, *Faba*.
 A French bean, *Phaseolus*.
 A Guinny bean, *Phaseolus*.
 A little beam, *Fabula*.

A bean of Egypt, *Colocasia*.
 The binding bean-tree, *Acacia*.
 The black of a bean, *Hilum*. * E-
 very bean hath its black, *Vitis*
nemo sine nascitur.
 Bean, *adi, Fabalis*.
 Of a bean, *Siliqua*.
 A bean-cod, *Siliqua*.
 A bean-shell, *Faba cochis, Valvu-*
lus.
 A bean-stalk, *Fabula, is*.
 Bean-straw, *Stipula fabalis*.
 Bean-porridge, *conchis*.
 Bean-meal, *Lomentum*.
 Bean-caper, *capparis fabago*.
 Bean-chaff, *Fabalis, fabago, faba*
tunica.
 A bean-plat, *fabetum*.
 Bean trefoil, *faburnum*.
 To bear or carry, *porto, Bajulo*.
 * They say they bear a great load,
Unus se a tna gravius dicunt sup-
portare. * I bear it in my mind, *in*
memoria habeo. * What price
 Bear swine here, *quibus hic pretijs*
porci veniant. * They bear a price,
eorum pretia vigent, pretium habent.
 * They bear the bell away, *facile*
primas ferunt. * He bears good
 will to that maid, *illi facit virgini*.
 * They bear great affection to
 you, *sunt singulari in te benevolen-*
tia.
 To Bear [suffer] *fero, Tolero, por-*
tor. * He bears the chains of
 Fortune very stoutly, *fortunatos es-*
us magno animo sustinet. * He
 bears his charges, *sumptus eius*
suffert. * As far as your estate
 will bear, *pro re sua*. * He gives
 more than his estate will bear, *be-*
neignior est quam res patitur. * We
 must bear what falls to our lot,
quod fors feret feremus aequo animo.
 To bear arms against, *ferre arma*
contra.
 To bear away, *aufero, erro*.
 To bear or bring forth, *pario*. * She
 is so old that she is past bearing,
parere jam diu haec per annos non
potest.
 To bear one company, *deduco, co-*
mitor.
 To bear down, *clruo, ere*.
 To bear one down in discourse,
evincio, asigere in verba.
 To Bear [demcan himself] *se ge-*
tere.
 To bear a grudge, *exercere simu-*
lata.
 To bear long, *gesto*.
 To bear off (at distance) *absisto*.
 To bear off [act] *prohibeo, protelo,*
avecto.
 To bear off a blow, *istum avertere*.
 To Bear up [with head and shoul-
ders] succollo.
 To Bear [set out] *promineo*.
 To bear out [make good] *praefero*.
 To bear out [save harmless] *tuor,*
prociocino.
 To bear respect unto, *colo, ere*.
 To bear away, *imperium exercere*.
 To bear towards a coast, *adna-*
vigo.
 To bear up, *fulcio, suffulcio, susti-*
neo. * They bear up with them,
se illis aequant.
 To bear up against, *obitor, ti*.
 To bear up against a person, *assisto*.
 To bear with, *indigeo, nonis diffi-*
cultate. * One may bear with a
 little inconvenience for a great
 deal of convenience, *multa ex*

BEA

quo fuerint comoda ejus incommo-
di æquum est ferre.
To bear witness, *testor*. * Your
self shall bear witness, *ipse mihi tu
testis eris*.
A bearer [porter] *bajulus*.
A bearer out, *ponsor*.
A bearer of corps, *vespillo*.
A bearer of sway, *Dominator*.
A bearing [carrying] *basulatio, por-
tatio*.
A Bearing [suffering] *perpassio*.
A violent bearing down, *oppressio*.
The bear-antlers (of a buck) *super-
ior & secundus pollex*.
Bearing date, *status, consignatus*.
A Bear, *Ursus*.
A she Bear, *Ursa*.
A sea Bear, *Ursus marinus*.
A little bear, *Ursulus*.
A little she-bear, *Ursula*.
A bear-baiting, *Ursi cum cane cer-
tamen*.
Bear-head [a promontory of Ire-
land] *Notum*.
A bears-cub, *Ursulus*.
A bear-dog, *canis ursarius*.
A Bear-ward, *Ursarius*.
Of or like a Bear, *Ursinus*.
Bears-breech } *Acanthus*.
Bears-foot }
Bears-ear [herb] *auricula ursi*.
Bears-ear fanicle [herb] *coriufa*.
Bears-garlick, *allium ursinum*.
Bears-wort, *arctium montanum*.
A Beard, *barba*. * His beard is new-
ly grown, *barba mentum succrevit*,
prima testis linigine malis.
A great beard, *barba promissa*.
A little beard, *hirsula*.
A goats beard, *spirillum*.
To have a long greafie beard, *bar-
bam alere hirsutam*.
A cats-beard, *genobardum*.
A beard of corn, *spica*.
To beard or begin to have a beard,
hirsescere.
Bearded, *hirsutus*.
Bearded ears, *aristæ spicatae*.
Having a great beard, *multibarbus*.
Having a little beard, *hirsutulus*.
Having a red beard, *abenobardus*.
Beardless, *imberbis*.
Beardless men, *glabrones*.
The first bearding of men, *puber*,
prima linigo.
To beard wool, *Truncare vellus*.
To beard [outbrave] *barbam alicui
vellere*.
Bearded [outbraved] *insolenter ba-
bitus*.
Bearded creeper [herb] *chondrilla*,
crupina.
The Beazel of a ring, *pala annuli*.
A Beast, *bestia*.
To become a beast, *brutesco*.
A great beast, *Bellus*.
A little beast, *bestiola*.
A wild beast, *fera*.
Atame beast, *Domestica*.
A beast for service, *jumentum*.
All kind of beasts, *pecus, oris*.
A herd of beasts, *pecuaria, armen-
tum*.
Beasts of chase, *feræ campestres*.
Beasts of forest, *feræ sylvestres*.
Beastial, *bestialis*.
Beastially, *bestialiter*, *Turpiter*.
Beastliness, *bestialitas*.
Beastly, *bestialis, brutus*.
Beastly [filthy] *obscenus, sœdus*.
To beat, *Verbero, cædo, plango, pug-
nis ferire*. * You beat I onely am
beaten, *tu pulsas ego vapulo tantum*.

BEA

* I'll beat out your brains, *tibi
jam cerebrum dispergam hic*.
To beat [conquer] *vinco, supero*.
* He beat the Consuls, *ab eo con-
sules superati sunt*.
To beat against, *Illido, Impingo*.
To beat on an anvil, *accudo, ere*.
To beat back, *repello, reperiatio, re-
fringo*.
To beat the breast for grief, *plango*.
To beat his brains, *excogito, inge-
nij nervos intendere*.
To beat with a cudgel, *fustigo*.
To beat black and blew, *fuzillo*.
To beat or bruise a thing to make
it thinner, *procudo*.
To beat to death, *Obldo, diverberare
usque ad mortem*.
To beat down, *demolior, dejicio, de-
turbo, diruo*.
To beat down fruit, *fructus ex ar-
bore decutere, sternere, concutere*.
To beat [fish into a net] *autere a-
guas, turbare, pulsando pisces in rete
adigere*.
To beat upon the hoof, *callam car-
pere*.
To beat with the fist, *alapigo*.
To beat to the ground, *affigo*.
To beat with a hammer, *pertundo*.
To beat as hunters, *indago*.
To beat or knock at the door, *pul-
so*.
To beat or knock often, *pulsito*.
To beat into the memory, *incolco*.
To beat much, *compulso*.
To beat out, *Excudo, extero*.
To beat out the brains, *excerebro*.
To beat a parley, *Tympani signo ad
colloquium evocare*.
To beat or pound, *tundo*.
To beat with a staff, *fustigo*.
To beat together, *contundo*.
To beat as the waves, *illido*. * The
billows beat against the shoar, *fluc-
tus illiduntur in littus*.
The wind beats violently upon,
ventus æstuat in eum locum.
To be beaten, *verberor, cædor, va-
pulo*.
To be beaten to the ground, *colla-
besco*.
Beaten, *verberatus, casus, percus-
sus*.
An old beaten souldier, *miles emar-
ritus*.
Beaten, [overcom'n] *victus, super-
ratus*. * That they might be the
more easily beaten, *quo facilius
vinci possint*.
Beaten against, *impactus, illisus*.
Beaten back, *repercussus, repulsus*,
reverberatus.
Beaten black and blew, *fuzillatus*.
Beaten to death, *occisus, oblitus*.
Beaten down, *dirutus, deturbatus*,
excisus.
Beaten [driven in] *incussus, ad-
alut*.
Beaten with hail stones, *Grandina-
tus*.
Beaten into the memory, *incolca-
tus*.
Beaten out, *excussus, extusus*.
A beaten path, *callis*.
Beaten sorely, *compulsatus, confi-
gitus*.
Beaten with a staff, *fustigatus*.
Beaten or flumped together, *stipa-
tus*.
Beaten together, *confusus*.
Beaten under, *subtus*.
A beaten way, *via trita*.
Weather beaten, *ventis quasatus*.

BEC

Worthy to be beaten, *verberandus*.
A beater, *plagofus, verberator*.
A beater down, *demolitor*.
A Beater out of work, *excusor*.
A Beater (rammer) *pavulus*.
Printers Beaters, *tudites*.
A beating, *verberatio, pulsatio, pu-
cus*.
A beating back, *repercussio*.
A beating black and blew, *fuzilla-
tio*.
A beating of the breast, *plang-
entus*.
Abeating with a cudgel, *Fustigatio*.
A beating down, *Demolitio*.
A beating one thing against
ther, *collisio, confictio, contusio*.
The hare beats, *Vagat*.
The beating of the pulse, *pa-
arteria*.
The slow beating of the pulse,
vis languidus.
The quick beating of the pulse,
Crescer pulsus.
To Beatific, *Beatifico, Beo*.
Beatified, *Beatus*.
Beatifical, *Beatificus*.
Beatitude, *Beatitudo*.
Beatrice [a womans name] *Be-
atrix, icis*.
A beaver [beast] *castor, oris
ber, ri*.
Beaver, *adjec.* } *Castoreus*.
Of a beaver }
A Beaver [bat] *Pileus ex pileo
coctus, fibrinus galerus*.
Beaver [oil] *Castoreum*.
A Beaver [meal] *Merenda, endi-
nium*.
A little beaver, *merendula*.
To beaver, *Merendo, sumere me-
dam*.
Beauchamp [a family] *de
campo*.
Beaujeu [in France] *Baujeu*.
Beaulise [in France] *Belpia*.
Beaumarish [in wales] *Bellomont*.
Beaumont [a family] *de
monte*.
Beaumont [in Normandy and
ther places] *Bellomontium*.
Beauty, *Pulchritudo, Venustas*.
dor. * The beauty of eloque,
Eloquentia nitor. * The pa-
beauty of the age, *Ævi decora-
ger*. * Beauty is but a blis-
Forma bonum fragile est. *
ty is potent but mony is
potent, *quid non speremus
nos possideamus*?
Beauteous, *venustus, formosus*.
To beautifie, *orno, decoro, co-
nusto, illustro*.
A beautifying, *ornatus, decor-
atus*.
Beautifull, *decorus, speciosus*,
cher.
Somewhat beautiful, *venustulus*.
ridulus. * To make the skin
tifull, *inducere cuti nitorem*.
To be beautiful, *splendescere*.
sus's still was more beau-
Crafi magis emebat oratio.
Beautifully, *formose, decorose*,
venuste, ornate, speciose.
To loose beauty, *desplere*.
Beauvais [in Picardy] *Be-
llovaici, Casromagus*.
The Beaver-stone, *lapis bea-
to*.
To bealim, *pica, fædo*.
Bealimed, *vento deperitatus*.
It became, *evansi*.
Beauly, *Quis Quid. Quoniam*.
terea quod. * A little after he
back, because he said he had

BED

BEE

BEF

not somewhat, *Rediit paulo post, sed seculum nescio quid diceret.*
Because of, *Propter gratiam, ergo.*
Beccafigo, [bird] *Ficedula.*
Beck for Rebecca.

A beck, nutur. *Ready at a beck, *ex nutu pendens.* *At his masters beck, *ad domini nutum.* *He is at his beck, *Nutu gubernatur.*
A beck [rill] rivus.

To becken, Nuto.
To becken again, Renuto.

To becken back or from, Renuo, *adversum.*

To becken to, annuo, adnuto, annisio.
A beckoning, nutatio.

To become, [signifying to be fit, fitting or becoming] *Deceo, par, dignum or decorum esse.* *This argument becomes me, *deceat me hoc verbum.* *It becomes not an Orator, *non deceat.* *You do as it becomes you, *Facis quod par est facere.* *So long as you do what becomes, or is becoming you, *tantisper dum quod te dignum est facis.* *This is not very becoming you, *Hoc tibi non recte decorum est.*

To become [signifying to grow or be made] *Evado, Fio.* *It becomes uncurable, *evadit insanabile.* *What remedy is there but I must become a miserable wretch? *Quid restat nisi ut porro miser sim.*

*Who you said was become rich, *quid tu aiebas esse divitem factum.*

To become hot, &c. *calefcere, &c.*

To become of, *Fieri, Futurum esse.*

*What will become of me then, *quid mihi fiet postea?* *Pray see what will become of you, *Vide quid tibi futurum sit.* *You care not what becomes of me, *Tu curas ne fiat parvi curas.* *What do you think will become of you, *quid te futurum censet?* *What will become of my Tulliola, *quid Tulliola mea fiet?*

*It becomes, *deleceat, disconvenit.*

To become, *Decor.*

To become, *Decorus.*

To become, *Efflu.* *It is become'n verb, *abijt in proverbium.*

To become, *Specula.* See becon.

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

To become, *Leilus, torus, cubile, stratum.*

A bed-post, *Leiti columna.*
A bed-maker, *Leiti frator.*

A bed-chamber, *Cubiculum.*
Of the bed-chamber, *cubicularis, e. cubicularius, a, um.*

Bed-cloaths, *stragula, torale stragulum.*

A-bed [in bed] *cubans supinus, Leiti affixus.*

A Lying in bed, *decubitus.*
Bedrid, *Clinicus.*

To be sick in bed, *Decumbo.*
A bed-fellow, *confors leiti.*

A Garden-bed, *areola, pulvinulus.*
A leek-bed, *Porrina, Cæpetum.*

Ladies-bed-straw [herb] *Galium.*
Ill-bedded, *Cubans duriter.*

To bedaggle, *Vestem per lutum aut rorem trahere.*

Bedaggled, *per lutum or rorem tractus.*

A bedagglings, *Extremæ vestis humefcitio or inquinatio.*

To bedall, *aspergo.*
To bedall all over, *Luto cooperire.*

Bedashed, *asperfus.*
Bedashed all over, *Luto cooperitus.*

A bedashing, *asperfus.*
To bedawb, *Inquino, conspurco.*

Bedawbed, *conspurcatus, inquinatus.*
Bedded, *in leltum receptus.*

Bedded [put to bed] *in lesto positus.*

A bedder [under-millstone of an oil-mil] *Meta molaris inferior.*

Bede [a mans name] *Beda.*
To bedew, *Irro.*

Bedewed, *Irro.*
A bedewing, *Irro.*

Bedford [in Bedfordshire] *Bedfordia, Bedfordia, Lactodorum, Lactodurum.*

Bedlam } *Xenodochium maniacorum.*
Bedlem } *Bedlam is the fittest place for him, *belleborum ei potandum est aliquos viginti dies.*

A bedlam [mad body] *maniacus, insanus, furiosus.*

Bedlam-like, *Furibundus.*
Bedlam-like [madly] *Furibundus, furiose.*

To bedung, *Stereore inquinare.*
Bedunged, *Stereore inquinatus.*

A bedunging, *Stereore inquinatio.*
To bedust, *pulvere conspergo.*

Bedusted, *pulvere conspersus.*
A bee, *Apis, is, f.*

Bee-glew, *propolis.*
A little bee, *apicula.*

A humble bee, *bombilius.*
The bee-eater } [bird] *Apiaster.*

Eat-bee }
Young bees, *nymphae, arum.*

A swarm of bees, *examen.*
To drive bees, *apiarios alveos cavare, eximere favo: ex alveis.*

A bee-hive, *alveare, alvearium, Præsepe.*

A bee-master, *Apiarius.*
Fit for bees, *apianus.*

A beech [tree] *fagus.*
Beech-mast, *Gland fagea.*

Beechen } *Faginus.*
Of beech }
A grove of beech, *Faginetum.*

Beef, *Bubuli, bovina.* *After beef comes mustard, *aquas infundat in cineres.*

Marblemas-beef, *bubula fumo indurata, infumata.*

A beef, *hor, ovis.*
I have BEEN, *Fui.* *I was afraid you had been gone, *Metuebam ne*

abiisset. *I have been here a long time, *Ego jamadudum hic adsum.*

*You have been long enough about this, *Satis diu jam hoc faxum volvis.* *As we have ever been used, *ut consuevimus hactenus.* *I have been up and down all Asia, *a me Asia tota peragrata est.* *He hath been away three months, *tres menses abest.* *Death hath been before me, *mort ob oculos mihi versata est.* *I had been at his house, *apud eum fuisset.* *I would it had not been, *nollem factum.* *I will make as if I had been there, *quasi affuerim assumulabo.* See To be.

Beer, *Zythus, cervisia.*
New beer, *Mutum.*

Strong or double beer, *Cervisia primaria.*

Small-beer, *Cervisia [Lupula] tenuis.*

A beer (to carry the dead on) *Capulum, Sandapila, Feretrum.*

A beer-cloth, *Tela sepulchralis.*
A becom, *Scopæ.*

Beet } *Colofra, Coloftrum.*
Beetlings }
Of beetlings, *Coloftratus.*

Beet [herb] *Beta.*
Beet without sent, *Blitus, Blitum.*

Beet of flax, *Limbrum.*
Red-beet, *Erythros.*

A beetlefly } *Cantharus, scarabeus.*
A dung-beetle, *scarabeus pilularis.*

The Venemous beetle, or long-leg, *apilus, buprestis, ægrus, tabanus.*

A beetle, *Malleus, tudes.*
The knobbed horn'd beetle, *scarabeus antennis nodosis.*

As blind as a Beetle, *Hipsea cæcior.*
A bucking beetle, *Tugula.*

A paviors-beetle, *parvicula.*
A little beetle, *Malleolus.*

The beetlefish, *Cantharus.*
Beetle-browed, *caperatus, superciliosus.*

Beetle-headed, *fatuus, tudito, stipes, Codex, Plumbeus.*

To befall, *contingo, accido, Evenio.*
*The same things would befall me, *eidem mihi usu venient.* *I know what hath befallen me, *quod mihi obigerit scio.* *There hath no sorrow befallen him in his joy, *Huc nulla ægritudo gaudii intercessit.*

Beal, *quod accidit or contingit.*
A befalling, *Accidens, ntis, casus.*

It befall, *accidit.*
Besitting, *conveniens.*

To befool, *illudo.*
Befooled, *illusus.*

A befooling, *illusio.*
BEFORE is variously rendred in Latine Sometimes [and most commonly] by

Ante, as, *Nor did I ever set eye on her before to day, *neque ego hanc oculis vidi ante hunc diem.* *Your sword was taken before the Senate, *ante Senatum tua sica deprehensa est.* *The dignity of the Commonwealth was before mine eyes, *Mibi ante oculos conversabatur reipublica dignitas.*

*Lay it before our door, *ante januam nostram appone.* *Before your very feet, *my Lords, ante pedes vestros, judices.* *Whom I love before my self, *quem ante me diligam.* *He died the year before I was Censor, *anno ante me censorem mortuus est.* *I thought of it

BEF

it four days before, *id ipsum quadriduo ante cogitarem.*
 Sometime by *Apud.* As, The Matter is pleading before the Judge, *Res agitur apud Judicem.*
 Coram, As, The Cause was Pleaded before the Senate, *Coram Senatu res acta est.*
 In, As, Before their fathers faces, *In ora parentum.* * I am afraid of commending you any more before your face, *Vereor coram in ore te laudare amplius.* * Before the Senate, *In conspectu Senatus.* * To come Before him, *In conspectum suum venire.*
 Ob, As, Death was often before my Eyes, *Ob oculos mihi sepe mors versata est.*
 Palam, As, I Commended those things before you, *Hac te palam laudaveram.*
 Præ, As, Before the Door, *præ foribus.* * Do you go before, I'll follow, *I præsequar.*
 Præter, As, Before their own mens. faces, *Præter suorum ora.* * They were all carried before Lollius, *Præter oculos Lollii omnia ferrebantur.*
 Prior, prius, As, We'll go before, *Nos Priores ibimus.* * I wrote to you before, *prius ad te scripsi.*
 Pro, As, Before the Camp, *Pro castris.* * Before Castors temple, *Pro æde Castoris.*
 Sub, As, Having received so great a loss before their eyes, *tanto sub oculis accepto detrimento.* * The Matter is yet before the Judge, *& adhuc sub iudice lis est.*
 Supra, As, Which I wrote of before, *quæ supra scripsi.*
 Before [before that] *ante, citius, potius, prius-quam.* As, * Before I depart this life, *antequam ex hac vita migro.* * I shall want voice before I want names, *vox me citius defecerit quam nomina.* * Help your neighbour before your brother, *Vicinium citius adjuveris quam fratrem.* * Before you began to speak, *priusquam loqui cœpisti.* * I would run quite away before I would come back, *Auferem potius quam redeam.* * Which cause was dead before you were born, *quæ causæ ante mortuæ erant quam tu natus es.* * Before the year was gone about, *Næa toto vertente anno.* * Before a man can tell what's this, *alio citius.* * Before I had done Complaining, in the comes, *Noniam querelam finieram, quam illa intervenit.*
 Before all things, *imprimis.*
 Before all men, *palam, in publico.*
 Before his eyes, *vivus videntique.*
 Before-hand, *in antecessum.*
 Before now or this time, *ante hæc.*
 Before then, *antes.*
 Before times, *olim.*
 Particular Phrases. Before and behind, *a fronte & a tergo.* * The year before, *Anno superiore.* * The Night before the Day on which the murder was done, *ea nocte cui illuxit dies cadis.* * I am much more uncertain than I was before, *incertior multo sum quam dudum.*
 To be before, *Præsum, esse.*
 To get before, *Præverti, ere.*

BEG

To go before, *Præcedo.*
 Before-going, *Præcedens, ntis.*
 To befriend, *Gratiam alicui impertire.*
 Befriended, *Gratia sublevatus.*
 To be Betrieded, *Gratia sublevari.*
 A befriending, *Gratificatio.*
 He began [to speak] *infit.* See Begin.
 To beget, *gigno.*
 To beget [procure] *Concilio, parvo.*
 A Begetter, *genitor.*
 A begetting, *Generatio, Procreatio.*
 The first Begetting, *Primogenitura.*
 To beg, *Mendico, stipem petere.*
 To beg [humbly intreat] *Supplicio, humiliter & submisso petere.*
 To beg [humbly desire] *Obteſto, obnixè rogare.* * Let me beg it of you, *sine te Exorem.*
 To beg leave to Play; *Impetrare veniam ludendi.*
 He begg'd on the High-ways, *propter vias mendicavit.* * She begs you would be just to her, *Fidem vestram implorat.* * He gets his living by begging, *emendicando victum colligit.* * He has not a bit of bread but what he begs for, *cibo mendicato pascitur.* * He begs Pardon, *penam deprecatur, misericordiam implorat.*
 To beg the Question, *petere principium.*
 Begged, *Mendicatus, rogatus.* * Let him be begged for a Fool, *ad agnatos & gentiles deducendus.*
 A Beggar, *Mendicus.* * Sue a Beggar and catch a Louie, *Rete non tenditur neque accipitri neque milvio.* * One beggar bids woe, another by the door should go, *etiam mendicus mendico invadet.* * A Beggars purse is always empty, *Mendici pera non impletur.* * Set a Beggar on Horie-back and he will ride, *&c. asperius nihil est humili cum surgit in altum.* * As lazy as a Beggar, *otioſior peregrino.*
 Beggars-bush [the place of their Rendezvous] *Clivus Aricinus.*
 A Beggar-woman, *Mendica.*
 A little or young Beggar, *Mendiculus.*
 To Beggar, *Exhaustio, ad egestatem redigere, ad mendicitatem deducere.*
 Beggared, *ad egestatem redactus.*
 To be beggared, *Excedo, exhaustor.*
 Beggardliness, *Pauperies.*
 Beggarily, *Pannosus, Petitiuus.*
 A Beggarily Fellow, *Irus.*
 Beggarily [poorly] *Mendicè, mendiciter.*
 Beggery, *Mendicitas, Egestas.*
 A Begging, *Mendicatio.*
 An earnest begging, *Emendicatio.*
 The beagging Fryars, *Fraterni mendicantes.*
 Gotten by Begging, *Emendicatus.*
 To Begin, *Incipio, exordior, aggredior, Incipio.* * I had a mind to begin with that, *ab exordiori volui.* * I am to begin, *meæ primæ sunt partes.* * This mischief Begins afresh, *Hoc malum interzest.* * It Begins to flourish, *floruit.* * Before I begin to speak for Murena, *antequam pro Murena dicere instituo.* * Charity begins at home, *lunica passio propior.* * Seeing how things went I began to suspect, *ex ipſa re mihi*

BEG

incidit suspicio. * By this time began to belight, *Jam lucet lucere cœpit.* * They begin the battle, *certamen interunt.* * The Lease begins at Christmas, *Initium ducit a Natalitiis.* * When the Year begins, *Incunte anno.* * Since the World begun, *ab Orbe condito.*
 To begin [take Beginning from] *Ortor, Nascor.*
 To begin again, *Redordior, relucro, Remolior, Repeto.* * He begins the old Wars again, *recommittit pristina bella.*
 To begin to arise [as the Sun] *Ortor.*
 To begin a design, *Instituo.*
 To begin a Journey, *Ingreſſus.*
 To begin the Battle, *Prælium.*
 To begin a Loaf, &c. *Panis primæm lobum deſecare, primæm panis fructum decidere.*
 To begin rudely [make the draught] *Delineo.*
 To begin a thing, *rem auspicio.*
 To begin a War, *Bellum suscipio.*
 To begin well, *auspicio.*
 To begin with [provoke] *Luceo.*
 A beginner, *Autor, Inceptor, princeps.*
 The chief Beginner, *Præcursor.*
 A Beginner [Learner] *tyro, runculus.*
 Beginning, *Exorsus.*
 A Beginning, *Initium, Principium, Exordium.* * He fails in the beginning, *in portu impingit, mine offendit.* * Relate from beginning, *Exordium Narratio instituit.* * At the beginning, *initio, inter initia, primo.* * From the beginning, *Jam ab initio principio.* * At my first Beginning to act it, *cum primum agere cœpi.* * From the Beginning of my youth, *ab incunabulis lætentiis.* * From the Beginning to the end, *a cœteribus ad medium usque ad mala.*
 A fresh Beginning, *Redintegratio, Renovatio.*
 A Happy Beginning, *auspicio.*
 Of a Beginning, *Principali.*
 To Begird, *Cingo, obſepio, obſepio.*
 He begot, *genuit.* See Beget.
 To be begotten, *Cignor, Nigro, Begotten, genitus, editus, Progenitus, ſatus, ſuſceptus.*
 First begotten, *Primogenitus.*
 An only begotten, *Unigenitus.*
 To begette, *ungo, ere.*
 Begreafed, *unſus.*
 To begrimè, *Fuligine demigro.*
 All to begrimèd, *totus demigro.*
 A Begrimèr, *Demigrator.*
 A Begriming, *Demigratio.*
 To beguile, *Fraudo, Circumſpecta fallere, Dolis deludere, cum ficere, verbi dicit.* * That I have been beguiled in case before now, *Et ſi ſæpe hæc ſpes me fruſtrata eſt.*
 Beguiled, *fraudatus.*
 A Beguiler, *fraudator, impator.*
 A beguiling, *Fraudatio, impator.*
 Beguines [an Order of Nuns] *moniales S. Beſſæ.*
 Begun, *Cœptus, inceptus, incipit.*
 Begun again, *Novitius, interit.*
 I have begun, *Cœpi.* See Begin.
 * Go on as you have begun, *ut occæpiſti.*

BEH

BEI

BEL

Behalf, *Vicis, vicem, vice.*
 To behave, *Gero, præbeo, trasto.*
 Have you so behaved your self,
Itane parasti te? * I am resolved
 to behave my self, *Mihi confis-*
tutum est ita gerere. * He Beha-
 ved himself well in his office, *Be-*
ne administravit provinciam.
 He behaved, male *moratus.*
 He behaved, Bene *moratus.*
 Behaviour, *morum gestus, vitæ, ærum.*
 Behaviour, *morum urbanitas.*
 Clean behaviour, *impuritas.*
 To behead, *Decapito, Decollo, De-*
trunco, Obtrunco, Præcido, Caput
amputare.
 Beheaded, *truncatus, decollatus.*
 To be beheaded, *Obtruncor, capite*
amitor or plector.
 Beheader, *Truncator.*
 Beheading, *Decollatio, truncatio.*
 To behold, *Vidi, see behold.*
 To be beheld, *[promise] promissum.*
 To be beheld, *[not before] Pone, post, &c.*
 Behind Castors temple, *Pone*
Castoris. * My wife comes
 behind, *Pone subit conjux.* * You
 lurking behind the sedge, *Tu*
sub æscâ latebas. * I'll not come
 behind, *posterior non feram.* * He
 comes not behind any, *Nemini ce-*
dit. * He set upon them behind,
in assus est à tergo. * He took
 up behind him, *Eam ad terga*
levavit. * He has eyes behind too,
recipio quoque habet oculos.
 Behind my back, *Me absente.*
 He trails at him behind his back,
inquit male loquitur. * He will be
 done before your face and
 behind your back, *præsens absen-*
tiam erit. * I'll come behind,
 [remaining] *Porro, Reli-*
quum &c. * Is there any thing
 behind, *Etiamne est quid por-*
ro? * Is there any more mischief
 behind, *nunquid est aliud mali reli-*
quum? * He says he has one work
 behind, *sibi memorat unum su-*
perest laborem. * What is behind
 to be done within, *intus transi-*
ti quid est quod restat. * De-
 cease to hear what is behind,
ne ulterius audiamus. * He
 is behind in paying arrears, *Re-*
trahens est. * Behind hand in
 the world, *ad inopiam redactus,*
diu oppressus. * I will not be
 behind-hand in courtesie, *Of-*
fendit posterior non ero, non ero impar-
isistudineus rependendam.
 Behold, *Ece, en.*
 Behold him, *Eccum.*
 Behold them, *Eccos.*
 Behold, *aspicio, inspicio, spetto,*
intueor, conspicio, anim-
adverto. * Behold his counten-
ance, Contuemini or.
 Behold afar off, *Prospicio, spe-*
 cto above, *suspicio, suspecto.*
 To hold or look about, *Circum-*
spicio, Lustro, Collustro, Perlustro,
circumspicio, despicio.
 To hold earnestly, *Contemplor.*
 To hold with Compassion, *Re-*
 spicio, *Spem, Spectator, visor.*
 To be beheld, *Conspicuum,*
 To be beheld, *Spectabilis.*

Beheld most of all, *Spectatissimus.*
 Beheld in all parts, *circumspicuum,*
Perispectum.
 Beholden, *Obstrictus, Obligator,*
 Beholding, *devinctus, additus.*
 * I was not beholding to him at
 all, *obligatus ei nihil eram.*
 To make one beholden, *Obligo,*
Obstringo.
 To be beholden, *Obligor, Obstring-*
or. * He was beholden to me
 that, *mibi debebat quod---*
 * I am more beholden to him than
 any one, *nemo est cujus officiis tam*
sum devinctus. * He is beholden
 to me for his Life, *Mibi vitam*
acceptam refert. * We are behol-
 den to them for our livelyhood,
illorum beneficio panem manduca-
mus. * I am beholden to them,
Bene de me meriti sunt. * I am lit-
 tle beholden to him, *non optime*
de me meritis.
 A being beholden, *obligatio.*
 A Beholder, *Contemplator, Specta-*
tor, Speculator, inspector.
 A Beholding, *contemplatio, conspe-*
ctus, aspectus, intuitus.
 A beholding above, *suspensus, &c.*
 An earnest Beholding, *contuitus,*
Obtutus.
 Beholdingness, *obligatio.*
 To Behony, *Melle condio.*
 Behonied, *melle conditus.*
 Behoor, *Commodum, Gratia.*
 Behoovable, *Opportunus.*
 It is Behoovable, *Interest.*
 Behooveful, *Commodus, utilis.*
 It Behooves, *Decet, Expedit, oport-*
et, operæ precium est.
 Behooving, *Decens.*
 Bejar [in Spain] *Bigerra.*
 Beilstein [in Germany] *Bilsteinum.*
 BEING [signifying essence] is
 made by *Essentia, existentia, natu-*
ra. * Action infers being, *essen-*
tiam indicat operatio.
 Being [or seeing that] *cum, quoni-*
am, &c. as * Being it is so, *quod*
cum ita sit. * Being you come not
 hither, *Quoniam huc non venis.*
 * Being I see you desire it, *quando*
te video desiderare. * Being you
 can, say you can, *tu posse te dicito*
quandoquidem potes.
 Being here, there or by, *Præsent,*
præsentia. * Lest my being here
 should hinder, *ne mea præsentia*
obset. * I believe I shall have no
 settled being any where, *Commo-*
raturum me nusquam sane arbitror.
 * Pray provide him some kind of
 being, *peto a te ut ei de habitatione*
accommodes. * He is a man of no
 settled being, *homo incertis laris est.*
 Being is often made by *Sum,* ex-
 pressed or included in another
 verb; as, there is no being for me
 at Rome, *non licet mihi esse Romæ.*
 * I believe it will be the safest be-
 ing for you here, *te hic tutissimè*
fore puto. * 'Tis wretched being
 for an honest man at Rome, *Bono*
viro Romæ esse miserrimum est.
 * For in him we live, move, and
 have our being, *In ipso enim vivi-*
mus, movemur & sumus. * As to
 your being surety for Pompey,
quod sponsor es pro Pompeio. * You
 need not trouble your self at his
 being gone, *quod decesserit non est*
quod concerneris. * For he being
 Consul in Gaul, *ille enim cum esset*
Consul in Gallia. * Saturn being

King, *Dum Saturnus Rex erat.*
 * Arcadia it self being judge, *Si*
Arcadia ipsa judicet.
 Being [for if, when, whilst or after
 I am, was, &c.] may be made
 by the Ablative case; as, Arcadia
 being judge, or if Arcadia were
 Judge, *Arcadiâ Judice.* * Saturn
 being King, or when Saturn was
 King, *Saturno Rege.* * France be-
 ing quiet, Caesar goes into Italy,
Quetâ Gallia Cæsar in Italiam
proficiscitur.
 Being [for who or which am, was,
 &c.] may agree with the word
 foregoing, as my Father being, or
 who is a man, loves me being, or
 who am a Child, *pater meus vir a-*
mat me puerum. * They drive a-
 way the droves being a sluggish
 cattle from their hives, *Ignavum*
fucos pecus a præsepibus arcent.
 * The Gauls being twice repulsed
 with great loss, consult what to do,
Bis magno cum detrimento repulsi
Galli quid agunt consulunt.
 A Beker, *Cantharus.*
 Belagged, *Madidatur.*
 To Belam one, *Verbero, Fustigo.*
 Belammed, *fustigatus.*
 A Belamming, *Fustigatio.*
 Belamy, *Fulcher amicus.*
 Belay [in Savoy] *Belica.*
 To belay, *Prodo, insidiar.*
 A Belch, *Ructus, ut.*
 To Belch, *Ructo.*
 To Belch often, *Ructito.*
 To Belch out, *Eructo.*
 Belched, *Ructatus.*
 A Belcher, *Ructator.*
 A Belching, *Ructatio.*
 Given to Belching, *Ructuosus.*
 A Beldame, *Bellona, Vetula.*
 Beldestert [in Warwickshire] *Bello-*
desertum, Bellus Locus.
 To Beleaguer [besiege] *obsideo, tir-*
cumpideo, circumvilio.
 A Beleaguering, *obseffor.*
 A Beleaguering, *Obsidio, onis.*
 Beles [a river in Catalonia] *Subi.*
 Belgart [in Pomerania] *Belgar-*
tia.
 Belgian [a mountain of Scythia]
Imaus.
 Belgick [Dutch] *Belgicus.*
 Belgrade [in Hungary] *Alba*
Græca.
 To Bely, *Calumnior.*
 Belief, *Fides.*
 To be of little Belief, *Diffido, sus-*
picio.
 Past Belief, *Fidem superans, Incre-*
ditibilis.
 Lightness of Belief, *Credulitas.*
 Light of Belief, *Credulus.*
 Hard of Belief, *incredulus.*
 Lack of Belief, *Increduli-*
Hardness 3 tas.
 Past all belief, *Incredibilis dictu.*
 The Belief [Apostles Creed] *Sym-*
bolum Apostolicum or Apostolorum.
 To Believe, *credo, confido, fidem*
dare or asserere. * I cannot believe
 any such thing, *Mibi quidem her-*
cule non fit verisimile. * If you will
 believe me, *Signa fides.* * I made
 you but believe, *ed gratia simu-*
lavi. * You shall never make me
 believe this tale, *nunquam mihi*
fidem facies hujus fabule. * I
 could not believe, *Non potui ani-*
mm inducere. * You are a fool to
 believe him, *Stultus es qui huc*
credas. * Make me believe it if
 you

BEL

you can, *perice si potes ut putem.*
 *It is believed on all hands, *passim creditur.* * They believe a-miss, *errori fidem addibent.*
 Believable, *credibilis.*
 Believed, *Creditus, fesus.*
 Nor to be believed, *Incredibilis, fidei absens.*
 A Believer, *Credens, fidelis.*
 A Believing, *Fides.*
 Belike, *Veritati consonus, verisimilis.*
 Belike, adv. *ut videtur.*
 Belingen [in Picardy] *Belingenfe castrum.*
 Bell [for Arabella] *Arabella.*
 A Bell, *Campana, nola.*
 A little Bell, *Campanula, Campanella, tintinnabulum.*
 To bear the Bell away, *primas ferre.*
 A Passing Bell, *Campana funebri.*
 A Saints Bell, *Campanula sacra.*
 A little Clocks Bell, *Tympanum.*
 An Alarum Bell, *tympanum ad famulum excitandum.*
 To Curse one with Bell, Book and Candle, *Omibus diis devovere.*
 A low Bell, *Campi nola, Campana cum lucerna ad aves capiendas.*
 A Childs-Bell, *Archyte crepitaculum, crotalum.*
 A Bell-Clapper, *Nola malleus.*
 A Bell-Founder, *Fufor campanarius.*
 A Bell-man, *Præco nocturnus.*
 Of a Bell-man, *Præconius.*
 Bell-metal, *Campanarum metallum.*
 A Belfry, *Campanarium, campanile.*
 A Bell-weather, *Dux gregis, verax fectarius.*
 A Bell-bit, *Lupatum campaniforme.*
 Blew-bells, *Campanula flore cæ Bell-flowers, raleo.*
 Hedge-Bells, *Campanula minor.*
 A Ringing of Bells, *Campanarum concentus, pulsatio.*
 Bellac [in France] *Bellacum.*
 Bellegarde [in Burgundy] *Bello-gardia.*
 Bellefme [in France] *Bellifimum.*
 Bell-ife [by France] *Calonefus.*
 Bellinggate [in London] *Bellinus finus.*
 To Bellow, *Mugio.*
 To Bellow again, *Remugio.*
 To Bellow much, *Demugio.*
 To Bellow out, *Emugio.*
 To Bellow to, *Admugio.*
 A Bellowing, *Mugitus, demugitus.*
 A pair of Bellows, *Follis.*
 The nose or pipe of the Bellows, *crater follis, acrophysium.*
 The Bellows [of an Organ] *follis pithulici.*
 A Smiths Bellows, *Follis fabrilis.*
 A Belly, *venter, uterus, alvus.* *The Belly has no Ears, *Venter non habet aures, venter præcepta non audit.*
 *My Belly thinks my Throat cut, *Jam annum çuro.*
 Great bellied, *Ventricofus.*
 Great bellied [as a woman with Child] *Gruvida, prægnans.*
 A Womans great Belly, *Æquor ventris.*
 A little belly, *Ventriculus.*
 The lower part of the Belly, *Hypogastrium.*
 The part of the Belly about the short Ribs, *Hypochondria.*
 The Belly-ake, *Intestina Tormina, Vermina.*
 Troubled with the Belly-ake, *Al-vinus.*

BEN

The Belly of a Lute, *Concavum te-studinis.*
 A Belly-god, *Hellus, Gulofus, Voxax, Epicuri de grege porcus.*
 A Belly-full, *satietas, fatis, atis.*
 * A Belly full's a Belly full, *fatis est quod fufficit.*
 Full Bellied, *fatius.*
 A panehe Belly, *aqualiculus, ventriofus, ventricofus.*
 Belly-timber, *Cibaria.*
 Belly-cheer, *}*
 A Belly-worm, *Lumbricus intef-tinorum.*
 To Belong, *Pertineo, competo, eve.*
 * What does that belong to me? *quid isthuc ad me attinet?* * He judged it to belong to them, *id illis adjudicavit.*
 Belonging, *attinens.*
 Beloved, *Dilectus, amatus, Gratus.*
 Dearly Beloved, *Chariffimus.*
 Well beloved, *Perdilectus.*
 BELOW, [when it is an adjective] *is made by infernus, inferior, As,*
 * So that we could see all above, below and between, *ut omnia, fupera, infera, media videremus.*
 * Those above are fupperlefs, those Below have Supped, *Superi incenati sunt, cænatî inferi.* * He was not Below his Father for Warlike Praise, *belli laude non inferior fuit quam pater.*
 Below [being an Adverb] by *infra, fubter, deorfum.* As, * They that are below, *qui infra funt.* * All these things which are above and below, *Omnia hæc quæ fupra & fubter funt.* * They'll eat up Below whatever is got ready, *deorfum comedent fiquid coxerint.*
 Below [a preposition] by *fub, fubter, infra.* * Below those Hills, *fubillis montibus.* * Vertue has all things below it self, *Virtus omnia fubter fe habet.* * There is nothing below the Moon but what is Mortal, *Infra Lunam nihil eft nifi mortale.*
 From Below, *Infernè, de fub.*
 A Belt, *Palteus, Balteum, Cingulus.*
 A Waist-Belt, *Lumbtorium.*
 A Belt-maker, *Baltetarius.*
 Beltz [parting Germany and Scandinvia] *Mare Balticum.*
 Belvedere [in Ionia] *Colophon.*
 Belvedere [in Peloponnesus] *Elis.*
 To Bely, *Calumnior.*
 To Bely a thing, *Ementiôr.*
 Belyed, *falso delatus.*
 A Belying, *Calumniatio.*
 Belz [in Pelonia] *Belæz.*
 Bemerlandt or Bheimerlandt, *Bohe-mia.*
 To Bemire, *inguino.*
 Bemired, *inquinatus.*
 A Bemiring, *inquinatio.*
 To Bemone, *Deplendo, Mifericord, Alarore angî, Miferias profequi.*
 Bemoned, *Deploratus.*
 A Bemoning, *deploratio.*
 Ben, as Benjamin.

BEN

A Bench, *Assessor.*
 Bench [in a Ship] *Fuga, transira.*
 A Bend, *Plica.*
 The Bend of a Ship, *Laterum fimumentum, Curvatura.*
 To Bend, *Flecto, Inclino, Interdo.*
 * Bend all your Wits about this, *Toto animo id age, totam tuæ converte mentem.* * This is all he bends his mind to, *huc uni fider.* * He bends himself wholly to this, *omni studio ad hoc incumbit.* * See which way the things bend, *Profpice quò ifta vagant.*
 To Bend back, *Replico, Reclino, fello, retorquco.*
 To Bend a bow, *arcum tendere, parare, finuare.*
 To Bend like a bow, *Arcuo.*
 To Bend his brows, *Caperare frontem.*
 To Bend forwards, *Inclino.*
 To Bend from, *Reclino, Declino.*
 To Bend inwards, *Incurvo.*
 To Bend towards, *acclino, vergo.*
 To Bend unto, *Applco.*
 To Bend with a course of a river, *Secundum Naturam fluminis procumbere.*
 To Bend [neut.] *Vergo.*
 To Bend [shrink under a Burden] *Sub pondere nutare.*
 A Bend [in Heraldry] *Fascia.*
 A Bendlet, *Fasciola.*
 Ease to bend, *flexilis.*
 Benders [Muscles] *Musculi digitorum flexores, tendines.*
 Bending down, *proclinans, Pronens.*
 Bending forwards, *Vergens.*
 Bending fromwards, *declivis, flectens.*
 Bending as the Heavens, *convexus.*
 Bending inwards, *acclivis, ventofus.*
 Bending to, *inclinans.*
 Bending or leaning, *Innitens, innixus.*
 A Bending or bowing, *Curva curvamen, curvatura, flexio, flexura.*
 A Bending about, *circumflexio.*
 A Bending Arch-wise, *Sinuatus.*
 A Bending down, *deveritas, devitas, deflexus.*
 The Bending down of a thing, *vum.*
 A place bending downward, *declinatorium.*
 A Bending forward, *Proclinatio.*
 A Bending from, *declinatio, flexio.*
 A Bending unto, *Inclinatio, flexio.*
 Bending-wise, *accliv.*
 Bendings or turnings, *divertia.*
 Bendt, *flexus.*
 Bene [in Piedmont] *Bene.*
 Benedict [a mans name] *Benedictus.*
 Beneath, *the same as Below.*
 Benediction, *Benedictio.*
 A Benefactor, *Benefactor, Mecenas, Patronus.*
 Of a Benefactor, *Benefactoria.*
 A Benefacture, *largitio.*
 A Benefice, *Cura Ecclesiastica, nus Ecclesiasticum.*
 Beneficed, *Præfatus gregi, ram Ecclesiasticam administras.*
 Benefice, *Beneficentia, tas.*

BES

Honorii, Britaniorum.
Bertolchagaden [in Germany] Bertolchada.
Berwaldt [in Germany] Bervaldia.
Berzenche [in Pannonia] Berbis.
Bertram [a mans name] Bertramus.
Besalu [in Catalonia] Bifuldunum.
Besanson [in Burgundy] Bisantio, Visontium.
Besbre [a river in France] Beshbria.
Besefach [one part of the world] Besefach.
To Beseech, Oro, Obsecro, Obtestor.
Peto, Precor, Supplico. * I Beseech you heartily, Magnopere a te peto. * I Beseech you as you are honest, Per fidem tuam te obtestor.
To Beseech earnestly, Exoro, Deprecor.
To beseech with tears, Imploro.
I beseech thee, Amabo, Sodes.
Beseeched, Imploratus, Oratus. See Besought.
A beseecher, Rogator, Obsecrator, Precator.
Beseeching, Obsecrans, Supplicans.
A beseeching, Obsecratio, Supplicatio.
To beseeem, Convenio, Deceo.
It beseeems, Decet, Convenit.
Beseeeming, Conveniens, Decens.
* Nothing is more beseeeming the nature of a man, Nihil est naturæ hominis accomodatius.
A beseeeming, Decorum.
Beses 2 [a river in Catalonia] Besos 3 tulo.
To beset on all sides, Circumfides.
* Troubles and fears beset me on all sides, Circumfusa mihi undique molestiæ & pavores. * He is beset with the multitude, frequentia populi circumtrahitur.
Beset on all sides, circumfessus.
Hard beset, Ad incitas reactus.
Beset with Diamonds, Interfusus gemmis.
A besetting, Circumfessio.
To Beshte, Concaco.
Beshtten, Concacatus.
A beshtting, Concacatio.
To beshrew, Maledico, ere.
Beshrew your heart, male tibi sit, abi quo dignus es.
Beshrewed, Maledictus.
A beshrewing, Maledictio, diræ.
Beside 2 [being an adverb] is Besides 3 made by porro, præter, præterquam, ad hoc, Tum. * And Besides my wife you would hear of it one way or another, Atque id porro aliqua uxor mea referret. * And then besides her second dowry is lost, Tum præterea quo secundæ ei dotes erat perit. * Besides he set upon them in good time, ad hoc eos in tempore aggressus est. * Except the Captain, and a few besides, extra duces paucosque præterea. * I ask you no reward besides the Eternal remembrance of this day, nullum a vobis præmium postulo præterquam hujus diei memoriam sempiternam. * For besides that I think you should be moved by an injury, nam præterquam quod te moveri debitor oportere injuria, or præter enim quam quod.
Beside 2 [being a preposition] is Besides 3 made by Præter, extra, ab, ad, prope, Propter, juxta, secundum.

BES

BES

BET

zum, &c. As, * No body thinks fo
beside my self, hoc nemini præter
me uacatur. * It runs Beside the
walls, præter ipsa mania fuit.
* Nor was any of the kindred
there besides one poor old woman,
neque cognatus extra unam amicu-
lam quisquam aderat. * It will not
be beside the purpose, non abs re
erit. * They are beside the cus-
thion or business in hand, a re-
laxant, aberrant à janua, extra
leas feruntur. * Besides his age he
was also blind, ad senectutem acce-
debat etiam ut cæcus esset. * Anni-
bal encamped beside that village,
prope eum vicum Annibal castra po-
suit. * Two Sons lying beside
their Father, duo filii propter pa-
trem cubantes. * Lay my bones
beside his bones, juxta ossa ejus
calicite ossa mea. * He leads me
beside the still waters, secundum
aruius lones deducit me. * She sat
beside the reapers, sedit à latere
metronum. * They pitched beside
the well of Harod, castrametati
sunt ad fontem Chayod. * I will
go out and stand beside my Fa-
ther, ego autem extens consistam ad
latus patris mei. * Which stood
beside the King, qui assistabat Re-
gi. * Which is beside Ephraim,
quæ est contemina Ephraim.
Beside ones-self [mad] i Amens,
mente capus. * He is beside him-
self, mente capus est, delirat.
* They are beside themselves,
mente capsi sunt, delirant.
To be beside the mark, a scopo a-
berrare.
To besiege, obside, oppugno, circum-
uillo, præcingo.
Besieged, obsessus, obsidione cinctus.
A Besieger, obsessor, circumfessor.
A besieging, obsessio, obsidium, obsi-
dio, onis.
Besiers [in France] Blitteræ, Bu-
teræ.
To besmear, illino, obino, exungo.
Besmeared, illitus, obitus, in-
undus.
A Besmearer, inunctor.
A Besmearing, inunctor.
To besmoak, fumigo.
Besmoaked, fumigatus.
A Besmoaking, fumigatio.
To besmut, fuligine denigro.
Besmuted, fuligine denigratus.
A besmutter, fuligine denigratio.
A Besom, scopæ.
To besot with drink, inebrio.
To besot, infatuo.
Besotted, infatustus.
A besotting, infatutio.
Besought, imploratus, oratus.
I besought, oravi. See Beseech.
To be besought, exorandus.
I Bespake, compellavi. See Bespeak.
To bespatter, inspergo, calumnior.
Besattered, conspersus.
A Besattering, insperio.
To bespawl, conspuo, ere.
Bespawled, consputus, consputatus.
To bespeak a man, alloquor, com-
pellare.
To bespeak him and engage him on
our side, in præter trahere.
To bespeak ware, mandare faciendam.
To bespeckle, interspinguo, distin-
guo, maculo.
Bespeckled, distinctus, intersinctus.
A Bespeckling, distinctio.
To bespew, conspuo, convomo, ere.

Bespewed, consputatus.
To bespit, inspuo.
Bespitted, insputatus.
He bespoke, compellavit.
Bespoken, compellatus, præcuratus.
See Bespeak.
To bespot, commaculo.
Bespotted, commaculatus.
A bespotting, commaculatio.
To besprinkle, inspergo, perfundo.
Besprinkled, inspersus, perfusus.
A besprinkling, insperio, asper-
go, imo.
To besputter, conspurco.
Besputtered, conspurcatus.
A besputtering, conspurcatio.
Bes for Elizabeth.
Best, optimus, præstantissimus. * Lay
the best hay by it self, quod opti-
mum fænum erit, seorsim condito.
* I will do my best, sedulo faciam
quod potero, enitar. * We must
do the best we can, omnis adhiben-
da cura erit. * To the best of my
power, quod queo, pro virili parte.
* Do your best to get it done,
operam ut fiat da. * They could
not tell what course were best to
take, nesciebant quid præstarent.
* What had we best to do, quid
consilii capiemus? * I think it
best for you, Nihil puto tibi esse u-
tilius. * You had even best do as
I bid you, Fac tu ut dixi si sapi-
s. * They did their best, pro se quis-
que sedulo faciebat. * He is none
of the best, homo non probatissimus.
* We strive who shall love him
best, quem certatim amamus. * E-
very man likes his own things best
sua cuique res est charissima. * You
had not best be known of it, tu pol-
si sapi quod seis nescis. * The best
have their failings, quisque suos
patimur manes. * The best things
are worst to come by, difficilia
quæ pulchra. * The best must have
their grains of allowance, homines
sumus non dii. * They strive who
shall do best, Emulatione virtutis
moventur.
Best of all, adv. optime, maxime,
potissime, potissimum.
To Bestead, commodo.
Bestial, bestialis.
To Bestink, fæcore opplere.
To bestir ones self, omnem movere
lapedem.
To Bestow [give] largior, imper-
tor, confero. * The booty he be-
stowed upon the Souldiers, præ-
dam militibus donavit.
To Bestow [lay out] expendo, im-
pendo, infumo, erogō. * Bestow
some time upon this considerati-
on, aliquid impertias temporis huic
cogitationi. * You bestowed cost
on her, sumptus in eam fecisti.
To Bestow [place] loco, eloco, col-
loco. * It is the best bestowed
money I have layed out this good
while, nec quicquam argenti locavi
jam diu usquam æquè bene. * How
will you bestow your self? quid
aliturus es?
To Bestow [lay up] recondo.
To Bestow a daughter, filiam collo-
care, nuptum dare.
Bestowed [given] collatus.
Bestowed [laid out] infumtus.
Bestowed [placed] collatus. * My
labour will be well bestowed, bene
erit opera posita.
A Bestowing, collatio, expansio, collo-

catio.
A disorderly Bestowing, effusa
largitio.
Bestraught of ones wits, mente cap-
tus or motus.
To Bestride, inequito.
Bestridden, inequitatus.
A Beltrider, equitator.
A Beltriding, equatio, inequitatio.
To Bet [lay a wager] pignus depo-
no. * I will bet nothing, non co-
sum quicquam deponere tecum.
A Bet, pignus, oris, depositum.
* Name your bet, tu dic mecum
pignore ceter. * Having a mind to
make bets, sponsonibus concitatus.
Betanzos (in Galice) flavium Be-
gantium.
Betted, oppignoratur.
A Better, oppignorator.
A Betting, oppignoratio.
To Betake, committo, dedo, tradi-
recipio. * He Betakes himself
the study of virtue, ad virtutis
studium se confert.
Betaken, commissus.
To bethink ones self, meditor, cogi-
tatione repeto, recolligere se. * I
think your self I pray you of
these things, Quæso facito hæc
cum cogites.
A Berthinking, recollectio, meditatio.
Berthenses [in Egypt] Helioptæ.
Woe Betide you, vae tibi.
To Betide, accido, contingo, evenio.
Betided, quod accidit, contigit.
Betimes, tempori, mature. * In
those countries winter comes
times, in iis locis mature fit
hiemes.
Betimes in the morning, multoties
ne. * Being come Betimes in the
morning to the bridge, quam
culo venissem ad pontem.
Betisi (in France) Betisicum.
Betle [bastard-pepper] piper as-
terinum.
To Betoken, significo, portendo, in-
dico, ere.
It betokens, significat.
A Betokening, significatio, indica-
tio.
Betony, Betonica.
Water-betony, Clymenura, Sa-
phularia major.
Wild running betony, serpillum.
Wild betony growing on heath,
serpillum.
I betook, tradidi. See betake.
I betook my self wholly to the
mon-wealth, me totum reipublicæ
tradidi. * I presently betook
to my heels, me centuli protinus
pedes. * They quickly betook
them to their weapons, celatim
arma ceperunt. * They betook
themselves to flight, in fugam
contulerunt.
To Betray, prado, trade.
Betrayed, traditus, proditus.
A Betrayer, traditor, proditor.
A betraying, proditio, traditio.
To Betroth, desponde, desponsa-
Betrothed, desponsus, desponsatus.
A betrothed woman, sponsa.
A Betrothing, desponsatio.
To Betruit, concrado, picei clau-
committo.
A bett, pignus accessorium.
To bett, pignus deponere. See
Better, melior, potior, præstanti-
sior, superior. * For your bet-
ter understanding, ut rem trans-
rectis. * That I believe to be

BID

what is needful, *Ultra quam satis est productur.*
 Beyond-sea. *Transmarinus.*
 To go beyond. *Transseo, Transgre-*
di. * I shall be gone beyond
 unless you help me, *Circumven-*
nus subvenitis. * You cannot go
 beyond me, *Mibi palpiam obtrudere*
non potes. * They go beyond all
 others, *Omnes superant, omnibus*
præstant.
 The Bezzantia. *Cornu cervini ramus*
secundus.
 To Bezzle. *Exorcor.*
 A Bezar. *Ung. Lapis bezardicus.*
 Bezmilian. *(Spain) Manoba.*
 Biana. *(Spain) Virgaio, Alba.*
 A Bias. *Impetudine, Momentum,*
Inclinatio.
 A Bibo. *(a long bottle) Alifanus,*
Amphiprotanti sugenda.
 A Bibo. *Protantis pectorale.*
 To Bibo. *Pitillo, Poto.*
 Bibo. *Potatus.*
 A Biber. *Bibax, acis, Bibaculus,*
Alimentum, Vinosus.
 A Bibling. *Bibxitis, Bibesia, Pot-*
estio.
 Bibiena. *(in Piment) Forum viti.*
 The Bible. *Biblia, crum; Scriptura*
or pagina sacra.
 B. cari. *(in Sicily) Hyccrum.*
 To Bicker. *Concerto, Altercor, Con-*
fligo, Velitor.
 A Bickerer. *Altercor, Concerta-*
tor.
 A Bickering. *Altercatio, Concerta-*
tiuncula.
 To BID, *Jubeo, Impero, Manso, Præ-*
cepto, In mandatis dare. * You may
 bid them ring your passing-bell,
Licet ad tubicines mittas. * Bid the
 boy enquire, *puero negotium ad ut*
quaerat. * Are you afraid to do
 it when I bid you? *Nam audias*
id me imperante facere?
 To Bid. *(invite) Invito, Voco, Rogo.*
 * He bid him to supper, *Rogavit*
ut ad cenam veniret.
 To Bid battle or defiance, *Hostem*
provocare, Licet fere.
 To Bid. the banns, *Matrimonium*
promulgare.
 To Bid farewell. *Valedico.*
 To Bid one good morrow, *Saluto,*
Salvere jubeo.
 To do as he is Bid, *Morem gerere*
momenti.
 To Bid a Holy-day, *Foras indicere.*
 To Bid Prayer, *hortari ad præcan-*
dam.
 Bidache. *(a Castle in France) Bi-*
dris.
 To Bid money for ware, *Liceri*
mercem pretio, pretium facere mer-
canti. * To him that bids most, *Licenti*
plurimo. * If any body bids
more, Sibi restet qui plus liceatur.
 To bid on. *deservet, Venienti si-*
lulatem dicere, adventum gratulari.
 A Bid prayer, *Oratio hortatoria.*
 A Bid-ale. *Erasmus, Cœna cella-*
rum.
 A Bid-ale. *S. titia.*
 Bidden. *(commanded) Imperatus,*
Imperatus.
 Bidden. *(invited) Invitatus, Invo-*
catus.
 Not Bidden, *Injussus, Invector.*
 A Bidder. *(commander) Jussor.*
 A Bidder. *(inviter) Vocator.*
 A Bidding. *(commanding) Mand-*
atus, jussus. * At your bidding,
jussu tuo. * Without your Bid-
ding, Injussu tuo.

A Bid-

BIL

A Bidding [inviting], *Invitatio*.
 A Bidding a price, *Licitatio*.
 A frequent Bidding, *Regitatio*.
 Biddy for Bridget.
 To Bide, *Commoror*. See Abide.
 A Biding, *Commoratio*.
 Bidlyn [a river in India] *Indus*.
 Bidumi [part of Palestine] *Idumaea*.
 Biella [in Piemonte] *Gaumellum*.
 Bielsko [in Poland] *Bielca*.
 Biennial, of two years, *Biennalis*.
 Bierni [in Aquitaine] *Bearnia, Bearnensium, Urbs*.
 A Bier for the dead, *Feretrum, Loculus, Sandapila*.
 A Bie-word, *Droverbium*. See By.
 Biervliet [an Island and Fort on the coasts of Flanders] *Biervlietum, Bervetum*.
 BIG, *Turgidus*. * A mind too big for his Estate, *Animus quam pro fortuna major*. * As big again and better, *Altero tanto major*. * Not above an Acre big, *uno non major jugere*.
 Big in bulk, *Craffus, Magnus*.
 Big in Authority, *Amplius, Potens*.
 Big with child, *Gravida, Gravis, Prægnans*. * She grew big-bellied, *Pondera ventris tumefecit*.
 Big with pride, *Inflatus, Tumidus*.
 * He talks big, *Amplius loquitur & sequipedalia verbi*. * He looks big on him, *Vultu illum intuetur torvo*. * He looks big on it, *Frontem caperat*. * He looks as big as bull-beef, *titanicum præ se aspexit fert*. * I am not scared with your big words, *tuum non metor macrostatem*.
 Barley-big, *Hordeum tetrasichon*.
 To grow Big, *Tumeo, Turgeo, Incraffor*.
 To grow Big, *Adolescere in partum*.
 Bigamy, *Bigamia*.
 Bigger, *Major, Grandior*.
 To grow Bigger and Bigger, *Adolescere, Turgesco*.
 The Bigger arm-bone, *Ulna*.
 To make Bigger, *Amplifico, Extendo*.
 Bigly, *Turide*.
 Bigness, *Amplitudo, Moler*. * It is or the bigness of a point, *Puncti rationem obtinet*.
 A Biggin, *Infantis anadema, Calantica*.
 To put on a Biggin, *Mitella redimire*.
 A Bight, *Circulus rudentis in orbem convoluti*.
 A Bigot, *Superstitiosulus*.
 Bigotted, *Superstitiosus Afflatus*.
 Biland [in Yorkshire] *Bellelanda*.
 A Bilberry-tree, *Vitis idæa vulgaris*.
 Bilboa [in Spain] *Flaviobriga*.
 A Bile, *Tuber, eris*; *Tuberculum, Ulcus, eris*.
 A Venemous Bile, *Cacoether, Ulcus peptilientiale*.
 To break out into a Bile, *Extubero, Exulcero*.
 The pricking of a Bile, *estus ulceris*.
 A breaking out into Biles, *Exulceratio*.
 Full of Biles, *Ulcerosus*.
 A Bilge, *Fundum navis in latitudinem expansum*.
 To Bilge [as a ship] *Impingere ad saxa, Saxis or ad cautem*.
 Bilged, *Ex alligione (or allisa) ruinam agens*.
 Bilici [a river in Sicily] *Hipsa*.
 Bilk at Cribbage, *Sors a ja*.
 A Bill or scroll, *Scheda, Syngrapha*.

BIN

A little Bill, *Schedula*.
 A Bill of debt, *Chirographum, Syngraphum*. * I have sent you a bill under my hand, *Tibi mihi cautionem chirographi mei*.
 Bill, for William.
 Bills of Exchange, *Tessera nummaria*.
 Bills of Sale, *Tabulae auctionariae*.
 To set a Bill over a door, *ades proscribere*.
 A Bill (Catalogue) *Catalogus*.
 A Bill (of Inditement) *Libellus accusatorius*.
 A Bill (of complaint) *Libellus injuriarum, Populatio*.
 A Bill (in Parliament) *Lex roganda*.
 To bring in a Bill to the house, *Referre ad Senatum*.
 A Bill upon a door, *Programma*.
 A Bill (or liquis) *Tabula ad res amissas conquirendum*.
 A Bill or hook, *Falx*.
 A Bill or Halbard, *Pilum longum recurvo ferro prætentum*.
 A Hedging-bill, *Runca, Runcina*.
 A little Hand-bill, *Falcula*.
 A Bill-man, *Falcarius*.
 Of a Bill, *Falcarius, a, um*.
 To Bill [as doves] *Rostrum rostro insere, Collabello*.
 A Bill or beak, *Rostrum*.
 A little Bill, *Rostrum*.
 A Billing, *rostri rostro insertio, Suzum*.
 Having a Bill, *Rostratus*.
 A Bill-berry, *Bacca vitis Idææ, macinum*.
 Bille [a river in Germany] *Billessa*.
 A Billet, *Bacillus, Tales, Truncus*.
 A little Billet, *Taleola*.
 A Billet [note] *Schedula*.
 A Billet of gold, *Massa auri*.
 Billiards, *Lusus tudiculis, Pila eburnæ pulsatio*.
 To play at Billiards, *Pilam citream pulsare, globulos eburneos per annulum ferreum trajicere*.
 A Billiard-ball, *Pila citrea or eburnea*.
 A Billiard-stick, *Clava eburnea or ebone prætenta*.
 To Billingsgate it, *Arripere maledictum ex trovo*.
 A Billow, *Fluctus ingens or decummanus*.
 Billy, for William.
 A Bin or hutch, *Panarium*.
 Binch [in Haynault] *Einchium*.
 Eincheiter [in Durbam] *Bimonium, Binorium, Vinonium, Vinorium*.
 To BIND, *Ligo, Connello, Obligo, Vincio*. * Bind him hand and foot, *quadrupedem confringito*.
 To Bind about, *Circumligo, Circumvincio*.
 To Bind the belly, *Astringere alvum*.
 To Bind back, *Refringo, Revincio*.
 To Bind before, *Præligo, Prævincio*.
 To Bind with benefits, *Beneficiis devincire*.
 To Bind books, *Compingo*.
 To Bind a bargain with earnest, *Arrha data confirmare*.
 To Bind with an earnest, *Obervo*.
 To Bind fast, *Stringo, Confringo, ere*.
 To Bind by friendship, *Demereor, eri*.
 To Bind a garment with galeon, *Prætexo*.

BIR

To Bind hard, *Confringo, coerco*.
 To Bind himself to appear, *Veni*.
 To Bind himself to make good a vow, *Signare votum*.
 To Bind himself to pay what he be adjudged, *Satisfare, judicatus solvere*.
 To Bind ones legs, *Præpedio*.
 To Bind by oath, *Jurjurando confringere*.
 To Bind over [to the sessions] *Prædari*.
 To Bind one Prentice, *Heredem Artifici tradere [ad artem utendum]*.
 To Bind with Officers, *Vicio*.
 To Bind by promise, *Stipuler*.
 To Bind with rushes, *Scirpus*.
 To Bind to, *Alligo, Subnecto*.
 To Bind together, *Conjunge, Connexo*.
 To Bind underneath, *Subligo, Subfringo*.
 To Bind upon, *Superalligo*.
 To Bind up a wound, *Vulnus tigare*.
 A Bind of Eels, *Anguillarum mersura*.
 A Binder, *Listor, Obligator*.
 A Binder of books, *Bibliopagan*.
 A Binding, *Ligatura, Ligatio*.
 A Binding again, *Religatio*.
 A Binding by bond, *Obligatio*.
 A Binding fast, *Confrictio*.
 A Binding hard with a cord, *Confrictio*.
 A Binding together, *Connexio, Connexio, Colligatio*.
 Binding, *Atrichterius*.
 Binding by bond, *Obligatorius*.
 Binding [captive] *Stypticus, Bians ventrem, Astringens alvum*.
 Bind-weed, *Convolutulus, Smilacifolius*.
 Bingen [in upper Germany] *Bingium*.
 A Binne of skins, *Mensura pelis triginta trium*.
 A Binn, *Panarium*.
 Bipartite [in two parts] *Bipartitus*.
 Birchen, *betula*.
 Birch, *Betula*.
 The Birch-cock, *Crygallus*.
 Birckhausen [in Bavaria] *Birdum Augusta Bodacum*.
 A Bird, *Avis, Volucris*. * It is ill bird that defiles his own nest, *Propria vincta cadit*. * A bird's hand is worth two in the bag, *Spem pretio non emam*. * He is a bird of feather will flock together, *res cum paribus facillime congregantur*. * You bring up a bird to out your eyes, *Serpentem ad oculos*.
 A little Bird, *Avicula*.
 A young Bird, *Pullus*.
 A Bird-cage, *Civet*.
 A Bird-call, *Fistula*.
 A Bird keeper, *Avium nutritor*.
 A Birder, *Auceptor, agilis*.
 Bird-catcher, *Auceptor, agilis*.
 A Birding, *Aucupium*.
 To go a Birding, *Aucupar, Avium infidias facere, aucupio in vulgari*.
 Of Birding, *Aucupatorius*.
 For Birding, *Aucupatorius*.
 A Birding-net, *Rete aucupatorium*.
 A Birding-piece, *Tormentum aucupatorium*.
 To fall a Birding [as an ill hawk] *Ad avicularum prædium divertere*.

BIT

Bird-lime, *Viscus, Viscum*.
 Blacking like Bird-lime, *Viscosus, Viscidus*.
 Great Birds, alites.
 A Birds nest, } nidus avis.
 Birds-nest [herb] }
 Birds-foot [herb] Ornithopodium.
 Birds-eyes [herb] Paralyxis montana.
 Birds-cherry, Padus Theoprassii.
 A Birkander [Bird] Cbenelopex.
 Birse, [a river in Sicily] Acithius.
 Birsenfeldt [in Germany] Birchenburgia.
 A Birled, Vitta capitalis mulierum.
 Birled (bludded) Clavatus.
 A Birt [Fish] Rhombus.
 Birth, Ortus, Partus, Nixus. * Cichams by Birth, Civer nati.
 A Birth [Nativity] Nativitas.
 A Birth [Parentage] Natales.
 Birth, adj. } Natalis, Natalitius.
 Of a Birth, }
 A new Birth, Regeneratio.
 Our Birth-day, Natalis, Natalitium.
 Dies Natalis.
 An Antimely Birth, Partus Abortivus, Abortus, &c.
 An After-Birth, Secundæ, crum.
 A Birth-feast, Genethlia, crum.
 Birth-right, Jus primigeniti or primogeniti.
 Birth-wort, Aristolochia saracenicæ.
 Birseica [in Old Castelle] Virorista.
 Birago [an Island of Galice] Castellaria.
 Biscaie [part of Spain] Biscaia, Cantabria.
 Bissham [in Berkshire] Bisshamum, Bisoli Domus.
 A Bishop, Episcopus, Pontifex.
 An Arch-Bishop, Archiepiscopus.
 A Bishops Crozier, Secum pastorale.
 A Bishops House or See, episcopium, offidela.
 Bishops leaves [herb] Betonica Aquatica.
 A Bishops Mitre, Mitra, Infula.
 Of a Bishop, Episcopalis, Pontificatus.
 A Bishoprick, Episcopatus.
 Bishops-weed, ammi.
 Bismano [in Calabria] Besida, Bismanum.
 A Bit [at Racket] Quadrans piliarii, quindenarii pilarii quadrans.
 Bit, Panis biscottus or nauticus, biscotatum.
 * He bitte [in Tin-glasse] Metalli generis quo stannum consistit.
 Bitugar [a Country in India] Bisnaga.
 A Bitule [Leap-year] Bissextilis, (herb) hystrix.
 Bit, Fructum, Buccæ. * Never bite, ne bilum, ne ery euidem.
 A poisoned Bit, Claudii boletus.
 Bits, carptim.
 A Bit and away, Canis ad Nilum.
 A Bite Bit, Frustrulum, bucella.
 To bite a thing all to Bits, Frustrasperere.
 The Bit of a Bridle, Lupatum.
 A Bitch, Canis femina.
 A Bitch, Canicula.
 A Bitch, }
 A Bitch, } Canis pruriens.
 A Fox, Pulpes femina.
 The young of a Bitch, Initus.
 A Bitch, Morfus.
 TE, Mordeo. * This Bites
 Urit ilium.

BLA

To Bite again, *Remordeo*.
To Bite off, *Demordeo*, *Præmordeo*.
To Bite to the quick, *admordeo*.
To Bite short, *Obmordeo*.
To Bite round, *ambedo*.
To Bite privily, *Submordeo*.
To Bite often, *Morsito*.
To Bite into little pieces, *Frustatim discerpere*.
To Bite on the Bit, *Frænum mandere*.
To Bite [as Pepper, Frost, &c.] *uro*.
Apt to Bite, *Morsilis*.
A Biting, *Morsus*, *us*, *m*. * Biting and scratching Dogs and Cats come together, *Sæpe ex malo principio magna Familiaritas confecta est*.
Biting, *Mordax*, *Edax*, *Asper*.
Very Biting, *Mordacissimus*.
Little Biting, *Mordaculus*.
A Biting or stinging, *Mordacitas*.
Bitingly, *Mordaciter*, *Morsicatum*, *Mordicus*. * He taunts him Bitingly, *aceto illum perfundit*.
Bitch [in *Alfatis*] *Bidiscum*.
A Bittacle, *Repositorium acus nauticae*.
Bitten, *Morsus*, *Demorsus*.
Bitten by little and little, *Carptus*.
Bitten off, *Præmorsus*.
Bitten round about, *Ambesus*.
Bitter, *Amarus*.
A little Bitter, *Subamarus*.
Very Bitter, *Amarulentus*, *perquam amarus*.
To grow Bitter, *amarefco*.
To make Bitter, *Acerbo*.
Bitterly, *Amarè*.
Bitterness, *Amaror*, *amaritudo*.
Full of Bitterness, *Amarulentus*.
Bitter-sweet, *Amyradulcis*.
A Bitter-sweet [Apple] *Amari-melum*.
Bitter-wort [herb] *Gentiana*.
Bittonia [in *Umbria*] *Vetennium*.
A Bittour, *ardea bellaris*.
Bitumen [a clammy substance] *bitumen*, *ini*.
Bituminous, *Bituminosus*.
Blab [a Dog's Name] *Caniche*.
To Blab, *Effutio*.
Blab, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Futilis*.
A common Blab, *Rumigerulus*.
Blabbed, *Deblateratus*.
Blabber-lipp'd, *Labeo*, *enis*.
Blabber-lips, *Labra amissa*.
BLACK, *ater*, *niger*, *furvus*. * Black will take no other hue, *Nigre lanternum nullum bibunt colorem*.
Black-mouthed, *Niger ore*.
To be Black, *Nigreo*. * You cannot say Black is his Eye, *cui tu nihil dicis viti*. * Black is your day, *ve tibi*.
To Black, $\frac{1}{2}$ *Denigro*, *Nigreo*.
To make Black, $\frac{1}{2}$ *facio*, *Obfusco*.
To be made Black, *Nigresco*.
To grow Black, *Nigresco*.
Black and blew, *Lividus*.
To beat Black and blew, *Sugillo*.
Beaten Black and blew, *Sugillatus*.
To be Black and blew, *Livoo*.
The Black Art, *Arts Magica*, *Necromantia*, *Magia*.
The Black-berry-eater, *rubetra*.
A Black-berry, *Vaccinium*.
A Black-berry-tree, *Rubus vulgaris*.
A Black-bird, *Merula*.
The Black-cap [Bird] *Parus palustris*.
Black-foot [Dog] *Melampus*.

BLA

Black-fryers, *Frater Dominiciani*.
Black-brown, *Furvus*.
Black-lead, *Stibium*, *Nigres fabrilis*.
A Blackmoor, *Maurus*, *Æthiops*, *opis*.
A Blackmoor Woman, *Maura*, *Æthioppia*.
Blackmoor [in Yorkshire] *Blackmore*.
Blackney [in Norfolk] *Nigeria*.
Black-okre, *nigra petra*.
The Officer of the Black-rod, *Officiarius Parliamentarius* or *magni Senator*.
Black as [or with] Soot, *Fuliginosus*.
A Black-smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
A Black-tail [Fish] *Melanurus*.
Black-vine [herb] *Melomelena*.
Black-water River [in Essex] *Iudamans*, *Ætuarium Iudamanum*.
Black wheat, *Melampyrum*.
Blackened, *atratus*, *denigratus*.
To Blacken, *Denigro*, *denigro*.
A Blackener, *Denigrator*.
Blacker, *Denigrator*.
Blacking, *Atramentum*.
A Blacking, *Denigratio*, *Infuscatio*.
Blackish, *Ferrugineus*, *Fuscus*, *Subniger*, *Nigellus*.
To be Blackish, *Nigricare*.
Blackneis, *Nigredo*, *Nigritia*.
Blackneis and blewness, *Livor*.
A Bladder, *Vesica*.
A little Bladder, *Vesicula*.
The Gaul-bladder, *Vesicula fellis*.
A bladder blown, *Utrix*.
A bladder-nut, *Nux vesicaria*.
A blade of a herb, *Folium*.
The blade [of an Oar] *Tonsa*, *palmula*.
A brother of the blade, *Thraso*, *homopetulantis ferocitatis*.
The blades of a Flower, *Capillamentum*.
A pair of Yarn-winding blades, *Gyrellus*.
The blade of a Sword, *Lamina*.
The breast-blade, *clavus*, *Clavicula*.
The shoulder-blade, *Spatula*.
A Blade [Gallant] *Bellus homo*.
A Blade [Sword] *Ensis*.
To blade it, *Laute incidere*.
Blainoch [a River in Scotland] *Blavia*.
A blain, *Ulcus*, *eris*.
Full of blains, *Ulcerosus*.
Blamburg [a Mountain between Burgundy and Switzerland] *furs*.
BLAME, *Culpa*, *Crimen*, *Vitium*, *nox*. * Let me bear the blame, *me iusore atque impulsore id alium dico*. * But do not afterwards lay the blame on me, *Verum ne post conferas culpam in me*. * He will lay the blame on you, *Culpam in te transferet*.
To blame, *Inculco*, *Vituperor*, *Redarguo*, *Corripio*, *Criminor*, *vicio vertere*. * They blame his doing of that, *illi id vituperant facium*. * I cannot blame you for it, *non possum id in te reprehendere*. * He is to blame, *in vicio est*, *accusandus est*. * I am not to be blamed for this, *id me hæc culpa præstet est*. * See I pray what they blame him for, *Quam rem vitio dent queso animadvertite*. * He blames another for his own fault, *Invidiam facit in alium transferit*.
To blame a little, *Subaccuso*.

BLA

BLE

BLI

To blame often, *Incepito*.
To free from blame, *Excuso*, *Ab-
solvo*.
Blameable, } *Culpabilis*, *Cul-*
Blame-worthy, } *pandus*, *Vitupe-*
} *abilis*, *Reprehensio dignus*.
Blameableness, *Noxietas*.
Blamed, *Culpatus*, *Argutus*, *Cor-*
} *reptus*.
Blameless, *Inculpatus*, *Innoxius*, *Ir-*
} *reprehensibilis*.
Blamelessly, *Inculpate*, *integre*.
A blamer, *Vituperator*, *Criminator*.
A blaming, *Culpatio*, *Criminatio*,
} *incusatio*, *Objurgatio*, *Reprehensio*,
} *Vituperatio*.
Blame-castle [in Monmouthshire]
} *Blancum castrum*.
Blanch [a Womans Name] *Blanch-*
} *chia*.
Blanch [a Dogs Name] *Leucon*.
To blanch [whiten] *Dealbo*.
To blanch Almonds, *Amygdalas*
} *excorticare*.
To blanch a place, *Prætergredi*, *de-*
} *clino*, *prætereire insulatum*.
Blanch'd, *Dealbatur*, *Excorticatus*.
A blanching, *Dealbatio*.
Blanford [in Dorsetshire] *Blanco-*
} *forda*.
Blandiloquy [Flattery] *Blandi-*
} *loquium*.
To blandish [Flatter] *Adblandior*.
A blandisher, *Blendus*.
A blandishing, } *Blanditiæ*.
Blandishment, } *Blanditiæ*.
Blanes [in Catalonia] *Blands*.
Blank [white] *Albus*.
A blank, *teſtera pura*.
To blank [Ac.] *Conſundo*, *Con-*
} *ferno*.
Blank [pale and wan] *Pallidus*,
} *Lividus*.
Blank [out of Countenance] *Con-*
} *ſuſus*.
A blank [in Lottery] *Sors caſſa*.
Blank [at Dice] *Jactus ſupinus*.
To grow blank, *Albeſco*, *Frigeo*.
Blankish, *Albidus*.
Blankly, *Frigidè*.
A blanket, *Abolla*, *Stragulum*, *Luna*
} *candida*.
Blamont [in Lorrain] *Elamont-*
} *tium*.
Blanquefort [in Aquitaine] *Blan-*
} *cofortium*.
A Blanquet-pear, *Pyrum Subalbi-*
} *dum*.
To blare, *Clamito*, *Mugino*.
Blare [a Mans Name] *Blasius*.
To blaspHEME, *Blasphemo*, *Nefanda*
} *ſunderè convitia*.
Blasphem'd, *blasphematus*.
A blasphemer, *blasphemus*, *i*.
Blasphemous, } *blasphemus*, *dirus*,
} *Sacrilegus*.
Blasphemously, *blasphemè*.
Blasphemy, *blasphemia*.
A BLAST [of Wind] *Flabrum*,
} *Flamen*.
A Contagious blast, *Affatus noxius*.
A contrary blast, *Reſtatus*.
A blast or found, *Flamen*, *inis*.
To blast, *Fulguro*, *Uſulo*, *Peruro*,
} *rubigine ferire*.
To blast [with Lightning] *de Cæ-*
} *lo tango*, *aſſio*.
To blast ones Reputation, *Famæ*
} *notam inuere*.
Blasted, *Affatus*, *Ambuſtus*, *de Cælo*
} *raſtus*, *idū ſulminis percuffus*.
Much blasted, *Rubiginosus*.
A blasting, *Carbunculatio*, *Syderatio*.
A blasting of Corn, *Rubigo*, *Ærugo*,

Vredo, *Carbunculus*, *Sirialis*. * Corn
shall not be killed with blasting,
Sterilem rubiginem non ſentiet ſe-
} *ger*.
A blasting [by Thundering and
} *Lightning*] *Affatio*.
Blaver [in Bretagne] *Blabis*.
Blaye [in Aquitaine] *Blavia*.
A blay [Fiſh] *Albula*.
A BLAZE, *Flamma*.
To blaze [as fire] *Flagro*.
To blaze [abroad] *Divulgo*, *pub-*
} *lico*.
To blaze } *Arms*, *Inſignia*, or *ge-*
} *to blaze* } *ſtamina propriis colori-*
} *bus deſingere*.
A blazer } *of Arms*, *ſecialis*.
A Blazoner } *of Arms*, *ſecialis*.
Blazed abroad, *Vulgatus*.
A blazer abroad, *Vulgator*.
A blazing abroad, *Vulgatio*, *Publi-*
} *catio*.
A blazing of Arms, *Artificialis in-*
} *ſignium enarratio*.
A blazing-ſtar, *Cometa*.
A blazon [Coat of Arms] *Gesta-*
} *men*, *Scutum*, *Inſignia*.
Blazoned, *Depictus*, *Artificialiter*
} *enarratus*.
Blazonry, *Arſ ſecialis*.
To bleach [whiten] *Dealbo*, *Can-*
} *deſacio*, *Inſolo*.
Bleached, *Dealbatur*, *Inſolatur*.
A bleacher of cloaths, *Linteorum*
} *inſolator*.
A bleaching, *Dealbatio*, *Inſolatio*.
A bleaching place, *Inſolatorium*.
A bleak [Fiſh] *Albula*, *Albur-*
} *nus*.
Bleak [cold] *Frigidus*.
Bleak or pale, *Pallidus*, *Lividus*.
To grow bleak, *Palleſco*, *ere*.
Bleakly, *Pallide*.
Bleakneſs, *Pallor*, *oris*.
Bleat-ey'd, *Lippus*.
To be bleat-eyed, *Lippio*.
Bleat-eyedneſs, *Lippitudo*.
To bleat, *ballo*.
To bleat often, *balito*.
A bleating, *balatus*, *us*.
A bleb, *Vefica*.
To bleed, *Sanguine fluere*. * My
} *Noſe bleeds*, *Nafus meus fuit ſan-*
} *guine*.
A bleeding, *Sanguinis fluxus*, *pro-*
} *fluuium*, *profuſio*.
A blein, *Ulcus*.
A blemish, *Macula*, *Labes*, *Vitium*.
* There was no blemish in his
} *beautiful body*, *Nuſus in egregio*
} *Corpore natus erat*.
A blemish of credit, *Calumnia*, *de-*
} *decus*, *Ignominia*, *Inſamia*.
To blemish, *Maculo*. * He blemish-
} *ed his Reputation*, *Famæ no-*
} *tam inuſit*.
A little blemish, *Labecula*, *Natus*.
Great blemishes, *Tubera*.
Blemished, *Maculatus*, *Violatus*.
Blemished in Reputation, *Inſamia*
} *notatus*.
Full of blemishes, *Maculoſus*.
To blend [mix] *Admiſceo*, *Com-*
} *miſceo*.
Blended, *Commixtus*.
A blender, *Inmixtor*, *Compoſitor*.
A blending, *Mixtio*, *Mixtura*.
To bleis, *benedico*.
Blessed, } *Beneficius*, *Beatus*.
Bleith, } *Beneficius*, *Beatus*.
Blessedly, *Feliciter*, *beato*.
Blessedneſs, *Felicitas*, *beatitudo*.
A Bleſſing, *benediſtio*.
I blew, *Suffrahm*. See blow.

Blew, *Cæruleus*, *Cæruleus*. * Tra
} *blew will never ſtain*, *antiqua*
} *mo virtute ac ſide*.
Blew Indico, *Indicum*.
Darkelt } *blew*, *Lividus*.
Blackelt } *blew*, *Lividus*.
Blew [more inclining to Purple]
} *Hyacinthinus*.
Blew [with an Eye of gray] *Ca-*
} *ſus*.
Paleſt blew, *Subcæruleus*.
The blew ſhark [Fiſh] *Gla-*
} *ſionii*.
To blew, *Cæruleum reddere*.
Blew-blow, } *Flower*, *Cyanus*.
Blew-bottle, } *Flower*, *Cyanus*.
To blew any one, *Pudeſcio*, *na-*
} *rm incutere*.
Black and blew, *Lividus*.
Blewish, *Subcæruleus*.
A blight, *Meligo*, *Rubigo*, *Ure-*
} *do*.
Blight [Decayed] *Perditus*, *ex-*
} *ruptus*.
Blind, *Cæcus*, *Oculis captus*, *La-*
} *nibus orbis*. * Am I blind,
} *did I not ſee?* *Utrum oculi me-*
} *cæcuerunt*, *an ego vidi?* * *Blind*
} *Men cannot judge of Colours*
} *quid cæco cum ſpeculo?* * *As blind*
} *as a beetle*, *Hypſea* or *talpa cæca*.
* *A blind Man may perſeuerate*
} *the mark*, *ſepe etiam qd ali-*
} *valde opportuna locutus*. * *Was*
} *the Devil's blind*, *Ad Græci-*
} *lendas*.
Blind-born, *Cæcigenus*.
Stark-blind, *Tireſias*, *Luminibus*
} *deſtitutus*.
Blind in one Eye, *Monoculus*.
Half blind, } *Semicæcus*.
Almost blind, } *Semicæcus*.
Pur-blind, *Myops*.
Sand-blind, *Nyctilops*, *Lufciſus*.
The Blind gut, *Inteſtinum cæcum*.
A blind worm, *Cæcilia*.
To blind [deceive] *Fallo*.
A blind [falſe pretence] *Blas-*
} *phemia*.
To } *Blind*, } *Cæco*, *Ex-*
} *Make blind*, } *Occæco*.
To } *Blind*, } *Oculis abſolvi-*
} *Blindfold*, } *Velamen ad-*
} *inducere*.
Blind-mans buff, *Myinda*.
To play at blind and Buſſet, *ad-*
} *batum more pugnare*.
To be half blind, *Cæcutio*, *in-*
} *ſectus*.
To } *Be Pur-blind*, } *Lippio*.
To } *Be Sand-blind*, } *Lippio*.
Blinded, *Cæcatur*, *Occæcatur*.
Blindfolded, } *Obſolutus oculis*
} *adbatum more*.
Blindfold, adv. *Obſolutis oculis*.
Blindly, *Cæcè*, *Clauiſis oculis*.
Blindneſs, *Cæcitas*, *Caligo*.
Blindneſs of mind, *Hallucina-*
} *tiō*.
Blind-nettle, *Scrophularia*.
To blink, *Oculos diſtorquere*, *Com-*
} *miſſitare*.
A blinkard, } *Cæculus*, *Pætuſus*.
A blinker, } *ſus*, *Strabo*.
To blink-beer, *Cervisiam magis*
} *tamam in voſſi relinquere* *domi-*
} *tui magis idonea & clara re-*
} *ſtituitur*.
Blinks, *Sparsa*, *a venatore ſe-*
} *indagante ravinia notandis*
} *veſtigis*.
To throw down blinks in
} *way*, *Ramalia ſpargere*, *deſpo-*
} *ſare*.
Bliss, *beatitudo*, *Felicitas*, *atq;*
} *Blissful*, *beatus felix*.
Blissfully, *beatè*, *feliciter*.
Blissfully, *beatè*, *feliciter*.

BLO

BLO

BLU

Blissfulness, beatitudo, inis.
 To blossom [up the ewe] ceco, Ineo.
 A blister, pustula.
 A little blister, papula, ulcusculum.
 A blister in the eye, ophthalmia.
 A blister-flye, mordella.
 To blister } Vesico.
 Draw a blister } Vesicator.
 Blistered, Vesicator.
 A blistering, vesicatio, inflammatio.
 Having blisters, pustulatus.
 Full of blisters, pustulosus, papulosus.
 Blith [hero] blitum.
 Blith [a river in Staffordshire and
 Northumberland] Blithus.
 Blith } alacer, Hilarius. * Look
 Blithsome } blith on it, exporrigere
 frontem.
 Very blith and joyous, dulcedine
 mersus.
 To be blith, letitia efferri. * Be
 blith on your Sons wedding-day,
 Blithum fac te in gnati nuptiis.
 Blithly, Hilanter.
 Blithness } Hilaritas, letitia.
 Blithness } Blithness.
 A blith, pustula, Varus.
 Blith, lotus, furno induratus, sic-
 catas.
 To blith, torere, furno indurare.
 To blith (swell) intumescere.
 Blithed, furno induratus, fumo sic-
 catas.
 A blithe, urbis circumclusio, omni-
 ni ad arcem aditum interclusio.
 A BLOCK, truncus, stipes. * You
 have thrown a block in my way,
 serpum injecti mihi.
 A block [for a hat] forma pilearis,
 typus pileatus.
 To block up passages, aditus præ-
 cludere.
 To block up a place, locum circum-
 cludere, circumspire; aditus omnes
 ad locum aliquem præcludere.
 Blocks [for ship-ropes] mala lig-
 na, virguli volubiles.
 A block-head, stupidus, tardus in-
 genio, hebes, caudex, insulsus.
 Every block-head, stultissimo stul-
 tus.
 A block-house, Munitorium, pro-
 pugnaculum.
 A block, fatuus, insulsus, stupidus.
 To make blockish, insulsus.
 Blockishly, stupidus, insulsus.
 Blockiness, stupor, tarditas.
 Blot [in France] Blesse, Blesense
 caput.
 Blot [forge of an Iron mill]
 machina fusoria.
 Blot [in Poland] Blonicum.
 Blot sanguis. See Blood.
 Blot } Flor, Flefcutus.
 Blot } Floresco.
 Blot with blossomes } Floridus,
 Florens.
 Blot, litura, Macula.
 Blot, labecula.
 OT, maculo, lituris consper-
 He blots the mans reputa-
 tion commending him, vire
 one labeculam aspergit. * I
 blot it with weeping, lachry-
 me lituras.
 Blot, delco, expungo, induco.
 Blot, tabulis eradere.
 Blot out, deleto.
 Blotting, maculatio.
 Blotting out, deleto, obliteratio.
 Blotting paper, charta bibula.

Bloud } sanguis. * My blood is
 Blood } up, mihi animus ardet. sin-
 guis mihi fervet, cor cumulatur ira.
 * To be whipt till the blood come,
 verberibus sic accipi ut è vulneribus
 sanguis exeat.
 Blood [gore] Cruor.
 Black-blood, Tabum.
 Blood [corrupted] Sanies.
 To blood } Venam secare, incidere.
 Let blood } Sanguinem detrabere.
 * He was let blood without any
 pain, Misus est sanguis sine dolo-
 re.
 To train up in blood, cædibus in-
 nutrire.
 To imbue in blood, Incruento.
 To stanch blood } fluxum sanguinis
 To stay blood } sistere, Sanguinem
 fluentem sistere.
 To Turn into blood, In succum }
 sanguinem vertere.
 The blood Royal, Stirps regia.
 * One of the blood Royal, Regis
 stirpe ortus, vir generis regii.
 Defiled with blood, Sanguinolentus,
 cruentus.
 Full of blood, Pletoricus.
 An inflammation of blood, Pleg-
 mone, es.
 A blood-hound, metagon, ntis, can-
 nis indultor.
 A blood-letter, phlebotomator.
 Blood-letting, phlebotomia, vene
 sectio.
 A spitting of blood, hæmoptysis.
 He that spits blood, Hæmopticus.
 A blood-stone, Hematites.
 A blood-sucker, Hirudo, Sanguis-
 suga.
 A blood-stripe, Vindex, icis.
 Blood-thirsty, Sanguinis sitiens.
 Blood-shed, Sanguinis effusio.
 Blood-shot [in the eyes] suffusio
 sanguinis in oculo.
 Blood-shotten, cruentatus, sanguine
 effusus.
 A flux of blood, Hæmorrhagia.
 A bloody flux, Hæmorrhoids, san-
 guinis profluvium.
 Bloodied, sanguine imbutus.
 Bloody, sanguineus, sanguinolentus.
 A bloody fellow, sanguinarius, la-
 nienam meram spirans.
 Bloodied, cruentatus, sanguine ob-
 litus.
 Bloodily, cruentè.
 A Blouding, apex abo, onis.
 Full of corrupt blood, saniosus.
 Without blood, exanguis.
 Not bloodied, incruentus.
 Blood-wort, polygona, polygonum,
 herba sanguinaria.
 A place where bloodwort grows,
 sanguinetum.
 A BLOW, colaphus, plaga, ictus.
 * He missed his blow, Vires in
 ventum effudit.
 A blow with a club, fustuarium.
 A blow on the ear, Alapi.
 A side blow, ictus obliquus.
 To avoid a blow, ictum declinare.
 To deal blows, ictus geminare.
 To blow, flo, fuffio.
 To blow [breathe] Spiro.
 To Blow upon, Insuffio.
 To blow the coals of redition, co-
 lere seditiones.
 To blow away, diffio.
 To blow again, Resfo.
 To blow to, afflo.
 To blow up, suffio.
 To blow [push] Anhele,

To blow out, Efflo. * With the
 same breath he blows hot and
 cold, ex eodem ore calidum & fri-
 gidum efflat.
 To blow vehemently, perffio.
 To blow together, conflo, conspiro.
 To blow an instrument, insuffio.
 * They come together when the
 trumpet blows, ad inflatam bucci-
 nam conveniunt.
 To blow the fire, ignem exufflare.
 * He blows the fire with his
 Mouth, bucca foculum excitat.
 * Take the bellows and blow the
 fire, admotis fellibus flatu ignem
 accende.
 To blow the nose, emungo.
 To blow as a flower, calycem ape-
 rire, efflorescere.
 A blower, spirator, efflator.
 A blower of a horn, cornicen, inis.
 A blowing, sufflatio, flatus.
 A blowing on, insufflatio.
 A blowing the nose, Emunctio.
 The blowing of flowers, calycum
 apertio.
 Full of blowing, flatusosus.
 Blown, Flatus, constatus, sufflatus.
 Spiratus. * One might have
 blown them down at a blast,
 quos si sufflasset cecidissent.
 Blown [pushed] turgidus.
 To be blown thorow, perflabilis.
 Blubber [an iniection] pulmo marinus.
 To blubber, genas instar infantum
 inflare.
 Blubbered, inflatus.
 Blub-cheek'd, bucco.
 A meer blunderbus, burdus, Stu-
 pidus.
 A Blunderbus, sclopus grandior.
 To blunder, præcipitanter aliquid
 agere.
 Blundering, præceptis, itis, confusus.
 A blundering, actio præcepti.
 Blunt, obtusus, hebes.
 Blunt [in speech] rudis, simplex.
 A blunt fellow, rusticus, liber.
 To be blunt, hebes.
 To grow blunt, hebesco, hebetesco.
 To make blunt } hebet, obtundere.
 Blunt } retundo.
 A blunt-headed lance, pilum fra-
 ctu cuspide.
 Blunted, retusus.
 A Blunting, clausio, hebetatio.
 Bluntly, obtusè.
 Bluntly [in behaviour] Simpliciter,
 liberè.
 Bluntness, hebetudo.
 Bluntness [in behaviour] ruditas,
 simplicitas.
 To blur, commisculo.
 To blur a trumpet, raucum senare.
 Blurred, maculatus.
 A blurring, maculatio.
 Blurt [rish] vah.
 To blurt out a word, temerè ver-
 bum proferre.
 To bluish, rubesco, rubere perfundi.
 * He bluihes as red as fire, in-
 canduit ore ruber.
 Bluish-colour, roseus.
 A bluish } rubor. * At the first
 Blushing } bluish, primâ fronte, pri-
 mo aspectu. * To get a bluish of
 a thing, per transennam aspicere.
 To make one bluish } Pudescere, ru-
 Put one to the bluish } borem move-
 re, ruborem incutere. * He put
 his sisters to the bluish, Rubescere
 ora sororum.
 To bluster, fremo, furo, Strepo, Tur-
 bas citere.

BOD

A Bluster } *Tempeſtas, turbæ, arum.*
 Blustering, adj. *procelloſus.*
 A Blustering noiſe, *tumultus, ſc.*
 * He makes a blustering noiſe and ſtir, *cœlum terræque miſcet.*
 A boar, *aper.* See Bore.
 A board, *tabula.* See Board.
 To boalt, *glorior, jaſto, oſtento.*
 * He boalts of his exploits, *ſua narrat facinora.*
 A boalt } *jaſtatio, gloriatio.* * He Boaltting } made his boalts that he deſcended from Achilles, Achilles auctore, *gloriatuſeſt.* * Great boalt ſmall roaſt, Briareus apparet eſſe cum ſit lepus.
 A Boalter, *glorioſus, jaſtator, thraſo.*
 Boaltting words, *ampullæ.*
 Boalttingly, *glorioſe, jaſtante, thraſonice.*
 A BOAT, *cymba.*
 A little boat, *Linter, viſ.*
 To go by boat, *Navicula.*
 To hale a boat alhoar, *cymbam ſubducere.*
 A long boat, *ſcripha.*
 A ferry boat, *navis vectoria, ponto, hippago.*
 A ſhiner-boat, *navigiolum piſcatoriũ.*
 A ſhy-boat, *Myoparo.*
 A Boat-bowl, *Cymbum.*
 A Boat-man, *Remex, iſis.*
 A Boat-pole, *truder, contuſ.*
 A Boatmanſ calling, *Nrvcularia.*
 A Boat-ſwain, *Proreta, ſcapbarius.*
 To bob [ſtrike] *Ferio.*
 To bob [mock] *Iludo.*
 A dry bob, *clitterium,*
 Bob, for Robert.
 A bob, *Janne.*
 Bob-tail, *canis caudæ decurſatuſ.*
 A Bobbin, *calamus textiliſ.*
 Bobbed, *Illuſuſ.*
 A Bobbing, *Illuſio.*
 Bob-cherry [a play] *tantali luſuſ.*
 Bobierca [in Saxony] *Voberca.*
 Bobio [in Miſlin] *Bobium, Boium.*
 Boca [a Country in Paleſtine] *Cœloſyria.*
 Bocaccia [fine buckram] *ſubactum a ſullone linteum, linum ſullonii ſubactum.*
 Boces [ſmall fiſhes] *Leucomæniſes.*
 To bode [ſhew before] *Præſagio.*
 Bodiam [in Suffex] *Bodianum.*
 Bodino [in Lucania] *Volceium.*
 To Bodg [botch] *interpolo.*
 A Bodger, *interpolator.*
 Bodenhuſen [in Saxony] *Aſturia.*
 A Bodkin, *calamitrum, diſcriminale, acus criniliſ, Styluſ.*
 To prick with a Bodkin, *pungo.*
 A prick [or hole made with a bodkin] *punctura.*
 Bodmin [in Cornwall] *Voliba, Voliba.*
 Bodvari [in Flintſhire] *Varis.*
 A BODY, *corpuſ, oriſ.* * I was well in body but ſick in mind, *A morbo vultu at animo æger.*
 Any Body, *Aliquiſ.* * I do not fear any Bodies finding of it, non metuo ne quiſquam inveniat. * Let any body be judge, *cædo quemvis arbitrum.*
 A little Body, *corpufculum.*
 A dead Body, *Cadaver.*
 The body of a Church, *Eccleſie media.*
 The Body of a tree, *Truncuſ, ſtirps, cruder.*
 A body of foot, *peditatuſ.*

BOL

A Body of horſe, *equitatuſ.*
 The Body of a battail, *acies.*
 Every body, *Unuſquiſque, ſinguli.*
 * Every body cryes ſhame on it, *Clamant omneſ indigniſſime factum.*
 * Every Body knows, *Nemo ignorat.* * It makes every body in love with it, *Mirabileſ amoreſ excitat.* * Every Body was for him, *Omne tulit punctum.*
 No body, *Nemo, Nemo homo, Nulluſ.*
 * Here is no Body here but we, *hic ſoli ſumus.* * See you let no Body come into the houſe, *cave quenquam in æder intromiſeris.*
 * No Body underſtands me, non intelligor ulli. * That no Body do hurt any Body, *ne cui quiſ noceat.* * No Body thinks fo but I, *hoc nemini præter me videtur.* * I had to do then with no Body elſe, *quocum tum uno rem habebam.*
 * No Body could tell, in incerto.
 Some Body, *aliquiſ, quidam.* * Open the door quickly ſome Body, *aperite aliquiſ aſtutuſ oſtiuſ.*
 Having two Bodies, *bicorpor, oriſ.*
 Big-bodied } *Corpulentuſ.*
 Well-bodied }
 Bignèſſ of Body, *Corpulentia.*
 Strong bodied Wines, *vina firmiſſima.*
 Womens Bodies } *Thorax muliebriſ*
 A pair of Bodies } *[junc manicis.]*
 Bodileſſ, *incorporeuſ.*
 To ſer Bodily upon a thing, *totiſ viribuſ aggredi.*
 Bodily, adv. *corporealiſter.*
 Boggle-boe, *manducuſ, terriſculamentum.*
 To Boggle, *Haſito, titubo, Dubito, Sermone confuſi.*
 A Bog, *Vorago, iniſ.*
 Boggy, *paluſter.*
 Bohemia [part of Germany] *Bohemia, Boiæmum.*
 Bohemian, *Bohemicuſ.*
 Boiana [a river of Dalmatia] *Barbana.*
 To boil, *Concoquo.* See Roil.
 A boiliary of ſalt, *Saliniſ.*
 Bois le duc [in Erabant] *boſcum duciſ, ſylva duciſ.*
 Boiſterouſ, *Violentuſ, turbiduſ.*
 Boiſterouſ weather, *Tempeſtaſ.*
 A boiſterouſ wind, *Turbo, iniſ.*
 Boiſterouſly, *violente.*
 Boiſterouſneſſ, *violentiſ.*
 To Boke, *Naſeo, ad vomituſ tendendo, eructo.*
 Bold, *audax, impaviduſ, intrapiduſ.*
 * He is a bold fellow, *baſet or, pluſ animi quim conſilii bibet.*
 * Upon your promiſe we have made bold to ſpeak, *tuiſ promiſſiſ freti linguam reſolvimur.* * It is a bold part of him, *ſucinuſ audax incipit.* * Who ſo bold as blind Bayard, *Inſcitia conſcientiam preit.*
 Bold, *ſaucy, Inſolent.*
 A bold bettrice, *Mulier improba & effronſ.*
 To be bold } *audet.* * He was ſo Make bold } bold as to ſay, *Eſt enim auſuſ dicere.* * We may make bold to imitate the ſtoicks, *audemus imitari ſtoicuſ.* * How dare you be ſo bold to do it, *quaſ ſiducia id facere audeaſ.*
 Bold upon, *Fretuſ.*
 Boldly, *audacter, auſenter, impavidè, intrepidè.*
 To ſpeak boldly, *Liberè loqui, nul-*

BON

liuſ ſupercilio prohiberi.
 Boldneſſ, *audacia, improbitaſ, miſ, orum.*
 Boldneſſ in aſking, *procacitaſ.*
 Boldneſſ in ſpeech, *libertaſ.*
 Bolduc [in Erabant] *Boſcum duciſ, ſylva duciſ.*
 Boleſſau [in Bohemia] *Boleſſania.*
 Bolina [in Macedonia] *Apolina.*
 A bole. See Boul.
 Bole-armoniack, *boluſ armeniaſ armenia.*
 A boline [Sea-term] *Clavuſ inter.*
 A boll of flax, *Lini culmuſ.*
 Boiled, *habuſ culmuſ.*
 Bollemong, *farrago, iniſ; triſciſ miſcellaneum cum ſecali.*
 Bolli [part of Aſia the left] *Palagonia.*
 Bollen [ſwelled] *Tumefactiſ.*
 Bologna [in Italy] *Bononia.*
 Bologne [in Picardy] *Bononia, ſoriacum.*
 Bolſena [in Hetruvia] *Volſina.*
 A bolſter, *cervical, pulviniſ.*
 The bolſter of a ſaddle, *ſarcinatuſ ſediliſ.*
 To bolſter up, *ſuffulcio, ſuſtento.*
 A bolt, *peſſuluſ.*
 A bird-bolt, *ſpiculuſ, teluſ pulſtariuſ.*
 Bolt-ropeſ, *retinacula, naviſ bene.*
 To bolt a door, *Oppeſulo.*
 To bolt out, *extubero.*
 To bolt meal, *ſarviam cornere.*
 To bolt [ſit out] *excutio, extubero.*
 A Thunder-bolt, *fulmen.*
 Bolted [aſ a door] *oppeſulatuſ.*
 Bolted [aſ meal] *cribratuſ.*
 A boltel, [in Architecture] *bria (or margo) majori toro jeſta.*
 A bolter [ſieve] *reticulum, margo pollinariuſ.*
 A fine bolter, *ſubcornicuſ.*
 A bolter of meal, *cribratuſ.*
 A bolting, *cribratio.*
 A boluſ of phyſick, *Boluſ.*
 Bolton [in Lincolneſhire] *Bolton.*
 A bolting-houſe, *ſarviniuſ.*
 Bolt [fetters] *Compedeſ.*
 Bombacin [a kind of ſtuff] *ſerpyllinuſ.*
 Bonatzo [in Hetruvia] *Polignuſ.*
 Bombaſt, *aſſumentuſ goſſypii.*
 To bombaſt with cotton, *goſſypiuſ infulcero.*
 Bombaſt Exprefſions, *ampullæ baſeſquipedalia.*
 A bombe, *agnaria bolis collaſ.*
 Bonmetel [in Gueldre] *Bonmetel.*
 The Bonige, *crater oſſeſ, oſſeſ.*
 Bon [in Lower Germany] *Bona.*
 Bona [a womans name] *Bona.*
 Bonaventure [a mans name] *Bonaventura.*
 A bond, *inſtrumentuſ obligati.*
 A bond of appearance, *videtur.*
 To enter into bond for appearance, *videtur promittere.*
 To enter into bond for the performance of a bargain, *obligare.*
 To ſue one upon a bond, *agere cum aliquo agere.*
 Bondage, *Servitutuſ, ſervituſ.*
 To be in bondage, *Servuſ, ſervituſ venire, libertatem capere.*
 To bring into bondage, *ſervituſ dare, ſervituſ pretere.*

BOO

BOO

BOR

To deliver from bondage, *ex vinculis liberare*.
 Of bondage, *servilis*.
 A bond-man, *servus, mancipium*.
 A bond-slave, *servus*.
 To make a bond man free, *manumittere*.
 The making a bond man free, *manumissio*.
 Bondeno [in France] *Bondincomamale*.
 Bondoniza [in Greece] *Scarphia*.
 Bonds, [fetters] *compedes*. * In bonds, *vinculis astricti*. * He put him in bonds, *illum compedibus circumdedit, illi vincula iniecit*.
 BONE, *Os, ossis*. * He is all skin and bones, *ossa atque pellis tantum*. * I have given him a bone to gnaw, *injeci sycupulum homini*. * They may as soon take a bone from a dog, *lupo agnum eripere possunt*. * He made no bones of it, *non dubitavit facere*.
 A little bone, *Ossiculum*.
 The back bone, *Spina dorsii*.
 The cheek-bone, *maxilla*, *maxilla*.
 Jaw-bone, *mandibula*.
 The cattle-bone, *Tesium*.
 The huckle-bone, *coxa*, *coxendix*.
 The share-bone, *os pubis*.
 The shin-bone, *tibia*.
 The spindle-bone, *parastata*, *parastatica*.
 Bone, adj. *osseus*.
 Of bones, *osseus*.
 Bone by bone, *officulatim*.
 A bone-fire, *focus triumphalis* or *Latialis, ignis festus*.
 Bones given to dogs, *anilella*.
 To bone *exoffio*.
 The breaking of bones, *offfragium*.
 The gathering of bones, *offilegium*.
 A gatherer of bones, *offilegus*.
 Boneless, *exos, ossis*.
 Bony *osseus*.
 Full of bones *osseus*.
 Bonifili [in Calabria] *Hyeli*.
 A bonigrace, *umbrocratum, umbelli*.
 Bonnam [a mans name] *Bambam*.
 Bonface [a mans name] *Bonifaci*.
 Bonfazio [in Calabria] *Hyeli*.
 Bonmonter [in Hungary] *Ecologia*.
 Bone [in Germany] *Acta Obierum*.
 Bonne valle [in France] *Bona-valle*.
 A bonnet, *causia, galericulum*.
 Bonnevile [in Savoy] *Bonnope-*
 Bony, *bellus*.
 A great booby, *asinus antronius*, *asinus infubilis*.
 BOOK, *liber, codex, volumen*.
 To get without book, *memoria*.
 To have. * It is in the latter end of the book, *est in extremo illo li-*
 * It is not so in your books, *est apud te*.
 To book a thing down, *aliquid in librum referre*. * To make an end of a book, *librum ad umbilicum perducere*.
 A book, *libellus, codiculus*.
 A reckoning book, *adversaria*.
 A book, *Diarium, ptemeris*.
 A book of Civil-law, *pandectae*.
 A book, *Auctor classicus*.

A news book, *Novellae*.
 To mind his book, *incumbere studiis*.
 A great reader of books, *librorum belluo*.
 A book-worm, *Blatta*.
 A book of remembrance, *commem-tarii*.
 Books of record, *tabulae publicae*.
 Statute-books, *capitularia, orum*.
 A Church-book, *registrum baptis-male*.
 A book of accounts, *liber accepti et expensis*.
 Bookish, *librorum, belluo libris af-fixus*.
 A book-binder, *bibliopagus*.
 A book-seller, *bibliopola*.
 A Bookfellers-shop, *taberna, officina libraria, bibliopolium*.
 Of or for books, *librarius*.
 A boom of a ship, *Malus*.
 A boom, *Contus longus*.
 To boom, *vas hyeme corruptas a-state reparare, instaurare*.
 A boon, *petitio, donum*.
 A boon companion, *Bonus socius*.
 A Boops [hill] *Boopis, Boops*.
 Boor [in Macedonia] *Berrhaed*.
 A BOORD, *tabula, asser, eris*.
 To Boord, *contabulo, sternere ta-bulis*.
 A little-boord, *tabella*.
 A Cheis-boord, *Atueus, abacus*.
 A boord [jeit] *focus*.
 On ship-boord, *in navigio*.
 To cast over-boord, *facturam face-re*.
 To boord the enemy, *hostem ad-ire*.
 To boord a ship, *navem insilire*.
 To boord [table one] *in convivium admittere, contubernio et mensa hos-pitali excipere*.
 To boord [be boorded] *in cen-vitium admitti, convivio, hospitio excipi*.
 To boord [jeit] *jacor, disteria ja-cere*.
 Boorded [with boords] *tabulatus*.
 Boorded [tabled] *in convivium ad-mittitur*.
 A Boorded-floor, *Tabulatum*.
 A Boorder [table] *convictor, hos-pes, itis, c. cibarius*.
 A Boorder [jeit] *scurus, ridicu-lus*.
 A Boording [jeit] *salis atticis affricatio*.
 A Boording [with boords] *conta-bulatio*.
 A Boording [of a ship] *occupatio*.
 A Boording [tabling] *convitius*.
 A Boor [clown] *colonus, rusticus, ci*.
 Boorish, *rusticus, a, um*.
 BOOT, *emulumentum, accessorium*.
 * What will you give me to boot, *quantum mihi accessorium numerab-is?*
 To much boot, *multo lucro*.
 It booteth not, *non expedit*.
 What Booteth it, *quid prodest?*
 Boor [an Island of Scotland] *Bo-ota*.
 Bootless, *incausum*.
 A Boot, *creta*.
 The Boot of a coach, *rhedaria fer-ris, rhedarium claustrum, rhedaria lorica*.
 To boot, *creas induere or inducere*.
 Booted, *acreatus*.
 A Boot-haler, *praedator, praedo*.
 Boot-haling [treating] *furtum*.

A Boot-hose, *caliga ad creas*.
 Boors [marsh mary-golds] *Calltha palustris*.
 A Booth, *tabernaculum*.
 Booth-cloaths, *velaria, orum*.
 A booty, *praeda*.
 To get booty, *praedor*.
 To play booty, *praevicor, colludo*.
 To play bopeep, *Celare se et mox ostendere*.
 Bopeep, *facie velata et mox reve-lata lusus*.
 Boppart [in upper Germany] *Bo-dobriga*.
 A Boracho [a pitched bottle of a pigs-skin] *uter coriscaeus*.
 A little Boracho, *utriculus*.
 Borage [herb] *borago*.
 Borax [Goldsmiths solder] *borax, acis, chrysocolia*.
 Borcholm [in Liefland] *Borcholmia*.
 To bord, *see boord*.
 A Bordel [Brothel] *Lupanar*.
 The BORDEK of any thing, *Ora*.
 The border of a country, *finis, ter-minus*. * They cannot agree a-bout their borders, *ambigunt de finibus*.
 The borders of a garment, *limbus, fimbria*.
 A border [brim] *crepido*.
 To border upon, *adjaceo, contermi-nus or confinis esse, in collimitis esse*. * Falshood borders upon Truth, *falsa veris finitima sunt*.
 To border together, *in confinio si-tus esse*.
 The utmost borders, *extrema con-finia*.
 Of the borders, *limitaneus*.
 A Borderer, *accola*.
 Bordering, *confinis, conterminus, fi-nitimus, vicinus*.
 Bord half-peny, *Tributum in foro pro tabulis*.
 Bordlands, *praedia reservata ad vic-tum*.
 A Bore, *Aper, vi*.
 A little Bore, *aperculus*.
 A thee bore, *aper famina*.
 The bore-tree, *Sambucus*.
 A wild bore, *aper singularis, or Sylvestris*.
 A young bore, *verres*.
 A bore spear, *excipulum, venabulum*.
 A bores-neck, *glandium*.
 Of a bore, *aprinus, verrinus*.
 I Bore [did bear] *tuli*. * I bore them as well as I could, *ut potui tuli*. * He bore his age very well, *etatem bene ferebat*.
 To bore, *tebro, perforo, penetro, pertundo, transigo*. * He bores the pot thorow hard by the bottom, *ellam juxta fundum terebrat*.
 Bored, *perforatus, pterebtratus*.
 Borable, *forabilis*.
 A Borer, *perforator*.
 Borgo [in Finland] *Borgus*.
 Borja [in Aragon] *Belsumum*.
 Borkum [an Island in the German Sea] *Burghana, Eyckham*.
 Bornia [a river of Piemont] *Bor-mia*.
 A boring, *perforatio, pertusio, per-tebratio*.
 To be BORN, *nasci, oriri, exoriri, in vitam ediri lucem egredi*. * Alas that ever I was born-me miserum! * They are born under this con-dition, *hac lege generati sunt*.
 To be born again, *renasci*.
 To be born of, *enasci*.
 To be born nigh to, *adnasci, sci*.

BOT

To be born before the time, *Abortivus*.
 Born, *Natus, ortus, pregnatus, satus, editus, enixus*. * Born of mean parentage, *Obscurus natus parentibus*. * Born under an ill planet, *Malo astro* or *iniquo mercurio natus*. *Dius inimicus* & *iratis natus*. * She was born a mortal creature, *homo nata est*.
 Born after his fathers death, *Posthumus*.
 Born again, *Renatus*.
 Born after us, *Posteri*.
 Bate born, *Notus, Spurius*.
 Born and bred in the same place, *Indigena*.
 Born before the time, *abortivus*.
 Born in the country, *Rurigena*.
 Born of the earth, *Terrigena*.
 First-born, *Primogenitus*.
 Still-born, *Natus mortuus*.
 Born of such a stock, *Oriundus*.
 Born together, *Connatus*.
 Born together at one birth, *Gemini*.
 Well born, *Honesto loco natus*.
 To be born down, *Opprimor, Deprimor*.
 Born down, *oppressus, depressus*.
 To be born [carried] *Feror, Ferri*.
 Born, *Latus, Gestus, Gestatus*. * We have seen *Maffilia* born in triumph, *Portari in Triumpho Maffilianum vidimus*.
 To be born up, *Fulcior*.
 Born up, *Eufentatur, Fultus*.
 To be born with, *Inculgeor*. * He hath born gently with me hitherto, *Me leni passus et animo usque ad huc*. * It may be born with, *Ferendum aliquo modo est*.
 Born withal, *Incultus*.
 A Borough, *Municipium*.
 A Head-borough, *Decurio*.
 Borneo [an Island of India] *Bona fortuna*.
 Borough-bridge [in York-shire] *Isuvium*.
 Borrage, *Borago, inis*.
 To BORROW, *Mutator, Mutuo sumere, Mutuum accipere*.
 To borrow upon use, *fenexor, argentum fenore sumere*. * To borrow upon usury brings sudden beggary, *citius usura currit quam Heracilitus*.
 To borrow of one to pay another, *Versum facere*.
 Borrowa [in Bohemia] *Eburum*.
 Borrowed, *Mutuus, Mutuatus, Utendum acceptus*.
 A Borrower, *Mutuator*.
 A Borrowing, *Mutatio*.
 A borrowing of one to pay another, *Versura*.
 A bosom, *Gremium, Sinus, sis*.
 A bosom [of the Sea] *Sinus maris*.
 A boss, *Bulla*.
 A little boss, *Clavus*.
 A fat boss, *Pagil*.
 The boss of a book, *Umbilicus*.
 The boss of a buckler, *Umbo*.
 Boised, *Gibbosus*.
 Boissonville [in Lorain] *Boissenis villa*.
 Boises in the body, *Gibbi, orum*.
 Boston [in Lincolnshire] *Ecstonum*.
 Botanick, [of herbs] *Botanicus*.
 Botanical, [of herbs] *Botanicus*.
 Botargo, *Mulli ova sale & muria condita*.
 A botch [swoln ulcer] *Ulcus*.
 A botch [carbuncle] *Carbunculus*.

BOT

A botch [in the groin] *Bubo*.
 A botch [in the mouth] *Aphtha*.
 A botch about the ears, *Parotis*.
 To make a botch, *Exulcerero*.
 Making botches, *Exulceratorius*.
 A making botches, *Exulceratio*.
 Full of botches, *Ulcerosus*.
 A botch [patch] *Pannus*.
 To botch, *Refarcio, Reconcinno, Inter polo*.
 To botch [bungle] *Opus corrumpere, disperdere*.
 Botched, *Sartus, Refartus*.
 A botcher, *Interpolator, Sartor, Veteramentarius*.
 A botchers-stall, *Interpolatoris taberna*.
 A botching, *Interpolatio, Refectio*.
 Botely [near Oxford] *Botelega*.
 Both [adject.] *Ambo, Uterque*.
 Both [being an adverb] is made by *Cum, Et, Qua, Tum, Vel*; As, * I displease both my self and others, *Ipse cum mihi tam ceteris displiceo*. * Mightily tossed to and fro both by sea and land, *Multum & terris & aquis*. * Famous both for his fathers glory and his own, *Insignis quâ paternâ gloria quâ sua*. * Both in time of peace and war, *Tum in pacatum in bello*. * To attend much both upon honour and upon danger, *Multum vel bonori vel periculo inservire*.
 On both sides, *Utriusque, utrinsecus*.
 Both-handed, *Ambidexter*.
 Jack on both sides, *Ambidexter, Defultorius, Qui eubus fidet sellis*.
 Both ways, *Ambifuriam, Utrouque versum*.
 Bothnie [a province in Sweden] *Bothnia*.
 Botolph [a mans name] *Botolphus*.
 The bots, *Astasis*.
 The bots in cattle, *Vermisatio*.
 The wringing of the bots, *Vermisatio*.
 To be troubled with the bots, *Vermisatio, Vermisatio*.
 A bottle, *Uter, vir*.
 A great bottle, *Obis, Lagena*.
 A little bottle, *Phiala*.
 A glass-bottle, *Ampulla*.
 A bottle made of a gourd, *Cucurbita*.
 A sucking bottle, *Ampulla infanti sugenda*.
 A bottle of hay, *Fœni fasciculus* or *manipulus*.
 A blew bottle, *Cynus*.
 A bottles mouth, *Orificium*.
 Of or like bottles, *Ampullaceus*.
 A bottle-maker, *Ampullarius*.
 Bottle-nosed, *Nasutus*.
 The BOTTOM, *Fundus, Fundum, imum*. * In the bottom of hell, *Inimotartaro*. * Better spare at the brim than at the bottom, *Sera est in fundo perisomnia*.
 A bottom [ship] *Navis*.
 The bottom of an earthen pot, *Cymbum*.
 The bottom [dregs] *Fæx, acis, Hypothesis*.
 The bottom of a ship, *Carina*.
 To touch bottom [in swimming] *Fundum tenere, Nancisci solum*.
 To bottom, *Fundo munire, ingruere, obstruere*.
 A bottom [valley] *Vallis, Convalis*.
 Without bottom, *Immensus*.

BOU

To the very bottom, *Funditus*.
 A bottom of thred, *Glomus, eris*.
 A bottom to wind thred on, *Gagulus*.
 Bottomary [money borrowed upon the ship] *Fidejussio navalis*.
 Broad-bottomed, *Sessilis*.
 Bottomless, *Fundi expers, Fundi carens*.
 A bottomless pit, *Abissus, i*.
 Bouchain [in the Low-countries] *Bouchanum*.
 A boude, *Vermis frumentarius*.
 Boverton [in Glamorganshire] *Bovium, Bovium*.
 A Bouge [swelling] *Tumor*.
 To bouge [swell] *Tumescere*.
 A Bouget, *Bulga, Vidulum*.
 A bough, *Ramus*.
 A little bough, *Ramulus, Ramunculus*.
 A bough pluckt with fruit on, *Termes*.
 A dead bough, *Ramale*.
 A green bough, *Frons, dis*.
 Full of boughs, *Ramosus, Ramosus*.
 Of a bough, *Ramalis*.
 A bough, *Fornix, Flexura*.
 To be BOUGHT, *Emor*.
 I bought [did buy] *Emi*. * I bought this for you, *hoc tibi mercatus sum*. * He would have me let him have it as I bought it, *Tantidem emptum posulati sibi tradi*.
 Bought, *Emptus*. * Bought with the best, *Duro flagello meum datur reftus*.
 Bought again, *Redemptus*.
 Bought for a low price, *Aemptus*.
 To be bought, *Mercabilis*.
 A thing bought, *Merc, cit*.
 Bovines [in Namur] *Boviniacum*.
 A Boul [for play] *Globus, Sphaerulus*.
 A little Boul, *Globulus, Sphaerulus*.
 To Boul, *Volvere globum*.
 Throw a Boul, *Factare globum, mittere*.
 Bouled, *Missus*.
 A boulder, *Globorum jactator, Sphaerista*.
 Bouling, [Sphaeromachus] *Sphaeromachus*.
 Playing at bouls, [globorum miltendorum certamen] *globorum miltendorum certamen*.
 A Bouling-alley, [Sphaeriferium] *Sphaeriferium*.
 A Bouling-green, [Sphaeriferium] *Sphaeriferium*.
 Boullion [in the Low-countries] *Casselle, Bullonium*.
 Boullogne [in France] *Boullogne, Gessoricum*.
 A boulder, *Cervical*. See *bolster*.
 A Boul, *Pessulum*. See *bolt*.
 To bounce, *Crepe*. See *Bounce*.
 To BOUND, *Finio, Termino, Definio, Terminos præscribere, Inter cancellos coërcere*.
 A bound, [Meta, Terminus, Finitus] *Meta, Terminus, Finitus*.
 Bounds, [Limes] *Limes*. * As I was Boundary, [dered beyond] *ultra terminum*.
 To bound [border upon] *Collimitor*.
 A bound-stone, *Lapis terminalis*.
 A bound-setter, *Finitor*.
 Bounded, [limited] *Definitus*.
 Bounded [bordered] *Collimitor*.
 The meeting of bounds, *Collimnium*.
 Bounding upon, *Conterminus*.
 A bounding, *Limitatio*.
 A bounding upon, *Collimnium*.
 Of or for bounds, *Terminalis*.
 Full of bounds, *Terminosus*.

BOW

BOX

BOY

bowdles, *Interminatus, immensus*,
 bound [as a ball] *Refilio*.
 Bound { *Refutius*.
 Bounding { *Repercussus*.
 To be bound, *Tensor, Devincior, Ob-*
ligator, Constringor, Constringor. See
 to bind.
 Bound, *Ligatus, Obligatus, Vincitur*.
 *He is bound to perform his vow,
Compertus est voti or voto. *He is
 bound with an oath, *Iurejurando*
Compertus est. *Whether are you
 bound? *Quid nunc est tibi iter?*
 Bound before, *præligatus, prævin-*
ditus.
 Bound [beholden] *Devinctus*.
 Bound by covenant, *Obligatus*.
 Bound by duty, *Obligatus*.
 Bound hard with cords, *Funiculis*
ligatus.
 Bound prentice, *Artificii datus vel*
trahens [ad artem edicendam].
 Bound to, *Alligatus*.
 Bound together, *Conligatus*.
 Bound under, *Subvincitur*.
 Bound up with small splinters, *Of-*
fatus alligatus.
 Bounden, *Debitus*. *According to
 my bounden duty, *Pro debito meo*
agere.
 To bounce, *Obstrepo, Resilire cum*
impetu.
 Bounced up, *Repercussus cum clan-*
gore.
 Bounteous, *Benignitas, Beneficentia,*
Liberalitas, Munificentia.
 Bountiful, { *Benignus, Liberalis,*
 Bounteous { *Munificus*.
 Bountifully, *Benigne, Liberaliter*.
 Bourdon [in France] *Bourbonium*.
 Bourneburgh [in the Low-countries]
Bourneburgus.
 Bourdeaux [in France] *Burdigala*.
 Bourdon [a family] See Burtona.
 Bourne, See board.
 Bourne, *Vicus*.
 Bourgneuf [in Aquitaine] *Burgus*
novus.
 Bourger, { *Civis, Municeps*.
 Bourgeois, {
 Bourges in France, *Biturice, Biturini-*
 Bourgeon [bud] *Germino*.
 Bourgoigne [a Province of France]
Burgundia.
 Bourjois [in the Dauphinat] *Ber-*
gones.
 Bourne, *Torrent, fons*.
 Bourne, *Poto*.
 Bourne, *Potatio*.
 Bourne, *Una vice*. *At that bout
 he got with child, *Ex eo com-*
gravidata fuit. *Shall we
 have a bout at it, *Viste ut certa-*
minemus? *Let us have a
 bout of it to day, *Hilarem*
sumamus diem.
 Bourne, *Inciendarius*.
 Bourne [a river in France] *Vul-*
turnus.
 Bourne, *Arcus*. *He keeps his
 bent like a bow, *Intantum*
tantum arcum habet. *A
 long bent at last grows weak,
Longum intantum rumpitur. *He
 like an Arrow out of a bow,
Acutus volucrisque sagitta fugit,
acutus euro.
 Bourne and a bow, *Arcum tendere*.
 Bourne bow, *Arculus*.
 Bourne-bow, *Iris, idis*.
 Bourne for a viol, *Plectrum*.
 Bourne-bow, *Balista*.

A steel-bow, *balista chalybia*.
 An Ox-bow in a plough, *arguillus*.
 A Bow-case, *Corvus*.
 Bow-cricker, { *[infest]* *Cicada*.
 Baulm-cricker, {
 Bow-leg'd, *Varus*.
 Bow-like, *Arquatim*.
 A Bow-man, [Archer] *Sagittarius*.
 A bow-net, *Nassa*.
 A Bow-string, *Chorda, nervus*.
 A bowyer, { *Arcuarius*.
 Bow-maker, {
 Of a Bow, *Arcuarius, a, um*.
 To BOW [activ.] *Flecto, Curvo*.
 *I bow my knees, *Genua flecto,*
summitto. *He bowed his head
 and gave up the Ghost, *Inclinato*
capite tradidit spiritum.
 To bow [neut.] *Inclino*. *It will
 break before it will bow, *prius*
frangitur quam flectitur.
 To bow backward, *Reclino*.
 To bow down, *Incurvo*.
 To bow the knee, *Ingeniculo*.
 To bow round, *Circumflecto*.
 To bow to, *Acclino*.
 To be bowed, *Curvo, Flector*.
 Bowed, *Curvatus, Inflexus*.
 Bowed about, *Circumflexus*.
 Bowed backward, *Repandus, recur-*
vatus.
 Bowed downward, *deverus*.
 Bowed upward, *subverus*.
 Easily bowed, *flexilis*.
 A bowing, *Curvatio, Flexura*.
 A bowing back, *Recurvitas*.
 A bowing round about, *Circum-*
flexio.
 Bowingly, *Proclivè*.
 To bowel [Embowel] *Eviscero,*
Deviscero, Exentero.
 Bowelled, *Evisceratus, Exenteratus*.
 The Bowels, *Intestina, Viscera*.
 The bowels of the Earth, *abditæ*
terre.
 Within the bowels, *Intestinus*.
 By bowels, *Visceratin*.
 A bowelling, *Exenteratio*.
 A bower, *Pergula, Umbraculum,*
stena topiaria.
 A bower, *anchora ad arcum navis*.
 A bowering, *Arborum concamerat-*
io.
 Bowers [Muscles] *Musculi flex-*
ores.
 A bowge of Court, *Congiarium re-*
gis.
 To bowge a Ship, *Penetro, Perfodio,*
Perforo, Verbero.
 Bowged, *perforatus*.
 A bowging, *perforatio*.
 Bowes [upon Stane-more in Rich-
mondshire] Lavatris, Levatres.
 Bowes [the Family] *de arcibus*.
 A bowl [for drink] *Poculum*.
 A bowl [to wash in] *Labrum*.
 A bowl [for play] *Sphæra*. See
 boule.
 A bowl-line [part of the Rigging]
Clavus in navi.
 To bowl a coney, *Cuniculum ad*
cursum excitare.
 To bownce, *Crepe*.
 To bownce often, *Crepito*.
 To bownce up, *Resilio*.
 A bownce, *Crepitus*.
 A bowser, *Quæstor, Thesaurarius*.
 A bowyer, *Arcuarius*.
 A BOX, *Arca, Cista*.
 A little box, *capsula, arcula, pyxis*.
 A Spice-box, *Narthecium*.
 A box of oylment, *Myrothecium*.
 A Jewel-box, *Annularium*.

A Dust-box, *Pyxis* or *theca pulve-*
riaria.
 A Dice-box, *Oreca, fritillus*.
 A ballating-box, *Situla*.
 A box-maker, *Scriniarius*.
 The Poores-box, *Gazophylacium*.
 Boxes in a Preis, *Locelli, Loca-*
menta.
 Boxes for Grocers, *Nidi*.
 Box bearers, *Cistiferi, Pyxisferi*.
 Made like a box, *Pyxidatus*.
 A box on the Ear, *Alapa, Colaphus*.
 *He gives himself a shrewd box
 on the Ear, *in sinum suum con-*
spuit.
 To box on the ear, *Falma percus-*
sio, colaphum infligere, impingere.
 To box [together] *Certare pug-*
nis.
 Box-wood, { *buxus*. *He looks
 A box-tree, { as pale as box, *Ora*
buxo pallidiora gerit.
 Box, adi. { *buxus*. *Teeth as
 Of or like box, { yellow as Box,
 Box-colour, { *Dentes buxi*.
 Full of box, *buxosus*.
 A Box-hill, { *bux-*
 A place where box grows, { *tum*.
 Box-thorn, { *buxus spinosus*.
 Prickly box, {
 Boxley [in Kent] *Boxleia*.
 Boxthude [in Bremen] *boxtuda*.
 A BOY, *puer*. *He is past a boy,
Virilem togam sumpsit. *Boys
 will have Toys, *Parvulus facit ut*
parvulus.
 A little boy, *Puerulus, puellus*.
 A Souldiers boy, *Calo, onis; lixæ,*
cacula.
 A boy that serves a Mass-Priest,
Acclutbus, Sacerdotis minister.
 A school-boy, *Ludidiscipulus*.
 A petty GrammarSchool-boy, *puer*
Grammaticulus.
 Boy-games, *Puerilia*.
 To play the boy, *pueriliter facere*.
 *He has left boys play, *Nuces*
reliquit.
 Boyish, { *Puerilis*.
 Boy-like, {
 Boyishly, *Pueriliter*.
 Boyishness, *Puerilitas, pueritia*.
 A Boy [of an anchor] *Index an-*
choræ or anchoralis.
 To boyl [Act.] *Coquo, Elixo*.
 To BOYL [neut.] *bullio, æfuo,*
ferveo. *His heart boyls with
 choler, *Inæquatur bilis præcordiis*.
 To boyl again, *Recoquo*.
 To Boyl away, *Decoquo*.
 To Boyl before, *Præcoquo*.
 To boyl much, *Percoco, Excoquo*.
 To boyl often, *Cosito, Coquito*.
 To boyl over, *Ebullio, Efferveo*.
 To boyl together, *Concoquo, Collixo*.
 To Boyl [as the Sea] *Unda, Ex-*
æfuo.
 To begin to boyl, *Efferveſco*.
 To make to boyl, *Ferveſcacio*.
 Boyled, *Cosus, Elixus*.
 Boyled before, *Præcosus*.
 Eaily Boyled, *Cosilis*.
 Boyled by half, { *Semicosus*.
 Par-boyled, {
 Boyled a little, *Subſerveſcens*.
 Boyled often, *Recoctus*.
 Boyled well, *Excoctus*.
 A Boyler, { *Athenum*.
 Boyling Cauldron, {
 A Boyling, *Cosio, Catura*.
 A Boyling up, *Ebullitio*.
 Boyne River [in Ireland] *Secundæ,*
boyndus.
 Boys [the Family] *de boyis*.

BRA

BRA

BRA

Boyst [a brazen Vessel] *Lecythus*.
 Boysterous, *turbidus*. See Boisterous.
 Bozzolo [in Italy] *Bozolum*.
 Bozwitha [a river in Hungary] *bacuntius*.
 Brabant [in the Low-Countries] *brabantia*.
 Brabate [in *Andalusia*] *Belo*.
 A Brabble, *Rixa, lis*.
 To Brabble, *Jurgo, Altercor, Lites ferere*.
 A Brabblers, } *Altercor, rixator, Vitilitigat*.
 Brabbling-fellow, }
 Brabbling, } *Rixabundus*.
 Full of Brabbling, } *Litigiosus*.
 A Brabbling, *Altercatio, Litigatio*.
 Bracciano [in *Hetruria*] *Bracennum, Arcennum*.
 To Brace [buckle] *Colligo*.
 A Brace [couple] *par*.
 A Brace [in the Building] *Fibula*.
 A Brace [Ships great Rope] *rudens, nris*.
 A brace [of Dogs] *Canes bini*.
 A bracer, } *brachiale jaculatorum*.
 Archers brace, }
 A bracelet, *Armilla*.
 A bracelet-maker, *Armillerius*.
 A bracelet of Pearls, *Linea margaritarum*.
 A bracelet for the right hand, *dextrale*.
 Wearing a bracelet, *Armillatus*.
 Braces, *brachialia, ium*.
 Braget, } [a kind of Drink] *hydromeli, promulsis*.
 Brachet, }
 Brachygraphy [Short-writing] *Brachygraphia, Stenographia*.
 A Brack, *Vitium*.
 Brackan, *fix, cis*.
 A bracket [in building] *Mutulus*.
 Brackish, *Salsus*.
 Brackishness, *Salsugo*.
 Brackley [in *Northamptonshire*] *Brachilega*.
 Bracław [in *Podolia*] *Bracławia*.
 To BRAG, *Glorior, Jacto*. * He brags of his Exploits, *de virtutibus suis prædicat*. * He brags at no Aim, *se magnificè jactat atque ostentat*.
 Braga [in *Portugal*] *Bracara, Augusta Bracarum*.
 Braganza [in *Portugal*] *Brigantia, Celobriga*.
 A brag, } *Gloriatio, Jactatio*. * He Bragging, } makes grievous brags, *Intolerantiùs se jactat*.
 A bragger, } *Gloriosus, Jactator, Jactabundus, thrafo*.
 Braggard, }
 Braggadochio, }
 Braggingly, *Gloriose, Jactanter*.
 Braid Albin [part of *Scotland*] *Albania*.
 The braid, *Annulus, Cinnus, Cirrbus, Nexus*.
 To braid, *Complico*.
 Braided, *Complicatus*.
 A braiding, *Complicatio*.
 A brail [panel of a Hawk] *accipitris anas*.
 The BRAIN, *Cerebrum*. * Your Brains are addle, *Non tibi sanum est sinciput*.
 To brain, } *Excerebro, cerebrum*.
 Dash out the brains, }
 Commينو.
 To take out the brains, *Cerebrum extrahere*.
 The brain-pan, *Cranium, Calvaria, Testa*.

The hinder part of the brain, *Cerebellum*.
 Brained, *Cui cerebrum est illisum or excussum*.
 Brain-sick, } *Cerebrosus, Temerarius, Pbreneticus*.
 Cock-brain'd, }
 Hair-brain'd, }
 Shurtle-brain'd, *Inhabilis*.
 Brain-sickness, *Mania, Phrenesis*.
 Braine [in the Low Countries] *branium*.
 A braining, *Elisio cerebri*.
 A brake [for flax] *Frangibulum, Linifrangibula*.
 Brake [Fern] *Filix, icis*. * Either a brake or a brush, *aut navis aut galerus*.
 A brake [Cross-bow] *halista*.
 A brake [hortle-bit] *Epistomis*.
 A bramble, *Rubus, Vepres, Paliurus, sentis*.
 A little bramble, *Veprecula*.
 A place full of brambles, *Rubetum, Senticetum, Vepretum*.
 Brambly, } *Spinosus*.
 Full of Brambles, }
 The bramble, } *Montifringilla*.
 Brambling, }
 Brampton [by *Huntington*] *Bramptonia*.
 Brampton [in *Cumberland*] *Bremmenturacum*.
 Brampton [in *Northamptonshire*] *Bremmentum*.
 Brancafter [in *England*] *Brannonium*.
 A branch, *Ramus*.
 A little branch, *Ramusculus*.
 A Vine-branch, *Palme, itis*.
 A fruitless Branch, *Stolo, spado*.
 A branch with the fruit on, *termeis, itis*.
 The branch of a Pedigree, *stemma, atis*.
 The branch of a Lamp, *Lychnuchus*.
 To branch, } *germino, pro-*
 Put forth branches, } *germino*.
 To have branches, *frondeo*.
 To begin to have branches, *frondesco*.
 Branch, adj. } *Frondeus*.
 Of or like a branch, } *Frondariis*.
 Bearing branches, *Frondefer*.
 A brancher, *Accipiter junior ramos frequentans*.
 Branched, *Frondatius, Ramifus*.
 Branching, *Germinans, Germinatus*.
 A branching, *Germinatio*.
 Branchy, } *Frondeus*.
 Full of branches, }
 Branches [of a Deers Head] *ceruinorum cornuum medii arculi, intermedii ramusculi*.
 A branch-pease, *Pisum*.
 Brancheſter [in *Norfolk*] *Brannodunum*.
 A brand of Fire, *Torris, fax*.
 A smoaky Brand, *Titio, onis*.
 A Brand-Iron, *Chytra, Chytropus*.
 A brand [mark of disgrace] *stigma*.
 A brand for Cattel, *Character, eris*.
 To brand [stigmatize] *Stigmatizo, notas inuere*.
 Brand-new, *Novus, recens*.
 To brand Cattel, *Character insignire*.
 Branded, *Stigmatizatus, Stigmatizatus*.
 Brandenburg [in *Prussia*] *Brandenburgum*.
 Brandenburg [in *Germany*] *Brandenburgum, Brennburgum*.
 Brandeis [in *Bohemia*] *Brandisium*.

A branding-Iron, *Cauterium*.
 A branding, *Stigmatizatio*.
 To } brandish, } *Vibro*.
 } brandle, }
 A brandishing, *Vibratio*.
 A branding [dew Worm] *tridipscis esca*.
 Brandy-wine, *Vinum crematum, adustum*.
 To Brangle, *Rixor*.
 Brangler, *Rixator, Altercor*.
 A brangling, *Altercatio, Litigatio*.
 Brank urfine [herb] *Brancasina*.
 Brann, *Furfur, uris*.
 Branny, } *Furfuraceus*.
 Of or like Brann, }
 Full of Brann, *Furfureus*.
 The brant-goose, *branta*.
 A brasier, *Faber erarius*.
 Brasil [part of *America*] *Brasil*.
 Brasil-wood, *Lignum, brasiliense*.
 Brassaw [in *Lithuania*] *Braslaw*.
 Brasis, *eris, aeris*.
 Brasis-ore, } *Cadmia Metallica*.
 Brasis-stone, }
 Brasis-scales, } *Squama aeris*.
 Brasis-cinders, }
 A brasis pot, *Abenum, Incedit*.
 Brasis-work, *Ærificum*.
 Bringing forth Brasis, *Ærifer*.
 Covered with brasis, *Æratus*.
 Full of brasis, *Ærosus*.
 Brasis, adj. }
 Brasisy, } *Abeneus, Æneus*.
 Of Brasis, }
 Brasen, }
 To cover with brasis, *Ære indare*.
 Brallow [in *Transylvania*] *Comptoria Augusta*.
 To brast, *Rumpo*.
 A Brat, *Infans Partentibus vilis, etiam semicinctum ex panno*.
 A bravade, } *Insolentia, petula*.
 A bravado, } *tia, ferocitas*.
 Brave, *Concinuus, Lautus, Nitidus, Scitus, Splendidus, Elegans, Modestus, amicus vestibus*. * A young Souldier, *Acer belli*.
 nis. * A brave Navy to fight, *Præclara classis in speciem*.
 brave a Man as lives, *Splendens nemini cedit*. * It is a brave thing to be pointed at, *Pulchrum est grave monstrari*.
 Brave [Stout] *Magnanimus*.
 A brave Scholar, *Non Vulgaris eruditur*.
 Passing brave, *Perornatus*.
 A brave [Hector] *Peruffus, carius, Thrafo*.
 To be brave, *Resplendeo, Spandesco*.
 To brave it, *Speciosè ingredi, mas extendere, ostentare*.
 To brave one, *Lace so, ferociter petere, alicui ferociter insultare*.
 * Being he braves me to it, *do ed provocat*.
 Braved, *Lacessitus, Provocatus*.
 Bravely, *Concinne, Eleganter, Modeste, Nitide, Scite*.
 Bravery, *Decor, Ornatus, Honor*. * A Womans bravery, *Muliebris, ornatus*.
 A braving, *Insultatio feræ*.
 Braunaw [in *Bavaria*] *Braunaw*.
 Braunsfeldt [in *Germany*] *Braunsfeldt*.

BRA

BRE

BRE

Braunsberg [in Prussia] *Braunsberg*.
 Brunswick [in Saxony] *Brunopolis*,
Welfburgum.
 A Brawl, *Rixx*, *Furgium*.
 A Brawl [dance] *Chorea*, *Motus*
conicus.
 To Brawl, *Litigo*, *Furgo*, *Rixor*, *Rix-*
are, *move*, *Ditius mutuis certare*.
 A Brawler, *Altercator*, *Discepta-*
tor, *Rixator*.
 A Brawling, *Disceptatio*, *Litigatio*,
Striling, *Furgisus*, *Rixosus*.
 Brawlingly, *Rixose*.
 Brawn, *Aprugna*, *Callus apri*.
 The Brawn of the body, *Pulpa*, *Ca-*
ro musculus, *Caro musculis inclusa*
in ossibus, *pulpamentum avis*.
 Brawn of the arms, *Torus*, *Lacer-*
atio.
 The brawn of a Capon, *Pulpa ca-*
pionis.
 To grow hard as Brawn, *Occallesco*.
 Brawny, *Callosus*.
 Brawnyneis, *Callositas*.
 To Bray [pound] *Contero*, *contun-*
do, *Pinto*, *Subigo*.
 To Bray as an Ass, *Rudo*, *ere*.
 To Bray as an Elephant, *Barrio*.
 To Bray [cry out] *Emugio*, *Fremo*,
Plaffero.
 Braved, *Contritus*, *confusus*.
 A Brayer, *Contritor*.
 A Braying [pounding] *Contritio*,
Confusio.
 The Braying of an Ass, *Rucitus*, *us*.
 The Braying of an Elephant, *Bar-*
ritus, *us*.
 A Braying [crying out] *Mugitus*,
Barritus, *Vociferatio*.
 The Bray [panel of a hawk] *As-*
cus accipitris.
 The Braving of a red Deer, *Cervi*
bracatio.
 Bray hundred [in Berkshire] *Bibro-*
as, *Bibroasis*.
 Braze [in France] *Bibraex*.
 To Braze [cover with brais] *Ære*
inco.
 Brazen } *Aheneus*, *Æneus*.
 Brazen-faced, *Effrons*, *ntis*.
 A Brazen-face, *Ore auro*, *Ca-*
paerto.
 Brazier, *Faber ærgrius*.
 Braze wood, *Lignum acanthinum*.
 Braze fence, *Labeatio*, *Kiung*.
 Braze [between two] *Simul-*
træ, *arum*.
 Breach of a promise, *Violatio*
promissæ.
 Breach made by a river, *Agge-*
ruptio, *Cataclysmus*, *Inunda-*
tio.
 To make a Breach in a wall, *Mu-*
ris tormentis labefactare, *partem*
tormentis proferre, *De-*
trahere.
 Enter the Breach, *ingresum*
in ruinâ pugnando moliri.
 A Breach between men,
querere.
 A Breach, *Penis*, *is*.
 Bread, *panis*, *bordeaceus*.
 Bread, *panis nauticus*.
 Bread, } *panis ater*, *ciba-*
lium, *secundum*, *tri-*
um.
 Bread, *panis dulciarius*.
 Bread, *panis rubidus*.
 Bread, *panis fermentatus*.
 Bread, *panis spongiosus*.
 Manchet-bread, *panis Simi-*
neus.
 Muddy-bread, *panis mucidus*.

Oaten-bread, *Panis avenaceus*.
 Rye-bread, *Panis secalicus*.
 Sow-bread, *Artanitas*, *Cyclaminus*,
Rapum terre.
 Sugar-bread, *Panis saccharites*.
 A Hogs sweet-bread, *Pancreas*, *atis*.
 Wheaten-bread, *Panis triticeus*,
Subalbidus.
 White-bread, *Panis candidus* or
pligineus.
 Bread-corn, *Frumenta*, *Fay*.
 The making bread, *Panificium*.
 Breadth, latitude, *Amplitudo*.
 Of one breadth, *Aquilarus*, *eris*.
 To BREAK, *activ*, *Frango*, *Confrin-*
go, *Rumpo*. * I'll break your pate,
Diminuum tibi caput. * He has
 somewhat to break his sleep, *Ha-*
bet quod propter rumpere somnum
debeat. * I will break this custom
 of yours, *Adimam hanc tibi consue-*
tudinem. * He breaks his brains
 with studying, *Ingeni vires stu-*
dendo comminuit.
 To break with age, *Senio confici*,
Deficere.
 To break the back, *Delumbare*.
 To break the belly, *Ventrem dis-*
rumpere.
 To break a fashion, *Receptum mo-*
re negligere.
 To break, *Neut*, *Crepe*, *Rumpor*.
 To break about, *Circumfringo*.
 To break aunder, *Diffringo*, *Di-*
rumpo.
 To break [be bankrupt] *Conturbo*,
Deconus, *Foro cedere*.
 To break before, *Præfringo*.
 To break (bruise) *Contero*.
 To break company, *Diffugio*.
 To break down, *Demolior*, *Diruo*.
 * He bids them break down the
 bridge, *Pontem jubet rescindi*.
 To break with a nail, *Tribulo*.
 To break the fast, *Jento*. * You
 may as soon break your neck as
 your fast there, *Salinum servo ob-*
signant cum sale.
 To break ground, *Opera oppugna-*
tori instituire, *Inchoare*.
 To break forth as water, *Scateo*,
Scaturio, *ire*.
 To break friendship, *Amicitiam*
violare, *Amicitia nodum discare*.
 To break as froit, *Resolvi*.
 To break the ice, *Difficultatem*
gerendæ rei perfringere, *perrupta*
difficultate viam ad aliquid sternere,
munire, *aperire*.
 To break a jest, *Risum joco movere*.
 To break in, *Irruo*, *Irrumpo*, *Intro-*
rumpo. * He'll break into the
 house, *Fores effringet*, *Ædes ex-*
pugnabit.
 To break a law, *Legem violare*, *Te-*
merare.
 To break a league, *Fœdus violare*,
Sanctionem rescindere. * He breaks
 the league of Hospitality, *Hospiti-*
um tesseram confringit.
 To break loose, *Eluctor*, *perfringe-*
re clausum.
 To break ones mind, *Sensum animi*
aperire, *confusio detegere*.
 To Break often, *Ruptito*.
 To break off, *Absumpo*, *Rescindo*.
 To break off for a time, *Intermitto*,
interrumpo.
 To break the neck, *Cervicem dif-*
fringere, *guttur elidere*.
 To break the neck with a fall,
Præcipientem se dare.
 To Break one thing again & ano-

ther, *Affringo*.
 To Break open, *Effringo*, *Refringo*.
 To Break open violently, *Expugno*.
 To Break open a letter, *Epistolam*
resignare.
 To Break out (as fire, &c.) *Grassari*.
 To Break ones oath, *Fidem vio-*
lare.
 To Break out, *Erumpo*, *Prorumpo*,
Proijcto, *ine*.
 To Break out [as the Sea] *Exundo*.
 To Break out [as the face] *Pustu-*
las emittere, *Fruticant scabie*.
 To Break prison, *Expugnare carce-*
rem, *Vincula carceris rumpere*, *Es-*
fractio carcere evadere.
 To Break ones reit or sleep, *Noctem*
insomnem agere.
 To Break ones sides with laughing,
Risu emori.
 To Break with Sorrow, *Mæroris*
confici.
 To Break promise, *Fidem ledere*,
Fidem datam selvere.
 To Break [tame] *Domo*, *Domito*,
Manfuefacio.
 To Break thorow, *Perrumpo*. * As
 though he would break thorow a
 wall, *Ut si murum perrumperet*.
 To Break under, *Supfringo*.
 To Break up ground, *Cicco*.
 To Break up school, *Dimittere scho-*
lam, *Scholæ ferias indicere*. * We
 shall break up to morrow, *Cras*
nobis incipientur ferie. * The wea-
ther breaks up, *Reat post nubila*
Phœbus.
 To Break with one, *Pastam fidem*
fallere.
 To Break ones wind, *Anbelando*
defestici.
 To Break wind backward, *Pedo*,
Crepo.
 A Break, *Evasio*, *Intervallum*.
 Break of day, *Diluculum*. * By or
 at break of day, *Prima luce*, *Cam-*
diluculo, *Summo mane*.
 A Breakfast, *Jentaculum*.
 A Breaker, *Ruptor*.
 A Breaker of doors, *Effractor*.
 A Breaker down, *Demolitor*.
 A Breaker of horses, *Domitor*, *Man-*
fuator.
 A Breaker of the Law, *Violator*.
 A Breaker of a league, *Fœdisfra-*
gus.
 A Breaker up of ground, *Occator*.
 Heart-breakers, [love-locks] *Irru-*
bi amatori, *cincinnati penduli*.
 A Breaking, *Fractio*, *Fractura*, *Dis-*
ruptio, *Confractura*.
 A Breaking asunder, *Diruptio*.
 A Breaking [civilizing] *Manfue-*
factio.
 The Breaking of a Horse, *Equi do-*
mitura.
 A Breaking down, *Excisio*, *Demo-*
litio.
 A Breaking in, *Irruptio*.
 A Breaking the loins, *Lumbisfra-*
gium.
 A Breaking with a noise, *Fragor*.
 A Breaking off, *Abruptio*.
 A Breaking off for a time, *Inter-*
missio.
 A Breaking out, *Eruptio*.
 A Breaking out into a scab, *Ulcera-*
tio.
 A Breaking out in the head, *Siri-*
apio.
 A Breaking out of waters, *Scatu-*
ritio.
 The Breaking of a ship, *Naufraga-*
gium.

BRE

A Breaking thorow, *Perruption*.
 A Breaking small, *Communitio*.
 A Breaking [violating] *Violatio*.
 A Breaking up of ground, *Occatio*.
 Break-neck [steep] *Præruptus, Arduus*.
 A Bream [fish] *Abramis, idis*.
 A Sea-bream, *Abramis marinus*.
 The BREAST, *Pectus, crux*.
 A little Breast, *Pedunculum*.
 A womans Breast, *Uber, Mamma*.
 A womans little Breast, *mamilla*.
 Breast, adj. *Mamillaris*.
 Of a Breast, *Mamillaris*.
 Breast-apples, *Mala oribomastica*.
 A Breast-cloth, *Strophium, mamillare*.
 The Breast-bone, *Sternum, Scutum cordis*.
 A Breast-plate, *Lexica, Pectorale, Thorax*.
 Of the Breast, *Pectoralis*.
 Having a great Breast, *Pectorosus*.
 Narrow-breasted, *Sthenothorax*.
 Having a Breast-plate, *Thoracatus*.
 BREATH, *Halitus, Spiritus, Flatus, Anima, Anhelitus*. * He is out of breath, *Exanimatus est*. * Keep or hold in your breath, *Animam comprimere*. * I am run out of breath, *Cucurri usque dum fatiscit spiritus*. * To the last breath, *Usque ad extremum spiritum*. * Like a man out of breath, *Anhelanti similis*.
 A short Breath, *Suspirium*.
 Shortness of Breath, *Asthma, Spirandi difficultas, anhelitus angustia*.
 A sinking Breath, *Ope*.
 A fragrant Breath, *Odor suavis*.
 The passage of the breath, *respiramen*.
 To Breathe, *Spire, Respire, Antake Breath, Selo*. * Take your breath, *animam recipere*.
 To Breathe [air] *Exicco, are*.
 To Breathe between, *Interaspire*.
 To Breathe into, *Inspiro*.
 To Breathe ones last, *Exspiro, Animam agere, Supremum ingemiscere*.
 To Breathe out, *Exhalo*.
 To Breathe thorow *Peraspire*.
 To Breathe upon, *Insufflo*.
 Breathed, *Spiratus*.
 Breathed out, *Exspiratus*.
 A Breather *Spirator*.
 A Breathing, *Halitus, Respiratio, Spiritus*.
 A Breathing with difficulty, *Anhelatio, Dyspnœa*.
 A Breathing-hole, *Spiraculum*.
 A Breathing upon, *Assitus*.
 A Breathing swear, *Susor remissus*.
 Brechin [in Scotland] *Brechincum*.
 Brecknock [in Wales] *Brechinia*.
 I Bred, *Peperi*. See Bred.
 To be Bred of, *Nasceri, Oriri*.
 BRED, *Natus, Generatus, Nutritus, Sublatus*. * They are well bred, *Bene nati sunt*. * It is for mens sakes that Beasts are bred, *Hominum gratia Generantur bestie*. * He is a well-bred man, *Homo est ingenuus liberaliterque educatus*. * That which is bred in the bone will not out of the flesh, *Naturam expellit furca licet, usque recurret; Quo semel est imbuta recens servabit odorem tellus diu*.
 Ill-bred, *Male moratus*.
 Breckenbergh [in Stormaria] *Bredenberga*.
 Brederode, [a fort in Holland] *Brederoad*.
 Breda [in Flanders] *Breda*.
 The Breech, *Pocex, Clunes*.

BRE

The Breech-pin of a gun, *Emptilis cauda fistula catapultaria*.
 To BREECH, [whip] *Tergum cadere*.
 Breeches, *Bracca, Femoralia*.
 A close pair of linnen breeches, *Caligæ lineæ*.
 A Breeches-maker, *Braccarius*.
 Wearing-breeches, *Braccatus, Caligatus*. * She wears the breeches, *virum ducit*.
 Breeched [whip] *Tergocassus*.
 A Breecher [whipper] *plagofus*.
 A Breeching, *Verberatio*.
 To BREED, *Genero, pario*. * They do not breed above four times a year, *Non plus quater in anno pariunt*. * They breed me mischief, *Mihi creant periculum*.
 To Breed teeth, *Dentio*.
 To Breed, *Allo, Educo*.
 Give Breeding to, *Tollo*.
 A Breed, *Genus*. * See that they be of a good breed, *Videndum ut boni seminis sint*.
 A Breeder, *Generator*.
 A Female-breeder, *Genetrix*.
 A Breeder of cattel, *Amifarius*.
 A Breeding, *Generatio*.
 A Breeding of teeth, *Dentitio*.
 A Breeding-place, *Pecuarium*.
 Of or for Breeding, *Frustrarius*.
 Good Breeding, *Educatio ingenua, Institutio liberatis*.
 A Breeding woman, *Pregnans, Gravis, Gravida*.
 The power of Breeding, *Facultas generativa*.
 Breef. See brief.
 A Breeze, *Asylus, Tabanus, Oestrum*.
 A Breeze, [gentle gale] *Alia*.
 Brestort. [in Zutphen] *Bresfurtum*.
 Bremba [a river in Italy] *Brembus*.
 Bremen [in Saxony] *Brema, Phibiranum*.
 The Dutchy of Bremen, *Bremenfis ducatus*.
 Bremeriurde [in Germany] *Bremesurda*.
 Bremgarten, [in Switzerland] *Brechtum*.
 Brent, *Uflur*.
 Brentford [in Middlesex] *Brentæ vadum*.
 Brentwood [in Essex] *Castro-magnum*.
 Bresto [in Romagna] *Brintum*.
 Brestia [in Italy] *Brixia*.
 Breslaw [in Schlesiën] *Cratistavia, Budergis*.
 Bressici [in Poland] *Bressica*.
 The Brest. See breast.
 Brest [in Bretagne] *Brivates, Vindana portus*.
 A Bret, *Chama*.
 Bret-cock, *Passer asper*.
 Bretagne [in France] *Britannia minor, Armorica*.
 Bretenham [in Suffolk] *Cambretorium, Cambretonium*.
 Breteuil, [in France] *Bretelium*.
 A Breve, *Breve, is*. See brief.
 A Breviary, *Epitome*.
 A Breviate, *Compendium*.
 To Breviate, *Arcto, In breve concludo, cogo, Constringo*.
 Breviati, *Arctiatus, In breve conclusus*.
 A Brevi ng, *Arctatio*.
 Breviat, *Sigla*.
 Brevity, *Brevitas*.
 To BREW [mingle] *Misceo*.
 To Brew beer, *Cervisiam coquere*.
 Brajiare.

BRE

Brewed, *Collus, Mistus*. * As you have brewed, so you must drink. *Tute hoc intristi, tibi omne est endendum; ut sementem feceris, et metes*.
 A Brewer, *Brasiator, Cervisia colator, Zythefus*.
 An Ale-brewer, *Cervisia illapator, Colator*.
 A Brew-house, *Zythefarium, Pa-soxatorium*.
 A Brewing, *Cervisia coltio*.
 A whole Brewing, *Potus unius citionis*.
 Brewis, *Offe adipata, panis pingure intinctus*.
 Brian [a mans name] *Brianus*.
 A BRIBE, *Munus, eris, Repetendum*.
 To Bribe, *Corrumpto, Munera largior, muneribus oppugnare*.
 Bribed, *Corruptus*.
 He is bribed not to speak, *Helenus in lingua*.
 A Briber, *Corruptor*.
 Bribery, *Corruptio iudicii*.
 Ot Bribes, *Muneris*.
 A Bribing, *Corruptio*.
 A BRICK, *Later, eris*.
 A little Brick, *Literculus*.
 Brick-colour, *Gilvus, Figlinus*.
 A Brick-bat, *Testa*.
 A Brick-kiln, *Libanus, Furnus*.
 A Brick-layer, *Cæmentarius*.
 A Brick-maker, *Laterarius, Librum coltor*.
 Brick-making, *Argillatio, Lateris coltio*.
 Brick, adj. *Lateritius*.
 Bricky, *Lateritius*.
 Or Bricks, *Lateritius*.
 Brick-work, *Muceria, Murus colticus*.
 A Bridal, *Nuptie, arum; Spanglia, um*.
 The Brick [sweet-apple-tree] *Molomeus*.
 A Bride, *Sponsa, Nympha, Nupta*.
 A Bride-chamber, *Thalimus*.
 A Bride-groom, *Sponsus*.
 A Bridemaid, *Pronuba*.
 A Brideman, *Pronubus*.
 Bridewel [in London] *Pons beigle*.
 Bridewel precent, *Præcandian fontis S. Brigittæ*.
 A Bridewel, *Pistrinum, Ergastulum*.
 The master of Bridewel, *Ergastolarius*.
 A Bridge, *Pons, nti*.
 A little Bridge, *Ponticulus*.
 A Draw-bridge, *Pons versatilis*.
 The Bridge of an Organ, *Modulorum palmarum abieus, modulatricum assularum pluteus*.
 A Wooden-bridge, *Pons subdicius, or Ligneus*.
 The Bridge of a Lute, *Magadum*.
 The Bridge of the nose, *Interpinnus, Nosi septum*.
 A Bridge-master, *Pontis curator*.
 Bridget [a womans name] *Brigit*.
 Bridgewater [in England] *Pons quinnus, Brigeustera*.
 Bridgeman [a Family] *De pontibus*.
 A BRIDLE, *Frannum*. * He led the horse have the bridle, *Leza equo reavit habenas*.
 A little Bridle, *Frænalum*.
 A Bridle-rein, *Habena, Lorum*.
 The head-stall of a Bridle, *Fræna*.
 To Bridle, *Fræno, Infreno, Fræna impono*.
 To Bridle in, *Coerceo*. * I will bridle him in, *Illum frenis arctabo*.
 To Bridle, *Brigida*.

BRI

Bridled, *Frænatus*.
 Not bridled, *Infrænatus*, *Effrænatus*.
 A Bridler, *Frænatör*.
 A bridling, *Frænatio*.
 To be bridled, *Coercibilis*.
 Bridlington [in Yorkshire] *Bril-*
indunum.
 A Brice [Gad-fly] *Oestrüm*.
 Brin [a province in France] *Bria*.
 A BRIEF [writ] *Breve*, *is*, *Sche-*
da.
 A brief for loss by fire, &c. * *Lite-*
ra petitorie auctoritate publica
unita.
 Brief, *Brevis*, *Compendiosus*, *Succin-*
ctus.
 To be tied to brief disputings,
Disputationibus concisus allegari.
 A brief Sentence, *Sententia*.
 A brief repetition of things, *Re-*
capitulatio.
 To be brief, *Compendiosè loqui*, *Carpe-*
re, or *leviter transire*.
 To reduce into brief, *In compendi-*
um redigere.
 Briefly, *Breviter*, *Compendiosè*, *Com-*
passe, *Concise*, *Strictim*, *Succinctè*.
 I will handle briefly, *In transitu*
attigam. * I will briefly tell you
 what I would have, *Nunc in pau-*
ca conferam quid ego te velim. * As
 briefly as I could, *Quam brevissi-*
me potui.
 Briefness, *Brevitas*.
 Brin [in Germany] *Breza*.
 Brill [in Holland] *Briela*.
 A Briler, *Rubus*, *Sentis*.
 A sweet-briler, *Cynobatus*.
 A briler-plot, *Senticetum*.
 A Place of Brriers, *Spinosus*.
 Full of Brriers, *Spinosus*.
 A brigade [the third or fourth part
 of a company] *Legio*, *Turma*, *Ma-*
nubus.
 A brigandine [coat of mail] *Loric*.
 A brigantine [pinnace] *Phoselus*,
alex, *scis*.
 Brigg-casterton [in Lincolnshire] *B-*
geonis, *Gaufenne*.
 Brigate, *Pontis constructio*, *Refectio*,
curatio.
 BRIGHT, *Clarus*, *Fulgidus*, *Lucidus*,
Splendus, *Nitidus*, *Rutilus*, *Splen-*
dus.
 Bright, *Perlucidus*, *Præfulgi-*
dens, *Prænitidus*.
 A what bright, *Sublucidus*, *Splen-*
dus.
 Snow-bright, *pellucidus*, *Perspi-*
cus, *Translucidus*.
 Bright, *Clareo*, *Colluceo*, *Ful-*
geo, *Mico*, *Niteo*, *Rutilo*, *Splendo*.
 Snow bright, *Lucesco*, *Inclaresco*.
 A grows bright with wearing,
virtus splendescit.
 Bright [a dogs name] *Aello*.
 Brighten [make bright] *Elu-*
men, *Polio*.
 Brightly, *Clarè*, *Fulgidè*, *Lucidè*,
Splendidè.
 A what brightly, *Sublucidè*.
 Brightly, *Præclucidè*, *Prænitidè*.
 Brightness, *Claritudo*, *Fulgor*, *Ni-*
tendor.
 Brim [in France] *Brinolum*.
 Brim [quarrel] *Lis*, *Contentio*.
 Brim of a thing, *Margo*, *inus*,
Limbus, *Labrum*, *Crepidum*.
 A brim, *Marginatus*.
 About a brim, *Achilus*.
 A brim, *Marginalis*.
 A brim as a Sow, *Subo*, *Marem*
petere.
 A brimmed Sow, *Sus subata*.

BRI

A brimmer, *Calix potu coronatus*.
 Brimstone, *Sulphur*, *uris*.
 A maker of brimstone, *Sulphurarius*.
 A Brimstone-mine, *Sulphuraria*.
 Done with Brimstone, *Sulphuratus*.
 Brimstone, *Sulphureus*.
 Brin [in Moravia] *Arscina*, *Eburum*.
 Brinded, *Variegatus*.
 Brindisi [in Italy] *Brundisium*.
 Brine, *Muria*, *Alex*, *Salsugo*.
 To season with Brine, *Salio*, *Sal-*
sedine condire.
 Being long in brine, *Muriaticus*.
 Brinilli, *Salsus*.
 Briny, *Salsus*.
 To BRING, *Affero*, *Adduco*, *Appor-*
to, *Perfero*. * Bring me a candle
 quickly, *Quin tu lucernam altum*
mibi expedit. * Bring him before
 me, *Coram ipsum cedo*. * They
 bring me to that pass, *Eo me redi-*
gunt. * See how one thing brings
 in another, *Ut aliud ex alio incidit*.
 * Time will bring it to light, *In*
apricum proferet ætas.
 To bring about, *Efficio*. * I will
 bring it about for you, *Hoc tibi*
ego effectum reddam. * We labour-
 ed hard to bring it about, *Opere*
maximo dabamus operam ut fieret.
 * There were two ways to bring
 it about, *Duobus viis effici potuit*.
 To bring abroad, *In medium afferre*,
In lucem profero, *produco*.
 To bring an Action against one,
Litem contra intendere.
 To bring to bed [as a Midwife]
Obstetrix.
 To bring down [lessen] *Imminuo*.
 To bring down [weaken] *Attenuo*,
Acido.
 To bring again, *Repeto*.
 To bring aside, *Seduco*, *Sevoco*.
 To bring back, *Reduco*, *Refero*, *Re-*
porto.
 To bring one to his death, *Aliquem*
vita expellere.
 To bring to destruction, *Profigo*.
 To bring down, *Dejicio*, *Humilito*, *are*.
 To bring to an end, *Adumbilicium*
ducere, *perficere*.
 To bring by force, *Adigo*, *Attrabo*,
Rapio, *ere*.
 To bring forth, *Educo*, *Effero*, *Pro-*
duco, *Profero*.
 To bring forth young, *Pario*, *Edo*,
Entor.
 To be ready to bring forth, *Par-*
turio, *ire*.
 To bring forth before the time,
Abortio, *ire*.
 To bring forth Flowers, *Floreo*,
Floresco, *ere*.
 To bring forth fruit, *Fructum facere*.
 To bring forth plentifully, *Fundo*,
Effundo.
 To bring forth witnesses, *Testes*
adhibere, *producere*.
 To bring from, *Induco*, *Defero*, *De-*
porto.
 To bring in, *Induco*, *Infero*, *Importo*,
Introduco.
 To bring in place of another, *Sub-*
stituo.
 To bring into a fools paradise,
Vanâ spe lustrare.
 To bring low, *Dejicio*, *Diduco*, *Hu-*
mitio.
 To bring low [bring to decay] *La-*
besicio, *Attenuo*.
 To bring mischief on himself, *Suo*
sibi jumento malum accersere.
 To bring to nothing, *Pessundo*, *Ab-*
sumo, *In nihilum redigere*.

BRI

To bring one on his way, *Deduco*.
 To bring over, *Traduco*, *Transfero*,
Trasicio.
 To bring over [cover] *Obduco*.
 To bring out, *Profero*. * Why do
 you not bring it out, *Quin tu id*
profers? * Bring it out a-doors,
Foras profer.
 To bring to remembrance, *In me-*
moriâ revocare, *Reducere*.
 To bring asleep, *Soporo*.
 To bring to pass, *Efficio*, *Conficio*,
Effectum dare, *Ad exitum perducere*.
 To bring into a snare, *In fraudem*
illicere.
 To bring together, *Confero*, *con-*
duco.
 To bring tidings, *Nuncio*, *Annuncio*.
 To bring under, *Subjicio*, *Subigo*,
In potestatem redigere.
 To bring up, *Allo*, *Educo*, *Nutrio*,
Tollo. * He brings up the Child,
Puerum suscipit. * She brought
 her up of a little one, *Illam abuit*
parvulum. * They purpose to
 bring it up, *Decreverunt tollere*.
 * As you bring him up to you
 must have him, *Ut quisque suum*
vult ita est.
 To bring envy upon one, *Invidi-*
am alicui consistere.
 To bring word again, *Renuncio*.
 A Bringer, *Portator*.
 A Bringer back again, *Reductor*,
Reportator.
 A Bringer against ones will, *Per-*
ductor.
 A Bringer down, *Dejessor*, *Humi-*
liator.
 A Bringer forth in fight, *Subjessor*.
 A Bringer from place to place,
Traductor, *Translator*.
 A Bringer to nought, *Perditor*.
 A Bringer to pass or about, *Ef-*
fector, *uris*, *Effectrix*, *icis*.
 A Bringer of tidings, *Nuncius*.
 A Bringer up, *Nutricius*, *Educator*,
Alumnus.
 A Bringer on ones way, *Deductor*.
 A Bringer, *Portatus*, *Advectus*.
 A Bringing back, *Reductio*.
 A Bringing forth, *Productio*, *Pro-*
latio.
 A Bringing forth of young, *Fæ-*
tura, *Generatio*, *Partus*.
 A Bringing from one to another,
Traductio, *Translatio*.
 A Bringing in, *Inductio*, *Illatio*,
Importatio, *Intductio*.
 A Bringing to pass, *Efficio*, *Con-*
fessio.
 A Bringing down, *Diminutio*, *De-*
jectio, *Humiliatio*.
 A Bringing together, *Collatio*.
 A Bringing under, *Subjectio*.
 A Bringing unto, *Apportatio*.
 A Bringing up, *Eductio*, *Enutritio*.
 Bringing forth all things, *Omnipar-*
ens.
 A Brink, *Extremitas*, *Ora*, *Margo*.
 Briony, *Eryonia*, *Vitis alba*.
 Briony [white wine] *Ampelocence*,
vitis albi.
 Briony [wild vine] *Taminea vitis*,
Eryonia nigra.
 Briquerass [in Piemonte] *Brique-*
rascum.
 Britach [in Alsatia] mons *Briscus*
 or *Briscus*.
 Briscow, [part of Germany] *Brif-*
gora.
 Frisk, *Agilis*, *Alacer*, *Latvus*, *Vege-*
tus, *Acet*, *Prudus*.
 Briskly, *Agiliter*, *Alacriter*.

BRO

BRO

BRO

The brisket, *pectus caesi animalis*.
 A bristle, *seta*.
 A little-bristle, *setula*.
 To bristle } *horreo, setas e-*
 Set up the bristles } *vigere.*
 To bristle a thred [as shoemakers] }
infero, filo setam aptare.
 Britled }
 Having bristles } *setiger, horridus.*
 Britfly }
 Full of bristles } *setosus, bispidus.*
 A bristling } *arrestio*
 Setting up the bristles } *setarum.*
 A staring like bristles, *borror*.
 Britol }
 Britow } *Bristolia, Bristolium.*
 Britow } *Bristolienfis.*
 Of britow }
 Britow nonfuch [herb] *lychnis*
chalcidonica.
 Britow-itone, *Chrysalis St. Vin-*
centii.
 Britan, *britannia, albion.*
 Britan adj. } *Britannicus.*
 Of britan }
 A britan, *britannus, brita, onis.*
 Britannica [herb] *Britannica,*
bistorta.
 British, *britannicus.*
 Brittle, *fragilis*. * As brittle as a
 Venice-glass, *quam cito vas sumi-*
um confringi solet.
 Brittlely, *fragiliter.*
 Brittleness, *fragilitas.*
 Brixen [in Germany] *Briceino.*
 A brize [gad-bee] *ajulus, taba-*
nus.
 A broach [spit] *veru, obelus.*
 To broach [spit meat] *carnes veru-*
bis infigere.
 A-broach, *terebratus ad promendum.*
 To broach }
 Set a-broach } *velino, ere, terebro.*
 To broach an error, *aliquis erroris*
parens esse & origo. Hæc in primo
propagare, disseminare, consiare.
 Broached }
 Set a-broach } *terebratus.*
 A little broach, *veruculum.*
 A broaching, *terebratio.*
 BROAD, *largus, latus, patulus, spa-*
ciosus. * He makes broad signs,
signa manifesta dat. * You sleep
 till broad day, *ad multum or cla-*
rum diem stertis.
 Broad awake, *Experrectus, vigilans.*
 Broad language, *verba nupta.*
 Broad footed, *plancus.*
 Broad street }
 A broad way } *plates.*
 Very broad, *perlatus, latissimus.*
 Broad leaved, *latifolius.*
 To make broad, *dilato, amplifico,*
are.
 To grow broad, *latefco, ere.*
 Broad half-penny, *Immunitas a ta-*
bulario Solvendo in nundinis.
 A making broad, *dilatatio.*
 The broad end of an oar, *scalmus.*
 Broadly, *late.*
 Broadly in speech, *libere.*
 Broadness, *latitudo, amplitudo.*
 Broadness in speech, *libertas.*
 Broath, *jus, see Broth.*
 Brocado } *pannus auro & argento*
brocado } *intextus.*
 A brock [badger] *taxus, melis, is.*
 A brocket [fawn] *hinnulus cervi.*
 Brockly-hill [in Hertfordshire] }
Sullonica, Sullonacea.
 A brogue, *crudus pero.*
 Brogers [bargain-makers] *pararii.*
 To broge for eels, *Turbare aquam*
sed captandæ anguillas.

To broid the hair, *crispo.*
 Broided, *crispus, calamistratus.*
 A broiderer [embroiderer] *acu-*
pictor.
 A broil, *turba, tumultus.*
 Full of broils, *tumultuosus.*
 To raise broils, *tumultuos, cieve*
turbas.
 A raizer of broils, *seditiosus, tur-*
bulentus.
 To broil [meat] *torreo.*
 To broil }
 Be broiled } *torresco, torrefio.*
 Broiled, *toftus.*
 A broiler, *tofter.*
 A broiling, *toftio, onis.*
 Brokage, *interpositio.*
 I broke, *fregi*. * Scarce was the
 company broke up but I found,
vix dum jam cætu dimisso comperi.
 * He has broke his credit, *male*
vacillavit. * The war broke out
 all of a sudden, *bellum subito ex-*
arsit. see break.
 BROKEN, *fractus, ruptus, confra-*
gatus, pertusus. see to break.
 Broken before, *præfractus, prærup-*
tus.
 Broken asunder, *interruptus, inter-*
cisus.
 Broken before, *præfractus, prærup-*
tus.
 Broken-backed, *delumbis.*
 Broken winded, *Anbelus, Ilia du-*
cens.
 Broken-bellied, *bernisus, ramico-*
sus.
 Broken down, *dirutus.*
 Easily broken, *fragilis.*
 Broken off, *abruptus, discisus.*
 Broken off for a time, *intermissus.*
 Broken open, *effractus, refractus.*
 Broken in pieces, *comminutus, con-*
tusus.
 Broken with sorrow, *angore confec-*
tus.
 Broken founded, *raucum crepans,*
malignè respondens.
 Broken [tamed] *domitus.*
 Broken teeth, *dentes mutilati.*
 Broken up, *diruptus.*
 Broken [violated] *violatus.*
 Broken out by violence, *proruptus.*
 Broken ware, *seruta, ovum.*
 A broker [of bargains] *proxeneta,*
mediator, insitor, transfator, mango,
onis.
 A broker [of cloaths] *interpolator,*
veteramentarius, scrutarius, mango.
 A brokers wife, *interpolatorix.*
 A brokers row [as Long-lane] *fo-*
rum interpolatorum.
 To play the broker, *proxeneta a-*
gere.
 To brome } a ship, *navis superficiem*
 Bream } *emundare (Sordes ablu-*
endo aut exurendo.)
 Bromfield [in Denbighshire] *Brom-*
felda.
 Bronchorst [in Zutphen] *Bronchor-*
stum.
 A brond, *stigma, atis, n.*
 To brond, *ferro candente inurere.*
 A brooch [neck-lace] *monile.*
 A brooch [for Ladies necks] *mu-*
renula, catena collaris.
 Bronsbree [in East-gotland] *Bronf-*
bros.
 A brood, *proles, Prepago, scholer,*
stirps.
 A brood of chickens, *pulitius, pulli-*
tium.
 A brood hen, *incubatrix.*

To brood }
 Set on brood } *incubo.*
 A brooding, *incubatio.*
 Broody, *incubans.*
 A brook, *torrens, ntis, rivulus.*
 To brook [bear] *tolere.*
 Brooklime [common] *anagallis*
quatica.
 Brooklime [long-leav'd] *anag-*
allis aquatica major.
 Garden brooklime, *cepæa.*
 Broom, *genista.*
 Dwarf-broom, *genistella tinctoria.*
 A broom-field, *Myricetum, Spa-*
tarium.
 Thorny-broom, *Aspalatbus.*
 Spanish-broom, *genista hispanica.*
 Broom-rape, *orchinche.*
 Butchers-broom, *ruscus.*
 Of butchers-broom, *ruscarius.*
 A broom, *scope, arum.*
 Broth, *jus, juris, jusculum.*
 Fish-broth, *alecula, muria.*
 Stewed in broth, *jusculentus.*
 A Brothel-house, *lupanar, stru-*
torium, vici.
 To haunt brothel-houses, *luxu-*
rior, scortor.
 A haunter of Brothel-houses, *ga-*
ludro, scortator.
 Brotherly-scoratio, *Impudicitia,*
scenitas.
 A BROTHER, *frater, vit.*
 A little brother, *fraterculus.*
 A brother by the father, *fraterco-*
anguineus.
 A brother by the mother, *frater-*
terinus.
 A brother by father and mother,
germanus.
 A half-brother, *semigermanus.*
 The husbands-brother, *levir, in-*
ter.
 A Sitters-brother, *sororius.*
 A brothers wife, *fratria.*
 A brothers son, *fratrinus.*
 Brothers children, *fratruels, p-*
truelles.
 A foister-brother, *collataneus.*
 Sworn-brothers, *convoti.*
 Twin-brothers, *gemini.*
 Brotherhood, *fraternitas, solid-*
um.
 A brother-killer, *fratricida.*
 Brother-slaughter, *fratricidium.*
 Brotherly }
 Of or like a brother } *fraternus.*
 Brotherly, adv. *fraternè.*
 Brotherly love, *philadelphia.*
 Brou [in Aquitaine] *Brigisium.*
 Brougham [in Westmoreland] *Br-*
boniacum, Brocarum, Brogonium.
 I BROUGHT, *Tuli, see bring.*
 * I thought I had brought that
 pass, *putabam meo labore esse*
factum. * He hath brought me
 to disgrace, *mibi invidiam*
flavit. * He hath brought me
 upon himself, *in se iram duxit.*
 * He hath brought me into a
 deal of trouble, *magna meo*
& sollicitudine affecti. * I
 brought the matter to this
 rem *huc deduxi.* Old age hath
 yet quite brought me down
 non *plane me enervavit, non aff-*
senesit. * You have brought
 hogs to a fair market, *non*
restitit res rediit.
 To be brought, *afforor, deducor.*
 * He is brought into danger,
periculum vocatur. * The matter
 brought to that pass, *add-*
redijt. * Why do you not

BRO

BUC

BUD

mand her to be brought over hither, *cur non illum buc transferri jubet* ? He cannot be brought off from it, *ab eo deduci non potest*. * I cannot yet be brought to do it, *nonnumquam adducor ut faciam*. * See what I am brought to, *rem quo redactus sum*.
To be brought to bed, *pario*. * She is brought to bed of a girl, *puellam peperit*.
To be brought into the world, *procreor, provenio*.
To be brought to pass, *Efficior, conuenio*.
To be Brought up, *Educor, Alor*. * We were brought up together of little ones, *una è pueris parvulis nutriti sumus*.
Brought, *Allatus, Adductus, Advectus*.
Brought back, *Reductus, Reportatus*.
Brought to bed, *Enixa*.
Brought by force, *Appulsus*.
Brought forth, *Procreatus, Prolatus*.
Brought forth [born] *Procreatus, Natus, Ortus*.
Brought in, *Alatus, Inductus*.
Brought in another place, *Substitutus*.
Brought to naught, *Pesundatus*.
Brought to pass, *Alatus, peractus, effectus*.
Brought to poverty, *reductus ad indigentiam*.
Brought to ruine, *Profigatur*.
Brought to his shifts, *ad incitas redactus*.
Brought together, *collatus*.
Brought up under, *Subiectus, dominatus*.
Brought up, *Educatus*.
Brought up ill, *Male institutus, illicitaliter educatus*.
Brought up well, *Ingenue or liberaliter educatus*.
Brought up wantonly, *delicatus*.
Broughton [in Hampshire] *Brige or Brage*.
Browhaven [in Zealand] *Browhavenia*.
Brow-beat, *Torve-tueri*.
Brow, *palpebra, Supercilium*.
Clear up your brow and look merrily on it, *Frontem exporrigere te hilarem*.
Brow [of a wall] *corona, torus*.
Brow that is burnt in the Brow, *fuligo stigmatus*.
Brow, *Supercilia vibrare, contrahere*.
Brow, *knitting of the brows, Supercilium contrahit*.
Brow, *space between the brows, Glabella*.
Brow'd, *Palpebrefus*.
Brow [of a hill] *Supercilium, Mons*.
Brow, *Fuscus, bæticus, pullus, suber, subaquilus*.
Brow mingled with black and white, *ferugo*.
Brow, *natural brown, pulligo*.
Brow, *blew, Luridus*.
Brow, *make brown, confusus, Adfusco*.
Brow, *little brown, Subfuscus*.
Brow, *green boughs for beasts to feed on, Vesce frondes*.
Brow, *Altondeo, Depascor, frons carpere, Arradere*.
Brow, *Deposcur*.
Brow, *rowzer, Frontator*.

A browsing, *Frondatio*.
A broyl, *Tumultus*.
To broyl, *Torreo*. See broil.
Bruca [a River in Sicily] *Pantagia*.
Brucomat [in Alfatia] *Brucomagus*.
Brueel [in Germany] *Briellum*.
To brue, *brasio*. See brew.
Bruges [in Flanders] *Brugæ arum*.
To bruise, *collido, confringo, contoro, quasso*.
To bruise against, *Illido*.
To bruise in a Mortar, *Pinfo*.
To bruise small, *Comminuo*.
To bruise the reins, *delumbo*.
A bruise, *collisio, collisus, contusio*.
Bruised, *collisus, contritus, contusus*.
Half bruised, *Semitritus*.
Bruised against, *Illisus*.
A bruising, *collisio, confractio*.
A bruising in the mortar, *contritio*.
Bruise-wort, *consolida*.
A bruit [report] *rumor, strepitus*.
A little bruit, *rumusculus*.
To bruit, *rumorem spargere, diffeminare*. * Tis bruited abroad, *fama est, jactatur, fama emanavit*.
Bruneck [in Tyrol] *Virunum*.
Brunsbüttel [in Dithmarsh] *Brunsbüttel*.
Brunnel, *Prunella*.
Brunswick, *as Braunschweig*.
A Brunt, *Impetus, us, impressio*. * If you be able to abide the first brunt, *primam si cautionem sustinueris*. * To bear the brunt of the day, *Maximum prælij impetum sustinere*.
A BRUSH, *scopula, Muscarium, Vericulum*.
A brush [in meeting one] *summitio obui in occurfu*.
A bristle-brush, *Equisetum*.
A brush with a Fox-tail, *Penicillum*.
Brush, *Creteum, ceculum*.
Brush-wood, *Creteum, ceculum*.
To brush, *Verro, Converro, Scopis purgare*.
Brushed, *Versus, scopis mundatus, purgatus*.
A brusher, *converritor*.
A brusher of drink, *patera vino or potu coronata*.
A brushing, *Detersio*.
Brussels [in Brabant] *Bruxellæ*.
A brut [fish] *passer marinus*.
To brutie, *crepito, strepo*.
Brute, *brutus*.
Brutish, *Ampidus, belluinus, Vervaculus, Fatuus*.
To make brutish, *infatus*.
To grow brutish, *Obbrutesco, Sævio*.
Brutishly, *brute, fatue, stupide*.
Brutishness, *fatuitas, stupor*.
Bryony [herb] *bryonia*.
Bua [an Island in Dalmatia] *Bubua*.
To bub, *largiter potare*.
A bubbing-school, *pepina, cauponula*.
A bubble, *bulla*.
To Bubble up, *ebullio*.
To Bubble up in seething, *Ferveo, infervesco*.
Bubbling, *bullans, bullas emittens*.
Bubbling [as Ducks in water] *Eibullus*.
Buchaw [a small country in Germany] *Regio Fagophagorum*.
A Bubbling, *ebullitio*.
A Buck, *dima, cervus*.
A Buck-goat, *capre*.
A Buck of Cloaths, *linteorum sordidum incolito et confusio*.
A Buck Cloaths, *lintea licio*

incoquere et tudibus cadere.
Buck-alhes, *tineres ad luxurium*.
To wash a Buck, *lucivio incoquere*.
A Buck-walner, *Lotrix a licio*.
Buck-lie, *Luxurium*.
A Bucket, *situla, Haustrium*.
A little Bucket, *Situlla, urinula*.
Leather Buckets for fires, *sipbones incendiarij*.
Buck-bean [herb] *Trifolium paludosum*.
Buck-horn [great] *cornu cervinum majus*.
Buck-horn [lesse] *cornopus minor*.
Buck-horn [creeping] *Coronopus Ruellii*.
Buck-thorn [great] *Rhamnus fluitrus*.
Buck-thorn [small] *Rhamnus primus Dioscoridis*.
A Buck-thorn [fish] *Astellus minor sole exiccatus*.
Buck-wheat, *Tragopyrum*.
A Bucking-stock, *Lixivarium*.
A Bucking-tub, *Lixivatorium*.
Buckingham, *Buckinghamia*.
Of Buckingham, *Buckinghamia*.
A BUCKLE, *fibula, spinter, anse*.
To Buckle [activ.] *fibula, confringo, fibula subnectere*.
To buckle together [neut.] *configo, celsiter, cominus certare, manus conferere*.
To buckle to a business, *Accingere se ad opus*.
To Buckle to one, *Alicui cadere, Facies submittere*.
Buckled, *suffibulatus*.
A shoe-buckle, *fibula calcæria, pluscula*.
A Buckle-maker, *pluscularius*.
A buckler, *clypeus, ancile, is, n*.
A little Buckler, *parma, cetra, pelta*.
A large Buckler, *scutum*.
A Buckle-maker, *Clypearius*.
A Buckle-player, *hoplomachus*.
Bearing a Buckler, *clypeatus, scutatus*.
Buckler-thorn, *paliurus, spina cbristi*.
A buckling, *Subnectio*.
Buckrams [herb] *Allium sylvestre*.
Buckram, *pannus crassus, cilicinus*.
Buckfom, *Lacivius*.
Buckfom, *bilavus, latus*.
Buck-weed, *Elatine*.
Buclicks, *Elogæ*.
A BUD, *Germen, inis, n*.
A little bud, *Gemmula*.
The first bud of flowers, *Utricularis*.
The bud of a rose, *Alabaster, calyx roseæ*.
The Bud of a vine } *Gemma*.
Young bud }
To bud, *Germio, Gemmo, Floresco*.
To bud again, *repullulo*.
To bud before the time, *Prægermino*.
To begin to Bud, *gemmasco, Germinasco, pullulascio*.
To begin to bud again, *repullulascio*.
To Bud out, *egermio, progermino*.
To bud together, *congermino*.
Bude [in Hungary] *Buda, Aquinum*.
Budded, *gemmatus*.
The tree is Budded, *Arbor geminavit*.
Budge [Lambs furr] *pellis agnina*.
A Budding, *germinatio*.
A Budding out, *egermatio*.
To Budge, *pedem ciere, gradum efferre*.

BUI

Budoa [in Dalmatia] Butua.
 A Budger, *Bulga, Ascopera, succus, vidulum.*
 Budweis [in Bohemia] Bubiennum.
 Bueith [in Brecknock-shire] Bullaeum plurimum.
 A Buif.
 Buffle. } *Bubalus, bison, tis.*
 A Buif-Coat, *Tunica coriacea, bubalina, Militaris.*
 Buif [Leather] Pellis bubula.
 A Buiffer, *Colaphus, Alapa.*
 To buffer, *Colaphis caedere.*
 Buiffeted, *Colaphis caesus.*
 A buffeter, *Alapam inflictor.*
 A buffer-stool, *Sella levior portatilis.*
 A buffe. *Bubalus.*
 Of a buffe, *Bubalinus.*
 A buffe-head, *Bardus, Plumbeus, obtuse mentis, bebetis ingenii, inconditus.*
 A Bufoon, *Morologus, Parasitus, Scurra.*
 To play the Bufoon, *Parasitor, Scurro.*
 Bufoon-like, *Scurrilis.*
 Bufoonry, *Scurritas.*
 A bug [black Maggot] *Insectum nigrum.*
 A bug, } *Terriculamentum,*
 Rug-bear, } *formido, ins.*
 Bugey [a Province in France] *Beugya.*
 To bugger, *Pædicor.*
 A buggerer, *Pæderastes.*
 Buggery, *Pæderastia.*
 Bugle [an herb] *Bugula.*
 A Bugle [bead] *Bacca vitrea.*
 A bugle [beast] *Bomafus.*
 A bugle [horn] *Cornu venatorium.*
 Buglofs, *Buglossum.*
 Yellow-buglofs, *Lingua bovis.*
 Small Wild-buglofs, *Lingua bovis flaviflora.*
 Purple Wall buglofs, *Lycopsis anglicana flore purpureo.*
 Vipers rough buglofs, *Ecbium flore pullo.*
 White-wall buglofs, *Lycopsis anglicana flore albo.*
 TO BUILD, *Ædifico, Fabrica, condico, contruo, extruo.* * He built a fine House, *Præclaram, Ædificavit ædium.* * There did he build three Cities, *Tres ibi urbes statuit.* * He vows to build a Church, *Vove Templum.* * I build upon your word, *Verbis tuis nitor.*
 To build about, *Circumstruo.*
 To build again, *Reædifico.*
 To build before, *Præstruo.*
 To build in, *Inædifico.*
 To build under, *Substruo.*
 To build unto, *Astruo, Coædifico.*
 To build up, *Perædifico.*
 To be built, *Ædificor.* * To appoint where a Temple shall be built, *Effari Templum, sistere fina.*
 Buildd, } *Ædificatus, Fabricatus,*
 Built, } *Conditus.*
 Built about, *Circumstruatus.*
 Built before, *Præstruatus.*
 Built hard by, *Coædificatus.*
 Built up, *Perædificatus.*
 Built upon, *Inditur.*
 A Builder, *Ædificator, Conditor, Structor.*
 A Master Builder, *Architellus.*
 A Building, *Ædificum, Structura.*
 * I have Surveyed all your Buildings, *Omnem Ædificationem tuam perspexi.*
 A little Building, *Ædificiumcula.*
 A Building up, *Exstructio.*

BUM

The Art of Building, *Architectonica, Architectura.*
 A Bay of Building, *Mensura viginti quatuor pedum.*
 Le Buis [in the Dolphin] *Buisium.*
 A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla.*
 A Bulk [before a Shop] *Appendix.*
 To Bulk out, *Propendeo.*
 The Bulk, *Moler, Massa, Magnitudo.*
 Bulky [big] *Ingens.*
 Bulky [Corpulent] *Crausus, Præpinguis.*
 Bulky [heavy] *Gravis.*
 Bulky [Massie] *Solidus, densus.*
 A Bull, *Taurus, bos, ovis.*
 A young Bull, *Juvenculus.*
 Like a Bull, *Tauriformis.*
 To Bull [Cheat] *Fraudare, palpum obtrudere alicui.*
 To Bull [a Cow] *Inire, afflire.*
 A Bull [unfitness of speech] *Stridigo, Sermonis incongruitas.*
 A Bull fly, *Cervus volans.*
 A Bulling [a Cow] *Initur.*
 A Bull-beggar, *Larva, Terriculamentum.*
 Bull-weed, *Jacea nigra.*
 Bull-wort, *Ammi.*
 Bulbonack [herb] *Viola lunaris.*
 Bulbous, *Bulbosus.*
 To Bulge [as a ship] *Titubare, jactare.*
 Bul-baitings, *Bubetie.*
 Bul-baiters, *Bubetii.*
 The Bull Chater, *Taurus volans.*
 A Bulls-pizzle, *Tauræ, Jacea scutica.*
 A Bull-trout, *Trutta taurina.*
 A Bullhead [Fish] *Capito, onis.*
 A Popes Bull, *Bulla Pontificia, diploma papale.*
 A Bullace, *Prunum Sylvestre.*
 A Bullace-tree, *Prunus Sylvestris.*
 A Bullet, *Glaus plumbea.*
 Bullet in Mouth, *Promptus in ore glandibus.*
 Bullion (Money in the Mass) *Argentum non factum or infectum.*
 A Bullock, *Juvenus.*
 A Bulrush, *Juncus.*
 A Bulrush-bed, *Juncetum.*
 Bulrush, adj. } *Juncus.*
 Of Bulrushes. } *Juncosus.*
 Full of Bulrushes, *Juncosus.*
 A Bully } *Rock, Vir fortis & Fellow, animosus.*
 A Bulwark, *Agger, Munimentum, Præsidium, Propugnaculum.*
 Of a Bulwark, *Vallus, muratis.*
 Bulness or Bolness [in Cumberland] *Ablate-bulger, Blatum Belgium.*
 A Bombard [Gun] *Bombarda.*
 To discharge a Bombard, *Bombardam dispendere.*
 A Bombard [Tankard] *Cantharus.*
 Bombast, *Gossipium, Xylum.*
 To Bombast, *Gossipio opplere.*
 Bombasted, *Gossipio oppletus, Xylinus.*
 A Bumkin, *Colonus, insubicius, Rusticus.*
 A Bumme, *Nates, tum.*
 A Bump [swelling] *Tuber, eris.*
 A Bump [thump] *Colaphus.*
 Bumped out [in Building] *Projectus.*
 A Bunch (swelling) *Gibbus, tuber.*
 A little bunch, *Tuberculum.*
 A bunch [bundle] *Fasciculus.*
 A bunch of Grapes, *Racemus.*
 A hard bunch, *Cirrus.*
 Bunch backed, *Gibbosus, gibber.*

BUR

Bunched, } *Gibbosus.*
 Bunchy, } *Gibbosus.*
 Bunchineis, *Gibbositas.*
 A bundle, *Fascis, fasciculus, manipulus, sarcina, arum.*
 To bundle up, *Confarino, convolvam in fascem constringere.*
 Bundle-wise, *Fasciatim.*
 Bundled, *Confarinatus.*
 A Bunge, *Obturamen, inis.*
 A bung-hole, *Spiraculum.*
 To bung up } *Obturo.*
 Stop with a bug, } *Obturo.*
 Bunged up, *Obturatus.*
 Bungey [in Norfolk] *Arona.*
 To bungle, *Ruditer conficere, in concinne formare.*
 Bungled, *Ruditer confectus.*
 A bungler, *Imperitus, rudis, scilicet.*
 Bungler-like, } *Rudi minime.*
 Bunglingly, } *Rudi minime.*
 A bunt-line, *Funis nauticus.*
 To bunt out, *Protubero.*
 The bunt of a sail, *Veli sinuata.*
 A bun, *Collyra, libum.*
 A bunting, *Alaudula, rubetra, ranicola, calandra.*
 A Buoy of a Ship, *Truncus anchoræ index.*
 To buoy up a Ship, *Navem cupere in alteram partem ex aqua altius levare.*
 Buquehan [in Scotland] *Buckham, boghama.*
 A Burbot, *Helotburia, Mustela piscivola.*
 A bur, *Lappa.* See burr.
 Burchin [in Bavaria] *Burcinus.*
 A BURDEN, *Onus, evis, sarcina.*
 To burden, *Onero, Sarcino, onerare, oneris, oneris cumulare.*
 To carry a burden, *Oneri succedere.*
 To lay down a burden, *Humo onere levare.*
 A great burden, *Moles.*
 A little burden, *Onusculum, Sarcinula.*
 Of or for a burden, *Onerarius.*
 To be burdened, *Aggravari, premor.*
 Burdened *Gravatus, Oneratus.*
 A burdener, *Onerator.*
 Burdensome, *Onerosus.*
 To burden the Conscience, *Scrupulum injicere.*
 The burden of a Song, *Versus tercalaris.*
 To bear a burden in a Song, *Mus subservire.*
 Buren [in the Low-Countries] *Burgum.*
 Burg upon the Sands, [in Cumberland] *Castra Exploratorum.*
 Burg under Stanemore, *Vestrum.*
 A Burganet [Helmet] *Cassis burgundica.*
 Burgaw [in Schwaben] *Burgum.*
 A Burghote, *Immunitas a reparatione dirburgi muris.*
 A Burgeon, *Germen, gemma.*
 To Burgeon [sprout] *Germine.*
 Burgeoned, *Gemmatus.*
 A Burgeoning, *Gemmatio, Gemminatio.*
 A Burges [Free-man] *Municipis ipse.*
 To choose a Burges, *In Civitatem Ascribere.*
 A Burges [Magistrate] *Burgum.*
 A Burges [in Parliament] *Senator, pater conscriptus.*
 Of a Burges, *Municipalis.*
 Burges-ship, *Civitas, jus Civitatis.*

BUS

dreads the Fire, *Idus piscator sa-*
pit.
 Burned round about, *Ambustus.*
 Burned to Ashes, *Cinerefadus.*
 Burned before, *Præfusus.*
 Burned in the Hand, *Stigmaticus,*
Cauterizatus.
 Burned much, *Densus, perustus.*
 Burned (as in Roasting) *Retofusus.*
 To be Burned, *Combustibilis.*
 Sun-burnt, *Torridus.*
 Burnt-forrel, *In fuscum rutilus.*
 A Burner, *Incensor, uffor.*
 Burnet (herb) *Primpinella, Angu-*
serba.
 Burning, *Ardens, Flagrans, Estu-*
ans.
 A Burning Coal, *Pyrrus.*
 A Burning (a&c.) *Uffio, combustio,*
uris, crematio, incensio.
 A Burning [neur.] *Ardor, Flis-*
giantus, Desagratio.
 A Burning about, *ambustio.*
 A Burning-ague, *causis.*
 A Burning-flame, *Incondium.*
 A Burning in sores, *Uredo, Urigo,*
inis.
 A Burning-iron, *cauterium.*
 A burning with a hot iron, *cate-*
rigatio, stigmatizatio.
 Burningly, *Arcenter.*
 Burnt with the Pox, *Lue venerea*
inijus.
 Burnt [up as grafts] *Arefactus.*
 Burnt wine, *defrutum, vinum adu-*
rum.
 A Burnt-offering, *Holocauftum.*
 To Burnish [make bright] *Polio,*
Expolio. * The Deer burnished
 his Head, *cervus effricat exuvias*
cornuum.
 To Burnish, grow big, *grandesco.*
 Burnished, *Politus, Expolitus.*
 Burnished [as a Deers head] *Posi-*
tis exuvias nitidum.
 A burnisher, *polio, onis.*
 A burnishing, *expolitio, politura.*
 A Burr, *Lappa.*
 A great Burr, *Arctium, Bardana.*
 The Burr [of the ear] *Lobus.*
 A burr [knob of a Deers horn]
Tuberculum.
 Of a burr, *Lappiceus.*
 Full of Burrs, *Lapposus.*
 Burrage, *borago.*
 Burdock, *bardana, cappa.*
 A little Burdock *bardana minor,*
 Ditch burr *S-xanthium.*
 Butter-burr, *petasitis.*
 Burr-reed, *f. organum ramosum.*
 A burrel-flye, *tabinus.*
 A burrow [corporation] *Municipi-*
pium.
 A burrow [for Conies] *Antrum*
cuniculorum.
 To burrow, in cavernis subire, se pe-
 netrare, in cavernam irrepere.
 Burrowed, tutus, injuriæ ventorum
 non patiens.
 A burrow [covert] *Latibulum.*
 Burrow-hill [in Leicestershire] *Ver-*
rometum, Verometum.
 Burrow-bridge [in Yorkshire] *Pons*
Burgenfis.
 The Burse [exchange] *excambium,*
forum basilicum.
 A Burser, *burfarius, Thefaurarius,*
dispensator.
 Bursia [part of Asia] *Mysia.*
 To BURST, crepe, *asfrumpor.*
 To Burst with laughing, *risu emori.*
 To burst in pieces, *diffilio.*
 To Burst into laughter, in ri-
 sum prorumpere.

Burft, *disruptus*.
To burft out, *Profluo*. * Tears
Burft out, *profluit lachryma*.
* Fire Burfts out if you ftrike the
stone, *exilit ignis fi lapidem lapis*
percufferit.
Ready to Burft, *Aded inflatus ut*
propere crepet.
Burft
Burften } *Elifus, Hernicus*.
Burft [as a bladder] *Difflofus*.
Burft-wort, *Millegrana, Herniaria*.
A Burfting, *disruptio*.
Burftnefs, *Hernia, Ramex, ich*
vuptura.
The { Burft-cow }
 { Burn-cow } *bu profter*.
 { Blain-cow }
A Burthen, *Onus, eris*.
To Burthen, *Onero*.
The Burthen of a Song, *verfus in-*
tercalaris.
Burthenfome, *Onerofus*.
A BUSH, *Dumus, Rubus*. * You
have not gone about the Bush,
Nihil circumsione ufus es. * Either
a Bush or a brake, *Aut navis aut*
galerus. * Good Wine needs no
Bush, *Vino bono non opus eft bederi*.
* One Bird in the bush is worth
two in the Bush, *Spem praefentem*
non amo. Quicquid poffim malo auferre
in praefentia.
The Bush [tail] of a Fox, *cauda*
vulpis.
Silver bush [a shrub] *Fovis barba*.
A Bush of hair, *Cafaries*.
Bushy
Full of bushes, } *Dumofus*.
A Bushy place, *Dumetum, Rube-*
tum, pinetum.
A Bushel [eight Gallons] *Modius*.
A little Bushel. *Modiolus*.
A Bushel [two ftrike] *Medimnus*.
A Bushel and half, *Sefquimodius*.
Two bushels and a half, *Culeus*.
Three Bushels, *Trimodium*.
Bushel, adj. } *Medialis*.
Of a bushel }
BUSY, *Occupatus, Impeditus, Ne-*
gotiis diftentus. * You are as bu-
sy as a Bee, *futagis tanquam mu-*
li in matellis. * When you are Bu-
sineft of all, *in fumma occupatione*
tua.
To Busy, *Occupo, Impedio, follicito*.
To Busy ones felf, *Immiscere or*
implicare fe.
A Busy body, *Ardelio, curiofus, o-*
liens curans, Omnium negotiis fe
immiscens, falcem in alienam me-
sem immittens.
To be Busy, *futago, Negotiis dif-*
tingor.
Busied, *Occupatus, follicitus, verfatus*.
Busify, *Solliciti, Studioli*.
Businefs [troubling] *Tumultus,*
Tumultuatio, turba.
BUSINESS, [employment] *Nego-*
tium, negotiatio, commercium, Oc-
cupationes. * That is not our bu-
sinefs, [we do not make that our
Businefs] *id non agimus*. * In the
heat of your businefs, *in fumma*
occupatione tua. * What Businefs
had you there, *quis iftic tibi ne-*
gotii e? * I had a Businefs in
hand, *occupatus eram*. * It takes
one off from Businefs, *avocat a re-*
bus gerendis. * What Businefs is
this, *quis hoc rei e?* * Come to
the businefs in hand, *ad rem rem*.
* With you have me fpeak to you,
Businefs, *meus vis dicere id quod*

BUT

attinet? * He has enough to do about his own business, *is verum solum satagit*. * Always about one business or another, *semper agens aliquid & moliens*. * The business went on well for me, *bene prosperaque hoc operis processit mihi*. A business [thing] Res. An ill business, *facinus improbum*. To do ones business, *ad facias ire*. To mind or follow business, *rei operam dare*. To do business for another, *operam alteri dare*. To find one business, *Facessere alicui negotium*. To manage business, *negotia tractare, res gerere*. A manager of business, *negotiator*. A small business, *negotium, recula*. A business closely carried, *dolus, stratagemma, atis*. Full of business, *occupatissimus*. A busk, *lignum pectorale, sulcrum vestiarium fœminarum*. A buskin, *peron, onis, coturnus*. Buskined } *peronatus, co-*
Wearing buskins } *thurnatus*. A bus, *suavius*. To bus, *suavior, basio*. A bus [ship] *Navigium*. Buffalo [in Italy] *Buxetum*. Butted, *basatus*. A bustling, *basatio*. A bustard, *buteo, onis & otis, idis*. Bustian, *pannus lineus subtegminis crassioris*. To bustle, *turbo, tumultuor*. A bustling, *tumultus, us*. BUT [being an adverbial] is made by, *ab, at, atqui, autem, cæterum, nisi, quod si, sed, sin, vero, verum*. BUT FOR, *absque*. As for example. * But for him I had looked well enough to my self, *absque eo esset recte ego mihi vidissem*. BUT [signifying before or before that] is made by *cum, dum*. as for example, * Hardly was the former stir ended, but Scipio commanded, *vix prior tumultus contingerat cum Scipio jubet, &c.* * He was hardly gone out of the dining room but he commanded him to be run thorow, *vix dum triclinio egressum confodi iussit*. * He had scarce spoke thus But, *vix ea factus erat cum*. BUT [signifying except] is made by *extra, nisi, præter, præterquam*. As for example, * No body living ever touched me but you, *extra unum te mortali nemo corpus corpore attigit*. * I'll trust the money with no body but himself, *ego nisi ipsi credam nummum nemini*. * He was condemned by all but one sentence, *omnibus sententiis præter unam damnatus*. * No body said so but Cicero, *nemo id dixit præterquam Cicero*. BUT [i. e. only] is made by *modo, solum, tantum*. As for example, * Be but ruled by me, *mibi modo ausulta*. * They disagree but about one thing, *in re una solum dissident*. * Thou hast but the name of Vertue in thy Mouth, what it is thou knowest not, *nomen tantum virtutis usurpas, quid ipsa vellet ignoras*.

BUT

BUT that, *ni, nisi, nisi quod, quod nisi*. As for example, * But that I fear my father, *ni metuum patrem*. * But that he was ashamed to confess, *nisi erubesceret fateri*. * But that we use the words otherwise, *nisi quod verbis aliter utamur*. * But that Torquatus's cause held me in hand, I had had time enough, *quod nisi me Torquati causa teneret, satis erat dierum*. * What ails you but that you may do it? *quid impedit quo minus fiat?* BUT [after a negative] is made by *ne non, nihil non, quam, quin, qui non, ut non*. As for example, * I do not fear but I shall cloy you with letters, *non enim vereor ne non scribendo te explem*. * I aim at nothing else But your safety, *Nihil laboro nisi ut salvus sis*. * I saw nothing But was commendable, *Nil non laudabile vidi*. * I cannot but bemoan his hap, *non possum ejus casum non dolere*. * She doth nothing But grieve, *Nil aliud quam dolet*. * He did But lay him in irens, *Non ultra quam compedibus coercuit*. * I cannot choose But cry out, *Non possum quin exclamem*. * There is no doubt but, *non est dubium quin*. * There is none But is afraid of you, *Nemo est qui te non metuat*. * It cannot be But you must say what you do not like, *Fieri nullo pacto potest ut non dicas quid non probes*. Particular phrases. * He came But yesterday, *Heri primum venit*. * He is But just now gone, *jam Nuper est quod discessit*. * But sparingly, *Omnino modice*. * There wanted But a little But he had struck him, *tantum non percussit, parum absuit quin percuteret*. * Propius nihil est factum quam ut percuteret. * I would but for hurting him, *vellem ni foret ei damno*. * He is commended with a But, *cum exceptione laudatur*. But if, *sin*. But if not, *sin minus*. But rather, *imo, quinimò*. But a while ago } *non ita pridem*,
But a while since } *nuper admodum*. But only that, *præterquam quod*. But yet, *tamen, attamen, verumtamen*. A butt [mark] *meta*. Butts [banks] *Aggeres*. A butt [a wine vessel] *ampbora, cadus, dolium, testa*. The butt end, *Extremitas crassior*. To run full butt at one another, *frontibus adversis concurrere*. To butt, *arieto, are & cornu ferio*. A butcher, *lanius, lanio, onis*. The butcher [hawk] *lanio*. To butcher, *masso*. Butchered, *massatus*. A butchery, *massatio*. The butchery } *macellum*. A butchers-shop } Butcherly, *adj. lanionius, laniarius*. Butcherly, *adv. crudeliter, immaniter, truculentè*. Butchers prick-tree, *Euonymus*. A butcher bird, *lanius*. Butchers-broom, *ruscus, bruscus*. Butera [in Sicily] *Bucia*. A butler, *promus, dispensator*. An under-butler, *subpromus*.

BUY

Butow [in Pomeran] *Eutoria*. Butrinto [in Epirus] *Butrotum*. Butter, *butyrum*. * They that have good store of butter may lay thick on their bread, *cui multum est piperis etiam oleribus miscet*. To butter a cake, *placentam butyru induere*. A butter'd-toast, *seguen tostus butyro illiti, tostus panis ex butyro*. Buttered, *butyro indutus*. The butter-burr, *petasites*. A butter-fly, *pepilio*. The hawk Butter-fly, *prædatrix*. Butter-fly [an herb] *Satyrion*. A butter-bump [bird] *Onocrotalus*. *Ardea stellaris*. Butter-milk, *butyri serum, lactis sum*. A butter-pot, *testis butyro contenta apta*. Butter-wort, *saniculis eboracensis*. A buttery, *promptuarium, cella pistoria*. Butting, *petulcus*. A butting, *arietatio*. Hurt by butting, *cornu percussus cornum istu sauciatus*. A buttock, *clunus, is & nates, in Great-buttock'd, lumbosus*. A Button, *fibula*. To Button, *fibulo, confibulo, fibulâ subnectere*. A button in plants, *Gemma, quæ germinat*. Batchelers button, [herb] *Lycium*. A button [fish] *echinus*. A button-hole, *anfula, fibulatus, relinaculum*. Buttoned, *suffibulatus*. A buttoning, *fibulatio, subnectio*. Buttons-bay [in America] *Buttinus*. A buttress [in building] *atrias idis & sulcrum, erisma, atis*. A Farriers Buttreffs, *ferramentum concorsorium*. A butwin [bird] *capella*. Buxom, *alacer, lætus*. To be buxom, *exultare, hilariter perfundi*. Buxomly, *hilariter*. Buxomness, *hilaritas*. Buxton [in Darbyshire] *Buxtonum*. To BUY, *emo, mercor*. * You do not buy it but at a very dear rate, *non parabis nisi immenso pretio*. * He buys of one that has right to sell, *& malo auctore*. * He shews he has a mind to do digitum tollit. * He has not with to buy a halter, *non habet regim emat*. * I am not for buying a pig in a poke, *ego sum tunc non emo*. * 'Tis good buy wit with other Mens Money, *tum est periculum ex alio tibi quod ex usu sit*. To Buy again, *redimo, ere*. To buy before-hand, *præempto*. To buy with ready money, *spide mercari*. To buy often, *empto, emptitius*. To buy together, *cuemo, comcor*. To buy meat, *Olsonor*. To buy and sell, *Mercor*. To buy to sell again, *promerco*. A mind to buy, *emacitas*. To buy up, *emercor*. To have a mind to buy, *emacitas*. A buyer, *emptor, mercator*.

BY

BY

CAC

ayer look to himself, caveat
 buyer, *emax.*
 ang, emptio, mercatus.
 ing together, *comptio.*
 ought, *venlis.*
 [as a bee] *bombilo, murmu-*
rum edere.
 [in France] *Buzanceum.*
 in ones ear, *insufurro.*
 rd, *buteo maculosus, rubeta-*
zard, percinos.
 er, *bombilus.*
 ing, *obmurmuratio.*
 ording to several signifi-
 [s] is answered by several
 prepositions, viz.
 is, as, You are in no danger
nihil tibi est a me periculi.
 as slain by valiant Achilles,
et forti Achille. * They do
 now that these things are
 by them, *hec esse ab his*
ta nesciunt. * You may
 friend by the way as you
et salutes amicum.
 * He hath gardens hard
et, habet hortos ad Tiberim.
 makes shoes by the last, *ad*
calcemans conficit. * I
 them both done by night,
hoc hodie reddam utrumque
eram. * To try pillars
 plumb-line, *ad perpendicular-*
umnus exigit. * By weight,
per pondus. * By moon-light, *ad*
lunam. * By him late Sulpicius.
per Sulpicius selesit.
 * By break of day, *cum*
per luce.
 * He knows I am coming
per adventum. De odore *adesse me*
 Reckon you this that what
 to you is by his advice
per auctoritatem, sic habeto me de il-
le sententia atque auctoritate
trahit. * They do not yet know
 by themselves, *hoc illis de*
non liquet. * I knew present-
 it was done by agreement,
ex tempore de compallo geri-
andio-light, de lucerna.
 as, * He shall perceive
 by me, *et me nihil sciet.*
 will judge of your doing
 much by your intent as by
 ent, *fisti tui iurium non*
confilio tuo quoniam ex eventu
sunt fisti. * He saith it
 t, *exponit ex memoria.*
 * The maid stands by
 her, *juxta genitorem astat*
 * It is no matter whether
 it by your Proctor or
 or self, *nihil interest ut*
procuratorem agas an per
 * He will undo his fa-
 this villany, *per flagitium*
nam rediget patrem. * If
 tults are made by the
 s, *si per pretores consules*
 t. * He will go by Tici-
 the Bithyn province, *pro-*
Bethycam per Ticinum est
 t. * I beseech you by the
 of my father, *te per pa-*
memoriam obsecro. * We
 the rest by our selves, *re-*
st not ag. mus.
 as, * The fourth day he
 of Arbells to Tigris, *quarto*

die praeter Arbellam penetrat ad
Tigrim.
 Pro, as, * Methinks I may do it
 by my office, *pro mea auctoritate*
vidor posse.
 Prope, as, * He fate down by the
 bank of Anien, *prope ripam Ani-*
enis confedit.
 Propter, as, * He lies down by
 the river side, *propter aquae rivum*
procumbit.
 Secundum, as, * He received a
 wound on his head hard by his
 ear, *vulnus accepit in capite secun-*
dum aurem.
 Sub, as, * By the towns side, *sub*
ipso oppido.
 The preposition is sometimes to be
 understood, as, * By no means,
nullo modo. You are a father to
 him by nature, *I By Ceunfel, natu-*
ra tu illi pater es, consiliis ego.
 * Caesar got glory By giving. *Cae-*
sar dando gloriam adeptus est. * The
 flame increases by moving the
 torch, *motu facit crescere flammam.*
 * Who is this that pulls me by
 the cloak, *quis me prehendit pallio?*
 * I hold a wolf By the ears, *lup-*
um auribus teneo. * I shall per-
 suade him by some means or o-
 ther, *aliquo modo exorabo.* * I
 took my journey by Liodicea, *iter*
Laodicea faciebam. * The tow-
 ers are higher than the wall by
 ten feet, *turres denis pedibus quam*
maenia altiores sunt.
 By and By, *confestim, continuo, e*
vestigio, ex continentia, ex templo, jam
illico, mox, protenus. As, * I will
 be here by and by, *jam hic ade-*
ro.
 By the By *obiter in transitu, tran-*
By the way, s. sursu. As, * which
 things I had lightly by the way
 touched in the fifth book, *quae in*
libro quinto leviter transcurfu at-
tigieram. * Our men have hand-
 led those things by the way, *in*
transcurfu et attigere nostri.
 By the By [adj.] *accessorius.*
 By much, *multo.* * By much the
 most learned of the Greeks, *Graecorum*
longe doctissimus.
 By how much, *Quanto, quo.*
 By so much, *Tanto, eo.*
 By the way [in travelling] *in via,*
in itinere, per viam.
 By degrees, *gradatim.*
 By reason of, *ob, per, pro, propter.*
 as, by reason of the danger he had
 brought Lepida into, *ob intentam*
Lepidae periculum. * Nor indeed
 could she by reason of her age,
neque per aetatem etiam poterit.
 * By reason of fear, *pro metu.* * I
 can make no camp by reason of
 the time of the year, *nec castra*
propter anni tempus facere possum.
 By reason that, *propterea quod, or*
quia, as. * No agreement could
 be made by reason that he was not
 content, *res convenire nullo modo*
poterat propterea quod iste contentus
non erat.
 By stealth, *furtim.*
 Partic. phrases, * by this time
 twelf-month, *ante annum elapsam.*
 * By that time I shall have ended
 my years office, *ego jam annum*
munus confecero. * By that he had
 ended his speech, *sermone vix dum*
finito. * I have by me the com-
 mendation of the man, *est in ma-*

nibus viri laudatio. * I got it by
 heart, *memoriae mandavi.* * He
 saith it by heart, *memoriter memo-*
rat. * I shall sit down by my self,
ego decumbam solus. * Now we are
 here by our selves, *soli nunc su-*
mus hic.
 A by-blow, *notus, filius naturalis.*
 A by-path, *devium.*
 A by-way, *via devia.*
 A by-end, *finis Sinister.*
 To be by, *adesse.*
 A by-word, *diverbum, adagium,*
convitium, opprobrium.
 Hard by, *praesto, in propinquo.*
 To set by [esteem] *estimare, facio.*
 To set by [set aside] *sepono.*
 By it self [apart] *separatim.*
 By turn, *vicissim.*
 By chance, *forte, casu, fortuito.*
 A by-place, *latebra, recessus.*
 By some place, *aliqua.*
 By what place, *quid.*
 By some means, *aliquatenus, ali-*
qualiter.
 By what means, *quo modo, quo pacto.*
 By my say, *exactor, mecaptor, meher-*
cle, pol, edepol.
 A Byas, *preponderatio, momentum*
in partem dixeram.
 To byas, *transversum agere.*
 Byalled, *transversum actus.*
 Byas-wile, *transversum, obtrivale.*
 Bychow [in Polonia] *Bychovia.*
 By-laws, *Leges rusticorum.*

C

A

THE cabal of the Jews, *cabala,*
et, traditio.
 A Cabal [private confederacy]
conciliabulum.
 To Cabal, *conciliabulum inire.*
 A Cabalist, *Cabalista.*
 Cabalistical, *cabalisticus.*
 Cabarick, *perpens.*
 The cabbage worm, *veruca brassica-*
ria.
 The cabbage of a deers-head, *ma-*
trix cervini cornu.
 A cabbage, *brassica capitata.*
 To Cabbage *in caput co-*
Head like a cabbage s. lesere.
 Cabbaged, *capitatus.*
 A Cabbm [in a inap] *tabylatum*
in nove.
 A little cabbm, *gurgustulum.*
 A cabbm to sleep in, *tugurium.*
 A cabinet, *castula, cassula, serin-*
nium.
 Cabinet-drawers, *locelli in serinio.*
 A cabinet-war, *bellum penetrabile.*
 A cabinet-maker, *seriniarius, cap-*
sularum opifex.
 A cable, *ruens, ntis.*
 A sheet-cable, *fumis anchorae sa-*
cræ.
 Cabbish [brush-wood] *cremium.*
 Cabolished, *Capite truncatus.*
 To cack, *caco.*
 A cackarel filh, *maena, menis, idis s*
maenula.
 The white cackarel, *smaris.*
 The Ox-eyed cackarel, *Boopr.*
 To cackle, *glaio.*
 The cackling of a hen, *gallinae glo-*
citatio.
 A cade-lamb, *Agnus domi edu-*
catus.
 Cadnac [in France] *Cadenacum,*
Oxelodunum.

CAL

CAL

CAL

Cadence, *periodus, clausura, Numerus periodi clausura.*

A Cadet [younger brother] *frater natu minor.*

The Cadis worm, *ligniperda aquatica, phryganion.*

Cadiz [in Spain] *Gades, um.*

Cadmia [a stone] *Cadmia, lapis calaminaris.*

A Cadew [liraw worm] *Phryganion.*

A Cadow [Irish mantle] *Gaufape, is, gaufapa, crum, gaufapina penula.*

Caen [in Normandy] *Caenodorus.*

Caer-hean [in Wales] *Canovium.*

Caer-laverock [in Scotland] *Carbantorigum.*

Caer-leon [in Wales] *Isclegio Augusta.*

Caer-marthen [in Wales] *Carmarthinia, Maridunum.*

Caer-marthen-shire, *Ager Maridunensis.*

Caernarvon [in Wales] *Carnarvon.*

Caernarvon-shire, *Arvonis.*

Caerwent [in Wales] *Venta Silurum.*

Cæsar [a Mans Name] *Cæsar, aris.*

A Cag of sturgeon, *Sturionis testa.*

A Cage for Birds, *Caven.*

A Cage for Birds to fly about in, *Aviaryum, Ornithotrophium.*

A Cage [for Malefactors] *Carcer claustratus.*

Caianie [part of Suedland] *Caiania.*

A Caiman, *Crocodilus.*

To Cajole, *In fraudem illicere.*

Cairo [in Egypt] *Babylon, Memphis.*

Caishowhundred [in Hartfordshire] *Cassi, Cassi.*

Caistrif, *Nefarius, flagitiosus, impius, improbus.*

A Caistrif (Slave) *Captivus.*

Caistrifly, *Flagitiosus, improbus.*

A Cake, *Placenta, libum.* * Your

Cake is dough, *Ad raptos res redit.*

A little Cake, *Placentula.*

A Bean-Cake, *Fabacea.*

An Oat-Cake, *Avenacea.*

A Spice-Cake, *Panis alciarius.*

A broad thin Cake, *Collyra.*

A feller of Cakes, *Placentarius.*

A wreathed Cake, *Scriblita.*

A Bride-Cake, *Placenta Nuptialis.*

Calais [in France] *Calatum, Iccius portus.*

A Calamary [Fish] *Loligo.*

A Calamine-stone, *Lapis calaminaris.*

Calamint [herb] *Calamintha.*

Calamint, *Calamintha sylvestris.*

Calamint or hoary Calamint, *Calamintha montana.*

Calamity, *Calamitas.*

Full of Calamity, *Calamitosus.*

Calcar [in Cleveland] *Calcaria.*

Calcedon [in Bithynia] *Calcedon, onis.*

To Calceine, *In cinerem redige.*

To Calcinate, *In cinerem redactus.*

A Calcinating, *Calcinatorius.*

A Calcination, *Calcinatorius.*

A Calcinatory, *Catinus fisorius, vas calcinatorium.*

To Calculate, *Calculus computare.*

To Calculate (a Nativity) *Ex ali-*

cujus horoscopo quæ sunt eventura prædicere.

A Calculating, *Calculatio, Computatio.*

A Calculation, *Substitutus.*

Calculated, *Substitutus.*

A Calculator, *Calculus, logarithus.*

Calculatory, *Calculus, ius.*

Calder [a River in Yorkshire] *Calderus.*

Caleb (a Mans Name) *Caleb, is.*

Calcut (in India) *Canthapis, Calcutum.*

Calcut-pepper (herb) *Piperitis.*

To Calfeie, *Calcescio.*

A Calcever, *Scelopora velitaris.*

To Calender Cloth, *Vestem levigare.*

Calendred, *Lævigatus.*

A Calender [Almanack] *Calendrium.*

A Calender [Day-book] *Diarium, Ephemeris.*

A Calendring, *Lævigatio.*

The Calends of the Month, *Calendæ.* * At the Greek Calends [never] *Ad Græcos calendas.*

Of the Calends, *Calendarius.*

A Calenture, *Morbus Solstitialis.*

A Calf, *Vitulus.*

A Sea-calf, *Phoca.*

The Calf of the Leg, *Sura.*

Calves, adj. *Vitulinus.*

Of a Calf, *Vitulinus.*

Calfs-foot, *Pes vitulinus.*

A Calfs-chaidron, *Echinus.*

Calfs-smout [herb] *Antirrhinum, lychitis sylvestris.*

Calico, *Tela molliuscula de Calcut.*

Calis Malis [in Spain] *Gades.*

To Calk a ship, *Navem oblinere, picare, ungere.*

To CALL, *Appello, Compello, voco.*

* Call Davus out hither, *Vocate huc Davum.* * He will Call you

to an Account, *Rationem de te repetet.* * They Call to be gone,

Vasa conclamant. * So they Cal-

led her, *Illi id erat nomen.* * They

Called her by another name when

little, *Erat aliud huc parvæ nomen.*

* The Pot Calls the Kettle burnt-

arse, *Clodius accusat mactos.*

To Call aloud, *Exclamo.*

To Call apart, *Avoco, Sevoco.*

Call aside, *Avoco, Sevoco.*

To Call back, *Revoco, Reclamo.*

To Call back [ones word] *Recanto, Retraho, Denego.*

To Call for, *Arcejo.*

To Call forth, *Evoco.*

To Call out, *Evoco.*

To Call till one be hoarse, *Usque ad ravam posere.*

To Call in, *Introvo.*

To Call in [a Dog] *Inclamo, Increpro.*

To Call in [at a place] *Salutare de via.*

To Call instantly for a thing, *Fatigo.* * To Call instantly for Bat-

tel, *Fatigare marium.*

To Call to mind, *Recordor, recolo.*

* Can you Call it to mind? *Nunquid meministi?* * Call to mind,

Redige ad memoriam. * Now I

Call to mind, *Sim redit in memoriam.* * I Call your Coun-

tenance to mind, *Venit mihi in mentem tui oris.*

To Call one all to nought, *Con-*

utor.

To Call by Name, *Indigito.*

To Call by some Name, *Nuncupo.*

To Call by a Nick-name, *Agnomino.*

To Call off, *Corrigo.*

To Call often, *Appellito, Vocito.*

To Call out, *Evoco.*

To Call out of Bed, *Suscito.*

To Call one on, *Adhortor.*

To Call over Names, *Recensio.*

To Call to remembrance, *Recito, Reminiscor, Recolo.*

To Call in question, *Interrogo.*

To Call to one, *Advoco.*

To Call up Spirits, *Ciere manes.*

To Call together, *Convoco, con-*

To Call unto, *Inclamo.*

To Call often unto, *Advoco, con-*

To Call upon, *Citeo.*

To Call as a Partridge, *Cacabo.*

To Call upon, *Invoco.*

To Call upon for help, *Imp-*

* They Called upon us for

Open & auxilium nostrum

urgere.

To Call upon for witness, *App-*

To Call to Witness, *Testor, tes-*

* I Call God to Witness, *Id testor Deos.*

To Call upon by the way, *Con-*

lure, Salutare de via.

To Call upon God, *Deum invoc-*

A Call, *Vocatio, Vocatus.*

To bear a Call, *Tympani signa-*

vacare, concere.

At a Call, *Ad nuntum.*

To be Called, *Vocor, advocor, cersor.* * They are Called

Arm, *conclamatur ad Arma.*

shall be Called Venus's Grand-

Veneris nepos audiet.

To be Called again, *Repetor.*

Nor to be Called again, *Im-*

cabilis.

To be Called up, *Excior.*

Called, *Vocatus, Didus, Nomin-*

Called again, *Repetitus.*

Called back, *Revocatus.*

Called for, *Accitus.*

Called by Command, *Arcepsus.*

Called by the Name, *Nuncupo.*

Called by a false Name, *Ag-*

natus.

Called often, *Vocitatus.*

Called out, *Evocatus.*

Called up, *Excitus.*

Called upon, *Invocatus, Impl-*

A Caller, *Appellator, Vocator.*

A Caller for, *Accersitor.*

A Caller forth, *Evocator.*

Callico cloth, *Pannus callicus.*

Calligraphy [fair writing] *Call-*

graphia.

A Calling, *Vocatus, us, Vocatio.*

A Calling again, *Repetitio.*

A Calling back, *Revocatio.*

A Calling for, *Accersitio, de-*

tus, us.

A Calling forth, *Evocatio.*

A Calling from, *Avocatio.*

A Calling by Name, *con-*

A Calling to remembrance, *Re-*

nitio.

A Calling together, *Convocatio.*

A Calling unto, *Advocatio, de-*

nitio.

A Calling upon, *Invocatio.*

Of or for Calling, *Appellatio.*

Vocativus.

A Calling, [Profession] *Adv-*

catio.

Call

CAM

ry [craftiness] *Calliditas*.
 anco [stiff] *Vestis serica*.
 ony [brawniness] *Callositas*.
 ony [brawny] *Callosus*.
 Implumis.
 placatus, placidus, lenis, se-
 sedatus, serenus, tranquil-
 at Sea, *Melicia*.
 Weather, *Serinitas*, Tran-
 Tempestas serena.
 alm Seaton, *Tranquillo*.
 m, } Pace, place, compositio,
 calm, } sedo, tranquillo.
 Calm, *Mitescit, quiesco, sileo*.
 [in South-Gotland] *Cal-*
 Leviter, placide, tranquilla.
 cis, *Tranquillitas*.
 [in Wills.] *Calm*.
 che, *Carpentum, pilentum*.
 ot [Leather cap] *Cudo*.
 Muricet, *Tribuli*.
 like Caltrop, *Muricatus*.
 Caltrop, } [herb] *ribulus*
 Caltrop, } *aquaticus*.
 Caltrop, *Tribulus terrestris*.
 ve, *Vitulum pavere*.
 In lucem editur.
 Calves, *Vitulosus*.
 foot [herb] *Arum*.
 inous [herb] *Antirrhinum*.
 luminate [nander] *Calum-*
 niated, *Falsio delatus*.
 aminiatur, *Calumniator, Sy-*
 nious, *Falsus*.
 niouly, *Falsio*.
 ay, *Calumnia*.
 ay [in Hanauli] *Camara-*
 Samarobina.
 ridge, *Contabrigia, Granta,*
 Grantanus.
 ridge, adj. } *Contabrigiensis*.
 mbridge, }
 ick, *Lintum cameracense* tem-
 ME, *Veni*. See Come. * They
 e to me, *Ad me aditum est ab*
 * It Came by chance, *for-*
 ceccidit. * It came into my
 , *Subit animus*. * How
 your Name to be *Menach-*
Quomodo Menachmo nomen
 tum tibi ? * How came that
 etion in your head ? *Qui ist-*
 tibi incidit suspicio ? * This
 came of you, *Hoc a te ortum*
 calum. * How came this
 ase upon you ? *Unde contrax-*
 erbum ? * Diseases Came
 nly on the Country-men, *in-*
 es ingruerunt morbi. * Night
 on them Fighting, *Interve-*
 ox illis praeliantibus. * Mar-
 s Came upon them as they
 e making their Fortifications,
 entibus supervenit Marcellus.
 mel, *Camelus*.
 ls-hay [herb] *Schœnantbum,*
 is odoratur.
 ls, adj. } *Camelinus*.
 Camel, }
 ls-hair, *Pilus camelinus*.
 eeper of Camels, *Camelidrius*.
 eeping of Camels, *Camelaria*.
 line [herb] *Camelina*.
 flor [in Scotland] *Coris* or
 Dimonorum.
 lopard [a Beast] *Camelopar-*
 merade, *Contubernalis*.

CAN

Camin [n Pomeran] Caminum.
 A Camifado, *Excursus militum in-*
dustria super arma basentium.
 To give a Camifado, *Antelucanam*
impressionem hostibus inferre.
 Cammock, *Arctia bovis.*
 Camomil, *Chamælium, Antbemis,*
Leucanthemus.
 Baftard-camomil, *Mirratrum.*
 A CAMP, *Caftra, crum.* * He
 raised Works about his Camp,
Operibus castra munivit. * His
 Camp was like to be taken, *Caftris*
capri imminabat. * The Camp
 was fet upon, *Assultatum est ca-*
stra.
 To Camp, } *Castrametor, ca-*
 Pitch a Camp, } *stra figere, signa*
defigere. * I pitched my Camp
 hard by the Walls, *Ad murum ca-*
stra posui.
 To raise a Camp, *Castra movere.*
 A running Camp, *Castra tempora-*
ria.
 A ftanding Camp, *Status, crum.*
 A Camp-master, *Castrorum præ-*
fectus.
 The pitching of a Camp, *Castrame-*
tatio.
 The pitcher of a Camp, *Castrame-*
tator.
 Camp, adj. } *Castrænsis.*
 Of a Camp, }
 One that serves the Camp, *Lixas*
æ, m.
 A Campain, *Planities, locus cam-*
pestris.
 A Campaine (taking the Field),
Expediti Militaris.
 Campagne, adj. } *Castrænsis.*
 Or a Campagne, }
 A Campané-coat, *Epitogium, lens.*
 A Campanel, *Campanelli.*
 Campen (in Over-ſſel) Campi.
 Camphire, *Camphora.*
 Camphire-tree, *Camphora.*
 Camphire-water, *Aqua camphoræ.*
 Rose-campen, *Rosa marina.*
 I CAN, *Potui, queo, polleo.* * Can
 it be so? *Potuisse fieri?* * I will
 do what I Can, *Faciám ut potero.*
 * Do what you Can to save my
 Son, *Serva quod in te est filium.*
 * Make all the haste you Can,
Quantum poteris festina. * Do
 what you Can to get it done, *Ope-*
ram ut fit da. * Can you be
 quiet? *Potin ut desinas?* * This
 is all that I Can promise, *Tantum*
habeo polliceri. * They Can ill a-
 way with it, *Graviter ferunt.* * I
 Can find my Brother no where,
Exatrem nusquam invenio gentium.
 I Can tell, *Scio.* * It's more than
 you Can tell, *Nescis.* * How
 Can you tell? *Qui scis istuc?*
 * No body Can tell, *In incerto est.*
 * No body Can tell so well as
 you, *Tu es optimus testis.*
 I CANNOT, *Necqueo.* * One Can-
 not tell which way it will go,
Non intelligitur utro ierit.
 I Cannot tell, *Nescio.* * He Can-
 not tell which is which, *Uter sit*
non quit discernere. * Cannot you
 hold your Tongue? *Eti m tacer?*
 * There Cannot be a safer course
 taken, *Id tutissimum est.*
 A Canale, *Canalis.*
 A Canne, *Poculum ligneum.*
 The Canaries, *Canariæ, Insule fer-*
tuntæ.
 A Canary-bird, *Chloris ab Insula*

CAN

Canarius asportata, passer Canarius—
 Canary-grass, *Phalaris*.
 Canary-wine, *Vinum Canaricum, Hispanicum*.
 To Cancel, *Cancellò, induco, dispu-
 gno, oblitro, reficando, refico*.
 To be Cancelled, *Expungor, deleor*.
 Cancelled, *Interlitus*.
 A Cancellor, *Cancellator, Exaustor-
 yator*.
 A Cancelling, *Cancellatio, Inductio, Delectio*.
 A Cancer [Crab] *Cancer, ri*.
 A Cancer [swelling] *Carcinoma, atis*.
 Candy [the Island] *Creta*.
 Candy [the City there] *Matiuum, Cytewm*.
 To Candy, *Saccharo condire*.
 Candy Alexander [herb] *Smyrni-
 um creticum*.
 Candid, *Candidus*.
 A Candidate, *Candidatur*.
 A CANDLE, *Candela, Lucerna*.
 * His Candle burns within the
 Socket, *humo depontantus est*. * When
 Candles are out all Cats are gray,
Nolle latent mendæ.
 A little Candle, *Lucernula*.
 A Watch-Candle, *Lucubra*.
 A Wax-Candle, *Cereus*.
 A little Wax-Candle, *Ceresculus*.
 A Candle-wyck, *Elychnium*.
 Candle, adj. } *Candelaris*.
 Of a Candle, }
 To work by Candle-light, *Lucubro*.
 A Candle-maker, *Candelarius*.
 A Candle-stick, *Candelabrum, Lu-
 cernarium*.
 A Branch-Candlestick, *Lychnuchus*.
 A Hanging-Candlestick, *Lychnu-
 chus pendens*.
 A Plate-Candlestick, *Candelabrum
 Argentæum*.
 A Candle-snuffer, *Emunctorium*.
 Candlemas-day, *Lychnœaia, puri-
 ficatio*.
 Candour, *Candor, oris*.
 A Cane, *Canna, canna Indica, cala-
 mus, arundo*.
 A little Cane, *Canellum, canellum*.
 A Sugar-Cane, *Canna saccharata*.
 To Cane, *Cannâ cadere*.
 Canel [Tree or Spice] *Cinnamum, Cinnamomum*.
 A Caning, *Fustigatio*.
 Hollow as a Cane, *Fistulatus*.
 A place where Canes grow, *Arundinetum*.
 Bearing Canes, *Arundifer*.
 Of or like a Cane, *Arundinaceus*.
 Full of Canes, *Arundinosus*.
 Made of Cane, *Canneus, arundineus*.
 A Canibal, *Anthropophagus*.
 Canthra [in Hungary] *Canisla*.
 A Canker [worm] *Eruca*.
 A Canker-fore, *Cancer*.
 A Canker in the Mouth, *Aphtæ*.
 A Canker in the Nose, *Polypos*.
 Canker [Rust] *Rubigo*.
 Canker of Brails, *Aeræo, inis*.
 Canker of Iron, *Ferrugo*.
 To Canker, *Rubiginem contrahere*.
 Cankered, *Rubiginosus*.
 Canine [doggish] *caninus*.
 A Cannel, *Candela, ruus*.
 A little Cannel, *Canduliculus, candelus*.
 The Cannel-bone of the Throat,
Claviculus, jugulum, trachea.
 Cannions, of Breeches [Pericemata].
 A Canoa [Boat] *Monoxylon*.
 A Canon [great Gun] *Tridentum*.
 The muzzle of a Canon, *Os tri-
 dentis belici*.

CAP

CAP

CAR

To shoot off a Canon, *Tormentum murile exonerare.*

A Canon (parrier) *Petrobolum.*

A Canon (rule) *Regula.*

A Canon (law) *Canon, onis.*

A Canon (in a Cathedral Church) *canonicus.*

A Canon bat; *Ludum.*

A Canonier, *Bombardarius.*

Canonical, *canonicus.*

Canonically, *canonice.*

A Canonist, *canonista.*

A Canon ship } *canonicatus.*

Canon's place }

To Canonize, *canonizo, In divo*

referre.

A Canonization, } *canonizatio, A-*

A Canonizing, } *potheosis, In*

numerus sanctorum relatio.

Canonized, *In Divo relatus.*

A Canopy, *conopseum.*

Canorous, *canorus.*

Canitaf [in the Dutchy of Wir-

tembere] *Canitatum.*

Cant, *Validus, Vividus, Vegetus.*

To Cant (recover) *convalesco, sa-*

pe (post puerperium.)

To Cant, *Sermonem filitio uti ex com-*

posito.

Canting, *Sermonem filitium usur-*

patis.

A Canting, *Sermonis filitii usur-*

patis.

Canterbury, *Cantuaris, Darvernium,*

Durovernium, Dornberio.

Canterbury, adj. } *Canuariensis.*

Of Canterbury, }

Canterbury bells, (herb) *Campanula-*

A Canticle, *canticum.*

Cantharides (Spanish flies) *cantha-*

rides.

A Cattle, *Frustrum, Segmentum.*

A Cantle (heap) *Massa, Moles.*

To Cantle out, *In frustra secare.*

Cantlow, (the family) *de Cantelupo.*

A Canto, *Canticum.*

A Canon, *Tribus, conventus juri-*

dicus.

To Canon } *Partior.*

Canonize }

Canoned } *Divisus, In partes*

Canonized } *seclus.*

A Cant-piece, *Emblema, atis.*

A Cantred (hundred) *centuria.*

Canvas, *cannabum.*

Canvas, adj. } *cannabinus.*

Of Canvas, }

Cushion-canvas, *carbajina vestis te-*

nuior.

To Canvas (bandy for Preferment)

Ambio, Preterfuso.

To Canvas (sift a business) *Discu-*

tio, Eventilo.

Canvased, *Prehensurus.*

A Canvasser, *Itomo comitalis.*

Canvased (much talked of) *Agita-*

tus, Fatisus.

A Canvassing, *Ambitus, sis.*

There is a great Canvassing, *Labo-*

ratur.

Canvey Isle [in Essex] *Cauna, Cau-*

nos, Convennos.

A CAP, *Pileus, Pileum.* * Off with

your cap Boy. *Aperi caput puer.*

* I will cap you, *Galerum detra-*

bam de capite. * Does he think I

will come with cap in hand to

him? *Id sibi me supplicaturum pu-*

rat? * We may thank our caps

for this, *Nobis hec pilea donent.*

* They go to market with caps on

their heads, *Pileati venum eunt.*

* His cap's lin'd with a logger-

head, *Baydus est, Infulsus audit,*

Nihil sapit.

A little Cap, *Pileolus, Pileolum.*

To Cap a person, *coram aliquo cap-*

ut aperire, nudare.

A little Cap worn under the hat,

capitium.

A flat Cap, *Petafus.*

A fur-cap, *cudo ferinus.* * They

save their heads by putting on

furred caps, *caput bis cudone feri-*

no flat cautum.

A leather cap, *cudo, onis.*

A night cap, *Capitium nocturnum.*

A square-cap, *Pileum quadratum.*

A three-corner'd Cap, *Pileum tri-*

angulum.

The Cap of a man's yard, *Glan-*

penis.

A Cap-maker, *Pileo.*

Cap-a-pe, *a capite ad calcem.*

To Cap verses, *Alternis versibus*

contendere.

Capable, *capax.*

Capableness, *Capacitas.*

Capacity, *Caput, sis.*

Of good Capacity, *Solers, Bone*

indolis.

A Caparison, *Loric.*

To Caparison, *Loricâ munire.*

Caparisoned, *cataphractus.*

A Cap-case, *Pileotheca.*

A Cape (at Sea) *Navium statio,*

Promontorium.

To double a Cape, *Promontorium*

flexere, Prætervehi, Superare.

The Cape (of a garment) *Vestis ca-*

pa, collare, is.

A Spanish Cape (short cloak) *Chla-*

mis Hispanica.

Capel (the family) *de Capella.*

A Caper in dancing, *Triputium.*

To Caper, *Triputio, are.*

A Cross-caper, *Subsultatio.*

A Caper (tree or fruit) *capparis, is.*

A Caper (privateer) *Altiarium*

privatum, Pirata.

The Capillary veins, *Venæ capil-*

lares.

A Capirotade (minced meat) *Min-*

utal.

Capital, *capitalis, e.*

A Capital letter, *Littera uncialis.*

A Capital offence, *crimen capitale.*

A Capital city, *Metropolis.*

A Capital ship, *Navis insignior.*

A Capital in building, *capitulum.*

Capitally, *Capitaliter.*

The Capitol (in Rome) *Capitulum.*

Capiton (course Silk) *Mitaxa.*

Capitular, *capitularis.*

To Capitulate, *capitula, De con-*

ditionibus pacis agere.

Capitulated, *Pactio constitutus.*

Capitulating, *Pacificus.*

A Capitulation, *Pactio.*

A Capitulator, *Stipulator.*

A Caple (horse) *caballus.*

Capons-tail (herb) *Valeriana ma-*

ior.

A Capon-stone, *Alethorius.*

A Capon. *Capo.*

To cut a Capon, *Castro.*

A Capolet, } *Capo pullus, Ca-*

Young Capon, } *punculus.*

Capet (at picket) *Duplex victoria.*

A Capouch, *ucullus.*

Cap-paper, *Charta amporetica.*

A Capping, *Capitis apertio, pilei*

detrahitio.

Full of Capping (crouching) *Ve-*

nerabundus.

The Capricialze (fowl) *Capriculca.*

A Capriccio (fantastical humour)

Mos affectatus.

Capricious, *Morosus.*

Capriciously, *Morosè.*

Capriciousness, *Morositas.*

Capricorn (one of the signs) *Ca-*

pricornus.

The Capriol fault of a horse, *Es-*

subsaltatio.

The Captain of a ship, *Ergeta.*

A Captain, *Dux, ucis.*

A little Captain, *Ducillus.*

The chief Captain, } *Imperator*

The Captain General, } *Strategus*

A Captain of horse, *Hipparchus.*

A Captain of fifty, *Pentacoste-*

chus.

A Captain of a hundred, *Centur-*

A Captain of a thousand, *Chili-*

chus, Tribunus militum.

The Captain of a Castle, *de-*

prefellus.

A Captain of the Guard, *Præf-*

vigilum.

The Captain in a Galley to

commands the Slaves, *Ramp-*

prefellus.

A Captainship, *Præfectura, Dis-*

agminis, centuriatus.

Capitious, *Capitiosus, Argutus,*

phisticus.

Captious (censorious) *Mor-*

difficilis.

Very Captious, *Perargutus.*

A Captious fellow, *Argutator,*

villator, Sopsista.

Captiously, *Argute, Captiosè.*

Capitiously, *Capitio, Auspicio-*

To Captivate, *Capitium facere.*

Capitivated, *Capitiosus factus.*

A Captive, *Capitiosus, Mancip-*

Capitivy, *Capitiosus.*

One returned from Captivity,

dux, ucis.

A Capuch (Monks hood) *Cucula.*

A Capuchin Fryer, *Frater fa-*

ciscianus.

Car (a river in Dorset) *Carrus.*

A Caragnya (beast) *Semivulp-*

us.

A Carack } *Navis oneraria gra-*

Caramofel }

Caradoc (a mans name) *Cerates.*

A Carat (the eighteenth of

ounce) *Ceration, uncia triens.*

Caraways, *Carua, orum.*

A Carbine, *Sclopeta velitaria.*

A Carbine (the man) *Veler, his.*

A Carbonado, *Caro in pruinâ.*

A Carbuncle (sore) *Carbunculus.*

A Carbuncle (stone) *Carbunculus.*

Pyropus.

A Carbuncle (in the eye) *De-*

vitium.

A CARD, *Charta picta.*

A pack of Cards, *Foliorum sili-*

lus. * Here are two whole

packs of cards for you, *Ecce vesti-*

culos duos foliorum integras.

To deal the Cards, *Chartas o-*

stribuere.

To shuffle the Cards, *chartas*

scere.

To pack the Cards, *chartas co-*

nere. * You can pack the

Artem tenes componendi folia

bi expediat.

To play at Cards, *chartis pila-*

dere.

To cut the Cards, *chartas*

dere, bipartiri.

Playing Cards, *charta lufaria.*

A Coat-card, *charta figurata.*

go humana.

CAR

Trump } Card, *charta index*.
up
gle Card, *charta simplex*.
t of Cards, *Familia, Genus*.
-playing, *Chartarum ludus*.
-card, *charta marini*.
ard for wooll, *Pecten lanaria*.
ard wool, *carmino, Lanam car-*

Card-scare, *caviraia spinosa*.
amum, *cardimomum*.
ed, *carminatus*.
gan [in Wales] *Cardigania*.
gan-thire, *cretica*.
arder, *carminator, carmina-*

rding, *carminatio*.
ing and spinning, *lana ac tels*.
rd-maker, *chartarius*.
rdinal, *cardinalis*.
nal (principal) *cardinalis*,
cepuius.

nal, adj. } *cardinalitius*.
Card nul. } *cardinalitius*.
rdinalship, *cardinalatus, us*.
ons, *egules carae*.
(regis) *cura, ratio*.
(diligence) *Diligentia, Sedu-*

*We have no cares to trou-
us, *Sumus curis vacui*. * I
commit it to your care, *com-*
to & mando hoc tue fidei.
(trouble) *Onus*.
ing-care, *Anxietas, Solicitud-*

off away care, *Memoriam dolo-*
ribus. * Care will kill a cat,
fuit canis.
Care, } *cura, Solicitudinem esse*.
Care, } * What care I, quid
refer? * He took care for
me but himself, *Sibi vixit, Sum-*

persecut. * There's sufficient care
in this, *Curis provifum est*. * Take you
care for that. *De istis re in ocu-*
utrumvis conquisito ego vide-
re vide. * He takes care for the
future, *alteri feculo profpicit*. * I

have no great care for these things
his non ita vide labora. * He
takes care for nothing, *Otiolus est*.
animo. * You must take care for
me, *his consulacum est*. * I care
so I but have her, *Mea nihil*
art dum potior modo.

care for, *Peniti habere*. * I care
for your safety, *salutem tuam*
il moror. * I perceive the cares
for you, *et ius alienum a te esse*
mum confes.

care for diligently, *Audeo, In-*
pilo, accuro.
have a care, *carere*. * I have a
re, *Eft mihi cura*. * I must
ve a care, *Mihi curio est, viden-*

est. * We will have a care of
curabitur. * We must have a
re of our health, *Habenda est*
no videretur. * Nor have you
y care of your self, *Nec te re-*

put away Cares, *Pono animo*
e, *animum relevo, anxietatem*
mi eicere.
be much disquieted with Care,
titudine cruciari, *curatum acer-*

CAR

business, *summam in amici rebus*
curam adhibere.

Very careful, *Perstudiosus*.

To make careful, *solicito*.

To be Careful, (much concerned)
angor, *fatago*.

Very careful (much concerned)
negotiosus, *fatagens*.

Careful [pensive] *anxius, sollici-*
tus.

Carefully [pensively] *anxiè, soli-*
cite.

Carefully [diligently] *accurate,*
indutrie, sedulo, studiose.

Carefulness [diligence] *accuratio*.

Carefulness [pensive] *Anxi-*
tas.

Careless, *inconsideratus*.

Careless (at ease) *securus*.

Careless of him-self, *sui negligens*.

A careless person, *improvidus*.

To be Careless, *Negligo, omnia sus-*
quo deque habere.

Carelessly, *Neglectè, Ostitanter, In-*
considerate, *securè*.

Carelessness, *Negligentia, Ostitatio,*
securitas.

Caresbrook Castle [in the Isle of
Wight] *Keresberga*.

A Carels, *Blandimentum*.

To Carels, *Indulgeo, comiter exci-*
pere, *Ablandari*.

Carels'd, *comiter ac benevolè excep-*
tus.

Carfax, *Quadrivium*.

A Cargo, } *Navis onus*.
Carfagon, }

The Carine [bottom of a ship] *Car-*
ina.

To Carine, *carinam reficere, recon-*
cinare.

A Carkanet, *collare, Monile, is*.

A Carkafs, *cadaver*.

The Carkafs of a Fowl, *carina avi-*
culæ.

To Cark, *solicite or Anxiè curare*.

Carking, *anxietas*.

A Carle, *Intumescens*.

An old Carle, *juvencium*.

Carlesse, [in Cumberland] *Carlescum,*
curatationum, Leucopibia, Lugu-
vallum.

A Carle-cat, *Felis mas*.

The Carline thistle, *chamaeleo albus,*
carlina, carliona.

The Carlings (of a ship) *Foru-*
lum, *Firmamentum*.

A Carmelite fryer, *frater carmelita*.

Carriage, *Laniens, coeles*.

Carnal, *carialis*.

Carnally, *caralititer*.

To have carnally to do with, *coco,*
cognosco.

Carnality, } *Carnalitas, voluptatum*
Carnalness, } *caralium appetitus*.

A Carnation, *caryophyllon*.

Carnation colour, *carneolus*.

A Carnel (little ship) *Navicula*.

Carneol (a ge aquarick) *acejs*.

Carnosity, *carnositas, pulpa*.

Carnosity, (heishly excrecence)
caruncula, Tuberculum.

The Carob (herb) *siliva, arum*.

A Carol, *Hymnus in christi nativi-*
tatem.

A Carouse of drink, *Amytis, idis*.

To Carouse, *Pergracor, Cocco more*
nuere, *Intemperantius potare, ple-*
nus amphoras ingurgitare.

A Carp, *carpio*.

The prickly Carp, *Piquet*.

A Sea-Carp, *carpio marinus*.

A young Carp, *carpio parvus*.

CAR

To Carp, *carpo, Vellico*.

A Carper, *carptor, zolus*.

A Carping, *Reprehensio, Vellicatio*.

A Carpenter, *Faber lignarius*.

An unskilful Carpenter, *Faber scio-*
lus.

A Master Carpenter, *Architectus*.

A Carpenters line, *linea, libra, a-*
mussit.

A Carpenters rule, *norma, regula*.

A Carpenters axe, *Dolabra*.

A Carpenters shop, *Fabrica*.

To work Carpenters work, *Fa-*
brico.

Of a Carpenter, *Fabricus, Fabrilis*.

Carpenters herb, *Prunella*.

Carpenters [in Venetia] *carpentor-*
vile.

Carpentry, } *Ars fabrilis*.
Carpenters-work }

A Carpet, *tapes, etis amphimallum*.

A Carpet-Knight, *Bellus homo*.

A Turkey-Carpet, *Gausapa, orum*.

A Carpy, } *carpinus*.
Carm-tree, }

Made of Carpy, *carpineus*.

A place where Carpy grows, *car-*
pinetum.

A Carrack, *Navis operaria*.

A Carrat, *ceratium, siliqua, 4 grana*.

Carraways, *caruam*.

A Carr, *Carvus*.

A carman, *carvacarius, Vehicula-*
rius.

A Carre, *Lacuna*.

A Carreer, *Hippodromus, Cyrus,*
curfus concatenissimus.

Carriage [behaviour] *Gestus*.

Good Carriage, *Urbanitas*.

Ill Carriage, *Inurbanitas*.

Of good Carriage, *Urbanus*.

Carriage [of a burden] *Bajulatio*.

Carriage [cartage] *Vellura*.

A Carriage, [cart] *Vehiculum,*
Curvus.

Carriage [mony] *Vestitus Naulum*.

Carriage [on horieback] *Hippagi-*
um.

Of or for Carriage, *Vestitus, One-*
rarius.

A Beast of Carriage, *Jumentum*.

Carriage [for Artillery] *Rota*.

The Carriage of an Ordnance,
Subjecta.

Carriet [in Scotland] *Carriola*.

The Carriages of an Army, *Impe-*
dimenta.

A Carrier, *Portitor, Gestator, Ba-*
julus.

A Carrier of Letters, } *Tabellarius*.
A Letter Carrier }

A Carrier by Cart, *Auriga*.

A Carrier of tales, *Rumigerulus*.

IO CARRY, *Gero, Gesto, Gero, Por-*
to. * They shall not carry it to,

inultum id nunquam auferent. * Do

he carries himself, *Sic se achidet*.

* He did not carry himself over

gallantly, *Parum se puerile gestit*.

* Have you carried your self with

stone parrots to? * Corn carries a

price, *annonæ caro est*. * They are

carried with full sails, *Paffis*

velis peruehantur. * He carries fire

in one hand and water in the o-

ther, *Alterâ manu fert lapidem,*

alterâ ignem. * They carry two

faces under one hood, *Utriusque*

parietes linunt. * He will carry his

mark to the grave, *quam diu vixit*

habebit signum nec illam mi-

seris delebit. * To carry coals to

New-castle, *Alcinoo poma asre*.

CAR

CAS

CAS

To Carry about, *Circumfero, Circumveho*.
 To Carry about often, *Circumvehilo*.
 To carry about with him, *Circumgeho, Portito*.
 To Carry aiunder, *Differo*.
 To carry away, *aufero, abduco, deporto*.
 To Carry away by force, *rapio, diripio*.
 To Carry back, *Reporto, Regero*.
 To Carry before, *praefero*.
 To carry between, *interfero*.
 To Carry beyond, *Præterfero*.
 To Carry away the bell, *Patinam reportare*.
 To Carry captive, *abstrahere in servitutem*.
 To carry a cause, *Obtinere causum*.
 To carry by cart, *Veho*.
 To carry closely, *Subveho, Occultè fero*.
 To Carry from, *asporto*. * What answer shall I carry from you, *Quid nunc renunciem abs te responsum?*
 To Carry from place to place, *Transporto*.
 To carry forth, *Veho, Exporto*.
 To carry in, *Importo, ingero, invello*.
 To carry news, *Nuncio*.
 To carry news back, *Renuncio*.
 To carry often, *Vectito, Portito*.
 To carry on, *promoveo, impello*.
 *He is carried on by his own desire, *Sua cupiditate impellitur*.
 To carry out, *Educo, Profero*.
 To carry over, *Transfervo, Transporto*.
 To carry as a porter, *Bajulo*.
 To carry to a place, *Adveho, deferro*.
 To carry together, *Comporto, confervo, congero*.
 To carry water, *Lixor*.
 To carry wood, *Lignor*.
 To be carried, *feror, Vehor*.
 To be carried about, *circumferor*.
 To be carried away, *Abripior, abducor*.
 Carried, *Litus, Gestatus, Vectus*.
 Carried about, *circumvehitur*.
 Carried aloft, *Subvehitur*.
 Carried apart, *Secluditur*.
 Carried away, *abducitur, ablatu, abreptus*.
 Carried before, *Prævehitur*.
 Carried beyond, *Præterlatus*.
 Carried down, *Devolvitur*.
 Carried in, *Importatur*.
 Carried out, *Exportatur*.
 Carried from place to place, *Transportatur*.
 Carried thorow, *Pervehitur*.
 Carried to, *advehitur*.
 Carried up and down, *ultra citroque vehitur*.
 A carrying, *Gestatio, Portatio*.
 A Carrying away, *asportatio, exportatio*.
 A Carrying beyond, *Prætervectio*.
 A Carrying by cart, *convectio*.
 A carrying over, *trajectio, transportatio*.
 A carrying to a place, *advectio*.
 A Carrick, *curru, corbita*.
 A small strong Carrick, *actium*.
 Carrion, *cadaver, caro morticina*.
 Carrion-lean, *Strigofus*.
 Full of Carrion, *cadaverosus*.
 Feeding on Carrion, *cynovorus*.
 A Carroche, *Rheci, curru*.
 A Carrot-root, *Patneci sctus*.
 A Garden Carrot, *Patneca*.

A wild Carrot, *Daucus*.
 White Carrot (Skirwort) *Sisarum*.
 A Cart, *carrus, carruca, curru, Vehiculum*.
 A little Cart, *carriculum, curriculum*.
 To drive a Cart, *aurigo, aurigor*.
 The driving of a Cart, *aurigatio*.
 A Dung-cart, *Benna, carniveculorum*.
 A Childs-cart, *postellum*.
 A covered Cart, *capsus*.
 A Dray-cart, *trabea*.
 A little Vinegar-cart, *Feretrum, Sarracum*.
 The Cart before the horse, *curru bovem trahit*.
 A Cart-house, *Tectum quo subducuntur plaustra*.
 A Cart-horse, *famentum plaustrarium*.
 The Body of a Cart, *Plaustrum rotis exemptum*.
 Cart, adj. *plaustrarius*.
 Of a Cart, *S*.
 A Cart-load, *Vebes, l'ebis*.
 A Cart-rout, *Orbita*.
 A Cart-saddle, *Dorsuale*.
 A Cartel (challenge) *Schecula provocatoria*.
 A Carter, *Auriga*.
 Of a Carter, *aurigarius*.
 A Carthusian tryer, *Frater Carthusius* or *Carthusianus*.
 A Cart-ridge, *capsella continens Cartoose,onus tormenti*.
 A Cartouse [in the cornith of a pillar] *Lenticulus*.
 A Cartridge (in building) *mutulus*.
 A Cartwright, *carpentarius*.
 To Carve, *Cælo, Sculpo, Exculpo, Insculpo*.
 To Carve often, *Sculptite*.
 To Carve meat, *carpo, ere. Refeco, Exercto*.
 To Carve (grow four) *coresco*.
 Carved, *cælatus, exculptus, incisus*.
 Carved (as meat) *excutitatus*.
 A Carving, *cælatio, sculptio*.
 A Carving instrument, *cælum*.
 The science of carving, *anglyptice*.
 To be carved, *Sculptilis*.
 A carver, *cælator, Sculptor*.
 A carver of meat, *carpor*.
 Antick Carving, *Archetypa cælaturæ*.
 A Carving-knife, *Cutter struclorius*.
 To Carve (as capons) *cistro*.
 Carved, *cistratus*.
 A Carvel (swift ship) *cælox, otis*.
 Cason [part of Muscovy] *casinum*.
 Caschaw, [in Hungary] *Cassovia*.
 A Case in law, *causa*.
 A Book-case, *Præjudicium*.
 A CASE, (matter) *Res, causa*. * The case is altered quoth Ployson, *Mutatio fit, Mutata est ratio*. * The case is brought home to my own door, *Res in meo vertitur foro*. * So the case stands, *Sic res est, Sic se habet, Hoc in loco res est*. * As the case stands, *In hoc rerum statu*. * It is a plain case, *Res ipsi indicat, in medio est res*. * It is a tried case, *Alti res est*. * The case is not the same, *Dissimilis ratio est*. * As if it were their own case, *quis sua res agitur*. * I thought it a very hard case, *Durum admodum mihi videbitur*. * Is it all a case? *Nihilne agitur inter se?*
 A Case (to put any thing in) *Theca, cypsa*.
 A pin-case, *acicularium, Spinularium*.
 A needle-case, *Aurarium*.
 A Comb-case, *Pectinarium*.

A Bow-case, *corytus*.
 A Surgeons case of Instruments, *Instrumenta chirurgica*.
 To case, *3 Immittere capsæ*.
 Put in a case, *3*.
 A case of a noun, *casus*.
 Without case, *Aptaton*.
 Of one case, *Monoptoton*.
 Of two cases, *Diptoton*.
 Of three cases, *Triptoton*.
 Of many cases, *Polypoton*.
 A CASE, [state] *conditio, Status*.
 *If it were my case, *Si ego in hoc sim loco*. * Were my case yours, *tu sis hic*. * It is in very good case, *Perbano in loco res est*. * You are every whit in as bad case, *In eadem es nave*.
 To argue the Case pro and con, *Manum conferere*.
 Put the Case, *Puta*. * Put the case it be so, *Pone sit ita, Ego verum ut ita sit, Eac ita esse*. * Put the case there be Atonis, *Ut sit atomi*. * Put the case my father were worthily punished, *Indignus filius noster merito pœnit*.
 In no case, *haudquaquam*.
 In good case for him, *Pinguis, tulus. Bene curata cute*.
 To be in good case, *Belle se habere*.
 To case-harden, *Ferrum (mixtum pulveris ungule vaccinae, Salis gri & aceti) indurare*.
 A Case-mate, *Fenestra in muro de exorantur tormenta*.
 A Casement [the hollow in a pillar] *Sima*.
 A Casement, *Fenestra, Transenna*.
 A Merchants Cain, *Census mercatoris*.
 A Cashier, *2 Servus cui cashi*.
 Cash-keeper, *3 creditur*.
 To Cashier, *Exautorato, Expugno*.
 Cashiered, *exautoratus, expugnat*.
 Cashings, *Stercus jumentorum pascu*.
 A Cask, *Dolium*.
 The head of a Cask, *Affis bellaris*.
 To head a Cask, *Dolio fundum captare*.
 Tasting of the Cask, *Testam olum*.
 A Cask [head-piece] *Galea*.
 A Casket, *capsula, cistula, Serrum*.
 A little Casket, *cistellula, Serrulum*.
 Cassander [a mans name] *Cassander, dri*.
 Cassandra [a womans name] *Cassandra*.
 A Casket-bearer, *cistifer*.
 Cassaware [bird] *Emeu*.
 Cassation, *Abrogatio*.
 To Cas, *Abrego*.
 A Caser, *abrogator*.
 Casel [in Hessen] *Casellum*.
 Casleweed, *Bursa pastoris*.
 Canna [a sweet thrub] *casia, cypsa*.
 Candiony [herb] *Stachas*.
 A Candiony [stone] *Murrium*.
 Caniles [in Mounter] *Cassila*.
 A Canlack, *Saguna, Lunica leprosa*.
 A little or short Canlack, *Saguna*.
 A loote Canlack, *Pallium*.
 A Cast, *3 itus, Missus, tis*.
 To CAST, *Facio, pito, conicio*.
 To have cast a block in his way, *3 pecti scrupulum homini*. * It is long since he cast his teeth, *3*.
 * We will cast a mist before his eyes, *3 lucum in ob oculos agere*.
 To Cast all about, *Circumfero*.

CAS

CAS

CAT

cast all abroad, *Spargo*, *Dispergo*.
 cast account, *computo*, *Rationes scribere*, *rationes colligere*.
 cast again, *reicio*.
 cast along, *abjicio*, *proferna*.
 cast against, *objicio*.
 cast anchor, *inchoram jacere*.
 cast asunder, *dejicio*.
 cast at, *peto*.
 caste ambs-ace, *Geminas monda- cere*.
 cast away, *abjicio*, *reicio*. *Why you about to cast away your cur te is perditum? *He wil- casts away himself, *sciens, ens vidensque perit*. *Cast care, *Memoriam doloris*.
 cast awry, *obliquo*.
 cast back, *reicio*, *regro*.
 cast back ones eyes, *refugio*, *re- tro*.
 cast before, *objicio*.
 cast behind the back, *a torgo*.
 cast between, *interjicio*.
 cast a bowl, *mittere globum*.
 cast the coat or skin, *exuo*.
 cast [condemn] *condemno*.
 cast darts, *jacular*.
 cast in ones dish, *exprobro*.
 cast [devise a project] *conji- cio*.
 cast down, *dejicio*, *disjicio*, *dir- go*.
 *If we do but cast our eyes so little down, *si tantulum deiecerimus*.
 cast down from, *deturbo*.
 cast down headlong, *præcipito*, *pittem dare*.
 cast down into, *demitto*, *ere*.
 cast down often, *dejicio*.
 cast down violently, *proruo*.
 cast down under foot, *pejundo*.
 cast down upon, *ingero*.
 cast the fault upon, *culpam asserere*.
 cast forth, *emitto*.
 cast a figure, *Vaticinor*.
 cast forth a breath, *exhalo*, *an- do*.
 cast [as a hawk] *Eruſto*.
 cast forth largely, *profundo*.
 cast in, *injicio*, *infero*, *ingero*.
 cast in [by force] *interqueo*.
 cast [in ones mind] *cogito*, *re- peto*, *verſo*. *I have cast my self all my discomodi- ty, *meditata sunt mihi omnia mea inmoda*.
 cast in often, *injicio*.
 cast lots, *fortior*.
 cast metals, *metalla conflare*.
 cast a mist over, *caliginem in- gere*.
 cast a nativity, *ex hominis geneſi sequenter eventus divinare*, *conji- cio*.
 cast off [a garment] *exuo*, *pro- jicio*.
 cast off [renounce] *reicio*, *re- spernor*. *He may chance cast us off, *nos forſitan reſciat*.
 cast has cast off all goodness, *vir- tutium remiſit*.
 cast over [beyond] *trajicio*.
 cast over [upon] *Superinjicio*, *ingero*.
 cast out, *ejicio*, *projicio*. *That could not be cast out of the m, *ut ex oppido ejici non poſſit*.
 cast out again, *refundo*.
 cast out foam, *exjumo*.

To cast out by force, *emolior*.
 To cast at length, *promico*.
 To cast out often, *projecto*.
 To cast out to perish, *expono*, *obji- cio*.
 To cast his rider, *excuteſe ſeſſorem*.
 To cast [in a ſuit] *vinco*. *To be cast, *lite* or *cauſa cadere*.
 To cast into a ſleep, *ſopio*.
 To cast into a ſlumber, *ſumnum in- ducere*.
 To cast a ſheeps-eye at one, *trans- verſa tueri*.
 To cast a ſmell, *Aſſare odorem*.
 To cast to and fro, *agitare*, *ultra citroque jaſtare*.
 To cast up a reckoning, *Computo*, *Colligere ſummam*.
 To cast up his eyes, *Erigere oculos*.
 To cast up a vapour, *exhalo*.
 To cast up earth, *Egerere*.
 To cast up a bank, *aggerere*.
 To cast upon a heap, *Conceruo*.
 To cast thorow, *trajicio*.
 To cast to, *adjicio*.
 To cast together, *conjiſcio*.
 To cast violently, *inſiſto*.
 To cast up [vomit] *exuom*.
 To cast up [as the ſea] *agero*, *expuo*.
 *The ſea did daily caſt the ſpoils upon the ſhoar, *ſpolia in ripam aſſidue maria revomebant*.
 To cast upon, *congero*.
 To cast water, *ex ægroti lotio con- jectari*.
 To cast water about, *reſpergo*.
 To cast water upon, *ſuffundo*, *frigi- dam ſuffundere*.
 To cast water into the Thames, *ſoli- lumen mutare*, *noſtuas Athenis*.
 To caſt the young, *abortio*, *abortum facere*.
 A caſt [at Dice] *jaſtus*. *In truth I have no luck in my caſt, *nae ego homo ſum infelix*. *It was at the laſt caſt, *rei erat in extremum diſ- crimen adduſta*. *A huge caſt, *ingens proſectio jaſtus*.
 A looſing caſt, *jaſtus ſupinus*.
 A Winning caſt, *jaſtus plenus* or *pronus*.
 A caſt of ones office, *ſentamen*, *ſpe- cimen*.
 Caſt, *jaſtus*, *conſectus*.
 To be caſt, *miſſus*.
 Caſt about, *Circumjeſtus*.
 Caſt abroad, *Spaſus*.
 Caſt aſunder, *diſſectus*.
 Caſt away, *abjeſtus*, *contemptus*.
 Caſt away at ſea, *Nauſragus*.
 A Caſt away, *Reprobus*.
 Caſt-cloaths, *exuvie*, *Veteramenta*.
 One that has a caſt with his eyes, *Strabus*.
 Caſt back, *rejeſtus*.
 Caſt before, *objeſtus*.
 Caſt between, *interjeſtus*.
 Caſt down, *demoliſtus*, *deturbatus*, *dirutus*, *everſus*.
 Caſt down in miſery, *aſſiſtus*, *cala- miſtus*.
 Caſt down from, *deſiſtus*, *detru- ſus*.
 Caſt down to the ground, *dirjeſtus*, *deje* us.
 Caſt hither and thither, *jaſtatus*.
 Caſt in a heap together, *conjeſtus*.
 Caſt in, *injeſtus*.
 Caſt [by the Jury] *damnatuſ*.
 Caſt off [as a garment] *exuſtus*.
 Caſt off [forſaken] *abjeſtus*, *re- pudiatuſ*.
 Caſt off from, *emotus*. *The gates

caſt off the hooks, *poſtes emoti car- dine*.
 Caſt over [beyond] *trajecſtus*.
 Caſt over [covering] *obduſtus*, *ofu- ſus*.
 Caſt out, *ejecſtus*, *projecſtus*.
 Caſt out [as a child] *projecſtituſ*, *expaſtuſ*.
 Caſt with violence, *vibratuſ*.
 Caſt up, *erutuſ*, *egeſtuſ*.
 Caſt up again, *rejeſtuſ*.
 A caſter, *jaculator*.
 A caſter [counter] *Calcuſus*.
 Caſter [in Norfolk] *Venta Icenon- ſum*.
 A Caſting, *jaſtatuſ*, *conjeſtuſ*, *pro- jeſtiſ*.
 A Caſting about, *reſperſio*.
 A caſting at, *petitiſ*.
 A Caſting away, *abjeſtiſ*.
 A caſting between, *interjeſtuſ*.
 A caſting the coat or ſkin, *exu- via*.
 The caſting of a Dart, *jaculatio*.
 The caſting of a deers head, *cor- num cor agnorum exuvium*.
 A caſting in ones diſh or teeth, *ex- probatio*.
 A caſting down, *dejecſtiſ*, *deturbatio*.
 A caſting down headlong, *præci- pitiſ*.
 The caſting of a hawk, *purgamen- tum*.
 The horſes caſting his rider, *ex- cuſſa ab equo*.
 A caſting in, *injeſtiſ*.
 A caſting by the Jury, *damnatio*.
 A caſting in the mind, *mentis agi- tatio*.
 A caſting of nativities, *calculatio boreſcopi*.
 A caſting-net, *funduſ*.
 A caſting off, *abjeſtiſ*.
 A caſting out, *ejecſtiſ*, *emiſſio*, *ege- riſ*, *projecſtiſ*.
 A caſting over [beyond] *trajecſtuſ*.
 A caſting under, *ſubjeſtiſ*.
 A caſting [vomiting] *rejeſtiſ*, *vo- mituſ*.
 The rough-caſting of walls, *Opus tectorium*.
 Caſtigation, *caſtigatio*.
 Caſtinetoes, *caſtaneæ parvæ*, *crepitaſculi*.
 A caſtle, *caſtrum*, *arx*.
 A little caſtle, *Caſtellum*.
 Caſtle by Caſtle, *caſtellatum*.
 Caſtleford [in Yorkſhire] *Lagaci- um*, *Legiolium*.
 Caſtle [the family] *De caſtello*.
 A caſtle-keeper, *arcis præſectus*.
 A caſter [beaſt] *ſiber*.
 To caſtrate [geld] *caſtro*.
 A Caſtling, *ſetus abortivuſ*.
 A caſteril [hovering hawk] *tinnun- culuſ*.
 Caſual, *contingens*, *fortuituſ*, *caſua- liſ*.
 Caſually, *contingenter*, *fortuito*.
 Caſualty, *caſuſ*, *luſ*.
 A caſuiſt, *caſum conſcientiæ traſta- tor*.
 A Cat, *catur*, *felis*, *is*. *When the Cat is away the mice play, *ovine magiſtri ſaginat equum*.
 Of a Cat, *ſelinuſ*.
 A gib-cat, *felis mar*.
 The cats-eye, [ſtone] *Oculus Cati*.
 Cat ſilver [mineral] *mica*.
 A muſk-cat, *capreolus maſchi*.
 A poll-cat, *putorius*.
 Cat and trap [the play] *ludna buſi & buſui*.

CAT

CAU

CEL

A Cat in pan, *prævaricator, transfuga*.
 To turn cat in pan, *Prævaricor, transfugo*.
 Catalls [chattalls] *Catalla*.
 A catalogue, *catalogus*.
 A little catalogue, *libellus*.
 A Catamite, *Cinædus, puer meritorius*.
 A cataplasm [pultis] *cataplasma*.
 A cataract [fall of waters, or a disease in the eyes] *cataracta*.
 A Catarrh [rheum] *rheuma, distillatio, catarrhus*.
 Full of Catarrhs, *rheumaticus*.
 Troubled with a catarrh, *catarrho laborans*.
 A Catatrophe, *catastrophæ, es*.
 A sad Catastrophe, *calamitosus exitus*.
 A catch [song] *cantilena alternatoria*.
 A CATCH, [hawks lure] *pallum*.
 Catch [a dogs name] *barpagus*.
 A catch-bit, *parajitus*.
 To catch, *arripio*. * Catch me in a ly and hang me, *si quidquam mentium invenias occidito*. * Catch as catch can, *vivitur ex rapto*.
 To catch a disease, *contrahere morbum*.
 To catch at, *appeto, capto*.
 To catch before another, *præripio*.
 To catch fire, *Concipere flammam*.
 To catch greedily, *capto, captito*.
 To catch hold of, *apprehendo*.
 To catch with a hook, *inunco*.
 To catch in a net, *intrico, illaqueo, irretio*.
 To catch often, *prehenso*.
 To catch in pursuit, *insequor*. * Night Caught him, *nox oppressit*.
 To catch [take] *prebenso*. * He kills all he catches, *quos deprehendit interficit*.
 Caught before hand, *præreptus*.
 Caught [snatched] *raptus*.
 Caught in a net, *illaqueatus, irretitus*.
 Caught [overtaken] *deprebensus*.
 * Caught with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus*.
 A catcher, *captator*.
 A catcher by violence, *raptor*.
 Catch-ay [herb] *muscipula*.
 A catch *captatio*. * You have got Catching, a great catch of it, *spolia ampla refertis*.
 A catching hold of, *apprehensio*.
 Catching, *captabundus*.
 Catching, [infectious] *viciosus*.
 A catch-poll, *listor*.
 To catechize, *catechizo, are*.
 A catechizing, *catechesis*.
 A catechism, *catechismus*.
 A catechizer, *catechista*.
 Catechist } *catechista*.
 Categorical, *categoria*.
 Categorically, *categoria*.
 A Category, *categoria*.
 TO CATER, *opsono, opsonor*.
 They are not Cater Cousins, *ira inter eos intercessit*.
 A Caterer, *opsonator*.
 A Catering, *opsonatio*.
 A Caterpillar, *volvex*.
 Caterpillar [herb] *scoroides*.
 The caterpoint, *quaterna*.
 A cater-walling, *Felum rugitus*.
 Cathedral, *Cathedrales*.
 A Cathedral } *Ecclesia cathedrales*.
 Cathedral Church } *areolis*.
 Cathness [in Scotland] *Cathania*.

Catholick [general] *catholicus*.
 A Catholick [so called] *papista*.
 A Catholicon, *catholicum, panacea*.
 Cat-mint, *Mentha cataria*.
 Cats-foot, *per cattii*.
 Cats-head [apple] *pomum decumanum*.
 To turn Catipan, *deficere, transfugere*.
 Cats-tail, *Typba*.
 Cats-tail [red-plum] *paniculus, panicula*.
 Cattel [small] *pecus, udis*.
 Cattle [great] *pecus, oris*.
 A Cattle-house, *stabulum*.
 A stealer of Cattle, *abigeus, abductor*.
 Labouring Cattle, *jumenta*.
 Of Cattle, *pecorarius*.
 Full of Cattle, *pecorosus*.
 Riches in Cattle, *res ampla pecuaria*.
 Carzenelebogen [a Country and City of Veteraw] *Catti Melibici*.
 Caud river [in Cumberland] *Cauda*.
 Caudebec [in France] *Calidobecum*.
 A Caudle, *caldula, forbillum*.
 A Cavalier, *lques*.
 A Cavalier [regalit] *Cæsarianus*.
 Cavaillon [in Venaisin] *Cabellio, cabillio*.
 A Cavalcade, *Pompa equestris*.
 A Cave, *caverna, antrum, spelunca*.
 A little Cave, *cavernula*.
 A Cave for wild Beasts, *lustrum*.
 To lurk in Caves, *latito*.
 Of a Cave, *Cavaticus*.
 Full of Caves, *Cavernosus*.
 Caved [hollowed] *concausus*.
 A Caveat [warning] *cautio*.
 Cavers, *fures scaptesulares*.
 A Cavilon for a hories nose, *capistrum*.
 Caviare, *Acipenserum ova sale condita*.
 A Caviſon [false rein] *habena laxa*.
 Caught, *apprehensus*. See Caught.
 * Caught with a sudden shower, *subito imbre oppressus*.
 To be caught in a snare, in foveam decidere.
 A Cavil, *serpib, atis*.
 A captious, *captiuncula*.
 To cavil, *cavillor, sumnior, rixor*.
 Cavillation, *Capitatio*.
 A Caviller, *cavillor, vitiligator*.
 A Cavil } *cavillor, iurgium, lis*.
 Cavilling } *captio*.
 Cavilling, *visio, persubtilis*.
 Cavillingly, *tingitote*.
 Cavity [hollowness] *concauitas*.
 The Caul or kell, *omentum*.
 A Caul for womens heads, *crinale, reticulum, capillare*.
 A cauldron, *Abenum, Caldarium, Lebes*.
 A little Cauldron, *caldariolum*.
 To caulk a ship, *stipo*.
 A caulker, *stipator*.
 A caulking, *stipatio*.
 Caulm, *tranquillus*; see Calm.
 A CAUSE, *Causa*. * I see no such cause why you should commend me so, *ego nihil reperio quam ob rem tantopere lauder*. * I have no cause to be angry, *nihil est quod succenseam*. * What cause have you to despair? *quid est quare desperes?* * I will give you cause to remember me, *faciam ut mei memineris*. * They will have cause to rejoice afterwards, *set ut postmodo gaudeant*. * And not without cause, *nec injuria*. * It is not without Cause, *Non temere est*. * You shall

find you did blame me without Cause, *me abs te immerito esse accusatum rescifies*.
 1 Cause [occasion] *Gratia, occasio*.
 1 Cause [action in law] *Dia*.
 * The Cause went on our side, *Nostri omnis lis est*. * He has his Cause, *Causa cecidit*.
 1 small cause, *causula*. * For a small a cause, *Tantulan causa*.
 To Cause [make] *Facio, ago, cyro*.
 To Cause [procure] *Concito, pigno*.
 To Cause [provoke] *Impello, cito*.
 To Cause sorrow, *dolorem infero*.
 To defend ones Cause, *alicuius peritrocinum accipere*.
 For what cause, *Quamobrem, gratia?*
 For this cause, *eo nomine*.
 For that cause, *Idcirco*.
 For another cause than, *Propter*.
 A shewing a cause, *Prolatio*.
 A causer, *Effector, autor*.
 For many Causes, *Multi nomina bus*.
 A Causey, *femita, trames, itia, strata*.
 Caulstick, *Cauticus*.
 A caulstick, *cauticum*.
 Cautelous, *Cautus, subdulus*.
 Cautelously, *Cautè*.
 Cautelousness, *cautela*.
 A Cautere [searing iron] *cauterium*.
 A cauterization } *Cauterigatio*.
 A cauterizing } *Cauterigo*.
 To Cauterize, *Cauterigo*.
 Cauterized, *cauterigatus*.
 A Caution, *Cautio*.
 A Caution [warning] *præmonitio*.
 Caution, adj. } *Cautionalis*.
 Of Caution, } *Cautionis*.
 Caution-mony, *pecunia stipulatio*.
 Cautionary, *Cautionarius*.
 Cautiously, *caute, proviæ*.
 Cautious, *cautus*.
 Cautiousness, *cautela*.
 A Cayman, *crocodilus*.
 Cawood [in York-shire] *Cavoda*.
 TO CEASE, *cesse, desino, supdeo, remitto*.
 To cease for a time, *Intermitto*.
 * The work was fain to cease a time, *opus necessario intermibat*.
 To Cease [be at rest] *quiesco, do, subido*.
 To Cease from, *Desisto, Parco*.
 To Cease from sorrow, *Desisto, parco*.
 To Cease from weeping, *Lanto, parcere*.
 To Cease from work, *ferior, m*.
 Ceased, *desitus, cessatus, remissus*.
 A Ceasing, *Cessatio*.
 A Ceasing for a time, *intermissio*.
 A Ceasing from labour, *quies, quies*.
 Without Ceasing, *indefinenter*.
 The cedar-tree, *cedrus*.
 The great Cedar, *cedrus major*.
 The prickly Cedar, *cedrus phoenicea*.
 The juice of cedar, *cedrium*.
 Cedar, adj. } *Cedrinus*.
 Of Cedar, } *Cedrus*.
 A Cedule, *Schedula*.
 Celandine [herb] *Celandinum*.
 To Celebrate, *Celebro, concelabo*.
 A Celebration, } *Celebratio*.
 Celebrating, } *Celebratio*.

CHA

To chain, *catenare*, *catenâ ligare*.
To chain together, *concatene*.
Chained, *calcnatus*.
A chaining, *catenatio*.
A chair, *cathedra*.
A chair of state, *thyronus*.
A folding chair, *sella plicatilis*.
A chair to carry one in, *lectica gestatoria*.
A chair with elbows, *solium*.
A chair with a close stool, *sella familiaris*.
Of a chair, *cathedralis*.
Chalcedony [a stone] *Chalcedonium*.
A calves chaldron, *echinus*.
A chaldron of coals, *modii triginta sex*.
A chalice, *calix*, *icis*; *simpulum*.
Chalk, *creta*.
To chalk, *cretâ notare*.
A chalk-pit, *cretarium*, *cretæ fodina*.
Chalk, adj. } *cretaceus*.
Of chalk }
Chalked, *cretatus*.
Chalky } *cretaceus*, *cretosus*.
Full of chalk }
A CHALLENGE, *vindictiæ arum*, *provocatio*. * He gives him a challenge, *minimo provocat*. * He hath sent him a challenge, *aristem amittit*.
A letter of challenge, *literæ provocative*.
A challenge [matter of exception] *calumniæ*.
To challenge, *arrogare*, *vendicare*. * He challenges ail to himself, *totum sibi vendicat*.
To challenge [to fight] *provocto*, *ad pugnam* or *palestram vocare*. * Being he challenges me to it, *quando tu me provocas*.
To challenge at tilting, *provocare ad concurrendum cum lanceis*.
Challenged, *provocatur*.
A challenger, *provocator*.
Of or for challenging, *provocatorius*.
A challenging to ones self, *vindicatio*.
A Challenging into the field, *provocatio ad pugnam*.
A challenging of witnesses, *testium elevatio sive obsecratiôe*.
Châlons [in France] *Catalaunum*.
A CHAMBER, *cubiculum*, *tenitorium*.
A bed-chamber, *dormitorium*, *cubiculum*, *cubile*.
A bride-chamber, *thalamus*.
A dining-chamber, *cænatio*, *triclinium*.
A withdrawing-chamber, *conclave*, *ita*.
A chamber of preience } *cænacula*.
A large outward chamber } *triolaquestia*.
A double bed-chamber, *ambithalamus*.
The mens chamber, *antron*.
The womans chamber [nursery] *gynæceum*.
A secret-chamber, *sella*.
The star-chamber, *camera stellata*.
The chamber of London, &c. *Beratorium*.
A chamber for servants to lye in, *antibalneus*, *procœtium*.
The groom of the chamber, *cubicularius*, *admistrans*; *a cubiculo*.
A chamber-fellow, *contubernalis*.
A chamber-full }
Company lying } *Contubernium*.
in one chamber }
A chamberlain, *cubicularius*.

CHA

The Lord Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculariorum*.
 A Chamberlains Office, *Quæstura*.
 Of a Chamberlain, *Quæstorius*.
 A Chambermaid, *Ancilla, pedisequa*.
 A young Chambermaid, *Ancillula*.
 A Chamber-pot, *Matula*.
 Chambering [riot] *Comestatio*.
 Chambers, *Probili*.
 Chambery [in Savoy] *Camerinum, Cambricum*.
 Chamblet, *Pannus ex pilo caprino*.
 A Chameleon, *Chameleon, ontis*.
 The black Chameleon-thistle, *Chameleon niger*.
 To Chamfer [make Gutters in a Pillar] *Strio, ave*.
 Chamfered, *Stritus*.
 A Chamfering, *Stritura*.
 To Chamfer [Dope the edge of a stone] *Polio*.
 Chamlet, *Vestis cymatilis*.
 Watered-chamlet, *Vestis undulata*.
 Chamlet unwater'd, *Scutulata vestis*.
 Waved like Chamlet, *cymatilis*.
 A Chamoise, *caprea*.
 A Champagne Countrey, *Planicies campensis*.
 To Champ, *Mastico*.
 To Champ upon the Bit, *Fræna mordere*.
 Champagne [part of France] *Campania [Gallica]*.
 Champartie, *Litium redemptio*.
 Champartours, *Litium redemptores*.
 Champed, *Masticatus*.
 A Champier, *Masticator*.
 A Champing, *Masticatio*.
 A Champion, *Puella, lis*.
 Champion-like, *Pugilicæ*.
 Champion-ground, *Planicies aperta*.
 Of Champion-ground, *campensis*.
 A CHANCE, *Accidens, casus*.
 * You know not what Chance has happen'd to me, *Nescis quid mihi obigerit*.
 A Chance at Dice, *Sors, tis*.
 * We must take our Chance, *facta est alea*.
 A good Chance, *Fortunium*.
 A bad Chance, *Infortunium, jactus supinus*.
 Chance-medley, *Homicidium, or delictum fortunium*.
 A Chance [Opportunity] *Res*.
 By Chance, *Fortè, Fortunò, Casu*.
 * It might seem not a thing that happened by Chance, *Non fortuitum videretur*.
 To Chance [happen] *Accido, cado, contingo*. * If any Man Chance to ask, *Si fortè aliquis requiret*.
 To Chance [light upon] *Incido*.
 To get by Chance or Lot, *Sortior*.
 To try the Chance of War, *Martis experiri aleam*.
 Happening by Chance, *Fortuitus*.
 It Chances, *Accidit, Contingit, Evenit*. * It Chances in an hour that happens not in seven Years, *Plus fatis valet hora benigni, quam si te Veneris commendat epistola Morti*.
 A Chancel, *Alytum, Sacrarium*.
 A Chancellour, *Cancellarius*.
 A Bishop's Chancellour, *Officialis*.
 A Chancellourship, *Cancellariatus*.
 The Chancery, *Cancellaria*.
 Chancery-like, *Cancellarius, a*.
 Of the Chancery, *S. um*.
 A Chancery-man [drawer of writs] *Formularius*.
 A Chandler, *candelarius, candelarium venditor*.
 A Channel, *canalis*. See Channel.

CHA

A CHANGE, *Mutatio, Commutatio, Varietas*.
 To Change, *Muto*. * Fortune began to Change, *Fortuna se inclinaverat*. * I must Change my note, *Oratio alio mihi demutanda est mea*.
 To Change a child, *Subdere puerum*.
 To Change a custom, *Desuesco*.
 To Change lodging, *Demigro*.
 To Change ones mind, *desententia discedere*. * He is driven to Change his mind, *De mentis statu defecit*.
 To Change ones mind [act.] *collabefactio*.
 To Change Money, *commuto, cambio*.
 To Change as the Moon, *Renovari*.
 To Change ones Name, *Transnominatio*.
 To Change ones Opinion, *Judicium flectere*.
 To Change ones purpose, *cedere de gradu*.
 To Change from place to place, *Transmutatio*.
 Changeable, *Mutabilis*.
 Changeable [unconstant] *Inconstant, Instabilis*.
 A Changeable colour, *color evanescens, mixtus, versicolor*.
 A Garment of Changeable Silk, *Vestis forculata*.
 Changeableness, *Mutabilitas, inconstantia*.
 To be Changed, *Mutor*.
 To be Changed into, *Transseo*.
 Changed, *Mutatus, variatus, versus*.
 A Changer, *Mutator*.
 A Changer [Banker] *Nummularius*.
 A Changing, *Puer subditus, or suppositus*.
 A Changeling [Fool] *Ineptus, stultus, Idiota*.
 A Changing, *Mutatio, commutatio, variatio*. * I love no Changing, *Antiquum volo*. * Without Changing Countenance, *Nè oris quidem colore mutato*.
 Changing by Course, *Vicissitudo*.
 A Changing one thing for another, *Permutatio*.
 A Changing from place to place, *Transmutatio*.
 A Changing of purpose, *Digressio*.
 A Channel, *canalis*.
 A little Channel, *canaliculus*.
 The Channel of a River, *Alveus, Rivus*.
 The Channel-bone, *Tracheæ*.
 The Channel of a Wine-press, *Torcular*.
 St. George's Chanel, *Fretum Britannicum, manica Anglicana*.
 A Chanel in stone, *Strio, igris*.
 To Chanel stone, *Strio, ave*.
 Chanelled, *Striatus, Laqueatus*.
 A Chanelling, *Stritura*.
 A Chanon, *Canonicus*. See Canon.
 Chanonry [in Ross] *Chanoricum*.
 To Chant, *Canto*.
 A Chanteleer, *Gallus, Phebeus ales*.
 A Chanter [chief Singer] *Præcentor, Symphoniarcha*.
 Chanter [a Dogs Name] *Hylæ, Hylæster*.
 A Chaos, *Chaos, rudis indigestaque moles*.
 A Chap [chink] *Rima*.
 A little Chap, *Rimula*.
 A Chap of the Cheek, *Bucca*.

CHA

A Chap of the Ground, *Hirta*.
 To Chap, *Hio, rimis fistilem*.
 Chapped, *Rimas agens*.
 A Chapping, *Fissio*.
 Chaps in the hands, *Rhegata*.
 The Chaps, *Fauces, ium*.
 Full of Chaps, *Rimsus*.
 By Chaps, *Hulcæ*.
 A Chape [the Iron point of Scabbard] *Vagina ferramentorum, lorica, mucro*.
 The Chapter of a Pillar, *Capitulum*.
 A Chaplain, *Sacellanus, Capellanus*.
 A Chaplainship, *Sacellani munus*.
 A Chaplet, *Corollæ, sericum*.
 A Chapman, *Emptor, Mercator*.
 Of Chapmanry, *Mercatorum, Capitularium*.
 Chapmanship, *Emporium, asistoris*.
 A Chappel, *Sacellum*.
 A little Chappel, *Ædicula*.
 A private Chappel, *Lararium*.
 Chappelry, *Capellaria*.
 A Chapter of a Book, *capitulum*.
 Chapter by Chapter, *capitulum*.
 A Chapter in a Cathedral *Capitulum, confessorum sacrorum*.
 Of a Chapter, *capitularis*.
 In Chapter, *Suffraganeus*.
 With consent to the Chapter, *Episcopus*.
 A Chapter-house, *Exedra, atrium*.
 A Character, *Character, eris*.
 A Character [Description] *gum*.
 Characters of Short-writing, *Notæ*.
 A writer in Characters, *Notæ*.
 To Characterize, *Ad vivum habere*.
 Characterized, *Ad vivum habitus*.
 A Characterizing, *Vivæ descriptio*.
 To give one a good Character, *Deprædicare*.
 To give one an ill Character, *lumnior*.
 Charcoal, *Carbo lignarius*.
 The Chard of an Artichoke, *è radicibus veterum cynarum crescit*.
 Chardford [in Hants] *Vadum*.
 A Chare [business] *Opera*.
 A Chare-woman, *Mercenaria*.
 To Chare, *Remoror, Repin*.
 The Chare [Fish] *Carpio*.
 Charenton [in France] *Charenton*.
 A CHARGE, *Mandatum, Preceptum, Imperium, Jussum*.
 To stand to ones Charge, *Impugnare*.
 A Charge [in Battle] *Impetus, coitus*. * They were to the Charge, *Signa inferuntur*.
 * They were to endure the Charge of Horse, *Equitum vim sustinere poterant*.
 CHARGE [Cost] *Impensæ, sumptus, us*. * He is perishing my Charge, *Olet unguentum*.
 * He lives at great Charges, *sumptibus vivit*.
 Charge to keep an Ass, *Curare*.
 Cow, *Facilius asellus quam auditur*. * In so little Charge it stand, *Tantulo impensum*.
 * They were provided at Charge, *Parvo curato sumptibus*.
 A CHARGE [truth] *Exhortatio, curatio, munus, negationem*.

CHA

CHA

CHE

have had the Charge of them from very children, *Ego ipse usque a pueris curavi*. * The whole Charge rests on you, *Ad te summa verum edit*. * You have undertaken a great Charge, *Duram cœpi provinciam*. * He neglects his Charge, *Muneri suo desit*. CHARGE [burden] *Onus, pondus*. CHARGE me of this Charge, *Leva me hunc onere*. * Lay what Charge you will upon me, *Quidvis oneris*. CHARGE [Inditement] *Accusatio*. CHARGE [Command] *mandatum, precipio, impero, jubeo*. * He charged him to give his Answer *Respondit*. * I charged him to watch a time, *Præcepit ei ut tempus observaret*. * Did not I Charge you to do so? *Nonne ego tibi præcepimus?* * They are charged with Arms, *Arma imperantur*. CHARGE [Assault] *Adversus, impetum, impetum facere*. CHARGES into the thickest of Enemies, *In confertissimos hostes incurrit*. * They charged the enemies left Wing, *In laevum cornu hostium invellit*. * They charged up-hill with their swords *Montem adversus gladiis impetant*. CHARGE of, *cure, præesse*. CHARGE of another's Business, *Curatio*. CHARGE [Assign] *Delego*. CHARGE of, *Subeo, capesso*. To perform ones Charge, *Munere fungor*. CHARGE [burden] *Onero*. CHARGE a Gun, *Scilopum onerare*. CHARGE with, *Inimulo, exco-* CHARGES Charge, *probro, ob-* I will not Charge him in any greater matter, *Nolo in gravius dicere*. * He lays to his Charge, *Eum furti* CHARGE falsely, *calumnior*. CHARGEMENT of a Charge, *De-* CHARGED to ones Charge, *Com-* CHARGES Charge, *Obiectus*. CHARGE [costly] *Sumptuosus, magnificus*. CHARGE [burdensome] *Onero*. CHARGE by Command, *Instructus*. CHARGE by Assault, *Impugnatus*. CHARGE [Laden] *Oneratus*. CHARGE with a Crime, *Accusatus*. CHARGE, *Patina, catinus, lanx, patera, idcirco*. CHARGE [of a Gun] *Infundimentum, pulvis*. CHARGE HORSE, *Sternax equus*. CHARGE, *Solicitus*. CHARGE, *Sollicitudo*. CHARGE, *crux Chariniana*. CHARGE [herb] *capitrum*. CHARGE, *Rheda, curru*. CHARGE, *Chariot, currus, curricula*. CHARGE, *Petritum*. CHARGE, *Aurigo*. CHARGE, *Rhedarius, Aurigaman, gædæ*. CHARGE, *Curucarius*. CHARGE, *Misericors*.

Charitably, *Piè*. Charity, *Charitas*. * Charity begins at home, *Proximus sum ego meti mihi, omnes melius esse sibi malint quam alteri*. A Charlatan [Quack] *Circulator, Agyrta*. Charlemont [in the Low-countries] *Carolomontium*. Charleroy [in the Low-countries] *Carolegium*. Charles [a Mans Name] *Carolus*. Charles's-wain, *Plaustrum, Triones*. Charleville [in France] *Caroleopolis*. A Charm, *Incantatio, incantamentum, carmen magicum*. To Charm, *Incanto*. Charmed, *Incantatus*. Charms [in Lorrain] *Charmæ*. A Charmer, *Incantator, oris, m. Incantatrix, icis, f.* Charming, *Incantatorius*. A Charming, *Incantatio*. Charmingly, *Incantatorie*. A Charnel-house, *Ossuarium*. A Charr [Fish] *Carpio*. To Charr, *Fejtuus in carbonem*. To Chark, *reducere, Fejtuarum partes liquidas & volatiles igne admoto exhaurire*. A Chartel [Challenge] *Charta provocatoria*. A Charter, *Diploma regium*. Charter-house, *Carthusianorum Monasterium*. Charter-land, *Terra per Chartam*. A Charter-party, *Charta partitis*. Syntagma utriusque contrahentium reciprocè tradita. Chartres [in France] *Carnutum, Autricum*. Charvel or Chervil [herb] *cerefolium, cherephyllum*. Chary [wary] *cautus*. A Chase [Bird] *Fringilla*. A Chase, *Vivarium*. A Chase at Tennis, *Meta, terminus, institio, pile mora*. To get the Chase, *Vincere institi-* nem, *morum asserere*. A Chase [Forest] *Saltus, us*. To CHASE, *Venor, Sessor, agito, peragito*. * They Chase them into the Port, *In portum compellunt*. * The Beast is Chased up and down, *concitata agitur pecus*. * They followed the Chase too eagerly, *Elati studio temerè secuti sunt fugientes*. To Chase away, *Fugo, pello, propello, in fugam convertere*. * He Chases Geese from the Corn, *De frumento anseres abigit*. To Chase [plate] *Argento obdura-* re, *incrustare*. To Chase forward, *Propello, Pro-* pulso. Chaseable, *Agitabilis*. Chased, *Agitatus*. Chased away, *Fugatus, Propulsus*. Chased plate, *Argentum argenteo obdutum*. A Chaser, *Agitator*. A Chasing, *Agitatio*. A Chasing forward, *Propulsio*. A Chaim [wide gaping] *chusina, atis*. Chait, *caus, continens, à venere alienus*. Making Chait, *castificus*. The Chait-tree, *Agnus castus, Vi-* tæx. Chait-wood [herb] *cotonia, coto-* naria.

Chateau Thierry [in Champagne] *Castum Theodoric*. Chateau Porcien [in Champagne] *Castum Porciani*. Chateau regnault [in Berry] *Castum regnaldi*. Chaitel Herald [in Poitou] *Castum Herald*. Chasteodun [in France] *Dunum, Castellodunum*. Chastly, *castè, continenter, pudicè*. To Chasten, *castigo*. Chastise, *castigo*. Chastised, *castigatus*. A Chastiser, *castigator*. A Chastising, *castigatio*. Chastisement, *castigatio*. Chastity, *castitas, castimonia, continencia, integritas*. A Chasuble [a Priests Cope at Mass] *Cassida*. Chat, *Fabulatio, Fabula, nugæ*. To Chat, *Garrilo, Fabulor, Blatero*. To Chat together, *confabulor*. Chat-wood, *Cremum*. Chatted, *Garrulus*. Chatting, *Garrulus*. A Chatting Gossip, *Lingula*. Saucy Chatting, *Petulantia lingua*. Chaitels real [or Lands] *Res reales, bona realia, non hereditaria*. Chaitels perional [as Beasts] *res personales, fradiales*. To Chatter, *Garrilo, Obgarrilo, cre-* pito. To Chatter [as a Magpye] *Kittabico, are, Picor*. To Chatter the Teeth for cold, *Dentibus præ horrore crepitare, fridere, stridere*. A Chatterer, *crepitor*. Chattering, *Garrulus, crepitans*. A Chattering, *crepitatio*. The Chattering of Birds, *Garrulus, Garrulitas*. A Chatter-pye, *Pica loquax*. A Calves chauldron, *Echinus vituli*. A Chauldron of Coals, *36 modii*. Chaumont [in France] *Calvus mons*. Chaumont [the Family] *De Calvo monte*. A Chavender [fish] *Cephalus, capito*. Chaunce, *casus*. See Chance. Chauny [in the Isle of France] *Calniacum*. To Chaw, *Mando, ere*. See Chew. Chaworth [the Family] *de Caduercis*. CHEAP, *Vilis*. * It is Cheap at twenty Pounds, *Vile est viginti minis*. * Corn is Dog-cheap, *Annona pretium non habet*. * Farms may be had good Cheap, *facient pretia prædiorum*. Cheaper, *vilior, pretii mino-* Better Cheap, *vis*. * He tells Cheaper than others, *Vendit minoris quam alii*. To be good Cheap, *Vileo, Vili pro-* store. To grow Cheap, *Vilescio, Evilescio*. Cheaply, *Viliter*. To Cheapen, *Liceor, Licitor*. A Cheapner, *Licitor*. Cheapness, *Vilitas*. A Cheapening, *Licitatio*. CHEAR [Countenance] *Gaudium, vultus*. * Be of good Chear, *Bono animo facis*. Chear [Provision] *Apparatus*. Good Chear, *Apparatus lautus, dapa-* ticus. * We had Royal Chear, *Regio apparatus accepti sumus*. Small Chear, *Paulum opsonis*. Great Chear, *cena vestra, dubia*.

CHE

Dainty Chear, *Saliæres dapes*.
 Slender Chear, *cani ambulatio*.
 To Chear, *Latifico, Exhilaro*.
 To Chear up, *conforto*.
 To Chear up [neut.] *Vultu hilari esse*.
 To make one good Chear, *Lauto apparatu aliquem excipere*.
 To make one poor Chear, *Tenui apparatu excipere*.
 To make good Chear, *Congracor*.
 Cold Chear, *Exceptio maligna*.
 Heavy Chear, *Tristitia, Mœstitia*.
 Chearful, *Alacer, Hilaris, Lætus*.
 Chearfully, *Alacriter, Hilariter, Lætè*.
 To look Chearfully, *Explicare frontem, Vultu hilari esse*. * He does not look chearfully, *Excidit illi vultus*.
 Chearfulness, *Alacritas, Hilaritas*.
 A Chearing (encouraging) *Horatio*.
 To CHEAT, *Decipio, Alicui imponere*.
 A Cheat, } *Planus, Impostor*.
 Cheater, }
 A Cheat, } *Deceptor, onis*.
 Cheating-trick, } * One cheating trick begets another, *Fallacia aliam trudit*.
 Cheated, *Deceptus*. * You are even fairly cheated, *Tibi est subtilium plane & probe*.
 A Cheating, *Impostura*.
 To CHECK, *Reprehendo, Redarguo, Corripio, Increpo*.
 To Check [restrain] *Cohibeo, Comprimo, Reprimo*.
 To Check privily, *Submoneo, Summoneo*.
 A Check, *Reprehensio*.
 A Check at Cheis, *Scirecum*.
 Check-mate, *Incitæ, Rex conclusus*.
 To Check-mate, *Ad incitæ redigere*.
 Checked, *Reprehensus, Perstrictus*.
 Checked at Cheis, *Petitus in ludo scaccario*.
 A Checker, *Monitor*.
 The Checker, *Fiscus regius*.
 Checker-board, } *Alveolus tessellatus*.
 Checker-work, }
 Checker-work, *Opus tessellatum*.
 To make Checker-work, *Vermiculor*.
 Checkered in blazon, *Tessellatus*.
 She Checketh [in falconry] *Ludificatur*.
 A Checking, *Reprehensio, Increpatio*.
 Chief, *Primus*. See *Chief*.
 The Cheek, *Gena, Malus, Bucca*.
 A little Cheek, *Buccula*.
 Cheek-by-jole, *Tegens latus*.
 The Cheek-teeth, *Dentes maxillares*.
 The Cheek-bone, *Maxilla*.
 Full-cheek'd, }
 Puff-cheek'd, } *Bucco, onis*.
 The Cheeks, *Faucer, ium*.
 To Cheep [as Birds] *Pippio, ire*.
 Cheer, *Appratur*. See *Cheer*.
 CHEESE, *Casus*.
 A little Cheese, *Casellus*.
 Soft Cheese, *casus recens, Lac presum*.
 Mouldy Cheese, *casus mucidus or vermiculosus*.
 Fresh Cheese, *casus viridis*.
 Cheese bowls, *Papaver, eris*.
 A Cheese-cake, *Placenta Galactitia*.
 A Cheese-dairy, } *caseale, is; Lac*
 Cheese-house, } *caseum*.
 A Cheese-var, *Forma casearia, Fycella*.

CHE

A Cheesc-man, } *casearius*.
 Cheesc-monger, }
 A Cheesc-press, *Præsum casearium*.
 Cheesc-rennet, *Coagulum*.
 Cheesc-rennet, } [herb] *Galium*,
 Cheesc-wort, } *galium*.
 A Cheeslip [insect] *Asellus*.
 Of Cheese, *casearius*.
 Chelsey [in Middlesex] *Chelsæga*.
 Chelm [in Russia nigra] *Chelma*.
 Chelmsford, or Chensford [in Essex] *Cononium, Casaromagus*.
 Chemnitz [in Meissen] *Chemnitium*.
 Cheney [the family] *De Canete, De Casneto, De Querceto*.
 Chepstow [in Monmouthshire] *Strigulia*.
 The Checquer, *Fiscus regalis*. See *Checker*.
 Cherbourg [in Normandy] *Caroburgus*.
 To Cherish, *Foveo, Focillo, Indulgeo*.
 Cherished, *Fotus, Focillatus*.
 A Cherisher, *Nutricius*.
 A Cherishing, *Fomentum*.
 Cherishingly, *Blasde*.
 To Churn Butter, *Agitare butyri florem*. See *Churn*.
 A Cherry, *Cerasum*.
 The Agriot-cherry, *cerasum acinum*.
 A Cherry-garden, *cerasetum*.
 A Cherry-stone, *Acinus*.
 A Cherry-tree, *cerasus*.
 Cherry-wine, *ceracites, is*.
 Cherry-colour, *Rubicundus*.
 Winter-cherries [night-shade berries] *Alkækengi*.
 The dwarf Cherry-tree, *chamæcerasus*.
 A small bitter Cherry, *cerasum strangulatorium*.
 The small bitter Cherry-tree, *cerasus strangulatrix*.
 Chertsey [in Surrey] *Certesia, Ceroti, or Cervi Insula*.
 Chervil, *chærefolium*.
 Mock-chervil, *chærefolium magnum*.
 Wild-chervil, *chærefolium sylvestre*.
 Chervil-river [in Oxfordshire] *Chervellus*.
 To Cherwit, *Cacabo*.
 A Chesh, *cælum, celtis*.
 A Cheship, *Porcellio*.
 Chesh, *Lusus latrunculorum*.
 A Chesh-board, *Alveolus*.
 The Chesh-men, *Latrunculi, calculi*.
 To play at Chesh, *Latrunculis certare*.
 A Chest, *cista, capsula*.
 A great Chest, *arca*.
 A little Chest, *Arcula, cistula, capsula*.
 A Chest of drawers, *cistula tractiles*.
 A Chest for cloaths, } *vestiarium*.
 A Chest for precious things, *Scriinium*.
 A Chest-maker, *Arcularius*.
 A Chest-keeper, *thesaurarius*.
 To Chest, }
 Put in a Chest, } *Arca condere*.
 The Chest [breast] *Pectus*.
 Hollow chested, *Pectorosus*.
 Chester [in Cheshire] *Cestria, Deva, Devana*.
 Chester on the street [in Durham] *Condercum*.
 Chester in the wall [in Northumberland] *Magna*.
 Chester [the family] *de Castria*.
 A Chest-nut, }
 A Chestin, } *Nux castanea*.
 A Chest-nut-tree, *castanea*.

CHI

Horse-chest-nut, *castanus coccineus*.
 The great Chest-nut, *castanum*.
 The great Chest-nut-tree, *castanum mas*.
 The water Chest-nut, *Tribulus aquaticus*.
 The wild chest-nut, *castanus fraxinæ*.
 A Chest-nut grove, *castanetum*.
 Chest-nut, adjective, } *Castaneus*.
 Made of Chest-nut-tree, }
 Chest-nut colour, *castaneus, leucocus*.
 The rough shells of Chest-nuts, *chimi, Echinati calices*.
 A Cheveril, *caper silvester*.
 Cheveril Leather, *Pellis caprina*.
 A Cheveron, }
 A Chevron, } *Tignum*.
 A Chevin [chub] *capito fluviatilis*.
 A Cheviſance (an unlawful gain) *illegitima pactio*.
 To CHEW, *Mastico, Manio, masticare*.
 To Chew often, *Manſito*.
 To Chew slowly, *Difficulus educare*.
 To Chew the cud, *Ruminare*.
 Chewed, *Manducatur, Masticatur*.
 Chewed meat for children, *præmanſus*.
 A Chewer, *Masticator, Manſus*.
 A Chewing, *Manducatio, Masticatio*.
 * Chewing of meat is helped the Tongue, *Escarum confectio lingua adjuvatur*.
 A chewing the cud, *Ruminatio*.
 One always chewing, *Manſus*.
 Chiavenne [a town of the Græce] *Clavenna*.
 A Chibbol, *capula, cepula*.
 The blade of a Chibbol, *Talpa*.
 Chicanerie, *captio, callida ſententiaque litigandi ratio*.
 A Chiche-peafe, *cicer, eris*.
 Chicheſter [in Suffex] *Cieſtre*.
 A Chick } *Fulus gallinæ*.
 Chickens } count your chickens before they be hatched, *Ante gloriam canis triumphum, ante pro certis deputas*.
 A little Chick, *Pullulus*.
 A Chicken newly hatched, *recens exclusus*.
 To hutch chickens, *Pullor excludere*.
 A brood of chickens, *Pullitæ*.
 Of chickens, *Pullinus*.
 Chick-weed, *Alſine*.
 Baſtard chick-weed, *Alſine ſylveſtris*.
 Berry-bearing chick-weed, *bulum*.
 Ivy-chick-weed, *Alſine filicis deraceris*.
 Chickling [herb] *Lothyris*.
 Under-ground chickling, *Lothyris*.
 To CHIDE, *Obſurgere, Irascere*.
 * What can he chide you for? *jurabit tecum?* * Cause to chide, *Satis vehemens obſurgandum*. * Should I chide him for this wrong done me? *eo injuriam hanc expetunt*.
 To chide [ſcold] *Rixor*.
 To chide earnestly, *Delictum*.
 Chidden, *Obſurgatus*.
 A chider, *Obſurgator*.
 Chiding, *Obſurgans*.
 Chiding, }
 Of chiding, } *Obſurgatorium*.
 A chiding, *Obſurgatio, Irascutio*.
 * He fell a chiding his brother, *Jurgio fratrem adortus est*.
 Chidingly, *Obſurgiter, Iracunde*.
 CHIEF, *Primus, Principatus*.
 Chief point, *Præcipuum*.
 is the chief point, *caput*.

CHI

He gives him the chief place,
 He holds the chief place, *Primus tenet.* *When
 he was commander in chief, *cum*
cum imperio. *In Spain Ru-
 commanded in chief, *Hispa-*
præsit Rufus.
 The chief men of a city, *Optimates,*
maiores.
 Her heir, *Hæres primæ cææ.*
 He rule, *Primatus, Principatus.*
 dom, *Principatus.*
 self, *Supremus, Summus.*
 ay, *Præcipue, Summe, Maxi-*
Potissimum, Præsertim.
 certain, *Dux, Princeps.*
 mpiree [in Braveria] *Chiemium.*
 chieve, *Succedo.* *Fair chieve
Opus tuum fortunet Deus, as-
labori tuo.
 blain, *Peynio, onis.*
 le Childlain, *Pernunculus.*
 ILD, *Infans, Puer.* *When
 as a child, *Se puero.* *He is
 a child, *nuces reliquit, excessit*
phæbis.
 le Child, *Infantulus, Pusio.*
 ow a Child, *Puerasco.*
 ow a Child again, *repuerasco.*
 ay the Child, *Pueriliter agere.*
 a very Child, *Jam inde a*
puero.
 man-child, *Puellæ.*
 Child in the womb, *Embryo.*
 Child born before his time, *Puer*
præterm.
 Child new born, *Puerperium.*
 Child born after his fathers
 death, *Puer posthumus.*
 Orphan Child, *Orphanus, orbis,*
Orphæus.
 Father Child, *Puer collataneus,*
adum.
 With Child, } *Gravida, præ-*
 Child with Child } *gnans.* *I am
 Child to know, *Scire expe-*
 *My daughter was brought
 from your house big with Child,
educta à vobis prægnans fuerat si-
 *You have gotten the maid
 with child, *Virginem vitasti, gra-*
vis fecisti.
 being with Child, *Prægnatio,*
matitas.
 bring forth a Child, *Parturio.*
 birth, *Partus.*
 Child-bearing woman, *fœmina*
videns.
 woman in Child-bed, *puerpera.*
 woman being in Child-bed,
puerperium.
 Child-bed linnen, *Linea vestimenta*
pueræ accommodata.
 woman of her first Child, *Primus*
mulier.
 Child-bearing, *Nixus.* *She is past
 Child-bearing, *Parere hæc per an-*
non potest.
 Child, *Puerilis, Infantilis.*
 Childs shirt in the Womb, *Se-*
scæ.
 Childs-day, *S. S. Innocentium*
Infantiduum.
 Child, *Pueritia, infantia, Æ-*
tas infans.
 Childs Hood, *a pueritia, a*
puero, ab incunabulis, a teneris
or ungula.
 Child, *Puerilis, Ludicor.*
 Childs partimes, *(repundia, nuce-*
 Childs part, *Faciunt puerile.*
 Childs tricks, *Pueriliter*
 Childly, *Pueriliter.*

CHI

Childfulness, *Puerilitas*.
 Childless, *Improbus, Illeberis*.
 Children, *Liberi, Filii, Pignora*.
 * Children and Fools live merry
 lives, *In nihil sapiendo jucundissima*
vita. * Children will do like
 children, *Parvulus facit ut parvu-*
lus.
 Three children at a birth, *Terge-*
mini.
 A Chitlad [thousand] *chilias, mil-*
lenarius.
 A Chiliaft, [millenary] *Cbitiafta*.
 Chill, } *Algeſus, Algiſus*.
 Chilly, }
 To Chill, *Algorem incutere*.
 To be Chill, *Algeo*.
 Chilling, *Algeſcus*.
 Chilly, adv. *Frigidè*.
 Chineſes, *Algor, oriſ*.
 Chimay [in Haynault] *Chymæum*.
 To chime bells, *Campanas numeroſè*
pulſare.
 A Chime, } *campanarum tintinna-*
 Chiming, } *ſtio*.
 A Chimer, *campanarum pulſator*
ad numeroſ.
 The Chimes, *Numeri ad quos cam-*
pante pulſantur.
 A Chime-keeper, *Nolaſum curator*.
 A Chimera [feigned monſter] *chi-*
mæra.
 A Chimney, *caminus, Fornax, Fo-*
cus.
 A Chimney with fire in it, *Focus*
lucent.
 The tunnel of a Chimney, *Fumari-*
um, Spiramentum, Tubus fumii.
 Of a Chimney, *caminiarius*.
 A Chimney-back, *Lapis camini, la-*
pidea ſtructuræ or ferrea lamina
foci.
 Chimney-money, *Exaltio in cam-*
ino.
 A Chimney-piece, *opus fronti cam-*
ini inſcriptum vel appenſum.
 Chimney-sweep, *Verro caminum* ?
Verro !
 A Chimney-sweeper, *caminorum*
mundator, Scoparius infumibulo-
rum.
 A Chin, *Mentum*.
 A long Chin, *Mento*.
 The Chin-cough, *Pertuffis*.
 A Chin-cloth, } *Focale*,
 Chin-piece of a Helmet, } *iſ*.
 China, *Sinarum regio*.
 China, adj. } *Sinenſis*.
 Of China, }
 The Chineſes, *Sinæ, Sinenſes*.
 A Chinch, *cinex*.
 Great Chinned, *Mentofus*.
 The Chine, *Vertebra, Spina dorſi*.
 The Chine of a fiſh, *Spina piſciſ*.
 A Chine of beef, *Perpetui tergum*
bovis.
 To Chine, *Exdorſuo*.
 A CHINK [chap] *Rima*.
 To Chink, *Rimas ægere*.
 Chunk [money] *Pecunia*. * So we
 have the Chink, we will away with
 the ſtink, *Lucri bonus eſt odor ex*
re quæſibet.
 To Chink, *Credito, Tinnio*.
 Chinked, *Rinſus*.
 To ſtop Chinks, *Oblipio*.
 A ſtopper of Chinks, *Obſtipator*.
 The Chip [of a plough] *Bura*.
 A Chip, *Serimen, Afula, ſerimen-*
tum. * A chip of the old block
Patris et filius.
 A Chip-ax, *Alia*.
 To Chip, *Difringo*.
 To chip with an ax, *offio, dedolo*

CHO

To Chip bread, *Cruſtas panis diſtringere*.
A Chipping, *Diſtrictio*.
Chippings of bread, *Diſtrictiones*.
Chips to kindle a fire, *Fomes, itis*.
Chirman [part of *Aſia*] *Carmania*.
Chirk [in *Denbighſhire*,] *Chirca*.
The Chirographer of fines, *Chirographus finium*.
Chiromancy [fortune-telling] *Chirromantia*.
To Chirp [as a bird] *Fritinnio*.
To Chirp, [as a cricket] *Strideo*.
To Chirp [as a Sparrow] *Strutibſo are*.
A Chirper, *Pipilator*.
Chirping, *Pipilans*.
The Chirping of birds, *Minuritio, Minuritiatio*.
The chirping of Sparrows, *Pipilatio*.
Chirurgery, *chirurgia*.
Chirurgery, adi. } *chirurgicus*.
Of Chirurgery, }
A Chirurgeon, *chirurgus*.
A Chiſel, *Scalper, Scalprum*.
A little Chiſel, *ſcalpellus ſcalpulum*.
A Joiners ſtreight Chiſel, *ſcalprum*.
To cut with a Chiſel, *cælo*.
Chit-peafe, *Lentula*.
A Chit-lark, *caſſita*.
A Chit [freckle] *Lentigo*.
Full of Chits, *Lentiginofus*.
To Chit, *Radiceſco, Radicula e-mittere*.
A Chit, } *Puellulus, Improbulus*.
Chittraſſe, } *You Chit you! *E-bolite, Inepite*!
A Chitterling, *Hilla*.
A ſmall Chitterling, *Hillula*.
Chivalry [proweſs] *Fortitudo*.
Chivalry, [Knights-ſervice] *Servitium militare*.
Chivalry [horſeman-ſhip] *Equitatus, Militia equeſtris*.
Chives, *capule, arum*.
Chizioe [in *Miſiæ*] *Cyricus*.
A Chizel, *Scalprum*.
To Choak, *ſtrangulo, &c*. See choke.
A Choke under the Chin, *Menti atra-toratio*.
Chocolat [a tree] *cacao*.
Chocolat [the drink] *Apozema Americanum*.
A Choice, *Electio*. *Take your choice, *Optio ſit tua*. * We may be at our choice, in *noſtra poteſtate eſt*. * I ſhall not be long in choice of death, *In necis electio parva futura mora eſt*.
Choice [diverſity] *Varietas*.
Choice [exquiſite] *leſtus, egregius, exquiſitus*. * Things delivered in choice words, *Res electis diſtinctæ verbis*. * The choicest men of the City, *Electiſſimi viri civitatis*.
To make choice, *Agere or habere uelutrum*.
Of ones own Choice, *Sponte*.
Moſt choicely, *Lectiſſime*.
To Choke, *Suſſoco, Præſoco, Strangulo, are*.
A Choke-pear, *Pyrum ſtrangulans, Stringens gulam*.
Choke-weed, *Eruſciana*.
Choked, *Suſſectus, Strangulatus*.
A Choker, *Suſſicator*.
Choking, } *Strangulatorius*.
Choky, }
A Choking, *Suſſicator, ſtrangulatio*.
Choler, *cholera, bilis*.
Cholerick, *Biliſus, iracundus, ingenuus irritabilis*.
The Cholick, *dolor cholicus, ſtatus hypocondriacus*.

Chotmil [in Scotch Island] *insula columbina*.
 Choned [in Hungary] *Cenadium*.
 To CHOOSE, *Eligo, deligo, delectu agere*. * I cannot choose but weep, *nequeo quin lacrymem*. * To choose one fellow of a College, in collegium cooptare. * Choose it? *quid mea?* * Choose you whether you had rather, *utro frui malis optio sit tua*. * He chose rather to return, *redire maluit*. * It is what we choose our selves, *a voluntate nostra proficiscitur*. * The mind cannot choose but be doing, *Nihil agere animus non potest*.
 To choose [appoint] *consituo, sub-stituo*.
 To let one choose, *optionem facere*.
 To choose out, *Eximo, Seligo*.
 To choose rather, *malo, malle*.
 A choofer, *elector*.
 A choosing, *Electio*.
 A choosing out, *seleccio*.
 A CHOP, *divisura*.
 To chop, *conscindo, concido*.
 To chop or change, *permuto*.
 To chop logick, *Commutare verba*.
 To chop at a thing, *capto*.
 To chop in, *intervenire ex impro-rito*.
 To chop short, *præcideo*.
 A chop of mutton, &c, *segmentum, proutum, ossa carnis*.
 To chop off, *truncas, præcideo*.
 A chopper off, *Truncatur*.
 Chopped, *conscissus, abscissus*.
 A chopping, *abscissio, decurtatio*.
 A chopping-boy, *puer grandisculus*.
 A chopping off, *truncatio*.
 Chopins, *soleæ altiores*.
 A chopping-block, *truncus carynarius, epixenum*.
 A chopping-knife, *anstrum, culter herbarius*.
 A chopping-knife, *clunabulum, clunaculum*.
 With chopping, *cæsim*.
 A chorister, *chorista*.
 Chorography, *chorographia*.
 The chorus in a play, *chorus*.
 A chord [string] *chorde, funis*.
 I chose, *Electi*. See Choose.
 Chosen, *electus, cooptatus*.
 Chosen into a company, *Allectus*.
 Chosen out, *seleccio, excerptus, exemptus*.
 A Chough, *Monedula*.
 A cornish-chough, *graculus*.
 To chat like a chough, *cornicor*.
 To chouse, *decipio, impono*. * He is choused, *ayundo alas verberat*.
 A Chouse, *stultus, fitus*.
 A Chrismatory [little vessel] *chris-matorium*.
 Chrisme } *Chrisma, atis*.
 Chrisme }
 CHRIST, *Christus, Messias*.
 Christ-church [in Hampshire] *Inter-amnia, sanum Christi*.
 Chrysal, *crystalus, crystallum*.
 Chrysal, ad } *Chrysalinus*.
 Of Chrysal, }
 To christen, *baptizo*.
 Christened, *Baptizatus*.
 Christendom, *Christianismus*.
 A Christening day, *dies lustricus*.
 A Christening, *baptismus*.
 Christian [a womans name] *Christiana*.
 A Christian, *Christianus*.
 Christianity, *Christianitas*.

Christianstad [in Bleking] *Christi-anostadium*.
 Christiennborg [in Bleking] *Christi-anopolis*.
 Christmas, *natalis Christi*. * They keep Christmas all the year, *semper saturnalia agunt*.
 Christmas day, *dies Christi natalis*.
 A Christmas carol, *hymnus in Christi nativitate*.
 Christ-thorn, *paliurus*.
 The Christ-cross-row, *abecedarium*.
 Christs-herb, } *Herba christi*.
 Christs-wort, }
 Christopher, *Christophorus*.
 St. Christophers herb, *herba sancti Christophori*.
 To chronicle, in annales referre, *posteritati mandare*.
 A Chronicle, *chronicon, annales, ium, fasti, orum*.
 A Chronicler, *chronicus, chronogra-phus*.
 Chronography, *Chronographia*.
 Chronology, *chronologia, temporis historia*.
 Chrysanthemum [herb] *beliocyrtus*.
 Chrysocolla, *chrysocola*.
 A Chrysolite, *chrysolithus*.
 Christostom [a mans name] *Chryso-stomus*.
 Chrytal, *crystallus*.
 A Chrytal-stone, *chrysberyllus*.
 Chub [part of Asia] *Perja*.
 A Chub, *Capito*.
 A Chub [clown] *Rusticus, colonus, villicus*.
 To chuckle, in *cactinum erumpere*.
 Chur [a town of the Grisons] *Curia*.
 A Chuff [clown] *Rusticus, agrestis, insubidus*.
 Chuffy, *inurbanus, illepidus*.
 A CHURCH, *ecclesia, templum, ædes sacra*.
 The church [assembly of christi-ans] *Cæus fidelium*.
 A Church-man, *clericus, sacricola*.
 Of Church-men, *sacerdotalis*.
 A Church-warden, *hierophylax, dia-conus*.
 Church-warden-ship, *diaconatus*.
 A Church yard, *cæmeterium, sepul-crum, dormitorium*.
 A Womans Churching, *Puerpera primus in templum regressus*.
 A Churle, *Rusticus, truculentus*.
 A Churl [covetous hunks] *Sordi-dus*.
 Churle [a dogs name] *Lycista*.
 Churlish, *inurbanus, illiberatis, in-humanus*.
 Churlish in countenance, *tetricus*.
 Somewhat churlish, *Agrestis*.
 Churlishly [clownishly] *Rustice, il-liberaliter, inurbaniter*.
 Churlishly [rigorously] *inclementer, intemere*.
 Churlishness, *rusticitas, inurbanitas*.
 Churlishness of countenance, *super-cilium*.
 A Churn, *Fidelia, vasculum in quo agitur butyrum*.
 To Churn, *Florem lactis agitare*.
 Churn River [by Cirester] *Cori-nus*.
 Churnet River [in Staffordshire] *Churnettus*.
 A Churn-itaff, *bacillus quo agitur butyrum*.
 Churned, *Agitatus*.
 A Churning, *Agitatio*.
 A Chur-worm, *Gryllotalpa*.

To chuse, *eligo*. See Choose.
 Chutz [in Palestine] *Hierosolyme*.
 The chyle, *chylus*.
 The Chymera, *Chymara*.
 Chymical, *chymicus*.
 Chymick, *ars chymica*.
 A Chymist, *alchymista*.
 Chymistry, *chymia, alchymia*.
 A Cicatize, *cicatrix*.
 To Cicatize, *cicatricem obducere*.
 Cicatrized, *cicatrice obductus*.
 Cicatrizing, *epuloticus*.
 Cicely [a womans name] *Cecilia*.
 Cicery [the herb] *myrris, idu*.
 Wild Cicely, *cicutaria vulgaris*.
 A Cich-peale, *cicer*.
 Cichlings, *cicrula*.
 A Cicle, *falcula*.
 Cicory, *Heliotropium*.
 The common cicory, *ambusia, an-bugia*.
 To cicurate [tame] *cicuro*.
 Cider, *Sicera*.
 A valiant Cid, *dominus invictus præpotens*.
 Cilerie, *Silerium, voluta*.
 Cilley [in Germany] *Cilleis, celis*.
 A Cimal, *cymbalum, crotalum*.
 A player on the Cymbal, *cymbalis*.
 An old cincater, *quingagenarius*.
 Cinders, *cineres, reliquæ carbonis exusti*.
 Cinnabar, *cinnabaris, minium*.
 Cinnamon, *Cinnamomum*.
 Cinnamon, ad } *Cinnamomum*.
 Of Cinnamon, }
 The Cinque point, *pentas, adis*.
 Cinque-foyl, *pentaphyllon*.
 The Cinque Ports, *quinque portas*.
 The Lord warden of the Cinque Ports, *Limanaycha*.
 A Cion [grass] *surculus, stela*.
 A cipher, *cihra, nota*.
 A Cipher [nothing] *circulus, nihil, nulla*.
 To Cipher [cast account] *computare*.
 To take in ciphers, *notas excipere*.
 Cipress [fine linnen] *Byssus cypræna*.
 A Cipress-tree, *cypreus*.
 Ciren [part of Asia] *Gedrocha*.
 Ciren [in Mysia] *Limpfacus*.
 Ciren [a womans name] *Cires, ad*.
 A Circle, *circulus*.
 A little Circle, *circellus*.
 Half a Circle, *Semicirculus*.
 To make a circle, *orbem ducere*.
 A circle about the Moon, *balne-rena*.
 Of a Circle, *Circularis*.
 Circle-wise, *circulatum, orbiculatim*.
 A circlet [a roll for a dish at table] *circellus*.
 A Circuit, *circuitus*.
 To circuit, } *Odeo, Circum-*
 Go in circuit, }
 A Circuit about, *ambitus*.
 The Circuit of a roof, *Orbite*.
 To go the Circuit [as a Judge] *Itineror*.
 A Circuition, *circuitio*.
 Circular, *circularis*.
 Circular motion, *circulatio*.
 Circularly, *circuliter*.
 Circularity, *circularitas*.
 To Circulate, *circumferre*.
 Circulated, *circulatus*.
 Circulation, *circulatio*.
 Circulatory, *circulatorius*.
 To Circumcise, *circumcidere, præpu-trium amputare*.
 Circumcised, *circumcissus*.

CLA

nam secutus sum.
A city-wall, *mœnia*.
Of the chief city, *metropolitanus*.
The city-freedom, *ius civitatis*.
Eyes, *cepinæ, cepulæ*.
Civet, *zibetum, felis sibææ stercus*.
A civet-cat, *felis sibææ*.
Perfumed with civet, *zibetum o-*
lens.
Civil [of a city] *civilis, civicus*.
Civil [courteous] *jurbanus, humanus*.
Very civil, *perurbanus*.
A civil-lawyer, & *jurisperitus*.
Civilian, *civilis*.
A Civil-war, *bellum intestinum*.
Civility, *humanitas, urbanitas*.
To civilize, *mansueficere*.
Civilized, *mansuefactus, emollitus*.
A civilizing, *mansuefactio*.
Civilly, *humaniter, urbanè*.
Cizars, *forfex*.
A little pair of cizars, *forficula,*
forficulus.
To clip with cizars, *præcideo, ere*.
A clack, *crepitaculum*.
A clack [long-tongue] *linguacula,*
lingua serrata.
To clack, *crepito, clangito*.
To clack with the tongue, *crepo,*
are.
To clack wool, *piceis impressionem*
excavare.
Clack-geese, *anseræ scotici*.
Clacking, *crepux*.
Clacking with the tongue, *clausus*.
A clacking, *crepitiatio*.
Clad, *amictus, vestitus*.
Claie, *lutum, argilla*. See clay.
A claim, *vindicatio, assertio*.
To claim, *vendico, pisco, asero*.
To claim to ones self, *arrogæ, as-*
sumo.
To claim again, *reposco*.
Claimable, *vindicabilis*.
Claimed, *vindicatus*.
A claimer, *vindicator*.
A claimer again, *repetitor*.
A claiming, *vindicatio*.
To clamber, *scando*.
To clam [hunger-it-ave one] *fame*
enecare.
A clambering, *scansio*.
Clammy, *viscidus, viscosus*.
Very clammy, *perglutinosus*.
Clamminess, *viscositas*.
Clamour, *clamor, oris*.
To Clamour, *clamo, magnâ conten-*
tione clamare, plenis faucibus eju-
lare.
Clamorous, *clamorosus, importunus*.
Clamps, *Trabes navales*.
A clan, *clientela, tribus, familiarium*.
Clandestine [secret] *clandestinus*.
Clancular, *clancularius*.
A CLAP, *crepitus, colapbus, ictus,*
plausus. * They gat score claps on
the chaps, *duro crepitant sub vul-*
neris male. * The doors gave a
great clap, *fores crepuerunt clavæ*.
* He has got a clap, *lue veneres*
inutus est.
A clap of thunder, *frigor tonitru*.
At one clap, *uno ictu*.
To clap, *collido, colapbum infrin-*
gere. * I went about to clap my
naked breast, *plangere nuda mi-*
centibus pectora palmis. * Clap up
a bargain with *Apella* for the pil-
lars, *cum Apella confice de claminis*.
* He clapped spurs to his horse
æquo calcar addidit, equum calcari-
bare contulit.
To clap [at a play] *clausus, gignus*
or *plausum dare*.

To clap one on the back, *alicui
tergum plaudere*.
To clap down, *sejicio*.
To clap hands, *plaudo, ero*.
To clap on a piece, *pannum affuere*.
To clap in [A.C.] *immitto*.
To clap in [neut.] *irruo*.
To clap up a Bargain, *patium consummare*.
To clap up in prison, *Compingere
in Carcerem*.
To clap up together, *colligo*.
To clap the wings, *alas concutere*.
* He shot the pigeon as he was
clapping her wings, *alas plauden-
tem figit columbam*.
Clap-board for casks, *materia ca-
dorum*.
Clapped at, *plausus*.
A clapper, *plausor, applausor*.
The clapper of a bell, *tintinnabuli
martellum*.
A clapper of conies, *vivarium,
loculamentum, agger cuculorum
lucris suffusus*.
The clapper of a door, *ostii marcus-
lus*.
The clapper of a mill, *crepitacu-
lum molare*.
A clapping, *placatus*.
A clapping of the hands, *plausio,
applausus*.
A clapping [stroking] poppysmus.
Clare county [in Ireland] *Clara,
Claria*.
Clare [the family] *Claranus, De
Claris uallibus*.
Clare [a womans name] *Clara*.
Clare-hall, *Aula clarensis*.
Clarence [in Suffolk] *clarentia*.
Claret, *vinum rubellum*.
Claret-wine, *vinum rubellum*.
Claricoords, *claveschordium*.
Clarie, *borminum*.
Wild-clarie, *oculus christi*.
To clarify, *clarifico*.
To clarify liquor, *desumpo*.
Clarified, *clarificatus, desumpatus*.
A clarifying, *clarificatio*.
A clarion, *tuba argutus*.
A clark [divine] *clericus, sacerdos,
presbyter*.
A parish-clark, *sacrista*. * The
clark forgets that ever he was
Sexton, *honores mutant mores*.
A writing clark, *scriba*.
A clark of the Exchequer, *Scriba
ævariis*.
A clark of the Kitching, *obsonator*.
A Clark of the Market, *Ædilis, Li-
bris pens, nalis*.
Clarks of the Rolls, *Scriniarii*.
A Gentlemans clark, *scriba, nota-
rius*.
A petty clark, *Leguleius*.
Of a clark, *clericalis*.
Clarkship, *clericatus*.
To clasp, *Disceps, assideo, clango*.
A clasp, *Anfula, Spintber*.
A little clasp, *Spintberulum*.
The hook of a clasp, *unatulus*.
To clasp together, *subulo, consubulo*.
To clasp beneath, *Suffubulo*.
Clasped, *anfula nexu vel instructus*.
* she clasped him about the neck,
collo implicit brachia.
Clasping, *Nexilis*.
Clasping about, *Innothens*.
A clasping, *innostatio*.
A clasp [order] *classis*.
Clasick, *classicus*.
Clasical. }
To clatter, *Streps, ero*.

CLE

A clattering, *Sirepitus*.
 To clatter [prattle] *Garrulo*.
 To clatter [jar] *Altercor, litigo*.
 To clatter and break things, *Confringo*.
 A clatter-coat, *Garrulus*.
 Claudius [a mans name] *claudius*.
 I clave, *Fidi*. See cleave.
 Claver-grass, *Trifolium*.
 A clause, *Periodus, Periocha*.
 A clause [Article] *Caput*.
 A clause [sentence] *Sententia*.
 A little clause, *clausula*.
 By short clauses, *caesim*.
 A claw, *Unguis, ungula*.
 TO CLAW, *Scabo*. * They claw one another, *tradunt operas mutuas*. * Claw me and I'll claw thee, *Da mihi mutuum testimonium*.
 To claw [flatter] *Blandior, demulceo*.
 To claw gently, *Fodico, Scalpo*.
 A claw-back, *Palpo, onis*.
 Clawed, *Unguibus laceratus*.
 A clawer, *Unguibus lanians*.
 Clawing [flattering] *adulatorius*.
 A clawing, *lanatio unguibus facta*.
 The claws of a fish, *Acetabula, flagella, Chelae*.
 Having claws, *Unguibus or chelis instructus*.
 Having great claws, *Unguibus praelongis*.
 Claw-rooted, *Multifidus*.
 CLAY, *Lutum*.
 Black clay, *terra pinguis*.
 Fine clay, *terra agillaria*.
 Fullers-clay, *terra pinguis*.
 Potters-clay, *Argilla, Creta figularis*.
 White clay, *Leucargillon*.
 White-clay for crucibles, *taconium*.
 To clay, *Deluto, are; Ob-*
 Cover with clay, *lino*.
 To become clay, *Lutesco*.
 Clay-ground, *Terra figularis*.
 A clay-pit, *argilletum, atgillifodina*.
 Full of clay, *argillosus*.
 Clay, adj. *Luteus*.
 Made of clay, *Luteus*.
 Clayed over, *Oblitus*.
 Clayish, *Argillaceus, Argillosus*.
 Clayie, *Argillaceus, Argillosus*.
 To clean, *agglutino, conglutino*.
 Clean'd, *fame enclius*.
 CLEAN, *mundus, purus*. * We shall give them the cleanest water that can be, *quam purissimam praebeamus aquam*. * As clean as a penny, *nihil videtur mundius*.
 Clean [near] *politus, nitidus, Elegans*.
 Clean [quite] *prorsus, omnino*. * They become clean otherwise, *sunt contraria*. * Most men do clean contrary, *quod a plerisque contra fit*. * I am of a clean contrary opinion, *ego longe secus existimo*.
 Very clean, *permundus*.
 Quite and clean, *suaviter, radicatus*.
 To clean, *emundo, emaculo, pur-*
 Make clean, *go*.
 To clean the nose, *naves mungere, demungere*.
 To clean [polish] *elimo, nitido*.
 To be clean, *eniteo, niteco*.
 Clean-limb'd, *macilentus, gracilis*.
 Made clean, *mundatus, purgatus, absterfus, emunctus*.
 Cleanly, adj. *Mundus, nitidus*.

CLE

Cleanly, *pure, mundè*.
 Cleanliness, *mundities, elegantia*.
 Cleanse, *nitro, politura*.
 To cleanse, *emundo, purgo*.
 To cleanse from chaff, *a glumis repurgare*.
 Cleanse, *purgatus*.
 Cleanse by sacrifice, *expitatus*.
 Cleanse from dregs, *depuratus, defocatus*.
 A cleanser, *emundator, purgator*.
 A cleansing, *Purificatio, Purgatio, ablutio*.
 Cleansing, *Purgativus*.
 Cleansings, *purgamenta, orum*.
 CLEAR, [bright] *lucidus*.
 Clear [fair] *serenus, candidus*. * It is a clear sky, *caelum serenum est*.
 Clear [manifest] *manifestus, conspicuus*. * It is a clear case, *palam est, manifestè patet*. As clear as the day, *lucè clara*. * These things are so clear there is no need of dispute, *haec ita sunt in promptu, ut res disputatione non egeat*.
 Clear [pure] *liquidus, limpidus, purus*.
 Clear [in sound] *clarus, canorus*.
 Clear [without infection] *integer*.
 Clear [without mixture] *merus, meracius, purus*.
 Clear [out of debt] *ere alieno solutus*.
 Clear [of sight] *perspicax*.
 Clear [calm] *imperturbatus*.
 Clear [to be seen thorow] *perlucidus, translucidus*.
 Clear [innocent] *innocens, immunis*.
 Clear weather, *tempus sudum, tempestas serena*.
 Clear [quite] *prorsus*. * I am clear of another opinion, *longe mihi alia mens est*. * I am clear out of love with my self, *mibi totus displiceo*. * I am clear against it, *animus abhorret*. * All that I reckon clear gain, *omne id esse in lucro deputo*.
 To clear, *Purifico, elucido, col-*
 Make clear *luto, expurgo*.
 To clear [acquit] *absolvo, expurgo, diluo, ex crimine eripere*. * Clear your self of this blame, *te hoc crimine expedi*. * Let me clear my self, *sine me expurgem*. * He clears himself very much, *purgat se multum*.
 To clear from, *Libero, Expedio, eripio*.
 To be clear, *careo, niteo*. * I am clear of this fault, *a me haec culpa procul est*.
 It is clear, *liquet, constat*.
 To grow clear, *claresco, illucesco*.
 The day grows clear, *lux albescit*.
 Cleared [made bright] *collustratus, expolitus*.
 Cleared [made manifest] *patefactus*.
 Cleared [acquitted] *absolutus, repurgatus*.
 Cleared from, *expeditus*.
 A clearing, *illustratio, clarigatio*.
 A clearing [acquitting] *absolutio*.
 A clearing from, *purgatio, expurgatio*.
 Clearly, [plainly] *clare, perspicue, plane, lucido*.
 Clearly, [purely] *pure, liquide*.
 Clearly [utterly] *prorsus*. * You are clearly mistaken, *totè erras vià*.
 Clearness [brightness] *splendor*.
 Clearness of the day, *serenitas*.
 Clearness [plainness] *perspicuitas*.
 Clearness [purity] *puritas*.

CLI

Clearness [in sound] *claritas*.
 Clearness [from fault] *innocentia*.
 TO CLEAVE, *findo, scindo*.
 To cleave asunder, *diffindo*.
 To cleave [neut.] *findo, scindo*.
 To cleave thorow, *perfindo*.
 To cleave together, *cohaerere, coalesco*.
 To cleave under, *suffindo*.
 To cleave unto, *adhaereo*.
 To cleave to the rocks, *ad saxa haerescit*. * They cleave as mother, *sicut matris inhaerent*.
 To cleave close to the high, *invidiis altissimis adheret*.
 To cleave close to this man, *prope homini huic haerere peccator*.
 A cleaver of wood, *lignis fissor*.
 A Butchers cleaver, *securis*.
 Cleaver [herb] *Aparine*.
 Cleaving, *Findens*.
 A Cleaving, *Fissio*.
 Cleaving to, *adhaerens*.
 A cleaving to, *Adhaesio*.
 I cleft, *Fidi*.
 Cleft, *fissus*.
 Cleft into, *bifidus*.
 To be cleft, *Fissilis*.
 A Cleft, *rima, fissus*.
 The cleft of a pea, *crena*.
 Full of clefts, *rimosus*.
 Having many clefts, *multifidus*.
 Clem for Clement.
 Clemency, *clementia*.
 Clement [mild] *clementis*.
 Clement [a mans name] *Clementis*.
 To clench, *contraho*; see clinch.
 The Clergy, *clerus; ordo sacerdotum, calis*.
 Clergy, adj. *Sacerdotalis*.
 Of the Clergy *miserialis*.
 A Clergy-man, *Clericus*.
 The benefit of the Clergy [to condemn'd persons] *ius clericum*.
 A Clerk, *see Clark*.
 Clermont [in France] *Claremontum*.
 Cleve } [in Germany] *Clivia*.
 Cleves }
 Clever, *dexter, agilis*.
 Cleverly, *dextre, agilitè*.
 The clew [of a sail] *pes velis, tremus veli angulus*.
 A clew garnet, *proper, funis qui veli alligatur*.
 A clew of thred, *glomus*.
 The clews of a crab, *chela, acetabula, flagella*.
 To Click, *crepito, tinnio*.
 A clicker, *cornix pulsatoria*.
 A clicking, *tinnitus*.
 A client, *cliens, entis*.
 A woman client, *cliens*.
 Of a client, *clientalis*.
 A company of clients, *clientela*.
 A cliff, *rupes, is, petra praerupta*.
 A cliff in music, *clavis*.
 A cleft, *rima*; see cleft.
 A cligit, *crepitaculum*.
 Climatrical, *climatericus*.
 A climate, *part of the world*.
 A clime, *clima, atis*.
 To climb, *scando, conscendo*.
 To climb up into, *inscendo*.
 To climb up unto, *ascendo*.
 Hard to climb up, *perasperus, asensus*.
 To be climbed, *sensilis*.
 A climber, *conscensor*.
 A climbing, *conscensio*.
 A climbing up unto, *ascensio*.

CLO

CLO

CLO

CLEMATIDES.
 of Virginia, *Hedera quin-*
Canadensis.
 ch, contrab. * Clinch your
 intrabe pugnum.
 ch a nail, insecto, repango,
 mucronem clavi.
 ther, homo festiuit, Urbanus.
 ed as a slit, contrahitur.
 ch together, comprimo.
 [witty sayings] facetiæ.
 ed, repalius, retusius.
 hing, repalius.
 g together, coherere.
 g unto, adhaere.
 [clammy] Viscosus.
 k, crepus, tinnio.
 [the family] De clinton.
 IP, tondo, detondo, attondeo,
 ones wings, pennas alicui
 te.
 about, circumtondeo.
 about the neck, amplexor,
 flor, collo brachia circumdare.
 money, nummos circumcide-
 dere monetam.
 often, tonsio.
 all over, pertondeo.
 short, praecido.
 i, tonsus, detonsus.
 pped, intonsus.
 clipped, tonsilis.
 per, tonsor.
 ping, tonsio, tonsura.
 ping [colling] amplexus,
 xur.
 ping short, praeciso.
 or clipping, tonsorius.
 gs, praesegmina, num.
 or, clyster, clysmus.
 [goose-futch] aparine.
 for Butchers, securi.
 k, pallium, see cloke.
 ath, vestio, amicio, vestem in-
 clerici.
 ed, vestitus.
 athed, pannosus.
 ping, vestitus, us.
 OCK, horologium. * They
 clean as a Clock, nihil vide-
 undius. * It is a little past
 y the Clock, in horologio di-
 indicat horam paulo plus quin-
 lock [hour] hora. * What
 a clock, quanta est hora? * What
 doest thou think it is now,
 boram censet nunc esse? * See
 a clock 'tis, contemplare quo-
 hora. * One a clock, hora.
 . * About eight a clock,
 am circiter horam.
 ck-keeper, noxae curator.
 ck-maker, faber horologarius
 tomitarius.
 rt of clock-making, automa-
 ck [beetle] scarabeus.
 ck as a hen, glorio, glorio.
 locking of a hen, gloriatio.
 locking hen, gallina incuba-
 d, glebs, coffer.
 d of blood, sanguinis grumus.
 eak clods, ecco, raris glebas
 ere.
 ol } grumescio, coagu-
 cloudy. } tor.
 ed, concretus, grumescens, den-
 y
 of clods } globosus.

A clog, impedimentum, truncus.
 Wooden-clogs, sculponeæ, soleæ
 lignæ, calones, num; calopodia.
 To clog, impedio, praepedio.
 Clogged, praepeditus, trunco onera-
 tus.
 To cloie, satio, are; saturo.
 Cloied, satiatus, saturatus.
 A being cloied, satias, satietas.
 A cloister, claustrum, peristylum.
 A little cloyster, claustrum.
 To cloister up, monasterio inclu-
 dere.
 A cloister man } claustris septus,
 One cloistred up } monachus.
 A cloisterer, claustrarius.
 A CLOKE, pallium. * My coat
 is nearer than my cloke, tunica
 pallio propior.
 A little slight cloke, palliolum.
 A felt cloke, scortea.
 A riding-cloke, impluvia.
 A cloke with a hood, cappa, capi-
 tium.
 A long cloke with sleeves, pallium
 talare manicatum.
 A Souldier's cloke, sagum.
 A Shepherd's cloke, rheno, onis.
 A short cloke, semitogium.
 A Woman's short cloke, pallula.
 A beggar's patched cloke, pannu-
 cia.
 A thread-bare cloke, lacerna trita.
 A cloke bag, hippopera.
 A cloke [colour for a fault] præ-
 textus, integumentum, obtentus.
 To cloke [hide or dissemble] disti-
 mulo, contego, velo, colorem inducere.
 * He clokes his fault with
 fair words, obvoluit vitium decoris
 verbis. * They cloke their faults,
 obijciunt noctem fraudibus & nubem.
 To cloke } pallium induere,
 Put on a cloke } pallio vestire.
 Cloked, palliatus, penulatus.
 Cloked [dissembled] tellus, velatus,
 involutus.
 A clocking, dissimulatio, coloris in-
 ductio.
 Clonwell Bishoprick [in Ireland]
 Episcopatus Clonenfis.
 CLOSE [shut] secretus, occultus.
 Close [thick] densus.
 Close [silent] Tacitus, Mutus.
 Close [reserved] Taciturnus.
 Close [fast] firmus.
 Close [narrow] arctus.
 Close [dark] tenebrosus, nubilus.
 Close [unknown] arcus, obscurus.
 Close [hard by] juxta. * If you
 can sit close, si asside poteris ac-
 cubare. * He follows close, instat
 vestigiis. * They were set close
 by one another, junctim locaban-
 tur. * Close by the Lake there is
 a hand-mill, ad ipsum lacum est
 pistilla. * He pitched his tent
 close by the Wall, juxta murum
 castra posuit.
 Close-fitted, Tenax.
 To close [act] claudo.
 To close [neut.] coalesco.
 To close about, circumvento.
 To close in, praecingo, includo.
 To keep close, celo, clam habere.
 * It must by all means be kept
 close, quoque passio tacito est opus.
 To keep close to his studies, Abster-
 se in literas.
 To keep close in, coarceo.
 To lye close to the ground, humo
 sterni.
 To cloie [in fencing] congrédi, con-
 fertis manibus pugnare.

Lying close to the ground, humi-
 stratus.
 To cloie [hedge in] Intersepio.
 To cloie together, cogo, conjungo.
 To cloie up a letter, epistolam com-
 plicare.
 To cloie up a wound, vulneri cicat-
 tricem obscurare.
 To cloie up as a wound, solidescio,
 obscuror.
 To cloie [conclude] concludo.
 A cloie [conclusion] Conclusio, finis.
 Cloie together, adj. densus, con-
 densus.
 Cloie together, adv. conjuncte.
 Kept cloie, celatus, reueratus.
 A keeping cloie, celatio.
 A keeping cloie in, compressio.
 Clapped cloie [woven] coarctatus,
 coarctus.
 A cloie Prisoner, Vinculus, Incar-
 ceratus.
 A cloie [inclosure] clausura, sep-
 tum. * He shewed him a certain
 cloie, ei quandam conspectum agrum
 ostendit.
 A cloie-stool, lasanum, sella fami-
 liaris, or pertusa.
 To go to the cloie-stool, Adfello.
 Cloied, clausus.
 Cloied about, circummunus, stipatus.
 Cloied in, circumventus, obsesus.
 Cloied in round about, circum-
 clusus, praecinctus, undique septus.
 Cloied together, compressus.
 Cloied up, opertus, obsignatus.
 Cloied up [as a wound] cicatrice
 obsutus.
 A cloier, consolidator.
 Closely, obscure, occulte, tectè.
 Closely [set] dense.
 Closely [managed] clanculum.
 Closely, denstas.
 Closeness [in counsel] recessus.
 A closing in or up, inclusio.
 A closing together, conjunctio.
 The closing of a wound, consoli-
 datio.
 A closet, conclave, is.
 A little closet, armariolum.
 A closet hanging over a Wall, ex-
 ostra.
 A clot [of earth] glebs. See clod.
 To clot } coagulo, concreresco.
 Clotrar } coagulo, concreresco.
 A clot of blood, grumus.
 A clot of congealed moisture, siccus.
 A clot-head, Bardus, bebes.
 A clot-bird, carduelo.
 A clot-bur, burdara.
 CLOTH, pannus.
 Meat drink and cloth, Vestis &
 vestitus. * To be found with meat
 drink and cloth, ab aliquo ali &
 vestiri.
 Fine cloth, panniculus.
 Linnen-cloth, linteum.
 A cloth of State, conopseum.
 Cloth of Arras, tapis, cristapetum.
 Cloth of needle-work, vestis acu-
 pita.
 Cloth of Gold, pannus auro inter-
 textus.
 Cloth of Tissue, vestis Attalica.
 Cloth with a nap, pannus villosus.
 Cloth-rail } pannus leuicenis.
 Coarse-cloth } pannus leuicenis.
 A Hearie-cloth, vestis feralis ead-
 veri infirata.
 Home-ipun cloth, tela domestica.
 Hair-cloth, cilicium.
 A Cere-cloth, cerotum.
 A Table-cloth, mappa.
 To lay the cloth, Instruere mensam.

K. A Hoffe.

CLO

COA

COB

A Horse-cloth, *Instratum, dorsuale*.
 Cloth for Booths, *Velarium*.
 A Cloth-worker, *Panni tonfor, pannorum rator*.
 Cloth, adj. } *Panneus*.
 Of Cloth. }
 TO CLOTHE, *Amicis, Vestio*.
 * Cloth the Naked with thy Apparel, *Indue de tuo vestitu nudos*.
 To Cloth again, *revestio*.
 To clothe round about, *Circumvestio*.
 Clothed, *Amictus, Indutus, vestitus*.
 Ill-clothed, *Pannosus*.
 Clothed in Linnen, *Linteatus*.
 Clothed with Gold, *Segmentatus*.
 Clothed in Mourning, *Pullatus*.
 Clothed in Purple, *Purpuratus*.
 Clothed in a Robe of State, *Prætextatus*.
 Clothed in Silk, *Sericatus*.
 Clothed in white, *Candidatus*.
 Clothed in Wooll, *Lanatus*.
 Clothes, *vestis, is*.
 Red-clothes, *Stragulum, Strata, torale, is*.
 Clothing, *Vestitus, is*.
 Clothing, }
 Making of cloth, } *Lanificium*.
 A clothier, *Pannificus*.
 Clotted, *concretus*.
 To clotted, *Concreresco, Grumescio, Coagulo*.
 Clotted with blood, *Sanguine concretus*.
 Clotty, *Grumofus*.
 A CLOUD, *Nubes, is*.
 A little cloud, *Nubecula, Nebula*.
 To be under a cloud, *Esse in nubes*.
 To cloud, }
 Make cloudy, } *Obnubilo*.
 Bringing Clouds, *Nubifer*.
 Clouds [in painting] *Nubila, crum*.
 Cloudy, }
 Full of clouds, } *Nubilosus*.
 Cloudy Weather, *Caelum nubilum*.
 * Cloudy Mornings turn to clear Evenings, *Non si malè nunc & olim sic erit*.
 somewhat cloudy, *Subnubilus*.
 Very cloudy, *Prænubilus*.
 Cloudily, *Facie nubilè*.
 Cloudiness, *Tempestis nubila*.
 A clove, *Caryophyllon*.
 A clove-tree, *Caryophyllus*.
 A clove-gilliflower, *Caryophylla, crum*.
 A clove of Garlick, *Allii nucleus, spica*.
 Cloven, *Fissus*. See Cleave.
 Cloven-footed, *Bipedus, Bisuleus*.
 A Clough, *Convallis*.
 A Clout, *Panniculus, Peniculus*.
 A linnen Clout, *Linteolum*.
 A Dish-Clout, } *Penicillus, Penicil-*
 A shoe-Clout, } *lum*.
 To Clout, }
 To Clout a Clout, } *Sarcio*.
 To Clout an Axletree, *Axi auræ raducere*.
 Clouts of Iron at the end of Axletrees, *Auræ, arum*.
 A Clouted shoon, *Vix rusticus*.
 A Clouterly Fellow, *Magnus & inabilis, ineptus, stupidus*.
 Clouterly, *Rudis, Invenustus*.
 Clouterly, adv. *Institute*.
 A Clown, *Agrestis, Rusticus, Corydon, frutex*.
 To play the Clown, *Inurbanè se gerere*.
 Clowns-treacle, *Allium*.

A Company of Clowns, *Rusticorum grex*.
 Clownish, *Inurbanus, Rusticus*.
 Somewhat Clownish, *Subrusticus*.
 Clownishly, *Rusticè*.
 Clownishness, *Inurbanitas, Rusticitas*.
 To Cloy, *Saturo, ad nauseam implere*.
 To Cloy with words, *Verbis onerare*.
 Cloyed, *Satur, Saturatus*.
 A Cloying, *Saturatio*.
 A Cloyster, *Claustrum*. See Cloister.
 A CLUB, *Clava, Fustis, Baculus capitatus*.
 A little Club, *Clavicula*.
 A Club at Cards, *Trifolium*.
 A Club[meeting] *Compotatio, symbolum*.
 Club-law, *Ius Symbolare, or inter compotores*.
 Club-law [for fighting] *Fustuari-um*.
 To Club } *Conferre Symbo-*
 Pay ones Club, } *lam*.
 Bearing a Club, *Claviger*.
 Club-footed, *Loripes, edis*.
 Clubbish, *Incomis*.
 Clubbishly, *Incomiter, crasse*.
 Clubbishness, *Torvitas, dritas*.
 To cluck as a hen, *Glocito*. See Clock.
 A Clue of Thread, *Glomus*.
 Cluid river [in Denbighshire] *Clu-ida*.
 A Clumperton [Clown] *Agrestis*.
 Clumps, *Ignavus, ineptus*.
 Clumfy, *Inabilis, dexteritatis expers*.
 Clung, *Macie confectus*.
 I Clung to, *Adhæsi*. See Cling.
 To Clung [as Wood after it is cut] *Aresco, Arepio*.
 A Cluster [of Grapes, &c.] *Racemus*.
 A little Cluster, *Racemulus*.
 A Cluster of Figs, *Palatba*.
 Cluster-gathering, *Racematio*.
 Full of Clusters, *Racemosus*.
 To Clutch the Fist, *Pugnum contrahere*.
 To Clutch a thing, *Arcte complecti*.
 The Clutches, *Ungues*.
 To Clutter together, *concreresco*.
 A Clutter, *Turba, tumultus*.
 To keep a Clutter, } *Omnia tur-*
 To make a Clutter, } *bare, Cælum terre miscere*.
 Cluydisdale [part of Scotland] *Cludisdalia*.
 A Clyster, *Clyster, eris*.
 To give a Clyster, *Clysterem applicare*.
 To Coacervate [heap up] *coacervo*.
 A Coacervation, *coacervatio*.
 A Coach, *Rhedas, currus*.
 A Coach-box, *Rhedæ capsus*.
 A Coachman, *Auriga*.
 Coach, adj. } *Rhedarius*.
 Of a Coach, }
 A Coach-Horse, *Equus effedarius, cifiarius*.
 A Coach-house, *Stabulum quo subducitur rheda*.
 A Gate for a Coach to pass thorow, *Valva*.
 Coaction [constraint] *coactio*.
 Coadjutor [fellow helper] *coadjutor*.
 A Coadunation [bringing together] *coadunatio*.
 To Coagulate [curdle] *coagulo*.

A Coagulating, } *coagulatus, co-*
 Coagulation, } *latio*.
 To Coaks, *Assentor, Adblandus*.
 A Coal, }
 Char-Coal, } *Carbo*.
 A burning Coal, *Pruna*.
 Pit-Coal, }
 Sea-Coal, } *Carbones fossiles*.
 Stone-Coal, }
 A small Coal, *carbunculus*.
 Coal-black [a Dogs Name] *Canis*.
 Coal-black, adj. *Anthracinus, laneus*.
 A Coal-fire, *Anthracia*.
 The Coal-fish, *Asellus niger*.
 A Coal-house, *Carbonum reporium*.
 A Coal-Merchant, *Carbonarius*.
 A Coal-moule, *Parus major, bonarius, ater*.
 A Coal-pit, } *Carbonaria*.
 A Coal-mine, }
 A Coal-rake, *Rutabulum*.
 Coalition [closing together] *litis*.
 A Coape [long Robe] *Pellus*.
 A Priest's Coape, *Læna*.
 To Cope with, *congregior, di-*
 Coarctation [pressing together] *Coarctatio*.
 A Coast, *Ora, tractus*.
 A Coast [Quarter] *Terminus*.
 A Coast of Mutton, *Costa cervicis cum pellore*.
 The Sea-coast, *Littus, Maritimum*.
 To Coast along, *Oram legere*.
 Coasted, *Circumnavigatus*.
 A Coat [Cottage] *Casa, tuguri-*
 A Sheep-coat, *Ovile, is*.
 A COAT, *Tunica*. * My coat must pay for that, *Ipse hæc in detur faba*.
 A sleeveless Coat, *colobium, mys*.
 A long side Coat, [Callock] *la gallica*.
 A Child's Coat, *Allix*.
 A Beggars patch'd Coat, *Pannus*.
 A Coat of Sheeps-skins, *Dipla-*
 A Waste-Coat, *Intervala*.
 The Coat-feathers of a Bird, *vestitricæ*.
 A Coat of Mail, *Lorica*.
 A little Coat of Mail, *Loricula*.
 A Herald's Coat, }
 A Prince's Coat-armour, } *armis*.
 Wearing a Coat of Armour, *ludatus*.
 A Hawk of the first Coat, *ter binus*.
 The Hories Coat or Hair, *equinae*.
 To Coat } *Tunicæ, Tun-*
 To put on a Coat } *induo*.
 Coated, *Tunicatus*.
 To Cloath [frown away] *lingui, despicere*.
 A Cob, } *Larus*.
 Sea-Cob, }
 A Herring-Cob, *Halec paretus*.
 Coberley [in Gloucestershire] *Berchilegia*.
 A rich Cob [Miser] *Homines & avarus*.
 A Cob-loaf [bunn] *Collyra*.
 A Cob-iron, *cratæuterium*.
 A Cob-ivan, *Cygnus*.
 Cobby, *Vegetus, viridus*.
 To Cobble, *Sarcio*.
 To Cobble shoes, *Collocare sarcire*.

COC

COF

COL

Refertus. * Let not the
er, cerdo.
go beyond his Last, Ne su-
ra crepidam.
ler [Butcher] Veteramen-
er's Shop, Sutrina, Sutri-
z [in Germany] Confluen-
ut, Nux primaria, basilica.
or Cramming, Globuli, Tu-
[in Frankenkland] Cobur-
web, Aranea, Araneæ tela.
b-lawn, Linea nebula, toga
mentis textilis.
t like a Cob-web, Scutu-
Cob-webs, Araneofus.
al to dye Skarlet, Granum
um, cocculus.
or Cock [a River in York-
Cocarus.
K, Gallus.
s-comb, Galli cristæ.
s-stone, Gallinæ.
-spur, calcar.
crowing, Gallinæ.
wattles, Galli patæ.
j, Gallinæ.
k of a Dial, Gnomon.
ock-a-hoop, Ampullari, in-
cristas erigere.
a Gun, Serpentinam ad-
ck of the Wood, Urogal-
-tread [in an Egg] Ga-
rowing, Gallinæ.
ck [ones Hat] Attollo, E-
re Cock-sure, Fasium tibi
im putasti. * It is Cock-
Res in vado est.
-pit, cavea, galli pugnat-
hting, Gallorum certamen.
Cocks on fighting, Gallor-
tere.
-Master, Gallorum lanista,
-cock, Tetrao.
ock [Insect] Cancer her-
ey-cock, Gallus numidicus.
ches [Insect] Blattæ non
ed Cock-roch, Blattæ alata.
of Hay, Fæni meta.
Cock of Hay, Fæniile.
Hay, In cumulos fænum
k of a Cistern, &c. Epi-
Siphon.
Cock of a Cistern, Papilla.
ead [a herb] Caput galli-
Onobrychis.
ot-grais, Gramen Ischæ-
eed, Piperitis.
ther-Cock, Triton, onis.
k of a Gun, Serpentina.
-boat, Scapha.
Cock-boat, Scaphula.
k of an Arrow, Crenata si-
an Arrow, Sagittam arcu-
all, talus.

Cock-all [the play] Ludus talaris,
Astragalismus.
Cock-apparel, Magna pompa, or fa-
tus magnus in re parva.
A Cockatrice, Basiliscus, Serpens
regulus.
To Cocker, Indulgeo, colludo, Ad-
blandior.
Cockered, Molliter enutritus.
Cockering, Indulgens, adblandiens.
A Cockering, Indulgentia.
A Cockerel, Galli pullus.
A Cocker, Schedula mercatoria te-
stans vestigal persolutum.
Cocket-bread, Panis secundarius.
Cocket, Meliusculi se habens.
Cockish, Salax.
Cockle, Zizania, lolium.
A Cockle [Fish] concha, pectun-
culus.
A Cockle-shell, Testa.
To Cockle [as Cloth] corrugor.
Cockley [in Northumberland]
Cocycum.
A Cockney, Mammothreptus, gal-
lina filius alba, vir vel puer urba-
nus, rerum rusticarum prorsus igna-
vus.
A Cockswain, cymbæ præfektus.
A Cod [husk] Siliqua, Folliculus.
The Cod of a Man, &c. Testis, tes-
ticuli.
The outward Skin of the Cods,
scrotum.
The hardness of the Cods, Psoriasis.
The Cod, &
Cod-fish, & Afellus.
Fresh Cod, Afellus infalsus.
The spotted Cod of which they
make Haberdine, Afellus salitus.
A Cods-head, Afelli caput. * He
is a very Cods-head, Non habet
plus sapientie quam lapis.
A Cod-piece, perizoma, atis.
Wearing a Cod-piece, Perizomate
præcinctus.
To unty the Cod-piece point, Fi-
bulam solvere.
Coddy [husky] Siliquatus.
A Codicil, codicillus.
Codiniack, Cydonites, is, cotoneum.
A Codiniack of Grapes, coditum
crassius succi uvaum.
To codle, costillo.
A codlin, Pomum præcox ædium,
pomum costile.
Codware, Semen of Granum in fili-
quis latens, siliquatum.
A cod-worm, Vermis trochæ esca.
Coeln, or Coeln [in Germany] Co-
lonia Agrippina.
Coequal, coequalis.
Coercion [restraint] coercio.
Coercive, coercivus.
Coessential, coessentialis.
Coetaneous, coetaneous.
Coeternal, coeternus.
Coevorden [in Overissel] Coverdia,
Badubenne lucus.
Coexistent, coexistent.
Coffea, Choada, fructus Euonymi æ-
gyptii.
A Coffee-house, Ruphipolium. L.
The Coffee-tree, Bunda arbor.
A coffer, Aves, capsæ.
A little coffer, capsula.
A cofferer, Dispensator, arcarius.
A cofferer to the King, Quæstor
arcarius.
A coffer-maker, capsifer.
A coffin, Loculus.
A coffin-maker, Faber locularius, or
santapylarius.
A coffin of Paper, cucullus.

A Co-founder, coadjutor in fundan-
do.
A COG, Fictio.
To cog, Blandior.
To cog a Dye, Aleam componere.
The cog of a wheel, Dens, scario-
ballum.
Cogged [as a wheel] Dentatus.
A cog wheel, Rota denticulata.
A cogger, Adulator, Palpator.
Cogging, Adulatio, Palpatio.
Full of cogging, Adulatorius.
A cogitation [thought] Cogita-
tio.
A cogle-stone, Lapillus.
Cogni [in Asia the less] Iconium.
A Cognisance [badge] Insigne.
Cognisance [of a Judge] Cognitio.
To take Cognisance, Judic, Per-
pendo.
To cohabit [dwell together] Co-
habito.
A coheir, cohæres.
To cohere, cohæreo.
A coherence, cohærentia.
Coherent, congruus.
A cohobation, Ex facibus subjecto
igne repetita liquoris expressio or
coactio.
Coie, Fastidiosus. See Coy.
A coif, capillare, is, Anadema, atis.
A net-work coif, Reticulum.
Coifed, Redimita caput mitellâ.
A coil, Streptus, tumultus.
To keep a coil, Tumultuor, turbar
ciere.
To coil a Rope, Funem glomerare,
in spiram contorquere.
Coimbra [in Portugal] Conimbrica.
COIN, Moneta, nummus.
Base Coin, Moneta adulteri-
Counterfeit, & na.
To coin Money, Nummum cudere,
signare.
To coin false Money, Numisma
adulterium signare.
To clip the Kings coin, Nummos
publicos accidere.
To coin again, Recudo.
To coin before, Præcudo.
To coin more, Accudo.
To coin stories, Fingo, effingo, Com-
minisci.
Coined, cufus, Signatus.
A Corner, Nummi cufus.
A corner of false Money, Nummi
adulator.
A coining of Money, Numismatis
percutio.
The coin or stamp, Forma.
A little piece of coin, Nummulus.
Coins in Building, Ancones, Pro-
thyrides.
A coincidence, concursus, concursio.
A Coitrel [young Lad] Adoles-
centulus.
A coit, Discus.
Coke, carbo fossilis ad modum ligni
exustus.
A coker, Operarius.
Cokers, Urea magna, rusticorum,
piscatorum.
A cokes, Stultus.
To cokes, Adblandior.
A colander, colum.
Colberg [in Germany] Colberga.
Colchester [in Essex] Colcestria,
Colonia.
COLD, Frigidus. * His heart is
very cold, Gelido frigore pectus
affrictum est. * As cold as Ice.
Frigidior hyeme Gallica. * In cold
Blood, Animo tranquillo, bene com-
posito.

COL

old, subst. *frigus*, *oris*.
 Cold [chilly] *Algidus*.
 A cold, *gravidus*, *inis*.
 A cold trough, *Linter*.
 Cold of constitution, *Alfosus*.
 Shaking for cold, *querquerus*.
 To catch cold, *frigus contrahere*, *ex frigore male affici*.
 Having caught cold, *ex frigore male affectus*.
 To be cold, *Frigeo*, *Frigesco*. * His love is not cold, *Amor illi non rexit*.
 To make cold, *frigesacio*, *Infrigido*.
 To grow cold, *frigesco*. * The blood grows cold for fear, *sanguis gelidus formidine dirigit*. * With believing the matter grows cold, *differendo res elanguit*.
 To grow very cold, *perfrigesco*, *algesco*.
 To grow cold or patient, *deserveo*, *deserveo*.
 To grow cold [as weather] *brumescit*.
 To be very cold, *rigesco*, *algeo*, *horreo*, *dirigeo*, *obrigeo*.
 To grow cold again, *refrigeo*.
 A little cold, *frigisculum*.
 Very great cold, *Algor*, *Rigor*.
 A mild cold, *refrigeratur*.
 It is cold, *friger*, *frigescit*.
 It grows cold, *brumescit*.
 Very cold, *perfrigidus*, *algidus*, *rigidus*.
 Full of extrem cold, *rigorosus*.
 Half cold, *suffrigidus*.
 Neither hot nor cold, *egelidus*, *tepidus*.
 Soon cold, *Algosus*.
 Causing cold, *frigorisficus*, *Algificus*, *Horrisfer*.
 A cold North wind, *horrisfer boreas*.
 A cold bath, *frigidarium*.
 Coldish, *frigidulus*, *frigidiusculus*.
 Coldly, *frigide*, *Gelide*.
 somewhat coldly, *suffrigide*.
 Very coldly, *perfrigide*.
 Cold [slenderly] *jejunus*.
 Coldness, *frigiditas*, *frigus*.
 Very great coldness, *algeo*, *algor*.
 Collingham [in Scotland] *Colonia*, *Colonia*.
 A cole, *carbo*. See Coal.
 Cole } *Brassica*.
 Colewort }
 Cabbage-cole, *brassica marina*.
 Red Cabbage cole, *brassica rubra capitata*.
 The Sea-cole, *brassica marina*.
 Colewort-flowers, *brassica florida*.
 The Rape-colewort, *brassica napi*.
 The red or bitter cole, *brassica rubra*.
 The wild Colewort, *brassica sylvestris*.
 Curled Garden-cole *brassica apiaria*.
 Colebrook [in Buckinghamshire] *Colunum*, *ponter*.
 Coles-hill [in Flintshire] *collis carbonarius*.
 The Colet of a ring, *annuli pala*, *umbi*.
 Coliberts, *Liberti*.
 The colick, *colica*, *dolor colicus*.
 Subject to the Colick, *colicus*.
 Troubled with the colick, *colica laborans*.
 The Stone-colick, *calculus lithiasis*.
 The wind-colick, *flatus hypochondriacus*.
 To coll, *amplector*, *ti*.
 Collid, *amplexus exceptus*.
 A colling, *amplexus*.
 Collapsed [decayed] *Collapsus*.

COL

A COLLAR, *capistrum*.
 A Dog's-collar, *millum*.
 A collar-maker, *belciorum opifex*, *belcarius Sutor*.
 A Horse-collar, *belcium*.
 An Iron collar for offenders, *collifrigium*, *columbar*, *nervus*, *numella*.
 The collar of a garment, *collare*.
 A collar of Esles, *torquis*.
 To collate [bestow a living] *conferre beneficium*.
 Collateral, *collateralis*.
 A collation, *collatio*, *merenda*.
 A short collation, *cænula*.
 To collaud [commend one] *collaudo*.
 A colleague, *collega*.
 A collect, short prayer, *collecta*.
 To collect, *colligo*.
 Collected, *collectus*.
 A collecting, *collectus*, *us*.
 A collection, *collectio*.
 A short collection, *summa*.
 A collectour, *collector*.
 A collectour of tribute, *telonarius*.
 A collectour of taxes, &c. *publicanus*.
 A college, *collegium*, *gymnasium*.
 A collegiate-church, *Ecclesia collegiata* or *Collegialis*.
 A fellow-collegiate, *eiusdem collegii socius* or *Studentus*.
 A collar, *capistrum*.
 Collertford, or Collerton [in Northumberland] *Cilurnum*, *Cilurnum*.
 A collet of a ring, *annuli pala*.
 A collier, *Carbonarius*.
 She collieth [of a hawk] *annuit*.
 A colliflower, *sis brassicae*.
 A collusion, *collusio*.
 A collock, *brustellum*.
 To colloque, *adulor*, *adblandior*.
 A colloquer, *azulator*.
 A colloquing, *adulatio*, *lenocinium*.
 A collop, *teffella*, *ofula*, *bucca*.
 Collaps, *ardum tessellum concisum* or *fixum*.
 Collaps and Eggs, *ardi tessellae cum ovis fixae*.
 A colloquy, *colloquium*.
 Collowed, *Denigratus*.
 To collude, *colludo*.
 Colluding } *collusio*.
 Collusion }
 Colluding, *collusorius*.
 By collusion, *collusorie*.
 A pleader by collusion, *collusor*, *prævaricator*.
 To Colly, *denigro*.
 A colly-flower, *Brassica florida*.
 A collying, *denigratio*.
 Colmar [in Alsatia] *columbaria*, *colmaria*.
 Coln [in Germany] *Colonia Brandenburgica*.
 Colne [in Essex] *Colonia*.
 Colne river, *Colarus*.
 Colocz [in Hungary] *Colocia*.
 Cologne [in Germany] *Colonia Agrippina*.
 A coloiar [Greek-priests] *Sacerdos*.
 Colombines, *aquilegia*, &c.
 Colomey [in Poland] *Coloma*.
 A colon, *Colon*, *i*.
 The colon [Arse-gut] *Longanum*, *intestinum rectum*.
 A colonel, *chiliarcha*, *tribunus*.
 A colony, *Colonia*.
 Coloquintida [a wild gourd] *colocynthis*, *idis*.
 A colofs [huge statue] *Colossus*.
 A COLOUR, *color*, *tinctus*. * He easily discerns that colour, *eum colorem facillime speculatur*. * His

COL

colour comes and goes, *Nam stat ei color*.
 A false or counterfeit colour, *A colour [pretence] pretextus*, *ciens*, *umbra*, *titulus*. * Under colour of a peace, *sub specie pacis*.
 * Under colour of old friends, *vetus amicitiae pretexta*. * Under colour of anger, *simulationem officii*.
 * Under colour of respect, *simulationem officii*.
 Souldiers colours, *signa militum*.
 * He ran from his colours, *reliquit, ab signis discessit*. * He ran to their colours, *se ad legionum receperunt*. * He adorned the colours and charged, *hostem signa intulit*.
 With colours display'd, *passus illis*.
 To colour, *tingo*, *coloro*.
 To colour [blush] *erubescit*.
 To colour [counterfeit] *fucio*, *fucio*, *obtendo*, *fucum obducere*.
 A perfect colour, *color planus*, *satur*.
 To fear no colours, *intrepidus pericula*.
 A wan or weak colour, *color tenebrosus*, *luridus*, *remissus*.
 A deep, lasting, lively colour, *floridus*, *satur*, *suavis*, *vegetus*, *vidus*.
 A decayed faded colour, *color soletus*, *evanidus*, *fugax*.
 somewhat decayed in colour, *color*.
 painters colours, *pigmenta*.
 A flea-bitten colour, *color varius*, *distinctus*.
 Colour in grain, *disabbur*.
 A blew or watchet colour, *cyaneus*.
 A bright sky-colour, *color caeleus*.
 A carnation-colour, *color corinthius*.
 A dark crimson or murrey colour, *color purpureus*, *pullus*.
 A Flame-colour, *color flammeus*, *rutilus*.
 A housewife's gray colour, *color pullus*, *beticus*.
 A ground-colour, *subtilis*.
 A mouse-dun-colour, *color mus*.
 A very high red colour, *color dentissimus*.
 A Sea-green colour, *color hyalinus*, *vitreus*.
 A Smoak dark colour, *color fulvus*, *aquilus*.
 A Straw-colour, *color melinus*.
 A Turkey or Venice blew colour, *color venetus*, *thylasinus*.
 A whitish Purple colour, *color lobinus*.
 Of the same colour, *concolor*.
 Of many colours, *multicolor*.
 Of one, two, or three colours, *color*, *bicolor*, *tricolor*.
 Of sundry colours, *discolor*.
 Changing colour, *versicolor*.
 Having lost colour, *decolor*, *coloratus*.
 A losing colour, *decoloratio*.
 Coloured, *coloratus*, *tinctus*.
 Coloured [counterfeited] *fucatus*, *infucatus*.
 Wan [or dead coloured] *coloratus*.
 To grow dead coloured, *coloratus*.
 A colt, *pullus equinus*.
 A horie-colt, *equulus*.
 A mare-colt, *equula*.
 The colt of a wild ass, *littus*.

oot [herb] *tuffilago, bechi-*

in colts-foot, *cacalia*.
[in *Muscovy*] *Coluga*.

pullinus.

bine, *Aquilegia*,

mn, *columna*.

Columns, *Columnosus*.

ures, *coluri, crum*.

is [in *Theſſaly*] *Heraclea*.

AB, *peſten, inis*.

comb [herb] *peſten veneris*.

ob, como, *peſto, ere, peſtino*.

are a year a combing of

elves, *sum comuntur annus*

again, *repeſto*.

down, *propello*.

often, *peſto, peſtito*.

comb, *hamus ferreus*.

y-comb, *favus*.

honey-comb, *frutulus*.

comb, *ſtrigil, ilis*.

curricomb, *ſtrigilecula*.

ricomb a horſe, *equum ſirin-*

o-maker, *pellinarius*.

omb-teeth, *pellinatim*.

be-tilth, *ſetaceum, peſtinis*

lum.

-caſe, *peſtinis theca*.

omb, *galli cryſta*.

ones comb, *Tondere criſ-*

omb [fool] *ſtiper, fatuus*,

atant, *pugnator, pugil*.

ate, *pugna, praelium*.

combate, *duellum, mono-*

certamen ſingulare.

bate, *prelior, ari*.

ed, *certamine or praelio ex-*

water, *certator*.

ating, *pugna, certamen*.

ting, *pugnax*.

d, *peſtus*.

d again, *repeſtus*.

d down, *propetus*.

d finely, *comptus*.

ber, *peſtens, nſis*.

ber, *impedio, implico, in-*

bo, *vexo*.

red, *impeditus, implicatus*.

erance, *negotium, impedi-*

um.

bering, *impeditio, diſtrictio*.

trous } *impediens, moleſtus*.

triforme }

triformly, *permoleſte*.

mbine, [act.] *conjungo*.

mbine [neut.] *conſpiro, con-*

med, *conjunſtus*.

mbining } *Combinatio*.

ious combination, *conjuratio*.

uſtible, *combustibilis*.

uſtion, *combustio*.

uſtion, *hurly-burly, tu-*

uſ, *ſeditio*.

ake a Combustion, *tumultum*

ne.

byner fibre, *filamenta*.

COME, *Penio*. * I had ill

to come hither, *hinc auſpicat-*

me appuli. * It comes by too

caſe, *ſi ex nimio otio*. * How

d I come to know, *quid re-*

tem? * He will come pre-

ſent, *ſum hic aderit*. * Come

your grieving, *omitte vero*

am. * Come be of good

quid tu animo bone es. * That

miſchief is yet to come, *id mihi*

reſtat mali. * We ſhould come

little or nothing ſhort of the

Greeks, *non multum aut non omni-*

no Græci cederetur. * Old age

comes creeping on, *ſenſim ſine ſen-*

ſu ætas ſenſcit. * If you can come

to ſpeak with him, *ſi ipſe coram*

congreſſi poteris. * For time to

Come, in *poſterum*. * He fore-

ſees things to come, *futura pro-*

ſpiciunt. * He comes while one is

ſpeaking of him, *ecce tibi lupum*

in ſermone. * Come cut come long

tail, *Tros tyriſue*. * Come on it

what will, *ſacta eſt alea*. * You

Come a day after the fair, *poſt*

feſtum venis.

To come away from a place, *diſ-*

cedo.

To come by one, *prætereo*.

To come by a thing, *nanciſcor*.

To come after, *ſequor*.

To come abroad, *prodeo*.

To come again, *reſeo, revertor*.

To come to himſelf again, *reſpiſ-*

co, de ſe redire.

To come againſt one, *invado, ado-*

rior.

To come along, *procedo*. * Come

along, *eya, age*!

To come at, overtake, *aſſequi*.

To come at [obtain] *obtineo*.

To come back, *redeo*.

To come before, *prævenio, ante-*

verto.

To come before a judge, *ambulare*

in juſ.

To come behind, *ſequor*. * He

comes behind none for bravery,

ſplendore nemini cedit. * I will not

come behind, *poſteriores partes non*

feram.

To come [as butter] *denſari in bu-*

tyrum, miſtari in lac xylon.

To come [as cheeſe] *coagulari,*

conſereſcere.

To come down, *Deſcendo*. * His

Stomach is come down, *jam mitis*

eſt.

To come forth, *prodeſco, provenio*.

To come from, *Orior*.

To come and go, *commeo*.

To come in, *intro, ingredior*.

To come in place of another, *ſu-*

beo, ſuccedo. * Let freſh ones

come in the room of thoſe that

be weary, *integri deſeſſis ſucce-*

dant.

To come in the interim, *intervenio*.

To come in danger of his life, *adire*

periculum capitis.

To come in [ſubmit] *dedere ſe,*

pavore.

To come in ones way, *obviam ſe*

dare.

To come off [as a matter] *ſuccedo*.

To come off [as a man] *evado, diſ-*

cedo. * I come fairly off, *im-*

pero pulchre diſcedo &c probe.

To come often, *ſentito*. * They

come often to our houſe, *ab illis*

domus noſtra celebratur.

To come on, *progredior, pergo*.

* Come on! *eya, age*!

To come over to ones ſide, *de cen-*

dere in partes.

To come over one, *circumvenio, de-*

capio.

To come out, *exeo, emergo*. * All

is come out, *reſciuit omnem rem*.

* Come out here! *apage*! * I will

ſtay for you here till you come

out, *ego hic tantiſper ſum exiſti te*

opperiar. * What comes out at laſt,

quid ſit denique.

To come in ure, *occurro, uſu veni-*

re. * If it come in my way, *ſi quid*

uſus venerit.

To come to the knowledge of, *in-*

noteſco, enoteſco.

To come to mind, *ſubeo, obverſor,*

occurro. * This comes to my mind,

hoc animo recurſat.

To come nigh, *appropinquo*. * None

is able to come near him, *arti-*

ſex longe citra æmulum. * He does

what comes next to hand, *facit*

quod in proclivi eſt. * Come not

near, *cave canem*. * He comes not

nigh the text, *extra ſcopum va-*

gatur.

To come forth } as a book, *edi, in*

To come out } *lucem emitti, ty-*

pis vulgari.

To come in requeſt again, *e con-*

templibus exire.

To come to paſs, *evenio, accido, con-*

tingo.

To be come to paſs, *ſeo, fore*.

To come quickly, *advolo*.

TO COME TO, *adeo, advenio, ac-*

cedo, aggredior, evaſco. * Come to

that point, *in eum locum progredere*.

* It comes all to a thing or caſe,

eadem recidit. * By ſome means or

other it will come to my fathers

ear, *aliqua ad patrem hoc perman-*

bit. * I never thought it would

have come to that, *nunquam putavi*

fore. * Let me come to my ſelf a

little, *Sine paululum ad me ut re-*

deam. * He is come to the crown,

regnum adeptus eſt. * He will come

to no trouble by telling, *ille nihil*

periculi ex indicio feret. * If it

ſhould ever come to that, *ſi uſus*

veniat. * Come to the queſtion,

mitte quod ſcio dic quod rogo. * What

Comes all to! *quanta iſtæ ſum-*

ma? It comes all to nothing, mi-

nus nihilo eſt. * When all comes

to all, *ad extremum tandem*.

To come to [to coſt] *conſto*.

To come to good [of a thing] *pro-*

ſperè ſuccedere.

To come to good [of a perſon] *in*

probum virum evadere.

To come to a place, *pervenio*. * As

ſoon as ever we came to land, *u-*

bi primum terram tetigimus.

To come to by little and little, *pro-*

labor. * Her wilfulneſs came to

this, *prolapſa eſt huc libido*.

To come to often, *adventito*.

To come into, *intreco*.

To come to hand, *occurro*.

To come to light, *appareo, mani-*

feſtus fieri.

To come ſhort, *deſicio*.

To come ſhort of one, *longe inferi-*

orem eſſe.

To come as a woman with child,

parturio.

To come together, *coeo*.

To come up, *Aſcendo*.

To come upon, *ſupervenio*.

To come ſuddenly upon, *ingruo,*

irruo.

To come up young, *pullulo, pullu-*

laſco.

ſhe cometh [of a hawk] *advolat*.

* ſhe cometh well, *ad nutum re-*

velat.

Come hither, *Adeſco, adeſum, ebo-*

dum ad me.

To come with one, *aliquem comi-*

tari.

COM

Commanded to come, *acitus*.
 Come $\frac{2}{1}$ qui venit. * The fit is al-
 Com'n $\frac{2}{1}$ moit come, *ingrat febris*.
 Come again, *redux, uen*.
 Come down, *delapsus*.
 Come in, *ingressus*.
 Come nigh, *propinquus factus*.
 Come out, *egressus*.
 Come to, [a place] *appulsus*.
 Come to [pass] *quod venit*. * See
 what all my cunning is come to!
Hem astutias. * Is it come to
 this? *res rediit*? * It is come to this
 last pull, *ad triarios ventum est*,
res ad triarios rediit.
 Come of, *ortus*. * Come of a
 good family, *familia nobili creatus*.
 A come off, *successus*.
 Come up, *elatus*.
 Come up! *hui!*
 Come upon, *obortus*.
 Come in the way, *obuius factus*.
 Not to be come unto, *inaccessus*.
 Hard to come at $\frac{2}{1}$ *Aditu difficili*.
 Hard to be come at $\frac{2}{1}$ *lis*.
 A comedy, *Comedia*.
 A comedian, *Comedus, actor scenicus*.
 A writer of comedies, *comicus*.
 Like a Comedy, *comice, stenicè*.
 Comely [as a person] *formosus*.
 Comely [as a habit] *decent, decorus*.
 To make comely, *decoro, orpo*.
 Very comely, *perdecorus*.
 Comely, adv. *decòrè, decenter*.
 Very comely, *condecorer, condecorè*.
 It is comely, *decet*.
 Comeliness, *decor, oris; decor, oris*.
 A comer, *bepes*.
 A comer to, *accessor*.
 Comefitable, *excellentus*.
 A comer, *cometa, stella crinita*.
 Comfits, *tragemata, hypotrimmata, bellaria, arida*.
 A comfit-maker, *pistor dulciarius*.
COMFORT, *consolatio, solamen*.
 * You will give her some comfort, *illi animum relevabis*. * It is
 some comfort to me, *nonnihil me consolatur*. * I want some comfort, *ea me solatia deficiunt*.
 A little comfort, *solatiolum*.
 To comfort, *consolare, refocillo, reficere; iustum removere, dolorem minuire*. * Comfort your self, *sis bono animo*. * Comfort her all you can, *istam quam potes fac consolere*.
 To comfort again, *refoveo, relevo*.
 Comfortable, *consolans, salutaris*.
 Comfortable [pleasant] *Amanus, jucundus*.
 Comforted, *exhilaratus*.
 Not to be comforted, *inconsolabilis*.
 A comforter, *consolator, refocillator*.
 The comforter [Holy-Ghost] *Paracletus*.
 It comforts, *juvat*.
 Comforting, *consolatorius, consolabundus*.
 A comforting, *consolatio, refocillatio*.
 Comfortless, *desolatorius, solatii expers, consolatione vacuus*.
 Comfrey, *consolida*.
 Great Comfrey, *consolida major*.
 Middle Comfrey, *consolida media*.
 Comical, *comicus*.
 Comical [merry] *Urbanus, festivus*.

COM

A comical Poet, *comediographus*.
 Comically, *comice*.
 Comidia [in Bithynia] *Nicomedia*.
 Coming, *veniens*. * I shall be twenty years coming, *viceimo anno perveniam*.
 Coming and going, *commens, Recedens*.
 Coming again, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Rediens*.
 Coming back, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Rediens*.
 Coming from beyond Sea, *Transmarinus*.
 A Coming about, *circuitio*.
 Coming in the way, *Obuius*.
 A coming, *accessio, adventus, us*.
 A coming away, *Discessus*.
 A coming after, *Sequela*.
 A coming back, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Reditus, Recursus*.
 A coming again, $\frac{2}{1}$ *us*.
 The coming of a woman in child, *parturitio, parturiendi tempus*.
 A coming against, *Invasio, onus*.
 A coming down, *Descensus*.
 A coming down violently, *Ruina*.
 A coming forth, *Egressio*.
 A coming in, *Ingressus*.
 A coming out, *Egressus*.
 A coming short, *Defectio*.
 A coming forward, *progressio*.
 A coming out of the earth, *Exortus*.
 A coming to, *Accessus, Aditus, Adventus*.
 A coming nigh unto, *Appropinquatio*.
 A coming up, *Ascensio*.
 A coming up suddenly, *Superventus*.
 A coming in the way, *Occursus*.
 Comminges [in Aquitain] *Conventurum Regio*.
 The comings in a ship, *Trabes due per quas demittitur scapha*.
 Comity [courtesie] *comitas*.
 A comma, *comma, atis*.
TO COMMAND, *Jubeo, Impero*.
Mando, precipio. * Octavius commanded the fleet, *Octavius claffi praeerat*. * As often as it is commanded, *Toties quoties praecipitur*.
 To command [appoint] *Indico*.
 To command with authority, *edico*.
 Commanded, *Imperatus, Indictus, Mandatus, praecipitur*.
 Commanded [to appear] *Evocatus*.
 A Commander [rammer] *Fistuca, pavicula*.
 A commander, *Mandator, oris, m. Mandatrix, icis, f.*
 A commander in chief, *Imperator*.
 A commander [officer] *praefectus militum, Dux*.
 Commanding, *Mandans, Imperans, Jubens*.
 A commanding, *Jussio, Jussus*.
 A command [place of command] *praefectura*.
 To be in command, *Esse cum imperio*.
 A command, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Mandatum, praecceptum*. * The command was obeyed, *Obeditum erat imperio*. * He does what he has in command, *Mandata facit, exequitur*. * He was not able to be out of command, *Imperio carere non potuit*. * He had the command of a province, *provinciam tenebat*.
 A little commandment, *Mandatum*.
 To give Commandment, *praecipio*.
 To be at ones Command, *Alicui subservire, se totum adacere, quae*

COM

quis imperavit facere.
 To be in chief command, *Repotiri*.
 To lift ones self under ones Command, *Apud aliquem sacramentum dicere*.
 A following ones command, *Osequium, Obtemperatio*.
 The Ten Commandments, *Decalogus*.
 Without commandment, *Injunctum*.
 Commemorable, *commemorabile*.
 To commemorate, *commemorare*.
 A commemoration, *commemoratio*.
 A yearly Commemoration, *Anniversarium*.
 To commence, *Auspicio*.
 To commence an action, *Adire, intendere*.
 To commence [take degrees] *Initior*.
 To commence or proceed Doctrine of divinity, *Theologiae luminari, insigniri, supremam Theologiae coronam decorari*.
 Commenced, *Inceptus*.
 He that has newly commenced, *ceptor*.
 The commencement [Acad] *Comitia Academica*.
TO COMMEND, *Commendo, Pando, Laudo, Omnia bona dico*.
 * You commended him to the skies, *quem tu verbis ad caelum tulisti*. * He commended him slenderly, *Perce de hujus laude commendo*.
 To commend [commit unto] *commendo*. * I commend it to your care and trust, *Hoc committo mando tuae fidei*.
 To commend ones self to any, *Alicui salutem impetiri*. * He commends him very kindly you, *plurima te salute impetiri salutem plurimam dicit*.
 Commendably, *Laudabiliter*.
 Commendably, *Laudabiliter*.
 A commendation, *Laus*.
 Commendations, *Salutationes*.
 To send commendations, *Salutare*.
 To do commendations, *Salutare, nunciare, dicere*.
 Letters of Commendations, *Letterae commendatitiae*.
 Commendatory, *Commendatitius*.
 A Commendam, *Ecclesia commendata*.
 Commended, *Laudatus*.
 Highly Commended, *Celestis, datissimus*.
 A commender, *Laudator, oris, Laudatrix, icis, f.*
 Commensurate, *Aequatus, commensuratus*.
 A comment, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Commentarius, Commentary, mentarium, Solum*.
 To comment, $\frac{2}{1}$ *Commentare, Write comments, commentator, commentarius, Scholiastes*.
 Commented on, *Notis commentariis illustratus*.
 Commerce, *commercium*.
 To have commerce with, *commerciari*.
 A Commination [threatning] *minatio*.
 Comminatory, *comminatorius*.
 To commiserate, *comminiscere, reor*.
 Commiserated, *Cujus miseratione*.
 Commiseration, *comminiscentia*.
 A Commisary, *commissarius, delegatus*.

COM

A Companion in Office, *collega*.
 A Companion at Table, *convictor*.
 A boon Companion, *comestator*.
 A merry Companion, *congerro*.
 A mean or base Companion, *caput vile, homo teruncii or nibili*.
 A Companion in Arms, *com milito*.
 A Companion in Service, *conseruus, m. conserua, f.*
 A Companion [partaker] *confort, particeps*.
 To COMPARE, *comparo, confero*.
 * I used to compare great things with small, *Parvis componere magna solebam*. * He thinks there is none to compare with him, *Hominem præ se neminem putat*. * But she is not to compare with this of ours, *At nihil ad nostram banc*.
 * This is not to compare with what I will say, *Nihil hercle hoc quidem præut alia dicam*. * He may compare with any Roman Gentleman for Bravery, *Splendore nemini Romano equiti cedit*.
 To Compar [make equal] *Æquo, adequo, equiparo, rem cum re conferre*.
 Beyond compare, *Ἰncomparabilis*.
 Beyond comparison, *Ἰncomparabilis, nihil supra*.
 Compared, *comparatus, collatus*.
 Comparable, *comparabilis*.
 Comparably, *comparabiliter*.
 Comparative, *comparativus*.
 A Comparing, *collatio*.
 COMPARISON, *comparatio, æquiparatio*. * A very uneven comparison, *Cous ad chium*.
 By way of comparison, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 Comparatively, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 In comparison of, *præ*. * He thinks every one a clown in comparison of himself, *Illos præ se agrestes putat*. * In comparison of this mans wisdom he is a meer trifler, *Ad sapientiam huius ille nimis nugator est*. * You will say the other was but a sport in comparison of what his Madnes will produce, *Ludum dices fuisse alterum præut huius rabies quæ dabit*.
 A compartment, *Divisio*.
 A COMPASS, *circuitus, ambitus*.
 * He thinks the Sun to be of a great compass, *Huius Sol magnus videtur*. * Within the compass of this time, *Huius temporis tractu*. * Carried a great compass about, *Longis alii erroribus*. * By fetching a longer compass about they escape the Horse-guards, *Longiore circuitu custodias equitum vitabant*.
 The compass of the Moon, *Orbita lunæ*.
 The compass of the World, *mænia mundi*.
 A Mariners Compass, *Pyxis nautica, amulum, index nauticus*.
 A Compass, *Ἰncomparabilis*.
 A pair of Compasses, *Ἰncomparabilis*.
 A little pair of Compasses, *circinulus*.
 The compass [limits] *Limites*.
 A compass [winding] *Ambages*.
 To keep within compass, *Modum tenere*.
 To compass, *Ambio, circumeo, cbeo*.
 To compass [attain] *Asssequor*.
 * He will easily be able to compass that, *Id autem facile consequi poterit*. * By what means shall we be able to compass the good will

COM

of Men? *Quibus rationibus hominum studia complectamur*.
 To compass by Intreaty, *Exoro*.
 To compass ones ends, *Vetorum potiri*.
 To compass round about, *Amplector, complector*.
 To compass [go about] *Lustrō, perlustro*.
 To compass with a Trench, *Obvallō*.
 Compassed, *Ambitus*.
 Compassed [brought to pass] *Effestus*.
 Compassed [gone about] *Lustratus*.
 Compassed with a trench, *Obvallatus*.
 A Compassing, *Ambitus, circuitus*.
 A compassing [going about] *Lustratio*.
 A compassing [attaining] *consecutio*.
 Compassion, *Misericordia*.
 To take compassion of, *Misereor*.
 Compassionate, *Misericors*.
 Compassionately, *Misericorditer*.
 Compatible, *consistens, ntis*.
 Compatibility, *consistentia*.
 A compeer, *compas, aris*.
 To compel, *compello, cogo*.
 Compellation, *compellatio*.
 Compelled, *coactus*.
 A compeller, *coactor*.
 Compelling, *coactivus*.
 A compelling, *coactio, compulsio*.
 Compendious [brief] *Brevius, succintus*.
 Compendiously, *Breviter, succinctè, concinnè, summatim, perstrictim, præse*.
 Compendiousness, *Brevitas*.
 A compendium, *Breviarium, breviatura, summarium, epitome, es*.
 To compensate, *compensō*.
 A compensation, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 Compensating, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 A Comper [Companion] *Comes, Aequalis*.
 To comperendinate [put off] *comperendino*.
 Competence, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 Competency, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 Competent, *competens*.
 Competently, *competenter*.
 Competition, *competitio*.
 A competitour, *competitor, rivalis, æmulus*.
 Compiegne [in Valois] *compendium, Carolopolis*.
 To compile, *compono*.
 Compiled, *compositus*.
 Compiling, *compositio, collectio*.
 To COMPLAIN, *Queror, conqueror*. * He complains to me by Letters, *Queritur apud me per litteras*. * Complain of that to your Step-dame, *Ἰncomparativè*. * He complained to me with tears in his eyes, *Lachrymans mecum quæsit est*.
 To Complain of, *Accuso, defero, crimino, posulo*. * I will complain of you to the three Men, *Ad tres viros ego deferam nomen tuum*.
 To complain greatly, *Quiritor, clamilo*.
 To complain grievously, *Lamentor*.
 To complain softly, *Muso*.
 A Complainant, *Actor, oris*.
 Complained of, *Delictus*.
 A complainer, *Accusator, Postulator*.
 A false complainer, *Sycophanta*.

COM

A secret complainer, *Delictor*.
 Complaining, *Queribundus, querulus*.
 To fall a complaining, *Querere, effundere*.
 A complaining, *Quiritatio, querela*.
 A complaint, *Querela, querens*.
 A complaint against one, *Delictus, Inculpatio*.
 To make ones complaint, *Queror*. * I make no complaint, *bil conqueror*.
 A false complaint, *Sycophanta*.
 A Bill of complaint, *Actio, libellus accusatorius*.
 Full of complaint, *Querulus*.
 Complaisance, *comitas, urbanitas*.
 Complaisance [delight in a thing] *complacentia*.
 Complaisant, *comis, hilaris*.
 Compleat, *Exaltus, perfectus, summatus, omnibus numeris latus*.
 To compleat, *Perficio, ad rem ducere*.
 Compleatly, *Perfectè, Exaltè*.
 Compleatness, *Perfectio*.
 A Complement, *Blasphemus, fucus*.
 A Complement [filling up] *plementum*.
 To Complement with, *Adhibere blandis & benignis verbis & blis excipere*.
 Complemental, *Blandus, Officiarius*.
 Complemented, *Delimitus, publicis exceptus*.
 Completion [fulfilling] *completio*.
 A complexion, *complexio, temperies*.
 Complexioned, *coloratus*.
 Compliance, *Assensus, obsequium, conformitas*.
 Complicated, *complicatus*.
 Complication, *complicatio*.
 A complice, *conjuratus, paraffinis, popularis conjurationem conjuratione fœderatus*.
 Complices in an ill deed, *Socii*.
 The compline, *Vesperie, amplexus*.
 A complot, *conspiratio, conjunctio*.
 By complot, *ex compallo*.
 To complot, *conspiro, conjuro*.
 Complotred, *constitutus, pactus*.
 Complotting, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 Full of complots, *Ἰncomparativè*.
 A complotting, *Machinatio, ratiō*.
 To complot, *Assentor, Affecto*.
 To Comport, *Morigeror, moderor*.
 A Comportment, *Moderatio*.
 To COMPOSE, *compono, confervo*.
 To Compose Verse, *Pango*.
 To Compose as Printers, *componere*.
 To Compose [make Agreement] *compono, concludo*.
 To Compose [quiet ones] *Sedare, lenire, Pacare*.
 Composed, *compositus, constitutus*.
 Composed [quieted] *Sedatus, quillus*.
 A Composer, *compositor*.
 A Composer of songs, *Compositor*.
 A Composition, *compositio, constructio*.
 A Composition [agreement] *pactum*.

COND

constitutum est, certum est.
 To conclude [resolve with himself] *Status, constituo.*
 To conclude [make short] *adv. Denique, Quod superest, Quis multa.*
 The matter is concluded, *Transactum est.*
 Concluded, *conclusus, confectus, Decisus.*
 Concluded in few words, *Breviter comprehensus.*
 A Conclusion, *Conclusio, Finis, Epilogus, Summa.*
 A Conclusion [inference] *Consequencia, Collectio.*
 The Conclusion of a Controversie, *Determinatio, Decisio.*
 The conclusion of an Oration, *Peroratio.*
 In conclusion, *Denique, In summa, ad summum.*
 To Concoct, *Concoquo, Digero.*
 Concocted, *Concoctus.*
 Concoction, } *Concoctio.*
 Concocting, }
 Concomitancy, *Comitatus, us.*
 A Concomitant, *Comer.*
 Concord, *Concordia, consensus, consensio, Unanimitas.*
 To be at Concord, *concordo, consensio.*
 A Concord in Musick, *Harmonia, Symphonia.*
 Concordance, } *Concordantia.*
 Concordancy, }
 A thievish Concordance, *Conjuratio.*
 A Concordance [book] *Index.*
 Concordant, *concordans.*
 To Concorporate, *concorporo.*
 A Concourse of People, *Concurfus, Frequentia, cætur.*
 Concrete, *Concretus.*
 A Concubine, *Concubina, Pellex, is.*
 A little Concubine, *Concubinula, Meretriculi.*
 Or a Concubine, *Concubinatus, concubinitus.*
 Concubinage, *concubinitus, us.*
 To Conculcate, *conculco, Protero.*
 Conculcated, *conculcatus.*
 A Conculcating, }
 Conculcation, } *Conculcatio.*
 Concupiscence, *concupiscentia, Libido, is.*
 Concupiscible, *concupisibilis.*
 To Concur, *consentio, convenio.*
 Concurred in, *De quo conventum est.*
 A Concurrence, *consensus, us.*
 Concurrent, }
 Concurring, } *concurrent, ntis.*
 A Concurrent [rival] *Competitor, Rivalis.*
 A Concussion, *concussio, onis.*
 To Cond, *Gubernitatem decere quomodo remnem dirigit.*
 Conde [in Normans] } *Condemno.*
 Conde [in Romans] } *Condemno.*
 To CONDEMN, *Damno, Condemno, Morte addicere, Injunctum in aliquem dare.*
 To Condemn before, *Prædamno.*
 To Condemn [mislike] *Improbo.*
 A Condemnation, *Damnatus, Condemnatio.*
 Condemnatory, *condemnatorius.*
 To be Condemned, *Damnatus, Reus perier.*
 Condemned, *Damnatus, Condemnatus, Judicatus.*
 Condemned before, *Prædamnatus, Præjudicatus.*

CONF

Worthy to be condemned, *Damnandus*.
 A condemnner, *condemnator*.
 Condense [thick] *condensus*.
 To condense, *condensio*.
 Condensed, *condensatus*.
 A Condensing, } *condensatio*.
 Condensation, }
 Conders, *Speculatores hilecum*.
 To Condescend, *Concedo*; *Accedo*,
Demittere se.
 Condescended unto, *Cui concessum est*.
 Condesension, *Sui demissio*.
 Condet [in Haynult] *Condate*, *Scalidis*.
 Condigne, *Dignus*, *condignus*.
 Condignly, *Condignè*.
 To Conditte [conserve] *condio*.
 Condited, *conditus*.
 A Conditting, *conditura*.
 A CONDITION, [state] *Conditio*,
Fortuna, *Status*. * Were you in
 my Condition, *Tu si hic esses*. * He
 always lived in a happy condition,
Perpetua felicitate usus est.
 * Whilst things were in good con-
 dition, *Reintegrâ*. * He is in a
 poor condition, *Paupertatem per-
 fert gravem*.
 A Condition [covenant] *Conditio*,
Lex, *Pactum*. * On that condi-
 tion, *Ea lege*. * They were born
 with this condition, *Hâc lege ge-
 nerati sunt*. * Slavish conditions
 were imposed, *Leges servitutis im-
 positæ sunt*.
 Condition [disposition] *Mor*. * 'Tis
 the condition of the man, *Sic est
 hic*.
 A Condition [rank] *Ordo*, *Locus*.
 An evil condition, *Cacethes*.
 To Condition, *Pacifcor*.
 Conditional, } *Conditionalis*.
 Conditional, }
 Conditionally, *Sub conditione*.
 Conditioned, *Moratus*. * What a
 kind of conditioned man is he:
Quibus moratus est moribus. * He
 was a sweet-conditioned old man
*Erat in illo viro comitate condita
 gravitas*.
 A conditioning, *Pactio*.
 To condole, *condoleo*.
 Condom [in Gaskony] *Condomum*.
 Condore [part of Miskovy] *Con-
 dora*.
 Conduceible, } *Utilis*.
 Conduive, }
 To conduce, *conduco*.
 TO CONDUCT, *Duco*, *Deduco*.
Guberno. * Conduct me to her,
Duc me ad eam.
 Conduct, *Ductus*, *ûs*, *Auspicium*.
 * He follows natures conduct,
Naturam ducem sequitur.
 Safe conduct, *Fides publica*, *Com-
 meatus*.
 A conducing, *Deductio*, *Guberna-
 tio*.
 A condufour, *Dux*, *Deductor*, *oris*,
m, *Deductrix*, *icis*, *f*.
 A conduit, *Aqueductus*, *ûs*, *Canal-
 is*, *Emissarium*, *Meatus*, *Iter a-
 que*.
 A conduit-pipe, *Siphon*, *onis*,
Tubus.
 The conduit of a water-mill, *osti-
 um molendini aquatici*.
 Conduit-heads, *capitella*, *orum*.
 A Cone, *Conus*.
 To Confabulate, *confabulari*.
 A confabulation, *Confabulatio*.
 To conduct [Preserve] *condio*.

CONF

Confessed, *conditus*.
 Fit to be confected, *conditaneus*.
 A Confecting, } *Conditio*, *conditus*.
 Confection, } *conditura*, *confe-
 ctura*.
 A Confectioner, *Pistor dulciarius*.
 A Confederacy, *Fœdus*, *eris*, *conju-
 ratio*, *coitio*, *compactum*.
 A confederate, *Socius Particeps*.
 To confederate, *Coeo*, *conjuro*.
 Confederated, *Fœderatus*, *Sociatus*,
Adjuratus, *Fœdere junctus*.
 Of confederates, *Socialis*.
 A confederation, *confederatio*.
 To confer, *confero*, *erre*.
 To confer together, *commercium*,
inter se habere.
 To confer with, *colloquor*, *Sermo-
 nem conferre*.
 To confer a favour, *Dono*.
 To confer honour on one, *Accu-
 mulare alicui honorem*.
 A Conference, *colloquium*.
 A pleasant conference, *Facetia*.
 A conferrer, *collator*.
 TO CONFESSE, *Agnosco*, *Fa-
 teor*.
 Confessed, *Agnitus*.
 Confessedly, *Ex confesso*.
 A Confessing, } *Confessio*.
 Confession, }
 Auricular confession, *confessio auri-
 cularis*.
 A Confessor, *confessor*.
 A Confessor [Priest] *confessorius*,
a confessionibus.
 To Confide, *confido*.
 Confidence, *confidentia*, *Fiducia*.
 To have or put confidence in, *con-
 fido*, *committo*, *Nitor*.
 To put small confidence in, *Male
 credere*.
 Having confidence in, *Fretus*, *con-
 fessus*, *Nixus*.
 Confidence [boldness] *Audacia*.
 Confident, *confidens*, *Audax*, *cer-
 tus*.
 Confidently, } *confidenter*, *Au-
 With Confidence*, } *daciter*.
 To affirm confidently, *Pro certo as-
 firmare*.
 A Configuration of Stars, *Constel-
 latio*, *Asterismus*.
 To connine [keep in] *Coerceo*, *co-
 bibeo*.
 To confine [a prisoner] *Relego*.
 Confined, *Relegatus*.
 Confines, *confinia*, *orum*.
 Confined [bordering] *confinis*.
 A Confining, } *Relegatio*.
 Confinement, }
 To confirm, *confirmo*, *Stabilio*, *con-
 stituo*, *Ratum habere*.
 To confirm [a child] *Roborare in
 fide christiana*.
 A confirming by the Bishop, *con-
 firmatio in pde christiana*.
 A confirmation, } *confirmatio*, *Sta-
 A confirming*, } *bilium*, *Stabili-
 mentum*, *Assiduitas*.
 Confirmed, *Confirmatus*, *Corroboratus*,
Ratus.
 Confirmed by Law, *Sancitus*.
 A confirmer, *confirmator*, *Assipua-
 lator*.
 To Confiscate, *Confisco*. *In ararium
 redigere*, *in publicum addicere*, *bona
 prohibere*.
 Confiscated, *Confiscatus*. *In publi-
 cum reditus*, *Publicatus*.
 A Confiscation, *Publicatio*, *confis-
 catio*, *commisum*.
 Consists, *Tragemata*.
 A Confit-seller, *Tragematopola*.

CONG

A Conflagration, *conflagratio*.
 A Conflict, *conflictus*.
 A violent Conflict, *Impetus*.
 To Conflict, *confingo*.
 A Confluence, *Confluentia*.
 To Conform, *Conformo*, *Accommo-
 do*.
 To Conform to anothers will,
rigor, *Morem gerere*.
 Conformable, *conformis*.
 Conformably, *conformiter*.
 Conformed, *conformatus*.
 A Conformer, *conformator*.
 A Conforming, *conformatio*.
 A Conformity, } *Conformatio*.
 Conformity, }
 To Confound [destroy] *Peripio*.
 To Confound [together] *confuso*,
commisceo, *conturbo*.
 To Confound by arguments,
confutatio.
 To Confound, [put out of sta-
 tenance] *Pudore percilio*.
 To be confounded, *Confundus*,
ceus.
 Confounded, *confusus*.
 A Confounder, *Victor*.
 A Confounding, *confusio*.
 To Confront, *Adversum p[ro]ferre*,
ferre, *comparare*, *committere*.
 Confronted, *Coram adu[er]sus*.
 A Confronting, *Coram adu[er]sus
 ferre*.
 CONFUSED, [mixt together]
Confusus, *Indistinctus*, *Promis-
 cuitus* [out of order] *Inconditus*,
Indigestus.
 Not Confused, *Inconfusus*.
 A Confused cry, *Clamor discors*.
 A Confused heap, *Cæcus*, *discors*,
Chaos.
 A Confused piece of work,
gotium turbulentum.
 Confusedly, } *Confusè*, *confu-
 mixtum*, *promiscue*, *Spargim*.
 Confusion, *confusio*.
 Confusion [destruction] *Permissio*,
Labes.
 Brought to Confusion, *confusus*.
 A Confutation, } *Confutatio*, *Re-
 A Confuting*, } *latio*.
 To Confute, *Confuto*, *Refuto*,
fello, *Redarguo*, *Coarguo*, *Injuro*,
Labefacio.
 To Confute an objection, *Amare
 Dilituo*.
 To Confute a slander, *Contumacia*,
columniam.
 Confuted, *Confutatus*, *Labefactus*,
convulsus.
 To Congeal, *Congelo*, *Adstringo*,
coagulo.
 To congeal, [neut.] *concrefo*, *congelo*.
 Congealed, *congelatus*, *concretus*.
 Congealable, *gelabilis*.
 A Congealing, *congelatio*.
 A congealing, } (neut.) *Con-
 Congealation*, } *gelatio*.
 Congedessire, *Lenia eligendi*.
 Congenial, *congenitus*, *agnatus*.
 A Congeon [dwarf] *Nanus*, *con-
 gio*.
 A Conger [fish] *conger*, *ii*.
 Congestion, *congestio*.
 Congleton [in Cheshire] *Conclat*.
 To Conglutinate, *conglutino*.
 Conglutinated, *conglutinatus*.
 A Conglutinating, } *conglutinatio*.
 Conglutination, } *conglutinatio*.
 To Congratulate, *congratulari*.
 Congratulate your safe return,
Salvum te rediisse gaudere.
 Congratulated, *Congratulatus*.
 Exceptus.

CONS

A Conservatory, *pomarium*.
A Conserver, *Salgamarium*.
A conservator [Justice] of Peace, *irenarcha, conservator & custos pacis*.
Conservatour, *conservator, oris, m. conservatrix, icis, f.*
Conserved, *conditus*.
Conserves of Roses, *conserva rosacea, invrita rosacea, saccharum rosatum*.
TO CONSIDER, *considero, animadverto, perpendo, video, confuso, cogito, spello, rem animo diligenter agitare*. * We must have longer to consider, *Amplius cognoscendum*. * Consider the danger you are in, *Habe rationem periculi tui*. * He desired a nights time to consider of it, *Noctem sibi ad deliberandum desideravit*. * Consider whether you think we have done our duty, *De ipse num peratis putet partes nostras*. * He hath considered rightly of it, *Eam secum rem recta reputavit via*. * It must be considered, *Videndum est*. * It is a thing to be considered of, *In deliberationem cadit*.
To consider before-hand, *præmeditor*.
To consider often, *retracto, retroflo*.
To consider deeply, *meditor*.
To consider [remember a thing] *In memoria habere*.
To consider [require one] *remunerare, gratias referre*.
To consider [regard one] *rationem aliquid habere*.
Considerable, *alicuius momenti, baud aspernandus, notatu dignus*.
A considerable Person, *vir eximius*.
A considerable Estate, *opes ample*.
Considerably, *bauð contemptibiliter, non aspernando modo*.
Considerate, *consultus, prudens, providens*.
Considerately } *consideratè*
With consideration } *cogitatè, cogitato, peniculationim*.
Consideratèness, *prudentia, cautio*.
To act considerately, *diligenter omnino mente revolvere, nihil inconsulto facere*.
A consideration, *animadversio, cogitatio*.
To have a consideration of a thing, *confutere*.
Consideration [requital] *remuneratio, compensatio*.
Consideration [regard] *ratio, respectus*.
Consideration [measure] *modus*.
Upon what consideration, *Quo nomine, quæ gratia*.
Upon this consideration, *ea lege*.
Diligent consideration, *penitatio, trutinatio*.
A deep consideration, *meditatio*.
For many considerations, *multis nominibus*.
Without consideration [rashly] *tenerè*.
Without Consideration [order] *Promiscuè*.
Considered, *Consideratus, Perpensus, Spectatus*.
Considered beforehand, *Provisus*.

CONS

CONS

CONT

Considered often, *Penſitatus*.
 A Considerer, *Conſiderator*, *Ani-*
maduſor.
 Considering, *Cogitans*, *Meditans*,
Penſitans. * Considering what ſer-
 vants are, *Ut capus eſt ſervorum*.
 Considering [full of thoughts] *Cog-*
itabundus.
 To put on his Considering-cap,
Animo revolvare, *Animum appli-*
cave, *ingenium intendere*.
 Considering, } *Quando*, *Quan-*
 Considering that, } *Idem*, *Ut*
pote.
 A Considering, *Conſideratio*, *Cogi-*
tatio.
 Conſignation, *Conſignatio*.
 To Conſign, *Conſignare*.
 Conſigned, *Conſignatus*.
 A Conſigning, *Conſignatio*.
 To Conſiſt, *Conſiſto*, *Conſiſto*.
 It Conſiſts, *Conſiſt*.
 Conſiſtence, *Conſiſtentia*.
 Conſiſtence, (thickneſs of liquid
 things) *Concretio*, *Conſiſtentia*.
 Conſiſtent (ſuitable) *Conſiſtens*.
 They are not Conſiſtent, *Male*
conveniunt.
 Conſiſting, *Conſiſtens*, *Poſitus*.
 A Conſiſtory (Council-houſe) *Con-*
ſiſtorium.
 To Conſociate, *Conſocio*.
 Conſociated, *Conſociatus*.
 A Conſociating, *Conſociatio*.
 To Conſolate, *Conſolor*.
 Conſolation, *Conſolatio*.
 Conſolatory, *Conſolatorius*.
 A Conſolator, *Conſolator*.
 To Conſolidate, *ſolido*, *conſolido*.
 Conſolidated, *Conſolidatus*.
 A Conſolidating, } *Conſolidatio*.
 Conſolidation, }
 A Conſolidation of Pariſhes, *Unio*,
Combinatio Eccleſiarum.
 Conſonance, *Conſonantia*.
 Conſonant, *Conſonans*.
 A Conſonant, *Conſona*, *conſonans*.
 To be Conſonant, *Conſono*.
 To be Conſonant to himſelf, *Sibi*
conſtare.
 Conſorans [a Country and City
 in *Gaſcoigne*] *Conſorans*.
 A Conſort in Muſick, *Concentus*,
Harmonia.
 A Conſort [Companion] *Conſors*,
Socius.
 A Conſort, wife, *Conjux*, *conſors*
theri.
 The Royal Conſort, *Regina*, *Con-*
jux Regia.
 To Conſort with, *Conſregere*.
 Conſound [herb] *Conſolida*.
 Conſrey-conſound, *Conſolida ma-*
ior.
 Kings-conſound, *Conſolida regia*.
 Middle-conſound, *Conſolida media*.
 Conſpicuous, *Conſpicuus*.
 A Conſpiracy, } *Conſpiratio*, *con-*
 Conſpiring, } *ſpiratio*.
 A Conſpiratour, *Conſpirator*, *con-*
ſpirator.
 To Conſpire, *Conſpire*, *Conſpire*.
 To Conſpire againſt ones life. In
aliquo exitium conſurare, *Sanguis*
aliquis inſidiari.
 Conſpired, *Conſpiratus*.
 A Conſtable, *Itinarcha*, *Etinarcha*,
cha.
 A Conſtable of France, *Magiſter*
equitum.
 A Conſtable of the Tower, *Caſtel-*
lanus.
 A High Conſtable, *Cenſor*.
 A Conſtableſhip, *Conſtableſtus*.

Conſtance [in Normandy] *Caſtra*
conſtantia, *conſetia*.
 Conſtance [a womans name] *Con-*
ſtantia.
 Conſtancy, *Conſtantia*, *Stabilitas*.
 Conſtancy in ſuffering, *Patientia*,
Tolerantia.
 Conſtancy in acting, *Perſeverantia*,
Pertinacia.
 Conſtant, ſtedfaſt, *Conſtans*, *Sta-*
bilis, *Firmus*, *Fixus*. * A Con-
 ſtant mind, *Mens ſolida*.
 Conſtant [laſting] *Perpetuus*. * A
 conſtant Faith, *Fides perpetua*.
 A Conſtant report, *Fama conſenti-*
ens.
 Conſtant againſt, *Contumax*, *Per-*
tinax.
 Conſtantine (a mans name) *Con-*
ſtantineus.
 Conſtantinople [in Thrace] *Con-*
ſtantinopolis, *Byzantium*.
 Conſtantly, *Conſtanter*, *Fortiter*,
Pertinaciter.
 A Conſellation, *Conſellatio*, *Sydus*,
eris.
 To Conſer, *Expono*. See *Conſtruo*.
 Conſernation, *Conſernatio*.
 Conſipated, *Conſipetis*.
 To Conſtitute, *Conſtituo*.
 Conſtituted, *Conſtitutus*.
 Conſtituting, }
 Conſtitutive, } *Conſtitutivus*.
 The Conſtitution of the Body, *Cra-*
ſis, *Temperies*.
 A Conſtituting, }
 A Conſtitution, } *Conſtitutio*.
 A conſtitutour, *conſtitutor*.
 To Conſtrain, *conſtringo*, *compello*,
co, *urgeo*, *neceſſitatem alicui im-*
pingere. * Neceſſity conſtrains
 us to it, *exprefſit hoc neceſſitas*.
 * He conſtrained them to yield.
populi eis ad deditionem. * He
 Conſtrained the people to give
 their voice, *extorſit per vim ſuf-*
fragii populi.
 To be conſtrained, *conſtringor*, *co-*
gor, *urgeo*.
 Conſtrained, *conſtrictus*, *compulſus*,
coactus, *abſtusus*. * His voice was
 conſtrained, *vox illius extorta*
fuit.
 Not conſtrained, *incoactus*.
 A conſtrainer, *coactor*, *compulſor*.
 A Conſtraining, *compulſio*.
 Conſtrain, *coactio*, *adactio*, *impul-*
ſus.
 A conſtrain[keeping in] *Coercitio*,
Compreſſio.
 By conſtrain } *vi*, *invitus*.
 Conſtrainedly }
 Without conſtrain, *ultro*, *ſua*
ſponte.
 A Conſtruction [in building] *con-*
ſtructio.
 A Conſtruction [conſtruing] *Inter-*
pretatio, *Expoſitio*, *Explicatio*.
 * To make the beſt Conſtruction
 of a thing, in *bonam partem acci-*
pere. *Adm bonique conſulere*.
 To Conſtrue, *conſtruo*, *expono*, *in-*
terpreto.
 Conſtrued, *expoſitus*.
 A conſtruing, *expofitio*.
 To conſutrate [deſlower] *con-*
ſupere.
 Conſutrated, *conſutratuſ*.
 Conſubſtantial, *conſubſtantialis*.
 Conſubſtantiality, *conſubſtantiali-*
tas.
 A Conſul, *conſul*, *ulis*.
 A Conſulſhip, *conſulatus*, *us*.

A Conſuls juriſdiction, *juris-*
dictio, *cognitio conſularis*.
 He that hath been Conſul, *con-*
ſularis, *exconſul*.
 Conſul-like, *conſulariter*.
 Conſular, *conſularis*.
 To Conſult [ask advice] *con-*
ſulo. * Conſult with your
 low, *noſtu urgenda conſul-*
tero.
 To conſult with ones ſelf,
conſultor.
 A Conſultation, *Conſultatio*,
tatio, *deliberatio*.
 Conſulted of, *deliberatus*.
 A Conſultor, *conſultor*, *deliberator*.
 To CONSUME [activ.] *con-*
ſumo, *inſumo*. * He conſumed
 his ſtock, *patrimonium totum*
pidat, *poſſeſſiones diſſipat*. * He
 conſume men, *agritudines con-*
ſomere.
 To Conſume [neut.] *tabeſco*,
beſco, *marceſco*, *deliqueſco*.
 Conſumes with idleneſs, *tabe-*
ſcit & torpeſcit. * By diſ-
 great things conſume, *ag-*
res magnæ dilabuntur.
 To Conſume [devour] *degluti-*
voro, *exedo*.
 To conſume [diminiſh] *im-*
detero.
 To conſume [as metal in refin-
exquo.
 To conſume [ſpoil] *lacerare*,
lor.
 To conſume time, *tempus*
contere.
 To be Conſumed, *conſumer*, *de-*
ſilabor, *perco*.
 Conſumed, *conſumptus*, *de-*
exuſus, *exhauſus*.
 Conſumed away, *liqueſcit*.
 is conſumed away, *lenta*
quitur.
 Conſumed [worn out] *at-*
fectus.
 A conſumer, *conſumtor*, *pro-*
tor.
 A Conſumer [devourer] *con-*
edax, *vorax*.
 A Conſuming, *conſumptio*.
 Conſuming away, *tabidus*.
 To Conſummate, *conſummare*.
 Conſummed, *conſummatus*.
 A conſumming } *conſummati-*
 Conſummation } *o*.
 A conſumption, *conſumptio*.
 A Conſumption of the body,
phieſia, *tabes*.
 In a Conſumption, *atrophieſis*,
cus.
 A Conſumption of the Lu-
phthiſis.
 In a Conſumption of the Lu-
phthiſis.
 Bringing a Conſumption, *tabe-*
 A contact [touch] *Contactuſ*.
 A Contagion, *contagio*, *cont-*
agium.
 Contagious, *contagioſus*, *phthi-*
 Contagiousneſs, *vis tabeſci-*
 To Contain, *contineo*, *capio*,
prehendo.
 To Contain [keep chaste] *ſe-*
libetatem.
 I cannot Contain my ſelf, *Non*
michi temperare.
 To contain [keep in] *con-*
 Contained, *contentus*, *conpre-*
 Able to contain, *capax*.
 A Containing, *comprehenſus*,
plexio.
 To contaminate [deſile] *con-*
no, *deſecro*.

CONT

CONT

CONT

minated, *contaminatus*.
 aminating, *contaminatio*.
 tem, *contemno, sperno, neg-*

tem, disdainfully, *concul-*
culo.

ned, *contemptus, spretus*.

temning, *contemptio*.

template, *contemplor*.

templated, *solicite considera-*

templating } *contemplatio*,

implation } *speculatio*.

implation without practice,

theoretice.

implative, *contemplativus, spe-*

vus, meditabundus, tacitus.

implatively, *meditabunde*.

templatour, *contemplator*.

emporary, *contemporaneus, co-*

tempus.

EMPT, *contemptus, despe-*

scitatus, fugidium.

empt to a court, *vadimonium*

sum.

ing one into contempt, *ali-*

enatum populi perstrere.

ow into contempt, *ignomi-*

centralere, invidiam suscipe-

ris populi excidere.

ke a contempt, *vadimonium*

sum.

a contempt, *derisus*.

ing in contempt, *derisus, us*.

contempt, *Contemptum, Neg-*

lectio.

emptible, *contemptibilis, def-*

ectu.

emptibly, *contemptibiliter*.

emptuous, *contemptuosus, fu-*

gid.

emptuously, *contemptuose, con-*

tem, contumeliose, neglectim.

ONTEND, *contendo, pugno*.

ry contend with great wrath,

ignis magna ira. * I will

end with you no more, *non*

per tecum amplius. * How

ly do learned persons con-

tend, *pugna est delictissimo-*

lominum. * They contend

the whole estate of the Com-

wealth, *de omnibus reipublice*

re dimicatur.

ntend against, *Obiector, ad-*

versus.

tender, *certator*.

tending, *contentio*.

TENT, *satisfactio*.

content } *animofactum, volu-*

nt.

ook great content in your

es, *plurimum juvenitatis ex-*

quis capiebam. * Your writ-

give me great content,

mihi plurimum tribuunt

tu.

adj.] *satisfactus*.

content, *ego placeo, per me*

factus, ego vero lubens, sat

is content, facile patior.

content, *contentus, ego*

satisfactus, sufficio, ani-

mo. * Content you have,

with that you have, *sorte*

contentari. * We must en-

our to content all persons.

operari ut omni generi satis-

The content [compass of a thing]

Capacitas, Ambitus.

To give content to, *placeo*.

To be CONTENTED, *quiesco, con-*

quiesco, sideo. * I am content

with any thing, *mibi quidvis sat*

est. * We must be contented

with what falls, *quod fors fert fe-*

temus equo animo.

Contented, *contentus*. * A Con-

tented mind is a continual feast.

hic murus abentus esto, nil conscire

sibi.

Very well contented, *prælubens*.

Of a contented mind, *æquanimus*.

Contentedness } *æquanimitas*.

Contentedly, *æquanimiter, modice*.

Contentful, *placabilis*.

Contentfully, *placabiliter, candidè*.

A contenting, *satisfactio*.

Contentment, *animi prolibium*.

The contents, *argumentum, peri-*

ocba.

A contention, *contentio, disserta-*

tio, onis.

Contentious, *contentiosus, litigiosus*.

A contentious person, *vitiligator*.

Contentiously, *contentiose*.

Contentiousness, *vitiligitium*.

To content, *conteror, discepto*.

To content with, *concerto, litigo*.

A Content, *lus, itis*.

Contentation } *contentatio*.

A Contenting } *contentatio*.

Contented for, *decertatus*.

A context, *contextus, us*.

Contexture, *contextura*.

A contignation [Laying Rafters]

Contignatio.

Contiguity [nearness] *Contiguitas*.

Contiguous, *Contiguus*.

Continence } *continentia, castimo-*

continency } nia.

Continent, *continent, castus*.

The content [main land] *conti-*

nens, ntis.

Continently, *continenter, castè*.

Contingent, *contingens*.

Contingency [chance] *contingen-*

tia, Casus.

Contingently, *Contingenter*.

CONTINUAL, *perpetuus, perenn-*

iter, assiduus, jugiter. * Continual

peace confirmed it, *pax diutur-*

nitatis confirmavit.

Continual [uninterrupted] *conti-*

nuus.

Continually, *perpetuo, perennè, pe-*

renniter, assidue, jugiter. * He

was continually with me, *assiduus*

erat mecum.

Continually [without ceasing]

continue, Insuperanter.

Continuance, *perpetuitas, perenni-*

tas, assiduitas, diuturnitas. * If

the disease be of any continuance,

si jam inveteravit morbus. * Con-

tinuance makes men perfect, *facit*

peritiorer vetutas.

Continuance [space] *spacium, longi-*

quitas.

A constant continuance in a thing,

perseverantia.

The continuance of a writ, *provo-*

gatio causa.

A continuation, *continuatio*.

To CONTINUE, *continuo*.

To continue [neut.] *consto, perfo,*

persisto, persevero. * It continues

raining, *non intermittit pluvie*.

* Honesty continues long, *probi-*

tas longum perdurat in ævum. * He

continues in his purpose, *incepto*

permanet. * While that shall con-

tinue, *lum id extabit*.

To continue for ever, *perenno*.

* He makes renown to continue

for ever, *laudem propagat in sem-*

pitemam memoriam. * He makes

his name to continue for ever,

adequat memoriam et nomen ejus

cum omni posteritate.

To continue [as a custom] *Inpete-*

rasco, Cortoboror.

To continue [go on] *pergo, prese-*

quor, exequor.

To continue in or upon, *moror,*

immoror.

To continue his race, *cursum*

tenere.

To continue [prolong] *produco,*

profero, extraho.

Which will not continue, *fugiens,*

fugax.

Continued, *continuatus, extractus,*

continuus, perductus.

I continued, *continui, abm*. * I have

continued my work unto your

days, *deduxi opus in tua tempora*.

* He continued talk late in the

night, *sermonem in multam noctem*

perduxit. * The disease hath con-

tinued above 14 days, *morbus in*

quatuordecim dies excessit. * Whole

wisdom continued to the last hour

of his life, *cujus ad extremum spi-*

ritum provellet est prudentis.

A continuing, *permanens*.

Continuing, *durans*.

Continuing long, *diuturnus*.

A contore, *abacus*.

A contortion, *contorsio*.

Contrabanded, *prohibetur*.

A contract, *pactum, compertum*.

A contract [betrothal] *desponsatio,*

sponsio.

To contract [abridge] *In compen-*

gium redigere.

To contract [bargain] *Pacificor*.

To contract [get] a habit, *Aqui-*

tere habitum.

To contract, *contraho, Complicor*.

To contract by marriage, *sponsus*.

A contract-maker, *sponsor*.

Contracted, *sponsus, desponsatus*.

A contracting, *contractus, us*.

A contracting of marriage, *des-*

pensatio.

Contraction, *contractio*.

To contradict, *contradice*. * He

contradicts himself, *secum discrepat*.

Contradicted, *contradictus*.

Contradicting, *contradicens*.

A contradicting, *contradictio*.

Contradictions, *Antilegomenæ*.

Contradictory, *contradictoria*.

A contramure [wall set before]

Antemurale, Agger.

CONTRARY, *contrarius, adversa-*

rius, diversus, discrepans. * He is in

contrary tales, in *evatione secum*

ipse pugnat. * He that is of the

contrary part, *qui se ex adverso*

oppoñit. * It is bowed the contrary

way, in *diversum curvatur*.

* He perceives it falls out quite

contrary, *aliter evenire multo in-*

teligit. * They went a contrary

way, *erat iter diversum*. * Let us

now try the contrary course, *jam*

experiemur contrâ. * They are in

their contraries, *noñt ubi vultis*

ubi nolis cupiunt ultro.

Contrary to, *oppositus, contrapostus,*

preter. * It falls out contrary to

his expectation, *preter ipsius cogi-*

tationem accidit, præter spem ere-

CONJ

CONV

COO

mit. *Contrary to Law and Right, *præter legem, contra jus*. * Contrary to nature, *invita Minerva*. * He speaks contrary to what he thinks, *aliud sentit ac loquitur*. * Things go contrary to our Expectation, *sit aliud atque existimamus*. * Contrary to what they promised, *contra quam polliciti sint*.

To contrary } *adversus, repugno*.
Be contrary to } * Do not you
contrary me, *noli adversari mihi*.
* They are contrary to all Men,
omnibus hominibus adversantur.
* They are contrary to one another,
hæc inter se opposita sunt.
* There is no contrariety of him,
nulla vi ei resisti potest.

The contrary, *oppositum*.

On the contrary, *et contrariò*.

A contrarier, *adversator, oris, m. adversatrix, icis, f.*

Contrariety, *contrarietas, diversitas, oppositio*.

Contrariety } *contrariò, contrariò*

Contrariety } *ex oppositò, et contra, et converso*.

A contrast [little quarrel] *disceptationcula*.

Contraction, *Contractatio*.

To contribute, *contribuo, confero*.

Contributory, *stipendiarius*.

Contributed, *contributus, collatus*.

A contributor, *collator*.

A contributing } *contributio*.

Contribution } *contributio*.

Contribute, *contribuo, penitens*.

Contribution, *contributio, penitentia*.

A contrivance, *machinatio, agendi via, ratio*.

To contrive, *comminiscor, excogito, fingo*.

Contrived, *excogitatus, fictus*.

An ill contrived rascal, *Male conciliatus*.

A well contrived house, *Ædes commodè fabricata, magnificè instructa*.

A contriver, *author, princeps*.

A contriving, *excogitatio*.

To controul [disprove] *redarguo, contradico*.

To controul [as a controller] *observo, eximino, ad calculum revoco*.

A controller, *inspector, observator, preceptor, cypus, rationarius*.

A controller of manners, *ensor, reprehensor*.

The controller of the pipe in the Exchequer, *Duplex ingrossator*.

The controulter of the King's household, *aule regie censor*.

The controulter [steward of a family] *architrudinus*.

The controultership, *munus æconomi*.

A controulment, *imperium, inspectio, observatio*.

A CONTROVERSY, *controversia, contentio, altercatio, disceptatio*.

* The matter is in controversy, *in discrimine res est*. * The controversy is of divers writings, *ambigitur aliquid ex contrariis scriptis*. * The controversy is about the Komus glory, *agitatur gloria populi Romani*.

A controversy in law, *causa, lis*.

To controvert, *de re ambigere, disceptare*.

Controverted } *controversus*.

In controversy }

It is controverted, *ambigitur, inquisitionem venit*.

Land in Controversy, *ager litigiosus*.

It is out of controversy, *constat, liquet*.

Out of controversy, *extra controversiam alearum positus*.

Without controversy, *præcudubio*.

To have a controversy with one, *discepto, litigo*.

A controver [forger of false news] *rumigerulus*.

Contumacy [stubbornness] *contumacia*.

Contumacious, *contumax*.

Contumaciously, *contumaciter*.

Contumely [reproach] *contumelia*.

Contumelious, *contumeliosus*.

Contumeliously, *contumeliosè*.

A contusion, *contusio*.

Convalescence, *Convalescentia*.

To Conveigh, *porto, deduco*. See

Conveyable [agreeable] *Congruus, Accommodus*.

To convene [come together] *convenio, congregor*.

To convene [a. t.] *Convoco, cito*.

A convenience } *commoditas*.

* No convenience without its

inconvenience, *omnis commoditas sua fert incommodum solum*.

Convenience [suitableness] *congruentia, congruitas*.

Convenience [opportunity] *opportunitas*.

Convenient, *commodus, opportunus, appositus, tempestivus*.

To be convenient, *competo, consentio*.

It is Convenient, *convenit, æquum est*.

It is not convenient, *deditur, disconvenit*.

Very convenient, *peridoneus, peropportunus*.

Conveniently, *commodè, appositè, aptè, congruentiter, ritè*.

Conveniently [in due time] *tempestivè, opportune*.

A convent, *conventus, conebium*.

To convent [before a Judge] *arcesso, cito, in jus vocare*.

Convented, *accitus, arcessitus*.

A convention, *conventus*.

A conventicle, *conventiculum, conciliabulum*.

Conversant, *versatus*.

Conversation, *conversatio, consuetudo, commercium*.

Evil conversation, *prava vivendi ratio*.

Ease of conversation, *affabilis, comis*.

To converse, *versor, utor*.

To converse together, *conversor, consulesco*.

A conversion, *conversio*.

A Convert, *ad fidem conversus*.

To Convert, *convertio*.

To Convert to his own advantage, *in damnum suum derivare*.

To convert from vice, *a vitis revocare, reducere*.

Converted, *conversus, revocatus*.

A converting, *conversio*.

Convex, *convexus*.

Convexity, *convexitas*.

To CONVEY, *apporto, deduco, remitto, deferò*.

To convey away, *apporto*.

To convey away hastily, *eripio*.

To convey in privily, *submitto*.

To convey over, *transicio, transsumo*.

To convey out, *exporto*.

A Conveyance, *deductio*.

A crafty conveyance, *manticula*.

A Conveyance [deed in writing] *instrumentum, charta*.

A conveyance of water, *eductus*.

To be conveyed, *deferor*. * To

are conveyed by ships to the

these parts, *navi deferuntur ad*

teriores partes. * To what part

the world soever she be conveyed,

quoquo hinc abducta est gentium

Conveyed, *deportatus, deductus, ductus*.

Conveyed from, *abductus*.

Conveyed in, *importatus*.

Conveyed over, *trajectus*.

A conveying, *eductio, deportatio*.

A conveying in, *importatio*.

A conveying out, *exportatio*.

A conveying over, *trajectio, transportatio*.

To convict, *convince, evincere, convincere*.

To convict a guilty person, *perarguo*.

To be convicted, *convincor, judicor*.

Convict } *convictus, evictus*.

Convicted a liar, *manifestus daci*.

A conviction, *convictio*.

To convince, *convincere, convincere*.

men intentatum perbare. * convinces him with a weak

ment, *jugalat eum gladio plantis*

Convinced, *convictus, evictus*.

A convincing, *convictio*.

A convocation, *convocatio, summons*.

A convocation-house, *excelsiorum ecclesiasticorum senatus*.

A Convoys, *præsidium, tutela, munus*.

To convoy, *cum tutela deducere, via comitari*.

Conuance [cognizance] *Cognoscere*.

A Conuulsion, *convulsio, spasmodus*.

Conway [in Wales] *Conowium, sobis*.

Conway river, *Conovius, Nant Tisobius*.

A coney, *cuniculus*.

To coney-catch, *illudo*.

A COOK, *coquus*.

A Cook [hop-keeper] *popinus, popinator, popinari*.

To ply the Cook, *popinar, culinarum exercere*.

A little Cook, *coquulus*.

The master-cook, *archimagirus*.

A pastry-cook, *cupedinarus*.

A woman-cook, *popinaria*.

A cook-maid, *culinaria*.

A cook in a ship, *focarius*.

A Cook-room, *culina*.

A Cooks shop, *popina*.

The Cooks row, *Thermopolium*.

A Cooks-ree, *coqui lucellum*.

A Cook-house, *coquina*.

To Cook, *coquo*.

Cooked, *coctus*.

Cookery, *coquinaria, arte culinaris*.

Of Cookery, *popinaria*.

A Book of Cookery, *philosophia culinaria*.

A cookold, *currens*.

To cool, *frigesco*.

To cool [neut.] *frigesco*.

Cool, *frigidus, opacus*.

A cooler, *refrigerator*.

COP

COR

COR

her [Vessel to cool Glasses]

factorium.

wers cooler, *Aquiminale.*

Frige-factus.

Frige-factus.

ling [refreshing] *Refrige-*

Coollis, Pulmentum.

Frigus, oris.

m, 2 of Corn, *Mensura fru-*

mb, 3 menti, 4 modii.

p, *Gallinarium, cavea, cors,*

op, *Cavea includo.*

e [in Heraldry] *Scissus.*

per, *Victor, Dolarius.*

pers Addice, *Harpage.*

operate, *Cooperor.*

ation, *Cooperatio.*

nate, *Coordinatus.*

fen *Iludo.* See *Cozen.*

t, *Fulica.*

oot, *Fulica marina.*

, *Apex, Caput.*

of Hay. *Peni metra.*

artner, *Socius, particeps.*

merit, *Societas.*

e, *Cappa, ependytes, Caracalla.*

the Cope of Heaven, *Sub-*

oe or Cavo *Cæli.*

oe together, *colluctor, congre-*

extrat *conferre, contendere,*

Here.

oe, change one thing for a-

, *Cambio.*

oe [out or lean out] *Pro-*

together, *Conferus.*

agen [in Denmark] *Coda-*

ptum.

oe, *Vitricium.*

d with Coperose, *Vitricola-*

mate, *Socius.*

in, *Leculus.*

ng together, *Congressio.*

ping of a Wall, *Projectura.*

, *Copiosus, affluens, redun-*

dy, *Copiosus.*

pute more Copiously and

fr, *Disputare aliquid uberius.*

ness, *Affluentia, copia.*

Caumen, *crusta, arbuscule*

, *Cristatus.*

e Copped, *Cocumino.*

e Copped, *In caput coalef-*

miths Coppel, *Aurificis ca-*

Cuprum, orichalcum, aes cy-

per-worm, *Teredo deper-*

or Ordnance, *As campa-*

alserium, *fusile.*

adject. } *Cupreus, Aene-*

as Copper, } *us, Ararius,*

ecopper, } *Cyprius.*

et Noie. *Nefus gemmatus.*

ruit, *Ærugo.*

er-smith, *Faber ærarius.*

er-fione, *Pyrites.*

s, *Vitricium, calcanthum.*

th Copperas, *Vitricolatus.*

o *Sylva, nemus, sylva cæ-*

s *dua.*

Copie, *Sylvula, nemuscu-*

e, *Copula.*

on, *Copulatio.*

opulation, *Cotio.*

ve, *Copulativus.*

A COPY, *Exemplar, aris.*

The Copy of any writing, *Apogra-*

phum, exscriptum.

The first Copy, *archetypum.* * I

delivered my first copy reserving

no counterpane, *Archetypum illi*

tradidi nullo antigrapho apud me

servato.

A Copy of the Authors own hand,

Autographum.

To set one a Copy, *litteras alicui*

præferre.

To Copy out, *Describo, Exscribo,*

Transcribo.

Copied out, *Descriptus, Exscriptus,*

Transcriptus.

A Copy-hold, *Prædium beneficia-*

rium, clientare, tenura per capitum

rotuli curia. * This touches your

Copy-hold, *Agitur res tua.*

The Coqueluchoe [a Fever with a

Cough] *Morbus cucullus.*

Coquet Island by Northumberland,

Coqueda.

Coquet River in Northumberland,

Coqueda, Coquedus.

Coral, *Corallium.*

Coral, adject. } *Corallinus.*

Of or like Coral, }

Coralline, } *Musculus marinus.*

Coral-moist, }

A Coranto [Dance] *Tripudium*

curforium.

A Coranto [News-book] *Novi-*

læ.

Corbach [in Germany] *Corbachum.*

A Corban [Alms-box] *Gaoprya-*

cium.

A corbel in Masonry, *Abutulus.*

Corbie [in Picardy] *Corbia.*

Corbiel [in the Isle of France] *Cor-*

bellum.

A cord, *Funis, chorda, tomex.*

A small Cord, *Funiculus.*

To cord up, *Reftibus succingere.*

Mailing Cords, *caestitia.*

A Cord of wood, *strus lignorum.*

Corbers, *Ancones.*

To make into Cords, *Reftes contor-*

quere.

A Cord-maker, *Reftio, onis.*

Cordage, *Funes, ium.*

Small cordage in a ship, *Funiculi,*

orum.

A Cordelier, *Franciscanus.*

Cordial, *Cordialis, corroborans.*

Cordial [heartly] *Vere benevolus,*

plenus amoris & studii.

A Cordial, *Pharmacum cardiacum.*

Cordially, *Ex animo, ex imo pectore,*

toto pectore.

Cordialness, *Sinceritas.*

The cordings or strings of a Trump-

pet, *Tube tenuifer.*

Cordova [in Andalusia] *Corduba.*

Cordovan-leather, *Corium cordu-*

bense, corium caprinum.

A Cordwainer, *Sutor, calcearius.*

The Core of fruit, *Cicis, cicum,*

volvis.

The Core of a Bile, *Ulcus modula-*

la.

Corebridge in Northumberland, *Co-*

ria, Corpoptum, Curia, Utasino-

rum.

Corela [in Muscovy] *Corela.*

Coriander, *Coriandrum.*

Corinthian, *Corinthius.*

Corinth [in Peloponnesus] *Corin-*

thus.

Cork City [in Ireland] *Coregia.*

Of Cork City, *Coregiensis.*

A Cork, *Suber, er a.*

The Cork-tree, *Suber (arbor.)*

Cork, adj. } *Subereus.*

Of Cork, }

A Cork-shoe, *calceus subere nixus-*

To Cork, } *Suber immit-*

To stop with a Cork, } *tere.*

Corked, *Subere oculufus.*

Corlin [in Germany] *Corlinum.*

Cormadel [in Ireland] *Nagnatz.*

A Cormorant, *Phalacrocorax, cor-*

vus aquaticus.

A Cormorant [Glurton] *Heluo.*

CORN, *Granum, Frumentum, Fru-*

ges. * Corn grows dear, *Anno-*

na ingravescit. * Corn bears no

price, *Non habet pretium annoni.*

* Corn could not be carried thi-

ther, *Ed subvehi non poterat fru-*

mentum.

Standing Corn, *Seget, itis.*

A Corn Field, *Arvum.*

The beard of Corn, *Arista.*

An Ear of Corn, *Spica.*

Mešin-Corn, *Farrago.*

St. Peters Corn, *Panicum loculare.*

March-corn, *Triticum trimajore, se-*

tanum.

Starch-Corn } *Amylum.*

Amel-Corn, }

Turkey-corn, } *Milium indicum or*

Turcicum, triticum faracenicum.

Corn, adj. } *Triticus.*

Of Corn, }

Corn-ripe, *Seget, frum.*

To gather Corn, *Frumentor, fruges*

percipere.

A Corn gatherer, *Fragilegus.*

A Corn-lost, } *Granarium, Hor-*

A Corn-house, } *reum.*

Corn ground, *Farina.*

Corn-rose, *Lolium, melanthium.*

Corn-flag, } *Gladiolus.*

Corn-sedge, }

Corn-salad, *Lactuca agnina.*

A Corn-of Salt, *Mica or granum*

salis.

To Corn with Salt, *Sale condire.*

Corned, *Sale conditus.*

A Corn on the Toes, *Callus, callum,*

clavus pedum.

To cut corns, *Clavos pedum super-*

radere.

Cornage, *Cornagium.*

A Cornel-tree, *Cornus.*

A little Cornel-tree, *Corneolus.*

A grove of Cornels, *Cornetum.*

Cornel, adj. } *Corneus.*

Of Cornel, }

A Cornel-berry, *Cornum.*

A Cornelian-stone, *Sarda lapis.*

Cornelius [a Man's Name] *Cor-*

nelius.

A CORNER, *Angulus.* * I will

creep into some corner, *In angu-*

lum aliquo abibo.

A Corner [lurking-hole] *Latebra,*

latibulum. * I should have been

content with any though never

so little a Corner, *Quamvis parvis*

latebris contentus essem.

A little Corner, *Angellus.*

Corners of Rivers, *Fluminum cor-*

nuia.

A right corner, *Reftangulus.*

Of two corners, *Biangulus.*

Of three corners, *Triangulus.*

Of four corners, *Quadrangulus.*

The corner of the Eye towards the

Noſe, *Hircus.*

The corner of the Eye towards the

Temple, *Canthus.*

Full of corners, *Multangulus.*

Full of secret corners, *Labyrinthus.*

Cornerwife, *Angula chœvæ.*

Made corner-wife, *Angulatus.*

COR

COR

COS

In a corner, *Secreto*.
 By corners, *Angulatum*.
 The corner of a way, *Compitum*.
 Corners of Lands, *Fines, rum*.
 Corners in Walls, *Ancones*.
 Corners to bear up beams, *Anconifici*.
 A Cornet [little Horn] *Buccina*.
 A Musical cornet, *cornus aris flexi*.
 A little corner, *Lituus*.
 To sound a cornet, *buccinam inflare*.
 A Cornet of Horie, *Vexillifer, equitum signifer*.
 A cornet of Paper, *Cucullus chartaceus*.
 A Cornet [fish] *Buccinum piscis*.
 Corneto [in St. Peter's Patrimony] *Cornetum*.
 The cornish [brow of a Pillar or Wall] *Corona, Projectura*.
 A Cornish-chough, *Coracias, pyrrhocorax*.
 Cornish, } *Cornubiensis*.
 Of Cornwal, }
 Cornwal, *cornwallia, cornubia, Cornubia*.
 Cornwal [the family] *De Cornubia*.
 To cornub, *Contylis pulsare, tundere*.
 To Cornute [Cuckold one] *Cornu capiti inferere, alienum lectum temerare*.
 Cornuted, *Cornutus*.
 A Corollary, *Corollarium*.
 The Coronal suture, *Commisura cranii coronalis*.
 The Coronation of a King, *Coronatio, Inauguratio*.
 A Coronel, *Præfatus, Chiliarcha*.
 A Coroner [crown] *Coronator, Cædis quæfitor*.
 A Coroner, *Corolla, fectum*.
 A Corporal, *Manipularius, decurio*.
 The Corporal [fine Linnen in which the Sacrament is put] *Sacrosanctum pulvinar*.
 To take his Corporal Oath, *Liquido jurare*.
 Corporal, } *Corporalis, corporeus*.
 Corporeal, }
 Corporally, } *Corporaliter*.
 Corporeally, }
 A Corporation [Town Corporate] *Corporatio, Societas, corpus commune or politicum*.
 A Corps, *Cadaver*.
 Corpulency, *corpulentia*.
 Corpulent, *corpulentus*.
 A Corraie [a little round Skiff of Officers covered with raw hides] *Arca viminea*.
 A Corrant, *Tripudium currens, cursorium*.
 TO CORRECT, *Corrigo, Elimo, ad limam revocare*. *To correct Verses ill made, *male tornator incuti reddere versus*. *To correct the Magnificat, *Nodum in stirpo quætere*.
 To Correct anew, *Recorrigo, Recquo*.
 To correct [punish] *Cutigo, punio*.
 To correct [reprove] *Reprehendo*.
 Correct, } *Correllus, castigatus*.
 Corrected, } *Emendatus, Retrahitus*.
 A Corrector, *Corrector, Emendator, castigat*.
 A Correcter of manners, *Censor*.
 Correcting, } *Correllio*. *My Wri
 Correction, } ting wanted the last

Correction, *Ultima lima defuit scriptis meis*.
 Correction [punishment] *castigatio, supplicium*.
 Correction of Manners, *Censura*.
 A house of correction, *Ergastulum*.
 Correctly, *Correllè, Emendatè*.
 Correggio [under the Duke of Modena] *Corregium*.
 Correlative, *Correlativus*.
 To Correspond, } *Correspondes*.
 Be Correspondent, }
 Correspondency, *commercium*.
 Correspondency [Agreement] *Congruitas, Convenientia*.
 To hold correspondence, *Literas ultra citroque transmittere*.
 Correspondent, *Correspondens*.
 Correspondent [suitable] *Congruus, Consentaneus*.
 A correspondent [bosom Friend] *Intimus, Familiaris, Confiliorum socius et particeps*.
 A corrier [Curtain in Fortification] *Lorica, cortina*.
 Corrigible, *corrigibilis*.
 A Corriual, *Rivalis*.
 To Corroborate, *corroboro*.
 To Corrode, *corrodo*.
 Corroded, *corrosus*.
 A Corroding, } *corrosio*.
 Corrosion, }
 Corrosive, } *corrodens*.
 Corrosiveness, *Vis or facultas corrosiva*.
 To Corrugate [wrinkle] *corrugo*.
 Corrugated, *corrugatus*.
 TO CORRUPT, [act.] *corrumpo, putrefacio, vitio, violo*. *To Corrupt Truth with Falshood, *Mendacio veritatem contaminare*.
 *To Corrupt Truth by Bribery, *Fidem precio labefactare*. *To endeavour to Corrupt ones Honesty, *Fidem alicui attentare*.
 To corrupt [destroy] *Perdo, disperdo*.
 To corrupt [decay] *Labefacto, Enervio*.
 To Corrupt [spoil] *Depravo*.
 To Corrupt [infect] *Infectio, contagione afflare*.
 To Corrupt with evil Manners, *malis moribus infectere*.
 To corrupt the Jayler, *custodem emere*.
 To corrupt [neut.] } *Putresco*,
 To grow corrupted, } *marcesco, tabesco*.
 Corrupt [noisome] *Insalubris, morbidus*.
 Corrupt [naughty] *Pravus, infincerus*.
 Corrupt [faulty] *Mendosus, vitiosus*.
 Corrupt blood, *Pur, purulentia, tabum*. *A Flux of corrupt Blood, *Sanguinis tetri profusum*.
 Corrupted, *contaminatus, vitiat, violatus, adulteratus, commaculatus*.
 *He hath a Corrupted Conscience, *Labes conscientie in animo habet*.
 Corrupted [Bribed] *Donis emptus, Mercenarius*.
 Corrupted [putrified] *Putrefactus, Putridus, tabefactus*.
 Not Corrupted, *Incorruptus*.
 A Corrupter, *corruptor, contaminator, violator, vitiator*.
 Corruptible, *corruptibilis, caducus*.

Corruptive, *Tabificus, Corruptivus*.
 A Corrupting, } *Corruptio*.
 Corruption, }
 Corruption [rottenness] *Putrefactio*.
 Corruption [infection] *Corruptio, labes, vitium*.
 Corruption [bribery] *Repetitio, Redemptio*.
 Corruption [in the body] *Emis*.
 Corruptly, *corruptè, mendacè, osè*.
 Corruptly [filthily] *Putridè, fordidè*.
 A Coriary, *Pirata*.
 A Corie, *Cadaver*.
 A Corlet, *Lorica, Pshadmes, tberax*.
 A Pike-man wearing a corlet, *ies bastatus, Loricator*.
 Corte [in Coris] *Curia*.
 Cortona [in Tuscany] *Cortona*.
 Cortrieck [in Flanders] *Corticum*.
 Corve River [in Shropshire] *Corvus*.
 Coruscant [glistering] *coruscus*.
 Coruscation, *coruscatio*.
 The Cosacks [a People Inhabiting the Ukraïn] *Cosaci*.
 A Cosen, } *consanguineus*.
 A Cosin, }
 A Cosen by Marriage, *Affinus*.
 A Cosen German, *Patrulin*.
 A Cosen by the Mother, *matris consobrinus*.
 To Cosen, *Decipio, fallo*. See *Cofenza* [in Calabria] *Confessio*.
 Cozenage, *Fraus*.
 Cofin [in Germany] *Cosinus*.
 A Cosmographer, *Cosmographus*.
 Cosmography [the Description of the Earth] *Cosmographia*.
 A Cosmopolite, *Cosmopolita*.
 COST, *Impensa, sumptus*. *I will do it to your Cost, *Faci que sine tuo magno malo*. *He lost both Labour and Cost, *ram et oleum perdidit*. *I learnt it to my Cost, *Expensalevi documento*.
 The cost of a Suit, *Impendennis judicialis*. *To tax the cost of a Suit, *Litem estimare*.
 To bestow Cost upon, *Impensam facere in*.
 To Cost, *conto*. *The Cost the Moors much Blood, *Multo sanguine moribus ea Pænis videntur*. *What ever it cost it is bought, *Quanti evanti, bought*. *They Cost more, *Plurimuntur*. *They heard the cost, *pretium enumerant*. *I fear it will cost her her time, *Timeo ejus vita*. *It cost great deal to keep them, *Plurimuntur*. *It costs me more than half, *Minoris constat dimidia*.
 A Cost [in Heraldry] *Figura*.
 A Costard, *Quercinum*.
 A Costard-tree, *Quercus*.
 A Costard-monger, *Pomatoristor pomarius*.
 Costive, *Durus, constipatus, stridus*.
 To make Costive, *Astringere, contrahere*.
 Making Costive, *Stypticum*.
 The Costive-tree, *Arbor Stypica*.

COV

COU

COU

venetis, *Afridio alvi*.
 y, *sumptuosus, splendidus, magnus, lautus*.
 y [dear] *carus*.
 y [adv.] *Sumptuosè, magniter, laute*.
 lines, *Sumptuositas, caritas*.
 lines in Apparel, *Vestitus mollis*.
 bills, *Sumptuarius*.
 nary, *Mentha græca*.
 roist, *Costus hortorum*.
 strel, *Vas ænophorum*.
 as [a sweet Raot] *Costus*.
 s [casa, tugurium, gurgulge] *stium*.
 sep-cote, *caula*.
 le Cottage, *cafula, tuguriolum*.
 ephers Cottage, *Gurgusium*.
 trager, *Tugurianus, tugurii in-*
swold [in Gloucestershire] Cot-
aldia, Voldia.
 m, *Xylus, gossipium, bomba-*
re Cotton, Leuconium.
 m, adj. *Xylinus, gossipinus*.
 cotton, *Vestis xylina, panus*
 m cloth, *Vestis xylina, panus*
 of Cotton, *Lanuginosus*.
 off with Cotton, *Xylo suffu-*
 d with Cotton, *Veste xylina*
 t. *stus*.
 n-grass, *Gramen tomentosum*.
 n-thistle, *Acacia, acanthium*.
 n-weed, *Tomenticia, centun-*
 n, *etonaria, gnathaliolum*.
 tton [agree] *consentio, con-*
concordo.
 s, [in Lusace] *Cotbusi-*
 tz, *3 um*.
 ch, *Grabbatus, Grabbatum*,
 ch frame, *Pluteus*.
 uch [as a Dog] *Cubo, de-*
 u, *procumbo*.
 uch [in writing] *Scripto*
 dère. *scribere*.
 uch [comprize] *comprehen-*
 mplector. *comprehendere*.
 uch an Eye, *Leucoma detra-*
 evolve. *evolvere*.
 uch [joyn together] *com-*
 tagmento, *conftruo*.
 ant, *cubans, jacens*.
 ed, *Subterpositus*.
 ther in writing, *Scriba*.
 cher-book [terrier] *charta*
 vii *perimetrum describens*.
 Grats, *Granum caninum*.
 ching, *cubatio*.
 ching of things together,
 antum, *compages*.
 ble [Agreeable] *conveni-*
 commodus. *concommodus*.
 V E N A N T, *conventum*,
 sponso, *foedus*.
 mant-breaker, *Fadifragus*.
 the Covenant, *Fidem regi-*
 seie *debitam ejurare*.
 to his Covenant, *Stare*
 nis. *stare*.
 enant, *Pacificor, Stipulor*,
 o, *positionem facio*.
 Covenanted, *Pactus, de-*
 nated, *Pactio constitutus*.
 manting, *Pactio*.
 ant, *Cænobium, conventus*
 rum. *conventus*.
 y [in Warwickshire] *Co-*
 Pratorium.

Coventry-bells [herb] *Viola mari-*
ana.
 A COVER, *Operculum, tegmen*.
 The cover of a Book, *Sittibus*.
 The cover of a Pot, *Aular*.
 The cover of a Well, *Puteal*.
 To cover, *Tego, velo, operio*. * He
 covers his Hat with his Helmet.
crines integit casside. * He cannot
 be persuaded to cover his Head.
Adduci non potest ut capite operiofit.
 To cover all about, *circumtego, cir-*
cumobruo, circumvestio.
 To cover before, *Prætego, prævelo*.
 To cover [as a Bed] *Sterno, compono*.
 To cover [as the Horie the Mare]
Ineo, Scando, Equam assilire.
 To cover over, *olduco, cooperio, su-*
perintego.
 To cover over and over, *Super-*
obruo.
 Covered, *Testus, intectus, obtectus*,
opertus, adopertus, coopertus, involu-
tus, velatus, vestitus. * Be cover-
ed, Operi caput.
 Covered about, *circumtestus*.
 Covered with Armour, *Catapra-*
hus.
 Covered before, *Prætestus, præve-*
latus.
 Covered with Earth, *Desossus*.
 Covered with Feathers, *Plumatus*.
 Covered over, *Obductus*.
 Covered over and over, *Mersus*.
 A covering, *Tegmen, Velamen, tegu-*
mentum, velamentum.
 A covering of Arras, *Peristroma*.
 The covering of a Bed, *Stragu-*
lum.
 A covering [clothing] *Amictus*.
 A covering [hiding] *Prætextus*,
obductio.
 The covering of a House, *Testum*.
 The round covering of a House,
Petaus.
 The covering of a Mare, *Initus*,
admissus.
 The covering of a Tent, *Peripetaf-*
ma, atis.
 A coverlet, *Stragulum, Abolla, in-*
stratum.
 A coarse coverlet, *Teges, pallia-*
strum.
 overt, *Testus*.
 A covert for Beasts, *Latibulum, du-*
metum, fruticetum, umbraculum.
 Covert-baron, *Sub tutela & potesta-*
te viri.
 Covertly, *Testè, tacitè*.
 Covertness, *Arcanum*.
 A coverture, *Obtestio*.
 TO COVET, *cupio, appeto, inbio*,
are.
 To covet earnestly, *concupio, discu-*
pio, percupio.
 To begin to covet, *concupisco*.
 Coveted, *cupitus, concupitus, deside-*
ratus.
 Coveting, *concupiscens*.
 A coveting, *concupiscentia*.
 Covetous, *Avarus, avidus, cupidus*.
 A little covetous, *Avidulus, jordi-*
dulus.
 Very covetous, *Peravarus*. * He is
 very covetous, *Insatiabili divitia-*
rum siti flagrat.
 Covetously, *Avare, avidè, cupidè*.
 Covetousness, *Avaritia, aviditas*,
cupiditas.
 A cough, *Tussis*.
 To cough, *Tussio*.
 To cough out, *Extussio*.
 To cough continually, *Pertussio*.
 A little cough, *Tussicula*.

The chin-cough, *Tussis spinalis*.
 A cough of the Lungs, *Tussis pul-*
monaria.
 A cougher, *Tussitor*.
 A cove, *Agmen*.
 A cove of Ptridges, *Perdicum pul-*
lites.
 Covin, *collusio*.
 A coul, *cucullus*. See cowl.
 Could, *Frigidus*. See cold.
 I could, *Possè, potui*. * I never
 could, *Nunquam mihi licitum est*.
 * As far as one could see, *Quo-*
visus erat. * I ran away as fast
 as I could, *Ego me in pedes quan-*
tum quo confeci. * It happened as
 well as could be, *Melius fieri bond*
potuit quam factum est. * You
 met me as well as could be, *Op-*
pido opportunè te obtulisti mihi ob-
viam. * You brought them up as
 well as you could, *Illor pro re to-*
leantibus tui. * Whilst I could see,
Dum poterat mihi fuit videndi. * I
 helped the best I could, *Pro mea*
parte adjuvi. * If he could any
 way, *Siqui facultas fuisset*. * He
 was as busy as could be about it,
Hæc magno studio agitabat.
 A Coullis, *Jus gallinæum*.
 The coulter of a Plough, *Vomer*,
cutter aratri.
 A COUNCIL, *Concilium, Cætus*,
Senatus, Synodus. * It is debated
 in Council, *concilio disputatur*. * He
 is one of the council, *Intimus est*
eorum concilii. * When he had
 called a council, *Senatus coactio*.
 A General Council, *concilium æ-*
cumenicum.
 To hold a council, *Senatum habere*.
 The Nicene Council, *Concilium Ni-*
cenum.
 The Council at Antioch, *Concilium*
Antiochenum.
 The Council at Carthage, *Concilium*
Carthaginense.
 The Chalcedon Council, *Concilium*
Chalcedonense.
 Arles Council, *Concilium Are-*
lense.
 The Council at Constantinople, *Con-*
cilium Constantinopolitanum.
 The Council of Constance, *concilium*
Constantiense.
 The Basil Council, *concilium Basi-*
lense.
 Laterane Council, *concilium Late-*
ranense.
 The Council at Lions, *concilium*
Lugdunense.
 The Council of Trent, *concilium*
Tridentinum.
 The Council Chamber, *Discretori-*
um, Secretarium.
 A Council-house, *curia, comitum*,
synedrium, senaculum, prætorium.
 A Council of War, *concilium militare*.
 Of a Council, *Synodus*.
 Of a Council-house, *comitatus*.
 A Counsellour Senator, *consensor*.
 Counsel, *concilium, monitum*. * I
 will follow his Counsel, *Is quos*
dederat mihi consilium sequar.
 To ask Counsel, *Aliquem consulere*.
 To Counsel, *Alicui consulere*.
 Give Counsel, *monere, hortor*.
 * He Counsels me, *Is mihi susdet*.
 A Common Counsel-man, *consilia-*
rius.
 To give ill Counsel, *Malis consiliis*
abducere.
 The Kings Privy-Counsel, *concili-*
um Regie arcæ.

COU

COU

COU

To be asked Counsel, *consulor*.
To keep Counsel, *celo, taceo*.
A keeping of Counsel, *Taciturnitas*.
One that cannot keep Counsel, *Rimarum plenus*.
Counsell'd, *Suggestus*.
Ill-counsell'd, *consiliis malis abusus*.
A counsell'ing, *Suasio*.
A Counselling to the contrary, *disuasio*.
A Counsellor, *consulor, suaser, consularius*.
A Counsellor to the contrary, *disuasor*.
A Counsellor at Law, *Patronus*.
A Privy-Counsellor, *a consiliis arcans*.
A Count [Earl] Comes.
A COUNT, [Reckoning] *computum*.
To Count, *computo, numero*. * If you Count the Charge of the work, *Si computetur impendium operæ*. * You Charge right, *recte rationem tenes*.
To Count over, *Pernumero*.
To Count with another, *Dinumero, Reputo, Recensco*.
To Count [Esteem] *Duco, repono*. * He counts: nothing good but Vertue, *Nihil ducit in bonis præter virtutem*. * He Counts it all gained, *Omne id deputat in lucro*. * He Counts him one of the most Eloquent, *Reponit in numero eloquentium*. * I Count my self sure, *Pro certo habeo*. * He Counts himself sure of it, *Rem futuram præsumit*.
Countable, *Numerabilis*.
Not Countable, *Incomputabilis*.
To be Counted, *Haberi*. * She was always Counted his Sister, *Semper hæc dicta est habita est soror ejus*. * He is Counted rash, *Famam temeritatis subit*.
A COUNTESS, *vultus, aspectus, gestus*. * Never changing Countenance for it, *ne oris quidem colore mutato*. * A Letter will keep its Countenance, *Epistola non erubescit*. * He sets his Countenance, *Vultum sibi componit*. * His Countenance comes and goes, *non consistit nec color nec vultus*.
A pretty Countenance, *Vulticulus*.
Pretty Countenanced, *Vultu venusto præditur*. * As pretty a Countenanced Woman as one shall see, *Mulier vultu adeo venusto ut nihil supra*.
Out of Countenance, *Confusus*.
Put out of Countenance, *Confusus*. * I believe you are now a little out of countenance, *puto te jam suppedere*.
A crabbed or frowne Countenance, *Frontis asperata, nuda, severa*.
Sadness of Countenance, *Nubecula*.
A rarely Countenance, *Supercilium*.
Of a grave Countenance, *Vultuosus*.
Countenance [credit] *Eximatio*.
To Countenance, *Aspicio, Ardeco, faveo*.
To Countenance [incourage] *boror, animos addo*.
To Countenance [credit] *Orpo, decoro*.
To be out of Countenance, *Erubescere, Pulegio*.
To put out of Countenance, *confundo*.
Countenanced, *subiuvatus, assentatus*.

A Counter, *Calculus*. * Counters for Gold, *Pro thesauro carbones*.
A Counter [reckoner] *computator*.
A Counter [box for Cash] *loculus*.
The Counter of a ship, *Acroteria, orum, plutei navales*.
The Counter [a Prison] *Debitorum carcer*.
To hunt Counter, *Retro legere vestigia*.
Counters, *Lupini, abaci*.
Counter, [Adj.] *contrarius, oppositus, alternus*.
Counter, [Adv.] *Contra, è contra, Ex opposito*.
To Counterbalance, *contrapondere*.
A Counterbalance, *Æquipondium*.
A Counterbar [for Shop-windows] *Obex*.
Counterbanded, *Prohibitus*.
A Counter-battery, *Statutæ adversus machinas bellicas aliæ machine, tormenta tormentis adversa*.
A Counter-bond, *Rei obligatio ad ponsorem*.
To Counterchange, *Permuto*.
A Counterchange, *Recriminatio*.
To Counterchange, *congrédior*.
A Countercheck, *Realitio*.
To Countercheck, *Retexo*.
A Countercypher, *Notarum clavis*.
Counterfeit, *Simulatus, adulterarius, spurcius*.
A Counterfeit, *Impositor*.
A Counterfeit writing, *Pseudographia*.
A Counterfeit colour, *Fucus*.
A Counterfeit Souldier, *Miles imaginarius*.
A Counterfeit (resemblance) *Imago*.
To Counterfeit, *Simulo, dissimulo*.
To Counterfeit money, *Nummum adulterare*.
To Counterfeit [forge] *commentor, fingo*.
To Counterfeit [resemble] *Adumbror, imaginem referre, formam alienam representare*.
Counterfeited, *Simulatus, fucatus*.
Counterfeited [forged] *Fictus, Fictitius*.
Counterfeited [resembled] *Adumbratus*.
Having Counterfeited, *Ementitus*.
Not to be Counterfeited, *Inimitabilis*.
A Counterfeiter, *Fictor, simulator*.
A Counterfeiter [resembler] *imitator*.
A Counterfeiter of Devotion, *Hypocrita*.
A Counterfeiting of Mens Actions, *Mimus*.
A Counterfeiter of Money, *Pecunie Adulator*.
A Counterfeiter of Wills, *Testamentorum subfector*.
A Counterfeiting, *Simulatio, dissimulatio*.
A Counterfeiting [resembling] *Imitatio*.
A Counterfeiting of Devotion, *Hypocrius*.
A Counterfeiting of Money, *Pecunie adulteratio*.
Counterfeitly, *Simulatè*.
A Countermand, *Mandatum inhibitorium*.
To Countermand, *Inhibeo, contrarium jubere*.
A Countermark, *Signum mutuum*.
A Countermine, *cuniculus contrarius, cuniculo obiectus cuniculus*.

To Countermine, *cuniculos contrarios agere, transverso cuniculo cuniculum diffundere*.
To Countermine, *Mutum extruere*.
A Counterpane, *Antapocka, Sella antigraphum*.
A Counterpart, *Antigraphum*.
A Counter-plea, *Recriminatio*.
A Counterpoint, *Contra punctum*.
A Counterpoise, *Æquilibrium, coma*.
To Counterpoise, *Contrapondere*.
Counterpoised, *Contraponderatus*.
A Counterpoising, *Æquiponderatio*.
Counterpoison, *Antidotus, Antipharmacon*.
A Counterrail, *Anticompositio*.
A Counterfear, *Muralis, fterior lorica, exterior crepida*.
Countersecurity, *Sponsio alteri*.
To give Countersecurity, *Sponsione se obligare*.
A Counterthunder, *Antiphona*.
The Counterthunder in Music, *tratenor, occensus*.
To Countervail, *Compensare, pensio*.
It Countervails the charge, *re pretium*.
Countervailed, *Compensatus*.
Countervailing, *Compensatus*.
A Countervailing, *Compensatus*.
A Countess, *Comitissa*.
Counting, *computans*.
A Counting, *computatio*.
A Counting-house, *Telamon*.
A COUNTRY, *Patria, regnum*.
* We are as it were strangers our own Country, *Natæ urbe peregrinamur*. * We have Affection for our country, *Natæ patria delectat*. * All Countries are alike for that, *Omnes medius cœlus est*. * To fight God and the Country, *pro facis certare*.
Our Country, *Natæ solum*.
Ours Country, *adj. Patria*.
Of ones Country, *adj. Patria*.
The Country, *Rur*.
To dwell in the country, *Rur*.
A dwelling in the Country, *habitatio*.
To run ones Country, *è patria gere, patriam sugere*.
To make one run his Country, *aliquem finibus expellere*.
Born in the same Country, *genæ*.
What country, *adj. Patria*.
Of what Country, *adj. Patria*.
Our Country, *adj. Patria*.
Of our Country, *adj. Patria*.
For our own Country-works, *verba desunt nostram*.
Your Country, *adj. Patria*.
Of your Country, *adj. Patria*.
Ours own Country, *adj. Patria*.
Of ones own Country, *adj. Patria*.
Country, *adj. Patria*.
Of the Country, *adj. Patria*.
A Country man, *Rusticus*.
A Country-man [of the family] *Compatriota, popularis, raneus*.
A plain Country, *Agri compatiota, rustici*.
Country-like, *rustici*.
A County, *Comitatus, ager*.
A Coupe, *Gallinagium*.

[in Heraldry] *Scissus*.
[in Dancing] *Saltus*, *Al-*

le, *Bini*, *Par*, *Yugum*. * A well matched, *non composuit cum hitto Bacchius*.
ple (unite) *Unio*, *Adunio*.
le together in Matrimony, *in jungere*.
pleas Birds do, *Socium* or *in deligere*, *confociare se*.
ple (carnally) *Cocire*, *concum-*

le for Dogs, *Capula*.
ple, *Capulo*, *Jungo*, *connecto*.
le, *Capulatus*, *conjunctus*, *So-*

ling, *Copulatio*, *Combinatio*.
ples, *Bini*.
ples, *Copulata*.
le, *Copulatus*.

ling to, *Adjunctio*.
AGE, *Fortitudo*, *Animus*,
mmitas, *Mentis presentia*,
Pellus. * They see what a
courage you are, *Vident*
animum ut animi. * Their
es were cooled, *(aciderunt*
ut animi.

Courage } *Masle*, ani-
 Courage } *mo esto*, bo-
nimo.

Courage, *Animum addere*.
Courage, *Langueo*, *Despon-*
langueo, *Animum abjicere*,
ere.

Courage, *Animum reci-*

Courage, *Imbellis*, *Puilla-*

Courage, *Puillanimitas*.
Courage, *Abjicere*, *Frigide*.
reater Courage, *Enixus*.

ous, *Fortis*, *Magnanimus*,
us, *Infractus*, *Invidus*,
oussy, *Fortiter*, *Animosè*, *Au-*

Strenue.
ousness, *Animi magnitudo*.
nt, *narratio*, *nuncius scrip-*

re down, *Genibus inflexis*

er, *nuncius*.
RE (turn) *Vicissitudo*.
y Course, *Alternò*.

y by course, *Subalterno*.
se, *Alternè*, *Alternatim*,
y *Alternis vicibus*. * They

y Courses, *Alternis dor-*

course, *Alternus*.
e (way) *Via*. * A good
Via recta. * We will take

Course, *Alia progrediemur*
He knows not what course
world to take, *Cui parata*

rutta certi consilii. * We
rong courses, *Præpositis*
consilii. * What course
take now? *Quid nunc con-*

tem? * I know not what
to take, *Prorsus ego con-*

tem? * What course shall we
take? *Quid nunc con-*

tem? * He knew not what
to take, *Huc non constabat*

ne. * That is the safest
Id tutissimum est. * They

Id their best course, *Opti-*
flu duxerunt. * I'll take
Ego meum jus perfe-

a Course with one, *Anim-*

advertere in aliquem, *Ad examen*
Vocare.

To take a Course with one by law.
In ius trahere, *Litem intentare*, *Jura*
agere.

Words of Course, *Solemnia verba*.
COURSE, [custom] *Mos*. * Of
course, *Ex ore de more*. * This is

the course of the world, *Ita mos*
nunc viget. * This is my course,
Mibi sic est usus. * It is my com-

mon course, *Jam pedum visa est*
via.

A COURSE, (running) *Cursus*, *Pro-*
cursus, *Curriculum*. * He stops
the course of love, *Amoris iter in-*
terruptum. * I have finished my

course, *Vivendi curriculum c. nfect*.
A Course of life, *Vitæ institutum* or
ratio. * I must take another course

of life, *Alio more mibi vivendum*
est. * Take your own course. *Tue*
vitæ institutio. * He takes bad

courses, *In sagittia se ingurgitat*.
* You follow the same course
still, *Eandem illam antiquam ratio-*
nem obtiner. * He takes a thiev-

ish course, *Vivit latronum ritu*.
* Let him take his course, *Faciat*
quod lubet, *Sine ut animum expleat*
sum.

A Course of meat, *Missus*, *us*.
* They bring in the second course,
Mensus secundas asferunt.

The last Course at Table, *Bellaria*.
A Course [order] *Ordo*, *Series*.
* Out of Course, *Extra ordinem*.

* By course of Nature, *Ritu na-*
turæ.

The Course [of water] *Flumen*,
Ductus.

A Water-course, *Aquæductus*.
To Course [a Hare] *Leporem cane*
gallico insectari.

To Course up and down, *Ultro ci-*
troque discurrere.

To follow the Course of the times,
Temporibus se accommodare, *Fluvio*
secundo ferri.

Course, *Crausus*, *Levidensis*. * A
garment of Course Cloth, *Vestis*
villo crassa.

Course-bread, *Panis ater* or *secun-*
darius.

Course-fare, *Cibus vulgaris*.
Course wooll, *Lana frida*.

A Course Complement, *Convitium*
ruficum.

A Courser, *Verecitus*, *Curserius*, *So-*
niper.

A Horse-courser, *Equorum mango*.
Womens Courses, *Fluxus muliebri*.

A Court [yard] *Area*.
An inner Court, *Atrium*.

A Court of Husbandry, *Cbers, tis*.
A Prince's Court, *Regia*, *Aula*, *Ba-*
plica, *Palatium*. * Far from Court,

far from fear, *Præcul a Jove aique*
futimine.

A Princes Court [train] *Comitatus*.
Court, adj. } *Aulicus*.

Of the Court, }
Court holy-water, *Premissa rei ex-*
peritia, *sumus aulicus*.

A Court Lady, *Domina ex famulatio*
principis.

A Court of Law, *Curia*.
A little Court, *Curiola*.

The chiefest Courts, *Curie suprema*.
In the hearing of the whole Court,
Pro curia.

To put a court of guard, *Locum*
præsidio munire.
Court-Baron, *Curia Baronis*.

Court-leet, *Curia vicana*.
A Court-roll, *Archivum*.
Court-days, *Dies fasti*.

To Court (wooe) *Sollicito*, *Ambio*.
Courtied, *Sollicitatus*.

A courtier, *Aulicus*.
An effeminate Courtier, *Bellus homo*.

Court-like, *Aulicus*.
Court-like, adv. *Aulicè*.

A Courtain, *Velum*, *Costinus*.
Courtious, *Affabilis*, *Benignus*, *Can-*
datus, *Comis*, *Facilis*, *Humanus*, *Ur-*
binus.

Very Courteous, *Perbenignus*, *Per-*
humanus, *Perurbanus*.
Courteously, *Affabiliter*. *Comiter*,
Humaniter, *Officiè*, *Urbanè*.

A Courtesan, *Meretrix*, *oris*.
COURTESY, *Affabilitas*, *Comitas*,
Facilitas, *Urbanitas*. * It is your

Courtesie to pardon this, *Hoc igno-*
scere est humanitatis tuae. * To
hold upon Courtesie, *Precario pos-*
siere. * I'll not be behind hand

with you in courtesie, *Officio poste-*
rior non ero.

A Courtesie, *Beneficium*, *Officium*.
* You will do me a great Courtesie,
Pergratum mihi feceris. * You

cannot do me a greater Courtesie,
Id mihi ac erit gratum ut nulla
res gravior esse possit. * You have

done me many very great Courtesies,
Tua in me maxima beneficia
extulerunt. * I would be glad to

do you any Courtesie, *Tibi lubens*
benefecerim.

To do one a Courtesie, *Beneficium*
in aliquem conferre.

To repay a Courtesie, *Gratiam re-*
ferre.

To make Courtesy, *Ingeniculo*, *pop-*
litum flectere, *Genua submittere*.

A Courtesy, } *Suffragina*.
Making a Courtesy, } *tio*.
Without Courtesy, *Rusticus*.

A Courtlask [short-sword] *Gladio-*
lus, *Macbera*.

A Coufener, *Impofter*.
Coufenance, *Evans*.

A Cousin, *Consanguineus*.
Cousin-german, *Patruelis*.

Coutances [in Normandy] *Constan-*
tia Castra.

A COW, *Vacca*. * Many a good
Cow has but a bad Calf, *Heroum*
filii noxæ. * Gurit Cows have

short horns, *dat Deus immitti cor-*
nua curta bovi.

A little Cow, *Vaccula*, *Vaccolla*.
A young Cow, *Juvenca*.

A barren Cow, *Vacca effeta*.
A Cow with Calf, *Forda*.

A Milch Cow, *Vacca lactaria*.
A Cow that has calved, *Bos feta*.

A Cow desiring the Bull, *Vacca ru-*
ens in venerem.

Cow, adj. } *Vaccinus*, *Bovinus*, *Bu-*
Of a Cow } *bilus*.

A cow-herd, } *Bubulus*, *Armenta-*
Cow-keeper, } *rius*.

A Cow-house, *Stabulum*.
A Cow-turd, } *Lactamen*, *inis*; *Fi-*
ow-lung, } *mus bovi*.

Cow-wheat, *Melampyrum album*.
A Coward, *Imbellis*, *Ignavus*, *Meti-*
culosus, *Puillanimitas*, *excoris*, *Ve-*
coris. * Had I been a Coward, *Si*
timidus essem.

To Cow } *Intimido*.
Make a Coward, }
To play the Coward, *Timidè agere*.
Cowardly, *Timidè*, *Ignavè*, *Metico-*
losè, *Puillanimitè*.

CRA

CRA

CRA

Towardize } *Timiditas, Pusilla-*
 Towardliness } *nimitas, Secordia.*
 Towardous } *Imbellis, Timidus.*
 Towardbridge [in Glamorganshire] }
Bonnum, Ruvium.
 A Cowcumber, *Cucumis.*
 A bed of Cowcubers, *Cucumera-*
rium.
 A Monk's Cowl, *Monachi cuculus.*
 A Cowl (rub) *Tina.*
 A Cowl-itash, *Vellis, Palanga.*
 To Cowr down, *Inflexis genibus*
subsidere, in talos decidere.
 Cowring, *Subsident.*
 She Cowres (of a Hawk) *Insurgit.*
 A Cowslip, *Herba paralytica, Verbascu-*
culum odoratum.
 Our Lady's Cowslip, *Bulbus sylve-*
stris.
 To a Cow's thumb, *Ad amissim.*
 The Cow [fowl] *Graculus palmi-*
pes.
 A Cock's-comb, *Crista galli, Mulo*
infector.
 A proud Cox-comb, *Fastuosus, Tu-*
midus, Inflatus, cristas erigens.
 Coy, *Fastidiosus.*
 Coy (strange) *Aversus.*
 Coy (froward) *Protervus, Moro-*
sus.
 A Coy Dame, *Contemptrix, icis.*
 To be Coy, *Superbio.*
 Coily, *Fastidiose.*
 Coyness, *Jasus, Fastidium, contem-*
ptus.
 A Coyf, *calantica, capillare.*
 Coyn, *Numismus, Pecunia.* See Coin.
 A Coyt, *Discus.* See Quoit.
 To COZEN. *Decipio, Fallo.* * Co-
 zen me if you can, *Mibi obtrudere*
non potes palpus. * He Cozens
 him before his face, *Perstringit*
illi oculos.
 Cozenage, *Fraus, dis.*
 Cozened, *Deceptor, Falsus.*
 A Cozener, *Impytor.*
 An old Cozener, *Veterator.*
 A Cozener to ones face, *Præstigia-*
tor.
 A Cozening, *Fraudatio.*
 A Cozening trick, *Dolus.*
 A Crab [fruit] *Arbutum, Malum*
sylvestre.
 A Crab-tree, *Arbutus, Molus syl-*
vestris.
 A Crab-fish, *Cancer, ri.*
 A Crab-louse, *Pediculus Inguinalis.*
 A Crabbat, *Sudarium linteum com-*
plicatum, collare deciduum or dam-
issum.
 Crabbed, *Acerbus, Austerus, Morosus,*
Torvus, Protervus, Tetricus. * He
 is a crabbed fellow, *Sinapi viciat.*
 Somewhat Crabbed, *Submorosus.*
 Crabbed [obscure] *Difficilis, Spi-*
nosus.
 Crabbedly, *Austerè, Morosè, Pro-*
tervè, Torvè.
 Crabbedness, *Austeritas, Severitas,*
Torvitas.
 A CRACK, (Haw) *Rima.* * It
 sounds as if it had a Crack in it,
Sonat vitium. * He got a scurvy
 crack, *Malè vacillavit.*
 A CRACK, (noise) *Crepitus.*
 To Crack, (act.) *Frango, collido,*
rumpo. * I'll crack your crown,
Dirinum tibi cecidit. * He
 crack'd his credit, *Malè vacillavit.*
 * He must crack the Nut that
 will eat the kernel, *Qui nucleum*
eise vult frangit nucem.
 To Crack (neut.) *Crepe, Crepito,*

latisco, Rimas agere. * The earth
 cracks, *Tellus rimas agit.*
 To Crack [boast] *Glorior, aris, Jasto.*
 * I am not given to cracking,
Non sum de gloriosis. * He cracks
 of his kindred, *Genus crepat.*
 * Do you think to crack me out?
Quid tu speras ferocibus tuis verbis
me protelare? * It is an ugly
 thing to crack of a man's felt,
Deforme est de seipso predicare.
 A Crack-rope, *Furcifer, Laqueum*
promeritur.
 The Cracker [fowl] *Anas cauda-*
cuta.
 Crack-berry [herb] *Erica baccife-*
ra.
 Crack-brain'd, *Vesanus.* * You are
 crack-brain'd, *Non tibi sanum est*
sinciput.
 Cracked, *Vitiosus, Pertusus.*
 A Cracker, } [boaster] *Glorio-*
 A Crack, } *sus.*
 A cracker [of gun-powder] *Sclop-*
pus.
 A Nut-cracker, *Nuci-frangibulum.*
 A Cracking, *Crepitatio.*
 A Cracking in pieces, *Comminutio.*
 A Cracking [boasting] *Gloriatio.*
 To crack }
 Crackle } *crepito.*
 A Crackling noise, *crepitu.*
 A Crackling } *Spiræ, cruciulum, col-*
 Cracknel } *lyra.*
 Cracow [in Poland] *Cracovia, Car-*
rodunum, Gracibopolis.
 A Cradle, *Cunæ, canabula, orum;*
Incunabula.
 A Cradle (in mowing) *Macina*
lignea falci affixa (ut seges demessa
melius componatur.)
 To rock the Cradle, *cunas agitare.*
 The Cradle of a Lobster, *Locustæ*
Truncus, Ventricle.
 A Cradle-band, *Infantia.*
 Craft, *Aptutia, Solertia.*
 By Craft, *Astu, Ex insidiis.*
 A Craft (trade) *Arts, his, Artifici-*
um.
 A Craft (trick) *Techna, Fallacia.*
 A Handicraft, *Art mechanica.*
 A Craftman, *Artifex, Mechanicus.*
 Crafty, *Astutus, Callidus, Cantus,*
Dolus, Infidiosus, Subdulus, Va-
fer, Versutus.
 Crafty Knaves, *Tenebriones.*
 A Crafty fellow, *Versipellis.*
 An old Crafty fox, *Veterator.*
 Craftily, *Astutè, Callidè, Cantè, Va-*
frè, Versutè, Veteratoridè.
 Craftily [workmanly] *Affabrè.*
 Craftiness *Calliditas, Solertia, Ver-*
sutia.
 A Crag [rock] *Petra, Rupes Præ-*
rupta.
 A Crag [vessel] *Doliolum.*
 The Crag [neck] *Cervix, Collum.*
 Cragged }
 Craggy } *Fragosus, Petrosus.*
 To Cram ones self, *Inagugitare se.*
 To Cram together, *Stipo.*
 To Cram, *Sagino, Infarcio, Sot-*
ro.
 The pellets wherewith they Cram
 capons, *Turunda.*
 Crambe, *crambe repastita, Tautolo-*
gia.
 Crambo, *Lusus rhythmicus.*
 Crammed, *Saginitus, Fartur.*
 A Cramming, *Saginitio.*
 Fatted by Cramming, *Altitis.*
 The Art of Cramming, *Fartura.*
 The Cramp, *Spasmus, Nervorum*
convulsio, Torpor.

To Cramp, *convello, contorque-*
 To be taken with the Cramp, *con-*
vellor.
 Troubled with the Cramp, *Spas-*
micus, Spasmo laborans.
 Cramp-breeding, *Spasticus.*
 A Cramp in the mouth, *Canina.*
 Full of the Cramp, *Spasmo affe-*
tus.
 A Cramp-fist, *Torpedo.*
 Cramped, *Fidicula digito pedis*
cumligata distortus.
 A Cramp-iron, *Subscus or angu-*
rea.
 A Cramp-ring, *Annulus*
spasmus.
 Cranage, *cranagium, tributum*
usum fucule.
 A Crane [bird] *Grus, uia.*
 A young Crane, *Grus pulvis.*
 To Crane up things, *Tollere in-*
tum, Eveho.
 A Crane [instrument] *Sucula,*
leno, Grus tractoria.
 The barrel or axle-tree of a Crane
Sucule axis.
 The great wheel of a Crane, *Tro-*
panum versatile.
 Crane, *adject.*
 Of, for or like a Crane } *Gravis*
 Crane-colour, *Color graminis.*
 Crane-bill [herb] *Geranium.*
 A Cranes bill (surgeon's in-
 strument) *Gravis rostrum.*
 Crane [the Family] *de Grue.*
 Craneburn [in Dorsetshire] *de*
burna.
 Crank, *Letus, Hilaris.*
 Crank (lusty) *Sanus, Integru.*
 To be Crank, *Exultu.*
 To be Crank (after sickness)
valetu.
 The Crank of a Well, *Sucula*
 To Crankle like a Crane, *ere.*
 Cranklings in carving, *Trigh-*
orum gutta.
 A Cranny, *Fissura, Rima.*
 Crannied, *Crenatus.*
 To Craze, *Frango.*
 To Craze [make a noise] *de*
Intrepe, crepito.
 To Craze in pieces, *Collido.*
 To Craze with the teeth, *Infra-*
Dentibus fridere.
 Craised in pieces, *Collisus, con-*
natur.
 A Crashing in pieces, *Collis-*
 A Crashing noise } *Stratus,*
 A Crash } *rus, Frago.*
 A Crash [contest] *Litigium.*
 Crashing, *Stridulus.*
 Crased, *Quassatus, Fusus, ca-*
cipt non sanum est.
 Crasie, *Fragilis, infirmus, Va-*
dinarus.
 Crasly, *Fragiliter.*
 Crasiness, *Fragilitas, Valetu-*
prima.
 Crassitude [thickness] *Cras-*
do.
 A Cratch [for Horses] *Præ-*
 Cratches in the horses legs,
in equorum pedibus.
 To CRAVE, *Rogo, Debeo,*
 To Crave importunately, *De-*
gito.
 To Crave often, *Rogito.*
 Craved, *Rogatus, Imploratus,*
Flagitatus.
 Craven [in Northshire] *Craven-*
 A Craven, *Puissimus.*
 A Craver, *Flagitator, Rogator.*

ing, importunus petax.
aving, flagitatio, rogatus, us.
ingness, Avaritia.
Craw of a Bird, *ventriculus*.
Craw-bone, *furcula*.
Crawl, *serpo, repo*.
crawl [on all four] *manibus pos-
sue incedere*.
crawl with Lice, &c. *vermicu-
vermino*.
Crawling, *reptilis*.
Crawling, *reptatio*.
Cray [in Hawks] *morbus acci-
tum*.
Cray-fish, *cancer, rā, āstacus flu-
tilis*.
Craze, *quaffo*.
Cray, *fragilis*.
Cred, *confractus*.
Cred [crack-brained] *Male sa-
tiness, fragilitas*.
Creak, *sinus*.
Creak, *strepito, stridag*.
Creaking, *stridulus*.
Creaking, *stridor, crepitus*.
Crem, *cremor*.
Cream of Milk, *flor lactic*.
Cream of the jest, &c. *medulla*.
Cream, *flor cooperi-*
mer into Cream *or*.
Cremed, *flor cooperus*.
Cremence [trust] *fiducia*.
Cremence of a Hawk. See Creyance.
Crase, *linea creta austa*.
Cred, *linea notatus*.
Crate, *creo, procreo*.
Cred, *creatus, procreatus*.
Cred, *creatus, increatus*.
Creading, *creatio*.
Cration, *creator*.
Crateur, *creatura*.
Crate Creature, *animalculum*.
Cring Creature, *animal*.
Crate Creature, *humilis amicus*.
Creaturize, *devincio*.
Crange Creature, *monstrum*.
Credence, *authoritas*.
Credence [belief] *fides*.
Credence to a thing, *credo*.
Cred, *babes*.
Credence of Credence, *litera creden-*
ter.
Credible, *credibilis*.
Credibly, *credibiliter, certū*.
CREDIT, *fama, exultatio, au-*
ditas, *fides*. * Take you the
dit of that. *gloriam tu istam ob-*
ti. * It will be for his credit.
illi illa res honori. * It had
more for your credit, *melio-*
famae tue consultasset. * No
dit shall be given to his plea,
ne hic defensionem non haberetur.
he had a care not to wreat his
dit by it. *cavet ne unquam infu-*
e: res sibi esset.
Credit, *luculentus*.
Creditable, *luculentus*.
Cred, *infamis, obscurus*.
Cred, *confido, credo*. * You
credit to *may credit him,*
ne hic credendum.
Cred one, *orno, decoro*.
Cred in credit, *in honore, in pre-*
fisse.
Cred into credit, *cobonesto, nobi-*
track his credit, *conturbo, malē*
illare.
Cred, *ouch ones credit, famam ali-*
violare.

To take upon credit, *fide sua emp-*
tum sumere.
Touched in credit, *infamis nota-*
tus.
To grow in credit, *innotescere, fa-*
mam acquirere.
To pawn ones credit upon a thing,
fide sua aliquid affirmare, nominis
periculo assuare.
One out of credit, *bomo nullius pre-*
lii.
One not to be credited, *bomo levis,*
labefactus or sublevis fidei.
A Creditour, *Creditor*.
A Creditrix, *creditor, icis*.
Creditor [in Devonshire] *Cridia*.
Creditor, adj. *Cridienus, Credia-*
Of Creditor *tenens*.
Credulous, *credulus*.
Credulousness, *credulitas*.
Credulity.
The Creed, *symbolum Apostolorum,*
fides Christiana analogia.
To Creck, *crepo*.
To Creck as a Cricket, *Grillo*.
A Creck of the Sea, *vorago insur-*
vus, *crepido*.
A Creck in the neck, *spasmus or*
tetanus levior cervicis.
Creckade [in Wiltshire] *Cresola-*
da, *Græcoda*.
Creengles, *funiculi in navi*.
To CREEP, *serpo, repo*. * He creeps
like a snail, *incedit ut testudo, coe-*
lestis tarditate vincit. * They say
it creeps upon them sooner than
they thought, *obrepere aiunt citius*
quam putassent. * Old age comes
creeping on, *sensim sine sensu etas*
senescit.
To creep against, *obrepo, obserpo*.
To creep along, *perrepo*.
To creep forth, *proserpo, labor*.
To creep forward, *prorepo*.
To creep into, *irepo*. * I will
creep into some corner, *in angu-*
lum aliquo abibo.
To creep into favour, *infinuo, gra-*
tiam apud aliquem inire, arrepto.
To creep [fawn] *Adulor*.
To creep towards, *adrepo, arrepto*.
To creep up, *nitor*.
To creep unawares, *surrepo*.
A creeper, *serpens*.
The Creeper [bird] *picus murarius*.
A creeper up, *nitens*.
Creeper [andirons] *subfices fixari*.
Creeping, *reptilis*.
A creeping thing, *reptile*.
A creeping, *reptatio*.
A false creeping in, *subreptio*.
A creeping up, *insus, sus*.
Crept, *Perreptus*.
Falsly crept in, *Surreptitius*.
Cremas [in the state of Venice] *Cremo*.
Cremas [in lower Austria] *Cremas,*
Cremisium.
Crempe [in Stormaria] *Crempe*.
Crenella [in Heraldry] *Crenatus*.
Cremona [in Lombardy] *Cremona*.
Crescents [a man's name] *Crescens*.
A Crescent [half-moon] *luna fal-*
cata.
Cresces, *nasturtium*.
Garden-creeses, *nasturtium bortenfe*.
Winter-creeses *Barbarea*.
Bank-creeses *Barbarea*.
Dock-creeses, *Lampsana*.
Scitica-creeses, *nasturtium sylve-*
stre, cardamine.
Swines-creeses, *coronopus Ruellii*.
Water-creeses, *Nasturtium aquati-*
cum.

ACreiser-light, *pharus, trulla ferrea*.
A Creiser to set a pot on, *Cythro-*
pin.
Cressy [in France] *Cressiaum, Ca-*
siacum.
Crest [in the Dolphin] *Crestadi-*
um, Crestum.
Crest [in the Dolphin] *Crestis*.
The Crest of the hair, *equamentum,*
discrimen capillorum.
The Crest of a helmet, *conus, pinna*.
To set up his crest, *cristas attol-*
lere.
Crested.
Having a Crest *cristatus*.
The Crest [mane of a horse] *Cer-*
vix, juba.
The Crest of a coat of arms, *Insig-*
num gentiliū apex galeatus.
Crest fallen, *intimidatus, jacens,*
viduus, fractus animo.
Crest-marine, *crisbium*.
The Crest [in France] *Crestidium,*
Crista Arnoldi.
Crevecoeur [the family] *de crepito*
Corda.
A Crevis *[Cray-fish] cancer*.
A Crivilh.
A Sea-crevis, *cancer marinus*.
Creutenach [in the lower Palati-
nate] Crucinacum.
Crewel, *Glonus filii*.
A Crew, *foedatitum*.
A Crewet, *gustus*.
A Creyance, *temniscum accipitris*.
A Crib, *præsepe*.
A Cribble [sieve] *cribrum*.
A Crick, *sinus, us*.
A Crick in the neck, *opisthotonus,*
levior cervicis spasmus or tetanus.
A Cricket, *grillus, cicada focaria*.
A Fen-cricket, *Gryllotalpa*.
A merry cricket, *lepidus congerio*.
A place full of crickets, *grilletum*.
A cricket [little-stool] *silla humi-*
lior, scamnum.
To chirp like a cricket, *striduo*.
To play at cricket, *clava falcata*
pilam torquere.
A cricketing apple, *Pomum pu-*
mitum.
To Crie, *glamo*. See cry.
A crier, *præco*.
A Crime, *crimen, culpa*.
Criminal, *criminosus*.
A criminal action, *flagitium*.
A criminal action at law, *actio de*
probrio.
Crimson, *coccineus*.
Deep crimson, *burbus*.
To Cringe, *demisso corpore servili-*
ter venerari.
A cringe, *geniculatio, gesticulatio*.
Full of cringing, *Venerabundus*.
To Crinkle, *corrugo, sinuo*.
Full of crinkles, *flexuosus, tortuo-*
sus.
A Cripple, *claudus*.
An old cripple, *silicernium*.
Cripplings [in Architecture] *Tigna*.
Crisis, [judgment] *Crisis*.
A Crisom, *insans ante baptismum*
mortuus.
Crisp [brittle] *fragilis, friabilis*.
To crisp, *crispo, torqueo, vibra, usu-*
lo.
Crisp *crispatur, crispus, tortus,*
Crisped calamistratus.
A crisped lock, *cincinnus*.
Having crisped hair, *cincinnatus*.
Somewhat crisped, *Crispulus, Sub-*
crispus.
A crisping, *crispatio*.

CRI

CRO

CRO

A crissping-pin } *calamistrum*.
 Crisping-iron }
 To Cristen, Baptizo. See Christen.
 A Critch, *Criticula*.
 A Critick, criticus, censor.
 To criticize } *censuram agere*.
 Play the critick } *censuram exhibere*.
 Critical, criticus, s. um.
 A criticism, *criticismus*.
 To Croake [as a raven] *croco*.
 To croake [as a road] *coaxo*.
 To croake [as ones guts] *murmuro*.
 A croaker, *crocatior*.
 A croaking, *crocatio*.
 A croaking [of the guts] *murmuratio*.
 Croatia [part of Germany] *Croatia*.
 The Croats, *Croatæ*.
 A Crock, *olla*.
 A Crocodile, *crocodilus*.
 Crodagh river [in Ireland] *vidua*.
 A croft [a small close] *agellus*.
 A Croisade, *Expediitio sive militia sacra*.
 Croises [pilgrims] *Peregrini Cruce signati*.
 Croises [Knights of Jerusalem] *E- quites religiosi*.
 Croisil [in Bretagne] *Crosiliacum*.
 Croek [soot] *fuligo*.
 Croek [disease of hawks] *spasmus*.
 Croke river [in Cheshire] *croco*.
 An old Crone, *anula decrepita, astuta*.
 Cromarty [in Ros] *Cromartium*.
 A Cronce, *velut cum plano extremo*.
 Cronenburge [a Castle in Zeland] *Coronaburgum*.
 Cronenburgh [in Cleaveland] *Cra- neburgum, Burginatum*.
 Cronstat [in Transylvania] *Corona, Stephanopolis*.
 A Cropy, *velut amicus*.
 To } Croo } [as a dove] *gemo*.
 To } Crook }
 A CROOK, *harpago, inis, hamus, uncus*.
 A Shepherds-crook, *pedum*.
 By Hook or by Crook, *per fas aut nefas, quo jure quaque injuria*.
 To crook } *flecto, inflecto, in-*
 Make crooked } *curvo, torqueo*.
 Crook-backed }
 Crook-shoulder'd } *gibbosus*.
 Crook-legg'd, *valgus, varus*.
 Crook-necked, *Obtusus*.
 Crooked, *curvatus, curvus, falcatus, flexus, contortus*.
 A crooked piece of timber, *trabs panda*.
 A crooked rafter, *tignum repandum*.
 A crooked horn, *lituus*.
 A crooked nose, *sinus*.
 A crooked hand in writing, *litera vacillans or vagans*.
 Crooked-footed, *loripes, curvipes*.
 A crooked river, *flumen flexuosum, sinuosum*.
 Crookedly, *curvè, oblique*.
 Crookedness, *curvitas, adunitas, sinuatio, obliquitas*.
 A crooking, *sinuatio, flexura, curvatura*.
 To Crookel [as a pigeon] *gemo*.
 To Crool, *murmurillo*.
 A Crop of corn, *messis*.
 A latter crop, *messis serotina*.
 The crop of a bird, *ventriculus, ingluvier*.
 To crop, *carpo*.
 To crop off, *dacerpo, praxido, ton-*
 deo.

Crop-ear'd, *auribus mutilatus*.
 Cropped, *carptus, morsus, tonsus*.
 A cropper, *strictor*.
 A cropping, *putatio*.
 Crop-sick, *elucus, besterno potu lan-*
 guens.
 A Croser [Bishops staff] *pedum*.
 A CROSS, *crux*.
 Crost, disappointed, *frustratus*.
 Unacquainted with any cross, *om-*
 nis adversitatis insolens.
 A little cross, *crucicula*.
 To cross [sign with a cross] *cruc-*
 cem appingere, *crucis signaculo mu-*
 nire.
 To cross one } *adversor*. * I can-
 Be cross unto } not abide to cross
 my children, non possum adversari
 meis.
 To cross [disappoint] *frustror, de-*
 ludo.
 Cross [contrary] *perversus, adver-*
 sus. * We had such cross wea-
 ther all the time, ita usque adver-
 sa tempestate usi sumus.
 Cross [athwart] *transversus, obli-*
 quus. * He draws trenches cross
 the ways, fossas transversas viis
 perducit. * The Cross-keys, *Clav-*
 er decussatæ.
 Cross [peevish] *Moresus, protervus,*
Contumax.
 A cross [disappointment] *Infor-*
 tunium.
 Crois } *transversum, decussatum*
 Crosswise }
 A cross [coin] *Nummus*.
 Cross or Pile, *vel capita vel navim*.
 * He has never a cross to bless
 himself withal, non habet quo res-
 tim emat ad suspendium.
 To play at cross or pile, *restive a-*
 versive nummi aleam fortiri, exer-
 cere.
 To cross } *transfo*. * They cross
 Cross over } the sea, *trans mare*
 current.
 To cross out, *oblitero, expungo*.
 To cross the legs } *incordo, coxim*
 To sit cross-legg'd } *federe, decus-*
 sare.
 Cross-legg'd, *divaricatus cruribus*.
 The cross-bar of a window, *vestis*
transversus.
 Cross-barred, *veste transverso mu-*
 nitus.
 The cross-bars of a sword, *ferrum*
transversarium.
 A cross-beam, *transitrum*.
 A cross-bearer, *crucifer*.
 The cross-beak [bird] *loxia*.
 A cross-bill [bird] *coxia*.
 A cross-blow, *ictus impostorius*.
 A cross-blow } *Res Adversæ*.
 Cross misfortune }
 A cross-bow, *Balista*.
 A cross-bow maker, *Faber Balista-*
rius.
 A cross-bow man, *Balistarius*.
 To set a cross-bow in the stock,
Balista brachium chalybeum manu-
brio inferre.
 Cross grain'd, *perversus, morsus*.
 A Cross-cloth } *frontale, is s pla-*
 Croset } *gula*.
 A Cross-rafter, *transitulum*.
 The Christ-cross-row, *alphabetum,*
abecedarium.
 A learner of the cross-row, *alpa-*
betarius, abecedarius.
 A cross-way, *quadrivium*.
 The meeting of cross-ways, *com-*
pitum.
 Creis-wort, *cruciata*.

Croised, *Decussatus*.
 Croised out, *Diffundus*.
 Crossen [in Germany] *Crossa*.
 A Croser, *Adversator, Interfec-*
 tor.
 A Croffing, *Oppositio*.
 A Croffing over, *Trajectio*.
 A Croffing out, *Obliteratio, Dis-*
punctio.
 Crossings, *Sectiones viarum*.
 To use many Crossings, *Vestigia*
turbare, Longis ambagibus uti.
 A Croset, *Frontale, is*.
 Crossly, *Perverse, Infensè*.
 Crossly (unfortunately) *Infelicitè*
Infusè.
 Croisness, *Protervia, Perverjita*.
 A Crochet, *Uncus*.
 A Crochet [in musick] *Simple*
Semiminima, Minurito, conceptu
vocis.
 Crochets, *Phantasmata, Ineptia*
Chimæra. * His head is full of
 Crochets, *Tribus Anticyris capis*
infernabile gestat.
 A Crochet [trick] *Techna, Stro-*
pha.
 The Crotells (dung) of a hare, *Le-*
porinus fæcus.
 To Crouch (fawn) *Adulor*.
 Crouched Friars, *Frates cruce*
nati.
 To Crouch, *Succumbo, Incurvesco*.
 With Crouching and creeping
Submitis, Suppliciter.
 A Croud, *Turba conferta*.
 To Croud, *Premo*.
 To Croud up, *Coarcto, coangustor*.
 A Crouding, *Pressio*.
 A Croud (hiddle) *Fidicula*.
 A Crow, *Corvus*. * The Crow
 thinks her own Bird the fairest
Apinus apino, sus sui Pulcher.
 The Roisren Crow } *Corvus*
 Winter-Crow } *vicinus*.
 A Night-Crow, *Nycticorax*.
 A white bill'd Crow, *Graculus*.
 A young Crow, *Cornicula*.
 The Crow-fish, *Coracinus*.
 Crow (a Dog's name) *Corax*.
 A Scare-Crow, *Fermiso*.
 A Crow of Iron, *Vestis*.
 To Crow (as a cock) *Cano, canto*.
 To Crow (as a cockerel) *cocepho*.
 To Crow (vapour) *facio, Glorior*.
 Cock-crow } *Gallinatum*.
 Cock-crowing }
 Crow-foot (herb) *Batrachoides*.
 Double Crow-foot, *Ranunculus*
multiflex.
 The flower Crow-foot, *Ranunculus*
Urchin Crow-foot } *Geranium*
 White Crow-foot } *trachelium*.
 Water Crow-foot } *Ranunculus*
 March Crow-foot } *vaticus*.
 Crow-garlick, *Allium Sylvestre*.
 Crow-toes, *Hiacinthi flores*.
 Crowland [in Lincolnshire] *Cro-*
landia, vulcania.
 Crowland, adj. } *Crutendensis*.
 Of Crowland }
 A Crown, *Corona, Diadema*.
 A little Crown, *Corolla*.
 A Crown-imperial (flower) *Cor-*
imperialis.
 Friars Crown-thistle, *Carduus*
mentosus.
 The Crown of the head, *Vertice*.
 * From the Crown of the head
 the sole of the foot, *a vertice*
 talos imos.
 A Priest's shaven Crown, *Refo-*
clericalis.
 Crown, adj. } *Coronatus*.
 Of a Crown }

CUL

CUP

The cullions, *Testiculi*.
A cullis, *Jus gallinaceum*.
A cullis [cullander] *colum*.
A cully, *Stultus*.
To cully one, *Al quem ludos facere, alicui imponere, aliquem frustrari, ludificari*.
Culm [in Poland] *Culmia*.
Culminant, *In culmine constitutus*.
Culpable, *culpabilis*.
A Culter of a Plough, *Vomer, eris*.
To cultivate (manure) *Excolo*.
Cultivated, *Excultus*.
Cultrure, *cultura*.
A culver, *columba*.
A Wood culver, *Palumbus*.
A culver-hole, *Loculamentum columbarium*.
A Culver-tail (in Building) *commisura, artior junctura*.
A culverin, *colleuvina*.
A Demi-culverin, *Semiculverina*.
To culmer, *impedire, onero*.
Cumberland, *Cumberlandia, Cumbria*.
Cumberfome, *Onerosus*.
Cumberfomely, *Onerosus*.
Cumberfomish, *Onerositas*.
A cumbering, *Oneratio*.
Cumfrey, *consolida*.
Cummin (Herb or Seed) *Caminum*.
Wild-cummin, *cuminum sylvestre*.
A Cunner (Fish) *Leprax*.
CUNNING (subst.) *Scientia, ars, Artificium, astutia, solertia*.
A Cunning-man (Wizard) *Magus*.
Cunning, adj. *Peritus, expertus, solers, sagax, artificiosus*. * As cunning as a dead Pig, *Tam sapiens quam fur mortuus*.
A cunning Lawyer, *Jurisperitus*.
A cunning trick, *Delusio*.
Cunningham (in Scotland) *Cunninghamia*.
Cunningly, *Parite*.
To do a thing, *Cunningly, Manu solerti aliquid facere, jingulor: operi artificioso perficere*.
Cunningly wrought, *Graphicus*.
A Cunstable, *Itemarcha*.
A Cup, *Calix, Pectulum, Scyphus*.
* To drink cup for cup, *Atque pectula potitare*. * He takes a cup too much, *Plus paulo bibit*. * I drink this cup to you, *Hunc cyathum tibi propino*. * Many things chance between the cup and the Lip, *Inter os atque etiam multa intervenient*.
To take off his cups, *Evacuare scyphos*.
To take a chirping cup, *Bibere ad hilaritatem*.
In his Cups, *Inter pectula*.
A Grace-cup, *Pectulum caritatis*.
A standing Cup, *Cyater, eris*.
A costrel cup, *Indufcile*.
Little-cups, *cyathi, urum*.
An Earthen cup, *Vas felle*.
A cup-bearer, *Pincerna, pccillator, a pccator*.
A Cup-board, *Abacus, Delphica, ministerium, vasarium, repositorium*.
A cup-board of Plate, *Supellex argentea delphica imposita*.
A cup-board cloth, *Taper*.
My Belly crys cup-board, *Animus est in patinis*.
A cup-maker, *Scyphaprius*.
Cup-hot, *Bene potus*.
The cup of an Acorn, *Cupula, glandis calyx*.

CUR

The cup of a Rose, *Rosæ calyx*.
To cup, } *cucurbitas*
Apply cupping glasses, } *admoveo*
Cupped, *luc cucurbita aemota est*.
A cupping glass, *Cucurbita*.
Cupid, *Cupido, amor, amoris deus, veneris natus*.
A Cupola, *Turris rotunda fornicata*.
Curable, *Sanabilis*.
A Curals, *Lorica*.
A Curasier, *Cataplasticus*.
A Curate, *Curatus, curio*.
A Curatelhip, } *Curionatus*.
Curacy, }
To Curb, *Cobideo, refræno, compeſco*.
A Curb, *Lupatam*.
The curb of a Well, *Sucula*.
Curd, } *coagulum, lac pres-*
Curds, } *sum*.
To curd, } *Coagulo, conerescio*.
Curdle, }
Cured, } *Coactus, Coagulatus*.
Curdled, }
A Curding, } *Coactio, Coagulatio*.
Curdling, }
A CURE, *Medela*. * We are not
able to abide our Cures, *Nec remedia pati possumus*. * One cure
for all Diseases, *Eodem colligro me-*
deri omnibus.
A Cure [charge of Souls] *Cura*
animarum.
A cure [Benefice] *Beneficium*
Ecclesiasticum.
To cure, *Sano, medeor*. * No herb
will cure Love, *Nullis amor est*
Medicabilis herbis. * If it could
not cure it, *Si minus sanare potu-*
isset. * What cannot be cured
must be endured, *Levius sit pa-*
tientia quicquid corrigere est nefas.
Cured, *Sanatus*.
A Curer, *Sanator*.
A curet [Breast-plate] *Tborax*.
The Cursfew bell, *Campana quæ mo-*
net cubum in extinctis ignibus
et lucernis.
A Curing, *Sanatio*.
Curiosity, *Curiositas*.
Curiosity in speech, *Affectatio*.
Curiosity [difficulty to please]
Morositas.
Curiosity [Neatness] *Elegantia*
Audium.
Curiosity [over-much care] *Anxi-*
etates.
Curious, *Curiosus*.
Very Curious, *Percuriosus*.
Curious [hard to please] *Morosus,*
triticus.
Not Curious, *Simplex, inaffectat-*
us.
Curious [exact] *Accuratus, ex-*
quisitus.
Too curious, *Delicatus*.
Somewhat too curious, *Putidulus*.
Curious [near] *Elegans, Nitidus*.
Curious [too careful] *Anxius,*
Solicatus.
Too curious a Question, *Quæstio*
captiosa.
Curiously, *Curiosè*.
Too curiously, *Affectatè, delicatè*.
Curiously [hinely] *Louè, nitridè*.
Curiously [exactly] *Accuratè, ad-*
amussim.
Curiousness, *Curiositas*.
Curl, *Sericum tenuissimum*.
To Curl, *Crispo, intorqueo, vibro*.
Curland [part of Liefland] *Curl-*
landia.
Curlèd, *Crispatus, intortus*.
A Curlèd lock, *Cincinnus*.

CUR

A Curlew, *Arquata, Falcinellus*
menius.
 A curling, *Crispatio*.
 A curling-Iron, *Calamistrum*.
 The curlings of a deers head,
garitarius crustæ cornuum.
 A Curnock [four Bushels] *Quadrivimodium*.
 A Curr, *Canicula, canis degens*.
 Currants, *Vitis corinthiaca*.
 The Currants-tree, *Ribes*.
 Currant, *Probus*.
 A Curranto, *Chorea curfiorie*.
 A Curranto [of-News] *Novorum novorum libelli*.
 A Current, *Flumen, rivus*.
 A little Current, *Rivulus*.
 A Curr-fish, *Cucullus*.
 Curriish, *Caninus*.
 A Curriish Fellow, *Homo severus*.
 To Curry [Leather] *Coria curare*.
 To Curry [a Horse] *Equum curare*.
 * He has well curried your coat, *Tergum strixit acumen*.
 To Curry favour, *Blandiri, lenire, falsam inire gratiam*.
 A Curri-comb, *Sivigli, strigili*.
 A Currier [of Leather] *Currior, Alutarius, Coriorum concinator*.
 A Currier [of Horses] *Distringitor*.
 A Currier [runner to and fro] *Curfior, veredarius*.
 A Currying [of Leather] *Curatio*.
 A Currying [of Horses] *Distringitio, distrigillatio*.
 To CURSE, *Maledicere, male precari, imprecari*.
 To curse to the Pit of Hell, *Deo, deo, diis inferis devovere, diris*.
Jequi.
 A Curse, *Maledictio, Imprecatio*.
 A Solemn curse of the Church, *Anathema*.
 Curies, *Diræ*.
 Curied, *Maledictus, Devolutus*.
 Curied [abominable] *Execrabilis, Execrandus, Nefarius, Scelus*.
 Curiedly, *Sceleratè, Ecclipsè, infamè*.
 A Curser [runner] *Curfator*.
 Curfing, *Maledicens, Malediculus*.
 A Curfing, *Maledictio*.
 A Solemn Curfing, *Anathematizatio*.
 A Curfitor, *Clericus de curfu*.
 Curfitorily, *Leviter, raptim, pectore obiter*.
 Curfury, *Levis, Perfuntorius, temporaneus, Incurfivus*.
 Curit, *Ferox, atrox, sævus, intestit*.
 Curfily, *Atrociter*.
 Curfiness, *Atrocitas, seditio*.
 A Curly, *Genussellio*.
 To Curly, } *Flectere*
 Make a Curly, } *tem*.
 A Curtain, *Cortina, aulæum, velum*.
 A little Curtain, *Velum*.
 To hang a Curtain before, *Prætere*.
 A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinae*.
 unde pendet cortina.
 Curtal, } *Curtus*.
 Curtail'd, }
 To Curtal [shorten] *Curtare*.
 A Curtial, *Meretricula*.
 A Curtailing, *Curtatio*.

CUS

CUT

CZY

telafis, *Sica, infis brevior.*
us, Humanus. See Courte-
te, Humanitas.
artie of England, Jur curi-
s Anglie.
ezan, Mexrix.
ge, Curtilegium.
vet, Saltito, perfulto.
ver, Saltus, perfultatio.
urvetting of luffy Horfes,
tio.
ion, Pulvinus, pulvinar, pul-
*um. * To be befide the*
on, Scopum non attingere, a
oberrare.
n-canvas, Carbasum.
y's Cushion-cloth, Stratum.
ionet, } Pulvillus.
Cushion, } Cufyium.
in, Cufyium.
pin, Cufpis, mucro.
ard, Oogala, flis, artogala
m.
y, Cufodia, tutela.
into Custody, Incarcerare,
erem compingo.
OM, Confuetudo, mos, ufus.
OM have brought themselves
ha Custom, In eam fe com-
*inem adduxerunt. * It grew*
a Custom, Res in confuetu-
*venit. * It differs from*
ufum of this place, Ab bu-
*more abhorret. * Custom*
cond Nature, Altera natu-
est.
Custom, Cacoether.
om gotten, Habitus.
Custom, } Defuetudo.
ing a Custom, } Defuetudo.
in ufe by Custom, Inve-
into Custom, Aluefacio.
nge Custom, Diffuetio.
*from is, Solet, affolet. * As*
from is, Ut folet, fuo more.
Custom, Inquitate, abu:us.
afide old Customs, Vetera
ta antiquare.
ng up new Customs, Inno-
able, Uftitatur.
ably, de, ex or pro more, in
rite.
ary, Affidus, perfunftorius.
Cummary, Moris et.
itary Tenant, Tenens per
zinem.
urily, Affidus.
[Tribute] Tributum, vo-
Custom, Vefigal pendere.
tom-house, Telonium.
er of Custom, Publicanus.
ing of Custom, Vefigatium
Customs levied in Fairs or
ets, Taxatio, cenfus.
OM [Trade] Negotium.
tom a Shop, } Frequen-
tom to a Shop, } tiam
um conciliare.
rive of Custom, Emptores
Custom, Emptoribus orbis
us.
ed [as Merchandize] Mer-
telonium defcripte or porto-
erato liber.e.
ed [a Shop] Emptoribus
atus.
omer, } Publicanus.
taker, }

A Customer, } Vefigatium re-
A Custom-buyer, } demptor, man-
ceps regius.
A Customer at a Shop, Emptor affi-
duus, ordinarus.
To draw Customers to ones Shop,
Emptores ad fuam tabernam alli-
cere, conciliare fibi emantium fre-
quentiam.
A Custos [in Schools] Custos.
A Cutrel [bearing his Master's
Buckler] Scutifer, feutigerulus.
A Cutrel [to carry Wine in] Oe-
nophorum.
Cuttrin [in Germany] Cuftinum.
To CUT, Seco, feindo. * It Cut
me to the heart, Percuffit illico ani-
mum. * He Cuts large Thongs
of another Man's Leather, De a-
lieno corio ludit. * Cut your cloak
according to your cloth, Si non
poffis quod velis, velis quod poffis.
To Cut afunder, Refcindo, difcin-
do, difsecio.
To Cut away, Execo, Amputo,
Refeco.
To Cut with an Ax, Afcio, dolo,
dedolo. * I have Cut my Leg
with my own Ax, Ipse mibi afci-
am in crus impigi.
To Cut before, Pracido.
To Cut capers, Tripudio, Exulto.
To Cut down, Defeco, Cedo, De-
meto.
To Cut over the face, Os vulnere
indigno fedare.
To Cut [gold] Cafiro.
To Cut [grave] Cizio fulpo, ere.
To Cut [hack] confeco.
To Cut in, Incido, Infulpo.
To Cut off, Abfcindo, pracido, am-
puto. * I will Cut off all Occa-
fions from every one, Omnes cau-
fas pracidam omnibus.
To Cut off the stragglers of an
Army, Agmen carpere.
To Cut off the Speech, Sermonem
abrumper.
To Cut off the Head, Detrunco, ca-
pite truncare.
To Cut out, Exfcindo, execo.
To Cut in pieces, Frustatum com-
minuere.
To Cut round, Circumfcindo, Cir-
cumcideo.
To Cut the Seas, Maria fulcare.
To Cut short, Alis pracidere.
To Cut shorter, Detrunco.
To Cut smaller, Concido, comminuo.
To Cut as a Tally, Incido.
To Cut ones Throat, Fugulo. * He
Cuts the childrens throats before
their fathers faces, In ora paren-
tum filios jugulat.
To Cut in two, Difcindo, difsecio.
A Cut, Sciffura, caefura, incifura,
filus. * This is the shorter Cut,
Hic ibitis brevius, multo propius.
* There was the shortest Cut
into--- Inde erat breviffimus tranf-
feilus in---
A Cut in a Tally, Incifio.
A deep Cut, Vulnus atrox.
A down-right Cut, Illus clarus.
A Cut over the Face, Vulnus fe-
dum.
A Cut [Lot] Sors, tis.
To draw Cuts, Sortes legere, for-
tiri.
A drawing of Cuts, Sortilegium.
A Cut-purfe, Crumensica, manti-
cularius, Zonarius.
A Cut-purfe-knife, Sica.
A Cut-throat, Sicarius, gladiator.

Cut-throatly, Gladiatorie.
Teeth newly Cut, Dentes novelli.
Cutt, Seltus, Sciffus, caesus, conciffus.
Cutt about, Circumciffus.
Cutt again, Refciffus.
Cutt afunder, Difciffus, diffectus.
Cutt crois wife, Decuffatus.
Cutt [gelded] Caftratus.
Cutt [graven] Sculptus.
Cutt in, Incifus, Infectus.
Cut off, Abfciffus, deciffus, praefciffus.
Cutt often, Seltis, caedus.
Cutt short, Praecifus, truncus.
Cutt [smooth] Dolatus, politus.
Cutt into, Difciffus, perfciffus.
Eafily Cutt, Sciffus.
In-cuts, Incifum.
A Cutter, Seltor.
A Cutter [Carver] Sculptor.
A Cutter [Robber] Gladiator, la-
tro.
A Cutting, Seltio, stiffio, confeltio.
A Cutting away, Amputatio.
A Cutting [Carving] Caelatio.
A Cutting off, Abfciffio, defeltio, de-
truncatio.
A Cutting [lopping] Frondatio.
A Cutting in, Incifio.
A Cutting in pieces, Concifio, com-
minutio.
A Cutting in the middle, Interfec-
tio, divifio.
The Cutting of a Purfe, Manticu-
latio.
A Cutting short, Decurtatio, de-
truncatio.
Cuttings, Segmenta, fecamenta.
Cutbert [a man's name] Cutbertus.
The Cuticle [outmoft skin] Cuticula.
A Cuttle-fih, Sepia.
A little Cuttle, Leligo.
A Cutler, Faber cutellarius or cul-
trarius.
A Sword-Cutler, Machæropeus.
A Cutler's shop, } Officina
A Cutler's Work-houfe, } cutel-
laria.
The Cycle of the Sun, Cyclus folaris.
The Cycle of the Moon, Cyclus no-
vendecennalis.
A Cylinder, Cylindrus.
A Cymbal, Cymbalum.
Cynical, Cynicus, a, um.
A Cynick, Cynicus, i.
Cyperus [gallingale] Cyperus.
A Cypher, Cypha.
To Cypher, Rationes fubducere.
To unfold Cyphers, Notas crypto-
graphicas refolvere.
Cyphers-wood, cupreffus, cyparifus.
Cyphers, Sydon crispus.
The Candian Cypreis, Cupreffus
Cretenfis.
Garden-Cyphers, Cupreffus hortenfis.
Cypreis, adj. } Cupreffus, cupreff-
Of Cypreis, } nus.
Bearing Cyphers, Cupreffifer.
A Cypreis grove, Cupreffetum.
Cyprian [a mans name] Cyprianus.
Cyprus [a Syrian Ifland] Cyprus.
Cyril [a mans name] Cyrillus.
Czarigrade [in Thracie] Conftanti-
nopolis.
Czallaw [in Bohemia] Czallavia.
Czeben [in Tranfylvania] Cibinium.
Czernikow [in Poland] Czernikovia.
Czernobel [in the Lower Volhinia]
Czernobela.
Czersko [in Poland] Czerfchia,
Czerchum.
Czongard [a Province of Hunga-
ry] Comitatus Oradienfis.
Czyrkaffi [in Poland] Czycassia,
Czicaffum.

DAI

DAM

DAN

D

A

A Dab, *alapr.*
 A Dab [of dirt] *asperisio, labecula.*
 The Dab [chick], *Merqur minor.*
 The Dab [fish] *Citbarus.*
 To dab, *inspergo, incutio.*
 To give one a dab [blow] *Alapam impingere.*
 To dabble, *Aquam manu commovere, Aquam manus crebro immergere.*
 To dabble in the dirt, *Ceno voluntate, in luto versari.*
 To dabble one's cloaths, *Vestes colutulare, conspurcare.*
 Dabbled in, *Manu commotus.*
 A Dabbling, *Inquinatio.*
 A Dab-chick, *Columbus major.*
 A Dabuse, *Sceptum magno Turcarum Imperatori prelatum.*
 A Dace, *Apus, cobiter.*
 To dacker, *Vocillo, nuto.*
 A Dactyl [a foot in verse] *Dactylus.*
 Dad } *Pappas, tata.*
 Daddy }
 To call Dad, *Pappo.*
 Daddock, *Lignum cariosum ignem facile concipiens.*
 Daff, *Ignis, pusillanimus.*
 Daffock, *Sordidus.*
 A Daffadil } *Narcissus.*
 Daffodil }
 The yellow Daffodil, *Narcissus luteus.*
 A Daffodil stalk, *Antifericus.*
 Daffodil, adj. } *Narcissinus.*
 Of a Daffodil }
 Daff, *Stupidus, bardus.*
 To dag sheep, *Vellus extremum detondere.*
 A Dag, *Pannus lacerus, or pensilis.*
 A Dag [hand-gun] *Scelopetum manuale.*
 The Dagger-fish, *Draco oblongus.*
 A Dagger, *Pugio, fida.*
 A little Dagger, *Pugiunculus.*
 A Pocket-dagger, *Sicula.*
 A Scotch Dagger } *Pugio Scodudgeon-hart Dagger } ticus.*
 They are at Daggers drawing, *Irae longis procedunt.*
 To daggle } *collutulo, irroro, per totum.*
 To dag } *rem trahere.*
 Dagged }
 Daggle-tail'd } *collutulatur.*
 A Dagging, *Irroratio.*
 Dagglings, *Syrma vestis irroratum.*
 Dagho } *[an Isle in the Baltic]*
 Dainden } *Daghoa.*
 Dag-locks, *Lana ab extremitate vestis detonsa.*
 A Dag-iwain, *Gaufapum, gaufapa, gaufape.*
 To daign, *Dignor. See Deign.*
 Daily, *Quotidianus. See Day.*
 DAINTY, *delicatus.* * The dainty thing would have a dainty bit, *lepus et est pulmentum queris.*
 Dainty dishes } *cupedie, delicie, e-*
 Dainty meats } *pule, lautitas.*
 Dainty [brave] *lautus, exquisitus, elegans.*
 Dainty [costly] *Sumptuosus, opidarius.*
 Dainty [excellent] *eximius.*
 Dainty [liqueamish] *stidiosus.*
 Of Dainty meats, *cupedinaris.*
 Daintily, *delicate, laute, opipere.*
 To fire Daintily, *laute se habere, cupis exquisitis vestis.*
 Daint neis, *arrogantia, stididum.*
 Daintiness of feeding, *lautitia, ciborum exquisitorum delectus.*

A Lairy }
 Dairy-house } *lactarium, castale.*
 A Dairy-man, *lactarius.*
 A Dairy-maid } *lactaria.*
 Dairy-woman }
 A Daify, *bellis, idis.*
 The small red Daify, *bellis minor rubra.*
 The great white Daify, *bellis major flore albo.*
 The little white wild Daify, *bellis minor vulgaris.*
 The great striped Daify, *bellis major variata.*
 A Daiz [Canopy of State] *conopseum regium, umbella pensilis.*
 A Daker-hen, *crex, ecis.*
 A Dale, *vallis, is.*
 Of a Dale, *vallaris.*
 Dalecarlie [part of Swedeland] *Dalecarlia.*
 Dalie [part of West Goth-land] *Dalia.*
 To Dally, *lascivio, nugor, ludo, deludo.*
 Dalliance, *lusus, delusio.*
 Wanton Dalliance, *lascivia, procacitas, protervitas.*
 Full of Dalliance, *proca, petulans, petulcus.*
 A Dallier, *nugator, palpator.*
 A Dallop, *locus in segate noxiarum herbarum plenus.*
 Dallying, *blindus.*
 A Dallying, *nugatio.*
 A wanton dallying, *petulantia.*
 A Dalmatick, *Dalmatica, diaconitunica.*
 Dam [in Holland] *damum.*
 A Dam [mother] *mater.*
 A Dam [bank] *agger, moles.*
 A Dam of planks to break the force of water, *pila, arum.*
 A Mill-dam, *cataracta, claustrum.*
 A Pool-dam, *emissarium.*
 To dam }
 Make a dam } *oppilo.*
 To dam up light, *lucem obstruere.*
 Damala [in Peloponnesus] *Traven.*
 A Damascene, *Prunum Damascenum.*
 Oyl Damascene, *Oleum Damascenum.*
 Damasco [in Syria] *Damasus.*
 Damask, *sericum Dalmaticum.*
 A Damask garment, *vestis damascena, or stulata.*
 A Damask rose, *rosa damascena, mosebata.*
 Damask prunes, *pruna brabyta.*
 Damask-water, *aqua ex rosis damascenis extracta.*
 Damask work } *vestis stulata, di-*
 Damasking } *stinctio vestium in figuris.*
 To damask wine, *calfasio.*
 To damask } *stingere di-*
 Work Damask-work } *stingere.*
 Damasked } *stingere di-*
 Wrought like Damask } *stinctus.*
 A Damber, *verbero.*
 A Dame, *comuna.*
 Dames Violet, *hesperis, viola matronalis.*
 Dammage, *damnum, jactura, detrimentum, di pendium.*
 Dammage [hurt] *nocumentum, noxa.*
 A little Dammage, *diminutum.*
 With Dammage, *damnosus.*
 To dammage } *damnum in-*
 To dammage } *ferre.*
 To bring dammage }
 Dammage cleer, *damna clericorum.*
 Dammage feasant, *damnum inferen-*

tia jumenta.
 Dammageable, *damnificus, de-*
 sus, noxius.
 A Dammee-boy, *Sacrum et devotum caput.*
 Damnable, *damnabilis.*
 Damnation, *damnatio.*
 To damn, *damno, condemnare.*
 Damned, *damnat, condemnatus.*
 Damned, adj. *Reprobus.*
 To damnify, *damnum inferre.*
 Damnified, *damno ilato la-*
 damnifying, *damnosus.*
 A Damp, *vapor, exhalatio tenuis, neptitis.*
 To damp one, *suffoco, supio.*
 Dampish, *humidus, mucidus.*
 A Daniel } *puellus, adole-*
 A Damofel } *virgo.*
 A Damsin } *prunum damascenum.*
 A Damsin-tree, *prunus damascena.*
 Damvillers [in Luxemburg] *villetum.*
 Dancaster [in York-shire] *dam-*
 A dance in armour, *Pyrrhus.*
 A dance, *choreus, tripudium.*
 The Morrice-dance, *chironomica, tatio chironomica.*
 To dance, *falso, salto.*
 To dance lightly, *tripudium.*
 To dance through a hoop, *stam, or cybisterem agere, se in caput.*
 To dance a child in one's arms, *titio, ulnis complexum saltito.*
 To dance often, *salto.*
 To lead a Dance, *prafalto.*
 The leader of a dance, *prafaltor, prafultor.*
 A Dancer, *saltator, m. saltator.*
 Dancers, *scala.*
 A common Dancer, *ludus.*
 A company of Dancers, *chorus.*
 A Dancer on the ropes, *stus, scabobates.*
 A Dancing, *saltatio, saltatio, saltatio.*
 A Dancing-master, *choreus.*
 A Dancing-room, *Orebeus.*
 A Dancing-school, *Luxus saltatorum.*
 A Dancing Wench, *Saltator, saltator.*
 Dancing, adj. } *Saltatorum.*
 Of Dancing } *Saltatorum.*
 Full of Dancing, *Saltatorum.*
 Dandelion [herb] *Dent. Dentonoporus, Taraxacum.*
 A Dandeprat, *Pumilio, natus pusillus, brutipor.*
 To dandle, *Indulgeo, manare, stare, super genibus agitare.*
 Dandled, *Agitatus.*
 A Dandler, *Infantis Agitator.*
 A Dandling, *Infantis agitare.*
 A Dandling child, *Alumna ter nutrita.*
 Dandruff, *Furfur, rum, spuma.*
 Full of Dandruff, *Furfuratus, riginosus.*
 Dane [in Lincolnshire] *Dan-*
 A Dane, *Danur, Cimber.*
 Daneberg [in the Dukedom of Saxe] *Daneburg.*
 Dane-gelt, *Tributum Danorum.*
 Danemark, *Dania.*
 Danesend [in Hertfordshire] *rum elades.*
 Danewort [dwarf-elder] *Dan-*
 DANGER, *Periculum.*
 * There is no danger, *Nihil est ei.* * The danger is over, *res est jam in vado, jam periculum est depulsum.* * He puts

DAR

DAS

DAW

anger, Caput ruinæ subdit.
are both in the same dan-
ger in eadem sunt navi, in
periculo navigant.
danger } Periculator, in pe-
to danger } riculum venire.
in danger of my life, In
ita est. * You are in no
danger than-- Nihil in ma-
discrimine quam-- * Con-
the danger you are in, Habe
me periculi tui. * His Camp
danger to be taken, Castris
minobat.
into danger, extremum pe-
adire.
ever out of danger, ex fau-
sti eripere.
danger, Periculosus. * Out
ger, Securus, in tranquillo.
I keep out of danger, Ego
principia. * I am out of
Ego in portu navigo, Ab
rum tutus sum.
ger of Law, Legibus obnox-
iatus, subiectus.
any danger, Impunitime-
bus, Periculosus, perniciosus.
ly dangerous, Ventaneus.
ously, periculose.
gle } Dependeo.
angling }
le up and down, Promineo.
g, Pendulo.
ling, Prominentia.
gly, Pendulo, more pendulo.
llet, Afatim, abunde, usque
um & satietatem.
a man's name] Daniel.
Mucius, semicatus, sub-
x, humidus, humidusculus.
ly, Mucor.
on [put out of heart] Ex-
perculo.
[in Poland] Dantiscum,
[a river in Germany]
ow } Danubius.
Agilis, succinatus.
er fellow, Homunculus agi-
mofus.
apperling, Pumilio.
Gray, Scutellatus, albis man-
diatus.
-hish, Leuciscus.
Town] Darbia, Derbia.
re, Comitatus Darbienfis,
eni.
lo [by Hellespont] Darda-
danum.
E, Audeo. * I dare not
Religio est dicere. * I will
what you will on it, Ve-
acunque vocaris. * You
well take a Bear by the
litus clavum Herculi ex-
[active] Lacesso, provo-
he dares me to it, Quan-
vocat.
[fish] Apus, cobites, lucif-
acellus, provocatus.
Audeo, ausus.
one, Provocatio.
Glass, Speculum aucupa-
que captantur alaudæ.
er [in Kent] Derentus.
tenebrosus, tenebrius, ca-
obscurus.
rown colour, Beticus, fus-
n.
[replete] Enigmaticus.

A dark sentence, Enigma, atis,
gryphus.
Dark-weather, Tempestas caligino-
sa, calum obscurum.
Very dark, Perobscurus, tenebrosus.
To grow dark, Tenebresco, contene-
bresco.
It is dark, }
It grows dark, } Nollescit.
To make Dark, } Contenebro, obscu-
Darken, at: } ro, infusco, No-
stem obluere, lucem eripere.
To Darken [neut.] Caligo.
To darken [with clouds] obnubilo.
Darkened, Obscuratus.
A Darkener, Obscurator.
A Darkening, Obscuratio.
Darkish, } Subobscurus.
Darksome, }
Darkly, Obscure, tenebrosè.
Darkness, Obscuritas, Tenebræ, nox,
umbra.
Darkness of Weather, Caligo.
Darkness with shadowing, Adum-
bratio, Opacitas.
Full of Darkness, Tenebrosus.
Loving Darkness, Lucifugus.
A Darling, Delicia, corculum, tener
alumnus, annula, Adonis.
Darmstadt [in Hesse] Darmsta-
dum.
To Darn, Resarcio. See Dearn.
Darnel, Lolium.
Red Darnel, Lolium rubrum.
Darnel, adj. }
Of Darnel, } Loliseus.
Darnix, Panni Tornacensis.
Darrein Continuance, Ultima li-
tis continuatio or prorogatio.
A DART, Jaculum, telum, pilum,
speculum. * Out of reach of the
Darts, Abitu telorum tutus. * He
is good at a Dart, Jaculo bonus est.
* With fires and Darts they dis-
ordered the Besieged, Facibus at-
que hostis turbabant obsessos.
To Dart, } Jacular, jaculum ter-
Cast a Dart, } quere.
The Dart-shin, Leuciscus.
A Dart thrown, Missile, is.
A Stringed Dart, Hasta amentata.
Bearing Darts, Telifer.
A Darter, Jaculator, m. Jaculatrix,
icis, f.
A Darting, Jaculatio.
Darting, adj. }
Of Darting, } Jaculatorius.
Darwent River, Derventio, Dor-
venta, Dorwentio.
A Dase [Fish] Apus, Cobiter.
A DASH, Aspergo.
A Dash [blow] Istus. * He is
out at first Dash, In portu impin-
git, in limine offendit. * Give him
a Dash on the Teeth, Pugnum in
os impinge.
A Dash [mingling] Mixture.
A Dash [stroke] Ductus. * He
learns the Dashes of the Letters,
Litterarum ductus discit.
To Dash, Contundo. * They dashed
the Enemies design, Conatum ad-
versariorum infregerunt.
To Dash against, Allido, affigo, il-
lido, impingo, incutio. * The ship
dashed against a Rock, Puppis of-
fendit in scopulis.
To Dash [as with water or dirt]
aspergo, ere; conspergo.
To Dash [Wine with Water] Vi-
num aqua diluere.
To Dash [mingle] Commisceo.
To Dash one in the Chaps, Col-
pbum impingere.

To Dash out, Excutio.
To Dash out the Brains, Excerebro.
To Dash out of Countenance, Con-
fundo. * He was not able to say
what he intended, he was so dash-
ed out of Countenance, Non po-
uit cogitata proloqui, ita cum tum
timidum obtupescit stupor.
To Dash out [with a Pen] Obli-
tero, Expungo.
To Dash in pieces, contero, discutio.
To Dash together, Collido.
Dashed against, Allisus illisus, In-
cussus, Infractio.
Dashed out, Interlitus, dispunctus.
Dashed with water, Consperus,
Perfusus.
Dashed [as Wine] Dilutus.
Dashed out [of Countenance] Con-
fusus.
A Dasher, Illisus.
A Dashing against, allisus, illisus, is.
A Dashing [Battering] Confictus,
Incussus, Infractio.
A Dashing together, collisio, collisus.
A Dashing with water, Aspersio.
To Dasse, Perfringo. See Dazle.
A Dastard, Timidus.
Dastardie, Pusillanimitas, ignavia.
Dastardly, Timide.
Dastardly, [adj.] Imbellis, Pusilla-
nimus.
A Datary [an Office at Rome] Da-
tarius.
A Date [of Writing] Datum,
tempus scripto subignatum.
A Date-book [day-book] Epheme-
ris, diarium.
To Date a Writing, Dare, tempus
subsignare, diem subscribere.
Dated, Datus, consignatus.
Out of Date, Exoletus.
A Date [Fruit] Dactylus.
A little Date, Palmula.
Date-like, In modum Dactyli.
A Date-tree, Palma.
An Indian Date [Tamarinds] Da-
ctylus Indicus, Tamarindi.
The Indian Date-tree, Palmula
Indica.
Date-stones, Dactylorum ossa.
The Dative-case, Casus dativus or
dandi.
To Daub, Oblino. See Dawb.
A Daughter, Filia, Nata.
A little Daughter, Filiola.
A Daughter-in-law, Nurus, us.
A Daughters Son, Nepos.
A Daughters Son's Wife, Pronurus.
A Step-daughter, Privigna, filiastra.
Sons and Daughters, Liberi.
David [a Man's name] David, idus.
The Daulphinat [part of France]
Delphinatus.
To Daunce, Salto. See Dance.
D'auney [the family] De Alneto.
To daunt, Percello, stupefacio, terre-
facio, confundo, ad silentium adige-
re, animum diminvere.
To be daunted, Animum despondere.
Daunted, Terrefactus, confusus, ti-
more percussus.
Dautrey [the family] De alta ripa.
A Daw }
Jack-daw } Monezula.
To daw [brook a thing] Concoquo.
To dawb, Gypso, obliuo, ungo.
To dawb [flatter] Palpor, adulor.
To dawb [bribe] Corrumpto.
Dawbed, Oblitus, undus.
Dawbed with Gold-lace, Coopertus
auro.
A Dawber, Gypsosor, linitor, olti-
nitor.

DAY

DEA

DEA

A dawber [flatterer] *adulator, pal-pator.*

A Dawbing, *Gypsatio.*

To Dawn, *diluceſco.*

The Dawn *Diluculum, Aurora, Lux*

Dawning *dubia or prima.*

A DAY, *Dies, Lumen.* * In the days

of yore *Apud majores noſtros.* * Let

us have a day on't, *Hilarem hunc*

ſumamus diem. * My days are near

done, *Prope jam decurritur ſpaci-*

um. * My good days are done,

Occidi, nullus, ſum. * From the

days of *Auguſtus, Jam inde a di-*

vo Auguſto. * When it was far

gone of the day, *Multo denique*

die, multo jam die. They count

their cartel twice a day, *Bis de*

die or bis die numerant pecus. * It

is a hundred days ſince, *Centefima*

hec lux eſt ab. * By ten days end,

infra decimum diem. * As if we

were to know one another at this

time of the day, *Quaſi nunc non*

rimus nos inter nos. * They were

called by thoſe names in his days,

Iis nominibus vocabantur etate ejus.

* You came a day after the fair,

Poſt feſtum venis. * The day is

ours, *Noſtra omnis lis eſt.* * The

day would fail me, *Nox diem adi-*

met, dies me deſiciet. * To wait

day after day, *diem de die ex-*

pectare. * The better day the

better deed, *dicenda bona ſunt bo-*

na verba di. * The longeſt day

muſt have an end, *Longa dies no-*

ſtem.

To give one the time of the day,

ſaluto.

Day-light, *Lux.* * A little before

day, *ſub ipſum lucem.* * It is

high day or broad day, *clara or*

multa lux eſt.

Noon-day, *meridies.*

A holy-day, *feſtus dies.*

A court day *dies ſeſtus.*

A law day *dies ſeſtus.*

A day appointed for a hearing,

Dies cognoscenda cauſe preſtitutus,

dies cognitionis.

Days of reſpit, *dies juſti.*

A Day of appearance, *dies ſtatus.*

Days of return, *dies juridici or le-*

gitimi.

The dog-days, *dies caniculares, ſe-*

via canina.

Vacation-days, *dies neſaſti.*

To Day *Hodie, Hodierno die.* * I

This Day *I* have not ſeen him all

this live long Day, *cum ego ho-*

die toto non vidi die. * I never ſaw

her before to day, *neque ego hanc*

vidi ante hunc diem. * To day me,

to morrow thee, *da mihi hodie-*

num, tu ſume crastinum.

Of to Day *Hodiernus.*

This Day *Hodiernus.*

From Day to day, *De die in diem.*

* He put it off from day to day,

Diem de die diſtulit.

Every day, *Quotidie.* * I love him

every day more and more, *quem*

plus pluſque indies diligo.

Now a days, *Hoc tempore, Nunc*

dicrum, quomodo nunc eſt.

Day by Day, *In ſingulos dies.*

On a certain day, *Die quodam.*

On a ſet day, *Die certo.*

The Day before that Day, *Pridie e-*

juſ diem. * The day before he was

killed, *pridie quam Occideretur.*

The day before, *Proxima luce.*

The next day after that, *Poſtridie*

Ejus diei.

The Day before yeſterday *ſ nudius-*

Two Days agoe *tertius.*

Three Days agoe, *Nudius quartus.*

Four days ſince, *Nudius quintus.*

This day ſeven-night, *Nudius octa-*

vus.

The next day, *Crastino die.*

The next Day after to morrow,

Perendie.

In the day-time, *Luci.*

Within theſe few days, *Propediem.*

Another Day, *Posterius.*

Day, adj. *Dialis, Diarius, Diurnus.*

Of a Day *I* He is in a day-dream,

hic vigilans ſomniat.

The Day breaks *I* *Luceſcit, Dieſcit.*

It grows day *I* *Luceſcit, Dieſcit.*

At Day-break, *Cum prima luce or*

diluculo.

At ſhutting in of the day, *Sub cre-*

pusculum vespertinum.

Ember-days *I* *Quatuor tempora.*

Faſting days *I* *Quatuor tempora.*

A worky-day *I* *Dies negotioſus.*

A working day *I* *Dies negotioſus.*

It is day, *lucet.* * When it is day,

Ubi illucet.

A Day and a half, *ſeſquidie.*

The ſpace of two days, *Biduum.*

* They were two days about theſe

things, *In bis biduum conſumitur.*

The ſpace of three Days, *Triduum.*

In four days ſpace, *Quotiduo.*

The ſpace of nine days, *Novendium.*

Of nine days, *Novendialis.*

Every Day [adj.] *I* *Quotidianus.*

Of or for every Day *I* *Quotidianus.*

To ſpend ones days, *Tempus tradu-*

cere, etatem agere.

A Day labourer, *ſarcenarius.*

A Day lilly, *Lilium non bulbolum.*

A Days-man [umpire] *Diſcepta-*

tor, Mediator.

A Dayes-wages, *Diarium.*

Daily [adj.] *Aſſiduus, Quotidianus.*

Daily [adv.] *Aſſiduus, Quotidie, In-*

die.

A Dayry, *Lactarium.* See Dairy.

A Daylie *I* *Bellus.* See Daiſie.

Dazy *I* *Bellus.* See Daiſie.

Dazed, *Semicollus.*

Is Dazed, *Frigeo, præ frigore tre-*

mo.

To Dazle, *Perſtringo, Præſtringo,*

Compungo, Obſuſpacio.

Dazled, *Perſtriſtus, Præſtriſtus, At-*

tonitus, Animi perturbatus.

Dazling, *Fulgidus.*

A Deacon, *Diaconus, miniſter.*

A Deaconry *I* *Diſconatus.*

Deaconſhip *I* *Diſconatus.*

DEAD, *Mortuus, Demortuus, Emor-*

tuus, Exanimis, Extinctus, Deſun-

ctus. Fato perſunſtus. * He wiſhes

me dead, *Mortem exoptat meum.* * I

ſhould rather with the lad dead

than-- *Puerum præceptarem perire*

potius quam--. * In the dead time

of the night, *Nolle concubus, omni-*

bus altifſimo ſilentio ſopitis. * He

was taken up for dead, *Pro occiſo*

ſublatus eſt. * Speak well of the

dead, *De mortuis nil niſi bonum.*

* As ſubtle as a Dead pig, *Tam*

ſapit quam ſus maſtata. * As Dead

as a Door nail, *Tam mortuus eſt*

quam ancus.

Dead [Num'm'd] *Torpidus.*

Dead [Dull] *Segnis, Iners.*

To be dead, *fateo, Diem obijſſe.* * I

hear that *Martial* is dead and am

ſorry for it, *Audio Martialem de-*

ceſſiſſe et moleſte ſero. * When

he was dead, *Illo vitâ deſuncto*

ſumum eius diem. * Would

we were dead if any body hold

but you, *Moriar ſi quis me*

præter te. * He is dead, *et me*

abit.

A making dead, *Mortificatio.*

To make dead *I* *Mortifico, ſtupo-*

dean. *I* *cio.*

Made Dead, *Mortificatus.*

Dead-nettle, *Lamium.*

Dead of it ſelf, *Morticinus.*

Half-dead, *Seminex, Semiviva.*

Dead-body, *Cadaver, cinis.*

A Dead-drink, *Vappi.*

A Dead coal, *Carbo Extinctus.*

Dead-ſhelf, *Caro inanimata.*

Dead-payes, *Stipendia ad ducen-*

cidia pro militibus occiſis vel

tivis.

Almoſt dead, *Seminectus, ſemi-*

vis.

Dead drunk, *Vino ſomnoque*

tur.

Dead-wines, *Vina marcidæ.*

A dead water, *Aqua proſtrata*

quæta.

A Dead-ſleep, *Somnus altus.*

In a dead-ſleep, *Sopore meſus.*

A Dead-bough, *Romale.*

Deadly [adj.] *mortifer, letal-*

is, Funęſtus.

Deadly ſend, *Inimicitie capi-*

end.

Deadly [adv.] *Mortifere, Me-*

ter, Letaliter, Pernicioſe.

DEAF, *Surdus, obſcurus.* * You

a tale to a Deaf man, *Surdus*

or fabulam narras. * I am

deaf, I hear you well enough

ſcio, ne me ſurdum verbera-

to be deaf, Surdeſco, obſcure-

bus obturatis præterire.

To grow deaf, *Surdeſco, obſcu-*

reſco.

Somewhat deaf *I* *Subſurdus.*

Deafly *I* *Subſurdus.*

To make Deaf *I* *Obſtundere, ſu-*

reddere.

To Deafen *I* *reddere.*

deaf my ears with entreaty

Orando ſurdus jam aures me-

ras mihi.

Deafly, *Surdus.*

Deafly [adj.] *Solitarius.*

Deafneſs, *Surditas.*

A Deafning *I* *Obtuſus.*

Making deaf *I* *Obtuſus.*

Deal [in Kent] *Dela.*

A Deal-tree, *Abies, etia.*

Deal-planks *I* *Tabula ſtrata.*

Deal-boards *I* *Tabula ſtrata.*

A Deal merchant, *Aſſetarius.*

To DEAL, *Agere.* * I will

plainly, *Non obſcure agere.*

deal like a friend, *amice*

I *deſpectu.*

* He has no body to deal ſure

Uicarius nullum habet.

To deal [distribute] *I* *diſ-*

DEA

DEB

DEB

1, Vir, Numerus. * He keeps
of it, *Maximas facit tur-*
* Was he any deal the rich-
quid copiosior erat.
at Deal, *Magna vis, Numerus*
s. * He makes a great deal
to no purpose, *Magno co-*
magnas egit nugas. * There
great deal of difference, mul-
interest. * I have got a great
of acquaintance with him, in
tudinem ejus me penitus im-
* It was sold for a great
of money, *pecunia grandi-*
tum est. * There was a great
of wine, *maximus vini nume-*
* They pay him a great deal
money every year, *ingentem pe-*
pendunt ei quotannis. * He
able to speak with a great
of fluency, *Copiosissime potu-*
erat.
at Deal, adv. *2 Multo, Impen-*
great Deal, *3 dio.* * A
deal better, *Nimio satius.*
they might go a great deal
er way, *Multo brevior itinere*
iunt.
all deal, *paucillulum.*
ler, *Negotiator.*
ler (at Cards) *Distributor.*
e Dealer, *Prævaricator.*
ge, *Occupatio, Negotium.* * If
have dealing with another,
altero contrabas. * I had
ealing with him, *nihil cum eo*
i habui.
ling, *Factum.*
ling [as with Cards] *distri-*
an Dealing man, *Sine fuce* &
tur homo.
e Dealing, *Dolus malus.*
e Dealing, *Prævaricatio.*
Dealing, *Exaltio.*
g much, *Negotiosus.*
atur, *transitus, distributus.*
am basely dealt withal, *indig-*
sum acceptus modis. * He
well dealt withal, *Præclari-*
p actum est.
ing, *ejus commercium factum est.*
ulation, *Deambulatio.*
forest [in Gloucestershire] *Dac-*
or Danica sylva.
n, *Decanus.*
ns wife, *Decanissa.*
al Dean, *Decanus ruralis.*
ny, *Decanatus, Decania.*
ip, *3*
[beloved] *Charus.* * No-
should be more dear to any
Nihil homini debet esse anti-
* My Dear, *Anime mi.*
does my dear, *meum sus-*
uid agitur? * You are as
to me as your father, *Mihi*
charus ac patri. * He was
every one, *Charum omnes*
nt.
[costly] *Carus.* * Corn grows
ingravescit annona. * They
ar, non exiguit pretius vene-
um plurimo veniunt. * It's
by half, *austum id parte di-*
gi. * It was then as dear as
et tunc erat auro contra-
You think I bought it too
num nimio emptæ tibi adeo
? * It is not dear at
y pounds, *Vile est viginti*
e Dear [beloved] *concilio,*
ndo.

To make Dear [costly] *Pretium*
augere.
To make Corn Dear, *Annonam ar-*
stare.
As dear as may be, *quam plurimo.*
A Dearly, *Deliciae, corculum.*
Dearly, *Charè.*
Dearness, *Charitas.*
To Dearn, *3 Refarcio.*
Dearn up, *3 Refarcio.*
Dearn [uncouth] *Solitarius, tristis.*
A Dearer, *Refartor.*
A Dearer of Clothes, *polio, vete-*
ramentarius.
A Dearning, *Refartio.*
A Dearth, *Caritas, fames, anno-*
ne difficultas, rei frumentariae ino-
pia.
To Deartuate [quarter] *Deartuo.*
DEATH, *mors, lethum, Obitus, fa-*
tum, interitus, Exitus. * To beat
one to death, *multare usque ad*
mortem. * It's death to do it, non
sine periculo capitis licet. * She
grieves her self to death, *Dolore*
labescit. * A little before his
death, *Sub exitu vitæ.* * I looked
death many times in the face, *Ob*
oculos mors saepe mihi versata est.
* It is death to them, *Mortis erat*
instar. * Death when it comes
will have no denial, *neque ulla est*
aut magno aut parvo tibi fuga.
* Death makes no difference, *Æ-*
quid lege necessitas fortitur in ignes
& imos. * After Death the Doctor,
Post bellum auxilium.
Death [slaughter] *Nex, Occisio, cla-*
des, ruina. * You will be whip-
ped to death, *Ad necem usque o-*
periere loris. * I will pursue him
to the death, *ad internecionem mihi*
persequendus est.
It is death, *Capitale est.*
Sudden Death, *morticinium.*
An easie Death, *Necula.*
Death-pangs, *Agon.*
A Death-watch, *scryabæus domesti-*
cus, Termes.
At the point of Death, *inter mortuus,*
Moribundus.
Worthy of Death [as a crime] *Cap-*
italis, Lethalis.
Worthy of Death [as a man] *Cru-*
cem meritus.
To put to Death, *supplicio capitis*
punire, damnare, capite or morte
multare.
To fit upon Life and Death, *de ca-*
pite querere.
To Deaurate [gild] *Deauro.*
A Deauration, *Deauratio.*
To Debar, *Arceo, excludo, interdi-*
co, privo, impedio.
Debarred, *exclusus, interdictus.*
A Debarring, *Privatio.*
To Debase, *Demitto, submitto, de-*
jicio, deprimo, mancipio, Pretio mi-
nuere, vilem reddere, Dignitatem
obscurare.
To Debate Coin, *Nummum adulte-*
rare.
Debased, *Depressus.*
Debated [as Coin] *Adulteratur.*
A Debaier, *Depressor.*
A Debafer of Coin, *Adulterator.*
A Debafter, *Depressio.*
A Debafter of Coin, *adulteratio.*
A Debate in Law, *actio.*
A friendly Debate, *amica colla-*
tio.

DEBATE, *Lis, itis; disceptatio,*
discordia, altercatio, dissidium, con-

troversia. * They make Debate,
Lites ferunt. * It falls under de-
bate, in deliberationem cadit. * All
things about which there was any
debate, *Omnia de quibus discepta-*
batur.
A small Debate, *Disceptatiuncu-*
la.
A Debate-maker, *Vitiligator.*
To Debate, *dissero, disputo, arguo,*
Argumentor, ratiocinor, discepto.
To Debate [advise with himself]
Delibero.
To Debate [quarrel] *contendo, al-*
terco, litigo.
Debatable, *Disputabilis.*
Debated, *Disputatus, alitatus, con-*
troversus.
It is Debated, *Vertitur.*
A Debater, *Disputator.*
Debateful, *Litigiosus.*
Debatefully, *Litigiose.*
A Debating [advising with ones
self] *Deliberatio.*
A Debating, *Disputatio, disceptatio,*
Concertatio.
To Debauch, *moribus corrumpere,*
Vitiio, ad nequitiam abducere.
To Debauch [play the Debauch]
debauchor, *luxurius.*
A Debauchè, *Prodigus, dissolutus.*
A Debauch, *Magna vini ingurgita-*
tio.
Debauched, *Nequam.*
A Debauched courie, *3 Nequitia,*
Debauchery, *3 Luxuries.*
A Debauching, *3 Corruptela, illice-*
Debauchment, *3 bra.*
A Souldiers Debutentur, *Stipendia*
debita or residua.
To Debilitate [weaken] *Eneruo.*
Debilitated, *Eneruatus.*
Debility, *Debitas.*
Deboist, *3 Corruptus.*
Deboist, *3 Corruptus.*
To Deboist, *3 Corruptus, Ad nequi-*
To Deboist, *3 tiam aduoco.*
Debonair, *Hilarius, comis, moribus*
commodis præditus.
Lebonair [good natured] *Benig-*
nus, candidus.
Debonairly, *Comiter.*
Deborah [a womans name] *Debra,*
Debreceyn [in Hungary] *Debraci-*
num.
A DEBT, *Debitum, Æs alienum.*
* Good debts become bad if you
call them not in, *bona nomina mala*
sunt si non exigas. * If any thing
be left when I have paid my debt,
Siquid æri alieno meo superabit.
To be in Debt, *3 In ære alieno esse,*
Be indebted, *3 Ex ære alieno la-*
borare, Æs alienum habere. * They
are deeply in debt, *Ære alieno*
premuntur, animam debent. * He
was hugely in debt, *Iluius æs alie-*
num ingens erat. * I was not able
to be any longer in your Debt,
Non potui tibi diutius debere.
To run in debt, *æs alienum confide-*
re, contrahere. * I think I must be
fain to go in debt, *mihi æs alie-*
num faciendum puto.
To demand Debts, *Nomina exigere.*
To sue for Debts, *debita insectari.*
To pay Debts, *Nomen dissolvere or*
satisfacere, debita resolvere.
To Debulliate, *Ebullire, Efferve-*
re.
To rid out of Debt, *Ære alieno le-*
vare, nomen expiare.
A desperate Debt, *Debitum inopin-*
tum.

DEC

DEC

DEE

Debted, *Debitor obnoxius, obnoxius*.
 In Debt, *tuus, ere alieno oppressus*.
 A Debtor, *Debitor*.
 A Decade, [ten] *Decas, adis*.
 Decadency, *labes, status rei deterior*.
 A Decadist, *decadum scriptor, conditor*.
 To Decamp, *Castra movere, vasa colligere, Convassare*.
 The Decalogue [ten Commandments] *Decalogus*.
 To Decant, *Elutrio, decapulo*.
 A Decantation, *Transfusio*.
 A Decark, *Decurio*.
 To Decapitate, *Decapito*.
 To Decay, *declino, labor, obsoleo*.
 To Decay with age, *Senesco, ævo cedere*.
 To Decay [in colour] *Defloresco, Evanesco*.
 To Decay utterly, *Pereo*.
 To Decay [as flowers] *Flaccesco, Marcesco*.
 A DECAY, *declinatio, casus, occasus, Interitus, Ruina*. * The house is gone to Decay, *ædes vitium fuerunt*. * My memory goes to decay, *Memoria minuitur*. * When his Estate was gone to decay, *Inclinatus rebus suis*. * Things are gone to decay throw age, *propter vetustatem obsoleverunt res*.
 In Decay, *2 Ruinosus, obsoletus, con-*
 Decayed, *3 sumptus, dilapsus, inclinat, languidus*.
 Decayed, [withered] *Marcidus*.
 Decayed with age, *decrepitus, senio fractus*.
 Decaying, *labens, evanidus, caducus*.
 A Decaying, *Interitio*.
 A Decade, *Decessus, obitus*.
 To Decede, *Decedo, obeo, morior*.
 Deceased, *Defunctus, mortuus*.
 To Decede, *Decedo*.
 A Deceit, *fraus, diss, Dolus, fallacia*.
 To enture by Deceit, *Imprudenter aggeri*.
 A Deceitful, *fallax, fraudulentus, dolosus*.
 A Deceitful Knave, *Impostor*.
 A Deceitful trick, *dolus malus*.
 Deceitfully, *Fraudulenter, Dolose*.
 To speak Deceitfully, *equivoce loqui, Verborum tendiculas adhibere*.
 TO DECEIVE, *Fallo, decipio, Impingo, Circumvenio*. * You are deceived, *Falsus es, Erras*. * He is not easily deceived, *Huic verba dare difficile est*.
 To Deceive [mock] *Deludo, eludo, Illudo, Ludo, Ludifico*.
 To deceive [wheedle] *Inesco*.
 To Deceive ones expectation, *frustror*.
 Deceivable, *Fallax*.
 To be deceived, *Fallor, Decipior, Fraudor, eludor, blanditiis capi, Verbis filis irreviri*.
 To be deceived [erre] *Erro, oberro, Halluciner*. * They are greatly deceived, *Erroris magno versantur*.
 Deceived, *Falsus, Fraudatus, deceptor, Elusus*.
 A Deceiver, *impostor, fraudator, deceptor, Ludificator*.
 Deceiving, *Fallax*.
 A Deceiving, *Defraudatio, impostura, Seductio*.
 December, *December, ris*.
 The Decemvirate, *Decemviratus*.
 Decency, *Decor, oris*.
 Decennial, *Decennalis*.
 Decent, *Decorus*.
 Decently, *Decenter, decoré*.
 Deceptive, *Fallax, Fraudulentus*.
 Deception, *Deceptio*.

TO DECIDE, *decerno, accido*. * This day shall decide the controversy between us, *hic dies controversiam nostram judicabit*. * He had a mind to have it decided by battle, *Rem ad arma deduci studebat*.
 Decided, *Decisus*.
 A Deciding, *Decisio, onis*.
 Decision, *Decisio*.
 Deciduous, *Deciduus*.
 Decimal, *Denarius*.
 To Decimate, *Decimo*.
 Decimation, *Decimatio*.
 Decisive, *Decretorius*.
 Decisory, *Decisorius*.
 To Decipher, *Describo, delines, Figuris exprimere*.
 Deciphered, *Descriptus*.
 A Deciphering, *Descriptio*.
 The Deck of a Ship, *Fori, transstra*.
 * As I was sitting on the upper deck, *Forte ut assedi in dega*.
 The opening of the Deck, *navium fororum exemptilis tabula*.
 To deck, *orno, exorno, polio, expolio, excolo*. * Now go deck me, *nunc jam orni me*.
 Decked, *Ornatus, cultus, compositus, compositus*.
 Not Decked, *Incompositus, Incompositus*.
 A Decker, *Exornator*.
 A Decking, *Ornatus, Cultus*.
 A Declaration, *Declaratio*.
 Declaratory, *Declaratorius*.
 To Declaim, *Declamo*.
 To Declaim often, *Declamito*.
 A Declaimer, *Declamator*.
 Declaimingly, *Declamatorie*.
 A DECLARATION, *Declaratio, Designatio, Significatio*.
 * With a full declaration of your pleasure towards him, *cum summa testificatione tuorum in se officiorum*.
 A Declaration [at law] *Libellus*.
 To put in a Declaration in Law, *Libellum Exhibere*.
 Declaratory, *2 Declarativus, in-*
 Declarative, *3 dex, Interper*.
 TO DECARE, *declaro, narro, denuncio, induco, edissero, aperio*. * To declare a message to one, *mandata ad aliquem referre*. * To open and declare dark things, *obscura patefacere & illustrare*. * To declare and tell plainly, *alacide & perspicue expedit*. * I will declare briefly what it is, *Exponam breviter vobis quid sit*.
 To declare abroad, *divulgo, publico*.
 To declare before-hand, *prænuccio*.
 To declare farther, *prosequor*.
 To declare for one, *Agnosco, causam tuam, a partibus stare*.
 To declare a message, *Nuncio*.
 To declare ones mind, *eloquor, proloquor*.
 To declare briefly, *perstringo*.
 To declare solemnly, *Inauro*.
 To be Declared, *Patefio, ierri*.
 Declared, *Declaratus, enarratus, expressus, indicatus*.
 Not Declared, *inennarratus, ineditus*.
 Having Declared, *elocutus*.
 Not to be Declared, *Inennarrabilis*.
 A Declarer, *Declarator, m. Declaratrix, f.*
 A Declaring, *Declaratio*.
 A Declension, *Declinatio*.
 The Declension of a planet, *Distantia planetæ ab æquatore*.
 TO DECLINE [avoid] *Declino, vito, devito, evito*. * He Declined

Battle, *Prælio diffugit*. * I declined that City, *urbem illam declinavi*.
 To Decline [bend downward] *Re-*
 go, Inclino.
 To Decline a word, *verbum inclino*.
 To Decline [decay] *Labasco, Declino, in pejor ruo*.
 Declinable, *Declinabilis*.
 Declining, [growing worse] *Re-*
 us, *In deterius vergens*.
 A Declining, *declinatio, inclinatio*.
 A Declining [of words] *Declinatio*.
 Declivity [steepness] *Declivitas*.
 Decoction, *Decoctus*.
 A Decoction [a boyling] *Decoctum, Apozema*.
 A Decollation [beheading] *Decollatio*.
 To Decorate [adorn] *Decoro*.
 A Decorum [handsomness] *Decorum, Decus*.
 A Decoy, *illicium*.
 A Decoy, *Illex, icis*.
 Decoy, *Illicio*.
 To Decoy a person, *Inducere transennam*.
 Decoyed, *Illestus*.
 A Decoying, *Illecebratio*.
 To Decrease, *Decreasco, Minuo*.
 Decreasing, *Decreascens*.
 A Decreasing, *Diminutio*.
 A Decrease, *Edictum, Decretum, Editum, Institutum, Placitum*.
 To pay Decrements, *pro rebus nutulis alicujus usus insumptis p-*
 dere.
 Decrement [waste] *Decrementum, Imminutio*.
 To Decree, *Decerno, Jubeo, Statuo*.
 Decreed, *Decretus, Sanctus*.
 A Decree [judgment] *Sententia*.
 A Decretist, *Decretalium fac-*
 tus.
 The Umpire's Decree, *Arbitrium*.
 Decreet, *Decretus*.
 Decrescent [of the Moon] *Decrescens*.
 The Decretals, *Decretalia, iura*.
 To Decry, *Publice defamare, abrogare vel minuire*.
 A Decumbiture, *Primus ex-*
 cubitus.
 Decuple [ten-fold] *Decuplus*.
 Decurt [short] *Decurtus*.
 To Decypher, *Cryptographum, vere*.
 Decyphered, *Solutus, Enodatus*.
 A Decypherer, *Enodator*.
 A Decyphering, *Enodatio*.
 Dedalian [maze-like] *Dedalus*.
 To Dedicate, *dedico, dedico, nunc-*
 furo, confecro.
 Dedicated, *Dedatus, Devotus, cer, Consecratus*.
 A Dedicator, *Consecrator*.
 A Dedicating, *Dedicatio, Con-*
 secratio.
 A Dedication, *Cratio*.
 The Dedication [of a Church] *Con-*
 secratio, orum.
 To Deduce, *deduco*.
 Deduced, *Deductus*.
 To Deduct, *Subtrahere*.
 Deducted, *Subtractus*.
 A Deduction, *Subtractio*.
 A Deduction, *Subtractio*.
 Dee river [in Cheshire] *Devis*.
 Dee river [in Scotland] *Devis*.
 Dee mouth, *Devis or Setina*.
 Dee river, *Devis*.

DEL

Dejected, *maestus*.
 Dejectedly, *anxiè, maestè*.
 A Dejecting, *maeror, oris*.
 Dejection, *maeror*.
 To Deigne, *Ex homine Deum facere, in Deorum numerum referre*.
 Deigned, *Divus factus, in Divos re-latus*.
 A Deifying, *Hominis in Deos rela-tio*.
 To Deign, *Dignor*.
 A Deigning, *Dignatio*.
 Deinty, *Delicatus*. See Dainty.
 Deirhurst [in Gloucester-shire] *Dei-rosylus*.
 Deirwald [in York-shire] *Deorum sylva*.
 A Deist, *Atheus*.
 The Deity, *Deitas, numen*.
 A DELAY. *Mora, tarditas, cuncta-tio*. *He makes no delay. *Ite ve-ro non procrastinat*. *You made no delay at all. *Ne minimum quidem moram interposuisti*. *The rest made delays, ceteri, cunctaban-tur. *He cannot abide delays, *Moras male fert*.
 A little Delay, *Morula*.
 Without Delay, *incunctanter*. *I must be married to her without delay, *nec mora ulla est quin eum uxorem ducam*.
 To Delay [act.] *comperendino, inter-calo, procrastino, prolatio, protraho*. *He delays it to the last, *In ultim-mum deferet*. *When he had de-layed, *quum is diem de die referret*. *He delayed it till Winter, *Rem in hyemem produxit*. *I delayed not the doing of it, *Id ego sine mora feci*.
 To Delay [neut.] *Cunctor, moror*.
 To Delay the Tryal of a Suit, *Cog-nitionem sustinere*.
 Delayed, *Dilatatus, comperendinatus, procrastinatus*.
 Delayed [as wind] *Dilutus*.
 A Delayer, *Cunctor, dilator*.
 A Delaying, *Dilatatio, comperendina-tio, procrastinatio, prolatio, pro-tractio*.
 A Delaying of Judgment, *ampliatio*.
 Delaying, *Cunstabundus*.
 To Delay wine, *Vinum temperare, mitigare, macerando emollire*.
 Delectable, *Delectabilis, gratus, ju-cundus, amœnus*.
 Delectableness, *Jucunditas, amœni-tas*.
 Delectableness in speech, *Sal, ve-nustus*.
 Delectably, *amœniter, jucundè, ve-nustè*.
 Delectation, *Delectamentum*.
 Given to Delectation, *Voluptuari-us*.
 To Delegate [appoint] *delego*.
 A Delegate, *Delegatus, i*.
 Delegated, *Delegatus, a, um*.
 A Delegation, *Delegatio*.
 Delenical, *Mitigatorius*.
 A Deletion [blotting out] *Deletio*.
 A Delf [mine] *Fossina*.
 Delft [in Holland] *Delphi*.
 To Deliberate, *delibero, consulto, rumino*.
 Deliberate, *adi. Consultus, prudens, Deliberatus, Deliberatus*.
 Deliberately, *Præmeditatè, consultè ex industria, pensulatè*. *He acts deliberately, *Ex cogitata ratione res suas componit*.

DEL

Deliberation, *Deliberatio rumi-natio*.
 Deliberateness, *Deliberatio, consultatio*.
 Deliberative, *Deliberativus*.
 Delicacy, *Mollities*.
 Delicate, *Delicatus, mollis, tener*.
 To make Delicate, *Mollio*.
 Made Delicate, *Mollitus*.
 A Delicate Person, *troffulus, trof-sula*.
 Delicately, *Delicatè, molliter, tenerè*.
 Delicatensis, *Mollities, er*.
 Delicates, *Deliciae, arum*.
 Delicious, *Suavis*.
 Deliciously, *Suaviter*.
 DELIGHT, *Voluptas, delectatio, ob-lectatio, oblectamentum*. *I am weary of those delights, *Satietas jam tenet istorum studiorum*. *I can never be stilled with that delight, *Ea satiari delectatione non possum*.
 To Delight [act.] *Delecto, oblecto, juvo, animum suavitè explere*.
 To Delight, neut. *Delector, oblector*.
 Take Delight, *I amo, conquiesco, juvo, gessio*. *I take Delight in that, *In eo me oblecto*. *I took a great deal of Delight in his talk, *Ejus sermone cupidè fruor*.
 Delights, *Deliciae*.
 It Delights, *Juvat*.
 Delighted, *Oblectatus*.
 Delightful, *Jucundus, delectabilis*.
 Delightom, *Jucundus, delectabilis*.
 A delightful exercise, *Exercitium jucundum, recreatio, refectio*.
 Delightfully, *Jucundè*.
 Delightomly, *Jucundè*.
 A Delighting, *Oblectatio*.
 To Delineate, *Delinsco, adumbro*.
 Delineated, *delineatus, adumbratus*.
 A Delineating, *Delineatio, adum-bratio*.
 Delineation, *Bratio*.
 A Delinquent, *Delinquens, reus*.
 To Delirate, [dote] *Deliro*.
 Delirious, *Delirus*.
 TO DELIVER [to] *Trado*.
 Deliver, *Agilis, vividus*.
 To deliver from, *Libero, expedio*.
 Deliver out of, *I eruo*. *Deliver me from this grief, *eripe mihi hunc dolorem*.
 To deliver down from hand to hand, *Per manus tradere*.
 To Deliver into ones hands, in ali-cujus potestatem tradere.
 To deliver [as a Midwife] *Obstericor*.
 To deliver [a speech] *Narro*.
 To deliver up, *Reigno*.
 To deliver up [betray] *Prodo*.
 A Deliverance, *liberatio, expeditio, absolutio*.
 Woman's deliverance, *Puerperium*.
 To be delivered of young, *Pario*.
 *Alcmena is Delivered of two boys, *Cemino Alcmena editur*.
 Delivered, *Traditus, redditus*.
 Delivered from, *Liberatus, expeditus, ereptus, solutus*.
 Delivered of child, *enixus, connixus*.
 A Deliverer, *Liberator, servator, vindex*.
 A Deliverer to, *Traditor*.
 A Deliverer up, *Proditor*.
 A Delivering, *Liberatio*.
 A Delivery, *Liberatio*.
 A Woman's Delivery, *Partus, Puerperium*.
 A Delf, *Meretricula*.
 Delfm [a river in East-Friesland] *Delma*.
 Delmenhorst [in the Earldom of Oldenburgh] *Delmenhorstium*.

DEM

To Delude, *Ludo, deludo, illudo, efco*.
 Deluded, *Elusus*.
 A Deluder, *Illusor*.
 A Deluding, *Delusio, irrisio*.
 A Delusion, *Delusio*.
 Deluding, *Fallax*.
 Delusive, *Fallax*.
 Delusions, *Præstigia*.
 To Delve, *Fodio*.
 Delves, *Fossus*.
 A Delver, *Fossor*.
 A Delving, *Fossio*.
 A Deluge [Flood] *Diluvium, tælysmus, eluvies, inundatio*.
 Delvin [in Ireland] *Delvina*.
 A Demagogue, *Factionis origi-nus*.
 A Demain, *Reditus, us*.
 The King's Demain, *Vectigal-rium*.
 Of the Demain, *Vectigalium*.
 A DEMAND, *Populatio, In-tum, questio, petitio*. *He has his Demand, *Populatio, interrogatio*.
 *Know their Demands, *Interrogatio*.
 *Her Demands are, *Interrogatio*.
 A little Demand, *Rogationem*.
 Of a Demand, *Petitio, Populatio, rogatio*.
 To Demand, *Pesco, Populo, ex-sciscitor*. *I Demand of you what Reason, *quæro ab te*.
 *Having Demanded what was, *Hæc requirit origi-nem*.
 To Demand Bail for Appen-dix, *reum*.
 To Demand a Debt, *Debitum gere*.
 To Demand that one be punished, *Ad poenas aliquem reprotere*.
 To Demand reparation, *Reparare*.
 To hear ones Demands, *Debitum populati cognoscere*.
 Demanded, *Populatus, rogatus, questus, exactus, petitus*.
 A Demandant, *Populator, rogator*.
 A Demander, *Rogator, populatrix*.
 A buse Demander, *Percontator*.
 Demanding, *Populabundus*.
 A Demanding, *Populatio, Populatio, Petitio, Petitus, Percontatio, rogatio*.
 A frequent Demanding, *Rogatio*.
 To Demean ones self, *Se gerere*.
 A Demeanour, *Habitus, mores, Demerit, Culpa, noxa*.
 A Demi-Canon, *Canon demitumens medium*.
 A Demi-god, *Semideus*.
 Demigration, *Demigratio*.
 A Demilance, *Hæc velut*.
 To Demile [let to Farm] *Locare*.
 Demised, *Locatus*.
 Demiss [humble] *Demissus, missus*.
 A Demission, *Demissio*.
 Demitrioff, [in Muscovy] *Demetrius*.
 Democracy, *Democratia*.
 Democratical, *Democratia*.
 To Demolish, *Demolire, Subverti*.
 Demolished, *Dirutus, Salus*.
 A Demolisher, *Dirutor*.
 A Demolishing, *Demolitio*.
 Demolition, *Demolitio*.
 A Demon, *Dæmon*.
 Demoniacal, *Dæmoniacus*.
 A Demoniac, *Dæmoniacus*.
 To Demonstrate, *Demonstrare*.

DER

A Depontary, *Sequeſter, depoſitarius, depoſiti cuſtor.*
Depoſited on oath, *Jurejurando affirmatus.*
A Depoſition, *Depoſitio.*
A Depoſition of Witneſſes, *Teſtatio.*
TO DEPRAVE, *Depravus, pervertus, corrumpo.* * There is no benefit which malice may not deprave, *nullum eſt tam plenum beneficium quod non vellicare malignitas poteſt.*
Depraved, *Depravatus, mendofus.*
A Depraver, *Corruptor.*
A Depraving } *Depravatio, corrup-*
Depravation } *tio, perverſio.*
To Deprecate, *Depræcor, abominor.*
A Deprecation, *Depræcatio.*
To-Depreciate, *Depræcor.*
Depredable, *Predationis obnoxius.*
Depredation [robbery] *Deprædatio, latrocinium.*
To deprehend, *Deprehendo.*
To Deprefs, *Deprimo.*
Depreſſed, *Depreſſio.*
A Depreſſing } *Depreſſio.*
Depreſſion }
To deprive, *Privus, orbis, ſpolio, are.*
To deprive of honours, *Honoribus eximere.*
To deprive of authority, *majeſtatem alicui eripere.*
To deprive of life, *Exanimis, animâ privare.*
Deprived, *Privatus, orbatus, ſpoliatus, exutus.* * The City deprived of Citizens, *Urbs vidua civibus.*
Depriving, *Privans, privativus.*
A Depriving } *Privatio, orbatio.*
Deprivation }
Deſford [in Kent] *Profundum viduum.*
Depth, *Profunditas.*
A ſwallowing Depth } *Charybdis,*
Inſatiable Depth } *ſurgens.*
To depulcate, *Devirgino.*
Depurate [cleaſed] *Depuratus.*
Depuration, *Depuratio.*
To Depute, *Deputo, allego, aſſigno.*
Deputed, *Allegatus, delegatus.*
A Deputy, *Vicarius, legatus, optio.*
The Deputy of a Ward, *Phylarcha, Tribunalis populi.*
A Wiſe's Deputy, *Obſetrix vicaria.*
A Lord-deputy of a Province, *Prorem.*
To deraign [prove] *Arguo, probor.*
Dereliction, *Dereliſio.*
Derick, as *Theodrick.*
To Deride, *Derideo, irrideo.*
Derided, *Deriſus.*
A Derider, *Iriſor.*
A Derider in a play, *Sannio.*
Deriding, *Satyrizans.*
A Deriding } *Iriſio, irriſus.*
Deriſion }
To have in Deriſion, *Deriſui habere.*
Derivative, *Derivativus, deductivus.*
To derive, *Derivo, deduco.*
To derive from [neut] *Procedo, fluo, originem duco.*
Derived, *Derivatus, deductus.*
A Deriving } *Derivatio, deductio.*
Derivation }
Dern, *Dirus, Atrox.*
Dern [lonely] *Solitarius, maſtus.*
To derogate, *Derogo, detrabo.*
Derogating } *Deboneſtans, detractio-*
Derogatory } *rius.*
A Derogating } *Detraſtio.*
Derogation }
An Act of Derogation, *Deboneſtamentum.*
Derot } [in Lief-land] *Torpanum*
Derbern }

DES

Derry [in Ireland] *Derry, Roboretum*
 Dertford [in Kent] *Derenti viduum*
 A Dervies, *Sacerdos Turcicus*
 Derwath-Castle [in Ireland] *Der-*
uatha
 A Desert, *Desertum*. See Desert.
 Descent, *descensus, paraphras.*
 To Descant } *descantu uti.*
 Sing Descant }
 To Descant upon, *enarro.*
 To DESCEND, *descendo*.
 To descend from some stock, *genus*
ab aliquo ducere.
 Descended, *ortus, natus, oriundus*.
 * Stock descended of *Aeneas*, *genus*
ab Aenea demissum.
 Descending, *declivus*.
 A Descending, *descensus*.
 A Descent, *declivitas, descensus*.
 An easie Descent } *declivi-*
 A ground Descending } *um.*
 A Descent [off-spring] *progenies,*
propago, prolapsa.
 A Descent [invasion] *impetus, ir-*
ruptio.
 To make a Descent, *irumpere, in-*
ferre se in regionem hosticam.
 To Describe, *describo, depingo, ex-*
primo.
 Described, *descriptus, depictus, ex-*
pressus.
 A Describer, *descriptor.*
 A Describer of Countries, *choro-*
graphus.
 A Describer of the earth, *geographus*
 A Describer of a place, *topographus*
 A Describer of the world, *cosmo-*
graphus.
 A Describing }
 Description } *descriptio.*
 The Description of a Country,
Chorographia.
 A Description of the earth, *Geogra-*
phia.
 The Description of a place, *Topo-*
graphia.
 A Description of the world, *Cosmo-*
graphia.
 To Desery, *prodo, detego, conspicio.*
 A Deserving, *detestio, conspectus,*
obseruatio.
 A Desert, *desertum, eremus, solitu-*
do.
 To make desert, *populos, vast.*
 Desert [adj.] *desertus.*
 To Desert [forsake], *desero, desti-*
tuo.
 DESERT [merit] *meritum, prome-*
ritum. * He shall have his deserts,
Premium se dignum feret. * Accord-
 ing to my desert, *Pro eo ac mere-*
or ex merito. * Let him have accord-
 ing to his desert, *Quod meritis*
sit ferat. * Let every one have ac-
 cording to his desert, *Pro dignitate*
cuique tribuatur. * Consideration
 should be had of desert, *Delectus*
esse dignitatis.
 A Deserter, *desertor.*
 Without Desert, *immeritis, iniuri.*
 A Desertion, *desertio, derelictio.*
 To DESERVE, *mereor, commereor.*
 * It is no more than what you de-
 serve, *Meritum est tuum.* * You
 think you deserve to be praised
 for that, *Id tibi laudi ducis.* * A
 fault that deserves to be punish'd,
Facinus animadvertendum. * I de-
 served it, *iure obgit.* * Served
 as he deserved, *ornatus ex virtuti-*
bus. * She deserved to be remem-
 bered by you, *Merita est ut memor*
esses sui. * I have deserved no
 such thing at your hands, *imneri-*

DES

rito meo hoc facis.
 To Deserve ill, *malè mereor.*
 To deserve well, *benè mereor.*
 Deserved, *debitus, dignus.*
 Having Deserved, *meritus.*
 Deservedly, *merito.*
 A Deserving Person, *vir dignus.*
 Well-deserving, *benè meritis.*
 Dedicative, *desiccandi potens, exic-*
candi efficax.
 A design, *molitio.*
 To Design, *molior, designa.*
 Designative, *designativus.*
 Designed, *designatus.*
 Designedly, *de industria.*
 A Designer, *designator.*
 A Designing, *designatio.*
 A Designment, *molitio, conatus.*
 DESIRE, *desiderium, cupido, studium,*
votum. * His desire is accom-
 plished, *damnatur voti.* * You had
 a greater desire to do it than I, in
 eo tu me ipsum cupiditate vicisti. * I
 have a desire to know, *scire aueo.*
 * Which I have a great desire to,
Quod valde volo.
 Desire [request] *rogatio, rogatus, pe-*
titio, prece. * Is this your desire?
Hecne quæsisisti? * It is not my
 desire that-- *Nihil petulo ut--.*
 An humble Desire, *obsecratio.*
 To Desire, *cupio, desidero.* * I de-
 sire no more, *Sat habeo.* * He de-
 sires to speak with me, *Me conven-*
tum esse expetit. * I desire to see
 you as soon as may be, *Te exopto*
quamprimum videre. * There was
 nothing that I desired more than--
Nihil mihi potius fuit quam ut--.
 To desire [request] *oro, peto, requi-*
ro. * I desire you to let him come
 back, *Teoro ut redeat.* * I desire but
 this of you, *Hec modo te obsecro.*
 * He desires but reason, *Aequum*
postulat. * They had desired to be
 put upon that service, *Id ubi mu-*
neris depoposcerant. * He desired
 me to do what I could, *egit me-*
cum ut darem operam.
 To desire humbly, *supplicio.*
 To desire earnestly, *ex peto, discupio.*
 To desire for God's sake, *obsecro.*
 To desire, *importunately, effragito.*
 A desire unto, *appetitus.*
 Having his desire, *compe voti.*
 By desire, *precario, optato.*
 According to one's desire, *ex sen-*
tentia, ex animo.
 Desirable } *desiderabilis, exop-*
 To be desired } *tabilis.*
 Desired, *optatus.*
 Greatly desired, *expetitus.*
 More to be desired, *potior.*
 A desirer, *rogator, precator.*
 Desiring, *cupiens.*
 A desiring, *precatio, effragitatio, ob-*
secratio.
 Desirous, *avidus, cupidus.*
 Very desirous, *percupidus.*
 Desirously, *cupide, avide, studiose.*
 To desire, *desisto.*
 A desisting, *derelictio.*
 A desk, *pluteus, abicus, mensa scri-*
ptoria.
 Desmond [in Ireland] *Desmonia.*
 Desolate, *desertus, vastus.*
 Desolate [full of grief] *Mæius.*
Marore plenus.
 To make desolate, *vasto, devasto,*
populos.
 Made Desolate, *devastatus.*
 A making desolate, *vastatio.*
 Desolately, *vaste, mæste.*

DES

Desolateness } *desolatio, depopulatio.*
 Desolation } *vastitas, ruinæ.*
 TO DESPAIR, *despero, animam*
spondere, spem abicere.
 Despair, *desperatus, animi despo-*
dentis, spei abjectio.
 Despaired of, *desperatus, despo-*
tus, depositus, de quo conclamatione.
 Despairing, *desperabundus.*
 A Despairing }
 Desperation } *desperatio.*
 Desperate, *esper.*
 Desperate boldness, *audacia pro-*
rupta.
 To grow desperate, *spem abicere*
in parta fugitia conijci.
 Desperately, *desperate, incau-*
perate, misere.
 Desperateness, *audacia incensata.*
 Despicable, *abjectus, contemptus,*
vilis, vilis.
 Despicably, *contemptibiliter.*
 Despight, *invidia obstinata, in-*
natio.
 TO DESPISE, *contemno, sper-*
nor, nullo loco numerari, cum
fistidio præterire, nihil e-
mare, auere. * To despise un-
 ly things, *mundana omnia sper-*
gere.
 To be despised, *sperner, jacer.*
 Despised, *contemptus, fatus*
neglectus, spretus.
 A Despiser, *contemptor, m. con-*
ptor, f.
 A despising, *despicius, despi-*
contemptus.
 Despite, *Invidia, indignatio, in-*
brum, contemptus, despicius.
 In despite of one, *ingratus, de-*
uito.
 Despiteful, *contemptuosus.*
 Despitefully, *contemptuosè,*
meliorè.
 To despoil, *spolio, nudo.*
 Despoiled, *nudatus, spoliatus.*
 A Despoiling, *spoliatio.*
 To Despond, *animum despo-*
despondency, desperatio.
 A Despot, *dominus, pæf-*
despotata [part of Empire]
nans.
 Dessaw [in Germany] *Desma-*
 The Dessert, *bellaria, tragema-*
 To Destin }
 Destinate } *destino.*
 Destined } *destinatus, de-*
 Destinated } *stinatus.*
 A Destinating } *destinatio, de-*
 Destination } *stinatio.*
 Destiny, *fatum, sort.*
 The Destinies, *parca.*
 Destiny-readers, *fatalici.*
 Of Destiny, *fatalis.*
 By Destiny, *fataliter.*
 Destitute, *eremus, imple-*
to leave destitute, imple-
queve.
 Left destitute, *derelictus, pho-*
 TO DESTROY, *perdo, ex-*
diruo. * To destroy a Town,
pidum exadio dæc.
 To Destroy all with fire and
omnia incendio vastare.
 To be Destroyed, *desertus,*
corumpor.
 Destroyed, *perditus, dirutus,*
disperditus, libefallus. * The
 ties destroyed and ruined
dirutus, excise & desolate.
 destroyed by men's violence
mines hominum impetu diru-
 A Destroyer, *perditor, desolator,*
for, populator, vastator.

DET

oying, *Exaltalis, exaltisus*.
 destroying, *Perditio*.
 Destroying of a City, *Excir-
 urbis*.
 n to Destroying, *Populabundus*.
 ution, *Clades, exitium, inte-
 lites, ruina*. * Thou hast
 present Destruction, *Ex-
 fatis creptus es*. * A pitiful
 ruination comes to Trees and
 , *Miseranda luv venit arbori-
 fatis*.
 er Destruction, *Interneccio*.
 ution [laying waste] *Popu-
 , Depopulatio*.
 etude, *Defectus*.
 tory, *Defultorius*.
 etain, *Detineo*.
 ned: *Detentus*.
 tainer, *Inspector*.
 taining, *Inspectorio, detentio*.
 etech, *Detego, Retegeo, Indico*.
 fice.
 Detected, *Patefio*.
 ned, *Retedor, Proditus*.
 neder, *Retector*.
 tecting, *Retellio, Detectio*.
 tion }
 tenebrate, *Tenebras dissi-
 ution, Detentio*.
 determine [purpose] *Statuo*.
 tus, *existio*.
 determine [end] *Determino*.
 , *decerno, dirimo, concludo*.
 ano, *expedio*.
 determine [neut] *Cefo*.
 determine Bachelor of Arts,
 ano *haculauratus e ceflere*.
 minate, *Determinatus*.
 minately, *Determinate, prae-
 definite*.
 mination, *Determinatio, de-*
 ERMINED [purposed] *pro-*
 , *deliberatus*. * I am to de-
 n'd, *Sic deliberatum est mihi*.
 t be so determined. *Si istuc
 it certum est*. * I am Deter-
 minot to lessen the Forces,
 , *sententia non minuire copias*.
 mined [concluded] *Deter-*
 , *actus, judicatus, decifus*.
 , *actus, conclusus, finitus*. * The
 is must be Determin'd by
 Arbitrator, *Res dirimenda est
 ius arbitrio*.
 n'd before-hand, *Præjudi-*
 n'd by Judgment, *Cogni-*
 , *litatus*.
 determined } *Constitutum est*.
 determined } *certum est*. * I
 determined with my self to
 taceo in all points, *E com-
 imperio omnia assentari*.
 y have determin'd either to
 er or die, *Obstinaverant se
 aut vincere aut mori*.
 nining, *Definitivus*.
 er [frighten] *Terreo, ab-*
 el, *Deterritus, abterritus*.
 TEST, *Detector, Abominor*.
 , *perire aliquem odio flagrare*.
 , *perire in ore aulie*.
 ble, *Detestabilis, execrandus*.
 , *detestabilis, execratus*.
 bly, *Execrabiliter, flagitiosè*.
 ulation, } *Detestatio, Abomi-*
 , *atio*.
 , *Exfus, Perfus, Odio ba-*

DEV

A Letterer, *Detector*, *exor.*
 Detesting, *Abominatus*, *aversus*, *exofus*.
 To Dethrone, *Solio deturbare*.
 Dethroned, *Solio deturbatus*.
 An Action of Detinue, *Altit sequestraria*; *alio depositi*.
 To detract from, *Detrabo*, *lautes alieius obtere*, *maligne laudare*.
 Detracted from, *Calumniâ lesus*.
 A Detracter, *Detractor*, *calumnator*.
 A Detracting } *Detraho*, *calum-*
 Detraction } *nia*.
 Detracting, } *Detractorius*.
 Detractive, }
 Detriment, *Detrimentum*.
 Detrimental, } *Damnifus*.
 Full of Detriment, }
 To Detrude, *Detrudo*.
 Devastation, *Devastatio*.
 Deventer [in Over-Rijfel] *Daventria*.
 To Devest, *Exuo*, *veſte exuere*.
 Develled, *Veſte exutus*.
 Develocity, *Devexitas*.
 To Deviate, *Devio*, *erro*.
 A Deviating, *Error*.
 Deviation, *Deviaſio*.
 A Device, *Techna*, *dolus*. See *De-*
viſe.
 To Devide, *Divido*. See *Divide*.
 THE DEVIL, *Diabolus*, *Dæmon*,
oniſ. * The Devil rebukes ſin.
Clodius accuſat mæthor. * When
 the Devil is blind, *Quo die orcus*
mortuus ab Acherronte deſcendit.
 * As the Devil loves Holy water,
Sicut fur amaracinum. * The
 Devil take thee, *Aſi in malam*
rem, *Dij te deaque perduant*.
 A She-Devil, *Perſepina*, *mæns*,
femini intemperis acta furore per-
cita.
 The Devil's-bit [in an Apple] *Umbilicus pom.*
 The Devil's-bit [herb] *Morſus*
Diaboli.
 The Devil-fiſh, *Rana piſcatrix*.
 Devils dirt, *Terra utriculor.*
 Devils milk [herb] *Tithymallus*.
 The Devils gold-ring [a Cater-
 pillar] *Combol-volus*.
 Devilish, *Diabolicus*, *Dæmoniacus*,
Tartareus.
 Devilish [exceeding] *Admodum*,
oppido, *ſec.*
 Devilishly, *Diabolicè*.
 Devilishneſs, *Furor Diabolicus*.
 DEVISE, *Excogitatio*, *Meditatio*,
deligentiâ, *Cogitatum*, *Commentum*,
Michina.
 The Devize [of a Shield] *Em-*
blemata, *Symbolum*, *ſignum* *Hierogly-*
phica acutâ ſententiâ vel adagio
ſcripta.
 To Devise, *Excogito*, *affingo*, *com-*
miſſio. * As far as the wit of
 Man can Devise, *Quantum com-*
miſſi vult hominis ingenium. * Let
 us Devise how, *Commentemur quâ*
ratione. * What wickedneſs can
 any one Devise? *Quid ſceleris ex-*
cogitari poteſt? * He Deviſed a
 way to ſave the Senate. *Rationem*
inviſit qui Senatum ſervaret.
 To Devise before-hand, *Præmeditari*.
 To Devise craftily, *Michinor*.
 To Devise by Will, *Legare*.
 Deviled, *Excogitatus*, *commentiti-*
us, *conſectus*.
 Craftily Deviſed, *Michingſus*.
 A Devisee, *Legatarius*.
 A Deviſer, *Excogitator*, *inventor*,
commentor, *Michinator*.

DIA

Full of Devising, *Aeditibundus*.
The Devises [in *Wiltshire*] *Devic-
tae, Divisio*.
A Devisor, *Aggressor*.
Devoid, *Vacuus*.
Devour [Duty] *Officium*.
To Devolve, *Devolvere*.
Devolved, *Devolutus*.
A Devolving, *Devolutio*.
Devolution, } *Devolutio*.
Devonshire, *Devonia, Damnonia,
Damoniorum regio*.
Devonshire adj. } *Damnucensis*.
Of Devonshire, } *Damnonesis*.
To Devonshire Land, *(esetites in pu-
verem redactis terræ inspergere, in-
vincere)*.
To Devote, *Devotus, consecro, dedico*.
Devoted, *Devotus, Consecratus, Ad-
dictus*.
A Devoting, *Adactio, Dedicatio*.
Devotion, *Devotio, Pietas*.
Fool of Devotion, *Devotus, fervidus,
Religiosus*.
Counterfeit Devotion, *Simulata
finitas*.
To be at Devotion, *Rei divinæ ope-
ram dare*.
To be at anothers Devotion, *Nu-
tum eius Religiosè observare, mu-
rem ad amicum gerere*.
To Devour, *Voro, Devoro Deglutio,
Ingruere*.
Devoured, *Voratus, Devoratus*.
A Devourer, *Edax*.
A greedy Devourer, *Helluo*.
A Devourer of his Estate, *Luxo,
Nepos, Prodigus*.
Devouring, *Edix, vorax, rapax*.
Devouring flesh, *Carnivorus*.
A Devouring, *Devoratio, Voracitas,
Edicatio, Ingueratio*.
Devouringly, *Voraciter, gulorè*.
Devout, *Devotus, Pius, Religiosus,
Sanctus*.
Devout only in shew, *Hypocrita*.
Devoutly, *Devotè, Piè, Religiosè,
Sanctè*.
To pray Devoutly, *Ardenter or fer-
vidè precari*.
Devoutness, *Pietas, Religio, sancti-
monia, sanctitas*.
Devreux [the Family] *De Ebroidis*.
A Deusin, *Ponium durum cum incor-
ruptum manens*.
Deuteronomy, *Deuteronomium*.
Deux Pons [in Germany] *Bipontium*.
The Dew, *Ros, cris*.
To Dew, }
Bedew, } *Roro, Irrovo*.
To begin to Dew, *Roresco*.
Mill-dew, *Meligo*.
Wet with Dew, *Roratus, Roscidus*.
Dew-berries, *Baccæ rubi repentis*.
Dewy, *Roralis, Roridus*.
A Dewings, } *Roratio, asper-
falling of Dew, } fo.*
A Dew-claw, *Unguis foscicus, talaris*.
Dew-clawed, *Talaris instructus un-
guibus*.
Dew-grass, *Gramen rovis, Ischiæmon-
strum*.
A Dew-lap, *Palatæ, adis*.
The Dewed, *Dyis, adis*.
Dewce take it. *Mile perat*.
Dexterity, *Dexteritas, agilitas*.
Dexterous, *Agilis*.
Dexterously, *agiliter*.
Diabolical, *Diabolicus*.
Diabolically, *Diabolicè*.
A Diamond, *Diadema, Atis*.
Diagonal, *Diagonalis*.
Diagonally, *Diagonaliter*.
A Diuram, *Diagamme, etis*

DID

DIF

DIG

A Dial, *Horologium*.
 A Sun-dial, *Sciatricon, Horologium Solare*.
 A Water-dial, *Clepsydra*.
 A Pilot's Dial, *Pyxis nautica*.
 The hand of a Dial, *Gnomon, onis*.
 The Pin of a Dial, *index, stylus*.
 A Dial-maker, *Horologarius*.
 A Dial-*lect*, *Dialectus*.
 A Dialogue, *Dialogus, Colloquium*.
 The Diameter, *Diameter*.
 Diametrically, *Ex Diameter, directè*.
 A Diamond, *Adamans, ntis*.
 Diamond, adj. *Adamantius*.
 Of or like a Diamond *Adamantinus*.
 Diamond-cut, *Angulatus*.
 The Diamond at Cards, *Rombus*.
 Diana [a Woman's Name] *Diana*.
 A Diapason, *Diapason*.
 Diaper, *Pestis striata*.
 To Diaper, *Striare, floribus inter-tinguere*.
 Diaper-work, *Striatio, Striatu*.
 Diapering, *Stria*.
 Diapered, *Striatus, Figuris variis distinctus*.
 Diaphanous [Transparent] *Pellucidus*.
 Diaphoretick, *Discussorius*.
 The Diaphragm [Midriff] *Diaphragma*.
 Diabarth [part of Asia] *Mesopotamia*.
 Diargument [part of Asia] *Hircania*.
 A Diary [Day-book] *Ephemeris, idis, diaries, idem*.
 A Dibble [setting-stick] *Paginum*.
 Dicacity, *Dicacitas*.
 Dice, *Alea, taxilli, tesserae*.
 To play at Dice, *Aleis ludere*.
 A cast at Dice, *Aleae iactus*.
 The play at Dice, *Ludus talaris, talorum iactus*.
 Dice, adj. *Talaris, tesserarius*.
 Of Dice, *Tesserae*.
 A Dice-box, *Pyrgus, orca, turricula*.
 A Dicer, *Aleator, aleo, o*.
 A Dice-player, *Nis*.
 A Dice-house, *Taberna aleatoria, forum aleatorium*.
 The keeper of a Dicing-house, *Aleatoriae tabernae dominus*.
 A Dich, *Fossa*. See Ditch.
 A Dichotomy, *Dichotomia*.
 A Dicker of Leather, *Pellium decae*.
 Dictany, *Distamnus, distamnium*.
 Dictander, *Lepidium, gingiber hortense*.
 False Dictany, *Chondris*.
 To Dictate, *Dicto*.
 Dictated, *Dictatus*.
 A Dictatour, *Dictator*.
 Of a Dictatour, *Dictatorius*.
 A Dictatour-like, *Dictatorius*.
 A Dictatourship, *Dictatura*.
 A Dictionary, *Distionarium, lexicon*.
 Did, *Feci*. See Do.
 Didactic, *Ad aptum ad docendum*.
 Didactical, *Ad docendum efficax*.
 A Didapper, *Mergus, urinatrix*.
 To Diddle, *Algeo, horreo, praefrigore tremere*.
 A Diddering, *Algor, horror*.
 Dido [a Woman's Name] *Didonis*.
 Die [in France] *Dia, Dea*.
 TO DIE, *Morior, oheo, intereo, occido, cecido, mortem appetere*.
 * He Died two Years ago, *Abhinc annos duos mortuus est*.
 * On the very same day that he Died, *Idem ipso die quo excessit à vita*.
 * Before he Died, *Antequam à vita discederet*.
 * No not. if I should

have Died for it, *Non si me occidisset*.
 * We must all Die, *Omnes eodem cogimur*.
 To Die in a thing, *Immorier*.
 To Die suddenly, *Morte subitanea corripit*.
 To Die [as Beer, &c.] *Vento corrumpi, vappam fieri, in vappam verti, saporem et odorem genuinum perdere*.
 Condemned to die, *Capite damnatus*.
 Like to die, *Moribundus, ferme*.
 Ready to Die, *Moriens*.
 * I am ready to Die for Thirst, *Siti entus sum*.
 * When he was ready to Die for Hunger, *Cum fame moreretur*.
 A Dying, *Obitus*.
 A Die, *Alea*.
 A Die [Colour] *Color, tinctura*.
 To Die [Colours] *Tingo, coloribus pannum inficere*.
 A Die house, *Officina tinctorie*.
 A Dier, *Tinctor*.
 A Dier's Wife, *Tinctorix*.
 A Dier's Vat, *Abenum tinctorum, cortina*.
 Dier's-weed [herb] *Luteola*.
 Dieben [in Saxony] *Tebea*.
 Dieppe [in Normandy] *Deppa*.
 Dieffen [in Brabant] *Damajis*.
 Dieft [in Brabant] *Diefta*.
 Diet, *Victus*.
 A Diet, *Diata, medium victus regimen*.
 A Diet of the Empire, *Concilium, Comitatus, conventus ordinum imperii*.
 To Diet, *Diatare, vel victus rationem praescribere*.
 Diet, adj. *Diatacticus*.
 Of a Diet, *Diatacticus*.
 Dieted, *Ad praescriptam victus rationem scriptus*.
 Dietenhoffen [in Germany] *Divodurum, Theodonis villa*.
 Dieuze [in Lorraine] *Duodecium, Decempagi*.
 Diex [in Provence] *Decis, Decemsum civitas*.
 TO DIFFER, *differo, discrepo, distingo*.
 * Hidden virtue differs little from buried sloth, *Paulum sepultae distat inertia celata virtus*.
 * Man and Beast do differ chiefly in this, *Inter hominem et bellum hoc maximum interest*.
 * Your Action differs from the sense of the Law, *Factum tuum à sententia legis discrepat*.
 * A Thrifty Man differs from a Covetous Man, *Discrepat parcus avaro*.
 To make to Differ, *Distingo, se*.
 To cause to Differ, *Cerno*.
 A Difference, *Differentia, discrepantia, discrimen*.
 * What Difference there is between Man & Man's Home, *homo homini quid praestat?*
 * There is no great difference between them and the Peripateticks, *Non multum à Peripateticis distant*.
 * There is as much Difference between, *Tantum interest inter*.
 * There is some Difference between staring and stark Mad, *est inter Tanquam modicum fœcerumque Vitelli*.
 Difference [Controversie] *Lis, itis, dissentio*.
 To end Differences by Treaty, *Per colloquia controversias componere*.
 Different, *Drversus, discrepans, differens*.
 Differing, *Spar, abimilis*.
 To be different from, *Discrepano*.

Differently, *Varie*.
 With difference, *Varie*.
 A differing, *Discrepantia*.
 Difficult, *Difficilis, Arduus, Gravis, Molestus*.
 Very Difficult, *Perdifficilis*.
 Somewhat difficult, *Subdifficilis*.
 Difficultly, *Difficiliter*.
 With difficulty, *Difficile*.
 Difficultly, *Difficiliter*.
 Diffidence, *Diffidentia*.
 Diffident, *Diffidens*.
 To Diffuse, *Diffundere*.
 Diffused, *Diffusus*.
 Diffusedly, *Diffuse*.
 Diffusedness, *Diffusio*.
 Diganwy [in Caernarvonshire] *Diganwy*.
 The digestes, *Juris volumina in priores digesta loca, digesta, digestio*.
 To digest [set in order] *Digestum*.
 To digest [Meat] *Digero, concoquo*.
 To digest perfectly, *Decoque, concoquo*.
 To digest [by sleeping] *Digestum*.
 To digest [set in order] *Digestum*.
 Digested [as Meat] *Digestum, coctum*.
 Not digested, *Crudus*.
 Digestion, *Digestio, coactio, coctio*.
 Digesting, *Sectio*.
 Ill digestion, *Cruditudo*.
 Want of digestion, *Cochymus*.
 Digestive, *Pepticus, coactivus, tens or efficiens*.
 TO DIG, *Fodio, confodio*.
 To dig about, *Circumfodio*.
 To dig away from the Root, *Ablaqueo*.
 Trees, *Ablaqueo*.
 To dig down, *Fodio*.
 To Dig in, *Infodio*.
 To dig out, *Effodio, eruo*.
 To dig up, *Fodio*.
 To dig thorow, *Transfodio*.
 To dig under, *Suffodio*.
 Digged, *Fusus, confusus*.
 Digged again, *Refusus*.
 Digged out, *Effusus, erutus*.
 Digged up, *Effusus, erutus*.
 Digged through, *Perfusus, transfusus*.
 Digged under, *Suffusus*.
 Digged into, *Infusus*.
 Which may be digged, *Fossilis*.
 Not to be digged up, *Inextinguibilis*.
 A digger, *Fossor*.
 A digging, *Fossio, Fossura*.
 A digging about, *Circumfossio*.
 A digging about the Roots, *Ablaqueo*.
 A digging into, *Infossio*.
 A digging under, *Suffossio*.
 A digging up, *Effossio*.
 To dig [dregs] *Ornis, perstruo, polio*.
 A dighting, *Ornatu*.
 A digit [number] *Numerus decem inferior*.
 A digit [Inch] *Digitus, Pollex*.
 A digitation, *Digitus, digitationum simulatio*.
 Digladiation, *Digladiatio*.
 Dign [Worthy] *Dignus*.
 Digne [in Provence] *Demus*.
 To dignifie, *Orno*.
 Dignified, *Ornatus*.
 A dignifying, *Ornatu*.
 A dignitary, *Dignitarius*.
 Dignity, *Dignitas, amplitudo, honor, titulus*.
 To promote to dignity, *Nobilitate*.

DIM

DIP

DIS

royal, *Majestas*.
 gnities, *Honorarius*.
 greis, *Digredior, Aborro, E-*
gre, Recedere, ab instituto ser-
digredi.
 greffing, } *Digressio, Digres-*
 sion, } *sus, Episodius,*
pro.
 [in Burgundy] *Divio, Divio-*
dicare, Dijudico.
 e, *Foffi.*
 e-ative, *Chomarchus, Agge-*
romes.
 lacerate, *Dilacero.*
 erated, *Dilaceratus.*
 lacerating, } *Dilaceratio.*
 eration, }
 lapidate, *Dilapido.*
 adated, *Dilapidatus.*
 apidation, *Dilapidatio.*
 adations, *Ruine.*
 late [inlarge] *Dilata.*
 ble, *Dilatabilis.*
 ed, *Dilatatus.*
 ating, *Dilatatio.*
 geons *Dilatatory, Dilata-*
torum, cuncti dilatandaque
ferreum instrumentum ido-
ry, Dilatorius.
 ay pleas of exceptions, *Ex-*
mes or praescriptiones moratoria-
do, Penis succedaneus.
 emma, *Dilemma, atis.*
 nce, *Diligentia, Industria, Cu-*
culi tas, Solertia, Studium.
 re Diligence, *Curam adhibere,*
im dare.
 ent, *Diligens, Sedulus, Affidu-*
tytrius, Studiosus, Attentus.
 iligent, *Satago, Studeo, Evi-*
Animo excubare, Summam
nam adhibere.
 Diligent, *Perdiligens, Dili-*
genter, Perugil.
 ntly, *Diligenter, Attente,*
rie, Sedulo, Studiose.
 hen [in Germany] *Dilinga.*
 herb] *Anethum.*
 Dill, *Anethum sylvestre.*
 d, } *Anethinus.*
 bourg [in Germany] *Dilem-*
ma.
 ing, *Procul, Deliciae, Ama-*
cidate, Dilucido.
 ute wine, *Diluo, Tempero.*
 d, *Dilutus.*
 al, *Diluviatis.*
 ension, *Dimensio.*
 ication, *Dimicatio.*
 ntaunce, *Lanceola.*
 itauncer, *Lancifer, Lancea-*
fel.
 MINISH, *Diminuo, Commi-*
minuo, Attenuo, Extenuo,
 * The Centurion dimi-
 nothing from that praise,
 sibi ex ista laude decerpit cen-
 * He diminishes something
 punishment, *De supplicio*
quis remittit.
 mudi a sum, *De numero*
 ere, *Partem aliquam condo-*
 Diminished, *Diminuo, Ex-*
tenuo. * The glory of the
 is diminished, *Gloria victo-*
 riora est. * Mens courage
 nished with their bodies,
 corporibus deflorescunt animi.
 ned, *Minutus, Comminutus,*

Diminutus, Imminutus, Attenus-
tus. * Authority diminished,
Fluxa auctoritas.
 A } *Diminutio,*
 A } *Diminishment,* } *Diminutio,*
 A } *Diminution,* } *Extenuatio,*
 A } *Diminutive, Diminutivus,* } *Elevatio.*
 A } *Diminutively, Diminutive.*
 Letters *Dimissory, Literae dimis-*
soriae.
 To Dimitt, *Dimitto.*
 Dimm, *Obstusus, Obtusus, Hebei.*
 To Dimm, } *Obsturo, Hebeo.*
 Make Dimm, }
 To Dimm the eyes, *Oculi praesin-*
guere, Praestringere.
 To be Dimm of sight, *Lippio, Ca-*
cutio, Caligo.
 One Dimm of sight, *Caligans, Lu-*
sciosus, Luscus.
 Dimmed, *Obscuratus, Hebetatus.*
 A Dimming, *Hebetatio.*
 Dimmily, *Obscure, Obtusus.*
 Dinaneis, *Caligo, Hebetudo, Obscu-*
ritas.
 Dimness of sight, *Caligatio, Oculo-*
rum obtusio.
 A Dimple, *Nævus, menti fossula or*
scrobiculus.
 Dimpled, *Nævus, Cui adeo gets-*
sinus.
 Dinah [a womans name] *Dina.*
 Dinant [in the low Countries]
Dinantium.
 Dinant [in Bretagne] *Dinantium.*
 To DINE, *Prandio.* * To Dine with
 Duke Humphrey, *Famem obsenari.*
 Having Dined, *Pransus.*
 A Dining-chamber, } *Cenaculum,*
 Dining-room, } *Cenatio,*
pransorium.
 To Ding, *Allido, Illido, Incutio, In-*
figo.
 Ding-dong, *Campanarum innitatio.*
 To Dingle-dangle, *Propendeo.*
 A Dingle, *Convallis.*
 Dinkelpihel [in North-Schmaben]
Dinkelspila.
 A Dinn, *Streptitus.*
 To make a Dinn, *Resono.*
 A Dinner, *Prandium.* * A Dinner
 for my dog, *Meates cæna.* * After
 dinner sit a while, after sup-
 per walk a mile, *Post epulas stabis*
vel passus mille meabis.
 A little Dinner, *Prandium, Pran-*
diolum.
 A starting Dinner, *Prandium sta-*
tarium.
 Dinner, adj. } *Pransorius.*
 Or for Dinner, }
 A dint, *Contusio, Impressio, Vestigium.*
 To Dint, *Contundo.*
 A Diocesis, *Diæcesis, Territorium.*
 A Diocesan, *Diæcesis.*
 Dioclesian [a mans name] *Diocle-*
sianus.
 Dioptrique, *Dioptrica.*
 To Dip, *Tingo, Intingo, Mergo.*
 To Dip again, *Retingo.*
 To Dip often, *Mergo.*
 To Dip under, *Submergo.*
 A Diphong, *Diphthongus.*
 A Diple, *Nota a correctoribus mar-*
gini inscripta qua typobeta erra-
tum emendat.
 Dipped, *Intinctus, Immerfus.*
 A Dipper, *Immersus, Cataphiptis.*
 A Dipping, *Immergo, Baptisma.*
 A Dipping under, *Submersio.*
 A Diple-line, } *Bolis, Perpendicu-*
 Deep-sea-line, } *lum nauticum,*
Melortius.
 Diptychs, *Diptycha.*

Dire [dreadful] *Dirus.*
 Direct, *Directus.*
 To Direct, *Dirigo, Moderor, Ordino.*
 To Direct ones courie, *Tendere.*
 To Direct the right way, *Viam*
monstrare.
 Directed, *Praemonstratus.*
 Directed in the way, *In viam de-*
ductus.
 Directing, } *Monstrans.*
 Directive, }
 A Directing, *Monstratio.*
 A Directing, *Directio.*
 Directly, *Directè, Expresse.*
 Directly against, *è regione, ex ad-*
verso.
 Directness, *Reilitudo.*
 Directory, *Dirigens, viam præ-*
monstrans.
 A Directory, *Liturgis Presbyteria-*
norum.
 To be Directly opposite, *Ex dia-*
metro distare.
 Direful, *Dirus, Sævus, Atrox.*
 Dirges, *Exequiae, Nævae funebres.*
 Dirgh [a lake in Ireland] *Dirghs.*
 Dirichaw [in Prussia] *Dirchovia.*
 Diribitory, *Diribitorium.*
 Dirt, *Lutum, Cænum, Fæmus.*
 Dirty, *Diritas.*
 Dirty, *Cænosus, Lutulentus.* * He
 is a dirty fellow, *Ille non lutum*
est lutulentus.
 To grow Dirty, *Lutesco.*
 Dirtily, *Lutesè, Lutulentè.*
 Disability, *Impotentia.*
 To Disable, *Infirmus.*
 Disabled, *Infirmatus.*
 A Disabling, *Infirmatio.*
 To Disabule, *Errantem in viam*
veritatis reducere.
 To Disaccord, *Discordo, Dissentio.*
 To Disacustom, *Desuefacio.*
 Disaccustomed, *Desuetus.*
 Disaccustomedness, *Desuetudo.*
 Disadvantage, *Incommodum.*
 To Disadvantage, *Incommoda, Ob-*
esse.
 Disadvantaged, *Incommodatus.*
 Disadvantageous, *Incommodus.*
 Disadvantageously, *Incommodè.*
 A Disadventure, *Infortunium, Cas-*
us adversus.
 To Disaffect, *Improbo, Abhorreo.*
 Disaffection, *Malevolentia, odium.*
 To DISAGREE, *Dissideo, Discrepo,*
Discordo, Disconvenio, Dissentio,
Vario, Dissio.
 Disagreeable, *Incongruus, Inconven-*
iens, Dissentaneus.
 Disagreeing, *Discors.* * Neither
 were his gestures disagreeing to
 his voice, *Nec absoni à voce motus*
 erant. * It is disagreeing to my
 kind of life, *Absurum & alienum*
est à vita mea.
 A Disagreeing, } *Discrepantis, Dissi-*
 Disagreement, } *cordis, Dissidium,*
Dissentio.
 To Disallow, *Improbo, Reprobo,*
Damno.
 Disallowed, *Improbatus, Damnat.*
 A Disallower, *Improbator.*
 A Disallowing, *Improbatio.*
 To Disalt [diable] *Incapacem red-*
dere.
 To Disanchor, *Anchoram solvere.*
 Having Disanchored, *Anchoris so-*
luta.
 To Disanimate, *Exanimare.*
 To Disanul, *Abolere, Abrogare, Antiquo.*
 Refrindo, *Infirmus, Irritum, Refere.*
 Disannulled, *Abrogatus, Deditus.*

DISC

DISC

DISC

Disannulling { Abrogatio, Aboli-
Disannulment } tio, Refixio.
To DISAPPOINT, Deſtituo, Fraudo, Fruſtro.
To diſappoint ones purpoſe, conſilium alicuius perimere.
To diſappoint the Adverſaries purpoſe, Adverſariorum conatus infringere.
To diſappoint one of his hope, Spem alicui deſtituere, fallere.
Diſappointed, Irritus, Deſtitutus.
* My Maſter is diſappointed of a Wife, Herus uxore excidit.
Diſappointment } Fruſtratio.
Diſappointing }
To diſapprove, Improbo.
A Diſard, Stultus, Stupicus, Sannio.
To diſarm, Exuvio, Spolio.
To diſarm [neut.] Arma deponere, ſine armis incedere.
Diſarmed, Dearmatus, Spoliatus.
Diſarm'd [as a dear] cornibus mutilus.
Diſarmed, Dearmatus, Spoliatus.
A Diſarming, Exarmatio.
To diſarray [uncloth] Exuo.
To diſarray [an Army] Exercitum fundere, diſſipare, diſſipare.
Diſarrayed [unclothed] Exutus.
Diſarrayed [routed] Fugus.
A Diſaſter, Infortunium, calamitas.
Diſaſtrous, Infortunatus.
Diſaſtrouſly, Infortunate.
To diſavow, Diſſiteor, Inſciiri.
Diſavowed, Abnegatus.
To diſband, Exauſtoro, Dimitto, Solvo.
Diſbanded, Exauſtratus, miſſus ſolus.
A Diſbanding, Dimiſſio, miſſio.
To Diſbelieve, Diſſido.
To Diſburden, Exonero, levo, libero, deonero.
Diſburdened, Exoneratus.
A Diſburdening, Exoneratio.
To Diſburſe, Expendo, Rependo, Pecunias repreſentare.
Diſburſed, Expensur.
A Diſburſer, Expensor.
A Diſburſing, Expensio.
A Diſburſement, Expensio, Impenſa.
Diſcalendred [blotted out] Inductus, Interitus.
To diſcamp, Caſtra movere.
A diſcaming, Caſtrorum motio or motus.
To diſcard [at cards] alienioris aleæ luſoria folia rejicere.
To diſcard, Exauſtoro, militem miſſum facere.
Diſcarded, Exauſtratus.
A diſcarding, Exauſtratio.
To diſcead, Deſcendo.
A diſceant, Series qua hereditas alicui obvenit.
To diſcern, Cerno, Diſiudico, dignoſco, Diſtinguo.
To diſcern from others, Internoſco.
Diſcerned, Diſcretus.
A diſcerning, Obſervatio.
A diſcharge, Abſolutio, Liberatio, Demiſſio.
A diſcharge [acquittance] Apoſtoli, Acceptilatio.
A diſcharge [from ſuit] Indemnitatis.
To diſcharge [a reckoning] Solvo.
To diſcharge [a Gun] Exonero, Diſſolvo.
To diſcharge [from a crime] Abſolvio, Expeſcio.
To diſcharge one of a covenant, Acceptam ſerre ſtipulationem.
Diſcharged, Ruce donatus.

Diſcharged of his pains, Laboribus deſundus.
Diſcharged from blame, Abſolutus.
Diſcharged [unladen] Exoneratus.
Diſcharged [freed] Immunitus, liberatus, Solutus.
Soldiers diſcharged, milites exauſtrati.
A diſcharger, Abſolutor, Solutor.
A diſcharging, Abſolutio, Solutio.
Diſcharging, Abſolutio.
To diſchevil, Capillos turbare.
Diſchevilled, Paſſus capillis.
A diſciple, Diſcipulus.
Diſcinct, Diſſolutus, diſcinctus.
Diſciplinable, diſcipline idoneus, ad præcepta capax.
Diſcipline, diſciplin.
Martial diſcipline, Diſciplinæ militaris.
To diſcipline, Exercere, Duceo.
A diſclatmer in law, Abrenunciator.
To diſclaim, Renuncio, nullo modo agnoſcere, Pro ſuo non habere.
Diſclaimed, Renunciatio.
A diſclaiming, Renunciatio.
To diſcloſe, Revelo, Retegeo, Aperio, Nuncio, Indico, Pateſcacio.
To be diſcloſed, Pateſco, Pateſco.
Diſcloſed, Detellus, Nudatus, pateſcillus, Recluſus.
Diſcloſed [in falconry] recens Emmerſus ex ovo, ex ovi cruſta.
A diſcloſer, Revelator, Proditor, Index.
A diſcloſing } Revelatio, Pateſcacio,
Diſcloſure } Inicium.
A diſcolouring, Decoloratio.
To diſcolour, Decoloro.
Diſcoloured, Decolor, oris.
To DISCOMFIT an Army, Exercitum fundere, diſſipare, rumpere, propulſare, proſigere, copias delere, devincere.
To be diſcomfited and out of heart, Fractio ac demiſſio eſſe animo.
Diſcomfited, devilius, Diſſipatus, proſigatus. * The enemy is diſcomfited and put to flight, Fuſi fugatique hoſtes.
A diſcomfiture, Strages, clades.
Diſcomfort, Mævor, Maſſitia, Triſtitia.
To diſcomfort, Mævere afficere, animum doloribus cumulare.
To be diſcomforted, Doleo, Langueo, mæreo.
To diſcommend, Vituperio.
A diſcommendation, Vituperium.
Diſcommended, Vituperatus.
A diſcommender, Vituperator.
A diſcommending, Vituperatio.
A diſcommodity, Incommodum.
Diſconſolate, Luſtificabilis, mæſtus, Animo deſpondens.
Diſcontent, Cordolium.
To diſcontent, Ango, Offendo.
To be diſcontent } Offender, inta-
Be diſcontented } beſio, gravi-
ter or moleſte ferre.
Diſcontented, Anxius, Offenſus.
Diſcontentment, Anxietas, Agritudo.
To DISCONTINUE, [act.] Intermitto, Deſueſcio, Interrumpo.
* I have diſcontinued my ſtudies above this two years, Dux annos a ſtudio ceſſavi.
To diſcontinue [neut.] Intermittere, deſueſco.
Diſcontinuance } Intermiſſio, inter-
Diſcontinuation } ruptio, deſuetudo, Intercaſelo, Interſtitium.
Diſcontinued, Intermiſſus, Inter-

ruptus. * All this matter diſcontinued by war grew to beac tota res interpellata ſiſterat.
Diſcontinuingly, Interrupit.
Diſcord, Diſcordia.
To be at diſcord, Diſſentire, crepo, Diſſideo, Amicitiam renuciare.
To make diſcord, Lites ſeſe movere.
A diſcord in muſick, Diſſonantia.
A diſcordance, Diſcrepancia.
Diſcordant, Diſcordans, Reſonan.
To DISCOVER, Reſeque, deſero, In lucem proferre, in ſus produceret. * It is unlaſe to diſcover it to all, In indicare neſas eſt.
To Diſcover ſecrets, Arcana promere.
To Diſcover ones humour, ſeſe tem explorare, deprehendere.
Diſcovered, Deſectus, Reteſeque pertus.
A Diſcoverer, Revelator, Exptor.
A Diſcovering, Indicatio.
A diſcoverie, Inicium.
To Diſcount, Calculus ſubſtrahere.
Diſcountenance, Frontis capere, Vultus nubibus obduci.
To Diſcountenance, Improbare, te nubilis excipere.
Diſcountenanced, Pavum ſeſe liter Exceptus.
To DISCOURAGE, Exanimare, frangere, animos deſicere, terrere. * Shame encourages him, Pudor illi eſt animus.
To be diſcouraged, Animum pondere, abjicere, Animo deſolito animo fracto eſſe. * Sluggiſh ſoon diſcourag'd from their buſineſſe, Ignavi a diſcendo cito deterent.
Diſcouraged, Abjeſtus, Deſectus, fractus.
Not Diſcouraged, Inſtratus.
A diſcouraging } Deſolatio,
Diſcouragement } mi demigſio, leſtia.
To DISCOURSE, Conſultatio, ſepto. * We muſt diſcourſe profit, de utili differendum eſt.
To diſcourſe at large, Diſſeque copias luxuriare, plurimū agitare.
A diſcourſe, Conſultatio, ſermo. * A diſcourſe of diſputatio de officio. * He loſt their diſcourſe, Illorum quia interrumpit.
An idle diſcourſe, Naga, Faba, Conſultationem nuga.
A pleaſing diſcourſe, Amatus, narratio jucunda.
A dry or ſhallow diſcourſe, Diſſeque rerum inopi.
Diſcourſed, Enarratus.
Diſcourteous, Inhumanius.
Diſcourteouſly, Inhumani.
A diſcourtey, Injuria.
A diſcredit, Deſectus, oris, Inimicitia, Macula.
To diſcredit, Infamo, Elevo, mo, obſtelle, Debenefo, nomaſe, cupus roſere.
Diſcredited, Infamatus.
A diſcrediting, Infamatio, ſtatio.
Diſcreet, Prudens, conſultus.
A diſcreet man, Scler.
Diſcreetly, Prudenter, Conſulta-

DISG

DISI

DISM

tneis, Prudentia.
 tion, Prudentia.
 Discretion, Pro arbitrio.
 at discretion, Insuper, fa-
 Insulsi.
 scribe, Describo, Depingo,
 mo.
 criminate, Discrimino.
 sure, Detego, revelo.
 five, ad fermentationem spa-
 rmocinationis capax.
 eus, Discutio.
 ed, Discussor.
 quier, Discussor.
 hing, } Discussio.
 ion, }
 a, Designatio, Fastidium.
 DAIN, Designor, Aspernor,
 *He disdains his prayers,
 averfatur. *She disdains
 should love her, a me fasti-
 ari.
 ned, Fastidit, Spretus.
 ainer, Designator.
 ful, Fastidiosus, Fastuosus,
 us, vultuosus.
 fully, fastidiosus, contemptim.
 fulness, Fastidium.
 aining, designatio, averfatio.
 ase, Morbus, Malum.
 eafte, Moleftum exhibere.
 id, Morbidus, Languidus.
 ed, [refitit] Inquietatur.
 ifeafed, male se habere, ex-
 laborare.
 mbark, Oram tenere, litus ob-
 mbogue, In mare ingredi.
 eitem, Elevo, Vifpende.
 em, Contemptus, ut.
 emed, Contemptus, a, um.
 eemer, Contemptor.
 eeming, } Elevatio.
 mation, }
 ur, invidia.
 ur [incurat] Offensa.
 avour, Invidia.
 ured, Invidia.
 gure, deformo, Mutilo, figu-
 rare, corrumpere.
 gure ones face, Os fed me-
 ad, Deformatus, deformis.
 guring, deformatio, debonesta-
 m.
 franchise, Civitatis jus adi-
 mero civium fequare.
 chated, Precriptus, privile-
 ium unitatibus privatus.
 nth, Spolio.
 nished, Spoliatus.
 igh, digero. See Digest.
 orge, Emovo, Confortim eji-
 ed, Ejelus.
 rging, Ejectio, vomitus.
 ACE, aedecus, ignominia.
 would think it no dif-
 mtepe eximarent. *He
 grace to his friends, Macu-
 & aedecori est. *He puts
 aigence quietly, Honoris
 me fect animo.
 aice, Deduco, deboneto,
 conspurco, dignitatem ob-
 In tenebras conjicere.
 ed, aedecatur.
 aker, Traductor.
 aeing, Traductio.
 ful, Dedecorofus, contume-
 liofus.
 eful terms, Convitia.
 ile, Larva, Personis.
 ife, [pretence] Species.
 ut.

Disguised with drink, Ebrius, vino
 obrutus.
 To disguise himself, Personam in-
 duere, vestem & vultum mutare,
 vultu simulato incedere.
 To disguise any thing, aliam spec-
 iem alicui rei inducere, aliquid ali-
 enum specie obducere, vestire.
 Disguised, Larvatus, Personatus,
 fucatus, filius.
 A Disguising, Personatio, Dissimu-
 latio.
 To DISGUST, Fastidio, Indignor.
 A Disgust, Fastidium, Nausea.
 To fall into disgust of, Nauseare.
 Fallen into disgust of, Nauseans.
 A DISH, Patina, Paropsis, Lanx.
 *He took an almond out of the
 dish, Amygdalam de lance tulit.
 *He laid it in his dish as a foul
 crime, Hoc ei quasi deforme crimen
 objecit.
 The chief dish, Caput cœne.
 The first dish, (cœne proœmium.
 The last Dish, Cœne epilodus.
 A little Dish, Portella.
 A Potage-dish, Catinus Pultarius.
 A channing-dish, Foculus mensarius.
 Antepfa, Ignitabulum.
 A dish-clout, Peniculus, Peniculum.
 The brim of a dish, Margo, La-
 bium, ora.
 A dish of meat, Ferculum, Missus.
 Pretty dishes of meat, Daper.
 Dish-meat, Sorbillum.
 To Dish up meat, Instruere patinas
 cibis.
 To do it in a dish, Examussito.
 You have don't in a dish, Cura-
 si probe.
 A Dish-bearer, Dapifer.
 A dish-wash } [bird] Mergus.
 Dish-washer }
 To dishearten, Animum alicui in-
 fringere.
 Disheartened, Examimatus.
 Dishefion, Exhereditio.
 A Dishefion, Intrufor.
 Dishevelled hair, Passi capilli.
 DISHONEST, Inhonestus, Prævus,
 spurcus, impurus, turpis. *The cor-
 ruptions and filthiness of a dis-
 honest mind, Depravatio & fœdi-
 tas turpificati animi.
 To dishonestly, diffimo.
 To make Dishonest [defile] Polluo.
 Dishonesty, Inhonestas, Præve, Im-
 pure, Sordide, Turpiter.
 To live dishonestly, Flagitiose vi-
 vere.
 To plead Dishonestly, Fœdissime
 causam agere.
 Dishonestly, Prævit, Improbis.
 DISHONOUR, Dedecus, Ignomi-
 nia, Macula. *It will be a great
 dishonour to you, magno tibi pro-
 brio futurum est. *He brings disho-
 nour and disgrace on himself, sibi
 turpitudinem & dedecus infligit.
 To Dishonour, Deboneto, aedecoro,
 Inquino, traduco.
 Dishonourable, Turpis, Ignominio-
 sus.
 Dishonourably, Turpiter.
 Dishonoured, Inhonoratus, Debon-
 estatus.
 A Dishonouring, Inhonestatio.
 To Dishonour, e navi in terram de-
 scendere, excedere.
 Dishonoured, e navi expositus.
 To Dishonour, Excano.
 A Dishonouring, Excanfo, Excen-
 sus.
 To Disengage, Libero, Expedio, Ex-

plico, Redimo, Vadimonio solvere.
 Disengaged, Liberatus, Vadimonio
 solutus.
 A Disengager, Liberator, redemptor.
 A Disengaging, Liberatio, Redemp-
 tio.
 Disingenuous, illiberalis, inurbanus,
 Incurvil.
 To disinheret, exheredo, abdic.
 Disinherited, Abdicatus, exhereda-
 tus, exheres.
 A Disinheriting, Abdicatio, exhe-
 redatio.
 To Disintangle, Expedio, Explico,
 Extrico.
 Disintangled, Extricatus.
 A Disintangling, Extricatus.
 To Disinterr, Effodio.
 Disinterring, Effossio.
 A Disinterring, Effossio.
 To Disjoyn, Disjungo.
 Disjoyned, disjunctus.
 A Disjoyning, } Disjunctio.
 Disjunction, }
 To Disjoyn, deartuo.
 Disjunctive, Disjunctivus.
 Disjunctively, disjunctive.
 A diskindness, Maleficium, Noxa.
 To Dislike, Improbo.
 A Dislike, Fastidium.
 To fall into dislike of, Fastidio.
 Fallen into dislike of, Fastidens.
 Disliked, Improbatus.
 A disliking, Improbatio.
 To Dislocate, Luxo, Loco movere.
 Dislocated, Luxatus.
 A Dislocating } Luxatio, offis ex-
 A Dislocation } emptio ex sede, offis
 dislocatio ex coyle.
 To Dislodge, Pello.
 To dislodge [a Deer] Cervum exci-
 tare.
 To Dislodge [neut.] Hospitium mu-
 tare.
 Dislodged, Pulsus, Excitatus.
 A Dislodging, Pulsio, Excitatio,
 Hospitii mutatio, Lemigratio.
 Disloyal, perfidus, infidus.
 Disloyalty, Perfidia, Infidia.
 Disloyalty, Perfidia.
 Dismal, Horridus, Terribilis, Infau-
 lus, atrox.
 Dismal daies, Dies atri, Funesti,
 Inauspicati.
 To Dismantle, Muros or mœnia di-
 ruer.
 Dismantled, Mœnibus orbatus, pri-
 vatus.
 A Dismantling, Munitionum equis-
 tio.
 To Dismay, Terreo, Porterrefacio,
 metu percellere.
 Dismayed, Territus, Terrefactus, me-
 tu percussus.
 To be a little dismayed, Subtupes,
 Subtupes.
 To Dismember, Deartuo, Dilanio,
 Membra dissectare, dissepere.
 Dismembered, deartuatus, dilania-
 tus.
 A dismembering, deartuatio, dila-
 nio, Laceratio.
 Dimes [tithes] decimæ.
 To Dimittis, dimitto, Missum face-
 re, ablego, militiâ solvere.
 Dimidied, dimissus, exauctoratus.
 A Diminishing } Dimissio.
 A Diminution }
 To dismount [unhorse] Equo excu-
 tere, Præcipitare, sepicere.
 To dismount [neut.] Equo descen-
 dere.
 To dismount [a Canon] Tormen-
 tum murale rotis eximere.

DISP

DISP

DISP

Dismounted, *Dejectus, excussus*.
Disobedience, *Inobedientia, Contumacia*.

Disobedient, *Inobediens, Immoriger, parum moriger, contumax, refractarius*.

To be Disobedient, *Repugno, jussa negligere, imperanti non auscultare*.

Disobediently, *Contumaciter*.

To Disobey, *Repugno, morem non gerere, non parere*.

Disobeyed, *Contemptus, neglectus*.

To Disoblige, *Ledo, ere, de aliquo male mereri, offendere*.

Disoblighed, *Lusus*.

Disobliging, *Inofficiosus, inurbanus*.

DISORDER, *Confusio*.

A house of Disorder, *Domus infamis, popina*.

To Disorder, *Confundo, Conturbo, Perturbo*.

To Disorder the Hair, *Capillos turbare*.

To Disorder ones self, *Modum temperantiae excedere*.

Disordered, *Incompositus, Inconditus, confusus, turbatus*. * A confused and disordered heap, *Rudis indigestaque mater*. * Soldiers disordered and out of array, *militum inordinati & incompositi*. * He utters jests in disordered Metre, *Jocularia inconditis versibus fundit*. * All things are confounded and disordered, *Funditus omnia miscentur*.

A disordered state, *Aegra respublica*.

A Disordering, *Conturbatio, perturbatio*.

Disorderly, adj. *Inconditus, incompositus*.

Disorderly, adv. *Incondite, incompositè, inordinatè*.

A disorderly house, *Ganeum, popina*.

Disordinate, *Inordinatus*.

To Disown, *abnegare, inficari*.

To Disown one, *Abdico, Repudio*.

Disowned, *Abnegatus*.

A Disposition, *Dispositio*.

To Dispar, *Dispergo*.

To Disparage, *Deconsilio, fama detrachere, discreditare*.

Disparaged, *Deonestatus*.

A Disparagement, *Deonestamentum, dedecus*.

A Disparager, *Diffamator*.

A Disparaging, *Diffamatio*.

A Disparity, *Disparitas*.

To Dispark, *Macerium diruere, vivarii septum deicere*.

Disparked, *Septo nudatus*.

A Disparking, *Maceria demolitio*.

Disparpled, *Confusim, sparsus*.

Disperpled, *Confusim, sparsus*.

A DISPATCH, *Expeditio*.

Desirous of dispatch, *conscientia rei cupidus*. * Make quick dispatch, *Celerius cense*.

A Dispatch [packet of Letters] *Litterarum fasciculus*.

To Dispatch, *Expedio, matura*. * I will Dispatch it quickly, *expeditè sum facturus*.

To Dispatch a business, *Negotium conficere, peragere, perficere*.

To Dispatch [send] *Mitto, ablego*.

To Dispatch [kill one quickly] *Cito interficere*.

To Dispatch out of the way, *amandare*.

To dispatch ones hands of trouble, *se molestia liberare*.

Dispatched, *Confectus, peractus, abscutur, expeditus*. * The matter is dispatch, *confectum est & transactum*. * Let it be dispatched with as little trouble as may be, *Quam minima cum molestia res transigatur*. * They are with all speed to be dispatched, *Quamprimum exequenda sunt*. * These things being speedily dispatched, *His rebus celeriter administratis*.

Speedily Dispatched, *Maturatus*.

A Dispatcher, *Expeditor, Perfector, Transactor*.

A Dispatching, *Expeditio, perfectio, maturatio, transactio*.

Dispatching Poyson, *venenum praefens*.

To Dispend, *Dispendo, absumo, expendo, erog*.

A Dispending, *Sumptus*.

A Dispensation, *Dispensatio, Indulgentia, solutio, vocatio*.

A Dispensatory, *Pharmacopoeia*.

To Dispense, *Dispenso*.

To dispense with, *Indulgeo, legibus sive, sine pena dimittere*.

Dispensed, *Dispensatus*.

A Dispenser, *Dispensator*.

Dispenses, *expense*.

To Dispeople, *Depopulo*.

Dispeopled, *vastatus*.

A Dispeopling, *populatio*.

To Disperie, *Dispergo, spargo, diffundo*.

Disperied, *dispersus, dissipatus, diffusus*.

Dispersedly, *sparsim, dispersim*.

A Dispersing, *Dispersio*.

Dispersion, *Dispersio*.

To Dispart, *Tori ad differentes inter or & eisdem diametros cognoscendum*.

Disputious, *insensus, infestus*.

To Displace, *dimoveo, submoveo, officio removeo*.

To Displace [turn out of office] *exaudivo*.

Displaced, *hinc motus*.

A Displacing, *remotio*.

To Displant, *deplanto*.

To Display, *dispendo, expando, explico*.

To Display a Crane [in Carving] *Gruem eleganter deartuare, membratim dissecare*.

Displayed, *explicatus*. * With banners displayed, *Segnis collatis*.

A Displaying, *expansio, explicatio*.

TO DISPLEASE, *displaceo, offendo, in culpa esse, peccare*. * I speak not to displease any, *Abist verbo invidiam*. * Thou feignest this to displease me, *fecit mihi incommodares commentus es*.

Displeasing, *molestus, offensivus*.

Displeasingly, *molestè, agre, graviter*.

Displeased, *indignans, offensus, infensus*.

To be Displeased, *succenset, irascitur*. * He was displeased at it, *Id egre, or Graviter tulit*. * I am displeased with him, *Alieno animo sum ab illo*. * He was displeased with him, *Periniquo animo ferebat*.

Displeases, *displectit*.

Displeasing, *offensivus*.

DISPLEASE, *ira, inimicitia, fenum*.

multas. * The Epistle is a displeasure, *Epistola est displicens*. * I have his displeasure to you, *Bondum in offensam sumi*.

displeasure to you, *Bondum in offensam sumi*.

To incur ones displeasure, *incurere*.

A Displeasure [shrewd turn] *commodum, malefactum*.

To do one a Displeasure, *incommodum, damnum aliquem afficere*.

cannot do us a greater displeasure, *nihil potestis in nos gravius committere*. * He has done me a displeasure, *Molestiam mihi intulit*.

A little Displeasure, *offensum, somewhat in displeasure, jocus, subdofius*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

To Dispoil, *dispolio, exuo, depolior*.

DISS

DISS

DIST

ate, disputo, discepto, dis-
agementor, Ratiocinor, inge-
reus pugnare.
spate, Disputatur.
uite fondly. Nugor, Præ-

ad, Disputatus.
ater, Disputator, Ratioci-
ant, Sator.

NET, Agitudo, Inquietudo.
mmations, Apoplepismata.
ammator, Disquammator.

quiet, Inquieto, Perturbo.
Exarctio, Anxo, Insesto, Mo-
agritudine afficere. * Why
disquiet my old age with

an's madness, Cur meam se-
nibus sollicito amentid.
ed, Perturbatus, Conturbat-
uelatus, Sollicitus.

inquieted, Distractor, Rin-
quasor, Sollicitudine ang-
ecubare.

deter, Inquietator, Turbator,
ator.

teering, Inquietatio, Contur-
ommoio, Molestia.
nels, Inquietudo.

dition, Disquisitio.
ank, Ordines turbare, Con-

ed, Ordine turbatur, Confu-

ard, Contemptus, ūs, Inci-
at, ūs, vilitas.

sgard, Contemno.
d dispute, Intra famam

aful, supidiosus.
ated, Contemptus, a, um.
action, Dispicentia.

atory, Molestus.
atisfied, Agre fero.

ed, Offensus, alicui or ali-
mochans.

is, Disseco.
a, Dissectus.

tion, Dissectio, Anatomia.
ze, Ejicere, Exuere, Spolio,
re detrudere.

is, Exutus, Spoliatus, detrusus.
uin, Ejectio.

per, Intrusus.
mble, Simulo, Fingo.

mble ones mind, Sententi-
le occultare.

mble a matter, Rem celare,
ed, Simulatus, Fictus.

abler, Simulator, fictor.
are very dissemblers, O-
tant tardum tollunt.

er-like, Fictus.
ing, Dolus.
oling, Simulatio.

angly, Simulatio, Fictus.
inter.
nitate, Dissemio.

Disimilitudo, dissimilitudo.
Disimulation, Simulatio, dolus, fraud.
To use dissimulation, Fraudulenter

agere.
Disipable, dissipabilis.
Without dissimulation, Apertè.

To dissipate, dissipare.
Disipated, dissipatus.
A dissipating, dissipatio.

Disipation, dissipatio.
A dissipator, dissipator.
TO DISSOLVE, [act.] Liquefacio.

To dissolve society, Societatem di-
rimere.

To dissolve [neut.] Liquefco, li-
quesco.
Dissolved, dissolutus.

Not dissolved, Indissolutus.
Not to be dissolved, Indissolubilis.
Dissolving humours, discussorius, dia-

phoreticus.
A dissolving, Dissolutio, discussio.
Dissolute, dissolutus, Prodigus.

Dissolutely, dissolute, discinctè, Re-
missè.

To live dissolutely, Bacchari.
Dissoluteness, Morum dissolutio.
A dissolution, dissolutio, liquefactio.

Dissolution, dissolutus, Incongruus, In-
constans.

Dissolution, dissolutio.
To disswade, dissuadeo, debortor, in
adversam partem traducere.

Disswaded, dissuasus.
Disswader, dissuasor.

A disswading, dissuasio, deborta-
dissuasio.

A disswadable, dissuabulum.
A distaff, Colus.

A distaff full of Tow, pensum, stamen
TO DISTAIN, Inficere, Contaminare,
maculo, inquino, Temero.

To distain his own house, domum
Propriam contulerare.

To distain his own honesty, Tur-
pitudinem sibi inficere.

To distain ones honour, dignitati
libent aspergere.

Distained, Contaminatus, Inquinatus,
Maculatus, Pollutus. * Men distained
with all vices and dishonesty,

homines vitiis atque omni dedecore
infames. * His good name was ne-
ver distained, Exprimatio integra
est, intactus est infamia.

Not distained, Impollutus, Intami-
natus, involutus.

A distainer, Violator.
A distaining, Infectio, Maculatio,
Violatio.

A DISTANCE, distantia, inter-
vallum, Interapedo, Interstitium,
Spacium. * He was a great distan-

Distasted, Offensus.
A distasting, Offensa.
Distastful, Offensivus.

Distance, discordia.
To distemper, [intoxicate] Inabrio.
Distempered with drink, Ebrius,

vino obrutus.
A distemper, Perturbatio.
To distemper, Perturbo.

Distempered, perturbatus.
A distempered stomach, Stomachus
crudus.

A distemperature, Intemperies.
To distend, distendo.
Distended, distensus.

A distention, distensio.
To disthrene, Solio deturbare.
A distich, distichon.

To distill, distillo.
Distillable, distillabilis.
A distillation, distillatio.

Distilling, distillatio.
A distillation of rheum, defluxio,
fluxus.

Distilled, distillatus.
A distiller, distillator.

Distinct, distinctus, discretus.
Not distinct, Indistinctus, Indiscre-
tus.

A distinction, distinctio, discretio.
A distinction by points, Interpunctio.
Distinctly, distinctè, discretè, discrimi-

natim, Articulatim, Expresse.
To distinguish, distinguo, Inter-
stinguo, dirimo.

Distinguished, distinctus, discrimi-
natus.

A distinguisher, distinctior.
To distort, distorto.

Distorted, distortus.
A distorting, distortio.

To distra, distraho.
To be distracted, Furio, Insano.

To distract [trouble one] Sollici-
to, vexo.

To distract [make one mad] Furio,
mente moveo.

Distract, distractus, Insanus.
Distracted, distractus.

A distracting, distractio.

A distraction, distractio.

To distrust, Aliquid ex decreto cu-
riae vi auferre.

Distrained, Curia or Prætoris edicto
occupatus.

A distraining, Bonorum prætorio
jure occupatio.

DIV

To distrust, *Difido*, *Alicui minimè credere*, *Alicujus fidei suspectam habere*.
 Distrusting, *Suspicious*, *Suspicio*.
 Distrustful, *Sus*.
 A distrustful, *Suspicio*.
 To distrust, *Turbo*, *Perturbo*, *Inter-turbo*, *Moras facere*, *Iter intercludere*, *Properanti viam obstruere*.
 To disturb one another, *Se interpellare*.
 A disturbance, *Perturbatio*, *Tumultus*, *Motus*.
 Disturbed, *Turbidus*, *Perturbatus*, *Inquietatus*, *interpellatus*.
 Not disturbed, *Imperturbatus*.
 A disturber, *Turbator*, *Perturbator*, *Interpellator*.
 A disturbing, *Turbatio*, *inquietatio*, *Interpellatio*.
 Without disturbing you, *Boni cum venia*.
 To disturb, *Averte*.
 A disunion, *Dissidium*.
 To disunite. act. *Dissindere*, *Distrabo*, *Dissocio*, *Separo*.
 To disunite, neut. *Dissindor*, *Separor*.
 Disunited, *Separatus*.
 A disuniting, *Dissociatio*, *Separatio*.
 Disuse, *Desuetudo*.
 Disusage, *Desuetudo*.
 To disuse, *Desuesco*.
 Disused, *Desuetus*.
 A disusing, *Desuetudo*.
 Disworship, *Dedecus*, *ignominia*.
 To disworship, *Dehonesto*.
 Dittander [pepper-wort] *Piperitis*, *Lepidium*. *Piperis*.
 Dittany Herb] *Distamnus*, *Distamnium*.
 Bastard Dittany, *Fraxinella*.
 A ditch, *Scrobs*, *Fossa*, *Fovea*.
 A little ditch, *Scrobicula*, *Fossula*.
 To ditch, *Fossam ducere*, *Scrobem subigere*.
 Make a ditch, *Fossam circumducere*.
 Do ditch in, *Fossam circumducere*.
 Ditch about, *Fossam circumducere*.
 Ditched in, *Fossam circumducere*.
 Ditched about, *Fossam circumducere*.
 A ditcher, *Fossor*.
 Full of ditches, *Lacunosus*, *Fossilius*.
 A ditching, *Fossio*, *Fosse circumducio*.
 Dition, *Ditio*.
 Dittmarsh [part of Holstein] *Dittmarshia*.
 Ditto, *Ditior*, *Idem*.
 Dittology, *Amphibolia*, *Varia locutio*.
 A ditty, *Cantilena*, *Carmen*, *Canticum*.
 A divan, *Supremus Senatus Tur-divano*, *Curia*.
 To divaricate, *Divarico*, *Curva ducere*.
 To dive, *Uriner*, *Exploro*, *Aquam subire*.
 To dive into a business, *Senitius intrapicere*, *Explorare*.
 To dive into ones purpose, *Explorari*. * I cannot dive into it, *Nego coniectura assequi*.
 A diver, *Urinator*.
 A dive-dapper, *Mergus*.
 A divine, *Uratio*.
 The devil, *See Devil*.
 The dun-diver, *Mergus carbatulus*.
 DIVERS [differing] *Varius*, *Ab-similis*, *Dissimilis*, *Assensus*, *Distant*.
 * Your affairs are divers from

DIV

mine, & maiorationibus discrepant tuc.
 Divers kinds of Religions, *Alie atque alie religiones*.
 Divers [manifold] *Multiplex*, *Varius*, *Anceps*, *Multifarius*, *Multi-modus*.
 To bring Men of divers tongues to talk together, *Linguas discordes ad colloquium contrahere*.
 To make divers, *Variare*.
 Of divers colours, *Multicolor*, *Vericolor*.
 Of divers kinds, *Multigenus*.
 To diversify, *Vario*, *Distinguo*, *alio atque alio modo figuro*.
 Diversified, *Variatus*.
 A diversifying, *Diversificatio*, *Variatio*.
 A diversion, *Divertio*, *Recreatio*.
 DIVERSITY, *Diversitas*, *Varietas*.
 * There is a great diversity betwixt a Man and a Beast, *Inter hominem & belluam hoc maxime interest*. * As great diversity in bodies so great varieties in minds, *Ut in corporibus magne sunt dissimilitudines, sic in animis majores existunt varietates*.
 To divert, *Diverto*, *Degradior*.
 Diverted, *Alio avertus*.
 To divert [entertain one] *Accipio commode*, *Recreo*.
 A diverticle, *Diverticulum*.
 A diverting, *Diversio*.
 A diversifement, *Recreatio*, *Oblectamentum*.
 To divide, *Divido*, *Dirimo*, *Partior*.
 * Divide it amongst you, *vos inter vos partite* [or *partimini*]. * They divide the Offices amongst them, *Officia inter se partiantur*. * The house was divided upon the question, *Senatusconsultum per discessionem fiebat*. * They are divided in their opinions, *In contrarias sententias distrahuntur*.
 To divide aunder, *Separo*, *Secerno*, *Dijermino*, *Distinguo*.
 To divide in two equal parts, *Bi-partior*, *Biseo*.
 To divide in three, *Tripartior*.
 Divided, *Divisus*, *Partitus*, *Scissus*.
 Divided in two, *Bi-partitus*.
 Divided in three, *Tri-partitus*.
 Divided into many parts, *Multi-partitus*.
 Easily divided, *Separabilis*, *Dividuis*.
 Dividedly, *Dyscorditer*.
 A dividend, *Pecunia* or *Summa dividenda*.
 A dividend [in Arithmetick] *Numerus dividendus*.
 A divider, *Divisor*, *Partitor*, *Distributor*, *Seclor*.
 A dividing, *Divisio*, *Partitio*.
 A divination, *Divinatio*, *Prædictio*, *Auspicium*, *Vaticinium*.
 Divination by the Air, *Aeromantia*.
 Divination by Barley and Wheat mixt, *Aleuromantia*.
 Divination by the Belly, *Gastro-mantia*.
 Divination by Birds, *Ornithomantia*.
 Divination by a Cock or Cock-stone, *Alethromantia*.
 Divination by the earth, *Geomantia*.
 Divination by fire, *Pyromantia*.
 Divination by lots, *Sortilegium*.
 Divination by smook, *Capnomantia*.
 Divination by water, *Hydromantia*.
 The art of Divination, *Auspicina*.
 by Divination, *Auguratio*.
 Divine, *Divinus*, *Cælestis*.

DOC

Divine vengeance is longed but it surely comes, *Divi sed certi vindictæ*.
 Divine service, *Cultus divinus*.
 A divine, *Theologus*.
 A divine, *Divinus*, *Divinatus*.
 Diviner, *Sur*, *Vaticinator*.
 To divine, *Divino*, *Augurari*, *Prædicare*, *Vaticinari*.
 Divinely, *Divine*.
 A divining, *Divinatio*, *Prædictio*.
 Divinity, *Theologia*.
 Divinity, [adj.] *Theologia*.
 Of Divinity, *Theologia*.
 The Divinity, *Deitas*.
 To divinize, *Divinum reddere*.
 Divisible, *divisibilis*.
 A division, *Divisio*, *Partitio*.
 Division [strife] *Dissidium*.
 An unequal division, *Partitio quilibet*.
 Division [in Music] *Modus Cantillationis*.
 To run division, *Minutio*, *Computatio*.
 A divisor, *Divisor*.
 A divorce, *Divortium*.
 Divorcement, *Divortium*.
 To divorce, *Abdico*, *Repudio*.
 Divorced, *Dimissus*, *Repudiatus*.
 A divorcer, *Repudiator*.
 A divorcing, *Repudiatio*.
 Diuretick, *Diureticus*.
 Diurnal, *Diurnus*.
 A diurnal, *Ephemericus*.
 To divulge, *Publicare*.
 Divulgate, *Publicare*.
 To be divulged, *Permanere*.
 Divulged, *Vulgatus*, *Publicatus*.
 A divulger, *Vulgator*.
 A divulging, *Vulgatio*.
 Divulgarion, *Vulgatio*.
 Dixmuid [in Flanders] *Dixmuid*.
 To dize, *Column suo manipulo pericula inferre*.
 A dizzard, *Vertigine liberare*.
 Dizzy, *Vertiginosus*.
 Dizziness, *Vertigo*.
 Do. See Doe.
 To doat, *Deluro*. See Dote.
 A Dob-chick, *Fulica*.
 A dober, *Linx*, *Mazomus*.
 Docil, *Docilis*.
 Docible, *Docilis*.
 Docility, *Docilitas*.
 A dock [for ships] *Nautica*.
 A dock [herb] *Lapathum*.
 Dock out nettle, *Clavus lilius*.
 A ditch-dock with a long leaf, *Oxy-lapathum*.
 A souse dock, *Rumex*, *Oxy-lapathum*.
 The great dock, *Hippuris*.
 The dock-bur, *Lapathum*.
 Bur-dock, *Lapathum*.
 Water-dock, *Hydro-lapathum*.
 Dock-creels, *Lampyrus*.
 The dock of a horse, *Equirum*, *Cauda*.
 To dock, *Caudam amputare*.
 A dock for a horses train, *complicatam equi caudam*.
 Docked, *Amputatus*.
 A docket, *Breve* or *summarium in scriptis*.
 Dockum [in West-ferling] *Dockum*.
 A Doctour, *Doctor*.
 A Doctor of Divinity, *Theologus*.
 Doctor or Profe-
 A Doctor of Physick, *Medicus*.
 A Doctor of the law, *Theologus*.
 The best Physick are Doctor diet. *Doctor*.
 A man and Doctor quiet, *Doctor*.

DOD

DOG

DON

adici, medici tibi fiant, hec
mens letis, requies, moderata

ship, Dessoratus.
as a, Alus in suscipiendo

abitus.
D, Doctrina, Eruditio.

l, Protrepticus.
ment, Documentum.

2 Cusytha, Cuscu-
grafi, 5 la.

e, Tergiversor, Inficior, Sen-
singula momentis mutare.

er, Inficior, Frustrator,
eator.

in, Nummulus, Teruncius.
rortha Dodkin, Ase carum.

Duma formica.
e, Ago, Facio. * Do so no

iquid simile feceris. * How
Quid agitur, ut or quomodo

* What does he here, Cur
* 'Tis but as I used to do,

no more fecero. * I'll do
for you, or I'll do you

a turn, Vicem reddam, red-
era. * What have you to

me? Quid tibi res mecum
meum est tibi? * What

to do here? Quid tibi hic
* You'll do no good, Nihil

eris. * It makes me that I
tell what to do, Me consili-

um facit. * It will do, Bene
it would not do this way,

sucessit. * What have you
ith that? Quid tu id re-

* I'll have nothing to do
ou, Res tuas tibi habeto.

will have enough to do,
fatis. * You may do some-

with him, Valebis apud bom-
they may do some service.

le possunt. * We must not
any do, Illud committi non

ed multi faciunt. * I do my
and, Meo remigio rem gero.

shall do well enough, Belle
We must do as we may if

not do as we would, Ut
tundo ut volumus non licet.

accomplish] Exequor, Per-
cio, Praeco. * What shall I

Quid nunc primum ex-
What had we best do now?

id f. lo est opus? * They
othing to do, Illis negoti-

* And if you will do it,
age quid agis.

miss, Ecco, Abberro.
nes best, 2 Operam dare,

endeavour, 5 Nunc, pro-
uti. * We must do our

minis astibenda erit cura.
my best endeavour, Fi-
de sedulo.

es, Duty 2 Officio fungi,
Part 5 Officium cole-

A Dodu, Homo bucculentus.

Doesburg [in Guelderland] Doesbur-
gus, Teutoburgium.

To D'off, Exuo.

To D'off ones hat, Aperire caput.

A Dog, Canis. * I don't believe he
has a dog left to lick a Dish, Non

illum puto in domo canem reliquisse.
* A bad dog that deserves not a

crust, Digna canis pabulo. * An old
Dog will learn no new trick, Senex

psittacus negliget ferulam. * The
Dog's head in the Porridge-Pot,

Ainus incidit in paleas. * You may
as well think to tie a dog in a

Chitterling, Una opera aligem fu-
gitivum canem agnitis laticibus.

A little Dog, Canicula, Catulus.

A Band-Dog, Canis catenarius, Mo-
lossus.

A Setting-Dog, Canis subdens.

The Dog-ear, Sirius.

The lesser Dog-star, Procyon.

Old Dog [at a thing] Callentissimus,
Peritissimus.

The Dog-days, Dies caniculares.

A dogs-collar, Collis, Millum.

A Dog-kennel, 2 Canile, is.

A Dog-house, 2 Canis, is.

A kennel of Dogs, Canum greges.

A Dog-fish, Canis marinus.

The whitish Dog-fish, Canis fluvi-
atilis.

A Dog of Iron, Hircus ferreus,
Retinaculum, Clavus trahilis.

A Dog [Andiron] Anel, Canthar-
ius focarius.

A Dog-louse, Ricinus.

The Dog-fly, Canisuga.

Dog, adj. 2 Caninus.

Of or like a Dog, 2 Caninus.

To Dog one, a tergo sequi.

Dog-berry [tree] cornus.

Dogs-cole, 2 Brassica canina

Dogs-mercury, 2 sylvestris.

Dogs-cullions 2 (herb) yesculus ca-

Dogs-stones 2 cinus, Cynoscobis.

Dogs-bane [herb] Apocym.

ADOING, Actio, Confessio, Executio.

* It is now a doing, Nunc agitur.

Great Doings, Magnus apparatus.

Doing, Agens, Molens, Operosus.

* By doing nothing we learn to
do ill, Nihil agendo male agere dis-

cimus.

To keep one doing, Facessere alicui
negotium.

A Doit, Digitus, Triens. * Not a
doit, Ne gry quidem.

Dol [in Bretagne] Dola, Urbs Do-
lensis, Neodunum, Tollum.

Dole [in Burgundy] Dola, Disatti-
cum, Tollum.

A Dole, Donativum, Conzarium,
Stips, Eleemosyna, Panis gradis-

lis.

A Dole, 2 Viretum inaratum in ar-
Dool, 5 vo.

Doleful, Lamentabilis, Lugubris.

Dolefully, Flebiliter, Lugubriter.

Dolg-bote, Compensatio or Multa
pro vulnere.

A Dollar, Thalerus.

Dolor, 5 vo.

Doleur 2 Dolor, Angor.

Dolorous, Mæius, Tristis.

A Dolphin, Delphinus, Delphinus.

A Dolt, Insulsius, Stipes, Hebes,

gus.

Doltish, Stupidus, Plumbus.

Doltishly, Insulsi, Stupid.

Doltishness, Stupor, Fatuitas.

Doly, 2 Tristis, Mæius.

Dooly, 2 Tristis, Mæius.

Dombes [part of France] Trallus
Dombensis.

A Domes-man, Iudex.

Domestic, 2 Domesticus.

Domestical, 2 Domesticus.

Domestically, Domestic.

Domination, Dominum.

To Domineer, Imperito, Dominor.

To Domineer over, Insulto.

Domineered over, Insolenter habi-

tus.

The Dominical Letter, Litera ru-

ber or dominica index.

Dominion, Dominum, imperium,

jus, Principatus, ditio.

To have Dominion, Dominor, Re-

rum potior.

Domingo [an American Island]

Dominica.

Domitian [a maps name] Domitia-

nus.

A Domino, capitulum canonicis usita-

rum, velum lugubre mulierum.

Domitz [in Mecklenburg] Domiti-

um.

Don [a river in Sarmatia] Tanais.

Don [a river in Yorkshire] Donus.

A Spanish Don, Dominus Hispan-

nus.

A Donation, 2 Donativum, Donum.

Donative, 2 Donativum, Donum.

Donato [a river in Calabria] Isu-

rus.

Donawert [in Germany] Domewer-

tus.

Doneaster [in Yorkshire] Denum.

Donechery [in Champagne] Donec-

erium.

A Dooden, Tetulus cæsti, habitus.

D O N E [of Doe] Altus, Factus.

* The business is done, transig-

itur res. * It shall be done, tran-

sigetur, fiet. It is done like your

self, Adinætemus res. * Never

any man before me had this ho-

nor done him, Quæ honor habuit

est ante me nemini. It was kind-

ly done of him to come to me.

DRA

DRA

DRA

in Ireland] *Dunum*.
Lam. ro. mib.
 for feathers] *vellus, eris*.
 for flowers] *pappus*.
 for thistles] *pappi, crum*.
 in [green hill] *collis*.
 in [plain] *planities, campus*.
 adv. *deorsum*.
 N [go down] *descende*.
 down [gone down] *descendi*.
 down [fallen] *cecidit*.
 the water, amne *prono, flu-*
secundo.
 to, usque *ad*.
 the wind, *ad inopiam vel*
sem redactis.
 Down, *perpendicularis*.
 down [adv.] *deorsum, pefsum*.
 upright man, *simplex*.
 upright blow, *istis superne*
 going down of a hill, *clivus*.
 going Down of the Sun, *solis*
ob-
 the face Downward, *pronus*.
 weed, *coronaria, gnaphali-*
entunculus.
 Down *mollis, tener*.
 wry, *dos*.
 we a Dowry to, *doro*.
 in Dowry, *dotalis*.
 ing a Dowry, *dotatur*.
 ing no Dowry, *indotatur*.
 Dower, *pugno percutere*.
 wriet (cultural) *jeogala, artogala*.
 Dowlets of a Deer, *tejsiculi*
m.
 Doxology, *doxologia*.
 xy, *meretrice*.
 Dze, *oblypefacio*.
 a, *suspensius, attonitus, ver-*
liberant.
 mal [saucet] *Sipho*.
 ten, *dodecas, adis, affis, soli-*
tur.
 ab, *profulum*.
 ablier *z veli additamentum*,
 abliet *z aucturum*.
 ilique, *esca porcina*.
 y, *molefus, tediufus*.
 ag, *rheda, tragula*.
 rig, *triflo*.
 rig [by the hair] *crinibus*
rimis raptare.
 ag-horie, *equus rhedarius* or
m.
 ag-net, *retejaculum, verricu-*
m.
 dragant *z gummi tragacan-*
um *z tinum*.
 ad, *tristis, correptus*.
 ga, *inquit nave appendet z*
trahitur.
 ing, *trahabundus*.
 dragant, *trahatio, correptio*.
 ele-tail, *uitem trahent*.
 rangle, *pertrabo, collutulo*.
 agom, *draco*.
 ale Dragon, *dracens*.
 le Dragon *z*
z dracunculus.
 Dragon, *draco marinus*.
 m's blood, *sanguis draconis*.
 agna-trone, *dracnites, is*.
 agna-tree, *draco arbor*.
 agon-ny, *libella*.
 Dragons *z*
z serpentaria.
 Dragon-wort, *dracunculus*.
 Dragon [herb] *antirrhinum*.
 nea [A Spanish Island] *Co-*
ma.

A Dragoon *z equus sclopetarius, ca-*
Dragooner *z taptularius*.
 Dragounian [in Provence] *dragui-*
niacum.
 A Draie, *traba*. See Dray.
 To Drain, *desicco, derivo, aquam*
elicere.
 Drainable, *desiccabilis*.
 Drained, *desiccatus, derivatus*.
 A Draining, *desiccatio, eliquatio*.
 A Drake, *anas mas*.
 A Sea-Drake, *mergus major*.
 A Drake [gun] *tormentum bellicum*.
 Drakes-root, *contrayerva, L*.
 A wild Drake, *anas minor palustris*.
 Fire-Drakes, *fices pyrobolae*.
 A Dram, *drachma*.
 I Drank, See Drink.
 Dramatick, *dramaticus*.
 Drap de berry, *pannus Biturigum*.
 Drape-sheep, *oves rejiculae*.
 A Draper, *Pannarius, panni mer-*
cator.
 A Woollen-Draper, *Linaris*.
 A Linnen-Draper, *linco*.
 Drapery, *pannaria*.
 Drapery [in carving] *voluta*.
 Dravaniza [a River in Poland]
Vistula.
 I Drive, *pepuli*. See Drive.
 The Drave [a German river] *Dra-*
vus.
 A Draught [first copy] *exemplar,*
initium, rudis instrumenti delineat-
io. * I have sent you a Draught
 of the Will, *Exemplar testamenti*
tibi misi.
 A Draught [shape] *lineamentum*.
 * When he is able to make the
 Draughts of the Letters, *Quin-*
audius literarum sequi potuit.
 A Draught [pull] *nisus, tractus*.
 A Draught [in drinking] *haustus*.
 A Draught of a net, *stans, qd*.
 A Draught [privy] *latrina, forica*.
 Draughts [the play] *latus latrun-*
culeorum simpliciter.
 Draught-cattel, *hypocgia*.
 A Draught-horse, *equus jugalis*.
 Drauk [herb] *gramen bromides*.
 Draun [a river in Luvain] *Dra-*
chonis.
 Draw [a river in Germany] *Dra-*
vus.
 To DRAW, *traho, duco*. * You
 may draw him which way you
 will with a twine thread, *Pau-*
lo momento tuc illic impellitur.
 * He draws trenches. a-cross the
 ways, *Fossas transversas vias per-*
ducit.
 To Draw along, *verro*.
 To Draw a slunder, *deripio*.
 To Draw away, *abtraho, subduco*.
 To Draw a River away, *flumen*
avertere.
 To Draw back, *retraho, revoco*.
 To Draw back [refuse] *detestio*.
 To Draw blood, *sanguinem detra-*
here.
 To Draw a bow, *arcum sinuare,*
incurare.
 To Draw breath, *inhale, spiro*.
 To Draw cloth, *pannum pectre*.
 To Draw cuts *Sortior*.
 To Draw lots *Sortior*.
 To Draw down a relation, &c.
perduco, contexo.
 To Draw a draught in writing
describo.
 To Draw the first draught [a
 Painters] *adumbratio, delineo*.
 To Draw drink, *fronto*.
 To Draw dry, *exhaurio, exinanio*.

To Draw by fair means, *sudeo,*
induco.
 To Draw forth, *extraho, exhaurio*.
 To Draw by force, *pertrabo, rapio*.
 To Draw forward, *produco*. * To
 draw one on with hope, *spe pro-*
ducere or lassare.
 To Draw fowls [as Cooks] *evif-*
cero.
 To Draw with a hook, *inunco*.
 To Draw [as hounds] by scent,
investigo, odoror.
 To Draw in, *illicio*.
 To Draw in or close, *contraho*.
 To Draw in length, *produco, pro-*
trabo.
 To Draw [limb] *delineo, depingo*.
 To Draw money, *nummos numerare*.
 To Draw near *z appropinquo, acce-*
to.
 To Draw nigh *z do*.
 To Draw off, *revoco, avoco, retra-*
ho.
 To Draw over, *trajicio*.
 To Draw out, *exhaurio, extraho*.
 To Draw a sword, *gladium strin-*
gere.
 To draw a sword hastily, *gladium*
vagina proripere.
 To Draw a sore, *exulcero*.
 To Draw to, *attraho*.
 To Draw together, *contraho*.
 To Draw up, *haurio, extraho*.
 To Draw up [an army] *ordino, dis-*
pono, digero, in ordinem adducere.
 To Draw up the Army to the Ci-
 ty, *admoveo exercitum ad urbem*.
 To Draw water, *exantio*.
 To Draw water in a sieve, *cribro*
aquam haurire.
 A Draw-bridge, *pontus versatilis*.
 To let down a Draw-bridge, *duclat-*
rium pontem demittere, reducere,
retractore.
 A Draw-latch, *latrunculus*.
 A Draw net, *verriculum*.
 A Drawer, *tractor*.
 A Vintner's Drawer, *caupo*.
 A Drawer back, *reclivus*.
 A Drawer of broad-cloth, *panni polio*.
 A Drawer of water, *exantlator*.
 A Drawer [box] *cistella penula,*
capsula versatilis, locusus cursor.
 Drawers [linings] *subligaculum*.
 Having Drawers on, *caligatus*.
 Drawing, *duclarius*.
 A Drawing, *trahio*.
 A Drawing away, *abductio*.
 A Drawing back, *retractio, defestio*.
 A Drawing by fair means, *suspio*.
 A Drawing forth *z extrahio, ecul-*
drawing out *z pio*.
 A Drawing in, *includio*.
 A Drawing in length, *produclio*.
 A Drawing [limbing] *delineatio*.
 A Drawing nigh, *appropinquatio*.
 A hasty Drawing of a sword, *gladi-*
o vagina proripio. * They are
 at daggers drawing, *inter se di-*
gladiantur.
 A Drawing of water, *aque exant-*
latio.
 To Drawl in ones speech, *lento*
proferre verba, tardiloquus esse.
 To be DRAWN, *trahor, ducor*.
 * They are drawn by reward,
Pretio ac mercede ducuntur. * He
 could by no means be drawn out
 to fight, *Nulla ratione ad pugnam*
elici potuit. * He is drawn in,
arundo alas verberit.
 Drawn, *tractus, haustus*. * Drawn
 Wells are seldom dry, *Puteus si*
hauriatur melior evadit.
 Drawn away, *abtractus, abreptus*.
 Drawn

DRE

DRI

DRI

Drawn out, *Extractus, depromptus, Protractus.*

Drawn to, *Attractus.*

A Drawn-sword, *Gladius distictus.*

Easily drawn, *Facilis.*

A Dray, *Tragula, traba.*

A Dray-man, *Tragulae auriga.*

Drazzi [in Macedonia] *Dyrracium.*

Dread, *Pavor, timor.*

To Dread, *Expavescio.*

Dreaded, *Formidatus.*

Dreadful, *Terribilis.*

Dreadfully, *Terribiliter.*

Dreading, *Timidus.*

A Dream, *Somnium.*

A vain Dream, *Infomnium.*

A Dream [idle fancy] *Phantasma, Imaginatio mera.*

To Dream, *Somniare, Per quietem videre.*

* To lye and dream of a dry summer, *Tibicinem expellere.*

Dreamed, *Per quietem visus.*

A Dreamer, *Somniator.*

Troubled with Dreams, *Somnifus, Infomnifus.*

Dreaming, *Somnians.*

Dreaming in speech, *Tardiloquus.*

A Dreaming, *Somniatic.*

A Dreaming speech, *Tardiloquentia.*

A Dreaming Fellow, *Somnium, bardus.*

Dreamingly, *Somniculose, Ositanter.*

I Dream, *Somniavi.*

Dree [of a way] *longus, tedium affers.*

Dredgers, *qui ostrea venantur.*

Dregs, *Fæx acris, Recrementum.*

The Dregs of oil, *Amurea.*

Dregs of Vinegar, *Oxygion.*

The Dregs of wine, *Flores, Caries.*

The Dregs of wax, *Comositi.*

The Dregs of courie Sugar, *Sacchari purgament.*

The Dregs of the people, *Sordes or fæx populi, urbis sentina.*

To clear from Dregs, *defæco.*

Clear of Dregs, *defæcatur.*

Dreggy [full of dregs] *Fæculentus.*

To Drein, *defæco. See drain.*

Dreint, *Inundatur.*

A Drench, *Salivatum.*

To Drench, *Salivo.*

Give a Drench [dip in] *Immergo.*

Drenched, *Salivatus.*

Drenched, *Villus.*

Dreslie, *Alastus.*

Dresien } [in Misnia] Dresla.

A DRESS, *Ornatus.*

* He is gotten into a new dress, *Ornatus in novum incedit modum.*

* What mean you to go in this dress, *quid sibi hic vestitus querit?*

* What a dress is he in, *qui hic ornatus est?*

To Dress ones self, *de ornare or colere.*

* Dress your self before you go abroad, *Quin tu te colis antequam exas domo.*

* What are you the better now for having dressed your head, *Quid tibi nunc predest meller cotuisse capillos?*

* They are dressed in print, *nihil videtur mundius nec magis elegant.*

To Dress again, *Recelo.*

To Dress anew, *Interpola.*

To Dress up, *Interpola.*

To Dress up a Chamber, *Cubiculum ordinare.*

To Dress cloth, *Telem polire.*

* He hath taken cloths to dress, *curanda polierique vestimenta accepit.*

To dress curiously, *Exornare, concinnare.*

To Dress a Horse, *Equum curare.*

To Dress Meat, *Cibum coquere.*

* Dress the Fish, *Dromo, Pisker purga, Dromo.*

To Dress a Tree, *Arborem putare, amputare.*

To Dress a Vine, *Vitem colere.*

Dressed, *Ornatus, Paratus, Concinnatus.*

A Dresser, *Instructor.*

A Dresser of Leather, *Coriarius.*

A Dresser of Meat, *Coquus.*

A Dresser of old things, *Interpolator, veteramentarius.*

A Dresser of a Vine, *Putator.*

A Dresser, *Abacus culinaris.*

Dresser-board, *mensa coquinaris.*

Dressing, *Ornatus.*

* Whitt his wife is Dressing her self, *Dum se uxor comparat.*

A Dressing, *Ornatio, Cultura.*

A Dressing of Meat, *Apparatus.*

A Dressing for Women, *Mitella.*

A Dressing-knife, *cultus popinarius.*

A Dressing up of old things, *Interpolatio.*

To Dretch, *Somni, motor.*

Dreux [in L: Basse] *Dreum.*

DREW [of draw] *traxi.*

* They drew out the time with lingring, *Culando extraxerunt diem.*

* He drew them to take his part, *In societatem suam perduxit.*

Dribblets [small fumins] *Portiuncule.*

DRIE, *Aridus, ficans.*

* As drie as a Kex, *Pumex non aquè est aridus.*

Drie [thirsty] *Siticulosus.*

Drie Jells, *Eucetia clanculum mordaces.*

To Dry, *Sicco, Exsiccò, Aras.*

Make Dry, *facio.*

To Dry, *Aresco, Exaresco, A.*

Grow Dry, *resco.*

To be Dry, *Areo, exares.*

* The Fountains themelvs are Dry, *ipsi jam fontes sitiunt.*

To drie in the smoak, *Infumo, fumo indurare.*

To drie in the Sun, *Insolo.*

To drie Herrings for Barrelling, *halitus depiccare.*

To be somewhat drie, *Subareo.*

To drie-lhave, *Tondere auro, exure facultatibus.*

To be very drie, *Perareo.*

some what drie, *Subaridus.*

Very drie, *Peraridus.*

The drie Land, *Arida.*

Drie [without Juice] *Exuccus.*

Drie Exchange, *Usura or commutatio sicca.*

A drie Fig, *Carica.*

Dried, *Siccatus.*

Dried up, *Exsiccatus, exarescens.*

Dried in the smoak, *Infumatus.*

Dried in the sun, *Insolatus.*

Dried to powder, *In-rescatus.*

Drily, *Siccè.*

Drichels, *Siccitas, Ariditas.*

Driesen [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Driesa.*

A Drying, *Siccatio, desiccatio.*

A Drying in the sun, *Insistatio.*

A drying up by extreame heat, *Arescens.*

A drift, *Propositum, scopus, impetus.*

A drift of silk, *Bombicarium infectum, bombycinum non tortile.*

A drift of snow, *Nivum vis or agmen.*

The Ship is a-drift, *Navi ad stratum ventu tentura.*

A Drift, *Terebell.*

To Drill, *terebro, perfuro.*

The Drill [beast] *Satyris Indus.*

To Drill Soldiers, *militis instruire, disciplina militari imbui, tica docere.*

DRINK, *potus.*

Good Drink, *potus generosus.*

Small Drink, *potus tenuis.*

Gone in Drink, *vinò ablutus.*

A Drink, *potio.*

To Drink, *bibo, poto.*

* He has mind to drink me down, *ut deponit vino eum affectat vinum.*

To Drink away care, *vinò animi delivere.*

To Drink down, *deponere aliquid vino, cervisia.*

To Drink excessively, *pergere græco more bibere, plenas vini phoras ingurgitare.*

To Drink and be friends, *phibum cæterem bibere, cæcium calis.*

To Drink in, *imbibo.*

To Drink a little too much, *me cule quam sat est bibere.*

To Drink off, *exhibo, epoto, exaurio, exaurio, exaurio.*

Drink up, *exaurio, exaurio.*

* Drink it all off, *ad finem que biba velim.*

To Drink often, *posito.*

To Drink a parting cup, *comcedente amico unum aut alterum poculum exiccare.*

To Drink round, *bibere in orbem.*

To Drink by sips, *pitillo.*

To Drink to or unto, *præbino.*

* I drink this cup to you, *hunc Scythum tibi propino.*

To Drink together, *compan.*

To Drink for the Victory, *potus bibere.*

Drink, *adj.*

Of or for Drink, *potorius.*

A Drinker, *potor, potator.*

A great Drinker, *bibor.*

An excessive Drinker, *bibor.*

A great Wine-Drinker, *potator, vinosus.*

A Drinker of no Wine, *abstemius.*

A Water-Drinker, *aque potator.*

A Drinking, *potatio.*

A continual Drinking, *perpetua.*

Excessive Drinking, *temeraria.*

Great Drinking, *bibiculus.*

A Drinking to, *propinatio.*

A Drinking together, *compotatio.*

A Drinking [beaver] *mercedatio.*

Drinking, *adj.*

Of or for Drinking, *potorius.*

A Drinking-cup, *ampulla potatoria.*

Drinking-glasses, *vitæ.*

Drink-lean, *potus a benedictione ratus ad excipiendum comitum.*

To Drip, *stille.*

Dripped, *stillatus.*

Dripping, *stillans.*

The Dripping, *liquamen, the men, gutta cadens.*

A Dripping, *stillatio.*

A Dripping-pail, *dequiritium.*

To DRIVE, *ago, pello.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

* I drive you, *ego te ago.*

DRO

DRU

DUC

live about, *Circumago*.
live away, *Abigo, arceo, fugo*.
live away the time, *buldere*
us, *temporis tedium excu-*

live back, *Repsello, retroago*.
live Bees, *Apis ex alve in al-*
trijicere.

live before him, *Obstantes*
vert, *fugare*.

live a Cart, *Auriger*.

live down, *Depango*.

live from, *Abigo, propello*.

live hard, *Effundere carrum*.

live in, *Pango, illido, inhigo*.

live off time, *Tempus terere*,
serere. * But if you drive

live till another time, *Sin au-*
fers me in aliud tempus.

live on, *Impello*.

live on a Design, *Aliquid mo-*

live out, *Expello, Exigo, Ex-*

live together, *Compello, cogo*.

live toward, *Asigo*.

live under, *Subigo*.

live, *adus, agitat, pulsus*. * He

even to change his mind, *De-*
natu deficiunt. * They

Sail and so were driven,
ut velis ita ferebantur.

live away, *Abdus, profugatur*,
us.

live back, *Repulsus*.

live by force, *Coactus*.

live in, *Adactus*.

live off, *Proactinatus, ex die in*
ditatus.

live out, *Expulsus, Exclusus*.

live under, *Subditus*.

live, *Agitator*.

live away, *Abactor*.

live-driver, *Agitator aselli*.

live of a Cart, &c. *Auriga*.

live-driver, *Agitator boum, bu-*
ring, Agitatio.

live away, *Abactio, propul-*

live back, *Depulsio*.

live of a Cart, &c. *Auri-*

live of Cattle, *Minatio*.

live forth, *Exactio, Expul-*
sio.

live out, *Expulsio, Salivo*.

live, *Sputum demittere, salivo*,
Sputum, Saliva.

live, *Sputum demittens*.

live, *Sputi demissio*.

live, *Stillo, roro*.

live, *Irrogor*.

live, *Stillatio*.

live rain, *Substillum*.

live [in Ireland] *Drogheda*,

live [in Podlaskia] *Drogicima*,

live [in Muscovy] *Drogo-*

live *Congero lepidus*.

live, *Exactio, Lepores*.

live, *Dromas, Camelus*

live in France] *Druma*,

live, *Fucus*.

live, *Piger*.

live, *Potentius*.

live [in Norway] *Nidrosia*,

live, *Longue, Caput demit-*

live, *Longius*.

live, *Longuer*.

Droopish, *Tristis, moeror*.

A Drop, *Gutta, stilla*. * Many Drops
make a shower, *Minutula pluvia*
imbrem parit, ex grano fit acervus.

A little Drop, *Guttula*.

A Gum-drop, *Lachryma*.

To Drop, *Stillo, Distillo, Gutto*.

To Drop from the house-eaves, &c.
suggrundis pluvie.

To Drop in, *Instillo*.

To Drop often, *Stillito*.

To Drop out, *Extillito*.

To Drop with sweat, *Sudorem gut-*
tatum mittere.

The Drop-stone, *Stalactites*.

Drop by Drop, *Guttatim*.

Dropped, *Stillatus, Distillatus*.

A Dropping, *Distillatio*.

A Dropping in, *Instillatio*.

A Dropping of the House-eaves,
Stillidium.

The Dropping of the Nose, *Nasi-*
sternis.

Drop-wort, *Filipandula*.

Water Drop-wort, *Oenanthæ*.

The Dropsie, *Hydrops, opis, aqua*
intercus.

The white Dropsie, *Leucophlegma-*
tia.

Having the Dropsie, *Hydropicus*.

Droses [a river in Ireland] *fer-*
nus.

Drois, *Scoria, fœx*.

Drois of Iron, *Ferri spurcitia*.

Drois of Silver, *Argyritis*.

I Drove [of Drive] *Pepuli*. * He

Drove them to eat Man's Flesh,
Ad humanos cibos compulit.

A Drove, *Armentum, pecoris ag-*
men.

Drove, adj. *Armentalis*.

Of a Drove, *Armentalis*.

A Drover, *Pecoris minator*.

Drought, *Siccitas*.

TO DROWN, *Mergo, Demergo*,
Submergo, Aquis suffocare. * He

Drowned himself in the Sea, *In*
mare se precipitavit. * They had

Drowned themselves in Pleasure,
In voluptates se immerferant.

Drowned, *Demersus, Immersus, sub-*
mersus, Obrutus, Sepultus.

Drowned in Debts, *Oberatus, are*
alieno obrutus.

A Drowning, *Demersio, Submersio*,
Immersio.

Drowsy, *Somnolentus, Somniculosus*,
Gravatur.

To make Drowsy, *Sopio*.

To be Drowsy, *Linguo, Torpeo*.

The Drowsy Evil, *Letbargia, veter-*
nus.

A Drowsy Companion, *Dormitator*.

Drowsily, *Somnolent, Veternos*.

Drowiness, *Somnolentia, torpor*.

To Drub, *Fuste cadere*.

A Drudge, *Mediastinus, lixa, opera*.

A base Drudge, *Mancipium vile*.

To Drudge, *Famulus, argentes sus-*
cipere labores, perpetuis laboribus se
defatigare.

Drudgery, *Famulitium, Servitus*.

To put one to Drudgery, *Servitio*
opprimere.

A Drug, *Species or materia medica*.

* It is grown a meer Drug, *In ex-*
tremam vilitatem devenit.

Druggs, *Species exoticæ*.

Druggery, *Species exoticæ*.

A Druggier-man, *Interpres*.

A Druggist, *Specialis, Materia-*

A Druggiter, *rius, septariarius*.

A Drum, *Tympanum*.

To Drum, *Tympanum pulsare*.

Beat a Drum, *Tympanum matri-*
tanum.

A Kettle-drum, *Tympanum matri-*
tanum.

A Child's-drum, *Tympanulum pu-*
erile.

A Drum, *Tympanum*.

Drummer, *Tympanista*.

A Woman-drummer, *Tympanistria*.

A Drumming, *Tympani pulsatio*.

Drumbough [in Cumberland] *Ex-*
ploratorum cistra.

Drunk [of drink] *Epotus, potus*,
Exhaustus.

Drunk, *Ebrius, temulentus, po-*
drunken, stultus. * Ever Drunk,

ever dry, *Parti quo plus bibunt eo*
plus stiant. * Drunken Folks

peak truth, *In vino veritas*.

To be Drunk, *Inebrio, vino obui*.

To make Drunk, *Inebrio, are*.

Made Drunk, *Inebriatus*.

A Drunkard, *Ebrius, vinolentus*,
bibax.

Drunkently, *Ebriose, temulenter*.

Drunkennes, *Ebrietas, temulentia*,
crapula. * What soberness con-

ceals Drunkennes reveals, *Quod*
est in corde sobrii est in ore ebrii.

Drunk-wort, *Petunum*.

Druntenheim [in Alsatia] *Concor-*
dia.

Drury, *Moderia, Sobrietas*.

Dry, *Siccus*. See Drie.

A Dub, *Stignum*.

To Dub, *Instruere, Adornare*.

To Dub a Knight, *Equitem frisco*
gladio creare.

Dubbed Knight, *Eques creatus*.

A Dubbing, *Equitis creatio*.

A Dublet, *Diplois*.

Dublin [in Ireland] *Dublinia, Dub-*
linium, Eblana.

Dublin County, *Comitatus, Dubli-*
nensis.

Dubious, *Dubius*.

Ducal, *Ducalis*.

Ducape, *Sericum molliusculum*.

The Duce at Cards, *Dyas*.

Duce take you, *diabolus te hinc ab-*
ripiat.

A Dutches, *Ducissa*.

A Dutchy, *Ducatus*.

A Duck, *Anas, tis*.

A young Duck, *Anatis pullus*.

Duckling, *Anatis pullus*.

A Wild Duck, *Anas sylvestris or*
fera.

A young Wild Duck, *Anaticula*.

A Fen Duck, *Fulica*.

Duck [adj.] *Anatinus*.

Of or like a Duck *Anatinus*.

To Duck, *Anatem palustrem*

Hunt Ducks, *accipari*.

To breed young Ducks, *Anates ex-*
cludere, alere.

Catching Ducks, *Anataris*.

Feeding Ducks, *accipari*.

A place where Ducks are kept, *nes-*
sotopium.

A Duck and a Drake and a white

peny Cake, and a peny to pay the

Baker, *Epostracismus*.

To waddle like a Duck, *Voluto*.

To make a Duck and a Drake on

the Water, *Testulam aut lamellam*
asfringere super aquæ æquis, la-
mella aquam quætere.

Ducks-meat, *Lens palustris*.

Duck-weed, *Lens palustris*.

Duck-bill-wheat, *Triticum rubrum*
or Normanicum.

To Duck, [act.] *Submergo*.

To Duck [neut.] *Drinor, se in-*
ducere.

DUM

clinare, subside.
 Ducked, *Submersus.*
 Having Ducked, *Urinator.*
 A Ducker, *Urinator.*
 A Ducking, *Urinator, submersio.*
 A Ducking down for fear, *Declinatio, corporis inflexio.*
 A Ducket, *Ducatus, numisma ducate.*
 Duffle, *Duffilis.*
 A Dudgeon [haft Dagger] *Pugio cum apicato manubrio.*
 To take in Dudgeon, *Indignor, indignationem concipere.*
 Dudley [a man's name] *Dudlerus.*
 A Dudman, *Feruido.*
 Duncannon, *Attonitus, mente alienatus.*
 DUE, *Debitus, Justus.* * He set upon them in due season, *Eos in tempore aggressus est.* * To enterprize a thing without due Reverence, *Illotis manibus rem accedere.*
 A Due, *Debitum.* * To remit something of his due, *de jure suo cedere.*
 To be Due, *Debetor.* * Money begun to be due, *Pecunia cepta debere.*
 A Duel, *Monomachia, certamen duellum, singulare.*
 To fight Duels, *Sigillatim committi.*
 Dug [of dig] *Fossus.*
 A Dug, *Mamma, uber.*
 A little Dug, *Mamilla.*
 Of the Dugs, *Mamillarum.*
 Having great Dugs, *Mammosus.*
 Duglas [in Scotland] *Duglajum.*
 Dug-tree, *Mamoera.*
 Duisbourg [in Germany] *Duisburgum.*
 A Duke, *Dux.*
 A little Duke, *Ducillus.*
 A Dukedom, *Ducatus, ut.*
 To Dulcific, *Edulco.*
 Dulcigno [in Dalmatia] *Olchinium, Ulcinium.*
 A Dulcimer, *Sambuca.*
 DULL, [blunt] *Hebes, obtusus.*
 * If you be naturally Dull, *Sis natura tardior.* * See what a Dull Fellow he was, *Incredibilem stupiditatem hominis cognoscite.*
 Dull of Apprehension, *Stupidus, crassus, naris obse.*
 Dull of Hearing, *Surdaster.*
 Dull weather, *Aer nubilus, nebulosus.*
 A Dull wit, *Pinguis or crassa minerva.*
 A Dull horse, *Equus piger, segnipes.*
 To Dull, *Hebeto, Tundo, Ob-Make Dull, tundo.*
 To grow Dull, *Hebesco, torpesco.*
 Somewhat Dull, *Tardiusculus.*
 A Dull-pated Man, *Homo nulla cogitatione.*
 A Dullard, *Hebes, Bardus, fungus, ingenii tardus.*
 A very Dullard, *Mulo infcitior.*
 Dulled, *Hebetatur, confusus, stupefactus.*
 A Dulling, *Hebetatio.*
 Making Dull, *Hebetatio.*
 Dully, *Obtus.*
 Dulness, *Hebetudo, segnitie, tarditas, torpor.*
 Duly, *Serid, pensulata.*
 Dumb, *Mutus, tacitus.* * Dumb Folks get no Land, *Amyclas perdidit silentium.*
 To be Dumb, *Obmutesco.*
 To strike one Dumb, *Silentium indidere. Or obstruere.*
 Dumbly, *Mute.*

DUR

Dumfrise [in Scotland] *Corda Selgovarum.*
 A Dump, *Stupor, torpor.*
 In a Dump, *Meditabundus, attonitus.*
 To put in a Dump, *Stupefacio.*
 To be in a Dump, *Stupeo, torpor.*
 To be driven into a Dump, *Stupeo, obstupefco.*
 To Dun one, *Aures obtundere, importune debita exposcere.*
 Duna [a river in Poland] *Duin.*
 Dunbar [in Scotland] *Bara, Vara, Dumbaram.*
 Dunblane [in Scotland] *Dumblanum.*
 Dunbritton [in Scotland] *Brittonodunum.*
 Duncan [a mans name] *Duncanus.*
 A Dunce, *Stipes, caudex, Bardus, plumbei ingenii.*
 Duncce-down [herb] *Typhz.*
 Dundalk [in Ulster] *Dunkeranum.*
 Dundee [in Scotland] *Alellum, Deidonum.*
 Dunebour [in Lettenland] *Duneburgum.*
 DUNG, *Stercus, fimus, oletum.*
 To Dung, *Alvum exonerare.*
 To Dung the ground, *Stercorare.*
 Sheeps-Dung, *Pilula, succerda.*
 Man's-dung, *Merda.*
 Thin Dung, *Foria.*
 Dung, [adj.] *Stercoreus.*
 Of Dung, *Stercorarius.*
 A Dung-fork, *Bidens.*
 A Dung-fly, *Musca stercoraria.*
 The Dung-beetle, *Pilularius.*
 A Dung-cart, *Benna.*
 A Dung-farmer, *Stercorarius, foricarum exbauindarum conductor.*
 Full of Dung, *Stercorosus.*
 A Dung-hill, *Sterquilinum, Smetum.*
 Heaps of Dung, *Smetum.*
 To Fight on his own Dung-hill, *In suo pulvere currere.*
 Dugged, *Stercoratur.*
 A Dugging, *Stercoratio.*
 Dungal [in Ireland] *Dungalia.*
 Dunganvan [in Ireland] *Dungarvanum.*
 A Dungeon, *Tullianum, baratrum, carcer subterraneus & caliginosus.*
 Dun colour, *color subfuscus, subaquilus.*
 A Dun horse, *Equus ferrugineus.*
 Dun in the mire, *ad incitas redactus.*
 Dungal [in Ulster] *Dungalia.*
 The Dun-neck [bird] *Curruca.*
 Dunkelden [in Scotland] *Dunbel-dinum, Castrum caledonum.*
 Dunkeren [in Ireland] *Ivernus.*
 Dun le Roy [in France] *Regidunum.*
 Dunluce [in Ireland] *Dunluca.*
 Dunover [in Scotland] *Dunover-tum.*
 Dunquerque [in Flanders] *Dunquerca.*
 Dunsby [in Yorkshire] *Dunum, Duns sinus.*
 Dunsby [a promontory of Scotland] *Viervedrum.*
 Dunsfets, *Monticole.*
 Dunstable [in Bedfordshire] *Magnitum, Magiovinium.*
 Dunstburg [in Northumberland] *Dunstaburgum.*
 Dunstan [a mans name] *Dunstanus.*
 Dunstaphage [in Scotland] *Euoni-um, Stephanodunum.*
 Doufe [in Lorrain] *Decempagi, Duodecacrucum.*
 A Duplicate, *Diploma.*
 Dur River [in Ireland] *Duri, Duris.*

DUT

Durable, *durabilis, firmus, perstabilis.*
 Durableness, *firmitas, perennitas.*
 Durably, *perenni.*
 Durance [a river in France] *durantius, druentius.*
 Of little Durance, *infirmitas, infirmitas.*
 To be in Durance, *incarcerare.*
 Duras [in France] *Duratio.*
 Duration, *Duratio.*
 Durazzo [in Macedonia] *Duracium, Epidamnus.*
 To DURE, *Duro, Superfedured till our time, usque ad tem nostram viget.* * Whom dom dured till their last breath, *usque ad extremum vitium provecta est prudentia.*
 Duren [in Friesland] *Mareduci.*
 Dureis, *durities.*
 Durefine, *Durelsonum, Dureham.*
 Durham, *Dunelmis.*
 Durham, adj. *Dunelmensis.*
 Of Durham, *Dunelmensis.*
 A Durgen, *nanus, pumilus.*
 During, *durans.*
 During long, *diuturnus.*
 A During, *duratio.*
 A During long, *diuturnitas.*
 During my stay, *dum intereo.*
 Durlack [in Germany] *Durlach.*
 Dursis.
 I Durst [of dare] *ausus sum.*
 durst not use a poor widow, *Non audeat hac facere vidua.*
 Durt, *lutum.* See Dirt.
 Dusk } *nubilus, obscurus, obscuro.*
 Dusky }
 Duskish }
 To make Dusky, *infusco, obscuro.*
 Duskily, *obscure.*
 Duskiness, *obscuritas.*
 Dusseldorp [in the Dutchy of] *Dusseldorpum.*
 DUST, *pulvis, eris.* * It falls dust, *Ad nihilum recedit.*
 Small Dust, *pulvisculus.*
 A Dust [blow] *colapsus.*
 Mill-Dust, *molitura, pulvis.*
 Saw-Dust, *sebris, obis.*
 File-Dust, *amentum, ramus.*
 Pin-Dust, *tum.*
 Dust [sweeping] *quisquili.*
 Full of Dust, *pulverulentus.*
 Dust, adj. *pulvinarius.*
 Of or for Dust, *pulvinarius.*
 A Dust Box, *theca pulvinaria.*
 To bring into Dust, *in pulverem redigere.*
 Toraise Dust, *pulverem movere.*
 To Dust, *pulvere conspergere.*
 Dusted with a Fox-tail, *abstersus.*
 A Duster [of a Fox-tail] *abstersus.*
 Dusty, *pulvereus, pulverulentus.*
 To grow Dusty, *Pulverescere, rem colligo.*
 Dustiness, *vis pulveris.*
 A Dusting, *pulveratio.*
 Dutch, *Belgicus.*
 The High Dutch, *Germania.*
 The Low-Dutch, *Belgia.*
 Dutcheffs, *Ducissa, Dux, femina.*
 A little Dutcheffs, *Ducissa.*
 A Dutchy, *Ducatus, duk.*
 The Dutchy-Court, *Curia Lancastriensis.*
 DUTY, *officium.*
 A listle Duty, *officolum.*
 It is your Duty, *tuum est.*
 It is our Duty, *in officio est.*

LAC

EAR

EAR

at it my Duty, *meum esse*

ne's Duty, *munus præstare, colere, munere perfungi.*

obsequens, officiosus, mori-

utiful to, *obsequor, morem*

erere. *y, obsequiosè, officiosè.*

nefs, *obsequium.*

night-lhade] *solanum.*

napus, pumilio, homuncio,

ilur. *An Dwarf, pumila, nana.*

ypres, *chamæcyparissus.*

lder, *ebulus.*

tree, *Arbor pumila.*

ght, *ignis fatuus.*

ELL, *habito, colo, commoror.*

ells by ill neighbours that

no praise himself, *laus in*

no præfuit.

ll by [near] *accolo.*

ll in, *incolo, inhabito.*

ll in the Country, *rusticor.*

ll [infit] upon, *insijo,*

lin, *habitatus.*

ler, *habitor, incolæ.*

er by, *accola, vicinus.*

er on land, *terricola.*

er on the water, *undicola.*

ing, *habitato, commoratio,*

g, *us.* *Tis ill dwelling

sets down twelve Acres for each

man, *Duodena in singulos homines*

Each other, *Mutuo, se invicem.*

* Taking each other by the hand,

Manibus invicem apprehensis.

On Each side, *utrinque, utrobique.*

Eade [a woman's name] *Ada, Au-*

da, *Ida.*

Eadgar [a man's name] *Eadgarus*

Eadwin [a man's name] *Eadwinus.*

Eager [in taste] *acer, acidus, acu-*

tus.

Eager, [fierce] *ferox, pugnax.* *The

Typer being eager with hunger,

extimulata fame tigris.

An Eager desire, *studium cupidum,*

libido vehemens.

To be Eager, *aceo.*

To grow Eager, *acesco.*

To grow Eager [earnest] *exar-*

desco.

Somewhat Eager, *subcidus.*

Eagerly, *acriter.*

Eagerly [earnestly] *avidè.* *The

dog barks eagerly, *canis acriter*

elatat.

Eagerness, *acerbitas, acrimonia, a-*

critudo.

fringere alicui colaphum.

Boxed on the Ear, *colaphis cæsus.*

A boxer about the Ears, *colaphiza-*

tor, alapayum infractor.

An Ear of Corn, *spica.*

To Ear

Shoot forth Ears } *spicas emittere.*

Bearing Ears, *spicifer.*

Bearing Ears [herb] *auricula urfi.*

Eared

Having Ears } *auritus.*

Lap-Eared, *fiacrus.*

Having an Ear [handle] *ansatus.*

Eared [as Corn] *spicatus.*

Eared land, *terra arata.*

An Earing of land, *aratio, suba-*

gio.

An Earl, *comes, itis.*

An Earl's Wife, *Comitissa.*

An Earldom, *comitatus, us.*

Early [adj.] *imaturus.*

Early [adv.] *maturè, tempori.* *Very

early, *Maturè admodum.* *Not

as yet, 'tis very early, *Nondum*

præmaturum enim est adhuc.

Early in the morning, *multo mane,*

primo diluculo, prima luce. *I

sent my Letters very early, *Lite-*

E

A

quisque, unusquis-

que, *alteruter,*

* Each objecteth to o-

therque alteri obicit. *At

and the let fall tears, *Verba*

cula fudit lacrymas. *He

The Ear of a pot, *ansi.*

An Ear-ring, *inauris.*

Ear-wax, *cerumen, aurium sordes.*

An Ear-wig, *fullo, mordelia, forpi-*

cula *auricularia.*

A box on the Ear, *alapa.*

To give one a box on the Ear, *in-*

fringere alicui colaphum.

Boxed on the Ear, *colaphis cæsus.*

Q

A

A description of the Earth, *Geographia*.

An Earth-apple, *Mandragora*.

Earth-bred, *terrigena*.

An Earth-nut, *glans terræ, bulbocastanum*.

An Earth-quake, *terræ motus*.

An Earth-worm, *lumbricus*.

Of Earth } *fistilis, figlinus, terre-*

Earthen } *us.*

Earthen cups or vessels, *lutea collitia, vasa fistilia*.

An Earthing of herbs, *pulveratio*.

Earthy } *fistilus, figlinus, terreus*.

To grow Earthly, *mundi desiderio se nimis permittere*.

Earthliness, *rerum mundanarum amor, immodicum seculi presentis studium*.

EASE, *otium, quietas, requies, ei.*

* He hath a Writ of ease given him, *Rude donatus est.*

To Ease }

Give Ease } *levo, sublevo, exonero.*

* You will give her some ease, *illi animum relebabis.*

To ease [a ship] *rudentes nimis distentos laxare.*

At Ease, *otiose*. * I am well at ease, *Bene mecum agitur.*

To live at Ease } *otiose agere, re-*

Take one's Ease } *quiescere.*

With Ease, *facile, nullo negotio.*

* They might hinder it with ease, *quod illis prohibere erat facile.*

Little Ease [prison] *mala mansio, arce robusta.*

At Heart's Ease, *fortunatè.*

Ill at Ease, *Aegrotus.*

Eased, *levatus, allevatus.*

An Easel [in painting] *equuleus pictor, canterius tabellæ pictoriæ.*

An Easement } *exoneratio, suble-*

Easing } *tio, levamen.*

An Easement [in Law] *immunis præscriptio per vicini fundum transitus.*

A house of Easement, *foricæ, arum.*

To do one's Easement, *alvum levare, ventrem exonerare.*

EASY, *facilis, proclivis, promptus.*

* It is very easy, *It promptus, or Proclivi est.*

* It is not so easy to find a way out, *difficilius est exitum invenire.*

* The meat is easy of concoction, *Facilis ad concoquendum cibus est.*

* You think old age easy to be born, *Tolerabilis tibi videtur senectus.*

* It is an easy thing to find a staff to beat a dog, *Facile sistent invenire qui cupit canem cadere.*

Easy to be spoken to, *affabilis, clementis.*

Easy of dispenfe, *pecuniæ non parvus.*

Easy to be pleased, *placabilis, mollis.*

Easyly, *facile, expeditè, promptè.*

* He is easily turned, *paulo momento buc illuc pellitur.*

Easiness, *facultas, facilitas, proclivitas.*

An Easing, *allevatio.*

The East } *oriens, ortus, solis exor-*

East part } *tus, cardo orientalis.*

The East wind, *eurus, subsolanus, apeliotes, is.*

The East-North-East Wind, *cæcias, Hellespontias.*

The East-South-East, *altanus, vulturnus.*

East, adj.

Eastern }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Eastwily }

Easter, *pascba, tis, dies paschalis.*

Easter, adj. }

Of Easter } *paschalis.*

Easterling [money] *sterlingum.*

Eastonnes [in Suffolk] *Extensio.*

Eastwike [in Hertfordshire] *Vicus orientalis.*

To EAT, *edo, comedo, mando, vescor.*

* You eat, and drink, and fare of the best; and all at anothers cost, *Musicè agitis etatem.*

To Eat all about, *obedo, ambedo, circumrodo.*

To Eat away, *adedo.*

To Eat and drink, and make good cheer, *congruacari.*

To Eat greedily, *voro, devoro.*

To Eat grounds with cattel, *agros pectvi ad depascendum præbere.*

To Eat immoderately, *ingurgitare se cibis.*

To Eat licorishly, *ligurio.*

To Eat much, *belluor.*

To Eat often, *esito.*

To Eat one out of house and home, *aliquem exedere.*

To Eat riotously, *commessor.*

To Eat [as a force] *exedo, exulcero.*

To Eat together, *convexus.*

To Eat underneath, *subedo.*

To Eat up all, *exedo.*

Eatable, *edibilis, edulis.*

An Eat-Bee [bird] *apiaster.*

Eaten, *esus.* * Iron eaten with rust, *Ferrum scabra rubigine resum.*

Eaten round about, *ambesus.*

Eaten into, *erosus.* * Rocks eaten in by the sea, *Saxa peresa salo.*

Eaten up, *comestus, excusur.*

An Eater, *edax.*

A dainty Eater, *ligurio.*

A great Eater, *comedo, belluo, abdo-*

men insaturabile.

A little Eater, *edaculus.*

Eating, *corropius, edax.*

Eating-stuff, *esculenta, orum.*

An Eating, *comestio, comestura.*

An Eating away, *adeptio.*

Great Eating, *ingurgitatio gulosa.*

A greedy Eating, *voracitas.*

An Eating of Pastures, *pascuorum adorsio.*

Eton [in Berkshire] *Ætona.*

The Eaves of a house, *suggyundia, imbrices, colliquæ.*

To Eaves-drop }

Play the Eaves- } *subausculto.*

dropper

An Eaves-dropper, *subauscultator, coryceus.*

The Eaves-dropping, *fillicidium.*

Eaule [in France] *Elusa.*

An Eaw, *ovicula, ovis femella.*

Ebada [in Peloponnesus] *Lacedæmon.*

To Ebb [as the Sea] *recedo, reciproco, refluxo.*

To be in the Ebb, *decreasco, immi-*

nuor.

The Ebb } *reflexus, refluxus, sala-*

Ebbing } *cia.*

Ebbing and flowing, *reciprocus.*

Ebene }

Ebony } *Hebenum.*

Ebony, adj. }

Of Ebony } *Hebenaceus.*

Ebriety [drunkenness] *ebrietas.*

Ebro [a River in Spain] *Iberus.*

Ebullition [boiling] } *ebullitio, ef-*

Ebulliency } *ferveſcentia.*

Eccentrick [out of order] *eccen-*

tricus.

Ecclesiastical [of the Church]

clasticus.

Ech, alteruter. See Each.

To Ech, *augeo.*

An Echo, *echo, us, semas res sus, imago vocis.*

To Echo, *resono, vocem resono.*

Echoing, *resonans.*

An Echoing, *resonantia.*

To Eckle }

Ette } *designo, configu-*

An Eclegma, *Eclogma.*

An Eclipse, *eclipsis, defec-*

quium, labor.

To Eclipse, *obumbrare, opum-*

nibus.

Eclipsed, *obscuratus, im-*

to be in Eclipse } *defectus.*

To be Eclipsed }

An Eclipsing, *luminis inter-*

The Ecliptick line, *linea æ-*

An Eclogue, *ecloga.*

An Ectype [transcript] *ec-*

An Eddy, *aque reciprocant-*

tex, euripus, aqua in se re-

ta.

An Eddy-wind, *ventus re-*

ta velo.

An Eddy-tide, *equa contrap-*

refluxus.

Eddish }

Eadish } *sternum cordum.*

Eden [pleasure] *eden, parad-*

Eden river [in Cumberland]

Edenborough [in Scotland]

burgus, Edenburgum, alius

Edenborough-Castle, *Castrum*

ellurum.

Edenborough Frith, *Badon-*

Eder [a river in Germany]

Advana.

Ederington [in Sussex]

portus.

Edernan [in Thracia] *Hem-*

lis.

Edgar [a man's name] *Ed-*

The EDGE, or brink of

limbus, margo, ora.

The Edge of a knife, *acu-*

acumen.

The Edge of a garment,

limbus.

The Edge or border of a

tremitas.

To set an Edge on, *acumen*

To Edge in, *intrudo, in-*

A setter of an Edge, *fi-*

ens.

To set the teeth on Edge,

bebetare or stupeſcere.

A setting the teeth on Edge,

tium stupefactio, stupor, he-

Edged }

Having an Edge } *structus*

Having two Edges, *angul-*

To Edge with Edging

texo.

To Edge [harrow] *eca-*

A two-edged Sword, *gladi-*

ceps.

Having three Edges, *trif-*

Edgeless, *obtusus.*

Edgetong, in longum por-

An Edging, *simbria, lami-*

bur.

Edible, *esulentus.*

An Edict, *edictum, decre-*

To Edifie, *ædifico.*

An Edifice, *ædificium.*

To Edifie [instruct] *instru-*

An Edifier, *ædificator.*

An Edifying }

Edification } *ædificatio*

An Edile [Roman Officer]

EFT

EGY

ELB

fer-math] Gramen seroti-
 woman's name] Editio
 a mans name] Edmunda
 tion, Editio.
 ate, Educo, Institutio.
 d, Educator, Institutur.
 on, Educatio, Institutio.
 a mans name] Eduardus
 a mans name] Edwinus.
 womans name] Auda,
 Produce, Augeo.
 Productus.
 ing, Productio.
 Anguilla.
 eel, Anguillula.
 poult, Barbota, Mustela flu-
 pear, Fuscina.
 ur, Passer britannicus.
 Non occupari.
 es of a Holiday, Vigilie,
 n, Festæ præcedanea.
 Effabilis.
 Delio.
 inate [bewitch] Effuscina.
 a, Effellum. * In words
 effect, His aut talibus ver-
 among Merchants] Nego-
 mercium.
 a, Efficere, Effellum dare.
 Effect, Effellum fortiri.
 ed, Irritus, Cassus.
 ed, Frustra.
 Effellus.
 er, Effellor.
 ing, Effellio.
 Inefficax.
 Effectless, Irritum red-
 eless, Irritus factus.
 ix, Effellix.
 a, Efficax, Effellivus, Præ-
 sens.
 y, Efficaciter, effellivus,
 dy, Efficienter.
 y, Mollities, ei.
 y, Effeminatus, Mollis,
 y, Femininus, Enervus.
 inate youngster, Delica-
 inate, } Effemino, e-
 minate, } masculo, e-
 Effeminate, Mollis-
 ed, Emollitus, eviratus.
 ing, Effeminativus.
 mating, Eviratio, effæ-
 ely, Effeminatè, Molliter,
 er.
 miltis.
 Efficacia, efficacitas, ener-
 efficacy, Valentissimus.
 Efficax, Efficivus.
 icy, Efficaciter.
 Efficentia.
 Efficens.
 [picture] Effigies.
 ce, Effluentia.
 Temeritas.
 Impudentia.
 [endeavour] Conatus.
 Effusus.
 a [pouring out] Effusio.
 certa.
 introitus, Ambulacrum.

Eftoons, *Denuo, Deintegrò, Illice, confectum.*
 Eger, *Acer.* See *Eager.*
 Eger } [in Bohemia] *Egra, Menof-*
 gra } *grada.*
 Eger } [in Hungary] *Agria.*
 Egbert [a mans name] *Egbertus.*
 Egestuous, *Extrema paupertate laborans.*
 An Egg, *Ovum.* * An egg and to bed, *Xenocratis cafculus.* * Apples, Eggs and Nuts, you may eat after illuts, *Poma, ova atque nuces* } *et tibi fordida guffes.*
 To fit on Eggs, *Ovis incubare.*
 To fit a Hen with Duck-Eggs, *Anatum ova galline fupponere.*
 A foft Egg, *Ovum molle.*
 A New-laid Egg, *Ovum à gallina recens.*
 A stale Egg, *Ovum requietum.*
 A rear Egg, *Ovum edurum, or forbile.*
 Earch-Eggs } *Ovum paf-*
 Eggs given at Eaſter } *chale crocum or luteum.*
 A potched Egg, *Ovum coſtillatum.*
 To potch Eggs, *Ova coſtillare.*
 To break Eggs into a ſkillet, *Ova è teſtis patelle infundere.*
 Collops and Eggs, *Ova cum lardo frixa.*
 A Egg-pye, *Oogula, Etis.*
 A hard Egg, *Ovum duruſculum, Præcolum or duriter elixum.*
 A fair large Egg, *Ovum decumnum.*
 A little Egg, *Oviculum, Ovium.*
 An Egg begun to be a chick, *Ovum pulleſcens.*
 A Wind-Egg, *Ovum irritum.*
 An Addle-Egg, *Ovum urinum.*
 A Pancake of Eggs, *Oologanum.*
 The white of an Egg, *Albumen.*
 The yolk of an Egg, *Ovi luteum, vitellus.*
 An Egg with two yolks, *Ovum geminum.*
 An Egg-shell, *Ovi putamen, Teſta.*
 The ſtrain of an Egg, *Ovi umbilicus.*
 Like an Egg, *Ovalis.*
 An Egg-like ſhape, *Figura ovalis.*
 To Egg on } *Inſigo, impello, in-*
 Egg forward } *ſtare, Laceſſere, Stimulare.*
 Egged on, *Inſtigatus, Laceſſitus.*
 An Egger on, *Impulſor, inſtigator.*
 An Egging on, *Impulſus, inſtigatio.*
 Egſtments, *Jumenta in agrum ſcripturarium admiſſa ob mercedem ſingulari ſeptimanis aut menſibus ſolvendam.*
 Egplantine [ſweet-brier] *Cynobatus.*
 Wild Egplantine, *Rubus caninus, Roſa canina.*
 Egli [a river in France] *Thelis.*
 An Eglogue, *Egloga, Idyllium.*
 Egregious [excellent] *Egregius, gociuſus.*
 Eggegouſly, *Egregie, eximie.*
 Eggegouſneſs, *Eminentia, Inſignitas.*
 An Egrefs [going out] *Egreſſus.*
 * He has free Egrefs: *Liber patet exitus.*
 An Egret [bird] *Ajerias.*
 Egrimony, *Egrimenia, egritudo.*
 Egworth [in Hertfordſhire] *Sulloni-cæ, Sulloniæ.*
 Egypt, *Ægyptus.*
 Egyptian, *Ægyptiacus, Ægyptius.*

A counterfeit Egyptian, *Impositus facularium*.
 Ehenheim [in *Alsatia*] *Enbeimium*.
 An Ejaculation, *Ejaculatio*.
 The Eye, *Oculus*. See *Eye*.
 To Eject [cast out] *Efficio*.
 Ejection, *Ejection*.
 Eight [well] *Eis*.
 Eight, *Octo*.
 An Eight, *Octava*.
 The Eight on Cards, *Ogdoas*.
 Eight a clock, *Hora octava*.
 Eighth, *Octavus*.
 An Eighth in music, *Ogdoas*.
 Of Eight, *Octonarius*.
 Eight times, *Octies*.
 Eight days hence, *Post octiduum*.
 Eightfold, *Octuplex*.
 Eight times as much, *Octuplus*,
Octuplo.
 Eighteen, *Octodecim*.
 Eighteenth, *Octodecimus*, *Decimus octavus*.
 Eighteen times, *Octodecies*.
 Eighty, *Octingenta*.
 Eightieth, *Octagesimus*, *Octagesimus*.
 Of Eighty, *Octogenarius*.
 Eighty times, *Octogies*.
 Eight hundred, *Octoginti*, &c.
 Eight hundredth, *Octingentesimus*.
 Of Eight hundred, *Octingenarius*.
 Eight hundred times, *Octingenties*.
 An Eilet-hole, *Anfula*.
 Eimot river [in Cumberland] *Eimotus*.
 Eimsbury [in Huntingtonshire] *Ersulphus curia*.
 A Justice in Ire, *Iustitarius itinerans*.
 Eisel [vinegar] *Acetum*.
 Eiseben [in Germany] *Eisbea*.
 Either [the one or the other] *Uter*.
 Alteruter, *Utervis*, *Uterlibet*.
 * That it hurt not either way,
Ne alterutro modo laedat. * I am
 weaker than either of you, *Minus habeo virium quam vestrum utervis*.
 * It drops the blood on either side,
sanguinem fluentem ex utralibet parte pitit.
 EITHER [answering to or] is
 made by, *Aut*, *Vel*, &c. as, they
 will either profit or delight, *Aut
 prodesse volunt aut delectare*. * Either
 two or none, *Vel duo vel ne-
 mo*. * None of your virtues is
 Either more acceptable or more
 admirable than mercy, *Nulla de
 virtutibus tuis nec gravior, nec ad-
 mirabilior misericordia est*. * No-
 thing can be Either more conven-
 ient or proper, *Nihil potest fieri
 nec commodius nec aptius*. * No-
 thing is Either mine or any mans,
 that may be taken away, *Nihil
 neque meum est neque cuiusquam
 quod auferri potest*.
 On Either part, *Utriusque*, *Utro
 citroque*.
 Eke (also) *Etiam*.
 To Eke out, *Augeo*, *Adicio*.
 Ekelenfort [in Denmark] *Ekelens-
 fordis*.
 Ekiel, for Ezekiel.
 Ela, *Climacis musici summus gra-
 dus*.
 Elaborate [done exactly] *Elabo-
 ratate*.
 Elate [lifted up] *Elatus*.
 Elaps'd, *Præcipitissus*.
 Elba [an Island in the Tuscan Sea]
Ilva.
 Elbe [a river in Germany] *Albis*.
 Elbeuf [in France] *Elbouvium*.

ELE

ELS

EMB

Elbing [in Prussia] *Elbinga*.
 Elbogen [in Denmark] *Malmogia*.
 An Elbow, *Cubitus, Cubitus, Ulna*.
 * It had no Elbow—grease bestowed on't, *Nec demorsos supit unguet*.
 The tip end of the Elbow, *Acrotenium, Cubiti summus et extremitas*.
 Elbow wife, *Sinusfus*.
 Elbow-room, *Spacium laxum*.
 To lean on the Elbow, *Cubito niti, Acclinare se in cubitum*.
 To jog or juggle with the Elbow, *Cubito summovere*.
 To shake the Elbow [play at dice] *Astragalis*.
 An Elbuck verse, *Carmen hypermetrum* or *redundans*.
 The Elbow of a bit, *Lupati prominentia*.
 Elbow of Land, *Terræ acroteria*.
 Elburg [in Guelderland] *Elburgum*.
 An Elbow-tree, *Sambucus*.
 Eldar, adj. } *Sambucinus*.
 Of Eldar, }
 Eldar-vinegar, *Acetum sambucinum*.
 An Eldar-stick, *Fistula sambucina*.
 Oil of Eldars [flowers of berries] *Oleum sambucinum*.
 Water-Eldar, } *Sambucus aquatica*.
 Marsh-Eldar, }
 Dwarf-Eldar, *Ebulus*.
 Elden [fuel] *Fomes, Ignis alimentum*.
 An Elder [udder] *Uber*.
 Elder in age, *Major natus, Senior*.
 An Elder, *Presbyter*.
 Our Elders, *Majores, Superiores, Veteres, Provi*.
 Eldership, *Majoritas*.
 An Eldership in the Church, *Presbyterium*.
 Eldest, *Maximus, Veterimus*.
 The Eldest son, *Filius natus maximus*.
 Ele, *Auxilium, opes*.
 Eleanor [a womans name] *Eleanora*.
 Eleazar, [a mans name] *Eleazar, Eleazarus*.
 Eldred [a mans name] *Eldredus*.
 Elecampane, *Helenium*.
 To Elect [choose] *Eliga*.
 Elect } *Electus*.
 Election, *Electio, optio*.
 Elective, *Electivus*.
 An Elector, *Electior*.
 An Electorship } *Electoralus*.
 Electorate }
 Electricity, *Virtus festuorum trabax*.
 An Electuary, *Electuarium*.
 Eleemosynary, *Eleemosynarius*.
 ELEGANCY, *Elegantia, Lepor, Venustus, Verborum concinnitas*.
 Elegancy in apparel, *Ornatus, Cultus, Munities*.
 Elegant, *Elegans, Disertus*.
 Elegant in apparel, *Comptus, Politus, Mundus, Nitidus*.
 Very Elegant, *perelegans*.
 Elegantly, *Eleganter, Comptus, Limitate, Ornate, Venustus, splendide*.
 Elegiacal, *Elegiacus*.
 An Elegy, [mournful verse] *Elegia*.
 Elegible, *Elegendus, Optabilis*.
 An Element, *Elementum*.
 To Element, *Inchoo, insituo*.
 Elemental } *Elementarius*.
 Elementary }
 Elenborough [in Cumberland] *Olenecum*.
 An Elench [proof] *Elenchus*.

Elenctical, *Elencticus*.
 An Elephant, *Elephas, ntis; Bar-rus*.
 A young Elephant, *Elephantis pullus*.
 To bray like an Elephant, *Barrio*.
 The braying of an Elephant, *Barritus*.
 An Elephants trunk, *Proboscis*.
 Elephantine } *Elephan-*
 Of or like an Elephant } *tinus*.
 To Elevate [lift up] *Elevo*.
 Elevated, *Elevatus*.
 An Elevating, } *Elevatio*
 Elevation, }
 An Elevatory, *Elevatorium*.
 Eleven Undecim.
 Of Eleven, *Undenarius*.
 Eleventh, *Undecimus*.
 Eleven times, *Undecies*.
 An Elf [dwarf] *Pumilio*.
 Elgin [in Scotland] *Elgis*.
 Elias [a mans name] *Elias, e*.
 Eligible, See *Elegible*.
 Elihu [a mans name] *Elisau, Eligeus*.
 The Elisian fields, *Campi Elisii*.
 Elixir, *Quint-essentia*.
 Elizabeth } [a womans name] *E-*
 Elizabeth } *lizabeta*.
 An Elk, *Alce, es*.
 An Ell, *Ulna*.
 Of an Ell, *Ulnalis, Ulnaris*.
 Elenborough [in Cumberland] *Volantium*.
 Elliptical [defective] *Ellipticus*.
 An Elm-tree, *ulmus*.
 A little young Elm, *ulmus tenera*.
 Mountain Elm, *ulmus montana*.
 A Witch-Elm, *ulmus folio glabro*.
 An Elm-Grove, *ulmetum*.
 Elm-seed, *simera*.
 Elm [adj.] } *ulmeus*.
 Of Elm }
 Elmer [a mans name] *Etblmeus*.
 An El-mother, *noverca*.
 Elmley [in Yorkshire] *Ulmelum*.
 Elma [in Catalonia] *Helena*.
 Elocution, *elocutio*.
 An Elogy, *elogium*.
 To Eloin, *amovet, amando*.
 To Elope, *Recedere a marito*.
 Eloquence, *eloquentia, facundia, eloquium, dicendi facultas*.
 Stately Eloquence, *grandiloquentia*.
 Want of Eloquence, *infacundia*.
 Of Eloquence, *Rhetoricus*.
 Full of Eloquence, *facundiosus*.
 Without Eloquence, *infacundus, indisertus, inelagens, jejunus*.
 To speak without Eloquence, *inculte & inhorridè dicere*.
 Eloquent, *eloquens, disertus, facundus, luculentus*.
 Very Eloquent, *pereloquens, perfacundus*.
 Eloquently, *eloquenter, disertè, facundè*.
 Not Eloquently, *inculte, inornate*.
 Eltaba [an Ethiopick Isle] *Meroc*.
 Eltas [part of Germany] *Alfatia*.
 The people of Eltas, *Triboces*.
 ELSE, [that is, beside] *præterea*.
 * I feared him, and no body else, *Hunc unum metui præterea neminem*.
 * Who else? *Quis item?*
 Else [that is, more] *adduc, amplius, porro, præterea*.
 * As, Unless perhaps you will have any thing else, *Nisi quid adduc forte vultis*.
 * Had you any thing else to do with her, *Num quidem amplius tibi cum illa fuit?*
 * Is there any

thing else yet, *etiamne est porro?*
 * May no man have thing else, *nihil præterea capere licet habere?*
 ELSE, [that is, other] *alias, alius, alius nemo, nemo quisquam*.
 * They intended thing else but to overthrow, *Nihil aliud egerant nisi me ut primerent*.
 Else [otherwise] *alioqui, Consonant* and *alioquin* [Vowel] *aliter, alias*.
 Elsenore, [in Denmark] *Elfsingora*.
 Or Else, *aut, vel, alias, aliter, elsewhere, alibi*.
 Eltree } [in Hertfordshire] *Eaglestree* } *mus aquilinus*.
 Eltham [in Kent] *Elthesam*.
 An Elopement, *adultera coelitero cohabitatio*.
 An Elucidary, *expositio, explicatio, lemmes*.
 Elwang, [in Schwaben] *Elwang*.
 Ely [in Cambridgeshire] *Angulivaria*.
 Ely adj. } *Elisifer, Helim*.
 Of Ely, }
 To Elucidate [clear] *elucidare*.
 Elucubrate, *elucubratus*.
 To Elude, *eludo*.
 Elvish, *moesius*.
 Em---, See *Im---*.
 To Emaciate, [make lean] *macero, emacitar*.
 Emaciation, *emacitatio*.
 Emanation [flowing out] *emissio*.
 To Emancipate [unslave] *emancipare*.
 Emancipation, *emancipatio*.
 Emanuel [a mans name] *Emanuel*.
 To Embalm, *pollicio, condire*.
 Embalmed, *balisano conditus*.
 An Embalming, *pollicium*.
 To Embark, *navem conficere*.
 Embargo, See *Imbarco*.
 To Embark in an affair, *se implicare, se involvere, se committere*.
 To Embarrass, *impedire, turbare*.
 An Embarrassment, *impedimentum, molestia*.
 An Embassador, *Legatus*.
 An Embassy } *legatio*.
 Embassy }
 To Embattel an Army, *disserere, explicare, copias dirigere*.
 Embodea [in Germany] *Emboidea*.
 To Embellish, *polio*.
 Embers, *cineres, frusta*.
 Ember-week, *unum ex temporibus*.
 Of Embers, *favillaceus*.
 To Embezil, *interverti*.
 An Emblem, *Emblema, lunt*.
 An Emblematis, *Emblematis*.
 Emblements, *Fructus Emblematis*.
 To Embody, *incorporare*.
 To Embolden, *animosum alicui confirmare*.
 Emboly [in Macedonia] *Embolus*.
 To Emboss, See *Imboss*.
 To Emboss himself, *insculpere*.
 To Emboss a Deer, *coram vnam cogere*.

ENC

Emulous, *Emulus*.
 An Emulsion, *Lac medicinale*.
 Emunctories, *glandulae quibus superfluitates in corpore evacuantur*.
 To enable one, *Alicui vires sufficere*.
 Enabled, *potens factus*.
 An Enabling, *Virum fuppeditatio*.
 To Enact, *decerno, Scisco*.
 An Enacter, *Legum lator*.
 Enamel, *smaltum*.
 To enamel, *encausto pingere, inuovere*.
 Enamelled, *encaustus, inustus*.
 An Enameller, *encaustus, metalli inustus*.
 An Enamelling, *encaustice, metalli inustio*.
 Enamoured of, *Amore accensus*.
 Foolishly Enamoured of, *perditè amans*.
 To grow Enamoured of, *alicujus amore accendi*.
 Enargy, *Evidentia*.
 To Enavigate, *enavigo*.
 To Encamp, *Castrametari*.
 To Enchain, *Catenis vincire*.
 To Enchant, *incanto*.
 An Enchanter, *incantator, veneficus*.
 An Enchanting, *incantatio, fascinatiô*.
 An Enchantment, *incantamentum, Praestigium*.
 To Enchase, *Auro inserere*.
 An Enchasing }
 Enchastement } *insertio*.
 Enchuyssen, [in Holland] *Encbusa*.
 To Encline, *inclino*.
 To Enclose, *includo, sêpio, circum-sêpio, circummunio, cingo*.
 Enclosed, *inclusus, interseptus, circumdatus*.
 An Enclosing, *circumseptio*.
 An Enclosure, *septum, sêpimentum*.
 To Encomber, *impedio, implico, fatigo, turbo, vexo*.
 Encombered, *impeditur*.
 An Encombrance, *impedimentum*.
 Encombrances, *Offensiones, infortunia, res aduersæ*.
 An Encomiast, *Encomiastes*.
 An Encomium [commendation] *encomium*.
 To Encompass, *Ambio, Circundo*.
 Encompassed, *Circundatur*.
 An Encompassing, *ambitus, us*.
 TO ENCOUNTER, *Congredior, Occurro, Configo, obvium habere*.
 An Encounter } *Congressus, Occur-*
 Encountering } *Encounter*. * The success
 of the Encounter was various,
vario certamine pugnatum est. * He
 hoped to find some good opportunity
 of an Encounter, *Sperabat fore aliquam dimicandi facultatem*.
 To Encourage, *animo, consolor, bortor, excito, extimulo, animum adde-re*.
 Encouraged, *animatur, incitatur, accensus*.
 An Encourager, *bortator, extimulato-r*.
 An Encouraging } *bortator, incita-*
 Encouragement } *tio, cobortatio, incitamentum*.
 An Encrease, *incrementum, aug-mentum, auctus, profectus, accesso-rium*.
 To Encrease [act.] *Augeo, Adau-geo, Augmento, accumulo*.
 To Encrease [neut.] *Cresco, au-gesco, Augeo, ingravesco*.

END

ENE

ENG

Encreased, *Auſus, Cumulatus, Exaggeratus.*

More Encreased, *Maſſus.*

Encreated in wealth, *Ditatus, Locupletatus.*

An Encreaſer, *Auſtor.*

An Encreaſing, [act.] *Augmentatio, Cumulatio, Adjunctio.*

An Encreaſing [neut.] *Accretio.*

To Encreaſh, *Inrepto, Inunco, Intrudo, ſenſim invadere.*

An Encreaſhing } *Alieni inunatio.*

Encreaſhing } *Alieni inunatio.*

An Encyclopedy, *Encyclopædia, res literariæ, Eruditio.*

AN END, *Finis, terminus, Eventus, Exitus, Meta, Scopus.* * So you may but work your end, *dum efficias id quod cupis.* * They were at their wits end, *Obſtupuerunt, Attonitis hæſere animis.* * He knows no end of his means, *Ipſe neſcit quid hæbeat.* * Get you an end, *Movetocutus, properet, quid ſias?* * I am afraid it ſhould come to ſome ill End, *verer ne in nervum erumpat.* * I fear what will be the End of it, *Timeo quorſum evadat.* * Near his end, *Sub exitu vite.* * He cares not which end goes forward, *ſequere duque fert.* * He makes even at the years end, or makes both ends meet, *In diem venit.*

The End of a thing, *Extremitas, ora.* * In the End of the Street, *In ultimæ plateæ.* * He ſpeaks what comes next to his tongues End, *quicquid in buccam venerit.*

* From the beginning to the end, *a carceribus ad metam. Ab ovibus ad mala.*

To End [act.] *ſinio, Termino, Concludo.* * He ends quarrels, *Controversias tollit.* * Things might have been fairly ended, *Res ad optum deduci poſſit.* * They End their ſentences with numbers, *Claudunt numeris ſententias.*

To End [neut.] *Deſino, Exeo, terminor, Finem facere.* * That the ſpeech may End the better, *Quo melius cadat oratio.*

To make an End, *Conſcio, Perſcio, Coronidem imponere, ad umbilicum ducere.* * I will not leave till I have made an end of it, *Haud deſinam donec perſecerò.* * I will make an end of the old man, *ſeni animam extinguam.* * Let them make an End between themſelves, *lites inter ſe componant, redimant, ſacſionem faciant.*

An ill End, *Exitum.*

In the End, *denique, tandem.*

Up an End, *Ereſus.*

A growing towards an End, *Ad metam operis appropinquatio.*

To what End, *Quorſum, quatenus.*

To the ſame End, *Eodem.*

To the End that, *Eò ut. In iſtum finem, Quo.* * To the End that I might not ſpeak of, *Eò ut ne dicerem de.*

For this End, *Huius rei cauſa.* * I do not ſpeak of it for this End, *Non eò hoc dico.* * They do it for this End, that, *Id agunt ob eam cauſam ut.*

To no End, *Fruſtrâ.* * It is to no End in the world, *fruſtrâ operam ſumis, laborẽ lavas.*

Moſt an End, *Plerumque, Plurimum, ut plurimum.*

Of an End, *Finalis.*

Endable, *Terminabilis.*

To Endamage, *Noceſe, Obſeſe, damnum inferre.*

Endamageable, *Nocuus.*

Endamaged, *Leſus.*

To Endanger, *Periclitor.*

Ended, *Finitus, Eſſectus.*

Not ended, *Inſectus, imperfectus.*

Endleſs, *perennis, perpetuus, Interminutus.*

An End ng, *Operis abſolutio, Exitus.*

AN ENDEAVOUR, *Conatus, Molimen, Nixus, Studium.* * By his perſwaſion and Endeavour, *Illo auctore atque agente.*

To Endeavour } *Conor, Enitor,*

To do ones En- } *molior, Studeo,*

deavour. } *Operam dare, or navare.* * I Endeavour it all I can, *Id ago ſedulo.* * They Endeavour to raiſe themſelves, *Conituntur ut ſe erigant.* * We did our Endeavour, *Conati quidem ſumus.* * They did their Endeavour to hinder, *Impedire obſtinebantur.*

To Endeavour to get, *Conſector, Expeto.*

To Endeavour earneſtly, *Contendo, Endeavouring, Nitibundus.*

An Endeavouring, *Conatus, Nixus.*

With great Endeavours, *Enixè.*

She Endeweth [of a Hawk] *digest.*

To Endite, *diſſo.*

To Endite [accuſe] *Aggrem intendo, Nomen indicare, accuſare.*

Endited, *diſſatur.*

An Enditement, *Accuſatio.*

Endive, *Endivia, Intybum.*

Curled Endive, *Endivia criſpa.*

Garden Endive, *endivia hortenſis.*

Wild Endive, *endivia ſylveſtris.*

To Endorſe on the back ſide, *a tergo ſcribere.*

Endorſed [in Heraldry] *Indorſati.*

To Endow, *doto.*

Endowed, *dotatus, dote præditus.*

An Endower, *dotator, patronus.*

An Endowing } *dotatio.*

Endowment } *dotatio.*

An Endowment of a vicaridg, *penſo ad vicarii ſuſtentationem conſtituta (beneficio ejus abſoluto)*

Endron [in Thracæ] *Adrianopolis.*

Endromit [in Perygia] *Adramyttium.*

To Endue, *doto, animum inſtruire.*

Endued, *Præditus.*

TO ENDUKE, *tero, patior, tolero.*

* No man were able to Endure him, *Nemo perpeti hunc poſſit.* * He Endures ſore brunts, *Magnos impetus ſuſtinet.* * He cannot Endure to marry, *Abhorret à nuptiis, à re uxoria.*

To Endure [continue] *duro, Perduro, Superſe.*

Able to Endure, *Patiens.*

Having Endured, *Paſſus, perpeſſus.*

Enduring, *Perpetiens, Tolerans.*

Enduring long, *diuturnus.*

An Enduring, *Toleranti a.*

An Enduring [continuing] *duratio.*

AN ENEMY, *Inimicus, adverſarius*

Hoſtis. * They boarded their enemies ſhips, *In boſtrum navem tranſcendebant.* * He is an enemy to peace, *a pice abhorret.* * He is friends with his Enemies, *cum inimicis in gratiam redit.* * They durſt not look the enemy in the

face, *Ne aſpectum quidem ſuſtinere voluerunt.*

Of an Enemy, *Hoſticus, hoſtilis.*

Like an Enemy, *Hoſtiliter, Inſenſe.*

Energetical [forcible] *Energicus.*

Energy, *Energia, Efficacia.*

To Enervate, *Energo.*

Enervity, *debilitas.*

Enfamin'd, *fame enectus.*

Enervated, *Enervatus.*

To Enteeble, *Infirmus, debilis.*

Enteebled, *debilitatus.*

Enteebling, *debilitativus.*

An Enteebling, *debilitatio.*

To Enteeſe, *Fidei committere.*

To Endame, *Inflammo.*

To Entorce, *coſo, Compello.*

To Entorce [it ſtrengthen] *Conſpecto.*

Enforced, *Coactus, Confirmatus.*

An Enforcement } *Coactio, Confirmatio.*

An Enforcing } *Coactio, Confirmatio.*

To Enfranchize, *Manumittere, vitate donare.*

Enfranchized, *Manumittus.*

An Enfranchitzer, *Civitate donator.*

Enfranchisement } *juris emancipatio.*

An Enfranchiſing. } *ſta emancipatio.*

To Engage, *obligo, devinctio.*

To Engage [neut.] *Fidejubes.*

To Engage [in battle] *agere inire prælium.*

To Engage himſelf in an

Miſcere ſe.

Engag'd to ſome fooliſh ſcheme, *ſano mulieris amore irrationabilis mulieris amore ſolus ad implicat.*

To Engage [land] *Oppono.*

To take the Engagement, *Agere monarchicum ejurare.*

An Engagement [light] *Prælo pugna.*

An Engagement [paſſing word] *ſidejuſſio, Vademonia.*

To Engender, *Genero, Gigno.*

Engendered, *Generatus.*

Engendered together, *Conſortio.*

Or for Engendering, *Genitivus.*

Engern [in Weſtphalia] *Angern.*

Engetyn [in Tranſylvania] *Engetyn.*

An Engine, *Maſchina, Mechanum.*

An Engine [device] *Artificium.*

Ingenium.

Engined, *equaleo tortus.*

A ſmall Engine, *Maſchina.*

Engine [adj.] } *Maſchinati.*

Of an Engine } *chinarius.*

An Engineer, *Maſchinator, Mechanicus artifex.*

England, *Anglia.*

Engleceery, *juſ angli.*

To Englayme, *Niſſeo.*

Engliſh, *anglus, anglicus, anglice.*

Engliſh-men, *angli.*

Engliſh Saxons, *Anglo-Saxones.*

Engliſh-black maiden-hair, *ebornæ.*

To Englut, *Satiare.*

To Engraſſ, *Inſero, etc.*

Engrafted, *Inſitus.*

To Enggrave, *inſculpo, exculpso.*

Engraved, *inſculptus, Calatræ.*

An Engraver, *ſculptor, Calatræ.*

An Engraving, *Sculptura, Calatræ.*

An Engraving Inſtrument, *Calatræ.*

To Ingroſs [commodities] *Approprio.*

To Ingroſs, *In tabulat inſerere.*

ENP

ENT

ENT

[in Galatia] *Ancyra*.
gyrope, Engycopium.
 ante the price, *Pretium au-*
mplificare.
 ed, *Pretio auctus*.
 anier, *Pretii auctor, mercis*
 ator.
 anking, *Monopolium, mono-*
 tio, *pretii auctio*.
 igma [Riddle] *Enigma*.
 ical, *Enigmaticus*.
 ically, *Enigmaticè*.
 [a man's Name] *Aneas*.
 y, *Fruor, potior*.
 y, *Perceptus*.
 Enjoyed, *Potitus*.
 oyer, *Fruilus perceptor*.
 oying, *Fruilus perceptio*.
 ent, *S*.
 oyn, *Injungo, jubeo, man-*
 ed, *zusus, Mandatus*.
 oynes, *Mandator*.
 m [in Oxfordshire] *Insula*.
 m [in Alesia] *Drunca*.
 arge, *Amplificus, amplius, di-*
 gendo, extendo.
 arge a Law, *Legi laxamen-*
 on.
 arge Houses, *Ædes grandi-*
 ligiores facere.
 arge [set free] *Ex carcere*
 aia emittens, *carcere lax-*
 d, *Amplius, Amplificatus*.
 enlarged, *Patefecio*.
 arger, *Amplificator*.
 arging, *Amplificatio, Pro-*
 argement [out of prison]
 aia emissio, *laxatio*.
 g, *Illaqueatus*.
 ighten, *Illumino*.
 ened, *Illuminatus*.
 ighting, *Illuminatio*.
 g, *Inimicitia*.
 ible, *Nobilito*.
 d, *Nobilitatus*.
 obling, *Nobilitatio*.
 a Man's name] *Enocbus*.
 on, *Enodatio*.
 y, *Atracitas, Indignitas,*
 as, *Flagitium*.
 n, *Enormis, Nefandus, Ne-*
 ally, *Enormiter, Facinorosè,*
 ut.
 H, *Sat, satis*. * It is
 Obe, *jam satis est, sufficit*.
 not enough that, *Parumne*
 * It is enough to do one,
 alterum efficere. * Enough
 ough again, *Satis super-*
 entum *sat est* & plus sa-
 had time enough, *Satis*
 m. * Imperiously enough,
 imperio. * As soon as
 old enough to Judge, *Ut*
 etatem *judicium facere*
 * I have enough to give
 ad largiendum *suppetunt*
 * These things will be e-
 live on, *Hæc suppedita-*
 bunt. * Had we enough
 thul, *Si esset unde id fie-*
 here are others enough,
 est *essim*. * And Caesar
 well enough, *Neque vero*
 fugiebat. * Enough is
 as a Feast, *Illud satis est*
 est.
 ough unto, *satiare, sa-*
 Delectatus.

Enprice, Mos, modus qui tenet.
 An Enquest, *Inquisitio*.
 To Enquire, *Inquire, quero*.
 To Enrage, *Furio, are; Irrito, ex-*
 cito, *stimulo*.
 Enraged, *irritatus, in furem auctus*.
 To be Enraged, *Irritari*.
 An Enraging, *Irritatio*.
 To Enrich, *Dito, locupletio, augeo*.
 Enriched, *Ditatus, Auctus*.
 To Enroll, *Inscribo, in acta publica*
referre.
 Ens [in Austria] *Claudivium, Clau-*
dionum.
 To Enslain a Hawk, *Accipitrem re-*
purgare, macerare, ad maciem redi-
gere.
 An Ensamble, *Exemplum*.
 To Enscome, *Circumvillo, villo cir-*
cundo.
 To Enseel Hawks, *Recens captorum*
accipitrum cilia filo trajicere, &
eodem filo rostro iligare.
 An Ensign, *Insigne, signum mili-*
tare, vexillum.
 An Ensign, *Signifer, Vexilli-*
Ensign-bearer, & fer. Vexillarius.
 Ensigns displayed, *Signa erecta*.
 Ensigns folded up, *Signa supina*.
 Ensilheim [in Germany] *Ensishe-*
munum.
 To Ensnare, *Illaqueare*.
 To Enstall, *Inauguro, Inthronizo*.
 Enstalled, *Inauguratus*.
 An Enstalling, *Inauguratio*.
 Enthalment, *S*.
 To Enstue, *Sequor, Succedo, postea*
contingere.
 Enstuing, *Sequens*.
 To Entail, *Addico, Hereditatem*
perpetuam posteris tradere.
 To Entangle, *Irretio, impedio, in-*
trico.
 Entangled, *Impeditus, implicatus,*
Irretitus.
 To be Entangled, *Implicor, circum-*
retor.
 An Entangler, *irretitor*.
 An Entangling, *Implicatio, implex-*
us, involutio.
 Enteched, *Fædatus*.
 Entendance, *Servitium*.
 An Intendment, *Intentio, Proposi-*
tum, mens.
 TO ENTER, [a t.] *Infero, Inse-*
ro, Intrudo.
 To Enter [neut.] *ingredior, intro,*
introeo, subeo.
 To Enter an Action against one,
alicui dicam scribere, litem inten-
dere.
 To Enter a Young Beginner, *Ty-*
ronem inbuere.
 Not to let one enter a Town, *Op-*
pido alicuius prohibere.
 To Enter in by violence, *irrumpe-*
 To Enter in privily, *Irrepto, illabo-*
 To enter into bond for Appearance,
Vadium promittere.
 To Enter into a Treaty for Peace,
De Concilianda pace agere.
 To Enter upon an Office, *Magistra-*
tum inire, adire.
 To Enter upon an Estate, *Capesso,*
Hereditatem adire.
 To Enter into Orders, *Initiari fac-*
ris.
 To Enter [in a Book] *Describo,*
in commentarium referre.
 To Enter [one in the University]
In Academicorum numerum referre
 or cooptare.
 To Enter a Caveat, *Cautiorem in-*
terponere.

Entred into, *Initus, intratus*.
 To Enterchange, *Alterno, commuto,*
reciproco.
 Enterchangeable, *Alternus*.
 Enterchangeably, *Mutuo, vicissim*.
 Enterchanged, *Alternus, Mutuus*.
 Entercourie, *commercium, conver-*
satio mutua.
 To Enterfeer, *Calces deterere, in-*
terterere, pedem pedi illidere.
 To Enterfeer in matter, *coincido*.
 The Enterfeering of a Horse, *In-*
tertrigo.
 To Enterlace, *Intermisceo, inter-*
pono, Consero, Revincio.
 Enterlaced, *Interpositus, intertex-*
tus, confertus.
 An Enterlacing, *Contextus, Tra-*
jectio.
 To Enterline, *Lineas lineis inter-*
ficere.
 Enterlined, *Interlinearis, interser-*
tus.
 An Enterlining, *Linearum interser-*
tio, interpositio.
 An Enterlude, *Drama, atis; fa-*
bula.
 Merry Enterludes, *Attellane*.
 A Player of Enterludes, *Hystrio*.
 A Writer of Enterludes, *Comicus*.
 To Entermeddle, *Immiscere se*.
 An Intermewer, *Accipiter vicissim*
varius coloribus pennas mutans.
 To Entermine, *Spolio, Expolio*.
 To Enternagle, *Intermiscere*.
 The Hawk Enterpennus, *Accipiter*
pennas impest or intricat.
 Enterpleading, *Cognatio præjudici-*
alis.
 AN ENTERPRIZE, *Captum, mol-*
imen, conatus, res gestæ, facinus.
 * Fortune favours our Enterpris-
 es, *Indulget ausis nostris Fortuna*.
 To Enterprize, *Aggredior, Conor,*
auspicio, melior, Siscipio. * He
 Enterprizes above his Power, *Se*
supra vires extendit.
 Enterprised, *Susceptor, gestus*.
 An Enterpriser, *Inceptor, molitor,*
Facinoris dux, autor.
 An Enterprising, *molitio, susceptio*.
 To Enterre, *Sepelio, humo condere*.
 An Enterrment, *Sepultura*.
 TO ENTERTAIN, *excipio, com-*
plector hospitem. * I will Entertain
 them Nobly, *Magnifice velo*
accipere. * You Entertain my Son
 at your House, *maum ad te recep-*
tus filium.
 To Entertain one with Stories,
Advenient narrare fabulas.
 To Entertain [keep] *conseruare,*
sustento.
 Entertained, *Acceptus, Exceptus*.
 * I was kindly Entertained, *Ego*
vero libere acceptus sim.
 An Entertainer, *Hospes, itis*.
 Entertainment, *Aspitiuum*. * He
 gave me Entertainment, *Me hospi-*
titio accipiebat.
 To give cold Entertainment, *Eri-*
gide, jejune, parum liberaliter ex-
cipere.
 Want of Entertainment, *Inhospita-*
litas.
 To Entral, *Manctpo, in servitu-*
tem redigere.
 To Entrhose, *in solo collocare*.
 Entrhusiasm, *Entusiasmus*.
 An Enthusiast, *Entusiasista, fanatic-*
us.
 An Enthymem, *Enthymema*.
 To Entice, *Alicio, Jollicito*.

ENV

An Enticement, *Illecebra*.
 Enticing, *Pellax*.
 Entire [uncorrupt] *Sincerus, purus*.
 Entire [whole] *Integer, totus*.
 Entirely, *Sincere, integrè*.
 Entirely, [dearly] *Unice, Conjuncte*.
 Entirely [wholly] *In totum, in solidum, ex affe.*
 An Entity [being] *Entitas, ens, res*.
 Entireness, *Integritas*.
 To Entitle, *Appello*.
 To Entomb, *Tumulo, Tumulo condere*.
 Entoyre [in Heraldry] *Circundatus*.
 An Entrail, *Intestinum*.
 The Entrails, *Extas, viscera*.
 An Entrance, *Ingressus, introitus, aditus*. *Here is no Entrance for you, *Cave canem*.
 An Entrance into a Colledge, *Admissio*.
 A forced Entrance, *Irruptio*.
 To give Entrance, *Foras aperire*.
 To make an Entrance to a Discourse, *Proemium*.
 To Entrap, *Illequeo, inesco, decipio, cassibus irretire, comprehendere*.
 Entrapped, *Irretitus*.
 An Entrapping, *Intracatura*.
 TO ENTREAT, *Oro, obsecro, obtestor*. * I Entreat you of all Loves, *Iterum ac sapius te rogo*. * I earnestly Entreat you, *a te maximopere queso*. * I will Entreat Caesar for you, *Caesari prote supplicabo*.
 To Entreat often, *Regito*.
 To Entreat [handle] *Tractio*. See Treat.
 Entreated, *Rogatus, Exoratus*.
 Easie to be Entreated, *Exorabilis, tractabilis*.
 Not to be Entreated, *Intexorabilis*.
 An Entreater, *Precator*.
 Entreating, *Deprecandus*.
 Humbly Entreating, *Supplex*.
 An Entreating, *Precator, rogatus*.
 Entreaty, ** There is no Entreating of him, nihil est precis loci reliquum*.
 A frequent Entreating, *Regitatio*.
 By Entreaty, *Precario*.
 By Easie Entreaty *Exorabiliter*.
 Gotten by Entreaty, *Precarius*.
 Entred [began] *Initus*.
 Entred into, *Penetratus*.
 Entred in the Principles of Learning, *Literis initiatus*.
 To be entred into, *Provocor*.
 To Entremete, *se immiscere*.
 To Entrench, *Valium ducere*.
 Entricked, *Deceptus*.
 An Entring, *ingressio*.
 Entrusion, *Violenta fundi occupatio*.
 To Entrust, *Fideli committere*.
 An Entry, *Atrium, vestibulum*.
 An Entry to a place, *Aditus, ingressus*.
 The Entry of a River, *Fluminis cefium*.
 An Entry [in Law] *Ingressus in manerium, &c.*
 To give Entry unto, *Admittere*.
 To Enucleate, *Enucleare*.
 Enucleation [unfolding] *Enucleatio*.
 To Envelop, *Involvere*.
 Enveloped [enwrapped] *Implicatus, involutus*.

EPI

To Envenom, *Veneno tingere, inscere*.
 Envenomed, *Venenatus*.
 Envy, *Invidia, malevolentia, livor*.
 To Envy, *invideo, malignor*.
 To Envy a little, *Subinvideo*.
 An Envoyer, *Invisor, excofor*.
 Envyous, *invidus, lividus, malignus, malevolus*.
 Somewhat Envyous, *Subinvidiosus*.
 Envyously, *invidè, malignè, malevolenter*.
 To Environ [enclose] *Circumdo, Circumvenio, Cinge, Circumsepio, stipo*.
 To Environ with strength, *Communitio, Circummunio*.
 Environed, *Circundatus, circumseptus, circumfessus, Cinctus*.
 Environed with a Guard, *Stipatus*.
 An Enironing, *circumsepio, circumdatio*.
 To Envite, *invite*.
 To Enumerate [reckon up] *Enumero*.
 An Enumeration, *Enumeratio*.
 An Enunciation, *Enunciatio*.
 An Envoy, *Nuncius*.
 To Enure, *Assuescico*.
 To Enure [take effect] *Succedo, inoleasco, conduco*.
 Enured, *Assuescitus*.
 An Enuring, *Assuescilio*.
 Enuring [in Heraldry] *Fimbria circumdatus*.
 To Enwrap, *involvere*.
 Enwrapped, *involutus*.
 An Enwrapping, *involutio*.
 EPI-, See IN-.
 The Epact, *Epacta*.
 Eperies [in Hungary] *Eperie*.
 An Ephah [Hebrew Measure] *Epha, Modius*.
 An Ephemerides, *Ephemerides, um*.
 An Ephemerist, *Calendaris tabellartifex, Lunaris calendaris scriptor*.
 Ephefus [in Ionia] *Ephefus*.
 Of Ephefus, *Ephefus*.
 Ephefian, *Ephefus*.
 Ephefites [the Night-mare] *Incubus, Ephialtes, is*.
 An Ephod, *Epod, is*.
 Ephraim [a Man's Name] *Ephraim*.
 The Epicene Gender, *Genus epicenum*.
 An Epick [Heroick Poet] *Poeta Epicus*.
 An Epicure, *Epicureus, telluo, Voluptuarius*.
 Epicurism, *ingluvier, gula, luxuria*.
 An Epicycle, *Epicyclus*.
 Epidemical, *Epidemicus*.
 Epideno [a river in Thessaly] *Apidanus*.
 The Epigastrium, *Epigastrium*.
 An Epigram, *Epigramma, atis*.
 Epigrammatical, *Epigrammaticus*.
 An Epigrammatist, *Epigrammatum scriptor*.
 The Epilepsy [Falling-sickness] *Epilepsia*.
 Epileptick, *Epilepticus, comitialis*.
 An Epilogue, *epilogus, conclusio*.
 The Epiphany [twelf-day] *Epiphania*.
 Episcopacy, *Episcopatus*.
 Episcopal, *Episcopalis*.
 Episcopia, [in Cyprus] *Curium*.
 An Epistle, *Epistola, literæ*.
 A small Epistle, *Epistolium*.
 Epistolar, *Epistolarius, epistolicus*.
 Epistolary, *Epistolarius*.

ERE

An Epitaph, *Epitaphium, scripta inscriptio*.
 An Epithalamium [wedding] *Epithalamium*.
 An Epitheme, *Epithema*.
 An Epithet, *Epitheton*.
 An Epitome, *Epitome, compendium, Breviarium*.
 An Epitomist, *Epitomator*.
 To Epitomize, *Breviare, inpendium redigere*.
 An Epoch, *Era*.
 An Epod, *Epodos*.
 Epulosity, *ingluvier, effusio*.
 Equal, *Aequalis, par*.
 TO EQUAL, *Equipare*.
 MAKE EQUAL, *quo, comparare*.
 Equal terms, *Conditiones æquales*.
 Equal weight, *Equilibrium*.
 Equalled, *Æquatus, Equalmissus*.
 Equality, *Æqualitas, paritas*.
 To Equalize, *Adæquare*.
 An Equalizing, *Equiparatio*.
 Equalizing, *quatio, exæquare*.
 Equally, *Æqualiter, pariter*.
 Equally [as well once as the other] *Æque, juxta*.
 Equanimity, *Æquanimitas*.
 Equation, *Æquatio*.
 The Equator, *Æquator, trax*.
 Equestrian, *Æquestris*.
 Equidistant, *Æquidistant*.
 Equilateral, *Æquilateral, tris*.
 The Equinox, *Æquinoctium*.
 Equinoctial, *Æquinoctialis*.
 Equinoctial, [adj.] *Æquinoctialis*.
 To Equip [store with Furniture] *instruo, adorno*.
 Equipage, *Palatæ, insignia, tatus*.
 The Equipage of a Prince *Pompa*.
 In full Equipage, *Copiose armatus*.
 To put in Equipage, *instruere, ornare*.
 Equipped, *Ornatus, instructus*.
 Equipollency, *Æquipollentia*.
 Equipollent, *Æquipollens*.
 Equitable, *Æquus, Æquiditatus*.
 Equivalence, *Æquivalentia*.
 Equity, *Æquitas, æquum*.
 Equivalent, *Æquivalent*.
 To be Equivalent, *Æquivalentquipolles*.
 Equivocal, *Æquivocus*.
 Equivocally, *Æquivocè*.
 To Equivocate, *Terminis eicis ludere, callidè mentiri*.
 An Equivocating, *Æquivocatio*.
 Equivocation, *Colluctio, cibus ambiguus*.
 An Equivocator, *Callidè mentis*.
 To Eradicate [root up] *Eradicatio, evulserè*.
 Eradicated, *Eradicatus*.
 An Eradicating, *Eradicatio*.
 Erased [in Heraldry] *Erasedus*.
 Erastus [a Man's Name] *Erastus*.
 Eraud, [a river in Italy] *Raurarius, Araurarius*.
 Erchenbald [a Man's Name] *Erchenbaldus*.
 Erding [in Bavaria] *Amis*.
 Ere, *Antequam, priusquam*.
 Ere long, *Modò, Brevi*.
 Ere while, *Antequam*.
 Ere now, *Ante hoc tempus*.

ERZ

ESS

EST

et, erigo, status, molior, con-
eretur.
er of Buildings, *Edifici-
er.*
er, *Molitio, erectio.*
er, *[in Thuringe] Bicurgium,*
er, *[in Caria] Heracles.*
er, *Argumentatio, altercatio,*
er, *[in Switzerland] Verbige-*
er, *[in Lesbos] Erxus.*
er, *[in Macedonia] Acanthus,*
er, *Apollonia.*
er, *Cententisus.*
er, *[in Guelderland] Hercules.*
er, *[in Hungary] Agria.*
er, *[a River in Austria] Arlap.*
er, *Mur ponticus.*
er, *Emins, Muris pontici pel-*
er, *Eremita.*
er, *Recl Eremiticus.*
er, *Pygargus binnularia.*
er, *[River and Lake in Ireland]*
er, *[See Earnest.*
er, *[a man's name] Ernestus.*
er, *Magus.*
er, *[a mountain in Spain] Her-*
er, *Indiur.*
er, *Ministatium, nuncium.*
er, *Errand, Nuncio, mandata*
er, *[on an Errand, Capessere*
er, *[on an Errand, Lego, Ab-*
er, *Errand, Criminari ali-*
er, *and-goer, Nunciur.*
er, *Mene. See Arrant.*
er, *[wandering] Erraticus.*
er, *Erraticus.*
er, *Erra, aberro, qberro, faller-*
er, *may Erre, errabilis.*
er, *[part of Africa] Egyptus*
er, *Erratio.*
er, *Erra, errore imbutus, imptici-*
er, *Errat.*
er, *Falsid.*
er, *[fault] Erratum.*
er, *[in Opinion] Error, al-*
er, *Error, Deceptus, a vero avius,*
er, *an Error, Hallucinator.*
er, *[of Error, Breve de errore*
er, *er vetch] Vicia valde a-*
er, *eretofore] Antehac, Du-*
er, *er, eruditio, literæ humani-*
er, *Fruppio.*
er, *[of Hawks, Accipitrum pul-*
er, *Eryngium.*
er, *Eryngium campe-*
er, *[in great America] Zur-*
er, *[in great Armenia] Er-*
er, *Theodosiopolis.*
er, *[Man's Name] Isaias.*

An Escape, *Fuga.*
TO ESCAPE, *evado, effugio, absu-*
er, *grio, elabor, subducere se.* * He E-
er, *scaped the Judgment of Robbing*
er, *the Treasury, emerjit ex judicio pa-*
er, *culatus.* * He is Escaped and gone.
er, *Abijt, excessit, evasit, erupit.* * There
er, *can nothing Escape him, Musca*
er, *est.*
To Escape by flight, *evolo.* * He
er, *Escaped by flight, Subtraxit se*
er, *fuga.*
To Escape privily, *Subterfugio.*
er, *To Escape by struggling, eluctor.*
er, *A means to escape by, effugium.*
er, *Escaped from, ereptus.*
er, *Having Escaped, elapsus.*
er, *An Escaping, evasio.*
er, *The Escault [a River in Flanders]*
er, *Scaldis.*
er, *To Escheat, Ad fiscum recidere.*
er, *Escheatage, Ad fiscum reditur.*
er, *An Escheator, Qui refert ad seacca-*
er, *rium confiscata.*
TO ESCHIEW, *Vito, devito.* * An
er, *Orator must Eschew tediousness,*
er, *Saltatus audientium Oratori fugien-*
er, *da.*
er, *An Eschewing, Devitatio.* * Es-
er, *chewing of Labour declares an*
er, *idle Person, Laboris fuga desidium*
er, *coarguit.*
er, *Escombrera a [Spanish Island]*
er, *Scombraria.*
er, *Escauge, Scutagium, servitium mi-*
er, *litare.*
er, *Eichwege [in Hessen] Eschwege.*
er, *The Escurial [a stately Monastery*
er, *not far from Madrid] Escuriale,*
er, *Scorialle.*
er, *Esdron [in Armenia] Theodosiopolis.*
er, *An Eshun, Situla.*
er, *Esilles, [in France] Osetum.*
er, *Esino [a River in Italy] Ajs flu-*
er, *vius.*
er, *Eske [a River in Scotland] Isca.*
er, *Eske dale [part of Scotland] Esk-a.*
er, *Esling [in Germany] Eslinga.*
er, *Esiney [Elderlinp] Jus primo-*
er, *genitura, dignitas primogeniti.*
er, *Epipaliers, Series arborum fructi-*
er, *farum ramis invicem confertis et*
er, *pals suffulturum.*
er, *Especial, Precipuus.*
er, *Especially, Præcipuus.*
er, *Epignay, [in Champagne] Spar-*
er, *nacum, asprenciacum.*
er, *To Espy, Despicio, explore Specutor,*
er, *observe, deprehendo.*
er, *Sent out to Espy, emissitius.*
er, *Espinal [in Lorrain] Spinalium.*
er, *An Espier, Speculator, explorator,*
er, *Corycaus.*
er, *Espos, Accessiones, explet.*
er, *An Espying, Speculatio, deprehensio.*
er, *An Espying place, Specula.*
er, *Esposals, Sponsatio, rum.*
er, *To Epouse, Desponsio, fæminam si-*
er, *bi or femine se despondere.*
er, *To Epouse oneself cause, Patrociner,*
er, *tuor, ab aliquo fari.*
er, *Esposied, Desponsatus.*
er, *An Espousing, Desponsatio.*
er, *An Esquire, Armiger, eri.*
er, *To Equip, Navigia instruo.*
er, *To Esart, Interluare, extirpa-*
er, *re.*
er, *An Essay, Molimen, Specimen.*
er, *To Essay, Aggredior.*
er, *To take the Essay of a Deer, Pestus*
er, *cervinum findere.*
er, *The Essay of a Deer, Pestus cervi*
er, *ocipi.*

An Essayer, *Aggredior.*
An Essaying, *Molitus.*
An Essence [Being] *Essentia, na-*
er, *tura.*
er, *An Essence [Chymical Extract]*
er, *Extractio Chymica.*
er, *Essential, essentialis.*
er, *Essentially, essentialiter.*
er, *Essex, Essexia.*
er, *An Eskin, excusatio, causa non fi-*
er, *scendi se.*
er, *To Eskin, Aliquem se excusantem*
er, *purgare.*
er, *Eskined, Causarius.*
er, *To Establish, Stabilio, Confirma,*
er, *Figo.*
er, *Established, Stabilitus, Fundatus,*
er, *Constitutus, Ratus.*
er, *An Establisher, Stabilitor, Firmator,*
er, *Sancitor.*
er, *An Establishing, Confirmatio, Con-*
er, *stitutio.*
er, *An Establishment, Stabilimentum,*
er, *Firmamentum.*
er, *Eitampes, [in France] Stampæ.*
er, *Eistanford [in Ireland] Darinum.*
er, *Eitaples [in Picardy] Stabula, fla-*
er, *pula.*
AN ESTATE, *Substantia, res fa-*
er, *miliaris, census, fortuna.* * I am
er, *plotting to get an Estate forthwith,*
er, *Illis studeo ut quam plurimum face-*
er, *reus.* * He has bettered his Estate,
er, *Rem familiarem amplificavit.* * He
er, *gives more than his Estate will*
er, *bear, Benignior est quam res patitur.*
er, ** As if their own Estate lay at*
er, *stake, Quasi sua res agitur.* * He
er, *heard that Dion had a good Estate*
er, *fallen to him, Auduit Dion per-*
er, *magnam hereditatem venisse.*
er, *Of good Estate, Læcupler.*
er, *An Estate, or Life, Status, Condi-*
er, *tio.* * He is grown up to Man's
er, *Estate, Virilem ætatem sumpsit.*
er, ** As soon as he came to Man's*
er, *Estate, Ut primum ex pueris ex-*
er, *cessit.*
er, *The Estate of the Body, Valetudo,*
er, *habitus.*
er, *An Estate, [Order of Men] Ordo.*
er, *An Estate [Honour] Amplitudo,*
er, *Splendor, graus altior.*
er, *The highest Estate, Primatus.*
er, *Low Estate, Abjectio, Conditio te-*
er, *nus.*
er, *A Cloth of Estate, Stratum regale.*
er, *Referred to his former Estate, Re-*
er, *dintegratus.*
er, *Este [in the Signeury of Venice]*
er, *Ateste.*
er, *ESTEEM, Pretium.* * It is now
er, *in no Esteem at all. Nullo nunc in*
er, *honore est, nullius momenti putatur.*
er, ** He is of some Esteem, Aliquo*
er, *habetur numero.* * According to the
er, *Esteem I have of you, pro eo quanti-*
er, *te facio.* * This Fift was in
er, *great Esteem, Celebre nomen pñis*
er, *hujus fuit.*
er, *To Esteem, Estimo, Duce, Habes,*
er, *Pendo.*
er, *To Esteem, [Judge] existimo, au-*
er, *tumo, opinor, reputo, statuo.*
er, *To Esteem alike, Aequipens, Coæ-*
er, *stimo.*
er, *To Esteem better, Antebabeo, ante-*
er, *pono, Præpono.*
er, *To Esteem greatly, Magnifacio,*
er, *Magnipendo.* * We ought to E-
er, *steem them dear, Chari esse de-*
er, *bent.*
er, *To Esteem little of, Parvi ducere,*
er, *flocci facere.*

ETH

To Esteem less, *Posthabeo, postpono.*
 To Esteem as nothing, *nihil facere.*
 To Esteem worthy, *Dignor.*
 Esteemable, *Aestimabilis.*
 A Man of no Esteem, *Homo nullius numeri, nec sibi nec aliis utilis.*
 To be Esteemed, *Astimor, pondus habere.*
 To be nothing Esteemed, *Vileo, fordesco.*
 To be Esteemed as Oratours, *Tenere locum oratorum.*
 Esteemed, *Astimatus, Habitus, Reputatus.*
 Esteemed before others, *Antebabitus, Præstus.*
 Little Esteemed, *Parvi pensus.*
 Nothing Esteemed, *Despicatus, Despectus.*
 An Esteemer, *Astimator, Existimato.*
 Estella [in *Nauarre*] *Stella, Curnonum.*
 Estepona [in *Andaluzia*] *Austippo.*
 Esther [a woman's name] *Esthera.*
 To Estimate, *Astimo, pendō.*
 An Estimate, *Astimatio, pretium.*
 Estimation, *Astimus, pondus, locus.*
 Great Estimation, *Authoritas, Dignitas.*
 Of more Estimation, *Pluris.*
 Of no Estimation, *Vilis, sordidus, inanis, frivolus.*
 One of no Estimation, *Homo similis.*
 Of like Estimation, *Aequivalens.*
 An Estimatoir, *Astimator.*
 Estival, *Astivas.*
 Estland [part of *Liesland*] *Estbonia.*
 Estopes, *impedimentum actionis.*
 Estotiland [in *America*] *Estotilandia.*
 Estovers, *Alimentum, sustentatio.*
 To Estrange, *Alieno, obliuio.*
 Estranged, *Alienatus.*
 An Estranging, *Alienatio.*
 An Estrait, *Exemplum, extracta.*
 Estrangement, *Vastatio ab usufructuario in terris, &c. Proprietarii facta.*
 An Estrice, *Jumentum in alieno fundo inventum.*
 An Estridge, *Struthiocamelus.*
 To Estrate, *Astuo.*
 To Etch, *Aqua forti excudere, eradere, insculpere aeri aut ferro aspersa aqua erodente or caustica.*
 An Etching, *Aqua forti excusio.*
 Eternal, *Aternus, Sempiternus.*
 Eternally, *Aternum.*
 Eternity, *Aternitas, perennitas, Perpetuitas.*
 To Eternize, *Aterno.*
 Ethe, *Facilis, moribus commodis.*
 Ethelbert [a Man's Name] *Ethelbertus.*
 Ethelred, *Ethelredus.*
 Ethelred [a Woman's Name] *Ethelreda.*
 Ethelstan [a Man's Name] *Ethelstanus.*
 Ethereal, *Athereus.*
 Ethick, *Ethicus.*
 Ethicks, *Ethica, orum.*
 Ethiopia, *Aethiopia.*
 Ethiopian, *Aethiopicus.*
 An Ethiopian, *Aethiops.*
 An Ethnick [Heathen] *Ethnicus.*
 An Etymology, *Etyologia, Etymon, & vocis origo.*
 Etymological, *Etyologicus.*
 An Etymologist, *Etymologus.*

EVE

To Etymologize, *Etymologism reddere.*
 Eu [in *picardy*] *Auga.*
 To Evacuate [empty] *Evacuo.*
 Evacuated, *Evacuatus.*
 An Evacuating, *Evacuatio.*
 Evacuation, *Evacuatio.*
 Evacuative, *Catharticus.*
 To evade, *Evado, vito.*
 To Evade an Argument, *eludo.*
 An Evading, *Evasio.*
 Evasion, *Evasio.*
 Evan [a Man's Name] *Evanus.*
 An Evangel [Gospel] *Evangelium.*
 Evangelical, *Evangelicus.*
 An Evangelist, *Evangelista.*
 To Evaporate, [breath out] *evapore, exhalo.*
 Evaporated, *evaporatus.*
 An Evaporating, *evaporatio.*
 Evaporation, *evaporatio.*
 An Evasion, *evasio, effugium.*
 An Evasion [in] *Tectus, Strapha.*
 Cunning Evasions, *elusiones.*
 The Eucharist, *eucharistia.*
 Eucharistical, *Eucharisticus, gratulatorius.*
 Eve [a woman's name] *Eva.*
 An Eve or Eave, *Profectum, Vigilia, Prædile.*
 EVEN, [also] *etiam, quoque, omnino, vel. As.* * Away with even the very least suspicion of Covetousness, *Avaritia pellatur etiam minima suspicio.* * So filthy that it were even a shame to speak of them, *ita obscena ut dicta quoque videantur turpia.* * Force and wrong and even every thing that may be a hindrance, *Vis & injuria & omnino omne quod obstatum est.* * They are even no where to be found, *Omnino nusquam reperuntur.* * You may even live again for me, *Per me vel fieris licet.*
 EVEN AS, *Quemadmodum, sicut.*
Aequæ ac, perinde atque, As. * Let every Man be as affected to his Friends Even As he is towards himself, *Quemadmodum in se quisque sic in amicum sit animatus.* * He respects and loves me Even As another Parent, *Me sicut alterum parentem & observat & diligit.*
 EVEN, [equal, &c.] *Aequalis, æquus, par. As.* * An Even kind of stile, *Aquabile dicendi genus.* * To plead upon Even terms, *Aquæ conditione causam dicere.* * Now therefore we are even, *sumus ergo pares.* * I'll be Even with you, *Par pari;* or *paræ gratiam referam.* * I shall come Even with that cursed Fellow, *Referam illi sacrilego gratiam, inultum id nunquam auferet.* * To play at Even and odd, *Par impar ludere.*
 To Even, *Aequo, Adequo, lex.* * Make Even, *Aquo.* * He made his Fortune Even with his Valour, *Cum virtute fortunam aequavit.* * He makes Even at the Years end, *in diem vivit.*
 To make Even a Reckoning, *Debitum solvere or dissolvere.*
 To make Even [smooth] *Complano, levigo.*
 An Even piece of Ground, *Aeva.*
 EVEN, [being an expletive has nothing made for it] *As.* * Even that self same Lady, *illa ipsa co-*

EVE

mina. * Is it Even so? *Ita est.*
 * It is Even so, *Sic est.*
Idem, id est profecto. * This is Even as far as from *Ethiopia* as *usque hinc*, as if they had already overcome *Perinde ac si jam vicerint.* * As the matter requires, *postulat.*
 EVEN from, *Unde, Jam, usque ad.* * As may be seen from the beginning, *atque incipio videndum sit.* * Even the beginning of the *Romanorum* *Jam inde a principio Romanorum.* * Even from his Youth *ab insante ætate.* * Even *Thales's* time, *Usque ad Thalesis.*
 Even now, *Jam nunc, modo.*
 Even now and never before, *primum.*
 Even then, *Jam tum.*
 Even there, *Inibi.*
 Even weight, *Aequilibrium.*
 Even [to wit] *Nempe, scilicet.*
 To whom did you make your complaint? Even to him! *Ad quem delulistis? nempe ad quem?*
 The Even, *Vesper.* * The Evening, *Sining erous the Dier bestus ante obitum nomen, masque funera debet.*
 An Evenings work, *Lux.*
 It is Evening, *Vesperat.*
 The Evening approaches, *perasit.*
 Evening, *adj. Vesperat.*
 Of the Evening, *Sinus.*
 In the Evening, *Vesper.*
 An Evening, *Aequino.*
 Making Even, *Aequat.*
 Evenloze, [a River in *India*] *Evenloze.*
 Evenly, *Aqualiter.*
 Evenly in Carriage, *Conferent.*
 Evenness, *Aqualitas.*
 An Event, *Eventus, exitus.*
 To Eventuate [sift out] *Eventuat.*
 EVER [always] *Semper.*
 * Ever drunk, ever dry, *quo plus bibunt, eo plus pluit.*
 EVER, [any] *Equus, equum.* * I will see if there be Ever a Ship come, *ecquid advenit navi.*
 EVER, [any time] *quando, unquam.* * Did you think of giving an account of Actions, *equando te rationum tuorum redditurum?* * Did we ever hear this of Man, *ecquo de homine hoc audivimus?* * Did you receive, *Nuncubi sensit?* * Did we ever see a neater, *ecquid rem vidistis?*
 EVER since, *Jam inde a tempore.* * Ever since his Father's time, *Jam inde a patris temporibus.*
 Ever after, *inde ab illo tempore.*
 Ever and anon, *Subinde, sæpe.*
 Ever before, *Usque antea.*
 For Ever, *In æternum.*
 For Ever and a day, *In æternum, longum.*
 Everard [a Man's Name] *Everardus.*
 Everlasting, *Aternus, Sempiternus.*
 To make Everlasting, *Aternare.*
 Life Everlasting [heaven] *Æternum Aeternum.*

ingly, Perpetuo, in omne

tingness, Eternitas, Peren-

Perpetuus, Perpetuus,

tion, everis.

quisque, quivis.

free for every Citizen,

as civibus patet. * At every

he sheds tears, Verba inter

fudit lachrymas. * Almost

other word, Alternus pe-

re. * Upon every occasion

mend them, Ex omni oc-

casu laudo. * Every bean

black, Nam vitis nemo si-

tar. * Every thing would

ve, omnes sibi melius esse

quam alteri.

Body

Man } unusquisque, singuli.

One

body did what he could

it off of himself, pro se quis-

quebus recusavit. * Every

thought, Nemo non putarat.

one as he likes, Trahit sua

colapsa. * This is Eve-

fault, Vitium commune

est. * Every man likes

things best, sua cuique res

est. * Every man hath

our, Sui cuique est mor-

man where he likes quoth

and man when he kissed his

sui cuique amor mihi meus.

mans nose will not make

born, Non cuius homini

adire Corinthum.

ly, Indies, Quotidie. * The

grow more and more E-

ly, Crescit in singulos dies

namus.

Umino, Proxus.

side, usqueaque, undi-

ing by it self, Sigillatim,

ly, quousque.

ere, Ubique gentium, u-

nusquam non, Passim.

ar, Quotannis. * He has

at in all his, quotannis pe-

grat.

(in Worcester) Ea-

resum, Evetumum.

m, Heuehmenis.

Licet, stellis.

(in Italy) Eugulium, Igu-

rumesur.

Evilly, Malè, pravè, perperam.

Evitable, evitabilis.

To Evince, Evincere.

An Eunuch, Eunuchus, Semivir.

An Eulogy, encomium.

To Evolve, Evolvere.

Evora [in Portugal] Ebor.

Eupatory, [herb] Eupatorium.

Euphony, Euphonia.

Eure, [a river in France] Ebur.

Aura.

Europe, Europa.

Eureux [in Normandy] Mediola-

num Eburonicum.

Of Europe } Europæus.

European } Europæus.

Eusa [in Aquitain] Elusa.

Eusebius [a mans name] Eusebius.

Eust [a Scottish Island] Euda.

Eustace [a mans name] Eustachius.

Euvulion, evulsi.

An Ew, agna, Ovacula, ovis femella.

An Ew-tree, Taxus.

An Ewer, Aqualis, Guttus.

A small Ewer, Gutturium.

Ex [a river in Devonshire] Exa,

Isca, Isca.

Exact, Exactus, Exquisitus, accur-

atus, omnibus numeris absolutus.

To Exact, Exigo, Flagito, impero.

To Exact upon one, Opprimo.

To Exact in price, Pretium augere.

Exacted, exactus.

An Exacter, exactor.

Exaction, exactio.

Grievous Exaction, Oppressio.

Exactly, exactè, exquisitè, ad amuf-

sim, ad unguem.

To do a thing exactly, Examussito.

Exactness, Perfectio, Accurata sub-

tilitas.

Done Exactly, Amussitatus.

To Exacute [whet] exacuo, ere.

To Exaggerate [heap together]

exaggero.

Exaggerated, exaggeratus.

An Exaggerating } exaggeratio, ag-

Exaggeration } gravatio.

To Exagitate [vex] exagito.

Exagitated, exagitatus.

To Exalt, exalto, effero, eveho.

To Exalt [praise] extollo, depra-

dico.

Exalted, Sublatus.

An Exalting } exaltatio, evectio.

Exaltation }

Examination, disquisitio.

An Examination of Accounts, rationum disquisitio.

A curious Examination of matters, Cognitio, cribratio, inquisitio, ventilatio, Scrutinium.

TO EXAMIN, examino, interrogo.

Percontor, Excutio. * Examine the witnesses well, Testes diligenter expendere. * They Examined him by torments, ad questionem abripuerunt.

To Examine alike, equipensio.

To Examine before, praepondero.

To Examine precisely, cognosco, cribro, inquiri, Scrutor, ventilo.

Examined, examinatus, excussus; pensatus.

An Examiner, Examinator, Pensator, percontator, quæstor.

A Diligent Examiner, Pensicator.

An Examining, examinatio, interrogatio, Percontatio, perpensitio.

An EXAMPLE, exemplum, exemplar, aris, Specimen, Typus. * Set before thine Eyes the remembrance and Example of thy Fa-

ther, memoriam et imaginem patris tui tibi propone.

To give an example to write by, Libris alicui præfermare.

To take Example by, Imitari, in exemplum sibi præponere.

As for Example, Exempli gratia, Verbi causa.

Exanguious [bloodless] exanguis.

An Exarch, exarchus.

To Exanimate, exanimare.

To Exasperate, exaspero, incesso, irrito.

That which Exasperates, irritamentum.

An Exasperator, exasperator.

Exasperating, irritabundus.

An Exasperating } irritatio.

Excavation [making hollow] excavatio.

To Excecate [blind] excæco.

TO EXCEED, excedo, transcendere, supero, vinco. * They Exceed all bounds and measures, finem et modum transiunt. * Our liberality must not Exceed our ability, Ne major benignitas sit quam facultas.

Exceeding [adv.] Valsè. * Though he writ exceeding well, cum vel optime scripsit. * He is exceeding desirous of praise, laudis est avidissimus.

Exceeding [excessive] nimis, immodicus.

Exceeding [surpassing] Transcendens, supereminens, superans.

An Exceeding, excessus.

Exceedingly, admodum, supra modum, impudico, magnopere.

To Desire Exceedingly, miserè cupere.

TO EXCEL, antecello, excello, emineo, præsto, supero, vinco. * It far Exceeds other studies, longe ceteris antecedit studiis. * Though you Excel never so much, Quantumvis licet excellas.

Excelled, superatus, vicius.

Excellence, excellentia, eminentia, excellency, præstantia.

Excellent, eximius, egregius, eminent, præcellens.

Excellent! ex.

Passing Excellent, perinsignis, præclarus.

The most excellent, summus, primus, præcellentissimus.

Excellently, egregiè, eximie, præcellenter, præclarè.

An Excelling, antecello, præcellentia.

EXCEPT [unless] nisi, nisi. * Except it be as I imagine, nisi si id est quod suspicor.

Except [saving] præter, extra, nisi.

* Except thee only, extra te unum, præter te solum. * No one Except Cicero, nemo præterquam Cicero. * Except the Captain and a few besides, extra duos paucosque præterea. * Nothing but what is subject to death Except the souls of men, nihil nisi mortale præter animos generi humanum dætor.

Except that, nisi minus.

To Except, excipio, excuso, demo.

Excepted, exceptus, exemptus.

An Exception, exceptio.

To put in an Exception, caveo.

To Except [cull out] extero.

Excels, excessus.

EXE

EXC

EXO

Excess [in meat or drink] *Luxuria*,
Luxuries, *intemperantia*.
Excessive, *immodicus*, *superfluus*.
Excessively, *immodice*, *immoderate*,
effuse.
Excessiveness, *immoderatio*, *profusio*,
superfluitas.
Excester, [in Devonshire] *Exonia*,
Ista Diminutionum.
Of Excester, *Exoniensis*.
To Exchange, *commuto*, *permuto*.
An Exchange, *permutatio*.
A just Exchange, *Permutatio æqua*.
The Royal Exchange, *Excambium*
regium, *Byssa regalis*.
Exchange [adj.] *ad byssam perti-*
nens or *specians*.
Exchanged, *permutatus*.
An Exchanger, *permutator*, *merca-*
tor, *institor*.
An Exchanging, *Commutatio*.
The Exchequer, *æarium*, *fiscus*.
The Exchequer-office, *tubularium*.
An Exchequer-man, *thesaurarius*.
A Clerk of the Exchequer, *Libra-*
rius.
Excise, *Tributum*, *Census*.
An Excise-man, *Publicanus*.
Excision, *Excisio*.
To Excite [it up] *excito*.
Excited, *Excitatus*.
Exciting, *provocativus*.
An Exciting } *excitatio*, *provoca-*
Excitation } *tio*.
To Exclaim } *exclamo*, *inclamo*, *vo-*
Exclame } *ciferor*.
An Exclamation, *exclamatio*, *vo-*
ciferatio.
Exclaimed against, *Rumore publico*
notatur, *suffragiis populi damna-*
tus.
An Exclaimer, *exclamator*, *vocife-*
rator.
An Exclaiming against, *Oblatio*.
To Exclude, *excludo*.
Excluded, *exclusus*.
Excluding } *Exclusivus*, *excipi-*
Exclusive } *ens*.
An Excluding } *Exclusio*.
Exclusion } *Exclusio*.
Exclusively, *exclusivè*, *cum excep-*
tione, *exceptione* *adhibita*.
To Excogitate [invent] *excogito*.
An Excogitation, *excogitatio*.
To Excommunicate, *excommunico*,
communione privare, *Eucharistia*
communione scire.
Excommunicate } *excommunica-*
Excommunicated } *tus*, *ab ecclesia*
abdicatus.
Excommunication, *Excommunica-*
tio, *anathema*.
To Excoriate [idea] *excorio*, *deglu-*
bo.
Excoriated, *excoriatus*.
An Excoriating } *excoriatio*.
Excoriation } *Excoriatio*.
Excretion [spitting] *excreatio*.
An Excrement, *excrementum*.
The Excrements, *alvi purgatio-*
ner.
Excrementous } *excrementi-*
Excrementitious } *tus*.
An Excrecence, *carcinoma*, *atir*.
To Excruciate [torment] *excruci-*
are.
Excruciated, *excruciatus*.
An Excurion [running out] *ex-*
curio.
Excuseable, *excusabilis*.
AN EXCUSE, *excusatio*, *causa*,
prætextus. *Tis a good excuse, *bo-*
nesta ratio est. *What excuse shall
make? *causa quid dicam?* *I

have made my excuse, *habui pur-*
gationem. * There is something
to be said in excuse of them,
habent aliquid excusationis.
To Excuse, *excuso*. * Excuse me
from doing it, *buius rei gratiam*
fac mihi. * Who are so much the
less to be Excused, *quibus eo mi-*
nus ignoscendum est.
To Excuse a matter, *scilicet elevare*.
To excuse himself by accusing o-
thers, *culpam transferre*.
Excused, *purgatus*, *excusatus*.
To have or hold one Excused, *con-*
dono, *ignosco*, *excusatum habere*.
An Excuser, *excusator*.
An Excusing, *excusatio*, *purgatio*.
Execrable, *execrabilis*, *dirus*.
Execrably, *execrabiliter*, *dirè*.
To Exccrate [curse] *executor*, *de-*
voveo.
Execrated, *devotus*.
An Execrating } *execratio*, *devotio*,
Exccration } *dira*, *arum*.
TO EXECUTE, *exequor*, *sangor*, *ob-*
To Execute in ones [stead, vicariam
alici *operam impendere*.
To Execute a malefactor, *retum*
capite plectere.
Executed, *Confessus*, *gestus*.
Executed [as a malefactor] *capite*
punitus.
An Executour, *executor*.
An Executing } *executio*.
Execution } *executio*.
* Put the commands in executi-
on, *mandata conspice*.
The Execution of a malefactor,
supplicii capitalis inflicio. * He
suffered Execution, *carnificinam*
subiit.
To do great Execution, *ingentem*
hostium cædem facere, *horribilem*
edere stragem.
The place of Execution, *carnifi-*
cina, *furca*, *patibulum*.
A writ of Execution, *libellus ad*
Prætores de possessoribus deturbando.
An Executioner, *carnifex*, *icis*.
An Executour of a Will, *Testamen-*
ti executor.
Executory, *Executivus*.
Exegetical, *exegeticus*.
Exemplary, *exemplum præbens*, *ex-*
emplo vim perhibens, *singularis*,
illustris.
Exemplarily, *exemplariter*, *conspi-*
cue, *insigniter*.
To Exemplify, *exemplifico*, *exscri-*
bo, *in exemplum proferre*.
An Exemplifier, *exemplificator*, *ex-*
scriptor.
An Exemplification, *Transumptum*,
Apographum.
To Exempt [free] *eximo*, *vindico*,
vocatione donare.
Exempt } *exemptus*, *immunis*, *so-*
Exempted } *lutus*.
* We are exempted from tributes,
Tributorum sumus exemptes.
To be Exempted, *immunitatem*
habere, *rude donari*.
Exemptible, *eximendus*.
An Exemption, *exemptio*, *immunitas*
Exequies, *exequia*, *iusta*.
AN EXERCISE, *exercitium*, *ex-*
ercitatio, *studium*. * For the exer-
cise of my memory, *exercendæ*
memoriæ gratia.
Exercise [recreation] *Ludus*, *Gym-*
nasma.
Much Exercise, *exercitatio crebra*.
Exercise in all feats of Activity,
pancratium.

A Place of Exercise, *Gymnasium*.
The first Exercise, *Tyrocini-*
Of or for Exercise, *exercitatio*.
To Exercise, *exerceo*, *colo*, *de-*
traho. * In these things I ex-
cise my wit, *be sunt exercitatio*
ingenii.
To Exercise an office, *fungi mun-*
To Exercise ones self, *Medi-*
se.
Exercised, *exercitatus*, *affatus*.
To be Exercised, *versor*, *aff-*
An Exerciser, *exercitator*.
Exercises, *ludi*, *certamina*.
An Exercising } *exercitatio*.
Exercitation } *Exercitatio*.
To Exert [put forth] *Exer-*
To Exhale [breath out] *exha-*
Exhaled, *exhalatus*.
An Exhaling } *exhalatio*.
Exhalation } *Exhalatio*.
To Exhaust [draw out] *exha-*
Exhausted, *exhaustus*.
To Exheredate, *Exhereditatus*.
To Exhibit [yield] *exhibeo*,
Exhibited, *exhibitus*.
An Exhibiting, *exhibitio*.
An Exhibition, *stipendium in-*
peres vel iudicis erogatum.
To Exhilarate [cheer] *exhi-*
Exhilarated, *exhilaratus*.
To Exhort, *hortor*, *adhortor*,
hortor, *ari*.
An Exhortation, *exhortatio*,
ratio.
Exhortative } *Paræneticus*,
Exhortatory } *rius*.
Exhorted, *monitus*.
An Exhorter, *hortator*.
Exhorting, *Exhortatorius*, *Su-*
paræneticus.
An Exhorting, *hortamentum*.
An Exiccation [drying] *ex-*
An Exigence } *neccitas*, *op-*
Exigency } *summi*, *diffi-*
An Exigent [occasion] *ex-*
An Exigent [Expedient] *ex-*
pediens.
Exigent, *egenus*.
An Exigent [writ] *Exig-*
To bring to an Exigent, *na-*
stiam adducere.
Exigenters, *Exigendum*.
Exile [slender] *exilis*, *pauci-*
nus.
To Exile [banish relegare]
Exile [banishment] *exilium*.
An Exile, *exul*, *ultr*.
Exiled, *relegatus*.
An Exilement, *exilium*, *ex-*
Eximious, *Eximius*.
Exinanition, *Exinanitio*.
Exility, *exilitas*, *tenuitas*.
Existence, *existentia*.
To Exist } *existere*.
To be Existent } *existere*.
An Exit, *exitus*, *perfor-*
Exodus, *Exodus*.
To Exonerate [unload] *ex-*
deonero.
Exonerated, *exoneratus*.
An Exonerating, *exoneratio*.
Exorable [to be entreated]
hilis.
Exorbitancy, *exorbitatio*.
Exorbitant, *exorbitans*.
To Exorcise } *exorcise*.
Exorcize } *Exorcise*.
An Exorcism, *exorcismus*.
An Exorcist, *exorcista*.
An Exordium [beginning]
dium, *Prologus*.
Exornation, *exornatio*.

EYE

To deal Extremely, *ex summo jure agere*.
 An Extream cold Winter, *byems seuivims*.
 An Ex-tree, *axis*.
 The Extremity [utmost part] *extremeitas, extremum*.
 Extremity [distress] *angustia*.
 Extremity of Law, *sumum jus*.
 In all Extremity, *vigore summo*.
 To Extricate, *extrico, expedio*.
 Extrinsecal, *extrinsecus, a, um*.
 Extrinsecally, *extrinsecus*.
 Extrusion, *extrusio*.
 Exuberance, *exuberantia, reduntantia, copia*.
 Exuberant, *exuberans, redundans*.
 To Exulcerate, *exulcero, ulcero*.
 Exulcerated, *exulceratus*.
 An Exulcerating, *exulceratio*.
 Exulceration, *exulceratio*.
 Exulceratory, *exulcerativus, exulceratorius*.
 To Exult, *exulto*.
 An Exultation, *exultatio, exultantia*.
 Eychstat [in Bavaria] *Aureatum, Quercopolis*.
 Eyder [a River in Denmark] *Eidera, Egidora*.
 AN EYE, *oculus, lumen, iris*. * I have an eye to what you do. *Quæ agi curæ sunt mihi*. * It hath an eye to riches, *Spectat ad opes*. * A man may see it with half an eye, *Cuius facie est noscere*. * Two eyes see better than one, *Plus vident oculi quam oculus*.
 An Eye [of a plant] *oculus, gemma, germæ*.
 A little Eye, *ocellus*.
 Eye, adj. *ocularis*. * One Eye-Of the Eye, *oculus*. * witness is better than ten Ear-witnesses, *pluris est oculus testis unus quam auriti decem*.
 The Eye-brow, *supercilium*.
 Full of Eyes, *oculatus*.
 Having but one eye, *monoculus*.
 Before the Eyes, *ob oculos, coram*.
 A Rolling Goggle-Eye, *oculus volubilis*.
 A fiery sparkling Eye, *oculus torvus*.
 A Leering Eye, *oculus limus*.
 A Cat's Eye, *oculus felinus*.
 A quick sharp-sighted Eye, *oculus lynceus, melivius*.
 A wall, over-white Eye, *oculus glaucus*.
 A small pink Eye, *ocellulus*.
 A dusky dark Eye, *oculus cæsius*.
 A great out-frutting Eye, *oculus bouinus*.
 A squint-Eye, *strabus, pætur*.
 To Eye one wily, *oculis intentis cernere*.
 To Eye one often, or wantonly, *oculis venari, ocules in aliquem concipere*.
 The Eye-ball, *oculi pupilla*.
 Apple of the Eye, *oculus*.
 The Eye-lids, *palpebre*.
 The corner of the Eye, *birguus*.
 The outward corner of the Eye, *canthus*.
 The space between the Eye-brows, *intercilium*.
 Having great Eye-brows, *cilo, onis*.
 An Eye [in a doublet] *ocellus*.
 The Eye-teeth, *dentes genuini*.
 Eye-bright [herb] *euphrasia*.
 The Eye-holes, *oculorum alvei*.
 The hair of the Eye-lids, *cilium*.

FAC

The white of the Eye, *albugo*.
 The web in the Eye, *leucoma*.
 A pretty cast of the Eye, *obtusur*.
 A wanton Sheep's Eye, *oculorum argutie*.
 As one's Eye, *oculatus*.
 The Eye-sight, *oculi acies*. * If my Eye-sight fail me not, *si satis cerno*.
 Of the Eye-sight, *opticus, visorius*.
 A Needle's-eye, *foramen acis*.
 Eye-salve, *collyrium*.
 Eye-service, *cultus perfunctorius*.
 To be an Eye-fore, *incurfare oculis*.
 To Eye-bite [bewitch] *fascino*.
 An Iron Eye for curtain rods, *uncus ferreus*.
 To Eye, *spello, intueor, re-*
 Have an Eye to *spicio*.
 Eyed, *intente spectatus*.
 Eyed, *intente spectatus*.
 Having Eyes, *oculatus*.
 Bleer-Eyed, *lippus*.
 Squint-Eyed, *strabus*.
 An Eye of Pheasants, *Phasianorum fetura*.
 Eyerlandt [a Baltick Island] *Oo-ne*.
 An Eye's, *accipiter aptrophus*.
 An Eye, *insula minima in fluvi-*
 Eyght *to*.
 An Eyre, *judicium itinerantium curia*.
 Eysenach [in Tyrene] *Isenacum*.
 Eyfadt [in Bavaria] *Eyatum, Aureatum*.
 Ezechiah [a man's name] *Ezechias, e, m*.
 Ezechiel [a man's name] *Ezechiel, elis*.
 Ezeck [in Hungary] *Murfa, Teuto-burgium*.
 Ezero [in Greece] *Egerus*.
 Ezula [herb] *Tithymallus*.

FAC

fantes ipsos in ora militum miserunt.
 Face to face, *coram*. * Before one's face, *bring him you hither face to face, coram adducam*. * He commended him to his face, *coram in abbat*. * Before their faces, *præsentibus*.
 To Face, *intueor*.
 Look one in the Face, *spicio*.
 durit nor look his father in the face, *Patris conspectum veritus*.
 * They durit nor look the Enemy in the face, *Ne aspectum hostis sustinere voluerunt*. * They faced their Keer, *Sepe ad obvium agmen ostendunt*.
 To set a good Face on it, *Fronte in periculis explicare, vultu modum dissimulare*. * Set a good Face it, *Bene adsimula, spem vultumula*. * It is good to set a face on a bad matter, *in re animo si bona utare juvat*.
 To face about, *hosti frontem ostendere, in instantem ab tergo loca signa convertere*.
 To Face a Garment, *Vestis emulat splendore panno datus*.
 To make a Face, *or ringere*.
 A red fiery Face, *or punitum*.
 Red Pimples in the Face, *pustulæ vultus Rubedo*.
 A wry Face, *dorso oris*.
 With the Face downward, *Pro-*
 With the Face upward, *Supra-*
 Faced, *aspektus*.
 Faced, *extrinsecus ornatus*.
 Plump Faced, *oris pleni*.
 Faced as a Garment, *panno splendore geminatus*.
 Faceles [a kind of pulse] *Phagelur*.
 Having two Faces, *bifrons*.
 Facete, *facetus, lepidus*.
 Facetiously, *lepidè*.
 Facetiousness, *lepor*.
 Facile, *facilis*.
 Facile of belief, *credulus*.
 Facile [in address] *affabilis*.
 To Facilitate, *facilito*.
 Facilitated, *facilitatus*.
 Facility, *facilitas*.
 With Facility, *facile*.
 Facinorous, *facinorosus*.
 The Facion in Hories, *petimæ*.
 A Fack, *circulus unus ructus orbem convoluti*.
 A Fack, *factum, gestum*.
 A hainous Fact, *facinus, flagitium*.
 A Faction, *factio*.
 A private Faction, *conspicua*.
 Factious, *factiosus, factiosus, turbulentus*.
 To be Factious, *partes ferre*.
 Factiously, *factiosè*.
 Factiousness, *studium partium*.
 A Factist, *poeta comicus*.
 Factitious, *factitius*.
 A Factour, *factor, infistor, procurator negotiorum, negotiorum factor*.
 Of Factours, *infistorius, procuratorius*.
 Factourage, *mercatura, procuratio*.
 Factouring, *factio*.
 Facture [making] *opusculum*.
 A Faculty, *facultas, vis naturalis*.
 Faculty [leave] *licentia*.
 To Fade, *evanesco, flacco, marcesco*.
 Faded, *evanidus, flaccidus, marcescens*.

F A

[Abian [a mans name] *Fabianus*.
 A Fable, *fabula, commentum*.
 A significant Fable, *apologus*.
 To Fable, *fabulari*.
 Tell Fables, *fabulari*.
 Full of Fables, *fabulosus*.
 A Fabler [teller of fables] *fabulator*.
 Amoralizing of Fables, *Mythologia*.
 A Fabling, *fabulatio*.
 Fabregas, [in Languedoc] *Forum Domitii*.
 Fabriano [in Marcha d' Ancona] *Fabrianum*.
 To Fabricate, *fabrico*.
 Fabricated, *fabricatus*.
 Fabrication, *fabricatio*.
 A Fabrick, *fabrica, edificium, structura*.
 Fabulosity, *fabulositas*.
 Fabulous, *fabulosus, fictitius*.
 Fabulously, *fabulose*.
 Fabuloufness, *fictio*.
 A FACE, *facies, vultus*. * I'll say you o'er the face, *Tibi pugnum in os impingam*. * With what face shall I speak to my Father, *Quo ore appellabo patrem*. * I must put on a new face, *mibi vultus est capiendus novus*. * I have not a face to do it, *Qua facie facere audeam*. * He has a face of brass, *habet os*. * They threw their very children in the Soldiers faces, *in-*

FAI

FAI

FAL

g, caducet, deciduus.
ling, mercur, oris.
edge, conventio, quadre.
-fiddle, ruga.
om, orgia, ulna.
dom, solida explorare.
omer, fundi, explorator.
loming, fundis, demissio.
a [in Italy] Faventia.
ag-end, extremitas posterior.
not, fassit.
le Faggot, fasciculus.
got up, in fasciculus compo-

aggot [tie hands and feet]
rapidem, constringere.
ot-band, virgum lorum, tor-
ingulti loramentum.
ig, fabula seu narratio bilaris.
[an Atlantick Island] Faia-

te [in France] Faventia.
ign, fango. * They faign a
among themselves, fingunt
inter se fallaciam. * I
ed my self a fool, me sic ad-
quasi solidum.
-fissio.
gning, fassio, simulatio.
ngly, fassit.

IL [act.] deficio, destituo, de-
linguere. * My memory fails
fugit memoria. * His heart
am, animo deficit. * If my
ht fail me not, Nisi oculi
meo prospiciunt. * Be con-
I will not fail you in any
Me tibi nulla re defuturum
fess. * How am I failed
Expectation, Quanto spe

[neut.] deficio, succumbo.
* If you fail in never so
matter, Si paululum modo
fuerit. * In that word
fails, In eo verbo labitur

for duty, delinquo.
of, frustra esse. * He fails
word, Non facit quod dixe-
the fails of his promise,
fahit. * I have often fail-
of this hope, saepe jam
hac frustrata est.

[break] conturbat.
[et] erro, allucinor.
et Fail, plane, certè.
adistutus.
lappus.

g, frustratio, defectus, re-
hilaris, letus.
lenter. * I would fain,
ter vellem. * I would fain
Sare pervellem. * I would
an you had a fling, Fun-
runc nimis vellem dari.
old fain know why, Cau-
ora. * I would fain have
of him, Ipsum Regio dari
cupissem. * I would
me it true, Misere hoc esse
ppio. * How fain would
vellem. * If I would
fain, si maxime vellem.

were fain to dig wells,
sare cogebantur. * They
an to run away for want
Nesci jam visus inopia
fuit.

fairus, remissus, debilis.
Faint, languidulus.
linguo, animo lingui, de-

To grow Faint, languesco.
To make Faint, debilito, languorem
immittere.
Faint blew [colour] luridus.
A Faint heart, animus pusillus, an-
gustus. * Faint heart never won
fair Lady, Fortes fortuna adjuvat.
Faint-hearted, pusillanimus, meti-
culosus, timidus.
To make Faint hearted, exanimo,
territus, animos frangere, minuire.
Faint-heartedly, pusillanimitate, ti-
midè.
Faint-heartedness, timiditas, animi
demissio, obsestio.
Faint pleader, falsa & fraudulenta
causæ disceptatio.
Fainting, fessus, languens.
A Fainting, lipethymia, animi de-
liquium.
Faintly, languidè, remissè, timidè.
Faintness, languor, lassitudo, remis-
sio.

FAIR, formosus, speciosus, pulcher,
venustus. * He hath spent a fair
Estate, Patrimonium satis lautum
dissipavit. * If fair words will not
prevail, Si nihil blandè loquendo ef-
feceris. * Say not but that you
have a fair warning, Ne dicas tibi
non prædictum. * He makes fair
as if he loved me hugely, nos ut
ostendit admodum diligit. * That
was no fair Proposition, Erat in-
iqua conditio. * Let him drink fair,
Æquè pecula potitet. * At Fair
day, Clara luce. * Fair means is
best, Facilitate nihil est homini me-
lius neque clementia. * Fair words
butter no parsnips, Re epistulan-
dam non verbis. * Fair and softly,
Festina lente.

To be in a Fair way to lose his
Reputation, In discrimen existima-
tionis venire.
To give one fair warning, Proba-
monere.
To speak one Fair, Blandior.
To be Fair [bright] nitescit.
To make Fair [clear] Sereno.
Fair weather, serenitas.
Fair speech, blandiloquium.
A Fair tongue, lingua blanda.
Fair dealing, æquum & bonum.
Fair demeanour, facilitas.
A Fair wind, aura secunda.
Somewhat Fair, pulchellus, venu-
stulus.
Fair to see to, specie præclarus.
Fair Foreland [in Ireland] Nobog-
dium.
Fairford [in Gloucestershire] Pul-
chrum vadum.
Fair Island [in Germany] Fara,
Dumna.
A Fair, Nundinae, celebritas merca-
tis.
Fair, adj. 2 nundinalis. * On the
Of a Fair 3 very Fair, ipso nundi-
narium die.
The fair place, nundinarium, em-
porium.
A Fair and man, Erro, Fagabun-
dus.
A haunter of Fairs, nundinator.
A Fainting, Xenium, strenus, acum
nundinarium.
Fairish, formosulus.
Fairly, pulchrè, venustè. * You are
even fairly cheated, tibi es est sub-
litum plane & probe.
To go fairly, suspensus pedes ponere.
Fairness, forma, pulchritudo, venu-
stas.

A Fairy, Empusa, Lamia.
Fairy sparks, ignis lambens.
Fairies of the hills, Oreades.
Fairies of the waters, Naiades,
Nymphae.
Fairies of the woods, Dryades, fau-
ni.

Faith, fides, ei.
Faith [a woman's name] Fider,
Fida.
The right Faith, orthodoxia.
Of the right Faith, orthodoxus.
The wrong Faith, pseudodoxia.
To violate his Faith, fidem datam
violare.

Of my Faith, medius-fidius, maber-
cle.
Faithful, fidelis, fidus.
Faithfully, fideliter, fidè, ex fide,
bona fide.
Faithfulness, fidelitas.
Faithless [not believing] incredu-
lus.

Faithless [not to be trusted] per-
fidus.
Faithlessness, perfidia, infidelitas.
Falaife [in Normandy] Fallesis,
Promontoriola.
A Falchion, ensis falcatus, barpe.
Falkenberg [in lower Germany]
Coriovalium.
A Falcon, falco.

A Falconer, Aceps Accipitrari-
us.
A Fald stool, Sedile juxta altare po-
situm, ante quod genua flectunt Ma-
narchæ Britannici cum coronantur.
Falda, ovile.
A Faldistor, Seder episcopi elatior
cancellis circumdata.
Falemouth [in Cornwall] Portus
Faltenis, Voluba.

Falernian, Falernus.
Falkland, Tenura per copiam rotu-
li curiae.
A FALL, casus, lapsus, ruina.
The Fall or Head of the Deer, ca-
navium epulum de cervi capite.

To Fall, cado. * If once a man
fall, all will tread on him, Iugus
sequitur fortunam & eam domina-
tor. * He falls a weeping for joy,
Homini præ gaudium cadunt lacry-
mae. * I will fall in hand with
them, Aggrediar ad ea. * Fall to
your meat now, Nunc admove
manum patinis.

To Fall aboard, adior, aggredior.
To Fall [as leaves or hair] defluo.
To Fall [in price] vitesco.
To Fall [as wind] conquiesco, fiesco.
To Fall in love, amo, ardeo.
To Fall into passion, exardeo.
To Fall a fighting, praelium com-
mittere.

To Fall a laughing, caccinnum tol-
lere.
To Fall away, deficio, desisco.
To Fall away in flesh, macesco.
To Fall away from his oath, sacra-
mentum violare.
To Fall away from his religion,
religioni renuntiare.

To Fall back, recido, relabor.
To Fall down, concido, decido, occi-
do.
To Fall down flat, proccido, pre-
cumbio, proicere se.

To Fall down together, corruo.
To Fall down under, succumbo.
To Fall from a horse, equo excuti.
To Fall into, illabor, incido.
To let Fall his suit, tergiversari.
To Fall lower, desido.

FAL

To Fall off, *decido, deficio.*
 To Fall off [as a Ship] *declinare ventum.*
 To Fall off into [in War] *redire in.*
 To Fall on, *aggredior.* * When do we fall on? *Quam mox irruimus?*
 To Fall on first, *Prior praelio lacessere.*
 To Fall out, *contingo, accido.* * It will fall out better than you expect, *Res succedet opinione melius.*
 * I hope it will fall out so, *Spero id futurum.* * We must beware it do not so fall out, *Id ne fiat summa est addibenda cautio.*
 To Fall out with, *irascor, succenseo.*
 To Fall quite out with one, *Totum se ab alicujus amicitia auertere.*
 To be ready to Fall, *collabasco.*
 To rise and Fall with his voice, *vocem intendere & remittere.*
 To Fall sick, *in morbum incidere.*
 To Fall to, *aggredior, incumbere.*
 * To Fall to [happen] *contingo.*
 * By Law those Goods fall to me, *Ea ad me lege redierunt bona.*
 To Fall upon, *recumbo, superincubare.*
 To Fall upon his Sword, *gladio incumbere.*
 To Fall under a burthen, *oneri succumbere.*
 To Fall through weakness, *labare.*
 Ready to Fall, *caducus.*
 To give a Fall unto, *subruo, subverto, supplant.*
 The Fall of a Stag, *cervi prostratio.*
 A great Fall of rain, *imbrium vis.*
 The Stars fall, *metora instar stellarum cadentium deflagrant.*
 Fallen & lapsed. * He is fallen & fallen & lapsed. * *ry ill, Graviter egrotare capit.*
 Fallen away, *transfuga.*
 Fallen away from his Religion, *apostata.*
 Fallen back, *relapsus.*
 Fallen behind-hand, *are alieno oppressus.*
 Fallen down, *delapsus, prolapsus, precipitatus.*
 Fallen out, *quod contingit.* * It is fallen out according to your wish, *ut optasti ita est.*
 FALLEN out with, *iratus.* * They are fallen out, *inter se discordant.*
 * The old wife is fallen out with the girl, *Cum puella anus inimicitias suscepit.* * He is quite fallen out with all manner of pleasure, *Omnino bellum indixit voluptati.*
 Falling gently, *sensim delabens.*
 A Falling, *concidit.*
 A Falling away, *desectio.*
 A Falling down, *procidit, prolapsio.*
 A great Falling down [as of earth] *labes.*
 A Falling down through feebleness, *deliquium.*
 A Falling of the hair, *capillorum depilium, alopecia.*
 A Falling out with, *diffidium.*
 Fallings of Tides in the Sea, *catastae.*
 The Falling-sickness, *morbus comitialis.*
 Troubled with the Falling-sickness, *epilepticus.*
 A Fallacy, *fallacia, sophisma, atis.*
 Fallacious, *fallax.*
 Fallaciously, *fallaciter.*

FAM

Fallible, *fallibilis.*
 A Fallow }
 Fallow field } *novale.*
 Old Fallow ground, *vervatum.*
 To Fallow, *aro, sulco.*
 To lay Fallow, *solum incultum derelinquere.*
 Layed Fallow, *incultus, derelictus, requies.*
 Fallow Deer, *dama fulva.*
 Falls, *varii fororum positus.*
 A Falouque [kind of Bark] *phaselus.*
 FALSE, *falsus, fallax.*
 False accusation, *calumni.*
 A False accuser, *calumniator.*
 A False brother, *frater subdolosus, pseudadelphus.*
 A False bray [in fortification] *Loric extra murum.*
 A False copy, *exemplar mendacium.*
 A False dealer, *pravaricator.*
 A False glass, *speculum mendax.*
 A False heart, *cor infidum.*
 A False knave, *veterator.*
 A False measure, *mensura adulterina.*
 A False opinion, *opinio adumbrata.*
 A False prophet, *pseudopropheta.*
 A False report, *rumor falsus.*
 A False stem, *rostrum alteri nimis plano superimpositum.*
 A False trick, *dolus malus.*
 False verses, *carmina vitiosa.*
 To play False, *fidem violare.*
 False-hearted, *formidolosus.*
 Falshood, *perfidia, dolus.*
 Full of Falshood, *perfidiosus, fraudulentus.*
 Falsly, *falso, perfide, subdole.*
 To deal Falsly, *perfidie agere.*
 Falseness, *perfidia.*
 Falsifiable, *adulterabilis.*
 A Falsification, *suppositio, subjectio.*
 To Falsify, *subjicio, suppono, interpolo, corrumpto.*
 To Falsify by mixture, *adultero.*
 Falsified, *adulteratus.*
 A Falsifier, *adulterator.*
 A Falsifier of writings, *falsarius, subjector.*
 A Falsifying, *interpolatio, suppositio.*
 A Falsifying of evidences, *instrumentorum subjectio.*
 Falstire [a Danish Island] *Falstria.*
 To Falter, *haesito, deficio, titubo.*
 To Falter in estate, *conturbo.*
 Famogosta [in Cyprus] *Arsinoe, Fama Augusta.*
 To Famble in ones speech, *in sermone haesitare.*
 Fambles, *manus.*
 Fame, *fama, nomen, celebritas.* * His fame shall not die, *vigebit in omne aevum.*
 A little Fame, *rumusculus.*
 A Fame-spreader, *famigerulus, famigerator.*
 A spreading of Fame, *famigeratio.*
 A Family, *familia, prosapia, genus.*
 Born of a noble Family, *natalibus clarus, celebri loco natus.*
 Of the same Family, *familiaris, domesticus.*
 Familiar, *familiaris, intimus.*
 To be Familiar with, *Familiariter uti.*
 To grow Familiar with, *familiaritatem contrahere or inire.*
 Grown Familiar with, *familiaris factus.*
 Familiar spirits, *loves.*
 Very Familiar, *perfamiliaris, pernecessarius, conjunctissimus.*

FAR

Familiarity, *familiaritas, familiaris convictus, hospitium.* * To familiarity breeds contempt, *quia familiaritas contemptum parit.*
 Familiarly, *familiariter.*
 Familiarly [often] *frequentate.*
 A Famin, *fames, inedia, penuria, penuria.*
 To Famish [act.] *fame enecare.*
 To Famish [neut.] *fame perire.*
 Famished, *fame enectus.*
 A Famishing } *enectio praefamishment*
 FAMOUS, *clarus, illustris, natus, inclutus.* * So many men being dead, *tot luminaria finctis.*
 To make famous, *celebro, illustro.*
 A making Famous, *illustratio.*
 To be Famous, *clarus, illustri, eminere, enite.* * He is very famous, *Bene audit ab omnibus.*
 Nothing Famous, *incelebris, bilis.*
 Famously, *insigniter, clare.*
 Famouness, *insignitas, claritas.*
 A Fan, *ventilabrum.*
 A Fan for corn, *vannus.*
 A little round Fan, *shabellum.*
 To Fan, *auras shabelli colligere.*
 To Fan corn, *ventile.*
 Fanagoria [in Capasacia] *Tenra.*
 Fanar [a river of Epirus] *de Fanarick*
 Fanatical } *Fanaticus, Enthusiasticus*
 The Fancy, *phantasia, vision, trix.*
 A Fancy unto, *appetitus.*
 To Fancy, *audere, agere, alicui adicere.*
 A Fancy [opinion] *imaginatio*
 To live after his own Fancy, *nio suo frui, suo more vivere.*
 Fanciful, *fantasticus.*
 Fancies, *cerebri figmenta.*
 To feed on idle Fancies, *bi fingere.*
 Fancied, *affectatus.*
 A Fane, *triton, coronis ventis index.*
 To Fang, *manu prebentem.*
 Fangs, *ungues.*
 Fangiou [in Languedoc] *fenix.*
 New Fangles, *novae capti.*
 Fanned, *ventilatus.*
 A Fanner, *ventilator.*
 A Fanning, *ventilatio.*
 Fano [in Italy] *Forum Fanum*
 The Fantasy, *phantasia.*
 Fantasm } *phantasma, delirium*
 Fantastick } *fantasticus, comicus*
 Fantastical } *fantasticus, comicus*
 To be Fantastical, *ibi phantasia.*
 Fantastical tricks, *magicus.*
 Fantastically, *affectatus.*
 Fantasticalness } *fantasticus*
 Fantin [a Kingdom of] *Fantium.*
 A Fantome, *phantasma.*
 Fantome [corn] *frumentum, sterile.*
 FAR [being an Adjective] *longinquus.* As, * I come from a far Country, *longinqua venenit.*
 FAR [being an Adverb] *longe, multum.*

FAR

FAS

FAS

procul. As. * A far fetch'd
 te far away, Tu autem abes
 centum. * He went far to
 him, longe illi obviam proces-
 sum. * I have a far other opinion,
 mihi alia mens est. * They
 War far from home, Longè
 bellant. * He sold for far
 an you, Multo minore vendi-
 tu. * Far the greatest City
 Sicily, Civitas totius Sici-
 lio maxima. * Misfortune
 or be far from me, Haud
 aberit a me infortunum.
 an travelling far, or into a
 country, Quispiam peregre
 vent. * Far from our Coun-
 tury, longe, à longe, eminus, pro-
 longe foreices future chances
 longe prospicit futuros casus.
 penitus.
 orth as, in quantum, quoad.
 ut, quousque.
 usque, eatenu.
 quatenus.
 off, perlonge, de longin-
 as is possible, quantum
 am.
 ur before
 Far behind, } praevertit.
 ur before, cui praevertitur,
 tergo relictus.
 day, diei multum jam est.
 out of the way, Multum
 aberrat.
 n Court Far from Fear,
 Jove atque fulmine.
 nitius, concinnus.
 mini.
 [pudding] farcimen.
 [hodge-podge] farrago.
 [stuffed] fartus.
 y in a Horse, elephantia-
 the Farcies, farciminosus.
 er-Farcy, panus.
 int] fucus.
 ngale, toga orbiculata.
 ng-deal * Quadrans seu
 of land } quarta pars
 , farcina, fasciculus.
 Fardel, farcinula.
 into Fardels, confarcino.
 Fardels, farcinarius.
 nius.
 villus tenuis.
 re, villus lentus.
 e you, Quomodo valet?
 ardly, parce or duritery
 ere.
 well, lentè velle. * You
 by your self, tibi bene est
 ou cannot fare well but
 cry roast-meat, Sorex
 micio.
 uile, volatilis.
 well, valet.
 nes Farewel of one, ali-
 tore.
 nan's Fare, nulum, porto
 nautica, pecunia trajecti-
 s Fare, nulum solvere.
 river in Macedonia] Pha-
 bicon.
 a Island in Egypt] Pha-
 elocabilis.
 antur, praedium.

A little Farm, praedolum.
 To Farm, redimo, praedium conduce-
 re.
 To Farm out }
 Let out to Farm } praedium elocare.
 Farmed out, elocatus.
 Taken to Farm, conductus.
 A letting to Farm, elocatio.
 A Farmer, agricola, colonus, villicus.
 A Farmer's Wife, villica.
 A Farmer of a Benefice, decurionus.
 A Farmer of Privies, elocarius, fimarius.
 Farmers of the Customs, Redemptores vestigalium.
 A Farming, agricultura.
 Farn Island, Farna.
 Farness, distantia.
 A Farrier, veterinarius, hippocomus, denarius.
 To Farrow, portellos porere.
 A Pig Farrowed, porcellus natus.
 A Sow with Farrow, sur praegnans.
 A Farsing, triginta stadiis, parafan-
 ga.
 To Farse out [a Sea term] extubero.
 A Fartel, capsula.
 A Fart, peditum, crepitus. * You
 will as soon get a fart of a dead
 man, Aquam à pumice postulas.
 A little Fart, Vipum.
 To Fart, crepito, pedo. * He farts
 -Frankincense, fatus cuque crepitus
 bene olet.
 To Fart together, compedo.
 To Fart against, oppedo.
 A Farter, peditor.
 To Farthel a Sail, velum complica-
 re.
 Farther, porro, ulterius, longius.
 Fart her in, interior.
 Farther out, exterior.
 Farthermoit, extremus, ultimus.
 Farthest } * The farthest way
 about is the nearest way home.
 Compensia plerumque dispendia, Via
 brevia via tuta.
 Farthest [adv.] longissimè.
 A Farthing, quadrans, semibolus.
 * I'll not give you a Farthing for
 it, Non enim vitiosè nuce.
 To a Farthing, ad a sem.
 Three Farthings, sestiquibolus.
 Farthing, [adj.] }
 Of a Farthing } quadrantarius.
 A Farting, crepitatio.
 To Fascinate [bewitch] fascino.
 A Fashion [form] forma, figura.
 FASHION [manner] mos, modus,
 ratio, consuetudo, via. * It is his
 Fashion to to do, sic est hic. * It
 was never his fashion, Mos illi nun-
 quam fuit. * This is but the fashi-
 on of the world, More hominum
 venit. * It suits not with the fashi-
 on of this place. Ab huius loci
 more abhorret. * Though that in-
 deed be the fashion of old men,
 Quoniam est id quidem senile.
 Good Fashion, honestas, Species * He
 seems to be a man of very good
 fashion, cum faciem videas videtur
 esse quantivis pretii.
 After the French Fashion, More
 Gallico.
 In Fashion, obtinens, in usu positus.
 Grown out of Fashion, desuetus,
 excolatus.
 To follow the Fashion of the times,
 se temporibus accommodare.
 Done only for Fashion, perfunctio-
 rius.
 Without Fashion, informis.

To Fashion, figuro, fingo, formo.
 To Fashion alike, consuevo.
 To Fashion before, praeformo.
 Of the same Fashion, conformis.
 Of one Fashion, uniformis, unim-
 modi.
 In two Fashions, bifariam.
 In many Fashions, multifariam.
 In a diverse Fashion, dissimiliter.
 After a certain Fashion, quodam
 modo, quadantenus.
 After another Fashion, aliàs, ali-
 usmodi.
 Fashionable, honestus, Civilis.
 Fashionably, honeste, civiliter, de-
 center.
 Of two Fashions, biformis.
 Of three Fashions, triformis.
 Of four Fashions, quadriformis.
 Of many Fashions, multiformis.
 Fashioned, figuratus, formatus, pi-
 ctus.
 Fashioned ill, deformis.
 Fashioned well, concinnus, politus,
 quadratus.
 A Fashioner, figurator, formator.
 A Fashioning, figuratio, formatio.
 The Fashions of a horse, petimen.
 Fast [bound] strictus. * Be sure
 you keep him fast, Cura ad servan-
 dum vinctum. * He is fast, Ne-
 quit se extricare.
 Fast [firm] fixus, firmus, stabilis,
 constans.
 Fast [wedded] maritatus.
 FAST [in pace] citus, properus.
 * As fast as his legs could carry
 him, Cursu quam concitatissimo. * I
 ran away as fast as I could, Ego
 me in pedes quantum queo coneci.
 * Get you gone as fast as you can,
 Tu quantum poteris abi. * Get you
 but in as fast as you can, Hæc mo-
 do intro. * The contest was who
 should run fastest, Erat in celerita-
 te omne positum certamen.
 To play Fast and loose, inconstanter
 agere, bovinari.
 A Fast [for a Boat or Ship] prym-
 nesium.
 A Hold Fast, parcus, avatus.
 To make Fast, infige, affige.
 To rye Fast, constringo.
 A Fast, jejunium.
 To Fast, jejuno. * Many diseases
 one may fast away, Abstinencia
 multum curantur morbi.
 Fast asleep, sopore profundo mer-
 sus.
 TO FASTEN, stringo, figo. * He
 fastened his ships to the Mole,
 Classem reliquit ad aggerem. * He
 fastened him to a stake, Ad patum
 deligavit. * They fasten blows
 upon his body, Idus ingunt corpori
 To Fasten about, circumpango.
 To Fasten to the ground, depango.
 To Fasten together, configo, con-
 necto.
 To Fasten under, subnecto.
 To Fasten unto, alligo, annecto, af-
 figo.
 To Fasten upon, appendo, arripio.
 To Fasten a horse to a plough, ara-
 tro equum attingere.
 Fastened, fixus, ligatus, necus. * A
 Cord drew a Skiff fastened to the
 Poop, Annexim puppi scaphum fu-
 niculus traheret.
 Fastened in the Earth, depactus.
 Fastened before, praefixus.
 Fastened under, suffixus.
 Fastened unto, affixus, alligatus, a-
 strictus.

FAT

A Fastener, *affrictor*.
 A Fastening, *affrictio, colligatio*.
 A Fasting, *jejunatio*.
 Fasting, *jejunus*.
 A Fasting, *jejunium*.
 To be sick of Fasting, *jejunio laborare*.
 To keep Fasting, *intemperatum retinere jejunium*.
 Kept Fasting, *a cibo & potu inter-*
ger.
 Fasting days, *jejunia, ferie esuriales*.
 Fastly [surely] *firmè, tenaciter*.
 Fastly [swiftly] *celeriter*.
 A Fastness [strong Hold] *agger, munimentum, vallum*.
 A Fastness [boggy place] *locus præhumus uliginosus (qua circumdatur) inaccessibilis*.
 FAT, *pinguis, crassus, obesus, opimus*. * Fat paunches make lean pates, *pinguis venter facit esum tenuem*.
 A Fat constitution of body, *nidor*.
 Fat meat, *adipatum*.
 A leaf of fat, *omentum*.
 The Fat of a hog, *lardum*.
 A Fat tripe, *abdomen*.
 Fat of the kidneys, *perinephra*.
 Fat in trees, *albuminum*.
 Fat wine, *vinum spissum*.
 Somewhat Fat, *pinguior, subpinguis*.
 Very Fat, *perpinguis*.
 As Fat as a Pig, *glire pinguior*.
 To Fat *2 sagino, crasso, incrasso, o-*
Feed Fat 2 pimo, pinguescero.
 To grow Fat, *pinguesco, crassescio*.
 A Fat or Vat, *dolium, cadus*.
 To put into a fat, *dolio condere*.
 Fatal, *fatalis*.
 Fatal destiny, *fatum*.
 Fatally, *fataliter*.
 Fatality, *fatalitas*.
 Fatelness *2 fatalitas*.
 Fate, *fatum*.
 A FATHER, *pater, genitor*. * He respects him as a father, *patris in loco eum colit*. * He is even a Father to her, *Pro patre huic est*. * He shall find me a kind father to him, *Facili me utetur patre*. * Thou art thy father's own son, *Patris filius*. * What I cannot do to the father I will do to the son, *Qui asinum non potest, stratum cedit*. * His father will never be dead whilst he is alive, *Patris est filius*.
 A little Father, *paterculus*.
 To Father [own] *vendico*.
 To Father upon, *imputo*. * We father our fault upon her, *Culpam nostram illi imputamus*. * She fathers her child upon another man, *Commenta est esse ex alio viro puerum natum*.
 A Father-in-law, *socer, maris pater*.
 A Step-father, *vitricus*.
 A Grand-Father, *avus*.
 A Foster-Father, *nutricius*.
 A God-Father, *sponsor, compater, susceptor, parens lustricus or mysticus*.
 Fore-fathers, *patres, majores*.
 A Father, whose Father is alive, *pater paternus*.
 By the Father's side, *ex sanguine paternum*.
 Fatherless, *patre orbis, orphanus*.
 Fatherly *2 paternus*. * This is Fatherlike *2* right fatherlike, *hæc patrium est*. * That is not like your father, *haud paternum istudc dedit*.

FAU

Fatherly [adv.] *paternè*.
 Fatherhood *2* paternitas.
 Fatherliness *2* paternitas.
 A Fathom, *orgyia, ulna*. See Fadom
 To Fathom, *ulna metiri, utraque manu extensa completi*.
 To Fatigate, *fatigo*.
 A Fatigue, *fatigatio, defatigatio*.
 Fatly, *crasse*.
 Fatness, *adeps, crassities, obesitas, pinguedo, pinguitudo*.
 To Fatten, *impinguo, incrasso*.
 Fatted *2* impingatus, *saginat*,
 Fattened *2* altit.
 A Fattening, *impingatio, saginatio*.
 A Fattening house, *saginarium*.
 Fattuity, *insipientia*.
 A Faucet, *cadu cervisarii siphon, fistula, tubus*.
 A Faulchion, *ensis falcatus, harpe*.
 A Faulcon, *falco*.
 A Barbary Faulcon, *falco libycus*.
 A Faulcon gentile, *accipiter audacissimus, præstantissimus*.
 A Ger-Faulcon, *accipiter maximus*.
 A little Faulcon, *falco pullus*.
 A night Faulcon, *nycticorax*.
 A Faulcon passenger, *accipiter peregrinus*.
 A Faulcon ragged, *accipiter male pennatus*.
 A Tartary Faulcon, *accipiter Scythicus*.
 A Faulcon, [Great Gun] *tortentum murale, falco machinarius*.
 A Faulkoner, *accipitrarius*.
 Faulconry, *cucupium*.
 A FAULT, *crimen, culpa, delictum, noxa, peccatum vitium*. * It is none of my fault, *a me hæc culpa procul est*. * Will make satisfaction for that fault, *Ipsum culpam præstabo*. * He took the fault upon himself, *peccatum in se transfudit*. * I have my faults as well as others, *homo sum, humani nihil a me alienum puto*.
 A small Fault, *culpula, mendaculum*.
 A great Fault, *flagitium, scelus*.
 A Fault in Writing, *menda, erratum*.
 To commit a Fault, *delinquo, pecco, crimen admittere, delictum in se admittere*.
 To find Fault, *vitia animadvertere*.
 * They find fault with him for that, *hanc rem illi vitio dant*. * I have nothing to find fault with old age for, *Nihil habeo quod accusam senectutem*. * It will be found fault withal, *aliquid reprehensionis habiturum est*. * He cannot be well found fault with, *iusta reprehensione caret*.
 To be at a fault [in hunting] *errare, abduci a vestra semita*.
 To make out a Fault, *regredi in non dubia feræ vestigia*.
 A Fault finder, *accusator, vitiorum animadversor*.
 A Fault finding, *incusatio, vitiorum animadversio*.
 Full of Faults, *mendosus, vitiosus*.
 Without Fault, *emendatus, inculpatus*.
 To Faulter in speech, *balbutio*.
 To Faulter [stumble] *titubo, labo*.
 To Faulter [as threshers] *Frumentum secundæ vice periculis flagellare*.
 To faulter [fail] *deficio*.

FEA

A Faulterer, *titubator*.
 Faultering, *hesitans*.
 A Faultering, *hesitans, titubatio*.
 Faulty, *vitiosus, mendosus, obscus*.
 Faultily, *vitiosè, mendosè*.
 Faultless, *inculpatus, insati, prebensus*.
 A Fawn, *binnulus*. See Fawn.
 Fauntekins, *infantuli*.
 FAVOUR, *favour, amicitia, gratitudo*. * By your favour, *tua dixerim*. * He thought went to curry favour with Gratiam nos inire apud eum trabatur.
 The Favour [of the countenance] *figura vultus, oris habitus*.
 Sweetness of Favour, *vultus, oris gratia, frontis honor*.
 In Great Favour, *gratissimus*.
 * That knave will be in great men's favour, *erit volucum his dynasti in gratia*.
 A Favour, *beneficium*.
 A Favour worn, *munusculum, ris indicium*.
 A Wedding favour, *Lemmiscantialis*.
 The peoples favour, *aura popularis*.
 To Favour, *faves, indulget, fovet*.
 To Favour, [resemble] *2* *formam alicujus gerere, favere refert*.
 A bestowing of favours, *benignum collatio*.
 A seeking mens Favour, *con-*
 A winning of Favour, *conciliatio*.
 Favourable, *benignus, amicus, volutus, facilis, placidus*.
 To put a favourable countenance upon a thing, *Mittorem in interpretari*.
 Favourableness, *benignitas*.
 Favourably, *benigne, amice*.
 Favoured, *charus, gratissimus*.
 Well Favoured, *speciosus, amestis*.
 Ill-Favoured, *deformis, amestis*.
 Well Favouredly, *pulchre*.
 Ill Favouredly, *squalide*.
 A Favourer, *fautor*.
 A Favourer of the People, *cols*.
 A favourer of learning, *Ma-*
 A Favouring, *venia*.
 Not Favouring, *aversus*.
 A Favourite, *gratissimus*.
 To be ones principal Favour, *summa apud aliquem effectus*.
 A Fausen, *angusta pragmat*.
 A Fautor, *fautor*.
 A Fawcet, *siphon, onis*.
 A Fawchion, *harpe*.
 A Fawn, *binnulus, cervi puer*.
 To Fawn, *binnulum parere*.
 To Fawn upon, *adulator, blandus*.
 Fawn-bane [a dig and the bropinus].
 Fawned, *binnulus natum*.
 A Fawner upon, *adulator*.
 Fawning on, *adulator*.
 A Fawning on, *adulator*.
 A Fawning of Deer, *binnulus*.
 Faw, *fidet*. See Faith.
 Feaberry, *Uva crispatoria*.
 To Feag one, *cadere vitio*.
 Fealty, *fidelitas, fides*.

FEA

FED

FEE

ear Fealty, *Jurare in Verba*
sacramenti or sacramen-
tali dicitur.

by Fealty, *Per fidem & fi-*
dem tenere.

Metus, Timor, Pavor, Formi-
da.

For fear of being yielded
Metu desitionis. * For fear

should not know it I tell you,
ne nescitis dico. * For

I should see him, *Ut ne vide-*
am.

There is no fear of it, *Pe-*
na non est.

It sticks now
ext hope and fear, *Animus in*
que timore attentus est.

reverence] *Reverentia.*
Fear, Horror, Terror.

act. } *Terror, Perterreo,*
Fear, } *Terrorificatio, Metum*
ingere. * He put them in

all fear, *Non minimum ter-*
roris incussit.

neut. } *Timeo, Paveo, Me-*
Fear, } *tuo.* * I am in a

Fear, *Toto corpore atque om-*
nibus contritus.

* You
not Fear, *Nihil est quod time-*
re.

He should not fear to put
battel, *Non dubitaret præ-*
mittere.

* I fear I am
believe to you, *Vereor ne tibi*
sim. * I fear he cannot be

ed, *Vereor ut placari possit.*
a fear, *Timeo, Metuo, Re-*

away, *Abderreo.*
before hand, *Prætimeo,*

in to Fear, *Prætimeo.*
exceedingly, *Horresco, Ex-*

timeo. }
[reverence] *Vereor, Reve-*

for fear, *Contremisco.*
ain madding fear, *Timor*

at Fear, *Intrepidus.*
at Fear, adv. *Intrepidè.*

Formidatus.
} *Territus, Conterritus,*

Fear, } *Terrorificatus.*
[timorous] *Timidus, For-*

or, *Paridus, Tremebundus.*
[terrible] *Terribilis, Horri-*

formidabilis, *Horrendus.*
to behold, *Aspectu horri-*

at Fearful, *Timidulus, Me-*
dus.

[timorously] *Timidè, For-*
pavidè, *Trepidè.*

[horribly] *Horridè.*
[reverently] *Religiosè,*

[timoroulineis] *Formid-*
atus.

[terribleness] *Horror.*
Veritus.

[Formidatio, Tremidatio.
Impavidus, *Intrepidus.*

Intrepidè.
dix, *icis.* See Fern.

Facilis, quod fieri potest.
Phasianus.

At-hen, *Phasiana.*
Flagello, *virgis cedere.*

Ticonovum, *Cæna, Dapes.*
for an Emperor, *Con-*

spectabile. * He went
Feasts, *Convivia non inibat.*

akes a feast without wine,
auscat.

Epulor.

To furnish a Feast, *Convivium ap-*
parare.

To Feast (revel) *Bacchor, Come-*
sor.

To keep a Feast, *Festum agere.* * He
kept a Feast upon his Birth-day

every year, *Diem natalem suum*
festum quotannis egit.

A smell-Feast, *Parasitus.*
A solemn Feast, *Epulum solenne.*

A sumptuous Feast, *Cæna genialis,*
Cæna pontificia, Apparatus persicus.

A dry Feast, *Xerophagium.*
The first dish at a Feast, *Cænae præ-*

mium.
The chief dish at a Feast, *Cænae*
caput.

The last dish at a Feast, *Cænae epi-*
logus.

A Feast-guest, *Conviva.*
Feasts [holidays] *Feriae.*

The Feasts of Bacchus, *Bacchanalia.*
Feast, adj. } *Epularis, Conviva-*

Of a Feast, } *lis.*
Having been at a Feast, *Epulatus.*

Feasted, *Convivisse exceptus.*
A Feaster, *Epulo, onis.*

A Feasting, *Epulatio.*
Fear, *Belus, Lepidus, Concinnus,*

Elegantulus.
Fear (odd) *Putidus, Futilis.*

A Fear, *Facinus, Gestum.*
Fearly, *Bellè, Elegantulè, Scitè.*

Nothing Featly, *Inconcinne.*
Fearness, *Venustas Insolens.*

A FEATHER, *Pluma, Penna.*
A little Feather, *Plumula, pennula.*

To pluck off Feathers, *Deplumo,*
Expenna.

To begin to have Feathers, *Plu-*
mesto, *Pennesco.*

To Feather, *Plumis ornare* or *im-*
plere.

To feather ones nest, *Opes corrådere.*
Abundance of Feathers, *Plumiflitas.*

A plume of Feathers, *Crista, plu-*
metum.

Feathers, *Vellus, eris.*
Down-feathers, *Lanugo.*

Feather, adj. } *Plumarius, Plu-*
Of Feathers, } *meus.*

A Feather-bed, *Culcitra plumea.*
Full of Feathers, *Plumatilis, Plum-*

urus, Plumosus.
A Feather-maker. *Plumarius.*

A little bunch of Feathers, *Plumula.*
Bearing Feathers, *Plumiger, Pen-*

inger.
Without Feathers, } *Implumis.*

Featherless.
The Feathers of an Arrow, *Ala*
lagittæ.

Feather-footed, *Plumipes.*
Princes Feather (a flower) *Ama-*

ranthus.
Feather-grass, *Gramen plumsum.*

Feathered, *Plumatus, Pennatus.*
The Feature, *Forma cris, Figura.*

To Feaze one, *Flagellare, Virgis cæ-*
dere.

A Fever, *Febris.*
To have a Fever, } *Febriticò, Febre*

Be sick of a Fever, } *laboro, æstu*
febris consistari.

A slight Fever, *Febricula.*
A burning Fever, *Causon, onis.*

A continual Fever, *Febris continua.*
Feverish, *Febriculosus.*

Fever-wort, *Febrifuga.*
February, *Februarius.*

Feeble, see Feasible.
Feculent, *Fæculentus.*

Fecundity (fruitfulness) *fecunditas*
Fed (of feed) *Pastus.*

I Fed, act. *Pavi.*

I Fed [neut.] *Pastus sum.* * He fed
upon such meat as was sweetest.

Utebatur eo cibo qui suavissimus esset.
Fed upon, *Comestus.*

Full fed, *Satietus, Satur.*
A Fee (reward) *Premium, remu-*

neratio.
A yearly Fee, *Pensio.*

A Physicians Fee, *Softrum.*
A Lawyers Fee, *Honorarium.*

To be in Fee with, *Pensionem præ-*
bere or *accipere.*

Fees, *Accessorium mercedi conducti*
servi, lucellum præter mercedem.

A Fee-simple, *Feudum-simplex, Præ-*
dium beneficium, Res clientelaris.

A Fee-farm, *Prædium peculare.*
To Fee one, *Pensionem præbere.*

Fee-tail, *Feudum conditionale, Feu-*
dum nobis & hæreditibus nostris a-
strictum.

Held in Fee-farm, *Possessum ex be-*
neficio.

Feeble, *Debilis, Languidus, Invalidus.*
To make Feeble, *Debilito.*

To grow Feeble, *Languo.*
Grown Feeble, *Languidus.*

A growing Feeble, *Languor.*
Feebleness, *Debilitas, Infirmitas.*

Feebly, *Infirme, Languidè.*
TO FEED, act. *Pasco, Alo, Fo-*

veo. * You Feed me like an
Ape with a bit and a knock, *Dulce*
amarumque uni nunc misces mihi.

* He feeds him with a false hope,
Falsa spe producit. * It was good

to feed the fire, *Alendo igni ap-*
tum erat.

To Feed, [neut.] *Pascor, Vescor.*
* They Feed on Pomegranates, *è*
malo punico cibum capiunt. * They

go abroad to feed, *Foris in pabu-*
lum procedunt. * They go far to

feed, *Ad pastum Longius proceunt.*
To Feed (young birds) in or alieu-

jus aviculæ cibum ingerere, *indere,*
inducere.

To Feed excessively, *Commessor.*
To Feed on, *Conedo.*

To Feed Ravenously, *Voro.*
To Feed together, *Convescor.*

A Feeder, *Commessor.*
A Ravenous Feeder, *Helluo, Vorax.*

A Feeder of Cattle, *Pastor.*
Feeding } *Edax.*

Feeding on }
Greedy Feeding, *Vorax.*

A Feeding, *Commessio.*
A Feeding, act. *Nutritio.* * What-

soever was fit for feeding the fire,
Quicquid alendo igni aptum erat.

Much Feeding, *Edacitas.*
A Feeding of Cattle, *Pastus, Depastio.*

Feeding for Cattle, *Pascuum.*
TO FEEL, act. *Tango, Tractio, Con-*

trectio, Sentio. * You come to feel
me, *Tentatum adivenit.* * I thought

good to feel his mind, *Vsum est*
mihi ut ejus tentarem sententiam.

* I'll make him feel my fingers,
Faxo meas experiatur manus.

To feel the Pulse, *Tentare venam,*
pulsum arterie perirrami, arterie
motiones explorare.

To Feel gently, *Palpo, Pertento.*
To Feel the weight of the hammer

(a smiths phrase) *Duci, Malleo ex-*
tendi.

To begin to Feel, *Sentisco.*
A Feeling, *Attestatio, Tactio.*

A soft feeling of, *Pertentatio.*
The sense of Feeling, *Tactus, Sensus.*

Without Feeling, *Insensibilis.*
To have some Feeling, *Persentisco.*

FEL

Fellow-feeling, *Compassio, Sympathia*.
 Feet [of foot] *Pedes*.
 Feg, *Pulcher, Nitidus*.
 A Fegary, *Excursio, Vaga cogitatio*.
 To Feige, *Carpo, Obtrecho*.
 To Feign [invent] *Fingo, Com-
 mentor, Committor*.
 To Feign [lye] *Mentor, Ementior*.
 Feigned, *Fictus, Commentitius, Sim-
 ulatus*.
 Feigned holiness, *Hypocrisis*.
 Feigned matter, *Figmentum*.
 A Feigner, *Fissor, Simulator*.
 A Feigning, *Fictio, Simulatio*.
 A Feild, *Ager*. See Field.
 To Feist, *Villio*.
 A Feist, *Crepitus Surdus*.
 The Felanders in Hawks, *Accipi-
 trum lumbrici*.
 Full of the Felanders, *Lumbrici
 laborans*.
 A Feidfare, *Cellurio*.
 Feldon, *Campetris*.
 Felicity, *Felicitas, Beatitude*.
 Felicitous, *Felix*.
 Felin [in Liepand] *Felinum*.
 Felix [a mans name] *Felix*.
 Felix [a womans name] *Felicia*.
 Fell [seruel] *Atrax, Trux, Trucu-
 lentus*.
 To b. Fell, *Sevio*.
 A Fell [skin] *Pellis*.
 A Fell-monger, *Pellio, Pellicarius*.
 I FELL [off fall] *Cecidi*. * They
 Fell down to the ground as thick
 as hops, *Tam crebra ad terram acci-
 debant quam pyra*. * He fell upon
 them without fear, *Sine metu con-
 currit*. * They Fell upon them as
 they were retreating, *Recedenti-
 bus insequuntur*. * The lot fell
 upon Tyrrhenus, *Sors Tyrrhenum
 contriit*. * He fell a speaking of
 it, *In eum sermonem incidit*. * He
 fell a weeping too, *Collachrymavit*.
 * They fell away from the Com-
 monwealth, *a republica defecerunt*.
 * The Soldiers fell off from him
 in their march, *Milites in itinere
 ab eo discedunt*. * Never a word
 fell from him, *Non vox ulla ex-
 cecit ei*. * He fell down at the
 Emperours feet, *Ad pedes Impe-
 ratoris procubuit*. * He fell into
 a trance, *a seipso discessit*. * That
 estate fell to me, *Hereditas mihi
 obvenit*. * His daughter had a
 good estate fell to her by her kint-
 man, *Hujus filia a propinquo he-
 reditas permagna pervenit*. * He
 Fell asleep, *Somnus oppressit eum*.
 It fell out, *Accidit*. * As it fell
 out it could not be better, *et re-
 nata melius fieri haud potuit*. * It
 Fell out ill, *Dixi iratis factum*.
 * It fell out very well for me,
Peropportune mihi recidit hoc.
 * These things fell out well for
 us, *Eveniunt hec nobis prosperè*.
 * If it fell out through old Age,
si id culpa senectutis accideret.
 To Fell, *Sternere, Proferre*. * When
 he had Felled him from his horse,
quam rem equo dejecisset. * You
 might have Felled them with a
 fillip, *Quos si sufflasset cecidissent*.
 o Fell wood, *Materiam cadere*.
 Felled, *Stratus, Prostratus*.
 A Feller, *Solo equinus*.
 o Feller of wood, *Lignator*.
 The Fellies of a Cart, *Apides*.
 A Felling, *Dejessio*.
 Feliness, *Atrocitas*.

FEL

Felly, *Atrociter*.
 A Fellon (sore) *Furunculus, Paro-
 nygium*.
 A Fellon [thief] *Fur*.
 A Fellony, *Furtum, Crimen quod-
 dam majus plerumque capitale*.
 Fellonious, *Nefarius*.
 Felloniously, *Nefarie*.
 A FELLOW [companion] *Soci-
 us, Sodalis, Comes*. * These Fel-
 lows are mad, *Helleborum hifce
 hominibus est opus*. * They thought
 themselves to be fine Fellows,
Sibi amplissimi esse videbantur.
 * He has a kind of covetous Fel-
 low to his father, *Habebat patrem
 quendam avidum*.
 A Fellow [match] *Par, aris*.
 A base Fellow, *Homuncio*. * Tho'
 he were never to base a Fellow,
Ut homo turpissimus esset.
 A wrangling-fellow, *Homo comiti-
 alis*.
 A good Fellow, *Convivitor, Conger-
 vator, Lapsus, Compotor strenuus, Com-
 bo hilaris*.
 To play the good fellow, *Pergre-
 cor*.
 A Fellow in Office, *Collega*.
 A Bed-fellow, *Colleetaneus*.
 A Chamber-fellow, *Contubernalis*.
 A young Fellow, *Juvenis*.
 An old Fellow, *Senex*.
 A pretty Fellow, *Bellus homo*.
 A Fellow-feeling, *Sympathia*.
 A Fellow-souldier, *Commilito*.
 A Fellow-servant, *Conservus, Con-
 servus*.
 A Fellow-worker, *Cooperarius*.
 A Fellow [copartner] *Partianus*.
 Fellow, adj. *
 Of a Fellow * *Socialis*.
 Fellow-like, *Socialiter*.
 To Fellow, *Adaequo, Par jungere*.
 * He is not to be fellowed for a
 workman, *Artifex longe citra æ-
 mulum*.
 Fellowship, *Societas, Sodalitas, So-
 dalitium*.
 Fellowship in Service, *Conserviti-
 um*.
 Fit to hold Fellowship with, *Soci-
 abilis*.
 To join in Fellowship, *Socio, Affo-
 ceri*.
 Joined in Fellowship, *Confociatus*.
 Having Fellowship of, *Consorti*.
 To hold Fellowship with, *Comm-
 ercium cum aliquo habere*.
 Felwort (great) *Gentiana major*.
 Felwort (dwarf) *Gentianella su-
 gax*.
 A Felo de se, *Qui sibi mortem con-
 fessit*.
 A Felon, *Fur*. See Fellon.
 Felt [of feel] *Tactus*.
 Felt loitly, *Pertentatus*.
 Felt, *Lana coacta, Subcoacta, orum*.
 A Felt, *Petulus Coactilis, Galeris e
 lanis coactis*.
 A Felt-sock, *Udo cilicium, Impile-*
 ficere.
 To make of Felt, *a lana coacta con-*
 ficere.
 Made of Felt, *Subcoactilis*.
 A Felt-maker, *Lanarius coactor*.
 To Felter [intangle] *Intrico, Im-
 pedio*.
 Feltred, *Impetratus*.
 Feltri [in Italy] *Feltria*.
 A Felucca, *Lembus minor, Phaselus,
 alviarium*.
 Female, *Femineus, Famininus*.
 A Female, *Famina*.
 A Female Dragon, *Dracena*.

FER

Femerer [a Danish Island] *Fem-
 ra, Fimeria*.
 Feminine, *Femineus*.
 Fen [a river in Syria] *Orontes*.
 A Fence, *Valium, Loric, Sepa-
 tum*.
 To Fence
 Make a Fence } *Vallo, Munio*
 To Fence with arms of defence
Digladior, Rutubus Finis.
 To Fence away a stroke, *Illic
 vertere, Petitionem atque p-
 pen excipere*.
 Fenced, *Munitus*.
 Fenced (enclosed) *Septus*.
 A Fencer, *Gladiator, Luctor*.
 A Fencing, *Digladatio*.
 The Art of Fencing, *Gladiatio*.
 A Fencing-cully (term in
 ing) *Furto ablatum receptus
 occultator*.
 A Fencing-school, *Pugilatio*.
 To Fend, *Defendo, Pedeo*.
 A Fender, *Pluteus*.
 Fender-bolts, *Obices defensor*.
 A Fen-duck, *Fulica, Anas palu-*
 stis, *Femigreek, Faenum gracum*.
 A Fenn, *Palus, udus*.
 Fen-berries, *Baccæ vacciniæ
 aris*.
 A Fen-gnat, *Culex palustris*.
 The Fen-cricket, *Gribo-tips*.
 Full of Fenns, *Paludosa*.
 Fennel, *Feniculum*.
 Fennel-giant, *Ferula*.
 Hogs-fennel, *Puccinum*.
 Fennel-flower, *Nigella*.
 Fenny } *Paludosa*.
 Fennish } *Paludosa*.
 Fenny (mouldy) *Muticus*.
 A Feodary, *Feudatarius*.
 A Feoffee, *Eidejussor*.
 A Feoffee in trust, *Utriusque
 rursus*.
 To Feoffee, *Fendo donare*.
 A Feoffee, *Fides committens*.
 A Feoffment, *Fidei commissum*.
 A Feoffment in trust, *Utriusque
 si lucratum*.
 Ferden [in Saxony] *Verda*.
 Feracity, *Veracitas, Fecunditas*.
 Ferdinando (a mans name)
mandans.
 Ferdwit, *Formula juris quæ Be-*
micidio in exercitu perpetua
novit.
 The Fere [in France] *Fera*.
 Ferentino [in Italy] *Ferentinus*.
 A Ferkin, *Voluum, Quercus*.
 A Ferling, *Quarta partium*.
 Fermanagh County (in
 Comitatus Fermanaghe)
 A Fermary, *Nefecum un-*
 vor.
 To Ferment [a. g.] *Fermentum*.
 Fermentation, *Fermentatio*.
 Luto in portes tennent.
 Fermented } *Fermentatio*.
 Fermented } *Fermentatio*.
 Fermo [in Italy] *Ferrum*.
 Fern, *Filix, icit*.
 Oak-fern, *Dryopteris*.
 She-fern, *Thelypteris*.
 Wall-fern, *Filicula*.
 Fern, adj. } *Filiculus*.
 Of Fern, } *Filiculus*.
 A Ferny ground, *Filicetum*.
 Fernes [in Ireland] *Ferne*.
 Ferrara [in Italy] *Ferraria*.
 Alieni.
 Ferrars (the family) *De Fe-*
 A Ferret, *Viverra*.
 To Ferret, *Exturbare*.

FIG

A fetcher in, *Importator*.
A Fetcher of water, *aquator*.
Fetches, *Vicia*.
Fetching, *Comportans*. * Whilſt he is fetching his ſtroak, *Obliquus dum telum librat in illuſ*. * By Fetching a longer compaſs they eſcaped the Guards, *Longiore circuitu cuſtodias vitabant*.
A Fetching, *Comportatio*.
A Fetching of water, *Aquatio*.
Fetid (ſlinking) *Fætidus*.
Fet-locks, *Cirri, Subcirri*.
The Fetlock-joint, *Coarticulatio carnis & pedis*.
Fetters, *Compedes, Vincula, Pedicæ*.
To Fetter, *Compedio, Compedes induere, Compeditus vincire*.
Fettered, *Compeditus, Impeditus*.
A Fettering, *Pedum confictio*.
To Fettle, *Se accingere ad aliquid, Aggredior*.
A Feud, *Simultas, Odium*.
A Fever, *febris*. See *Feaver*.
Feverfew, *Matricaria, parthenium, Herba virginialis*.
Feurs [in France] *Forum Segusi-anorum*.
FEW, *pauci*. * He is but for having a few, *paucioribus eſt contentus*. * Our men were ſo few that they could do none of thoſe things, *Illarum rerum a noſtris propter paucitatem fieri nihil poterat*. * Few places of the world are inhabited, *Habitatur terra rarit in locis*. * I will ſee you within theſe few days, *Propediem te videbo*. * A few years after was *Utica* founded, *Poſt paucos annos Utica condita eſt*.
To grow Few, *Rareſco*.
Very Few, *Perpauci*.
In Few words, *paucis, Brevi*.
FEWEL, *Fomer, itir; Eſca, Pabulum ignis*. * Where no Fewel is the fire goes out, *Sine cerere & libero friget venus*. * Add not Fewel to the fire, *Ignem igni ne addas, Oleum camino ne addas*.
Wood-fewel, *Cremium*.
Fewer, *pauciores*. * Do you think there will be any thing the fewer decrees of the Senate for my being at Naples, *An minus multa ſenatus conſulta futura putas ſi ego ſim Neapol?*
Feumets, *Stercus cervinum*.
To Few, *Mato*.
Fewnels, *Paucitas, Raritas*.
To Fey a thing, *penitus peragere, Feigh* } *Laudabiliter conficere*.
Fez [in Africa] *Fezza, Volubilis*.
The Kingdom of Fez, *Regnum Fezzanum*.
Fianone [in Iſtria] *Flanona, Flavona*.
Fiant (dung of a Fox) *Fimus, Stercus Vulpinum*.
To Fib (in the canting language) *Cado, percutio*.
A Fib, *Mendaculum, Fabella*.
To Fib, *Mendacium dicere*.
A Fibber, *Mendax*.
The Fibres of Muſcles, *Fibræ*.
Fibrous }
Full of Fibres } *Fibroſus*.
Fickle, *Inconſtans, Levis*.
Fickley, *Inconſtans, Leviter*.
Ficklenels, *Inconſtantia, Levitās*.
Fiction, *Figmentum, Fictio*.
Fictitious, *Fictitiuſ*.

A Fid, *impages ferrea ad aperien-*
dum sinus rudentum.
A Fiddle, *fidicula, fides, citbara.*
To Fiddle, *citbara canere.*
To Fiddle [trifle] *Nugor.*
A Fidler, *Fidicen, inis.*
A Fiddle-fick, *plethrum.*
To be Fiddling up and down, *dis-*
cussio.
Fidelity, *Fidelitas, Veracitas.*
To Fidge, *Discurro.*
Fiduciary, *Fiduciarius.*
Fie, *Vab.*
A Fief, *prædium beneficiarium.*
A FIELD, *ager.* * When that fa-
tal Field was fought, *Illo fatali*
prælio facto.
A Field [of a Scutcheon] *area, so-*
lum.
A little Field, *agellus.*
A Plain Field, *campus, planities.*
A common Field, *ager compescuus.*
A Corn Field, *arvum.*
A fallow Field, *ager novalis.*
Field [adj.] *campetris.* * When
Of the Field *he saw it must come*
to a Field battle, *quum acie decer-*
nendum videret.
To reside in the Fields, *in agris a-*
gere.
To challenge one the Field, *in a-*
venam provocare, arenam emi-
tere.
To go into the Field } *in arenam*
To take the Field } *descendere,*
defendere in locum certaminis,
venire in aciem.
To keep the Field, *in loco manere.*
To quit the Field, *loci cedere, gra-*
dum retro dare.
To win the Field, *vincere, superius*
evadere. * If Turno wins the
Field, *si Turno cesserit victoria.*
A Field-Fare, *glanivium, colluvio,*
trichas.
Field-mice, *nitedula, mures agrestes.*
A Field-piece, *tormentum castrense,*
bombarda minor.
A Field-sow, *afellus arvensis.*
A Fiend, *cacodæmon.*
Fierce, *ferox, Savus, vehemens.*
To be fierce, *ferocius, Savio.*
To grow fierce, *exardesc, exardesco.*
Somewhat fierce, *feroculus.*
Very fierce, *Perferox.*
More fierce, *ferocior.*
Fiercely, *ferociter, atrociter.*
Somewhat fiercely, *feroculus.*
Fierceness, *ferocitas, ferocia, sevitia.*
To Feist, *vissio, Suppedo, pedo sine*
sonitu.
A Fielt, *ventris flatus.*
A Fielsing-hound, *canis melitæus.*
To fetch ones fieze and leap, *Ex-*
procurfu salire.
A Fife, *lituus.*
Fife [in Scotland] *Fifa.*
Fifteen, *Quindecim.*
Fifteenth, *decimus quintus.*
A Fifteenth, *quindecima.*
Of Fifteen, *Deniquinarius.*
Fifteen times, *Quinacies.*
The Fifth, *Quintus.*
Fifthly, *Quinto.*
Fifty, *Quingaginta.*
Of Fifty, *Quinquagenarius.*
Fiftieth, *Quinquagesimus.*
A Fig, *Ficus, ſis.*
A little fig, *Ficulur.*
A fig-tree, *ſcus, ficaria.*
An Indian fig-tree, *Caprificus.*
A green fig, *Groſſus.*
A small green fig, *Groſſutulus.*
A dry fig, *Cotlanum.*

FIL

An unfavoury fig, *marisca*.
 A frail of figs, *Carica*.
 Not to care a fig for one, *Flocci-
 facere, ne pili quidem estimare*.
 Fig [adj.] } *ficarius*.
 Of a fig }
 Fig-tree [adj.] } *Ficulneus*.
 Of a Fig-tree }
 Fig-gnat, *culex ficarius*.
 An orchard of Fig-trees, *ficetum*,
ficulnetum.
 To fig up and down, *curfuto*.
 A Fig-pecker, *ficedula*.
 Fig-wort, *pecaria*.
 Figalo [in Epirus] *Achium*.
 Figeac [in Aquitane] *Figeacum*.
 Figena [in Ionia] *Phygela*, *Ephe-
 sus*.
 A FIGHT, *Pugna*, *Prælium*. * The
 Horse being engaged in Fight,
commisso ab equitibus prælio. * It
 came to a Fight, *res ad manus atque
 pugnam veniebat*.
 To Fight, *pugno*, *configo*, *dimico*,
concerto, *congreder*. * Being a-
 bout to Fight his last battle, *ulti-
 mum prælium initurus*. * Fight
 Dog Fight Bear, *ne depugnes in a-
 lieno negotio*.
 A flourish before the Fight, *Præ-
 ludium*.
 To Fight against, *Oppugno*, *Repug-
 no*.
 To Fight at sharps, *Ad certum di-
 micare*.
 To Fight with the fists, *alapiço*.
 To Fight hand to hand, *manus
 conferere, certare monomachia, du-
 ello*.
 To Fight it out, *acie decertare, de-
 pugnavere*.
 To Fight with swords, *digladiari*.
 A little Fight, *Pugnacula*.
 The place of Fight, *Pugnaculum*.
 A Sea Fight, *Naumachia*.
 A sharp desire to Fight, *Pugnaci-
 tas*.
 Prepared for Fight, *Procinllus*.
 Of a Fight, *Pugnatorius*.
 A Fighter, *Pugnator*, *Consortor*, *di-
 gladiator*.
 A great Fighter, *Pugnax*.
 A Fighter for another, *Propugna-
 tor*.
 Fighting, *Pugnax*.
 A Fighting, *dimicatio*, *digladiat-
 io*.
 A Fighting against, *impugnatio*.
 A Fighting with the fists, *pugilla-
 tus*.
 A Counterfeit Fighting, *Scioma-
 chia*.
 A Cock-fighting, *Alestryomachia*.
 A Fignent, *figmentum*.
 A Figure, *Figura*, *forma*.
 A Figure in speech, *Schema*, *tropus*.
 A pretty Figure, *diagramma*.
 To Figure, *delinco*.
 Figured, *Figuratus*.
 Figurative, *figurativus*, *tropicus*.
 Figuratively, *figurative*.
 A figuring, *figuratio*.
 A figure-finger, *genethliacus*, *fa-
 tidicus*.
 Filanders. See Felanders.
 Filaments [little-frings] *fibrae*.
 Full of Filaments, *fibrosus*.
 A Fill-beard, *nux avellana* [major
ablonga, cortice tenui].
 The Filbeard-tree, *Avellana arbor*,
corylus.
 The red Fill-beard, *Avellana fructu
 rubro*.

FIL

A Fill-beard-grove, *Coryletum*.
 To Filch, *surripio*, *summano*.
 Filched, *surreptus*.
 A Filcher, *Fur*.
 Filching, *furtivus*.
 A Filching, *surreptio*, *subductio*.
 Filchingly, *furtive*.
 A File, *Lima*.
 A little-file, *Limatula*.
 A smooth File, *Planula*.
 To File, *Limo*, *Delimo*.
 To File asunder, *Lima perterere*.
 The File-fish, *Squatina*.
 File-dust, *Ramentum*, *limatura*,
pulvisculus limando derofus.
 A File [in Heraldry] *Ligula*.
 A File of pearl, *Linea baccarum*.
 Great File-dust, *Scabi*.
 A File for Writings, *Filum quo
 scripta pendet*.
 A File of Souldiers, *Ordo militum
 secundum profunditatem*. * Dou-
 ble the files, *Altitudinem duplica*.
 To march by File? *Una serie ire*.
 File into a march? *progređi, uno
 ordine provēti, continentis serie inire
 viam*.
 A File-leader, *Præfex*.
 Filech [in Hungary] *Filecum*.
 Filed, *Limatus*, *Delimatus*.
 Somewhat Filed, *Limatulus*.
 Filed well, *Lima politus*.
 A Filer, *Linsator*.
 Filial, *Filiatis*.
 A Filing, *limatio*, *limatura*.
 Filippo [in Macedonia] *Philippi*.
 Filippopoli [in Thrace] *Philippo-
 polis*, *Trimontium*.
 To FILL, *impleo*. * Mourning
 filled all the city, *Opplevit urbem
 luctus*.
 To Fill as a bladder, *distendo*.
 To Fill up, *expleo*.
 To Fill up again, *repleo*.
 To Fill Mens Ears with Words,
*hominum aures sermonibus refer-
 circ*.
 To Fill with meat, *satio*, *satur*,
exsatur.
 To Fill [neut.] *impleor*, *distendor*.
 To have ones Fill, *satiari*. * I have
 had my Fill of all, *sum omnium
 rerum satur*. * I cannot have my
 fill, *equidem satiri non queo*. * If
 they cannot have their Fill of it,
nisi potest affatim videri. * They
 have not their Fill of it, *citra sa-
 tietatem satur*. * He says he will
 have his Fill of love, *satietaem
 amoris ait se velle sumere*.
 Filled, *impletus*, *repletur*.
 Filled with meat, *Satiatus*, *satura-
 tus*.
 Filled full, *expletur*, *oppletur*, *di-
 stentus*.
 To be filled, *explebilis*.
 Fillemot colour, *Color frondis emor-
 tuæ*.
 The Filler [fill-horse] *equus carro
 subiectus*.
 A Filler, *Satiator*.
 A Fillet, *Vitta*.
 A little Fillet, *Teniola*.
 A Fillet of Veal, *Coxæ vitulinae
 avicular*.
 The square Fillet of a pillar, *abacus*.
 Filleted, *Vittatus*.
 A Filly, *equula*, *pulla*.
 A Filly of a year old, *equula anni-
 cula*.
 Filling stones, *farcturae*.
 A Filling, *impletio*, *expletio*.
 A Filling up again, *Repletio*.

FIN

A filling up of what was want
supplementum.
 A Filling of the belly, *satietas
 exsaturatio*.
 A Fillip, *Talitrum*.
 To Fillip, *Talitrum impingere
 litro ferre*.
 A Film, *Membrana*, *cutis*.
 The Film enwrapping the
Pericranium.
 Filmy, *Membranaceus*, *membr-
 aceus*.
 To Filter, [strain through a
Sacco.
 Filtered, *Saccatus*.
 A Filtering? *Saccatio*.
 Filtration? *Saccatio*.
 FILTH, *Sordes*, *Sporcitia*.
 The filth of any thing washed
lavies.
 The Filth swept out of a
purgamenta, orum.
 The Filth of the Nose, *na-
 myxa*.
 Filthy, *sordidus*, *squalidus*.
 * A Filthy sort of folks, *ut
 sine genus hominum*. * We
 it a filthy thing, *turpe ducimus*.
 Filthy in Speech, *obscenus*.
 A Filthy part, *turpe sceler*.
 To make Filthy, *conspargere
 maculo*.
 A making Filthy, *conspargere*.
 Filthily, *sordide*, *squalide*, *na-
 de*.
 Filthiness, *immundities*, *turp-
 squalor*.
 Fimble-hemp, *cannabis agri-
 matura*.
 A Fin of a fish, *pinnæ*.
 The Fin footed-runner [the
Trochilus.
 Final, *finalis*.
 Finale [in Genoa] *Finalium*.
 Finally, *denique*, *denum*, *ad-
 mum*.
 A Financer, *Subpætor*, *restitu-
 ur fisci*.
 The Finances, *Reditus fisci*.
 A Finch, *fringilla*.
 A Bulfinch, *Rubicilla*.
 A Gold-finch, *Aurivittin*.
 A Green-finch, *Chloris*.
 A Thistle-finch, *Carduelis*.
 To FIND, *invento*, *reperio*.
 do. * I cannot find my
 no where up nor down, *in
 nusquam invento gentium*.
 could find in my heart,
mibi cupido. * I could not
 any time to write, *Scriptura
 non erat*. * He will find
 thing to say against me,
reperit. * I find nothing
 by her, *nihil in vestigio capi-
 illa*. * He will find it after
Sentiet posterius. * You will
 it to ere long, *ipse re-
 propediem*. * I will not
 work, *ego exercebo te, ne-
 bi faceam*. * I shall find
 to creep out at, *inveniam*.
 * You find trouble in all
Ubique mediis cæturis.
 you without an excuse, *ut
 a Hare without a mule, ut
 vit quibus effugit Eucrates*.
 To find good, *Agnum capere*.
 To find fault with, *invenire
 bendo, vitio vertere*.
 To find [maintain] *servare*.
 find him with spending
tu his rebus sumptum fassus

FIN

ill-suppeditas. * He finds
Houfe by himfelf, Solus
fufcitat familiam.
Out, Comperio, Adinvenio,
endo.
out by diligent fearch,
o.
out by thinking, excogi-
will find out fome trick
by, iam aliquid defpici-

er, Inventor, Repertor.
er of fault, Reprehensor.
Elegans, Nitidus, Politus.
* It is a fine thing, Sci-
* It is a fine saying, illa
sententia est. * They
themselves fine fellows,
est amplissimi; videbantur.
* These fine things? Nonne
sunt illa festiva? * We
fine things, Pulchrum
est. * These are fine things
of. Ita lepida sunt memo-
* You let him go over-
bitu nimio indulges.
ure] Parus, Mundus.
thin] Tenuis, Subtilis.
at Fine, Elegantulus, soliti-
temptor.
re, Præcatus. * A Man
ry fine Wit, Perelegantulus.
ur.
Fine, Concinno, Orno, Po-

ne, Ornatus.
g Fine, Ornatio.
e [purifie] Purifico, De-
a Chevin [in Carving]
em dextre deartyware.
ce, Vis mea.
Mulia.
ones fine, Judicatum sol.

off ones Fine, Alicui mul-
multere.
ne upon } Multo, Alicu
 } multam impo-

Denique, ad summum.
Multitabilis, Obnoxius.

Scitè, bellè, politè, nitidè
Elegantia nitox

ferret [in Joinery] Ferramenta paulum à ligno
pere.

FIR

The fore-finger, *Index, digitus salutaris*.
The middle Finger, *Vermis, digitus medius*.
To spread the Fingers, *Digitos diffundere, dissipare*.
The Ring-finger, *Digitus annularis, medicus*.
The Ear-finger, } *Digitus auris*.
The Little-finger, } *culicis*.
A little Finger, *Digitulus*.
To Finger [handle much] *Trasfo, digitis attrahere*. * How would I Finger him, *Quibus illum lacerrarem modis!*

To a Finger } *Involuta, mun-*
Lay his Finger on } *co.*
The Finger of a Glove, *Digitale*.
Ladies Finger, *Antyllis leguminosa*.
Finger-fern, *Asplenium*.
A Finger-stone, *Belemnites*.
Finger, adj. } *Digitatis*.
Of a Finger. } *Digitatus*.
Fingered, *Digitatus*.
To be light Fingered, *Picent & eff-*
manu, ungues hamator & uncus ha-
bere.
A Fingers breadth, *Digitum, digitum*
transversum.
Nora Fingers breadth, *Ne latum*
quidem digitum.
Four Fingers breadth, *Quadranta-*

FIS

To strike Fire, *ignem excutere, elicere.*
 To make a Fire, *Lignis focum excitare.*
 To mend the Fire, *Focum reconcinnare.*
 To Fire at, *Bombardâ petere.*
 Fire-drakes, *Pyroboli.*
 Set on Fire, *Accensus, ignitus.*
 A letter on Fire, *incendiarius.*
 A setting on Fire, *incensio.*
 Fire-arms, *Arma ignivoma.*
 A Fire-spark, *Scintilla.*
 A Fire-fork, *Rutabulum.*
 A Fire-lock, *Tormentum cum machina rotatili.*
 A Fire-pan, }
 A Fire-hovel, } *Batillum.*
 The Fire-pan of a Gun, *Conceptaculum.*
 A Fire-stone, *Pyrites.*
 A Fire-brand, *Torris.*
 A Fire-brand of Contention, *Fax belli.*
 A Fire-brand quenched, *Titio.*
 A Fire-ball, *Malleolus, ignis missilis.*
 Fire-boot, *Donatio ligni pro foco.*
 Fire [adj.], }
 Of or for the Fire, } *Focalis.*
 A Fire-drake [Meteor] *Draco volans.*
 The Fire-fly, *Pyrogonus.*
 To take in Fire-wood, *Lignum focale reponere.*
 A Bone-fire, *Pyra triumphalis.*
 A great Fire to burn dead Bodies, *Rogus.*
 St. Antonies Fire, *Erysipelas.*
 Bred of the Fire, *ignigena.*
 Spitting Fire, *ignivomus.*
 Fired, *Accensus, Inflammat.*
 Firey, *igneus, ignitus.*
 A Fire, *incensus, incendiarius.*
 Firing, *incendiarius, accendens.*
 Firing [fewel] *Focale.*
 A Firing, *incensio.*
 To Firk, *Flagellare, Frequenter ferire.*
 A Firkin, *Amphora, quadrantal.*
 Firm, *Firmus, Stabilis, Constant, Certus.*
 To make Firm, *Firmo, confirmo.*
 The Firmament, *Firmamentum, Aether, Cælum, Expansum.*
 Of the Firmament, *Aethereum.*
 Full-firmed, *integre pennatus.*
 Firmed [in Heraldry] *Pennatus.*
 Firmly, *Firmè.*
 Firmness, *Firmitas.*
 A Fir-tree, *Abies.*
 Fir, adj. }
 Of Fir, } *Abiegnus.*
 A Grove of Fir-trees, *Sylva abietis.*

FIT

FIX

FLA

Fiscello [a Mountain in Italy]
Fiscellus.
A Fish, Piscis. * All is Fish that comes to the Net, *Auri bonus est odor ex requalibet.*
A little Fish, Pisciculus.
A shell-fish, Concha.
Fish, adj. *Piscatorius, Piscarius, Of Fish, Piscalis.*
Fish-broth, Alecula, Gerum, muria.
Fish-pickle, Septum piscium.
Fish-gills, Branchie.
A Fish-hook, Hamus piscatorius.
The Fish-Market, Forum piscatorium.
A Fish-pond, Piscina.
A Fish-cale, Squama.
Fish-spawn, Piscium ova.
Fresh-water Fish, Piscis fluviatilis.
Sea-fish, Piscis marinus.
Salt-fish, Salsamentas, pisces muria conditi.
To Fish, Piscor, Pisces venari.
To Fish [the Mass] Parte materialia affixa malum confirmare, roborare.
To store with Fish, Obonor.
Stored with Fish, Obsonio abundans.
A storing with fish, Obsonatio.
Full of Fish, Piscosus, Pisculentus.
A Fifth-day, Dies pisculentus.
A Fish-eater, ichthyophagus.
Fished, Piscibus evacuatus.
A Fisher, Piscator.
Fisher-man, Piscator.
Fishermens Implements, Arma piscatoria
A Fisher-boat, Lembus, Lembunculus.
A King-fisher, Alcyon, onis.
The Fisherling [Bird] Larus piscator.
The Fishing-Frog, Rana piscatrix.
A Fishing, Piscatio, Piscatura. * I go a Fishing Abeo piscatum.
Fishing, adj. Piscatorius.
Of or for Fishing, Piscatorius.
A Fishing-rod, Arundo, calamus.
A Fish-monger, Ceterius, Piscarius.
A Fish-monger selling Salt-fish, Salsamentarius.
Shell-fishes, Pisces testacei.
To Fisk the tail, Caudam agitare.
To Fisk about, Curioso.
A Fisker [trewant] Emanfor.
Fiffmes [in France] Fima ad fines.
A Fissure [cleft] Fissura.
A Fist, Pugnus.
To beat one with his Fist, Pugnis taliquem confidere.
To Fight at Fisticuffs, Pugnis certare.
A Fisticut-nut, Pytadium.
Fist to Fist, Cominus.
A Fistula, Fistula, Aegilops.
FIT, Aptus, Accommodus, congruus, appositus, opportunus, idoneus. * He is not fit to be sent, Non est idoneus qui mittatur. * The Man is fit for any thing, Omnium scenarum homo est. * He carries more than is fit, Plus iusto vehit. * As fit an Opportunity as can be, mihi occasio nunc quasi decedit de celo. * He is fit for that Employment, Eo munere dignus est. * He is fit for a Journey, Ad iter instruitur. * Get all fit, Quod parato opus est para.
It is Fit, equum est, par est. * When it is Fit they can keep a distance. In loco verentur. * What is Fit shall be done, Fient quae fieri

equum est. * Is this think you fit to be spoken? An hoc tibi proferendum videtur? * Given to the World more than is fit, Attention ad rem quam sat est.
To fit, Accommodor. * His shoes Be fit, fit his feet, Apti sunt ad pedem calcei. * This fits his Palat, Ad genium sapit. * This me-thought would fit many things, Visum est hoc mihi ad multa quadrare.
To Fit, Accommodo, Adapto, Make Fit, Concinno. * He can fit his Speech thereto, Ad id poterit orationem accommodare. * They make their Ships fit, Naves expediunt.
To Fit all points, Armo, instruo. A Fit, Accessus, paroxysmus. * He has every Year an ill Fit, Quotannis periculosè egrotat. * We must have a scolding fit, Paratè sunt lites. * Come now strike up and give us a fit, Age jam infla buccas, lepidam et suavem cantionem aliquam occipito.
For a fit, Ad tempus.
By Fits, Hic et nunc.
To Fit [Match] Socio, par adjungere.
To fit one, Pari pari referre.
Fitted, Aptatus, Concinatus.
Made Fit, Aptatus, Concinatus.
Fitted at all Points, Omnibus rebus instruitur.
A Fitter, Accommodator, concinnator.
Fitting, Congruus.
Ill-Fitting, Incongruus.
A Fitting, Accommodatio, Adaptatio.
Fitly, Aptè, accommodè, congruè, opportune.
Fitness, Aptitudo.
Fitness of time, Opportunitas.
A Fitch, Vicia.
A Fitcher, Putorius, viverra feli-Fitchow, da, furo.
Cross-fitcher, rux acuminata.
A Fitter, Segmentum.
To cut into fitters, Frustulatum concideri, comminuo.
Fitz Geofery [the Family] Filius Galfredi.
Fitz-Maurice, Filius Mauritiij, &c.
Five, Quinque.
The Five, Pentas, adis.
Of Five, Quinarius.
Five times, Quingies.
Five times as much, Quintuplus.
Five years, Quinquennium.
Five years old, Quinquennis.
Of Five years, Quinquennialis.
The Five finger, Stella marina.
Five-fold, Quintuplex.
Fivefoldly, Quintupliciter.
Five days ago, Nudus quintus.
Five leav'd grafs, Quinquifolium.
Five hundred, Quingenti.
Of Five hundred, Quingenarius.
Five hundredth, Quingentesimus.
Five hundred times, Quingenties.
Five hundred times as much, Quingentuplus.
Five thousand, Quinta millia.
To Fix, Figo.
To Fix into the Earth, Depango.
To Fix a Gun, Tormentum aptare.
Fixed, Fixus, Affixus, Obfirmatus.
Fixedly, Constantè, intentè.
A Fixer, Defixor.
A Fixing, Defixio.
A Fizz-gig, Jaculum cuspidatum quo

nautæ pisces natantes transfundit.
To Fizzle, Frequenter & nautæ pisces natantes transfundit.
visfire, suppedo.
Flabby, Mollis, avidus.
A Flabel, Flabellum.
Flaccid, Flaccidus.
A Flacker, Uter formam balneare.
liorem.
A Flag, Vexillum, signum.
A little Flag, Vexillum.
A little taffety Flag, Insignium.
Flag, Iris aquatica, rus aquaticum.
Water-Flag, rus aquaticum.
Sweet Garden Flag, Accrus.
Corn-Flag, Gladiolus Italus.
Sword-Flag, Gladiolus aquaticus.
Flag wild [Flower-de-luce] palustris.
To Flag, Flaccesco, dependo, Flagana [part of Asia] dependo.
Gonia.
A Flageolet, Fiftula.
Flaggy, Lentus.
Flaggy in taste, Limum saporem.
To grow Flaggy, Lentescere.
Flagging, Lentor, mollitudo.
Flagging, Flaccidus, marcescens.
A Flagging, Dependens.
To hang Flagging, Dependens.
Hung Flagging, Demissus, pendulus.
Flagitious [wicked] Flagitiosus.
A Flagon, Lagena, Genapleron.
Flagrant, Flagrans, manifestus.
A Flail, Tribula, flagellum, versatile.
A Flake, Fragmen.
A Flake of Snow, Nivis fragmentum.
A Flake of Ice, Glacis flake.
Flakes that fly from hammer, Iron, Striditæ.
A Flam, Cerra, striditæ.
Flim-Flam tale, fabula.
A Flam [put off] Pretextus.
To Flam one, Deludo, frustulo.
A Flame, Flamma.
A little Flame, Flammula.
To Flame, Flammare, flegere.
To flame again, Redardere.
To begin to Flame, Inflammar.
To set on Flame, Inflammar.
Flame, adj. Flammus.
Of or like Flame, Flammus.
Somewhat like Flame, Flammus.
Flaming, Flagrans.
Flamingly, Flagrante.
Flanders Fone of the Net, Flandria.
The Flanks, Clunet, Natus.
To draw the Flanks, abelare, egrè ducere Spina.
To Flank, Exercitus laterare.
To charge upon the Flank, versum incurfare.
Flanked, a latere protectus.
A Flanker, In cornibus latens.
To Flanker, Mena propere a latere munire.
Flannel, Lanula, pannus molli.
A Flap, Collare pendulum.
A Flap of the Ear, Latus auricule infus.
A Fly-flap, Muscorum.
A Flap [clap] Alaps, Claps.
The Flap of the Throat, Pharynx.
To Flap, Flaccere, Divellere.
To Flap [strike] Palmæ.
To Flap together, Flangere.
Flapped, Palmæ percussæ.
A Flapping, Alaps, inflaps.

FLA

FLE

FLI

Flatus, Ventilator.
 in ones Eyes, Oculis instar
 batifari.
 [as a ship] Superimpendens.
 [for Lightning or of light]
 of fire, Coruscatio.
 of water, Aquae emissio.
 [sudden spirit] Impetus.
 Fulguro.
 out, Emico.
 as water, Afflis.
 of water, Aspersor.
 of water, Aspergo, inis.
 of fire, Coruscatio, ful-
 geo, mactio.
 Mollis, imolus, silutus, in-
 stituit.
 in Discourie, Insudidus.
 (not lasting) Evanidus, su-
 nu.
 [ragon] Lagena.
 [bottle] Ampulla vimine
 ria.
 [in Heraldry] Lines arcu-
 prateranus.
 for powder, Capsa.
 flask, Capsula.
 ceta, cista, pscina, calathus,
 capinus, sporta.
 Aquilis, planus. * He took
 a flatlie, Me mendacii pre-
 manifesto modo.
 Equo, complano.
 flat
 ow flat on the ground, Pro-
 cumbens. * He threw her
 on the ground, Stravit humi
 lingor of metal, Lamina.
 long, Pronus, prostratus.
 on his Belly, Pronus in
 posed, Simus, camurus.
 hat Flat-nosed, Simulus.
 part of any thing, Pla-
 or thin slate, Scandula.
 piece of ground, Area.
 strand, Littus planum.
 [shell] Syrtis.
 in the sea, Brevisium. * Nor
 ey know what flats there
 those Coasts, Neque eorum
 vada norunt. * He drives
 among the flats and sands,
 na & syrtis arget.
 note, Sonus gravis.
 dv.) Plani. * They sound
 flat, Graviter sonant.
 in Language, Diserte.
 y flatly, Praecise negare.
 Aquilatis, planities.
 Aquatus, complanatus.
 ATTER, Adulator, assentor.
 * They flatter Larus,
 Van serviant. * Think
 ay this to flatter you, No-
 tare hoc curibus tuis dare,
 ater a little, Subblandior,
 ter for a Dinner, Parasi-
 ted, Delinitus.
 be flattered, Inadulabilis.
 erer, Adulator, Assentor,
 er.
 * Adulatio, blandi-
 tering, * mentum, delimi-
 m. * Flattery now adays
 friends, Obsequium hoc tem-
 mices parit.
 tery, Adulatorius, Assenta-

Flattering, Blandus, Blanditius.
 A flattering Knave, Gnatbo, Para-
 situs.
 A flattering tale, Assentatiuncula.
 A flattering Wench, Adulatrix.
 Flatteringly, Assentatorie, blandi-
 Flatulency [windiness] Passio fla-
 tulenta, hypochondriaca.
 Flatulent, Flatulentus, flatuosus.
 Flavigny [in Burgundy] Flaviva
 Adurum, Flaviniacum.
 A Flaunch [in Heraldry] Figura
 Arcusis.
 To haunt it, Nitide vestiri.
 Flaunting, Delicite amictus.
 Flaunting Wenches, Melliter ve-
 sitae.
 A flaw, Vitium, defectus.
 A flaw in a Blade, Ruptura.
 To flaw, Rimas ago, Debilio.
 Full of flaws, Vitiosus.
 A Flawn, Artotyra, Galatyrum,
 Jogala, puls ex lacte & ovis.
 Flax, Linum.
 Abundance of flax, Linositas.
 Fine flax ready for the Distaff,
 Stuppa.
 Flax set on the Distaff, Pensum,
 stamen.
 Flax unspun, Linum insectum.
 A strike of flax, Lini manipulus.
 A heap of flax, Lincidium.
 To try flax, Linum carmino.
 Bearing flax, Liniger.
 A Flax-hinch, Linipha.
 A Flax-plat, Linarium.
 A Flax-comb, Pecten ad linum car-
 minandum.
 A Flax-man } Linarius, Linipola.
 seller of Flax }
 A Flax-woman, Stupparia, linifex.
 Flax-weed }
 Wild flax } Linum sylvestre, Syris.
 Flax, adj. } Linarius.
 Of or for flax }
 Flaxen } Linus, stuppeus.
 Made of flax }
 A Flea, Pulex, icis.
 To look Fleas, Venari pulices.
 Full of fleas } Pulicosus.
 Fleaie }
 Flea-bitings, Signa pulicina.
 * These are but flea-bitings, Fo-
 lia nunc cadunt.
 Flea-bitten [colour] Ex albo fus-
 cus.
 Flea, adj. } Pulicaris, pulicinus.
 Of a Flea }
 To flea, Excorie, deglubio, pellem
 detrahere.
 Fleaed, Excoriatus.
 A fleaser, Excoriator.
 A fleaing, Excoriatio.
 Flea-bane, Conyza.
 Flea-wort, Psyllium.
 A fleak, Crates (Ex asseribus fer-
 mata.)
 Fleam, Pituita. See Phlegm.
 Flecked, Maculatus.
 Flecked [Arch-wise] Convexus.
 Fleckt, Maculatus, interjunctus.
 Fled, Evafus, profugus.
 Fled unto, Fuga petitus.
 Fled out, Effugus.
 Fledge } Pennatus.
 Fledged }
 To begin to be Fledged, Plume-
 sco.
 To flee, Volare.
 A Fleece, Felleus, eris.
 The Golden Fleece, Felleus Phry-
 xum.
 To fleece, Tondeo, detondeo. * He
 fleeced him, Detonjuit illum auro.

Fleeced, Detonsus.
 A Fleecing, Detonsio.
 To Fleece, Irvideo.
 A Fleet, Classis. * When they had
 thus equipped their Fleet, tati
 moto intrusa classe.
 The Fleet [Prison] Carcer ad am-
 nem setam.
 The Fleet, Ripa.
 Fleet [swift] Celer, velox.
 To fleet or hit, Fluo, fusto, fustus.
 To fleet Milk, Lacti cremorem adi-
 mere, despumare.
 Fleeting, Fugax.
 A fleeting Dish, Spatha.
 Flegmatick, Phlegmaticus.
 Fleame, Phlegma, pituita.
 A Dot of Flegm, Pituita globulus.
 To spit out Flegm, Emere.
 Flegmy, Pituitosus.
 A Flegmon, Phlegmone, er.
 A Fleman, Fugitronus.
 A Barbers sheme, Scalprum.
 Flemed, Terrefactus.
 Flemeie fermtze, Fugitivi admis-
 sio, sustentatio.
 A Fleming, Gingivae secretio or
 Lixatio.
 A Flemming, Flander.
 Flemmish, Flandricus.
 Flenborough [in Denmark] Flenf-
 burgia.
 La Flesche [in Anjou] Flexia.
 Fleth, Caro, nis.
 A little Fleth, Carnicula, Caruncu-
 la.
 Fleth-colour, Carneolus, Carneus.
 The fleth fly, Musca carnivora.
 Fleth-meat, Carnes, imm.
 To get fleth, Pinguesco.
 Amended in fleth, Obesior solito,
 probè saginatus.
 To take fleth from } Carne nu-
 To make bare of fleth } dare.
 To go the way of all fleth, Naturae
 concedere, vitâ defungi, ad plures
 ire.
 Living on fleth, Carnivorus.
 To fleth one, Carne induere.
 A fleth-hook, Fuscina, Cragra.
 Flethly, Carneus, Carnosus.
 The flethly part of the Hand, Cal-
 lus.
 Flethless, Macer.
 Flethly, Carnalis.
 Flethly, adv. Carnes.
 Flethly [given to the fleth] Libi-
 dinosus, lenereus.
 Flethliness, Carnositas.
 Flethliness, Carnalitas.
 Flethlingue [in Zealand] Flethinga.
 A Fletcher, Sagittarum faber.
 Fletwit } Nulla exlegibus & fu-
 Fledwit } gitivis indulta ad pacem
 Regis impetrandam.
 A flew, Verriculum, tragula.
 I flew [of fly] Volavi, fugi. * She
 flew it to the Mark, Residentem
 observavit.
 Flexanimous, Flexuens, desertus.
 Flexibility [aptneis to bend]
 flexibilitas.
 Flexible, Flexibilis, lentus.
 Flexible [easie to be intreated]
 placabilis.
 Flexibleness, Facilitas.
 To flicker [utter] Alas motita-
 re.
 Flickering, Vagus, postatus.
 The Flie [in Holland] Flevo.
 A Flie, Musca.
 A little Flie, Muscula.
 An Ox-flie, Tabanus.
 A Gad-flie, Asilus, astrum.

FLI

A Dog-flie, *Cynomya*.
 A Water-flie, *Tipula*.
 A Fire-flie, *Pyrausta*.
 A Blister-flie, *Mordella*.
 Flie, adj. } *Muscarius*.
 Ofa Flie, } *Muscarium*.
 A Fly-flap, *Muscarium*.
 Fly-blows, *Eularum ovis inficere*, *implere*.
 To Fly-blow, *Eularum ovis inficere*, *implere*.
 To FLIE, *Volo*, *alis niti*. * He would flie but he wants feathers, *sine pennis volare haud facile est*.
 * It flies like an Arrow out of a bow, *noto citius volucrique sagitta fugit*.
 To Flie abroad [as News] *Diminare in vulgus*.
 To Flie about, *Circumvolito*.
 To Flie against, *Obvolvo*.
 To Flie back, *Refugio*, *Revolvo*.
 To Flie before, *Prævolvo*.
 To Flie beyond } *Prætervolvo*.
 Flie by
 To Flie at Birds [as an ill-made Hawk] *Ad aviculas divertere*.
 To Flie at [as a Dog] *Impeto*.
 To Flie down, *Devolvo*.
 To Flie far, *Provolvo*, *profugio*.
 As fast as she can Flie, *Volatuum pernicissimum*.
 To Flie grois [as a Hawk] *Aves grandiores impetere*.
 To Flie high, *In sublimi ferri*.
 To Flie hither and thither, *Diffugio*.
 To Flie in, *Involvo*. * I can hardly keep my self from flying in his face, *Vix me continere quin in capillum involvem*.
 To let Flie at, *Peto*.
 To let flie [in shooting] *Displodo*.
 To Flie often, *Volito*.
 To Flie over, *Supervolo*, *transvolvo*.
 To Flie out, *Evolvo*.
 To Flie out in Expences, *Immodicus sumptus facere*.
 To Flie from place to place, *Transvolvo*, *Transugio*.
 To Flie for Refuge, *Perfugio*.
 To Flie [run away] *Fugio*, *ausugio*.
 * They were ready to Flie, *Pene terga vertunt*. * He made him flie out of Macedonia, *Coegit e Macedonia profugere*.
 To Flie together, *Convolo*, *confugio*.
 To Flie unto, *advolo*, *refugio*.
 * They Flie to the Mercy of the Commanders, *Ad Imperatorum fidem confugiunt*.
 To Flie up to, *Peto*.
 Ready to Flie, *Fugax*.
 Flie-bane, *Muscipula*.
 Flie-boat, *Celox*.
 Flie Flie-boat, *Corbita*.
 FLIGHT, *Fuga*, *Volatus*, *effugium*.
 To fly to Flight, *Fugo*, *profugio*, *in fugam dare*, or *vertere*. * He put them to Flight, *Sese vertere coegit, in fugam coegit*.
 Put to Flight, *Fugatur*, *profugitur*, *fusus*.
 Flight [a Dog's Name] *Pterola*.
 A Flight unto, *Refugium*.
 A Flight-shoot, *Fugitive jaculus*.
 Swift of Flight, *Fugax*, *pernix*.
 An inclination to flight, *Fugacitas*.
 To save himself by Flight, *Effugere*.
 Flying, *Volans*, *effluens*.
 The Flying Fish, *Piscis biruncio*.
 Flying away, *Refugus*.
 Flying high, *Altivolus*.
 Flying from light, *Lucifugus*.

FLO

A Flying, *Volatus*, *volatura*, *alatum remigium*.
 A Flying unto, *advolatus*, *refugium*.
 A Flying to the Enemy, *Transjugium*.
 A Flying at Birds, *Avium per accipitrem prædatio*.
 Mighty in Flying, *Pennipotens*.
 Flimsie, *Flaccidus*, *Languidus*.
 A Flimsie speech, *Enervata oratio*.
 To Flinch, *Tergiversor*, *Desisto*.
 To Fling, *Facio*, *mitto*, *contorqueo*.
 To Fling away or out, *Ejicio*, *projicio*, *abjicio*.
 To fling away (be gone) *propripere se*.
 To Fling [as a Horse] *Calcitro*.
 A Fling, *Factus*, *dis*.
 A Flinger, *Projektor*, *Jaculator*.
 Flinging or kicking, *Calcitrosus*.
 A Flinging Horse, *Calcitro*.
 A Flinging, *Projedio*.
 The flinging of a horse, *Calcitratus*.
 A Flint, *Silex*, *icis*.
 Flint [adj.] } *Siliceus*.
 Of Flint
 Flint [in Flintshire] *Flintia*.
 Flintshire, *Comitatus flintensis*.
 Flinty, *Siliceus*.
 Flinty places, *Locus saxis aspera*.
 A Flirt, *Scommas*.
 A Flirt, *Impetus*.
 A Flirt [Baggage] *Scortillium*.
 To Flirt one, *Convicio*.
 A Flitch of Bacon, *Succidia*.
 To Flit, *Meare*, *Migrare*, *Sedem mutare*.
 To Flite, *Altercor*, *vixor*.
 A Flittermouse, *Vespertilio*, *mus alatus*.
 Flitting, *Fugax*, *Fugitivus*.
 A Flitting, *Meatur*.
 The Flix, *Dysenteria*, *alvi profusivum*.
 The Bloody six, *Diarrhæa*, *Lienteria*, *sanguinis profusivum*.
 An immoderate Flix of Blood, *Hæmorrhagia*.
 Having the Flix, *Dysentericus*, *lientericus*.
 Flix-weed } *Sophia*.
 Flix-wort }
 Flixton [in Suffolk] *Dumwicus*, *Felcis oppidum*.
 To Flizze, *avolo*, *ausugio*.
 A Flizzing, *Ajsula*, *Schidium*.
 Floam [among Mariners] *Laxus*.
 To Float, *Flucluo*, *innato*, *super aquam ferri*. See Flore.
 To Float [a Meadow] *Admittere rivum in pratium*.
 To float [Cheese] *Coagulum a sero secernere*.
 Float-grass, *Græmen fluviatile*.
 A FLOCK, *Grex*.
 A Flock of People, *Turbs*.
 A great Flock, *Exercitus*.
 A Flock of Geese, *Palabrum*.
 A Flock of wild Beasts, *Armentum*.
 To Flock together, *Coao*, *convenio*.
 Flocks of a Feather flock together, *Paræ cum paribus facillime congregantur*.
 To separate from the Flock, *Segregare*.
 Of the same Flock, *Gregalis*.
 In Flocks, *Gregatim*, *congratim*.
 A Flock of Wool, *Flocus*, *tomentum*.
 A little Flock of Wool, *Floculus*.
 A Flock-bed, *Culcitra lanæ*.
 A Flock-bed-maker, *Culcitriarius*.
 Flocked, *Confectus*, *Congregatus*.
 A Flocking, *Congregatio*.

FLO

The flock of an Anchor, *Patibulum*.
 A Floor, *Area*.
 A boarded floor, *Tabalatum*.
 A paved floor, *Pavimentum*.
 A brick floor, *Pavimentum lateritium*.
 To floor with boards, *Contabularum*.
 To floor with stones, *Pavare*.
 The floor-timbers of a ship, *Contabularum*.
 Floored with boards, *Contabularum*.
 Floored with stone, &c. *Pavimentum*.
 A flooring with boards, *Contabularum*.
 A flooring, *Contignatio*.
 Floramour, *Amaranti flores*.
 A Floren, *Libra gallica*.
 Florence [in Tuscany] *Floræ Florentina*.
 Of Florence, *Florentinus*.
 Florence [a Man's Name] *Florantius*.
 Florence [a Woman's Name] *Florantia*.
 Florence, *Pannus florentinus*.
 A Florentine [made Dith] *Florantia*.
 The Florentines, *Florentini*.
 Floret [Silk] *Metaxa*.
 Florid, *Floridus*.
 Florida [a Country in America] *Florida*.
 A Florin, *Florenus*.
 To flote, *Fluito*.
 To flote on the waves, *Supra ferri*.
 A Hote of Timber } *Ratis*.
 Flore-boat, } *to flote*.
 To let a Ship a flote, *Nemine mulcare, remulco trahere*.
 Floating, *Fluctuans*.
 A Floating, *Fluctuans*.
 The floting of water, *Inundatio*.
 Florentins, } *Mercator naufragus*.
 Flozans, } *tus rejeda*.
 Flozen Milk, *Lac gelatum, ne cremore*.
 A Floud [Stream] *Flumen*, *us*, *fluvium*.
 A little floud, *Fluvius*.
 A Land-floud, *Torrent*.
 A great floud, *Diluvium*, *inundatio*, *omnis exundatio*.
 A Floud-gate, *Emissarium*, *tassa*.
 A Flouk } *Passer niger*.
 Flounder }
 To flounie, *Demergo*, *immergo*.
 To flourish, *Floro*, *Effloresco*.
 To flourish again, *Refloro*, *reflo*.
 To begin to flourish, *Virgescere*.
 To FLOURISH with Wealth, *Corusco*, *vibro*. * It is one that flourishes, and another that is not. *ud ventris alius pagine*.
 To flourish in Discontent, *Corusco*, *Amplificare orationem*.
 To flourish in Music, *Flare*.
 To flourish a Trumpet, *Flare*.
 An idle flourish of words, *Verborum ampullæ, jactantia sonica*.
 A flourish before the matter, *Proludium*.
 Flourishing, *Vegetus*.
 A flourishing, *Vigor*.
 A flout, *Scommas*, *adulationis facere*.
 Full of flouts, *Dixæ*.
 Flouted, *Substantivus*.

FLU

FOI

FOL

ter, Scurra, Sappio.
 ag. Petulant.
 iting, Cavillatio.
 nullus, orum.
 OW, fluo, muno.
 w about, circumfluo.
 w [abound] Affluo.
 w abroad, dimittis, diffuso.
 w again, refluxo.
 w between, Interfluo.
 w by, Praterfluo, Allabor.
 w continually, Fluito.
 w down, defluo.
 w in, influo.
 w out, effluo, emito.
 w over, exundo, inundo.
 w all over, Permano, diffuso.
 w as the Sea, fluctuo, effluo.
 w together, confuso.
 w under, Subterfluo.
 w unto, affluo.
 w to Flow, Scatesco.
 ver, fluo, ovis.
 e flower, flosculus.
 ver, Germano.
 er [shin] Thymallus.
 er-de-luce, iris, idis & ra-
 iris.
 white Flower-de-luce, iris
 Flow Flower-de-luce, iris
 ater Flower-de-luce, iris
 iver-de-luce, Irinus.
 es flower, bulbi esculenti,
 in racemosis.
 iver, flos Tunetanus.
 iver, repidium sylvestre,
 ine.
 gentle amaranthus.
 amour
 the flower of ones Age,
 Pubo.
 er-pot, hortus imaginarius,
 in floribus plenum.
 to deck houses, verbenæ.
 eating of Flowers, antho-
 Flowers, flos.
 flowers, floriger.
 flowers, florulentus.
 g Flowers, florilegus.
 i meal, simila, similago,
 er meat, farina consper-
 ork [in Masonry] Zopbo-
 rpa, orum.
 iver, Pollinarius.
 fine Flower, similagine-
 Flowers, menses, ium.
 as flowers, menstruat.
 eridus.
 fluus.
 about, circumfluus.
 over, Superfluus.
 g fluxus, effluentia.
 ing of the sea, fluxus,
 ing about or waters, cir-
 in speech, Volubilitas.
 , Volubilitas.
 alis subactus.
 , Cytisodon polystris.
 is, fuctuo.
 of a rabbit, Cuniculi vel-
 erenco, elatine.
 ytragula, varriculum.
 adus, velubilis.
 , velubilitas.

Fluid, fluidus.
 Fluidi, aqueus, languidus.
 A Fluit, navis, quam flutam vocant.
 Fluidneis, fluor.
 A Flucke [insect] Infesti genus.
 Flung [or hing] Confessus.
 Flung away, Projectus.
 A Flurt } alapa, colapbus.
 A Flurert }
 A Flirt [fool] stultus, futilis.
 To Flurt, Inspergere, injicere.
 Flush [abundance] copia.
 Flush [mellow] mollis.
 Flush at Cards, chartæ concolores.
 Flush of money, pecunia affluens.
 A Flush deck, tabulatum prorsus
 planum.
 To Flush, erubescere.
 A Flushing, celer sanguinis motus,
 sanguinis ad faciem fluxus.
 Fluttered, Semiebruius.
 A Flute, fistula, tibia.
 A little Flute, tibiola.
 To play on a Flute, fistulam infla-
 re, tibiis canere.
 To Flute [channel] laquerre.
 A Fluter } auletes, is, m.
 Player on the Flute } auletria, e, f.
 A Fluting [channelling] laqueatio.
 Flutings, Columnarum canaliculi.
 To Flutter, volitare.
 A Fluttering, Volitatio.
 A Flux, propinquum. See Flix.
 The Fly-gander [fish] Milvus.
 The Fly, ea pars pyxidæ nautice
 qua venti describuntur.
 To fly, fugio. See Flie.
 A Foal, pullus equinus, equulus, e-
 quus novellus.
 To Foal, pullum parere, edere factum
 equinum, edere equulum.
 Foal [adj.] }
 Of a Foal } Pullinus.
 Foalfoot [herb] asparum, Tussilage.
 Foal-bit, verbi pullis grata.
 A Foaling, pulli in lucem editio.
 Foam. See Fome.
 A Fob, locus minor, crumenula.
 To Fob a man off, aliquam eludere,
 frustrari, voti cassum reddere, re-
 pulsam dare.
 A fodder, vettura.
 Fodder, pabulum, fœnum.
 Fodder of straw, pabulum strami-
 neum.
 Fodder [adj.] } pabularis, pabula-
 Of Fodder } torius.
 To Fodder, pabulo, fœno pascere.
 A Fodderer, pabulator, fœni dater.
 A Foddering, pabulatio, fœni præ-
 bitio.
 A Foddering-place, Præsepe.
 A Foe, inimicus, m. inimica, f.
 Foeman }
 Fog [after-grass] scenum cordum,
 gramen hibernum, effætum.
 A Fog [mist] nebula.
 Foggy, nebulosus.
 A Foggy body, corpus obesum, pin-
 guidum.
 Fogue [among canters] petunum.
 Foh! ply! Lab!
 A Foil, rudis, ensis præpilatus, pu-
 rus, obtusus.
 To play at Foils, rude ludere, batu-
 ere.
 A Foil [repulse] repulsus.
 To Foil, sterno, repello.
 A Foil for a Diamond, adamantis
 infesti substratum.
 The Foil of a looking glass, stan-
 num ductile averso illitum speculo.
 To give one a Foil, in genna de-
 jicere.

To take a Foil, repulsim ferro.
 Foiled, prostratus, repulsus, ad ge-
 nua adactus.
 A Foiler, repulsitor.
 A Foiling, repulsa, repulsio.
 The Foiling [of a deer] obscurum
 cervi vestigium in gramine.
 A Foin, pundus.
 To Foin, pundum ferire.
 Foined, pundus, lancesatus.
 Foins, foinæ.
 Foiningly, pundim.
 Foisson, abundantia, copia.
 A Foist [a little pinnacle] liburnus.
 To Foist, vixit.
 To Foist in, subdo, suffarcio, furtim
 obtrudere.
 Foisted in, subditus, suppositivus.
 Foists, prestigie, arum.
 Foisty, mucidus.
 To be Foisty, muco.
 To grow Foisty, mucesco.
 Foix [in Languedoc] Fuxium.
 Folkland, sanctus jure scripto posses-
 sor.
 A Fold, plica, sinus.
 To Fold, plicare.
 To Fold in, implico, involvo.
 To Fold round about, obvolvo.
 To Fold up, complico, convolvo.
 To Fold up [thread] Agglomerare.
 A Sheep-fold, ovula, stabulum, ovile.
 Folds of hurdles, crates, ium.
 To Fold } stabulare, stabulo
 Put into a Fold } includere.
 Folded, plicatus.
 Folded together, complicatus.
 Folded [as sheep] stabulatus, stabu-
 lo inclusus.
 A Folder, plicator.
 A Folding, plicatio, plicatura.
 Folding, plicatilis.
 Folding doors, valvæ.
 A Folding of sheep, stabulatio.
 A Fole, pullus. See Foal.
 Foliage, folia picta or sculpta.
 In Folio, In folio.
 Folk, populus, plebs, vulgus, turba.
 Folk-land. See Falkland.
 A Folk-mote, conventus, concio.
 To FOLLOW, sequor. * I will
 follow your counsel, consilio vestro
 utar. * I am thinking to follow
 your directions, Obtemperare co-
 gito præceptis vestris. * He follows
 his pleasure, in otio agit. * Let me
 follow my own humour, Sine me
 gerere mihi morem, meo remigio-
 rem geram. * They follow you in
 your studies, Auditorum tuorum sunt
 æmuli. * You follow your old
 wont, eundem illum rationem an-
 tiquam obtines. * The main body
 followed close, instabat agmen.
 * He that follows truth too near
 the heels shall have dirt thrown
 in his face, veritas odium parit.
 To follow after, assequor, consequor,
 infector. * They followed the
 chase too eagerly, elati studio te-
 merè insecuti sunt fugientes.
 To follow a trade, Artem excolere.
 To follow his book, Incumbere stu-
 diis.
 To follow any business, rei operam
 agere. * He follows the law, Ju-
 ri attendit, liter sequitur.
 To follow by courie, alterno, sub-
 alterno.
 To follow anothers pleasure, obse-
 quor, morem gerere.
 To follow diligently, sector, as-
 fector.
 To Follow forthwith, Subsequor.

FOO

To follow hotly, *citis quadrigis pro-*
perare.
 To follow [imitate] *emulor, imi-*
tor.
 Followed, *comitatus, deductus.* * He
 is followed by many, *multitulum*
sequuntur.
 To be followed, *imitabilis, imitan-*
dus.
 A Follower, *comes, deductor.*
 A follower [pursuer] *consector.*
 A great man's followers, *comita-*
tus.
 Following, *consectaneus, consectarius.*
 A following, *consequentia, conse-*
quutio, comitatio, deductio.
 Folly, *Stultitia.*
 A Foman, *inimicus.*
 Fome, *spuma.*
 To Fome, *spuma.*
 To begin to fume, *spumescere.*
 To cast out fume, *despumo, expumo.*
 To Fume at the mouth, *fremo, fren-*
deo.
 Full of fume, *spumofus.*
 The fume of tried Lead, *lithargy-*
rum.
 Fomy, *spumeus, spumatus.*
 To Foment, *foveo.*
 A Fomenting } *fomentatio, fo-*
 Fomentation } *mo.*
 Foming, *spumans.*
 A Foming, *spumatio.*
 Fomingly, *spumofus.*
 FOND, *indulgens.*
 To be fond of, *indulgeo.* * I am
 fond of nothing, *nihil admiror.*
 * I was fond of nought, *frustra*
sum gavissus. * He will not be
 much fond of strength, *ille non*
magno desiderio temeratur virum.
 Fond tricks, *blanditia.*
 Fond [foolish] *stultus.* * You are
 over fond, *nimum ineptus es.*
 Fondery, *fusca.*
 Fonde [in Italy] *Fundi.*
 Fondly, *blande, indulgent.*
 Fondness, *indulgentia.*
 A Font, *baptisterium, lavacrum sa-*
crum.
 Fontainebleau [in France] *Fonsbel-*
lains.
 Fontarabia [in Guipuscoa] *Fons r-*
pidus.
 Fontanelle [in Normandy] *Fonta-*
nella.
 A Fontanel [issue] *fontinella, ene-*
ma.
 Fontenay [in Poitou] *Fontena-*
um Aunedanicum.
 Fontevault [in Anjou] *Fons E-*
breldi.
 Food, *cibus, victus, alimentum.*
 Of or for food, *cibarius, alimenta-*
rius, cecarius, esculentus.
 A FOOL, *stultus, funzus.* * None
 but a fool would run into mis-
 chief that may keep out, *quod ca-*
vere possis, stultum est admittere.
 * As the fool thinks to the bell
 clanks, *quicquid credimus facile*
neguimus.
 An arant fool, *morio.*
 A Fool in a play, *ridiculus.*
 To Fool } *desipio.* * Let
 To play the fool } me alone thou
 plait the fool, *omittere tu nimi-*
um laceris.
 To make a fool of } *deridendum a-*
 To fool one } *liquem propi-*
nae, celudo.
 Made a Fool, *infatuatus.*
 Foolery, *deridiculum.*
 Fooleries, *apinee, trice.*

FOO

Fool-hardy, *audax, temerarius.*
 Fool-hardiness, *temeritas.*
 To be fooling, *nugari, stultum a-*
gere.
 Foolish, *stolidus, ineptus, fatuus, in-*
sultus. * If my mind had not
 been foolish, *si mens non laeva fu-*
isset.
 To make foolish, *infatus.*
 Foolish dalliance, *petulantia, pre-*
casitas.
 Foolish talk, *stultiloquium.*
 Foolishly, *stulte, imprudenter, inju-*
dicenter, inepte.
 Talking foolishly, *stultiloquus.*
 To speak foolishly, *nemior.*
 Foolishness, *stultitia, insipientia,*
fatuitas.
 A foord, *vadum.*
 To foord, *vado, are.*
 Foords, *brevia.*
 Full of Foords, *vadofus.*
 A FOOT, *pes.* * You had not best
 stir a foot any whither from
 thence, *cave quoquam ex isthoc ex-*
cessis loco. * As soon as ever we
 set foot on land, *ut primum ter-*
ram tetigimus. * Let it be at the
 foot of the Hill, *sub radicis mon-*
te fiat. * He has one foot in the
 grave, *pedem alterum in cymba Cha-*
ronis habet, silicernum est.
 To shift his feet, *Alternis pedibus*
insistere.
 Foot [adj.] } *pedalis.* * About a
 Of a foot } foot big, *quasi peda-*
lis.
 A little foot, *pediolus.*
 Foot [adj.] } *pedes, pedester.* * You
 On Foot } overtook him on
 Foot, *tu pedibus as consequutus.*
 To go on foot, *pedes or pedibus in-*
cedere.
 To light on foot, *in pedes insilire,*
in humum descendere.
 To foot it, *pedestri itinere proficisci.*
 The foot of a table, *fulcrum.*
 The foot of a pillar, *basis.*
 A Club foot, *loripes.*
 A play-foot, *valgur.*
 The foot of a beast, *solum, planta.*
 The sole of the foot, *planta pedis.*
 The hollow of the foot, *pedis vola.*
 A foot-ball, *pila pedalis.*
 A foot-cloth, *stratum, ephippiarium*
infragulum.
 Foot-geld, *pecunia qua canes juxta*
saltus regis redimebantur ne expe-
ditarentur.
 A Footman [souldier] *pedes, itis.*
 A Footman [lackey] *apecta, a pe-*
ditus.
 A Foot-stal, *scabellum.*
 The foot-stall of a pillar, *styloba-*
ter.
 A Foot-step, *vestigium.*
 The Foot-hocks } *Statumina navi-*
 The foot-okes } *um.*
 The foot-stocks }
 A foot-path, *Semita.*
 Calves foot, *trou, i.*
 Crow-foot, *ranunculus.*
 Doves foot, *geranium.*
 Foal foot, *asurum.*
 Goose-foot, *pes asserinus, asripex*
major.
 Griffons-foot [a Surgeons instrum-
ent] pes gryphis.
 Hares-foot, *lagopus, odir.*
 Kites-foot, *pes milvinus.*
 Lyons-foot, *pes leoninus, leontopodi-*
um.
 To tread under foot, *conculco.*
 The foot of an Army, *pedatus*

FOR

Of half a foot, *sempedalus.*
 Of a foot and half, *sempedalus.*
 Of two foot, *bipedalis.*
 Foot by Foot, *pedetentum.*
 Footed, *habeus pedes.*
 One-footed, *unipes.*
 Two-footed, *bipes.*
 Three-footed, *tripes.*
 Four-footed, *quadripes.*
 Many footed, *multiipes.*
 Broad-footed, *planiipes.*
 Cloven footed, *capripes, bif-*
ssipes.
 Crump-footed, *loripes.*
 Long-footed, *compernis.*
 Rough footed, *pieniipes.*
 Splay-footed, *valgur.*
 Whole-footed, *scidipes.*
 A Footing [of a Deer] *vestigium*
 Footing it, *pedes, pedibus in-*
rens.
 Footing-time, *cum purpore*
git.
 A Fop, *nugator, fatuus.*
 To play the Fop, *nugari.*
 Foppery, *nugae, crum.*
 Foppish, *nugax.*
 Somewhat Foppish, *nugatorius.*
 Foppishly, *nugaciter.*
 Foppishness, *nugacitas.*
 FOR [a conjunction] *enim,*
nim, nam, quippe. * For
 them was the horse routed,
enim primum equitatus est
 * Who is so quick a wit
 I, *etenim quis est tam in*
impiger quam ego? * For
 mischief be in this matter
 si hic mali est quicquam, *
 those days it was said, *en-*
im his ipsis temporibus dicebatur.
 FOR [being a preposition]
 fwered by several latine
 tions, *videlicet.*
 A as consider whether think
 all for me, *vide ne hoc time-*
me. * For me she is a Ma-
me pudica or virgo et.
 AD, as For a very little time
brevissimum tempus. * All
 are created for the use of
usum hominum omnis mu-
 * Vain mortality and
 the deceiving it self, *vanitas*
est et ea circumferantur
sam ingenio. * For a
 quodam tempus. * Here
 a greater company of ships
 portum navium multitudine
 Portus. * It is good to
 strengthening of the voice
 est ad promutuum cantu.
 De, as He would not have
 but for a great cause, *id*
ut de causa non desisteret.
 not for nothing that
 nihil est quod. * He did
 the notice, *as infirma*
 translate word for word
 de verbo expressum proferunt
 EX, as If it were for our
 ex usu esset nostrum. * He
 sick for grief in his heart
 iudine confectus.
 IN, as Hostages were de-
 pledge of their faith, *hosta-*
ges sunt. * They obtained a
 ty years, *inductus in triginta*
 impetravit. * They are
 a double service, *duplex*
 plex ministerium. * What
 ment shall we think of
 tuncem excoctatur in

FOR

FOR

FOR

* It would be more both good and yours, *magis in bonum et tuum id esset.* * I am paid for my folly, *pro stultitia meo.* * They give great gifts for holding peace, *ibi pretia maxima ob pacem accipiunt.*

for so many ages, *tot per secula.* * Nor indeed could she for ever be at peace, *etiam potest non esse in pace.* * I cannot speak for weeping, *lacrimis loqui non possum.* * For anxiety, *pro metu.* * For joy, *pro gaudio.* * I dare not for my life, *pro metu non ausim.* * I dare not for my ears, *pro aurium periculo.*

I shall be punished for his sake, *pro huius peccatis ego supplicabo.* * I will grind for you, *pro te molam.* * You shall not for your reward, *pro tuo merito erit.* * They took up for the common liberty, *pro communi libertate ceperunt.* * Considering our estate, *pro statu.* * To take for granted, *pro se habere.* * To hold for sure, *pro certo credere.*

TER, as, he obeys the law, *legibus propter metum.*

NDLM, as, He speaks much for his sake, *multum secundum causam suam loquitur.*

position is sometimes to be good, as, we are all the worse for it, *etiam si omnes sumus.*

* For the nonce, *dedisti.* * He sold the body for a price, *corpus vendidit.* * He sold him for six pounds, *vendidit se sex minis.* * Ran-

ourself for as little as you, *pro meo sicut tu.* * I am as little as you, *pro meo sicut tu.*

much, *quantum.* * As much, *tanti.* * As much, *pluris.*

er good, fit, lawful, profitable, *pro bono, pro iure, pro utile.* * It is most commonly the case, *pro casu.* * You take that course which shall be profitable for you, *quod tibi profuturum erit.*

not doubt it is not lawful for man to sin, *certe peccare non debet.* * It is a shame for that are bred well to live, *propter vitia.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

causa, ergo, gratia, of, *propter, per, pro, propter.* * For example, *exemplum.* * We are for his sake, *propter eius.* * For men's sake, *propter hominum.* * For the sake of our friendship, *propter amicitiam.* * I take the Senate and thousand men more put on, *propter multitudinem.* * They are for the sake of, *propter.* * What is for the sake of, *propter.*

for my sake, *mitte hunc meo gratia.* * He comes never the sooner for that, *illa causa nihil citius venit.*

For all [although] *Et si, Etiam si, Quamvis, &c.* as, I can hardly yield you this for all you are his father, *Haud tibi hoc concedo et si illi pater es.*

For all this *Nihilominus, Tamen.* For all that *Etiam, Etiam.* * And yet he would not for all that keep his ax from it, *Nec tamen idcirco ferrum illud abstinuit.* * For all that ever he could say or do, *Quantumcumque conatus est.*

For, [as for] De, *Quod ad.* as, For what concerned the truce, *Quod ad inducias pertineret.* * For what remains, *Quod superest.*

For nothing, *Gratis.* * You shall not abuse us for nothing, *Ut ne impune in nos illuseris.*

For that *Idcirco, propterea, quod.* For as much as *Siquidem, Quandoquidem, quoniam.* * Forasmuch as he understood, *Quippe qui intellexerat.*

For the most part, *Fere, Plerumque.* For some while, *Aliquando, Aliquandiu.* * He will not be sensible of it for a while, *Hocce aliquot dies non sentiet.* * For a good pretty while they agreed well enough, *Dies complures bene convenerat inter eos.*

For what cause, *Quamobrem, quare.* For that cause, *Idcirco, propterea, et gratia.*

For ever, *In aeternum.* For ever and ever, *In secula seculorum.*

Particular Phrases. * He was a little angry at me for making a defence, *Mibi quod defendissem leviter irascens.* * I know the Gods were sufficiently angry with me for hearkning to him, *Mibi Deos satis scio fuisse iratos quia auscultaverim.*

* He was a very able speaker for those times, *Multum ut temporibus illis valuit dicendo.* * To bring them for to be punished, *Ut adducerem eos ut punirentur.* * It were a most shameful thing for me not to remember, *Me ipsum non meminisse turpissimum est.* * They have Law for it, *Idcirco ipsum per legem licet.*

* It is not for me to speak against the authority of the Senate, *Non est meum contra Senatûs auctoritatem dicere.* * For ought I see, *Quantum ego perspicio.*

Forage, *Pabulum.* See forrage. Foraminous, *Multicavus.*

I Forbad, *Vetui.* See forbid. To Forbarre, in perpetuum privare.

To forbear, *Parco, Abstineo, Patior, Omitto, Temporo.*

Forbearance, *Abstinentia, Indulgentia, Longanimitas.* * Forbearance is no Acquittance, *Quod differtur non aufertur.*

With great forbearance, *Longanimitate.* To Forbid, *Prohibeo, Veto, Inhibeo, Nego.*

To Forbid Proceedings, *Obnunciare.* To forbid straitly, *Interdico.*

God Forbid, *Abstineo, Avertat Deus, Dii meliora, prohibeat Superi.*

FORBIDDEN, *Prohibitur, Interdictus, Negatus, Vetitus.* * He is forbidden the use of fire and water, *illi aqua et igni interdictum est.* * Had you not been forbidden it you would not have been so mad on't, *Audax omnia perperitens humana vult per vetitum nefas.* * It is forbidden by the Law, *Legis cautum est.*

A Forbidder, *prohibitor.* Forbidding, *prohibitorius.* A Forbidding, *prohibitio, inhibito, interdictio, Negatio.*

To Forbode, *Veto, portendo.* I Forbore, *Abstineo.* See forbear. Forborne, *Indulgenter habitus.*

Forcaquier [in Provence] *Forum Neronis.* FORCE [strength] *Vis, Impetus.* Force [endeavour] *Conatus, Molimen.*

To Force, *Coge, Impello, Compello, Adurgeo.* * What should a man do when a mad man forces him, *Nam quid agas cum te furiosus cogat?* * He forces them to take the same oath, *Ipsi ad idem jus iurandum illos adigit.*

To force ones self, *Molior.* To be of like force, *Aquipollos.* To be of force, *Valere.* * The laws were of no force, *Leges nihil valent.*

To force a woman, *Stupro, Vitio.* To force a trade, *Quatinus facere, Inescere domines.* To force a trench, *Aggerem extindere, Presidere, perumpere.* To Force down, *Detrudo, Demergo.*

Of Force *Necessario, Coacte.* Upon Force *Meddle not with any wine but upon force, Caveto ne vinum trahes nisi necessario.* Of great force, *Valens.* Of small force, *Levis.* Without force, *Inefficax, Irritus.* Of more force, *Viris, Valentior.* By main force, *vi & armis.* To assault by open force, *Machinis oppugnare.* Wrestled by force, *Extortus.* To loose force, *Flaccesco.* Forces, *Copiae.* To get Forces together, *Copias contrahere.* To muster Forces, *Detestum habere.* Forced, *Adactus, Coactus.* Forced Dishonestly, *Violatus.* Forceless, *Invalis.* To make Forceless, *Enervo.* A Force, *Coactor, Compulsor.* Forcers [insurgency] *Forfex, Odontagra, Dentium.* Forcheim [in Frankeland] *Forchena.* Forcible, *Violens, Violentus.* Forcibly, *Violente, Vehementer, Obnix.* A Forcing, *Coactio, Compulsio.* Forcheim [in Franconia] *Leconium, Trutavia.* A Ford, *Vadum.* To Fordoe, *Interimo, Derogo.* A Fordoing, *Derogatio.* Fordon [in Scotland] *Fordunum.* Fore, adj. *Anterior.* Fore adv. *Ante, pro.* To Fore-appoint, *pestitus.* Fore-appointed, *prædestinatus.* Fore-appointment, *prædestinatio.* To Fore-arm, *præmunus.* Fore-armed, *præmunitus.*

FOR

A Fore bank-rower, *Ad puppim remex.*
 Fore-cast, *providentia.*
 To Fore-cast, *provideo, prospicio.*
 Fore-cast } *provisus.*
 Fore-casted }
 Of great Fore-cast, *providus.*
 A Fore-casting, *provisio, prospicientia.*
 Not Fore-casting, } *Improvidus.*
 Without Fore-cast }
 Fore-castingly, *providē, Circumspectē, Consultē.*
 The Fore-castle } *Prora, rostrum.*
 The Fore-deck } *pars navis acuminata in prora eminens.*
 Fore-chosen, *praelectus.*
 Fore-close, *Exclusus.*
 Fore-fang, *Anticipation.*
 Fore-conceived, *praeconceptus.*
 The Fore-door, *Antica.*
 To Fore-deem, *Divino.*
 A Fore-deeming, *Divinatio.*
 Fore-fathers, *Majores, praeui, Antecessores.*
 God Fore-fend it, *Avertat or prohibeat Deus.*
 The Fore-finger, *Index.*
 The Fore-foot of a Bear, *Manus.*
 The Fore-front } *pars comitis*
 Fore-side of a house } *anterior.*
 To Fore-ghess, *praevidio.*
 A Fore-ghessing, *praeviduatio.*
 To Fore-go, *Antecedo.*
 A Fore-goer, *Antecessor.*
 To Forego (not meddle with) *Abstineo.*
 To Fore-go (quit it) *Pro desultorio habere.*
 Fore-going, *precedens.*
 A Foregoing, *Antecessio.*
 The Fore-head, *Frontis, nris.* * In the fore-head and the eye, the figure of the mind doth lye, *Index animi vultus.*
 Fore-head, *adi.* } *Frontalis.*
 Of the Fore head }
 Like a Fore-head, } *Frontatus.*
 Having a Fore-head }
 Having a high Fore-head, *frontosus.*
 Having two Fore-heads, *Bifrons.*
 A Fore-head band, *Anadema, atis.*
 The Fore-head bone, *Os frontale.*
 A Fore head cloth, *Frontale, is.*
 To Fore-traverse, *illente praecipere.*
 Fore-imagined, *Mente praeeptus.*
 To Fore-judge, *praesudico.*
 Fore-judged, *praesudicatus.*
 A Fore-judging } *praesudicatio.*
 Fore-judgment } *praesudicium.*
 Fore-judge, *qui praesudicat.*
 I Fore-knew, *praeservi.*
 To Fore-know, *praescio, praenescio, praecognosco.*
 A Fore-knower, *prognoscer.*
 A Fore-knowing, *praenatio, praesentio.*
 Fore-knowing } *praesci-*
 Having Fore-knowledge } *ur.*
 Fore-knowledge, *praescientia.*
 Fore-known, *praesens.*
 Foreness } *promontorium.*
 A Fore-land, }
 The Fore-locks, *Antiae, Capronae.*
 A Fore-man of the Quest, *praeservator, primus.*
 To Fore-loine (in hunting) *ferre odorem praesentificare.*
 The Fore-mast, *Malus anterior.*
 The Fore noon, *Tempus antimeridianum.*
 To Fore-ordain, *praesentio.*
 The Fore-part, *Antica.*

FOR

The Fore-part of the head, *Sinciput.*
 A Fore-porch, *Propylaum.*
 To Fore-run, *praeurro.*
 A Fore-runner, *praeursor, Antecursor, Antecedens, prodromus.*
 The Fore-runners of an Army, *Excursores.*
 Fore-running, *praeursorius.*
 A Fore-running, *praeursio.*
 The Fore-sail of a ship, *Carbasum.*
 I Fore-saw, *praevidi.*
 To Fore-say, *praedico.*
 A Fore-saying, *praedictio.*
 To Fore-see, *praevideo, prospicio.*
 A Fore-seeing, *praevisio.*
 Foreseen, *praevisus, praeautus.*
 A Fore-seer, *praevisor, provisor.*
 To Foreshew, *praemonstro, praenarro.*
 Foreshewed, *praemonstratus.*
 A Foreshewing, *praemonstratio.*
 Foresight, *providentia, prospicientia.*
 Want of Foresight, *Imprudencia.*
 The Fore-skin, *praepatium.*
 To Fore-slow, *Cesso, (unslow, Detrecto.*
 To Fore-slow (act.) *praepedio.*
 To Fore-speak, *Fascino.*
 A Fore-speech, *prologus.*
 To Fore-spie, *praevideo.*
 To Fore-stall, *Anticipo, Interceptio, praecipio.*
 To Fore-stall a Market, *praemercor.*
 Fore-stalled, *Interceptus.*
 A Fore-staller of Corn, *Annonae flagellator.*
 A Fore-staller of the market, *Dardanarius, praemptor.*
 Fore-stalling, *Interceptivus.*
 A Fore-stalling } *Interceptio.*
 Fore-stallment }
 To Fore-tast, *prae gustus.*
 A Fore-taster, *prae gustator.*
 The Fore-teeth, *Incisores, Dentes primiver.*
 To Foretell, *praenuncio, praedico.*
 A Foreteller, *Ariolus, praenunciator, Fatidicus, Vates, Augur.*
 A Foretelling, *praedictio.*
 To Forethink, *Cogitatione praecipere.*
 Forethought, *Cogitatione praecipitur.*
 To Fore-token, *praesagio.*
 Foretold, *praedictus.*
 A Fore-top, *Antia, arum, Caprona.*
 Foreward, *Antrosium.*
 To Forewarn, *praemoneo.*
 Forewarned, *praemonitus.* * Forewarned fore-armed, *praemonitus praemunitus.*
 Fore-welked (dried up) *Exiccatus.*
 A Fore-wind, *Ventus secundus.*
 A foreit, *Pena, Delictum, Multa quae incurritur.*
 To Foreit, *Multam incurere, 3 sturam facere.*
 To seize upon as foreit, *Confisco, publico.*
 To Foreit a Recognizance, *Edictum munus deferere.*
 Foreited, *Confiscatus.*
 A Foreiture, *Confiscatio.*
 I Forgave (of forgive) *Condonavi.*
 IO FOK (E. Cudo, Accudo, Excudo, Fabricor.
 To Forge (devise) *Fingo.*
 To Forge (counterfeit) *Falsifico, Fomentor, Subficio.*
 To Forge (deceit) *Dolos praecudere.*

FOR

To Forge a lye, *Mendacium facere.*
 A Forge, *Ustrina, Ferraria, Furnus fabricilis.*
 Forged, *Fabricatus, Excusus.*
 Forged [counterfeited] *Adulteratus.*
 Forged [feigned] *factus.*
 Forged [melted] *Confusus.*
 A Forged tale, *figmentum.*
 A Forger, *Frabricator, Cufor.*
 A Forger [counterfeiter] *Adulterator.*
 A Forger of Writings, *falsificus.*
 A Forgery, *figmentum.*
 A Forgiving, *fabricatio, Cufus.*
 A Forgiving of tales, *figmentum.*
 TO FORGET, *Obliviscor, Oblivio.*
 * Forget that by no means, *ibi ne desistat animo.* * He forget what is written, *Lethe aqua quae sunt.* * He will forget your word you say, *In perisum meus dicta delitum.* * To forget wrong is the best revenge, *mi est animi cuiusque malum ultio.*
 To Forget utterly, *perpetuo obliviscere.*
 To Forget by drinking, *Ebrius.*
 To Forget what one has learned, *Didisse.*
 Forget me not (an herb) *Chamaepitys.*
 Forgetful, *Obliviosus.* * Renew forgetful memory, *Intermemoria revoca.*
 Forgetfulness, *Oblivio, Oblivio.*
 A Forgetter, *Immemor.*
 A Forgetting, *Oblivio, Praeterea.*
 To Forgive, *Condonare, remittere.*
 To Forgive part of the Money, *pecunia aliquid remittere.*
 To forgive wholly, *Totum remittere.*
 A Forgiver, *Condonator.*
 Forgiveness, *Condonatus.* * A punishment not to be forgiven, *indeprecabilis.* * I am forgiven him, *Remisit mihi noxam.*
 Forgiveness, *Condonatio, Remissio.*
 Absolute Forgiveness, *Remissio, nra, Amnestia.*
 A Forgiving, *Remissio.*
 To Forgo, *Dimitto.*
 To Forgo ones right, *De jure cedere.*
 A Forgoer, *Dimissor.*
 A Forgoing, *Dimissio.*
 I Forgot } *Oblitus sum.*
 I have Forgotten } *Had almost forgotten thy name, Nomen tuum ne mihi exierat.*
 Forget } *Oblivioni tradidit.*
 Forgotten } ** All which was forgotten, Totum quod effugit, makes him forgotten, Oblivionem dicitur nomen ejus.*
 Clean Forgotten, *Intermemoria pultus.*
 To be Forgotten, *Obliviscor, Oblivionem venire.* * That letter was not yet forgotten, *dum ista clides exultaret.*
 A Fork, *Furca.*
 A little Fork, *furculum, fuscus.*
 The Fork Fish, *Pastinaca.*
 A Pitch-fork, *Merge.*
 A Dung-fork, *Bident.*
 An Oven-fork, *Rutabulum.*
 A Fork for a Vine, *Caprea.*
 A Fork for burdens, *Onus, tur Marianus.*
 A fire-fork, *furca ignis.*
 Forks for nets, *Furcae.*

FOR

FOR

FOU

furcillo.
furcatus, bifurcus, bicornis.
arrow-head, telum bifur-

marked, trifurcus.
y, bifide.
fells, bifellio.
t, furcula.

in Italy] Forum Livii.
perditus, destitutus, dere-
lictus.
orn hope, emissarii militis,
serentarii.

orm, exemplum expressum.
o formo.
anew, reformo, recoquo.
formis.

form] scamnum.
form, scabellum.
of a Hare, leporis se-

formalis.
al] p[ro]curo, procuro.
alist, formularum putidus
alize, formulas putide con-

formaliter.
y, solennis formula, recep-
formatus.
a, breve formatum dona-

g, formator.
prior, superior.
times, olim.
p[ri]us.

le, formidabilis, terribi-
g, formatio.
l[en]ga.
the Mon[ar]chy.
littere.
Totum m[on]dum

ator.
us. * A p[ro]p[ri]ety, gen[er]al
in for[re]st
noxim.
atio, Vna
is, Remissio

tor, scortator, ganeo.
extrepto.
pabulum.
e, pabulor.
expilator.
in an Army, pabulato-

ng, pabulatio.
externus, exterius, exoti-
mus.
ter, peregrinus, adven-
tus, sylva, nemus, densa
da.

of Dean [in Gloucester-
Danica.
in a forest, sylvaicola.
e, sylvofus, sylvestris.
ek, sylva occupata.
a, sylvarius, viridari-

one, desero, derelinquo.
ake Afranius, ab A-
sum. * They forsake
a, signis descendunt.
reluctus, desertus, desti-

desertor.
derelictio, desertio, de-
religui. * He forsook
e, locum non tenuit.
ip] accide.
da, arcella.
e, flicter, nemp[er].
etiam si placet.

Forstraught, mente motus.
To forswear, pejero, perjuro, abjuro.
A forswearer, pejerator.

A forswearing, pejeratio, perjurium.
Forfwonk, fatigatus.
I forswore, pejeravi.

Forfwonk, perjurus.
A fort, propugnaculum, praesidium.
Fort Charles [in Ireland] Arx Carolina.

Fort Mardike [in Flanders] Arx Martica.
Fort Nassau [in Brabant] Arx Nassovia.

Fort by fort, Castellatim.
FORTH, foras, foris. * To be forth, Foris esse. * To go forth, Foris ire.

To bring forth, produco, profero.
To bring forth young, pario, parturio.

To come or go forth, egredior, exeo, prodeco.
To cast forth, foras ejicere.
To call forth, evoco.

To fall forth, irruptionem facere.
* They sallied forth all on a sudden, Sese subito proripiunt.
To set forth a thing, describo.

To set forth on a Journey, proficiscor, ad iter se accingere.
To set forth a book, edo, vulgo.

To be forth-coming, in medio or in promptu esse.
Forth [go on] perge, age, agasum.

Forth or, extra.
Forth-with, altutum, confestim, continuu, exemplo, illico, protenus, statim.

Forthela [a river in Scotland] Boderia, Bodetria.
To forethink, doleo, animi distructor.

Forthy [igitur].
Forten [igitur].
Forty, quadraginta.

Or Forty, quadragenarius.
Fortieth, quadagesimus.
Forty times, quadagesies.

Fortifiable, propugnabilis.
A fortification, munimentum, praesidium.

To fortifie, munio, vallo. * Friendship fortifies a Kingdom, Amicitia fuffit imperium.
To fortifie strongly, permunio, praefulcio, corrobore.

To fortifie first, praemunio.
Fortified, munitus, communitus.
Not fortified, immunitus.

A fortifier, munitor.
A fortifying, munitio.
Fortitude, fortitudo.

A fortlet, castellum.
A foretop, cines in fronte crispati.
A fortress, arx, praesidium, Propugnaculum.

Fortuitous [by chance] fortuitus.
Fortunatus [a man's name] Fortunatus.

FORTUNE, fortuna, sors. * Fortunes darling, plene fortuna filius.
* God send you good fortune, I pede fausto. * Fools have fortune, Fortuna favet fatuis.

By fortune, forte fortuna. * This thing by fortune I thought on, Incidit mihi forte in mentem haec res.
To fortune, evenio, forte fieri.
A fortune-teller, ominator.

As it fortuneth, forte, ut sit.
Fortunate, fortunatus, faustus, felix.
Somewhat fortunate, beatulus.

To make fortunate, beare, fortunare.

Fortunately, auspicate, fausse, feliciter, secundis avibus.
Fortunateness } felicitas.
Fortunacy }

FORWARD, audax, pronus, proclivis.
Very forward, praeceps.

Forward [adv.] antvorsum, prorsum.
Forward [ready] promptus, alacer.

To forward }
Put forward } promoveo.
To go forward } procedo, profellum.

Set forward } facio, progredior.
* Go forward, and grow in virtue, molle virtute esto. * The work goes slowly forward, Opus frigeat.

To egg forward } concito, stimulo.
Prick forward, } provooco.

To come forward in the world, adestere.

A Going forward, progressio.
Forward and backward, rursus & prorsum, huc & illuc.

Forwarded, promotus.
A forwarder, promotor.

Forwarding, conducent.
A forwarding, promotio.

Forwardness, promptitudo.
Full of Forwardness, promptus.

In good forwardness, in praesidio.
Forwelked, marcidus.

Foisen [store] copia, abundantia.
Fossano [in Piedmont] Fossanum.

The great fossel, Vlna, radius.
The little fossel, Tibia, fibula.

A foss [ditch] fossa.
The foss-way, via fossana.

A Fossel [little chest] cipella.
A fossel, doliisupke.

Fossombrone [in the Dukedom of Urbino] Forum Sempronii.

Fossil, vestigium leporis, semita ducentis ad praetorium.

Foliat [in Egypt] Memphis.
Foster [a man's name] vedastus.

To foster, alo, educo, nutrio. * No longer foster, no longer friend, ubi semel res inclinata est, amici de medio.

A Foster-father, altor, nutricius.
A foster-mother, altrix, nutrix.

A foster-child, alumnus.
A foster-brother, collataneus.
Foster-lean, munera nutritia.

Fostered, educatus, nutritus.
A fostering, educatio, nutritio.

To fouch [among hunters] corum in quatuor partes dissecare.

Fougeres [in Bretagne] Fulgerie.

I FOUGHT, [of fight] pugnavi.

* He had fought abroad, Peregre depugnavit. * He fought with various success, Varia fortuna confixit. * They fought many Battles with good success, Plurima praetia secunda fecerunt.

Fought, pugnavit.

Fought against, oppugnatus.

Foul, foedus, sordidus, squalidus, turpis. * Tossed with foul weather at Sea, Savitia maris jactatus. * Leave your foul language, Mitte male loqui.

Foul [ill-favoured] deformis, indecorus, teter.

Somewhat foul, sordidulus, turpiculus.

Foul [vitious] flagitiosus.

A foul deal, satis superque.

Foul [among Sea-men] altera navis.

FOU

aut fune impeditur, implicitus.
Foul papers, *adversaria, orum*.
To foul $\frac{1}{2}$ conspurco, *fedo, iniquo*,
Make foul $\frac{1}{2}$ maculo, *devenusto*.
To be foul, *fordeo, squalo*.
To grow foul, *fordeſco*.
Fouled, *fordeatus, inquinatus*.
A fouling, *inquinatio*.
Foulness, *turpitudine, squalor, spurci-*
tiet, fordes.
Foulness [ill-favouredness] *deformitas*.
Fouly, *fordide, squalide, turpiter*.
Fouly [ill-favouredly] *deformiter*.
A FOUND, *for, tis*.
I found [of find] *inveni, reperi*.
* I have found a purchase, *Reperi non quod pueri clamitant in faba se reperiſſe*. * Leave me as good as you found me, *Reſitue in quem me accepſiſti locum*. * I found by the want of it, *Cerendo intellexi*. * He found a way how to preserve the Senate, *Rationem iniiit qua Senat-um ſervaret*.
Found, *inventus, reperiatur*. * He is not to be found, *Nuſquam apparet*.
* It will be found fault withal, *Reprehenſionis aliquid habiturum eſt*.
* We will not be found fault with any more, *Non accuſabimur poſtſec*.
Found out, *adinventus, inveſtigatur*.
* He thinks it will be found out, *Reſcitum iri credit*.
Not found, *irreperiatur*.
Not to be found, *inveſtigabilis*.
To found [in building] *fundo, are, condo, erigo, conſtruo*.
To found [melt] *fundo, ere*.
A foundation, *fundamen, fundamen- tum*.
The making of a foundation, *ſubſtruccio*.
From the very foundation, *funditur*.
Founded, *fundatur*.
To founder [a horſe] *equo rigorem pedum inducere*.
To founder [as a ſhip] *diſſolvi, rimis fatiſcere, aquam admittere*.
A founder'd ſhip, *diſſolutum nauigium*.
A founder [of building] *fundator, conditor*.
A founder of metal, *fuſor*.
A Bell-founder, *fuſor campanari- us*.
Founded, *pedibus claudus*.
The foundering of a horſe, *angule molliet*.
A founding of a houſe, *fundatio*.
A founding of metals, *fuſio*.
Bell-founding, *campanarum fuſio*.
A foundling, *infans expoſitus*.
A fountain, *font, origo*.
Fountain adj. $\frac{1}{2}$ *fontanus, fontana-*
Or a fountain $\frac{1}{2}$ *lis*.
The Four [in Bretagne] *Gobaum*.
A four, $\frac{1}{2}$ *quatuor*.
FOUR, *quatuor*.
The four at Cards, *quaternio*.
Four-square, *quadratus*.
Four days ago, *nudiſſ quartus*.
The ſpace of four days, *quadridu- um*.
Of four, *quaternarius*.
Four times, *quater*.
Four times as much, *quadruplo, qua-*
druplicato.
Four-double $\frac{1}{2}$ *quadruplex*.
Four-fold $\frac{1}{2}$ *quadruplex*.
Fourfoldly, *quadrupliciter*.
Four-footed, *quadrupes*.

FRA

Four years, *quadriennium*.
Divided into four, *quadrivartitus*.
Four hundred, *quadringenti, qua-*
dringeni.
Of four hundred, *quadringentarius*.
The four hundredth, *quadringente-*
ſimus.
Four hundred times, *quadringenties*.
Fourcore, *Ottoginta*.
Four manner of ways, *quadrifari-*
am.
A place where four ways meet, *quadriuium*.
Fourch, *litis prorogatio*.
Fourteen, *quatuordecim*.
The fourteenth, *decimus quartus*.
Fourteen times, *quatuordecies*.
The fourth, *quartus*.
A fourth part, *quadrans*.
A fourm, *claffis, fedile, ſells, ſubſel-*
lium.
A fourm for two, *biſellium*.
A fowl, *volucris*.
To fowl $\frac{1}{2}$ *aucupor*.
Go a fowling $\frac{1}{2}$ *pullarius*.
A keeper of fowl, *pullarius*.
A fowler, *auceps, upis*.
Great fowl, *aliter*.
Water-fowl, *aves palmipedes, vo-*
lucres ſumineæ.
A fowling, *aucupium, aucupatus*.
Fowling, adj. $\frac{1}{2}$ *aucupatorius*.
Of or for fowling $\frac{1}{2}$ *aucupatorius*.
A fowling-piece, *tormentum aucu-*
patorium.
Fowls of Warren, *Volucres ſylve-*
ſtres.
A FOX, *vulpes*. * To ſet the fox
to keep the Geefe, *Ovem lupo com-*
mittere. * To be in a fox's ſleep,
Somnum mentiri.
To play the fox, *vulpinor*.
Fox, adj. $\frac{1}{2}$ *vulpinus*.
Of a fox, $\frac{1}{2}$ *vulpinus*.
Fox, [a dog's name] *lampurus*.
An old fox, *panurgus, veterator*.
A young fox $\frac{1}{2}$ *vulpecula*.
A fox cub $\frac{1}{2}$ *vulpecula*.
Fox-colour, *fulvus*.
Fox-glove [herb] *digitalis*.
A fox's hole, *lacunar*.
A fox-tail, *peniculus*.
Fox-tail [herb] *alopecurus*.
A fox-fiſh, *vulpecula*.
To fox, *inebriare*.
Fox in the hole, *empuſa*.
Foy-people [in Cornwell] *Famenſes*.
A Foy, *potatio proſtituta, vaticina,*
vinum proſtitutum.
Foyterers, *errones*.
To foyl, *terram æſtivo tempore ara-*
re, ſulcare.
The foyleing of a Deer, *virgei de*
barbari apicis deſectus, depreſſio, &c.
ab cervina premente alio.
A foyn [polecat] *putorius*.
To foyst [counterfeit] *ſuppono,*
ſubſtituo.
A fraction, *fracſtio*.
A fraction [in Arithmetick] *minutia*.
A fracture, *fractura*.
Fragil, *fragilis*.
Fragility, *fragilitas*.
A fragment, *fragmentum, rament-*
um, frustum.
Fragments of meat, *anaeſta, reli-*
quæ.
Small fragments, *minutia, arum*.
Fragrancy, *fragrantia*.
Fragrant, *fragrans, ſuave olens*.
A fray, *concertatio, pugna*.
To fraye, *territo*.
To begin the fray, *impreſſionem fa-*
cere.

FRA

To freight a ſhip, *navem onera-*
re.
To pay one's freight, *navium ſol-*
ve.
The freight [burthen of a ſhip]
onus.
The freight [wages] *navium ſol-*
ve pretium.
Freighted, *oneratus, onuſus*.
Frail, *fragilis, fluxus, caducus*.
A Frail, *ſicellus, avia, palatin-*
ſillus.
A frail of figs, *ficorum ſiccin-*
ſillus.
To frail $\frac{1}{2}$ *in ſicellum*.
Put into a frail, $\frac{1}{2}$ *re*.
Frailed, *in ſicellum conditus*.
Frailty, *fragilitas*.
Frailty [weakneſs] *imbecillitas*
ſermitas.
Frambois, *Rubus Idæus*.
TO FRAME, *compingo, ſormo,*
brico, conſtruo.
To frame unto, *accommodo*.
The frame of Ordnance, *tor-*
muralis rota.
To frame Artillery, *maſina-*
ſores rotis imponere.
The frame of a table, *maſa-*
trum, trapezophorum, ſuba-
ſarius.
The frame of a Picture, *teſta-*
mappa inferitur.
A frame for Jewels, *pegma*.
Out of frame, adj. *enorma*.
Out of frame, adv. *avrupte*.
To be out of frame, *minu-*
da uti valetudine.
Framed, *formatus, conſtructus*.
Ill-framed, *informis, male-*
ſtus.
A framer, *fabricator, formator,*
ber minutarius.
A framing, *accommodatio, or-*
atio, fabricatio, formatio.
The precepts belong to the
the common kind of life,
cepta ad inſtitutionem vite
nis ſpellant.
France, *Francia, Gallia*.
The Peers of France, *Patrici-*
cia.
Frances [a woman's name]
ciſca.
The Franche Compté, *Regio*
Sequanorum.
To franchize [make free]
po.
Franchized, *manumifſus*.
A franchizing, *manumifſio*.
Franchies $\frac{1}{2}$ *immunitas, ſub-*
ſilegium.
Francis [a mans name] *Fr-*
The Franciscans, Fratres
ciani.
Frankendal [in Germany]
cbandalis.
Frankenlandt [part of Germany]
Francia.
Frankfurt [in Germany]
furtum, Francorum Tre-
ſur.
Frangible, *frangibilis*.
Frank [free] *liberalis*.
A frank [20 d.] *libra Gold-*
monæ.
A frank giver, *largitus*.
Frank-hearted, *perliberatus*.
A frank ſtroke [in fencing]
nua petio, ſcitè impo-
adverſarius.
Frank Almain, *præ-*
tibus in perpetuum
collata.
Frank bank, *fundus*.
poſſidet vidua a viro ſuo
poſſata.
To frank ſeed, *ſagim*.

FRE

FRE

FRI

[to feed a Boar in] <i>fagina</i>	To make Free of a Company, <i>municipibus adscribere</i> .	in three days, <i>piscis nequam est nisi recens</i> .
cetus, turba.	To free the Boat [among Sea-men] <i>cymbam unda evacuare</i> .	Fresh and Fasting, <i>jejunus, impransus</i> .
liberaliter, ingenuè.	Free-born, <i>ingenuus, liberalis</i> .	To be fresh, <i>vigeo, vigesco</i> .
cense, thus, uris.	Free-hold, <i>possessio libera, allodium, prædium optimo jure</i> .	To make fresh, <i>potio</i> .
ame with Frankincense, <i>ambur</i> .	A Free-holder, <i>fundi liberi possessor</i> .	Fresh air, <i>aer serenus, auræ lenes</i> .
incense-tree, <i>libanus</i> .	A Free-booter, <i>prædo, onis</i> .	Fresh butter, <i>butyrum insulsum</i> .
piece of Frankincense, <i>thuf</i> .	A Free-man <i>libertus, liber, manu-</i>	Fresh cheese, <i>caseus viridis</i> .
Frankincense, <i>thurifer</i> .	Freeman <i>missus</i> .	A Fresh man <i>tiro, noviti-</i>
Frankincense, <i>thurarius</i> .	Freedom, <i>liberatus, laxatus</i> . * He	Fresh water-Soldier <i>us</i> .
incense, <i>thureus</i> .	thought himself freed from his	Fresh water-Soldier [herb] mili-
infanus, mente captus.	Oath, <i>jurejurando se solutum puta-</i>	Fresh water-fish, <i>piscis fluviati-</i>
ne frantick, in <i>dementiam</i>	bat.	lis.
ere.	Freedom <i>immunitas, libertas</i> .	A fresh, <i>ex integro, de integro</i> .
ly, infanè.	A giver of Freedom, <i>assertor, vin-</i>	Freshly, <i>recenter</i> .
nells, <i>infania</i> .	dex.	Freshmarsh [the family] <i>de Frisco</i>
[under the Pope] <i>Frasca-</i>	The Freedom of a City, <i>Civitas</i> .	Marisco.
ango, <i>rumpo</i> .	Freedom from, <i>vacuitas</i> .	Freshness, <i>novitas</i> .
river in Asia] <i>Euphrates</i> .	A Freeing, <i>liberatio</i> .	Fresh-hot, <i>aqua maris saljuginis</i>
ity, <i>fraternitas, sodalitium</i> .	Freelege, <i>immunitas</i> .	expers <i>juxta os fluminis</i> .
ernity, <i>sodalitium</i> .	Freely, <i>liberaliter, liberè</i> .	A Fresh Spell [among sea-men]
nize, in <i>societatem incor-</i>	Freely bestowed, <i>gratuitus, gratis</i>	vegeta <i>remigum societas alteri fa-</i>
ide, <i>fratricida</i> .	datus.	tigatæ <i>subveniens</i> .
aw, <i>ais, dolus</i> .	A Free Mason, <i>Cæmentarius</i> .	TO FRET, <i>stomachor, irascor</i> .
nt, <i>fraudulentus</i> .	Freeness, <i>liberalitas</i> .	* What should I fret my self for?
ncy, <i>fraudentia</i> .	Free-stone, <i>lapis quadratus, saxum</i>	Cur me macero? * Give over your
ntly, <i>fraudenter</i> .	arenarium <i>durius</i> .	fretting, <i>iam vero omittit tuam ist-</i>
[of freight] <i>oneratus, ple-</i>	Free-will, <i>liberum arbitrium</i> .	am iracundiam. * The Wine frets,
river at Dorchester] <i>Va-</i>	Freehold, [a Northern Island] <i>Frisslandia</i> .	Vinum <i>acescit</i> .
rg [in Prussia] <i>Fraven-</i>	A Freeze [in Architecture] <i>Zo-</i>	To Fret [act.] <i>corrodo vro</i> . * It
agna. See Fraie.	phorus.	frets him, <i>urit hominem</i> .
aying [of his head] <i>cor-</i>	To Freeze, <i>gelo, congelo</i> .	To Fret away, <i>deteror, attritu dis-</i>
arbores <i>fritio</i> .	To Freeze together, <i>concreto</i> .	rum <i>pi</i> .
subitus animi <i>impetus, sub-</i>	Freeze cloth, <i>pannus villosus</i> .	To Fret [rub] <i>frico, tero</i> .
mi commotio.	A Freezing, <i>gelatio, congelatio</i> .	To Fret [itch] <i>prurio</i> .
in agendo <i>subitus & ve-</i>	Freiburg [in Germany] <i>Fruburgum</i> .	Wrought with Frets, <i>frictus</i> .
to the <i>repentinos animi motus</i>	A Freight, <i>navis onus</i> .	Fret work, <i>frictura</i> .
lne, <i>ntis</i> .	Freins [in Provence] <i>Forum Julium</i>	The Fret of of a Lute, <i>Citharæ in-</i>
dentibus <i>maculatus</i> .	or <i>Vaconii</i> .	terruptio.
tis, <i>lentigo, inis</i> .	Frem'd, <i>longè remotus, quocum nula</i>	Fretful, <i>stomachosus, iracundus</i> .
eckles <i>lentiginosus</i> .	intercedit <i>affinitas</i> .	The Frets [Mouldy grubs] <i>Termina-</i>
[a man's name] <i>Frederi-</i>	French, <i>Gallicus, Gallicanus</i> .	na.
borg [in Zeland] <i>Fri-</i>	To speak French, <i>Gallicè loqui</i> .	Fretted, <i>infectus, detritus</i> .
at [in Norway] <i>Fride-</i>	A French Man, <i>Gallus</i> .	Fretty, [in blazon] <i>cancelatus</i> .
r, <i>immunis</i> . * You have	A French-hood, <i>stamneau gallicum</i> .	Fretting, <i>corrosivus</i> .
to speak, <i>litet tibi liberè</i>	French Mallow, <i>Malva Gallica</i> .	A Fretting, <i>avritio, perfectio</i> .

FRI

am aliquem recipere, in gratiam cum aliquo redire.

To make men friends, *homini hominem conciliare, in gratiam redigere.*
* I'll go and make them friends, *exibo ut conciliem pacem.*

My Friend, *mitu.*

A Fellow-Friend, *coamicus.*

A belly-friend, *agnatho, parasit.*

Trencher-friend, *tur.*

An assured Friend, *amicus juratissimus.*

A false friend, *simulator.*

Friendless, *absque amicis.*

Friendly, adj. *benevolens, amicus.*

Friendly, adv. *amicè, benevolè.*

Friendliness, *benevolentia, officium.*

Friends [sect] *Trementes.*

Friendship, *amicitia, consuetudo, necessitudo.* * Friendship soon cools, *Cito sociorum olla male fervet.*

To join in Friendship, *conciliare.*

A Frier, *frater, monachus.*

A Friery, *conobium.*

A Friers Coult, *cuticulus.*

Friers-coult [herb] *avisarum.*

Friers Austin, *Frates ordinis Augustini.*

Friers Capuchins, *Frates Conventuales, Observantes, Capuchini.*

Friers Carmelites, *Ordinis Carmelitani observantes.*

Friers Mendicants, *Mendicantes Ordinis Franciscani.*

Friers Minors, *Frates Ordinis Minorum.*

Friers Predicant, *Frates Ordinis Predicatorum.*

Friers piss [herb] *Nardus setida, birculus.*

Frieze, *Gaufape.* See Frize.

To frig, *mastrupo.*

A frigate, *liburna, celox.*

A FRIGHT, *formido.* * The Army was in such a fright, *Tantus terror incidit exercitui.* * I am in a great fright, *In metu sum maximum.*

To fright, *terreo.* * It frightened me to the very heart, *Ea res me horrore affecit, percussit mihi animum.*

To put one into a fright, *metum alicui asserere.* * They were put into so great a fright, *Tantus repente eos terror invadit.* * They are put into a sudden fright, *repentino periculo exterruerunt.*

Frighted, *terrītus, exanimatus.*

In a fright, *in terrore.*

Frightful, *terribilis.*

Frightfully, *terribiliter.*

A frightening, *terrificatio.*

Frigid [cold] *frigidus.*

Frigidity, *frigiditas.*

To frigify, *frigefacio.*

The Hawk frilleth, *accipiter riget, tremet.*

Frim, *nitidus, habitus, vegetus.*

Frim folks, *advēnē, alienigenæ.*

A fringe, *simbrina, lucina.*

Having a fringe, *simbrinatus, lucifringed.*

A fripperer, *interpolator.*

A frippery, *officina vestimentorum, forum interpolatorium.*

Frise [one of the Netherlands] *Frisia.*

Frislinghen [in Bavaria] *Frisinga.*

To frisk, *alacriter saltitare.*

Frisk, *lætus, bilaris.*

The frisket [of a Printing-press] *preli typici crates.*

Frisks [gambols] *saltatiunculae.*

FRO

Frislas [in Hassia] *Frislaria, Bogadium.*

To Frisle, *crispo, ustulo, vibro.*

To frisle over, *acu criminali torquere.*

Frisled, *crispatus, calamistratus.*

A Frisler, *capillaturæ structor, Cinsflo.*

A Frisling, *crispatio.*

A frisling iron, *calamistrum.*

Frislings, *annuli, cincin-*

Frisled locks, *ni.*

To frist, *ad tempus pido, concedere.*

A frith, *æstuarium.*

Frithesbote, *multa violatæ pacis.*

Fritillary [herb] *fritillaria.*

A fritter, *fricta, fritilla, fritillum.*

Friuli, [in Romagna] *Forum Julii.*

Friulous, *frivolus, vanus, cassus.*

A frivolous matter, *res nullius momenti.*

Friuously, *frivolè.*

Frize, *pannus villosus.*

Course frize for linings, *sagum villosum crassius.*

Frize d on both sides, *amphitapus.*

Frizeland, *Frisia.*

Frizeland, adj. *Frifius.*

Of Frizeland, *Frifius.*

Frize leather, *pellis frisia.*

Frizeland, *pellis frisia.*

Fro, a, ab. See From.

To and fro, *ultra citroque.*

To froath, *spumo.* See Froth.

Froibly mobby, *sic fatis, uticunque.*

mediocriter.

A frock, *sagum, tunica extima bajulorum, superindumentum lineum.*

A frog, *rana.*

A little frog, *ranunculus.*

A Sea-frog, *rana marina.*

A frog-fish, *rana piscatrix.*

The frog [of a hoof] *rana.*

To croak like a frog, *coaxo.*

The croaking of frogs, *coaxatio.*

Green frogs, *calamita, rana virides.*

Young frogs, *ranarum foetus.*

A place full of frogs, *calamaria, ranetum.*

Frog-bit [herb] *ranae morsus.*

Frog-grass, *bolsetum, gramen jun-*

alum.

Frog-kite, *Milvus palustris.*

Frog-lettice, *Tribulus aquaticus.*

A froise, *lardum, lagano infictum.*

Frolick, *exultabundus, festivus.*

A frolick, *repentinus animi impetus, libido proterva.*

To be frolick, *gestio.*

To grow frolick, *bilaresco.*

Grown frolick, *lætabundus, bilaris saltus.*

Frolickly, *bilaliter, lætabundè.*

Frolicksome, *lascivus.*

Frolicksomeness, *lascivia.*

FROM, a, ab, de, è, ex, &c.

A, as, There was no news yet come from Brundisium, *a Brundisio nulla adhuc fama venerat.* * From my youth up, *Jam a prima adolescentia, ab ineunte ætate.* * From three a clock there was drinking and gaming, *Ab hora tertia bibebatur, ludebatur.* * From before me, *A facie mea, a conspectu meo.* * From the very beginning of the Empire, *Jam inde ab initio hujus imperii.*

DE, as, The maid lifts up her self from the sod, *Decessepsit virgo se levat.* * From a high hill, *celso de colle.*

E, EX, as, From between his feet, *ex medio pedum.* * From between his teeth, *ex dentibus.* * More glory comes from defending than from

FRO

excusing, *Ex defendendo quacu-*

cusando uberior gloria compar-

* I will speak from my heart, *quidem dicam ex animo.*

the fourth of June to the 10th

July, *Ex ante diem nonarum us-*

usque ad pridie Calend.

* Whom alone you had

from among all, *Quem omnium*

cunctis delegisset. * He

ded most in him from among

reist of the Gauls, *Ei ex aliis*

lis maximam fidem habebat.

lives from hand to mouth,

tempore vivit. * From both

stone was layed, *ex quo na-*

pus fuit lapis. * From here

Ex inferis. * From that

from that day forward, *Ex*

tempore, ex eo, ex tunc.

PER, as, To deliver from

hand, *Per manus alteri trans-*

The Preposition is sometimes

understood; as, * He goes

Capua to Rome, *Capua Roma-*

tit. * From home, *Domo.*

the Country, *Rure.* * They

seen a Navy of the enemies

from Carthage to Utica, *ex*

classis hostium est Uticam

guine petens

Particular Phrases; as, * He

himself from pleading his

Ne causam dicere se

* Winter kept this thing

being done, *Hyems rem p-*

buit. * Your sickness is

from coming, *Te infirmi-*

tudinis tue tenuit quo mor-

res. * I can hardly keep

from flying in his face,

contineo quin involem in

* They differ one from

Inter se dissent. * They

balladors from one to the

Ultrò citroque legati inter-

sunt. See To take from

from, *ex.*

From above, *desuper, super.*

From about Rome, *a Roma,*

circa Romam.

From abroad, *peregrè.*

From all places, *undique.*

From beneath, *inferius.*

From door to door, *ad-*

From hence, *hinc.*

From henceforth, *ab-*

posthac.

From man to man, *vir-*

From some other place, *ex*

From street to street, *ex*

From thence, *inde.*

From thenceforth, *ex-*

illo tempore.

From time to time, *in-*

From whence, *unde.*

From what place soever, *ex*

From within, *intrin-*

From without, *extrin-*

Frome river [at Dorchester]

Frome river [at Dorchester]

A Front, *pars anterior,*

sa, front.

The Front of an Army,

A Frontier, *limes, cliv-*

Frontignan [in Languedoc]

nianum. Forum Domet-

Afrontispiece, *frontispicium.*

A Frontlet, *p. frontium.*

The Frontal of a Bird,

Froien [of freeze] *gel-*

latus. congelatus.

Froien round about,

A Frost, *gelu.*

FUR

To make a Funeral, *funus exequi*.
 Keep a Funeral, *funus exequi*.
 Funeral, adj. *funerarius, funeralis*.
 Of a Funeral, *funerarius*.
 A Funeral Obsequy *Officium supremum*.
 A Funeral Dinner, *Epulae parentales*.
 Funeral Banquet, *Epulae*.
 Funeral Rites, *Funus, infestatio*.
 Funeral Ceremonies, *Funus*.
 A Funeral Song, *Nenia, epicedium, threnus*.
 Funfkirchen [in Hungary] *Quinque Ecclesiae*.
 Fungous, *fungosus*.
 Funk, *Vapor suffocans, teter*.
 A Funnel, *Infundibulum*.
 To tun with a funnel, *Per infundibulum infundere*.
 The Funnel of a Chimney, *Camini nates*.
 The Funnel of a Privy, *Latrine alveus*.
 A Chirurgions perfuming Funnel, *Chirurgi cannula*.
 To Furbish, *Recudo, polio, interpolo*.
 Furbished, *Politus, interpolatus*.
 A furbishur, *Polio, interpolator*.
 A Furbishng, *Recusio, interpolatio*.
 Cross Furchee [in Heraldry] *crux furcata*.
 Where Fured you? *Quid tendis?*
 The Furies, *Furiae, Eumenides*.
 Fury, *Furor, Rabies, Infamia*.
 Hair-brain'd Fury, *Furor praecipuus, Rabies caeca*.
 Full of Fury, *furibundus*.
 Fury-like, *furibilis*.
 Furious, *furiosus, rabidus, infans*.
 To be furious, *furor, infamia, bacchor, furere, exagitari*.
 To make Furious, *In furem adducere*.
 Furiously, *furiosè, rapidè*.
 To Furl a Sail, *Velum contrahere, complicare*.
 Furl'd, *Complicatus, contractus*.
 A Furling, *Complicatio, contractio*.
 A Furlong, *Stadium*.
 Furlough, *Leave to be absent from the Army*.
 Furlmety, *Lactis & tritici decoctum, pulx ex fermento coctum*.
 A Furnace, *fornax, Caminus, Clibanus*.
 A Potters Furnace, *figulina*.
 Furnace, adj. *furnaceus*.
 Of a Furnace, *furnaceus*.
 Furnace-like, *furnaceus, fornaceus*.
 A flat melting Furnace, *Fus fuforium*.
 Furnes [in Flanders] *Furnae*.
 To Furnish, *Instruo, Orno, Adorno, Suppleo, Subministro, Suggero*.
 Furnished, *Ornatus, Instruitus, Suppletus*.
 * A House Richly furnished, *Opime & copiose instructa domus*.
 A Furnisher, *Instructor parochus*.
 A Furnishing, *Instructio, suppletio, ornatus*.
 Furnishment, *Apparatus, Supplementum, Suppletio*.
 Furr, *Pellis, vellus, eris*.
 Furr worn by Canons, *Pellicium*.
 A Skin of Furr, *Pellis villosa*.
 To Furr, *Pelliculare, subducere pellem*.
 To Furre [a Ship] *Afferem revolvum aliis plancis affixis superinducere*.
 Furred, *Pellitus*.
 A Furred Gown, *Toga pellita, pellicibus duplicata*.

FUS

A Furrier, *Pellio, pelliculator*.
 A Furring, *Pelliculatio*.
 A Furrow, *Sulcus*.
 A little Furrow, *Sulculus*.
 A Water-furrow, *Elux, icis, Colliquis*.
 The Furrow of a Pulley, *Rota versatilis lacuna*.
 Little Furrows [running along a Deers Head] *Caudicarii canaliculi cervariorum cornuum*.
 Furrow by Furrow, *Sulcatim*.
 To Furrow, *Sulco*.
 Make Furrows *Sulco*.
 Long narrow Furrows, *foruli*.
 Full of Furrows, *Sulcosus*.
 Made in Furrows, *Sulcatus*.
 Furrowed, *Sulcatus*.
 A maker of Furrows, *Sulcator*.
 A Furrowing of Timber, Stones, *Laqueatio materiae*.
 Furrie [in Ireland] *Fouris*.
 Furstenfeldt [in Stiria] *Aque*.
 Furtenow [in Germany] *Afcaucalis*.
 FURTHER, *Longius*. * I will proceed no further, *Longius non progrediar*. * Unless you will have any thing further, *Nisi quid adhuc forte vultis*. * I am able to go no Further, *Ultra quo progrediri non habeo*.
 Furth, adj. *Uterior*. * In the Furth, *Spin, In H spina ulteriori*. * In the further end of your third book, *In extremo tertio libro*. * On the further side of Tyber, *Trans Tyberim*.
 To Further, *Proveho, promoveo*. * I Entreat you further me herein, *Te rogo ut me adjuves in hac re*.
 A Furtherance, *Profectio, promotio, adiumentum*.
 Furthered, *Promotus, provectus*.
 A furtherer, *Adjutor, fautor*.
 Furthering, *Profectus*.
 A Furthering, *Promotio*.
 Furthermore, *Porro, insuper, praeterea, quin etiam, ulterius, adhuc*.
 FURTHEST, *Extremus, ultimus*.
 At the Furthest, *Ad summum*. * To day or to morrow at furthest, *hodie aut summum cras*. * The next Night at furthest he will be out with his Army, *Nec longius abest quin proxima nocte exercitum educat*.
 Fury, *furor, infamia, rabies*.
 Furz, *Genita spinosa*.
 The Fuse of a Buck, *Cervi vestigium*.
 A Fuse [of a Watch] *fusus primariae rotæ*.
 Fusil, *Fusus*.
 Fufee, *Fusilis, fusus*.
 The Fusit of a Pillar, *Columnæ scapus*.
 Fustian, *Xylinum*.
 Fustian, adj. *Xylinus*.
 Of Fustian, *Xylinus*.
 Fussed fustian, *Xylinum fimbriatum*.
 Coloured Fustian, *fusco tinctum*.
 Fustian Language, *Sermo infatus, stylus offectatus, grandiloquus*.
 To speak Fustian, *Proferre ampullas, & sesquipedalia verba*.
 Fusty, *Putidus, fracidus, mucosus*.
 To smell Fusty, *Puteo*.
 Grow Fusty, *Puteo*.
 Fustilugs, *Pugil, femina crassior*.
 Fustiness, *Putor*.
 The Futtocks [in Navigation] *S talumina navium*.
 Future, *futurus*.
 A Fuz ball, *fungus pulverulentus*.
 Fuzzen, *Fuzen*.
 Fuzen, *Apimentum*.

GAG

Fy! *phyt vab!*
 Fynlandt, *Eningia*.
 Fynlanders, *Fenni, Phinni*.
 Fyrthung, *Profectio militaris*.
 A Fyft, *Vissum, peditum*.
 To Fyft, *Vissio*.
 To breed a Fyft, *fecundare*.
 Make one Fyft, *fecundare*.
 Causing to Fyft, *fecundare*.
 A Fyfter, *Gravescens*.
 A Fyfting-cur, *Catellus gravescens*.

G A

TO Gab, *Garrulo, mentior*.
 Gabardine, *Tunica pascu crassi or, lana*.
 To Gabbie, *Garrilo, praecipit loqui*.
 A Gabbler, *In loquendo praecipit*.
 Gabel, *Vestigial ex venali sale*.
 Gabin [in Poland] *Gabinum*.
 A Gabion, *Corbii terræ operculum*.
 To place Gabions, *Terra corbii ob sepere, munire*.
 A Gable, *Rudens*.
 The Gable-end of a House, *pyramidalis*.
 Having a Gable end, *pyramidalis*.
 Gabriel [a Mans Name] *Gabriel*.
 A Gad of steel, *Chalybis massula*.
 A Gad-bee, *Elivum, gites*.
 Gad-dy, *Gad*.
 To Gad up and down, *Vagari, cucurulo*.
 A Gaddel [Fowl] *Anser cuculatus*.
 A Gadder, *Eero, Vagus, vagans*.
 Gadding up and down, *Vagari, vagabundus*.
 A Gadding Gossip, *Ambulatrix*.
 A Gadding, *Vagatio*.
 Gaddingly, *Vagabundè*.
 Gafers, [in Africa] *Asinus*.
 The Gaffes of a Cross-bow, *lybri balistæ flexæ*.
 Gaffes, *Plectra*.
 Gafol-band, *Terra consullis*.
 A Gag, *Epidium*.
 Gag-teeth, *Dentes exerti*.
 To Gag, *Obstruere*.
 A GAGE, *Pignus, depositum*.
 A Gage to Measure with, *chorometrica or hygrometrica*.
 To Gage, *Oppignero*.
 To Gage [a Cask] *Doli caputem metiri, vasa metiri*.
 To Gage [a Ship] *Quanta navi sit subter aquam explorare*.
 Gaged, *Pignori datus*.
 Gaged [Measured] *Virga chorometrica probatus*.
 A Gager, *Doliorum mensuror*.
 A Gaging, *Oppignatio*.
 A Gaging of Cask, *Mensuratum probatum, chorometricum*.
 A Gagle or Geys, *Palatum*.
 To Gaggie [as a Goose] *Gaggingio, gratio*.
 Gagliano [in Licia] *Galea lerina*.
 Gagai Kingdom in Africa *Gagai*.
 Gaizzo [in Italy] *Calistia*.
 Gaizetta [in Naples] *Calistia*.
 A Gail-clear, *Cups*.
 A Gail-dish, *Infusorium*.
 Guile,

GAL

GAL

GAP

[in Normandy] Gallio.
 mtiidē.
 things] accommodus.
 person] agilis, dexter.
 way] compendiosus.
 mitor.
 ole, acquirendus.
 lucrum, quæstus. * All that
 to be clear gains, id de lu-
 putato. * He makes gain
 skill, Statuit arti suæ pre-
 * Have you counted your
 Enumerasti id quod ad te re-
 mites?
 Gains, lucellum.
 in, lucor, lucrificio, acquirō,
 deremo. * He gains by
 losses, Ex incommodis alte-
 comparat commodas. * There
 after way to gain good will,
 conciliatur facilitas benevo-
 * There seems to be too
 Art to gain attention, Ni-
 ditur ad capiendū aures
 videtur.
 in Gain, quæstum inferre.
 est Gain, turpe lucrum, for-
 ge, jur tenendi fundos sine scri-
 bitum domini.
 lucrifacit, acquisitus.
 ner, lucrator.
 ly, lucrosus, fructuosus.
 lly, quæstuosus.
 m-lay, contradicō, repugno,
 reclamo, refragor.
 m-lay utterly, pernego.
 red, contradidit.
 layer, contradidit.
 wing, contradictorius, repug-
 lying, contradidit.
 stand, resisto, repugno.
 part of Asia] India.
 kind of shell-fish] Galades
 ge, folia.
 the milky way] Galaxias.
 bird] Galbula.
 am, Galbanum.
 of Wind, flabrum, flatus, flatu-
 m incitator.
 e Gale, aura.
 indignor.
 s, phœtelus.
 list, Galeni sequax, asse-
 (in Tuscany) Gallestum, Fa-
 part of Spain] Gallæcia.
 le, cyprus anglicana.
 l, fel, fellis.
 as gall, fellere.
 ing of the Gali, passio fel-
 } Galla.
 perfricæ cutis plaga, obli-
 quinus.
 cuticulam defricare, ulcus
 interterere.
 vex] dideris proscindo.
 acutus, intertritus.
 ulcerans.
 s, cutis defricatio.
 comptus, nitidus, lautus,
 speciosus, splendidus.
 t, homo bellus, graphicus or
 to a Lady, Adulter, Mæ-
 herb] Anemone.
 man, homo egregius.
 Gallant, ornō, adorno.
 himself gallant, ornare se.

Nothing Gallant, Inelegans, inue-
 nustus.
 Gallantly, Comptē, nitidē, splendidē,
 egregiē.
 To attire Gallantly, Molliter ami-
 cire, delicatē vestire.
 Gallantness, Magnificentia, nitor,
 splendor.
 Gallantness of Humour, Animi
 magnitudo.
 Gallantry [Gallantness] Magnifi-
 centia.
 Gallantry, Magnanimitas.
 A Gallery, Porticus, Ambulacrum,
 Pergula.
 An open Gallery, Hypæthra, subdiale.
 A Gallery open about a Court, Pe-
 ristylum.
 A little Gallery, Porticula, Ambula-
 tiuncula.
 A Gallemawfry, Cinnus, carniū
 variatū minutal.
 A maker of Gallemawfries, Miscel-
 laneus.
 A Galley, Navis æstuariva or longa.
 A little Galley, Astuariolum, paro,
 onis.
 Galley [adj.] } Navalis.
 Of a Galley. }
 A Galley-slave, Ad remos damnatus,
 ergastulo nautico mancipatus.
 A Galley-foist, Myoparo.
 The Sea Galley-worm, Scolopendra
 Marina.
 Galliard, Lætus, alacer.
 A Galliard[dance] Saltatio festiva.
 Galligaskins, Braccæ laxæ.
 A Gallion, Navis præsidaria gran-
 dia.
 A Galliot, Biremis.
 Gallipoli [in Thrace] Gallipolis.
 A Gallon, Congius.
 Gallon-lace, Lacinia.
 To lace with Gallon, Prætexo.
 Edged with Gallon, Prætextus.
 To Gallop, Cursu concitato ferri, e-
 quo citato volare.
 A Gallop, Cursu concitatus, citatus
 et effusus gressus.
 The Gallop-Galliard, Saltus conciti-
 tati.
 A Galloper, Eques rapidus.
 A Galloping, Cursus concitatus.
 Galloshes, Crepidæ lignæ, solæ.
 Galloway [part of Scotland] Gal-
 lowidia.
 A Galloway-Nag, Mannus, mannu-
 lus.
 A Gallows, Patibulum, furca. * The
 Gallows groans for you, Credo
 ego tibi esse eundem actutum extra
 portam.
 One for whom the Gallows groans,
 Suspendiosus, trifurcifer.
 A little Gallows, Furcella, furcula.
 Hanged on a Gallows, Suspendus,
 patibulatus.
 To Gallulate, Hirquitallio.
 A Gallow-clapper, Furcifer.
 Gallow-grafs, Cannabis.
 Galls [a Shrub] Elæagnus cordi.
 A Gally-pot, Alveolus, testa.
 A Gally-worm, Iulus.
 Galtres Forest [in Yorkshire] Ca-
 laterium nemus.
 Galway Bay [in Ireland] Anfoba,
 Aufoba.
 Gamahel [a man's name] Gama-
 liel, elir.
 Gambades, } Perones.
 Gambados, }
 Gambling Hories, Equi excussores.
 A Gambole, Saltus, crurum in sub-
 lime saltatio, gesticulatio.

To make Gamboles, Satyros ludere.
 A maker of Gamboles, Ludio, onis.
 The Rock-gambole, Præcipitatio.
 A Gamboling, Crurum in sublime
 saltatio.
 A Game, Lusus ludus, certamen.
 Game, [in Hunting, &c.] Præda.
 To Game, Lufibus invigilare.
 To get the Game, Lufione vincere,
 certamine superius abire, lufionem
 auferre.
 A Game-Cock, Gallus pugnax.
 Gameiome, Petulans, procax, lasciv-
 us.
 The Master of the Games, Brabeu-
 tes, athlotheta.
 A Gamester, Aleo, lufibus additus.
 A Coggng Gamester, Prævarica-
 tor.
 A Woman-Gamester, Aleatrix.
 Gaming, Ludibundus.
 Of or for Gaming, Alestorius.
 A Gaming-house, Taberna aleatoria.
 One that keeps a Gaming-House,
 Exercitor ludorum or alearum.
 A Gammon of Bacon, Fenna, petaso,
 petasus.
 A Gammot, Culter incisus aptus.
 The Gammut in Musick, Scala mu-
 fica.
 Ganache [in Poitou] Ganachia.
 Ganaforda [in Ireland] Ivernus.
 To Ganch, In sudas acutus præci-
 tem dare.
 Gand [in Flanders] Gandavum.
 A Gander, Anser mas.
 A little Gander, Anserculus.
 Gander-goffes, Orchis palmata pra-
 tensis.
 Gandia [in Valencia] Gandia.
 A Gane-fish, Acus.
 A Ganet[Bird] Larys cinereus major
 To Gang, Eo, vado.
 A Gang, Sodalityum.
 Gang-flower, Polyala, flos ambarvalis.
 Gang-week, Ambarvalia, robigalia.
 Ganga [a River of India] Ganges.
 Ganglion, Tumor nervorum.
 A Gangrel, Longurio.
 A Gangrene, Gangrana.
 To be gangrened, Gangrana corripi.
 Gannock [in Wales] Gangnorum.
 A Ganymede, Ganymedes.
 Gant [in France] Gantum.
 A Gantlet, } Chiroteca ferrea, ma-
 gauntlet, } mica militaris.
 The Gantlope, Supplicium militare.
 To run the Gantlope, Cursum acci-
 pere plagas.
 A Goal, Carcer, custodia, Ergastu-
 lum.
 A Goaler, Carcerarius, custos, erga-
 stularius, commentariensis.
 Gap [in France] Vapingum, Appen-
 centium Urbs.
 A Gap, Di uprio, ruina, hiatus, inter-
 ruptum, fissura.
 TO GAPE, Hifco, bio. * He Gapes
 for more, Ad spem futuri biat.
 * How he yawns and Gapes, Vi-
 pandiculus excitatur.
 To Gape after, Infrio. * He Gapes
 after the Title of General, No-
 men capat Imperatorium.
 To Gape for breath, Respiro.
 To Gape for Laziness, Ostito.
 To Gape at one, Or in aliquem ad-
 vertere.
 To Gape [chink] Fatifco.
 A Gaper, Hystor, Oscitator.
 The Gaper [fish] Channe.
 A Gaper upon, Spectator impudens.
 Gaping, Hians, biucur. * He fol-
 lows

GAR

lows gaping with a loud noise, *vociferans se sequitur*.
 A Gaping-hoydon, *Speclatrix impudens*.
 To stand Gaping about, *inbiare*.
 A Gaping, *hiatus*.
 A Gaping [yawning] *ostitatio*.
 Garb [in Heraldry] *fasciculus frumens, merger*.
 A Garb, *gestus, ornatus, habitus*.
 A Garb [train] *comitatus*.
 Having a good Garbe, *bene moratus*.
 Without Garb, *inurbanus, moribus inicitus*.
 Garbage, *viscera, um, &c.*
 A Garb [Refuse] *Purgamentum*.
 To garbage, *eviscero, exentero*.
 To garble, *purgo, expurgo, excribo*.
 To garble [cull out] *Excerpto, deleo facio*.
 A Garbler, *Purgator*.
 A Garbling, *purgatio*.
 A Garboil, *turba, rixa, contentio*.
 A tumultuous Garboil, *tumultus, seditio*.
 The Garboord } [a Sea-term] *Asser*
 Garboord } *muniers*.
 A Gard, *satellum*. * One of his age is able to be of the Emperor's Gard. *Præfate Nerone securum vellet hæc ætas*.
 To be upon the Gard, *In statione esse*.
 I stood upon my Gard. *Me armis defendi*.
 The Gard of a Garment, *Fimbria, lacinia*.
 A Yeoman of the Gard, *satelles, libator*.
 To Gard, *stipo, confipo*.
 To Gard [hem] *prætexo*.
 To Gard [protect] *Munio, protego*.
 Garded, *stipatus, custoditus*.
 A Garder, *stipator*.
 Gardeleben [in the Marquisate of Brandenburg] *Gordeleba*.
 A Garding, *stipatio*.
 A GARDEN, *hortus*.
 A little Garden, *hortulus*.
 To Garden } *hortum colere*.
 Dresa a Garden }
 To Garden [a Hawk] *accipitrem liberioris casti habitu afficere, exhibere*.
 A Garden for Pot-herbs, *hortus olitarius*.
 A Garden for Sallet-herbs, *acetarium*.
 A Garden of flowers, *floretum*.
 A Garden of Roses, *rosarium*.
 A Garden of Pleasure, *Paradisus*.
 A Nurse Garden, *seminarium*.
 Garden, *adi, hortensis*.
 Of a Garden } *hortensis*.
 Garden-fruits, *fructus hortenses*.
 A Garden-door, *macellota*.
 A Gardener, *hortulanus, olitor*.
 A Gardening, *postinatio*.
 The Art of Gardening, *topiaria*.
 A Gardeviant [wallet] *corcyum*.
 A Gardean, *tutor*.
 A Fellow-Gardean, *contutor*.
 Of a Gardian, *tutoris, tutelaris*.
 Gardianship, *tutela*.
 A Gard-manger, *cella penaria*.
 The Gar-bill, *Acus*.
 Gare [coarse Wool] *villus*.
 A Gargarism, *gargarismus*.
 To Gargle, *gargarizo*.
 The Gargle of the throat, *gurgulio, epiglottis*.
 Gargled, *gargarizatus*.

GAR

A Gargling, *gargarizatio*.
 Garish, *splendide & ad pompam vestitus*.
 A Garland, *sertum, corolla*.
 To make Garlands, *serta texere*.
 To wear Garlands, *sertis redimiri*.
 A Garland of Bay, *laurea, laureum*.
 Wearing a Garland, *coronatus*.
 Sea-Garland [herb] *Jopuntia marina*.
 Garlick, *allium*.
 Bear's Garlick, *allium ursinum*.
 Great Mountain Garlick, *allium montanum*.
 Wild Garlick } *allium sylvestre*.
 Cow-Garlick }
 Snake's Garlick, *ophioscorodon*.
 Whole-headed Garlick, *allium mas*.
 Garlick-sawce, *alliatum*.
 A Garlick-bed, *alliatum*.
 A Bunch of Garlick, *vestis*.
 A Clove of Garlick, *alii nucleus*.
 A head of Garlick, *alii bulbus, or caput*.
 A Garlick-seller, *alliararius*.
 Smelling of Garlick, *alliatum, allium olens*.
 A GARMENT, *vestis, vestimentum, vestitus, habitus*.
 A little Garment, *amiculum*.
 An old Garment, *lacerna vetus*.
 A Garment of Silk, *vestis holoserica*.
 An Under Garment, *Tunica*.
 An Upper Garment, *pallium*.
 A Garment of hair, *sagum cilicium*.
 A Holiday Garment, *mutatorium*.
 An inner Garment, *inducula*.
 A turned Garment, *vestis translata*.
 Garment [adj.] }
 Of a Garment. } *vestiarius*.
 A Garner, *horreum, cella penaria*.
 A great Garner for Salt, *salis repositoryum*.
 Garnsey Island, *Sarnia*.
 A Garnet, *funis tractorius*.
 A Garnet-stone, *lapis granatus, carbunculus, carchedonicus, garamanticus*.
 An Oriental Garnet, *granatus radicans*.
 A small Garnet, *granatulus*.
 Garnish, *Encenia, orum, carceraticum*.
 To garnish, *adorno, excolo, instruo, polio*.
 Garnished, *exornatus, excultus, perpolitus*.
 A Garnisher, *adornator, exornator*.
 A Garnishing } *adornatio, ornamentum*.
 Garnishment } *tum*.
 To Garr [make] *facio, compello*.
 Garrantry, *fidemissio, auctoritas*.
 The Garrone [a River in France] *Garonna*.
 A Garret, *cænaculum, solarium superius*.
 To Garrison, *præsidio munire, præsidium collocare*.
 A Garrison, *præsidium*.
 To be in Garrison, *præsidium agitare*.
 Garrison, *adj.* } *præsidarius, stativus*.
 Of the Garrison } *onarius*.
 Garrulity, *garrulitas*.
 A Garter, *periscelis, idis, fasciola tibialis*.
 To Garter up } *subligo or suc-tueo* on the Garter } *cingo caligas, periscelidem circumdare*.
 A Knight of the Garter, *aurate periscelidis eques*.
 A Garth [yard] *area, atrium*.
 Garzena [part of Asia] *Albania*.
 Gascoyne [part of France] *Vasconia*.

GAT

Of Gascoigne, *Vasconicus*.
 The Gascoignes, *Vascones*.
 A Gate-hound, *Agasaut*.
 A Gath, *Vulnus, Cætera, incision*.
 To Gath, } *Vulnus, lacera-*
 Make a Gath } *do*.
 A Gashing, *Vulneratio*.
 A Gaspe, *Halitus*.
 To Gaspe for breath, *Respirare*.
 At the last Gaspe in extreme heat, *At the last Gaspe in extreme heat*.
 To be at last Gaspe, *Agere cum luctu cum morte*.
 To give the last Gaspe, *Extrema exhalare spiritum*.
 A Gasping, *Respiratio*.
 A Gath-hound, *Agasaut*.
 To Gaster, *Improvissum in metum*.
 Gassinois, [a small Province in France] *Vassinium*.
 Gasty, *adj.* *Horrificus, horridus, terribilis*.
 Gasty, *adv.* *Horrificè, horridè, Gasterè, Perterrefastus*.
 A GATE, *Janua, Porta, &c.*
 Gate, *Ante janua, pro foras*.
 * He never stirred foot out of Gate, *Pedem portæ non exiit*.
 A Gate [in going] *Gressus*.
 has a slow Gate with her, *incedit inertè*.
 * Her Gate led her to be a true Goddess, *incessu patuit Deæ*.
 A Gate [way] *Semita, via*.
 A little Gate, *Portula*.
 A great Gate, *Valva*.
 A Folding Gate, *Valvula*.
 A Postern Gate, *Posticum, postica*.
 To keep a Gate, *Januam agere, Januæ tutelam gerere*.
 A Gate-keeper, *Janitor*.
 Gates-head [in the Bishopric of Durham] *Gabrosentum, Caput*.
 TO GATHER, *Colligo, exco*.
 * Five days after you gathered them, *Quinto die quæstuleris*.
 * Whence we gather, *Ex quo intelligitur*.
 To Gather again, *Recolligo*.
 To Gather Corn, *Frumentum*.
 To Gather to a Curd, *Cupula*.
 To Gather Flowers, *Flora legere*.
 To Gather Grapes, *Vindemio, demior*.
 To gather out, *Excerpto, sibi*.
 To Gather together, *Congrego, Concilio*.
 To Gather together on heaps, *gero, accumulo*.
 To Gather together [new] *gregor, Convenio*.
 * The Gather together, *Frequenter pulvis*.
 To Gather up, *Colligo*.
 To Gather up Money, *Fac cogere*.
 To Gather wealth, *Opes colligere*.
 A Calves gather, *Vituli congregari*.
 Gathered, *Collectus, perceptus*.
 ney gathered up against the mon-wealth, *Pecunia contra adversus rempublicam*.
 * The multitude gathered about, *Multitudo circumfusa*.
 Gathered together, *Collectus*.
 Gathered together on heaps, *gestus, accumulatus*.
 Gathered or drawn together, *tractus*.
 Gathered [congealed] *Concoctus*.
 Gathered [as Flowers] *Decerptus, lectus*.

GAZ

GEN

GEN

erer, Collector.
 erer of fruit, *Stridor*.
 erer of Grapes, *Vindemia-*
 erer of toll, *Telonarius*, Pub-
 chering. } Collectio,
 chering together } Congessio,
 ing together, *Congregati-*
 chering of fruits, *Carptus*,
 i.
 hering of Grapes, *Vindemia-*
 i.
 hering round, *Conglobatio*.
 tle-head, *Obliviscus*, *Memo-*
 infidæ.
 ade, *Commæ*, *bullæ*, *nugæ*.
 dy, *Epulæ*, *adificiales*, opi-
 i.
 i, *Lautus*.
 i, *Laut*.
 i, *Lautitia*.
 i, *River in Aquitane* Ga-
 e [of give] *Dedi*. * He gave
 himself to be Philip. *Se Philip-*
 i. * He gave out in
 council that he, *Loquitur* in
 i. *palam sese*. * He gave over
 Priest, *Sacerdotio* *abit*. * He
 her not a word more, *Nec*
 i. *sermone dignatus est*. * He
 gave any of us a word, *Nun-*
 i. *quam nostrum verbum fecit*
 y gave themselves wholly
 i. *Voluptati se tot* tra-
 i. * My mind gave me that
 i. *lode* my labour in go-
 i. *fragiebat mibi animus fru-*
 i. *ire*.
 i. *Frumenti manipulus*, *Mer-*
 i.
 i. *Portio* *cuiuslibet æqualiter*
 i. *ut*.
 i. *Hopite*.
 i. *Kent-ale* *Sextarius*
 i. *alu*.
 i. *Menfor* *dolarius*.
 i. *intertrigo*. See Gall.
 i. *Palanga*.
 i. *back*, *Dorsum* *intertri-*
 i.
 i. *a river in Durbani* *Vin-*
 i. *su*.
 i. *lean* *Macer*, *Macilentus*.
 i. *the family* *de Gandave*,
 i. *ensis*.
 i. *antlet*, *Manica* *militaris* or
 i. *ing a Gauntlet*, *Manicatus*.
 i. *tree for Casks*, *Doliorum*
 i. *um*.
 i. *Congius*.
 i. *omptus*, *Lautus*, *Alacer*.
 i. *Gay*, *Niteo*, *splendo*.
 i. *Gay*, *Excolo*, *Exorno*.
 i. *Gay*, *Excolo*, *Exorno*.
 i. *Hilaritas*,
 i. *ut*.
 i. *Nitide*, *Splendide*.
 i. *Niter*, *Splendor*.
 i. *tree*, *Virgo* *sanguinea*.
 i. *ce*, *Avidæ* *spectare*.
 i. *out of a Window*, *Exerto*
 i. *spectare*.
 i. *ed at a Gaze*, *Oculus* *morari*.
 i. *upon*, *Avidæ* *spectatus*.
 i. *el* *Arabian deer* *Caprea* *A-*
 i. *er*, *Spectator*.
 i. *ing boydon*, *Spectatrix*.
 i. *ing stock*, *Spectaculum*.
 i. *witily*, *Nescitabundus*.

To stand Gazing about, *Circum-*
specto.
 A Gazette, *Nuncius publicus scri-*
ptus, *Statæ* *literæ* *rerum novarum*
nuncie.
 Gdansk [in Poland] *Gedanum*.
 A Geat [term in founding] *Fora-*
men per quod metallum fustum labi-
tur in formam.
 Geazon, *Rarus*.
 Geer, *Materia*, *Ornamentum*.
 In his Geers, *In prociñtu*.
 Night-Geer, *Mundus muliebris*.
 Geer for Oxen, &c. *Armamentum*.
 Geese [of Goose] *Anseres*. * A man
 thinks his own Geese Swans, *Sua*
cunque sponsa mibi mea.
 The cry of Geese, *Clangor*.
 A feeder of Geese, *Anserarius*.
 Geisry, *Galfridus*.
 Gehenna, *Gebenna*.
 Geichon, [a river of *Margiana*]
Oxus.
 A Geir, *Vultur*, *uris*.
 Geld [a fine] *Mulcta*, *Compensatio*
delicti & *pretium rei*.
 To Geld, *Castro*, *Eviro*.
 Gelded } *Castratus*, *Emaſculatus*.
 Geld } *do*.
 A Gelded man } *Eunuchus*, *Spa-*
 A Gelding } *do*.
 A Gelder, *Castrator*.
 A Gelder-rose, *Sambucus rosea*.
 Gelderland [in lower Germany]
Geldria.
 The People of Gelderland, *Sicam-*
bri.
 A Gelding, *Castratio*, *Euvratio*.
 A Gelding [nag] *Cantherius*.
 Of a Gelding, *Cantherinus*.
 Geliboli [in Thrace] *Callipolis*.
 A Gellie, *Coagulum*, *Gelatum*.
 A Gellover, *Coryophyllum*.
 A Gem, *Gemma*.
 Gemar [in *Alſatia*] *Germaninga*.
 Gemblours [in *Brabant*] *Gembla-*
cum.
 Barrs Gemelles [in Heraldry] *Biga*
ſeu par veſtium.
 Gemen [part of *Asia*] *Arabia fe-*
lix.
 Gemini [the sign] *Gemini*.
 O Gemini! *Pro* *Jupiter*.
 A Gemmy, *Cimeliarchium*.
 A Gemmo, *Vertinella*.
 Gemote, *Curia* *centuria*.
 Gemund [in *Frankenland*] *Gem-*
munda.
 A Gender, *Genus*, *cris*.
 To Gender, *Genero*, *pario*.
 Gendr [in *Flanders*] *Gandavum*,
Ganda, *Clarinea*, *Urbs* *Gorduno-*
rum.
 A Genealogy, *geneslogia*.
 A Geneath, *Villicus*, *Verna*.
 General, *Generalis*, *Univerſus*.
 A General Scholar, *Omnis* *minerve*
bomo.
 A General Council, *Concilium* *Oec-*
umenicum.
 A General vice, *Vitium commune*.
 The General of an Army, *Impera-*
tor.
 To make one General, *Bellum dare*
alicui.
 The Generality, *Pars maxima*.
 Generally, *Generatim*, *plerumque*.
 Generalness, *Generalitas*.
 To Generate, *Genero*, *Gigno*.
 Generated, *Generatus*, *Genitus*.
 A Generation, *Generatio*, *Geni-*
tura.
 A Generation [lineage] *Genus*,
proles, *proſapia*.

A Generation [age] *Seculum*, *Gen-*
erative, *Generativus*, *Genitalis*,
Fæſtificus.
 Generical, *Genericus*.
 Generous, *Liberalis*, *Magnificus*.
 Generouſly, *Liberaliter*, *Magnificè*.
 Generouſneſs } *Liberalitas*, *Magni-*
 Generoſity } *ficientia*.
 Genefis, *Genefis*, *eor*.
 The Genet } *Genetta*, *Martes*.
 Genet-car } *Geneva*.
 Geneva [in *Savoy*] *Geneva*.
 A Genet, *Aſturco*, *Equus* *hiſpani-*
cus.
 Genial, *Genialis*, *Lætus*.
 The Genitals *Genitalia*, *puſtenda*.
 Genitive, *Genitivus*.
 A Genitor, *Genitor*.
 Geniture, *Genitura*, *Genefis*.
 A Genius, *Genius*, *Ingenium*.
 Gennep [in *Cleveland*] *Gennepum*.
 A Genniting, *Pomum præcox* or
Præcoquum.
 Genoua [in *Italy*] *Genua*, *Janua*.
 Genouſe, *Genueſis*.
 Gent, *Nitidus*, *Concinuus*.
 Gentianella blew, *Seyricus*.
 Gentian [herb] *Gentiana*.
 Dwarf Gentian, *Gentianella*.
 A Gentil [maggot] *Termes*, *Galba*,
Galbula.
 A Gentile, *Ethnicus*.
 Gentile, *Honſtus*, *Venſtus*, *Con-*
cinnus, *Lepidus*, *Nobis*, *Mag-*
nificus. * Is this a Gentile
 deed, *Hocine eſt humanum fa-*
ctum?
 Gentileneſs, *Venſtas*, *Concinui-*
tas.
 Gentiliſm, *Superſtitio* *Ethnica*.
 Gentility, *Nobilitas*.
 GENTLE, [mild] *Lenis*, *Mitis*,
Manſuetus, *Clemens*.
 Gentle [courteous] *Humanus*, *Aſa-*
bilis *Benignus*.
 Gentle [tame] *cicur*.
 To grow gentle, *mitescere*, *man-*
ſueſco.
 To make gentle, *manſueſacio*, *de-*
leno, *domo*.
 A Gentle gale, *Aura*.
 Made gentle, *manſueſactus*, *domi-*
tus.
 Of gentle blood, *sanguine* *generoſo*
cretus.
 A tercel gentle, *falco* *maſs*.
 A Gentleman, *Generoſus*. * Jack
 will never make a Gentleman, *ex*
quovis ligno non fit mercurius.
 An upſtart Gentleman } *bo-*
 A Gentleman of the firſt head } *mo-*
novus, *ſe* *ortus*.
 A half Gentleman, *hybrida*, *ex*
altera parte ignobilis.
 A Gentleman of a Company, *evoc-*
atus.
 Gentleman [adj.] } *Liberalis*.
 Gentleman-like } *Liberalis*.
 A Gentlemans eſtate, *cenſus* *eque-*
ſtris.
 Of a Gentleman-like race, *bonoſto*
loco natus.
 Gentleman-like, *generoſe*, *liberali-*
ter. * Brought up Gentleman-
like, *ingenue* *educatus*.
 Gentleneſs, *clementia*, *lenitas*, *hu-*
manitas, *manſuetudo*.
 A Gentlewoman, *generoſa*, *femina*
nobilis.
 A mean Gentlewoman, *domina* *de*
plebe ſumpta.
 Gentlewoman-like, *matronalis*.
 Gently, *Leniter*, *Clementer*, *Hum-*
iliter, *Candide*. * Gently ſaid of
 you,

GET

GHO

GIL

you. *Benignè dicis.* * He speaks gently to him, *illum ore placido compellat.* * To term it more gently, *ut lenissime dicam.*
 Gentry, *nobilitas.*
 Gentry of the meaner sort, *nobilitas nova.*
 Genuflexion, *genuflexio.*
 Genuine [natural] *genuinus.*
 A Geographer, *geographus.*
 Geography, *geographia.*
 Geographical, *geographicus.*
 Geomancy, *geomantia.*
 Geometrical, *geometricus.*
 A Geometrician, *geometra, geometres.*
 Geometry, *geometria.*
 George [a mans name] *Georgius.*
 Georgia [part of Asia] *Georgia.*
 Georgicks, *Georgica, orum.*
 Gerard [a mans name] *Gerardus.*
 Geraw [part of Germany] *Geravia.*
 In no gere, *nullatenus, nequaquam.*
 Gergenti [in Sicily] *Agrigentum.*
 Gerberoy, [in France] *Gerboredum.*
 Gerentia [in Calabria] *Pumentum.*
 A Gerbe, [in Heraldry] *Merges.*
 A Gersfalcon, *baliaetus, gyrofalceus.*
 German [a mans name] *Germanus.*
 Germander, *chamædrys.*
 Water Germander, *scordium.*
 Germander-tree, *Teucrium.*
 Germane, *germanus.*
 Germany, *Germania.*
 Of Germany, *Germanicus.*
 The Germans, *Germani.*
 Germain [part of Asia] *Phrygia major.*
 To Germinate [bud] *Germino.*
 Germination [shooting out] *Germinatio.*
 Germings [young shoots] *Germina.*
 Geronilea [a river in Greece] *Achelous.*
 Gerry [in Catalonia] *Aceris.*
 Gers [a river in Aquitaine] *Egircius.*
 Gertruydenberg [in Holland] *mons S. Gertrudis.*
 Gertrude [a womans name] *Gertrudis.*
 Gervas [a mans name] *Gervasius.*
 A Gerund, *Gerundium.*
 Gerzey [a Norman Island] *Cæsarea.*
 Gefara [in Sarmatia] *Taurica beriosus.*
 A Gess, *conjectura, divinatio.*
 By Gess, *ex conjectura.*
 To Gess, *divino, bariolor, conjecturam facere.*
 Gessed, *divinatus, conjectura notus.*
 Gessemin, *jasminum.*
 A Gesser, *conjector.*
 The Gesses of a hawk, *accipitris titulus cruri appensus.*
 A Gessing, *conjectatio, divinatio.*
 By Gessing, *conjectorie.*
 Gessior [in Picardy] *Gessoriacum.*
 Gest [part of Asia] *Gedrosia.*
 A Gest, *conviva.*
 Gestricie [part of Swedeland] *Gestricia.*
 Gest [deeds] *Gesta, res gestæ.*
 Gesticulation, *gesticulatio.*
 A gesture, *gestus, status.*
 Uncomely gesture, *morum inurbanitas.*
 To make much gesture, *gesticulator.*
 Of Gesture, *gesticularis.*
 Full of Gesture, *gesticulosus.*
 TO GET, *acquirere, adipiscere, parare, comparare, consequi, nancisci.* * He

walks up and down to get him a stomach, *famem expectat obambulans.* * What thanks shall I get of you, *ecquam abs te inibo gratiam?* * As near the enemy as he could get, *quam proxime ad hostem potest.* * Your discourse will get abroad, *eminabit sermo, tuus.* * Let him not get a supper over night, *pride ne cænet.* * In all that time I could never get to see my sweet-heart, *neque licitum interea est meam amicum visere.* * He said he would go get him a wife, *dixit velle uxorem ducere.* * He gets a rod for his own breach, *accessit sibi malum jumento suo.*

To Get { Away } *Abeo, secedo.*
 { One gone }

* I'll get me some whether else, *aliò me conferam.* * Let her get her hence, *hæc hinc fæscat.* * She presently gets her out of sight, *fugit à conspectu illico.* * Get you that way a little, *tu concede paulum isthac.* * Get thee out of the Town, *egredere ex urbe.* * Get you away hence, *auser te hinc.*
 To Get above, *super, vinco.* * It is a fine thing to get above ones Elders, *pulchrum est superasse majores.*

To get Before, *anticipe, prævert.*
 To Get [beget] *genero, gigno.*
 To get beyond, *super.*
 To Get with child, *gravido, impregn.*

To Get by flattery, *eblandior.*
 To get [gain] *lucro.* * He may get a great deal by her, *magnum inest in ea lucrum.* * This good I get by it, *hoc inde capio commodi.* * You will get nothing by it, *nihil agis.*

To Get by entreaty, *extoro, impetro.*

To get by Labour, *demereo.* * She gets her living by spinning and carding, *lanæ ac telæ victum querit, colo vitam tolerat.*
 To Get without book, *memorie mando.*

To get to land, *Potiri arena.*
 To get on horseback, *equum ascendere, conscendere.*

To get a Stomach, *famem obsonare.*
 To get together, *contrabo, colligo.*

* He prayed me to get some physicians together, *rogavit uti cogerem medicos.*

To get up [rise] *surgere.*

To get up upon, *conscendo.*

To get an inkling of a thing, *audire quasi per nebulam.*

A getter, *Lucrator.*

A getter [begetter] *genitor.*

A getting, *lucrator, acquisitio.*

* There is no getting of it again, *quod perit perit.*

A Getting by privy *Connage, adabamatio.*

Gewgaws, *crepundia, nugæ.*

Ghent, [in Flanders] *Gandavum.*

A Gherking, *cucumis minor conditus.*

To gheffe, *divino.* See Gesse.

A Gheus [begger] *Mendicus.*

A Ghittar, *Cithara.*

A Ghost, *spiritus, anima.*

The Holy Ghost, *spiritus sanctus.*

Holy Ghost root, *Spondylium.*

To give up the ghost, *supremum spiritum efflare.*

Ghost of the dead, *manes, inferi.*

Spectra.

Ghost-like, *Spectriformis.*

Ghostly, *Spiritualis.*

To Ghybe, *rixor, altercor.*

Gianich [in Armenia] *tricapita.*

A Giant, *gigas.*

A little Giant, *gigantulus.*

AGiant [in may-games] *monstrum.*

A Giantess, *mulier saturæ gigantis.*

Giantly

Giant-like } *Gigantæus.*

Giavarin [in Hungary] *Arabo, rimum.*

Gib. for Gilbert.

A Gib-cat, *catulus, felis man.*

A Gibbet, *patibulum, gibet.*

Gibberidge } *mendacorum, Gibberilli } lonum, ex comp.*

Gibberish } *sermo.*

Gibbosity, *extuberatio.*

Gibbous, *Gibbosus, protuberans.*

A Gibe, *differtium.*

To Gibe, *differtio petere.*

A Giber, *dicax, scura.*

Gibing, *convicius.*

A Gibing, *vellicatio.*

Gibble gabble, *sermo absurdus, barus, sensu destitutus.*

Giblet [in Phœnicia] *Byblus.*

Giblets, *acarcolia, anseris trunci.*

Gibraltar [in Spain] *Gibraltar Calpe.*

A Gibb-staff, *contus.*

Giddy } *vertiginosus,*

Giddy headed } *tigine correptus.*

Giddy, *indignabundus.*

Giddy [foolish conceited] *Impetuosus.*

Giddy [wanton] *Inconstans.*

To be giddy, *vertiginæ corrip.*

Giddiness, *vertigo, festinatio.*

Gideon [a mans name] *Gideon.*

Giff, *onus, m.*

Giffen, [in Germany] *Gissa.*

A Gift, *donum, munus.*

A Gift beyond merit, *præbium.*

A small Gift, *munusculum.*

A new-years-gift, *strenu, strenu.*

A little new-years-gift, *strenu.*

The Gift of a Prince, *congrua.*

Full of Gifts, *muneribus.*

To bestow Gifts, *munera dare.*

muneribus cumulare.

AGifted brother, *facultatis me vulgaribus donatus, præbium.*

A Gig, *turbo, ini.*

Gigantic, *gigantæus.*

The Gigg [among the cattle] *nasus.*

To Giggle, *effusè ridere, in carum solvi.*

Giggling, *effusè ridens.*

A Giggling, *risus effusus.*

Gigglio, [an Island in the Sea] *Ighum.*

A Gigaret, *femina petulans.*

A Gigot, *ruclum.*

Gihon [a river in Egypt] *Gihon.*

Gilbert [a mans name] *Gilbert.*

To Gild, *inuro.*

To Gild over, *deuro.*

A Gild [company] *societas.*

Gilded, *auratus, inauratus.*

A Gilder, *inaurator, deaurator.*

A Gilding, *deauratio.*

Giles [a mans name] *Giles.*

The Gild-hooter, *ulula.*

A Gill [woman] *Emella, Præ.*

Gil. [small measure] *Gil.*

Will-creep-by-the-ground, *terrestis.*

A Gill, *Rivulus.*

GIV

GIV

GLA

womans name] *Juliana*.
 ater, *Ulua*.
 womans name] *gulieta*,

lower. } *Caryophil-*
illi-flower } *lum*.
illi-flower } *Leucoium*.
ilhes, branchie.
ratu.
decuratus.
ead (fish) aurata.
chelonidion minus.
al, Annulus gemellus.
er-lamb, agnus femina.
te, lacinia laxior, leviden-

terebellum.
illi, Channe.
aqueus, tendicula.
ingiber, ginziber.
ead, Mustaceum.
Gingerly, pedetentim in-

e, tinnio.

e [in words] Affectare

innus, ginus (ex equa

stus)

plis, porcellus indicus, gui-

pper, pipor ex guinea.

gus sinuosa.

short coat] tunicula.

Babylonius, erro nequissi-

e, heliotropium.

ingo, ligo.

twinge] Vellico.

taunt] Convicior, Uro.

taunt] Convicium.

about, circumcingo.

ack, fomicingo.

nder, Succingo.

into, accingo.

ndus precinctus.

entura, precinctura.

ingulus, cinctorium, go-

e-girdle, cestus.

Girdle, beltus.

Girdle, discingo.

Girdle, gonula.

e-head, cinctura.

ex, verberamen.

agello.

antinnusculus.

ella, pupa, virguncula.

ari, puellula.

Girl, ancilla.

ellaria.

Girlish, puellisco.

brideo.

Castellonia] Gerunda.

k (fish) Acus major.

us, Precinctus.

giri, præ rudente ni-

pxum nequit sulcare.

ngula, cinctorium.

ngulo subtringere.

ngulaver, gigeria.

Normandy] Giscrium,

ingilla.

Githera.

stem, silicula.

do, largior, reddo, tri-

do, dono. * My mind

here is some ill towards

and profecto mihi an-

et mali. * He will

Give you as much more if you
 take not heed, *geminabit nisi ca-*
ver. * If you give another word,
si verbum addideris. * I'll give
 you a dash on the Teeth, *pugnum*
in os impingam tibi. * Give it him
 to do, *huic mandes*. * Give me
 thy hand, *cedo manum*. * I will
 give him as good as he brings, *si*
mibi pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ
non vult audiet. * Give an inch
 and take an ell, *qui semel gustavit*
canis à corio nunquam abstergebatur
unfio. * He gives twice that
 gives quickly, *his dat qui cito*
dat.

To Give advice, *consulo*.

To Give Alms, *erogo*.

To give amis, *beneficium male*
solicare.

To give answers, *respondeo*. * What

answer do you give me, *quid mihi*
responder?

To give back, *reddo, retribu*.

To give back } *Cedo, retrogredior*.

To give ground } *pedem referre*.

To give a blow, *colapsum impin-*
gere.

To give a challenge, *in arenam*
provocare.

To give credit, *credo, fido*. * I did

not give credit to the man, *non*
credidi homini.

To give ear, *ausculto, animum ad-*
vertere.

To give himself unto, *se se addicere*,

mancipare.

To give Laws, *leges edere, ferre*.

* She gives laws to him, *huic le-*
ges imponit.

To give leave, *sine, permitto, copi-*
am facere.

To give liberally, *elargior*.

To give life unto, *vivificare*.

To give like for like, *par pari re-*
ferre.

To give ones mind unto, *addicere*
se.

To give over, *desisto*. * Give over

your fretting, *sam vero mitte tu-*
am istam iracundiam. * Give over

fighting for a while, *prælium pau-*
lis per intermitte.

To give over ones right, *de jure suo*
concedere.

To give over from one to another,

transfare, transferbere.

To give overplus, *superingero*.

To give part to another, *imper-*
tiri.

To give place, *cedo, fastes submit-*
tere.

To give quarter, *in fidem recipere*,

vite parcere.

To give [as] stones do in moist wea-

ther] *sudare*.

To give strength, *vires exhibere*.

To give sentence, *Pronuncio*.

To give thanks, *gratias habere*.

To give to understand, *certum or*
certiorem facere.

To give up, *desero*.

To give up a place, *dedo, deditione*
trado, urbis deditionem facere.

To give up the Ghost, *animam ef-*
flare.

To give warning, *moneo*. * I give

you warning of this, *hoc te moneo*.

To give way, *cedo, concedo*. * Give

way, *decedite de via*. * They are

to give way to necessity, *necessitati*
parere coguntur. * He gives way

to his humour, *libidini indulget*.

To Give [yield] *præbo*.

Given, *ditus, traditus, exhibitus*

* He is otherwise given, *diffundit*
studio est. * He hath a legacy gi-

ven him, *hæres est in imâ cera*

Given to, *adstitus, desitus*. He is

given to the world, *ad rem atten-*
tus est. * No man was given left

to buying than he, *nemo illo minus*
fuit emax.

Given over to another, *affignatus*.

Given over for lost, *desperatus*.

derelictus.

Given over [for a dead man] *Æ-*
ger depositus, cujus salus deplorata
est.

A Giver, *ditor, donator, largitor*.

A Giving, *donatio, largitio, exhi-*
bitio. * He got his glory by gi-

ving, *dando gloriam adeptus est*.

A Giving back, *recessio*.

A Giving over, *derelictio*.

A Giving up, *editio*.

Gives [setters] *compeder, pedicæ*.

Giula [in Transylvania] *Julia*.

Giulich [a mountain of Cilicia]

Taurus.

Giulick [in lower Germany] *Ju-*
liacum.

Giuliers [part of lower Germany]

Julis.

The Gizzard, *gigeria, orum, inglu-*
ves.

GLAD, *lætus, hilaris, alacris, ju-*
cundus. * I never saw any man

more Glad, *nihil vidi quicquam*
lætius.

To be glad, *gaudeo, lætor*. * I am

Glad of it, *de isthoc gaudeo, opti-*
mè est. * I am glad to see you, *ut ego*

nunc te conspicio *libens*! - I was

mighty glad, *incredibili lætitiâ*
sum affectus. * I am glad to hear it,

perlibenter audio. * I shall be glad

to do you any courtesie, *tibi lubens*
beneficium. * I am glad on your

half, *tibi gratulor*.

Very glad, *perlætus*.

To be very glad, *pergaudeo*.

To Glad } *lætifico, exhaldo*. * I'll

Gladden } make him glad to take

Make glad } it, *cupide accipit faxo*.

* I made him glad at the heart,
ejus animum explevi gaudio.

Gladdin } *Xyris, spatula fatida*.

Gladdon } *lætor, lætiscus*.

Making glad, *lætificus*.

A Gladiator, *gladiator*.

Gladly, *læte, libenter*.

Gladness, *læticia, gaudium*.

Gladsome, *lætificus*.

To make a Glade in a wood, *collu-*
co, interluco.

Glader [sword grass] *African*.

Glåduse [a womans name] *Claudia*.

To glaffer, *pallpor*.

A Glair, *galvelin] frame*.

Glamorganhire, *Glamorganis, Gla-*
morgantia.

A Glance, *oculorum argutia, intuit-*
tus.

A Glance at, *perstricito*.

To Glance, *raptim obtineo*.

To glance against, *perstringo, rado,*
preterlabor.

To Glance at, *limis rapere*.

Glanced, *perstrilius*.

A Glancing, *Transultus, Trans-*
tus.

A Glancing of the eye, *Oculi fuc-*
tus.

Glanderes [in Provence] *Glandata*.

Glandiferous, *glandifer*.

GLI

GLO

GOA

The Glanders of a horse, *Glandularum in collo tumor*.
 A Glandule, *Caruncula, Glandula*.
 Glanvil [the family] *de Glanvilla*.
 To Glare, *Oculus nimis luce perfringere*.
 Glarys [in Switzerland] *Glarona, Calarona*.
 Glas [river in Scotland] *Nanæus*.
 Glasgow [in Scotland] *Glasgow, Glasquum*.
 To Glase (a pot) *Vitro incrustare, Incrustare testorio vitro*.
 To Glase (windows) *Vitro instruere*.
 Glased, *Vitro instructus*.
 A Glas'd pot, *Ussa fistilis testorio vitro incrustata*.
 A Glasier, *Vitarius*.
 A Glasing, *Vitri auditio*.
 Glafs, *Vitrum*.
 A little Glafs, *Vitriolum*.
 A Drinking-glass, *Vitrum, Calix vitreus*.
 Over a Glafs of wine, *Ad vinum*.
 A Looking glass, *Speculum*.
 A false Glafs, *Speculum mendax*.
 Glafs, adj. } *Vitreus*.
 Of Glafs, }
 Glafs green, }
 A Glafs-house, *Officina vitris*.
 A Glafs-maker, *Vitri confiator*.
 To make into Glafs, } *Vitrifico*.
 To turn into Glafs, }
 Glafs-making, *Vitri confatio*.
 A Glafs-furnace, *Fornax vitraria*.
 A Glafs-window, *Fenestra vitro instructa*.
 Glafs-work, *Vitreamina, num.*
 Full of Glafs, *Vitrosus*.
 Glafs-wort, *Cali*.
 Glaffenbury [in Somersetshire] *Glaesonia, Glasionia, Avalonia, Insula vitrea*.
 Glaffenbury, adj. } *Glaesoniensis*.
 Of Glaffenbury, } *Glaesoniensis*.
 Glutton, *Pannus spongiosus è cambria*.
 Glatz [in Germany] *Glatium*.
 Glaymous, *Turbidus, Viscidus*.
 To Glaver, *Blandior*.
 A Glave [long sword] *Machæra*.
 To Glaze, *Invitare, Vitro instruere*.
 To Glaze [brighten] *Polio*.
 A Glead, *Milvus*.
 A Glead, *Fubur, Fulgur, Coruscatio*.
 To Glean grapes, *Racemari*.
 A Gleaner, *Spicilegus*.
 A Gleaner of grapes, *Racemator*.
 A Gleaning, *Spicilegium, Spicarum collectio*.
 A Gleaning of grapes, *Racematio*.
 The Glear of an Egg, *Ovi albumen*.
 Glebe, *Gleba*.
 Glebe-land, *Prædium sacerdotale*.
 A Glede, *Milvus*.
 Glee, *Gaudium*.
 Glen [a river in Lincolnshire] *Glenus*.
 Glencar [in Scotland] *Glabantorigum*.
 Glendelagh [in Ireland] *Glendelacum*.
 Glew, *Gluten*. See Glue.
 The Glew-fish, *Ithyocolla*.
 The Glew-bone-stone, *Officocolla*.
 Glib, *Levis, Lubricus*.
 To Glide, *Labor, Prohibere*.
 Glidd }
 Glided } *Lapsus*.
 A Gliding, *Lapsus, us*.
 To Glie, *Disortis oculis contueri*.
 Glimmer [mineral] *Mica*.
 To Glimmer, *Sublucere*.

Glimmering, *Sublucis*.
 A Glimmering } *Luxuria, Crepera, Glimpse } maligna*.
 A Glin, *Vallis*.
 To Glister, } *Mico, Corusco*.
 Glitten, }
 A Glister, *Clyster, Enema*.
 Glistering, *Rutilus*.
 A Glistering, *Rutilatio*.
 Glisteringly, *Rutilè*.
 Glit, *Ichor, Sanies tenuis è nervis lacris extillans*.
 TO GLITTER, *Corusco*. * He Glitters in purple, *Purpura fulget*.
 * He makes the ways Glitter with his sword, *Striditque vias præfulserat ense*.
 Glittering, *Coruscus*. * Eyes shining with a Glittering bright ness, *tremulo fulgore micant oculi*.
 A Glittering, *Coruscatio*.
 Glitteringly, *Coruscè*.
 To Gloar, *Limis oculis aspicere*.
 A Globard, *Cicindela*.
 Glob'd, *Additus, Deamans*.
 A Globe, *Globus, Sphæra*.
 A little Globe, *Globulus, Sphærcula*.
 Globe-like, *Sphæroides*.
 The Globe-fish, *Orbis*.
 The Starry-Globe-fish, *Orbis Stellatus*.
 Globe-daisie, *Globularia*.
 Globe-thistle, *Caryus orbiceps*.
 Globous }
 Globular } *Sphæricus*.
 Glogaw [in Slesia] *Glogavia, fugidunum*.
 Gloomy, *Caliginosus, Obscurus*.
 Gloomy weather, *Tempestas nubilis*.
 Gloominess, *Obscuritas*.
 Glory, *Gloria, Splendor*.
 A little Glory, *Gloriola*.
 Vain Glory, *Ostentatio*.
 To Glory, *Glorior, Superbia*.
 Glorification, *Glorificatio*.
 To Glorifie, *Glorifico*.
 Glorified, *Glorificatus*.
 A Glorifying, *Glorificatio*.
 A Glorifying, *Glorificatio*.
 Glorying, *Gloriosus, Ventosus, jabundans*.
 Glorious, *Inclutus*.
 Gloriously, *Inclitè, Gloriosè*.
 To Glofe, *Adulor, Blandior*.
 A Glofer, *Adulator*.
 A Glofing, *Adulatio, Assentatio*.
 Glofing, *Blandus, Adulatorius*.
 A Glois [exposition] *Commentarius*.
 A Glofs [lustre] *Fulgor, Nitor*.
 The Glofs of Colours, *Colorum tonus*.
 To Glofs, *Commentor*.
 To set a Glofs upon, *Lævigo, Polio*.
 A Glossary, *Glossarium*.
 A Glosser [expounder] *Commentator*.
 A glosser [polisher] *Lævigator*.
 A Glossing } *Lævigatio*.
 Setting a Glofs on }
 To Gloze, *Limis tueri*.
 Glotter'd, *Percussus, Terrefactus*.
 Gloucester City, *Gloucestra, Gloverna, Glorum, Cloustra, Cstra*.
 Gloucestershire, *Provincia Gloucestrensis, or Claudiana*.
 A Glove, *Chirabæa*.
 The finger of a Glove, *Digitus*.
 Fox Glove [herb] *Digitalis*.
 A Glover, *Chirothecarius*.
 The Glovers Trade, *Chirothecaria*.
 To Glow, *Cineo*.
 To Glow [glout] *conspicere oculis*.

A Glowing-coal, *Pruna*.
 A Glow-worm, *Cicindela, Lampyris, idis*.
 Gluckstadt [in Denmark] *Gluckstadt*.
 Glue, *Gluten, glutinum*.
 To Glue, *Glutino, Agglutino*.
 To Glue together, *Conglutino*.
 Stone-Glue, *Lithocolla*.
 Water-Glue, *Ithyocolla*.
 A Glue-house, *Glutinarium*.
 A Gluer, *Glutinator*.
 Gluie, *Glutinosus*.
 Gluiness, *Viscositas*.
 Gluing, *Agglutinativus*.
 A Gluing, *Agglutinatio, Glutimentum*.
 A Gluing together, *Conglutatio*.
 Gluish, *Glutinosus*.
 Glum, *Vultuosus*.
 To be Glum, *Frontem or supercilia contrahere*.
 A Glut, *Satiatio, Satiatus, Glutium*.
 To Glut, *Satiare, Saturare*.
 Glutted, *Satiatus*.
 A Glutting, *Exsaturatio*.
 A Glutton, *Gulosus, Helicon, Lurco, Epulo*.
 To play the Glutton, *Comestor, Popinor*.
 The Glutton [beast] *Gul*.
 Gluttony, *Gula, Inglutivitas*.
 Glutinous, *Gulosus, Inglutivus*.
 Glutinously, *Gulose, Aciduliter*.
 A Glyster, *Clyster*.
 Gmund [in Germany] *Gmund*.
 To Gna } *Hirrio, Ringo*.
 Gnarlè }
 To Gnash the teeth, *Dentibere*.
 Gnashing his teeth, *Frenare*.
 A gnashing the teeth, *Dentibere*.
 A Gnat, *Culex*.
 A Gnat-inapper, *Ficula*.
 To GNAW, *Rodo, Ardeat*.
 * I'll make him gnaw his Faciam ut digitis vestris raw Rape-root gnaw the Crudi rapi radix ventrem
 * A guilty mind gnaweth nimis confusus ferocem nesci gnaws mens mind, animas agnoscit
 To Gnaw about, *Corrodo*.
 To Gnaw off, *Abrodo*.
 To Gnaw through, *Perforo*.
 Gnawed, *Rofas, Corripio*.
 Gnawed about, *Amalgamo*.
 Gnawed off, *Abrodo*.
 Gnawed through, *Perforo*.
 A Gnawer, *Rofas, Ardeat*.
 A Gnawing, *Rapo*.
 The Gnawing of the Gut, *Intestini tormen*.
 Gnawing, *Rofas*.
 Gnawing [in Poland] *Gnawing*.
 To Gnawle, *Admodum*.
 Gnawle [in Paris] *Gnawle*.
 A Gnat, *Nit*.
 A Goad, *Stimulus, Pertica*.
 A Goat, *Meta*.
 The iron Goat at pale, *Rus ferreus*.
 To Goam, *Complecti*.
 To Goar, *Pisces, Gore*.
 The Goar of a Garment, *mentum or pons*.

GOL

GOO

GOR

The Going down of the Sun, *Solis occasus*. * At the Going down of the Sun, *Occidente sole, precipitante in occasum die*.
A Going forth, *Processio, Exitus*.
A Going forward, *Progressio*.
A Going from, *Digressio*.
A Going in, *Ingressio, Introitus*.
A Going out, *Egressus*. * What think you of Going out, *Quid cogitas de exeundo?*
A Going out of the way, *Aberratio*.
A Going to, *Accessio, Aditus*.
A Going up, *Ascensus, Ascensio*.
A Goff-ball, *Pila clavata*.
A Goggle-eye, *Oculus exsertus* or *prominens*.
Goggle-ey'd, *Exsertus* or *prominentibus oculis praeditus*.
Gogmagog hills by Cambridge, *Aemissima montana de Balsam*.
He is a Gog for it, *Effidit illud appetit, vehemens illum inestit cupidus potendi*.
GOLD, *Aurum*.
A little piece of Gold, *Aureolum*.
A Gold-mine, *Aurifodina*.
Gold-ore, *Belluca, Aurum subaeratum*.
Gold-fined, *Aurum exploratum, reatum*.
Fine Gold, *Chrysum*.
Leaf-gold, *Aurum in folia extensum*.
Venice-gold, *Aurum ratisum*.
Gold in grains, *(chrysmos)*.
Spangle-gold, *Aurum bracteatum*.
Gold [adj.] *Aureus*.
Of Gold *Aureus*.
Full of Gold, *Aurulentus*.
Rare Gold *Aurulentus*.
Painters Gold *Auripigmentum*.
A Wedge of Gold, *Palacbra*.
Gold-foil, *Bractea*.
A leaf of Gold, *Bractea*.
Gold-wire, *Aurum ductile*.
Gold-foam, *Chrystitis*.
Gold-biv, *Spadicus inauratus*.
A Gold-beater, *Bractearius*.
A Gold-finch, *Vinago, Aurivittis*.
A Gold-finer, *Auri purificator*.
A Gold-finder, *Foricatum evacuatorum conditor*.
A Gold-fish, *Faber*.
A Gold-flower, *Flos aureus, adiantum aureum*.
Gold locks, *Capronea*.
The Devils Gold ring, *Convolutus*.
A Gold-smith, *Aurifaber, Faber aurarius, Aurifex*.
A Gold-smiths shop, *Aurificina*.
The Gold-smiths trade, *Aurificium*.
To work Gold-smiths work, *Aurum conficere*.
Goldilocks, *Chrycome, Ranunculus auricomus*.
Gold of Pleasure (herb) *Myagrism*.
Gold-cliff [in Monmouthshire] *Rupis aures*.
Golden *Aureus*.
Gold-colour *Aureus*.
Golden-cup [herb] *Polyanthemon*.
Golden-eye [a fish] *Synagris*.
Gold-n-rod, *Virga aurea*.
Golden vale [in Herefordshire] *Aurea vallis*.
A Gold hammer, *Galbula avis*.
The Golden [fish] *Salpa*.
A winter Golding [apple] *Scantianum*.
A Summer Golding, *Malum sanctum*.
Goldingen [in Curland] *Goldinga*.
The Gollis, *Manus*.
Golnow [in Pomerania] *Golnowia*.

Gome [black grease] *Unguen*.
A Gomer, *Congius Hebraeorum*.
A Gondola [Venetian wherry] *Scapba, Navicula*.
GONE [of Goe] *Elapsus*. * I am a Gone man, *Nullus sum, Perii*. * I shall be Gone beyond unless you help me, *Circumveniar nisi subvenitur*. * What is Gone is gone, *Quod perit perit*. * I am Gone, *Abii*. * After I was Gone in, *Postquam introii*. * You have Gone a long journey, *Viam longam conficisti*. * The house is Gone to decay, *Aedes vitium fecerunt*. * Things were Gone so far, *Eo redactae res erant*. * And if you will not be Gone presently, *Nisi attutum hinc abis*. * He is Gone to the other world, *Ad plures abii*.
To be Gone at howls, *Metam transcendere*.
Gone about, *Peragratius*.
Gone back, *Regressus*.
Gone before, *Pragressus*.
Gone forth, *Profectus*.
Gone out, *Egressus*.
GOOD, *Bonus, Probus*. * This was Good for others too, *Hoc aliis quoque bono fuit*. * He is as Good as a man as lives, *Ipso homo melior non est*. * What is it Good for, *Quid facit, Quid valet?* * It is Good advice, *Probe mones*. * He was as Good as his word, *Firmavit fidem*. * Unless they can have good store of it, *Nisi potest affatim praebere*. * I reckon it now as good as done, *Iam istuc pro facto habeo*. * He has as good as married her, *prope iam pro uxore habet*. * You have had a Good long speech, *Habebis orationem bene longam*. * It is for your Good, *In rem tuam est*. * You have made a Good days work of it, *Processisti hodie pulchre*. * As Good at the Pen as at the sword, *Nec in armis praestantior quam in toga*. * For very good reason, *Iustis de causis*. * Good ware will off, *Proba merx facile emptorem reperit*. * A Good woman is best pleased with her own Good man, *Suas rex regine placet*. * 'Tis a Good horse that never stumbles, *Quandoque bonus deridit Homerus*. * Good and bad is all alike to you, *Nullus tibi delectus*. * You shall have as Good as you bring, *Ut salutaris ita refutaberis*. * A Good Jack makes a Good Jill, *Bonus dux bonum reddit comitem*. * Good wine needs no Bush, *Vino vendibili bederat suspensum nihil est opus*.
To do Good, *Benefacio*. * I do little Good, *Parum promoveo, nihil proficio*. * Much Good do'st, (may it do you) *Propt tibi*. * It does more hurt than Good, *Plus nocet quam prodest*.
To make Good, *Compensio*. * I will make it Good, *Dammum praestabo*.
To think Good, *Status*. * If you shall think Good, *Si tibi ita placuerit*. * If I thought Good, *Si mihi videretur*. * As you think Good, *Ut lubet utere iudicio tuo*.
To be of good cheer, *bono esse animo*.
Good-cheap, *Vilis*.
Good-Friday, *Parascève magna*.
Good health, *Valetudo commoda*.
A Good memory, *Extemporata memoria*.

Good lack! *Hui!*
A Good name, *Laus, Fama*.
To take in Good part, *Estimare facere, Consulere*.
A Good Scholar, *Omni libere studii politus*.
Good success, *Successus profectus*.
A Good Cudgelling, *Argum bacillinum*.
A Good turn, *Beneficium, Munus*.
In Good time, *Mature*.
At a Good hour, *Tunc*.
In Good Faith, *Bona fide*.
In Good Truth, *de, Sincere*.
Goods, *Bona, Substantia, Rerum cultates, Fortuna*.
Goods proper to ones self, *Proprietates*.
Goods immovable, *Res immobiles*.
Goods coming by inheritance, *na hereditaria, Patrimonium*.
Goodly, *Speciosus*.
Goodly, adv. *Pulchre, Spem*.
To make it Goodly, *(in ph)*.
Goodliness, *Species*.
Good liking, *Comprobatum*.
The General Good liking, *Magna cum assensu communi*.
Good-man, *Paterfamilias*.
Goodness, *Bonitas, Probitas*.
A Good while, *Dia*. * He had been a Good while the, *ibi illic est dies complures*.
A Good while ago, *Dudum, dum*. * It is a Good while since my mind was on it, *Iam dudum animus est a me*.
The Good wife of the world, *terfamilias*.
Good will, *Beneficium, Benivolentia*. * They do it for Good, *Beneficentia gratia facit*.
Benevolentia gratia facit wanted no Good will, *non deficit*. * By my Good, *Quoad possem de heart*.
With a Good will, *Heart Libenter*.
To bear Good will, *Benevolentia*.
Bearing Good will, *Benevolentia*.
Full of good will, *Benevolentia*.
Goodwich Castle [in Hampshire] *Goderici castrum*.
Goodwin-fands [in Kent] *A Joiners Googee, Fandi*.
A Goole, *Lecum*.
A Goofe, *Anser*.
To cry like a Goofe, *Ging*.
A green Goofe, *Anser*.
Young Goofe, *Anser*.
A stubble Goofe, *Anser*.
or stipularis.
Goofe-giblets, *accrebula, teranes*.
A Goofe-cap, *birdus*.
A Goofe-pen, *cor, canis*.
A Goofe-cry, *clanger*.
A Tailers Goofe, *farfarius*.
or stipularis.
A Wincheffer-Goofe, *in inguine*.
Goofe [adj.] *Anser*.
Of a Goofe, *Anser*.
A Goofe-berry, *galea*.
Red Goofe-berry, *galea*.
or cimbria.
A Goofe-berry bush, *galea*.
Larix.
Goofe-grate, *apricus*.
A Gor-belly, *pantus*.
Gor-bellied, *ventriculus*.
A Gor-Crow, *corax*.
A Gord of water, *Ardea*.
A Gordian knot, *nodus Gordianus*.
A Gore, *pinus, pinus*.

re, *struere in metas.*

blood, *ruor, tabus.*

ore with horns, *cornu ferire.*

ge [gullet] *jugulus, jugulum.*

Gorge of a bird, *ingluvier;*

niculus.

Gorge, exaturo, ad nauseam us-

implere.

Gorgeous, nitidus, splendidus, ele-

mollius, ambitiose vestitus.

Gorgeous, niteo, resplendo,

ke Gorgeous, exorno, perpolio.

Gouly, molliter, delicate, or-

polite.

Goutness, amictus militis, ele-

ga, magnificentia, nitor.

Gorget, mamillare, strophium.

Gorget, strophium.

Gorget [neck-armour] colli ar-

get, calarea ferream.

Gorget of mail, lorica.

[an Isle in the Tyrrhene Sea]

[in Friuli] Goritia.

[in Holland] Gorichemum.

[in Germany] Gortium.

anchester [in Huntingdonshire]

lipens.

Gormandize, comessor, belluor.

Gormandizer, belluo.

Gormandizing, ingluvier, vorac-

ity [the family] de Gornaico.

Gospel, *euangelium.*

each the Gospel, *evangelizor.*

[adj.] *evangelicus.*

Gospel *euangelicus.*

Goshawk, *osierias, & accipi-*

laris. * A Goshawk beats

a bunting, *aquila non captat*

ill, *commater, cognata lustrica.*

king-gossip, *compotrix.*

king Gossip, *ambulatix.*

king Gossip, *locutuleia.*

Gossip, *ad puerperum coire.*

Gossip, *matraria, ium; vici-*

conium cellatitium.

[herb] *rubra.*

[in Poland] Gostinia.

[of get] *questris.* * I got

ay presently, *me illico inde*

u. * I got thirty pieces of

money, *triginta ab isto ab-*

sum confici. * When he had

of the camp, *cum e castris*

it. * Because you got a lit-

tle, *una paululum vobis de-*

ce. * He got him out

of the subduxit frax. * The

day he got to Tigris, *quarto*

trata ad Tigrim. * They

got their supper, *cenati sunt.*

got the better of it at every

contest, *omnis generis certaminum*

extitit. * I got a glimpse

of the caliginem vidi. * I

got that I laboured for,

preca in meo casus. * He

got but very slowly, *crevit*

crevit tanquam frivus.

acquistus, *quasi sit, partus.*

He never thinks how

it was got, *bona existimat*

libre partum. * He is

to a new fashion, *ornatus*

in novum incedit modum. * See

that dinner be got ready, *fac*

retur prandium. * It is got in dry

cock, *res est jam in vado salutis.*

* They think they are got into

another world, *putant se in alium*

terrarum orbem delatos. * Ill got-

ten goods worse spent, *male par-*

ta pejus dilabuntur.

Gotten by chance, *fortitus.*

Gotten with child, *gravida facta.*

Gotten before, *anticipans, praeven-*

tens.

Gotten [begotten] *generatus, ge-*

nitus.

Gotten by stealth, *surreptitius.*

Gotten upon, *consensus.*

The thing gotten, *questus, us.*

A Gote, *lacuna, emissarium.*

Gotham [an African Island] *Ego-*

ris, *Agatber.*

Gothen [in Thuring] *Gotha.*

Gotland [in Scandinavia] *Gothia,*

Gothstania.

Gottorp [a fort in South Juitland]

Gottorpium.

Gottingen [in Germany] *Muniti-*

um, *Tulphurdum.*

Goubbins, *tomus aselli.*

A Goudgeon, *gobius fluviatilis.*

A Gourd, *cucurbita.*

A Gourd-plate, *cucurbitarium.*

Of a gourd, *cucurbitarius.*

Like a gourd, *cucurbitinus.*

To GOVERN, *guberno, impero,*

tempore, rego, dominor. * I will

govern your tongue, *ego modera-*

bor linguam tuam.

To Govern the commonwealth,

republicam gerere.

To Govern a Province, *Provinciam*

procurare.

To Govern [neut.] *regno.*

To Govern [guide] *duco*

Governable, *tractabilis, morigerus.*

Governance, *regimen.*

To have the Governance of, *prae-*

stare.

A holy governance, *bierarchia.*

A governance by one, *monarchia.*

A Governance by the people, *de-*

ocratia.

A Governance by the best, *aristo-*

cratia.

Want of governance, *anarchia.*

Governed, *gubernatus, rectus.* * Rash

Youth must rather be Governed,

regenda est magis servida adoles-

centia.

Ill Governed, *licenter habitus.*

An Ill governed Province, *male*

administrata Provincia.

A Governess, *gubernatrix.*

Governing, *imperatorius.*

A Governing, *gubernatio, admini-*

stratio.

A Government, *regnum, regimen,*

imperium, moderamen.

The Government of a family, *econo-*

nomia.

The Government of a woman, *gy-*

naecratia.

A Governour, *gubernator, impera-*

tor, moderator.

A Governour of a Country, *prae-*

fectus, procurator.

A Governour in chief, *princeps.*

To be Chief Governour, *rerum po-*

teri.

Governours, *proceres, magistratus.*

A great Gourd, *Pepo, onis.*

A Gormandizing, *ingluvier.*

A red Gournet [fish] *cuculus.*

A grey Gournet, *birundo.*

The Gout, *morbus articularis.*

To have the Gout, *articulorum do-*

lore laborare.

The Gout in the hand, *chiragra.*

The Gout in the hips, *sciatica, Is-*

chiadicus dolor.

The Gout in the feet, *podagra.*

Gout in the knees, *gonagra.*

The Gout in any Joint, *arthritis.*

Full of the Gout, *arthritis.*

Having the Gout, *arthritis.*

Gouty, *articularius.*

Goutiness, *dolor articularis.*

A Gown, *toga, pallium.*

A little Gown, *togula.*

A short Gown, *semitogium.*

A woman's Gown, *palla, stola mu-*

liebris.

A Sea-man's Gown, *endromis.*

A Frieze Gown, *toga villosa.*

A Summer gown, *toga rasa.*

Gowned, *togatus.*

A little Gown-man, *togatulus.*

A Gout, *clauca, sentina subterranea.*

To Gout, *latari, perfrui letitia,*

tollere cachinnum.

GRACE, *gratia.* * He grows in

grace, *maius est virtute.* * There

is grace in him, he blush'd, *salva*

res est erubuit.

Grace [a woman's name] *Gratiana.*

A Grace, *decor, venustas.* * It is a

Grace to them that have it, *exor-*

nat eos penes quos est.

Grace at meals, *gratiarum actio,*

benedictio. * He cannot stay till

grace be said, *sacra biud immola-*

ta deorat.

To say grace, *gratias agere, bene-*

dicere.

Grace [favour] *savor, amor, benig-*

nitus.

A Grace [privilege] *privilegium.*

A grace in speaking, *facundia, le-*

por.

With a good Grace, *decor, venuste.*

Without Grace, *indecenter, inve-*

nuste.

To Grace, *condecoro, orno.*

Graced, *condecoratus.*

Graceful, *decorus.*

A Graceful dressing, *exornatio.*

Graceful boldness, *fiducia.*

Graciously, *decore.*

Graciously attired, *exornatus, ex-*

cultus.

Gracefulness, *venustas.*

Graceless, *impudens, impudica-*

cast grace tus.

Gracious, *gratiosus, gratia plenus,*

gratie particeps, gratiam spirans.

Gracious, [favourable] *benignus,*

comis, facilis.

Most Gracious, *severissimus.*

Graciously, *pie, sancte.*

Graciously, *pietas, sanctitas.*

A Gradation, *gradatio, climax.*

A Gradatory, *e clausura in ecclesiam*

gradus, Scaphile, ascensus.

Graditcha [in Windischland] *Gratiana.*

Gradual, *gradualis.*

Gradually, *gradatim.*

A Graduate, *gradulus, gradum*

adeptus.

Graduated, *ad gradum admissus.*

A Graduates hood, *bugea, epilogium.*

A Grass, *inistum, virgultum.*

A little Grass, *calamus.*

A young Grass, *surculus.*

To Grass, *infero.*

To Grass between, *interfero.*

To Grass by [approach] *Spadonia*

conspione inferere, pullariam injiti-

onem adhibere.

GRA

Of a Grass, *furcularius*.
 Grafted, *institus, aditus*.
 A Grafter, *institor, sator, confitor*.
 A Grafting, *instio, immisso*.
 A Graie [badger] *melis, taxus*.
 Graie [colour] *leucophaeus*.
 A Dapple-Graie horse, *equus niger albo distinctus*.
 Gray hairs, *canities*.
 Gray with age } *canus*.
 Gray-headed }
 To grow Gray-headed, *canesco*.
 Grown Gray, *candidus*.
 Full of Gray hairs, *canis sparsus*.
 Of a dark spotted Gray, *subalbicans*.
 Gray eyed, *glaucopis*.
 A Gray-hound, *vertraba, vertragus, canis gallicus or leporarius*.
 Grayish, *candidus*.
 Grayness, *canities*.
 Grain, *granum*.
 To reduce into Grain, *contero*.
 Reduced into Grain, *contritus*.
 A Grain of salt, *salis mica or frustum*.
 Grains of metal, *metalli semina*.
 Grain of Paradise, *cardamomum, grana paradisi*.
 A little Grain, *graneolum*.
 The Grain of Wood, *pellex*.
 All kind of Grain, *frumentum*.
 Grain to dye with, *coccus*.
 In Grain, *coccinus, c. um*.
 A Grain [in weight] *granum*.
 The Grain of leather, *corii ruga*.
 To give a Grain to leather, *corium corugare*.
 Against the Grain, *inviatâ minervâ*.
 Bearing Grains, *granifer*.
 Grained } *granatus*.
 Full of Grains }
 Grained Wood, *pulpa lineis transversis secta*.
 Grainy, *granosus*.
 A Grainary, *granarium*.
 A Grak, *diamos pertenuis*.
 Grame, *doler, angustia, infortunium*.
 A Grammar-school-boy, *puer grammaticus*.
 A Grammarian, *grammaticus*.
 A mean Grammarian, *grammaticocoster*.
 A young Grammarian, *Grammatica*.
 Grammatical, *grammaticus*.
 Grammatically, *grammaticè*.
 Grammaticaster, *grammaticista, litterator*.
 A Grample, *pagurus, cancer marinus*.
 The Grampus, *Delphinus*.
 Gran [in Hungory] *Granna, Strigonium*.
 Granada [part of Spain] *Regnum Granatense*.
 Granada [the City] *Granata*.
 A Granado, *pila pyrobola*.
 A Granat [stone] *granatus*.
 Grand, *grandis*.
 A Grand-child } *nepos, otis*.
 Grand-son }
 A Granday, *solenne*.
 A great Grand-child, *pronepos*.
 A Grand-father, *avus*.
 A great Grand-father, *proavus*.
 A great Grand-father's father, *abavus*.
 A Grand-mother } *avia*.
 Grand-dame }
 A great Grand-mother, *proavia*.
 A Grand-fire, *avus*.
 A Grand-daughter, *neptis*.
 A great Grand-daughter, *proneptis*.

GRA

Grandison [the Family] *De Grandisano*.
 The Grand Inquest, *Inquisitio major*.
 A Grandee, *Optimas*.
 Grandmont [in the Low Countries] *Gerardi mons*.
 Grandmont [in France] *Grandmontium*.
 Grandure, *pompa, splendor*.
 A Grange, *villa, insula*.
 Grant [a River in Cambridge-shire] *Granta*.
 A GRANT, *concessio, permissio*.
 To Grant, *concedo, permitto*. * I grant it, *Fallum est, non nego*.
 * Grant this, *positum sit*. * But grant it doth help, *Sed fac juvare*. * Grant there be Atoms, *Ut essent Atomis*. * Grant me this, *finite impetrate me*.
 To Grant by nodding, *annuere*.
 Grantechester, *Canabrigia, Granta*.
 Granted, *concessus, permissus*. * With much ado the King had it granted him, *Id gravatè concessum est regi*.
 To take for Granted, *pro concessio sumere*.
 A Granter, *concessor, donator*.
 The Grantee, *Beneficiarius*.
 A Granting, *concessio*.
 Grantzaine [a mountain in Scotland] *Grampus mons*.
 Graenville [in Normandy] *Magna-villa*.
 A Grape, *uva*.
 A bunch of Grapes } *racemus*.
 Cluster of Grapes }
 A red Grape, *rubellus*.
 The Sea-Grape, *uva marina*.
 Early Grapes, *uva præcox*.
 Unripe Grapes, *omphacæ*.
 Muscadine Grapes, *uva apiana*.
 A Grape-stone, *acinus vinaceus*.
 Grapy } *juvus*.
 Of or like a Grape }
 To gather Grapes, *vindemiare*.
 A Grape gatherer, *vindemiator*.
 Grape-gathering, *vindematio*.
 Of Grape-gathering, *vindemiativus*.
 A Grape-gleaning, *racematio*.
 Bearing Grapes, *uvifer, racemifer*.
 A Grape-flower, *hyacinthus, botryoides*.
 sea-Grape [thrub] *tragus*.
 Graphical, *graphicus*.
 A Grapple, *Harpego, Manus ferrea*.
 To Grapple, *configo, corripio*.
 To Grapple a ship, *adamo, harpagò, unco constringere*.
 Grappled, *uncis confectus*.
 A Grappling, *confictus, imuncatio*.
 To Grase, *Pasco, Depasco, Depascor*.
 To Grase [as a bullet] *strilim attingere, perstringo*.
 A Graser, *pecuarius*.
 Grasing for Cattel, *pasca*.
 A Grasp, *pugillus*.
 To Grasp, *pugno constringere*.
 To Grasp at, *captare*.
 A Grasper, *araptor*.
 Grasping, *ambitiosus, avidus*.
 A Grasping, *araptor, comprehensio*.
 Grass, *gramen, herba*. * Whilst the grass grows the seed starves, *Inter cæsa et porrecta*.
 Small Grass, *herbula*.
 Bearing Grass, *herbifer*.
 Grass, adj. } *herbaceus, gramineus*.
 Of Grass }

GRA

Grassy } *gramineus*.
 Full of Grass } *sur, verbe*.
 A Grass-hopper, *cicada, insula*.
 A Grass-plot, *Vividarium*.
 A Grate, *crater*.
 A Grate with cross bars, *crater*.
 To Grate, *vado, abrado, amendo, intervado*.
 To Grate the teeth, *dentidere*.
 To G rate small, *Radula amere*.
 To Grate [vex one] *offendunt*.
 To Grate in, *infero, intro*.
 Grated, *rafus, erosus*.
 A Grater [person] *rafus*.
 A Grater [instrument] *crater*.
 Graty } *vestibulus*.
 Full of Grates }
 Grating, *morax*.
 A-Grating, *rafus, erosus, puer*.
 A Grating } *vestibulus or clavis*.
 Shutting up } *obscuro*.
 with Grapes }
 Grateful, *gratus, acceptus*.
 Gratefully, *gratè*.
 Gratefulness, *gratia*.
 To Gratify, *gratifico, obsequer, rigero*.
 Gratified, *obsequio delinatus*.
 A Gratifying } *gratificatio*.
 Gratification }
 Gracious, *gratia plenus, graciosus*.
 Grails [freely] *gratia*.
 Gratitude, *gratitudo*.
 Gratton, *stipula*.
 Gratuitous, *gratuitus*.
 A Gratuity, *donum, premium*.
 To Gratulate, *gratulor*.
 A Gratulation, *gratulationis*.
 Gratulatory, *gratulatorius*.
 Gratz [in Stiria] *Gratum, ria*.
 Graudentz [in Poland] *Gratum*.
 Grave [in Guelderland] *Gravum*.
 Grave [in Brabant] *Gravum*.
 GRAVE, *gravis, severus, c.*
 * He has a very grave look him, *Severitas inest in facie*.
 * More grave than wise, *Gravus est Cælo cecidit Cato*.
 Grave [ancient] *gravidum*.
 A Grave [old word] *fulgur*.
 A Grave, *sepulchrum, tumulus*.
 has one foot in the grave, *Gravum est*. * They will not leave a grave, *Mortem exceptam non relinquit*.
 To lay in a Grave, *tumulari, livere*.
 An empty Grave, *cenotaphus*.
 Of a Grave, *sepulchralis, funerarius*.
 A Grave-maker, *Ubitinarius, lorum fissor*.
 A Grave-stone, *cippus, lapideus*.
 A Grave [Earl] *Comes*.
 To Grave a ship, *navem per denus ungere*.
 To Grave, *sculpo, insculpo*.
 Gravely, *graviter, severe*.
 Graveling [in Flanders] *Gravelum*.
 A Graver [the man] *sculptor*.
 A Graver [the instrument] *sculptor*.
 A Graving, *sculptio*.
 Graving, *sculptorius*.
 Gravel, *fabulum*.
 Small Gravel, *glarus, sarp*.

GRE

el one, *Homini scrupulum*
 ad incitas redigere.
 Small Gravel, *Glarescus*,
ful.
 et-heap, *Sabuli cumulus*.
 el-pit, *Sabuli fodina*.
 In the Reins, *Calculus*.
 of the Gravel, *Nephritis*.
 ed, *In cursu impeditus*.
 ed [as a Horse] *Scrupu-*
 ed [as a Ship] *Vadis in-*
 travelled, *Hesitare*.
 y, *Sabulosus*.
 y, *Septulus*.
 and [in Kent] *Gravesenda*,
limus praetorius.
 y, *Gravitas, Severitas, tristi-*
 ange, *Pradium*.
 of Meat, *Succus, Cremor, flos,*
anus. See *Graie*.
 in Burgundy, *Græum*.
 ling [Fish] *Thymallus*.
 ce, *Depascor*. See *Grafe*.
 adapt, *ipis*.
 greafe, *Axungia*.
 ic, *Ungo, inungo*. * They
 the fat Sow in the Tail,
minus habent semper aliquid
adustioribus.
 the filth, *Largitione cor-*
 Greafe, *Liquamen*.
 Uctus, *limbus*.
 Pinguis, *unctuosus*.
 [nause] *Squalidus, sordida-*
que ad asipe oblitus.
 y Fellow, *Lixa*.
 y, *Unctuosus*.
 els, *Unctuosus, pinguedo*.
 ainess of Wool, *Lanarum*
um illuvies.
 ing, *lanuicio*.
 y, *Magnus, grandis, vastus*.
 Great Matter were it?
 erat? * I see no great
 for it, *Nullum video gravem*
causam. * It is a great
 om the Sea, *Longe a mari*
 A Man of great ability,
me facillatus. * So little
 Great Victory stand him
 lo impendio ingens victoria
 I make no Great Matter
 e things, *De his non ita*
 lora. * As Great as it is,
 nunque est. * Be the price
 to great, 'tis well bought,
 quanti bene emitur. * He
 great account of her as
 Quam haud minus quam
 magni fecit. * Great boast
 all roars, Great cry and
 Wool, *Perturiant montes*
 ridiculus mus.
 deal, 'tis magna. * A
 deal more, *Haud paulo plus*.
 is a Great deal the nearer
 ad multo propius ibis.
 many, *Plures, plurimi*.
 have told us of a Great
 things, *Abundè multa docu-*
 Great
 at great, } *Grandiculus*,
 with one, *Familiaris, inti-*
 Man, } *Magnas, optimas*.
 Great, *Grandescit, angescit*.
 with Child, } *Grandis, in u-*
 with young, } *tero gestans*.

GRE

Work done by the Groat, *Opus re-*
demptum.
 Exceeding Great, *Ingens, immen-*
sus, Enormis.
 The Great Toe, *Hallux*.
 A Great while, *Diu, long'im*.
 A Great while agoe, } *Jamdiu*,
 A Great while since, } *Jamduum*.
 Great Age, *Longævitas*.
 Great in Number, *Numerosus*.
 How Great, *Quantus*.
 So Great, *Tantus*.
 How Great soever, *Quantuscunque*.
 As Great as may be, *Quantusvis*.
 As Great as a Mountain, *Instar*
montis.
 Great and ill proportioned, *Ve-*
grandis.
 To make Great, } *Augere, eveho*.
 To Greaten, }
 Made Great, *Augtus*.
 A making Great, *Evehio*.
 Greater, *Major*.
 Greatest, *Maximus*. * The Greatest
 barkers are not always the forest
 biters, *Cones timidi vebementius*
latrant quam mordent.
 Greatest [Chiefest] *Summus, su-*
premus.
 Greatly, *Valde, magnopere, impensè*.
 Very Greatly, *Maximè, plurimum*.
 How Greatly, *Quantopere*.
 So Greatly, *Tantopere*.
 Greatness, *Magnitudo, amplitudo*.
 Greatness in Personage, *Statura*.
 Greatness of Honour, *Autoritas*,
Dignitas.
 Greaves, *Tibialis ferrea, tibia ar-*
matu.
 A Grecian, *Græcus, Graius*.
 To play the Grecian, *Græcor*.
 The custom of the Grecians, *Græ-*
cismus.
 A playing the Grecian, *Pægræ-*
catio.
 A Grediron, *Craticula, crates fer-*
rea.
 Gree [good liking] *Beneplacitum*.
 Greedy, *Avidus, Cupidus, Rapax*.
 Greedy [Dogs Name] *Harpys*.
 Greedy [Covetous] *Avarus*.
 A Greedy-gut, *Comedo, onis*.
 A Greedy-feeding, *Voracitas*.
 To be Greedy of, *Avide concupi-*
scere.
 Greedily, *Avidè, voraciter*.
 To eat Greedily, *Devero*.
 Greediness, *Aviditas, Voracitas*.
 Greece, *Græcia*.
 Grief, *Dolor*. See *Grief*.
 Greek, *Græcus, Graius*.
 A Greek, *Homo Graius, Græcus*.
 A merry Greek, *Græculus festivus*,
congerro lepidus.
 To play the Greek, *Græcor*.
 The Greek Tongue, *Lingua Græca*.
 Vulgar Greek, *Lingus Romanus*.
 To speak Greek, *Græce loqui*.
 To speak Vulgar Greek, *Romanè*
loqui.
 Greekish, *Græculus*.
 Green, *Viridis, prasinus, phitaceus*.
 To grow Green, *Viresto*.
 To be Green, *Vireo*.
 To Green
 Make Green, } *Virido*.
 Green Fruit, *Fructus immaturus*.
 The Green-sickness, *lteris, idis*.
 A Green-bough, *Frons*.
 A Green-sig, *Grojus*.
 A Green, } *Viridum, viriditi-*
 Green-place, } *um*.
 Winter-green [Herb] *Pyrula*.
 Green-weed, *Genipellis tinctoria*.

GRI

A Green Wound, *Vulnus crudum*.
 Green-cheete, *Cassus mupeus*.
 A Green Chaffer, *Scarabæus arbo-*
reus.
 A Green-finch, *Chloris, loxias*.
 Green-fish, *Afelus*.
 A Seller of Green-fish, *Salsamen-*
tarius.
 A Green Goose, *Anserculus*.
 Greenish, } *Viridans, sub-*
 Pretty Green, } *viridis*.
 Somewhat Green, }
 Greenly, *Viriditer*.
 Greenness, *Viriditas*.
 Greenwich [in Kent] *Greenwicum*.
 Greenicus, *Viridipinus*.
 A Grees [stair] *Græcus*.
 Made with Greefes, *Grasatus*.
 Greet, *Sabulum*.
 Greety, *Sabulosus*.
 A Greety place, *Arenarum arum*.
 To Greet, *Saluto, salutem dicere*.
 Greeted, *Salutatur*.
 A Greeter, *Salutator, m. Saluta-*
trix, f.
 To Greet, } *Ploro, lamentor*.
 Greet, }
 A Greeting, *Salutatio*.
 To send Greeting, *Salutem dicere*.
 Gregory [a Mans Name] *Grego-*
rius.
 A Gregorian [a Cap of Hair] *Cap-*
pillamentum.
 Greys, *Caliga, arum*.
 A Gremial, *Grenialis*.
 Grenade [in Spain and Aquitaine]
Granata.
 A Grenadier, *Igniariarum glandi-*
um vibrator, fuculator.
 Grenoble [in France] *Grannopolis*,
Acusio, Culuro.
 I Grew [of Grow] *Crevi*. * He
 Grew somewhat more fierce, *Fero-*
cior aliquanto factus est. * He grew
 a very Monster, *lorus in monstrum*
degenerat.
 Grey, *Canus*. See *Graie*.
 A Grey-hound, *Vestragus*.
 The Greyling [Fish] *Gobio non*
capitatus.
 A Grice, *Porcellus, neferens aper*.
 A Gridiron, *Craticula*.
 To broil on a Gridiron, *Craticula*
torrere.
 A Gridiron-maker, *Craticularius*.
 GRIEF, *Dolor, maror, languor, æ-*
gritudo, molestia. * He is rallen
 Sick with Grief, *In morbum æ-*
gritudine conjicitur. * None
 could imagine the Grief I took,
Opinione omnium majorem animo
cepi dolorem.
 Grief of Heart, *Cardialgia, cordali-*
um.
 Full of Grief, *Doloresus*.
 To take Grief, *Offendor*.
 TO GRIEVE, [act.] *Contristo*,
crucio, molesto, vexo. * This
 grieves me, *Hoc me male habet*.
 To Grieve [neut.] *Doleo, marceo*,
exerceo. * You know not how
 I Grieve, *Nescis quam doleam*.
 * She doth nothing but Grieve,
Nil aliud quam dolet.
 A Grieve, *Præfessio*.
 A Grievance, *Gravamen*.
 Grieved, *Contristatus, excruciat*.
 It Grieves me, *Me pæget*.
 Grieving, *Offensivus*.
 A Grieving, *Confictatio*.
 Grievous, *Gravis, molestus, infestus*.
 Somewhat Grievous, *Submolesto*.
 Very Grievous, *Pergravis, gravola-*
estus.

GRI

GRO

GRO

To make more Grievous, *Exaggero*.
 Grievously, *Graviter, Egre, Moleste*.
 Somewhat Grievously, *Submoleste*.
 Very Grievously, *Pergraviter*.
 Grievousness, *Gravitas, Acerbitas, atrocitas, indignitas*.
 Grief-graft, *Quo jure, qua injuria*.
 A Griffen, *Gryps, yppis*.
 Of a Griffen, *Vulturinus*.
 A Griffens foot, *Pes Gryphis*.
 A Grig, *Anguilla*.
 A merry Grig, *Græculus, caput lepidum, congerio festivus*.
 Grilliade, *Caro in craticula tosta*.
 Grills, *Pisciculorum Genus*.
 Grim [in Germany] *Grima*.
 Grim 2 *Tetricus, torvus, trucidus, conculcus*.
 Grim-faced, 2 *culentus*.
 Grim the Collier, *Hieracium*.
 To look Grim, 2 *Torvus intueri*.
 Look Grimly, 2 *Torvus*.
 A Grimace, *Oris fæda & inveniusta compositio, oris depravatio*.
 Grimly, *Auster, torvè*.
 To Grime, *Denigro*.
 Grimness, *Austeritas, torvitas*.
 To Grind Corn, *Molo, commolo, emolo, permolo*.
 To Grind with every wind, *Scenæ servare*.
 To Grind to powder, *In pulverem conterere*.
 To Grind on a Grind-stone, *Acutere, in cote exterere aciem, exacutere ad molam*.
 To Grind in a Mortar, *Contundere*.
 To Grind the Teeth, *Frondere*.
 To Grind with the Teeth, *Mandere*.
 A Grinder, *Molitor*.
 The Grinders, [Teeth] *Molares*.
 Grinding, *Molaris*.
 A Grinding, *Molitura*.
 A Grinding-Mill, *Pistrinum*.
 Toll for Grinding, *Emolumentum*.
 A Grinding on a stone, *Exacuatio*.
 A Grinding-stone, 2 *Cos versatilis*.
 Grindle-stone, 2 *cos aquaria, Gyralis*.
 Of a Grind-stone, *Coticularis*.
 A Grinne [snare] *Laqueus, transenna*.
 To Grin, Ringo, ringor, renideo, *Subrideo*.
 A Grinner, *Rictuum diductor*.
 A Grinning, *Rictuum diductio*.
 A Grip, 2 *Fossula*.
 Gripe 2 *Constrictio*.
 A Gripe, *Constrictio*.
 A Gripe [handful] *Manipulus*.
 A little Gripe, *Pugillus*.
 To Gripe, *Constringo, mordico, perverello*.
 To Gripe Covetously, *Tenaciter pecuniam inbibere*.
 To Gripe as the Belly, *Verminari*.
 To Gripe [as a Ship] *In ventum incurrere, recta contra ventum ferri*.
 A Gripe of the Belly, *Verminatio, tormen, inis*.
 Griped in the Fist, *pugno constrictus*.
 Griped in the Belly, *Torminibus affectus*.
 A Griper, *Constrictor*.
 A Griping, *Constrictio*.
 A griping in the Belly, *tormina, num*.
 A Griping at the Stomach, *Cariogmus*.
 A Gripping Usurer, *Erarius mergus*.
 Gripswald [in upper Pomeran] *Gripwaldia*.
 A Grile, *Gradus*.

Grizzly, *Horridè*.
 Grisons [a People Inhabiting the Rhetian Alps] *Grisoner*.
 Grissil [a Womans Name] *Grissilda*.
 Grist, *Farina*.
 To bring all the Grist to his Mill, *Quæstum ad se redigere*.
 A Grist-mill, *Molendinaria*.
 A Gristle, *Cartilago, inis*.
 Gristled, *Horridulus*.
 Gristly, *Cartilagineus*.
 Full of Gristles, *Cartilagineus*.
 Grit, *Arena, sabulum, scobi*.
 Gritty, *Arenosus*.
 Grith, *Pax*.
 Grith-breach, *Pacis violatio*.
 Grith-stone [a Sanctuary] *Sedes pacis*.
 Grizly, *Albicans, subalbidus, borridus*.
 Groats, *Farina crassior, avinæ deacinate*.
 A Groat, *Drachma*.
 A Grobian [floven] *Sordidus, Agressus*.
 A Grocer, *Aromatopola, specialis*.
 A Grocer [whole-sale-man] *Solidarius mercium venditor*.
 A Grocers Shop, *Aromatopolium*.
 Grocery-ware, *Aromata, tum, species, erum*.
 A Groce [twelve dozen] *Duodecies duodecim*.
 Grodno [in Poland] *Grodna*.
 Groeningen [in West Friesland] *Groeninga, Fhilæum*.
 Groenland, *Groenlandia, regio viridis*.
 Grogram, 2 [stuff] *Pannus Grogrogan, 2 Sogranus*.
 Dutch Grogram, *Grogroganus Teutonius*.
 The Groin, *Inguen, inis*.
 Groll [in Zutphen] *Grolla*.
 Gremel [Flower] *Litbæpernum, milium folis*.
 Grommets [a Sea-term] *Annuli*.
 To Gronce, 2 *Gemo, suspiro, ingemo*.
 To Groan, 2 *ingemisco*.
 A Groan, 2 *Gemitus, suspirio*.
 Groaning, 2 *um*.
 A Groom, *Agaso, onis*.
 A Groom of a Chamber, *Cubicularius*.
 A Groom of the Stable, *Stabularius*.
 The Groom Porter of the King's Household, *Janitor regius*.
 A Groop in a Stable, *Menthorium*.
 A Groove [in Joynery] *Stria*.
 To Grope, *Palpo, palpore, atrecto, contrecto, prætentio*.
 To Grope out, *Expalpo*.
 Groped, *Prætentatus*.
 A Groper, *Palpator*.
 A Groping, *Palpatio*.
 A Groping for, *Prætentatio*.
 To go Groping along, *Viam digitis prætentare*.
 The Grofs beak, *Coccybraustes vulgaris*.
 Grofs, *Crassus, sbesus, opimus, manifestus, flagrans*. * He took him in a Grofs lye, *Mendacii prebent manifestò modo*.
 The Grofs of, *Vars princeps or major*.
 A Grofs mistake, *Ingens error*.
 To be in a Grofs Error, *In summo errore versari*.
 To grow Grofs, *Incrassor, pinguesco*.
 To make Grofs, *Incrasso, opimo*.
 A growing Grofs, *Incrassatio*.
 somewhat Grofs, *Crassulus*.
 A Grofs, *Duodecies duodecim*.

Grosly, *Crasse, impolite, rudis*.
 Grossness, *Crassities, crassitudo*.
 A Grote [Vault] *Crypta*.
 A little Grote, *Spelæum, spelæa*.
 Grotesque [in Painting] *Grotesca*.
 Pictura miscellanea, ludicrum miscellum pictura Genus.
 Grotkaw [in Silezia] *Grotkum*.
 A Grove, *Lucus, nemus, oris*.
 A young Grove, *Frutetum*.
 Grovie, 2 *Nemorosus, tuus*.
 Full of Groves, 2 *tuus*.
 Groveling, *Pronus*.
 Laid Groveling, *prostratus*.
 THE GROUND, *Terra, tellus, mus, solum*. * If he be above Ground, *Ubi ubi Gentium*. * He overthrew the City to Ground, *Urbem funditus solvit*. * They give Ground, *dum retrò dant*. * It was thought safe to keep their ground, *Neque in loco manere tutum*.
 The Ground of a thing, *Famentum, causa*. * Upon the Ground does he think to? *de causa hoc sentit?* * This is the Ground of the Enterprise, *illi spe hoc inciperent*. * It may be made good upon this ground, *Hoc Argumento confirmari potest*. * It is not without Ground to temere est, non hoc de nihilo est.
 A plot of Ground, *Fundus*.
 A little Ground, *Agellus*.
 On the Ground, *Humi*. * P on the Ground, *Pronus humi*.
 To stick fast on the Ground, *infigi*.
 Cast on the Ground, *Vadit*.
 To Ground upon, *Nitro, in fundo*.
 To Ground a Ship, *Subducere vim (ut concernitur)*.
 The Ground-work, *Fundamentum*.
 An even plot of Ground, *Area*.
 Under Ground, *Subterraneus*.
 Ground [of Grind] *Molitor, tritus*.
 The Grounds of Drink, *Stellum, fæx*.
 Grounded, *Fundatus, confusus*.
 The Ground-fly, *Humipila*.
 Grounding, *Fundatio*.
 Ground-ivy, *Hedera terrestris*.
 Ground-pine, *Chamaepitys*.
 Stinking Ground-pine, *Chamaepitys*.
 Ground, adj. *
 Of the Ground, 2 *Temptatio*.
 Groundfel [Herb] *Senecio*.
 The Groundfel of a House, *thyrum, limen*.
 To Groundfel a House, *Salvare*.
 Ground-worms, *Lumbrici*.
 A Groundling [Fish] *Alphos*.
 The Grounds [Bard] *Allegoria*.
 Grout, *Agromentum*.
 Grout [wert] *Conimentum visia*.
 A Grout-head, 2 [Fish] *Onitis*.
 Groutnoll, 2 *Onitis*.
 TO GROW, *creresco, accresco, gignor*. * Your Friend every day more outrageous, *get tuus amicus foret*. * He Grows like his Father, *In aut moris abdit*.
 Grows weary of it, *Capitulos*.
 To Grow again, *Recrescere*.
 Grown, *minio*.

GRU

GUI

GUL

among, *Innaſcor.*
to grow, *Adoleſco.*
bigger, *Auguſco.*
degenerate, *Degenero.*
in Fleth, *Pinguſco.*
to grow in Fleth, *Impinguo.*
Friends, *In gratiam redire.*
in Grace, *Veritate maſtare.*
heavy, *Ingraveſcere.*
in length, *Promitto.*
out of uſe, *Exoleſco.*
over or upon, *Agnascor.*
together, *Coſoleſco, con-*

under, *ſuccreſco.*
unto, *Accreſco.*
up, *Adoleſco, Aſſurgo.*

up at Man's Eſtate, *Pu-*

in uſe, *Inveteraſco.*
day, *Appetit dies.*
towards Evening, *Adve-*

Diſtrictor animi.
Incrementum.
in years, *Annis vergens.*
Murmuro.
GROWN, *Augeor, ſo-*
grown up out of nothing,
crevit. * It is grown a
Fallum eſt jam tritum ſer-
verium. * They are grown
ſolati ſunt animi. * It is
common Table-talk, *Omn-*
ne percrebuit. * She is
teary of all, *Jam omnium*
am. * If any be Grown
ant, ſi quis eſt inſolentia.
* He is Grown up to
Diſcretion, *Exceſſit ex*
She is grown a woman,
neri dicavit.
in, Adultus.
un, Proceſſus.
of uſe, *Exoletuſ.*
together, *Concretuſ, coagu-*

Incrementum.
to, *Accidente paroxyſmo*
to tremore, *algere.*
in [in Golia] *Caronium.*
Lumbicus.
[Dwarf] *Nanus.*
up, *Extirpo, eradico, ſuſ-*
cellere.
up Weeds, *Averruncare,*
ſcicare.
up, *Averruncatuſ.*
up, *Averruncatio, ſarritura.*
up, *Runcina, ſarculum.*
up, *Fidicare, Perſecutari.*
up [in the Dukedom of
Grubenaga.
[Olive, ſimultuſ. * She
udge cloſe in her heart,
um credo dolorem.
[Promo, inſremo, invidio,
* The People grudge
ings, *ſe fremit plegi.*
of a Diſeaſe, *Impetuſ,*
dementio morbo.
of Conſcience, *Labeſ*

Grudge in ones mind,
rem premiere.
ing, *Exulceratuſ.*
ing, *Inviduſ, malignuſ.*
ing, *Invidia, livor.*
ing, *Gravate.*
ing, *Reliquia.*
ing, *Puimentum.*

Barley-gruel, *Polenta horſeacea,*
pitſanarium.
To Grumble, *Murmuro, muſſo, muſ-*
ſito.
A Grumbler, *Murmurator.*
A Grumbling, *Murmuratio.*
Grumbling in ſound, *Raucuſ.*
Grummel [herb] *Litboſpermum.*
Grumous, *Gleboſuſ.*
To Grunt, *Grunnio, ſubo.*
A Grunter, *Murmurator.*
The Grunter [Fiſh] *Chromiſ.*
A Grunting, *Grunnitur, Subatuſ.*
To make a Grunting, *Perſiremo.*
Gruntingly, *Raucuſ.*
A Gryſſin, *Gryphuſ.*
Gryſſeth [a Man's Name] *Gryſſi-*
thiuſ.
Guadacanal [in Andalucia] *Corti-*
cata.
Guadalajara [in Spain] *Guada-*
laxara.
Guadalquivir [a River in Spain] *Betis,*
Tarteuſuſ.
Guadalupe [in Extremadura] *Ca-*
ſtra calicia.
Guadiana [a River in Spain] *Anaſ.*
Guadix [in Granada] *Acci.*
Guaiacum, *Lignum vite.*
Gualgaz [a river in India] *Ganger.*
Guarda [in Portugal] *Guardia.*
A Guard, *Cuſtodia.* See Garde.
A Guardian, *Tutor.*
Guardianſhip, *Curatoria.*
Gubbings, *Opſoniorum preſigmina,*
ſamur ſefki.
Guben [in lower Luſice] *Guba.*
A Gudgeon, *Gobio, onis.*
Gue-gaws, *Crepundia.*
To Gueld, *Caſtro.* See Geld.
Guelderland [a Province in the
Low Countries] *Gualdria.*
Guelldre [in Guelderland] *Guel-*
dria.
Guerande [in Bretagne] *Gueran-*
da.
Guerdon [Reward] *Premium, mer-*
ces.
Guerkins, *Salgama, orum.*
Gueſer [in Babylon] *Seleucia.*
Gueſna [in Poland] *Gueſna.*
A Gueſt, *Conſeſtura.* See Geſt.
A Gueſt, *Hoſper.*
A Gueſt at a Feaſt, *Conviviuſ.*
A daily Gueſt, *Convivor.*
An unbidden Gueſt, *Umbra, aſym-*
boluſ.
An Entertainment of Gueſts, *Con-*
vivitor.
To Guggle, *Bilbio, ebulliende ſtrepi-*
tare.
To Guggle one, *Blandior.*
Guiane [part of America] *Guiana.*
Guidage *Premium duci donatum.*
A Guide, *Dux, uciſ.* * We follow
Nature the beſt Guide, *Optimum*
ducem naturam ſequimur.
To Guide, *Duco, dirigo.* * He guides
the Ship hither, *Dirigit huc puppim.*
To Guide unto, *Abduco.*
A Guidance, *Duſtuſ, ſuſ.*
Guided, *Duſtuſ, Reſtuſ.*
Guided throughout, *Perduſtuſ.*
A Guider, *Duſtor.*
A Guider all the way, *Perduſtor.*
A Guiding, *Duſtuſ, Duſtio, Mode-*
ramen.
A Guidon [in Heraldry] *Texillum*
equeſtre.
Guienne [part of France] *Aqui-*
tania.
A Guild [Company] *Societas, ſo-*
ſalutium.
Guild-hall, *Curia municipalis.*

Guile, *Deluſ, frauſ.*
Guileful, *Deſoſuſ, fraudulentuſ.*
A Guileful Device, *Tecna.*
Guilefully, *Deſoſe, vaſſe.*
Guilefulneſs, *Fraudulentia.*
To Guill, *Perſtringere, cati-*
ſare.
The Guillam [Fowl] *[Redacted]*
Guilt, *Reatuſ.*
A Guilt-head [Redacted] *Aya-*
ta, Chryſuſ.
Guilty, *Reuſ, ſent, conſciuſ.*
A Guilty perſon, *Obnoxuſ.*
To know himſelf Guilty, *Sibi con-*
ſciuſ eſſe.
To be Guilty of Theft, *Furti or de*
furto teneri.
To be Guilty of a Treſpaſs, *Injuriæ*
teneri.
Guiltily, *Conſcie.*
Guiltineſs, *Reatuſ.*
Guiltleſs, *Innocenſ, inſonſ.*
Guilford [in Surry] *Guldeforduſ,*
Neomaguſ.
A Guimad [Fiſh] *Althaa.*
Guines [in Picardy] *Guina.*
Guineth [in North-wale] *Venedotia.*
Guiny [part of Africa] *Guinea.*
A Guiny-hen, *Gallina indica.*
A Guiny-pig, *Sciuruſ.*
Gulpuſcoa, [part of Spain] *Gul-*
puſcoſ, Ipuſcoſ.
To Guild, *Cingo.* See Gird.
A Guirl, *Fueſta.* See Girl.
A Guirth, *Cingula.*
A Guiſe, *Mozuſ, mſ.*
Guiſe [in Picardy] *Guiſa.*
A Guiterm, *Fidicula.*
A Gulch, *Ventricuſcuſ.*
Aules [in Heraldry] *Color ruber*
or miniuſcuſ.
A GULF, *Gurges, itis.*
A Gulf [Bay for Ships] *Sinuſ.*
The Gulf of Arabia, *Sinuſ Arabicuſ.*
The Gulf of Bengala, *Sinuſ Gan-*
geticuſ.
The Gulf of Cadiz, *Sinuſ Gaditanuſ.*
The Gulf of Dantzick, *Sinuſ Vent-*
ricuſ.
The Gulf of Fno, *Sinuſ Melanenſ.*
The Gulf of Finland, *Sinuſ Finni-*
cuſ.
The Gulf of Gangi, *Sinuſ Gan-*
geticuſ.
The Gulf of Haynam, *Sinuſ Magnuſ.*
The Gulf of Lyons, *Sinuſ Lugdunen-*
ſiſ, Mare Gallicuſ.
The Gulf of Mexico, *Sinuſ Mexica-*
nuſ.
The Gulf of Negroponte, *Sinuſ Eu-*
boicuſ, mare Euboicuſ.
The Gulf of Palermo, *Sinuſ Panor-*
mitanuſ.
The Gulf of Perſia, *Sinuſ Perſicuſ.*
The Gulf of Smyrna, *Sinuſ Smyr-*
neuſ, mare Eolium.
The Gulf of Tunis, *Sinuſ Tunetanuſ*
or Carthaginienſiſ.
The Gulf of Venice, *Adria, ſinuſ*
Adriaticuſ, mare Venetuſ.
A ſwallowing Gulf, *Abyſſuſ, vorago.*
Gulf-Iſland, *Liſia.*
With a Gulf, *Profunduſ.*
Gules, *Ruber, Ery brauſ.*
Gulick [in Lower Germany] *Jar-*
licuſ.
To Gull, *Fallo, decipio.*
A Gull [one eaſily Gulled] *Credu-*
luſ, tenerariuſ.
To Gull [in Navigation] *Jeroco, attero*
A Gull [ſib] Mendaciuſ.
A Gull [Fiſh or Bird] *Gavia.*
Gulled, *Deceptuſ, illuſuſ.*
A Guller, *Impoſtor.*
Gullery, *Impoſtura.*

GUT

An Impudent Gullery, *probrum*.
 Gulleries, *fabulæ*.
 The Gullet, *gula, gurgulio, rumen*.
 A Gulling, *deceptio, illusio*.
 To Gully in drinking, *biblio*.
 A Gully gut, *belluo*.
 Gulsity, *luxuria*.
 A Gulp, *hausus*.
 At one Gulp, *Threicia amyctis*.
 To Gulp, *Ingurgio*.
 Gultwit, *compensatio pro delicto*.
 Gum, *Gummi*.
 A Gum drop, *arboris lacryma*.
 Gum-Arabitick, *gummi arabicum*.
 Gum-Armoniac, *gummi armoniacum*.
 Gum of the Balm-tree, *opobalsamum*.
 Gum-Elemy, *gummi elemi*.
 To Gum $\frac{1}{2}$ *gummio, gum*.
 Stiffen with Gum $\frac{1}{2}$ *mi sublinere*.
 The Gums, *gingivæ*.
 Gummy $\frac{1}{2}$ *gummosus*.
 Full of Gum $\frac{1}{2}$ *gummosus*.
 A Gundola [Venetian wherry] *cymba Veneta*.
 A Gun bombard, *sclopus, tormentum*.
 A Gun [flout Ale-pot] *ambibetum*.
 A great Gun, *tormentum murale*.
 A Pot-gun, *siphunculus*.
 To discharge a Gun $\frac{1}{2}$ *tormentum*.
 Let off a Gun $\frac{1}{2}$ *displodere, exonerare*.
 A Gunner, *bombardarius, tormentarius*.
 The Master-gunner, *machinarum prefectus*.
 Gunnery, *ars fundendi tormenta, ars rei tormentarie*.
 Gun-powder, *pulvis pyrius, bombardicus, nitresus*.
 Gun-shot, *telus factus*.
 Guntberg, [in Swedeland] *Guntia*.
 Gurgions of meal, *cibarium secundarium*.
 To Guggle, *gargarizo, ebullio*.
 Gurk [in Harnten] *Gurcum*.
 A Gurnard $\frac{1}{2}$ *[fish] bycca*.
 Gurney $\frac{1}{2}$ *[fish] bycca*.
 The gray Gurnard, *cuculus marinus*.
 A Gurry, *alvus concita*.
 To Gush out, *effluis, erumpo, exilio*.
 A Gushing out, *eruptio, profusivum*.
 The Gullet of a shift, *comissæ interfectio subalaris, assumentum*.
 A Gusset [in Heraldry] *linea transversa a dextro capite ad basin ad cathetum ducta*.
 The Gust [tast] *gustus*.
 A Gust of wind, *flatus vehementior*.
 A Gustatory, *gustatorium*.
 Gusto, *sapor germanus, genuinus*.
 Gultrow [in Germany] *Gultrowium*.
 A GUT, *intestinum*.
 The blind Gut, *intestinum cæcum*.
 The Great Gut, *colon*.
 The hungry Gut, *intestinum jejunum*.
 The long Gut $\frac{1}{2}$ *longanum, intestinale-Gut* $\frac{1}{2}$ *num longum*.
 The right Gut, *intestinum rectum*.
 The Stomach gut, *intestinum primum*.
 The small Guts, *ilia, laces*.
 The Guts of a beast, *exta*.
 The Guts of a man, *intestina*. * He has guts in his brains. *Acetum habet in pectore*. * My guts chime twelve, *Jam annum esurio*.

HAC

To Gut
 Draw out the Guts $\frac{1}{2}$ *exentero*.
 A Gut-pudding, *apexabo*.
 Gut-wort [herb] *alypum*.
 A Gutling, *vorax, belluo*.
 All Guts, *piger venter, panticer laxi*.
 Greedy Guts, *belluones*.
 The fretting of the Guts, *verminatio*.
 A Gutter, *canalis, cloaca*.
 A Gutter between two houses, *colliquæ*.
 A Gutter [in pillars] *stria*.
 A Gutter-tile, *imbrex*.
 To Gutter, *lacuno*.
 Gutter-work, *opus imbricatum*.
 Full of Gutters, *lacunosus*.
 Gut-tide [Shrovetide] *Carnisprivium*.
 Guttural, *gutturalis*.
 Gutchow [in Pomeran] *Gutkovia*.
 Guy [a man's name] *Guido, onis*.
 Guycliffe [in Warwickshire] *Guidonicus clivus*.
 A Guy [in Navigation] *funis retinens, remorans*.
 Guzies [in Heraldry] *orbita oculi*.
 To Guzzle, *epoto*.
 To Gybe *subfanno, convicior*.
 A Gybe, *fanna, convicium*.
 Gyen [in France] *Genabum*.
 A Gyphe, *Egyptius, Zingarus*.
 A Gyronne [in Heraldry] *Pinnula scutaria*.
 Gyves, *compedes, pedicæ*.

HAI

Hacked, *concisus*.
 A Hacking, *concisio*.
 To Hackle, *minutum concidit*.
 A Hackney, *equus conditissimus ritorius*.
 A Hackney-man, *equorum factor*.
 A Hackney-whore, *prostituta scortum*. * Hackney-maid, *hackney-maid, pedissequa*.
 A Hackster, *Sicarius*.
 I HAD, [of have] *habui*.
 Had cross weather, *Adversus peffate us sumus*. * If I had but here now, *Qui nunc paratur*. * He had like to have lost, *Pene perit*. * You had journey of it, *Tibi hoc inmensum evenit iter*. * He said he had from his Elders, *Se a majoribus accepisse dicebat*. * Had the fallen you, *Si hoc tibi evenisset*. * Had I been ought but a head, *Nisi esset caput*. * Had not been for him, *Assue non Had, habitus*. * All after der is to be had, *Extremum li facultas est*.
 Hadbete, *compensatio obliquer oblatum*.
 A Haddock, *asellus, collenus*.
 Hademar [in Weteran] *Hadmaria*.
 Hadrian [a man's name] *Hadrianus*.
 Haerlem [in Hollana] *Haerlem*.
 A Haft, *manubrium, caput*.
 A little Haft, *manubrium*.
 To Haft
 Set in a Haft $\frac{1}{2}$ *capulo infigitur*.
 Hafted, *manubriatus, caputatur*.
 A Hafting, *manubrii applicatio*.
 A Hag, *fura, saga, venatrix*.
 Hagenaw [in Alsace] *Hagenaw*.
 A Hageller, *pica*.
 A Haggard Hawk, *accipiter suctus, arefctus*.
 Hagger [lean] *macer*.
 A Haggis, *tomaculum, ventris fatus*.
 A Haggis-maker, *tuftus*.
 To Haggle, *pretium gradare, multis verbis licere*.
 A Hagglar, *licitator, venditor*.
 It haggles, *gradinet*.
 A Haggling, *licitatio venditoris*.
 Haghes, *mora sentit*.
 The Hague [in Holland] *Hagha*.
 The Hague [in France] *Hagha ronica*.
 Haie, *fennum*.
 A Haie [net for Conies] *Haie*.
 A Haifer, *juvenca*.
 Hail, *grando, niis*.
 To Hail, *grandino*.
 To Hail a ship, *navem compellere*.
 Hail-frone, *grando*.
 Full of Hail, *grandinosa*.
 Hail $\frac{1}{2}$ *salus, ave*.
 All Hail $\frac{1}{2}$ *salus, ave*.
 Hailbrun [in Germany] *Hailbrun*.
 Hailed on, *grandine percutitur*.
 Hailed [as a ship] *salus*.
 Haily, *fanus, fustis, rotas*.
 Hamburg [in Awtia] *Hamburg*.
 Hainault [in the Low Countries] *Hainault*.
 Hainous, *agrestis, testabilis*.

H A

A Haake [fish] *merlucius*.
 Hab, for Herbert.
 A Haberdasher of hats, *pilio, onis*.
 A Haberdasher of small Wares, *dardanarius, minutarius*.
 Haberdupois weight, *libra unciarum sedecim*.
 Haberdine, *asellus siccatus & salit*.
 A Habergion, *lorica*.
 To put on an Habergion, *Lorico*.
 Habilements, *apparatus, vestitus*.
 Habit, *habilitas, idonea ad aliquid comparatio*.
 A Habit [custom] *habitus, consuetudo, mos*.
 To get a Habit, *assuefacio*.
 Having gotten a Habit, *assuefactus*.
 A Habit of the mind, *habitus internus*.
 A Habit of Apparel, *vestimentum*.
 To Habit, *vestio*.
 Habitable, *habitabilis*.
 Not Habitable, *inhabitabilis*.
 A Habitation, *habitationem, domicilium*.
 Habited, *vestitus*.
 Habitual, *usu contractus*.
 To Habituate, *assuefacio, consuefacio*.
 Habituated, *assuefactus*.
 Habitude, *habitudinis*.
 Hab nab, *temere, sine consilio*.
 Habsey $\frac{1}{2}$ *[in Liefland] Habfela*.
 A Hack, *igni conditorium or pre-sepe cancellatum*.
 To Hack, *cædo*.
 To Hack in pieces, *concido*.

HAL

HAL

HAM

sOffence, flagitium, scelus.
 more heinous, Exaggero.
 Flagitiose, facinorose.
 est, immanitas.
 IR, Crinis, coma. * My
 end, Mibi pili inbor-
 Against the hair, Invi-
 a, aversante natura.
 ur, color capillaceus.
 Hair, Caparies.
 Lunugo.
 of the head, Capilli.
 of the Eye-lids, Palpebrae.
 of the upper lip, Myrtax.
 of the Arm-pits, Grande-
 m.
 of the Privities, Puber.
 of the Nostrils, Fibrisci.
 oth, Cliticum.
 , Cani.
 , Capelli retorti.
 curled hair, Cirrus.
 ng hair, Comant.
 shy hair, Casariatus.
 rled hair, Cirratus.
 olden hair, Auricomus.
 Calendrum.
 hair, Depilo.
 off Hair, Depilatio.
 to pull off hair, Psilo-
 pax.
 Crinalis.
 air, Cilicinus.
 e, Tania, vitta.
 it.
 } Adiant bumps.
 nitus.
 , Rufus.
 ed, Hispidus.
 , Villosus.
 d, Raripilus.
 air } Depilic, calum.
 rufus, crinitus, capillatus.
 lth Cirrus.
 ed, Manibus hirsutus.
 er-weed, Conserua.
 Hirsutus.
 , Agropylox.
 pe after } Inbio, capto.
 maker.
 Calabum.
 } Lucus piscis.
 rry.
 land } Hala.
 Bipennis.
 er, Bipennifer.
 in Saxony } Pbeuga-
 n, Halcyon, onis. * Hal-
 Halcyonides, Halcyonei.
 mader.
 ship } See Hail.
 ebe.
 ur.
 ehead and shoulders,
 tructus.
 Syria } Chalybon, Hie-
 ellor.
 tradio.
 idum. * Half this to
 tti dimidium. * He is
 y thorow, In medio cli-
 A man may see with
 curus facile est noscere.
 ot half thrive, versant
 ande. * In less than
 minus quam medio die.
 is better than no

Bread, I modo, venare leporem, nunc
 ityn tenes.
 Half alive, Semivivus.
 Half Armed, Semiarmis.
 Half an Acre, Semijurerum.
 Half a Barrel, Semicadium.
 Half a Bushel, Semimodius.
 Half blind, Semicæcus.
 Half burned, Semiustus.
 Half buried, Semisepultus.
 Half a Circle, Hemicyclus.
 Half Court-days, dies ex parte fasti.
 Half a Cubit, Semicubitus.
 Half a Cubit long, Semicubitalis.
 Half dead, Semianimis.
 Half destroyed, Semiratus.
 Half empty, Seminanis.
 Half eaten, Semesius.
 Half finished, Semiperfectus.
 Half a foot, Semiper.
 Half a foot long, Semipedalis.
 Half free, Semiliber.
 Half full, Semipletus.
 Half a Hoghead, Semidolium.
 Half holidays, Dies intercesi.
 Half an hour, Semibora.
 Half a Man, Semivir.
 Half made, Semifactus.
 A Half Moon [in Fortification]
 Propugnaculum lunatum, cuneatum,
 lunata specie munitio.
 Half naked, Seminudus.
 Half opened, Semipertus.
 Half an Ounce Semuncia.
 Half a piece, } Sclibra, Dimidium
 Half a pound } mine.
 A Half-penny, Obolus. * It is not a
 half-penny matter, Plumsa baud
 interst. * He was carrying a
 half-penny-worth of little Fishes
 for the Old Man's Supper, Piscic-
 ulos minutus ferebat obolo in coe-
 nam seni.
 Three-half-pence, Triobolus.
 Of three-half-pence }
 Three-half-penny, } Triobolarius.
 Half a pint, Trientol.
 Half-raw, Semicrudus.
 Half roasted, Semiaustus.
 Half fadden, Semicollus.
 Half a Verse, Hemistichion.
 Half waking, Semisomnis.
 Half wild, Semiferus.
 Half a year, Semiannus.
 Of half a year, Semestris.
 By half, Dimidio. * Half as much,
 Dimidio tantum.
 As much and Half as much, Sef-
 cuplum.
 A Bushel and a Half, Sefquimodius.
 A Foot and a half, Sefquiper.
 Of a foot and a half, Sefquipedalis.
 An hour and half, Sefquibera.
 A month and half, Sefquimensis.
 A pound and half, Sefquibbra.
 A Halibut [Fish] Umbrina, passer
 Britannicus.
 Halimot, Curia Baronis.
 Hall [in Germany] Hala, Halla.
 A Hall, Aula.
 A Town-Hall, Forum.
 A little-Hall, Atrium.
 The Guild-Hall, Basilica.
 Hall-daies, Dies festi.
 A Hall-Place, Palatium.
 Hallage, Tributum a panno venum
 exposito exallum.
 Halland [part of Denmark] Hal-
 landia.
 Hallelujah, Hallelujah.
 The Halliards of the fore-sail, per.
 Hallirax [in Turkey] Olicana,
 sacra Sylva.
 To Hallow, Sacro, Consecro.

To Hallow [whoop] Inclama.
 To Hallow [set Dogs on] Canes
 clamore infigare.
 Hallowed, Consecratus, sanctificatus.
 A Hallowed place, Sacrarium, San-
 ctuarium.
 A Hallowing, Consecratio, Dedicat-
 tio.
 A Hallowing for, Inclamatio.
 To Hallucinate [erre] Hallucinari.
 Halme [the stalk of Corn] Culmus,
 stipula.
 Halmitad [in Hollandt] Helmefta-
 dium.
 A Halo [a Circle about the Moon]
 Halo.
 A Halser, Helcium.
 Halsfang, Colistrigium.
 A Halser, Helciarius.
 A Halt, Gradus suppressus.
 To Halt, Claudico.
 To Halt [make a halt] Stipere se,
 subfisto, incesum supprimo.
 To Halt before a Cripple, Vulpi-
 nari cum vulpe.
 A Halter [Cripple] Claudus.
 A Halter for a Horse, Capistrum.
 A Halter for the Neck, Laqueus.
 One Halter-sick, Nebulo egrégus.
 To Halter, Illaqueare.
 Haltered, Illaqueatus, capistratus.
 To unloose ones Halter, Laqueo ex-
 pedire.
 A Haltering, Illaqueatio.
 Halting, Claudus, claudicans.
 A Halting, Claudicatio.
 Haking a little, Claudiculus.
 To Halve, Divido, b-partior.
 By Halves, Imperfecte. * To do
 work by halves, Opus imperfectum
 reliquere.
 Ham [in Germany] Hamum.
 Ham [in picardy] Hamum.
 A Ham [old word] Villa, vicus.
 Haman [in Syria] Apamia, Emisa.
 Hambourg [in Saxony] Hambur-
 gum.
 A Hambourg, Hamburgi incolæ.
 The Hame of a Horse-collar, Hel-
 cium.
 Hamelen [in Saxony] Hamela.
 A Hamling, Canum expeditio.
 To Hamstring, Subperno.
 Hamstringed, Subpernotus.
 Hammar [in Norway] Hamma-
 ria.
 The Hamme, Poplar.
 A Hammer, Malleus, Martellus.
 A little Hammer, Malleolus.
 A Door-Hammer, Centarus, mar-
 culus, cornix, icis.
 To Hammer, Malleare.
 To Hammer out, Domo, malleis di-
 latate, ducere.
 To Hammer [in speech] Balbu-
 tio.
 Hammer-hard, [among Smiths]
 scibus mallei iteratis induratus.
 Hammered, Malleatus.
 Hammeren [in Norway] Hamme-
 ria.
 A Hammerer, Malleator.
 A Hammering, Malleatio.
 A Hamlet, Pagus, vicus.
 A Hammock, Lestus pensilis.
 A Hamper, Corbis coarctaria.
 A little Hamper, Quasillus.
 A Hamper of Officers, Calathus.
 To Hamper, Impedio, intrico.
 Hampton, Avondunum, Trifan-
 ton.
 Hampton-Court, Avons, Hampto-
 pi curia.

HAN

Hampshire, *Hantonia*.
 Hamloken, *Proprie domus privilegium*.
 A Hanaper, *Fiscus, Sporta grandior*.
 Clerk of the Hanaper, *Præfessus Sportæ*.
 Hanaw [in Germany] *Hanovia*.
 The Hanch, *Coxa, nates*.
 A Hanch of Venifon, *Clunus ferina*.
 A little hanch, *Clunivulus*.
 A HAND, *manus*. * Bind him hand and foot, *Quadrupedem conftringito*.
 * He had the chief hand in it, *Ille huic negotio præfuit*. * She is on the mending hand, *Meliufcula eft*.
 * Hands off, *Non manum abftines*?
 * It is agreed on all hands, *Convenit inter omnes*. * 'Tis believed a every hand, *Credetur paffim*.
 * He does what comes next to hand, *Facit quod in proxiui eft*.
 * They fell into my hand, *In poteftatem meam venerunt*. * I put all into your hands, *Et me & amorem meum & famam tibi permitto*. * I am in hand with the seventh Book, *Septimus mihi liber eft in manibus*. * Mind what you have in hand, *boc age*. * You perceived they were in hand with that, *Intellexerat illos id confilii capere*. * That is the business now in hand, *Ea res nunc agitur ipfa*. * It lies very much in your hands to save him, *Hujus tibi potestas fumma fervandi datur*. * Does he think that I will come Capin hand to him? *Is sibi me supplicaturum putat*. * He was in hand with the Old Man, *Egit cum fene*. * They parted even hands, *A quo pæto difceffum eft*. * A Bird in the hand is worth two in the bush, *Spem pretio non emo*. * Many hands make light work, *Multorum manibus grand elevatur onus*.
 It was the hand of God, *Accidit Divinitus*.
 The right hand, *Dextra*.
 The left hand, *Siniſtra, levis*.
 One burnt in the hand, *Nebulo ſigmaticus*.
 To fet ones hand to a thing, *Obſigno, ſubſcribo*.
 To fight hand to hand, *manus con-*
 Come to hand ſtrokes, *ſerere, cominus pugnare, manum conferre*.
 To hand a thing down, *Per manus tradere, demittere*.
 To be nigh at hand, *Imminere, impendere, iſto*.
 To take in hand, *Aggredior, ſuſcipio*.
 To go from the buſineſs in hand, *a re diſcedere, a ſcopo aberrare*.
 To lay hands on, *Apprehendo*.
 To lay on hands, *Manus imponere*.
 A laying hands on, *Apprehenſio*.
 A laying on of hands, *Manuum impoſitio*.
 To live from hand to mouth, *In diem or ex tempore vivere*.
 To get the upper hand, *Supero*.
 To give in hand, *Arraboni or in anteceſſum dare*.
 A giving in hand, *Arrababo, anteceſſus*.
 To take one in hand, *Alicui manum inferre*.
 The hollow of the hand, *Palma*.
 The back of the hand, *Metacarpi-*
 um.
 The hand-lines, *Incifura*.

HAN

At no hand, *Nequaquam, nullo pa-*
 flo.
 Before-hand, *In anteceſſum*. * Had I known of it before-hand, *Quod ſi ego reſciſſem id prius*. * He told me of it long before-hand, *Dudum mihi prædixit*.
 Before-hand in Courteſie, *Officio prior*.
 Under-hand [adv.] *Clanculum, clandeſtino*.
 Under-hind [adj.] *Clandeſtinus*.
 The hand of a Dial, *Index, gnomon, onis*.
 On the right hand, *a dextris, dextrorſum*.
 On the left hand, *a ſiniſtra, a levis*.
 Out of hand, *Confeſſim, extemplo, ſine mora*.
 Hand to { Hand } *Cominus*.
 Hand over head, *Tumultuario, fortuito*.
 At Hand, *Præ manibus, præſto, prope, numeratò*.
 Near at hand, *In propinquo, in vicinia noſtra*.
 Aſſurance under hand, *cautio cbi-*
 rographi.
 A hand at Cards, *Sortis, tis*.
 In the turning of a hand, *Expedite, facile, udo cum digito*.
 A Man of his hands, *Homo ſtrenuus, impiger, manu promptus*.
 Hand [adj.] { *Manualis*.
 Of a hand {
 A Hand-basket, *Sportula*.
 A hand breadth, *Palmus*.
 Of a hand breadth, *Palmaris*.
 A Hand { *Manipulus*.
 Handrul {
 A Hand-gun, *Sclopetum manualis*.
 A hand-bell, *Tintinnabulum*.
 A Handkerchief, *Sudarium, muc-*
 cinum.
 A Hand-maid, *Ancilla, miniſtra*.
 A Hand-manacle, *Manica*.
 A Hand-mill, *Mola truſtatilis*.
 A Hand-saw, *Ferrula, lupus*.
 A Hand-speak, *Palanga lignea*.
 A Hand-vice, *Cochlea*.
 Handed, *Manus habens*.
 Left-handed, *Sævola*.
 Left and right-handed, *Ambidexter*.
 Handed down, *Per manus tradita, datatim miſſus*.
 To play at handy dandy, *Micare digitis*.
 A Handicraft, *Art faſtiva*.
 Handicraft [adj.] { *Mechanicus*.
 Of Handicraft {
 Gotten by Handicraft, *Manuarius*.
 A Handicrafts-man, *Opifex, icis*.
 Handiworks, *Opus, eris*.
 To Handle, *Tractò, attractò, contractò*. * I have handled the matter well, *Negotium bene geſſi*.
 To handle briefly, *Attingo, annoto*.
 To handle Cauſes, *Cauſas verſare*.
 To handle gently, *Demulceſco*.
 To handle a matter groſſy, *Aliquid pingui minoratù agere*.
 To handle one ill, *Aliquem indignis modis accipere*.
 To handle much, *Verſo*.
 To handle often, *Pertractò*.
 To handle rudely, *Aſperè tractare*.
 To handle a thing well, *Satisfacere*.
 The handle of a tool, *Manubrium*.
 A little handle, *Manubriculum, arſa*.
 The handle of a Target, *umbo, onis*.
 The handle of a Cup, *Anſula*.
 Having a handle, *Anſatus*.

HAN

To ſet a handle on, *Manubrium*
 tare.
 To ſet into a handle, *Manubrium*
 ſerere.
 Set into a handle, *Manubrium*
 tuſ.
 A ſetting on a handle, *Manubrium*
 aptatio.
 Handled, *Tractatus*.
 Handled ſoftly, *Attrectatus*.
 Handled ſorely, *Male tractatus*.
 Handled well, *Pertractatus*.
 ratus, agitatùs, excuratùs.
 A handling, *Tractatio, tractus*.
 A handling lightly, *Attrectus*.
 A handling rudely, *Tractus*
 peras.
 A handling ill, *Abuſus*.
 To hurt by handling, *Contusio*.
 To be handling of a diſſent
 ter, *In re difficili verſari*.
 Handſel, *Strius*. * I have
 handſel, *Mercimoniis primis*
 cepti.
 Of handſel, *Strenicus*.
 To handſel, *Quæſtus cuſpide*
 bere.
 To handſel a thing, *Primam*
 po, Imbus.
 Handſelled, *Imbutus*.
 Handſome, *Pulcher, ſpecto-*
 gans, venuſtus.
 To make handſome, *Ducere*.
 Indifferent handſome, *Bilans*.
 Handſomely, *Pulchre, eleganter,*
 cinne, venuſtè.
 Handſomeneis, *Decor, Eleg-*
 forma, Species, venuſtas.
 Hanfield [an Monmouthſhire
 field].
 To HANG [aſt.] *Pendo, ſuſ-*
 To Hang [neut.] *Pendo*.
 To Hang by [aſt.] *Appendo*.
 To Hang by [neut.] *Appendo*.
 To hang an arie, *aud ſuſ-*
 Hang back, *ſuſtineo*.
 libenter facere, detrahe.
 To hang a Chamber, *du-*
 cula circumdare.
 To Hang down [aſt.] *Duco*.
 To hang his Ears, *Lemittit*
 culas.
 To hang down [neut.] *Duco*.
 To hang dangling, *Dipendo*.
 To Hang down forward, *de-*
 deo.
 To hang to { *Cohæreo*.
 Hang together, { *tale*
 together, *Non coheret ſu-*
 To Hang ones ſelf, *Duco in*
 quam.
 To hang over, *Emittit, im-*
 promittit.
 To hang up [aſt.] *Suſpendo*.
 To hang up [neut.] *Suſpendo*.
 To hang upon, *Appendo*.
 Hanged, *Suſpenſus, ſuſpen-*
 To be HANGED, *Suſpen-*
 pendor, ſuſpendio vitæ ſu-
 Shall be hanged, *Ego ſuſ-*
 dent. * Go and be hanged
 malam crucem. * I had
 hang'd out of the way, *ſu-*
 mibi quovis exitio inter-
 Well hang'd of Ears, *du-*
 A Hanger, *Culter venator*.
 A Hanger [short crooked
 Harpe, enſis ſalcatus].
 Sword-hangers, *Subingulo*.
 Pot-hangers, *Anſæ, crura*.
 Hanging, *Pendens, pendu-*
 are hanging ripe, *Cru-*
 cundum actutum extra
 Hanging down, *Demul-*

HAP

HAR

HAR

went away with his head
ing down, *demisso capite dis-*
i.
ng loosely, *fluidus, laxus.*
ng over, *prominent.*
ng together, *coherens.*
ng unto, *adherens, inherens.*
ngs, *suspensio, suspendium.*
ng together, *coherentia.*
ngs of Houses, *aulas, perist-*
e.
ngman, *carnifex, icis.*
ngmans office, *carnificium,*
cina.
y the haugman, *carnificior.*
[stald, [in Northumberland]
[staldum.
[it] multa pro l'it'one præter
[it] sus'pensi'o aut elaps'o.
[it] animi propensio, inclinatio.
[it] of thred, *panus.*
[it] a bank upon any one, *ba-*
[it] quem sibi addidit'um, om-
[it] que jubet obsequentem, *jussa*
[it] p'fere p'p'at'um.
[it] nker after, *annie rem deside-*
[it] appeto.
[it] nker after, *appetentia.*
[it] [in Media] *Echitana.*
[it] [a womans name] *Hanna.*
[it] [a mans name] *Hannibal.*
[it] [in Germany] *Hanno-*
[it] [in Saxony] *Anuveria,*
[it] ant.
[it] [a River in Staffordshire]
[it] n.
[it] nle, *mercatorum societas.*
[it] nuse of a door, *supercilium.*
[it] in Kelder, *Infans in utero.*
[it] nse-towns, *civitates sociæ*
[it] nse.
[it] nch, *primus rei usus, strena.*
[it] nch, *primus uti.*
[it] nch, *Hancasticus.*
[it] nch, *frequentio.* See Haunt.
[it] nch [the family] *de Hantona.*
[it] nch, *Hantonia.*
[it] nch, *defultorius, intractabilis.*
[it] nch, *fors, eventus.* * It is
[it] nch, *incertum est quid casu-*
[it] nch, * What is every mans
[it] nch, to have that let him keep,
[it] nch, *oblitus, id quiseque tene-*
[it] nch, I cannot but bemoan his
[it] nch, *possum ejus casum non do-*
[it] nch, *fors, prospera, fortunium.*
[it] nch, as good hap as could be,
[it] nch, *optatus cadere potuit.*
[it] nch, my man praised my good
[it] nch, *laudare fortunas meas.*
[it] nch, *fors adversa, infortunium.*
[it] nch, *fors, fortuito.*
[it] nch, *forte, fortuna.*
[it] nch, [catch] *cobileo, retineo.*
[it] nch, [cover with cloaths] *stra-*
[it] nch, *struere.*
[it] nch, *putasne?*
[it] nch, *barlet, cento, matta, teges.*
[it] nch, *P. Accido, contingo, even-*
[it] nch, *EX mo, succedo, fio.* * Hap
[it] nch, *cap, ut, quicque casura res.*
[it] nch, *quod feldum happens, quod*
[it] nch, *est.* * Chidings happen
[it] nch, *to be very needful,*
[it] nch, *etiam nonnunquam in-*
[it] nch, *terforia.* * He happened
[it] nch, *accidit ut mereretur.* * It
[it] nch, *as well as could be,*
[it] nch, *peribund potuit quam faciam*
[it] nch, *A strange accident hap-*
[it] nch, *casus quodam mirificus in-*
[it] nch, *I would it had hap-*

pened so, *velim ita fortuna tulisset.*
* We heard not what was hap-
pened since, *criteriora nondum au-*
diebamus.
To Happen unluckily, *male suc-*
cedere.
Happened, *quod accidit, quod eve-*
nit.
Happened lately, *nuperus, recens.*
It happens, *accidit, contingit.*
As it happens, *ut fit.*
Happening, *Accidens, Contingens,*
fortuitus.
A happening, *eventus, successus.*
Haply, *forte, fortasse.*
Happy, *felix, beatus.*
Happy [lucky] *fortunatus, ausp-*
catus.
To make happy, *beare, & felicem*
reddere.
Happily, *beate, feliciter, fauste, au-*
spicate, prosperè.
Happiness, *felicitas, prosperitas.*
A Hapfe [catch] *Sera.*
To hapfe, *Cobileo, retineo.*
Hapfed, *obstratus.*
A Haque, *Scloppus.*
A Harangue, *oratio, concio.*
To Harangue, *concior, concionem*
alloqui, ad concionem verba facere.
To Harasse, *fatigo, vexo, vasio.*
A Harbinger, *Prodromus, procura-*
tor, mansonnarius.
The Kings chief Harbinger, *men-*
for regius.
Harbottle [a man's name] *Harbo-*
telus.
A Harbour, *diversorium, hospitium.*
A Harbour for Ships, *statio.*
A safe Harbour in all weathers,
portus.
To harbour [act.] *hospitio excipe-*
res, abscondere.
To harbour [neut.] *diversor.*
To harbour [a Stag] *ceruum cuban-*
tem servare.
A Harboure, *hospes.*
Harbourg [in Germany] *Harbur-*
gum.
Harbourless, *inhospitalis.*
A harbouring, *exceptio.*
Harcourt [in France] *Harcurtium.*
HARD, *durus.* * You are too hard
for me at cuffs, *pugnis plus valet.*
* Set hard Heart against hard
hap, *tu ne cede malis sed contra*
audentior ito.
Hard [difficult] *difficilis, arduus.*
* It is hard to say, *dici vix potest,*
non facile dictu est. * It is no hard
matter, *non difficile est.* * It is
not so hard a matter, *minus est*
negotii. * It is hard to kick a-
gainst the pricks, *sistimulus pug-*
nis cædis manibus plus dolet.
Hard [near] *parvus, restrictus.*
To be put hard to it, *agere sustine-*
re. * He saw them hard put to
it, *eos laborantes conspexit.*
Hard-hearted, *immitis, ferreus.*
* It is the part of a hard-hearted
father, *iniqui patris est.*
Hard-heartedness, *immanitas, cru-*
delitas.
Hard by, *præsto, in proximo, in pro-*
pinqno. * Hard by us, *in vicina*
nostra. * He received a wound in
his Head hard by his Ear, *vulnus*
accipit in capite secundum aurem.
* He has gardens hard by Tiber,
habet hortos ad Tiberim.
Hard by [adj.] *vicinus, proximus.*
To be hard at ones heels, *instare*
vaginis.

To hold a thing hard, *Rem arde-*
tene.
To drink hard, *strenus potare.*
To make hard, *Induro, Obduro.*
To be hard; *Obdurus, Indures.*
To grow hard, *Induresco, obduref-*
co.
Hard as brawn, *Callosus.*
To be hard as brawn, *Callo, occal-*
leo.
To be too hard for, *Superare, vin-*
cere.
To be hard bound, *durum escare.*
To grow hard with cold, *Obri-*
geo.
Hard to away with, *Intolerabilis.*
Hard to learn, *Heber, indocilis.*
Hard of Digestion, *Stomacho one-*
rosus.
A hard Student, *Homo in libris as-*
que literis assiduus.
Hard skinn'd, *duricorius.*
Hard [as drink] *præ vetustate aci-*
dus.
Hard Beam [tree] *Betulus, Carpi-*
nus.
Hard of hearing, *Surdaster.*
Hardish
Somewhat Hard } *duriosculus.*
A hard-mouth'd horse, *Tenax e-*
quus, oris contumacis.
A hard winter, *Sæva, acris hyems.*
To harden, *Induro, Obdure.*
To harden [neut.] *Induresco.*
To harden [ones self] *obfirmare*
se.
To harden [grow dear] *ingraves-*
co.
Hardened, *Duratur, Obduratus.*
A Hardner, *Duratur.*
A Hardning, *induratio.*
Harderwick [in Guelderland] *Har-*
dervicum, Hardebonas.
HARDLY, *difficulter, agere, vin.*
* He hardly eats a bit of good
meat in his house in a twelve
months time, *hic vix cum aceto*
pransurus est & sole. * Hardly
to taste of, *digitulis duobus sumere*
primoribus.
Hardly [sharply] *Acerbe, Austere.*
Hardly [stoutly] *Strenus, gravi-*
ter.
Hardly [old word] *Vare, serid.*
Very hardly, *Perdifficulter.*
Hardness, *Duritia, Durities, firmi-*
tas.
Hardness [difficulty] *Difficultas.*
Hardness with cold, *Rigor.*
Hardness of skin, *callus.*
Hardness [sparing] *parcimonis.*
Hardness of body or mind, *Robur.*
Hardship, *difficultates, arduus, labor.*
Hardy, *Audax, Strenuus, Fortis.*
To be hardy, *Audeo.*
To make hardy, *corroboro, ani-*
mo.
Fool-hardy, *proceps.*
Somewhat hardy, *Audaculus.*
Hardily, *Audacter, Audenter, stre-*
nuè.
Hardiness, *Audacia, Audentia.*
Hards of tow, *Floccus lineus.*
The Hard shrew [beast] *mus ara-*
neus.
A Hare, *Lepus, cris.* * The Hare
longs for Venison, *Tute lepus es*
& pulpamentum queris.
A young hare, *Lepusculus.*
An old doe hare, *Lepus anus.*
A Hares form, *Leporis fides.*
A Sea-hare, *Lepus marinus.*
To start a hare, *Leporem exagitare.*
To kindle as a Hare, *Pario, ego.*

HAR

HAR

HAS

Hare, adj. } Leporinus.
 Of a Hare, }
 To Hare one, perterrefacio, metu
 percellere.
 Hare-brain'd, temerarius, præcept,
 dignus qui nauiget Anticyram.
 Hare-brain'd-fury, impetus præ-
 cept.
 Hares-ear, auricula leporis.
 Hare-foot, lagopus.
 Hare hearted, meticulosus.
 The hare-catching Vulture, vultu-
 rius leporarius.
 A Hare-pipe, tendicula leporina.
 Hares-bells [flower] Hyacinthus
 anglicus.
 Hares-ear [herb] Buplurum.
 Hares-lettice, Sonchus levis.
 Hare-throngs, Peucedanum.
 A Hare-lip, labrum fissum.
 Hare-lipped, homo labello fiso.
 HarHeur [in Normandy] Harflevi-
 um.
 Harford, Harfordia.
 Hariant [in Heraldry] Piscium fi-
 gura erecta.
 Haricot, phascolus.
 A Harier [Dog] Lagon, Canis lepo-
 varius.
 A Harior, keriotum.
 Hark, leus, eho.
 To Harken, aufculto, aurem præbe-
 re. * Now Harken, Pamphilus,
 nunc erige aures Pamphile. * Har-
 ken to us, attende nos.
 To Harken to Harterers, aures as-
 sentatoribus patefacere.
 To Harken privily, subaufculto,
 auctoritate captare.
 A Harkener, aufcultator.
 Harkeners after news, rumorum
 aucupus.
 Harkening, attentus.
 Harlingen [in West-friesland] Har-
 linga.
 A Harlot, meretrix, scortum.
 Harlotry, meretricium.
 Harlotry [adj.] } meretricius.
 Of Harlotry }
 Harm, damnum, malum. * It is no
 harm to try, sed quid tentare nocet.
 * You shall receive no harm from
 me. nihil tibi à me erit pericul-
 * You have had no harm by me,
 tibi à me nulla ulla est injuria. * Do
 you see what harm they do, vide-
 ne quid mali afferant. * I am got
 out of harms way, ego in portu na-
 vige. * Plū keep here out of
 harms way, hic ego ero post prin-
 cipia. * No harm. Salva res est.
 * Harm watch harm catch, tur-
 dus sibi malum cacat, creit : sibi
 parat malum qui alteri parat.
 Great Harm, clades, calamitas, la-
 bes.
 To Harm, leao, noceo.
 Harman [a mans name] Arminius.
 To suffer harm, incommodo affici.
 Harmful, damnificus, damnosus.
 Harmfully, damnosè.
 A harming, læsio.
 Harmless, innocuus.
 To save one harmless, indemnem
 aliquem præstare.
 Harmlessly, innocuè, innoxie.
 Harmlessness, innocentia.
 Harmony, harmonia, symphonia.
 Harmonious, symphonica, con-
 corts.
 Harmoniously, concorditer.
 Harnefs, habena, arma.
 Harnefs for a draught, belcium.
 Harnefs for a horie, phaleræ.

To Harnefs, armo, instruo.
 To Harnefs a horie, phaleras indu-
 ere.
 Harnefs for the breast, thorax.
 Harnefs for the thighs, cruralia.
 Compleat Harnefs, panoplia.
 Harnefsed, armatus, instructus.
 A Harnefs-maker [rooper] restio.
 A Harnefs-maker [armourer] ar-
 morum faber.
 A Harnefs-cleanfer, famiarius.
 Harne, cerebra.
 Harnefs [in lower Germany] A-
 liso.
 Harold [a mans name] Haroldus.
 A Harould, facialis. * See Herald.
 A Harp, lyra, citbata.
 To Harp [play on the Harp] ci-
 tbavigo, lyra canere.
 To harp on the same string, ean-
 dem incidem tundere.
 Harp, adj. } Lyricus.
 Of a harp }
 A Harper, Lyricen, Lyristes.
 A woman Harper, citbarga.
 A singing Harper, citbarædus.
 Harpings, latitudo navis ad partem
 anteriorem.
 Harping-irons, harpagones, um.
 A Harpichord, spondiault, sambu-
 ca.
 A Harpy, barpyia.
 A Harquebuz, bombardula, tormen-
 tum peditis.
 A Sea-harr, tempestas à mari ingre-
 ens.
 To Harrafs } Vasto, vexo.
 Harry }
 Harrafsed, vastatus.
 A harrafsing, vastatio, vastities.
 A Harrow, eccæ, petten, dentale.
 To harrow, eccæ, arreo.
 Harrow, apge, facefe.
 Harrowed, arreatus.
 A Harrower, oecator.
 A Harrower [Hawk] rubetarius.
 A harrowing, oecatio.
 Of or for harrowing, oecatorius.
 Harry, Henricus.
 Good Harry [herb] chrysolaba-
 num.
 To Harry, Vexo, laceffo.
 Harsh, asper, austerus, severus, vi-
 gilus.
 A harsh found, cacophonía.
 Harshly, asperè, rigidè.
 To find harshly, cornicor.
 A founding harshly, cornicatio.
 Harshnefs, asperitas, rigor.
 A Hart, cor. See Heart.
 Hart of Oak, pars quercus permiffi-
 ms & durissima.
 A Hart [stag] cervus.
 Of a Hart, cervinus.
 Hart-ease [herb] yacea.
 Harts fodder, ophiogynes.
 Hart-horn, cornu cervinum.
 Harts-horn [herb] patulitis.
 Harts-root, libanotis, idis.
 A Hart-royal, cervus à rege vel re-
 gis agitatus.
 Harts-trefoil, melilotus.
 Harts-tongue, phyllitis, idis.
 Harts-wort, fefeli æthiopicum.
 A Hartichoak, cinara, carduus al-
 tilis, scelynus.
 A Jerusalem Hartichoak, flor solis
 pyramidatis.
 Hartlepool [in Durbam] cervi in-
 sula.
 Harvest, messis, frumentatio.
 A little harvest, messicula.
 Harvest, adj. } messorius autumnus.
 Of Harvest } lis.

Harvest-time, autumnus.
 Hay-harvest, fœnificium.
 A late harvest, messis serotina.
 A Harvest-man, messor fulcrum.
 Harvest-fruits, fruges autumnales.
 A Harvest-feast, festiva collatio
 frugis.
 To make Harvest } fruges colligere.
 Get in Harvest }
 Work Harvest work }
 Harwich [in Essex] Harwicum.
 Has [for hath] habet.
 Hased, periculum. See Hazard.
 Hask-wort, Trachelium.
 To hase, nimis clamare obtine-
 re perterrefacere.
 A Hasel-nut, nux avellana fissa.
 A Hasel-hen, gallina corylorum.
 A Hasel-tree, corylus.
 A grove of Hasels, coryletum.
 Hasel-wort, pappus, bacca.
 A Hasl, minimal.
 To Hasl, minimum concidere.
 A Haspat, præcelsus.
 A Haslet-pudding, asperio.
 A Haslet, fomaculum, fistula.
 A Hasp, fibula, crura ferrea.
 To Hasp, obfero, ere.
 A Hasping, oppellatio.
 A Haslock [bais] scirpulum.
 Thou hast [of have] habes.
 HAST, festinatio, celeritas, pro-
 rantia. * In all hast, celeritate
 natione, quam maximo possumus
 su. * What in all hast, hasten
 to? * Why in such hast, quid
 festinas? * The letter came
 post hast, præcipiti venit opus
 penam. * There is need of
 properato opus est. * The more
 the worse speed, quo magis
 rare studeo eo me impedit magis.
 * Hast makes waste, qui
 properat minus profperat.
 HAST }
 To HASTEN }
 Make HAST }
 * Make more hast, move veloci-
 us te. * Why make you no
 hast, quid cessas? He made
 the hast to see him, pergit
 properare videre. * Make what
 you can back, quam primum
 vertere. * He made hast to
 to Rome, Romam profperum
 turavit. * You make more
 than good speed, citius quam
 luis pensum absolvis.
 To Hast } act. urgo. * He hast
 Hatten } his journey iter magis
 To make post hast, profperum
 To make too much hast, profper-
 præpropero.
 Hastid } Acceleratus, citatus.
 Hastened }
 A Hastener, infigator.
 Hastning, festinus, propere, festus.
 A Hastning, maturatio.
 Hasty, festinus. * A hasty
 ning, gradus præceptus.
 A hasty mind, perveus animus.
 Hasty counsel, consilium impu-
 rum. * Hasty bitches bring
 blind whelps, canis festinus
 parit catulos.
 Hasty [sudden] subitus, subito.
 Hasty [testy] iracundus.
 A Hasty-pudding, massula.
 Hastily, festinanter, propere,
 ritar.
 Over hastily, præproperè.
 Hastiness, velocitas, præcipitatio
 fervor.

HAV

HAU

HAZ

es [testines] iracundia.
 33, poma pœccia.
 35 [in Suffes] Hastingæ, O-
 gaterus.
 e Hater, gatericulus.
 ed brim'd Hat, caufia.
 final's Hat, pileum, rubrum.
 crown'd Hat, apex, pileus
 acuminatus.
 band, spira.
 er } Pileo.
 36 }
 37 }
 38 }
 39 }
 40 }
 41 }
 42 }
 43 }
 44 }
 45 }
 46 }
 47 }
 48 }
 49 }
 50 }
 51 }
 52 }
 53 }
 54 }
 55 }
 56 }
 57 }
 58 }
 59 }
 60 }
 61 }
 62 }
 63 }
 64 }
 65 }
 66 }
 67 }
 68 }
 69 }
 70 }
 71 }
 72 }
 73 }
 74 }
 75 }
 76 }
 77 }
 78 }
 79 }
 80 }
 81 }
 82 }
 83 }
 84 }
 85 }
 86 }
 87 }
 88 }
 89 }
 90 }
 91 }
 92 }
 93 }
 94 }
 95 }
 96 }
 97 }
 98 }
 99 }
 100 }
 101 }
 102 }
 103 }
 104 }
 105 }
 106 }
 107 }
 108 }
 109 }
 110 }
 111 }
 112 }
 113 }
 114 }
 115 }
 116 }
 117 }
 118 }
 119 }
 120 }
 121 }
 122 }
 123 }
 124 }
 125 }
 126 }
 127 }
 128 }
 129 }
 130 }
 131 }
 132 }
 133 }
 134 }
 135 }
 136 }
 137 }
 138 }
 139 }
 140 }
 141 }
 142 }
 143 }
 144 }
 145 }
 146 }
 147 }
 148 }
 149 }
 150 }
 151 }
 152 }
 153 }
 154 }
 155 }
 156 }
 157 }
 158 }
 159 }
 160 }
 161 }
 162 }
 163 }
 164 }
 165 }
 166 }
 167 }
 168 }
 169 }
 170 }
 171 }
 172 }
 173 }
 174 }
 175 }
 176 }
 177 }
 178 }
 179 }
 180 }
 181 }
 182 }
 183 }
 184 }
 185 }
 186 }
 187 }
 188 }
 189 }
 190 }
 191 }
 192 }
 193 }
 194 }
 195 }
 196 }
 197 }
 198 }
 199 }
 200 }
 201 }
 202 }
 203 }
 204 }
 205 }
 206 }
 207 }
 208 }
 209 }
 210 }
 211 }
 212 }
 213 }
 214 }
 215 }
 216 }
 217 }
 218 }
 219 }
 220 }
 221 }
 222 }
 223 }
 224 }
 225 }
 226 }
 227 }
 228 }
 229 }
 230 }
 231 }
 232 }
 233 }
 234 }
 235 }
 236 }
 237 }
 238 }
 239 }
 240 }
 241 }
 242 }
 243 }
 244 }
 245 }
 246 }
 247 }
 248 }
 249 }
 250 }
 251 }
 252 }
 253 }
 254 }
 255 }
 256 }
 257 }
 258 }
 259 }
 260 }
 261 }
 262 }
 263 }
 264 }
 265 }
 266 }
 267 }
 268 }
 269 }
 270 }
 271 }
 272 }
 273 }
 274 }
 275 }
 276 }
 277 }
 278 }
 279 }
 280 }
 281 }
 282 }
 283 }
 284 }
 285 }
 286 }
 287 }
 288 }
 289 }
 290 }
 291 }
 292 }
 293 }
 294 }
 295 }
 296 }
 297 }
 298 }
 299 }
 300 }
 301 }
 302 }
 303 }
 304 }
 305 }
 306 }
 307 }
 308 }
 309 }
 310 }
 311 }
 312 }
 313 }
 314 }
 315 }
 316 }
 317 }
 318 }
 319 }
 320 }
 321 }
 322 }
 323 }
 324 }
 325 }
 326 }
 327 }
 328 }
 329 }
 330 }
 331 }
 332 }
 333 }
 334 }
 335 }
 336 }
 337 }
 338 }
 339 }
 340 }
 341 }
 342 }
 343 }
 344 }
 345 }
 346 }
 347 }
 348 }
 349 }
 350 }
 351 }
 352 }
 353 }
 354 }
 355 }
 356 }
 357 }
 358 }
 359 }
 360 }
 361 }
 362 }
 363 }
 364 }
 365 }
 366 }
 367 }
 368 }
 369 }
 370 }
 371 }
 372 }
 373 }
 374 }
 375 }
 376 }
 377 }
 378 }
 379 }
 380 }
 381 }
 382 }
 383 }
 384 }
 385 }
 386 }
 387 }
 388 }
 389 }
 390 }
 391 }
 392 }
 393 }
 394 }
 395 }
 396 }
 397 }
 398 }
 399 }
 400 }
 401 }
 402 }
 403 }
 404 }
 405 }
 406 }
 407 }
 408 }
 409 }
 410 }
 411 }
 412 }
 413 }
 414 }
 415 }
 416 }
 417 }
 418 }
 419 }
 420 }
 421 }
 422 }
 423 }
 424 }
 425 }
 426 }
 427 }
 428 }
 429 }
 430 }
 431 }
 432 }
 433 }
 434 }
 435 }
 436 }
 437 }
 438 }
 439 }
 440 }
 441 }
 442 }
 443 }
 444 }
 445 }
 446 }
 447 }
 448 }
 449 }
 450 }
 451 }
 452 }
 453 }
 454 }
 455 }
 456 }
 457 }
 458 }
 459 }
 460 }
 461 }
 462 }
 463 }
 464 }
 465 }
 466 }
 467 }
 468 }
 469 }
 470 }
 471 }
 472 }
 473 }
 474 }
 475 }
 476 }
 477 }
 478 }
 479 }
 480 }
 481 }
 482 }
 483 }
 484 }
 485 }
 486 }
 487 }
 488 }
 489 }
 490 }
 491 }
 492 }
 493 }
 494 }
 495 }
 496 }
 497 }
 498 }
 499 }
 500 }
 501 }
 502 }
 503 }
 504 }
 505 }
 506 }
 507 }
 508 }
 509 }
 510 }
 511 }
 512 }
 513 }
 514 }
 515 }
 516 }
 517 }
 518 }
 519 }
 520 }
 521 }
 522 }
 523 }
 524 }
 525 }
 526 }
 527 }
 528 }
 529 }
 530 }
 531 }
 532 }
 533 }
 534 }
 535 }
 536 }
 537 }
 538 }
 539 }
 540 }
 541 }
 542 }
 543 }
 544 }
 545 }
 546 }
 547 }
 548 }
 549 }
 550 }
 551 }
 552 }
 553 }
 554 }
 555 }
 556 }
 557 }
 558 }
 559 }
 560 }
 561 }
 562 }
 563 }
 564 }
 565 }
 566 }
 567 }
 568 }
 569 }
 570 }
 571 }
 572 }
 573 }
 574 }
 575 }
 576 }
 577 }
 578 }
 579 }
 580 }
 581 }
 582 }
 583 }
 584 }
 585 }
 586 }
 587 }
 588 }
 589 }
 590 }
 591 }
 592 }
 593 }
 594 }
 595 }
 596 }
 597 }
 598 }
 599 }
 600 }
 601 }
 602 }
 603 }
 604 }
 605 }
 606 }
 607 }
 608 }
 609 }
 610 }
 611 }
 612 }
 613 }
 614 }
 615 }
 616 }
 617 }
 618 }
 619 }
 620 }
 621 }
 622 }
 623 }
 624 }
 625 }
 626 }
 627 }
 628 }
 629 }
 630 }
 631 }
 632 }
 633 }
 634 }
 635 }
 636 }
 637 }
 638 }
 639 }
 640 }
 641 }
 642 }
 643 }
 644 }
 645 }
 646 }
 647 }
 648 }
 649 }
 650 }
 651 }
 652 }
 653 }
 654 }
 655 }
 656 }
 657 }
 658 }
 659 }
 660 }
 661 }
 662 }
 663 }
 664 }
 665 }
 666 }
 667 }
 668 }
 669 }
 670 }
 671 }
 672 }
 673 }
 674 }
 675 }
 676 }
 677 }
 678 }
 679 }
 680 }
 681 }
 682 }
 683 }
 684 }
 685 }
 686 }
 687 }
 688 }
 689 }
 690 }
 691 }
 692 }
 693 }
 694 }
 695 }
 696 }
 697 }
 698 }
 699 }
 700 }
 701 }
 702 }
 703 }
 704 }
 705 }
 706 }
 707 }
 708 }
 709 }
 710 }
 711 }
 712 }
 713 }
 714 }
 715 }
 716 }
 717 }
 718 }
 719 }
 720 }
 721 }
 722 }
 723 }
 724 }
 725 }
 726 }
 727 }
 728 }
 729 }
 730 }
 731 }
 732 }
 733 }
 734 }
 735 }
 736 }
 737 }
 738 }
 739 }
 740 }
 741 }
 742 }
 743 }
 744 }
 745 }
 746 }
 747 }
 748 }
 749 }
 750 }
 751 }
 752 }
 753 }
 754 }
 755 }
 756 }
 757 }
 758 }
 759 }
 760 }
 761 }
 762 }
 763 }
 764 }
 765 }
 766 }
 767 }
 768 }
 769 }
 770 }
 771 }
 772 }
 773 }
 774 }
 775 }
 776 }
 777 }
 778 }
 779 }
 780 }
 781 }
 782 }
 783 }
 784 }
 785 }
 786 }
 787 }
 788 }
 789 }
 790 }
 791 }
 792 }
 793 }
 794 }
 795 }
 796 }
 797 }
 798 }
 799 }
 800 }
 801 }
 802 }
 803 }
 804 }
 805 }
 806 }
 807 }
 808 }
 809 }
 810 }
 811 }
 812 }
 813 }
 814 }
 815 }
 816 }
 817 }
 818 }
 819 }
 820 }
 821 }
 822 }
 823 }
 824 }
 825 }
 826 }
 827 }
 828 }
 829 }
 830 }
 831 }
 832 }
 833 }
 834 }
 835 }
 836 }
 837 }
 838 }
 839 }
 840 }
 841 }
 842 }
 843 }
 844 }
 845 }
 846 }
 847 }
 848 }
 849 }
 850 }
 851 }
 852 }
 853 }
 854 }
 855 }
 856 }
 857 }
 858 }
 859 }
 860 }
 861 }
 862 }
 863 }
 864 }
 865 }
 866 }
 867 }
 868 }
 869 }
 870 }
 871 }
 872 }
 873 }
 874 }
 875 }
 876 }
 877 }
 878 }
 879 }
 880 }
 881 }
 882 }
 883 }
 884 }
 885 }
 886 }
 887 }
 888 }
 889 }
 890 }
 891 }
 892 }
 893 }
 894 }
 895 }
 896 }
 897 }
 898 }
 899 }
 900 }
 901 }
 902 }
 903 }
 904 }
 905 }
 906 }
 907 }
 908 }
 909 }
 910 }
 911 }
 912 }
 913 }
 914 }
 915 }
 916 }
 917 }
 918 }
 919 }
 920 }
 921 }
 922 }
 923 }
 924 }
 925 }
 926 }
 927 }
 928 }
 929 }
 930 }
 931 }
 932 }
 933 }
 934 }
 935 }
 936 }
 937 }
 938 }
 939 }
 940 }
 941 }
 942 }
 943 }
 944 }
 945 }
 946 }
 947 }
 948 }
 949 }
 950 }
 951 }
 952 }
 953 }
 954 }
 955 }
 956 }
 957 }
 958 }
 959 }
 960 }
 961 }
 962 }
 963 }
 964 }
 965 }
 966 }
 967 }
 968 }
 969 }
 970 }
 971 }
 972 }
 973 }
 974 }
 975 }
 976 }
 977 }
 978 }
 979 }
 980 }
 981 }
 982 }
 983 }
 984 }
 985 }
 986 }
 987 }
 988 }
 989 }
 990 }
 991 }
 992 }
 993 }
 994 }
 995 }
 996 }
 997 }
 998 }
 999 }
 1000 }
 1001 }
 1002 }
 1003 }
 1004 }
 1005 }
 1006 }
 1007 }
 1008 }
 1009 }
 1010 }
 1011 }
 1012 }
 1013 }
 1014 }
 1015 }
 1016 }
 1017 }
 1018 }
 1019 }
 1020 }
 1021 }
 1022 }
 1023 }
 1024 }
 1025 }
 1026 }
 1027 }
 1028 }
 1029 }
 1030 }
 1031 }
 1032 }
 1033 }
 1034 }
 1035 }
 1036 }
 1037 }
 1038 }
 1039 }
 1040 }
 1041 }
 1042 }
 1043 }
 1044 }
 1045 }
 1046 }
 1047 }
 1048 }
 1049 }
 1050 }
 1051 }
 1052 }
 1053 }
 1054 }
 1055 }
 1056 }
 1057 }
 1058 }
 1059 }
 1060 }
 1061 }
 1062 }
 1063 }
 1064 }
 1065 }
 1066 }
 1067 }
 1068 }
 1069 }
 1070 }
 1071 }
 1072 }
 1073 }
 1074 }
 1075 }
 1076 }
 1077 }
 1078 }
 1079 }
 1080 }
 1081 }
 1082 }
 1083 }
 1084 }
 1085 }
 1086 }
 1087 }
 1088 }
 1089 }
 1090 }
 1091 }
 1092 }
 1093 }
 1094 }
 1095 }
 1096 }
 1097 }
 1098 }
 1099 }
 1100 }
 1101 }
 1102 }
 1103 }
 1104 }
 1105 }
 1106 }
 1107 }
 1108 }
 1109 }
 1110 }
 1111 }
 1112 }
 1113 }
 1114 }
 1115 }
 1116 }
 1117 }
 1118 }
 1119 }
 1120 }
 1121 }
 1122 }
 1123 }
 1124 }
 1125 }
 1126 }
 1127 }
 1128 }
 1129 }
 1130 }
 1131 }
 1132 }
 1133 }
 1134 }
 1135 }
 1136 }
 1137 }
 1138 }
 1139 }
 1140 }
 1141 }
 1142 }
 1143 }
 1144 }
 1145 }
 1146 }
 1147 }
 1148 }
 1149 }
 1150 }
 1151 }
 1152 }
 1153 }
 1154 }
 1155 }
 1156 }
 1157 }
 1158 }
 1159 }
 1160 }
 1161 }
 1162 }
 1163 }
 1164 }
 1165 }
 1166 }
 1167 }
 1168 }
 1169 }
 1170 }
 1171 }
 1172 }
 1173 }
 1174 }
 1175 }
 1176 }
 1177 }
 1178 }
 1179 }
 1180 }
 1181 }
 1182 }
 1183 }
 1184 }
 1185 }
 1186 }
 1187 }
 1188 }
 1189 }
 1190 }
 1191 }
 1192 }
 1193 }
 1194 }
 1195 }
 1196 }
 1197 }
 1198 }
 1199 }
 1200 }
 1201 }
 1202 }
 1203 }
 1204 }
 1205 }
 1206 }
 1207 }
 1208 }
 1209 }
 1210 }
 1211 }
 1212 }
 1213 }
 1214 }
 1215 }
 1216 }
 1217 }
 1218 }
 1219 }
 1220 }
 1221 }
 1222 }
 1223 }
 1224 }
 1225 }
 1226 }
 1227 }
 1228 }
 1229 }
 1230 }
 1231 }

HEA

HEA

HEA

A hazard [at tennis] *caverna, fenestra.*

The lower hazard, *fenestra sphaeriterii subter lineam.*

To hazard, *periclitator.*

To hazard Battle, *aciem audere, belli fortunam experiri, praelii aleam subire.*

Hazarded, *in discrimen missus.*

A hazarder, *periclitator.*

A hazarding, *periclitatio.*

Hazardous, *periculosus, anceps.*

Hazardously, *periculose.*

A haze [thick fog] *nebula.*

To haze one, *perterrefacio.*

A Hazel, *corylus. See Hæfel.*

The Hazel-mouse, *mus avellaniarius.*

The Hazel-hen [bird] *Gallina corylorum.*

Hazy, *nebulosus, caliginosus.*

He *ille, is, ipse, iste, hic.*

Even he, *ipse prorsus.*

A Heach, pesten. *See Hatch.*

A HEAD, *caput.* * In the head of an Army, *Primum ante aciem.* * He is over head and ears in love, *In amore totus est.* * You have hit the nail on the head, *Rem acu tetigisti.* * Over head and years in debt, *Perditus ere alieno.* * He is one of the heads of the people, *Populi princeps est.* * Some mischief or another will light on their heads, *bisne aliquid eventurum est mali.* * This mischief will light on my head, *istud in me caditur faba.* * He set a fine on his head, *Mullam irrogavit.* * They lay their heads together, *Consilia sua conferunt.* * It is out of my head, *Non occurrit animo, me fugit.* * How came that into your head, *Qui istud tibi in mentem.* * Who put it into your head, *Qui tibi suggessit.* * From head to foot, *Usque ad unguicula ad capillum summum.*

A head of hair, *coma, casaries.*

Of ones own head, *sponte, ultro.*

A little head, *capitulum.*

A head well furnished, *sagax, solers.*

A Gentleman of the first head, *Notus homo.*

To bring a Sore to a head, *Ulcus maturare.*

To bring a discourse to a head, *In pauca rem conferre.*

An Arrow-head, *Spiculum, sagitta ferrum.*

To put in ones head, *Admonere, suggerere.*

To lose his head, *placidi capite.*

To take a head, *tumultuor.*

A broad Arrow-head, *Uncinus.*

The sharp head of a Lance, *Cuspis.*

The head of a Stag, *Cervi cornus.*

An addle-head, *Fatuus.*

A Jolt-head, *Capito.*

A light head, *Cerebrosus.*

A wild head, *Feravidus juvenis.*

To give one his head, *Laxas alicui benas dare.*

To make head, *Convenio.*

To make head against, *Sustino.*

* They make head against us for a little while, *Paulisper nostris resistunt.*

A drawing to a head, *Maturatio.*

Head, adj. *Capitalis, Princeps.*

Or a Head, *3 Præcipuus.*

A Head-band, *Capital, alia.*

The Fore-part of the Head, *Sinciput.*

The hinder part of the Head, *Occiput.*

The swimming of the head, *Scotoma.*

The Head-ach, *Cephalalgia, Capitis dolor.*

Having two heads, *Biceps.*

Having three heads, *Triceps.*

Having a hundred heads, *Centiceps.*

The Head-piece of a Bridle, *Capistrum.*

The head of a lute or viol, *citharæ jugum.*

The head of a nail, *rotunda clavi summitas.*

The head of a spring, *origo, statuturigo.*

To head a Cask, *dolio fundum immittere.*

To head a spear, *Ferrum hastæ præfigere.*

To head an Army, *exercitui se ducem præbere.*

To give a horse the head, *Equi benas laxare.*

A Head-strong Horse, *Equus durioris.*

Head by head, *capitatum.*

Brought to a head, *Maturatus.*

Headed, *Capitatus.*

Headed with Iron, *Præpilatus.*

A head-borough, *Decurio, si de iussurum caput.*

A Head-land at Sea, *promontorium, erektor terræ aut rupis frons in mare procurrens.*

A headland, *porca transversa.*

Head-lines, *funes vela antennæ affigentes.*

Head-sails, *vela ad malum anteriorem.*

Heady, *Tumultuosus, Turbulentus, fastidiosus.*

To be Heady, *Tumultuari.*

Headily, *Temerarie, præcipitanter.*

Headiness, *temeritas, seditiositas.*

A Heading, *Truncatio.*

Headlong, *Præceps, pronus.*

To cast down headlong, *præcipito, præcipitem dare.*

A Casting down headlong, *præcipitatio.*

Head men, *Primates, Proceres.*

A Head-piece, *Cassis.*

A Head-piece [ability] *Solertia, sagacitas.*

A Head-stall, *Capistrum.*

The Head-stall of a bridle, *Frontale.*

Head-strong, *Ferox, indomitus, refractarius.*

Headstrong obstinacy, *Pertinacia.*

TO HEAL, *Sano, medicor, medeor.*

To Heal thoroughly, *Persano, restituo.*

To heal [neut.] *Sanor, Convalesco.*

Heal-day [verb] *Alyssum.*

Heal-fang, *Colostrigum.*

Healed, *sanatus.*

Which may be healed, *Medicabilis.*

Not to be healed, *Immedicabilis.*

A Healer, *Sanator.*

Healing, *Salutatio.*

To heal [cover] *tego, cooperio.*

A Healing [coverlet] *Stragulum, instratum.*

To heal, *Effundo.*

A Healing, *Sanatio, medicatio.*

HEALTH, *Salus, sanitas, valetudo.*

* I wish you much health, *te plurimum salvere iubeo.* * As far as may stand with his health, *quod cum salute ejus fiat.* * She has all tokens of health, *signa ad salutem omnia huc sunt.* * Let us

drink six healths to Nemo, *via sex cyathis bibitor.*

To be in health, *valere, vigeo.*

To keep in health, *Sospit.*

Healthful, *salutarius, Saluber.*

To grow healthfull, *convalesco.*

Healthfully, *Salubriter.*

Healthfulness, *Salubritas.*

Healthy, *Saluber, validus.*

Heam, *Secundæ.*

A Heap, *cumulus, moles.*

A little head, *Acervus.*

A Heap of stones, &c. *congeries.*

To Heap about, *accumulo, congrego.*

To Heap to, *congrego, congerio.*

Heap together, *3 fruo.*

To heap upon, *Superingero.*

To heap evil upon one, *mala aliquid conglomerare.*

Heaped, *cumulatus, congestus.*

A Heaper, *cumulator.*

A Heaping, *cumulatio, congestio.*

By heaps, *cumulatio, congestio.*

TO HEAR, *audire.* * Hear attende *sis, animum adverti.*

I am glad to hear it, *voluptatem magnam nuncias.* * Will you be fools counsel? *vin' te hunc stulto mibi auctore?* * If we hear the truth, *si verum dicimus.* * Least they come to of their own faults, *ne aliquid noscant sua.* * My father will of it, *refectet rem pater.* * I may father may not hear only some means or other, *ne aliquid patrem hoc permittet.* * I will what you would say, *numquam tibi dico.* * He will not you speak, *verba hinc nescit.* cannot hear on that ear, *sonans nis or fabulam narras.* * He every thing he hears, *plenus est, hic illic perit.*

To hear ones cause, *aliquid som cognoscere.*

To Hear dearly, *obaudire.*

To Hear graciously, *exaudire.*

To hear a little, *subaudire.*

To hear perfectly, *2 inaudire.*

To hear plainly, *3 dno.*

Heard, *auditus, cognitus.* * He favourably heard in the Senate, *Senatus ei dabatur, stetit in statu.* * He was not heard of himself, *instita causa dimissa est.*

I Heard, *audivi.* * I never heard this before, *nunc demum hinc oratio est.* * We heard it doctain, *nos quidem prætoris hinc mus.* * I heard somewhat of de illo aliquid accipi. * I heard news of it, *de eo mihi resatum est.*

A Heirer, *auditor.*

A Hearing, *Auditus, Audientia.*

To a hearing, *ad cognitionem.*

tus. * In my hearing, *me ante.* * I commended her to hearing of three of her friends, *laudavi audientibus tribus ejus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surasilar.*

To be thick of hearing, *co.*

A Hearing graciously, *3 dno.*

Hearing perfectly

By Hear-say, *per rumorem.*

* He has it by hear-say, *testis est, nihil præter auditu, narrat.*

A Heard, *grax, armentum.*

HEA

heard, bubulus.
 heard, Subulcus.
 man, armentarius, jumen-
 coire in agmen.
 heard, Armentarius.
 A Heard, Armentarius.
 ken, Ausulto. See Hearken.
 Peretrum, Pannus libiti-
 [empty tomb] cenotaphium.
 ART, cor, pectus. * Be of
 heart, Fac bono animo sis.
 with all my heart, ego vero
 * He knew my very
 intestina mea noverat. * I
 well with all my heart,
 in animo volo. * From
 more romano. * I'll vex
 reins in your heart, ego te
 reddam. * I am vexed
 heart, discrucior animi, ira-
 deo. * It grieves me to
 see, hoc mihi vehementer do-
 went to the heart of me,
 mihi animum. * My heart
 to what it uses to be,
 prater solitum gessit.
 heart fell into my hose, cor
 genua decidit. * He was
 Oak, Cornus fuit.
 [middle] Medium. * In
 of the city, In sinu urbis.
 [of a tree] Medulla.
 Heart, Corculum.
 heart, animosus.
 a heart to do, Audeo.
 heart, exanimis, inaudam.
 heart [as ground] macev.
 * The held by often til-
 lows out of heart, ager ex
 cultura sterilest.
 heart, vigeo, valeo.
 ate out of heart, despon-
 num.
 ones heart, Jejunos.
 Memoriter.
 heart, memorie manda-
 heart, memoriter, memo-
 citate, ex memoria expo-
 heart } graviter, molesté.
 heart } or iniquo animo
 Never take it to heart,
 optera macerari.
 heart, Animum recipere.
 * Taking heart, collectio
 animo.
 heart, Cordolium.
 heart, cardiacus.
 heart, Amica.
 heart } Lux, anima, or
 vita mea, mel
 nime mi?
 Sweet-heart } Animula.
 Sweet-heart }
 ease, fortunatè, felicitè.
 [herb] Herba trini-
 ming, Cardialgia.
 heart, Animusos, Audan,
 mus.
 comforting, Recreativus,
 mus.
 ted, Formidolosus, ignavus.
 steadiness, Animi demissio,
 stia.
 strings, Fibra, præcordia.
 en, animo animos addere.
 Animatus.
 ming, Animatio.
 abjectus, despondens.
 heartless, animos demittere.

HEC

Heartlessness, despondentia.
 Hearty, integer, sincerus.
 Hearty [not sick] Sanus.
 Heartily, sincerè, integrè.
 Heartily [loudly] Strenuè.
 Heartiness, sinceritas, integritas.
 A Hearth, focus, focusus.
 Of a Hearth, focarius.
 Hearth-money, tributum foculæ.
 HEAT, calor, caliditas. * In the
 heat of the day, in meridie ipso.
 * In the heat of your business,
 in summa occupatione tua. * The
 heat of youth is over, deservet ad-
 dolescentia.
 To heat } calefacio, calfacio.
 Make hot }
 To heat [grow hot] Caleo, Aestu-
 To put one into a heat, alius sto-
 machum facere, bilem movere.
 To heat an Oven, infurno.
 Parching heat, Aestus.
 Full of heat, Calidus.
 With great heat, Ardentè.
 Heating, calefactorius.
 A Heating, calefactio.
 Heath, Erica.
 A Heath, Planities.
 Full of heath, erica oblitus.
 The heath-cock, agtægen, perdrix
 asclepica, jalus.
 Heath-rose, Rosa Hierickuntæ.
 A Heathy ground, ericetum.
 Heathen, Paganus, infidelis.
 Heathenism, Gentilismus.
 A heave, Sublevatio.
 To heave [act.] Levo, allevo.
 To heave [neut.] Levor, Tumeo.
 To heave up, Elevo.
 A Heave offering, Oblatio agitata
 or Elevata.
 Heaven, Cælum. * None go to
 Heaven on a feather bed, non est
 ad altra mollis è terris via.
 Of Heaven? } calestis, calicus.
 Heavenly creatures, calicolæ.
 Heavenly things, calestia, divina.
 Heavy [sad] Tristis, mæsius.
 Made heavy, contristatus.
 Very heavy, pertristis.
 Somewhat heavy, Subtristis.
 Heavy [drowfie] torpidus. * A
 flavour making the head heavy,
 odor aggravans caput.
 Heavy in weight, gravis.
 Very heavy, ponderosus, onerosus.
 To make heavy, tristo.
 A making heavy, contristatio.
 To grow heavy, ingravesco.
 Made heavy, contristatus.
 To make heavy in weight, ingravo,
 pergravo.
 To be heavy, gravito.
 Heavily, graviter.
 Heavily [sadly] mæstè.
 To take heavily, agrè ferre.
 A heaving up, elevatio.
 Heaviness, gravitas.
 Heaviness of mind, Egritudo, mæ-
 vor, mæstitia, tristitia.
 Heaviness of the head, gravedo.
 To be full of Heaviness, maceror.
 Hebbermen, qui, cum salacia est,
 piffes venantur.
 An Hebraism, Hebraismus.
 Hebrew, hebraicus, hebreus.
 In Hebrew, hebraicè.
 A Hecatomb, hecatombe.
 A Hecke, præsepe cancellatum.
 A Hecke, limbrum, limbrangium.
 Hectick, Hecticus.
 A Hectick Fever, febris hectica.

HER

Sick of a Hectick Fever, Syntecti-
 cus.
 A Hector, Gladiator, Sicarius.
 Hector [a man's name] Hæstor.
 Heda, portus.
 A Hedge, sepes, sepimentum. * She
 lays her eggs in a hedge-bottom,
 Pōnit in sepibus ova.
 A little hedge, sepicula.
 A Quick-set hedge, sepes viva.
 To Hedge, sepio.
 To Hedge before, præsepio.
 To Hedge in, circumsepio.
 To hedge in a debt, Securum præsto.
 A Hedge-row, Series sepium.
 A Hedge-priest, Sacerdos tressis.
 A Hedge marriage, Nuptiæ clan-
 destinæ.
 Hedge-hyssop, Gratiola.
 Hedge-nettle, Galeopsis.
 Hedge-fumitory, fumaria sepium.
 Hedge-making, septio.
 A Hedge-creeper, Mendicus, erro.
 A Hedge-hog, erinaceus.
 Hedge-hog trefoil, medica echina-
 ta.
 The Hedge-caterpillar, eruca sepi-
 aria.
 The Hedge-hog-globe-fish, Orbis
 echinatus.
 Hedge-hog liquorice, Glycyrrhiza
 echinata.
 A Hedge-sparrow, Curruca.
 Hedged, Septus, munitus.
 Hedged about } Circumseptus.
 Hedged in }
 A place hedged in, conscriptum.
 A Hedger }
 Hedge-maker } Septor.
 A Hedging, Septio.
 A Hedging-bill, Sarpa.
 He, Ille, Ipse, Is.
 HEED, Cautela.
 To take heed, cavo, observo, atten-
 do. * Take heed what you do,
 Vide quia agas. * If you take
 good heed, Si advigilaveris. * Let
 them take heed they offend none,
 Animadvertant ne quos offendant.
 * There must alio good heed be
 taken, Danda etiam opera est.
 To take heed to a thing, Accuro.
 To be taken heed to, Cavendus.
 Not to heed, Negligo.
 Want of taking heed, inadverten-
 tia.
 Heeded, curatus.
 Not heeded, neglectus.
 Heedful } cautus.
 Heedy }
 Heedfully, cautè, accuratè.
 Heedfulness, attentio.
 A Heeding, cautela.
 Heeding, observans, Satagens.
 Heedless, incautus, dissolutus.
 To be heedless, negligent animo
 esse.
 Heedlessly, Negligenter.
 Heedlessness, Incogitantia.
 THE HEEL, Calx, Calcaneum.
 * My heart was at my heels, Cor
 in genua mihi concidebat. * You
 tread on my heels, Calces deteris.
 * Let us take our heels and run
 away, In pedes nos coniciamus.
 * He is at the heels of us with an
 Army, cum exercitu supra caput est.
 * The body of the Army was at
 their heels, Agmen instabat
 To trip up the Heels, Supplanto.
 To shew a pair of Heels, Se in su-
 gam convertere, Tergum dare.
 A horses springing out with his
 Heels, Calcitratio.

HEL

HEN

HER

The ship Heels, *Navis in latu inclinat.*
 Heer, *Hic.* See Here.
 A Hegler, *Dardanarius, Infitor.*
 The Heft of a thing, *Pondus, Mollus.*
 Hegow [part of Germany] *Hegonia.*
 Heidelberg [in Germany] *Heidelberg.* *Buaria.*
 Heiden [in Holfatia] *Heids.*
 A Heifer, *Bucula, Juvenca.*
 Height, *Altitudo, Summitas.*
 Heilichlandt [a German Island] *Adania.*
 Heinous, *Detestabilis.*
 An Heir, *Haeres, uxor.*
 To disinherite an Heir, *Haeridem abdicare, exheredare.*
 A Co-heir } *Cohares.*
 Joint-heir }
 An Heir by will, *Haeres tabulatus.*
 An Heir in reversion, *Haeres futurus.*
 Heirdome, *Haereditum.*
 Heirloom [goods fixed to the house] *Patrimonium, Supellex gravior heredi rediens.*
 A Heifugge, *curruca.*
 Helcafter [in Yorkshire] *Calatam.*
 A Heliotrope [flower] *Heliotropium, Solsequium.*
 HELD [of hold] *Occupatus, Possessus.* * My mind all this while hath been held between hope and fear. *Animus in spe atque in timore usque antea attentus fuit.*
 Held [accounted] *Effimatus.* * It hath been held the part of a wise man, *Sapientis est habitum.*
 Held in, *Inhibitus.* * They are held in by reason, *a ratione retinentur.*
 Held up, *Sustentatus.*
 I HELD, *Tenui.* * With much ado I held from laughing, *Nimis egredi sum continui.* * They held that honour during life. *Dum vixerent cum honore usqueperant.* * He held out unconquered to the last, *Inuictus ad ultimum permansit.* * They held their peace, *Continere.*
 Helder, *Potius, pra.*
 Helderung [in Germany] *Hel-drunge.*
 A Heliotrope, *Heliotropium.*
 The Heliotrope [stone] *Heliotropium.*
 Hell, *Tartarus, Infernum, Inferi.*
 A Hell-bound, *Cerberus, Capiti tri-cerps.*
 Hellebore, *Helleborum.*
 Black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*
 Bastard-black Hellebore, *Helleborus niger.*
 Wild white Hellebore, *Helleborine.*
 Hellen [a woman's name] *Helena.*
 Hellish, *Infernus, Tartarus.*
 Hellenism, *Hellenismus.*
 Helms, *Stipula integra, pectus non flagellata.*
 The Helm of a Ship, *Clavus, Gubernaculum.*
 A Helmet, *Galea, Cassis, cas.*
 The Helmet-pigeon, *Columba galeata.*
 The plume of a Helmet, *Crista, Apex.*
 Wearing a Helmet, *Galeatus.*
 Helmet-flower, *Nepellus.*
 Helmshadt [in Saxony] *Helmshadam.*
 Heloe } *Pudibundus, Verecundus.*
 Helaw }

HEL P, *Auxilium, Subsidium.*
 * What Help shall I find for this? *Quod remedium inveniam nunc huic malo?* * There is no help for it, *Adum est, Conclamatum est.*
 To Help, *Opitular, Auxilior, Juvo, Opem ferre.* * I could not help it, *Præcavere non potui.* * I cannot help it, *In manu non est mea.* * Help me in, *Fac ut admittar.* * I will help thee out with it, *Ego expediam.* * I am able to help my self in this, *Egomat possum in hac re medicari mihi.* * We are not able to help our selves. *Nobis præstare est nihil in nostris rebus.* * We had not a penny to help our selves withal, *Nihil ad manum erat.* * It helped me well, *Fuit mihi magno usus.* * He helped him with money in his flight, *Ejus fugam pecunia sublevarat.*
 To Help at a pinch, *Subsidio venire.*
 To Help forward, *Subferre, Promovere.*
 To Help together, *Coauxilior.*
 To Help up, *Sublevo.*
 To cry out for Help, *Invocare fidem.*
 Without Help, *Inops, opis.*
 As God shall Help me, *Ita me Deus adjuvet.*
 Helped, *Adiutus, Auxiliatus.*
 * Helped at a dead lift, *Inter facrum saxumque salvus.*
 A Helper, *Adiutor.*
 Helpful, *Auxiliarius.*
 Helping, *Opitulus, Opifer.*
 A Helping, *Auxiliatio.*
 Helpless, *Inops.*
 Heltingie [part of Sweden] *Hel-singia.*
 Helter-skelter, *Confusè, Temere, Violenter.*
 A Helve, *Manubrium.*
 To Helve, *Manubrium inferere.*
 To throw the Helve after the hatchet, *Post omnia perdere navium.*
 Helved, *Manubrio insertus.*
 A Helving, *Manubrii appositio.*
 Hem! Hem!
 A Hem, *Fimbria, Lacinia, Limbus.*
 A little Hem, *Limbellus, ore.*
 To Hem, *Prætexo, Fimbrio.*
 To hem in, *Circumsideo, Intersepio, obideo.*
 To Hem in spitting, *Excreare.*
 To Hem [call back] *Revoco.*
 The Hemorrhoids, *Hemorrhoids.*
 A Hemicycle, *Hemicyclum.*
 A Hemisphere, *Hemisphaerium.*
 A Hemstitch [half verie] *Hemistichium.*
 Hemlock, *Cicuta.*
 Hemmed, *Fimbriatus.*
 Hemmed in, *Obfessus.*
 A Hemming, *Prætextus.*
 A Hemming [spitting] *Serestio.*
 Hemp, *Cannabis.*
 Hemp-tree, *Vitex.*
 Bastard-hemp, *Cannabis spuria.*
 Wild hemp, *Hydrastina.*
 To beat hemp, *Cannabem contere.*
 Of Hemp } *Lineus, Cannabaceus.*
 Hempen }
 * Hempen cord, *Tonex.*
 Hemp-seed, *Linum semen.*
 A Hemp-yard } *Linarium, Hortus.*
 Hemp-plot } *Cannabaceus.*
 A HEN, *Gallina.*
 A Moor-hen, *Fulica.*

A Pea-hen, *Favo.*
 A sea-hen [fish] *Pallus marinus.*
 A Pheasant-hen, *Passione.*
 A Turkey-hen, *Gallina turca.*
 A Game hen, *Gallina linguata.*
 A young hen, *Gallina.*
 A good laying hen, *Gallina na.*
 A Brood-hen, *Gallina incubans.*
 Hen, adj. } *Gallinaceus.*
 Or a Hen }
 Henbane, *Hyoscyamus.*
 Yellow henbane, *Hyoscyamus.*
 Henbit, *ajacis foliis hirsuta.*
 A hen-barm [kite] *pygma.*
 A hen-narrower, *pygma.*
 A hen-house } *coeva, curia.*
 Hen-roost }
 Hen-peck, *uxorius.*
 Hens-claw } *per Gallina.*
 Hens-foot }
 Hence, *hinc, ex hoc.* * Thence, *ad aliam partem.* * Many days hence, *non post multum dies.*
 Hence [began] *apogit.*
 From hence, *apogit, hinc.*
 Henceforth } *deinceps, inde.*
 Henceforward } *peragat, veliquum est, quod superest.*
 Henceforward I am reformed, *bonus volo sum ex nunc.*
 A Henchman, *ephebeus.*
 Henley on Thomas [in Oxford] *Henley.*
 Henne [herb] *Calamagrostis.*
 Henley hundred, *Antonia.*
 Henneberg [in Germany] *Henneberg.*
 Hennebont [in Bretagne] *Hennebont.*
 Heordpeny, *trilatum fane.*
 Henry [a man's name] *Henry.*
 A Hep, *fructus cynathii.*
 Heppen } *nitidus, continens.*
 Hepty }
 Hept [haw-thorn-burns] *spina alba.*
 An Heptarchy, *Heptarchia.*
 Her, adj. *Ejus, illius, ipsius.*
 Of Her [sub.] *Ejus.* * He believed would be the end, *Hunc sui finem crediderat.*
 I am afraid you will find, *Hoc timet ne se aspera.*
 She Herself, *Ipsa.*
 Of Herself, *Ipsa, etc.*
 Her own, *Sua.* * Her own infected her, *Sua manu infecta.*
 A Herauld, *Caducatus, Heraldus.*
 A King of Heraulds, *Prætor.*
 A Herauld's Coat of Arms, *mentum.*
 A Herb, *Herba.*
 A small herb, *Herbula.*
 Herb-gloss, *Alia glosa.*
 Herb-bane, *Origanum.*
 Herb-bennet, *Cryptantha.*
 Herb-gerard, *Prætor.*
 Herb-robert, *Cornu capre.*
 Herb-william, *Anem.*
 Herb-willow, *Lymanthus.*
 Herb-Christopher, *Antistemon.*
 Herb-frankincense of Canaries, *Gallia.*
 Herb-grace, *Ruta.*
 Herb true love, *Herba vera.*
 Herb two-pence, *Antistemon.*

Hermanade [in Transylvania] *Cibinium, Hermanopolis.*
 A Hermaphrodite, *Hermaphroditus.*
 A Hermit, *Eremita, Anchorita.*
 Hermit-fish, *Canellus.*
 A Hermitage, *Anacoretæ spelunca, solitudo.*
 Hermodasyle [herb] *Colebium.*
 A Heroe, *Heros, ois.*
 Herwical, *Heroicus.*
 A Heriot, *Heriotus, jumentum optimus Domino tempore mortis clientis tribui solitum.*
 A Hern } *Ardea.*
 A young Hern, *Ardeaola.*
 A dwarf hern, *Ardea candida.*
 A hern hawk, *Accipiter ardeolaris.*
 Hern-like, *Ardeolaris.*
 A hernery } *Ardearum habitaculum,*
 Hernshaw } *saltus ardeis frequentatus.*
 HERNsbill [herb] *Rostum ciconiæ.*
 A Herring, *Halec, ecia.* * Every Herring must hang by his own Neck, *Sibi quisque peccat.*
 A pick'd Herring, *Halec conditanea or muricata.*
 A Red-herring, *Halec fumeo durata.*
 A thorten herring, *Halec deieccata.*
 Hers, *Ejus, illius, ipsius.*
 A Herse, *Feretrum.* See Hearse.
 Hertford Town, *Hertfordia, vadum rubrum or ceruinum.*
 Hertfordshire, *Hertfordiæ comitatus.*
 HERTY-point [in Devonshire] *Herculis Promontorium.*
 Hertz-bosch, } [in Brabant]
 Hertoghen-bosch, } *Sylvus ducis, Boscum ducis.*
 Hervorden [in Westphalia] *Hervordia.*
 Heiden [in Artois] *Hedena.*
 Hesiod [a Man's Name] *Hesiodus.*
 Hesitation, *Hesitatio, cunctatio, dubitatio.*
 Heisen [part of Germany] *Hassia.*
 Hester [a Woman's Name] *Hestera.*
 Hefts, *Mandata, Præcepta.*
 A Hetchel, *Peñen.* See Hatchel.
 Heteroclitel, *Heteroclitus.*
 Heterodox, *Heterodoxus.*
 Heterogeneous, *Heterogeneus.*
 Hethy Island [by Scotland] *Itys.*
 Hetter, *Vebemens, cupidus, acutus.*
 Heurts [in Heraldry] *Globuli cærulei.*
 A hew [colour] *Color.*
 To hew, *Ascio, cædo.*
 To hew asunder, *Diseindo.*
 To hew in pieces, *Concido.*
 To rough hew, *Exascio.*
 Hewed }
 Hewn } *Cæsus.*
 Hewed in pieces, *Concisus.*
 A hewer of stones, *Lapidida.*
 A hewing, *Concisio, dolatio.*
 A Hexagon, *Hexagonus, Sexangulus.*
 Hexham [in Northumberland] *Axclodunum.*
 Of Hexham, *Hunguſaldenſis.*
 Heyday, *Obe ! O festum diem !*
 A hey-net, *Indago.*
 Heys [in Husbandry] *Arbores incædæ, resædæ, proleſtæ.*
 A Hey-ward, *Custos agri.*
 Hiccius-doctius, *Præſigie, præſis Circulatorum propria, quæ spectantes inter præſigianum morantur & dextræ decipiunt.*
 The hickock, *Singultus.*

To have the hickock, *Singultu laborare*.
A hickwal? *Picus martius*.
Hickway }
A Hide, *Pellis, corium, tergus*. * I will warm your hide for you, *Ego tu faciem bodie ferventem flagris*.
A raw hide, *Scortum*.
Made of hide, *Pellicus, scortus*.
Hide-bound, *Coriaginofus, pelle rigida substrictus*.
Hide-bound [penurious] *Parcus, tenax*.
A hide of Land, *Hida, mansum terra unus avari cultus sufficiens*.
Hidage [a Tax] *Hidagium*.
To hide, *Abfcondo, Abdo, Occulto, Celo*.
To hide again, *Recondo*.
To hide before, *Prætego*.
To hide [cover] *Contego*.
To hide under one, *Celare aliquem*.
* I have us'd him not to hide any thing from me, *Nequid me celatum confufeci*.
To hide in the Ground, *Defodio*.
To hide together, *Cooperio*.
To hide under, *Deculto*.
To hide [neut.] *Lateo, latito, deliteo, deliteſco*.
Hide and seek, *Apodidraſcinda*.
Hid } *Abditus, Celatus, Cendi-*
Hidden } *tus*.
Hid-mans-blind, *Myinda*.
A hider, *Abſconſor, Occultator*.
A hiding, *Abſconſio, Occultatio*.
A hiding-place, *Latibulum*.
Hideous, *Horridus, perhorridus*.
Hideously, *Horridè*.
Hideousness, *horror*.
To hie one, *Festino*.
A Hierarchy, *Hierarchia*.
Hieroglyphicks, *Hieroglyphica*.
Hiericho [in Palestine] *Hiericbus*.
Hierom [a Man's Name] *Hieronymus*.
Hierusalem [in Judea] *Hierofolyma, orum*.
High-laper [herb] *Verbaſcum*.
HIGH, *Altus, Celfus, excelfus, ſublimis, ſupremus*. * They aim at high things, *Magna ſibi proponunt*.
* The Wind began to be high, *Severe ventus cepit*.
Very high, *Præaltus, præcelſus*.
On high, *In ſublime*.
High-born, *Summo loco natus*.
High-metall'd, *Aſper, in furorem præceſſus*.
High-minded, *Faſtuoſus, ſuperbus, elatus*.
To Drink high, *Damnòſe bibere*.
To be High-minded } *Faſtu tum-*
High in the intip } *ſe*.
A High-Prieſt, *Pontifex maximus, ſummus ſacerdos*.
High in figure, *Procerus*.
A high place, *Locus editus*.
High-noon, *Ipfè meridiès*.
High walled, *Muris ſublimibus munitus*.
A High-way-man, *Graſſator, inſidiator itinerum*.
The High way, *Via regia, via trita*.
Higher, *Altior*. * The higher ſtanding the lower fall, *Tollitur in altum ut lapſu graviore ruat*.
Somewhat higher, *Altiusculus*.
To be higher than others, *Cæteris eminere*.
Higheſt, *Summus, ſupremus*.
Highly, *Altè, excelfè, ſublimiter*.
To prize highly, *Magni ætimare, facere*.

Highness, Altitudo, sublimitas, celsitudo.
Highness [tallness] Proceritas.
High, Appellatus, nominatus.
To hight, Pollicor, devoveo.
To highten, Magis elevo, altius erigere.
Hilary [a Man's Name] Hilarius.
Hildesheim, [in Saxony] Hildesia, Brenopolis, Alsalingium.
A Hill, Collis, Mons.
A little Hill, Colliculus, tumulus.
An Ant-hill, Formicarium.
A Mole-hill, Verruca, terre tumor.
Hill, adj. } Montanus.
Of a Hill, } Montis radix.
A Hill-side, Montis dorsum, clivus.
A Hillock, Colliculus.
Hilly, } Montosus, montanus.
Full of Hills, } natus.
The Hilt of a Sword, Capulum.
OF HIM, Illius, ejus, ejus. * I saved him twice, Bis a me servatus est. * She made him look like himself again, Totam illi formam suam reddidit. * Him I dare be bold to disclose all my Secrets to, Apud eum exprobre omnia mea occulta audeo.
He himself, Ille ipse. * Jupiter himself is my Father, Pater est mihi Jupiter ipse.
Of himself, Sui, &c. * He sets too much by himself, Nimum sibi tribuit. * Fannius killed himself, Se Fannius ipse peremit. * And he threw himself headlong through the Fire, Seque ipse per ignem precipiti fecit saltus.
To himple, Claudico.
A Hind, Cervus.
A Hind-calf, Hinnulus.
A Country Hind, Verna, villicus.
A Hind hired for Harvest time, Messor.
Hind-berries, Baccæ rubi Idæi.
The hind Deck of a Ship, Puppis.
Hinder, Posterior.
The hinder feet, Pedes posteriores.
The hinder part of the Head, Occiput.
The hinder part of the neck, Cervix
TO HINDER, Impedio, obsto.
*** This hinders me, Hoc mihi movet est. * You may hinder it if you will, Tibi in manu est ne fiat. * The Winds hinder them from carrying, Venti ferre prohibent. * You hinder me. Mihi impedimento estis. * You have hindered me while one might have gone a Mile, Mille passuum commoratus es.**
To hinder [interrupt] Interpello.
*** No body went about to hinder his Triumphant, Triumphum ejus nemo interpellavit.**
A Hindrance, Impedimentum, damnum, detrimentum.
To ones hindrance, In alicujus damnum or incommodum.
Hindered, Impeditus, interpellatus, remoratus. * You shall not be hindered by me, Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudere.
A hinderer, Interpellator, mora, nodus, scopulus.
A hinderer of ones gain, Oppugnator.
A hindering, Impeditio, retardatio, obiculum.
Hinderling, Degener.
Hindmost, } Posterior.
The hindmost, } hindmost Dog may

catch the Hare, Aquilam testudo vicit.
A hinge, Cardio, inis.
Off the hinges, Cardine motus.
Hinkley [by Oxford] Hinchfega.
A HINT, Submonitio, Suggestio.
*** We have got a hint of it, quasi per nebulam scimus. * He gave me a hint, Summonuit me. * The old Wife gave me that hint, anus indicium id fecit mihi. * Had he given never so little a hint, Si innuisset modo.**
To hint, Summo, significo, suggero. * He seems to have hinted thus much to me, Hoc mihi significasse & annuisse visus est.
Hinted, Significatus, suggestus.
A Hip, Sentis bacca.
The Hip, Coxa, coxendix.
The Hips, Ischia.
Pained in the Hips, Ischiatus.
The Hip-Gout, Dolor ischiadicus.
Hip-wort, Cotyledon, Umbilicus veneris.
Hipped, Delumbatus.
Hippocras [Wine] Aromatites.
Hypocrisy, Hypocrisis.
Hire, Merces, pretium, salarium, stipendium.
To Hire, Conduco, sumo.
To let to Hire, } Loco, eloco.
Set to Hire, } Loco, eloco.
The Hire of a House, Locatorium.
A Days Hire, Diarium.
Of Hire, Stipendialis.
Hired, Conductus, conductitius.
Hired Souldiers, Milites stipendiarii.
Waggons to be Hired, Vehicula meritoria.
Honesty not Hired, Gratuita probitas.
Not to be Hired, Illocabilis.
Often Hired, Stipendiosus.
A Hirer, Locator, conductor.
A Hirer of Land, Redemptor.
A Hiring, Conductio.
A Hiring out, Locatio.
A Hireling, Mercenarius.
Hirschfeld [in Hessen] Herosfelda.
Hirse, Milium.
HIS, Ejus, illius, ipsius, hujus. * I am a little troubled at his going away, Nonnihil quod discesserit moveor.
His own, Sui, proprius. * He paid me the money with his own hand, Argentum ipse mihi adnumerat sua manu.
Hispaniola [an American Island] Hispaniola.
To hiss, Sibilo, Arido.
To hiss against, Objibilo.
To hiss like a Goose, Gingrio.
To hiss out, Exsibilo, explodo.
To hiss together, Confibilo.
Hissed at, Exsibilatur.
Hissed off the Stage, Explosus.
Hissing, Sibilus.
A Hissing, Sibilatio.
Hissop, Hyssopus.
Hist [silence] Au! St! St!
Histerych [in Italy] Histria.
A Historian, Historiographus.
Historical, Historicus.
Historically, Historice.
A Historiographer, Historiographus.
Histrionick, Histrionius.
A History, Historia.
TO HIT, [act.] Ferio, percutio.
*** You have hit the nail on the head, Rem acu tetigisti. * You have hit the white, Collinasti pro-**

be. * He cannot hit the mark, Aberrat a genuo. * He hit Pigeon flying in the Air, Pigeon volans in aere. * He hit his toe against the threshold, Limini pollicem incaut. * He gave a dath on the teeth, Pugno impingens. * This way is called hit, Hac minor est aberratio. * He hit the Bird in the Eye, Oculor confingere.
TO HIT [neut.] Continge.
hit pretty luckily, Cecidit ita cadebat ut vellem. * The hits against the Rocks, Pappi fendit in scopulis.
To hit on a thing, Invenio. * You cannot hit on it, Inveniri tibi non venit.
To hit against, Allido, collido.
To hit down, Dirigo.
To hit one in the Teeth with a thing, Aliquis alicui capere.
Hit, Percussus. * He was hit an Arrow, Sagitta ictus est.
The hit of a Die, Casus aleæ.
A lucky hit, Sors presaga.
Hit against, Illisus, collisus.
A hit, } Percussio, ictus.
Hitting, } Percussio, ictus.
A hitting against, Illisus, collisus.
Hitting violently, Affligo.
Hittie missie, } Recte in statu.
Hit or miss, } Recte in statu.
To Hitch, Fune vel una onere.
To Hitch [move farther] concedo paulum.
A Hitchel, Tentorium hominis, tentorium ferreus.
To hitchel, Carmine.
A Hithe, Portus.
Hithe [in Kent] Portus hithe.
Hither [to this place] Hinc.
hither, Huc ades, advenum ad me.
Hither [towards this place] Hinc.
Hither and thither, huc illuc, huc illuc, huc illuc.
What hither, Hucine?
Hither, adj. Citerior. * The Spain, Hispania citerior.
Hithermost, Citerius.
Hitherto, Adhuc, usque adhuc, usque, hactenus.
Hitherward, Hinc.
A Hive for Bees, Alvea.
To make Hives, Alveare.
The place where Hives are, Alvearium.
Hive-droffe, Propolis.
Ho, hem! heus! chi!
To have no ho, Medium tunc lum.
Out of all ho, Immodice.
A hoan, Cretula.
O hoan! Lejus furens est bernor.
A hoar-frost, Pruna.
Hoary, Albescens, canes.
Hoary [as Frost] Prunifolius.
Hoary [mouldy] Mucosus.
To be hoary, Incanescere.
To grow Hoary, Incanescere.
Hoary hairs, Canities.
To be hoary [as bread] Mucosus.
To grow hoary [as bread] Mucosus.
Grown hoary headed, Canis.
Hoariness, Canities.
Hoariness of Bread, Stipula.
Hoarse, Rancus.

HOM

HON

HOO

Holie thistle, *carduus benedictus*.
 Holy-water, *aqua benedicta*.
 A Holy water-stick, *aspergillum*.
 Court Holy water, *bona verba & præterea nihil*.
 Holy Writ, *scriptura sacra*.
 Somewhat Holy, *augustinus*.
 Holily, *sanctè*.
 Holiness, *sanctitas*.
 Holla! heus! heus!
 The Holly-tree, *ilex, agrifolium, aquifolium*.
 Holly [adj.] } *ilicet*.
 Of Holly }
 A Grove of Hollies, *ilicetum*.
 Holly-Rose, *Citus mas*.
 Holland [in the Low Countries] *Batavia*.
 Holland [part of Lincolnshire] *Hollandia, Hollandia*.
 Holland [adj.] } *Belgicus*.
 Of Holland }
 The Hollanders, *Batavi*.
 The Holline-tree, *busius*.
 Hollow, *cavus, concavus*.
 A Hollow place, *concavum*.
 To hollow } *cavo, excavo*.
 Make hollow }
 A Hollow voice, *vox fusa*.
 The Hollow of the hand, *vola*.
 Hollow-hearted, *Hypocriticus*.
 Hollow-eyed, *Petus*.
 Hollow root, *Pistolechia, radix ca-
 va*.
 Hollow [as a reed] *fistulosus*.
 Hollow [as a sponge] *spongiosus*.
 Hollowed, *excavatus*.
 A Hollowing, *excavatio*.
 Hollowness, *cavitas*.
 A Hollowness under ground, *ca-
 verna*.
 Hollowness of the eyes, *conchos*.
 Hollowness of the mouth, *bucca*.
 The Holme-tree, *agrifolium spinosum*.
 The Holme-Oak, *esculus*.
 Holpen [of help] *adjutus*.
 Holstein [part of Cimbrica Chersonesus] *Holsatia*.
 A Holster, *theca bombardæ minoris*.
 A Holt, *sylva, saltus*.
 Holt [in Denbighshire] *Leonis ca-
 strum*.
 Homage, *juramentum fidelitatis, jus clientelæ*.
 To do Homage, *cultum præstare, obsequium exhibere*.
 Homageable, *clientelari obsequio, or obsequentiæ obnoxius*.
 A Homager, *clients, beneficiarius*.
 HOME, *domus*. * The Enemy is got between him and home, *Intercluditur ab hostibus*. * I'll get me home, *Convertam me domum*. * Home is home be it never so homely, *Domus amica domus optima*.
 At home, *domi*. * Charity begins at home, *Proximus sum egomet mihi*.
 To come home, *venire domum*. * He comes home from abroad, *Peregre redit*. * How long is it since you came home, *Quamdiudum ad-
 venit domum?*
 To go home, *domum redire*.
 From home, *domo*.
 Home-bred, *verna*.
 Keeping always at home, *reconditus*.
 Hankering after Home, *domesticæ vitæ appetens*.
 Home-spun, *domesticus, crassus, le-
 videntis*.

A Home-stall, *domicilium, villa*.
 Homely, *vulgaris, familiaris, quotidianus, impolitus, rudis*.
 A Homely style, *stylus tenuis*.
 Somewhat homely, *ruficulus*.
 Very Homely, *agrestis, ruficus, incultus*.
 Homely } *inurbanè, vulgariter*.
 Homelily }
 Homeliness, *tenuitas, ruficitas*.
 A Homelyn [fish] *raia levis*.
 Homer [a man's name] *Homerus*.
 A Homicide [the person] *Homicida*.
 Homicide [the Act] *Homicidium*.
 A Homily, *homilia, concio*.
 Homogeneous } *homogeneus*.
 Homogeneous }
 A Homonymy, *Homonymia*.
 A Hone, *cos olearia, cos cretica*.
 HONEST, *probus, justus, boneſtus*.
 * He is a downright honest man, *Vir est sine fuco ac fallaciis*. * Thou art an honest fellow, *Frugi homo es*. * No honest man will do it, *Quod homines sancti non faciunt*. * She begs you will be honest to her, *Fidem vestram implorat*.
 Honest [chaste] *puſticus*.
 To Honest a thing, *boneſto, decoro, speciem boneſtæ addere*.
 It is not honest, *dedecet*.
 Honestly, *probe, integrè*.
 Honesty, *probitas, integritas, boneſtum, rectum*.
 Honesty [flower] *viola lunaris*.
 Honey, *mel, lis*.
 Live honey } *mel purum, since-*
 Virgin-honey } *rum*.
 To make Honey, *mellifico*.
 The making of Honey, *mellificium*.
 Making Honey, *mellificus*.
 To Honey } *melle condi-*
 sweeten with Honey } *re*.
 Honey [adj.] } *mellicus*.
 Or Honey }
 Sweet as Honey, *mellifluus*.
 A Honey-man, *mellarius*.
 A Honey-comb, *favus*.
 Honey-dew, *droſmela, mel roſci-*
 dum.
 A Honey-gnat, *mellio*.
 Honey-moon [the first Month of Marriage] *menſis melleus, feria hymenææ*.
 Honey-tops, *offæ ſaperstæ*.
 Honey-suckle, *bedysarum*.
 French Honey-suckle, *bedysarum clypeatum*.
 Trefoil Honey-suckle, *trifolium prætenſe*.
 The Honey-tripe, *abomaſum*.
 Honey-wort, *cerintæ*.
 Honeyed, *mellitus*.
 Honey-comb'd [as a Canon] *per-
 peram ſuſus, cujus intima pars eſt
 aſpera & male attrita*.
 Honſieur [in Normandy] *Honſio-
 rium, Julibona*.
 Honour, *tenor, honos, ſplendor, ti-
 culus*. * He is an honour to his
 Neighbours, *Ornamento eſt propin-*
 quis. * Have regard to your hon-
 our, *Exiſtimationi tue conſule*.
 * Honours change manners, *Hon-
 ores mutant mores*. * Where hon-
 our ceaſeth knowledge decrea-
 ſeth, *Honori alit artes*.
 To Honour, *honoro, obſervo, decoro,
 colo*.
 Honour done to one, *cultus, reve-
 rentia*.

The Honour-point [in Herodotus] *parſ ſuperior ſcuti gentilitis
 ſiſtiam & caput*.
 Little Honour, *honorculus*.
 Your Honour, *honorificus*.
 Desirous of Honour, *ambitioſus*.
 A great deſire of Honour, *ambitio*.
 Full of Honour, *venerabilis*.
 Bringing Honour, *honorificus*.
 Of or for Honour } *honorarius*.
 Honorary }
 HONOURABLE, *venerabilis, neſtus, magnificus, præclarus*.
 very honourable Court, *Curtis
 piſſima*. * We are born to
 chieve higher and more hono-
 ble things, *Ad altiores quædam
 magnificentiora nati ſumus*.
 An Honourable Preſent, *honoris gratiæ collatum*.
 Right Honourable, *cratiſſimus*.
 Left Honourable, *inonoratus*.
 Honourably, *magnificè, ſplendi-
 dè, honorificè*.
 To entertain one honourably, *honorificè aliquem tractare*.
 Very Honourably, *perhonoratè*.
 Honoured, *honoratus, honoratus*.
 An Honourer, *honorans, cultor*.
 Hoo, *illa*.
 A HOOD, *velum, ſtannum*.
 A Hood for the head, *caputium*.
 A Hood [of Corn] *panicula*.
 A French Hood, *redimiculum*.
 A Graduate's Hood, *bagia*.
 A Riding Hood, *peplum, ſcor-*
 teum, petafus.
 A little hood, *ſtanniculum*.
 A mourning Hood, *humeralis*.
 A woman's Hood, *velum*.
 A Lawyer's Hood }
 A Citizen's Livery hood }
 A Hawk's Hood, *accipitrinus*.
 A Monk's great Hood, *Cappa*.
 To hood, *velare, velo tegere*.
 To hood [a hawk] *capitum
 cucullo operire*.
 Hooded, *velatus, cucullatus*.
 To hood-wink, *caput obſcurare*.
 Hood winked, *capite obſcurato*.
 Hoodman's blind, *apodideſmum*.
 A Hoof, *unguis*.
 A horſe's Hoof, *ungula*.
 The hollow of the Hoof, *chela
 birundo*.
 The circle at the top of the
 corona.
 Hoofed, *ungularis, bidentis*.
 A HOOK, *hamus, uncus*.
 hook or by crook, *Quo jure
 injuria*. * My Wife is quick
 the hooks, *Uxor mea tota
 mento jacet*.
 Hook [in Husbandry] *terra
 bilitas*.
 To hang upon a Hook, *ad
 appendere*.
 A little Hook, *hamulus*.
 A Fiſh-hook, *hamus piſcatæ*.
 A Sheep-hook, *pedum*.
 A Fleſh-hook, *ſuſcina*.
 A little Fleſh-hook, *ſuſcina*.
 The Hook of a clasp, *anſula*.
 A Boat-hook, *hama*.
 A weeding Hook, *runcina*.
 A Tenter-hook, *clavus uncinatus*.
 A Hook to cut with, *ſala*.
 A little cutting Hook, *ſala*.
 Pot-hooks, *anſæ*.
 A Well-hook, *lupus, horre-*

HOP

for a Garment, *uncinulus*.
 iron Hook, *barpago*.
 Hooks of a door, *cardinas*.
 Hooks, male *affatus*, *ager*
 in, *homo ducere*. * He
 in as sure as can be,
aptus est.
 [grapple] *barpagare*, in-
alicutur unum impinge-
 together, *confibulare*.
batatur.
 [crooked] *uncus*, *aduncus*.
 Hooked, *aduncus*.
 hooked, *curvatus*, *falcatus*.
dhels, *aduncatus*.
knels, *adamatior*.
 [measure] *quadrans modii*.
upmen, *circulus*.
upico.
 [hallow] *inclamo*.
 [coop] {bird} *upupa*.
uper, *vetor*.
ord, *acervus*.
 ord up, *conseruo*.
 ord-house, *abditorium*.
el, *conseruatus*.
 order. *conseruator*, *abditor*.
ingens, *conseruator*.
 (in Holland) *Horna*.
it, *inclamo*.
g, *ululobundus*.
 ing after, *inclamatio*.
g, *ululatus*.
g, *upulus*.
 yard, *arbutum*.
 with one leg, *saltus in pede*
o, *sellito*, *subsulito*.
 as a Couch in an uneven
reulo.
 upon, *superfilitio*.
o, *desum montis*, *campus in-*
amina montium depressior.
spes, *placida*. * Hope keeps
live, *spes alit*. * You put
 hope, *Redditisti animum*.
 us me in great hope, *spem*
inimam affert, *me in sum-*
medationem adducit. * When
 no hope to attain, *Quum*
ur posse diffident. * I am
 out of hope, *nulus sum*, *a-*
putio. * If it were not for
 the heart would burst, *Spes*
afficitur, *dum spiro spero*.
 * I do, *spero*, *expello*, *in-*
spes spem venire. * As I
 it is, *Quid ita esse confido*.
 is no more that I can
 get, *Nequaquam hoc est spe-*
mihi. * As I hope to
 be fully full of bread, *Ita*
sum fam. * I am in great
 hope, *spes magna*, *mag-*
spes tenet.
 hope, *spe finitare*.
 hope, *specula*.
pe, *inlperatus*, *desperatus*.
 past hope, *conclamatum*.
 hope, *despero*.
 hope, *desperanter*, *diffiden-*
 elom Hope, *antecurfores*.
o, *esper*.
o, *speratus*.
 oed for, *sperabilis*.
g, *confio*, *expectatio*.
o, *sultor*.
 [Seed-tip] *qualum falc-*

HOB

The Hopper of a Mill, *insundibulum*.
Hopper-ars'd, *cui clunes protuberant*.
Scottish Hoppers, *empusce ludus*.
A Hopper, *corbis, calathum*.
Hopping, *ascoliafer*.
To go Hopping, *altero pede suspensus incedere*.
A Hopping, *ascoliasmus*.
To hopple a Horse, *equi pedes fune intercipere, colligare*.
A Hoqueton, *sagum, colobium*.
Horace [a mans name] *Horatium*.
Horary, *horarius*.
Horburg, [in Germany] *Argentuarioria*.
Hore-hound, *marrubium*.
Black thinking Hore-hound, *marrubium fœtidum*.
Bafe Hore-hound, *Stachys*.
Marsh Hore-hound, *marrubium aquaticum*.
Hornfels, canities. See Hoariness.
The Horizon, *horizon, ntis, circulus finitor*.
Horizontal, *Horizonti ad libellam respondens*.
Horne [in Brabant] *Horne, pagus Quarterfjis*.
A Horn, *cornu, vas corneum*. *You cannot make a horn of a pigs tail, *Ex quois ligno non fit mercurius*.
A Horn to blow, *cornu inflatile*.
To blow a Horn } *cornu inflare*.
Wind a Horn }
A little Horn, *corniculum*.
A Bugle Horn, *cornu venatorium*.
A Hunters Braten Horn, *cornu fœxi eris*.
An Ink-horn, *cornugraphium*.
A shooting-horn, *cornu calceatorium, calcei attrahorium*.
A Horn-book, *tabula abecedaria*.
A Horn-beak } *cascula*.
Horn-fish }
Horn-geld, *tributum pro cornutis animalibus in Regis saltu pastis pendit folitum*.
Horn-nole, *Rhinoceros*.
The Horned Swine, *Sus cornutus*.
Horn-stone } *Saxum metallarium*.
Horn-spat } *cœruleum*.
A Horn Owl, *otis, idis*.
Horn-Church, [in Essex] *Cornutum Monasterium*.
A Winder of a Horn, *cornicen, annis*.
Horn, adj. } *corneus*.
Of Horn }
Hard as Horn, *corneolus*.
To butt with Horns, *cornu ferire, arietare*.
Horned } *corniger, cornu-*
Having Hornes } *tus*.
Half-horned, *corniculatus, falcatus, lunulatus*.
Two-horned, *bicornis*.
Four horned, *quadricornis*.
The Horn-beam-tree, *carpinus*.
A Horner, *crabro, onis*.
The Baitard Horner, *Tentredo*.
The Horned Catter-pillar, *cerastes*.
Horney, *corneus*.
The Horney Tunicle of the eye, *tunica cornea*.
A Horologe, *horologium*.
The Horoscope, *horoscopus*.
Horrible [terrible] *horribilis, horrificus, horridus*.
Horrible [hainous] *horrendus, infundus, citus*.

HOR

An horrible thing, *indignum, facinus horridum*.
Of a Horrible sound, *horrifonus*.
Horribleness, *immanitas, horror*.
Horribly, *horrendum in modum*.
Horrid, *horridus*.
Horrou, *horror, oris*.
To have in horrou, *horreo, abhorreo*.
A HORSE, *equus*. * He knows not how to fit a horse, *Nescit equo rudis herere*. * I will win the horse or lose the fiddle, *Aut ter sex aut tres telere, Aut Cæsar aut nullus*. * It is a good Horse that never stumbles, *Humanum est errare*. * He has taken my Horse and left me the teather, *Nucleum amisit, reliquit pignori putamina*. * They cannot set their horses together, *Discordant inter se*.
A Horse [to saw wood on] *cantaberius*.
A little Horse, *equulus*.
An ambling Horse, *asturco, equus gradarius or solutarius*.
A Barbary Horse, *Equus Numidicus*.
A Barbed Horse, *Equus plicatus*.
A Cart-horse, *jumentum pluvium*.
Coach-horses, *jugales*.
A double Horse, *equus bifer*.
A Hackney-horse, *equus conducticius*.
A light Horse, *Veredus*.
A Mill-horse, *jumentum molarium*.
A Pack-horse, *equus sarcinarius or clivellarius*.
A prancing Horse, *equus sternax*.
A Post-horse, *equus veredarius*.
A running Horse, *Veredus*.
A Saddle-horse, *equus vestrarius*.
A Sea-horse, *Hippopotamus*.
A sorrel horse, *Spadix*.
A Stallion-horse, *equus admiffarius*.
A Summer-horse, *Sellio*.
A Sumpture-horse, *equus onerarius*.
A Thill-horse, *equus temoni proximus*.
A trotting Horse, *Successor*.
A Wall-eyed Horse, *glauclodius*.
A winning Horse, *calcitro*.
A winged Horse, *pegasus*.
The Horse [in an Army] *equitatus*.
To Horse [apt.] in *equum mittere*.
To Horse } *equum ascendere, con-*
Take Horse } *scendere,*
Get on Horse-back } *scindere,*
To go to Horse [as a Mare] *Equo*.
To Horse one, *tollo, in humeros sustollo*.
To ride a Horse, *equo vehi*.
To give a Horse his head, *equum admittere, babenas equo laxare*.
To Horse [as a Stallion] *salio*.
Horse, adj. } *equinus, caballi-*
Of a Horse } *nus*.
Horse-ballet, *tripudium equinum*.
A Horse-bait, *bippage*.
A Horse-breaker, *equiffo, equorum domitor*.
A Horse-courser, *equorum mango*.
Horse-courting, *mangonatio, equorum permutatio*.
A Horse-collar, *belcium*.
A Horse comb, *strigil*.
A Horse-cloath, *dosuale*.
The Horse-crab, *maia*.
A Horse-emet, *fumica alata*.

HOS

HOH

HOU

A Horse-fly, *Atilus*, *Hippoboscus*.
 Horse-foot, *Tuffilago*.
 Horse-heel [herb] *Helenium*.
 A Horse-keeper, *Agas*, *onis*.
 A Horse that leans too hard on his bit, *Contra sua fræna tenax*. Ovid.
 A Horse-leech, *Sanguisuga*, *bi-rudo*.
 A Horse-leech [farrier] *Hippiatrus*, *Medicus veterinarius*.
 A Horse-load, *Sagma*, *stis*.
 A Horse-litter, *Ledica*.
 Horse-litter, *Stipula*.
 A Horse-man, *equus*.
 Light Horse-men, *Velocæ*, *Velites*, *levis armaturæ equites*.
 Of a Horse-man, *equester*.
 The company of Horse-men, *equitatus*.
 The Horse marten, *apex major*.
 The Horse-match [bird] *Onantibæ*.
 Horse-mint, *Menthastrum*.
 Horse-physick, *Hippiatrica*.
 A Horse-race, *Hippodromus*.
 Horse-radish, *Raphanus Ruscianus*.
 A Horse-shoe, *Calceus equi*.
 Horse shoe [herb] *Ferrum equinum*.
 A Horse-stealer, *Hippolegus*.
 Horse-trappings, *Pluteæ*.
 Horse-tongue [herb] *Hippoglossum*.
 Horse-tail *Æquisetum*.
 Horse-willow *Æquisetum*.
 A Horse-woman, *equitissa*.
 Horied, *In equo*.
 Ill Horied, *equo pravo insians*.
 Well Horied, *equo insidens generoso*.
 Horsemanship, *Arts domandi equos*, *Arts equinæ domituriæ*, *Arts equestriæ*.
 A Hort-yard, *Pemarium*.
 Hortative } *Hortativus*.
 Hortatory } *Hortativus*.
 Hortes [in Aquitane] *Benebarnum*.
 Horty [in Tuscany] *Hortanum*.
 Hofanna, *Hofanna*.
 A Hofe, *Tibiale*, *Caliga*.
 A little Hofe, *Coligula*.
 Hofe-garters, *Fasciæ cruales*.
 Hofed
 Wearing Hofe } *Caligatus*.
 To Hofe, *In ulnis gestare, ambibus utrius amplexari*.
 Of Hofe, *Caligarius*, *Caligaris*.
 Hofea [a mans name] *Hofea*.
 A Hofier, *Tibialium*, *Allevator*.
 Hofipitable, *Hospitatus*.
 A Hofpital, *Hospitium*, *Xenodochium*.
 A little Hofpital, *Hospitulum*.
 A Hofpital for old folks, *Gerontocomium*.
 A Hofpital for poor Children, *Probatrophium*.
 A Hofpital for sick persons, *Nosocomium*.
 An Hofpital for Orphans, *Orphanotrophium*.
 An Hofpitaller
 The Master of } *Nosocomii professor*.
 An Hofpital
 Hofpitulers, *Hospitalarii*, *Milites quidam qui hospitio excipiebant peregrinos*.
 Hofpitality, *Hospitalitas*, *hospitium*.
 Using great Hofpitality, *Perhospitalis*.
 An Hofst [Army] *Exercitus*.
 An Hofst [Inn-keeper] *Hofper*, *Caupo*.
 The Hofst in the mass, *Hofia*.
 An Hofstage, *Obfer*.
 To give Hofstage, *Obfides dare*, *hofstiacare obfidiis*.

The Hofte, *Tuffis sicca*.
 To Hofte, *Tuffio*.
 An Hoftel } *Diversorium*, *Hospiti-*
 Hofteiry } *um*.
 An Hoftefs, *Hofpita*.
 An Hofiler, *Famulus stabularis*.
 An Hoftry, *Stabulum*.
 Hoftile, *Hoftilis*.
 Hoftiliter.
 Hoftilitas.
 Hof, *Calidus*, *Fervidus*. *Tis not so hot, *Frangit se calor*.
 Very hot, *Fervidus*, *Ardens*.
 Somewhat Hot, *Subcalidus*.
 Hot upon the Tongue, *Acris*, *Mordicans*, *rodens valido calore*.
 The blood being up } *Iræ commotus*, *animi impotens*.
 In Hot blood } *animi impotens*.
 A Hot-houfe, *Vaporarium*, *Hypocaustum*.
 To be Hot, *Calco*, *Æquo*.
 To be Hot again, *Recalco*.
 To be scalding Hot, *Inferveo*.
 To be somewhat hot, *Subferveo*.
 To be hot together, *Concalco*.
 To be hot within, *Incalco*.
 To be very hot in the matter, *In causa incaldefere*.
 To grow Hot, *Calasco*, *Incalasco*, *Excandefco*.
 To make Hot, *Calefacio*, *Fervefacio*.
 Made Hot, *Calcfactus*, *Fervefactus*.
 Hot-cockles, *Cytrinda*.
 Hotly, *Calide*, *Fervide*.
 Hotly [vehemently] *Vehementer*, *Acriter*.
 Hornefs, *Calor*, *oris*.
 To Hotagee the Tongue, *Blatero*, *Multa verba facere*.
 Hover-ground, *Terra levis*.
 A Hotch-porch, *Cinnus*, *Farrago*.
 Houdan [in France] *Hodanum*.
 A Hovel, *Tugurium*, *Manara*.
 Hoven, *Tumidus*, *Fermentatus*, *Turgidus*.
 To Hover [as a hawk] *Circumvolo*, *Expansis alis circumvolare*.
 To Hover [float] *Fluito*.
 To Hover over, *Imminco*.
 A Hovering, *Circuitio*.
 The Hough, *Suffrago*.
 To Hough, *Suffragines succidere*.
 To Hough land, *Oeco*, *Glebas minuire*.
 A Houghing, *Suffraginum succifio*.
 To Hoult, *Uluo*. See Howl.
 A Hoult, *Collis arboribus obfitus edibus imminens*.
 A Houlet, *Uluo*.
 A Hound, *Canis venaticus*.
 The Hounds [Sea-term] *Foramina quibus inferuntur funiculi qui vela sursum tollunt*.
 The Hounds fees [in hunting] *Dapper prædæ, pollicitum prædationum*.
 A Blood-hound, *Metagon*, *ontis*, *Canis indultor*.
 A Fleet-hound, *Catulus pernix*.
 A Grey-Hound, *Vertagus*.
 A Hound-fish, *Samia*, *Mustelus levis*.
 A blewifh Hound-fish, *Galerus glaucus*.
 A spotted Hound-fish, *Asterias*.
 Hounds-tongue, *Cynoglossum*.
 The Hound-tree, *Cornus*.
 To Hound a dog, *Canem animare*.
 A Houp, *Urupa*.
 An Hour, *Hora*. * To the last hour, *Ufque ad extremum spiritum*. * An

hour after, *Interpofitum*.
 In an Ill hour, *Haud fufpicabile*.
 An unlucky hour I came late.
 Haud fufpicabile hac me appa-
 At the Hour, *Tempore præfentis*.
 In a good Hour, *Tempore opportuno*.
 To come at a good Hour, *Tempore adefse, opportuno venire*.
 A little Hour, *Horula*.
 An Hour and a half, *Suffragium*.
 An hour Glais, *Clephydra*, *Clephidum*.
 Hourly, *In boras*.
 Houage, *Vefligal pro loco in occupato perfum*.
 A HOUSE, *Domus*, *Edes*, *Domitium*. * At my Houfe, *meæ*. * At his Houfe, *apud eum*. * Being at his own Houfe, *in vernum*, *cum effet apud fe in vernum*. * A mans boufe is caftle, *jura publica fvent pro domis*. * When your neighbours houfe is on fire then look to your own, *tus res agitur cum proximus ardet*.
 The Houfe, *canatio*.
 A little Houfe, *edicula*, *domus*.
 A Summer-houfe, *Suburbanum*.
 A Prince's-Houfe, *Regia*, *palatium*.
 A Convocation-Houfe, *claustrum*.
 A Town-houfe, *Forum*.
 A Store-houfe, *cella penuria*, *poftorium*.
 A Victualling-houfe, *cauponaria*.
 A Country Houfe, *villa*, *agrum*.
 A work-houfe, *ergaftium*.
 A Houfe of Office, *foræ*.
 Of the fame Houfe, *familia*.
 Come of a good Houfe, *habeo obfcurus natus, clara familia*.
 Houfe ad. }
 Of a Houfe } *domitium*.
 Houfe by Houfe, *domitium*.
 To Houfe, *hospitio excipere*.
 To Houfe himfelf, *teftum*.
 To keep open Houfe, *expofita hospitalitate*.
 The Houfe is thrown out at doors, *omnia mifcentur*.
 Houfed, *hospitio exceptus, fufum receptus*.
 Houfe-bote, *tantum ligo tenentis domui repandæ*.
 Houfel, *Hofiola*.
 Houfing, *ædificia*.
 A Houfing, *hospitium*.
 A Houfing of bealls, *habitus*.
 A Hofhold, *familia*.
 Hofhold ad. } *familiaris*.
 Of a Hofhold } *familiaris*.
 Hofhold bread, *panis fcutæ*.
 Hofhold bufinefs, *æconomia*.
 Hofhold fare, *ultus quilibet Hofhold-fuff*, *fupellex*.
 A Hofholder, *paterfamilias*.
 A Houfe-keeper, *Oeconomus*.
 A good Houfe-keeper, *Virtuofus*.
 Good-houfe-keeping, *hospitio*.
 Hofleeck, *fedum*.
 Great Hofleeck, *fedum majus*.
 Sea-hofleeck, *fedum maritimum*.
 Tree-hofleeck, *fedum arboris*.
 Water-hofleeck, *fedum aquæ*.
 Hofe plough. }
 Hofe-room, *locus in domo*.
 A Hofe-mat, *limax*, *huf*.
 A Hofewife, *materfamilias*.
 A good houfwife, *præfens moderatrix*.

HOW

HOW

HUL

isely, *aeconomicē*.
sery, rei familiaris admi-

houter, *ulula*.
rajum, *passinum*.
passino.

quam. * How boldly? how
y? how impudently? *quam*

y? *quam libidinosē? quam*

ter? * Remember how
time you have to live, *vive*

quam *su aui brevis*. * How
n, *quam gaudeo*? * Alas,

now not how I grieve, *ab*

nam *doleam*. * How soon

help me? *quam mox mi*

am *dis*? * How near your

efs had undone me, *quam*

me *perdidit protervitas*!

k how little a while he

, *quam non diu regnaret fac*

er, *quatenus, quanto*. * It

edible how far I pass my

in wisdom, *incredibile est*

erum *anteo sapientia*. * I

not how far they are off,

in *longē absunt nescio*.

eat, *quantus, quam niag*

From how great hope am I

quanta *de spe decidi*.

eatly, *Quam valde*.

ing, *quam diu, quoad, quo*

* How long is it since you

quam *pridem non edisti*?

long is it since you came

to the Market, *quam*

foro *advenisti domum*?

long is it ere you look for

id man? *quid senem quo*

dam. * How much fairer, *quanto*

formosior? * Did you not know

how much the Citizens esteemed

him, *quanti is civibus haberetur*

ignorabz? * Consider not how

much the man may be worth, *noli*

speliare *quanti homo sit*.

HOW *quod*.

HOW THAT } *quod*.

* when he had written

desired that I would come

cum *scripsisset quod me cuperet ad*

urbem *venire*. * He wrote how

he heard that he was dismissed by

the Council, *scripsit se audisse eum*

missum factum esse a Consule.

HOW to, is a sign of the Infi-

nitive mood As, if a man knew

nor how to rule his own house,

siquis propriæ domus præesse nescit.

* They can't tell how to be angry,

omnino irasci nesciunt.

HOW (what) *quid*. As, How think

you, *quid tibi videtur*? * How

now? *quid hoc rei est*?

How old, *Quot annos natus*?

How then, *quid tum postea*?

How [why]? *quid, quare, quid est*

How is that? *quod, quid est cur*.

* How so, *quid ita*? * How is it that

you are sad, *qui tristis es*? * How

is it that you sought me, *quid est*

A Hoy, *Celox, liburnica*.

A dutch hoy, *corbita*.

Hoye [in *Westphalia*] *Hoya*.

To hoze dogs, *expedito*.

Hubert [a mans name] *Hubertus*.

The huckle-bone, *talus*.

Of the huckle-bone, *talaris*.

Divination by huckle-bones, *astrag-*

alomantia.

Huck-shoulder'd, *gibbus*.

A Huckster, *propolis, caupo, darda-*

narius.

To Huckster } *Cauponor*.

Play the Huckster }

The Hucksters trade, *cauponaria*.

To huddle, *præproperè, temere &*

confusim aliquid agere.

To huddle together, *confundo, sine*

ordine miscere.

In a huddle, *confusè*.

Huddled together, *confusaneus*.

Things huddled together, *miscellane-*

us.

A Huddler together, *Rhapsozus*.

A Huddling together, *Rhapsozus*.

Huddons-bay [in America] *Hudson-*

ii sinus.

A Hue [colour] *Color*.

Of a decayed Hue, *Dicolor*.

Hue and Cry, *Proclamatio*.

To Hue and Cry, *Li-*

bellare.

Hue and Cry, *Offici-*

arii.

A Huffer, *Gloriosus*.

TO Huffer, *parastrag ediacari, inanes*

minas ferocius intonare, alacri pe-

tulantius, thraconic insultare.

To huff [blow] *Anhele*. * I huff

your man. *Hominem tollo, qui meum*

[quam licuit] non sustulerit.

A Huffing, *Thraconicæ minæ, fero-*

rior ac petulantior minatio.

Huge, *Ingens, immanis, Vastus*.

* Huge books, *Libri elephantini*.

* There are huge waits between,

Vastæ solitudines interjectæ sunt.

* He is huge strong in horse, *e-*

quitatu plurimum valet. * They

are of huge force, *Nimium quan-*

tum valent. * He is a huge rich

man, *Suis fructibus exercitum alere*

potest. * If we be not huge lovers

of our selves, *Nisi nosmet ipsos val-*

de amabimus.

Hugely, *Immaniter, Immodicè,*

Valde.

Hugeness, *Immanitas, Vastitas*.

To Hugg, *Amplexor, Complector*.

Maximo amore & curâ prosequi.

To Hugg himself, *Plaudere sibi*.

Hugged, *Amplexu exceptus, Cir-*

cundatus.

In Hugger-mugger, *Clanculum*.

A Hugging, *Amplexus*.

Hugh [a mans name] *Hugo*.

Huguenots, *Fidei reformatæ pro-*

fessores, Calvinistæ.

Huguenotism, *Fides reformatæ*.

A Huifier, *fanitor*.

A Huke, *Palla, Toga*.

A Hulch in the back, *Gibbus*.

Hulch-back'd, *Gibber*.

A Hulch-like swelling, *Gibbosi-*

tas.

Hulched, *Gibbosus*.

Hulchy, *Gibber*.

A Hulk [great ship] *Corbita*.

To Hulk [a hare] *Exentero*.

Hull river [in Yorkshre] *Hul-*

lus.

Hull town, *Hullum, Petuaris*.

The Hull of beans, &c. *Siliqua,*

Folliculus.

HUM

The hull of a Ship, *Triphis, corpus navis sine malo, velis, &c.*
 o hull [as a Ship] *buc illic vacillare.*
 hully, *Siliquatus.*
 hult [in the Low-countries] *Hul-tum.*
 hulver [tree] *Aquifolium.*
 To hum and hah, *Verba tertiatu proferre, quartatu effari.*
 humane, *Humanus.*
 humanely, *Humanè.*
 A Humanist, *Humanarum literarum studiosus.*
 humanity, *Humanitas.*
 humber-river [in York-shire] *Hum-ber, Humber, Abus.*
 humble river [by the Isle of Wight] *Humelen.*
 The humble Bee, *Bombilius.*
 The humble-bee-eater [Fly] *Bom-bylophagus.*
 Humble-bee [herb] *Orchis, Sphe-coder.*
 The humbles of a Stag, *Cervi vis-cera.*
 Humble, *Humilis, demissus, Sup-plex.*
 To humble, *Humiliare.*
 Humbled, *Humiliatus.*
 To humble himself, *Submittore se.*
 Humbleness, *Humilitas.*
 An humbler, *Humiliator.*
 An humbling, *Humiliatio.*
 An humbling ones self, *Sui sub-missio.*
 Humbly, *Humiliter, submissè, sup-plexiter.*
 A Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*
 Humfrey [a Mans Name] *Hum-fredus, Onaphritus.*
 Humid, *Humidus.*
 Humidity, [moistness] *Humidi-tas.*
 Humiliation, *Humiliatio.*
 To appoint a day of Humiliation, *Decernere supplicationem.*
 Humility, *Humilitas.*
 To humm, *Applaudo.*
 To humm and haw, *Hæstio.*
 To humm [as Bees] *Humilo, mur-muro.*
 A hummer, *plausor.*
 A humming, *applausus.*
 The humming of Bees, *Bombyga-tio, bombus apum.*
 The humming Bird, *Tominius.*
 A humorist, *Morosus, Affectatus.*
 Humour, *Humor, succus.*
 The Radical humour, *Humor radi-calis.*
 A HUMOUR [fancie] *Affecta-tio, libido.*
 A humour [in the body] *Corpo-rei temperamenti affectus, corporea temperiei habitus.*
 A humour [inclination] *Indoles, ingenium.* * Every man hath his humour. *Velle suum cuique est nec voto vivitur utro.* * All men are not of one humour. *Non omnes e-dem miantur amantque.* * A pretty humour of him, *Nimium lepidum mihi membris finitus.* * It is for my humour. *Animi causa feci.* * I understand his humour to a hair, *Per illius sensum pulchre calleo.*
 A good humour, *Alacer, lepi-dus.*
 In an humour, *Affectatè, lepidè.*
 To humour, *Morigeror.* * Whilst I seek to humour you, *Dum judico te obsequi.* * You should have humoured the young Blade, *Ado-*

HUN

lescenti morem gestum oportuit.
 Homourous, } *Morosus, moribus af-*
 Humourfom, } *fectatus.*
 Humourous [pleasant] *Facetus.*
 Humourous toys, *Facetie, sales.*
 Humourously, *Affectatè.*
 Humphrey, } [a Man's Name]
 Humfrey, } *Humphredus, Hum-fredus.*
 To hunch, *Ferio, tundo.*
 Hunch back'd, *Gibbosus.*
 A hundred, *Centum.*
 Of a hundred, *Centenarius.*
 By hundreds, *Centuriotim.*
 To count by hundreds, *Centuriare.*
 A Company of a hundred, *Centu-ria.*
 A Hundred [in a Shire] *Centuria.*
 The Hundred of Bray, *Bibroci.*
 The Hundred of Henley, *Analiter.*
 The hundred headed Thistle, *Centum capita.*
 One in the hundred, *Centesima.*
 A hundred times, *Centies.* * With-out you be told it a hundred times over, *Nisi idem distugni est centies.*
 The hundred, *Centesimus.*
 A hundred-laghe, *Curia seu tribu-nal Centurie.*
 Hundreders, *Duodecim jurati istius centurie in qua fundus jacet litigiosus incolæ.*
 I Hung [of Hang] *Pependi.* * They Hung back, *Cunctati sunt.*
 Hung, *Circumvallatus.*
 Well hung of Ears, *Auritus.*
 Hungary, *Hungaria, Pannonia in-ferior.*
 Hungarian, } *Hungaricus.*
 OF Hungary, }
 HUNGER, *fames.* * Hunger is the best sauce, *Optimum cibi condimentum famet, sitis potis.* * Hun-ger makes hard bones sweet beans. *Efficat famet ut crude etiam fabæ succarum sapiant.*
 Extream Hunger, *Inedia.*
 Pinched with Hunger, *Fame con-fectus.*
 To Hunger-starve, *Fame enecare.*
 Hunger-starved, *Fame enectus.*
 A Hunger-starving, *Inedia.*
 Hungerford [in Berk-shire] *Hun-gerforda.*
 Hungry, *Esurien, Famelicus.* * Hun-gry dogs will eat dirty pud-dings, *Jejunus stomachus raro vul-garia temnit.*
 The Hungry Evil, *Fames boviana, bulimia.*
 To be Hungry, *Esurio, adesturio.*
 To grow hungry, *Famesco.*
 To be as Hungry as a Hawk, *Mil-vinum habere appetentiam.*
 As Hungry as a Wolf, *Rabidus fa-me ceu lupus.*
 Hungrily, *Jejunè.*
 Humdon [in Hertfordshire] *Hun-ford, Humlesdena.*
 To Hunt, *Venor, feras indagare.*
 To Hunt after, *Investigo.*
 To Hunt after Riches, *Oper conse-vari.*
 To hunt out, *Exploro, perquiro.*
 Hunt the Fox to his hole, *Empusa-ludus, discoliasmus.*
 Hunted, *Agitatus.*
 Hunted up and down, *Exagitatus.*
 A Hunter, } *Venator.*
 Huntsman, }
 Hunter [a Dog's name] *Agre.*
 A Hunting, *Venatio, indagatio.*

HUR

Of or for Hunting, *Venatio, natorius.*
 Hunters Forks, *Vari.*
 Books of Hunting, *Cynegion.*
 A Hunting-pole, } *Venabulum*
 Hunting-itaft, } *trac venatoris*
 To go a Hunting, *Pentem*
 Huntington Town, *Hunting-ton Venantodunum.*
 Huntingtonshire, } *Venationum*
 mitatus Huntingdonia

A Hurdle, *Crater, craticula.*
 Hurdle, adj. } *Craticulus.*
 Of Hurdle, }
 To Hurdle, *Cratio.*
 Hurdled, *Craticulus obseptus.*
 Hurds, *Stuppa.*
 The Hure, *Crimis.*
 A Hurle, *Jactus, jaculator.*
 To Hurle, *Jacio, propicio.*
 To Hurle against, *Impugnare.*
 To Hurle a Dart, *Jaculatio.*
 Hurled, *Proiectus.*
 To be Hurled, *Miffus.*
 Huribats, *Ceytus.*
 A Hurler, *Jaculator.*
 A Hurling, *Jaculatio.*
 A Hurly-burly, *Turba, tumultus.*
 To make a Hurly-burly, *Turbas ciere.*
 To Hurry, [ast.] *Adurgere.*
 To Hurry, [neut.] *Deprecipit, capito, trepido.*
 A Hurry, *Tumultus.*
 A Hurricane, *Tempestas Diaboli.*
 Hurried, *Præcipitatus.*
 A Hurrying, *Tumultuatio.*
 A Hurst [a set of Trees] *retum, quercetum, nemus.*
 Hurst Castle [in Kent] *stancum Castellum.*
 A Hurt, *Calulus, evit.*
 HURT, [harm] *Maleficium, perniciet, nocumtum.*
 I shall both of us get more than good by it, *Ex utroque mali est quam communi utroque.*
 Hurt [dammage] *Dammus, trimentum.*
 To hurt, *Lædo, noceo, offendo.*
 knows who hurt him, *Percepit.*
 novit. * He hurt his side, *Gravatus.*
 Latus vehementer offendit.
 never hurt you, *Nil mihi periculi est.*
 To hurt cruelly, *Permeare.*
 To hurt [dammage] *Interire.*
 To hurt by handling, *Contingere.*
 To hurt sore, *Calidè, rancore.*
 To hurt [spoil] *Volo.*
 Hurt, *Læsus.* * More callus hurt, *Salvus res est sicut per-*
 Hurt [wounded] *Interitus.*
 Hurt [wronged] *Violatus.*
 Hurt [spoiled] *Corruptus.*
 A Hurter, *Injurio ilator.*
 Hurtful, *Necurus, nocivus.*
 Hurtful [mischievous] *Pericul-*
 Hurtful [causing pain] *Inter-*
 disus.
 Very hurtful, *Noxiosus.*
 Hurtfully, *Nocenter, nocu-*
 nose, perniciet.
 Hurtfulness, *Noxiositas.*
 A Hurting, *Nocumtum.*
 would but for hurting him, *mi illi nocerem, or mi nocerem.*
 A Hurtle berry, *Venatoris.*
 Hurtless, *Innocuus, innocens.*
 Hurtless [not hurt] *Involutus.*

HYP

JAC

JAR

ickle [herb] *Cyanus*.
[in Heraldry] *Rotunda fi-*
gure.

SBAND, *Maritus*, vir.
band how do you? *Quid*
maritis? * Your daughter
for a Husband, *Matura viro*

Husband, *Vir frugi*. * I
a good Husband, *Ego ero*
frugi.

Husband, *Nepos*.
an ill Husband, *Male rem*

the bad Husband, *Rem fa-*
rem negligere.

ake one a good Husband,
esse aliquem ad frugem.

good Husband, *Frugaliter*.

band's Brother, *Levir*.

band's Sister, *Glor*.

band, *Bene collocare*.

usband [Till the Ground]

nded, *Cultur*.

usbanded, *Bene collocatur*.

usbanded, *Incultus, neglectus*.

bandman, *Agricola*.

bandman's Wife, *Colona*.

banding, *Præcans admini-*

nary, *Agricultura*.

chie Husbandry, *Rusticor*.

usbandry, *Percimonia*.

arl, *Medastinus*.

a [in South Jutland] Hu-

usbandum.

As, *depine*.

h [act.] *Comprimo, paco*.

h, *Taceo, fileo*.

Compresso clamore sedatur.

unt night, *Conticinium, nocte*

gna, *plena*.

is hushed, *Altum est silentium*.

h [of Pease, &c.] *Siliquis*,

h.

ask of Corn, *Acus, glumæ*.

ask of Seed, *Oterculus*.

een Husk of a Walnut, *Cul-*

l, *Felluculus*.

l, *Siliquis*.

[chaffy] *Acerofus*.

utel, *Sacta synaxis, sacra*

ing People, *Eucbaristia par-*

gs, *Hufingz, orum; summa*

aninenfer *Curia*.

twite, *Materfamilias*. See

wife.

gurgustum.

h, *Arca, malla*.

[in Luck-land] *Huum*.

az, *Murmuro, Obstrepo*.

iacinth, *Hyacinthus*.

eld, *Mulla ut tergo par-*

raphy, *Hydrographia*.

ical, *Hyaropicus*.

g, *Festum, prospero*.

h, *Hymalis*.

h, *Hyma*.

ing, *Stragulum*.

h, *Hymen, ems*.

h, *Hymnus, canticum sacrum*.

er of Hymns, *Hymnicanus*.

er of Hymns, *Hymnigraphus*.

h, *Colonus*.

pe at one, *Or disjungere, a-*

mmundare, obel e, officere.

perbole, *Hyperbole*, es.

Hyperbolical, *Hyperbolicus, verita-*
tem excedens.

A Hyphen, *Hyphen*.

The Hypochonders, *Flatus hyp-*
ochondriaci.

Hypochondriack, } *Hypochondri-*

Hypochondriacal, } *acus*.

Hypocritick, *Hypocritæ*.

A Hypocrite, *Hypocrita*.

To play the Hypocrite, *Hypocrit-*
ice agere.

Hypocritical, *Hypocriticus, Simu-*
latus.

Hypocritically, *Hypocritice, fide*.

An Hypothesis, *Hypothesis*.

Hypothetick } *Hypotheticus*.

Hyrtha Isle, *Hyrtha*.

Hyssop, *Hyssopus*.

Hedge-hyssop, *Gratiola*.

Hysterical, *Hystericus*.

Hysteron proteron, *Hysteron pro-*
teron.

A Hyth, *Pertus*.

I A

I Ego. * I am as you see me, just

id, *Ita sum, sicut ut vider*. * It

is I, *Ego sum*. * Who wrote

that? I, *Quis hoc scripsit? ego*

scripsi, or feci. * I talk of Chalk,

and you talk of Cheese, *Ego de*

alib loquor, tu de cæpis respondes.

I my self, *Egomem, ego ipse*.

I [yes] *Imo, maxime, etiam, ita*.

To Jabber, *Garrulo*.

A Jabberer, *Blatero*.

A Jabbering, *Garrulus inconditus*.

Jacca [in Aragon] *Jacca*.

Jacent, *Jacens*.

The Jacinth-bush, *Hyacinthus rubus*.

The Jacinth flower, *Hyacinthus flos*.

The Jacinth-stone, *Hyacinthus gem-*
ma.

A Jack [to drink in] *Ocrea, uter*.

A Jack [for Boots] *Ocrearum de-*
tractatorium.

A Jack [Coat of Mail] *Lorica*.

A Jack [to saw wood on] *Canthe-*
rius.

A Jack-file, *Lima cum marginibus*
tenuioribus.

A Jack-fish, *Lucius*.

A Jack [in bowling] *Scopus or*
meta in spheristerio.

A Jack [Male Hawk] *Accipiter*
mas.

The Jack of a Ship, *Aplufre, vex-*
illum.

A Jack of a Spit, *Veruversorium*.

The Jack in Virginals, *Epitonio,*
orum.

JACK, [nickname of John] *Joban-*
niculus. * Jack will never make

a Gentleman, *Ex quovis ligno non*
fit mercator. * Jack Sprat would

teach his Grandame, *Ante bar-*
bam docet senes. * A Good Jack

makes a good Gill, *Bonus dux bo-*
num reddit comitem.

A crafty Jack, *Homo vaser, vulpes*.

A Jack of all Trades, *Omnium bo-*
ratorum homo.

A Jack on both sides, *Ambidexter*.

Jack with a Lantern, *Ignis fatuus*.

A Jackanapes, *Simia*.

A Jackanapes in a doublet, *Bos cum*
citellis.

A Jackdaw, *Monedula*.

Jack by the hedge, *Alliaria*.

A Jack-pudding, *Delicie populi-*

A Jackall, *Lupus aureus*.

A Jacket, *Sagum, sigulum, tunicula*.

A little Jacket, *Tunicella*.

A short Jacket, *Succinctorium*.

Wearing a Jacket, *Tunicatus*.

Jacob [a Man's Name] *Jacob*.

A Jacobs-staff, *Instrumentum Geo-*
metricum; verutum.

A Jacobine Frier, *Sedalis domini-*
cani, divi dominici famulus.

The Jacobin [Pigeon] *Columba*
cucullata.

Jaculatory, *Jaculatorius*.

A Jade, *Equuleus*.

A Jade [paltzy woman] *Mulier*
improba, effrons.

A lean Jade, *Equus strigosus*.

An old Jade, *Equus emeritus*.

A stumbling Jade, *Equus cespitator*.

Jaded, *Fatigatus, defessus*.

Jadish, *Sternax*.

A Jadish trick, *Artificium, techna*
meretricia.

Jaen [in Andalusia] *Giennium*
Giennæ.

A Jag, *Lacinia*.

To Jag, *Conscribillo, cancello, incide*.

Jagerndorf [in Silesia] *Carnovia*.

Jagged, *Laciniosus, serratus*.

Jags, *Incisura*.

Full of Jags, *Laciniosus*.

A Jaggling, *Incisura*.

A Jail, *Carcer, ergastulum*.

A Jail-bird, *Stigmatias, nebula*.

Jail-delivery, *Universalis e custodia*
emissio.

A Jailer, *Ergastularius, commenta-*
riensis, carcerarius.

A Jailer's Fee, *Carceratum, sum-*
plus carceris.

A Jakes, *Forica, latrina*.

A Jakes-cleaner, } *Foricarum con-*

A Jakes-farmer, } *ductor*.

Jamaica [an Island of America]

Jamaica.

Jambeux, *Tibialia ferrez*.

Jambol [in Bulgaria] *Jannipolis*.

Jamboli [in Aetolia] *Chalcis*.

The Jams of a Door, *Antæ*.

James [a Man's Name] *Jacobus*.

James Town [in America] *Jacobi-*
polis.

St. James-wort, *Jacoba*.

Jametz [in Lorraine] *Jamesum*.

Jane [a Woman's Name] *Jana*.

To Jangle, *Altercor, garrulo, argu-*
tor.

A Jangler, *Argutator, garrulus*.

A Jangling, *Argutatio, garrulitas*.

Jangling, *Argutus, argutulus*.

Janna [part of Greece] *Epirus*.

The Jannizaries, *Milites prætori-*
arii Imperatoris Ottomanici.

A Jannock, *Pennis avenaceus*.

January, *Januarius*.

Japan [an Indian Island] *Japon*.

Aurea Chersonesus, *Chryse*.

To Jape [jeit] *Jacor, ludo*.

Jargon, *Sermo asonus, Barbatus*,

Inconditus, Obstreperus.

Jarnac [in France] *Jarnacum*.

Jaroslav [in Muscovy] *Jaroslav-*
via.

Jaroslav [in Russia Nigra] *Jaro-*
slavia.

A Jarre, } *Semiapertus*.

Standing a-jarre, }

To Jarre, *Discrepo, Disseno, Alter-*
cor. * This string Jarres, *Hæ-*
chorða dissonat.

A Jarre [measure] *Testa*.

To make a Jarre, *Discredo, Discon-*
venio.

A Jarre, *Discrepantia, Discor-*
Jarring, S. dia.
 Jarring, *Discrepans, Dissonus.*
 Jaromitz [in Bohemia] *Jaromitia.*
 Jarley Island, *Cæsarea.*
 A Jas-hawk, *Accipiter pullus.*
 Jassy [in Moldavia] *Jassum.*
 Jasmin, *Jasminum.*
 Jason [a man's name] *Jason.*
 Jasper [a man's name] *Gisparus.*
 A Jasper-stone, *Jaspis.*
 Java [an Indian Island] *Java.*
 A Javeline, *Hasta, Lancea, Jacu-*
lum, Pilum.
 A little Javeline, *Hastula.*
 Javeline-bearer, *Lancifer.*
 One that uses a Javeline, *Hastatus.*
 The Jaumbs of a door, *Postes, ium.*
 The Jaundise, *Icterus, Auru-*
Yellow Jaundise, S. go.
 Sick of the Jaundise, *Ictericus.*
 Troubled with the Jaun-
 dise, *Auruginosus.*
 To Jaunt, *Strenue ambulare, Vagor.*
 A Jaunt, *Discurfus, Error.*
 The Jaunts of a wheel, *Radii.*
 The Jaw } *Mandibula, Maxilla.*
 Jaw-bone }
 Jaw, adj. } *Maxillaris, Mandibu-*
 Of the Jaw } *laris.*
 The Jaw-teeth, *Dentes molares.*
 The Jaws, *Fauces, Rictus.*
 Javer [in Silesia] *Javria.*
 A Jay, *Graculus.*
 Jayoza [in Bosnia] *Jayozza.*
 Ib for Isabel.
 Jeaborrow [in Norfolk] *Iciani, Ii-*
anos.
 Ice, *Glacier, ei.*
 A little Ice, *Glacietula.*
 The Ice-bone, *Membrum bovis pos-*
ticum.
 Ich, *Ego.*
 Ichonography, *Ichnographia, Modu-*
lus.
 An Iceicle, *Stiria, sillicidium.*
 Icy, *Glacialis.*
 An Idea [form in the mind] *I-*
dea.
 Idenaw [in Bavaria] *Idunum.*
 Identity, *Identitas.*
 The Ides of a month, *Idus, um.*
 An Idiom, *Idioma.*
 An Idiot, *Idiota, Fatuus, Morio.*
 Idiotism, *Idiotia.*
 IDLE, *Ignavus, Iners, Desidiosus,*
Otiosus, Piger.
 An Idle fellow, *Cessator.*
 An Idle toy, *Imago.*
 An Idle story, *Fabula.*
 To be Idle, *Cessor, Otior.*
 To grow Idle, *Torpesco.*
 Grown Idle, *Piger redditus.*
 Idle discourse, *Sermo alienus.*
 Idle pranks, *Nequitia.*
 An Idle wench, *Cessatrix.*
 Idleness, *Ignavia, Inertia, Pigri-*
ta, Socordia, Otium.
 Full of Idleness, *Otiosus.*
 Idly, *Otiose, Desidiosus.*
 To live Idly, *Vitam otiosam agi-*
tare.
 To talk Idly, *Delirio, Aliena loqui.*
 An Idiom } *Idioma, idiotismus.*
 Idiotism }
 An Idiot, *Mentis inops, ad agnatos*
et gentiles deducendus.
 Idleron [in Nottinghamshire] *Sege-*
locum.
 An Idol, *Idolum, simulacrum.*
 An idolater, *Idolatra.*
 Idolatry, *Idolatria.*
 To idolatize, *Cultu idola prosequi.*
 To idolize, *Hominem Deum facere.*

An offering to Idols, *Idolothysia.*
 Jealous, *Zelotypus.*
 To be Jealous, *Zelotypia affici.*
 To make Jealous, *Zelotypia afficere.*
 Made Jealous, *Zelotypia affectus.*
 A Jealous person, *Zelotes.*
 Very Jealous, *Suspiciosus.*
 Jealousy, *Zelotysia.*
 To live in Jealousy, *Suspicionibus*
angi.
 Jealously, *Suspiciosus.*
 A Jeat, *Sanna, scomma.*
 To jeat, *Derides, subsannus.*
 A jeat [in navigation] *Fragnen-*
tum belci antennae principi affixum.
 A jeating, *Irrisio.*
 Jeared, *Irrisus.*
 Jeat, *Gagates.*
 Jefferkin [in Palestine] *Capernaum,*
Tarichea.
 Jeffry (a mans name) *Galfridus.*
 A Jeffery-cock, *Scarabaeus.*
 A Jegget (sautage) *Tucetum.*
 Jehovah, *Jehovah.*
 Sejune, *Sejunus, Tenuis.*
 Jelly, *Cydonia gelata, gelatina, jus*
gelatum.
 Lemmy for James.
 Jempterland [part of Norway] *Jem-*
ptia.
 Jemy [in Germany] *Jena.*
 Jeniza [in Macedonia] *Pella.*
 Jenkin [a man's name] *Jenkinus.*
 Jennet (a womans name) *Jebannula.*
 A Jennet, *Asturo.*
 Jeopardy, *Discrimen, Periculum.*
 To be in Jeopardy, *Perichitor.*
 In Jeopardy, *Perichitans.*
 With Jeopardy, *Periculose.*
 A Jeoparding, *Periclitatio.*
 Jeopardous } *Periculofus.*
 Full of Jeopardy }
 Jeremy (a man's name) *Jeremias.*
 A Jersalkon, *Halicetus.*
 A Jerk, *Verber, Itius.*
 To jerk, *Verbero.*
 A Jerker, *Verberator.*
 A Jerking, *Verberatio.*
 A Jerkin, *Tunicula, Colobium.*
 A Frieze Jerkin, *Endromis.*
 A Jerkin (Hawk) *Ardeus mas.*
 Jerom (a mans name) *Hieronymus.*
 Jerry for Jeremy.
 Jerley Island, *Cæsarea.*
 Jesmin, *Jasminum.*
 Yellow Jessemin, *Polemonium.*
 A hawks Jelles, *Pittacium accipi-*
trinum.
 A Jest, *jocus, Distum ridiculum.*
 A little Jest, *joculus.*
 A nipping Jest, *Sarcasmus.*
 A wanton Jest, *Jocus obscenus, Di-*
stum illiberale.
 Merry Jests, *Sales, facetiae.*
 In Jest, *Joco, Jocosus.*
 Spoken in Jest, *Jocularius.*
 Full of Jests, *Jocosus.*
 Loving to Jest, *Jocosus.*
 To be full of Jests, *Facetius suere.*
 To break a Jest, *Jocum movere, Ri-*
sum joco movere.
 To Jest, *Joco, Ludo.*
 To Jest at, *Illudo.*
 Jest at, *Distis lacesitus.*
 A Jester, *Jocator, jocularior.*
 A Jaway Jester, *Scurra.*
 Jestling, *Jocosus, saltus.*
 A Jestling, *Derisio, jocatio.*
 A Jaway Jestling, *Scurrilitas.*
 A Jesuite, *Jesuita, è Societate Jesu.*
 Jesuits powder (tree) *Cortex febr-*
ifugus.
 Jeshopol [in Poland] *Jesupolis.*
 Jetus, *Jesus, Jesu.*

Jet, *Gagates.*
 To Jet up and down, *Tellus*
cedere, Vagari.
 To Jet (strut) *Magnifice*
Fastuosè se inferre.
 To jet to and fro, *Volare.*
 Jetion, *Mercus naufragi.*
 A Jetter, *Gradarius.*
 A Jetting, *Incessus molis.*
 Jerzeho } [in Stormaria] *Itze-*
ho.
 A Jew, *Judeus.*
 Jews-ears, *Viscum sambucum.*
 A Jews-trump, *Cremulacum.*
 A Jewel, *Gemma.*
 A little Jewel, *Gemmula.*
 A Counterfeit Jewel, *Gemma*
ulterius.
 A Jewel-box, *Annularium.*
 A Jewel-house, *Cremulacum.*
 The Master of the Jewels,
Cremulacum.
 A Jeweller, *Gemmaria.*
 Jewish, *Judaicus.*
 JE, Si. * If to be he be
*si est ut velit. * No not*
should have died for it, He
*occidisset. * I will go see*
at home, Utsum si domi.
I pray if he be at home, Ni
*malò num sit domi. * If*
not for this one thing, Ad
una re foret.
 If not, *Si minus, Si non.*
 * He should have been if
 nished yet secured, *Si*
plicio affici at custodiri
 * Bear the want of them
 contentedly yet courage
Eorum desperandum si non
*mo at forti feras. * If*
not that cause, Ni ead
 * If he had not demanded
 time to consider of it, *Ni*
ibi ad deliberandum
 But if, *Sin, Quod si.*
 But if not, *Sin aliter, Sin*
*Sin secus. * If that fall*
we desire we shall be glad
if not, we shall be content
lud quod volumus veniet
sin secus potestatem animis
 If any, *Siquis.*
 If at any time, *Siquando.*
 Iglaw [in Moravia] *Iglaw.*
 Ignoble, *Ignobilis, Obscurus.*
 Ignominy, *Ignominia, Oppro-*
rium.
 Ignominious, *Famosus, In-*
ignominiosus.
 Ignominiously, *Contumeliose.*
 Ignoramus, *Non liquet.*
 An Ignoramus, *Ignarus, Pa-*
ignorance, Ignorantia, In-
ignorance of art, Inscitia.
 Ignorant, *Ignorans, Ignarus,*
us, Nescius.
 To be Ignorant, *Ignor-*
 * I am not ignorant. *Non*
*tet or fugit. * Neither*
 Ignorant, *neq. clam te q.*
 Ignorantly, *Ignare, In-*
ignora.
 Ihna [a river in Pomeria]
 A Iig, *Chorea rusticæ.*
 A Jill, *Hemina.*
 A Jill [woman] *Famella.*
 To Jilt, *Spem amanti*
lunny (or Jane) Jantulus.
 Jin, for Joan.
 To Jingle, *Tinnire.*
 To Jingle (affect words)
 or *audivi verba.*
 A Jippo, *Tamca.*
 Ita [an island in Scotland]
 comum.
 An Island, *insula.*

IMA

IMB

IMP

corn, *Aristæ*.
 holes, *Oculus*.
 black passion, *Passio iliaca*.
 an Hungary] *Ulmus*.
 river in Germany] *Illius*.
 Malus, Prævus. * Do you
 ou had an ill journey of it,
 u tibi hoc incommodum evenisse
 * It was as ill as a plague,
 silentia fuit. * It is as ill as
 a slave, *Infer servitutis est*.
 as ill as may be, *Pejore*
 esse non potest. * Ill gotten
 seldom thrive, *De male*
 vix gaudet tertius heres.
 y, Male, perperam. * I pray
 ke it not ill, *Cave obsecro*
 meliam accipias. * He is
 oken of, *Male audit*. * It
 ur ill, *Deus iratus factum est*.
 took it so ill, *Ita ægre tulit*.
 gotten ill spent, *Male par-*
 tibus dispersit.
 ase } *Eger*. *Egrotus*. * He
 osed } is very ill, *Graviter*
 at. * He is ill of the stone,
 ur laborat. * He is fal-
 ry ill, *Morbus eum invadit*.
 y, *gravi morbo affectus est*.
 y are sometimes well and
 ames ill, *Variæ valent*.
 chances, *justus supinus*.
 une } *Infortunium, infesta*
 } fortuna. * I had
 to come hither, *Haud au-*
 tur me appuli.
 tion, *Illatio*.
 ble, *Illudabilis*.
 ured, *Deformis*.
 uredly, *Deformiter*.
 uredness, *Deformitas*.
 illitus.
 ay, *Injustitia*.
 mate, *Non legitimus*.
 mately, *Parum legitimè*.
 husband, *Nequam*.
 y, *Illicitus*.
 lity, *Illicitas*.
 unlfulful] *Illicitus*.
 ce, *Rudis, Inactus*.
 ame, *Infamia, Ignominia*.
 red, *Malignus*.
 t [in Chess] *Mola platea*.
 ce, *Illico*.
 minate, *Ilumino*.
 ated, *Illuminatus*.
 mination, *Illuminatio*.
 ating } *Illustratio*.
 minator, *Illustrator*.
 son, *Phantasma, Visum*.
 illucrus.
 ate, *Illustratio*.
 ed, *Illustratus*.
 ating } *Illustratio*.
 ator, *Illustrator*.
 us, *Illustris*.
 Liver, *invidia, invidentia*.
 ill will, *Malignè, Livide*.
 one ill will, *Exulcerato in*
 iste animo.
 ill will, *avidus, Lividus*.
 illud] *Ilza*.
 e, *Imago, Effigies, Figura*.
 Image, *Iconcula*.
 of a man, *Simulacrum*.
 Images of men (in sup-
 Atlantes, *Telemones*.
 Images of women, *Carayides*.

Imagery, *Opus sculptile* or *pictum*.
 Images of women distilling water,
 Niobe, *arum*.
 A molten Image, *Simulacrum fusile*.
 An Image-maker, *Statuarius, Iconoplastes*.
 Image making, *Statuaria*.
 Of an Image, *Statuarius*.
 Full of Images, *Imaginosus*.
 Imaginable, *Opinabilis*.
 The greatest Imaginable, *Mirandus, quantus potest maximus*.
 Imaginary, *Imaginaris*.
 An Imagination, *Imaginatio, Phantasia, Cogitatio*.
 A cunning Imagination, *Machinatio*.
 A false Imagination, *Phantasma*.
 Full of Imagination, *Cogitabundus*.
 Imaginative, *Imaginativus*.
 To Imagine, *Existimo, Arbitror*.
 To Imagine (invent) *Fingo, Invenio*.
 Imagined, *Constitutus*.
 An Imbargo, *Edictum navium progressum prohibens*.
 To Imbargue } *Edicto na-*
 Lay an Imbargo upon } *vium pro-*
 } *gressum prohibere*.
 To Imbarke, *Nævem conscendere*.
 An Imbarcking, *Oneratio*.
 To Imbase, *Pollo*.
 To Imbase metal, *Adultero*.
 Imbaser, *Adulteratus*.
 An Imbasing, *Pollicitio*.
 An Imbasing of metal, *Adulteratio*.
 To Imbaulm } *Pollincio*.
 Imbaulm } *Pollinctus*.
 Imbaulmed, *Pollinctus*.
 An Imbaulmer, *Pollinctor*.
 An Imbaulming, *Pollinctura*.
 To Imbottle, *Aciem instruere*.
 Imbecillity, *Imbecillitas*.
 To Imbelish, *Adorno*.
 Imbellished, *Adornatus*.
 An Imbellishing, *Adornatio*.
 An Imbellishment, *Ornamentum*.
 The Imber weeks, *Quatuor tempora*.
 Imbers, *Favilla, prunæ obnubilata, suppositi ignes cineri*.
 Of Imbers, *Favillaceus*.
 To Imbezzil, *Decoquo*.
 Imbezzilled, *Decoctus*.
 An Imbezilling, *Decoctio*.
 To Imbibe, *Imbibere*.
 To Imbolden, *Animo*.
 To Imbolden a young beginner, *Tyronem imbuere*.
 Imboldened, *Animatus*.
 An Imboldening, *Animatio*.
 Imbordering (in Heraldry) *Cum area & ejus peripheria ejusdem sunt metalli, coloris*.
 To Imboss, *Cælo, Bullis ornare*.
 Imbossed work, *Toreuma*.
 An Imboss, *Toreutes*.
 The art of Imbossing, *Toreutice*.
 An Imbossing } *Calatura*.
 Imbossment } *Calatura*.
 To Imbrace, *Amplexor*.
 To Imbrace one another, *Se mutuo amplecti*.
 Imbraced, *Amplexu exceptus*.
 An Imbracing } *Amplexus, Am-*
 An Imbracement } *plexatio*.
 To Imbroider, *Acupingo*.
 Imbroidered, *Acupictus*.
 An Imbroiderer, *Phrygio*.
 An Imbroidering, *Acupictio*.
 To Imbroil. See Embroil.
 To Imbrew, *Imbuo*.
 To Imbrew in blood, *Sanguine in-*
 quinare, *Funestare*.

Imbrewed in blood, *Tabo polutur*.
 To Imburie, *Suppedito, Pecunias refundere*.
 To Imitate, *Imitor, Sequor*.
 To Imitate with ambition, *Emulor*.
 Imitable, *Imitabilis*.
 Not Imitable, *Inimitabilis*.
 Imitated, *Imitatione expressus*.
 An Imitating, *Imitamen, imitamentum*.
 An Imitation, *Imitatio*.
 A nice Imitation, *Imitatio affectus*.
 An Imitator, *Imitator*.
 Immaculate, *Immaculatus*.
 Immanent, *Immanens*.
 Immanity, *Immanitas*.
 Immarcescible, *Immarcescibilis*.
 Immaterial, *Immaterialis*.
 Immature, *Immaturo*.
 Immatureness } *Immatritas*.
 Immaturity } *Immatritas*.
 Immediate, *Immediatus*.
 Immediately, *Immediatè*.
 Immediately (presently) *Illico, Extemplo, Consectim*.
 Immemorable, *Immemorabilis*.
 Immente, *Immensus*.
 Imminently, *Immensitas*.
 To Immerite, *Immergo*.
 Immerfion, *Immersio*.
 Imminent, *Imminens*.
 To be Imminent, *imminere, ingruere*.
 Immoderate, *Immoderatus, immodicus*.
 Immoderately, *Immoderatè, immodice*.
 Immoderation, *Excessus*.
 Immodest, *Inverecundus, immodestus*.
 Immodestly, *Inverecundè*.
 Immodestly, *Immodestus, Turpitudinis*.
 Immorality, *Honestatis inopia, frigus inhonestæ*.
 Immortal, *Immortalis*.
 Immortally, *Eternim*.
 Immortality, *Immortalitas, Eternitas*.
 To immortalize } *Eternò, Eternim*.
 Make immortal } *latem deinde*.
 Immoveable, *Immobilis, immutus*.
 Immoveably, *Immobilitas*.
 An Immunity, *Privilegium*.
 To Immure, *Includo, intercludo, occludo*.
 Immutably, *Immutabilis, Constantis*.
 Immutability, *Immutabilitas*.
 Immutably, *Immutabiliter*.
 Imola [in Romagna] *Forum Cornetii*.
 An Imp (graffe) *Surculus, Clabula*.
 To Imp new feathers, *Caulem novis plumis instruere*.
 An Imp, *Dæmunculus, Parvus dæmon*.
 An Imp (young tree) *Arbustula*.
 To Impair, *Diminuo*.
 Impaired, *Diminutus*.
 Impairing, *Diminutus*.
 An Impairing, *Diminutio*.
 An Impairment, *Detrimentum*.
 To Impale, *Sudibus munire, Falo per animum adfecto reos necare*.
 Impaled grounds, *Septa, orum*.
 To Impanel, *Eligo*.
 Imparity, *Imparitas*.
 To Impark, *Consepio*.
 Imparked, *Consepitus*.
 Imparlance, *Interlocutio*.
 Imparfondè, *Possessionem realem adeptus*.
 To Impart, *Impertio, impartior*.
 Imparted, *Communicatus*.

IMP

Impartial, *aequus, iustus*.
 Impartially, *aeque, iuste*.
 Impartiality, *aequitas*.
 An Imparting, *communicatio*.
 Impassable, *avitus, inivius, praeruptus*.
 Impossible, *impossibilis, nulli dolori obnoxius*.
 Impossibility, *rei constitutio, conditio, ratio dolori haud obnoxia*.
 Impatience, *impatiens, iracundia*.
 Impatient, *impatiens, iracundus*.
 To be Impatient, *furo, deuscor*.
 An Impatient woman, *maenas, thyas*.
 Impatiently, *impotenter, iracunde*.
 To impeach, *accuso, criminor, insimulo, postulo*.
 Impeaching, *accusatorius*.
 An Impeaching, *Dica, accusatio*.
 Impeachment }
 Impeachment of waste, *impeditio, or impeditio vasti*.
 Impeccability, *Status nullo errori obnoxius*.
 Imped, *infertur*.
 To Impede, *impedio, praepedio*.
 An Impediment, *impedimentum*.
 * What impediment is there, *quid obstat?*
 To Impel, *impello*.
 Impendent, *impendens*.
 Impenetrable, *impenetrabilis*.
 Impenitence, *impenitentia*.
 Impenitent, *impenitens*.
 Imperative, *imperativus*.
 Imperceptible, *imperceptibilis*.
 Imperfect, *imperfectus*.
 Imperfection, *imperfectio, defectus*.
 Imperial, *imperialis*.
 An Imperialist, *Austriacus*.
 Imperious, *imperiosus*.
 Imperiously, *imperiose*.
 Imperiousness, *dominatio, tyrannis, idis*.
 Impersonal, *impersonalis*.
 Impersonally, *impersonaliter*.
 Impertinence }
 Impertinence } *insulfitas, ineptie*.
 Impertinent [thing] *alienus, ineptus, impertinens*.
 Impertinent [fellow] *ineptus, insulfitus, importunus*.
 Impertinently, *inepte, absurde, insulse*.
 Impervious, *impervius*.
 To Imperate, *impero, exoro*.
 Imperitiously, *vehementer, violentè*.
 Impierment [prejudice] *incommodum, diminutio*.
 Impiety, *impietas, scelus*.
 Impious, *impius, sceleratus*.
 Impiously, *impie, sceleratè*.
 Im placable, *im placabilis, inexorabilis*.
 Im placableness } *im placabilitas*.
 Im placability }
 Im placably, *im placabiliter*.
 To Implant, *insero*.
 Implanted, *insitus*.
 An Implanting, *insitio*.
 Implantation }
 To Implead, *reum agere*.
 Implements, *instrumenta*.
 Implements of a house, *supellex*.
 To Implicate, *implico*.
 An Implication, *implicatio*.
 Implicit, *implicitus*.
 Implicitly, *implicitè, verbis subobscuris*.
 To Implore, *imploro, obsecro, obtestor*.
 Implored, *obsecratus*.
 An Implorer, *implorator*.

IMP

An Imploring, *obsecratio, imploratio*.
 To Employ, *negotio adhibere*.
 Employed, *occupatus, negotiosus*.
 An Employing, *occupatio*.
 An Employment, *negotium*.
 To Imply, *implico*.
 Implied, *implicitus*.
 To Impoak, *aliquid in loculos condere, in marsupium abdere*.
 Impolite, *impolitus*.
 Imporous, *porus vacuus*.
 To Import, *importo*.
 To import [concern] *alicujus referre, interesse*.
 Importance, *momentum, operae pretium*.
 Of great Importance, *summus, gravis, magni momenti*.
 Of no great Importance, *subnanis*.
 Important, *momentosus*.
 Importantly, *commodè*.
 Importation, *importatio*.
 Importunate, *importunus, sollicitus*.
 Importunately, *importune, sollicitè*.
 To Importune, *solicito*.
 Importunity, *solicitatio, importunitas*.
 To Impose, *injungo, irrogo*.
 To Impose on [cheat] *impono*.
 Imposed, *injunctus, irrogatus*.
 Imposed upon, *delusus*.
 An Imposition, *injunctio, irrogatio*.
 An Impositour, *impositor*.
 An Impositour's Office, *impositura*.
 Impossibility, *impossibilitas*.
 Impossible, *impossibilis*.
 It is Impossible, *fieri non potest*.
 An Impoit, *tributum, velligal*.
 A lever of Impoit, *publicanus*.
 An Impoit, *impositor*.
 Impoits [in Architecture] *incumbae*.
 An Impostume, *apostema, abcessus*.
 To Impostume } *ulcus con-*
 Grow to an Impostume } *trabere*.
 An Impostume in the head, *tuber*.
 An Impostume about the ear, *parotis*.
 An Impostume in the lungs, *tabes*.
 Impostumed } *ulceratus*.
 Impostumated }
 Imposture, *impostura, fraud*.
 Impotency, *impotentia, debilitas*.
 Impotent, *impotens, debilis*.
 Very Impotent, *superinfimus*.
 Impotently, *debiliter*.
 To Impouch, *in crumenam cogere*.
 To Impoverish, *paupero, ad paupertatem redigere*.
 Impoverished, *ad egestatem redditus*.
 An Impoverishment, *compilatio*.
 To Impound cattel, *pecus erraticum in septum includere*.
 Impounded, *septo inclusus*.
 An Impounding } *seclusio, in septum*
 Impoundage } *impositio*.
 To Impower, *Influere potestate*.
 To Imprecate, *imprecor*.
 An Imprecation, *execratio*.
 Impregnable, *inexpugnabilis*.
 To Impregnate, *impregno, gravidam reddere*.
 Impregnation [in Chymistry] *Humoris in corpus siccum donec impleatur pori, influxus*.
 An Impress, *emblemata sicuti gentilitii*.
 A Impression, *impressio, character*.
 Imprest money, *auctoramentum*.
 To Imprime, *inchoo, insituo, aggreddior*.
 To Imprime a deer, *cervum à caete-*

INA

ro grege se jungere cum equis
 Imprimings, *preludia, testae*.
 Imprimary [the Art of Printing] *Typographica*.
 To Imprint, *imprimo*.
 Imprinted, *impressus*.
 An Imprinting, *impressio*.
 Imprinting, *impressus*.
 To Imprison, *incarcerare*.
 Imprisoned, *incarceratus, in vitem detrusus*.
 Imprisonment } *incarceratio*.
 Imprisoning }
 Improbability, *improbabilitas*.
 Improbable, *improbabilis*.
 Improbability, *improbabilis*.
 Improper, *improprius*.
 Improperly, *improprie*.
 To Improperly, *approprie*.
 An Impropration, *beneficium clepticum in laici pecunia, dotum gentilitium*.
 An Improprator, *laicus a beneficii ecclesiastici*.
 Improprity, *improprietas*.
 Improvable, *quod utilitas redditum augmentat, adaugere*.
 To Improve, *promoveo, praefero*.
 To Improve [neut.] *prospicio*.
 Improved, *promotus, praeferens*.
 An Improvement, *fructus, incrementum*.
 An Improver, *amplificator*.
 An Improving, *amplificatio*.
 Improvidence, *improvidentia*.
 Improvident, *improvidens*.
 Improvidently, *improvidè*.
 Imprudence } *imprudencia*.
 Imprudence }
 Imprudent, *imprudens*.
 Imprudently, *imprudenter*.
 Impudence, *impudentia, immodestia*.
 Impudent, *impudens, effrons*.
 An impudent and shameless, *effrons inverecunda & perfida*.
 A very impudent person, *effrons impudens, curi ostentans*.
 To be impudent, *ostentare*.
 Impudently, *impudenter*.
 Impudently to abuse, *abuteri*.
 To impugn, *impugno, accuso*.
 An Impugner, *impugnator*.
 An Impugning, *impugnatio*.
 An Impulse } *impulsio, impulsus*.
 Impulsion }
 Impulsive, *impulsivus*.
 Impunity, *impunitas, liberatio*.
 Impure, *impurus, immundus*.
 Impurely, *impure, immunde*.
 Impureness } *impunitas, immunditia*.
 Impurity } *tier, foras*.
 An Imputation, *vituperatio*.
 To cast an Imputation upon, *vituperare*.
 A forged Imputation, *calumniatio*.
 Imputative, *alicui adferre*.
 To impute, *imputo, tribuo*.
 Imputed, *imputatus, assignatus*.
 * Whatsoever happens, it is imputed to Fortune, *omnia feruntur Fortune*.
 An Imputer, *imputator*.
 An Imputing, *imputatio*.
 Imputation }
 IN, is variously rendered sometimes by
 AD, as: When he was in Ad urbem cum esset. * We were carried away to Rome them in the Temple of Virtue, and in other places affortata sunt Romam Honoris atque Virtutis

INA

INC

INC

denus. * In the opini-
common people it is
ut vulgi opinionem me-
* In short, *Ad sum-*
In the fish-market, *A-*
m piscarium. * He told
the market, *Mibi apud fo-*
Thieves rise in the night
men's throats, *Ut jugu-*
fures surgant de nocte thro-
In order, *Ex ordine*. * Care-
mind, *Ex animo solatus*.
lead in his fetters, *Ex vin-*
sum dicere. * He spoke
the person of a Parasite,
et ex persona parasti.
mind you would do bet-
quidem animo facias rec-
the Town of Antioch, *In*
Antiochia. * You come
ery nick of time, *In tempo-*
advenis. * They spend
day in making preparati-
pparatio totum consumunt
The part is the whole,
rati. * There is gravity
untenance, and faithful-
his words, *Severitas inest*
aque in verbis fides.
as, *In* so many years, *In-*
annos. * It freezes in the
Inter decennium gelafuit.
as, in fourteen years time
er came into a house, *In-*
m quatuordecim annis
rant.
promised in jest, *Per jo-*
psi. * In the very time
Per ipsum induciarum
* In sleep, *Per somnum*.
dark, *Per tenebras*. * In
Per eos dies.
Give him some little
in hand, *Huc aliquid pau-*
manu dederis.
I gave nothing in evi-
at what was known, *Ne-*
quidquam pro testimonio nisi
merat.
DUM, as, *In* his Sleep he
the law a Dragon, *Secun-*
tem usus est ei Draco.
To be in Arms, *Sub ar-*
as, *In* Title, *Titulo tenus*.
Verbo tenus.
dition is sometimes to be
ed; as, *In* Lacedemon,
etc. * And that in *A-*
Athenis. * I keep in
Domo me continet. * He
the Country, *Rure se con-*
stead of a Father, *Loco*
* That great Victory
in so little, *Tantulo im-*
mens victoria fectis. * In
gment, *Te* judice.
intro. * In [so in] *I*
la with these things, *In-*
forte. * Follow me in,
intro.
Domo, etc. as, There
ut two and thirty in all,
omino duo desiderati.
ere but five in all that
mens fuerunt qui- * How
there in all, *Quanta hec*
sumus?
as, *In* quantum, quando,
quo, quomodo, siquidem.

quippe qui, quippe cum, ut pote cum.
* In as much as I am the Apostle
of the Gentiles, *Quatenus ego qui-*
dem sum Apostolus gentium.
In being, *in rerum natura*. * His
speech is yet in being, *ipius extat*
oratic. * They are now not in
being, *Jam nusquam sunt, nulli*
sunt, in rebus humanis non sunt.
* Do not think that after I am
gone from you I shall not be at
all in being, *Nolite arbitrari me*
cum a vobis discessero nusquam aut
nullum fore.
Indeed, *Verisimiliter, revera*.
In very deed
In comparison of, *Præ*.
In the mean time, *Interim, inter*
hec, interea, interea loci.
In all places, *ubique loci*.
In no place, *nullibi, nusquam*.
In fight of all Men, *palam*.
In times past, *olim, quendam*.
In a trice, *disso citius*.
In truth, *ne, sene*.
In [inward] *institus, internus*. * You
did make it out by in and home
proofs, *Institus domesticisque proba-*
tionibus explicabas.
In English, *anglice*.
In Latin, *latine*.
In Greek, *græcè, or græco sermone*,
etc.
In-, See En-
Inability, *impotentia*.
Inaccessible, *inaccessus*.
Inadvertency, *imprudencia*.
To Inammel, *encausto pingere*.
Inamoured, *amore captus*.
Inanimate, *inanimis*.
Inappetency, *Inappetentia*.
To Inaugurate, *inauguror*.
Inauspicious, *Inauspicatus*.
Inbred, *Innatus*.
To Incamp, *castrametari*.
Incamped, *castris positus munitus*.
Incantation, *Incantamentum*.
Incapable, *Incapax*.
Incapableness, *Incapacitas*.
To Incapacitate, *Incapacem reddere*.
Incapacity, *Impotentia*.
To Incarnate, *incarno*.
Incarnate, *Incaratus*.
Incarnated, *Incaratus*.
Incarnate [in colour] *dibaphus*.
An Incarnation, *Incarnatio*.
An Incendiary, *Incendiarius*.
Incense, *thurs, uris*.
To cense with Incense, *arabico odore*
fumificare.
To Incense, *exaspere, infligo, irri-*
to.
Incense-wort, *abrotonum*.
Incensed, *instigatus, inflammatus,*
irritatus.
Incensed with Incense, *fumigatus*.
An Incenser, *Irritator*.
An Incensing Irritator, *instigatio*.
An Incensory, *thuribulum*.
An Incentive, *incentivum, incita-*
mentum.
An Inceptor, *candidateus*.
Incedant, *assiduus, perpetuus*.
Incessantly, *assiduè, indejuncter*.
Incest, *incestum*.
Incestuous, *incestus*.
An Incestuous person, *incestuosus*.
An Inch, *uncia, pollex*.
Half an Inch, *semituncia*.
I will not go an inch from it, *Ab*
hic regula transversum digitum non
discedam.
Inch by inch, *unciatim*.

Inch Keith-Inch [by Scotland] *Victoria*.
To Inchain, *cateno*.
To Inchant, *incanto, excanto*.
Inchanted, *Incantatus*.
An Inchanter, *veneficus, magus*.
An Inchanting, *Incantatio*.
Inchantingly, *magicè*.
An Incantment, *carmen*.
An Incantress, *saga, venefica*.
To Inchoate, *infero*.
The Inchipin of a Deer, *vifcus quod-*
dam cervinum.
To Inchoat [begin] *Inchoo*.
Incident, *incidentis*.
An Incident, *accessorium, litis ap-*
pendice.
Incidentally, *incidenter, ceter*.
To Incircle, *circumscribe*.
Incircled, *circumscriptus*.
An Incircling, *circumscriptio*.
An Incision, *incisio*.
To make incision, *incido*.
Incision-making, *Incisorius*.
An Incision of the Arteries, *arte-*
riotomia.
To Incite, *incito, animo, infligo,*
stimulo.
Incited, *Incitatus, animatus*.
An Inciter, *Incitator, stimulator*.
An Inciting, *Incitatio*.
Incitement, *Incitatio*.
Incitation, *Incitatio*.
Inciting, *Incitativus*.
Incivil, *Inurbanus*.
Incivility, *Inurbanitas*.
An Inclination, *propensio*.
Of one's own Inclination, *Sponte*
sua.
To Incline, *propendo*.
To incline [act.] *propello*.
To Incline downward, *vergo*.
To Incline himself unto, *addicere*
se.
Inclined, *Inclinatus, additus, pro-*
clivis.
Much Inclined, *propensus*.
Inclining, *proclivis*.
Inclining forward, *acclivis*.
Inclining backward, *reclivis*.
The day Inclining toward the e-
vening, *dies in vespem flexus*.
An Inclining forwards, *acclinatio*.
An Inclining backwards, *reclina-*
tio.
To Incloister, *clauistro immittere*.
TO INCLOSE, *includo, circumse-*
pio, præcingo. * The Haven is
inclosed within the City, *Cingit*
et concluditur urbe, portus.
An Inclosure, *sepimentum, septum*.
To break down Inclosures, *sepi-*
menta conculcare.
To Include, *includo*.
Included, *inclusus*.
Inclu five of, *comprehendens*.
Inclusively, *inclusivè*.
Incogitancy, *incogitantia, temeri-*
tas.
Incombustible, *Incombustibilis*.
An Income, *reditus, fructus*.
Incommensurable, *incommensura-*
bilis.
Incommodated, *incommodatus*.
To Incommode, *damnum inferre*.
Incommodious, *incommodus*.
Incommodiously, *incommodè*.
Very Incommodiously, *perincom-*
modè.
Incommodity, *incommodum*.
Incommunicable, *incommunicabilis*.
Incompact, *incompactus*.
Incomparable, *incomparabilis*.
To Incompass, *cingo, circundo*.
In

INC

IND

IND

Incompassed, *circundatus, cinctus*.
 An Incompassing, *complexio*.
 Incompassionate, *inimicus, inhumanus*.
 Incompatible, *se mutuo expellens*.
 Incomparability, *repugnantia, abalienatio*.
 Incompetency, *iurisdictionis defectus, legitimi juris destitutio*.
 Incompetent, *incompetens, eidem subiecto non competens*.
 Incomprehensible, *incomprehensibilis*.
 Incomprehensibleness, *incomprehensibilitas*.
 Incongruity, *incongruitas*.
 Incongruous, *incongruus*.
 Inconsiderable, *vilis, nullius momenti*.
 Inconsiderancy, *Inconsiderantia*.
 Inconsiderate, *inconsideratus, temerarius*.
 Inconsiderately, *inconsideratè, temere*.
 Inconsistency, *repugnantia, contrarietas*.
 Inconsiderateness, *temeritas*.
 Inconsistent, *se mutuo pellens*.
 Inconsonable, *inconsonabilis*.
 Inconstancy, *inconstantia, levitas*.
 Inconsistent, *inconstans, levis*.
 Inconstantly, *inconstanter*.
 Incontinence } *incontinentia*.
 Incontinent }
 Incontinent, *incontinent, libidinosus, asetus*.
 Incontinently [presently] *confestim, statim, illico*.
 An Inconvenience, *commodum, infortunium*.
 Inconvenient, *incommodus, adversus*.
 An Inconvenient time, *intempestus*.
 Inconveniently, *incommodè, indecorè, adversè*.
 Inconveniently [out of time] *inopportune, intempestive*.
 Incurring, *ramex equinur*.
 To Incorporate, *incorporo*.
 Incorporated, *incorporatus*.
 An Incorporating, *ciuitatis donatio*.
 Incorporal, *incorporeus, corporis expers*.
 Incorrect, *mendosus*.
 Incorrectly, *mendose*.
 Incorrigible, *inmendabilis, desperata correctio*.
 Incorruptible, *incorruptibilis*.
 An Incouter, *congruus*.
 A boyfower Incouter, *confictus*.
 To Incouter, *congregior*.
 Incoutered, *occurfus*.
 An Incoutring, *occurfus, us*.
 To Incourage, *animus, hortor*.
 To Incourage one another, *se mutuo adhortari*.
 Incouraged, *animatus*.
 An Incouragement } *animatio, adhortatio*.
 Incouraging }
 To incrassate [thicken] *incrasso*.
 Increase, *augmentum*.
 TO INCREASE, [act.] *accumulo, amplifico, augeo, augmento, adaugo, exaugeo*. * He increases his substance, *Rem familiarem exaggerat*. * This increased the matter the more, *Accesit ex res in cumulum*. * These things may be increased and enlarged, *Hæc ipsa et intendi et lauri possunt*.
 To Increase [neut.] *creasco, augeor*. * The opinion increased, *Conuulsiuit opinio*. * His sickness increased, *Valitudo increverat illi*. * Their courage increased by concord, *Concordia caluerunt animi*. * Increase in virtue, *Masit virtute*.

An Increaser, *amplificator, auctor*.
 An Increasing, *austus, augmentum*.
 Incredible, *incredibilis*.
 Incredibleness } *incredibilitas*.
 Incredibility }
 Incredibly, *incredibiliter*.
 Incredulity, *incredulitas*.
 Incredulous, *incredulus*.
 Increfcent [of the Moon] *Luna increfcent*.
 To Incroach upon, *finis alienos invadere*.
 Incroached upon, *sensim invasus*.
 An Incroacher, *invasor*.
 An Incroaching upon, *irreptio*.
 To Inculcate, *incolco, itero*.
 Inculcated, *incolatus, iteratus*.
 An Inculcating } *incolatio*.
 Inculcation }
 Inculpable, *incolpabilis*.
 Inculpate, *incolpatus*.
 Incumbent, *incumbens*.
 An Incumbent of a living, *beneficii ecclesiastici possessor*.
 To Incumber, *impedio, negotiis obnuere*.
 An Incumbrance, *impedimentum*.
 Incumbred, *impeditus*.
 An Incumbring, *oneratio*.
 Incureable, *insanabilis*.
 To Incurr, *incurro, mereor*.
 To Incurr one's displeasure, *inodium alicujus incidere*.
 Incurred, *qui quis redditur obnoxius*.
 A penalty Incurred, *multa*.
 An Incursion, *incurso, excursio*.
 To Indamage, *damnum inferre*.
 Indamaged, *fraudatus*.
 Indamagement } *fraudatus*.
 Indamagement }
 To Indanger, *in discrimen adducere*.
 To Indear, *obligo*.
 Indear, *obligatus*.
 An Indearment, *obligatio, charitatis*.
 TO ENDEAVOUR, *conor, molior, operam dare*. * I will endeavour with all my might to do it, *Totis viribus agam*. * Do we endeavour to move Mountains, *Num montes sua sede moliri paramus*? I have endeavoured much for quietness, *Ego semper otio studui*.
 To Indevour diligently, *omnem movere lapidem*.
 An Indevour, *conatus*.
 To do ones endeavour, *operam dare* or *navare*.
 Indevoured, *attentatus*.
 An Indevouring, *conamen, tentamen*.
 Indebted, *ere alieno obrutus*.
 To be indebted, *in ere alieno esse, et alienum habere*.
 Indecent, *indecorus*.
 Indecency, *indecorum*.
 Indecivable, *indeclinabilis*.
 An Indecorum, *res indecora*.
 Indeed, *certè, revera, planè*.
 Indeed? *itane, itane vero?*
 Indertigable, *inestigatus*.
 Indefinite, *indefinitus*.
 Indefinite, *indefinitè*.
 Indelible, *indelebilis*.
 To Indemnifie, *indemnem præstare*.
 Indemnified, *indemniti factus*.
 Indemnity, *indemnitas*.
 To Indent, *sinuo, incido*.
 To Indent, [covenant] *pacifcor*.
 Indented, *sinuatus*.
 An Indenting, *sinuatio*.
 An Indenture, *instrumentum par, syngrapha reciproca*.

To make Indentures [in] *titubo, vacillo*.
 Independency, *independentia*.
 Independent, *non dependens*.
 Indeterminate, *indeterminatus*.
 Indeterminate, *indeterminatus*.
 Indeterminately, *indeterminatus*.
 An Index, *index, syllabus*.
 India, *India*.
 Of India } *Indicus*.
 Indian }
 An Indian, *indicus*.
 An Indian mouse, *Mus Indicus*.
 Indication, *indicatio*.
 Indicative, *indicativus*.
 Indico blew, *indicum*.
 To Indict, *nomen alicujus indicare*.
 Indicted, *delatus*.
 An Indictor, *delator*.
 An Indiction, *indictio*.
 An Indicting, *delatio*.
 An Indictment, *libellus delationis*.
 Indifference, *indifferentia, æquitas, æquilibrium, medium*.
 INDIFFERENT, *medius, æquus, equalis*. * Indifference ther part, *Neutram in partem pensor*. * Your servant is money in Menius's hands, *ty indifferent, Servus tuus meum in sequestrato est apud Menium*.
 Indifferent [mean] *mediocrabilis*.
 To be Indifferent, *æquus animi, siquæ æque habere*. * Be indifferent judges, *Æqui animo*.
 Indifferently, *indifferentia, minimam, nullo discrimine, æquè*.
 The Indies, *Indi, crum*.
 The East Indies, *India orientalis*.
 The West-Indies, *India occidentalis*.
 America, *novus Orbis*.
 Indigence, *indigentia, egenitas*.
 Indigent, *indigens, egenus*.
 Indigested, *crassus*.
 Indigestion, *indigestio, crassitas*.
 Indignation, *indignatio*.
 To have Indignation, *indignum habere*.
 Indignity, *indignitas, contumelia*.
 Indirect, *indirectus*.
 Indirectly, *indirectè*.
 Indiscernible, *imperceptibilis*.
 Indiscreet, *imprudens*.
 Indiscretion, *imprudencia*.
 Indisposed, *valetudinarius*.
 Indisposition of body, *malas habitudo*.
 Indissoluble, *indissolubilis*.
 Indissolubly, *indissolubiliter*.
 Indistinct, *confusivus*.
 Indistinctly, *confuse*.
 To Indite, *dicto*.
 To Indite one, *nomen alicui dicere*.
 An Inditement, *delatio, delatorius*.
 Individual, *individuum*.
 Individually, *individually*.
 Indivisibly, *indivisibiliter*.
 Indivisible, *indivisibilis*.
 Indocile } *indoctilis*.
 Indocile }
 Indocility, *indocilitas*.
 To Indocinate, *evacuare, doctorem*.
 Indolency, *indolentia*.
 To Indorse, *a tergo scribere*.
 Indorsed, *opidographus*.
 An Indorsement, *opidographus*.
 Indostan [part of India] *Indostan*.
 To Indow, *dotare*.
 Indowed, *dotatus*.
 Not Indowed, *indotatus*.
 Richly indowed, *dotatissimus*.

ING

ected, Corruptor.

f- Informed, *informatus*, *instituit*
doctus.

us, An Ingrayling, *Lunulata fimbriata*,
An Ingredient, *Simp. ex ad com-*
nendum pharmacum præscrip-

INK

Ingrefs and Egrefs, *ingressus & egressus licentia*.
 To Ingross, *in tabulas inferre*.
 To Ingross a Commodity, *Mercem præmere*.
 An Ingrossment, *Relatio in tabulas*.
 An Ingrosser of Commodities, *datarius, præemptor, flagellator*.
 An Ingrossing of Commodities, *manopolium*.
 Ingurgitation, *ingurgitatio, voracitas*.
 To Ingurgitate, *ingurgits*.
 To Ingulph, *Gurgito, convolvere*.
 To Inhabit, *Habito, incolare*.
 Inhabitable, *Habitabilis*.
 An Inhabitant, } *Habitator, incolator*.
 An Inhabiter, }
 To deprive of Inhabitants, *Vastare, populare*.
 Without Inhabitants, *Desertus, vultus*.
 To appoint new Inhabitants, *Colonos novos ascribere*.
 Inhabited, *Habitatus*. * A City without People can neither be Built nor Inhabited, *Urbs sine hominum catu nec edificari nec frequentari possit*.
 Inhabiting, *Habitans*.
 An Inhabiting, *Habitatio*.
 An Inherence, *inherentia*.
 Inherent, *inherens*.
 To Inherit, *Hæredito, hæreditarius possidere*.
 To Inherit as Heir at Law, *Ab intestato succedere*.
 To Inherit together, *Cohæredo, cohæredito*.
 An Inheritance, *Hæreditas*.
 Of Inheritance, *Hæreditarius*.
 An Inheritour, } *Hæres*.
 Inheritrix, }
 An Inhesion, *inhesio*.
 To Inhibit [forbid] *inhibeo*.
 Inhibited, *inhibitus*.
 An Inhibition, *inhibitio*.
 Insuperable, *insuperabilis*.
 Inhumane, *inhumanus, immanis*.
 Inhumanely, *inhumanè, immaniter*.
 Inhumanity, *inhumanitas*.
 To Inhume, *Sepelio*.
 To Inject, *injicio*.
 An Injecting, } *injectio*.
 Injection, }
 Inna [a Mountain in Scythia] *Insus*.
 Inimitable, *inimitabilis*.
 To Injoy, *Fruor*. See Enjoy.
 To Injoin, *injungo*.
 An Injoiner, *Mandator*.
 Iniquity, *iniquitas, nefas*.
 To commit Iniquity, *Scelus admittere*.
 To Initiate, *initior*.
 Initiated, *initiatas*.
 Injudicious, *Navis obese*.
 An Injunction, *injunctio, mandatum*.
 To Injure, *Lædo, offendo, noceo, injuriam inferre*.
 Injured, *Læsus, offensus*.
 An Injurer, *Violator*.
 An Injury, *injuria, damnum*.
 Injurious, *injurius, contumeliosus, noxius*.
 Injuriously, *Contumeliosè, injuriè*.
 Injustice, *injustitia*.
 Ink, *Atramentum*.
 Printers Ink, *Atramentum typographicum*.
 An Ink-horn, *Cornu graphium, atramentarium*.

INO

An Ink-maker, *Atramenti temporator.*
Ink, adj. } *Atramentarius.*
Of or for Ink, }
Inkiness, *Litura.*
To inkindle, *inkinguo.*
An Inkindling, *infindus.*
Inkle [tape] *Fimbria linteæ.*
An Inkleing, *Rumusculus, tumor crudus & subdorsus.*
An Inking given, *Obscura & imperfecta significatio.*
To get an Inking, } *Subsentio, au-*
Have an Inking, } *dire quasi per nebulam.*
Inland, *Mediterraneus.*
Inlagry, *Repositio proscripti in tutelam Regis, jura & privilegia civis.*
To Inlarge, *Amplifico.*
Inlarged, *Amplificatus.*
An Inlarger, *Amplificator.*
An Inlarging, } *Amplificatio.*
Inlargement, }
To Inlay, *Tessello, distinguo, vario.*
Inlayd, *Distinctus, Tessellatus.*
Inlayd-work, }
Inlaying, } *Opus tessellatum.*
Inlayd-work of stone, *Emblema vermiculatum.*
An Inlet, *Fenestra, aditus.*
To Inlighten, *illumino.*
Inlightened, *illuminatus.*
An Inlightening, *illuminationis.*
An Innmate, *inquilinus.*
Inmost, *intimus.* * In the Inmost part of that Chappel there was a Statue of Ceres, in eo sacrario intimo fuit signum Cæreris.
Inn [a River washing Bavaria] (*Venus.*)
An Inn, *Diversorium.*
A little Inn, *Diversorium.*
To Inn, } *Diverto, diver-*
Take up ones Inn, } *for.*
To keep an Inn, *Diversorium aperire.*
To Inn Corn, *Messes colligere, domum vehere.*
An Inn-holder, } *Campo, hospes.*
Inn-keeper, }
An Inn-keepers Wife, *hospita.*
Innate, *innatus.*
Innavigable, *Haud navigabilis.*
Inner, interior. * In the Inner part of the House, in interiore ædium parte.
An Inner-Chamber, *Penetral.*
Innerlothey [in Scotland] *Innerlothea.*
Innermost, *intimus.*
Innernefs [in Scotland] *Innernefs, innernumus.*
Innocence, } *innocentia, infantia,*
Innocency, } *integritas.*
Innocent, innocent, innocent, infons.
Innocently, innocenter, innocie.
An Innocent, *idiota.*
Innocents-day, *infanticidium.*
To Innovate, *innovo.*
Innovated, *innovatus.*
Innovation, *innovatio.*
An Innovatour, *innovator.*
Innoxious, *innocuus.*
Innumerable, *innumabilis, innumerus, infinitus.*
Innumerable, *innumabiliter.*
Innumerableness, *innumabilitas.*
To Inoculate, *infero.*
Inoffensive, *innocuus.*
Inofficious, *Parum officiosus.*
Inordinate, *inordinatus, inconditus.*
Inordinately, *inordinate.*
Inough, *Sat, satis.* See Enough.

INS

[illegible]

INT

INT

INV

To Interlard, *Adipem interponere*,
Lardo carnes infervere.
 Interlarded, *Lardo distinctus*.
 An Interlarding, *Lardi distinctio*.
 To Interleave, *Folia interserere*.
 To Interline, *Lineas interserere*.
 Interlined, *Lineis interfectus*.
 An Interlining, *Linearum interser-
 tio*.
 An Interlocution, *Interloquium*,
Dialogus.
 Interlocutory, *Interlocutorius*.
 Interlopers, *Mercatores qui contra
 commercii regulas mercaturam ex-
 ercent*.
 An Interlude, *Fabula, Dramatis*.
 Intermediate, *Mediatius*.
 Intermediately, *Mediate*.
 An Intermedium, *Intermedium*.
 To Intermeddle, *Negotiis se inge-
 rere, immittere*.
 Intermeddled, *Admissus, Interpo-
 situs*.
 An Intermeddling, *interpositio*,
Curiosa negotiorum affectatio.
 To Intermerge, *Commisceo*.
 Intermingled, *Commisus*.
 Intermingling, *Commisio*.
 An Intermission, *intermissio, inter-
 ruptio*.
 By Intermission, *per intercapedines*.
 Without Intermission, *Perpetuo*.
 To Intermit, *Intermitto, Remitto*.
 Intermitted, *Remissus, Intermisus*.
 To Intermix, *Admixceo*.
 Intermixed, *Admixtus*.
 An Intermixing, *Admixtio*.
 Internal, *Internus*.
 Internally, *Internè*.
 Interpellation, *Interpellatio*.
 Interpolation, *Interpolatio*.
 To Interpose, *interpono*.
 Interposed, *Interpositus*.
 An Interposing, *Interpositio*.
 An Interposition, *Interpositio*.
 Interposing, *intercalaris*.
 To Interpret, *Interpretor, Expono*.
 An Interpretation, *Interpretatio*.
 A full interpretation, *Enarratio*.
 Interpreted, *Expositus, Enarratus*.
 An Interpreter, *Interpres, etis*.
 Interpunction, *Interpunctio*.
 To Interre, *inbumo, Tumulo, Terra
 condere*.
 Interred, *Tumulatus*.
 An Interreign, *Interregnum*.
 An Interrier, *Inhumator*.
 An Interring, *Sepultura*.
 Intermment, *Sepultura*.
 To Interrogate, *interrogo, percontor*.
 Interrogated, *Interrogatus*.
 An Interrogating, *Interrogatio*.
 Interrogation, *Interrogatio*.
 Interrogative, *Interrogativus*.
 An Interrogatory, *Interrogatio*,
Quæsitum, Quæstio.
 To examine upon, *Interrogatories*,
in quæstionem abducere.
 To Interrupt, *Interumpo, interpellor*.
 * Don't thou so Interrupt me? Sic-
 cine me interloquere?
 To Interrupt one in his tale, *Me-
 dium sermonem intercipere*.
 To Interrupt the proceeding of,
Intercedo.
 To Interrupt a matter begun, *Rem-
 suceptum arripere*.
 Interrupted, *Interruptus, Interpel-
 latus*.
 An Interrupter, *interpellator*.
 An Interrupting, *Interpellatio, in-
 terruption*.
 Without Interruption, *Continud*.
 An Interfection, *Interfectio*.

Interspersed, *Interspersus*.
 To Intertain, *excipio*.
 Intertained, *Exceptus*.
 An Intertainer, *Hospes*.
 An Intertaining, *Exceptio, Convi-
 vium*.
 Intertainment of passengers, *Hos-
 pitium*.
 Cold Intertainment, *Villus tenuis*.
 Intertaining, *Hospitalis*.
 An Interval, *Intervallum*.
 To Intervene, *Intervenio*.
 An Interview, *Congressus, colloqui-
 um, Mutuus congressus*.
 To Interweave, *Intertexto*.
 Interwove, *Intertextus*.
 Interwoven, *Intertextus*.
 Intestate, *Intestatus*.
 Intestine, *Intestinus*.
 To Intral, *Mancipo*.
 Intralled, *Mancipatus*.
 An Intralling, *Mancipatio*.
 Intrallment, *Mancipatio*.
 To Inthron, *in folio collocare*.
 Inthroned, *in folio collocatus*.
 Ah Inthroning, *in folio colloca-*
tionement.
 To Intice, *Illicio, Pellicio, sollicito*.
 Inticed, *Illicitus, sollicitatus*.
 An Inticing, *Illecebra*.
 Inticement, *Illecebra*.
 Full of Inticement, *Illecebrosus*.
 Inticeing, *Illex*.
 An Inticing Wench, *Pellex*.
 Inticeingly, *Pelliciter*.
 Intimacy, *Necessitudo, Conjunctio*.
 Intimate, *Intimus*.
 To Intimate, *Innuo, significo*.
 Intimated, *Indiciis obscuris signifi-
 catus*.
 An Intimating, *Significatio obscu-
 ræ*.
 Intimation, *Intimidatio*.
 To Intimidate, *Timidum reddo*.
 Intire, *Integer, Incorruptus*.
 Intirely, *Integre*.
 Intireness, *Integritas*.
 To Intitle, *Inscribo, appello*.
 Intitled, *Inscriptus*.
 An Intitling, *Appellatio*.
 Into, *in*. * He is gone into the
 City, *In Urbem profectus est*.
 Intolerable, *Intolerabilis*.
 Intolerably, *Intolerabiliter*.
 To Intombe, *Intumulo*.
 Intombed, *Tumulatus*.
 An Intombing, *Tumulatio*.
 To Intoxicate, *Demento, Mente mo-
 vere, Cerebrum tentare*.
 Intoxicated, *Mente motus*.
 An Intoxicating, *Dementatio*.
 Intra table, *Intrastabilis*.
 An Intrado, *Ingressus, Reditus*,
Vestigat.
 The Intrals, *Interræneas, Intestina*.
 To Intrap, *Decipio*.
 Intrapped, *Deceptus*.
 An Intrapping, *Deceptio*.
 To Intreat, *Oro, Obsecro, Supplicor*.
 * I Intreat you of all loves, *Ite-
 rum ac sæpius a te rogo*. * I ear-
 nestly intreat you, *a te maximo-
 pere quæso*.
 To Intreat [entertain] *Excipio*,
Tractio.
 Intreated, *Obsecratus*.
 An Intreaty, *Obsecratio, Supplica-
 tio*.
 An earnest Intreaty, *Obtestatio*.
 To prevail by Intreaty, *Exoro, O-
 rando impetrare*.
 There is no Intreating of him, *Ni-
 hil est preci loci relidum*.
 To Intreat (sneak of) *Tractio, Disce-
 ro*. * First we must Intreat of ho-

nesty, *primum est de hosti-
 rendum*.
 To Intrench, *Vallo & figi*.
 To Intrench upon, *Insultare*.
 Intricacy, *Perplexitas*.
 Intricate, *Perplexus, intricatus*.
 An Intricate and obscure
 speech, *Tortuosum & obscu-
 cendi genus*.
 Intricately, *Perplexè*.
 An Intrigue, *Negotium perple-
 xum, res involuta, prae-
 claudens consilia*.
 Intrinsical, *Intrinsicus*.
 Intrinsick, *Intrinsicus*.
 Intrinsically, *Intrinsicè*.
 To Introduce, *Introduco*.
 Introduced, *Introductus*.
 An Introducer, *Introducer*.
 An Introducing, *Introduc-
 tio*.
 Of an Introduction, *Introductio*.
 Introductory, *Introductus*.
 To Intrude, *se ingerere, in-
 trusus*.
 Intruded, *Intrusus*.
 An Intruder, *sui ingressus*.
 An Intruding, *Intrusus*.
 Intrusion, *Intrusio*.
 To Intrust, *Fidei committi*.
 Intuition, *Intuitus*.
 Intuitive, *Intuitivus*.
 To Invade, *Invaso, Aggre-
 curso*.
 Invaded, *Incuratus*.
 An Invader, *Invasor*.
 An Invading, *Invasio*.
 Invalid, *Invalidus*.
 To Invalidate, *Invalida*.
 Invalidity, *Invaliditas*.
 Invasive, *Invasibilis*.
 An Invasion, *Invasio*.
 A sudden Invasion, *Impet-
 us*.
 To make Invasion, *Invasio*.
 To Inveagle, *Seducere, pellicere*.
 Inveagled, *Seducus*.
 An Inveagler, *Seducus*.
 An Inveagling, *Seducio*.
 To Inveck (notch) *Cremæ*.
 An Invective, *Oratio inas-
 picienda, acclamationis*.
 To Inveigh against, *in aspe-
 vehi*.
 To Envelope, *Obvelo*.
 To Invenome, *Venenosus*.
 Invenomed, *Venenosus*.
 To Invent, *Excogito*. * I
 invented crabbed hard
 spinosora multa peperit
 etici.
 To Invent arts, *Artes emen-
 dæ*.
 To Invent craftily, *Machina
 minifcor*.
 To Invent deceit, *Dolumen*.
 To Invent words, *Verba*.
 Invented, *Excogitatus*.
 A new Invented law, *Lex
 titium*.
 An Inventer, *inventor*. *
 Inventer of the first Ship
 vatis molitor Jaso.
 A crafty Inventer, *Machina*.
 The first Inventer, *Autus*.
 Inventing, *Machinatio*.
 An Inventing, *inventio*.
 An Invention, *Commentum*.
 Inventive, *Artificium, Talis*.
 An Inventory, *Catalogus*.

Joy, *gaudium, letitia*. * No Joy without annoy, *extrema gaudii luctus occupat*.

God give you Joy, *Dii approbent*.

To Joy, *gaudeo, letor*.

To Joy [act.] *letifico*.

To leap for Joy, *exulto, gestic*.

To clap hands for Joy, *plaudo*.

A little Joy, *gaudolum*.

A leaping for Joy, *exultatio*.

Joyce [a Mans Name] *godocus*.

Joyce [a Womans Name] *godoca*.

Joyful, *latus, bilaris, jucundus*.

Very Joyful, *perlatus*.

A little Joyful, *hilarulus*.

To make Joyful, *exaltare, letifico*.

Joyfully, *alacriter, bilare, letè*.

Joyfulness, *bilantia, alacritas, letitia*.

Ips [in Germany] *Urbium*.

An Iron Hawk] *Acceptor mas*.

Irascible, *irascibilis*.

Irre, *ira, iracundia*.

Irreful, *iracundus*.

Irrefully, *iracundè*.

Ireby [in Cumberland] *Arbeia*.

Ireland, *Hibernia, Juverna, Ivernica*.

Irish, *Hibernicus*.

To Irk, *tedere*.

Irkome, *tediosus, gravis*.

Irkomeness, *tadium*.

Iron, *ferrum*.

Iron [adj.] *ferreus*.

Iron-wire, *ferrum netum*.

Done with Iron, *ferratus*.

Iron colour ferrugineus.

Iron gray, *ferreus*.

Iron-work, *ferramentum*.

An Iron-grated window, *transenna ferrea*.

Old Iron, *ferramenta detrita*.

An Iron-bar, *vestis*.

An Iron-mine, *ferri fodina*.

An Iron-monger, *mercator ferrarius*.

To be Iron-sick [as a Ship] *præclavus rubigine exefis aquam admittit*.

Iron-wort, *sideritis*.

Iron [the Male Eagle] *Aquila mas*.

An Iron tool, *ferramentum*.

Small Iron-ware, *ferramenta, orum*.

Cramp Irons, *fuscudes*.

An Irony, *ironia*.

Ironically, *ironicè*.

An Irradiation, *irradiatio*.

To Irradiate, *irradio*.

Irrational, *irrationalis*.

Irreconcilable, *implacabilis, inexorabilis*.

Irrefragable, *irrefragabilis*.

Irregular, *irregularis, anomalus*.

Irregularity, *irregularitas, anomalitia*.

Irregularly, *irregulariter*.

Irreligion, *impietas*.

Irreligious, *impius, prophanus*.

Irremissible, *irremissibilis*.

Irreparable, *irreparabilis*.

Irreprehensible, *inculpatus*.

Irreprehensibly, *inculpate*.

Irresolute, *inconstans, levis*.

Irresolutely, *inconstantè, leviter*.

Irresolution, *inconstantia, levitas*.

Irreverence, *irreverentia*.

Irreverent, *reverentia expers, prophanus*.

Irreverently, *parum reverenter*.

Irrevocable, *irrevocabilis*.

Irrevocably, *irrevocabiliter*.

Irrigulous, *irriguus*.

Irrision, *irrisio, irrisus*.

To Irritate, *irrito*.

Irritated, *irritatus*.

An Irritation, *irritatio*.

An Irruption, *irruptio*.

Irthing [river in Northumberland]

Irthingus.

Irwell river [in Lancashire] *Irwellus*.

Is [of am] *est*. * Who is there at the door? *Quis pulsat fores?*

Is it so? *itane vero?*

Is it not so? *nonne?*

It is just so, *ita res habet*.

Isaac [a man's name] *Isaacus*.

Isabel [a womans name] *Isabella*.

Isabella-colour, *color gilvus*.

Ischia [an Italian Island in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Ischia*.

Ice, *glacies*.

Ischury, *ischuria*.

An Iscle, *isula*.

An Ising pudding, *isicium*.

Iselburg [in Guelderland] *Aliso*.

Isendik [in the Low Countries] *Isendicum*.

Iser, [a river of Bavaria] *Isara*.

Iserbourn [in Brabant] *Tungroorum fons*.

The Isere [a river in France] *Isara, Hisara*.

The Isere [a river in Flanders] *Isere*.

Isere.

Isinglass, *ichthyocolla*.

Isle de Flores [in the Atlantick Sea] *Florum insula*.

An Island, *insula*.

Island, *adj.* *insularis*.

Of an Island *insularis*.

Island [a Northern Island] *Islanda, Thule*.

An Islander, *insulanus*.

An Isle, *insula*.

The Isle [in Flanders] *Insula*.

Isleben [in the Earldom of Mansfield] *Eslebia*.

The Isles of Geres [in France] *Stæcbades*.

The Isles of Narbonne, *Piplæ*.

The Isles of Vannet [by Aquitane] *Neslades*.

The Isles of Aran [in Ireland] *Aranæ*.

L'Île de Capri [in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Capræ*.

The Isles of Orkney [by Scotland] *Orchades*.

Isno [in Germany] *Isna, Isna*.

Isola [in the Kingdom of Naples] *Insula*.

Israel [a man's Name] *Israel, elis*.

An Israelite, *Israelita*.

Israelitish, *Israeliticus*.

Isoudun [in Berry] *Errodunum*.

An Issue [going forth] *exitus*.

An Issue [end] *eventus*.

To joyn Issue, *item contestari, statum litis dubium duodecim juratorum decisionem committere*.

To Issue out [sally] *se proripere*.

An Issue [off-spring] *progenies, foetores*.

An Issue [sore] *ulcus, eris*.

An Issue of blood, *sanguinis fluxio, fluxus*.

An Issue [spring] *scaturigo*.

To Issue out a warrant, *cuiquam concedere auctoritatem aliquam conveniendi*.

To Issue forth, *emano, elabor, emergo, excilio*. * Blood Issues forth at a thousand holes, *Sanguis emicat per mille foramina*.

Issued, *quod emanavit*.

Issuing, *emanativus*.

An Issuing, *emanatio*.

Issoire [in France] *Issoria*.

Issoudune [in France] *Issoudun*.

An Isthm, *Isthmus*.

Itiria [part of Italy] *Itiria*.

It, is, et, id. * I will try all to come to it, *Omnes vias quas quibus ad id perveniam*.

It is according to our wills, *convenit*. * It was death to liehid, *Estere ei mortis*.

It is ten days, *Decem sunt dies*.

It is, *Decem præteritis diebus*.

It is, *Decimus hic dies est*.

It is I, *Ego sum*.

It is nothing to me, *Minime est*.

It is not by strength of that great things are done, *viribus corporum res magnæ*.

Italy, *Italia, Latium*.

Italian, *Italicus*.

Italic, *Italicus*.

An Italian, *Italus*.

Italiana, *pannus ex Italia*.

Italianated, *in Italum mutatum*.

It is, *It is ten days*.

An Itch, *scabies*.

To Itch, *prurire*.

Itchie, *scabiefus*.

An Itching, *pruritus, prurigo*.

Itching powder, *alumen pulv*.

An Item, *cautio*.

To Iterate, *itero*.

Iterated, *iteratus*.

An Iterating, *iteratio*.

Iteration, *iteratio*.

Itancheester [in Essex] *Atton*.

Itinerary, *itinerans, iterarium*.

An Itinerary, *iterarium*.

Its, *eius, illius*.

It's, *est*.

It self, *ipse, sui*. * The man self will telline, *I medio est se*.

* Of it f est likes us, *nohis placet*.

Itzeho [in Denmark] *Itzeho*.

Jubark [herb] *sedum majus*.

Jubilation, *jubilatio*.

The Jubile, *Annus Jubilei*.

A Jubily, *jubilum*.

Judaical, *Judaicus*.

Judaism, *Judaismus*.

To Judaize, *judaico*.

Judas [a mans name] *Judas*.

Judas-tree, *Arbor Judea*.

Jude [a mans name] *Jude*.

Judenburg [in Stiria] *Judenburg*.

A Judge, *judex*.

Judges of the Assizes, *Decem*.

A Judge Assistant, *Adjutor*.

A Judges seat, *Tribunal*.

To Judge, *judico, adjudico, iudicare*.

* Let others judge, *alij sit judicium*. * Let any judge, *quæ quemvis arbitrum*.

To Judge by award, *arbitrum*.

To Judge before, *præjudic*.

To Judge between, *judicium*.

To Judge wrongfully, *perjudicare*.

Judged, *judicatus*.

Judged before, *præjudicatus*.

The matter Judged, *judicatum*.

Judgment, *judicium*.

Private Judgement, *opinio*.

A wrong Judgement, *judicium ruptum*.

JUM

JUS

KAS

[Opinion] *arbitrium, sen-*
judgment, pro tribunali
agere.
 one's judgment, *senten-*
proferre.
 way by judgment, *abju-*
dicatio.
 into by judgment, *adju-*
dicatio.
 ent-place } *tribunal.*
 t-seat }
 judgment, *perspicax, cor-*
rectio, iudicium.
judicialis.
judiciarius.
judicialiter.
 s, *sagax, limati iudicii, a-*
nar.
 y, *sagaciter.*
 woman's name] *Judit*
 [in Somersetshire] *Ivel-*
ter } *Ischalis.*
 th [in Somersetshire] *Vox-*
illa.
 [one] *Johannicula.*
amburur, lagena testacea.
 gging or Jogging, *aut bibe*
Joan.
Jug, amphitetum.
circulator agere, Prae-
se ferre, colludo.
er, praestigator, collusor.
 like, in modum *praestigia-*
er's box, acetabulum.
meat, vorago, palus pedi-
ta.
ng, collusio.
ng trick, praestigia, arum.
ng term, amphibologia.
ngularis.
 n France] *Jugo.*
 [part of Moscow] *Jugra,*
acculentur, succo-
juice } fus.
juice } exuccus.
 of body, *succulenta corpo-*
ludo.
bedera.
 -ly, *bedera corymbosa.*
 -ly, *bedera terrestris.*
 -ly, *bedera virginiana.*
 -y, *bederosus.*
 -ng, *bederifer.*
 } *bederactus.*
 berry, *corymbus.*
 common] *Zizyphus sati-*
white] Zizyphus alba.
 as birds, *se in pertica ad*
am componere, sicut or in-
brui ramo.
 -ptus, *julepus, Zulapum*
 woman's name] *Julia.*
 man's name] *Julianus.*
 in Germany] *Juliacum.*
 man's name] *Julius.*
fur.
 saccharites panis contorti-
re, confundo, collido, in se
care.
confusus.

A Jumbler, *confusor.*
 A Jumbling, *confusio.*
 A Jumbling of sundry things to-
 gether, *cinnus, moretum.*
 A confused Jumble, *ebaoi, indigesta*
rerum commixtio.
 A Jument, *jumentum.*
 A Jump, *saltus, subsultus.*
 A Jump [jacket] *sagum, cblams,*
ydis.
 To Jump, *salto, subsulto.*
 To Jump first, *praesulto.*
 To Jump over, *transulto.*
 To Jump with, *eandem metam im-*
prudenter attingere, cum altero
sentire.
 A Jumper, *saltator.*
 A Jumping, *saltatio.*
 Jumping, *saltabundus.*
 The Jumping of a Coach, *subsul-*
tatio.
 By Jumps, *saltuatum.*
 Junames, *solum eodem semine hoc*
anno quo proximo confutur.
 A Junco *conciliabulum, concilium.*
 A Junto } *clandestinum.*
 A juncture, *junctura.*
 A Juncture [of time] *temporis ar-*
ticulus.
 Juncture [of Affairs] *rerum status,*
conditio, concursus.
 June, *Junius.*
 Juniority, *mansio medica, non ita*
longa.
 Juniper, *Juniperus.*
 To give one a juniper lecture, *A-*
ceto quempiam perfundere.
 A Junk, *fragmentum detriti ruden-*
tis.
 To junket, *bellaria clanculum comede-*
re.
 Junkets, *bellaria, mattys, tragema-*
ta.
 Plenty of Junkets, *vesculentis.*
 Juon [a mans name] *Johannes.*
 Ivory, *ebur, oris.*
 Ivory, adj. } *eburnus, eburneus.*
 Of Ivory, }
 Covered with Ivory, *eboratus.*
 Ivory white, *eburneus.*
 Jupiters distaff [herb] *Horminum*
juteum.
 A Jurden, *matula.*
 Juridick } *Juridicus.*
 Juridical }
 The Grand Jurie, *Jurati Inculenti*
vinginti quatuor.
 The Petit Jurie, *Jurati minimum*
duodecim.
 A Jurie-mast, *funes aliquot adunati*
rudenti succedanei.
 A Jurie of twelve men, *inquisitio*
duodenaria, duodecim jurati.
 A Juror, *jurator.*
 The fore-man of the Jury, *pra-ju-*
rador.
 Jurisdiction, *ditio, imperium.*
 A Jusel, *minutal.*
 Just, *justus, aequus, rectus.* * You
 ought to shew your self just to
 me, *Te mihi aequum praeberere debet.*
 With just cause, *merito.* * I have
 just cause to hate you, *Merito ca-*
piti odium me tui.
 Just, adv. *Omnino.* * They were
 but just five, *Quinque omnino fue-*
runt. * Just when we thought
 you were coming, *Cum jam te ad-*
ventare arbitramur. * It is just
 as you say, *Ita res est.* * Just as I
 was going away, *In ipso discesu*
nostro. * Just in the nick of time,
Kurten [a small Province in Ger-
 in ipso temporis articulo. * Just as
 it ought to be, *Plane uti iudicium o-*

portuit. * Just now, *Jam nunc.*
 * I am but just got in, *Modo in-*
troi.
 Just so, *Haud aliter, Haud secus.* * 'Tis
 just so with me, *Eadem mihi usu*
veniant.
 A Just } *Hospitaladium.*
 Justs }
 To Just, *Cum lanceis in eqno con-*
currere.
 Justice } *Justitia.*
 Justness }
 A Justice } *Justitarius.*
 Justicer }
 A Justice of the Peace, *Irenarcha,*
curator pacis.
 A Justice of Oyer and Terminer,
Quaestor, Duumvir.
 A Lord Chief Justice, *Judicum prin-*
ceps, Justitarius capitalis.
 Justifiable, *Justitia conformis, Ju-*
stus.
 To Justifie, *Justifico, Absolvo.*
 To Justifie by witness, *Testimoniis*
comprobare.
 Justified, *Justificatur.*
 A Justifying } *Justificatio.*
 Justification }
 A Justifying by witness, *attestatio.*
 Justin [a mans name] *Justinus.*
 A Justing, *catapetratorum cum lan-*
ceis concursus.
 Justinian [a mans name] *Justinia-*
nus.
 A Justle, *Confictus.*
 To Justle, *Configo.*
 To Justle [act.] *Assigo, Trudo.*
 To Justle with the Elbow, *Cubito*
pellere, Submovere.
 Justly, *Juste, Jure, Merito.*
 Justness, *Aequitas, jus, justitia.*
 Juster, *Fastigius terra Jusugo.*
 Jutland [part of Denmark] *Julia,*
Cimbria Chersonesus.
 To jut out or over, *Promi-*
to Jutty } neo.
 Jutting out, *Prominens.*
 A Jutting } *Profectura, Maenia-*
 A jutty } *num.*
 Juvenal [a mans name] *Juvenalis.*
 Juvenile [youthful] *Juvenilis.*
 Juvenility, *Ardor Juvenilis.*
 Juwimpl'd, *Obrutulus.*
 Ixar [in Aragon] *Ixarium.*

K

A

K A me and I'll Ka thee, *Servu*
me, Servabo te.
 Kakenhaufe [in Lettenland] *Kack-*
enthus.
 Kalbe [in Saxony] *Calacia.*
 Kale, *Vicis, Vicem.*
 Kalenberg [a mountain in Germa-
ny] (etris.
 A Kalender, *Calendarium.*
 The Kalends of a month, *Calenda.*
 Kalisch [in Poland] *Calisia.*
 Kamienieck [in Poland] *Camenecia,*
Clepidavia.
 Kan river [in Westmorland] *Kai-*
nus.
 Kainow [in Poland] *Kaniopia.*
 A Kanker, *Ruhigo.* See Canker.
 Kargapol [a Province and City
 of Muscovy] *Cargapelia.*
 A Karl-cat, *Felis mas.*
 Karle-hemp, *annabis feretina.*
 Kurten [a small Province in Ger-
 many] *Kurthia.*
 A Kahr-el, *Timantheus.*

Katha

KEE

Katharin [a womans name] *Catbarina*.
 A Katharine pear, *pirum favonianum*.
 Kaurbourn [in Germany] *Kaufbura*.
 To Kaw, *cornicor*.
 To Kaw for breath, *agere spiritum ducere*.
 Kazzardly, *infirmus, casibus obnoxius*.
 A Keal, *metula lusoria, trunculus lusorius, obeliscus lusorius*.
 A pair of Keals, *lusorius trunculorum manipulus*.
 To strike down Keals, *metulas decutere, deturbare*.
 To set up Keals, *decussos obeliscos erigere*.
 To Keckle a Cable, *anchorale funicula (ne atteratur) circumdare, circumplicare*.
 A Kecks, *cremium*.
 Kedge, *vegetus, vividus, alacer*.
 To Kedge, *velo anteriori & posteriori datis navem astiti dare (cum vehimur in flumen, or e flumine contra ventum)*.
 A Kedger, *anchora minor fluvii usitata*.
 A Keel of a Ship, *carina*.
 Like a Keel, *carinatus*.
 To make like a Keel, *carino*.
 A Keel for drink, *labrum*.
 A Keeling fish, *salpa, asellus*.
 Keen, *acutus, praeacutus*. * As keen as multard, *Piper non homo*.
 Keenk [in Navigation] *incompositus fuit cursus in malo ligneo*.
 Keenly, *acriter*.
 Keenness, *acrimonia*.
 A Keep, *pisicna*.
 TO KEEP [act.] *servo, custodio, reservo*. * I doubt I keep y ou too long, *Detineo te fortasse*. * I will keep you doing, *Ego exercebo te*. * I keep a talking here as if I had nothing else to do, *Sic verba hic facio quasi negotii nihil sit*. * Retire what was given you to keep, *Redde depositum*. * I had a care to keep my credit, *Curavi ut mihi esset pdes*. * Keep it to your self, *Tecum habeto*. * I must keep all to my self, *Nescio etiam id quod scio*. * He lies to keep his tongue in use, *Mentitur & consuetudinis causa*. * Keep your thanks to feed your chickens, *Quid levior gratia est*. * I shall keep my tongue between my teeth, *Omnes muti prius loquentur hoc quam ego*.
 To Keep [neut.] *duro, maneo*. * It will keep to his kind, *in genere suo manebit*.
 Keep within compass, *modum tene*.
 To Keep the Assises, *forum agere*.
 To keep back, *sisto, detineo*.
 To keep one's bed, *lecto affigi*. * It made you keep your bed, *Lecto te affixit*.
 To Keep close, *oculto, premo*.
 To Keep close [neut.] *latco*.
 To Keep [defend] *ascendo, tueor*.
 To Keep diligently, *asservo, observo*.
 To Keep down, *deprimo*.
 To Keep [dwell] *habito, moror*.
 To Keep a Funeral, *iusto facere, iusta funebria agere, suprema solvere*.
 To Keep from [neut.] *abstineo*.
 To Keep from [act.] *prohibeo, celo*.
 * You cannot keep it from your Wife, *Neque jam id celare potes uxorem tuam*. * He has nothing

KEN

but the tiles to keep him from rain, *Quem tegula sola tuteur a pluvia*. See Kept.
 To Keep in health, *sospito*.
 To Keep Holy-day, *sevari*.
 To Keep his Game [as a Hound] *ejusdem feræ vestigiis inhaerescere*.
 To Keep in, *contineo, cohibeo*. * Keep him within his bounds, *Intra limites suos coerce*. * He keeps himself within the Town, *Intra urbem se praecludit*.
 To Keep low, *affligo*.
 To Keep [nourish] *alo, nutrio*.
 * They will not keep a ravenous fellow, *Alere nolunt hominem edacem*. * You keep a snake in your bosom, *Tu viperam sub ala nutricas*.
 To keep off, *depello*. * 'Tis ill done of you not to keep off your hand, *Facis indignè qui non abstinens manum*. * Keep off, *Cave canem*.
 To Keep open house, *Aperto vivere ostio*.
 To Keep out, *Dispello*.
 To Keep promise, *Fidem liberare*.
 To Keep school, *Habere scholam*.
 To Keep secret, *Sileo, Taceo*.
 Keep silence
 To Keep touch, *Facere quod dixeris*.
 To Keep under *Supprimo, Compesco*.
 A Keeper, *Custor, Custoditor*.
 An under Keeper, *Subcustos*.
 The Lord Keeper, *Custor sigilli magni*.
 Keeping, *Tenax*.
 A Keeping, *Conservatio, custodia*.
 A Keeping back, *Depulsio*.
 A Keeping down, *Suppressio*.
 A Keeping in
 A Keeping under *Cohibitio*.
 A Keeping up, *Conditio*.
 A Keeve, *Labrum, cupa*.
 To Keeve a Cart, *Percello plastrum*.
 A Keg of Sturgeon, *Testa sturionis*.
 A Keie, *Clavis*. See Key.
 Keils
 Kettle-pins *Coni lusorii*.
 Kettlerluter (in the lower Palatinate) *Cassariopolis*.
 Keiſerswerd [in lower Germany] *Trajana Colonia*.
 Keisers Lautern [in Germany] *Cassariopolis*.
 To Kele, *frigefacio*.
 Kele, (portage) *Fusculum*.
 The Keling (fish) *Asellus*.
 A Kell, *clibanus*.
 A Kell, *Omentum*.
 Kellam [a mans name] *Kelbanus*.
 He is not in Kelter, *Nondum est paratus or in prociusu*.
 Kelmuntz [in Germany] *Caeliomons*.
 Kelnsey, [in Yorkshire] *Ocellum promontorium*.
 Kelp, *Sal chymicus ex alga marina*.
 To Kemb, *Pello*. See Comb.
 Kembole, *Anſatis brachis*.
 To set his arms a Kembole, *Brachia anſarum in modum lateribus applicare*.
 Kempen [part of Brabant] *Campina*.
 Kempten [in Germany] *Campidona, Campodunum, Drusmagus*.
 Ken river [in Scotland] *Jena*.
 To Ken, *Cognosco*.
 Kenard, *Kenardus*.

KET

A Ken
 Kenning } *Cognitio*.
 Within Ken, *Oculorum animi effugient, in conspectu*.
 Kencheſter [near Hereford] *Kenning*.
 Kendal [in Westmorland] *Canis*.
 Kendal Barony, *concanium*.
 Kened river [in Wiltshire] *Canis*.
 Kenelworth Castle [in Wiltshire] *Cinegijſh caſtrum*.
 Kenet river [in Wiltshire] *Canis*.
 Kenevells, [in navigation] *menta parti navis interior cui vela & funes conneſſantur*.
 Kenhelm [a mans name] *Kenmur*.
 A Kennel, *canalis, cloaca*.
 Kennel-coal, *lapis ampetilis, ampetilis*.
 A Dog-Kennel, *canile*.
 A Kennel of hounds, *canem*.
 Kennets, *pannus villosus & W*.
 Kenspecked, *notè insignitus*.
 Kent, *Cantium*.
 Kentish
 Of Kent } *Cantianus*.
 Kentish Saxons, *Cantuarie*.
 To Keppen, *obnubo or obnubiput*.
 I KEPT [of keep] *ſervavi*.
 * He kept himself two days out any meat, *Biduum ſi cibumuit*. * You might have been from being done, *potuiſſi non fieret*. * By their name kept himself from pleading cause, *Per eos ne causam diceret*.
 Kept, *ſervatus, cuſtodiatus*.
 Not Kept, *incuſtoditus*.
 Kept down, *ſuppreſſus*.
 Kept in, *cluſus, incluſus, incluſus*.
 Which may be kept, *conditus*.
 A Kerchief, *rica, colomna*.
 An Hand-kerchief, *ſuavem*.
 A little Hand-kerchief, *ſuavem*.
 An Irish Kern, *prædo hibernicus*.
 A Kerf, *ſegmentum, incluſus*.
 Kerf [company] *turba*.
 A Kerle or Veal, &c. *lancho*.
 Kermes, *grana Ilirica*.
 A Kern [bumkin] *ruſſicus moratus*.
 To Kern meat, *ſale offere*.
 To kernel (fortune) *maneo*.
 A kernel of a nut, *nucleus*.
 A kernel of meat, *glanula*.
 The kernel of Corn, *grana*.
 To kernel as Corn, *grana*.
 To have Kernels, *grana*.
 To take out the Kernels, *grana*.
 A little Kernel, *granelum*.
 Full of Kernels, *granofus*.
 A great Kernel, *actus*.
 Kernels in the throat, *ſtrepitus*.
 Waxing Kernels in the neck, *me*.
 Kernel-wort, *ſerophalaria*.
 Kerrey County [in Ireland] *Kerrey*.
 Kerſie Kerrienſis.
 Kerſie, *pannus ruſus*.
 A Kertle, *ſuppur*.
 Keſſel [in Brabant] *Campidona*.
 Keveſten [part of Lincolnſhire] *ſtevena*.
 A Kettrel, *tinnunculus*.
 A Ketch *ſavula, naufragium*.
 A Ketch [small ſhip] *naufragium*.

KIL

KIN

KIR

Later, cacabus. * The
 calls the Pot black-Arse,
 reysat mactos.
 Kettle, Caldarium.
 Kettle, Caldarium.
 -maker, Faber ararius.
 Surrey] (beva).
 Kettle.
 in Smolens] Kexholmia.
 Kettle. * Such things as
 are under Lock and Key,
 possunt esse sub clave.
 Key, Clavícula.
 Key, Tigillum clavi affix-
 hole, Cavitas clavis ad-
 in Musick] Clavis.
 of a River, Catkon, portus
 fluv.
 pepper, } Claviger.
 keys, Lingua avicula.
 of Organs, &c. Epitonio-
 naria.
 Keys of Virginals, Epi-
 clavícula.
 Poterium.
 ard. Emanser, lutebricola.
 ne pins] Acicula novem.
 (in lower Germany)
 Tysiana.
 Pernio, onis.
 Kibe, Pernunculus.
 with Kibes, Pernionibus
 (cake) Libum.
 Calcitro, calco. * Tell
 Kick you, Aut dic aut
 ulem.
 back again, Recalcitro.
 Calcatro.
 Calcatro.
 Calcatro, onis.
 of Horle, Calcitra-
 Cicutu.
 varia gula scitamenta.
 Kid, Hædulus.
 Hadon porce.
 Hædulus.
 Corium ladinum.
 gloves, Hædine pellis.
 Falcis.
 Salsiferum pro vitulo
 Hædus recens natus.
 Decandarius.
 Hadonum partus.
 per, Plegarius.
 Den, enis.
 [disposition] Affectio,
 bean, Phasolus.
 Antlyst.
 Ceryledon.
 Remunculi.
 Renalis.
 Chilonium.
 Wind.
 Semitonia.
 [a Dogs Name] Theron.
 Kildaria.
 Kildariensis.
 Bishoprick, Episcopatus
 Kildaria, catolus.
 Kildaria.
 Kildaria, neco,

interficio, mortem infero, animam
 extinguere. * Kill this wicked Soul
 with the Sword, Nefastum spiritum
 ferro excide. * He kills him-
 self, Manus violentas seipsi affert.
 To begin to kill afresh, instaurare
 cadem.
 To kill on every side, Circumfundo.
 To kill out-right, Eneco.
 To kill Sacrifice, Mactio.
 Killed, Occisus, interfectus, trucidatus,
 mactatus. * That Rue be
 not killed with weeds, Ne herbas
 enecetur ruta.
 A Killer, Occisor, necator.
 A Killer of his Equal, Pericida.
 The killer of a Man, Homicida.
 A killer of his Parents, Patricida,
 Parricida.
 A Killing, Occisio, trucidatio, inter-
 fectio. * Is there no difference
 between killing the Father and
 the Servant? Nihilne igitur inter-
 est patrem quis necet an servum?
 A killing for Sacrifice, Mactatio.
 An universal killing, Internecio.
 A Kill, } Clibanus, fornax.
 Kiln, }
 A Brick-kiln, Fornax lateraria.
 A Lime-kiln, Calcaria.
 A Kiln-cloth, Cliticum.
 Kile [part of Scotland] Covelina.
 Kilkenny [in Ireland] Kilkennia,
 sanum canis.
 Killair-Castle [in Ireland] Laberur.
 Killalee Bishoprick [in Ireland] E-
 piscopus Lodenfir.
 The Killegrew, Coracias, pyrrhocor-
 ax.
 Killiam River [in Scotland] Celnie.
 Killigrew [the Family] Cbeligrew-
 vni.
 A Killow [stone] Lapis cæruleus
 -anglicus.
 Kilmallock [in Ireland] Kilmaloc-
 cum.
 Kilmore [in Ireland] Chilmoria.
 Killoom [in Ireland] Cluinnum.
 Kimbolton-Castle [in Huntingdon-
 shire] Kinabantum Castrum.
 Kim-kam, Præpositi.
 A Kimmel, } Ora, cadus salsamen-
 Kemlin, } tarius.
 A KIND [Sex] Sexus.
 A Kind [sort] Genus, forma, spe-
 cies. * That rehearsal is a kind
 of upbraiding, isthac commemoratio
 quasi exprobratio est. * It is a
 kind of silent Speech, Sermo qui-
 dem tacitus est. * There is a kind
 of diligent negligence, Quædam
 etiam negligentia est diligens.
 Of what Kind, Cujusmodi, qualis.
 * You know not what a kind of
 man he is, Nescis qui vir sit.
 * What kind of life is that of
 yours? Que tus est ista vita? * I
 suppose by this time you know
 what kind of man my Father is,
 Ego vos novisse credo jam ut sit
 pater meus.
 Of this Kind, Hujusmodi, talis.
 Of all Kinds, Omnigenus.
 Of the same kind, Homogeneous.
 Of another kind, Heterogeneous.
 Kind, Benignus, humanus.
 Kind [grateful] Gratus.
 A Kinder, Felum turba.
 Kindly, Benigne, humaniter. * As
 kindly as he was able, Ut blandi-
 timus potuit.
 Kindly [gratefully] Gesti.
 KINDNESS, Benignitas, humanitas,
 beneficium. * I will take this

Kindness of him, Ab eo gratiam
 hanc imbo. * Much kindness is
 bestowed on him, in eum benigni-
 tatis plurimum confertur. * You
 will do me a very great kindness
 Pergratum mihi faceris. * All the
 kindnesses you can do is not worth
 a ruin, Si quid benefacias levior
 flum est gratia.
 Kindness [gratefulness] Grati-
 tudo.
 Kindness in words, Affabilitas.
 To Kindle, Accendat, succendat, in-
 flammo, suscito.
 To Kindle Anger, irrito.
 To kindle [bring forth] privo.
 A Kindle-coal, Incendarius.
 Kindled, Accensus, incensus.
 New-kindled, Cuniculus recens pay-
 tus.
 A Kindler, Accenser.
 A Kindling, Accensio.
 Kin.
 Kinred, } Cognatio, consanguinitas.
 Kindred, }
 Of Kin, } Consanguineus, cog-
 A-Kin, } natus.
 Near of Kin, }
 Kindred by Blood, Consanguinitas.
 Kindred by Marriage, Affinitas.
 Kindred by the Father's side, Ag-
 natio, patrueles.
 A degree of Kindred, Stemma.
 Of one Kindred, Congener.
 Of honest Kindred, Ingenuus.
 Kinfolk, Necessarii.
 A Kinsman, Cognatus, consanguineus
 To acknowledge for a Kinsman,
 Consanguineum agnoscere.
 Kinsmen by the Father's side, Ag-
 nati.
 A Kinswoman, Consanguinea.
 A KING, Rex. * Every man can-
 not come at the King, Non curvis
 homini contingit adire Corinthum.
 * A King or a Beggar, Aut Caesar
 aut nullus, Rex aut pauper.
 A King at Arms, Factialis, Rex ar-
 morum.
 King by your leave [play] Ap-
 diadema.
 The King of Good Fellows, Arbi-
 ter bibendi.
 The King's Bench, Bancus Regius.
 The King's House, Aula Regia.
 A King-fisher, Halcyon, Ispida.
 The King's Evil, Cancer, scrophula.
 King's Flower, Ranunculus.
 The King's Son, Regulus.
 King's-spear, Aspidochelys.
 The King-stone [Fell] Squatrus,
 squatus.
 King-like, Regius, augustus.
 Kingly, Regie.
 A Kingdom, Regnum.
 A little Kingdom, Regniculum.
 King's-county [in Ireland] Regi-
 comitatus.
 King's town [in Ireland] Regio-
 polis.
 Kingston upon Hull [in Yorkshire]
 Regiodunum Hullianum.
 Kingston upon Thames [in Surrey]
 Regiodunum Thamiense.
 Kinnernuts, Eulthorpianum.
 Kinsale [in Ireland] Kinsalia.
 A Kintal, Centupondium.
 Kiope [in Poland] Kiovis.
 Kipper-nuts, Nutscapitula.
 A Kirk, Ecclesia, Templum.
 Kirkby [the Family] Chirchobene.
 Kirkby Steven [in Westmorland]
 Fanum St. Stephani.

KNA

Kirkmote, *Synodus, conventus Ecclesiasticus*.
 Kirkwal [in Mainland] *Carcoviaca*.
 A Kirtel, *Supperum*.
 An upper Kirtle, *Suppayum exterius*.
 Kirton [in Devonshire] *Cridia*.
 Of Kirton, *Cridienus, Cridiatonenus*.
 A kiss, *Osculum, suaviolum, basium*.
 A little kiss, *Basolum, suaviolum*.
 To kiss, *Osculor, basiare, suaviari*.
 * You must kiss the Hares foot.
Post festum venisti.
 To kiss the Cup, *Primoribus labiis gustare*.
 Kissed, *Basatus*.
 A kisser, *Osculator, basiator*.
 A sweet Kisser, *Suaviator*.
 A kissing, *Osculatio, basatio*. * Kissing goes by Favour, *Non curvis bonum contrigit adire corinibum*.
 A Kit [Milk-pail] *Multitrans ad modum fidelis*.
 A Kit [Fiddle] *Fidicula*.
 Kitkays, *Nucamenta, panisule*.
 A Kitchen, *Culina, coquina*.
 Kitchin, adi. *Culinarius*.
 Of the Kitchen, *Culinarius*.
 A Kitchin-maid, *Fecaria*.
 Kitchin-furniture, *Culinaria suppellex*.
 Kitching-stuff, *Unguis, num*.
 A Kitchin-stuff-wench, *Unguinum venditrix*.
 To do Kitchin-work, *Culinor*.
 A Kite [belly] *Venter*.
 The Kite-fish, *Milvus*.
 A Kite, *Milvus*.
 Ofa Kite, *Milvinus*.
 A young Kite, *Pullus milvinus*.
 Kites-foot [herb] *Pes Milvinus*.
 Kites-colour, *Milvinus*.
 Kit [for Christopher] *Christophorus*.
 Kith, *Novus*.
 Te Kitten, [as a Cat] *Felis parva*.
 To Kittle, *Serere*.
 A Kittling, *Felis recens natus*.
 A Kive, *Labrum, cupa*.
 A kivering, *Velamen, tegmen*.
 Klausenburg, [in Transylvania] *Claudiopolis*.
 Klockow [part of Germany] *Eremus Helveticorum*.
 To klick up, *Celeriter correre*.
 A knack, *Artificium, dexteritas*.
 Fine knacks, *Bellaria*.
 To knack, *Crepito, crepito*.
 A knacker, *Kellio*.
 A knocking, *Crepitus*.
 * Knag [in wood] *Nodus*.
 The knags of Deers horns, *Ramicornium cervinorum*.
 Knaggy, *Nodosus, ramosus*.
 The Knap of a Hill, *Verrucosus, cacumen, jugum*.
 To knap off, *Abrumpo*.
 To knap asunder, *Diffringo*.
 Knapdale [part of Scotland] *Knap-dale*.
 Knapped off, *Avulsus*.
 A knapper off, *Avulsor*.
 A knocking off, *Avulsio*.
 Knappy, *Verrucosus*.
 Knappish, *Morsus, protervus*.
 Knappishly, *Morsus, protervus*.
 Knappishness, *Protervitas*.
 To knapple, *Abruo*.
 Knap-bottle [herb] *Piper spicatum*.
 A Knap-sack, *Fera militaris or victualis*.
 Knap-weed, *Jacea*.
 Silver-Knap-weed, *Stache*.
 Knaringen [in Germany] *Grimalia*.

KNI

A Knave, *Nebulo, impostor*. * Knaves well met, *Aruspex aruspem, Cretenus Cretensem*.
 The knave at Cards, *Miler, equer*.
 A crafty knave, *Tenebrio*.
 A sawcy knave, *Effrons, improbus*.
 A very knave, *Sterquilinum*.
 To play the Knave, *Impono*.
 Knavery, *Impositura, scurrilitas*.
 Idle Knavery, *Joci, ludicra*.
 A pack of knaves, *Flagitiorum grex*.
 Knavish, *Impius, pravus, scelestus*.
 A knavish Fellow, *Nequam, nefarius*.
 Knavishly, *Nefarie, perditè, protervè*.
 Knavishness, *Nequitia, scelus, eris*.
 To knead, *Subigo, deffo*.
 To knead often, *Pinpito*.
 To knead soft, *Profubigo*.
 To knead together, *Cendasso*.
 Kneaded, *Subactus*.
 A kneader, *Subactor*.
 A kneading, *Subactio*.
 A kneading-trough, *Mastra*.
 A KNEE, *Genu*. * Humbly entreating on his knees, *Genibus pronus, supplex*. * He kneels humbly on his knees, *In genua precumbit, genu replicato castris*. * I fall humbly at your knees, *Advolvo genibus vestris supplex*.
 A Knee [in a plant] *Geniculum*.
 A little knee, *Geniculum*.
 To bow the knee, *Ingeniculor, poplitem flectere*.
 A bowing the knee, *Genusflexio*.
 Knee-holm, [herb] *Aquifolia*.
 The knee-pan, *Mila, patella*.
 Knee-strings, *Genualia*.
 On his knees, *In genua prolapsus*.
 The knees of a Ship, *Navis costæ*.
 Knead grass, *Gramen geniculatum*.
 Armour for the knees, *Genum armatura, epigonides*.
 To kneel, *Ingeniculor, genuflecto*.
 To kneel unto, *Adgeniculo*.
 A kneeler, *Ingenicularius*.
 A kneeling, *Genuflectio*.
 A knell for the Dead, *Pulsus campanæ lugubris*.
 I KNEW, [or know] *Novi*. * I knew you foretaw these mischiefers, *Cognovi te hæc mala providentem*.
 * What your disposition was I knew by your speech, *Mibi quale ingenium haberes fuit indicio oratio*.
 A knuck with the fingers, *Digitorum crepitus*.
 A knuck with the Teeth, *Stridor dentium*.
 A knife, *Culter*.
 A little knife, *Cultellus*.
 A Butcher's Chopping-knife, *Clunabulum*.
 A Chopping-knife, *Ansarium*.
 A shoemaker's round Cutting-knife, *Artella*.
 A Priests Cutting-knife, *Secesptia*.
 A Pen-knife, *Scalpellum*.
 A two-edged knife, *Culter anceps*.
 A cut-parse-knife, *Sica*.
 A Darning-knife, *Culter popinarius*.
 A Pruning-knife, *Sarpa*.
 A Wood knife, *Harpe, culter vena-torius*.
 The back of a knife, *Ebculum*.
 Made like a knife, *Cultellatus*.
 Edged like a knife, *Cultellatus*.
 Furnished with knives, *Cultellarius*.
 A Knight, *Equer, eques auratus, miles*.

KNO

A Knight-bannerer, *Equifer*.
 A Knight of the Bath, *Equus fabulosus, comicus*.
 A Knight of the Garter, *Equus periscelatus*.
 A Knight Marshal, *Tribunus*.
 Launce-knights, *Chrysotharix*.
 A Knight of the Post, *Equus mur*.
 A Knight new dubbed, *Equus mur*.
 To Knight, *Equitum*.
 Make a Knight, *Equitum*.
 Knighted, *Equus factus*.
 Knights-service, *Scrutator*.
 Knights-spur [herb] *Dilpis*.
 Knightle, *Agilis, destis*.
 Knightly, *Equester*.
 Of a Knight, *Equester*.
 Knighthood, *Ordo equestris*.
 TO KNIT, *Nedo*.
 To knit [as Trees] *Floris*.
 To knit often, *Nexo*.
 To knit [eye] *Stringo*.
 To knit fast, *Obnecto*.
 To knit in, *Innecto*.
 To knit under, *Subnecto*.
 To knit unto, *Annecto*.
 To knit together, *Connecto*.
 To knit Stockins, *Tibialia*.
 Knit, *Nexus*. * When the knit they bring a Hive, *confederunt asserunt aliam*.
 Knit fast, *Obnexus*.
 Knit together, *Connexus*.
 Knit unto, *Annexus*.
 The Horle knits, *Equus nititur*.
 Knit-back [herb] *Ariaria*.
 A knitter, *Nexator, malleus*.
 A knitting, *Nexus*.
 A knitting together, *Connexus*.
 A knittle, *Ligula, hanc*.
 Knitlids, *Navis sabuta*.
 A knob, *Bulus*.
 A knob of wood, *Torulus*.
 The knob of a Buckler, *Protuberantia*.
 To knob, *Protubero*.
 Knobbed, *Emulatus, asper*.
 Knobby, *Sinuosus, rugosus*.
 Knobbeins, *Asperitas*.
 A KNOCK, *Calypus*.
 To knock, *Tendo, pulso*.
 To knock about the party, *committigato*.
 To knock against, *Allico*.
 To knock at, *Percutio*.
 To knock at the Door, *Percutio*.
 To knock down, *Prostrato*.
 To knock open, *Pulso*.
 To knock off, *Excuto*.
 To knock together, *Collido*.
 Knocked, *Conusus, pulsus*.
 A knocker, *Percussor, pulso*.
 A knocker down, *Prostrator*.
 The knocker of a Door, *Knockfergus*.
 A City *Rupes Percussus*.
 Knockfergus Bay [in Ireland] *Pindarus*.
 A knocking, *Contusio*.
 A knocking together, *Collisio*.
 A Knoll, *Collis*.
 To Knoll Bells, *Compellere*.
 Knolles, *Rupes*.
 Knoll, [the Family] *Doctus, Collutus*.

KNO

KOR

LAC

ter [Insect] *Cimex syl-*

Apex.

ps [Flower] *Renuncu-*

Nodus. * You seek a

Bulrush, *Nodum in scir-*

not, *Nodulus.*

[Bird] *Cheledris cine-*

wood or stone, *Tuber.*

joynt of an herb, *Articu-*

culum.

a Garden, *Schema topi-*

Rogues, *Flagitiorum grex.*

a knot of them, *Omnes*

in gerunt.

-bulb, *Chamaemorus.*

Polygonum mar.

young Trees, *Nodus*

Nodulus.

hair, *Concretus, inflexus.*

ts, *Connotatus.*

not, *In notum religatus.*

nots, *Enodus, enodus.*

ots, *Nodusus.*

Nodisitas.

ing of a young Tree,

W, *Cognosco, scio.* * I

by sight, *De facie novi.*

for certain, *Mibi ex-*

em est. * I know it full

clim me est. * I know

used to be said, *Non*

ipsi dici solere. * As

very well, *Quod te non*

they know nothing by

Sibi nullius sunt consueti.

know him as well as

knows his Dish, *Homi-*

cidem novi quam me. * He

and of his Means, *Ipsa*

babeat. * Do you

o better than io, *Sic*

er. * He knows on

his Bread is buttered,

Sibi meli. * I have

low enough, *Novem-*

olim olim ovium.

w, *Ignoro, nescio.* * I

what to say to them,

hisce incertus sum.

ou should not know it

Ne hoc nescitis dico.

is not that, *Inter om-*

* I know him not

et him in my dream, *At-*

que nescio. * One knows

o have him, *Perfutor*

is figuraris. * He

what in the world to

quid est neque quida cer-

To know by some Token, *Agnosco.*

To Know well, *Calleo.*

Knowing, *Gnarus, sciens.*

Not knowing, *Inscius, nescius.*

A not knowing, *Ignoratio.*

The faculty of Knowing, *Cognos-*

cendi facultas.

Knowing before-hand, *Præscius.*

To know! Bells, *Campanas pulsare.*

Known, *Pulsatus.*

A Knowler, *Pulsator, editus.*

Knowledge, *Scientia, cognitio.*

* Not to my Knowledge, *Non*

quod sciam. * Without my know-

ledge, *Me nesciens.*

To come to the Knowledge of a

thing, *Rem deprehendere.*

To come to ones Knowledge, *Per-*

manaye. * I must have a care it

come not to my Fathers Know-

ledge, *Ne rescit pater mihi cau-*

tio est.

Knowledge [Learning] *Eruditio.*

Knowledge in the Law, *Jurispru-*

dentia.

Knowledge before-hand, *Præscien-*

tia.

A sure Knowledge, *Perpicientia.*

Having a little Knowledge, *Sciulus.*

Having no Knowledge, *Ignarus,*

expers.

I have Known, *Cognovi.*

KNOWN, *Notus, cognitus.* * The

like was never Known, *Quod nemo*

unquam meminerat. * Known all

the World over, *Per totam res est*

notissima terram. * He thinks it

will be known, *Rescitum iri cre-*

dit.

To be Known, *Enotescio, innotescio.*

To be Known abroad, *Emano.*

To make Known, *Publico, manifesto*

Patefacio.

Known openly, *Vulgatus.*

Well Known, *Perpicientis, perspe-*

ctus.

It is well Known, *Liquet, constat.*

Known before, *Præcognitus.*

Notoriously Known, *Clarus, mani-*

festus.

When it was Known, *Comperto.*

To Knubble, *Pugnis tundere.*

The Knuckles, *Condyl.*

The out-swelling of the Knuckles,

Condylorum protuberantia.

The Knuckles on the back of a

Book, *Bulla.*

A Knur, *Nodus, tuber.*

Knurl, *Nodusus.*

Full of Knurls, *Nodusus.*

To set with Knurls, *Bullis distin-*

guere.

Knurling, *Metallum extans aspe-*

rum.

Kochersberg [in Alsatia] *Concer-*

dia.

Kola [in Muscovy] *Kola.*

Koldinguen [in Denmark] *Coldin-*

ga.

Kolom [in Muscovy] *Columna.*

Komara [in Hungary] *Cranerum,*

Comaria.

Kongel [in Norway] *Congela.*

Koningsberg, *in Prussia* *Mons*

Konigsberg, regius, Regimons

Konitz, in Poland *Comitia.*

Kopersberg [in Swedeland] *Cupri-*

montium.

Koppa [in Hungary] *Copanum*

Compena

Koppenhagen [in Denmark] *Haf-*

nia.

A Kornock, *Medimnus.*

Koom,

Korsoe [in Denmark] *Corsoa.*

Korsum [in Poland] *Korsuma.*

Korwig [in Germany] *Cetium.*

Kouuno [in Poland] *Couuna.*

Krain [part of Germany] *Carni-*

ola.

Krainburg [in Germany] *Carnio-*

burgum.

Krakow [in Poland] *Cracovia.*

Kreins [in Germany] *Cremisa, Cre-*

mizum.

Kudack [in Volbinia] *Kudacum.*

Kurtenberg [in Bohemia] *Cutna.*

Kyle [part of Scotland] *Covalia.*

I

A

A Laas [gin] *Laqueur, pedica.*

A Label, *Lemniscus.*

A Label pendent, *Appendix.*

A little Label, *Appendicula.*

Hung with Labels, *Lemiscatus.*

Laborious, *Laboreus, assiduus, im-*

perius, industrius.

Laborious [hard] *Ardus, molestus,*

operosus.

Laboriously, *Laboreus, operosus.*

LABOUR, *Labor, opera, industria,*

cura. * Not to much to save my

self Labour, *Non tam vitandi la-*

boris mei causa. * It is worth the

Labour, *Opera pretium est.* * My

Labour will be well bestowed, *lene*

erit opera posita. * I have lost

both my Labour and my Coit,

Operam et coitum peridi.

To Labour, *Laboro, molior, operor.*

To Labour against, *Renitor, obutor.*

To Labour, [endeavour] *Entitor*

studeo.

To Labour earnestly, *Alloboro, præ-*

sudeo.

To Labour extremely, *Labrando*

se differendo.

To Labour with Child, *Parturio.*

To be in Labour.

To Labour for, *Ambio.*

To Labour a thing, *Elaboro.*

To Labour in vain, *Operam ludere*

or frustra sumere, latere lavare,

nihil agere, nihil promovere.

Sore Labour, *Labor gravis or im-*

probus.

A Labour, *Opus, provincia.*

A little Labour, *Opusculum.*

Painful Labour, *Ærumna.*

A lover of Labour, *Philoponus.*

Labourous *Laboratus, elaboratus.*

Not Labourous, *Ilaboratus.*

A Labourer, *Colonus, agricola, fof-*

ser. * The Labourer is worthy of

his hire, *Dignus operarius mercede*

sud.

Labouring, *Nisus, enisus.*

A Labouring, *Liboratio.*

A Labouring for an Office, *Petitio,*

pretentio.

Laboursome, *Laboresus.*

A Labyrinth, *Labyrinthus.*

Of a Labyrinth, *Labyrinthæus.*

Lac [wax of Ants] *Laces.*

Lacari [a River in Ireland] *Lis-*

nius.

Lace, *Lacinia.*

Crown-lace, *Laciniels.*

Small bone-lace, *Limbus tenuis.*

Galloon-lace, *Fimbria gallica.*

A Neck-lace, *Monile.*

Thin plate Lace, *Lacinia argentea*

vel aurea.

LAD

LAK

LAN

A womans Lace, *astrigmentum pectorale*.

To Lace, *Prætexo*.

To Lace

Fasten with a Lace *Astringo*, *Con-*

To Lace thick all over, *Limbo co-*
operire.

To Lace with Galloon, *Fimbria gallica prætexere*.

To Lace [beat] *Cædo*, *Verbero*.

A Lace-maker, *Limbarius*.

Laced, *Vinctus*, *Astritus*.

To Lacerate, *Lacero*.

Laced-time [herb] *Cuscuta*.

Lachels [negligence] *Pigritia*.

A Lachrymatory, *Vter cui infunduntur lacrymæ*.

A Lacing, *Astridion*.

A thick Lacing all over, *Densi lim-*
borum ordinis.

Lack, *Egestas*, *indigentia*.

Lack of parents or children, *Orbi-*
tas.

Lack of custom, *Desuetudo*.

Lack of courage, *Animi deliquium*.

Lack of meat and drink, *Inedia*.

Lack [defect] *Defectus*.

Lack [scarcity] *Inopia*.

To Lack, *Cæreo*, *Egeo*, *Indigeo*. * I

lack wit, *Deficit me ingenium*.

* They Lacked strength, *Illis de-*
fuerunt vires.

To begin to Lack, *Egesto*.

To find Lack of, *Dejiaceo*.

Lacker, *Scanzaræba a piscatoribus pro*
crystacolla.

Lacking, *Egens*, *Egenus*, *orbus*.

To be Lacking, *Deesse*, *Deficere*.

A Lacking, *indigentia*.

Lacking but a little, *Prope*, *Prope-*
modum.

Laconism, *Laconismus*.

A Lacquay, *curvor*, *Pedisequus*, *Ser-*
vus a pedibus or ad pedes.

A Lactary [dairy-house] *Lactarium*.

Lactation, *Lactatio*.

A Lad, *Adolescent*.

A young Lad *Puer*, *Adolescentu-*
lulus *Lad* *lulus*.

Ladanum [the gum] *Ladanum*.

A Ladder, *Scala*, *arum*.

A little Ladder, *Scala gestatoria*.

A Ship Ladder, *Pont*, *nris*.

Ladder to Heaven [herb] *Polygo-*
num.

The rounds of a Ladder, *Gradus*.

To Climb up a Ladder, *Scando*,
supero.

To Lade, *Onero*.

To Lade a river, *Decapulo*. * You

may as well bid me Lade the Sea

with a Nut-shell, *Tubeas una opera*
me piscari in aere, venari in medio
maris.

Laded *Onustus*.

Laden *Laden*.

Sore Laden, *Injusto onere oppressus*.

Ladenburg [in Germany] *Laden-*
burgum.

A Lady, *Domina*, *Heræ*, *Heroina*.

To lead or hand a Lady, *Honoris*
ergo incidenti faciemine nuare op-
eram, incidentem matronam manu
supertare deducereque.

Ladies bower [herb] *Clematis*.

Ladies-laces, *Gramen lacinosum*.

Ladies-milk, *Carduus Lacteus*.

Ladies-tear, *Brionia nigra*.

Ladies-slipper, *Helleborine*.

Ladies-comb, *Scandix*.

Ladies-hair, *Capillus veneris*.

Ladies looking-glass, *Speculum ve-*
neris.

Ladies-bedstraw [herb] *Gallium*.

A Lady-cow, *Scarabeus punctatus*,
maculatus.

Lady's-gloves [herb] *Baccaba*, *Pul-*
monaria.

Lady's-mantle, *Alchemilla*.

Lady's-smock [herb] *Cardamine*.

Our Ladies thistle, *Carduus Maris*.

A Bill of Lading, *Diploma prop-*
empticum.

A Lading, *Oneratio*.

A Ladle, *Spatula*, *Ligula*.

The Ladles of a water-mill wheel,
Modioli, *Pinnæ*.

Ladoga [a Lake and City in Mus-

covy] *Ladoga*.

Laghlyn [in Leinster] *Laghlina*.

Laghlite, *Mullus violæ legis*.

Lagos [in Algarre] *Lacobriga*.

Lag, *Extremus*.

To Lag behind, *Tardari*, *Tergiver-*
sari.

Lagwort, *Petasites*.

Laholm [in Halland] *Læholmia*.

Laick *Laicus*, *Prophanus*.

Laical *Laicus*, *Prophanus*.

LAI [of lay] *Positus*. * Thou

art laid in the same mire, *In eo-*
dem luto basissus. * All my plots

are laid, *Instruæ sunt mihi in*
corde consilia omnia. * It was laid

to his charge, *Obiectum est ei*. * It

shall be laid out in land, *Consu-*
metur in agrorum emptionibus.

Laid against, *Oppositus*.

Laid along, *Stratus*.

Laid aside, *Sepositus*.

Laid between, *Interpositus*.

Laid by or to, *Appositus*.

Laid down, *Demissus*, *Depositus*.

Laid even with the ground, *Solo*
equatus.

Laid in, *Immissus*.

Laid under, *Suppositus*.

Laid up safe, *Repositus*, *Reconditus*.

I Laid, *Posui*. * I laid down founda-

tions in the beginning, *Proposui*
in principio fundamenta. * I laid

my ear to it, *Admori aurem*. * He

laid the town flat with the ground,
Urbem solo exæquavit. * He laid

all waste where-ever he came,
quacunquæ iuit omnia vastavit. * He

laid him in irons, *Eum compedi-*
buss coarctavit. * He scarce laid out

ten groats in victuals, *Vix drach-*
mis opsonatus est decem. * They

laid it in his dish, *Hoc ei quasi de-*
forme crimen obiecerunt.

A Laiman, *Laicus*.

Lain, *Positus*.

Lain down, *Decumbens*.

Lain in wait for, *Insidit*, *petitur*.

Laines [in Masonry] *Cubilia lapi-*
dum, *Sc. Coria*.

The Laire of a Deer, *Cervi cubile*,
Læbra.

A Laire to play at stool-ball, *Clav-*
us pilæ.

The Laity, *Ordo sacris non initiatus*.

Lake [a red colour] *Lacca*.

A Lake, *Lacus*, *Palus*, *Stagnum*.

The Lake of Averno in Italy, *A-*
vernus.

The Lake of Buchiara in Egypt,
Marotis.

The Lake of Genesareth, *Genesara*,
Lacus Tiberiadis.

The Lake of Geneva, *Lemanus*.

The Lake of Narbone, *Lacus Rubren-*
sis.

The Lake of Zell [in Germany] *La-*
cus Cellensis.

The Lake of Zurich [in Switzer-

To Lake, *Ludo*.

Lalande [a Danish Island] *Lan-*

A Lamb, *Agnus*.

A little Lamb, *Agnellus*.

A sucking Lamb, *Submam-*

A lateward Lamb, *Agnus*

Lamb, adj. *Agninus*.

Of Lamb *Agninus*.

Lamb [meat] *Cæro agnus*.

A Lambkin, *Agnellus*.

Lamb lettuce, *Lettuce agni*

Lamb tongue [herb] *Agnus*

Lambach [in Germany] *Lamb-*

Lambale [in France] *Lamb-*

Lambard [the family name]

Lambert [a mans name] *Lamb-*

Lambese [in France] *Lamb-*

Lambeth [in Surrey] *Lamb-*

Lamitha, *Lomitha*.

Lame, *Claudus*, *Mutilus*.

Lame with age, *Decrepitus*.

Lame of ones hand, *Membra*

To Lame *Mutilo*.

Make Lame *Mutilo*.

To be Lame *Claudere*.

Become Lame *He*

Lame, *Claudicat*.

Lamed, *Claudicans*, *Claudi-*

Lamely, *Imperfectus*.

Lameness, *Claudicans*.

Lamego [in Portugal] *Lame-*

maca.

To Lament, *Lamentari*, *Lage-*

To Lament with another,

Collacrymo.

To Lament much, *Lage-*

To begin to Lament, *Lage-*

Lamentable, *Lamentabilis*,
bris, *Flebilis*.

Very Lamentable, *Perditi-*

Lamentably, *Lugubris*, *la-*

luctuose.

A Lamentation, *Plandus*,
Threnosus.

Of Lamentation, *Eligius*.

Full of Lamentation, *Plandus*.

Lamented, *Deploretus*.

Not Lamented, *Indeplo-*

A Lamentor, *Plorator*.

Lamenting, *Luctifluus*.

A Lamenting, *Exulans*.

A Lamenting together,

Collacrymatio.

A Lamin [thin plate] *Lamin-*

Lammas, *Latensæ fæ-*

latter Lammas, *agregatæ*.

To Lame, *Fugiat*.

Lammed, *Fugiat*.

A Lamming, *Fugatio*.

A Lamp, *Lampas*, *Lampas*.

A little lamp *Lampas*.

A Lamp branch, *Lampas*.

A Lamp-match, *Lampas*.

The Lampen, *Lampas*.

Lampoon, *Carmen puer-*

dicum.

A Lamprey, *Muræna*.

A little Lamprey, *Muræ-*

A Sea-lamprey, *Lampas*.

The Lamprey [in a dish]

The Lampis *Lampas*.

A Lamprell, *Stromantia*.

Lancashire, *Constituta*.

Lancaster town, *Lampas*.

Longovicum.

Of Lancaster, *Mediolan-*

A Lance, *Lancea*, *Frax-*

A little Lance, *Lancea*.

A Lance with a blunt

pura.

To Lance, *Strigis*.

To Lance round *Strigis*.

scarifico.

A Lance-knight, *Lance-*

LAN

LAP

LAS

Scarificatus.
with a Lance, Transfixus.
with a Lance, transfixus.
Habitatus, Habitatus.
Lancer, Scutiger, Scutiger.

Lucifio, Lucifio.
[a man's name] Lancelot-
[a man's name] Lancelot-

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

Lucio, Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.
[a man's name] Lucio.

A Landress, Lotrix.

Lands-end cape, Antivestrum, Ba-
lerinn.

Land-shut [in Germany] Landshut-
tum.

A Landskip, Chorographia, Tabula
chorographica.

Landskroon [in Dacia] Corona Ste-
phanopolis.

Landspers [in Bavaria] Land-
spers.

Landspurg [in Slavonia] Segetica.
A Lane, Viculus.

A Lane, Viculus.
A Laneret [Hawk] Mas falcu-
culi.

A Langate [rowler] Hapsus.
A Langate [neck of Land] Lin-
gula.

Langdon [the family] De Lang-
don.

Langlandt [a Danish Island] Lan-
geland.

Langon [in Aquitaine] Alingonis
portus.

A Langot, Corrigia.
A Langrel, Tormentum bellicum na-
vibus usitatum.

Langres [in France] Andematun-
num.

Langue de beuf [herb] Lingua bo-
vis, Buglossus.

Langue, Lingua, Oratio, Sermo.
Fair Language, Blandiloquentia.

Langued [in heraldry] Cui lingua
est exerta.

Languedoc [part of France] Occi-
tania.

A Languet [as of Amber] Langui-
rium.

Languid, Languidus.
Languiade [an island of Provence]
Blascon, Matina.

To Languish, Langueo, Tabeo.
To begin to Languish, Languesco,
Tabesco.

To cause to Languish, Tabescio.
Languihing, Languidus.

Somewhat Languihing, Languidus.
A Languihing, Languihor.

Languihing, Languide.
Lank Strigifus, Macilentus, Tenuis.

Lankly, Macilenti specie.
Lankness, Macies.

A Lanner [Hawk] Accipiter Lann-
rius.

Lanterns, Funiculi lignea mala tra-
jecti qui rudentes extendunt aut
laxant.

Lanchet [in Poland] Lancicia.
Lant, Urina.

To Lant, Urina miscere.
A Lantern, Laternula.
A little Lantern, Laternula.

The Lantern of a ship, Phares.
A dark Lantern, Laterna secreta,
Gygis annulus.

To Lap [wrap up] Involvo, Compli-
co.

Lap-ear'd, Flaccus.
Lapidable, Nubilis, Matura viro.

A Lapidation, Lapidatio.
A Lapidary, Gemmarius.

Lapped & Complicatus. * He was
Lapt & Lapped in his mothers
smock, Plane fortune filius.

A Lapper [licker up] Lapsens.
A Lappet, Lacinia, Lobus.

A Lapping, Lumbatio.
A Lapping [folding] Involutio.

Lappite [opening of a dog at his
game] Latratus.

Lapland, Lapponia.
A Lapie, Lapsus.

The Lapie [of a Benefice] Amisso
patronatus ob neglectam presenta-
tionem.

Laps'd, Prætermisus.
A Lapwing, Vanellus.

A Laquay, Curfor, a peditus.
The larboard of a ship, sinistra navis.

Lareeny, Latrociniū.
The Larch-tree, Lærix.

Lard, Lardum, Liqumem.
To Lard, Lardo figere, lardi turu-
dulis conficere.

Larded, Lardo confixus.
A Larder & Penus, promptuari-
lardy & um.

A Larderer, Peni præfessus.
A Larding-stick, Lardarium, Veru-
culum, Crecentrum.

A little slice of Lard, Lardi lingula,
babenula, tarundula.

Larding-money, Pecunia pro porcis
in silicibus sylva pascitibus.

A Lare [Turners wheel] Tornio-
nis rhombus.

Laredo [in Biscay] Laredum.
LARGE, Largus, Latius, Amplius,
Spaciosus.

* I wrote to you at
large, Ad te pluribus verbis scripsi.

* He has large commendations
given him, Pleno ore laudatur.

* We are very large in the mott
eagle things, In apertissimis nimium
longi sumus.

Very Large, Peramplius, perlatus.
Somewhat Large, Largior.

To make Large, Amplifico, Dilato.
To make large promises, Montes
aureos polliceri.

A Large [in music] Octo semi-
breves not e.

To go Large & [a Sea-term] Pie-
lask & nissimus velis na-
vigare, valido vento propelli.

A Largitional, Eleemosynarius.
Largely, Ample, late, spaciosus.

So largely, Eo usque.
Largeness, Amplitudo, latitudo.

A Largess, Largitio, munificentia,
donativum.

A Larix tree, Larix.

A Lark, Alauda. * A Lark is bet-
ter than a Kite, Insuper sua gratia
parvis.

A little Lark, Alaudula.

The capped Lark, Cossia.

The Meadow Lark, Galerita.

A Wood-lark, Alcedo.

Larks-heel & Consetia.

Larks-ipus & Consetia.

Lario [in Italy] Larissa.

A Lar-ipel, Laria.

Lattia [part of Greece] Epirus.

Lascivious, Lascivus, Petulant, Pro-
cax.

A Lascivious fellow, Satyrus.

A Lascivious queen, Impudica.

Lascivious toying, Impudicitas.

C c 3 Lasci-

LAT

LAV

LAU

Lasciviously, *Petulantiter, procaciter*.
Lasciviousness, *Petulantia, procacitas, nequitia, libido*.

Lash [in Aquitaine] *Lascia*.

To Lash on [in Navigation] *Artemoni additamentum connectere*.

Laserwort, *Serpe*.

A Lash [stripe] *Verber, Plaga*.

A Lash [mark] *Vibex*.

A Lash [thong] *Flagellum, lorum*.

A Lash [yerk] *Crepitus*.

To Lash, *Flagello, verbero*.

To Lash out wastfully, *Prodigo*.

To Lash [Sea-term] *Aliquid lateribus navi aut malo alligare*.

Lanners, *Funes instrumenta tormentaria colligantes*.

Lashed, *flagellatus*.

A Lather, *Verberator*.

A Lathing, *Verberatio*.

Lase, *Ignavus*.

A Lask, *Dysenteria, Diarrea, Profluxum, Profluxum*.

To have a Lask, *Dysenteria laborare*.

Having a Lask, *Dysentericus*.

A Lask stopped, *Venter suppresus*.

A Lasking wind, *Venti quadrans*.

A Lais, *Puella*.

A little Lais

Young Lais *Virguncula*.

Latitude, *Latitudo*.

THE LAST, ad *Novissimus, Posterior, Ultimus*. * That I may

compare the last with the first, *Ultimam conferam primis*. * To the

last hour, *Usque ad extremum spiritum*. * They were Ambassadors

the last year, *Anno proximo legati erant*.

Last, adv. *Novissime, proximè, postremum*. * He whom I named

last, *Il quem proximè nominavi*.

* The very place where he last

set his foot, *Vestigium illud ipsum in quo postremum inisset*.

The Last have one, *penultimus, proximus à postremo, Alter ab extremo, Novissimus ultra unum*.

The last but two, *Antepenultimus*.

At the Last *Denique, Novissime*.

Last of all *postremo*.

A shoe-makers Last, *Forma, mustru-*

cula, pes.

A Last-maker, *Calopodiarus*.

To set on the Last, *Calopodio extendendum imponere*.

To Last, *Duro, permansio, perduro*.

A Lasting, *Duratio*.

Lasting all day, *Perdiur*.

Lasting for ever, *Sempiternus*.

A Last of Herrings, *Decem vullis*.

A Last of pitch, &c. *Quatuordecim dolia*.

A Last of hides, *Duodecies, duode-*

cim.

Lastage [custom] *Levigat onustum navium nomine exactum*.

Last

Lastage *Onus, saburra*.

To Last

Lastage *Saburro*.

Lastly, *Demum, Denique, postremo*.

Lat, *Tan sur*.

Lat weather, *Cælum pluvium*.

Latching, *Contagiosus*.

A Latch of a door, *Olex, icis*.

The Latchet of a shoe, *Corrigi*.

The Latches of a sail, *Funiculi*.

LATE, *Serius, Tardus*. * This ac-

quaintance of ours is but very

Late, *Hec inter nos nuptis notitia admodum est*. * That soon will be

Late, *Id alitum diu est*. * 'Tis

too late to spare when the bottom

is bare, *Sera est in fundo parsu-*

mia.

Late, adv. *Sero, Tardè*. * I came

late in the night, *Multa nocte veni*.

* I never come home so late at

night, *Nunquam tam vesperi domum*

revertor. * Better late than never,

Præstat sero quam nunquam sapere.

To Late, *Quero*.

It is Late, *Vesperat*. * Until it

was Late, *Ad serum usque diem*.

It grows Late, *Vesperascit, Advesper-*

ascit.

Late done, *Nuperus*.

Of Late *Nuper, Modo, Pauto ante*,

Lately *Recent*.

But of Late, *Dudum*.

Now of late, *Brevi*.

Very Lately, *Nuperimè*.

Latent, *Latens, latitans*.

Later, *Recentior*.

Lateral, *Lateralis, à latere*.

The Lateran (now the Popes Pa-

lace) *Ædes Lateranæ, Lateranum*.

A Lath [of a County] *Portio com-*

natus major tres vel plures centurias

continens.

A Lath, *Assula*.

To Lath, *Assulis subternere*.

Lath-work *Assulatio*.

Lathing *Assulatio*.

A Turners Lath, *Rebentus*.

A Lath, *Horreum*.

Lathe, *Requies, Cessatio*.

A Lather, *quis sapone probe permiscet*.

A Lathing, *Rogatus, invitatio*.

Latin, *Latinus, Romanus*.

The Latin tongue, *Lingua latina*.

In Latin, *Latine*.

A Latin, *Latamen*.

To make Latin, *Latamen latine*

vertere.

A Latinism, *Idiotismus romanus*.

A Latinist, *Latine doctus*.

Latitude, *Latitudo*.

Latter, *Posterior*. * At Latter Lam-

mas, *Ad græcas colendas*.

The Latter-mathe *Fœdum cor-*

The Latter-crop *Idem*.

Latin [metall] *richalcum, Es co-*

ronarium.

A Lattice of a window, *Transenne*,

Clathrus.

To Lattice, *Cancello, clathro*.

Lattice-work, *Opus reticulatum*.

Lattice-wise, *Cancellatim, reticula-*

tim.

Lattice-like, *Reticulatus*.

Latticed, *Cancellatus, clathratus*.

Lattices, *Cancelli, eum*.

Laval [in the Province of Main]

Lavalium.

Lavannynd [in Germany] *Lavan-*

munda.

A Lavatory, *Labrum, Balneum*.

Lavach, [in Krain] *Labacum*.

Lavour [in Languedoc] *Vaurium*.

Laud, *Laus, dis*.

To Laud, *Ludo, celebrare*.

Laudable, *Laudabilis*.

Laudably, *Laudabiliter*.

Laudanum, *Laudanum*.

Laudative, *Laudativus*.

Lauden [in Franconia] *Lauda*.

Lauden [in Scotland] *Laudenia*,

Laudonia.

The Lave, *Reliquia, Residuum*.

To Lave, [invite] *Invito*.

To Lave, *Exhaustio*.

Laved, *Exhaustus*.

Lavedan [in Aquitaine] *Sentiat*.

Lavello [in Italy] *Lavellum, Labellum*.

Lavender, *Lavandula, Nidus*.

Lavender-cotton, *abrotanum fœmina*.

Blue flowered Lavender, *La*

la flore cœrulea.

French Lavender, *Stachys*.

Sea-Lavender, *Limonium*.

A Laver, *Labrum*.

A small Laver, *Polsterum*.

Laver, (water partly) *Lavum*.

To Laver, *Oblique cursu*.

Lauffen [in the Archibishopric

Salzburg] Lavium.

Laffenburga [in Germany] *La-*

ffenburgum.

Lauffica [in Italy] *Lavium*.

To LAUGH, *Rider*. * He

in your face and cursing you

Altera manu fert lapidem, p-

otentat altera.

To Laugh at, *Derider, Obside-*

To Laugh aloud, (catholice)

To Laugh disdainfully, Lide-

duere.

To Laugh heartily, *Perire*.

To Laugh in ones sleeve, *Sub*

na ridere, in sinu gaudere.

To laugh a little, *subire*.

To make one laugh, *Risum*.

To make himself laugh, *pro-*

excutere.

To Laugh to scorn, *Irider, ba-*

habere.

To laugh from the Teeth, *Inter-*

cardium ridere.

To Laugh together, *Corridi*.

To be Laughed at, *Rider*.

are derisively Laughed at,

optimo iridemur.

Laughed at, *Derisus*.

Worthy to be Laughed at, *La-*

lus.

Laughed to scorn, *Irider, Sa-*

natur.

A Laugher, *Risor*.

A Laugher at, *Derisor*.

A great Laugher, *Catholice*.

Laughing much, *Richardus*.

Never Laughing, *Agelap*.

A Laughing *Risor*. * He

Laughter *Laugher*.

A Laughing at, *Irider*.

A Laughing heartily, *Perire*.

Immoderate Laughing, *La-*

mus.

A Laughing to scorn, *Derider*.

A Laughing-stock, *Derisum*.

Idem. * I am your Laugh-

stock, sum tibi ridicula-

ward, Risor fardament.

Laughingly, *Ridicule*.

Lavish, *Profusus, Prodigus*.

To Lavish?

B. Lavish *Profundus, pro-*

Lavished away, Profuse

tus.

A Lavisher, *Nepes*.

Lavishly, *Profuse*.

Lavishness, *Prodigalitas*.

To Launce, *Scarfia, sul-*

To Launce a ship, Nave-

cere.

To Launce into the main,

Gare in altum, Vela aut

tum.

A Laund, *Pluvius incultus*.

A Laundrer, *Lator*.

A Laundress, *Latrix*.

A Laundry, *Lavandria*.

Laureate, *Laureatus*.

Laurel, *Laureus, Lauro*.

Laurel of Alexandria, *Lauro*.

Fongue-Laurel

A Laurel-grove, *Daphne*.

Spurge Laurel, *Laurus*.

LAW

LAY

LEA

Law.
with Laurel, *laureatus*.
[a man's name] *Lawren-*

[in France] *Laufanna*,

[in Germany] *Lusitia*.
dogs, *expeditus*, *padum* so-

lex. * I will take the
you, *Ego meum jus perse-*

They have Laws to the
fura *crimen*, *prescribo*.

He hath the Law in his
habitu *significatur*.

Law, *jus civile*.
on Law, *jus commercium*.

for Arms, *jus militare*.
Marque, *delegatio*, *lex re-*

chant, *Lex mercatorum*

of Nature, *jus naturale*.
of Nations, *jus gentium*.

a Law, *legem ferre*. * They
e Laws must not break
tere *legem quam ipse tu-*

a Law, *figere legem*.
the Law, *liter sequi*.

Law, in *ambiguum litem*

Law, *litigiosus*.
the Law, *jurisprudencia*.

juridical, *legalis*.
des *fogi*.

maker, *legisrupa*.
ver * *Legislator*.

in *Laice* [Lauba].
[in Germany] *Cae-ne-*

[in Pomerania] *Law-*
Leoburgum.

atur, *legitimus*, *justus*.
ful, *illegitimus*.

ful, *licet*, *fas est*.
lawful, *legitimus*.

Lawful, *legitimation*.
licité, *legitimé*, *jure*.

By, *jus*, *uris*.
lex.

By, *vitiosus*.
in, *casibus*.

own, *inden crisp*.
upon the Sacramental

in a Park, *saltus*.
causidicus, *jurisconsult-*

entus, *legisperitus*.
lawyer, *leguleus*.

entus.
[exor, *efox*.

multis, *alium subducens*.
els, *aliu proluum*.

of Asia] *Colchis*.
[cantilena, *cantio*.

[locus].
Land, *terra inculta*, no-

stern non *initatus*.
[est] *series*.

[est] *facti*. * The storm
the ships, *Never affi-*

It it lay all
Sine me *solo est sum*.
er honour lay at stake.

It agiter. * The
ancient. *Never ad an-*

blico. * You lay lurking behind
the hedge, *Tu post caretta latebas*.

* As much as lay in you, *Quod*
quidem in te fuit. * His business

lay in many provinces, *In pluri-*
bus Provinciis eius versatus est.

* My way lay here, *Hoc iter habui-*
To LAY, pono.

To lay about, *circumpono*.
To lay about him, *circumfusor sub-*

movere, *itrus circumcirca parti-*
To LAY against, *oppono*.

To Lay along, *proferno*, *inclino*,
objicio. * He layed himself along

upon the bed, *Inclinavit se in le-*
ctum.

To Lay apart, *sepono*.
To Lay aside, *loco movere*, *mitto*.

To Lay a bait, *instor*.
To Lay in bank, *collybis pecuniam*

mittere.
To Lay before [represent] *reprae-*

sento.
To Lay before in one's way, *obji-*

cio.
To Lay between, *interficio*.

To Lay blame upon, *vitupero*. * He
will lay the blame on you, *Ibi*

culpam in te transferet. * Lay
the blame on me, *Me suafore et*

impulsore id factum dicito.
To Lay a branch, *flexum sus ex*

matrice pangere consere.
To Lay to one's charge, *imputo*.

To Lay the cloth, *mensam sternere*.

To Lay in one's dish, *aliquid ali-*
cui ut crimen objicere.

To Lay down, *depono*.
To Lay down or along, *sterno*.

To Lay down Arms, *dare manus*,
arma ponere, *dare se in adversarii*

potestatem.
To Lay down his life, *mortem op-*

petere.
To Lay an egg, *ovum ponere*, *pa-*

tere.
To Lay even to the ground, *sola*

aquare.
To Lay Exception against, *prae-*

scribo. * The accused lays excep-

tions against the accusers, *reus*
accusatores praescribit.

To Lay flat, *sterno*.
To Lay for an excuse, *praetendo*.

To Lay a foundation, *fundamen-*
tum facere, *substruere*.

To Lay hands on, *manum injicere*,
inferre, *admoliri*. * All he lays

his hands on is his own, *Nihil omnis*
est unguis.

To Lay violent hands on, *violare*,
vium inferre.

To Lay on heaps, *accumule*, *agge-*
ro.

To Lay hold on, *prehendo*. * He
thinks no Law can lay hold on

him, *Non legem putat tenere se ul-*
lam.

To Lay out, *erogo*, *expendo*, *insumo*.
To Lay out abroad, *expono*.

To Lay out for, *ambio*.
To Lay out of the way, *abscondo*,

repono.
To Lay at rack and manger, *ex A-*

matthea cornu baurire.
To Lay inares, *insidiari*, *insidias*

sternere, *caeser tendere*.
To Lay siege unto, *obidione cin-*

gere.
To Lay asleep, *supio*.

To Lay at itake, *pignus esse de quo*
certatur, *deponi*, *pignerari*. * If

my life lay at itake, *Si capite pe-*
ricitaver.

To Lay together, *confero*, *compono*.
To Lay under, *suppono*, *subjicio*.

To Lay unto, *applico*.
To Lay up, *repono*, *condo*.

To Lay a wager, *pignus deponere*,
sumptionem facere.

To Lay wait for, *insidiari*. * It is
only I that they lay wait for, *U-*

num me petunt.
To Lay a woman, *parienti feminae*

adesse, *obstetricis officio fungi*.
Layed, *positus*. See Laid.

A Laying, *applicatio*.
A Laying against, *objectus*.

A Laying aside, *remotio*.
A Laying asleep, *superatio*.

A Laying down, *depositio*.
A Laying hands on, *comprehensio*.

A Laying in of a beam, *immisura*.
A Laying on, *impositio*.

A Laying on heaps, *accumulatio*.
A Laying out, *erogatio*, *impensu*.

A Laying unto, *adjectio*.
A Laying hen, *gallina parturiens*.

Lay-land, *terra inculta*.
A Layer, *propago*, *depositus sus ex*

matrice ramulus.
A Layer [Bed where Oysters

breed] *Opestris*.
The Layre of a Deer, *lustrum*.

Lays [musical Airs] *numeri*, *modi*.
A Laystall, *stergulmura*.

Lazaretto, *nosocomium*.
Lazarus [a man's name] *Lazarus*.

Lazentz [in Pomerania] *Lacibur-*
gium.

A Lazer, *Leprosus*.
Lazer [the disease] *lepra*.

A Lazer house, *hierocomium*.
Lazerul-tree, *messilus arenia*.

Lazze, *piger*, *signis*, *otiosus*, *ignav-*
us, *inert*.

Lazie [naught] *malus*, *vitiosus*.
A Lazy fellow, *celator*.

A Lazy vagabond, *erro*.
To grow Lazy, *torpescere*.

To make one Lazy, *pigris*, *cau-*
sam alium subministrare.

Lazily, *pigré*, *otiose*, *scitantes*, *se-*
g-

niter.
Laziness, *pigris*.

To lie Lazing, *torpere*, *otiosi*.
A Lazul-hone, *lapis lazuli*, *genus*

LEA

Leachery, *luxuria, obsecnitas, libidines vices.*
 Of Leachery, *fornicatorius.*
 Provoking to Leachery, *pruriens.*
 Lead, *plumbum.*
 To Lead, *plumbare, plumbo obducere.*
 Black Lead, *stibium.*
 Red Lead, *rubrica, minium.*
 White Lead, *cerussa.*
 Solder of Lead, *ferrumen.*
 A Soldering with Lead, *plumbatic.*
 A vein of Lead, *molybdæna.*
 Lead, *adj.*
 Or Lead, *plumbeus.*
 Lead-colour, *ferrugineus.*
 A Lead plummet, *bolis, idis.*
 Lead-ore, *plumbago, galena.*
 Lead-stone, *plumbago, galena.*
 The Leads of a Church, *testum plumbi obductum.*
 Mixed with Lead, *plumbosus.*
 Lead-wort, *plumbago.*
 To LEAD, *duco.*
 To Lead about, *circumduco.*
 To Lead about often, *ductito.*
 To Lead against, *contraduco.*
 To Lead aside, *seduco.*
 To Lead away, *abduco.*
 To Lead back, *reduco.*
 To Lead before, *præduco.*
 To Lead a dance, *præfulto, choream ducere.*
 To Lead by force, *perduco.*
 To Lead in, *induco, introduco.*
 To Lead one's life, *vitam agere.*
 To Lead on [entice] *illucio.*
 To Lead over, *transduco.*
 To Lead out, *educio.*
 To Lead through, *perduco.*
 To Lead unto, *adduco.*
 To Lead up and down, *deduco, traduco.*
 To Lead the way, *præco.*
 Leaded, *plumbo obductus.*
 Leaden, *plumbeus.*
 A Leaden [din] *strepitus, clamor.*
 A Leader, *duktor, dux.*
 A Leader away, *abductor.*
 A Leader back, *reductor.*
 A Leader of a dance, *præfultor.*
 A Leader of the way, *præmonstrator.*
 A Mis-leader, *seductor.*
 Leading, *ducent.* * Scipio leading an Army laden with the spoils of many Cities, *reizes upon Tunis, Scipio gravem jam spoliis multarum urbium exercitum trahens, occupat Tuneta.*
 A Lead-horse, *equus honorarius.*
 A Leading, *ductus, us.*
 A Leading about, *circumductus.*
 A Leading away, *abductio.*
 A Leading back, *reductio.*
 A Leading in, *inductio, introductio.*
 A Leading unto, *adductio.*
 Leading the way, *præiens, prævi-*
us.
 A Leading [soldering] *plumbatic, plumbatura.*
 A Leaf, *folium.*
 A little Leaf, *foliolum.*
 A Vine-leaf, *abestya.*
 A Rose-leaf, *caprifolium.*
 The Leaf of herbs, *coma.*
 A Leaf of fat, *untum.*
 Leafed, *foliatus.*
 Bearing Leaves, *frondifer.*
 To bring forth Leaves, *frondesco.*
 Full of Leaves, *frondosus.*
 Leaf-Gold, *aureum folium, aurum bi-*
dentum.
 Leaf-Tin, *stanni folium.*

LEA

A Leager Ambassador, *Legatus, O-*
rator.
 A League [french mile] *leuca.*
 A League [confederacy] *foedus.*
 In League } *Fœderatus.*
 Entred into a League }
 To enter into League } *Fœdus feri-*
 Make a League } *re-fœderor.*
 A League-breaker, *fœdisfragus.*
 A League broken, *fœdus violatum.*
 A Leaguer, *castra.*
 A Leaguer [siege] *obsidio, circum-*
fessio.
 Leah [a woman's name] *Lea.*
 A Leak }
 Leakage } *Rima qua insuit aqua.*
 To Leak }
 Spring a Leak } *Rimis satiscere.*
 A Leaking, *transmissio.*
 Leaky, *rimarum plenus, pertusus.*
 A Leam of fire, *lampas.*
 A Leam of lightning, *fulgetrum.*
 A Leam for dogs, *mumella.*
 LEAN, *macer, macilentus.*
 Very Lean, *strigosus.* * As lean as a rake, *nudior leberide, misera macritudine, ossa atque pelvis.*
 To be Lean, *macer, macreo.*
 To grow Lean, *macresco, macresco.*
 To make Lean, *macero, emacio, emacro.* * Night-watchings make bodies lean, *Vigilie attenuant corpora.*
 Made Lean, *emaciatus.*
 A making Lean, *emaciatio.*
 Lean jades, *equi strigosi.*
 To Lean nothing, *nihil celo.*
 To Lean, *nitro.*
 To Lean back, *reclino.*
 To Lean forward, *acclino.*
 To Lean over, *promineo.*
 To Lean to, *propendeo.*
 To Lean to in opinion, *astipulor.*
 To Lean towards, *acclino, inclino.*
 To Lean upon, *innitor, recumbo, incumbo.*
 Leaning, *nixus.*
 Leaning back, *reclinis.*
 Leaning forward, *acclinis.*
 Leaning on, *incumbens, innixus.*
 Leaning to, *annixus.*
 A Leaning back, *reclinatio.*
 A Leaning downward, *declivitas.*
 A Leaning forward, *acclinatio.*
 A Leaning on, *innixio.*
 A Leaning-stock, *adminiculum.*
 Leanly, *macilentè.*
 Leanness, *macies, ei.*
 A Leap [measure] *Semimodius.*
 A LEAP, *saltus.*
 To leap, *satio, salto.*
 To Leap a little, *subsilio.*
 To Leap back, *resilio.*
 To Leap down, *desilio.*
 To Leap in, *insilio.*
 To Leap into the fire, *in ignem se conjicere.*
 To Leap forward, *prosilio.*
 To Leap for joy, *gestio.*
 To Leap off, *desilio.*
 To Leap often, *saltito.*
 To Leap on, *insilio.* * Kids leap on the flowers, *Insultant floribus bovi.*
 To Leap on horseback, *in equum insilire.*
 To Leap over, *transilic.*
 To Leap up, *emico.*
 To Leap as the male upon the female, *scandao.*
 Leap-year, *annus bissextilis.*
 A Leap for fith, *nassu.*
 By Leaps }
 Leap by Leap } *saltim.*

LEA

Leaped into, *insensu.*
 A Leaper, *saltator.*
 Leaping, *saltatorius.*
 A Leaping, *saltatio, saltator.*
 A Leaping back, *resaltatio.*
 A Leaping forth, *prosaltatio.*
 A Leaping for joy, *exsaltatio.*
 A Leaping on, *insaltatio.*
 Of Leaping, *saltatorius.*
 To LEARN, *discere, addiscere.*
 I have learn from me, *Habere sum ppe documentum.* * I have one at home to learn of, *ambust unde disceret.* * I can learn thing out of that woman, *non vestige eorum de ipse non.* * I would have you learn her, *Te ex ipse discere vellet.* * 'Tis good to learn by trials, *scitum est per probationem facere tibi quod ex ipse putat est aliorum fuit insensu.*
 To Learn an Art, *artem percipere.*
 To Learn before, *prædiscere.*
 To Learn by heart, *effigere mandare.*
 To Learn together, *conscire.*
 To Learn [teach] *docere.* * I should I now learn you letters for? *Quid nunc te doceam?*
 Learned, *perceptor.*
 Apt to Learn, *docilis.*
 Learned [good Scholar] *rudis, literatus, literatus a literis non abhorren.*
 Somewhat Learned, *semidatus.*
 Learned by heart, *memoratus.*
 Learnedly, *doctè, eruditè.*
 A Learner, *discipulus.*
 A Learner of the Cross, *betarius.*
 Learning, *discens, discim.*
 Learning [subt.] *discimulatio.*
 Love of Learning, *philomelia.*
 A Lover of Learning, *philomelia.*
 Of Learning, *literarius.*
 A Lease, *instrumentum fructu candidi, codicillus locatarius.*
 To renew a Lease, *recomodare.*
 To Lease [he] *mentor.*
 To Lease out, *doco, locato.*
 To Lease Corn, *spica locata.*
 Leased out, *elocatus.*
 A Lessee, *qui aliquid locat.*
 A Lease, *locum.*
 A little Lease, *locum.*
 A Lease of hounds, *locum.*
 The Lease of a hawk, *locum.*
 A Leasing [gleaning] *spica locata.*
 A Leasing [lying] *locatus.*
 A Leasor, *locator.*
 LEAST, *adj. minimus.*
 My evils, the evil that is is the least evil, *malum quod minimum est malum est malum.* * If there be any the least different world, *Quod pariter tantulum modo potest.*
 Least [adv.] *minime.*
 It pleased me the least, *minime displicebat.* * That I least, *ut levisime dicerem.*
 Least [me] * I am least that? *ut levisime dicerem.*
 Least any, *negotio.*
 Least at any time, *negotio.*
 Least any way, *negotio.*

LEA

LEE

LEG

least, Minimum, ad mini-

RE, Otium.

are, Vacans, otiosus.

ure to tell, Vacuus ad nar-

* He will look out ano-

his Leisure, Aliam otiosus

ure, [adv.] Otiosè.

Leisure, Vaco, otio fui.

not at Leisure now, Non

sum est nunc mihi. * If you

Leisure, Si vacas, si vacat, si

st.

Leisure, Otiosi.

Leisure enough, Otio a-

ly, lentè, cunctanter, placidè,

otatio, intermissio.

Pellis, corium.

ther [of a sling] Scutale.

Leather, Aluta.

er-dresser, Alutarius, coria-

dreißing, Alutaria, corii sub-

er-seller, Pellio.

Leather, Pellis coriuvensis.

adj.

Coriaceus.

her,

ware, Pelles, tum.

er-thong, Lorum terginum.

er-bag, Pasceolus.

er-jerkin, Calcium scer-

Leather-bottle, Uter, vis.

with Leather, Pellitus.

Venia, licentia, concessio,

copra. * I could never

ave, Nunquam est mihi li-

* With my Masters Leave

ay it, Pace magistri dice-

By your leave, pace tua.

have your Leave to be

lect, tibi s'facia est potestas

an. * I have Leave, Mihi

leave, Permitto, concedo,

suare. * Give me leave

my self, Sine me expur-

If my Occasions will give

Si per negotia liceat.

o depart, Missio, dimissio.

enter, Admissio.

Leave, Injussus, injussu.

leave of, Valedico.

AVE, Relinquo, mitto, omit-

tere. * Now I leave it to

go on, Nunc cursu lampa-

trado. * If you will not

troubling me, Si molestus

gs. * I will leave speak-

can dicendi faciam. * Leave

calling, Contumelias cessa

mitte male loqui. * My

had me leave all and

amphibius, Herus me, re-

ctus, iussit Pampibium ob-

* He leaves not Man-

the Dish, Lari sacrificat.

will leave him bare enough,

filum auro usque ad vivum

* I will leave all to wait

Res omnes relictas habeo,

ad tu velis. * Leave no-

masked, Percontare a ter-

re [forsake] Desero, desti-

coff, Desino, desisto, super-

To leave out, Omitto, prætermit-

to.

To leave the old wont, Desuesco.

To leave a possession, Possessione

decedere.

To leave at random, Desistuo.

To leave unto, Committo, mando.

* I leave all to his Discretion.

Ejus iudicio permitto omnia. * Leave

that to me, Me vide, ego video.

id mihi da negotii.

To leave utterly, Penitus derelin-

quere.

To Leave Work, Cesso.

Leaved, Foliatum.

Leaven, Fermentum.

A Leaver, Palanga, vestis.

I had Leaver, Malo.

A Leaveret, Lepusculus.

Leaves [of Leaf] Folia, frondes.

To turn over the Leaves of a book,

Librum evolvere.

Leavy, Frondosus.

A Leavy branch, Termer.

Leaviness, Frondositas.

A Leaving, Derelictio, desertio.

A Leaving off, Intermissio.

A Leaving out, Omissio, prætermis-

sio.

Lebnaw [in Germany] Artobriga.

Lebus [in Germany] Lebusa.

Lece [in Terra di Otranto] A-

letum.

Lechade [in Gloucestershire] Le-

chelada.

Lechery, Luxuria. See Leachery.

Leck [a River in Holland] Leccha.

Leck [a River in Germany] Lecbus,

Lachus, Lycias.

Leck on, Largius infunde.

A Lecten [Desk] Pluteus.

Lectour, [in Aquitaine] Lallora-

cium.

A Lecture, Lectio, prælectio.

A Lecture in Schools, professio.

A reader of Lectures, Professor.

Led [of Lead] Ductus.

Led about, Circumductus.

Led aside, Seductus.

Led away, Abductus.

Led back, Reductus.

Led into, Inductus.

Led unto, Adductus.

I Led, Duxi. * She Led her self

Chaitly, Pudicè vitam agebat.

To be Led to Execution, Ad mor-

tem duci.

A Led-horse, Equus desultorius.

A Ledge, Profectura, asserculus.

A Ledger Ambassador, Regis or

Reipublice Orator.

Ledung [a River in Ireland] Dur.

A Lee, Locus à caeli & ventorum

injuria tutus.

A-lee the Helm, Verte gubernacu-

lum in partem à vento tutam.

The Lee, & Navis inclinatio, vergen-

leeward, & tia.

To fall to the Leeward, Ventum

nimis declinare.

Lee-rang, Fumis annulos è funiculis

trajectis ad pedem veli conjungend-

um.

The Lee-shore, Littus vento imper-

rium.

A Leeward-tide, Ventus & fluxus

eodem tendentes.

A Leech, Hirudo, sanguisuga.

A Leech, [Farrier] Veterinarius,

bippiatrus.

The Leech of a Sail, Veli sinus.

The Leech-Owl, Strix.

Leeds [in Keni] Lodanum, Leda-

num Castrum.

Leef [deer] Charnus.

A Leek, Porrum.

Dog-Leek, & Porrum vitagine-

Wild-leek, & um.

Cut-leeks-blade, Porrum scitile.

The headed-leek, Porrum capita-

rum.

Houfe-leek, Sedum.

A Leek-bed, Porrum.

A Leek-blade, Talia.

Leek green, Præpinus.

Of a Leek, Porraceus.

To found a Leek, Cornu dare signum

ad reintegrationem investigationis.

The Leer of a Deer [the place

where he dries himself] Cervi ma-

tutina apicatio, matutinus apican-

tis cervi decubitus.

A Leer-horse, Vacuus.

Leer, Complexio.

To Leer, Limis intueri.

Leering, Limus.

Lees, Plex.

The Lees of Oyl, Amurea, fraces.

To Leese, Amitto, perdo.

A Leeling, Jactura.

A Leet, Curia.

Leet Days, Dies festi.

To Leet [shew] ostendo.

The Leech of a Sail, Externa or

laxior pars veli.

Leet on you, Præ te ferto.

Leeth-wake, Lentus, flexilis.

I had as Leeeve, Malo. * I had as

leeve dy as endure it, Mortuum

me quam ut id patiar malim.

Leewarden [in West-friesland]

Leewardia.

Left [forsaken] Derelictus, destitu-

tus.

I LEFT, [of leave] Reliqui.

* But if he had left it to me,

Quod si mihi permisisset. * He left

it as he found it, reliquit integrum.

* He left the Priesthood, Sacer-

dotio abiit. * I never left urg-

ing, Nunquam desisti orare. * Things

are as you left them, Res eodem

est loci quo reliquisti.

Left [remaining] Reliquus. * There

is but a small party of that Army

Left, Perexigua pars illius exerci-

tus superest. * There are but a

very few of them left now, Qui

pauci jam admodum restant. * This

is all that is left, Tantum reliquum

est.

Left alone, Desolatus.

Left destitute, Orbatus.

Left off for a time, Intermissus.

Left out, Prætermisus, omisus.

The Left-hand, Sinistrallus.

On the Left Hand, à sinistris.

Toward the Left, Sinistrorsum.

Left, & Sinister, levus.

Of the Left-hands, * The Left

Wing of an Army, Sinistrum Cor-

nu.

Left-handed, Scævola.

A Leg, Crus, tibia.

A little Leg, Crurculum.

A Leg of Mutton, Coxæ omnia.

To make a Leg, Genuflecto.

Leg, adj. & Cruralis, tibialis.

Of the Leg, & Cruralis, tibialis.

Leg-harnes, Ocree, tibialis.

Bow-leg'd, Valgus.

Wry-leg'd, Loxipes.

A Legacy, Legatum.

Of Legacies, Legativus.

Legal, Legalis.

Legality, Rei equitas legibus con-

sentanea.

A Legate, Legatus.

DD A

LET

LEY

LIC

Intercept] *Interpello*, in-

ut, *Emitto*.

Let [hire out] *Loco*, *eloco*.

Let a penny of money

body, *Locare argenti nemi-*

um *quec*. * You have a

let here hard by the Town

let out, *Agelli est hic*

opulum quod locitas foras.

Let, *Omitto*, *prateruo*

Let, *pratermitto*.

Let [allow] *Permitto*, *fino*

et him spend as much as

Quantum vellet impendere

mon finim. * If the Sea

ould have Let me, *Si effel*

per natus. * Let me dye,

* Let me not live, *Ne*

Let me fee, *Eic videam*.

Let me go home, *Domum ab-*

Let the Old Man come,

m. * I will Let you know,

rem faciam. * You will

me dye, *Mori prohibet*.

pedius.

* *Misus*, *omissus*.

ny, *Litania*.

er, *libidinofus*, *seccator*.

eadly] *letbulis*.

ck, *lethargicus*.

gy, *lethargus*.

with a Lethargy, *lethar-*

in 'Connaught] *Letrumi*.

a Country in Connaught]

nis comitatus.

impeditur, *retardatus*.

nd [part of Leisland] *Lit-*

[hinderer] *Obstructor*,

interpellator.

down, *Demissor*.

of the Alphabet, *litera*,

m.

[Epistle] *Epistola*, *litera*.

Letter, *litera uncialis*.

of Attorney, *libellus pro-*

te, litera deputatoria, man-

a Letter of Attourney,

rem literis constituere.

Patents, *Diploma*, *litera*

of Appeal, *litera dimisso-*

of Commendation, *litera*

latitie.

Exchange, *Tessera num-*

missive, *Epistola*.

rs, *literarius*, *elementarius*.

rs missive, *Epistolaris*.

carrier, *Tabellarius*, *tabel-*

literatus.

lalluca.

Letlice, *lallucula*.

Letlice, *lalluca capitata*.

Letlice, *lalluca crispa*.

Letlice, *lalluca agmina*.

Letlice, *lalluca fystatica*.

[a Womans name] *La-*

Impeditio, *impedimen-*

alum.

g Blood, *Pblebotomia*.

g down, *Demissio*.

g so, *Dimissio*.

g out for Kent, *Elocatio*.

g pafs, *Pratermissio*.

g (suffering) *Permissio*.

A Lettice [bonnet] *Redimiculum*.

A Lettice Window, *Clatrus*, *tran-*

fenna.

The Levant [East] *Ortus solis*.

Levant and Couchant, *Jumenta er-*

tabunda quae surgunt & cubant in

alieno agro.

Level, *Aqualis*.

A Level, *Planities*.

Level with, *Planus*.

A Carpenters Level, *libella*, *perpen-*

diculum, *amuffis*.

Level-coil, *Alternatim*, *cessim*.

To play Level-coil, *Vices ludendi*

prabere.

The Level of a Gun, *Scopus*.

To Level, } *Equo*, *complano*.

Make Level, } *Equo*, *complano*.

To Level at, *Ad scopum collimare*.

Levelled, *Ad perpendiculum jactus*.

Levelled at, *Petitus*.

A Leveling, *Aequatio*.

A Levelling at, *Collimatio*.

Leven, *Fermentum*.

To Leven, *Fermento*.

Without Leven, *Azymus*.

The laying off Leven, *Fermenti con-*

spersio.

Levened, *Fermentatus*.

Levened bread, *Zymites*.

Levening, *Fermentatio*.

Leveney [in Brecknockshire] *Le-*

ventum.

A Leveret, *lepusculus*.

Leviathan [a Beast] *Crocodilus*.

A Levie, *Census*.

To Levy, *Conferbo*.

To Levy Money, *Tributum impone-*

re vel colligere, exigere.

To Levy Souldiers, *Militem scri-*

bere.

Levyed, *Exallus*.

A Levying of Money, *Exallio*, *ir-*

rogatio.

Levin Rever [in Scotland] *Levi-*

nus.

A Levite, *Levita*, *Levites*.

Levitical, } *Leviticus*.

Of a Levite, } *Leviticus*.

Levity, *Levitas*, *inconstantia*.

Leukirchen [in Germany] *Elldo-*

ruus.

Leutkirck [in Germany] *Leutkirca*.

Leutmeritz [in Germany] *Litome-*

rium.

Lew, *Oportus*, *a Caeli & ventorum*

injurya latus.

Lewd, *Flagitiosus*, *improbus*, *nefa-*

rius, *nequam*.

Very Lewd, *Nequissimus*.

Lewdty, *Flagitiosus*, *improbus*, *nefari-*

us.

Lewdness, *Improbitas*, *nequitia*.

Lewellin [a Mans name] *Lionel-*

lus.

Lewes [in Sussex] *Lefua*.

Lewis Island [by Scotland] *Leu-*

visla, *Ebuda secunda*.

Lewis [a Mans Name] *Leudovi-*

cus.

A Lexicon, *Lexicon*.

Leyden [in Holland] *Lugdunum*

Batarorum.

Leye [a River in Flanders] *Legia*.

I had Leyfer, *Malo*, *malim*.

A Ley-gager, *Qui lites sequitur*.

Leyne [a River in Saxony] *Lynis*.

Leyppich [in Saxony] *Lipfa*, *Lup-*

piu, *Lupsurdum*.

Leyre [a River in Germany] *Lutis*.

The Lez [a River in Languedoc]

Lezum, *Ledus*.

Lheydaw [part of Bretagne] *Le-*

tavia.

Lheyne Promontory [in Caernar-

vonshire] Langanum, *Canganum*

Ganganum.

Lhon [a River in Germany] *Lbona*

Liable, *lnoxius*.

A Liam, *Numella*.

Lianne [a River in the Low-coun-

tries] Lima, *Elna*.

Liart, *Flexilis*.

Libanus [a Mountain in Phoenicia]

Libanus.

Libaw [in Poland] *Liba*.

A Libbard, *Pardus*.

Libbards bane, *Aconitum*.

To Lib [geld] *Castro*.

A Libel, *Libellus diffamatorius*, *scrip-*

tum famofum.

To Libel any one, *Alicujus famam*

ledere, *scripto maledico diffamare*.

LIBERAL, *Benignus*, *municipis*, *li-*

beralis.

Very Liberal, *Pa*, *benignus*.

Too Liberal, *Prigius*.

A Liberal giving, *Largitor*.

A Liberal giving, *Largitio*, *eroga-*

tio.

Liberality, *Liberalitas*, *benignitas*,

municipentia.

Liberally, *Liberaliter*, *benignè*, *muni-*

fice.

Very Liberally, *Perbenignè*.

To give Liberally, *Largior*.

Liberdine, *Aconitum*.

Liberty, *Libertas*.

Too much Liberty, *Licentia*. * Too

much Liberty spoils all, *Omnes de-*

terioris sumus licentia.

Liberty of Will, *Liberum arbitrium*.

At Liberty, *Liber*.

With full Liberty, *Liberè*.

To be at Liberty, *More suo vivere*,

sui juris esse. * I am not at Li-

berity to use your Countess, *Mibi*

non est integrum tuo uti consilio.

To set at Liberty, *Liberò*, *relaxo*,

vindico.

Set at Liberty, *Liberatus*, *laxatus*,

solutus, *rude donatus*.

A setting at Liberty, *Liberatio*,

emancipatio.

A setter at Liberty, *Liberator*, *win-*

dex.

A Libertine, *Epicureus*.

Libertinism, *Epicureorum secta*.

Libidinosity, *Lufcra*.

Libidinous, *Libidinofus*.

Liblong [herb] *Telephium*, *fa-*

bria.

Libra [one of the twelve Signs]

Libra.

A Library, *Bibliotheca*.

A Library-keeper, *Bibliothecarius*.

Of a Library, *Bibliothecalis*.

Libration, *Libratio*.

Lice [of Loufe] *Pediculi*.

Lice-bane [herb] *Pedicularis herba*.

Licence, *Licentia*.

A Licence, *Diploma*, *privilegium*.

To Licence, *Indulgeo*, *privilegio suo*

munire.

Licensed, *Permissus*, *privilegio mu-*

nitus.

A Licentiate, *Licentiatius*.

A Licentiate [in Law] *Lyta*.

Licentious, *licentiosus*.

Licentiousness, *Improbitas*, *nequitia*.

Licentiously, *licenter*.

Litchfield [in Staffordsh.] *Litfeldia*.

Of Litchfield, *Leuchliensis*.

Lich-wale [herb] *Littospermum*.

A Lich-Owl, *Bubo feralis*.

A Lick, *Linatus*.

TO LICK, *Lineo*, *lumbo*. * Ple

make him Lick his fingers, *Apfo*

LIE

LIF

LIG

sibi faciam ut digites præcedat suos.

To Lick about, *Circumlimbo.*

To Lick again, *Relingo.*

To Lick away, *Delingo.*

To Lick daintily, *Ligirio.*

To Lick often, *Lambito.*

To Lick up all, *Elingo.*

A Lick-dish, *Catillo, lura.*

Lick-sauce, *Catillo, lura.*

A Lick-stone [Fish] *Muraena.*

A Licker, *lin or.*

Licked, *linthus.*

A Licking, *Illinitio, illinitus.*

Licorice, *Glycyrrhiza.*

Licorish, *Glycyrrhiza.*

Wild Licorice, *Glaux vulgaris.*

Licorish, *Delicatulus, gulofus.*

A Licorish Cornelian, *Cupes, catillo.*

To make one Licorish, *Illecebris delinire.*

A making Lickish, *Corruptio, corruptela, illecebra.*

Licorish dainties, *Cupedia.*

Licorishness, *Gula, liguritis.*

A Lid, *Operculum.*

A Pot-lid, *Operculum olla.*

An Eye-lid, *Palpebra.*

Lida [in Poland] *Lida.*

Lidderdale [in Scotland] *Lidderdale.*

Lidford [in Devonshire] *Lidforda.*

Lidford-law, *Condemnatio post suspensum.*

Lie [of Ashes] *lixivium.*

Of Lie, *lixivium.*

A Lie, *Mendacium, commentum, agmentum.*

A little Lie, *Mendaculum.*

A loud Lie, *Mera fabula.*

TO LIE, *Mentior, fingo.* * I

TELL A LIE, *te* tell you no Lie,

Fallum non fabula. * If he told

never so loud a lie, *Ut impudentissimè mentiretur.* * I would not lie

for a thousand pound, *Ut mentiar nullius patrimonium tanti facio.*

To Lie manifestly, *Ementior.*

To Lie greatly, *Dementior.*

To take one in a Lie, *Mendacii aliquem prehendere.* * Take me in a

Lie and hang me, *Si quidquam mentium invenies occidito.*

To give one the Lie, *Os cuiuspiam verberare dicti mendacii convicio, mendacii aliquem arguere.*

Lo LIE [in a posture] *Jaceo.*

* What Lies in you, *Quantum in te est.* * If it did Lie in me, *Si mihi esset integrum.* * It Lies him in a

great deal, *Magna illi constat.*

* My Life lies on't, *Salus mea in eo vertitur.* * If my Life should

Lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.*

* It Lies under the North Pole,

Sub septentrionibus positus est.

* The memory lies at the bottom

of the Ear, *Est in aure ima memoria locus.* * Had we but a Wind

we should not lie idle in Coryra,

Si esset venti nos Coryrae non sederemus. * I will shew you where-

in the greatest Happiness Lies,

Offendam tibi summæ caridinem feliciterati. * Pie make that tongue

o yours Lie, *Ego tibi ipsam comprimam linguam.* * Do you think

to Lie a bed and have the Work

done? *Quid, credis dormienti tibi hoc confecturus Deos?*

To Lie about, *Circumjaceo.*

To Lie against, *Objaceo.*

To Lie along, *Recumbo, recubo.*

To Lie at one, *Præce aliquem sati-*

gare.

To Lie before, *Præjaceo.*

To Lie between, *Interjaceo.*

To Lie by, *Accubo, accumbo.*

To Lie down, *Decumbo, decubo.* * She

is ready to Lie down, *Partus propè*

instat, ad pariendum vicina est.

To Lie down to sleep, *Difcumbo,*

quævere se somno.

To Lie in, *Ob puerperium cubare.*

To Lie in the dirt, *In tuto barere.*

To Lie flat, *procumbo, procuro.*

To Lie near, *Accubo.*

To Lie open, *Pateo.*

To Lie still, *Sileo, quiesco.*

To Lie together, *Concumbo.* * They

Lie together, *Nuptias faciunt.*

To Lie under, *Succumbo, subjaceo.*

To Lie hid, *Lates.*

Lie unknown, *Lates.*

To Lie upon, *Incubo.*

To Lie in wait for, *Insidiari, insi-*

dias frueri.

Liege, *Fidelis, obligatus.*

Liege [in Germany] *Legis, Leodrum.*

A Liege [Lord] *Dominus supremus, patronus.*

Liegeance, *Fides, fidelitas princi-*

Liegeancy, *pi debita.*

A Liege-man, *Client.*

I have Lien, *Jacu, &c.*

A Lier, *Mendax, falsipetitor.*

A little Lier, *Mendaculus.*

A Lier for the Whetstone, *Hilophanta.*

Lier-wit, *Multa adulterii.*

Liere [in Brabant] *Lira, Novosium.*

A forger of Lies, *Arctalogus.*

Full of Lies, *Fabulosus.*

A Woman that Lies in, *Puerpera.*

In Lieu of, *Loco.*

A Lieutenant, *locum tenens, piciarius, Optio.*

The Lieutenant of a Galley, *Celestes.*

The Lieutenant of the Tower, *Capitolinus.*

Lieutenantship, *præfectura.*

LIFE, *Vita, anima, spiritus.* * I owe

my Life to him, *Illius operâ vivo.*

* If God send life, *Si vita suppetet.*

* If my life should lie on't, *Si de capite ageretur meo.* * While there

is Life there is hope, *Ægroto cum anima est spes est.* * Life lies not

in living but in liking, *Non est vivere, sed valere vita.* * In his life-

time, *Dum aëre viveret.*

To Give Life, *Animo, vivifico.*

The Life-guard, *Cobors prætoris.*

Life-giving, *Vivificus.*

A giving of Life, *Animatio.*

Of Life and Death, *Capitalis.* * 'Tis

a Case of Life and Death, *Causa capitalis est.*

To sit upon Life and Death, *De capite quære.*

Long Life, *Vitacitas, longævitæ.*

To the Life, *Ad vivum.*

To have Life, *Vivo, vitam agere.*

Lead a Life, *degere.* * I lived

a City-life, *Vitam urbanam secutus sum.*

To lay down ones Life, *Mortem optetere.*

To fly for ones Life, *Fuga salutem petere.*

To lose ones life, *Capite plecti.*

Life-everlasting [herb] *Gnapthium.*

Loss of Life, *Ultimum supplicium.*

To sell a Mans Life, *Sanguinem al-*

cujus addicere.

To come to Life again, *resurre-*

Coming to Life again, *resurre-*

Having Life, *Vivus, com-*

Full of Life, *Vivax, op-*

Without Life, *Im-*

Lifeless, *He is*

that is faultless, *Nemo*

Peccat, *hominis famus non*

Life-rent, *Pengo com*

luta.

Without Life, *adv. Frigid-*

Liffand [a Country in

Livonia.

Lifty River [in Ireland]

A Lift, *Sublevari.*

A Lift [kind of stile] *Clina-*

aperilis.

To Lift, *Levo, tollo, attol-*

Lift up, *He Lift up*

to Heaven, *Marcus de po-*

lit.

To Lift up again, *Relin-*

To Lift up himself, *Sege-*

To Lift up on high, *In so-*

tere.

To lift upright, *Enge-*

Lifted up, *levatus, elevatus.*

A Lift up, *Elevor.*

Lifting up, *Elevor.*

A Lifting up, *Elevor.*

The Lifts of a Sail, *Pal-*

nes ad antennarum cornua

elevandos aut demittenda.

To Lift [Lie] *Cumbo.*

A Ligation, *ligamentum.*

A Ligature, *Ligatura.*

TO LIGHT [as a Bird]

vido * Where they would

swarm to Light, *Exom-*

lunt conspiciere. * Little

the water where they

and drink, *In aqua Epila-*

dore & bibere possunt.

To Light [as from a

scendo, deplio.

To Light upon, *offendo,*

lighted upon it, *cho-*

bac incidit. * I have lighted

Daughter, *Filiam*

* When you Light on such

as that, *Ubi seipsum*

modi. * He many

on things he would not

non vult se incurrere.

Father lighted on me

ter tuus modo me prece-

tiular Troubles have

this Burrough, *Sing-*

municipio *committere*

* This mischief will

Head, *stibec in me*

Light, *adj. Levin.* * My

Light over what it was

animus præter seipsum

Light as a Feather, *Plu-*

* It is a Light matter,

* If you shall not think

matter, *Si non asserna-*

Very Light, *Perlevis.*

Light [numble] *Agilis.*

Light of foot, *Volucris-*

bus celer.

Light-foot [a Dog] *Lep-*

Light [incontinent] *In-*

stabilis, levis. * As

Light of belief, *Credulus.*

Light-fingered, *Furax.*

Light-harnessed, *Vela-*

Light-headed, *Cerebell-*

A Light Horse-man, *Le-*

ve eques.

Light [of no value] *Indu-*

LIG

LIK

LIM

light by *contemno, vili-*
light of *fic, nullo loco*
light *ficer, fufque de que ba-*

a light taste of, *libare.*

Supper, *sportula.*

at light, *leviculus.*

shining] *lucidus.* * we have

heaven all on a light fire,

caelum splendescere flamma.

light] *lux, lumen.* * They

by the light of Nature,

admonente cognoverunt. * He

in his own light, *Ipsa sibi*

luna. * The Moon shines

others light, *luna aliena luce*

to light, in *apertum pro-*

Time will bring; it to

apertum profert etas.

Day-light, *lucern in in so-*

light, *lucerna, lychnus, candela.*

Before the lights were put

adum extinctis luminaribus.

light on fire] *accendo, in-*

the lights one candle at

lumen de lumine accedit.

carrier [stone] *Lapis bo-*

one, *praeluceo.* * You

him the way to, *Cui tu fa-*

light, *lucet.*

to be light, *lucet.*

light] *illucio, illumino, il-*

light] *lucet.*

ray, *leucopis.*

light, *lucet, crepusculum.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

light, *lucet.*

Like, adj. *Similis, par, equus.* * As

Like unto] like as if he were spit

out of his mouth, *Non tam ovum*

ovo simile. * Like lips like Let-

tice, *Similes habent labra lascivas.*

* They both have like terms, *E-*

quisque utriusque conditio est. * Like

will to like, *Simile simili gaudet.*

Aequalis aequali delectat. * Had

there been in us the like skill that

there was in him, *Si par in nobis*

atque in illo scientia fuisset. * Give

him like for like, *Par pari referto.*

* You are always devising me

such like things, *Huiusmodi mihi*

res semper comminiscere. * All do

not stand in like need, *Non equi-*

omnes egent. * Like cover like

cup, *Dignum patella operculum.*

* Like father like son, *Simili corvi*

matum ovum.

Like, adv. *ut, tanquam, velut, &c.*

Like unto] * They are feared like

masters, *Tanquam domini timantur.*

* It broke out like a Storm, *Velut*

nimbis erupit. * It was more like

a City than a Village, *Non fuit vi-*

ci instar sed urbis. * Like hail,

In modum grandinis. * They look

like slain men, *Cæorum speciem*

præbuerunt. * In truth you live

like fiddlers, *Musice berce agitit æ-*

tatem. * They were slaughtered

like sheep, *Pecorum modo cecidere.*

* The man fell a weeping like a

child, *Homini illico lacrymæ ca-*

dent quasi puero. * To fight like

the Giants against the Gods, *Gi-*

gantum more bellare cum Diis. * You

have done like your self, *Te dig-*

num fecisti, ad ingenium redit. * He

lives like himself, *Pro dignitate vi-*

vit. * He carried himself like a

Conqueror, *Pro victore se gessit.*

Like] *probabilis, verisimilis.* * Like

Likely] *enough so, Satis probabile*

est. * It is very like you do ask,

Te credibile est querens. * We are

like to have War, *Impendit nobis*

belli timor. * I am like to lose my

credit, *periculum fance mibi est.*

* You are never like to see me

more, *Hodie postremum me vides.*

* I am like to fall into their hands,

Periculum est ne in manus eorum in-

cidam. * The Left Wing had

like to have been routed, *Prope e-*

rat ut sinistrum cornu pelleretur.

* He had like to have been lost

among them, *pene barum ipsiusque*

overa periit.

Like as, *quemadmodum, sicut, per in-*

de ac.

Like a friend, *amicè.*

Like a Gentleman, *liberaliter, inge-*

nue.

Like a man, *viriliter.*

Like to be, *futurus.* * There was

like to be Peace. *In spe pax fuit.*

* I am like to be undone, *Occisa*

est hæc res. * His Camp was like

to be taken, *Castris capi imminabat.*

Like to die, *moribundus, ferme mori-*

ens.

In like manner, *similiter, pariter, i-*

tidem. * The rest did in like man-

ner, *ceterique idem fecerint.*

TO LIKE, *probo, gaudeo.* * I like

it well, *Magnopere probo, laudo.* * If

you like it, *Si tibi isthuc placet aut*

cordi est. * You will like the do-

ing of it, *Gaudebis facto.* * They

will shew they do not like the

name, *Offendant sibi nomen displi-*

cere. * They were not such as you

like, *Non tui stomachi fuerunt.* * As

you like your self, *Arbitrari tuos.*

* I like no changing, *antiquum vo-*

lo.

To Like [please] *placeo.*

To be like, *refero, simulo.*

To make Like, *æquo, adæquo.*

To be Like of force, *æquipolleo.*

Made Like, *æquatus.*

Nor Like, *disimilis.*

Such Like, *ejusmodi, huiusmodi.*

Liked, *approbatus.*

Likely, *probabiliter, verisimilis.*

Likely [adv.] *probabiliter, verisimi-*

liter.

Likelihood *verisimilitudo.*

Likeliness *verisimilitudo.*

Likeness, *similitudo, æqualitas, pa-*

ritas.

To Liken, *comparo, confero.*

Likened, *collatus.*

A Likening, *comparatio.*

Likewise, *pariter.*

Liking, *juvens.*

A Liking, *approbatio.*

To one's liking, *gratus.*

To get a Liking, *amorem concipe-*

re.

Good Liking, *amor, benevolentia.*

The good liking of the body, *vale-*

tudo, bona corporis habitudo.

In good liking, *valens, viridus, mi-*

tidus.

Lilach [tree] *Syringa flore cæruleo.*

Lilers [in Artair] *Lilium.*

To Lillout the tongue, *Exerere*

linguam.

Lille [a river in Aquitaine] *Ille.*

Lille [in Flanders] *Insula.*

Lillo [in Brabant] *Lilloa.*

A Lilly, *lilium.*

The blew Lilly, *iris, idis.*

The Day lilly, *lilium non bulbo-*

sum.

The white Garden lilly, *lilium al-*

bum hortense.

The May-lilly, *ephemerum.*

The lilly of the Vallies, *lilium con-*

vallium.

Water-lilly, *Nymphaea.*

The wild lilly, *lilium montanum.*

Mountain-lilly, *lilium montanum.*

The yellow lilly, *Nymphaea lutea.*

Lilly, adj. *liliceus.*

Of a lilly, *liliceus.*

A lilly-bed, *lilietum.*

Limaigne [part of France] *Limanis.*

Limb [in Astronomy] *ea pars lune*

aut solis quæ eclipsin patitur.

A Limb, *membrum.*

To limb *membratim dis-*

cernere.

A Limbeck, *alembicus, turbo.*

Limber, *lentus, vietus, latus.*

To grow limber, *lentescere.*

Somewhat limber, *subvietus.*

Limber holes, *incile in imo navis (per*

quod ducitur aqua ad sentinam.)

Limberness, *lentor, lentitia.*

Limbourg [in the Low Countries]

Limburgum.

Limburg [in Russia] *Leopolis.*

Lime, *calx.*

Quick Lime, *calx viva.*

Lime flaked, *calx uia.*

A Lime-kiln, *fornea calcaria.*

A Lime-burner *Calcarius.*

Lime-maker *Calcarius.*

A Tanner's Lime-pit, *puteus ad*

subigendum corium.

Lime-stone, *calx.*

Lime-work, *opus albarium.*

Bird-lime, *viscus.*

LIG

LIK

LIM

To lime with Bird-lime, visco.
 A lime-twig, *calamus viscatiss, fescua viscolitiz*.
 Lime-wort, *viscaria*.
 To lime [as a dog] *inire*.
 A lime for a hound, *lorum*.
 A lime-hound, *metagon, canis admiffarius, proletarius*.
 The lime-tree, *tilia mas*.
 Lime [in Kent] *Lemanis, Novus Portus*.
 Lime-house [by London] *Limodorus*.
 Limerick (in Ireland) *Limericum, Liberæ*.
 Limerick County, *Comitatus Limericensis*.
 Limfort [a Bay in the Baltick Sea] *Sinus Limicus*.
 A liming [of a dog] *initus*.
 A liming with Bird-lime, *visci illitura*.
 Linnie, *viscosus, glutinosus*.
 A limit, *limes, finis, terminus*.
 To limit, *limito, termino*.
 To limit [appoint] *prescribo, praestituo*.
 Limitation, *limitatio*.
 By limitation, *praestitudo*.
 Limited, *terminatus, finitus*.
 Limited [appointed] *prescriptus, praestitutus*.
 Limiting, *finitivus*.
 A limiting, *determinatio*.
 A Limitour, *mercator, indulgentarius*.
 The limits, *finis, collimitia*.
 A Limer [mongrel] *hybris*.
 To limn, *coloribus ad vivum exprimere*.
 Limned, *ad vivum expressus*.
 A Limner, *miniator, pictor humani oris*.
 A limning, *miniatura*.
 Limoges (in France) *Lemovicum*.
 A limon, *milium limenium*.
 Limon-colour, *limoneus*.
 A limon-tree, *citrea*.
 Limosin [part of France] *ager Lemovicensis*.
 Limoux (in Languedoc) *Limosum*.
 To limp, *claudico*.
 A limper, *claudus*.
 A limper [fish] *patella*.
 A limpin } [fish] *tellina, lepas*.
 Limpet }
 Limping, *claudicans, mutilus*.
 A limping, *claudicatio*.
 Limpingly, *mutilè*.
 Limie [the family] *de Limeji*.
 To lin, *cesso, delino*.
 Lin river (in Nottinghamshire) *Linus*.
 A linage, *progenies, proles, propago, prosapia*.
 The linch pin of a wheel, *embolium, paxillus*.
 Lincopen [in East-Goth-land] *Lincopia*.
 The Linden tree, *tilia*.
 Lingen (in Westphalia) *Linza*.
 Lingen (in Flanders) *Linchia*.
 Lincoln City, *Lincolnia, Lindum*.
 Landaw (in Germany) *Landavia*.
 Lindsey [part of Lincolnshire] *Lindesia*.
 A line, *funiculus*.
 A line drawn, *linea*.
 A little line, *lineola*.
 By line, *ad amussim*.
 A Carpenter's line, *amussim*.
 A chalked line, *creta*.
 An oaker-line, *rubrica*.

A Plum-line, *libella*.
 Lines of the hand, *incisurae*.
 A Line [race] *prosapia*.
 An Angling-line, *feta*.
 Line [flax] *linum*.
 A Line-tree, *tilia*.
 Line-seed, *lini semen*.
 Indian Line purified, *linum asbeston*.
 To Line [as a dog] *inire*.
 To line a garment, *duplico, suffulcire vestem*.
 To line with a Fortification, *munitum substitueret*.
 Lineal, *linealis*.
 A Lineament }
 Lineature } *Lineamentum*.
 Lined as a Garment, *duplicatus*.
 Well lined, *affluens opibus*.
 Ling [fish] *molva major, asinus varius*.
 Ling [heath] *erica*.
 A Lingel, *lingula*.
 Lingen (in Westphalia) *Linga*.
 To linger, *cunctor, moror, moras necere*.
 To linger after, *effusim cupere*.
 Lingered, *dilatatus, prolatatus*.
 A Lingerer, *cunctator, cessator*.
 Lingering, *cunctibundus*.
 A Lingering, *cunctatio, mora*.
 Lingeringly, *cunctanter, tardè*.
 A Linger [bird] *Atricapilla*.
 A Linguist, *linguis peritus*.
 Ling-wort, *angelica*.
 A Liniment [ointment] *emplastrum*.
 The Lining of a Garment, *duplicitura, pannus subditivus, suffultura*.
 The lining of a Bitch, *initus*.
 Linings, *femoralia interiora*.
 A Link, *lychnus, fax resinata*.
 A little link, *faccula*.
 A Link [chitterling] *lucanica, iscium*.
 A Link of a chain, *circulus ferreus, commissura*.
 To Link, *confero, concatenno*.
 To link [in friendship] *consecio, adiunio*.
 Linked together, *concatenatur*.
 Linked in, *impeditur*.
 Linked in Affinity, *affinitate conjunctus*.
 A Linking, *connexio*.
 Linne [in Norfolk] *Linum, Linnum Regis*.
 Linnen, *linteum, linteas, orum*.
 Linnen, adj. }
 Of Linnen, } *linteus, linteus*.
 A linnen-clout, *linteolum*.
 A Linnen-weaver, *linteo*.
 A Linnen-drapeer, *linterarius*.
 Linnen-drapery, *occupatio lintearia*.
 Linnen-cloth, *vestis linteas*.
 Fine Linnen, *lindon*.
 Home-spun Linnen, *linteum domesticum*.
 Wearing Linnen, *linteratus*.
 A Linnet, *carduelis, linaria*.
 A red Linnet, *linaria rubra*.
 Linosity, *lini copia*.
 Linseed, *lini semen*.
 Linsey Woolsey, *linofema, atis, pannus linolaneus*.
 Lintel, *funis igniarius ad explodendas machinas bellicas*.
 Lint, *linteum, penicillus vulnerarius*.
 The Lintel of a door, *superliminare, limen superius*.
 A Lintil, *lens, ntis*.

Pen lintils, *lens palustris*.
 Of Lintils, *lenticularis*.
 A Lintil-flock, *scapus cuiusdam igniarius*.
 Lintz [in Germany] *Austria Lenticia*.
 Lintzgow [in Germany] *Lintzia*.
 A LION, *leo*, * Lions in Foxes in War, *Demi leons vulpes*. * The Lion is not so fierce as he is painted, *praesentia famam*.
 A Sea-Lion, *leo marinus*.
 A Lion's whelp } *Scymnus*.
 A young Lion }
 Lion's foot } *thero* per *leontopodium*.
 Lions paw }
 Lion's tooth [herb] *denti leonis*.
 Lion [a dogs name] *Charm*.
 Lion tawny [colour] *fulvus*.
 A Lion-keeper, *magister leonum*.
 A Lionsess, *leona, lea*.
 Lionish }
 Lion-like } *Leconinus*.
 Of a Lion }
 Lions [in France] *Lugdunum*.
 Lions en Santero [in Portugal] *Leones*.
 A Lip, *labium, labrum*.
 A little Lip, *labellum*.
 Lip, adj. }
 Of a lip, } *labialis*.
 The Lip-vein, *vena labialis*.
 Lip-salve, *unguentum labiale*.
 To dash on the lips, *labia infingere*.
 To hang the lip, *labia praepromittere*.
 Hanging the lip, *labia praepromittere*.
 To play with the lip, *labia vellicare*.
 A Hare lip, *labellum fissile*.
 The Lip of a beast, *ristis*.
 Great-lipped, *labio*.
 Hare-lipped, *labellum fissile*.
 Lipothymy, *delirium in lingua*.
 Lippa [in Transylvania] *Lippa*.
 Lippe [in Westphalia] *Lippe*.
 To lippen, *pado, innit*.
 To liquefie [ad] *liquefacio*.
 To liquefie [neut.] *liquefi*.
 Liquehed, *liquefactus*.
 A Liquefying }
 A Liquefaction } *liquefactio*.
 A Liqueficiency, *liquefaction*.
 Liquid, *liquens, liquidus*.
 To be liquid, *liquo*.
 To grow liquid, *liquefactus*.
 To make liquid, *liquefactus*.
 To be made liquid, *liquefactus*.
 Liquor, *liquor, humor, succus*.
 The liquor [broth] *decuss*.
 Full of liquor, *succulentus*.
 Without liquor, *exsuccus*.
 Good liquor, *bona nota*.
 To liquor, *malescens*.
 To liquor Boots, *ceres*.
 Liqueured, *malescens*.
 Liricon fancy [a flower] *Liricon*.
 A Liripoop, *Epomis, chiroptera*.
 The Lis [a River in Flanders] *Lis*.
 A Lizard, *lacerta*.
 Lisboa } [in Portugal]
 Lisbon }
 Lisseux [in Normandy] *Neomagus*.
 L'Isle en Jourdain [in Insula Jordanis].
 To lisp, *verba dimidiata, dentiloquor*.

Blesus.

Loquela infraſtio.

[Band of Scabonia] Iſſa.

[Cloth, Fibria.

[Catalogue] Catalogus.

to fight in, Arenas. * He

the Liſts, In arenam deſcen-

in a Liſt, Certamen in

mittere.

Liſts to the goal, A car-

d metum.

Liſt [roll] Laterculum.

[Soldiers, Militem con-

* He Liſted himſelf a-

them, In bis nomen proſpi-

ciunt.

[will] Voluntas, Velle. * I

Liſt to-, Nulla me inceſſit

abborret animus d.

Volo. * As you Liſt, Quod

a liſitu tui, ut ſert libido

They do but what they

ſibi omnino contra voluntatem.

* Will you do but

you Liſt? Vis tu omnia arbi-

trare facere? * Even as I Liſt

ſi, Utique animo collibi-

mus. * It is not as you

Non eſt arbitrium tibi.

rules as he Liſts, Ad arbi-

triperat.

[Aſculto. * Liſt, Atten-

de ſis, Arrige aures.

[er, Aſcultator.

[ner (ſpy) Tenebrio, Cory-

[ing, Aſcultatio.

[g, Attentus.

[an Iſſa] Hadres.

[Torpidus.

[lileis, Torpeo.

[is, Torpor, Acedia.

[any, Litania.

[re, Literatura.

[Pauſillum.

[on, Innitor.

[Hortus.

[anus, equus.

[(white lead) Litbargy-

[of gold, Auri ſcoria.

[of ſilver, Helyſma, tis.

[Literalis.

[ate, Literatura.

[g, Litbargyus.

[the port, Olla farinam a-

[m infundere.

[antus, Languidus.

[Lentor.

[gnavus, Floccidus, laxus,

[Otioſe, Deſidioſe.

[lens, Ignavia, mollities, lan-

[in Scotland] Lindum.

[in Poland] Litbuania.

[Ligioſus.

[ous perſon, Vitiligator.

[Litten, Cimeterium.

[Portus, ſectura.

[or beaſts, ſtramentum.

[Litter, Leltica.

[Litter, Vebicula.

[Lelticalis.

[er driver, Lelticarius.

[er bars, Leltica forculum.

[LE, Porvus, exiguus, tenuis,

* There is a little diſfe-

[ween us, Eſt quædam in-

[venia diſſentio. * A Little

way off, Exiguo intervallo. * He

lives of a Little, Exiguo vivit. * A

Little matter ſerves my turn, mi-

hi quidvis ſat eſt. * Unless perhaps

you count your ſelf but Little

worth, Niſi forte parvo te æſti-

mas. * In thoſe times when Farms

were Little worth, Temporibus iis

quum jacerent pretia prætorum.

* Little ſaid ſoon amended, Nulli

tacuiſſe nocet, nocet eſſe locutum.

LITTLE, adv. Aliquanto, aliquan-

tum, nonnihil, parvum, paulum,

paululum. * He is a little too

much given to the world, Ali-

quanto ad rem eſt avidior. * Not a

little wiſer, Non paulo ſapientior.

* Let me come to my ſelf a little,

Paululum ſine ad me ut redeam.

* He drinks a little too much,

bibit meliſculè quam ſat eſt. * when

he has drunk a little too much,

Ubi addidit plus paulo. * They are

either all whole or very little

hurt, Aut integra manent aut le-

viſſimè leſa ſunt. * It is little

regarded, non admodum curæ eſt.

* A little more he had been kil-

led, Parum abſuit quin occideretur.

A Little. Parumper, pauliſper.

Little while. * Get you ſome-

whither out of their fight for a

little while, Concedas ab eorum ore

aliquantiſper aliquò. * A little be-

fore his death, Sub exitu quidem

vitæ. * A little before Sun-ſet,

Sub occaſum ſolis. * A little after,

Brevis poſt tempore, poſtea aliquanto.

* A little after he went in again,

Haud multò poſt recepit ſe intro de-

nuo. * He was a little after their

time, Recens ab illorum ætate fui.

Very Little, Minimus, Minutulus,

Parvulus.

The Little ones of any beaſt, Pulli,

catuli.

To make Little, Attenuo.

A making Little, Attenuatio.

By Little and Little, Paulatim,

ſenſim, pedetentim.

A very Little, Pauſillum.

How Little, Quantulus.

For how Little, Quantilio.

How Little ſoever, Quantulſcun-

que.

So Little, Tantulus.

Never to Little, Paulum modo,

quantuluncunque.

Little more or leſs, Præterpropter.

Lacking but Little, Parum abeſt.

The Little finger, Digitus auricular-

is.

Little and pretty, Elegantulus,

ſcitus.

Littleneſs, Parvitas, exiguitas.

Littleborough (in Nottinghamſhire)

Agelocum, Segelocum.

The Liturgy, Liturgia.

To LIVE, Vivo. * Remember how

ſhort a time you have to live, Vive

memor quam ſis ævibreviſ. * As

I Live, Ita vivam. * So long as

I Live, Dum animâ ſpirabo meâ.

* It is to be fear'd I ſhall not live,

Mea in dubio vita eſt. * Never ſo

long as the Lives, Nunquam illâ

vivâ. * God ſend he Live, Deum

queſto ut ſit ſuperſtes. * Would I

might never live if, Ne ſim ſalvus,

emoriâ ſi. * You live merry lives

on it, Muſicè agitis ætatem. * He

has but a while to live, Pedem al-

terum in cymba Charentis habet.

* Two the verieſt villains as ever

lived, Duo ſceleratiſſimi poſt domi-

num memoriam latrones.

To begin to Live, Vivifico.

To Live again, Revivifico.

To Live by alms, Cibo mendicato

paſci.

To Live a Country life, Ruri vi-

tam agere.

To Live in Exile, Exulo.

To Live in gluttony, Helluo.

To Live from hand to mouth, Ex

tempore vivere.

To Live on, Viſito. * Theſe

things will be enough to live on,

Hæc ſuppeditabunt ad vitam.

* Leave the reſt for them to live

on in winter, Reliquum bymatio-

ni relinquatur.

To Live poorly, Agere parvè ac du-

riter, cynicè vivere, vitam inopem

colere.

To Live at rack and manger, Ex

Amalthææ cornu haurire.

To Live at what rate he liſt, im-

migrare in ingenium ſuum.

To Live regularly, Statiſ horis res

ſingulas gerere.

To Live together, Convivo.

To over-live, Supervivo.

Well to Live, Locutur.

I Lived, Vixi. * I lived a City life,

Vitam urbanam ſecutus ſum. * He

always lived in a happy condi-

tion, Perpetuâ felicitate uſus eſt. * As

many years as he hath lived, Tot

annos quot habet. * He hath liv-

ed out threeſcore years, Annos ſe-

xaginta conſecit.

Long-lived, Longævus.

To grow Liveleſs, Marceſco.

Lively, Vegetus, Vivus.

To be Lively, Vigeo, valco.

To grow Lively, Vigefco.

To make Lively, Vegeto.

A making Lively, Vegetatio.

A lively colour, Color ſcridus.

* To repreſent in lively colours,

Vivis coloribus depingere.

Lively force, Virtus ardens.

A lively youth, Juventa viridis.

Lively, adv. * Alacriter, Agili-

Lively, ſ ter.

Livelihood, Patrimonium.

Livelineſs, Vigor, vivacitas.

Live-long [herb] Telephium.

A Liver, Vrenus.

A bad Liver, Hemo nibili, nequam.

The Liver, Jecur, moris.

The Liver-ſiſn, Hepatus.

A little Liver, Jecurſculum.

The Liver of a Hog, Ficatum.

The Sea-liver, Jecur maſtinum.

Liver, adv. * Hepaticus.

Of the Liver.

Liver-ſick, Jecinoreſus.

The Liver-vein, Vena hepatica.

Liver-wort, Licken, Hepatica.

White-liver'd, Pallidus, livellus.

A Livering (pudding) Tomaſculum.

A Livery, Inſigne, geſtamen.

Livery and ſeiſin, Traditio & poſ-

ſeſſio.

To give Livery and ſeiſin, Jus

transferre, Emancipo.

A giving Livery and ſeiſin, Jus

translatio.

A Livery-ſtable, Stabulum condu-

ctum, in quo equi poſſa mercede

ſtabulantur.

A Livetenant, Præſes. See Licu-

tenant.

Livie (a Man's name) Livius.

LIVING, Vivus, vivens. * Neither

of them ſets more by any man

living.

LOB

living, *Neuter quenquam omnium pluris facit.* * No man Living is happy, *Mortalium nemo est felix.*
A Living-creature, *Animal.*
A little Living-creature, *Animalculum.*
A man's Living, *Patrimonium, Substantia, Viſus.* * She gets her living by ſpinning and carding, *Lana ac felt viliū quaritat.* * He gets his living by his bow, *Alimenta arcu expedit.*
A living together, *convivſus.* * There can be no ſweet living without living together with virtue, *Non poteſt jucundè vivi niſi cum virtute vivatur.*
Living-idly (herb) *Viola tricolor.*
Livonia (part of Sarmatia) *Livonia.*
Livorne [in Tuscany] *Liburnus, Lignum, Labro.*
Livron [in France] *Libero, Lubronium.*
A Lizard, *Lacerta.*
The Lizard-fiſh, *Saurus.*
Lizen'd, *Gracilis, contractus.*
The Lizard point [in Cornwall] *Promontorium Ocrinum or Dinmorum.*
Llandaff [in Wales] *Landava.*
Llanes [in Spain] *Libunca.*
Lleyda [in Catalonia] *Ilerda.*
Lo, En, ecce.
Lo him, *Eccum.*
Lo her, *Eccam.*
Lo when, *Equando.*
Lo who, *Equus.*
A Loach (fiſh) *Gobites barbatus.*
A Load, *Onus, eris.*
To Load, *Onero, gravo.*
To Load greatly, *Opprimo.*
To Load together, *Cononero.*
A Cart-load, *Velus.*
A little Load, *Ponduſculum.*
Loaded } *Oneratus, onuſus.*
Loaden }
A Loader, *Operator.*
The Load-ſtar, *Cynoſura, Helica.*
A Load-ſtone, *Magnes, etis.*
Of a Load-ſtone, *Magneticus.*
A Loads-man, *Dux vice, perducitor.*
A Loading, *Aggravatio.*
Loads, *Elicer.*
A Loaf, *Panis, Collyra.*
A Houſhold Loaf, *Panis ſecundarius.*
Loam, *Lutum, liſtus.*
Loan, *Mutuum.*
Loath, *Invidus, nolo.* See Loth.
To Loathe, *Faſtidio.*
Loathed, *Faſtiditus.*
A Loather, *Faſtiditor.*
Loathing, *Pertuſus.*
Loathing } *Faſtidioſus.*
Full of loathing }
A Loathing, *Faſtidium, Nauſea.*
To beget a Loathing, *Nauſeam creare.*
Loathingly, *Faſtidioſe.*
Loathſome, *Oſcuſus, ſqualidus, horridus.*
Very Loathſome, *Deſtendus.*
To make Loathſome, *Odiſum redere.*
Loathſomely, *Odiſe.*
Loathſomeſs, *Turpitud.*
A Lob } *Fatuus, Bardus, Inſub-*
Lob-cock } *ſus.*
Lob-like, *Fatuſe, Ruſticè.*
A Lobby, *Particus, ædium umbraculum.*
Lob-lolly, *Grandium & ignavorum juſ.*

LÖB

A Lobe of the Lungs, *Pulmonum lobus.*
A Lobſter, *Locuſta, attractus.*
A Lobworm, *Vermis troſicæ piſcis eſca.*
Local, *Localis.*
Locally, *Localiter.*
A Loche, *Gobites fluviatilis, fundulus minor.*
Lochem [in Zutphen] *Lochemum.*
Loches [in France] *Lochia.*
Lochquaber [a Northern part of Scotland] *Loquabvia.*
A Lock, *Sera.*
To be under Lock and key, *Sub clavi eſſe.*
To Lock (among drivers) *Rotas anteriores huc illuc movere.*
To Lock, *Sero, are.* * Lock the door on the inſide, *Obſera oſtium intus.*
To Lock up, *Concludo.*
A Pad-lock, *Sera penſilis.*
A Lock-smith, *Faber ſerarius, clauſtrarius.*
A Lock in a river, *Emiſſarium.*
A Lock (lake) *Locus.*
A Lock of wool, *Lanae tractus, Floccus.*
A Lock of hair, *Coma.*
Curled Locks, *Cincinnati.*
Hard curled Locks, *Caproneæ.*
Thick Locks, *Cafaries.*
Locked, *Seratus.*
Locked faſt } *Obſeratus, obſtrictus.*
Locked up }
A Locker, *Loculamentum.*
Lockers (Pigeon-holes) *Cellule columbaræ.*
A Locking up, *Obſeratio.*
Lockron (flower) *Ranunculus gibboſus or montanus.*
Locram, *Linteamen craſſus.*
A Locuſt, *Locuſta.*
The Locuſt-tree, *Acacia americana.*
The ſmall Locuſt, *Attelabus.*
A Lode, *Onus.* See Load.
Lodemanager, *Pretium quod navis duci penditur.*
A Lode-ſhip, *Navigium piſcatorium.*
Lode-works, *Fodina ſtannaria.*
A Lodge, *Tugurium.*
A little Lodge, *Tuguriolum.*
To Lodge, *Diverſor, Hoſpitor.*
To Lodge for a night, *Pernocto.*
To Lodge one, *Hoſpitio excipere.*
To Lodge an Army, *Caſtra metari.*
To Lodge a Buck, *Damam cubantem ſervare.*
The Lodge of a Stag, *Cervi quies or cubile.*
To Lodge (as a ſick in a tree) *Inſide, inhæreo.*
Lodged, *Hoſpitio exceptus.*
Lodged (as corn) *Diſſectus, procumbens, ſtratus.*
Ill-lodged, *Leſſo malè receptus.*
To be very well Lodged, *Lautè diverſari.*
A Lodger, *Hoſper.*
A Lodging, *Commeratio.*
A Lodging-place, *Diverſorium, boſpitium.*
A Lodging-room, *Cubiculum.*
To entertain and give one meat, drink and Lodging, *Recipere aliquem menſa, laze, teſſo.*
A ſmall Lodging, *Diverſoriolum.*
A Lodging for a Camp, *Caſtra.*
Lodgings, *ædium alienarum pars conſtituta.*
Lodi [in the Dukedom of Milan] *Laut Pompeia.*

LOM

Lodowick [a man's name] *Lodowick.*
Loe, En, ecce. See Lo.
A Loec, *Colliculus rotundus, capilapudum.*
Loert, *Dominus, bonus vir.*
Loeven [in Brabant] *Loeven.*
A Loft, *Conſeculum.*
A Hay-loſt, *Feni vepellum.*
A Corn-loſt, *Granoſum.*
Lofty, *Sublimis, Clarus.*
LOFTY, (ſtately) *Tumidus, Superbus.* * He has a mind, *Animus ipſi tantæ, nobile and lofty courage, exceſſo magnæque animi high and lofty ſtile, ætæ aggeratis oratio.*
Lofty minded, *Faſtiſus.*
To grow Lofty, *Inſeſus.*
To uſe Lofty words, *Magniſus qui.*
Loſtly, *Sublimiter, Anguſt.*
To carry it Loſtly, *Tape meo, criſtas erigere.*
Loſtneſs, *Sublimitas, Cæſus.*
A Log, *Caudex, Stipes, Trunculus.*
A little Log, *Trunculus.*
A Log-line at Sea, *Linea am or curſum navis metæ.*
Log-wood, *Arbuta, Lignum ſtorium.*
A Logarithm, *Logarithmus.*
A Logger-head, *Caput Hebræ.*
A ſleepy Loggerhead, *Somnolentus, Biennus.*
Loſh [in Scotland] *Loſh.*
Loghor [in South-Wales] *Loghor.*
A Logician, *Logicus, Dialecticus.*
Logician-like } *Logiciſe.*
Logically }
Logick, *Logica, Dialectica.*
To chop Logick, *Argumenta exhibere.*
A Lohoc, *Linſtus, Elagæ.*
Loial, *Fidus, fidelis.*
Loially, *fideliter.*
Loialty, *Fidelitas, fides.*
A Loine, *Lumbus.*
A little Loine, *Lumbulus.*
A breaking the Loins, *Lumbum rumpere.*
A pain in the Loins, *Lumbi dolor.*
Having his Loins broke, *Lumbi fracti.*
A Sur-Loine, *Lumbus durus.*
Weak-loin'd, *Elumbus.*
The Loing [a river in France] *Loing.*
The Loir [a river in France] *Loir.*
Loire [a river in France] *Loire.*
Loiret [a river in France] *Loiret.*
To Loiter, *ceſſo, Moror.*
A Loiterer, *Ceſſator.*
Loitering, *Conſtabundus.*
A Loitering, *Ceſſator, morator.*
To Loll [ican] *lancer.*
To Loll out the Tongue, *Exerere.*
To Loll in bed, *Leſſo in am tepidum ſovere.*
A Lollar, *Ignorant.*
A Lolling, *Cubito nitens.*
A Lombard, *Menſe Lombar.*
A Lombardier, *Dignitas.*
Lombardy [part of Italy] *Lombardia, Gallia Cifa.*
The Lombards, *Longobardi.*
Lombes [in Gaſcogne] *Lombes.*

LOP

LOS

LOV

Looking, *Aspicere*. * Looking merely on it *Relaxato in bilivitate vultu*. * I am even looking for you, *Te ipsum quero*. * Is not this he that I am looking for? *Isne et quem quero?*
 Looking up, *Sursum versus Spectans*.
 Looking about, *Spēstibundus*.
 Looking often in the Glass, *Speculo affixus*.
 A looking, *Inspēctio*.
 A looking about, *Circumspēctio*.
 A looking back, *Respēctus*.
 A looking down, *Despēctus*.
 A looking for, *Expēctatio*.
 A looking on, *Intuitus*.
 A looking steadfastly, *Obtutus*.
 A looking unto, *Conspēctio*.
 A looking glass, *Speculum*.
 A looking-glass-maker, *Speculum fufor*.
 A loom, *Armamentum, instrumentum*.
 A loom-gale, *Ventus vetemens*.
 A Weavers-loom, *Textoris jugum*.
 The looming of a ship, *Navis externa species or facies*.
 She looms a great sail, *Magna videtur navis*.
 A loop, *Amentum*.
 A loop-hole, *Transenna, fenestra*.
 A loop-hole for Ordnance, *Fenestella*.
 Loop-lace, *Fimbria, offendi ex fili duplicatis*.
 Looped, *Amentatus*.
 Loose, *Lexus*.
 Loose [diffolute] *Nequam*. * A loose young fellow, *Adolescenter perditus atque dissolutus, homo sane nequam*.
 To Loose & Laxo, *Solvere*. * A little let Loose & before night he loosed his ships, *Sub noctem naves solvit*.
 To Loose [neut.] *Solvere*. * Our ship loosed from the harbour, *Soluta est nostra navis e portu*.
 A growing loose, *Relaxatio*.
 To grow loose in manners, *Corrumper*.
 To Loose, *Perdo, Amitto*. See *Loose*.
 Loosed, *Solutus, Laxatus, Remissus*.
 Easily loose?, *Solubilis*.
 Not to be loosed, *Indissolubilis*.
 To loosen, *Lexo, Relaxo*.
 Loosely, *Laxe, Solute*.
 Looseness, *Laxitas*.
 Looseness of the belly, *Alvi proluvium*.
 A Loosening, *Relaxatio*.
 Loose-frife [herb] *Lyfimachia*.
 Coddied Loose-frife, *Lyfimachia fiquosa*.
 Hooded Loose-frife, *Lyfimachia galericulata*.
 Purple Loose-frife, *Lyfimachia purpurea*.
 Yellow Loose-frife, *Lyfimachia lutea*.
 A Lop [flea] *Pulex*.
 To lop trees, *Truncare, tonde, amputare*.
 To lope, *Silto*.
 Lopped, *Tenfas, truncatus*.
 A lopper, *Purator, Frondator*.
 Lopper-d-milk, *Lac excoctum & vitafute coagulatum*.
 Loppie [part of Muscovy] *Loppia*.
 A lopping, *Truncatio, Pulatio*.
 The Lopping, *Sarmenta*.

Loquable [part of Scotland] *Abria, Loquabria*.
 Loquacity, *Loquacitas, Garrulitas*.
 Lor [in Mesopotamia] *Lardicea*.
 Lora [a womans name] *Lora*.
 Loraine [in the Low-countries] *Lotharingia, Austrasia*.
 Lorca [in Murcia] *Lyceri, Eliocrata*.
 A Lord, *Dominus, Dynasti*. * New Lords new Laws, *Novus rex nova lex*.
 My Lord, *Mi domine*.
 Titular Lords, *Domini honorarii*.
 To Lord it, *Dominor*.
 A Lord Deputy, *Proconsul*.
 A Lord Marshal, *Rerum capitalium prefestus*.
 A Lord Marshal of the Field, *Polemarchus*.
 A Lord President, *Praefes*.
 The Lord President of the Kings Council, *Prytanis*.
 Lord High Chamberlain, *Decurio cubiculicorum*.
 The Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Forrefts, *protoseptarius*.
 The Lord Treasurer, *Fisci praefectus*.
 The Lord Maior, *Prætor*.
 The Lords of the Realm, *Proceres*.
 Made a Lord, *Ad dynastie gradum eveltus*.
 A Lordane (lubber) *Bardus*.
 Lordly, *Fastuosus, imperiosus, elatus, regius*.
 Lordliness, *Majestas*.
 Lord-like, *Magnifice, Imperiosè*.
 Lordship, *Dominatio, Dominatus, Principatus*.
 A Lordship [mannour] *Ditio*.
 Lorde [in Aquitain] *Lapurdum*.
 Lore, *Disciplina, Doctrina, Lex*.
 Lorel (herb) *Daphnides*.
 Loreto [in Italy] *Lavetum*.
 A Lorey (clown) *Rusticus, Insubidus*.
 A Lorimer & Minorum ferramento-
 A Loriner & rum cusor.
 A Loriot (bird) *Icterus, Galgalus*.
 Lorn [in Scotland] *Lorna*.
 Lofanne [by the lake of Geneva] *Lutetium*.
 To LOSE, *Perdo, Amitto*. * I lose all when I play, *Semper & ludo dissido vitæ & fortunæ*. * My Maister is like to lose his wife, *Hærus uxore excidit*. * I am like to lose the Principal, *Etiam de sorte venio in dubium*. * I'll win all or lose all, *Aut ter sex aut tres tesserae*. * He will not lose the droppings of his nose, *Aquam plorat, eum lavat, profundere*. * He loseth his thanks who promisseth and delayeth, *Gratia ab officio quæ mora tardat abest*. * A man may lose his debts for want of calling for, *Optima nomina non appellando sunt mala*.
 To lose colour, *Decoloror*.
 To lose his credit, *Fidem labefactare*.
 To lose his labour, *Operam & oleum (vel sudorem) Perdere, latorem levare*. * You lose your labour, *Nihil agis*.
 To lose ones life, *Capite plecti*.
 To lose time, *Moras trahere, tempus incassum terere*.
 To lose utterly, *Disperdo*.
 Loisel & Ignarus.
 A lotter, *perditor*.
 A lotenger (hatterer) *Adulator*.

A losing, *Amisio, Perditio*.
 LOSSE, *Damnium, Delictum*.
 Intertrimmentum, *latura*. * Out the loss of one ship, *Navibus ad unam inclementem*. * He gets by anothers loss, *commodis alterius sui commoda*. * Loss of life, *mum supplicium*.
 Causing loss, *Damnificus, Damus*.
 Loss river [in Scotland] *Lora*.
 A loss (beast) *Lynx, Lape riuus*.
 Lost (or lose) *Perditus, Amisus*.
 I Lost, *Perdidi*. * I have lost longing, *Me sper frigitur*. * Hereabouts I lost it, *Inter hac excidit mihi*. * He lost his pay, *Abstinuit*. * He lost his life bravely, *Entem obit*. * I rood like one had lost his soul, *Strode quam mortuus*. * They lost Carriages, *Impedimentum*. * They lost some few of men, *Paucos ex suis equerunt*.
 To be lost, *Amittor*. * I am Peris.
 To be utterly lost, *Depere, recio*.
 Lost Goods, *Res fræstia*.
 Lost hope, *Sper incisi*.
 Having lost, *Orbus, Orstus*.
 Having lost his parents, *Orventibus*.
 Le Lot [a river in France] *Olise*.
 A Lot, *Sors*. * It may be our lot, *Id nobis contingere*.
 To cast lots, *Sortiri, sortire*.
 A casting of lots, *Sortitio*.
 Divination by lots, *Sortitio*.
 To choise Judges by lots, *Sortiri*.
 A castor of lots, *Sortitio*.
 Having cast Lots, *Sortitio*.
 Having gotten by Lot, *Sortitio*.
 By Lot, *Sorte, sortitio*.
 The Lot-tree, *Lotus, calva*.
 The gray Lot, *Lotus fræstia*.
 The red Lot, *Lotus fræstia*.
 Lot-berries, *loti baccæ*.
 Loth [unwilling] *Pugnaciens, diffidit asensu*.
 To be Loth, *Agere aliquid*. * I am Loth, *Pigritudo*.
 Loth to tell it you who by, *Id ego prefente tibi bini dicere*.
 Loth to fight, *& prelucum*.
 Lotheaded, *stipellus*.
 Lothien [in Scotland] *Lodeneium*.
 Lotion [washing] *lotio*.
 A Lottery, *Sortitio*.
 Lovage [herb] *Levangelum*.
 Lombardy Lovage, *Levangelum*.
 Lovage with black laurel, *Levangelum*.
 Loudun [in Poitou] *Lodunum*.
 LOVE, *Amer*. * I am of Love with my self, *placem mihi*. * With all Mankind, *Complacem mani generis*. * Love cannot be hid, *Amer celantur*. * Love is quis amat vanam, *vanam*.
 A Love, *Dynamum*. * Love like no fellowship, *Amor*.

LOU

LOW

LUC

me in una sede morantur
 & amor.
 Amo, diligo. * I Love
 off dearly, Magis te quam
 amo meum. * He Loves it
 than himself, Charissimū est
 sibi. * They Love
 him, His palæstra infudio
 There is nothing I Love
 than to be alone, Nihil est
 mihi scilicet. * I Love
 very day better than other,
 plus plusque indies diligo.
 a word of it if you Love
 life, Etiam id quod scias ne
 te. * Love me love my
 Qui me amat amat & canem

exceedingly, Adamo, de
 ardently, Ardeo, flagro,
 desidero. Desiderium, studium.
 God, Pietas. * For the
 of God, Per Deum, ita te
 mat.
 our Neighbour, Charitas.
 [sweet-heart] Amores.
 Love, Corculum.

Amor.
 head and ears in Love, Per
 amant.
 in Love, Amare, mirari.
 deeply in Love with her,
 infero amat. * He is in
 with another, In alio cecum
 amore.
 re, lux mea.

Amorietus.
 Flower] Vioria.
 love-sick, Disperdo.
 knot, Nodus Herculeus.
 letter, Epistola amatoria.
 spotion, Philtrum.
 locks, Blauditia, illecebræ.
 Love unto, Sollicito, am-

Love, Philadelphia.
 Philautia, amor sui.
 Loves himself, Philautus.
 Loves no Suits, Fugitans

of Love, Cupido, amor.
 defs of Love, Venus.
 Womans name] Amores.
 Nebula, sericum tenu-

Amatur, dilectus.
 to be Loved, Amabilis.
 Family] Lupebus.
 Decur, venustus.
 Amabiliter.
 Amabiliter, decor, ve-

Amator, amafius, m. ama-
 tor, fem.
 Lover, Amatorculus.
 of Goodness, Philagathus.
 Learning, Philomathes.
 of Mankind, Philanthro-

of Money, Philargyus.
 of Truth, Philalethes.
 of Wisdom, Philosophus.
 of Wine, Vinofus.
 of Mankind, spiritamentum.
 the same things, Rivalis.

Ambo.
 Love.
 Lough [in Leicestershire]
 Lough.
 Lough [in Ireland] Ansebo,
 Lough.

Lough Ber [in Ireland] Logia.
 Lough Erne [in Ireland] Lacus
 Ernus.

Lough longus [in Scotland] Long-
 us Fluvius.

Lough Neaugh [a Lake in Ireland]
 Neagus.

Loving, Humanus, amicus, propi-
 tius.

Very Loving, Peramans, indulgen-
 tissimus.

A Loving, Dilectio, amor.
 Lovingly, Amanter, amice, humane.
 Very Lovingly, Peramanter.

Lovitz [in Poland] Lovitium.
 A Lounge [tall Gangrel] Longu-
 rio.

A Lourdan Bardus.
 Lourde [upon the Borders of A-
 quitane] Lapidum.

Lourdy, Socors.
 To Loure, Triflor, nubibus obduci,
 frontem contrahere, capere.

Louring, Torvus, tetricus, tristis,
 vultuosus.

Louring Weather, Cælum nubilum.
 A Louring, Torvitas, frontis con-
 trahit.

Louringly, Torvè, vultuosè.
 Lourigulary, Fluviorum infestio vene-
 nosa.

A Louse, Pediculus. See Lowse.
 A Lout, Sordidus, rusticus, insuli-
 dus.

To Lout, Frontem capere.
 Louth [in Ireland] Lutum, Luda.
 Louth County, Comitatus Lugenis.

Loutish, Bardicus.
 Loutishly, Rusticè.

Louvain [in Erabant] Lovanium.
 Louvenborch [in Pomerania] Lou-
 venburgum.

Louviers [in Normandy] Lupariae.
 A Louvre, Eumarium, speramen-
 tum.

The Louvre [at Paris] Lupara.
 Low, Humilis, dejectus, demissus.
 * Come of a low Kindred, Humili-
 de stirpe creatus.

Low [shallow] Brevir.
 To bring Low, Humiliare, depri-
 to make mere.

Brought low, Humiliatus, depres-
 sus.

A bringing low, Humiliatio, de-
 pressio.

To keep low, Alas alicui præci-
 dere.

To speak low, Demissè or submissè
 loqui.

Low in stature, Brevir.
 A low Dwarf, Nanus, pumilio.

To low [as an Ox] Mugio, bo.
 To low again, Remugio, rebuo.

To low unto, Amugio.
 A low-bell, Campana senora qua
 utuntur aucupes in capiendis avi-
 bus.

Lowd, Canorus, sonorus, clamorosus.
 A lowd voice, Vox erecta & concita-
 tata.

Sounding lowd, Vocalis.
 To speak lowd, Eloqui, vocem at-
 tollere.

Lowdly, Canorè, senorè.
 Lowe, Flamma.

To Lowe, Flagro.
 Lower, Inferior.

To lower, Demitto.
 Lowest
 Lowermost Infimus, imus.

A lowing, Mugitus.
 To lowke, Averrunco, exherbo.
 Lowly, Humilis, submissus.

Lowly, adv. Humiliter, submissè.
 Lowly, Lowliness, Animi demissio.

Low-masted, Cujus malus nimium
 tenuis aut brevis est.

To Lowre, Frontem contrahere.
 A Lowse, Pediculus.

A Crab-lowse, Pediculus inguina-
 lis.

A Hog-lowse, Uris.
 A Sea-lowse, Pediculus marinus.

To lowse ones self, Pediculos venari.
 Lowse-wort, Herba pedicularis, sta-
 phis agria.

Lowfie, Pediculosus, pediculis sca-
 tens.

The lowfie disease, Phthiriasis.
 Lowfily, Pediculosè.

Lowfiness, Pediculorum vis, copia.
 Loyal, Fidelis. See Loial.

A loyn, lumbus. See loin.
 To loyter, Cesso. See loiter.

A lozel, Piger, ignavus.
 A Lozenge, Pastillus, trochiscus.

A Lozenge-figure, Rhombus.
 A Lubber, Ignarus, segnus.

Lubberlie, Otiosus.
 Lubberlie, adv. Otiosè.

Lubeck, [in Saxony] Lubecum Ma-
 rionis.

Lublin [in Poland] Lublinum.
 Lubricity, Lubricitas.

Lubus [in the Marquisate of
 Brandenburg] Lubusja.

The Luc [in France] Lucus Au-
 rusti.

Lucca [a City and Common-
 wealth bordering upon Tuscany]
 Lucca.

Luc [a Woman's Name] Lucia.
 Lucemburgh [in Germany] Lux-
 emburgum, Augusta Romanorum.

Lucera [in Puglia] Luceria.
 Lucerne [in Switzerland] Lucerna.

Lucian [a Man's Name] Lucian-
 nus.

Lucid, lucidus.

Lucifer, Lucifer, phosphorus.
 LUCK, Fortuna, successus. * He
 had great luck, Fortune plur.

* I have no luck, Næ ego homo
 sum infelix. * It was never my
 luck to, Nunquam mihi licitum est.

* He had better luck than I, Ne
 fuit fortunatior. * If luck serve,
 Aquit modo dexter Apollo. * Luck
 in a bag, Montes auri.

Good luck, Successus boni, omen
 fastum. * That's good luck, O
 fastum bene. * God send good
 luck, Dii vertant bene. * With
 good luck, Bonis avibus. * It
 was as good luck as could be for
 me, Hic cecidit mihi peropportu-
 num.

Ill luck, Infortunium, successus
 Bad luck, Mali. * With ill
 luck, Malis avibus. * What ill
 luck is this? Quid hoc infelicitatis
 est? * At first we had ill-luck,
 Primo processit parum. * I had
 ill-luck to come hither, Haud as-
 pectato hic me appuli.

Bringing ill-luck, Infastus.
 Lucky, Fastus, fortunatus, secun-
 dus, prosper.

Not lucky, Ominosus.
 Somewhat lucky, Beatulus.

Very lucky, Perbeatus.
 To make lucky, Prospero, secundo.

Luckily, Laude, felicitate, prosperè.
 Luckiness, Felicitas.

Lucko [in Volhinia] Lucovis.
 Ee 2 Lucco.

LUR

LUX

MAC

Lucornie [part of Muscovy] *Lucornia*.
 Lucra, *lucrum*. * For lucres sake, *lucra gratia*.
 Lucrece, [a womans Name] *Lucrctia*.
 Lucubration, *lucubratio*.
 Ludicral, *Ludicrus*.
 Ludicrous: *Ludicrus*.
 Ludlow [in Shropshire] *Luda*.
 The Lufe, *Manus laxa, non contracta*.
 Lug River [in Herefordshire] *Lugus*.
 A lug, *Pertica*.
 To lug, *Traho*.
 To lug by the Ear, *Aurem vellere*.
 The lug of the Ear, *Auris lobus, auricula infima*.
 Luggage, *Sarcinae, impedimenta*.
 A Lugging, *Tradio*.
 Lugo [in Gallacia] *Lucus Augusti*.
 Lugiubrious, *lugubris*.
 Luke [a mans Name] *Lucas*.
 Luke-warm, *Tepidus*.
 To be luke-warm, *Tepere*.
 To grow luke-warm, *Tepefco*.
 Luke-warmly, *Tepide*.
 Luke-warmness, *Tepor*.
 To lull, *Delinco, dormire*.
 To lull afleep, *Sopio*.
 Lullaby, *Lullus, nenia fopovifera*.
 Lulled afleep, *Sopitus*.
 A luller, *Soporator*.
 A lulling afleep, *Soporatio*.
 Lumber, *Scuta, impedimenta*.
 A luminary, *luminare, is*.
 A lump, *Massa, frustum*.
 A little lump, *Missus, frustulum*.
 A lump of Metall, *Bolus*.
 A lump of Earth, *Globus*.
 A lump-fish, *Lumpus*.
 Lumpish, *Hebes, stupidus*.
 To grow lumpish, *Hebefco, ingravesco*.
 Lumpishly, *Tardè, Stupide*.
 Lumpishness, *Tarditas, stupor*.
 Lunacy, *Phrenesis*.
 Lunar, *lunaris*.
 Lunary [Moon-wort] *Lunaria*.
 Lunatick, *lunaticus, phreneticus*.
 To grow lunatick, *Phrenesi laborare*.
 A Luncheon, *Bucco*.
 An afternoons lunchedon, *Merenda*.
 Lunden [in Dittmarsh] *Lunda*.
 Lunden [in Scandia] *Lundin*.
 A lune [of a hawk] *Reptacula, habenula lineata*.
 Luneburg, & [in Saxony] *Lunenburghum, Marton*.
 Lunel [in Languedoc] *Lunellum*.
 A lungis, *Procerus, bardus*.
 The lungs, *Pulmones*.
 Lung-fick, *Pulmonarius*.
 Lung-wort, *Pulmonaria, verbas-cum*.
 Lungs [person] *Cui vox ferrea, Stenter, Gradus Homericus*.
 A Lunt [match for a Gun] *Funis or fomes ignisarius*.
 Lupine, *Lupinus*.
 A lurch, *Duplex palma, facilis victoria*.
 To lurch, *Sublucio, Surripio*.
 To lurch [devour] *Inurgito*.
 To be left in the lurch, *Sub eultro relinqui*.
 Lurched, *Duplici pignore multatus*.
 A lurcher [Glutton] *Lurco*.

A lurching, *Duplicis victoria reportatio*.
 A lurdin, *Bardus, baro, Defes*.
 A raulconers lure, *Palpum*.
 To lure, *Palpo affuefacere*.
 A bird of the lure, *Accipiter ad illicium revolans*.
 Lured, *Palpo illektus*.
 To Lurk, *Lateo, latito*.
 To lurk in caves, *Luftris se abdere*.
 To lurk upon the ground, *latibulo*.
 A lurker, *Emanfor*.
 A lurker in corners, *Tenebrio*.
 A lurking, *latitatio*.
 A lurking hole, *latebra, latibulum*.
 Luface [part of Germany] *Lufatia*.
 Lufarche [in France] *Ufarchia*.
 A lufern, *lupus cervarius*.
 Lufernes, *Villus lupi cervarii*.
 Luf-borough, *Nummus adulteratus*.
 Lufignan [in France] *Lufignacum*.
 Lufke, [in Polbina] *Lucooria*.
 Lufkifh, *Socors*.
 Lufkifhly, *Socorditer*.
 Lufkifhness, *Socordia*.
 Lufhious, *Praeduleus, mulstus, infufus*.
 Lufhiously, *Suaviter*.
 Lufion [in Poitou] *Lufonia*.
 Lufit, *Appetitus, concupifcentia, cupido, libido*. * Lufit must be maintained with coft, *Sine libero Cerere friget Venus*.
 The lufit of a fhip, *Navis inclinatio*.
 To lufit, *Prurio, libidine aftuare*.
 To lufit after, *Concupifco, appeto*.
 To fufit up lufit, *Vencrem concitare*.
 To fatisfie Lufit, *Cupiditatem explere*.
 Of lufit, *Voluptuarius*.
 Lufit-provoking fluff, *Philtrea*.
 Lufit-wort, *Rus folis*.
 Lufitre, *Nitor, fplendor, fulgor*.
 A lufitre [five years] *luftrum*.
 Lufitful, *libidinosus*.
 Lufitfulnefs, *Salacitas*.
 Lufity, *Validus, vegetus*.
 Lufity age, *Aetas integra*.
 Lufity courage in War, *Virtus viridis in bello*.
 To be lufity, *Vigere*.
 To have lufity ftrong Bodies, *Corporibus vigere*.
 To grow lufity, *Vigefco*. * His Courage waxeth lufity, *Virtus excoluit*.
 Lufitly, *Athleticè, pancraticè*.
 Lufitnefs, *Valetudinis firmè habitus*.
 Lufituc [in Poland] *Lucooria*.
 A Lute, *Cithara, barbiton*.
 The belly of a Lute, *Teftudo*.
 To lute [folded] *Oblino*.
 A Lute-firing, *Fidis*.
 To raife or let down the Lute-strings, *Chelyn intendere & relaxare*.
 Lute-string filk, *Vividi coloris fericum*.
 A Lute-maker, *Teftudinarius*.
 Lutenburg [in Germany] *Lentudum*.
 Lutterworth [in Leicefterfhire] *Laffodorum, Laftodurum*.
 Luxation, *luxatio*.
 Luxemburg [in the low countries] *Luxemburgum*.
 The Dukedom of Luxemburg, *ducatu Luxemburgenfis*.
 Luxeul [in Burgundy] *Luxorium*.
 Luxury, *luxuria, luxus*.

Luxuriant, &
 Luxurious, *luxuriosus*.
 A luxurious watter, *Hipus*.
 Luxuriously, *luxuriose*.
 Luxurioufnefs, *luxus*.
 Luzern, *lupi cervarii pelis*.
 A luzern, *lupus cervarius*.
 Lycanthropy, *lycanthropia*.
 Lyche [in Syria] *Lucea*.
 Lydie [a womans name] *Lydia*.
 To lye, *Mentior*. See Lie.
 A lyer in a fhip, *Munerator*.
 Lying, *Mentor*.
 Lying along, *Fafus, ftratus*.
 Lying down, *Reclinatus*.
 Lying flat, *Proftitatus*.
 Lying hid, *latens*.
 Lying near unto, *Adjacens, minus, contiguus*.
 Lying open, *Patens*.
 A lying, *Fidus*.
 A lying down, *Declinatus*.
 is at down lying, *Partus infans*.
 A lying at eafe, *Reclinatus*.
 A lying in wait, *Inpeditus*.
 The lying in of Women, *Perium*.
 Lyingly, *Mendaciter*.
 Lym [a River of Bulgria] *lymus*.
 Lymbach [in Pannonia] *lybicus*.
 Lymburg, [in Ireland] *lym*.
 Lymen [an Ifland by Wales] *lymen*.
 Lymoges [in France] *lym*.
 A Lynchet, *Porca cerina, lene*.
 The Lynden-tree, *Filius*.
 Of the Lynden-tree, *Tilium*.
 Lyners [Surveyors] *lyners*.
 Lynx [a Beaf] *lynx, non*.
 A Lyon, *Leo*. See Lion.
 Lyon [in France] *lyon*.
 Lyon [in Burgundy] *lyon*.
 Lyons en Foreft [in Normandy] *lyones*.
 Lyppe [in Weftphalia] *lyppe*.
 Lyrick, *lyricus*.
 Leifmore [in Ireland and Scotland] *lyfmore*.
 Lythe, *lentus*.
 Lyttit [in Heraldry] *lyttit*.
 bus color.

M

A

MAber [in India] *Chalonia*.
 Mac [don] *Mac*.
 Macao [in China] *Macao*.
 A Macaronick, *Carmen com vernaculo cum latina confectum*.
 Macaroons, *Pasta fceccata dulcata*.
 A Mace, *Sceptrum*.
 A Sergeants Mace, *Baculus, geflamen, virge*.
 A Mace-bearer, *fidus, vitta*.
 Mace [the Spice] *Mace*.
 Reed-mace [herb] *lypis*.
 Mace-griefs, *Qui libenter revengant carnem fure her*.
 Macedonia [the Kingdom] *Macedonia*.
 Macedonian, *Macedonius*.
 The Macedonians, *Macedones*.
 Macerata [in Marcha d'Ancona] *Macerata*.

MAI

A Mag-pie, *Pica*.
 Magiſtard [in *Lorrain*] *Magetrobria*.
 Maggyard [herb] *Laſerpiſtum*.
 Mahan [in *Minorca*] *Mago*.
 Mahomet a Mans Name] *Mabometer*.
 Mahometans, *Mabometani*.
 Mahometiſm,
 Mahometaniſm. } *Mabometiſmus*.
 Maid [an Iſland by Scotland] *E-monia*.
 A Maid, *Virgo, puella*.
 A little Maid, *Puellula, virguncula*.
 An old Maid, *Virgo grandis*.
 A Maid-ſervant, *Ancilla*.
 A little Maid-ſervant, *Ancillula*.
 A Chamber-maid, *Ornatrice, com-metrix*.
 Maid-marrian, *Puer puellum mentitur, puellariter uſitatus (ad fallan-dum murum.)*
 A Waiting-Maid, *Pediſſequa*.
 A Maid [Fill] *Raia (Orſquatina) minor*.
 A Maiden, *Puella, virgo*.
 Maiden, adj. }
 Of a Maid, } *Virginus*.
 Maiden-hair [herb] *Adiantum*.
 Black Maiden hair, *Capillus Veneris*.
 Engliſh black Maiden-hair, *Trichomanes*.
 A Maidenhead, *Virginitas*.
 To take ones Maidenhead, } *Devir-*
 Get ones Maidenhead, } *gino*.
 A taking ones Maidenhead, *Devir-ginatio*.
 To loſe ones Maidenhead, *Corrum-por*.
 Having loſt her Maidenhead, *Corrupta, ſuprata*.
 Maiden-head [in *Berkſhire*] *Alun-nus, Alauncudum*.
 Maiden-lip [herb] *Lappago*.
 Maidenly, }
 Maidenlike, } *Puellaris, virgineus*.
 Maidenſtone [in Kent] *Malus, Fag-niacum*.
 Maie [moneth] *Maius*. See May.
 I Maie, *Polium*. See may.
 Majetty, *Majeſtas*.
 Majeſtick,
 Majeſtical, } *Auguſtus*.
 Full of Majeſty, }
 Majeſtically, } *Auguſte, regaliter*.
 With Majeſty, }
 Mail [coats] *Coſtilia*.
 A Coat of Mail, *lorica*.
 A little Coat of Mail, *loricula*.
 To Arm with a Coat of Mail, *lorice*.
 Armed with a Coat of Mail, *lori-catus*.
 An Arming with a Coat of Mail, *loricatio*.
 The Mail of a Hawks Coat, *Mac-cula*.
 Mailed like a Hawks Coat, *Diſtin-ctus*.
 Maillezais (in *Poitou*) *Mallean-cum*.
 A Maim, *Vulnus, eris*.
 To Maim, *Vulnere, mutilo*.
 Maimed, *Mancus, mutilus*.
 To be Maimed, *Clauſico*.
 A Maiming, *Mutilatio*.
 The Maine (part of *Champagne*) *Cenomanorum tractus*.
 Main, *Magnus, primus, princeps*.
 Main force, *Vis*.
 With Might and Main, *Obnix, im-pendio*.
 A Main-hamper, *Corbis vindemia-torius*.
 By Main ſtrength, *Vi, impetu*.

The Main land, *continens*.
Mainland [the chief of the *Orcades*]
Pomona.
Mainforn, *pejeratus*.
The Main Sea, *altum*.
The Main Sail, *acutum*.
To put into the main Sea, in *altum*
proveh.
Maine [a River in Germany] *Mæ-*
nus.
Mainpernable, *pro quo fidejube-*
re licet.
Mainpernors, *vades, fidejussores*.
Mainport, *vestigal* (è panibus loco
decimarum solutum)
Main-prize, *vadimonium*.
To Main-prize, *vadimonio obstrin-*
gere.
TO MAINTAIN, *vindico, præsto,*
defendo, sustento. * They were
not able to maintain the pursuit.
Cusum tener non potuerunt. * If
any body will maintain, *Siquis af-*
firmabit. * It asks the more to
maintain it, *Et plus requirit ad se*
tuen dum.
To Maintain [keep] *alo, nutrio,*
pasco. * This tribute maintains
the soldiery, *Hoc vestigal militem*
sustentat.
Maintained, *suppeditatus, sustenta-*
tus.
A Maintainer, *sustentator, fautor,*
vincer.
A Maintaining, *sustentatio, conver-*
satio.
A Maintaining [affirming] *assertio*.
A Maintainer, *alterius litigantis*
adju tor.
Maintenance, *sumptus ad victum*.
A statute of Maintenance, *statutum*
ne quis alterius liti præsto sit, in al-
terius causam navet operam.
Maintz [in Germany] *Magontia-*
cum, Moguntia.
A Major, *prætor, præfector*.
The Lord Major, *prætor urbanus*.
Of the Major, *prætorius*.
A Major of a Troop, *legatus*.
The Major General, *Legatus Im-*
peratoris.
The Major part, *pars melior*.
Majoralty } *Prætura*.
Major domo }
Majorship }
The Major domo, *æconomus*.
Maiz [in *Indian* wheat] *frumentum*
Indicum.
Maizers [in France] *Amagotrobia*.
The Make [shape] *forma, figura*.
A Make [match] *par*.
TO MAKE, *facio, compono, consti-*
to. * This makes for me, *Hoc*
etiam pro me est. * This makes
nothing against me, *Hoc non contri-*
me valet. * What make you here?
Quid hic tibi negotii est. * I shall
wake an example of him, *In eum*
exempla futura sunt. * What a
fool he makes of him! *Ut ludos*
facit. * I make na question of it,
Natus dubito. * I will make her
angry with you, *Ego illam tibi in-*
cen sam aro. * I will make her
my Wife, *Hanc uxorem accum*.
* He knows how to make his mar-
ket, or the best of a bad market,
Sert uti foro. * He makes it his
study, *Id sibi studio habet*. * What
makes you so merry? *Quid illud*
gaudit est? * Make no tarrying,
In te nihil sit mora. * It makes
me I know not what to do, *Me*
confusum incertum facit. * I will

make you know where you are,
Faxo sciatis non vidua hanc insulam
esse. * She makes him believe the
Moon is made of a green Cheese,
Mero meridie si dixerit ille tenebras
esse credet. * Make a virtue of
Necessity, *Levis sit patientia quic-*
quid corrigere est nefas.
Make his Beard, *subline* or *ei*.
To Make account, *reputo*. * I make
account, *Fert animus*. * I make
account it is a very great offence,
Gravissimum crimen iudico.
To Make account } *estimo*. * That
To Make reckoning } is it I make
most account of, *Hoc mihi maxi-*
mum est. * He makes but little
reckoning of it, *Id parvi ducit*.
* You make the least account of
your own courtesies, *Beneficiorum*
lucrum parvissimum æstimatores.
To Make his accounts, *rationes re-*
ferre.
To Make his accounts even, *ratio-*
nes ex æquare.
To Make acquainted, *certiorum fa-*
cere. * Make him acquainted with
these things, *Fac hæc audiat*.
To Make afraid, *terreo*.
To Make an Alliance, *affinitatem*
contrahere.
To Make ashamed, *pudescere*.
To Make at, *peto, appeto*.
To Make a Bed, *lectum sternere*.
To Make blind, *excecicare*.
To Make bate, *lites ciere*.
To Make better, *melioro, in melius*
provehere.
To Make a Covenant, *pacificor*.
To make a demure face, *vultus sin-*
gere.
To Make to be done, *procuro*.
To Make an end, *desino*.
To Make an end between them-
selves, *lites redimere*.
To Make even, *æquo*.
To Make even at the years end,
in diem vivere.
To Make a Feast, *convivium appa-*
rare.
To Make free, *libero, manumitto,*
vindico, ad pileum vocare.
To Make friends, *reconcilio, in gra-*
tiam redigere. * I will see if I can
make them friends, *Ego exibo ut*
conciliem pacem.
To make for a place, *ad locum ten-*
dere. * I made him make for land
Ocegi ut littus peteret.
To Make fortunate, *fortuno, secun-*
do.
To Make a fire, *focum extruere*.
To Make a Funeral Sermon, *laudare*
defunctum pro robris.
To Make a gain of, *quæsiui habere*.
To make good [prove] *probo, con-*
firma.
To make good, *restituo, suppleo, re-*
fundo.
To make good his ground, *in iisdem*
vestigis stare, gradu in moto.
To Make haste, *festino, propero*.
* He stirs apace, but makes no
haste, *Movel formicinum gradum*.
* Make what haste you can, *Re-*
mitigio veloque quantum poteris fe-
stina & fuge.
To make head against, *alicui obste-*
tere, obniti.
To make as if, *dissimulo*. * He
makes as if he were sick, *Simulat*
se agrotare.
To Make a King, *Regem constitu-*
ere.
To make known, *publice*
testacio.
To Make a Law, *legem ferre*
cire.
To make a League, *foedus in-*
nire.
To make less, *minuo*.
To make money of, *vendere*.
To Make the most of, *omnem*
carissimè.
To Make a Mountain of a
hill, *arcem ex clac facere*.
To make much of, *benigne*
indulgenter habere.
To make much of himself, *grati-*
dulgere.
To make up his mouth, *con-*
tere.
To make a noise, *strepere*.
To make nothing of, *contem-*
nibulum reputare.
To Make one, *adunare*.
To Make out, *explicare*.
To make out after, *insurgere*.
To make large promises,
aureos polliceri.
To make ready, *apparare*.
Make ready [term in war]
effote.
To make a Recantation, *physi-*
vertere.
To Make room, *summonere,*
decedere.
To Make sale of, *vendere*.
To make a shew of, *specimen*
habere, præbere.
To make a stand, *sistere se*.
To make a shout, *hincant*.
To make a stir, *turbare* exco-
you make any stir here,
quam hic turbæ capere.
To make Veries, *carmen*
To make a Vow, *vovet*.
To make up a difference,
componere.
To make up [finish] *conspici*
many shall we make up
ludo constabit victricis? * I
make four up, *Quaternus*
absolvit.
To make up a loss, *damnum*
stare, reficere.
To make use of, *utor*. * He
use of any thing that comes
way, *Quicquid arripit*
facit.
To make War, *bellum gerere*.
To make War upon, *bellum*
To make water, *urinum* ita
To make way unto, *viam*
To make a Will, *testamentum*
dere.
To make a wonder at, *mirari*
vor.
A Make-bate, *furvus*.
A Make-hawk, *accipiter* ita
dagatur.
Makeless, *incomprehensibilis*.
A Maker, *effector, factor*.
A Making, *fabricatio*.
now in the making or
Udum &c male lutum et
A making better, *præcili-*
lium.
A making free, *manumitti-*
catio.
A Making good, *restituere*
Making legs, *generositate*
A Making much of, *indul-*
gentia.
A Making ready, *apparare*.
Malachy [a mans name]
as.

MAN

Malmſey-wine, *vinum Arviſium, creticum* or *chium*.
Of Malmſey, *Monembafitee*.
Molora [an Iſland in the Tyrrhene Sea] *Lymetrum*.
Malpas [in Cheſhire] *Malus paſus*.
Malpas [the Family] *de Malo paſſe, De mala platea*.
Malt, *braſium, byne*.
A Malterer, *braſtor*.
Malt-making } *granificium, byneſ-*
Malting } *cium*.
Malta [an African Iſland] *Melita*.
Malvern [in Worceſterſhire] *Malvernia, Malvernum*.
A Mamaluck { Egyptian Horſe-
man } *Mamaluſcus*.
Mam, *Mamma*.
Mammets [Puppets] *icuncule*.
Mammocks [fragments] *fruſcula, analeſta*.
A Mammonift, *quæſtuſus, theſauriſt* inhians.
A MAN-*homo, mortalis*. * Becauſe ſhe was born a man, *Quia homo nata eſt*. * I have made him a man, *Hominem inter homines feci*. * One mans meat is another mans poiſon, *Quot homines tot ſententie*. * A man may ask what you have to do with her, *Roget quis quid tibi cum illa*. * But what ſhould a man do, *Verum quid facias*. * A wife man would nor do thoſe things, *Ea ſapiens non ſolurus eſt*. * They were all ſlain to a man, *Ad unum omnes interficiuntur*. * He is the leading man, *Familiam ducit, reſtem ductat*.
A Man [not a child] *Vir*. * When I became a man, *Peſquam ſolus ſum vir*. * He is grown a man, *Exceſſit ex ephebis, togam virilem ſumpſit*.
A Man [not a woman] *Vir, mas*. * I am a gone man, *Nullus ſum, periſt*. * For where will you find a man that, *Quotus enim quiſque reperietur qui*. * A man ſhall be valued according to what he has, *Apem habetis apem valeat*. * A man may have any thing for money, *Quodvis nummiſ preſentibus opta poterit*. * Mui propoſes, God diſpoſes, *Humana conſilia di-
vinitus gubernantur*. * A man need not look in your mouth to know your age, *ſecus tua compen-
ſat annos*. * A man or a mouſe, *Aut Caſtor aut nullus*.
MAN } *Servus ſervus*
MAN-SERVANT } *lus*. * His man was made free, *Servus ejus liber-
tas data eſt*. * ſuppoſe matters may uſe ſeverity towards their men, *Heviſ ſi ſane adhibenda ſævitia in famuloſ*. * Here's a man for your ſervice, *Hic manderis ſi-
quid reſſe curatum velis*.
EVERY MAN. *quiſque, omnis, unusquiſque*. * That which every man will be fit for, *Ad quam quiſque rem aptus ſi futurus*. * Here every man muſt do all he can, *Hic omnia facere omnis debet*. * Let one and the ſame be the profit of every man and of all, *Eadem ſit utilitas unusquiſque & univerſorum*. * Every man likes his own things beſt, *Suum cuique pulchrum*. * Every man hath his humour, *Suus cuique mos eſt*.
No Man, *nemo, nullus*. * There is no man that I would now more

fall fee, *Nemo est quem ego magis*
nunc videre cuperem. * No man
 almost did bid him to his house,
Domum suam ipsum non fere quis-
quam vocabat. * That no man
 hurt another, *Ne cui quis noceret.*
 My own Man [in my own wits]
mentis comper, apud me.
 My own Man [at my own dis-
 pose] *mei juris.*
 Man by Man } *Virilitas.* * The
 From Man to Man } prey that was
 taken was divided man by man,
Preda que capta est virilitis est divi-
sus. * The report went from man
 to man, *Rumor virilitis percrebuit.*
 Like a Man, *viriliter, humaniter.*
 * I will shew you what it is to live
 like a man, *Teipsum docebo quid sit*
humaniter vivere.
 To Man, *hominibus instruere.*
 * They man their ships with Ar-
 chers, *Navis sagittarius complent.*
 * Man the capitan, *elevare ergatum.*
 To play the Man, *virum agere.* * He
 hath played the man, *Egit sane*
homo. * Se viriliter expedit, *Virum*
præstitit.
 A young man, *juvenis.*
 An old man, *senex.*
 A little man, *homunculus.*
 A man of no account, *homo nauci.*
 A man of war [ship] *Navis præ-*
diaria.
 A man at chefs, *calculus, lstrun-*
culus.
 Manhood, *fortitudo, virilitas.*
 Manhood [in age] *ætas virilis.*
 A man for all purposes, *omnium*
securum homo.
 Man's } *Humanus.* * I think no-
 Of Man's } thing of man improper
 for me, *Humani nihil à me alienum*
puto.
 Man-Iland } *Eubonia, Mens-*
 The Isle of Man } *is, Monavia,*
Mons uiterior.
 Manacles, *manicæ.*
 To Manacle, *manicis confringere.*
 Manached, *manicatus.*
 To Manage, *administru.* *gero.*
 The Manage of a horse } *ævis regi-*
 Managing of a horse } *men.*
 Managed, *administratus.*
 A Manager, *administrator.*
 A Managing } *administratio, regi-*
 Management } *men.*
 Managery }
 Man-boot, *compensatio pro homicidio*
 Manacle [in Lancashire] *Manu-*
clium.
 A Manch [in Heraldry] *manica.*
 Mancheiter [in Warwickshire] *Man-*
chesterium.
 Mancheiter [in Lancashire] *Man-*
chesterium. Mammetium.
 A Manchier, *panis pliginus coligra.*
 A Manch-prefent; *dorophagum.*
 A Manciple, *oblator.*
 A Mandamus [for a Degree, &c.]
Diploma regium.
 A Mandatary, *mandatarius.*
 A Mandate, *mandatum, preceptum.*
 Mandé [in Aquitaine] *Minatus, Gu-*
balus.
 Mandevil [the Family] *de Magnâ*
Villâ, de Mandevilla.
 The Mandible [jaw] *mandibulum,*
 A Mandilion [loose garment] *ex-*
omis.
 Mandrag [apple] *mala canina.*
 Mandragore [hero] *aloite.*
 A Mandrake, *mandragora.*
 The Mane of a horse. *inba.*

MAR

MAR

MAR

Grassatorius, Grassabun-
 ing, Professio, progressus.
 asites, Pyrius.
 ionels, Marchionissa.
 one, Panis dulcarius, Pa-
 opoli [in Bulgaria] Mar-
 part of Germany] Marco-
 in Westphalia] Marchio.
 ck of Brandenburg, Mar-
 delburgica.
 dt [part of Germany] A-
 mpi.
 rg [in Germany] Mar-
 Equa.
 colt, Equula.
 r a Mare, } Equam ini-
 a Mare, } re.
 ring of a Male, Initus,
 na.
 ht-Mare, Incubus, Ephri-
 the Mare, Finem metendi
 maid, Syren, enis.
 re-maid, Sirenius.
 (a woman's name) Mar-
 ges (herb) Bellis.
 ante (stone) Margarita.
 ne (herb) Affylla.
 ant, } Margo, inis.
 } Margent, Actilus.
 } Margineus.
 (a woman's name) Mar-
 is.
 ve, Praefellus militum.
 ver in Germany] Mora-
 woman's name) Mariana.
 (a woman's name) Ma-
 ria.
 rg [in Germany] Marie-
 burg [in Hainault and
 Marieburgum.
 [in Franconia] Mar-
 ch, Balneum Marie.
 l, Cyclaminus.
 [in Swedeland] Marie-
 flower) Viola mariane.
 [in the Dukedom of
 Weigmannum.
 l, Caltha.
 arigold, Flos Africa-
 gold, Chrysanthemum se-
 gold, Caltha palustris.
 conjuratur. See Marriage.
 [in Prussia] Marie-
 the fish [in Cookery]
 a fixum marino habitu
 mo affectu imbueri.
 (fish) Marinus.
 Nauta, Navita, Na-
 uticus.
 lops, Caligae nauticae.
 Marjorana.
 ram, Tragoriganum.
 ally, Marjorana bor-
 ram, Origanum.

Of Marjoram, Sampsuchinus.
 A Marish Palur, udit.
 Maritim (of the Sea) Maritimus.
 Mark (a man's name) Marcus.
 A Mark of money, Marca.
 A MARK (token) Nota, signum.
 A Land-mark, Limes.
 A Mark (brand) Stigma. * He
 will carry this mark to his grave.
 Quamdiu vixerit habebit stigmam,
 nec illam nisi orus delebit.
 A Mark to shoot at, Meta, Scopus.
 * He is quite beside the Mark,
 Longe erret.
 To hit the Mark, Collineare quod o-
 portuit, idum certo apteque diri-
 gere.
 The Mark of a stripe, Vibex, icis.
 A Mark set to a writing, Signa-
 tura.
 Of Mark, Insignis, Eximius.
 Letters of Mark, Diploma Clariga-
 torium.
 To Mark, Signo, Consigno, Noto.
 To Mark about, Circumsigna.
 To Mark before, Praesigno.
 To Mark beatts, Dignoro.
 To Mark with chalk, Creta notare.
 To Mark a deer, Cervi aetatem et
 magnitudinem habere cognitam.
 To Mark with a hot iron, Stigma-
 tigo, ferro candente inurere.
 To Mark (observe) Observo. * Mark
 I pray you, Quaeſo animum ad-
 vertite.
 To Mark under, Subnoto.
 Marked, Notatus, Signatus.
 Marked black and blew, Lividus.
 Marked diligently, Observatus.
 Marked with chalk, Cretatus.
 Marked with a hot iron, Stigma-
 tizatus.
 Marked here and there, Interpun-
 ctus.
 Fit to be Marked, Notabilis.
 A Marker, Notator, censor.
 A Marker (observer) Observator.
 A Marker (at racket) Piliaris me-
 tator.
 A Market, Mercatus, forum, empo-
 rium.
 A Market for cattel, Forum bovi-
 um.
 A Market for fish, Forum piscato-
 rium.
 A Market for fruit, Forum poma-
 rium.
 A Market for herbs, Forum olito-
 rium.
 A Market for hogs, Forum sua-
 rium.
 Market-geld, Vedigal locarium.
 A Market-man, Agoraeus, Nundi-
 nator.
 A Market-woman, Foraria, nun-
 dinaria.
 A Market-place, Forum.
 A Market-house, Porticus, peristy-
 lia, orum.
 A Market-town, Emporium.
 Marker, adj. } Nundinalis, Nundi-
 Of a Market } narius.
 A Clerk of the Market, Agorano-
 mus.
 A Marking, Notatio, signatio.
 A Marking diligently, Observatio.
 A Marking-iron, Cauteria.
 Marking-stone, Rubrica.
 Marle, Marga.
 To Marle ground, Agrum margā
 lacticare.
 Marled, Margā lacticatus.
 Marle the sail, Affige velum reti-
 naculis.

Marle [in Picardy] Myrta.
 Marleborow [in Wiltshire] Cune-
 tio, Merlebrigia.
 Marling, Ligula cannabacea pice il-
 lita ad fines funium constitutos.
 Marmaduke (a mans name) Mar-
 maducus.
 Marmalade of quinces, Cydoniatum.
 A Marmoset, Cercopithecus.
 A she Marmoset, Simia.
 A little Marmoset, Simiola.
 Marmetto (a beast) Mus alpinus.
 Marmoutier [in France] Majus
 monasterium.
 Marna [in West-Friesland] Ma-
 normis.
 Marne [in Scotland] Marnia.
 Marne [a river in France] Ma-
 trons.
 Marocco [the City] Bocanum He-
 merum, Marocchium.
 The Kingdom of Marocco [in A-
 frica] Regnum Marocanum.
 Maros [a river in Transylvania]
 Marisur.
 Marpur [in Germany] Marpur-
 gum, Matiacum, Amasia.
 Letters of Marque, Repraesalia.
 A Marquess, Marchio.
 A Marquise, Marchionissa.
 A Marquiate }
 Marquidom } Marchionatus.
 Marquisship }
 Marquetry (inlaid work) Opus la-
 cunatum.
 To MARK, Corrumpto, Depravo, Vitio.
 * I have marr'd all, Fertur-
 bavi omnia.
 To Marr the fashion of a thing,
 Deformo.
 Marre [in Scotland] Marria.
 Marred, Corruptus, Vitiat. * The
 meat is marr'd, Prandium corrup-
 titur. * It is marr'd by ill tel-
 ling, Male narrando depravatur.
 A Marrer, Corruptor, Vitiator, m.
 corruptrix, Vitiatrix, f.
 A Marriage, Nuptiae. * There will
 be a Marriage, Nuptiae fient.
 Marriage, Conjugium, Connubium.
 By way of Marriage, Conjugaliter.
 A forced Marriage, Thalamus coa-
 ctus.
 Marriage, adj. } Nuptialis, Mari-
 Of Marriage } tur.
 A Marriage-song, Epithalamium.
 To desire Marriage } Nupturio.
 Be upon Marriage }
 To promise Marriage, Despondeo.
 To give in Marriage, Nuptum da-
 re, dare.
 Marriageable, Nubilus.
 To make Marriages, Nuptias con-
 ciliare.
 A Marrying, Corruptio.
 A Marrow (rogue) Noquam, fur-
 cifer.
 Marrow, Medulla.
 The Marrow of the back-bone,
 Medulla spinalis.
 To take out the Marrow, Emedullo.
 Marrow } Medullus.
 Full of Marrow }
 The Gloves are not Marrows, He
 chirothecae non sunt pares.
 Marry (oath) Fer Marium. * Nay
 marry, Minime vero. * Yea mar-
 ry do I say so, Aio enim vero
 Marry come up, Si deus placet.
 To MARRY (as the Priest) Con-
 nubio nungere.
 To Marry (as the man) Uxorem
 ducere.

MAR

MAR

MAS

To Marry (as the woman) *Viro nubere.*

To Marry (as the Parents) *Nuptum dare, locare.* * He married his daughter to a mean man. *Filiam mediocri viro in matrimonium tradidit.*

To Marry again, *Nuptias secundas contrahere.*

Married, *Conjugatus, Nuptus.* * Is she to be married to day? *Daturne illa hodie nuptum?* * They that have been long married think themselves in a prison, *Antiquus amor carcer est.*

A Married man, *Maritus.*

Once Married, *Unigamus.*

Twice Married, *Bigamus.*

Thrice Married, *Trigamus.*

A Marrying, *Nuptice.* * He cares not for Marrying, *Abhorret à re uxoria.*

Mars, *Mars, rtis.*

Of Mars, *Martius.*

Born under Mars, *Martialis.*

Mars en Famine [in Luxembourg] *Fanum Martia.*

Marfal [in Lorraine] *Marfolium.*

Marfala [in Sicily] *Lilybæum.*

Marfelle [in Provence] *Maffilia.*

A Marsh, *Palus, udis.*

Marsh [the Family] *de Marisco.*

A Salt-Marsh, *Aquatium.*

Marsh, adj. *Palustris.*

Of a Marsh *Palustris.*

Marsh-parley, *Apium palustre.*

Marshie *Paludofus.*

Marsh-like *Paludofus.*

A Marshal, *Designator, Marefcal-*

lus.

A Lord Marshal, *Præfatus rerum capitulum.*

A Knight Marshal, *Tribunus militum.*

Marshal Law, *Ius militare.*

To Marshal (put in order) *Ordinare.*

Marshallled, *Ordinator.*

A Marshalller, *Ordinator.*

A Marshalliey *Marefcalfia.*

Marshallship *Marefcalfia.*

The Marshalliey prison, *Ergaftu-*

lum piteum.

Marfco [in Lucania] *Marficum.*

A Mart, *Mercator, Emporium.*

Letters of Mart, *Repreffatio, crum;*

Diploma clarigatorum;

Martagon (herb) *Martagon.*

Martagues [in Provence] *Martima,*

Atrivela, Mufcamella.

Martel [in France] *Martellum.*

A Marten *[Beast] Martes.*

Martem *[Beast] Martes.*

Martha [a woman's name] *Martha.*

Martial [a man's name] *Martialis.*

Martial [warlike] *Bellicus, Belli-*

cofus, Martius.

Martial affairs, *Res bellicæ.*

A Martialist, *Bellicofus.*

Martin [a man's name] *Martinus.*

A Martin [Bird] *Martes.*

A Sand-Martin, *Hirundo riparia.*

Martinach [in Wallifland] *Oledu-*

tum.

A Martingal for a horte, *Paffomis.*

Martlemas *Festum St. Martini.*

Martinmas *Festum St. Martini.*

Martlemas beef, *Bubula falata, Fu-*

mo curata.

A Martlet, *Cypfelus, Apus, odis.*

Martnets, *Funiculi friffe velorum*

complicationi accomodi.

A Martyr, *Martyr, ris*

The first Martyr, *Proto-martyr.*

To Martyr, *Discrucio, Excrucifico.*

Martyrdom, *Martyrium.*

A Martyrologie *Martyrologium.*

Book of Martyrs *Martyrologium.*

A Marvedy, *Nammulus Hispanicus.*

Marvejols [in France] *Marengium.*

A Marvel, *Admiratio.* * No marvel.

Nec mirum. * 'Tis a marvel if

you be good for ought. *Rem mag-*

nam præftas (Zule) si bonus es.

To Marvel *Miror, admiror.* * I

Marvel at *Miror, admiror.* * I

Marvel what the

matter is, *Vereor quid fiet.* * But

I Marvel at this, *Ad hoc demiror.*

* 'Tis a poor business that you

Marvel at, *Rem haud difficilem*

miramini.

To make one Marvel, *Admiratio-*

nem alicui incutere.

Marvel of Peru (flower) *Mirabile*

Peruvianum.

Marvelled at, *Admiratione habitus.*

Marvelling, *Mirabundus.*

A Marvelling, *Admiratio.*

Marvellous, *Mirandus, fupendus.*

A Marvellous thing, *Mirandum,*

Mirum.

Marvellously, *Mirabiliter, Micum*

in modum.

Mary, *Maria.* See Marie.

A Maicade, *Mimus, Larvatorum*

ludicra faliatio.

Maicle (in Heraldry) *Maicula.*

Maicon [in Burgundy] *Matifona.*

Maiculine, *Masculinus, mafculus.*

A Mash (mixture) *Farrago.*

To Mash, *Commifce.*

The Mash of a Net, *Maicula.*

Mashambridge [in Yorkfhire] *Maf-*

famenfis pont.

Mafieres [in the Low Countries]

Maceræ, Maderiacum.

A Mask for women, *Lavæ.*

A Mask [dance] *Fabula, difimus.*

To Mask himself, *Perfonam induere.*

Masked, *Larvatus.*

A Masking, *Perfona indultio.*

Masking cloaths, *Choragium Sceni-*

cum.

Maflin, *Seget miscellanea, commifio*

frumentorum.

Maflin-bread, *Panis mifcellaneus.*

Mafmutter [in Germany] *Maf-*

nis Monafterium.

A Maflon, *Lapidarius, Cementari-*

us.

A Maflon's Rule, *Amuffis.*

Maflony *Opus cementarii.*

Maflons-work *Opus cementarii.*

Maflovie [part of Poland] *Mafo-*

via.

A Mafl (lump) *Moles, Cumulus.*

The Mafl, *Miffa, Synaxis.*

A fhort Mafl, *Miffa venatoris.*

To fuy Mafl *Miffico.*

Sing Mafl *Miffico.*

Mafl, adj. *Miffalis.*

Of the Mafl *Miffalis.*

A Mafl-book, *Miffale, is.*

Mafls-weeds, *Pontificalia, miffican-*

tis habitus.

Mafla [in Tufcany] *Maffa.*

A Maflacre, *Interfectio.*

To Maflacre, *Trucida.*

Maflacred, *Trucidatus.*

A Maflacerer, *Trucidator.*

A Maflacring, *Trucidatio.*

A Mafling, *miffificatio.*

Maflive *Solidus.*

Maflly *Solidus.*

Mafliveness *Soliditas.*

Mafliness *Soliditas.*

The Mafl of a Ship, *Mafus.*

The round top of the Mafl, *Corbis,*

Galer, Carbejium.

The ftep of the Mafl, *muf-*

the Scuttle of the Mafl, m-

bus.

The Fore-mafl, *Mafus m-*

ulus anticus.

The Mizzen Mafl, *Mafus m-*

Mafl for fwine, Glans, Ma-

Mafl of Beech, Glans fage-

Mafl of Oak, Glans carna-

A Mafl-gatherer, Bclan-

Mafl-gathering, Glan-

Mafl, adj. Glandaria.

Of Mafl *Glandaria.*

Mafl-bearing, *Glandaria.*

Full of Mafl, *Glandaria.*

Maflbroock [in Wef-

Septem Sylve.

A MASTER, *Dominus, E-*

am my own Mafler, me-

mer potens, liber fum. * Ma-

fter fays the Crow is the

feruant muft not fcy

Imagna digna habens

berus facit. * The Mafl-

makes the horie fat, *Mafl-*

fieri faginat equum.

A Mafler of Arts, *Mafler*

To go out Mafler of Arts

Maflerale lince donis, m-

decus adpifet.

The Mafler of the Artille-

fellus machinariorum.

The Mafler of the Com-

mafler admiifionum.

Mafler of the Guards, *Ma-*

A Mafler of Defence, *Ma-*

A Cock-Mafler, *Limpa*

A Mafler of the Kobes, *Ma-*

The Mafler of the Roll-

Scriniolum, Rotulorum,

chivorum.

The Mafler of a School,

Mafler, Praeceptor.

A little Mafler, *Mafler*

Of a Mafler, *Dominus,*

A Mafler-thier, *Mafler*

To make ones felf Ma-

place, Urbem imper-

fuae fubficere, urbe piti-

To Mafler, *Dominus,*

Vince. * He can Mafler

tongue, *Linguae fuae*

teft.

To Mafler himfelf, *Se-*

mere.

To Mafler ones bold

Audacius frangere.

Mafleriers, *Contumaxia-*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

Maflerlike *Imperifus.*

MAT

MAT

MAU

of a lamp, *Ellychnium*.
of a Gun, *comes igni-*

ted (as in marching out
delivered up) *Ardente*

pulvis.
in exercise] *Certamen*.
bargain] *Contractus, con-*

sum. * A Match! *Eja,*

H [marriage] *Connubi-*
to you like the Match?

He be first cordi? * He
when he heard it

a match. *Timuit ubi nup-*
er esse audivit. * I liked

the Match, *Placuit, de-*

pair] *Par, Compar*. * You
stout but you have met

Match, *is Lucretia es,*
in iocundis.

Compago, Adequo. * He
able to Match them

is filius par fuit.
Match of a wolf] *Catulo*.

in Marriage, *Nuptam*
matrimonium collocare.

Maker, *Connubiorum con-*
structor.

Equalis.
Equatus, Comparatus.

are well Matched, *Non*
melius cum Bitbo Bac-

is, Adequatio, Compa-

incomparabilis.

mat. scius.
My Mate, *Comitellus*.

Chely, Conclusio regis.
et Rex conclusus.

Regem concludere.

Terra di Otranto] *Ma-*

porreus, confans mate-
ris concretus.

Materius.
facies nigra.

th, Fenum cordum, se-

al, mathematicus.

ician, Philomathema-

tics; Mathejis, ma-
trix.

Chamaelum syl-
mans name] *Mattheus*.

A Matt, *matta, storea, teges*.

A little Matt, *Tegicula*.

A Matt of Rushes, *Scirpus*.

Matted [as a bird] *Storea coopertus*.

Matted [as hair] *Concretus, com-*

plexus.

A Matter } *Storearum textor*.

Matt-maker } *Matter* (corruption) *Pus, Tabum*.

* Matter comes out of a sore

when it begins to mend, *Pus exit*

ex ulcere jam ad sanitatem spectante.

To Matter } *Suppuro*.

Grow to Matter } *Suppuratio*.

Causing Matter, *Suppuratorius*.

Mattery } *Purulentus, Sani-*

Full of Matter } *ofus*.

A Mattery sore, *Vomica*.

The Mattering of a sore, *Purulen-*

tia, Suppuratio.

MATTER [substance] *Substantia,*

materialia. * The Matter is mind-

ed, not words, *Res spectatur, non*

verba. * You will find me Mat-

ter to write of to you, *Dederis*

mibi quod ad te scribam. * I want

Matter to write of, *Argumentum*

ad scribendum mibi deest.

Matter [thing or business] *Res, O-*

pus, Negotium. * The Matter goes

not well, *male se res habet*. * No

such Matter, *minime vero*. * He

gets judgment twice upon one

Matter, *De eadem causa bis iudici-*

um adipiscitur. * It's a likely

Matter, *Verisimile est*. * It comes

all to a Matter, *Tantundem est*.

* 'Tis no great Matter, *Parum est*.

* What great Matter is there in

a day or two? *Quid tantum est in*

uno aut altero die? * What is the

Matter with him? *Quid fecit*?

Quid sibi vult? * What is the mat-

ter you are so sad? *Quid tristis*

es? * What Matter is it to you?

Quid tua refert? * It is no Mat-

ter whether, *Nihil inter est utrum*.

* What is the Matter? *Quid res*

est? *quidnam est*? *quid factum est*?

* A Matter of nothing, *Minus*

nihil est.

It Matters much, *Multum refert*.

magni momenti est.

To Matter [regard] *Curo*. * I

Matter not your safety, *Salutem*

tuum nihil moror. * I Matter not

my being dead, *me esse mortuum*

nihil estimo. * I do not much

Matter it, *Non magnopere laboro*.

* The rest made no Matter of it,

Ceteri neglexerunt.

A Matter of [about] *Quasi, Circu-*

ter. * A Matter of forty pounds.

Quasi quadraginta minae.

Without Matter, *Immaterialis*.

Mattins, *Preces matutine*.

A Mattock, *marra, ligo*.

A little Mattock, *Sarculum, Ca-*

preculus.

A double-tongu'd Mattock, *Bipa-*

lulum.

A Mattress, *Culcita*.

A little Mattress, *Culcitula*.

A courie Mattress, *Grabatum*.

Maturation [ripening] *matura-*

tio.

Maturation, *maturacionis efficax*.

Mature [ripe] *maturus*.

To grow Mature, *maturesce*.

Maturely, *mature*.

Maturity, *maturitas*.

Matweed, *Spurtum*.

Maubeugh [in Hainault] *Malbo-*

dium.

Maudlin [a womans name] *Mag-*

dalena.

Maudlinwort, *Ageratum*.

Mauge [in France] *Magnum,*

Mediolanum.

Maugre, *Invidio, ingratis*.

Maugre his head, *Velit, nolit*.

Maugre their teeth, *Velit nolint*.

A Mavis [Bird] *Turdus*.

Mauleon [in France] *Milleo*.

A Maulkin, *Peniculum furnarium*.

Mault, *Byne*.

Mauley [the family] *de Moleto*.

A Maunch [in Heraldry] *manica*.

A Maund [basket] *Copinus, spora-*

corbis anstus.

To Maunder, *murmuro, mutio*.

A Maundy, *Apophoretum, sportella*.

Maundy-Thuriday, *Dies Jovis diem*

passionis immediate precedens.

A Maunger, *Profepe*.

Maurice [a Mans Name] *Mauri-*

tius.

The Maw, *Ventriculus*.

The five fingers at Maw, *Pentas*.

A Mawmet, *Idolum, pupa*.

Mawmetry, *Idolatritia*.

A Mawther, *Puella, Virguncula*.

Mawd [a woman's name] *Matil-*

da, Matileis.

A Maxim, *maxima, axioma, propo-*

sitio.

Maximilian [a man's name] *Ma-*

ximilianus.

I MAY, *Possum quo, licet mibi*.

* You May for me, *Per me licet*.

* If it May be, *Si fieri potest*.

* As fast as May be, *quantum po-*

test. * A People that May be

numbered, *Populus numerabilis*.

* That way the very Consulship

May be dispraised, *Isto modo vel*

Consulatus vituperabilis est. * Let

it be dispatched with as little

trouble as May be, *quod minima*

cura molestia res transigatur. * As

like as May be, *neq. luc. luti ma-*

gis est simile.

I May not, *Nequeo*. * Why May

you not desire these things? *quid-*

ni hec cupies? * We must do as

we may, since we may not do as

we would, *Sicut quimus, quando*

ut volumus non licet.

It May be [perhaps] *Fortasse*. * But

it May be some Man may say,

Sed fortasse dixerit quis piam.

May [month] *Maris*.

May-games, *Floralis*.

To go a Maying, *maio mense spati-*

ari or apricari, vere novo recreari.

A going a Maying, *Oblectatio men-*

se moie.

May-blossom, *Spinae albae flos*.

A May-fly, *Seticuda*.

A May-pole, *Arbor gemalis, Thyrs-*

us festivus.

May-weed, *Bupththalmus, cotula*.

Maydenburg [in Saxony] *Magde-*

burgum, Pothencopolis.

Mayenne [in France] *Meduana*.

To May! Hawks, *Accipitrum alas*

moli corrigid vincire.

Mayne [a river in France] *Meduana*.

Mayo County [in Ireland] *Comi-*

tatus Maensis.

Mazara [in Sicily] *Mazara*.

A Maze, *Labyrinthus*.

A Maze [astonishment] *Consternat-*

io, stupor.

To make a Maze } *Ambages cir-*

Make like a Maze } *cumducere*.

A Mazer [cup] *Patera*.

Mazzards, *Cerasa nigra*.

MEA

Me, me. See Mee.
 Methinks, *mihi videtur.*
 A Meacock, *Puffillaninus, effemina-
 tus; uxorius, uxori nimum deditur.*
 Mead [the drink] *mulfum.*
 A Mead } *Pratum.*
 Meadow }
 A Meag } *Flax ad pifa excindenda.*
 Meak }
 Meagre, *macer.*
 Somewhat Meagre, *macilentus.*
 Meagerly, *macilente.*
 Meagerness, *macies.*
 Meal, *Farina.*
 Bean-meal, *Farina fabacea.*
 Mealy, adj. } *Farinarius.*
 OF Meal, }
 A Meal-man, *Suffaraneus.*
 A Meal-sieve, *Cribrum farinarium.*
 Made of Meal, *Farinaceus.*
 Mealy } *Farinosus.*
 Full of Meal }
 Meal-mouthed, *Perblancus.*
 Meal-tree (plant) *Viburnum.*
 A Meal-worm, *Farinaria.*
 A Meal, *Refectio, pifus, mens.*
 A MEAN } *medium, opero.* * You
 MEANS } are afraid it should
 get abroad by our means, *Veneris
 ne per nos emanet.* * That was the
 only means whereby they meant
 to get praises, *Ex illa una re lau-
 dem capere studebant.* * By this
 means it came to pass, *Hic rebus
 effectum est.*
 A Means (helper) *Adjutor.*
 A Means (Mediatour) *mediator.*
 To be a Means, *In causa esse.*
 By what Means, *Qui, quomodo, qui-
 bus modis.*
 By that Means, *Ea via.*
 By false means, *dolo malo.*
 By some Means, *quocunque modo.*
 * My Father will hear of it by
 some means, *Permanabit hoc ali-
 quid ad patrem.*
 By my Means, *Operá mea, per me,
 me adjuvante, beneficio meo.*
 By no Means, *Nequaquam, nullo mo-
 do, minime gentium.*
 By one Means or other, *Operá bona
 aut mala.*
 By all Means, *Quoquo pacto, quacun-
 que ratione, quam maxime.*
 Mean, *Mediocris, modicus, tenuis.*
 * No mean Orator, *Non medio-
 cris Orator.* * A Man of mean
 condition, *Imi subfelli vir, tenuis
 census homo.*
 The Mean, *mediocritas.*
 The Mean (in Musick) *Pars media,
 tenor.*
 Mean while } *Interea,*
 Mean time } *interim.*
 In the Mean while, &c. } *inter hæc.*
 TO MEAN, *voló, intelligo.* * What
 means he by that? *Quid sibi vult?*
 * What should this mean? *miror
 quid hoc sit?* * You know whom
 I mean, *Scis quem dicam.* * What
 er you mean to do, *Utut es fa-
 ciurus.* * What did you mean to
 answer so? *Quid tibi in mentem
 venit ita respondere?* * He means
 to go by break of day, *Primo luce
 parat ire.* * Since Man could
 mean, *Post homines natos, post ho-
 minum memoriam.*
 A Meander, *Meandrus.*
 Means (wealth) *Substantia, opes,
 facultates.*
 Abundance of Means, *Opulentia,
 opum affluentia.*

MEA

Having good Means, *opulentus.*
 The Meaner people, *Plebejula.*
 The Meanest, *Infimus.*
 Meanly, *Mediocriter, tenuiter.*
 A MEANING, *sensus, sententia,
 significatio.* * In saying know your
 self, his meaning is-- *Cum nosce
 re dicis, hoc dicit.* * I had an-
 other meaning in it, *Alior sum dix-
 eram.* * This is the meaning of
 the Precept, *Hanc habet vim hoc
 preceptum.*
 A bad Meaning, *Malitia.*
 With a bad Meaning, *malitiosè.*
 I Meant, *Volui, cogitavi.* * What
 meant he to say? *Quid illi in men-
 tem venit dicere?* * We are to
 consider what he meant, *Quid sen-
 serit cogitandum.* * And yet he
 did what he meant for all that,
*Tamen propositum nihilo fecius per-
 egit.*
 A Mearl (Owfel) *Æsoto.*
 A Mease of Herring, *Alefigium.*
 A Mease (house) *domus.*
 The Meazels, *rubiole, arum.*
 Meazels (in a hog) *grando, lepra
 porcorum.*
 The Meazels in trees, *patella.*
 Meazelled (as a hog) *Grandinosus.*
 A Meath (in a net) *macula.*
 Meafondue, *Xenodochium, pteobotro-
 phium.*
 A Measure, *mensura.*
 A MEASURE (Mean) *modus.*
 * In measure, *Intra modum.* * In
 some measure, *Aliqua ex parte.*
 * You must not spend beyond
 measure, *Ne extra modum sumptu
 prodeas.* * They are angry out of
 measure, *Illis ira supra modum
 est.*
 To Measure, *metior, demetior.*
 To Measure all over, *permetior.*
 To Measure diligently, *remetior.*
 To Measure (moderate) *moderor,
 dirigo.*
 To take Measure of, *modificor.*
 Beyond Measure, *immodicus.*
 By Measure, *definitè, præfin tè.*
 To a certain Measure, *aliquatenus.*
 Measurable, *moderatus.*
 Measurably, *modicè, temperatè.*
 Measured, *mensuratus, metatur, e-
 mensus.*
 Measured (moderated) *modera-
 tus.*
 A Measurer, *mensurator, dimensor.*
 A Measurer of Land, *metator, geo-
 metra.*
 A Measuring, *mensuratio, dimensio.*
 To Meat (measure) *metior.*
 A Meat-wand, *virga.*
 Meat, *cibus, caro, esca.*
 Roit Meat, *caro asina.*
 Boiled Meat, *caro elixa.*
 A Meat-pie, *artecus.*
 A dish of Meat, *fericulum.*
 Meat and drink, *victus.* * It is
 meat and drink to me, *sibi hoc mihi
 cibus est.*
 Dainty Meats, *daps, luscitia.*
 Dry Meats, *Xerophagia.*
 Minced Meats, *protrimenta.*
 White Meats, *lithinia.*
 To dress Meat, *coquo.* * I'll dress
 a fine dish of meat for thy fa-
 ther, *Ego parabo cupediam patri
 tuo.*
 To provide Meat, *Opsonor.*
 To sit down to Meat, *apulis accu-
 bere, discumbere.*
 I give thee the Meath of the buy-
 ing, *Tibi optionem & plenarium*

MED

*prostatem preti seu empta-
 cio.*
 Meath [a kind of drink] *bydromel.*
 Meath County (in Ireland) *Meath.*
 Of Meath, *Midensis.*
 My Meaght, *Uxor mea.*
 Meaulx (in Champagne) *Mea-
 tium.*
 Meaux Abby (in Yorks) *Mea-
 nasterium de Meisa.*
 To Meaw } *(as a Cat)*
 To Meaw }
 A Meawer } *Miculator.*
 Meawler }
 A Meawing } *Miculator.*
 Meawling }
 The Meazels, *morbelli, In-
 fels.*
 Mecca (in Arabia) *Lucea.*
 Mechna (in Arabia) *Mecana.*
 Mechanick } *Mechanicus.*
 A Mechanick }
 A Mechanick, *feber.*
 Mechanicines, *Liberalitas.*
 Mechelen (in Brabant) *Mechelen.*
 The Indian Mechacan name
 for India *Indica.*
 Mechacan (in new Spain)
 canum.
 A Medal, *Sigillum fupli.*
 Ancient Medals, *signa anti-
 que.*
 Mede (a drink) *mulfum.*
 TO MEDDLE, *fatigare, co-
 se.* * They meddle now.
 unt. * I neither meddle
 make, *Mibi istuc nec fere
 metur.*
 To Meddle with, *trahere,
 curare, contingere.* * I
 meddle no more with this
 Ut de negotiis cessas
 * Do I meddle with thee?
 Num ego me interpono
 * Have I meddled with
 of yours? *Tergin' tui quæ-
 * Meddle with your dis-
 tinctione tua non ulor.*
 A Meddler, *ardens, mæstus.*
 Medelin (in Portugal) *Medellina.*
 Metallina *costra.*
 Medelpad (part of Sweden)
 delpadis.
 Medemblick (in Holland)
 cum.
 Mediasin, *mediosinus.*
 To Mediate, *intercedere.*
 Mediatenets, *mediator.*
 A Mediation, *mediatio.*
 A Mediatour, *mediator.*
 A Mediator between man
 and God, *sequestrator.*
 A Mediatix, *mediatrix.*
 A Medicament, *medicamentum.*
 Medicinable, *medicabile.*
 Medicinal, *medicinalis.*
 Medicine, *medicamentum.*
 To Medicine, *medicare.*
 Medicined, *medicatus.*
 Of Medicines, *medicamentum.*
 Medick (fodder) *Trifolium.*
 The Medietry, *medietas.*
 Medina Celi (in Spain)
 celis, *Medisiam, Elydia.*
 Medina sidonia (in Andalus)
 finium.

MEE

MEL

MEN

ay, mediocritas.
 e, Obloquium.
 ate, mediator, volvo.
 ating, meditatio, contem-
 on, } platio.
 Meditation, meditatio, uen-
 eration, meditatorius.
 Meditation, meditabundus.
 Mediterranean Sea, Mare Me-
 diterraneum.
 ar, mespilum.
 ar-tree, mespilus.
 MELE with, Tracho, con-
 Mele with, Abstinco, uasco.
 Mele not with that you
 nothing to do with, Tuâ
 nihil refert percentari desinas.
 Do not Medle with me, Ne me
 angas. * Medle you not with
 me, Ne te admisce. See Med-
 led with, Trafiatus, contactus.
 Mele, Rixa, iurgium.
 Mele, Ardilio, percentator,
 } Falsificus. * He is a
 } Medleiom Fellow,
 Mele with, Trafiatic. * 'Tis
 Medling with edg'd Tools,
 gladio ne fedito.
 Mele in all matters, Panur-
 Mele [mixing] Commixtio.
 [in Bavaria] Medullum.
 Mele, Farrago.
 Mele-colour. Color mixtus.
 Mele Medly, Contamino, turbu-
 Mele [in Poland] Mednicia.
 Mele part of Aquitane] Medula-
 Mele, Pratum, pascuum.
 Mele, Pratum.
 Mele, Pratenfis.
 Mele, Spandylium.
 Mele [herb] Ulmaria.
 Mele, Carbfium.
 Mele River [in Kent] Med-
 Megedraia.
 [] me. * What is it to
 bid meo refert? * Would
 fe me do to? Idne eptis au-
 niti? * Let me perfwade
 ne te ex-rem.
 Me, mecum.
 Me, Præmium.
 Me, Contumax, indomitus,
 Me, Manfuetus, mitis, lenis, can-
 Me, Meek, miteſco.
 Me, Meek, Lenio, mulceo, place-
 Me, Manfuetè, placidè, humili-
 Me, Manfuetudo, clementia,
 Me [Countenance] Oris
 Me bibitur.
 Me [in Flanders] Menina.
 Me. * Meer Dreams, bac-
 Me viciatæ ſectus quam
 Me, Pulus, putus nebulu.
 Me [like] Pulus, udis.
 Me [limit] ueto, te-minus.
 Me, Stone, lapis terminalis.
 Me, tantum.
 Me, modè, jam nunc.
 Me, Conveniens, commodus, ep-
 * It ſeems Meet to be

conſidered, Considerandum videtur.
 * He thought it Meet that, Cen-
 ſuit ut--
 Not Meet, Alienus.
 It is Meet, Convenit, expedit. * As
 it was Meet, Ut par erat, ita ut
 æquum fuit. * It is not Meet for
 Princes, neque decorum principibus.
 * Do as it is Meet for you to do,
 Tuâ dignum factis feceris. * We
 have pampered our ſelves more
 than was Meet, Ultra nobis quam
 oportebat indulſimus.
 TO MEET, Obviro, obvenio, ob-
 viam ire. * I ſent him word to
 Meet me, Scripsi ad eum ut mihi oc-
 curreret. * You Meet me as well
 as can be, Optimè te mihi offers.
 * If we chance to Meet with a
 Storm, Si vero procella inceſſerit.
 * I ſhall Meet with him one time
 or other, Reſeram illi gratiam.
 inultum id nunquam auferet. * That
 one ſhall ſeldom Meet withal, Id
 proſecto rariffimum eſt. * If I Meet
 you in this ſtreet, Si in platea bac-
 te offendero.
 To Meet by chance, In aliquem in-
 currere.
 To go to Meet one, Alicui obviam
 procedere.
 To Meet [come together] Conve-
 nio, congredior. * Muſt I do no-
 thing but Meet them? An conve-
 niam modò?
 Meeter [rime] Rythmus.
 Bad Meeter, Rythmus vitioſus.
 To make Meeter, Verſus pangere.
 To make bad Meeter, Verſificor.
 Made into Meeter, Compoſitus, num-
 meris illigatus.
 Meeter, meſſè, decorè, concinnè.
 Meeting, Obvius, congreſſus.
 A Meeting, Congreſſio, comitium,
 frequentia, occuſus.
 A Meeting by chance, Obitus.
 A Meeting together, Congreſus.
 The Meeting of two ſtreams, Con-
 fluxus.
 Meety, Convenienter.
 The Megrim, Vertigo.
 Troubled with the Megrim, Verti-
 ginofus.
 Meignow [a German Iſland] Augia
 minor.
 A Meine, Familia.
 To Meine [mingle] miſceo.
 Meinungen [in Franconia] Mei-
 ninge.
 Meifen [a County and City in
 Germany] Meiſnia, Lupfurdum.
 Mela [an Iſland by Scotland] Ma-
 leos.
 Melancholly, melancholia, atra bi-
 lis.
 Melancholly, adj. } Melancholi-
 Of Melancholly, } cus.
 To be Melancholick, Atra bile la-
 borare. * He is a Melancholick as
 a Cat, Sinapi vidit.
 In the Melancholick Mood, Triftis.
 ſubject to Melancholly, Tetricus, in-
 geni parum læti.
 Troubled with a windy Melanchol-
 ly, Hypochondriacus.
 Melancholines, Bilis.
 Melaffo [in Sicily] Myla.
 Melek [in Germany] Medelicum,
 Claudivum.
 Meldorp [in Dithmarſh] Meldor-
 pum.
 Meld-fee, Præmium indicationis.
 Meldew, melligo.

Meler [a Lake in Sweetland] Me-
 lerus.
 Melilot [herb] melilotus, ſerrula
 campana.
 White Melilot, melifrugum.
 To Meliorate, meliorem reddere
 To Mell [mingle] miſceo.
 A Mellicet [Fiſh] Salpa.
 Mellituous, mellifluus.
 Mellitism, Vinum melle commixtum.
 Mellow, maturus, mitis.
 To Mellow [grow Mellow] mi-
 teſco.
 Not Mellow, Immaturus.
 Very Mellow, Permiſus.
 Mellowneſs, maturitas.
 A Melocotoon, malum cotoneum.
 Melody, melodia, harmonia.
 Without Melody, Immodulatus.
 Melodious, Canorus, harmonicus.
 Melodiously, Canorè.
 A Melon [Pumpion] meloni, popo,
 onis.
 To Melt [aſt.] Liqueſacio.
 To Melt [neur.] liqueſco, liqueſco.
 To Melt as Snow, Regelo.
 To Melt away, Taſceſco.
 To begin to Melt, Colliqueſco.
 To Melt Metal, Eliquo, fundo.
 Melted, Liquatus, liquefactus.
 Which may be Melted, liquabilis.
 A Melter, liquefactior, fuſor.
 Of a Melter, Fuſorius.
 A Melting, liquefactio.
 A Melting of Metal, Fuſio, conſta-
 tio.
 A Melting-houſe, Uſtina.
 Melua [in France] melodunum.
 A Melwel [Fiſh] Atellus.
 A Member, membrum, artus.
 The Privy-Members, Puſendi, ve-
 rendi.
 Big Member'd, Lacertofus.
 By Members, membrana.
 A Membrane, membrana, tunica.
 Full of Membranes, membranaceus,
 membranofus.
 Membred [in Heraldry] membra-
 tus.
 Memel [in Pruſſia] Memelium.
 Memers [in France] Memerium.
 Memmingen [in Germany] mem-
 minge, Drufomagus, Auguſta drufi.
 Memories, Adverſari, commenta-
 rius.
 Memorable, memorabilis.
 Memorably, memorabiliter.
 A Memorandum, Commentarius, no-
 ta in commentariis relata, nota me-
 mor.
 Memorative, memorativus.
 A Memorial, monumentum, memo-
 riale.
 Memoires, Exequia ſolennes.
 The Memory, memoria.
 A bad Memory, memoria.
 Of Bleſſed Memory, Apud poſteros
 ſacer, O Memoritas, cujus memo-
 ria honorata erit & æterna.
 To have in Memory, meminiffe.
 To call to Memory, Remiſcere, re-
 cordor.
 To bring to anothers Memory,
 commoneſacio.
 Out of Memory, Oblivioni traditus.
 To blot out of Memory, Obluſ-
 cor, oblivioni tradere.
 To ſlip out of Memory, Excido.
 Of the Memory, memorialis.
 Of a good Memory, memoriae ſir-
 me.
 MEN [of Man] Homines. * Men
 are looked upon according to
 their Eſtates, Habere Eſtates.
 F F 3 * Men

MER

MER

MET

*Men used to worship the rising Sun, *Plures adorant solem orientem quam occidentem.*
 A Menace, *comminatio, minæ.*
 To Menace [threaten] *comminor.*
 A Menacer, *comminator.*
 Menacing, *minax.*
 A Menacing, *comminatio.*
 To Mend [active] *corrigo, emendo.*
 To Mend [neut.] *melioresco.* * It mends as four Ale in Summer, *Ab equis ad asinos.*
 To Mend in health, *convalesco.*
 To Mend old things, *refarcio, interpolo.*
 Mending, *corrigibilis, emendabilis.*
 Mended, *emendatus.*
 Mended as old things, *interpolatus.*
 A Mender, *corrector.*
 A Mender of old things, *veteramentarius, interpolator.*
 Mendicant, *mendicans, mendicus.*
 Mendicity, *mendicitas, egestas.*
 A Mending, *emendatio.*
 Mendiphills [in Somersetshire] *minniti.*
 A Menever [cap] *redimiculum.*
 Menial, *familiaris, domesticus.*
 A Menker, *mandibula bilancæ.*
 Menorca [a Spanish Island in the Mediterranean] *Minorica.*
 A Menow [fish] *ploxinus, pisciculus varius Rhondeleti.*
 Meniseful, *venustus, concinnus, decorus.*
 Menstrual } *menstruus.*
 Menstruous }
 Men-sworn, *perjurus.*
 Mental, *mentalis, quoad mentem.*
 Menteith [part of Scotland] *Menthithia.*
 Mention, *mentio.*
 To Mention } *memoro, memi-*
 Make Mention } *ni.*
 Not to Mention, *transgo, prætereo.*
 Mentioned, *memoratus.*
 Worthy to be Mentioned, *memorable.*
 A Mentioning, *mentio, commemoratio.*
 Mentz [in Germany] *Moguntia, Moguntiacum.*
 A Meney [family] *familia.*
 Meppen [in Westphalia] *Meppa.*
 Merced, *multitudo.*
 Mercenary, *mercenarius.*
 A Mercer, *cicio, propola.*
 A London Mercer, *metaxarius.*
 A Country Mercer, *specialis pantopola.*
 Mercery, *mercatura.*
 Mercery ware, *species exoticæ.*
 Mercement, *multa.*
 Merchandize, *mercatura.*
 To practise Merchandize, *mercator, commercior.*
 Merchandize [ware] *merx.*
 A Merchant, *mercator, negotiator, infitor.*
 A poor Merchant, *circumferaneus, nugivenditus, parvus.*
 Merchantable, *mercabilis.*
 Merchantly } *mercatorius.*
 Merchantlike }
 A Merchant-man } *Navis onera-*
 A Merchant's ship } *ria.*
 Verche [part of Scotland] *Marchia.*
 Merchenlaeg, *Lex mercatorum.*
 Mercie, *miser cordia, clementia.*
 To have Mercy on, *miserere, miseresco.*
 Merciful, *misericus, clement, propitiatus.*

Mercifully, *misericorditer.*
 Mercifulness, *clementia, indulgentia.*
 Merciless, *inmisericus, inclement, inhumanus.*
 Mercury [a planet] *Mercurius.*
 Mercury [the herb] *Mercurialis.*
 Chyling Mercury, *Phyllon.*
 Dog Mercury, *Cynocramba.*
 English Mercury } *Bonus Henri-*
 Common Mercury } *cus.*
 French Mercury, *Mercurialis gallica.*
 Mercury's finger [herb] *hermodactylus.*
 Mercurial } *mercurialis.*
 Of Mercury }
 Born under Mercury }
 A Mercurialist, *morosus, multiloquus.*
 To Mercurialize, *lavernæ, suadellitare.*
 Mercury-women, *libellorum & nunciorum publicorum venditricæ solitaria.*
 A Mere, *stagnum in exhaustum, lacus, palus.*
 Meretricious [whorish] *meretricius.*
 Merhern [part of Germany] *Moravia.*
 Merick [a mans name] *Mericus.*
 Merida [in Portugal] *Emerita.*
 Meridian [South] *Meridionalis.*
 The Meridian, *Meridianus.*
 Meridional, *australis.*
 Meridionally, *ad austrum.*
 Meridith [a man's name] *Meriducus.*
 Merionethshire [in Wales] *Mervinia, Merionethia.*
 Merit, *meritum.*
 To Merit, *commereor, promereor.*
 Merited, *commertus.*
 Meritorious, *meritorius.*
 Meriot [a play] *Oscillum, Oscillatio.*
 A Merkin, *pubes mulieris.*
 A Merlin [hawk] *esalon.*
 A Mermaid, *Siren, enis.*
 A Mermaid's-head [fish] *echinus, spatagus.*
 The Mermaid's trumpet [fish] *Nerites.*
 Mernis [part of Scotland] *Mernia, Mervia.*
 MERRY, *Lætus, hilaris.* * That was a merry life indeed, *Illud vivere erat.* * A merry beginning, *fid ending, Comicum principium finis tragicus.* * Who is merry as he that has nothing to lose, *Contabit vacuus coram latrone viator.*
 Somewhat Merry, *hilarulus.*
 Very Merry, *perlaetus.*
 To make Merry; *hilaro, lætifico, hilaritate conspergo.*
 To be Merry } *Læter, Ge-*
 To make Merry, neut. } *stio.*
 To grow Merry, *hilarifico.*
 To set on a Merry pin, in *lætiti-*
 am effundi.
 Made Merry, *hilaratur.*
 Merry-banks, *serum cerevisiatum pigidum.*
 A Merry grig } *congerio, convi-*
 Merry companion } *vo, graculus.*
 Merry conceits, *factia.*
 Merry talk, *facti.*
 The Merry thought [in birds] *furculæ.*
 A Merry countenance, *serenifera, porcella.*

A Merry prank, *Facinus legum.*
 Merrily, *luculenter, facie, iuste.*
 Must talk to me more merrily, *Porredio ante meum iocorperet.*
 Merriness, *Hilaritas, hilaritas, lacritas, lœtitia.*
 Marsburg [in Misnia] *Marsburgum, Meritopolis.*
 Mers [a River in Wales] *Mers.*
 Meripurg [in Germany] *Meripurgum.*
 Mervail of Peru [herb] *peruvianum.*
 Merchins [the family] *de Meris.*
 A Mese, *Quingenta balen.*
 Mese [part of Nardone] *Meseta.*
 The Mefentery, *mesenterium, mesenterium.*
 The Mesh of a Net, *mascula.*
 Mellin, *Favago, imi.*
 A Mesh, *Dominus ulior, natus.*
 Meshnagery, *prudentis familiaris nistatio.*
 A Mess, *missus.*
 A Mess of meat, *Ferculum.*
 A Mess of portage, *Jusi calli.*
 A Message, *Nuncium.*
 A little Message, *Nuntium.*
 To tell a Message, *Annuntio.*
 To go in Message, *Intermissio, ferre mandatum.*
 A Message-bringing, *Nuncio.*
 A Messagery, *Diligent messagerio.*
 A Messenger, *Leopardus.*
 A Messenger, *Nuntius.*
 A little Messenger, *Nuntius.*
 A Messenger [Ambassador] *Legatus.*
 A Messenger [pursuivant] *Legatus.*
 The Messias, *Messias, Christus.*
 Messin [part of Lorraine] *Messin.*
 Messin, *Messin.*
 Messina [in Sicily] *Messina.*
 A Messuage, *Fundus & ædificium.*
 Meral } [in Gunnery] *Tum.*
 Mettle } *cauda.*
 Under-metal, *Quando est inferius est cauda.*
 Metal, *metallum.* See Mettle.
 To cast Metal, *metallum effundere.*
 A digger of Metal, *metallus.*
 Metal, adj. } *Metallus.*
 Of Metal }
 To Metamorphose, *Transformare.*
 A Metamorphosis } *metamorphosis.*
 A Metamorphosing } *transformation.*
 A Metaphor, *metaphora.*
 Metaphorical, *metaphoricus.*
 Metaphorically, *metaphorice.*
 Metaphysical, *metaphysicus.*
 The Metaphysics, *metaphysicorum.*
 To Mete [measure] *metare, furor.*
 A Mete-wand, *Virga, pectus.*
 Metegarci, *Libertium vilius.*
 A Meteor, *meteorum.*
 A Discourse of Meteors, *meteorologia.*
 Metheglin, *mustum, malum.*
 A Method, *methodus.*
 Methodical, *methodicus.*
 Methodically, *methodice.*
 Methodists, *Galenus, Galenus.*
 Methridate, *Antidotum, methridate.*
 A Metonymy, *metonymia.*
 A Metope [in Architecture] *Metope, intervallum inter columnas.*
 Metopiscopy, *ex insula aris divinantia.*

MIL

Milk, *lac, lris*,
To Milk, *Mulgeo*.
To Milk in, *immulgeo*.
Butter milk, *lac expresso butyro*.
Sower Milk, *lac acidum*.
Curded Milk, *lac coagulatum*.
Almond-Milk, *lac amygdalinum*.
Milk-adj., *Lactarius*.
Or Milk, *Lactarius*.
A Milk-house, *Lactarium*.
A Milk-maid, *Lactaria*.
A Milk-man, *Lactarius*.
Milk-marle, *mineral* } *Gallatites*.
Milk-meats, *lactiniis*.
A Milk-pail } *mulctrum, muniſtra*.
Milking-pail } *le*.
Milk-trefoil, *Cytisus*.
Milk-vetch, *ajaclogus*.
Milk-weed, *cicorita*, *laſtucella*,
ſonchus.
Milk-white, *lacteus*.
Milk-wort, *polygala*.
Milky } *lacteus*.
Full of Milk } *lacteus*.
The Milky way, *Galaxia*.
The Milking of a Cow, *mulſio*.
A Mill } *Mola, molendinaria*. * No
Milln } mill no meal, *Qui vitat*
molan vitat farina.
A little Mill } *mola manualis* or *trun-*
Hand-Mill } *ſatilis*.
A Fulling-Mill, *mola fullonica*.
A Horie-mill, *mola aspinaria*.
An Iron-Mill, *mola ferro cudenſo*
accommodata.
An Oyl-Mill, *trapezum*.
A Water-Mill, *mola aquatilis*, *hy-*
dro-mola.
A Water mill-wheel, *tympanum*.
A Wind-mill, *mola alata*, *pneuma-*
tica, *ventofa*.
A Mill-dam, *caſtellum*.
A Mill-clack, *crepitaculum*.
Mill-duſt, *pollen*.
Mill-holms, *loca ulgiſiſe caſtellum*
circumſcientia.
A Mill-hopper, *infundibulum*.
A Mill-horie, *equus molaris*.
A Mill-houſe, *pyramum*.
A Mill-leat, *Sulcus aquarius caſtell*
contiguum.
Mill-mountain [herb] *chamaelinum*
or *linum ſylveſtre*.
A Mill-ſtone, *lapis molaris*.
The upper Mill-ſtone, *cotinus*.
The nether Mill-ſtone, *meta*.
Mill-adj. } *molaris, molitorius*.
Of a Mill }
To Mill }
Thicken in a Mill } *conſtipo*.
Milled, *conſtipatus*.
A Milliner, *mutatarius*.
A Miller, *molitor, molendinarius*.
A Miller's Wife, *molitrix*.
A Miller's thumb [ſh] *capito, ce-*
phalus ſtivalis.
The Miller [ſay] *molendinaria*.
Milland [in Aquitane] *Millial-*
les.
A Millery, *aureus volens marcum*.
Millet [herb] *milium*.
Black Millet } *Aſtrum Turki-*
Turkey Millet } *cum*.
Indian Millet, *Sorgum*.
A Million, *miſho, centum myria-*
des.
Milky [in France] *Millicum*.
The Milt, *lien, enu*.
Milt-wort, *aſplenium*.
The Milt of ſiſes, *Lactis, Lactum*
intestinum.
A Milter, *Priſcis mas*.
Milwyn, *Aſellus*.
Mimical, *mimicus*.

MIN

MIN

MIR

Mimically, *mimicē*.

A Mimick, *mimus*, *Pantomimus*.
A Mimographer, *mimorum scriptor*.

Mimpelgard [in Burgundy] *Mago-trobia*, *Epamanduodurum*.

To Mince, *Concido*.

To Mince it, *Funonium incedere*.

Minc'd meat, *minutal, intritum*.

A Mincing, *Conciscio*.

Mincing it, *lentos passus trahens*.

THE MIND, *Animus, mens*. * It runs in my Mind, *mibi ante oculos observatur*. * It will not out of my Mind, *Inferat in memoria*.

* What was in your Mind? *Quid cogitabas?* * So you may but have your Mind, *Dum efficias id quod cupis*. * They are to your mind, *Sunt ita ut tu vis*. * Is every thing to your Mind? *Satin' omnia ex sententia?* * Our affairs are to our Mind, *Negotia nostra sic se habent ut volumus*. * An evil Mind, an evil meaning, *malis mens malus animus*. * My Mind is upon my meat, *Animus est in patinis*. * Our Minds rise and fall with our fortunes, *Omnibus nobis ut res dant sese ita magni atque humiles sumus*.

A MIND [opinion] *Sententia*. * I am not of your Mind, *Haud tecum sentio*. * He thought it honest to be of that Mind, *Honestum sibi illa sentire credidit*. * His mind is changed, *De sententia deducit*. * In my Mind he is much mistaken, *Errat longe meo iudicio*. * Let me know your Mind, *me certiore fac*. * I would you could bring him to that mind, *Opto ut id illi persuaderet*. * He acquaints them with his mind, *Offendit quid sibi velit*. * I have told you my mind, *Dixi*.

TO MIND, *Curo, Satago, Animadverto, Observo*. * This is all he Minds, *Huic uni studet*. * We must Mind that too, *Id etiam agendum est*. * Mind what you are about, *Hoc agite*. * Mind you somewhat else, *Alia cura*. * Mind your health, *Indulge valetudini*. * Mind, *Attende*.

Not to Mind, *Negligo*. * He minded not any Scholar-like studies, *Liberalia studia neglexit*.

To have a Mind, *Cupio, Volo, Lubet*. * If you have a mind to it; *Si tibi cordi est facere*. * Now he has a great mind to awife, *Nunc sibi uxorem expetit*. * I never had any great mind to this match, *ego semper fugi has nuptias*. * He had a great Mind, *Incessit eum cupido*. * And yet I have a good mind to hear, *Aveo tamen audire*. * I had a Mind to walk out abroad hither, *Prodeambulare hic libitum est*.

To have no Mind, *Nolle*. * I have no mind he should see me, *Nolo me videri*.

To have more Mind, *malle*.

To bear in Mind, *In memoria retinere*.

To call to Mind, *Reminiscor, Recordor, memoria repetere*. * I call it to Mind, *Commemini*.

To come to ones Mind, *Occurro, in mentem venire*.

To cast in ones Mind, *Cogito, secum reputare*.

To put in Mind, *Moneo*. * The very

place puts me in Mind, *Locus ipse me admonet*.

Put in Mind, *monitus*.

A putting in Mind, *monitio*.

To put a thing out of Mind, *Rei curam deponere*.

Out of Mind, *Oblivioni traditus*.

* Time out of Mind, *Post bonum memoriam*.

To set ones Mind upon, *Studeo*.

To be troubled in Mind, *Animi discrucari, angere*.

Mind, adj. *mentalis*.

Of the Mind *mentalis*.

Of one Mind, *Unanimus*.

Of ones own Mind, *Utrò, sua sponte*.

Mindbruch, *Ambitio, Honoris affectatio*.

Minded, *Curatur, Observatur, Notatus*. * Matter is minded, not words, *Res spectatur, non verba*.

Minded [inclined] *Animatus, Affectus*. * He is otherwise minded, *Aliter putat*.

Stedfastly minded, *Obfirmatus*.

High-Minded, *Elatius, Tumidus*.

Ill-Minded, *Invidus, Exulceratus*.

Fully Minded, *Certus*. * I am fully minded, *Certum est mihi*.

Minden [in Germany] *Minda*.

Mindful, *memor*.

To be very Mindful of, *Recordor*.

Mindfulness, *Cura*.

Mine, *meus*.

A Mine, *Fodina*.

A Mine of Gold, *Auri fodina*.

A Mine of Silver, *Argentarium, argenti fodina*.

A Mine [us'd in a siege] *Cuniculus, alta in hostilem arcem subterranea fossa*.

To spring a Mine, *Igniarium cuniculum incendere*.

The Mine [countenance] *Vultus, facies*.

To Mine, *Fodio, Cuniculis subruere, cuniculum opere*.

Full of Mines, *Cuniculosus*.

A Miner *Cunicularius fossor, murorum perfossor*.

A Mineral, *Fossile, minera*.

A Mineralist, *Fossilium peritus, gnarus*.

Miners, *metallici*.

To Ming at one, *De aliquo mentionem facere, alicujus nomen usurpare*.

The Minging of a diltemper, *morbi praesidio*.

Miniver, *Pellus albidia minuto-varia*.

To Mingle, *Misceo, Commisceo*.

To Mingle diversely, *Variare*.

To Mingle [temper] *Diluo, tempero*.

To Mingle confusedly, *Contamino, confundo*.

A Mingle-mangle, *Chaos*.

Mingled, *Mistus, mixtus, commistus*.

Mingled [confused] *Confusus, Promiscuus, Contaminatus*.

Mingled amongst, *Intermixtus, interpositus*.

A Mingler, *Mixtor*.

A Mingling, *Mixtio, mixtura*.

A Mingmaker, *Striaturae opifex*.

Miniature, *Minuti opere pictura*.

Minim-colour, *Fulvus color*.

A Minim, *Minimus*.

A Minion, *Deliciae, Cerculum*.

A young Minion, *Animula*.

Minionly *Scitus, Elegans, Con-*

Minion-like *cinnus, Comptulus*.

Minionly [adv.] *Scitus, Eleganter, Laute*.

To Minish, *Minuo, Diminuo*.

Minished, *Diminutus*.

A Minisher, *Minutor, orator*.

A Minishing, *Imminutio*.

A Minister, *Pauper, Praedicator*.

A Minister [servant] *Minister*.

A little Minister, *Ministrulus*.

To Minister, *Ministro, fungor*.

Ministration, *Ministratio*.

Ministrif, *Supplicator*.

A Ministrer, *Ministrator, Precator*.

A Ministring, *Supplicatio*.

The Ministry, *Ministerium, Sacerdotium*.

A Minks, *Delicatus*.

Minning-daies, *Dies annorum quibus officium pro defunctis praestatur*.

A Minnow, *Vermis tridactylus*.

Minnows [fish] *Giruli*.

The Minor of a Syllogism, *Epithesis minor, Assumptio*.

A Minorite [Friar] *Frater ordine minorum*.

Minority, *Minoritium, Minoritas*.

A child in Minority, *Ephebe*.

Minover, *Machinas mentium*.

in saltu interceptus amicus.

Minsko [in Lithuania] *Minus*.

A Minister, *Monasterium*.

A Minstrel, *Tibicen, Ficus Tibicina, f.*

A Company of Minstrels, *Minstrelarium*.

Of Minstrels, *Citharadum*.

Minstrelly, *Musica*.

Mint [herb] *Mentha*.

Cat-Mint, *Nepta*.

Coloured Mint, *Mentha rubra*.

Fish-Mint *Symphoricarpos*.

Water-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

Horle-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

Wild-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

Spear-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

Garden-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

Mackrel-Mint *Mentha sylvestris*.

A Mint, *Officina monetaria*.

A Mint [Treasure-house] *Monetarium*.

To Mint at a thing, *Alloquere, aliquid fruenti de desiderio teneri*.

The Master of a Mint, *praefectus*.

Minute, *Minutus*.

A Minute, *Minutus, Momentum*.

Minutely, *Significativum*.

A Minx, *Delicatus*.

A Mirabily, *Papaver*.

A Miracle, *Miraculum*.

Miraculous, *Miraculosus*.

Miraculously, *Miraculose*.

Miranda [in Portugal] *Miranda*.

Miranda de Douro [in Portugal] *Miranda*.

Miranda Durii.

Mire, *Cerum, Lutum*.

A Quag-Mire, *Gurgus*.

Mirande [in Aquitaine] *Miranda*.

Mirandola [in Italy] *Miranda*.

Mirebeau [in Poitou] *Miranda*.

Mirecourt [in Lorraine] *Miranda*.

The Mire-drumble, *Accoblesaria*.

Mirepoix [in Languedoc] *Miranda*.

MIS

MIS

MIS

Canesur, Lutosus.
Lutulentus, Lu-
Mire satus.
[in Lorrain] Mira Cu-
lane [tree] microbala-
myrteus.
myrteus.
myrteus.
Selenitis, lapis
[pattern] Exemplar.
Speculum.
Hilaritas, Jucun-
th, Jocus, Facelus.
Ludicer, Ludicrus.
myrtus.
Comprehensio rei si-
[in Law] Intersellio
negotii, v. g. Projectu-
Infortunium.
Consilium perversum.
Perperam consilere.
Animi falsus.
Propit, Timo.
Perperam adaptare.
Indecor, Incongru-
Incongruitas.
ave ones self, male se-
our, morum inurbanitas.
Ineculitas.
Ineculitas.
Contumeliose appellare,
nomine debonitare.
of a business, male
I Miscarry through
ault, meo vitio pecc-
deando offenderunt.
[is a woman] Abortio.
near your Neice has
Adies neptem tuam
male gajus.
miscellaneous.
Infortunium, Casus
Exitium, malum, ma-
* That Mis-
id, Id regat mibi
[villany] Flagitium.
Quid malum?
Is this? Quid
thee, male peress.
Nec.
in Mischief, mala
Noxius, Scelus, No-
deed, Facinus, Fla-
charm, Fascinum.
Nec, Perverse.
minded, male faber.
maleficium, Per-
Sic capere, te-
male interpre-
Allucinatio.

To Misconstrue, Perperam exponere, secus interpretari, in deteriorem partem rapere.
Misconstrued, Depravatus.
Miscontented, Iniquus, Anxius.
To Miscoount, male suadere.
To Miscount, male subducere.
Miscounted, male subductus.
Miscreancy, Defectio fidei.
A Miscreant, Infidelis, Apostata.
To play the Miscreant, Fidei nuncium remittere.
Miscreed, Detestus.
A Misdeed, Delictum, Peccatum, Facinus, oris.
A Misdemeanour, Culpa.
To Misdo, Delinquo, Pecco.
A Misdoer, Delinquens, Peccator.
A Misdoing, Delictum.
To Misdoubt, Suspitor.
Misdoubted, Suspectus.
Mise [a tax] Tributum.
Mise [charges] Sumptus, Expensa, Impensa.
A greedy Miser, Avarus, Depar-ciser.
Miserable, Miser, Aerumnosus, Calamitosus.
Miserableness, Calamitas.
Miserableness [nearness] Avaritia, Parsimonia.
Miserably, Calamitose.
Misery, Misericordia, Aerumna, Calamitas, Infelicitas.
To inflict Miseries, Aerumnas infligere.
Misere mei [a disease] Ileus, Cordappon, Tormen.
To Misesteem, Vilipendere.
To Misfashion, Deformo.
Misfashioned, Deformis.
Misfortune, Infortunium, Infelicitas. * Misfortunes seldom come alone, Fortuna nulli obesse contenta est semel.
Great Misfortune, Clades.
To Misgive, male ominari.
To Misgovern, male administrare.
Misgoverned, male administratus.
A Misgovernment, mala administratio.
A Mith-mash, Farrago, rerum indigesta mases.
A Mishap, Successus malus.
To Mishappen, male cas-e.
To Mithear, Obavato, male accipere.
To Misinterpret, Perperam exponere.
Misinterpreted, perperam expositus.
Miskennung, Sermonis mutatio.
A Miskin fro. Anella.
A Miskin, Stercorarium.
Miskounning, Mutatio sermonis.
To Missead, Seduco.
Milled, Seducius.
A Misseader, Stauator.
A Misseading, Seductio.
To Mistle, Irroto, Stille.
It Mistle, Tenuem pluvium vorat.
To Mistle, Averet, Fastidio.
To Mislake [offend] Offendo, displiceo.
A Mislake, Aversatio.
It Mislake, Displacet.
A Mislake, Inimicus.
Mislaking, Fastidient.
A Mislaking, Displacens.
To Misname, Agnoscere, Famose nomine debonitare.
A Misnomer, Transnominatio.
Misnia [part of Germany] Misnia, Libonotria.
A Misogynist, misogynus.

To Mispend, male collocare.
A Mispender, Neper.
A Mispending, Profusio.
Mispent, Profusus.
To Misplice, male locare.
Misplaced, male locatus.
Misprison, Negligentia.
Misprison of Treason, Proditionis defectio negligentia.
Misproportioned, male proportionatus.
To Misreckon, Rationes falso subducere.
A Misreckoning, Falsa rationum subductio.
Miss, Dominella, Domina junior.
To MISS, Pratermitto, Desidero.
* He Misses not a day but he comes, Nunquam unum intermit-tit diem (dies fere nullus est) quin veniat. * He Misseth his aim, Fine excidit. * If you had Missed one syllable, Si unam peccavisses syllabam.
To Miss the mark, d slopo aserra-re, extra scopum jaculari.
To Miss [neut.] Pecco. * Here you Missed, In hoc tu errasti.
A Miss } Desiderium.
Missing }
A Miss [in footing] Gressus infidus.
A Missel [ma's-book] misale.
To Mis-shape, Deformo.
Mis-shapen, Deformis.
Mis-shapenly, Deformiter.
A Mis-shapeing, Deformatio.
Mis-shapenness, Adormitas.
A Missionary, Emissarius.
A Mission, missio.
Misletroe } Viscus.
Misledine }
A Mistle-bird, Turdus Viscivorus.
Mist } Desideratus. * It will not
Missed } be Missed in his estate,
Non sentiet patrimonium illius.
A Mislive, Litera, Epistola.
A Mist, Nebula, Fulgo.
To cast a Mist before, Prastringo.
To cast a Mist over, Nebulam inducere.
A blasting Mist, Syderatio.
Misty, Nebulosus, Caliginosus.
To Mistake, Erro, Allucino. * If I do not mistake my self, Nip me fallit animus.
A Mistake, Error. * In this lies all the mistake, Omnino in hoc om-nis est error.
To Mistake one for another, Nebulam pro Junone amplecti.
To Mistake in hearing, Obaudio.
MISTAKEN, Deceptus, Falsus, Lopsus. * If I be not mistaken, Si satis certo. * He is much mis-taken, Vehementer errat, Longè errat. * I believe he is mistaken, Suspicio hunc hallucinari. * You are mistaken in this, Hec male judicas. * The words are missta-ken, male intellecta sunt verba.
A Mistaking, Allucinatio.
To Mistrach, Perperam instructe, prova doctrina imbure.
A Mystery, mysterium.
A Mistry [trade] Artificium.
To Mist-term, Inhonestis verbis la-dere.
Mistical, Mysticus, Secretus, Ty-picus.
Mistically, Typicè.
To Mist-time a thing, Temporis male dividere.
I Mistook [of mistake] Erravi.
A Mistress, Domina, Hera.

MOC

MOK

MON

Mistretta [in Sicily] *Amazra, Amestra, Mutustrata.*
 A Mistrust, *Diffidentia, suspicio.*
 To Mistrust, *Diffido, dubito, suspicio.*
 Mistrusted, *Suspensus.*
 Mistrustful, *Suspicius.*
 Mistrustfully, *Diffidenter.*
 Mistrusting, *Diffidus.*
 A Mistrusting, *Diffidentia.*
 Misusage, *Abusio.*
 To Misuse, *Abutor.*
 Misused, *male tractatus.*
 A Misusing, *Abusio, abusus.*
 A Miswoman, *Meretrix.*
 A Mite [Insect] *Acras, midas, &c.*
 A Mite [weevil] *Curculio.*
 A Mite [in weight] *minutum.*
 A Miter [in Joinery] *Duorum asserum coadunatio, femiquadra.*
 A Mitre, *mitra, insula.*
 Mitred, *mitratus, insulatus.*
 Mithology, *mithologia.*
 Mithridate, *Antidotus, mithridatus.*
 To Mitigate, *mitigo, lenio, placo, sedo.*
 Mitigated, *mitigatus.*
 Mitigating, *Delenificus.*
 A Mitigating, *mitigatio.*
 Mitigation, *mitigatio.*
 Mittens, *Chirotheca dimidiata.*
 Mittens, *mittens.*
 To handle one without Mittens, *Duxit & aspera tractare.*
 Mittaw [in Curland] *Mittavia.*
 To Mix, *miscere.*
 To Mix [neut.] *miscor.* * They joined and Mixed one with another, *Coniuncti inter se & implicati.*
 To Mix Mirth with Gravity, *Comitatem gravitati aspergere.*
 To Mix stilly Jests in a History, *Historiae turpes interese facere.*
 To Mix something with Gold to embase it, *Indere aliquid in aurum quo pretius fiat.*
 To Mix with brass, *Subsero.*
 Mixed, *mixtus.*
 Mixed with water, *Dilutus.*
 A Mixen [Dunghill] *Sterquilinum.*
 A Mixer, *Temperator.*
 A Mixture, *mixtura.*
 A Miz-maze, *Labyrinthus.*
 Mizzling rain, *Pluvia tenuis.*
 To Mizzle, *Silbo.*
 The Mizzen-Mast, *Puppis malus.*
 The Mizzen-Sail, *Epidromus.*
 A Mizzy, *Porago, gurgus luteus.*
 Moan, *Luctus.* See *Mone.*
 A Moat [in the sun] *Atomus.*
 A Moath, *Tinea.*
 Mouth-eaten, *Erosus & tinea.*
 Mobility, *mobilitas.*
 Mobby, *Fotus ex radicibus battata.*
 A Mock, *Sanna, cavillo.*
 A little Mock, *Cavillula.*
 To MOCK, *Eludo, deludo, Indifcor, subfanno, video.* * Eigh, you Mock me, *Eja, delicis facis.*
 * Do not you Mock me now? *Nunc tu ludis nunc me?*
 To make a Mock of, *Risui habere, jecum risumque facere.* * You shall not make a mock of us for nought, *Non inultus in nos illuseris.*
 Mocks, *Disterna, scommata.*
 Mocked [deceived] *Delusus, illus.*
 Mocked [scoffed] *Irrisus, derisus.*
 Mock-privet, *Phillyrea.*
 Mock-willow, *Spiraea.*
 A Mucker [deceiver] *Flannus.*

A Mockery [scoffer] *Irrisor, sannio, subfannator.*
 A little Mockery, *Puer nasutus.*
 Mockery, *Deridiculum.*
 A Mockery, *Irrisus.*
 Full of Mockery, *Dicax.*
 Mocking, *Irrisus.*
 A Mocking [deceiving] *Ludificatio.*
 A Mocking [scoffing] *Derisio, subfannatio.*
 A Mocking-stock, *Ludibrium.*
 Full of Mocking, *Ridibundus.*
 Mockingly, *Ridicule.*
 Somewhat Mockingly, *Subridiculè.*
 A Modder, *Puer, pupa.*
 A Mode, *modus.*
 A Model, *Sciographia.*
 To Model, *Deformo.*
 Modena [in Lombardy] *Mutina.*
 Moderate, *moderatus, temperatus.*
 Moderate [not exceeding] *modicus.*
 To Moderate, *modero, tempero.*
 Moderated, *moderatus, lenitus.*
 Moderately, *modicè, temperatè.*
 Moderately [mildly] *Leniter.*
 A Moderation, *moderatio.*
 Moderation in Expende, *Parimonia, frugalitas.*
 Moderateness, *Temperantia.*
 A Moderator, *Temperator.*
 Modern, *modernus.*
 Modest, *modestus, verecundus.*
 A Modest woman, *Pudica, Penelope.*
 Very Modest, *Permodestus.*
 Modestly, *modestia, verecundia.*
 Modestly, *modeste, pudicè, verecundè.*
 A Modicum, *modicum.*
 To Modify, *modifico.*
 A Modification, *modificatio.*
 A Modilion, *modiolus, mitylus.*
 A Modulation, *modulatio, symphonia.*
 A Mod-wall [Bird] *Picus.*
 Moe [for More] *Plures, magis, potius.*
 Moen [a Danish Island] *mons.*
 Moesel [a River in Lorrain] *moesella.*
 Mogshade, *Arborum umbra.*
 Mohair, *pannus ex pilis camelinis confectus.*
 Mohilow [in Lithuania] *Mobilovia.*
 A Moil, *Fumentum.*
 To Moile, *Impigre laborare.*
 To Moile in the dirt, *In ceno volutare.*
 Moiled, *pollutus, inquinatus, luto confectus.*
 Moiles [high-soal'd shoes] *Cotburni.*
 Moissac [in France] *Moissacum.*
 Moist, *humidus, madidus, uvidus.*
 Moist [juicy] *Succulentus.*
 A little Moist, *Humidus.*
 To be Moist, *males, humeo.*
 To grow Moist, *Humefco.*
 To Moisten, *Humefco, madefacio.*
 Make Moist, *mo.*
 To be made Moist, *madefico.*
 Made Moist, *madefactus.*
 Moistened, *madefactus.*
 A Moistener, *Humefactor.*
 A Moistening, *Humefatio.*
 Moistness, *Humor, Humiditas, li-*
 Moisture, *quor.*
 Without Moisture, *Exsuccus.*
 The Moirey [half] *Dimidium, media pars.*
 The Mokes of a Ner, *macula.*

Moky Weather, *Tempestas, nefa.*
 Mold, *terra.* See *Mould.*
 Moldavia [part of Danu] *Moldavia.*
 Moldings [in Joinery] *ornamentum politum planum.*
 Mole River [in Sarrey] *Mole.*
 A Mole, *Taipa.*
 A Mole-catcher, *Talperum.*
 A Mole-hill, *Grumus, tumulus.*
 A Mole in the Body, *Nevus.*
 A little Mole, *Nevulus.*
 A Mole, *[Fish] mole, ph.*
 Mole-but, *[Fish] mole, ph.*
 A Mole [Fence against the moles].
 A Molebat [Fish] *Atheriscus.*
 To Molest, *molesto, crucio.*
 To Molest much, *Peromolito, crucio.*
 Molested, *Insestus, laceratus.*
 A Molester, *Vexator.*
 Molestful, *Vexabundus.*
 A Molesting, *molestatio.*
 Molestation, *molestatio.*
 Molina [in New Castile] *Molina.*
 Molingir [in Ireland] *Molingir.*
 Molins [in France] *Gargulium.*
 Indian Molle (a Tree) *Molle.*
 A Mollification, *Emollitio.*
 To Mollify, *mollifico, emolli-*
 Mollifiable, *Emollibilis.*
 Mollified, *Emollitus.*
 A Mollifier, *Emollitor.*
 A Mollifying, *Pacatio, mollificatio.*
 Mollusc, *Stercus.*
 Molluscs, *Sacchari, puma.*
 Mollheim [in Austria] *Mollheim.*
 To Molt as a Bird, *Plumam fluvi laborare.*
 Molten, *Eufus.*
 A Molten Image, *Simulacrum.*
 Molter, *Emolumentum, molituram.*
 The Molucas (Asian Islands) *Molucca.*
 A Moment, *momentum.*
 Of no Moment, *Nulius.*
 Momentary, *momentaneus.*
 Momentary, *momentaneus.*
 Mompellier (in Languedoc) *Mompellier.*
 Monaco (in Bruria) *Monaco.*
 Monaco (on the Ligurian Sea) *Monaco.*
 Monaghan (in Ulster) *Monaghan.*
 A Monarch, *monarchus.*
 A Monarchy, *monarchia.*
 A Monastery, *monasterium.*
 A little Monastery, *monasterium.*
 A chief Monastery, *monasterium.*
 Monastical, *monasticus.*
 Monastically, *monastice.*
 Monbelliard (in Burgundy) *Monbelliard.*
 Moncontour (in France) *Moncontour.*
 Moncornet (in France) *Moncornet.*
 Mondanedo (in Galicia) *Mondanedo.*
 Mondego (a River in Portugal) *Mondego.*
 Monday, *Dies lunæ.*
 Mondidier (in Picardy) *Mondidier.*
 Mone, *luctus, plaudus.*

MON

MON

MOP

} Lugeo, ploro, que-
 Mone, } tor.
 e together, Condoleo.
 Deploatur.
 ned, Indeploatur.
 } lugubris.
 } Deploatur.
 } th, mensis.
 } moneth, menses bissesti.
 } eths, Spacium semestris.
 } meth, } menstruus.
 } y [adv.] Per mensem.
 } Moneths, Bimestris.
 } Moneths, menses.
 } mind, Dies post alicujus
 } rigitimus.
 } moneta, pecunia, nummus.
 } somewhat covetous to get
 } Aliquantulum ad rem est
 } * What will not Money
 } ate classis quid potest pe-
 } Money makes the Mare
 } Pecunie obediunt omnia.
 } will make Friends, Res
 } venit. * 'Tis Money
 } de Man. Habes? habebis?
 } untum habes, sis.
 } Money, Argentum cudere.
 } for Money, mercede cen-
 }
 } Money, Expendo, erogo.
 } Money upon Use, Pecuni-
 } ere.
 } Money, Numero.
 } ey, moneta improba.
 } Money, } moneta proba.
 } ey, }
 } Money, Pecunia excisa.
 } e by Bond, Pecunia chi-
 } ne.
 } rowed, Et alienum.
 } ned, Argentum signatum.
 } Drink, Donativum pecu-
 } niam eoulare.
 } Money, Arrabato.
 } ey, Auditoramentum.
 } Money, } Pecunia numer-
 } acy, } ta, argentum
 } m.
 } Money, Græcâ fide
 } argentare.
 } } Nummarius.
 } ois, acular.
 } box, Capella fistilis.
 } dard, Ty-pogus.
 } Money, Pecuniosus.
 } Money, Nummositas.
 } Money, Difficultas num-
 }
 } out, Inpensa.
 } u, Nummularia.
 } Man, Dives positus in
 } vin.
 } monetarii.
 } Emundus.
 } (part of Italy) mons
 }
 } Seger miscellanea, gra-
 }
 } [in Sicily] Magela.
 } reator.
 } Fisher-man) Nivicula
 }
 } a Mountain in Sicily)
 }
 } Hybris, hybrida, bige-
 }
 } moneo, admonéo.
 } moneo.
 } moneo.
 }
 } monitio, monitus.

A Monitory, monitorium.
 A Monk, Monachus.
 Monastery, monachatus.
 Of a Monk, monachalis.
 Monkish, } monasticus.
 Monk-like, }
 A Monk's hood, Cucullus.
 Monk's-hood (herb) Napellus ve-
 rus.
 A Monkey, Cercopithecus, simia
 caudata.
 Monluffen [in France] Montluffo-
 nium.
 Monmedy [in Luxemburg] Mons
 Medius.
 Monmirail [in France] Monmirai-
 lium.
 Monmorency [in France] Monmo-
 rentiacum.
 Monmorillon [in Poitou] Mons
 Morillonis.
 Monmouth [in Wales] Monmutbia,
 Monumetba.
 Monmouth, adj. } Monumetben-
 Of Monmouth, } sis.
 Monomachy, Duellum.
 Monomotapa [in Africa] Mono-
 metapa.
 A Monopoly, monopolium.
 Monapoly [in Naples] Monopo-
 lis.
 To Monopolize, monopolium exer-
 cere.
 A Monopolizer, } monopola.
 Monopoly, }
 A Monosyllable, monosyllabum.
 Monreale [in Sicily] Mons regali-
 Mons [in Haynault] Montes.
 Monsieur! Domine mi!
 Monson [in Aragon] Montis.
 A Monster, monstrum, portentum.
 Breeding Monsters, monstrifer.
 Monstreuil [in Picardy] Monast-
 riolum, monstrolium.
 Monstrous, monstrum, portento-
 sis.
 Monstrously, monstruosa.
 Montacute [in Somersetshire] mons
 acutus.
 Montacute [the Family] De mon-
 te acuto.
 Montaigu [in France] mons acu-
 tus.
 Montalto [in Italy] mons altus.
 Montanges [in Portugal] Calia-
 brum.
 Montargis [in France] montargi-
 um.
 Montauban [in Languedoc] mons
 Albanus.
 Mont-eagle [the Family] De mon-
 te aquile.
 Monte Pulciano [in Tuscany] mons
 politianus.
 A Montero, Pileus campestris or
 venatorius.
 Montferrat [a Country in Italy]
 Mons Fe-ratus.
 Montfitcher [the Family] De mon-
 te fixo.
 Mont-Gerhard [in Flanders] Ger-
 hardi mons.
 Mont-de-Marsan (in Aquitaine)
 Mons Martiani.
 Montgomery (in Wales) mons Go-
 mericus.
 Montgomery (the Family) De
 monte Gomerico.
 Montgomeryshire, Comitatus mont-
 gomeriensis.
 A Month, mensis. See Moneth.
 Monthabur (a Mountain in Ger-
 many) Thabor.

Monthermer (the Family) De
 monte Hermerii.
 Montignac (in Aquitaine) Monti-
 gnacum.
 Montigny le Roy (in Campania)
 Montiniacum regium.
 Montjoy (the Family) De monte
 Jovis.
 Montlimar (in France) mons Li-
 marii.
 Montoire (in France) Montorium.
 Montpellier (in France) mons Peg-
 sulis.
 Mont-person, } (the Family) De
 Mont-peison, } monte Pessida.
 Montrichard (in Tours) mons ri-
 chardus.
 Mont-rose (in Scotland) Cel-
 mons rosarum.
 A Monument, monumentum
 taphium.
 A Monument-keeper, mone-
 lax.
 Monza (in the dukedom of Milan)
 Modetia.
 Mood (humour) Stomachus, mores.
 The Mood of a Verb, modus.
 Moody, morosus.
 The Moon, Luna. Tell me the
 Moon is more than Cheerie,
 Quid si nunc Luna est?
 The new Moon, Luna nova.
 The half Moon, Luna falcata.
 The Moon's quarter, Luna
 cornuta.
 The Moon's last quarter, Gibbosa.
 The Moon, Plenilunium.
 Like the Moon, Lunatus.
 Of the Moon, Lunaris.
 A Month (month) mensis.
 A Month-calf, partus lunaris.
 Moon-shine, Lunaris lampas.
 A Moon-stone, Seleniter.
 Moon wort, Lunaria.
 A Moor, Æthiops, opis, m. Æthio-
 pissa, f.
 A Tawny-Moor, maurus.
 A Woman Moor, Æthiopissa.
 Moor, Terra sterilis.
 A Moor (marsh) palus.
 Of the Moor, } palustris.
 Moorish, }
 Full of Moors, paludosus.
 A Moor-hen, Chlorepus.
 The great Moor-cock, phasianus.
 Moor (the herb) Achadeta.
 To Moor (a Ship) Navem ancho-
 ris a prora & puppi retinere, na-
 vem anchoris in fundo idoneo ite-
 nere.
 To Moor a proviso, Anchora &
 retinaculo navem idoneo fali fundo
 statueri, firmare.
 Moorish, } mauritanicus.
 Moor-like, }
 To Moot a case, Causam agere um-
 braticam.
 Mooted up by the roots (in He-
 raldry) Radicibus evulsus.
 A Mooter, Declamator.
 A Mooting, Declamatio.
 A Moot-hall, Aula declamatoria.
 Of Mooting, }
 For Mooting, } Declamatorius.
 To blow a Moot [at the fall of a
 Deer] Canere cervinum tortum,
 cervinum polluctum.
 A Moozle, Capistrum.
 To Moozle, Capistro fauces obfir-
 mare.
 A Mop, Scope ex pannis aut floce.
 To Mope, Obstupesco, mutum &
 ignavum incedere.
 A little Mopsey, Puellula.

MOR

MOR

MOS

Moral, *moralis, ethicus*.
 Moral philosophy, *Ethica*.
 The Moral { (of a fable) *affabula* -
 Moral sense { *tis, epimythum*.
 Morality, *moralis documentum, mor-*
alis institutio.
 To Moralize, *mythologizo*.
 Moralized, *mythologizatus*.
 A Moralizer, *mythologus*.
 A Moralizing, *mythologia*.
 Morally, *moraliter, ex bonorum mo-*
rum legibus, norma.
 Morano [in Calabria] *Muranum*.
 Moravia [part of Germany] *Mor-*
avia.
 Morbegno [in the Valteline] *Mor-*
benium.
 Morbifical, *Morbificus*.
 Morbihan [in France] *Morbianum*.
 The Morchuel [fish] *motus minor*.
 Mordacity, *mordacitas, acrimonia*.
 MORE, [adj.] *major, plus*. * I
 take more care. *Mibi majori est*
cura. * A company more to see
 to than they were, *Turba majorem*
quam pro numero speciem gerens.
 * He has no more wit than a stone,
Non habet plus sententie quam lapis.
 * The more he drinks, the more
 he may, *Parthi quo plus bibunt eo*
plus sitiunt. * He asked more
 than was fit, *Uterius juxta roga-*
bat. * There was slain that day
 more than fifteen thousand, *Sup-*
ra quindecim millia eo die cæsi.
 * The field is worth a great deal
 more now, *Multo plus est nunc a-*
ger. * More than forty years old,
Annos natus magis quadraginta.
 * More than a hundred Citizens
 of Rome, *Amplius centum cives*
Romani. * This is more than I
 looked for, *Præter spem evenit*.
 * It is needless to write more,
Nihil est opus plura [vel reliqua]
scribere.
 More [adv.] is the sign of the Com-
 parative Degree, or else is made
 by *magis, plus, amplius, &c.* * No-
 thing in the world seems more
 clean, nothing more demure, no-
 thing more neat, *Nihil videtur*
enunthius, nec magis compositum
quicquam, nec magis elegans. * The
 more learned thou art, the more
 humble be thou, *Quo [vel quanto]*
doctior, eo [vel tanto] fratribus inferior.
 * There is none more for your
 turn, *Magis ex usu tuo nemo est*.
 * The more you stir it, the more
 it will stink, *Plus facient stercora*
nota. * Did you ask what he
 might have gotten more? *Queris*
quid potuerit amplius asequi?
 Particular Phrases. * He said there
 was one and no more, *Unum cie-*
bat præterea neminem. * He mind-
 ed no one of these things much
 more than the rest, *Morum ille ni-*
hil egregie præter cetera prædabat.
 * More than 'twas fit, *Ultra quam*
oportebat. * Most eloquently, so
 as nothing can be more, *Elegan-*
tissime, ut nil possit ultra [vel su-
per]. * More than ever one will
 believe, *Supra quam cuique credi-*
bile est. * The more excellently
 any man speaks, the more he fears
 the difficulty of speaking, *Ut*
quisque optime dicit ita maxime di-
cendi difficultatem pertimescit. * He
 gave her not a word more, *Nec*
ullo modo sermone dignatus est. * Be-
 ing never to see him more, *Ulti-*

mum illum visurus. * It is more
 than you know, *Clam te est*. * I
 could easily have scared him from
 ever writing more, *Deterrissem*
facile ne alias scriberet. * More
 than once or twice, *Iterum & se-*
pius. * I desired nothing more,
Nihil mihi potius fuit. * What is
 there more to be done? *Quid re-*
stat?
 More and more, *magis ac magis,*
plus plusque.
 A little More, *Plusculum*.
 More or less, *Plus minus*.
 More than enough, *Satis superque,*
supervacaneus.
 To be more than enough, *Super-*
esse.
 To make more, *ampliare, exagger-*
are.
 More long than broad, *oblengus*.
 Moreover, *Præterea*.
 No more, *nihil amplius*.
 Morea [part of Greece] *Peloponne-*
sus.
 Morel [herb] *Morella, solanum*.
 Morel-cherries, *uva lupina, uva*
vulpis.
 Mores, *celles*.
 Moresby [in Cumberland] *morbi-um*.
 Moreske-work, *opus palmatum*.
 Moret [in France] *Moretum, litto-*
phum.
 A Mortgage, *oppignoratio*.
 To Mortgage, *Pignori opponere*.
 Morgaged, *Pignoratus*.
 Morgan, *Morganus*.
 Morgingab, *Donum matutinum*.
 A Morglay, *letbifer enjis*.
 Morigerous, *Morigerus*.
 A Morion, *castis, gales*.
 A Morisco, *Tripudium mauritani-*
cum.
 A Morking, *animal infortunio aut*
Morkin } *morbo emortuum*.
 Morlaix [in Bretagne] *Morlaeum,*
Mons relaxus.
 Morling } *lana melotæ evulsa*.
 Morting }
 The Morning, *Aurora*.
 The Morning-time, *mane*.
 Early in the morning, } *adulculo,*
 etimes in the morning } *multo*
mane.
 The whole morning, *dies solidus*.
 Morning, *adject.* }
 Of the morning } *matutinus*.
 Morning Prayer, *Preces matutinae*.
 The morning-lit, *Lucifer, Pheo-*
phorus.
 Morose, *morosus, perversus*.
 Moroseness } *morositas*.
 Morosity }
 A Morphew, *vitiligo*.
 Merspit. [in Northumberland] *Cer-*
rostium.
 Morrel [herb] *solanum*.
 A Morrice-dance, *ludus pyrrhicus,*
saltatio chironomica.
 A Morrice-dancer, *gaudentior*.
 A Morrice-pike, *crusta, centus*.
 To morrow, *cras, crastino die*. * To-
 morrow is a new day, *Quod non ho-*
die est cras erit. * On the mor-
 row, *In crastino die*. * Good mor-
 row, *Salutem tibi hanc lucem op-*
to, Precor tibi felicem diem,
 To Morrows }
 Of to morrow } *crastinus*.
 The next day after to morrow,
Perendie.
 A Morle [beast] *Phecas*.
 A Morfel, *bucca, baluc*.
 A little Morfel, *Frugulum*.

In little Morsels, *Frugula*
nutim, offitum.
 A fine Morfel, *Pulpanon*.
 A Mort, *magna cois*.
 Mortagne [in Normandy] *Mor-*
num.
 Mortaigne [in France] *Mor-*
nia.
 Mortal [deadly] *capitatus, let-*
halis.
 Mortal [subject to death] *let-*
halis.
 Mortal War, *bellum inter-*
mortale.
 Mortality [destruction] *let-*
alitas, letalis.
 Mortality [frailty] *let-*
alitas, letalis.
 Mortally, *letaliter*.
 A Mortar, *mortarium, bolus*.
 A little Mortar, *mortarium*.
 Mortara [in Millin] *Mort-*
aria.
 Morter, *gypsum, calx, &c.*
 To make Morter, *calcem mor-*
teram subigere.
 A making of Morter, *calcia-*
tio.
 A maker of Morter, *cem-*
entarius.
 Of Morter, *luteus*.
 Made of Morter, *cementi-*
us.
 Mortered, *gypsitur*.
 A Mortgagge, *oppignoratio*.
 A Mortifier, *mortificans*.
 Mortification, *mortificatio*.
 To Mortify, *mortificare*.
 Mortified, *mortificatus*.
 A Mortifier, *mortificans*.
 A Mortifying, *mortificans*.
 A Mortifying by abstinence
 corporis subactio
 A Mortise, *cavum, gub-*
ernaculum.
 Mortimer [the Family] *Mor-*
timeri.
 Mortlake [in Surrey] *Mor-*
lacus.
 Mortmain, *Laifundia Ecclie*
ta nec ad populum nec ad
remota.
 A Mortuary, *mortuorum*.
 The Mortvant [part of
 Moravia]
 Morvedre [in Valencia] *Mor-*
vedre.
 Mosack } *Mosiacus*.
 Mosack }
 Mosack work, *opus*
mosaicum, vermiculatum,
tatum.
 A Moschito, *culex*.
 Moscovy, *Moscovia*.
 The Moscovites, *Moschi*.
 Moschow [in Moscovy]
Moschia.
 The Moise [a river in the
 Indies] *Mosi*.
 Moselle [a river in Lorraine]
Mosella.
 Moises [a mans name] *Mo-*
yses.
 A Mosique, *ecclia, sacra*.
 Moiss, *musci*.
 To be covered with Moss,
musci tegi.
 To clear from Moss, *mus-*
ci, musci.
 A Moss-trooper, *preda-*
torum Anglie partem
litus.
 A Moss Down of Quintessence
 MOSI, [adj.] *plac-*
 things the mean is the
visque rebus medicis
 * When most of the
 spent, *Ubi plerumque*
 fit. * Which most young
 Quod plerique emet
 centuli.
 Moss, adv. *maxime*.

MOU

or the Superlative Degree,
most of any Noble Man,
omnium nobilium. * I use
the most of any, Hoc ego uter
minum plurimum. * So as
may most fitly hang toge-
ther, ut quam aptissime coha-
* He used to say he had
learned that either the most learn-
ed the most unlearned should
be Writings, Dicere solebat
scriberet neque se ab indoctis
sive a doctissimis legi velle.
ill, maxime.
in end, fere, plerumque, pluri-
sum.

most part, magna ex parte,
or maximum partem.
most, plurimum.
most often, sepius.
usually, ut plurimum, fere
communiter, vulgo.
in Croatia, Aletha.
tick (in painting) baculus
cultrix inter pingendum
lineas.

ge, atomus. See Moat.
e (ditch) fissa.
te, fo sem ducere.
about, circumfusus.
ing about, circumfusus.
a, linea, blatta.
Moths, tineus.
aten, a linea erofus.
mullen (herb) blattaria.
er, mater, prens. * Like
like daughter, Colubra pi-
parit.

er-church, templum prima-
trix ecclesie.
mother, matercula.
er-in-law, socrus.
mother, noverca.
d-mother, avia.
Grand-mother, Proavia.
d-mother's brother, abas.

mother, mater lustrica.
ther (womb) matrix.
ther (disease) hysterica passio.
of Oyl, amura.
ther of Anchovies, trachu-

of wine, fax.
of Grapes, vinacea, crum.
of Pearl, bacca conchae, con-
cha.
adj. & maternus.
ther & maternus.
ther-city, metropolis.
ther-tongue, lingua verna-

killling, matricidium.
he & maternus.
motherly, matresco.
Mothers side, maternus.
bod, maternitas.
port, cergiac.

er (girl) Puella.
a, matius, impulsus.
a of the mind, affectio.
a made, rogatio.
a
a motion & rogo.
a, rogatus.
a, rogator.
a, rogatio.
a, causa, incitamentum.
a colour, color ex alio & extus.

h (set up all) ingurgito.
a symbol, emblemata.
a, musco.

to move anger, exagito.
to move apart, semovero.
to move with force, admotio.
to move often, agito.
to move [persuade] fassio.
to move [propose] Propono.
to move [provoke] irrito, in-
fingo.

To move one to pity, ad misericor-
diam inducere.
To move [shake] concutio.
To move [solicit] sollicito.
To move [stir up] commoveo.
To move and stir up to mischief,
mifere & concitare mala.
To move to, admoveo.
To move to anger, irrito.
To move to laughter, risum com-
moveo.

To move violently, impello.
To be moved, moveor, commoveor.
To be moved [angered] suscesco,
exandescio, irascor.
To be moved, [affected] afficio.
To be moved [induced] adducor.
To be moved with pity, misereor.
To be moved [provoked] lacef-
sor.

MOU

Moveable, mobilis.
Moveables, & Supellex, effi-
Moveable Goods, & lis.
Moveable Feats, feriae conceptivae.
Moveableness, mobilitas, levitas,
inconstancia.

Moved, motus, impulsus. * Being
moved with desire of applause, cu-
pidine laudis tactus. * You know
it was moved that no body at all
should bring the King back, Scis
intercessum esse ne quis omnino re-
gem reduceret.

Moved [angered] infensus.
Moved [displeased] Pertasus.
Moved forward, incitatus.
Moved inwardly, instinctus.
Moved [provoked] irritatus.
Moved [raised] constatus.
Moved [shaken] concusus.
Moved [tossed] exagitatus.
Moved [touched] illtus, tactus.

Not moved, immotus.
Easily moved, agibilis.
Not to be moved, inagibilis.
A Mover, motor.
A Mover [persuader] sollicitator,
autor.

A Mover [provoker] infigator.
Moving, motivus.
A Moving, motus.
A Moving reason, motivum.
A Moving [persuading] felicitatio.

A Moving [passing] meatus.
A Moving [provoking] instigat
A Moving [shaking] concussus.
I Mought [for might] Peteram.
Mould [earth] terra.

A Mould, forma, matrix.
The mould of the head, bregma.
To Mould
Cast in a Mould & formo.
To mould Bread, Panem subigere.
Moulded, formatus.

Moulded [as bread] subactus.
A Moulder, formator.
To Moulder, in Pulverem resolv.
Mouldy, mucidus, rancidus.
Somewhat mouldy, subrancidus.

To mould
Grow mouldy & mucro, mucesco.
The Mouldgrubs, formica.
Mouldiness, mucor.
A Moulding [forming] formatio.

To moult, & Plumas exuere, amit-
Moulter & tere.
Moulten, fufus, fusilis.
A Mound, sepimentum, sepes.
To Mound, sepio, sepe munire.
Mounfier, domine mi!
A Mounstre, Gallus.

A Mounstoun, ventus status Indie
orientalis.
Mounster [part of Ireland] mo-
monia.
A Mount & Mons.
Mountain, tumulus.
To mount up, ascendo, emico.
To Sound a Mount, classico ad e-
phippia conare.

To mount a Canon, tormentum li-
brare, dirigere, obvertere in aliquem
locum.
To mount a horse, equum inscende-
re, ascendere.
A Mountain, Mons.
To make a mountain of a mole-hill,
facere ex clava artem.

Mountain, adj.
Of a Mountain & montanus.
A Mountain-Falcon, accipiter au-
dan.
A little Mountain, collis.
A Mountainer & monticola.
Mountain-man & monticola.
Mountainous & montanus.
Full of Mountains & montanus.

A Mountain [in building] arella-
rium.
A Mountebank, agyrta.
Mounted, subatus.
Mounted upon, insensus.
Well mounted, equo generoso infi-
dens, forti & alaci equo veftus.
Mountenance, Quantitas.
Mountfort [the family] De monte
Forti.

Mounting, levis.
A Mounting up, ascensus.
TO MOURN, lugeo, gemo, plo-
ro.
* She mourns, In mæore est.
To mourn a long time, prolugeo.
To mourn no more, elugeo.
To mourn together, condoleo.
To mourn for, lugeo, defleo. * He
put on black, and mourned for
the death of his Lamprey, Muræ-
nam mortuam atratus luit.

Mournable, lugibilis.
Mourned for, defleto.
A Mourner, plerator.
A Mourner in black, atratus, pul-
latus.

Mournful, lugubris, lumentabilis.
Mournfully, lugubriter.
A Mourning, fustus.
The mourning of a Dove, gemitus.

The mourning of the chine, wor-
bus equi mortiferus.
Mourning, tristis, queribundus.
Mourning apparel, vestis atra or
pella.

In Mourning, atratus, pullatus.
To put on mourning, vestem muta-
re.
To wear mourning & atratus inci-
Go in mourning. & dero.

A Mourning hood, epomis.
A Mourning-long, nemo, ibrens-
da.
A Mouse, mus, kris. * A mouse
that hath but one hole is easily
taken, Mus non nisi perit antro.

Q 5 3

MOW

A little Moufe, *musculus*.
 A young Moufe, *musculus*.
 A Dor-moufe, *Glis, iris*.
 A Field-moufe, *mus agrestis, nite-
 aula*.
 A Flitter-moufe, *Vespertilio*.
 A Rear-moufe, *mus araneus*.
 The Alpine-moufe, *muscula alpina*.
 Moufe, adj. *murinus*.
 Of a Moufe, *murinus*.
 Moufe-colour, *Color murinus*.
 Moufe-ear [herb] *Pilosella*.
 Codded Moufe-ear, *Pilosella fili-
 quosa*.
 Moufe-dung, *muscerda*.
 A Moufe-hole, *mus antrum, ca-
 vum or caverna*.
 Moufe-tail, [herb] *mysuros*.
 A Moufe-trap, *muscipula*.
 To Moufe, *mures venari, muribus
 infidiari*.
 A Moufer, *Muricida*.
 Moufe-killer, *Muricida*.
 Moushers [in Tarantaise] *Forum
 Claudii, Tarantasia*.
 Moufing, *murivorus*.
 Mouschato, *myflox*.
 Mouson [in Campania] *Mof-
 mum*.
A MOUTH, Os. * By word of
 mouth, *Viva voce*. * He died
 with a Jest in his mouth, *Lust ex-
 tremo spiritu*. * He has but from
 hand to mouth, *In diem vivit*.
 A little Mouth, *Osculum*.
 The mouth of a Beast, *Faux*.
 The { Mouth of a Bottle, *Lura*.
 { Mouth of a Sack, *Lura*.
 The mouth of a { Haven *Ofium*
 River *Præfur-*
 The mouth of an Oven *Præfur-*
 Mouth of a Furnace *nium*.
 The mouth of a Sore, *Orificium*.
 Mouth of a Wound, *Orificium*.
 The mouth of a Canon, *Os tor-
 menti bellici*.
 The mouth of the { Stomach, *Esop-
 phagus*.
 A dry Mouth, *Os distortum*.
 To make a Mouth, *Os distortere*.
 To make mouths at, *Ore diducto
 subfannare, projectu labii quempiam
 cepicere*.
 Making Mouths, *Os distortens*.
 Full Mouthed, *maladictus*.
 Wide-mouthed, *Homo rictu patulo,
 buccatur*.
 A Mouth-full, *Bucca, offa*.
 A little Mouth-full, *Buccella*.
 Mouth-leis Beasts, *Animalia ino-
 va*.
 A Mow [mock] *Labrorum didu-
 ctio*.
 To Mow, *Labra diducere, vultum &
 os distortere*.
 To Mow [cur down] *meto, tondeo*.
 * They neither sow nor mow for
 me there, *mibi illuc nec feritur
 nec metitur*. * What you sow
 that you mow, *Ut sementem
 feceris ita & metes*.
 A Mow of Hay, *Fenile, feni cu-
 mulus*.
 To Mow *Acervo*.
 The making of a Mow, *Acervatio*.
 By Mows, *Acervatim*.
 Mowed, *messus, tonsus, falcatus*.
 A Mower, *messor, falcator*.
 A Mower of Hay, *Fenifex*.
 A Mowing, *Demessus, falcatio*.
 Mowing season, *Fenificium*.
 Mowings [jeers] *Sanna*.

MUC

Mown, *Demessus*.
 Welly Moyder'd, *mente propemo-
 dum motus*.
 A Moyle, *Jumentum*.
 A Moyle-keeper, *mulio*.
 To Moyle [toyle] *Laboribus se di-
 stendere*.
 To Moyle [fowl] *Inguino, polio*.
 Moyled, *Inquinatus, pollutus*.
 A Moyling, *Inquinatio*.
 A Moyling [toying] *Laboratio*.
 Moyst, *Humidus*. See Moist.
 Micislaw [in Lithuania] *Mscisla-
 via*.
MUCH, adj. multus, plurimus. * It
 is a matter of much pains, *multi
 sudoris est*. * Much good d' you,
Profit, sit saluti, bene sit tibi cum--
 * I had Much ado to keep my
 hands from him, *Nihil ægrius fa-
 ctum est, quam ut ab illo manus ab-
 stinerentur*. * Much ado about no-
 thing, *Fluctus excitat in simpulo*.
 * Much matter of a wooden plat-
 ter, *mira de lente*. * Much falls
 between the cup and the lip, *mul-
 ta cadunt inter calicem supremaque
 labra*. * Much Coin, much care,
Crescentem sequitur cura pecuniam.
 * Much would have more, *Crescit
 indulgens sibi diris byarops*.
 Much, adv. *Admodum, longe, mag-
 nopere, multum, vebementer*. * It is
 not much mattered, *Non admodum
 cura est*. * The weather will not
 suffer them to go much further,
*Tempestat prodire longius non pa-
 titur*. * I do not much care, *Non
 magnopere laboro*. * I now think
 my self to be much the happiest
 man alive, *multo omnium nunc me
 fortunatissimum puto esse*. * I am
 much afraid, *Valde timeo, male
 metuo*. * You had much more
 pleasure, *Haud paulo plus delecta-
 tionis habuisti*. * He is much a
 Scholar, *Vir est haud vulgariter
 doctus, non contemnende doctrine*.
 * He is very much a Knave, *Est
 impense improbus*. * Much about
 the same time, *Isdem ferme tem-
 poribus*. * Say that I am here
 much against my will, *Dic me hic
 oppido esse invitam*.
MUCH [in value or concernment]
magni, permagni, &c. * They
 think it much concerns you, *mag-
 na tui interesse arbitrantur*. * It
 very much concerns us that you
 be at Rome, *Permagni nostrâ inte-
 rest te esse Romæ*. * I have defer-
 vedly esteemed you very much,
merito te semper maxime feci. * Mo-
 ney is every where much esteem-
 ed, *Plurimi passim sit pecunia*. * You
 sold the Field for much, *Permagne-
 rum agrum vendidisti*. * It is of ve-
 ry much concernment, *Permul-
 tum interest, plurimum refert*.
 How much, *Quantum*.
 So much, *Tantum*.
 Just so much, *Tantumdem*.
 As much again, *Alterum tantum*.
 As much as may be, *Quantum
 maximum*.
 Exceeding much, *Affatim, abundè*.
 Over much, *Nimis*.
 Too much, *Nimis, nimium*.
 A little too much, *Paulo nimis*.
 Too too much, *Pernimis*.
 Too much [subit.] *Redundantia*.
 For how much? *Quanti?*
 For so much, *Tanti*.
 Much like, *Affinitas*.

MUG

Much unlike, *Affinitas*.
 In as much as *In quantum*.
 For as much as *Ad quantum*.
 Much less, *multo minus, potius*.
 was not so much as *ut*.
 less was it in any esteem, *ut
 quidem, nedum in honore*.
 Twice as much, *Duple*.
 Thrice as much, *Triple*.
 Thus much, *Hactenus*.
 To make much of, *magni
 diligenter habere*.
 Made Much of, *Indulgentia
 tus*.
 A making much of, *Indulgentia*.
 Having much to take to, *De
 opulentus*.
 So much for this time, *Ad
 hactenus*.
 Mucidan [in Aquitaine] *Mu-
 num*.
 Muck, *Fimus, sterco*.
 Muck [moist] *Humidus*.
 A Muck-hill, *Sterculinum*.
 Muck, adj. *Stercorosus, pinguis*.
 Of Muck, *us*.
 Full of Muck, *Stercorosus*.
 To Muck, *Stercoro*.
 Mucked, *Stercoratus*.
 To Mucker [board] *Concoro*.
 A Mucketer, *stercorarius*.
 Muckender, *us*.
 Muckfon up to the buckfon,
aylorum tenus latus, latus.
 Mud, *Limus, lutum*.
 To Mud, *Limos collere*.
 Dash with mud *lutulo*.
 To mud the Water, *Aquam
 bare*.
 To frick in the mud, *Vadere
 Stuck in the mud, *Vadere fixus*.
 A Mud-stone, *Saxum imple-*
 A Mud-wall, *maceria, lute-*
tu m.
 A Mud-wall [bird] *Apicula*.
 Abundance of mud, *Limus*.
 Without mud, *Illimis*.
 Mudded [troubled] *Turbatus*.
 Mudded *Limos*.
 Fouled with mud *Limos*.
 Muddy, *Lutuosus*.
 Full of mud, *Lutuosus*.
 A Muddy place, *Gurgis lute-*
 A Mudding, *Collutatio*.
 Fouling with mud *Lutuosus*.
 A Mue for Hawks, *Egg-*
transenna, cavea.
 To Mue, *Secludo*.
 To Mue [moult] *Pennis em-*
 Mued, *Seclusus*.
 Muers [in lower Germany] *cin-*
cinla.
 The Mues, *Stabula regia*.
 A Muing, *Seclusio*.
 A Muif, *Chirebea hylarum,*
pellita.
 To Muiffe, *Ballatio, nuptia*.
 To Muiffe one up, *Famulus
 minibus obolueret*.
 To Muiffe himself in his
Pallio se cooperire.
 Muiffed, *Cooperatus, obvolatus*.
 A Muiffing, *Seclusio*.
 The Muiff, *Pontifex maximus
 mus regum sacrarum maxime
 Turcas*.
 A Mug, *Athenium, abentus*.
 Muggh, *micorem indurum*.
 Mugwet [herb] *Aperula*.
 Mugwort, *Artemisia*.
 The mul of Cantire [in So-
 Epidium, Epidiorum*.

MUS

A Muring, *muri extructio*.
A Murion [Head-piece] *Oppugnatoria galea*.
Murr, *Tenebricus*, *caliginosus*.
Murr[h]us of Fruit] *Scapus uvæ tortiva*, &c. *magma*.
To Murrure, *murmuro, fremo*.
To Murrure again, *Remurmuro*.
To Murrure against, *Obmurmuro*.
To Murrure much, *Infremo*.
To Murrure at, *Adfremo*.
To begin to Murrure, *Infremefco*.
Murrured againſt, *Obmurmuratus*.
A Murrurer, *murmurator*.
A Murruring, *murmuratio*.
A little Murruring, *Submurmuratio, fufurrus*.
Murruringly, *Cum murmuratiõne*.
A Murnival of Cards, *Christus cruciatas, quaternum par*.
The Murr, *Gravedo, coryca*.
A Murrice, } [Bird] *Phæſas*.
Murr, }
The Murrain, } *Lues peſtifera*.
Murren, }
Having the Murr, *Gravedinofus*.
A Murry colour, *Hiberus*.
Murrey [in Scotland] *Moravia*.
Murrey-bay [in Scotland] *Verar, Veraris æſturius*.
A Murrion [Head-piece] *Galea*.
Armed with a Murrion, *Galeatus*.
A Murth of Corn, *Copia, abundantia frumenti*.
A Muſard, *Ceffator*.
Murther, *Homicidium*. See *Murder*.
Muſcadell, } *vinum ſalernum, apia-*
Muſcadeline, } *num, muſcabatum*.
The white Muſcadeline Grape, *Vitis apiana*.
The Muſchat pear, *Pyrum muſcabatum*.
A Muſcle, *muſculus*.
A Muſcle [Fiſh] *Congba*.
A Muſcle-man, *Contingit*.
Muſculous, *Lacertofus*.
Muſculous ſubſtance, *Lacertus*.
A Muſe, *Muſa*.
A Muſe [of a Hare] *Arctus leporis per ſepes tranſitus, leporis lacuna*.
The Muſes, *Pierides, Camænae*.
Affecting the Muſes, *Philomufus, muſis amicus*.
To be in a deep Muſe, *Deſixum eſſe cogitatione*.
To Muſe, *meditor, contemplor, mente pendere*.
To Muſe beforehand, *Præmeditor*.
Having muſed, *meditatus*.
A Muſer, *meditator, contemplator*.
Muſing, *meſitabundus*.
A Mind Muſing on Miſchief, *malis deſixus animus*.
A Muſing, *meditatio, contemplatio*.
A Muſhrom, *Fungus*.
The dainty muſhrom, *Boletus*.
A Muſhrome-ſtone, *Fungites*.
Muſical, *Muſicus*.
Muſically, *muſice*.
A Muſician, *Muſicus*.
Muſick, *muſicæ, eris muſica, orum*.
Of Muſick, *muſicus*.
A Muſick-School, *Lusus ſaſcinus*.
A Profeſſor of Muſick, *melicus, citbaræus*.
Muſtra [in Peloponneſus] *Sperda*.
Muſk, *muſcenus*.
Muſk [herb] *Ceranium muſcabatum*.
Muſk-ſcabious, *Scabiſa americanæ*.
A Muſk-apple, *Pomum muſcabatum*.
A Muſk-ball, *Diapafmus, poſtilla, roſchicus*.

MUT

A Mask-cat, *mus Indicus, zibetbus*.
 A Musk-cherry, *Cerasum moschabatum*.
 A Musk-rose, *Rosa moschata*.
 Musky } *moschatus*.
 Full of Musk }
 Sweet as Musk }
 A Musket, *Scolopeta peditis*.
 Musket-proof, *Scolpa majovi impenetrabilis*.
 A Muker [hawk] *Nisus mas, Fringillarius*.
 A Musketeer, *Scolopetarius*.
 A Muskle, *musculus*.
 A fishy Muskle, *Lacertus*.
 The great Sea-Muskle, *musculus marinus*.
 A Muskin, *Perus avis*.
 Musrol (for a horse) *Camus, Capistrum*.
 A Mus (scramble) *missile, is*.
 Muslack, *Potus Sinenfis*.
 A Mussul-man, *Orthodoxus, Fidelis apud Turcas*.
 Must (new wine) *mutum*.
 To Must } *Rancesco*.
 Grow Musty }
 I MUST, *Debeo, Oportet me, &c.*
 * It must of necessity have an end, *Finem habere necesse est*. * It must needs be so, *Ita fatis opus est*. * We must carefully turn away from them, *Ab eis est diligentius declinandum*. * You must love your father, *Tibi pater amandus est*. * He must needs come, *Abesse non potest quin veniat*. * It must needs be so, *Fieri aliter non potest*. * I must take heed I do not fall, *mibi cautio est non cadam*. * If the owners agree not to sell, what must be done then? *si consenserint posse fore non vendere, quid futurum est?*
 The Mustaches, *mustax, labii superi barba*.
 Having a Mustacho, *Homo barbatus*.
 Mustard, *Sinapi, sinapis*.
 Country Mustard (herb) *Triblaspe*.
 Tower-mustard, *Turritis*.
 Treacle-mustard, *Chamelina, myargrum*.
 Garden Mustard, *Sinapis candida*.
 Yellow Arabian-mustard, *Draba lutea*.
 Mustard, adj. } *Sinapis*.
 Of Mustard, }
 Mustard-seed, *Sinapis*.
 Wild Mustard-seed, *Erysimum*.
 A Mustel of Peacocks, *Grex or catus pavonum*.
 A Mustel, *Armilus trium*.
 A Mustel-master, *exercitus lustrator, Militum censor*.
 A Mustel-roll, *Catalogus*.
 To Mustel up, *Recensco*.
 To Mustel, *Exercitum lustrare, Censere*.
 To pass a Mustel, *Era accipere in transfectione*.
 Mustered, *Conscriptus, Census*.
 A Mustering, *Census, Armilustrum*.
 A Mustering-place, *Distribitorium*.
 Musters [the family] *de Monasteriis*.
 A Mustrie, *mustricula, forma lignea*.
 Musty, *Rancidus*.
 To be Musty } *Ranceo*.
 Smell Musty }
 To Grow Musty, *Rancesco*.
 Mustiness, *Rencor*.
 Mut [a River in Ireland] *Vianus*.

MYZ

Mutable, *Mutabilis, mobilis, inconstans*.
 To be Mutable, *Varia*.
 Mutableness, } *mutabilitas, mobilitas*.
 Mutability, } *tas*.
 A Mutation, *mutatio*.
 Mute [dumb] *mutus*. * They are as mute as fishes, *Quasi muti silent*.
 To Mute [as a hawk] *Egero*.
 Muthology, *mutologia*.
 To Mutilate [maim] *mutilo*.
 Mutilated, *mutilatus*.
 A Mutilating } *mutilatio*.
 A Mutilation }
 Mutilous, *mutilus*.
 A Muting, *Egestio*.
 A Mutiny, *Seditio, tumultus*.
 To Mutiny } *Tumultuari, Seditioem excitare*.
 Raise a Mutiny }
 A Mutineer, *Turbulentus, tumultuosus*.
 Mutinous, *Seditiosus*.
 A Mutinous fellow, *Seditionis fax*.
 Mutinously, *Seditiose*.
 A Mutinying, *Seccessio*.
 To Mutter, *mutio, musso, mussito*.
 Muttered, *Submurmuratus*.
 A Mutterer, *Submurmurator*.
 Muttering, *murmurabundus*.
 A Muttering, *Susurratio*.
 Mutteringly, *Cum murmuratione*.
 Mutton, *Caro ovina, Vervacina*.
 Cf Mutton. *Vervacinus*.
 Laced Mutton, *Scortum*.
 A Mutton-monger, *Scortator*.
 Mutual, *Mutuus, Alternus, Reciprocus*.
 A Mutual yeilding, *Condescentia*.
 Mutually, *mutuo, Invicem*.
 A Muzrol } *Fistella, Camus*.
 A Muzzle }
 The Muzzle of a beast, *Rostrium*.
 To Muzzle, *Fistella constringere*.
 A Muzzle-ring, *Circulus maximus circa os tormenti*.
 A Muzzling, *Obstruendo, Obturatio*.
 A Myriade [ten thousand] *myrias, adis*.
 A Myrobalane [plum] *myrobalanum*.
 Myrrh [herb] *myrrhis*.
 Myrrh [the Tree] *myrrha*.
 The best kind of Myrrh, *myrrhis flosse or pillatilis*.
 A Myrtle-tree, *myrtus*.
 Common Myrtle, *myrtus vulgaris nigra*.
 Dutch Myrtle, *myrtus Frabintica*.
 Wild Myrtle, *myrtus sylvestris*.
 The white Myrtle, *myrtus alba*.
 Myrtle-symach, *Rbus myrtifolius*.
 The Myrtle-berry, *myrtum*.
 Myrtle, adj. } *myrteus, myrtinus*.
 Of Myrtle, }
 Like Myrtle, *myrtesus*.
 Mixed with Myrtle, *myrtatus*.
 A Myrtle-grove, *myrtetum*.
 Myrtle-wine, *myrtites, vinum myrtidanum*.
 A Mystry, *Mysterium*.
 A Teacher } *of Mysteries, mystagogus*.
 Interpreter }
 Mysterious } *mysticus, anagogicus*.
 Mytical }
 seeming Mytical, *Enigmaticus*.
 A Mytical sense, *Anagoge*.
 Mytically } *Anagogice*.
 In a Mytical sense } *mystice*.
 Mytically in shew, *Anigmatical*.
 Mythology, *mythologia*.
 A Mythologist, *mythologus*.
 The Myzzen-sail, *Epiaremus*.

NAM

N A

NAB [a river in Germany] *Nabur*.
 Nabel [in Africa] *Nepelle*.
 A Nacker, *Pinna piscis*.
 Nacre, *Choncha margaritifera*.
 The Nadir, *Nadir, Fundum pedibus nostris suppositum*.
 A Nais [bird] *Oris, Margaritarius*.
 A Nag, *Asinus, manna*.
 A little Nag, *manulus, equulus*.
 A Hunting-nag, *Verecus*.
 Nagbanya [in Transylvania] *puellorum*.
 Nagold [in Germany] *Nagold*.
 Naha [a river in Germany] *Naha*.
 Naisac [in Aquitaine] *Naisac*.
 Naie, *Nom*; See Nay.
 A NAIL, *(Larus)*. * He paid money down upon the Nail, *gentum adnuncavit thes.* * has hit the nail on the head, *actu telenit*.
 A great Nail, *Clavus trabalis*.
 A little Nail, *Clavulus*.
 A Tack-nail, *Clavus margaritarius*.
 A Tenter-hook Nail, *Uncus uncinatus*.
 The Nail of ones } hand } *un-*
 } foot } *guis*
 labours tooth and Nail, *manibusque onice facit*.
 A Nail of Beef, *Ostus carne buline*.
 A little Nail, *Unguiculus*.
 The white of the Nail, *Exo*.
 To pare the Nails, *Unguiculus cidere*.
 To Mar } with the Nails, *Scratch*.
 To Nail, *Figo, Affigo, Clavo*.
 * He Nailed him to the ground with a spear, *Cuspide ad terram fixit*.
 To Nail again, *Iterum affigere*.
 To Nail the Cannons, *mentis obturare, obturare*.
 To Nail to the Cross, *Cruce*.
 To Nail down, *desigo*.
 To Nail up, *affigere*.
 Nailed, *Clavatus, Clavicolatus*.
 Nailed } *Unguitur*.
 Having Nails } *Clavatus*.
 Nailed to the Cross, *Cruce*.
 Nailed up, *affigens*.
 A Nailer, *Fixor*.
 A Nailer } *Faler*.
 Nail-smith }
 A Nailing, *Fixio*.
 Nail-wort, *Paranyctis*.
 Naked, *Nudus*.
 Stark Naked, *Nudus velut materiam*.
 As Naked as ones Nail, *Nudus Leberide*.
 To be Naked, *Glabrus*.
 To strip Naked, *Nudus, Denu-*
 Made Naked, *Desnudatus*.
 Half Naked, *Semnudus*.
 A Naked Dog, *Canis nudus*.
 A Naked sword, *Gladus nudus*.
 A Naked Vagant, *Vagant*.
 Nakedly, *Nuditer*.
 Nakedness, *Nuditus*.
 A NAME, *Nomen*. * What your Name? * *Quid est nomen tuum?* * They speak country under the Name

as regione ut Thesalia
 tant. * Their Names are
 down, Omnes conscribuntur.
 Name, Verbu meis.
 Name, Prenomen.
 ame, Cognomen.
 name, Ignominiosa cogno-
 Name, Fama honesta. * A
 ame is above wealth, Bona
 tio divitiis praestat.
 lifting Name, Immortalis-
 e, Nomino, Appello, Nun-
 Name the Child, Infanti-
 de, impone; Infantis no-
 e (mention) meminisse,
 em facere.
 e again, Repeto.
 e ones Name, Tran/nomino.
 a Sur-Name, Cognomino.
 Name, Agnomino.
 a good Name, Bene audire.
 bad Name, male audire.
 Nominatus, nuncupatus.
 Name, Nominatum.
 e, Nominator.
 e, Anonymus.
 e, Nominativus.
 e, Nominatio.
 ch [in Chesire] Vicus
 e.
 in the Low-Countries] Na-
 ty of Namur, Comitatus
 ansis.
 Anna mea.
 a Lorrain] Nancæum, Na-
 in Bretagne] Curbilum.
 e of Nantes, Nannetes.
 annulus.
 Nap, Obdormisco, Somnum
 ap * levem capere * You
 ould get a Nap, Te dor-
 bas. * I had got a little
 um velut gustum bause-
 Nap at noon, meridiari.
 i Cloth, Villus.
 of the neck, nucha, occiput.
 antamina.
 herb) Napus.
 neral] Napha.
 e, mappula.
 a up, Terra desolsum ba-
 [pocket-handkerchief]
 Italy] Neapolis.
 itus.
 illus.
 Villositas.
 Dormiens.
 e, Dormitio, Dormitatio.
 epping, Dormientem in-
 tendere, Imparatum
 Cerevisia generosa, pin-
 in Languedoc] Narbo.
 e, Narbonensis.
 Narcissus.
 Narcoticus.
 e, Nardum.
 illand] Nardenum.
 e di Otranto] Neri-
 e, Ombric] Narnia.
 e, Propior.
 e, Narratio.
 e, Narratio, Narratiuncula.

A Narrative, Enarratio.
 A Narrator, Narrator, Enarrator,
 Explicator.
 A Narrel (nostrel] Nar. naris.
 Narrow, Angustus, Arctus. * The
 Narrow lane is not to be passed,
 Hoc angustum non est peritum.
 A Narrow Arm of the Sea, Exigu-
 um fretum.
 A Narrow place, Angustia, arum.
 A Narrow lane, Angiportum.
 To Narrow }
 Make Narrow } Angusto, Arcto.
 Made Narrow, Arctatus, Angusta-
 tus.
 A Narrowing, Coarctatio.
 Narrowly, Anguste, Arcte.
 To escape Narrowly, Egre eun-
 dere.
 Narrowness, Angustia.
 Nart (old word) Non erat.
 Narva [a mans name] Narva.
 Nas [in Lorrain] Nassium.
 Naseby [in Northamptonshire] Na-
 vesbia.
 Naso [in Sicily] Nafida, Nafon.
 Naso [a mans name] Naso.
 Naslaw [in Germany] Nafovia.
 Nasty, Sordidus, Immundus.
 Nastily, Sordide, Immunde, Fæde.
 Nastiness, Sordes, spurcities.
 Nat, for Nathaniel.
 Natal, Natalis, natus.
 Nathan [a mans name] Nathan,
 anis.
 Nathaniel [a mans name] Natha-
 niel, elis.
 Natheless, Nihilominus.
 A Nation, Natio, gens.
 A little Nation, Natiuncula.
 Of a Nation, Gentilis.
 Native, Natalis, natus.
 A Native, Indigena.
 Nativity, Nativitas, Partus.
 The Nativity of Christ, Natalis
 Christi.
 Of a Nativity, Genethliacus, Nata-
 litas.
 A Calculator of Nativities, Ge-
 nethliacus, Mathematicus.
 The ascendant in a Nativity, Ho-
 roscopus.
 Natolia [part of Asia] Asia Mi-
 nor.
 Natural, Naturalis, natalis, nativ-
 us.
 A Natural disposition, Ingenium.
 A Natural fool, morio.
 Natural fruits, Fruges sponte nas-
 centes.
 Natural Moisture, Humidum radi-
 cale.
 Natural Philosophy, Physice, es.
 A Natural Philosopher, Physiolo-
 gus.
 The Natural power, Virtus.
 A Naturalist, Physiologus.
 To Naturalize, Civitate donare.
 A Naturalization, Civitatis donatio.
 Naturally, Naturâ, naturaliter.
 Naturally [of his own accord]
 Sponte.
 Naturalness, Affectus naturalis, Pi-
 etas.
 Nature, Natura.
 The Nature [disposition] Indoler.
 * It is his Nature, Ita fert ingen-
 ium ejus.
 The Law of Nature, Lex nature.
 Against Nature, Inversa natura.
 Beyond Nature, Supra naturâ vim.
 By Nature, Secundum naturam.
 Naval, Navalis.

Navareins [in the Province of
 Bearn] Navarensium.
 Navarre [part of Spain] Navarra
 The People of Navarre, Vasco-
 nes.
 The Nave of a wheel, Rotæ modio-
 lus.
 The Nave (body of a Church) Navis
 Ecclesiæ.
 The Navel, Umbilicus.
 Navel, adjunct. }
 Of the Navel, } Umbilicalis.
 Like a Navel, Umbilicatus.
 Navel burst, Exompholus.
 Navel-wort } Umbilicus veneris,
 Ladies Navel, } Coryledon.
 sea-Navel (herb) Umbilicus mar-
 nus.
 Navey (herb) Napus.
 Navey gentil, Bunias sativus.
 Naught, malus, nequam, vilis.
 Naught for, Noxius.
 Stark Naught, Pessimus.
 To come to Naught, Pereo, Pessim-
 ire, Ad malum exitum perducere.
 To set at Naught, Vilipendo.
 Naughtly, Vitiosus.
 A Naughty-pack, Furcifer, Ne-
 bulo.
 Naughtily, male, nequiter.
 Naughtiness, Nequitia.
 A Navy, Classis.
 A little Navy, Classicula.
 Navy, adj. } Classicus, Classi-
 Of the Navy, } arius.
 Navigable, Navigabilis, patiens na-
 vium.
 Navigation, Nautice.
 To Nagivate, Navigo.
 A Navigator (sailer) Navigator,
 Nauta.
 Naulage, Nautium.
 Naumburg [in Saxony] Naumbur-
 gum.
 To Naufate, Naufare.
 Naufeousness, naufæa.
 Nautick, nauticus.
 Nay, minimè, nequiquam, imò.
 A Nay, Repulsa.
 To say Nay, Inficior, Nego.
 To say Nay and take it, male per-
 tinaciter inficior, aciffare.
 Said Nay, Negatus, Repulsus.
 A saying Nay, negatio.
 Neal (the family) Nigellus.
 To Neal glass, Vitrum sensim igni
 admoveo vel sensim ab illo tollere.
 Neap-tides, Elius inoper-
 entes.
 Be-neap'd, Præ inopia aquæ fundo
 inherens.
 NEAR, adj. Propinquus, Vicinus.
 * She is near her reckoning, Ad pa-
 riendum vicina est, partus prope in-
 stat. * The Tents are near at hand,
 In propinquus sunt castra. * The
 Camps being so near together, In
 tanta propinquitate castrorum.
 * Near is my thirst but nearer is
 my skin, Tunica pallis propior.
 NEAR, adv. Prope. * I am not near
 so severe now as I was, Nunc mi-
 nus severus sum quam fui. * He
 will go near to have me decide
 this, Abest non longè quin hoc à me
 decerni velit. * He leads the Army
 as near the Enemy as he could get,
 Is ducit exercitum quam proxime
 ad hostem potest. * I cannot but la-
 bour either well near or all out as
 much as he, Non possum ego non
 aut proxime atque ille aut etiam
 æque laborare.

NEAR, preposit. *juxta*, *Prope*, *Propter*, *Secundum*. * It lies low near the Sea, *Humidius est aquora juxta*. * He sits near the Isles near Sicily, *Tenuis propter Siciliam*. * If I dare near him, *Si secundum illum auderem*. * We are now near an end of our business, *Terram jam conspicimus*.
Near being, *Parum quin*, *Prope ut*, *As*. * He was near being killed, *Parum absuit quin occideretur*, *Propius nihil est factum quam ut occideretur*. * The left wing of the Romans was now near being routed, *Tam prope erat ut finistrum cornu pelleretur Romanis*.
Near (almost) *Prope*, *propemodum*, *ferme*. * The Corn was now near ripe, *Seges prope jam matura erat*.
A Near man, *Deparcus*, *Tenax*, *miser* & *frugi*.
Near a-kin, *Proximus*.
Near at hand, *In promptu*.
Well near, *Propemodum*.
Near-now, *modo*, *jam nunc*.
To be Near unto, *Alfido*.
To be Near at hand, *Infio*.
To draw Near, *Appropinquo*.
A drawing Near, *Appropinquatio*.
Nearer, adj. *propior*. * None is Nearer you than I am, *Tibi propior me nemo est*. * The nearer it was to the beginning, *Quo propius aberat ab ortu*. * This is a great deal the Nearer way, *Sanè hic multo propius ibis*. * He took a Nearer way and got before the Enemy, *Occupatis compendiis prævenit hostem*. * They were sent a Nearer way to the same place, *Breviore itinere ad eundem locum mittebantur*.
Nearer, adv. *Propius*. * Pray let us go Nearer, *Propius obsecro accedamus*. * So that he came no Nearer to the City, *Dum ne propius urbem admoveat*. * They are Nearer Brundisium than you, *è Brundisio propius absunt quam tu*. * You will be never the Nearer, *Nihil promoveris*.
Nearly, *Prope*.
Nearly [niggardly] *Tensiter*, *Parce*.
Nearness, *Propinquitas*.
Nearness [niggardliness] *Parfimonis*.
Nearer (for Neather) *Posterior*.
A Neat, *Nidus*, *See Nest*.
NEAT, *Nitidus*, *Mundus*, *Comptus*.
Bellus, *Scitus*. * Mighty Neat, *nec quicquam magis elegans*. * He was mighty Neat in his Cloaths, *Fuit vestitu ad munditiem curiofus*.
A Neat fellow, *Homographicus*.
A Neat saying, *Lepidum dictum*.
A Neat suit, *Concinna vestis*.
Very Neat, *Permundus*.
Somewhat Neat, *Mundulus*.
To be Neat, *Niteo*.
To make Neat, *Compono*, *concinno*.
Near (cattle) *Boves*, *Genus bovinum*.
Of Neat, *Povinus*.
Neat-lands, *Fundi plebi elocati*.
Neats leather, *Pellis bovina*.
A Neat-herd, *Bubulcus*.
Neath [in *Glemorganshire*] *Nidum*, *Ncus*.
Neather, *Inferior*.
Neathermost, *Inimus*.

Nearly, *Eleganter*, *Nitide*, *Concinne*, *Polite*.
Very Neatly, *Pereleganter*, *Græpice*.
Neatness, *Elegantia*.
A Neb, *Cuspis*, *idis*.
The Neb of a pen, *Acies*.
Nebulous, *nebulosus*.
NECESSARY, *Necessarius*. * You better know what is Necessary to be done, *Plus scis quid facio opus est*. * I spake as much to it as was Necessary, *Ad necessitudinem rei satis dixi*. * He commanded Necessaries to be brought, *Quæ ad eas res erant usui comportari jubet*.
A Necessary thing, *Operæ pretium*.
It is Necessary, *Opus est*.
Necessarily, *Necessario*.
To Necessitate, *Adigo*, *Cogo*, *Compello*, *Subigo*.
Necessitated, *Adactus*, *Coactus*, *Compulsus*.
Necessity, *necessitas*.
Of Necessity, *necessario*.
Necessitous, *Indigus*.
THE NECK, *Collum*, *Cervix*. * He slipped his Neck out of the collar, *Colla jugo eripuit*. * I took him about the Neck, *Inject cervicibus manus*. * He brake his Neck down a steep place, *Perit per precipitia*. * One mischief on the Neck of another, *Aliud ex alio malum*. * On the Neck of these mischiefs this also comes, *Ad hæc mala hoc mihi accidit etiam*.
A little Neck, *Collulum*.
A wry Neck, *Collum distortum*.
A Neck of land, *Isthmus*.
A Neck-band, *Collare*.
A Neck-kerchief, *Amictorium*, *Neck-about*, *Strophium*.
A Neck-lace, *monile*, *torquis*.
Neck-weed, *Cannabis*.
The Neck of an instrument, *Jugum*.
Neck [a river in Germany] *Necarus*, *Nicer*.
A Necromancer, *Necromantes*, *maleficus*.
Necromancy, *Necromantia*, *Umbra-rum evocatio*.
Nectar [the Gods drink] *Nectar*, *avis*.
Of Nectar, *Nectaræus*.
A Nectarine (tree) *Nucipersica*.
Nederlandt, *Germania inferior*, *Belgium*.
A Neece, *Neptis*.
NEED, *Egestas*, *Necessitas*, *Inedia*, *Inopia*. * The same need drives us, *Eadem nos necessitas impellit*. * What need so many words? *Quorsum hæc tam multa*. * What need you trouble your self? *quid est quod labores?* * If you will Needs do it, do it then, *Si certum est facere, facias*. * Need makes the old wife trot, *Durum telum necessitas*.
To Need, *Egeo*, *Indigeo*, *Careo*, *Desidero*. * All Stand in Need, *do not stand in like Need*, *Non æque omnes egent*. * They stand not much in Need of admonition, *Non magnopere admonitionem desiderant*. * I need your help, *Opus est mihi operâ tuâ*. * You Need not fear, *Non est quod timeas*. * It had need be done, *Facto opus est*. * Now he has need of two hundred more, *Nunc*

alteris etiam ducentis ut needed but a small addition, *ego vix tetigit penulam, tantum mansit*.
I must needs, *Oporet me*.
Needs cry out, *Non possum exclamare*. * It must Needs so, *Fieri aliter non potest*. * I must Needs be equal, *Æquum oportet*.
Needful, *Opportunus*, *Necessarius*.
It is Needful, *Expedi*.
Very Needful, *pernecessarius*.
Needfulness, *necessitas*.
Needy, *Egenus*, *Indigus*, *Indigens*.
Neediness, *Egestas*, *Inopia*.
Needless, *Superfluous*, *Superfluum*. * It is Needless to use more, *opus est verbis*. * It is Needless for me to mention that, *mihi ad commemorandum non cessaria*. * It is Needless to say any thing, *Nihil mihi dicere*.
A Needle, *Acus*.
A little Needle, *Aculeus*.
Shepherd's Needle (herb) *Ulex*.
A Needle fish, *Dolone*, *acus*.
A Mariner's Needle, *Aculeus maris*, *vefioria*.
Needle, adj.
Of or like a Needle, *Aculeus*.
Needle-work, *opus phrygæ*.
To work Needle-work, *phrygere*.
Needle-wrought, *Aculeatus*.
A Garment of Needle-work, *aculeatus*.
Pricked with Needles, *Aculeatus*.
A Needle case, *Aculeus*.
A Needle full of thred, *Aculeus*.
A Needle-maker, *Aculeus*.
Needs, *Negotia*.
To do ones Needs, *Alere*.
*** He is gone to do his**, *ivit ad requisita nature*.
Neer, *Propinquus*. *See Near*.
Ne'er (for Never) *Nequaquam*.
Ne'er saw any man, *Nil quicquam vidi latius*.
Neers [a river in Gueldria] *Nidus*.
To Neese, *Stercoris*, *Stercoris*.
A Neeking, *Stercoratus*.
Neeking-wort, *Helibora*.
Nefarious, *Nefarius*.
A Negation, *Negativa*.
Negative, *Negativa*.
A Negative, *Reposita*.
Negatory, *Negativa*.
Neger, *Anthropus*, *negro*.
Neglect, *Incuria*, *Negligentia*.
To Neglect, *Negligere*.
Neglected, *Negligens*.
A Neglector, *Negligens*.
A Neglecting, *Negligens*.
Negligence, *Negligentia*.
Negligent, *Negligens*.
Remissus.
A Negligent person, *Dolus*.
Negligent (overly) *Excessus*.
To be Negligent, *negligere*.
have been long Negligent, *negligens*.
respect to that man, *negligens*.
colend nam indermentum, *negligens*.
have been Negligent, *negligens*.
Negligently, *Negligenter*.
Segniter.

NEW

NIC

NIG

Pretty New, } novellus, nup-
 Somewhat New, } ri.
 New things, novus, orum.
 New Cheese, *Casus recens* or *mu-*
stus.
 A new man, *neophytus*.
 The new Moon, *novilunium*.
 New Wine, } *mustum*.
 New Beer, } *mustum*.
 The new Year, *Annus iniens*.
 New-years-day, *Dies lustricus, fe-*
stum circumcissionis dominice.
 A New-years-gift, *Strena*.
 New-fangled, *novator, novitatis*
affector.
 To be new fangled, *novitatis ca-*
cozela laborare.
 To make new, *novo, instauro*.
 To make new again, *Redintegrare,*
renovo.
 To grow new, *Integratio*.
 Made new, *novatus*.
 A new, *De integro*.
 A Newgate-bird, *Trium literarum*
homo.
 Newing [barm] *Spuma* or *flos ce-*
revific.
 Newly, *Recens, nuper*.
 Newmark [in Krain] *Noviodunum*.
 Newness, *novitas*.
 NEWS, *novella, rumor*. * What
 news, *Quid novi?* * What news
 is that? *Quidnam adportas?* * This
 is news to me, *nunc demum isthac*
nata oratio. * As soon as the news
 was known, *Quare nunciata*. * I
 heard the news, *Renunciatum est*
mibi. * There is no News yet
 come, *nulla adhuc fama venerat*.
 * The first news had fore-stalled
 them, *Occupaverat animos prior au-*
ditus. * It is good news you tell,
Resse narras.
 A News-maker, *novator*.
 A News-monger, *Rumigerulus, ar-*
delio.
 News-telling, *Rerum novarum nun-*
ciatio.
 A News-book, *numicus publicus*
scriptus.
 To bring News, *Annuncio, renuncio*.
 New-England [in America] *Novia*
Anglia.
 Newark [the Family] *De novo loco*.
 Newburgh [the Family] *De novo*
Burgo.
 Newbury [in Berkshire] *Nubiria,*
Spina.
 New-castle [in Northumberland]
Novum Castellum.
 New-castle [the Family] *De novo*
castello.
 Newenburg [in Alstia] *Novi-*
magum.
 Newenburg [in Germany] *Neobur-*
gum.
 Newenden [in Kent] *Anderida*.
 Newnham [in Hertfordshire] *Villa*
nova.
 Newhausen [in Hungary] *Neos-*
ium.
 Newmarch [the Family] *De novo*
mercato.
 N-market [in Suffolk] *Novus*
Mercatus, Novum forum.
 Newmarch [in Transylvania] *Nov-*
omarchia.
 Newport [in the Isle of Wight]
Novus Burgus, novus portus, Mo-
dena.
 Newport Paganel [in Bucking-
hamshire] Neoportus Paganchius.
 Newfal [in Hungary] *Bisficia*.

New Stetin [in Pomerania] *Steti-*
um novum.
 A Newt, *Stellio, lacerta*.
 Newy [in France] *Nevidunum, Ne-*
vidunum.
 Nexility [compactness of Dis-
course] nexilitas, coherentia apta.
 NEXT, [adj.] *Proximus, vicinus*.
 * The Moon being next to the
 Earth, *Citima terra luna*. * The
 next Year these were Consuls, *in-*
sequens annus hos habuit Consules.
 * He is accounted the next Man
 to the King, *Secundus a Rege ba-*
betur. * You shall be next to him,
Tu eris alter ab illo. * That part
 of Cappadocia that is next to Citi-
 cia, *Cappadocia pars ea quae Citici-*
am attingit. * I was the next man
 to him, *Lateri ejus adhibebam*.
 NEXT, [adv.] *Deinde, deinceps*.
 * We are Next to speak of the
 Order of things, *Deinceps de orde-*
re rerum dicendum est.
 Next, prep. } *juxta, secundum*.
 Next after, } * The most learn-
 ed man next unto Varro, *Homo*
juxta Varronem doctissimus. * Next
 you there is nothing more sweet
 to me than being alone, *Secundum*
te nihil est mihi amicus solitudine.
 * I fate next Pompey, *Proxime*
Pompeium sedebam. * Next after
 these, *Proxime hos*.
 The Next day } *Postridie, postero* or
 Next day after } *proximo die*.
 * Against the Next day, *In pos-*
terum diem, in infsequentem diem.
 * The Next day after that, *Postri-*
die ejus diem.
 Neytraucht [in Hungary] *Nitria*.
 A Nias Hawk, *Accipiter barnus*.
 The Nib, *Crena, cuspis*.
 To Nibble, *Admordeo, carpo, mor-*
sico, rodo.
 Nibbled, *Admorfus*.
 A Nibbler, *Admorfor*.
 A Nibbling, *Admorfo*.
 Nibbling, *morficans*.
 Nicaastro [in Calabria] *Nicastrum,*
Neocastrum.
 Nice [in Macedonia and Bithynia]
Nicaea.
 Nice de Provence [under the Duke
 of Savoy] *Nicaea*.
 Nice, *Captivus*.
 A Nicety, *Captio*.
 Nice [dainty] *Delicatus, delicatu-*
lus, fastidiosus.
 A Nice Person, *Septasiarius*.
 To grow Nice, *Remollesco*.
 To make Nice, *mollio, luxu fran-*
gere.
 Made Nice, *Emollescit*.
 Nicely, *Delicatus, effeminatus*.
 Niceness, *mollietas, ei*.
 A Niche, [in the Wall] *Cousa,*
pluteus.
 Nichola [a Woman's Name] *Ni-*
chola.
 Nicholas [a Man's Name] *Nicob-*
laus.
 One of S. Nicholas Clerks, *Malopanta*.
 A Nick, *Crena, incisura*.
 In the Nick of time, *In ipso tempo-*
ris articulo.
 To Nick, *Incido*.
 To Nick it, *Rem ipsam attingere,*
rem acu tangere.
 A Nick-name, *Nomen ignominio-*
sum or infame.
 To Nick-name, *Contumeliolus op-*
pellare.
 Nicked, *Crenatus*.

A Nicking, *Inciso*.
 Nicodemus, *Nicodemus*.
 Nicopine [in Swatland] *Nicopine*.
 Nicopine [in Denmark] *Nicopine*.
 Nicofia [in Sicily] *Nicofia*.
 Nicotera [in Calabria] *Nicotera*.
 Nicotian [herb] *Nicotiana*.
 Nid River [in Yorkshire] *Nid River*.
 Nid River [in Scotland] *Nid River*.
 Nodius, *Nobius*.
 Niddisdale [part of Scotland]
Niddisdale.
 A Nide of Pheasants, *Pheasant*.
 Nidderling, *Vitis, piffum*.
 Nidderling, *nugae, opine*.
 A Nidget, *Fatvus, maris*.
 Niebla [in Spain] *Niebla*.
 A Nief, *nativa, serva*.
 Niele [the Family] *Niele*.
 Nienhus [in Westphalia] *Nienhus*.
 Nieper [a River in Saxony]
Nieper.
 Nießer (a River in Poland)
Nießer.
 Nieuwagen (in Guelders)
Nieuwagen.
 Nieuva (a river in Sweden)
Nieuva.
 Nieuport (in Flanders) *Nieuport*.
 A Nifle, *Titivulium*.
 A Nigg, *Avatus, fectus*.
 Niggard, *mus*.
 Niggardish, *Tenaculus*.
 Niggardines, *Serius, Te-*
navitia.
 Niggardly, *Sordidus, dep-*
recatus.
 Niggardly (adv.) *Sordid-*
nimus parce.
 Very Niggardly, *Perper-*
cus.
 Nigh (adj.) *Vicinus, pro-*
proximus. See Near.
 Nigh (adv.) *Prope, juxta*.
 * You write too
 together, *Tu nimis enge-*
stas.
 To be Nigh, *Adsum, prop-*
inquum.
 * Death being Nigh at
gruente fato.
 To draw Nigh to, *App-*
roquo.
 To Nigh a thing, *Alia-*
licum rei appropriare.
 Nigher, *Propter*. * You
 never the Nigher, *nihil*
promoveris.
 Nigheft, *Proximus*.
 Nighness, *Propinquitas*.
 A NIGHT, *nox*. * A lit-
 tle Night, *Sub noctem*. * The
 the Night, *de nocte super-*
him not get a supper.
Pridie ne canet. * Thro-
 fight day and Night,
oculus diei noctisque
was late at Night.
multa nocte veni. *
 before, *Proxime*.
 Night before the day
ther, Ea nocte cui illud.
 A little Night, *noctula*.
 It grows Night, *noctua-*
scit.
 To lodge all Night
 Stay all Night
 To make Night
 Stay till Night
 To lie abroad all Night
 in public.
 To study by Night
 For a whole night
 diem.
 In the dead of the Night
 lenti or profundis,

NON

NOR

NOT

The Nog of a Mill, *bacillus, infundibuli excussor*.
 Nogent sur Seine (in Champagne) *Nogentus*.
 A Noggin, *lagena*.
 Nogheres (in Linguedoc) *Heracles*.
 Noiance, *nocimentum*.
 A NOISE, *sonus, strepitus*. * At the noise they came together, *Ad clamorem conveniunt*. * Let them see without making a noise, *Tacite spectent*.
 Noise [report] *fama, rumor*.
 A little Noise, *fusus*.
 A shrill noise, *fridor*.
 The noise of water, *murmur*.
 The noise of thunder, *frager*.
 A pleasant noise, *euphonia*.
 To make a noise, *strepo, obstrepo, strepitum edere*.
 To make a great noise, *perstrepo*.
 To make a little noise, *substrepo*.
 Without noise, *silens, tacitus*.
 To noise abroad, *prædico, promulgo, divulgare*.
 Noised abroad, *vulgatus, divulgatus*.
 It is noised abroad, *rumor est, rumor incidit*.
 Noisom, *nocens, gravis, graveolens, infestus, molestus, noxius, tæter*.
 Noisomly, *graviter, infestè, noxiè*.
 Noisomness, *nocentia*.
 Noisomness, *nocentia*.
 Nola [in Italy] *Nola*.
 Noli [on the Ligustick shore] *Naulum*.
 A Noli me tangere in the nose, *polypus*.
 The Noll, *occipitium*.
 A Nomarch, *nomarcha*.
 Nombre de Dios [an American City] *Onomatobropolis*.
 A Nombrel [in Heraldry] *umbilicus*.
 A Nomenclature, *nomenclatura*.
 Nomeny [in Lorraine] *Nomenium*.
 Nominally, *nomine, asertè*.
 To Nominate, *nomino, appello*.
 Nominated, *nominatus*.
 A Nominating, *nominatio, appellatio*.
 Nomination, *latio*.
 The Nominative case, *casus nominandi, nominativus or rectus*.
 Non-ability, *impotentia*.
 Nonage, *minorenium*.
 For the Nonce, *de industria, datà or desitâ operâ*.
 NONE, *nullus, non ullus*. * I love none but you, *Te unum diligo*.
 * You are none of our company, *Extra numerum es nobis, Non es nostra fasciæ*. * I pray there may be none of this, *Ne quid sit bujus oro*. * He is none of the best, *Homo non probatissimus*. * Such an Artist, as none is able to come near him, *Artifex longè citra æmulum*. * And there is none of us but-- *Neque quisquam est nostrum quin*. * This happens to none but a wise man, *Soli hoc contingit sapienti*. * There is none but knows, *Nemo est qui nesciat*. * None but a fool would run into mischief, *Quod cavere possis stultum est admittere*. * There are none without faults, *Vitiis nemo sine nascitur*. * None so deaf as they that will not hear, *Nulli sunt pejus surdi quam ii qui audire nolunt*. See No.
 Non-appearance, *desertum vadinomium*.
 A Non-conformist, *Presbyterianus*,

Hierarchie Anglicanæ infestus hostis.
 Non-performance, *inopia præstationis*.
 Non-paril [in Printing] *typorum tenuissimi*.
 The Nones of a month, *nonæ*.
 To Non-plus *ad incitas re-*
 Put to a Non-plus *digere*.
 At a Non-plus, *ad silentium red-*
 duntur.
 To be at a Non-plus, *obmutesco*.
 Non-resident, *non resident*.
 Non-sense, *absurdè dictum*.
 Non-sensical, *absurdus*.
 Non-such [in Surrey] *Nulla Ejus-*
 modi, *Nulli par or Secunda*.
 A Non-suit, *casus de causâ*.
 To suffer a Non-suit, *tergiversor*.
 To be Non-suited, *causa cadere, formula cadere*.
 Non-term, *justitium*.
 A Nook, *angulus*.
 A close Nook, *latebra*.
 The nook of the Neck, *cervix, ima colli vertebra, junctura colli & Spinæ*.
 Noon, *meridies*.
 Noon, adj. *meridianus*.
 Of Noon *Meridies*.
 Before Noon, *antemeridianus*.
 After Noon, *pomeridianus*.
 The Atter-noon, *tempus pomeridianum*.
 A Noose, *laqueus noxilis*.
 To Noose, *illaqueo*.
 A Nope [bird] *rubicilla*.
 Nor, *nec, neque*.
 Nor I, *plus quam ego*.
 Norcia [in Umbria] *Nursia*.
 Norden [in Westphalia] *Nordenum*.
 Norfolk, *Norfolcia, Nordovelia*.
 Nordlingen [in Germany] *Aræ or Alæ Flaviae, Nerolinga*.
 Norham [in Northumberland] *Nubensforda*.
 Norman [a man's name] *Normannus*.
 Normandy [part of France] *Normannia, Neustria*.
 Norris [the family] *Norrisius*.
 The North, *septentrio*.
 North, adj. *Septentrionalis, ar-*
 Of the North *Septentrio*.
 The North Wind, *aquilo, boreas*.
 The North-East, *Euro-aquilo, Cæcias*.
 North-North-East, *Boreas Scythicus*.
 The North-West, *caurus*.
 North-North-West, *thracias*.
 North-westerly, *caurinus*.
 The North Pole, *Polus arcticus, axis boreus*.
 The North Star, *Stella polaris*.
 Northerly *Borealis, Septentrionalis*.
 Northern *Septentrio*.
 Northern men, *Brigantes*.
 Northampton [town] *Northantonia, Antonia, Bennaventa*.
 Northamptonshire, *Comitatus Northamptoniensis*.
 Northauson [in Thuringen] *Northusius*.
 North-hall [in Hertfordshire] *Nemus boreale*.
 North-foreland [in Kent] *Cantium, Carion*.
 Northumberland, *Northumbria, Northanimbria*.
 Norton-hall [in Yorkshire] *Nortobricum*.
 Norway, *Norvagia, Nevigon, Basileia*.

Norwich [in Norfolk] *Norwic*.
 Nordovicum, *Venta Ikenom*.
 A Noise, *naus*. * Your noise is heard, *Tibi or est sollicitum plures*.
 Probe.
 A flat Noise, *naus resursum*.
 The Noise-rip, *naus ebullit*.
 The Noise-rip, *naus ebullit*.
 A Noise of Wax, *testis regalis*.
 A Dog of a deep Noise, *canis pro-*
 lis naribus.
 To speak in the Noise, *ambigua-*
 ecclesiæ proloqui.
 To wipe the Noise, *naus, naus-*
 re.
 To root with the Noise, *naus-*
 The Noise band of a Bride, *Co-*
 thum.
 Noisbleed [herb] *milisefium*.
 A Noise-gay, *serius, refectio-*
 dulus, gorum fasciculus.
 Noise-smart, *nausurium*.
 Great-noised, *naus, nausur*.
 Hawk-noised, *gryphus*.
 Hook-noised, *sinus*.
 Flat-noised, *caninus*.
 Noistock, *viscida materia gelida*
 similis, *vulgo stelli coacti*.
 The Noistris, *naus, naus*.
 Great Noistris *naus, naus*.
 Wide Noistris *naus, naus*.
 NOT, is most commonly made
 non or ne. yet often times by
 vernal other words and phrases
 cording to these examples.
 NON, as, * I do not doubt but
 Non dubito quin-- * Thou shalt
 kill, *Non occides*. * Are you
 ashamed of these things? *Non*
 hæc pudet? * Not that I
 of, *Non quod sciam*. * Ought
 to have known it before?
 Nonne oportuit præscire me?
 * Did I not say it would fall
 so? *Annon dixi hoc esse futurum*.
 * Not but that these have
 such, *Non quod non tales sunt*.
 * Not but that it was right,
 quin rectum esset.
 NE, as, * Do not fear, *Ne me-*
 * Take heed you stumble
 Cave ne titubet. * I desire you
 to ask that of me, *Peto a te*
 a me quæras. * Now I intend
 not to marry her, *Nunc te*
 ne ducas. * Did I not say it
 prove so? *Draxne hoc fore?*
 so much as my letters are
 Ne literæ quidem meæ impendunt.
 * That I say not, *Ne dicam*.
 to be tedious, *Ne multa, ne*
 tir. * That I may not do
 hurt, *Ut nequid obim*.
 HAUD, as, * Not long
 haud multo post.
 MINUS, as, * It is not as
 ago, *Minus quinquagesimo*.
 NEC, NEQUE, as, * Not
 after, *Nec ita multo post*.
 were not able to sustain
 the founding of our
 tubum sustinere, *non*.
 cannot deny this, *Non*
 negare possum.
 NE NON, as, * Not
 it should not be or
 tinuance, *Ne non duraret*.
 tum times.
 UT, as, * I fear I cannot
 ut possum.
 Partic. Phrases, as, * Do not
 that I had rather, *Not*
 maluisse. * Not so often
 fed, *Rarior quam solum*.

not rather, *Nisi si moris*
may you not desire these
Quidni hac cupias? * Not
before, *Contra atque an-*

ALL, nullo modo, nequ-
re quidem. * They do
not at all appear, *Vix*
are as dem apparent. * I
shall agree to that, *Nullo*
as consent.

* He was not
over the River, *nondum*
had not.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

any, nequam.

est. * He is nothing (in the earth),
but skin and bones, *Ossa atque*
pellis totus est. * Has there been
nothing else between you? *Nun-*
quidnam amplius tibi cum illo fuit?

* They knew nothing by them-
selves, *Sibi nullius erant consensu*
culpa. * I have nothing to ac-
cuse your old age of, *Non habeo*
quod accusum senectutem tuam. * I

will have nothing to do with you,
Res tui tibi habeto. * They live
upon nothing but honey, *Meile*
solo vivunt. * Nothing venture
nothing have, *facta est alea, non sit*
sine periculo facinus magnum et me-
morabile. * If you have nothing,

you will be nothing set by, *Ajem*
habeas, assens valeas. * Nothing

dries up sooner than tears, *lachry-*
ma nil citius arefcit. * There is
nothing that can be said now,

which has not been said before,
Nullum est jam dictum quod non dictum
est prius.

For nothing, *gratis.* * It is not
for nothing that--*Non temere est*
quod-- * That you shall not ab-

use us for nothing, *Ut ne impu-*
neus in nos hueris.

Nothing worth, *Ne-um, vili-*
us. * He is a fel-

low good for nothing, *Homo est ad*
nullam rem utilis. * His testimony

is reckoned nothing worth, *usque*
testimonium nullius momenti paratur.

NOTICE, *cognitio.* * Having notice
of Caesar's coming, *Certior fac-*
tus de Caesaris adventu. * Before

they could have any notice of
what they intended, *Priusquam*
quid ageretur sentire possent.

To give Notice, *notum facere.* * I

will give you notice, *Te certorem*
faciam. * Dogs are kept in the Ca-

pit to give notice when thieves
come, *Canes aluntur in Capitolio ut*
significent si fures venerint.

To take notice, *observo.*

To take no notice of, *dissimulo.*

A Notification, *notificatio.*

To notify, *certiorare facere.*

Notified, *certior factus, notus fa-*
ctus.

A Notifying, *significatio.*

A Notion, *notio, notitia, sententia.*

Noto [in Sicily] *Nea, Neetum.*

Notorious, *manifestus, notus, insigni-*
nitus.

Notoriously, *manifesto, publice.*

Notoriousness, *certitudo notoria.*

To Not [hear] *tendeo, attendeo.*

Noted, *tensus, attensus.*

Nottingham, *Nottinghamia.*

Nottinghamshire, *Ager Nottingha-*
menfis.

Notwithstanding, *tamen, attamen,*
nonobstante. * Notwithstanding

this, *Non obstantibus.*

Nova Zemla [an Island in the Fro-

zen Sea] *Nova Zemla.*

Novara [in the Dukedom of Mil-

lain] *Novaria.*

A Novel, *novella.*

Novel Assignment [Law-term]

Novus Assignatio (alicujus circum-
stantia.)

Novellara [in Lombardy] *Novellara.*

Novelty, *res nuper edita.*

A lover of Novelities, *novitatis*
avidus.

November, *November, vis.*

NOUGHT, *nil.*

* You will make nought on it,

Nihil agit. * You have nought
to say against her, *Cui tu nihil di-*
cas utis. * Nought but his head
is above water, *Extat capite sub*
ex aqua. * Where nought is to
be had theking must lose his right,
Cantabit vacuum coram latrone victor:
Inops audacia tuta est. See
Nothing.

To come to nought, *in nihilum re-*
dire, possum ire.

To set at Nought, *pro nihilo ducere.*

* I set them at Nought, *Ingrata*
ea habui atque irrita.

A Novice, *novitius, tyro.* * He is
a very Novice, *Rudis est.*

The Elute of a Novice } *Tyrocinium.*
Time of a Novice }

To play the Novice, *rerum se ru-*
dem exhibere.

Novigrad [in Illyricum] *Argyru-*
tum.

Novigrad [in Macedonia] *forum.*

A Noun, *nomen.*

A Noun of no Case, *apoton.*

A Noun of one Case, *monopoton.*

A Noun of two Cases, *dipton.*

A Noun of three Cases, *tripoton.*

Novogorod [in Muscovy] *Novo-*
gardia.

Novogrodeck [in Lithuania] *Novo-*
gardia.

To Nourish, *nutrio, alio, foveo.* * You

nourish a Viper in your breast, *Tu*
viperam sub ala nutrias.

Nourishable, *nutriendus, altitilis.*

To be Nourished, *creresco, fruor.*

Nourished, *nutritus.*

Nourished together, *coalitus.*

The person Nourished, *alumnus.*

A Nourisher, *alio, nutritor.*

Nourishing, *nutritivus.*

A Nourishing } *nutritio, alimentum.*
Nourishment }

Very Nourishing, } *nutrimenti*
Full of Nourishment }

bonitatis mul-
ti.

Of Nourishment } *alimentarius.*
For Nourishment }

A Nourish, *nutrix.* See Nurse.

NOW, *nunc, jam.* * How now?

Quid nunc? * Now what is that

to the Prator, *jam quid id ad Præ-*
tozem. * Now a certain man was

sick, *Ægrotabat autem quidam.*

* We have said enough of justice,
now let us speak of liberality, *De*
justitia satis dictum est, deinceps de
liberalitate dicatur. * Now or ne-

ver, *Nullum erit tempus hoc amisso.*

* They stand now on one foot,

then on another, *Alternis pedibus*
insistunt.

Now a days, *nunc dierum, hodie, hoc*
ævo [in] his temporibus, quomodo
nunc sit. * Now adays Courtship

carries it, *Hoc tempore obsequium*
amicor parit.

Now then, *his ita premisiss.*

Now and then, *subinde, nonnunquam,*
identidem. * Now and then he let

tears fall as they did, *Nonnunquam*
collachrymabat.

Even Now } *modo, jam nunc, jam*
Just Now } *jam.*
Well Now, *age nunc.*

Now at length, *nunc demum, tan-*
dem atiquand.

Nowed [in Heraldry] *Nodatus,*
Nodosus.

Noxious, *noxius.*

Noya [in Gallacia] *Noela, Novi-*
um.

NUR

O

OAT

Noyon [in Picardy] *Noviomus, Noviodunum*.
 A Nozel, *Lura*.
 To Nubble, *Pugnis cedere*.
 Nubia [part of Africa] *Nubia, Nubia*.
 A Nude contract in law, *Nudum potum*.
 Nudils, *Emplastrum xylina umbilico applicanda*.
 The Nuel (spindle of a winding flair) *Scapus, Truncus scalarum cocchidum*.
 Nugatory, *Nugatorius*.
 A Nufance, *Nocumentum*.
 The Nuke, *Occipitum*.
 To Null, *Abrogo, Antiquo*.
 Nulled, *Abrogatus*.
 A Nullifidian, *Homo nullius fidei*.
 A Nulling, *Abrogatio*.
 A Nullity, *Nullitas, Nihilum*.
 Numagen (in Treves) *Neomagus, Noviomagus*.
 A Number, *Numerus*. * There were a great Number of us, *Sane frequentes fuimus*.
 To Number, *Número, Dinumero*.
 To Number again, *Renumero*.
 A furd Number, *Numerus furdus*.
 A great Number, *Copia grandis*.
 Paining Number, *Innumerabilis*.
 In great Number, *Frequenter*.
 Of what Number, *Quotus*.
 More in Number, *Numerosior*.
 By Number, *Numeratim*.
 Of Number, *Numeralis*.
 Numbered, *Numeratus, Recensus*.
 A Numberer, *Numerator*.
 A Numbring, *Numeratio, Dinumeratio, Recensio*.
 A Numbring again, *Renumeratio*.
 A Numbring of Names, *Nomenclatio, Nomenclatura*.
 A Numbring of People, *Census*.
 The Numbleso f a Deer, *Exta ferina*.
 Numerable, *Numerabilis, Computabilis*.
 Numeral, *Numeralis*.
 Numeration, *Numeratio*.
 Numerical, *Individuus*.
 A Numerist, *Numerarius*.
 Numerous, *Numerosus*.
 Numerously, *Numerose*.
 Numerousness, *Numerositas*.
 Numerosity, *Numerositas*.
 To Numme, *Stupefacio*.
 Numm *Stupidus, Stupefactus*.
 Nummed *Stupefactus*.
 To be Nummed, *Obstupefactus*.
 Numming, *Stupefactivus*.
 A Numming, *Stupefactio*.
 Numness, *Stupor*.
 A Nunchion, *Merenda*.
 A Nuncio, *Legatus sedis pontificie*.
 Nuncupative, *Nuncupatio*.
 Nuncupatory, *Nuncupatorius*.
 A Nun, *Monialis, virgo sacrata, vestalis, monacha*.
 Of a Nun, *Vestalis, Monialis*.
 Nun (a bird) *Parus minor*.
 A Nuntery, *Absterium, Monasterium*.
 Nuptial, *Nuptialis, Connubialis*.
 A Nuptialist, *Pronebus*.
 Nurnberg [in Germany] *Norica, Noricorum Mons, Neroberga*.
 A Nurse, *nutrix*.
 A little Nurse, *nutricula*.
 A dry Nurse, *Gerula, Geraria*.
 A Nurses husband, *Nutritus*.
 Nursing Father, *Nutritus*.
 To Nurse, *nutrio*.

Nursed, *nutritus*.
 A Nursery, *Gynacium*.
 A Nursery of Plants, *Plantarium, Seminarium*.
 A Nursing, *nutritio*.
 Nursissfully [a flower] *narcissus*.
 Nurture, *Educatio, institutio moralis*.
 To Nurture, *Educo, Instruo, Instituto*.
 A Nufance, *nocumentum*.
 To Nuffle, *Indulgeo, Foveo*.
 The Nut of a screw, *Coclea tbeca*.
 A Nut *nux, uis*.
 A Nut-tree *nux, uis*.
 A little Nut, *nucula*.
 AHazle-nut, *nux avellana sylvestris*.
 A Chef-nut, *nux cypria, Galbulus*.
 The Cypress-nut, *nux cypria, Galbulus*.
 An Earth-nut, *Bulbocastanum*.
 A Pistach-nut, *Pistacium*.
 A Wall-nut, *Juglans, nux basilio, regia*.
 Green wall-nut shells, *Gulliacae*.
 A Wall-nut-tree, *Arbor Juglans*.
 A small nut-tree, *Corylus*.
 A Nut-wood, *nuclearium*.
 An Indian-Nut, *nux indica*.
 The vomitive-nut, *nux vomica*.
 A water-nut, *Tribulus, Tuber*.
 A Nut-cracker, *nucifrangibulum*.
 A Nut-kernel, *nucleus*.
 A Nutmeg *nux moscata, myrica*.
 A Nutmeg-tree *sticca*.
 A Nut-shell, *nucis putamen*.
 The nut of a Cross-bow, *Astragalus*.
 The Nut-hole (of a bow) *Epizygis*.
 The Nut of a Musical Instrument, *Magas, adin*.
 The Nut of a Leg of Mutton, *Coxa ovine glans*.
 A Nut-pecker *[bird] Sitta, Cerycata*.
 Nut-jobber *[bird] Sitta, Cerycata*.
 Nut-hatch *[bird] Sitta, Cerycata*.
 Nutriment, *nutrimentum*.
 Nutrition, *nutritio*.
 Nutritive, *nutritivus*.
 Nutritious, *nutritivus*.
 Nuyz [in Germany] *novesium*.
 Nuyz [in Provence] *Athenopolis*.
 To Nuzzle in the Bed, *Tepido lecto nassum indere*.
 A Nyas hawk, *Accipiter nidarius or aptrophus*.
 Nybourg (in Denmark) *neoburgum*.
 Nyd [a river in Scotland] *novius*.
 A Nye of Feafants, *Phasianorum exex*.
 Nyenbourg [in Weiphalis] *novoburgum*.
 Nylandt [part of Suedeland] *nylandia*.
 A Nymph, *nympha*.
 Nyon [by the Lake of Geneva] *noemagus*.
 Nyon [in Switzerland] *nevidunum*.

O A

O [adv.] O, or a vocative case, O Lord, *Domine*.
 O [interj.] O! Oh! * O what a face is there! O *qualis facies!*
 * O joyful day! O *lepidum diem!*
 * O the times! O the manners!
 O *tempora! O mores! O wretch-*

ed Man that I am! *Me miserum!*
 O or O me miserum! *O me miserum!*
 Oad [to dy cloth Goshom]
 An Oak, *Quercus, Robur*.
 The bitter Oak *Cerrus*.
 Oak of Cappadocia [herb] *Quercus*.
 Oak-fern, *Dryopteris*.
 The gall-bearing Oak, *Quercus*.
 Holme-Oak, *Illex*.
 Oak of Jerusalem, *Quercus*.
 A young Oak, *Quercus acer*.
 Oaken *Quercus, Quercus*.
 Of Oak *Quercus, Quercus*.
 An Oak-apple, *Galla*.
 An Oak-grove, *Quercetum*.
 A Grove of Gall-Oaks, *Quercus*.
 Oaker, *Ochra*. See Ocker.
 Oale-gavel (rent ale) *Stenestigalis*.
 Oar, *Metallum crudum*.
 Oar of Gold, *Bollica*.
 An Oar, *Remus*. * He will be an Oar in every man's Boat.
 An Oar-handle, *Manubrium*.
 The broad end of an Oar, *Mula*.
 A pair of Oars, *Scapha litorea*.
 To row with Oars, *Remigare*.
 Oats, *Avena*.
 Wild Oats, *Bromus horridus*.
 has not yet sowed his wild
 nondum illi deservit adolefcentia
 Small Oats, *Avenula*.
 Oat-meal, *Simila avenae*.
 Oat-meal (herb) *Panicum*.
 Oat-meal grout, *Farina emulsa*.
 An Oat-meal-man, *Avenarius*.
 An Oat-field, *Avenarium*.
 Oat, adj. *Avenaceus, Avenaceus*.
 Oaten *Avenaceus, Avenaceus*.
 Of Oates *Avenaceus, Avenaceus*.
 Oat-bread, *Panis avenaceus*.
 An Oat-cake, *Avenaceus*.
 Oat-gavel, *Avena vestigalis*.
 Oat-thistle, *Carduus avenaceus*.
 Oat-thraw, *Gluma avenae*.
 An OATH, *Juramentum, mentum*. * You shall be your Oath, *Debitus juramentum*.
 * They say it upon their *Jurati dicunt*. * He will talk before your Oath, *plus credet mihi quam jurati*.
 A Great Oath, *Dejurium*.
 The Oath of Allegiance, *Juramentum fidelitatis*.
 To take an Oath, *Sacramentum fringere*.
 To take a solemn Oath, *Jovis lapidem*.
 To take an Oath of, *Sacramentum dicere, Juramentum dare*.
 To bind by an Oath, *Sacramentum fringere*.
 To deny by Oath, *Dejurare*.
 Denied by Oath, *Dejuratus*.
 A Denying by Oath, *Dejuratio*.
 To put one to his Oath, *Alacritate*.
 Put to his Oath, *Alacritate*.
 To require an Oath of, *Provocare, quereere*.
 The requiring of an Oath, *menti irrogatio*.
 The taking of an Oath, *conceptio*.
 A false Oath *[perjuratio]*.
 Breaking ones Oath *[perjuratio]*.
 To falsify ones Oath, *[perjuratio]*.
 violare.
 Falsifying ones Oath *[perjuratio]*.
 Breaking ones Oath *[perjuratio]*.

ODD

To Obviate, *Obvius, resisto, oppugno*
 Obvious, *Obvius*.
 To Obumbrate [shadow] *Obumbro*.
 Obumbrated, *Obumbratus*.
 An Obumbrating } *Obumbratio*.
 Obumbration }
 Obv [a river in Muscovy] *Obvius*.
 OCCASION, *Occasio, Causa, Ratio*.
 * There is a very good occasion
 for it, *Bellissima est occasio*. * When
 occasion serves, *in loco*. * When
 there shall be occasion to use it,
Ubi usus veniat. * Not but upon
 great occasion, *Nec nisi necessario*.
 * As occasion serves, *Pro re nata*.
 A small occasion, *Occasuncula*.
 Occasions [business] *Res, Negotia*.
 To Occasion } *Ansam dare, Præ-*
 Give Occasion } *bere*.
 To find Occasion } *Ansam arripere*.
 Take Occasion } * He will find
 an occasion, *Causam cepit*.
 To seek Occasion, *Immitto*.
 By this Occasion, *Inde, Hinc*.
 Occasional, *Contingens*.
 Occasionally, *Pro re nata*.
 Occasioned, *Natus, ortus*.
 The Occident [west] *Occidens*.
 Occidental, *Occidentalis*.
 Occult [secret] *Occultus*.
 An Occupant, *Possessor, qui ante oc-*
 cupat.

An Occupation, *Arts, Cultura, Nego-*
tatio, Negotium.
 A man of Occupation, *Artifex, me-*
chanicus.
 An Occupative field, *Ager occu-*
pativus.
 To Occupy, *Occupo, colo*.
 To Occupy before, *Præoccupo*.
 To Occupy [use] *Utor*.
 Occupied, *Occupatus, Cultus*.
 Occupied [busied] *Versutus, Nego-*
tiosus. * They are occupied in
 finding out the truth, *In veri in-*
vestigatione versantur.
 To be greatly Occupied, *Satago*.
 * He is greatly Occupied, *Dispen-*
sus est operâ & animo.
 The Occupier, *Negotiator, occupa-*
tor, cultor.
 An Occupying, *Occupatio, cultus*.
 To Occur, *Occurro*.
 An Occurrence } *Casus fortuitus*.
 An Occurrent }
 Occurring, *Obvius*.
 The Ocean, *Oceanus*.
 Ochsenfurt [in Franconia] *Ochsen-*
furtum, Bispborus.
 Ock river [in Devonshire] *Ockus*.
 Ockham to calk ships, *Furtura*.
 Ferrumpton, *Stuppa*.
 Ochhampton, [in Devonshire] *Oc-*
hamptonia.
 An Octave [eight] *Octava, Og-*
doas.
 The Octave of a Holiday, *Octa-*
væ.
 October, *October, ris*.
 Ocular, *Ocularius*.
 An Oculist, *Ocularius, medicus ocu-*
larius.
 Oculifera Christi [herb] *Horminum*
fr. vespre.
 Odde, *impar*.
 An Odde man, *Homo perversus, in-*
felix.
 To play at even and odde, *Ludere*
par impar.
 To play Odd pranks, *Ludum inso-*
lentem ludere.
 Odds, *Lites, inimicitia*.

To be at odds with one, *inimicitia cum aliquo gerere*. * They are at odds, *inter se dissident*.

To fall at Odds, *dissideo*.
To fight against Odds, *impari numero congressi*.

Odds [difference] *discrimen*. * See what odds there is between man and man, *Hem, vir viro quid prestat!*

An Ode [song] *ode, cantilena*.

A short Ode, *nenia*.

Odenheim [in Germany] *Neomagus, Noviomagus*.

Odenfee [in Denmark] *Ottonium*.

Oder [a river in Germany] *Odera, Gutulus, Suevus, Viadrus*.

Oder [a river in France] *Oders*.

Odiours, *odiosus, infusus, putidus*.

Some what odious, *subditus*.

Odioufly, *odiose, invidiose*.

Odiouneis, *turpido*.

Odoriferous, *odoriferus, odoratus*.

To make Odoriferous, *odoro*.

An Odour, *odori, oris*.

Oeconomy, *oconomia*.

Oeconomical, *oconomicus*.

An Oeconomist, *oconomus*.

Occumenical [general] *oecumenicus*.

Oedenburg, [in Hungary] *Sempromium*.

Oeland [a Swedish Island] *Oelandia*.

Oesterick [part of Germany] *Austria*.

Oettingen [in Bavaria] *Oeni pons*.

OF, is most commonly the sign of a Genitive Cases, * The love of money increases, *Crescit amor nummi*. * A boy of an honest look, *Ingenui vultus puer*. * I cannot find a penny of money any where, *Nummum nusquam reperire argenti queo*. * This book of his, *Hic illius eodem*. * He is skilful of Laws, Letters and Antiquity, *Iuris, literarum & antiquitatum peritus est*.

* I have ever been very desirous of praise, *Laudis avidissimus semper fui*. * Mindful of Humane Affairs, *Rerum humanarum memor*.

* Creatures fearful of the light, *Animalia lucis timida*. * Be not greedy of another man's, *Ne sis alieni appetens*. * A creature capable of a noble mind, *Animal altæ capax mentis*. * Which of us do you think is ignorant? *Quem nostrum ignorare arbitramur?* * I am afraid lest any of you should think so, *Verear ne cui vestrum ita videatur*. * Many of these trees were set with my own hands, *multæ istarum arborum mea manu sunt factæ*.

* The elder of you, *Major vestrum*. * The eighth of the wise men, *Sapientum octavus*. * The nearest of all the Philosophers, *Omnium philosophorum elegantissimus*. * He accuses another of dishonesty, *Alterum inculcat probri*. * He condemns him of wickedness, *Sceleris eum condemnat*. * Acquitted of theft, *Furti absolutus*. * We mind the Grammarians of their duty, *Grammaticos sui officii commoneamus*. * I am ashamed of thee, *Pudet meui*. * It irks me of my folly, *Me piget stultitiæ meæ*. * We are weary of our lives, *Tædet nos vitæ*. * They repent of their crimes, *Inaptarum suarum eos po-*

nitet. * I am now full of business, *Negotii nunc sum plenus*. * A body void of blood and life, *Sanguinis atque animæ corpus inane*.

* I will make an end of speaking, *Finem dicendi faciam*. * I am desirous of returning, *Cupidus sum redeundi*.

OF, is sometimes the sign of an adjective possessive. * Trappings of silver, *Ekblete argenteæ*. * He sat in a seat of gold, clad in a Gown of Purple, *Sedebat amictus togâ purpureâ in sella aurea*. * This friend of mine, *Hic meus amicus*. * This plane tree of yours, *Hæc tui platanus*. * This Poet of ours, *Hic noster Poeta*. * That life of yours, as 'tis called, is a death, *Vestra vero quæ dicitur vita mors est*.

OF, is sometimes made by the prepositions, *a, ab, de, e, ex, in, per, super*. * He is praised of these, *blamed of them*, *Laudatur ab his, culpatur ab illis*. * He says he came to enquire of him, *Dicit se venisse quaeritum ab eo*. * Messina is void of these things, *Messina ab his rebus vacua est*. * Of set purpose, *De industria*. * I have spoken of Friendship in another book, *De amicitia alio libro dictum est*. * Of his own head, *De sui sententia*. * You accuse me of negligence, *Me accusas de negligentia*. * A bed of soft fags, *Torus de mollibus ulvis*. * A vessel of a very great jewel, *Vas à gemma prægrandi*. * One Buckler all of Gold, *Clypeus unus ex auro totus*. * We were brought up together of little ones, *Una e pueris parvuli educati sumus*. * The elder of the two Sons, *Ex duobus filius major*. * Perhaps you had heard of some body, *Audit ex aliquo fortasse*. * I am of that opinion, *Ego in ista sum sententia*. * What he could do, he could do of her self, *Quicquid potuit, potuit ipsa per sese*. * I will write to you of this matter, *super hac rescribam ad te*.

The Preposition is sometimes understood, * Of his own accord, *Sua sponte*. * Of set purpose, *Dedit à operâ*. * I will accuse him of certain crimes, *Eum certis criminibus accusabo*. * The Laws absolve the Consul of suspicion, *Leges Consulem suspiciono absolvunt*. * He is glad of the honour, *Honore letus est*. * He is proud of his money, *Pecuniâ superbus est*. * You have no need of a wife, *Non opus est tibi conjugio*. * A man worthy of praise, *Vir laude dignus*. * You are not come of a horse, *Non tu natus equo*. * A City full of warlike provisions, *urbis apparatu bellico plena*. * A letter void of any useful matter, *Epistola inanis aliquo re utili*. * I will ease you of this, *Ego te hoc fisco levabo*. * He went about to rob his friend of his credit and estate, *Amicum suum ac fortunam spoliaré conatus est*. * It is dear of a penny, *Asse cerum est*. * It is cheap of twenty pound, *Vile est viginti minis*.

What kind of } *qualis*. * He asks

What manner of } *quomodo*. * what kind of

man he was, *Qualis erat*

set.

Of late, *nuper, dudum*. * A

quantance of ours, *late, hæc inter nostrorum admodum est*.

Of any one else, *alio*.

Of some body else, *alio*.

elic, *Aliunde*.

Of ones own accord, *voluntate*.

Of set purpose, *de industria*.

Inter walls, *inter muros*.

way off, *Ex remotis*.

miles off, *Ab remotis*.

OFF and on, *interdum*.

were off and on as things

run with constant vicissitudes

are off and on, *Tantum se sese agunt*.

FAR OFF, *procul*. * What

I see afar off? *Quid ex*

procul video?

* They say

ray day with fings, *quid*

die emines fendi, *pugnantes*

ces far off one from another

disjuncti sunt.

FROM OFF, *de*. * The

up her self from off the

cesse virgo se levat.

To be off a bargain, *trans-*

sum.

To come off } *discedo*.

to off } *discedo*.

* I come fairly off, *laure*

chrè discedo et probi.

To leave oil, *depono*. * A

some time leave off speaking,

linguam diutius deponam.

To put off [delay] *pro-*

soldier's hope is put off

ther day, *Spes præcipue*

alium diem.

To put off } *propono*.

Take off } *propono*.

* Very ready to put

things, *Paratissimus ad*

finium.

to put off } *moveo, tolli-*

Take off } *moveo, tolli-*

* Put off your hat, *Ami-*

* Hands off, *Manus offi-*

Odal } *purgamenta, reli-*

Offals } *liquore*.

Offens [in Hungary] *Dacia*.

Offenburg [in Germany]

eum.

An offence, *delictum, pec-*

ratum, offensâ, culpa, re-

offence of omission is *la-*

in, *Delictum minus est*

certum.

A small offence, *offensio*

A great offence, *flagitium*

TO OFFEND [commi-

peccos, delinquere. * I have

I confess it, *Eccum sibi*

ever he offend again,

aliam unquam delictum

he offends in any thing

me, *Si quid peccat, non*

To Offend [displeas] *off-*

fendo.

To Offend [hurt] *la-*

To Offend a little, *la-*

To offend the Law, *la-*

re, *sanditiones violare*.

To be offended, *offendi*.

* Pray Sir be not offend-

so ne agra seras amine.

Offended [hurt] *offensus*

Offending [hurting] *offen-*

An Offender, *delinquens, flag-*

To punish Offenders, *flag-*

nextus.
 ling, offens.
 Injuriosus.
 (as War) offensivus.
 (as words) Ingratus.
 y, Injuriosus.
 mus oblatum, *offa data*.
 R, offero, præbeo, mini-
 strum.
 for a thing than it is
 certari merced minoris
 ant.
 dedicate] dico, dedico.
 reward, præmium propo-
 requests, postulatus edere.
 due to a Maiden, atten-
 tionem puellæ
 to do any thing, par, o-
 gress.
 himself to danger, Peri-
 gressus.
 himself to die for ano-
 nem pro capite aticujus
 self, occuro.
 Sacrifice, immolo, libo.
 wrong to one, injuriam
 me. * I never offered
 Tibi a me nulla orta est
 blatus, præbitus.
 Cups offered, negare po-
 da.
 sacrifice, immolatus.
 ag, oblatio.
 fering, oblatiuncula.
 g of sacrifice, immolatio.
 ory, offertorium.
 officium, munus, magi-
 Pray be good in your
 na verba queso. * Me-
 may do it by virtue of
 Præmas autoritate vi-
 ty office, munus obire,
 functi.
 lat office to one, Alicui
 celebrare officia.
 offices to one, Alicui
 nature, operam dare.
 an office, magistratum
 into office, magistratum
 of office, magistratu
 ge one of his } magistra-
 tu ali-
 quem
 office.
 as ibereare.
 [work-house] taberna
 office, latrinx, secessus.
 magistratus.
 Berçant] lidior.
 ats, magnates.
 tialu.
 officialis, surrogatus.
 officium præfatur, rem
 nati.
 no-far.
 tle, fufus.
 Law, a p
 colere.
 offendit.
 not offendit.
 a domine.
 offensus.
 elinguis.
 anders, fufus.

To the Off-ward, *versus mare, in*
altum.
 Oft } *Sæpe, frequenter.* * Oft
 Often } goes the Pitcher to the
 well but at last comes broken
 home, *Quem sæpe casus transit a-*
liquando invenit.
 Very often, *sæpissime, persæpe*.
 How often, *quoties*.
 How often soever, *quotiescunque*.
 As often as, *toties, quoties*.
 So often, *toties*.
 Not often, *raro, parum frequenter*.
 * Not so often as I used, *Rarius*
quam solemus.
 Often times, *sæpe, sæpenumero*.
 Oftness, *frequentia*.
 An Ogee } [in Architecture] proje-
 ction } *diura, corona*.
 Ogerheim [in Germany] Borbeto-
 mazus.
 Ogreesse [in Heraldry] *pilæ bellica*.
 Oh! oh! ah! See O!
 Ohoe! itane vero?
 Oil, *oleum*.
 Oil of Almonds, *oleum amygdali-*
nium.
 Oil of Amber, *oleum succini*.
 Oil of Balm, *balsaminus*.
 Oil of Ben, *balanus, oleum de Ben*.
 Oil of Bays, *oleum laurinum*.
 Oil of Cedar, *oleum cedrinum*.
 Oil of Cinamon, *storax liquidus*.
 Oil of Dill, *oleum anethinum*.
 Oil of Eldar, *oleum sambucinum*.
 Holy Oil, *oleum sanctum*.
 Oil of Gellam, *oleum storax jaf-*
mini.
 Oil of Lillies, *oleum liliaceum*.
 Oil of Marjoram, *oleum amaricinum*.
 Oil of Nutmegs, *oleum balaeninum*.
 Oil of Roses, *oleum rosatum*.
 Salad-Oil, *Olivum*.
 Oil of Spike, *oleum nardinum, un-*
guentum spicatum.
 Virgins Oil, *oleum virginale*.
 Oil of Vitriol, *oleum vitrioli*.
 Oil of Whales, *oleum cetaceum*.
 Oil, adj. } *olearius, olearius*.
 Of Oil, } *olearius, olearius*.
 The Oil-beetle } *proscarabæus*.
 Oil-clock } *ampulla*.
 An Oil-bottle, *ampulla*.
 A small Oil-bottle, *lecythus*.
 An Oil-jar, *testis*.
 Oil-lees, *amara*.
 An Oil-man, *olearius*.
 An Oil-mill } *trapezum*.
 Oil-press } *trapezum*.
 An Oil-shop, *taberna olearis*.
 An Oil-stone [for Painters] *pig-*
mentaria tritura abacus.
 To Oil, *ungo, inungo*.
 Oiled, *inunctus, oleo delibutus*.
 Oiled Paper-panes, *cancelli*.
 On Oile [beard of Corn] *arista*.
 Mixed with Oil, *oleatus*.
 An Oilet-hole, *ocellus, fubularium*.
 Full of Oilet-holes, *ocellatus*.
 Oily } *oleaceus, oleaginus*.
 Full of Oil } *oleaceus, oleaginus*.
 Oiliness, *oleacitas*.
 An Oiling, *inunctio*.
 Ointed, *unctus, inunctus*.
 Ointment, *unguentum*.
 Ointment of Balm, *myrobalsamum*.
 Ointment, adj. } *unguentarius*.
 Of Ointment, } *unguentarius*.
 An Ointment-maker } *unguentarius*.
 An Ointment-seller } *unguentarius*.
 The One [a river of France] *Oipia*.
 An Oister, *Ostreum*.
 An Oister-bed, *cetarium, ostreorum*
vivarium.

Oister-green [herb] *fucus marinus*.
 Oister-loit, *biforta*.
 An Oister-man, *Offe trius*.
 Round leaved Oister-weed, *Opun-*
tia marina.
 An Oke, *quercus*. See Oak.
 Okenyate [in Shropshire] *Usacona*.
 Oker, *cera*.
 Red Oker, *rubrica*.
 OLD, *antiquus, vetus*. * This was
 an old story, *Hæc decantata erat*
fabula. * For as the old saying is,
Nam vetus verbum hic quidem est.
 * He begins the old Wars again,
Renovat pristina bella. * You hold
 your old wont, *Antiquum obines*.
 * I am for the old way, *Antiquum*
velo. * You are still in the old
 tune, *Eandem cantilenam canes*.
 * Old friends and old wine is
 best, *Ut amicitiam expleat multi*
modis falis edendi sunt.
 OLD [in age] *senex, annosus*. * She
 is too old to bear children, *parera*
hæc per annos non potest. * He is
 not so old but he may do it, *Per*
etatem licet. * If you had been
 old enough, *Si per etatem petuisses*.
 * I can tell my self how old I am,
Scio ego quid ætatis sim. * I am
 above thirty years old, *Plus annis*
triginta natus sum. * Had he
 lived till he had been a hundred
 years old, *Si ad centesimum vixis-*
set annum. * Old birds are not
 caught with Chaff, *Canis vetulus*
non assuescit loto. * He that would
 be old long, must be old betimes,
Mature fiat senex, si diu senex esse
velis. * An old dog will learn no
 new tricks, *Senex pñtatus negli-*
git ferulam.
 Old land, *novale*.
 AN OLD MAN, *senex, vetulus*.
 * When do you look for your old
 man? *Senem quoad expectatis ve-*
rum? * I have often heard old
 men say, *Sæpe a majoribus natu*
audivi. * Old men do sometimes,
Deliramus interdum senes. * Old
 men are twice children, *Bis pñ-*
senes. * Old men and travellers
 may lye by Authority, *Pistoribus*
atque postis quilibet ausendi semper
fuit æcus potestas.
 An Old Woman, *anus*. * The old
 woman had not sought her daugh-
 ter in the Oven had she not been
 there her self, *Mula mens malus*
animus.
 Of an old woman, *anilis*.
 Old wives tales, *aniles fabulae*.
 Like an old Woman, *aniliter*.
 An Old-wife [fish] *turdus*.
 Old age, *senectus, senectia, grandæ-*
vitæ, ætas ingravescens. * Old
 age is sickness enough of it self,
Senectus ipsa est morbus.
 Of Old age, *senilis*.
 Old [out of use] *obsoletus*.
 Old [worn] *exesus, tritus*.
 Old garments, *veteramenta*.
 An Old Carl, *silicernum, depondan-*
nus.
 An Old knave, *veterator*.
 An Old soldier, *miles emeritus, ve-*
teranus.
 Over Old, *prograndis*.
 Somewhat old, *grandior, senior*.
 Very Old, *grandævus*.
 A very old man, *senex capularis*.
 More Old } *senior, vetulior*. * Old-
 Older } *er and wilder, Discipu-*
lus prioris est posterioris dies.

Of old } *Olim*, apud veteres, a
In old time } *puer majores nostros*.
* He was my Tutor of old, *Olim*
mibi pedagogus erat.

To grow old, *Inveterasco*.
To grow old [as a Man] *Senesco*.
To grow old [out of use] *Exole-*
scō.

To grow very old, *Capularis fieri*.
growing old, *Senescens*.

grown old } *Senex factus*.

to come old } *Antiquo*.

Old *Caylle* [in Cumberland] *Castra*
exploratorum.

Old *Perith* [in Cumberland] *Vore-*
da.

Old *Radnor* [in Wales] *Magæ*,
Magi, *Magna*, *Magni*.

Old Town [in Herefordshire] *Ble-*
stium.

Oldith, *Grandior*.

Oldly, *Vetuste*, *antiquè*.

Oldness, *Antiquitas*, *vetustas*.

Oldembourg [part of Westphalia] *Comitatus Oldemburgensis*.

Oldembourg [in Germany] *Oldem-*
burgum.

Oldenburg [in Holsatia] *Branne-*
sis, *Urbi Vetus*.

Oldenlo [in Holsatia] *Oldeslovia*.

Oldford [in Essex] *Durolitum*.

Oldzeel [in Over-Iffel] *Oldesalia*.

Oleron [in Aquitane] *Elarona*, *O-*
loronenfis Urbs.

Oleron [an Island of Aquitane] *Uliariis*.

An *Olia*, *Cinnus*, *miscela ex pluri-*
bus edulis.

Oliander [a shrub] *Nerium*.

Olibanum [tree] *Ibus*.

Oligarchy, *Oligarchia*, *paucorum*
dominatus.

An Elephant, *Elephas*, *ntis*.

Olitre [in upper Navarre] *Olitum*.

An Olitory [Kitchen-garden] *hort-*
us olitorius.

An Olive, *Oliua*, *olea*.

Olive [a Womans Name] *Oliua*.

Long Olives, *Radii*.

Round Olives, *Orchites*, *tum*.

Bitter Olives, *Picridiæ*.

An Olive-stone, *Semla*.

An Olive-tree, *Olea*.

A wild Olive-tree, *Oleaster*.

A little wild Olive-tree, *Oleastellus*.

Olive, adj. } *Olivaceus*, *oleagi-*
Of an Olive } *nus*.

An Olive-grove, *Olivetum*.

Olive-bearing, *Olivifer*.

Oliua [in Navarre] *Juliobricit*.

Olivezza [in Portugal] *Oliventia*.

Oliuer [a Mans Name] *Oliuerus*.

Oliet } *Cremum*, *virgulta*, *ligna*
Ellet } *minora crematilia*.

Olmutz [in Moravia] *Olomucium*,
Eburum.

Ois [in Silesia] *Oissa*.

Oir [a River in Ducia] *Alut*.

Olympia [a Womans Name] *O-*
lympia.

An Olympiad, *Olympias*, *lustrum*.

Olympick, *Olympicus*.

Ombria [part of Italy] *Umbria*.

An Omelet of Eggs, *Oolaganum*.

Ominous, *Ominosus*, *portentosus*.

Omisio [in Dalmatia] *Almisa*.

An Omission, *Omissio*.

To omit, *Omitto*, *intermitto*.

Omitted, *Omissus*, *relictus*.

An Omitting, *Omissio*, *prætermissio*.

An omitting for a time, *Intermissio*.

omnipotence } *Omnipotencia*.

Omnipotent, *Omnipotens*.

Omnipresence, *Ubiquitas*.

Omniscient, *Omniscius*.

Omy [ground] *mollis*, *putris*.

ON, is answered by several Latin

Prepositions, viz. *A*, *ab*, *abs*, *as*,

* It is on the right hand, *Est ad*
dextra. * But consider whether

this be not at all On my side, *Sed*
vide ne hoc totum sit a me. * We

both depend On one chance, *Casu*
pendemus ab uno.

AD, as, * On this hand there is a

Chappel, *Est ad hanc manum sa-*
cellum. * On the coming of the

Generals, *Ad adventum imperato-*
rum.

CUM, as, * If it were not so, you

would hardly be On his side, *Ni*
hec ita essent, cum illo haud flares.

* That he might run away On

Horse back, *Ut cum equo fugeret*.

DE, E, EX, as, * On what ground,

Qua de causa. * On purpose, *De*
industria. * It depends On you,

De or ex te pendet. * On a sudden,

De or ex improviso, de repente. * On

the contrary, *de or ex contrario, ex*
contraria parte. * On both sides,

Ex utraque parte. * He begat

children On a Free-mans Daugh-

ter, *Ex libertini filia suscepit libe-*
ros. * On every occasion I com-

mend them, *Eos ex omni occasione*
laudo. * He fought on Horse-

back, *Ex equo pugnavit*.

IN, As, * None ever saw her sit

on Horse back, *Eam nemo unquam*
in equo sedentem vidit. * He fell

On the body of his noble friend,

In egregii corpus amici procidit.

* You have bestowed many kin-

deesses On me, *multitudinem benefi-*
ciorum in me contulisti. * Having

spent abundance of money on that

work; *Consumpta in id opus ingenti*
pecunia. * You sate as Judges On

him, *Vos in illum Judices sedistis*.

* Lay not the blame On me, *Ne*
conferas culpam in me. * You are

trusted On neither side, *neque in*
hoc neque in illa parte fidem habet.

* Hearing this and being On my

way, *Hec cum audissem etiam in*
itinerem essem. * He had a Ring

On his finger, *In digito habuit*
annulum. * A Bird lighted On

the next Tower, *Avis in proxima*
turre confedit.

SECUNDUM, As, * I give judg-

ment On your side, *Secundum te*
Judico or litem do.

SUB, As, * On this condition, *Sub*
ea conditione. * On pain of per-

petual slavery, *Sub pena perpetuæ*
servitutis.

SUPER, As, * He would have

nothing set On a hillock of Earth,

Super terræ tumulum nihil quid
statui. * The Romans leapt On

the very Targets, *Super ipsa Ro-*
mani scuta salierunt.

The Preposition is sometimes un-

derstood, As, * Fenced On the

right hand with Mountains, On

the left with a River, *Dextra*
montibus Levâ amre septus. * She

kept her Eyes fixed On the

ground, *Solo fixos oculos tenebat*.

* Hanging On the black beam,

nigro pendentia tigno. * On these

terms you may have her, *His te-*
gibus habere licet. * He is said

to have play'd Excellently On a

Fiddle, *Fidibus præclare*
dictur. * They are found

all On Honey, *melles fuisse*
vivere. * On that very day

Evening he came home, *Id*
die domum ac vesperum

will drink on that day, *Idem*
drink On, Quia id diem

parte bibam. * On the im-

portunity. *Primo oportet*

* Came you on foot or on

back? *Venisti pedibus an*

my honest word, *Dona fia-*

my word it shall be so, *De*
futurum. * He would have

lieve me on my Word, *Crede*
me on your Oath, Inimice

deret mihi quam jurasti

On the ground, *Humi, loco*

On neither side, *neutra*.

On this side, *Hinc*.

On that side, *Illic*.

On both sides, *Utriusque*.

On all sides } *Undique*.

Every side } *Undique*.

On this side } *Cis, ultra*.

On this side of } *Cis, ultra*.

On the other side of } *Trans*.

On the further side of } *Trans*.

On foot, *Pedes*.

On Horse-back, *Equus*.

On a sudden, *Imprevisus*.

To call On, *Invoco*.

To come On } *Pergo, proce-*

To go On } *proce-*

To draw On, *Allico, puto*.

To draw On Boots, *deum*.

To draw On [went] *dispo-*

To fall On, *Aggredior*.

To look On, *Intueor*.

To put On } *Induco*.

To put On } *Induco*.

To put On cloths, *Rejicio*.

To relye On, *Imitor*.

To rush On, *Irro*.

To seize On, *Occupo*.

To set On, *Impugno*.

To set On [encourage] *Al-*

To tread On, *Conculco*.

On [go on] *Progre-*

On afore, *Progre-*

An On-let, *Invito*.

To give the On-let, *Invito*.

do, *impressionem facit*.

ONCE, *Semel*. * They

once beholding to a

good turn, *Hi ne cli-*

beneficio volunt. * No

went Once to that

sacrificium nemo un-

* More than Once oc-

rum } *sepius*. * Once

and ever a whore, *Qui*
va nunquam poterit

a knave and never an

Semel in zibor, semper

Once [in time past]

Olim. * There was

Spirit in this Republic,

quondam in hac republi-

it would but Once

Quid sit effectus

At Once, *Semel*. * I

not tell you all at Once

regam una voce. * I

several Letters of yours

Multas vno tempore

turs. * All

ONE, *Unus*. * All

Unâ opêrâ. * One

prima. * There is

in ten, *Decem*

* There was not so

Neque quicquam

to me, *mei nihil refert.*
 All one to those that kill-
 what he said, *Non inter-*
entium quid diceret. * One
 is alive, the other dead,
inter vivit alter est mortuus.
 cannot do two things at
mut fieri & forbere hand
sum est. * He is One of
De illo grege est. * How
 one deal with such folks?
illius agas? * He is made
 our for One, *Alti in qua-*
datur. * I sent One to
 the carriage, *missi qui pro-*
ferret. * I'll set you at
 in, *Redigam vos in grati-*
 make One every day at
 neighbours Feasts, *Convivium*
one quotidie compeo. * As
 one that understood, *quip-*
intellegerat. * She brought
 of a little One, *Alam alu-*
um. * To Love at ones
Amare ex animo. * To live
 ing to Ones own Nature,
se naturam suam vivere.
 * One God no more, but
 good store, *Unus Deus sed*
multi. * One good turn re-
 another, *marus manum fri-*
 One mans meat is another
 poison, *non omnes eisdem mi-*
ramentis. * One Thief
 another, *Clodius accusat*
et. * One beats the bush
 other catches the bird, *Alti*
faciunt alii metunt. * One
 makes not a summer. *Una*
non facit ver. * One's as
 is none, *Unus vir nullus vir.*
 One will not another will,
alium te si hic faciat Al-
ter. * One tale is good till a
 be told, *Audi utramque*
 but One, *Proximus & pro-*
 and twentieth, *Itegeimus*
 * He gave you my Let-
 in the One and twentieth
 us with letters altero & vi-
 die reddidit.
 other, *Alti alium, mutuo.*
 like One another well, *ut-*
strike est cordi. * Boys
 One another, *Pueri amant*
 * They help One ano-
 other's work, *adjuvant*
 * They
 o be compared one with a-
 other, *Inter se comparari solent.*
 sent Embassadors from
 o the other, *Utro citroque*
inter vos missi sunt.
 another, *Par pari.*
 with another, *Promiscue, te-*
perat confiteri.
 ter another, *Invicem, alter-*
ex alio.
 the other, *Alteruter.*
 ing, *Unum.* * But that One
 is wanting, *ut unum desit.*
 ank upon One thing after
 another, *Aliam rem ex alia cogi-*

One by One, *Singulatim, sigilla-*
tim.
 On the One side, *Hinc.*
 In the One side and on the other
 side, *Utrinque.*
 One while, *modo.*
 Onely } *Unicus, solus.*
 One onely }
 Onely [adv.] *Solum, tantum, dun-*
taxat.
 In word Onely, *Verbo tenus.*
 Onely begotten, *Unigenitus.*
 One berry, *Herba Paris, aconium*
salutiferum.
 One-blade [herb] *monophyllum.*
 One-handed, *mancus.*
 One-eyed, *Lusus.*
 To Onerate, *Onero.*
 Onesiphorus [a Man's Name] *O-*
nesiphorus.
 An Onion, *Cepa, cæpe.*
 The wild Onion, *Cæpe campestris.*
 The Sea-Onion, *Cæpe marinum.*
 An Onion-bed, *Cæpetum.*
 The Onion-fish, *Blennius.*
 An Onion-setter, *Cæparius.*
 An Onslaught, *Oppugnation.*
 Onspach [in Germany] *Onspachium,*
Onoldium.
 Onwards, *Porro, in posterum, pro-*
sum.
 An Onyx-stone, *Onyx.*
 Of an Onyx, *Onychius.*
 Oofeynde [in Flanders] *Flevum.*
 Opacity, *Opacitas.*
 Opacous, *Opacus.*
 An Opal-stone, *Opalum.*
 Opeland, *Solum restibile.*
 OPEN, *Apertus, patulus, patens.*
 * They are forced to lay them-
 selves Open, *Necessario se aper-*
unt.
 To Open [act.] *Apero, refero, re-*
cludo. * Some body Open the
 door quickly, *Aperite aliquis al-*
ium ostium. * We Opened the
 letter, *Linum incidimus.*
 To Open [neut.] *Patefco.*
 To Open [as a Flower] *Dispande-*
re.
 To Open [as a Dog] *Latro.*
 To Open at the Root, *Ablaqueare.*
 To Open [disclose] *Revego, reve-*
lo.
 To Open [explain] *manifesto, ex-*
plico.
 To Open a thing Sealed, *Resigno.*
 To Open [uncover] *Patefacio.*
 To be Open, *Pateo, pateo.*
 To keep Open House, *Hospitali-*
tate exposita uti.
 Wide Open, *Propatulus.*
 Open [exposed] *Expositus.*
 Open on both sides, *Bivatus.*
 Open [evident] *manifestus.*
 Open-handed, } *Liberalis, munifi-*
centia.
 Open-hearted, } *cus.*
 Open-heartedness, *Largitio, mun-*
ificentia.
 The Open Air, *Sub dio.*
 An Open-arse, *mespilum.*
 Open weather, *Tempestas humida*
& calida.
 An Open Sale, *Auctio.*
 Opened, *Apertus, patefactus, reclu-*
sus.
 An Opener, *Patefactor.*
 An Opening, *Apertio, patefactio.*
 An Opening at the Root, *Abla-*
questio.
 An Opening of the Earth, *Chasma.*
 Openly, *Aperte, palam.*
 Openly in sight, *Coram.*
 Openly [plainly] *Perspicue.*

Openness of Weather, *Cæli tem-*
peries calida & humid.
 An Opera [kind of Play] *Comædia,*
quæ (dum recitatur) musica cum
vocali tum organica est exornata.
 To Operate, *Operor.*
 An Operation, *Operatio, nis.*
 An Operator, *Operator.*
 An Opiate, *Laudanum.*
 To Opine, *Opinor, antimo.*
 Opinative } *Opiniosus.*
 Opinative }
 An Opiniatour, *Scepticus.*
 An Opinion, *Opinio-sententia, mens,*
animus. * In my Opinion, *Ut*
mea fess opinio. * I am of your
 Opinion, *Tecum sentio, tibi assen-*
tiator. * We are of one Opinion,
Convenit inter nos. * They were
 of opinion, *Sibi persuasum habe-*
bant. * The Stoicks are of opi-
 nion, *placet Stoicis.* * They are
 all of one opinion, *Idem sentiunt.*
 * He declared his opinion, *Quid*
sibi videretur dixit. * I am clear
 of the opinion, *Ita persus existi-*
mo. * I am fully of his opinion,
In illius sententiam manibus pedi-
busque discorsus sum.
 To have an opinion } *Sentio.*
 Hold an opinion }
 To be of anothers opinion, *Con-*
sentio.
 To be of contrary opinion, *Dis-*
sentio.
 To change ones opinion, *De sen-*
tentia discedere.
 To make one alter his opinion,
Aliquem de sua sententia deavere.
 To have a good opinion of one,
De aliquo bene existimo. * I have
 ever had a very good opinion of
 you, *Te semper maxime feci.*
 To deliver ones opinion, *Senten-*
tiam proferre.
 The delivering an opinion, *Sen-*
tentia prolata.
 A false opinion, *Error.*
 To broach new opinions, *Dogma-*
tico.
 A deviser of new opinions, *Here-*
parcha, dogmatum novorum faber.
 Opinionate } *Contumax, præva-*
ciative } *stus, opiniosus.*
 To be opinionate } *Animus in sen-*
tionated } *tentia obfirma-*
re, sibi placere.
 Opinionatively, *Pertinaciter.*
 Opinionativeness, *Pertinacia.*
 Opium [Poppy juice] *Opium.*
 The Ople-tree, *Opulus.*
 Oppaw [in Silesia] *Oppavia.*
 Oppellen [in Silesia] *Oppellum.*
 Oppenheim [in upper Germany]
Rufania, Bancona.
 An Oppidan, *Oppidanus.*
 To Oppilate [stop] *Oppilo, obstruo.*
 Oppilated, *Oppilatus, obstruitus.*
 An Oppilation, *Oppilatio, obtru-*
ctio.
 Oppilative, *Obstruitivus.*
 Oppletion, *Oppletio.*
 An Opponent, *Opponens.*
 Opportune, *Opportunus, tempesti-*
vus.
 Opportunely, *Opportunè, tempesti-*
ve.
 Opportunity, *Opportunitas, occasio.*
 * Opportunity makes Thieves,
occasio facit furem.
 Opportunity [leisure] *Otium.*
 A small opportunity, *Occasiuncula.*
 To seek opportunity, *Imminuo.*
 To oppose, *Oppono, objicio.*

ORA

ORD

ORG

To oppose ones self against, *Autoritatem suam interponere, intercedo, adversor.*
Opposed, *Oppositus, adversus, suffragis agitur.*

An opposer, *Oppugnator.*

Opposite, *Oppositus, adversus.*

To be opposite unto, *Obnitior, resisto, repugno.*

An opposing, *Oppositio.*

Opposition, *Oppositio.*

In opposition with, *Oppositus.*

To oppress, *Premo, opprimo, obtruo, urgeo.*

To oppress by craft, *Circumvenio.*

Oppressed, *Oppressus, obtrusus.*

Oppressing, *Oppressus.*

An oppressing, *Oppressio, pressus.*

Oppression, *Oppressio.*

A powerful oppression, *Tyrannis.*

An oppressor, *Oppressor.*

A violent oppressor, *Expilator, peculator, arreptor.*

Opprobry, *Opprobrium.*

Opprobrious, *Contumeliosus.*

Opprobrious speech, *Contumelia.*

To oppugn [oppose], *Oppugno.*

An oppugnation, *Oppugnatio.*

An oppugnatour, *Oppugnator.*

Oppugned, *Oppugnatus.*

Optative, *Optativus.*

Optical, *Opticus.*

The optick Nerve, *Nervus opticus.*

Optimacy, *Oligarchia.*

Option [choice], *Optio.*

Opulency [wealth], *Opulentia.*

Opulent, *Opulentus.*

Opulently, *Opulenter, opipare.*

OK, an, aut, vel, &c. * Is that

your fault or ours? *Utrum ea ves-*

tra an nostra culpa est? * Is this

he I am seeking or no? *Inne est*

quem quero an non? * Either let

him drink or be gone, *Aut bibat*

aut abeat. * I ask whether he

could look for his part or no, *quero*

potueritne partem suam querere

neque. * Whether I hold my

peace or speak, *Sive ego taceo seu*

loquor. * Whether you use a Phys-

ician or no, *Sive tu medicum ad-*

hibueris sive non. * I demand or

if it be fit I desire thee, *Postulo*

sive equum est te oro. * Two or

three of the Kings Friends are

very rich, *Amici Regis duo tresve*

perdititer sunt. * A rag or two,

Unus et alter pannus.

Or else [answering to either] aut,

vel.

Or else [answering to whether]

Sive, an.

Or else [otherwise] *Alias, aliter.*

Or ever, *cum nondum, antequam,*

priusquam. * Or ever thou hadst

formed the Earth, *cum nonsum*

formasset terram. * Or ever the

Earth was, *Antequam terra foret.*

* Or ever he came near, *Prius-*

quam appropinquet.

Or [in Heraldry] *Color citrinus.*

Orach

Orage [herb] *Atriplex.*

Wild Orach, *Atriplex sylvestris.*

An Oracle, *Oraculum, responsum.*

Oracular

Oraculous [Sortilegus].

Oral, *Verbo traditur, nudi verbi te-*

Orange-colour } *Color balaustinus.*

Orange-flawney }

Orange-flower water, *Aqua florum*

mali aurantiæ.

Orange [in Provence] *Araucis, Au-*

raucis.

An Oration, *Oratio, concio.*

A little Oration, *Oratiuncula.*

To make an Oration, *Orationem*

habere.

To end an Oration, *Perorare.*

An Oratour, *Orator.*

Oratour-like, *Oratoris, disertus, fa-*

cundus.

Oratory, *Rhetorica.*

An Oratory [place to pray in] *a-*

dytum.

An Orb, *Orbis.*

The Orb [a River in Languedoc]

Obris, Orbris.

Orbicular, *Orbicularis, Sphaericus.*

Orbicularly, *Rotundus, Sphaericus.*

Orbitell [in Siena under the Span-

niard] Orbellum, Cesi.

The Orcaes [Scottish Islands] *Or-*

caes.

Orchal, *Lapis unde tintores cavule-*

um conficiunt colorem.

An Orchard, *Pomarium.*

A young Orchard, *Fruetum.*

An Orchard-keeper, *Pomarius.*

Orchies [in Flanders Gallian] *O-*

rigiacum.

To ORDAIN, *Instituo, constituo,*

assigno. * He Ordains thee to

bring back the King, *Tibi decernit*

ut regem reducas. * All are Or-

dained to dye, *Omnibus mors de-*

cretus est.

To ordain a Law, *Sancire legem.*

To ordain before, *Præordino.*

To ordain [as the Bishop] *Quem-*

piam initiare sacris ordinibus.

Ordained, *Institutus, constitutus, de-*

signatus.

It is ordained, *Comparatum est.*

Ordained before, *Præordinatus.*

Ordained in anothers place, *Sub-*

stitutus.

An ordainer, *Ordinator, institutor.*

An ordaining, *Ordinatio, institutio.*

An ordaining of laws, *Legum latio.*

An ordaining in anothers room,

Substitutio.

Ordeal, *Ordalum, genus examinis,*

or criminis purgandi modus.

Ordeal fire, *Ignis sententis, judicium*

ferri candentis, examinatio ad

vomeris ignitos.

Ordelf, *ius quo quis mineram in suo*

fundo inventam sibi vendicat.

ORDER, *Ordo, dispositio, digestio.*

* We put our Men into Order,

legiones intruximus.

An Order [custom] *Consuetudo,*

mos.

An Order [Command] *mandatum,*

præceptum.

An Order [dependence] *Series.*

The Order of words, *Consequutio*

verborum.

An Order of Court, *Edictum.*

The Order of the Garter, *Ordo e-*

quitum auratus periculis.

Of Order, *Ordinalis.*

Of what Order, *Quotus.*

By Order, *Consequenter.*

In Order, *Ex ordine.*

Out of Order } *Confusus, incomm-*

Without Order } *positus, turbatus.*

To Order, *Ordino, dispono.* * I will

see that things be ordered right,

Ego isthæc recte ut fiant videro.

* He orders his business well, *No-*

gotia sua bene gerit. * All

are ordered according to the

and pleasure of God, *secundu-*

bitrio Dei omnia reguntur.

To give order, *tubeo.* * He

order it should be brought

justit tolli. * I will give order

get all things ready, *Curat ut*

tur dicam.

To break order, *Ordinem turbare.*

To reduce into order, *Ordinem*

intra terminos redigere.

To set in order, *Compone, ordi-*

To take order, *Cur.* * I will

order for his Mother, *De mat-*

re videro.

To take orders, *Initiare, facere,*

ceradum iure.

Ordered, } *Ordinatus, dispositus.*

set in order }

Ordered } *Gubernatus.*

Governed }

An Orderer, *Ordinator, temper-*

dispositio.

An ordering, *Ordinatio, dispositio.*

* Let me have the order

for this day, *Da te habere*

Orderly, *Compotus, bene dispositus.*

Orderly [obedient] *margin-*

Orderly [adv.] *Compotus, dispositus.*

Not orderly, *Incompotus.*

An ordinal, *Capitularis, ritus.*

Ordinal, *Ordinalis.*

An ordinance [Law] *Edictum,*

cretum, senatus consultum.

Ordinance for War, *Apparatus*

bellicus.

Great ordinance, *tormentum.*

To furnish with ordinance, *Ordinem*

ordinis infundere.

Ordinary, *Solens, usitatus, frequens.*

Ordinary days, *Dies festi.*

Ordinary Table, *Ma-*

gistratio.

Ordinary, *Ma-*

To eat at an ordinary, *Esse in*

ordinis.

The ordinary of a bishop, *Ordinarius,*

Episcopi suffraganeus.

An ordinary [among Ordina-

ries partium parit.

Ordinarily, *Fæderum, usitatus.*

An ordination, *Ordinatio.*

Ordinance, *Ordinatio, dispositio.*

Ordina [in B. scilicet] *Ordinatio.*

Ordure, *Fæces, Sæces, sordidus,*

stercus, excrementum.

Ore, *metallum crudum. Sæ-*

cus, excrementum.

Ore [for over] *Super, superius.*

To Oretop, *Superius.*

Ore [River in Scythia] *Orus.*

Orebra [in Sæcedan] *Orus.*

Oregrand [in Sæcedan] *Orus.*

An Orange, *malum aurantium.*

Orange.

Orenic [in Galicia] *Aquaticum.*

Orewood, *Alga.* [scilicet] *Con-*

mariscus secundum.

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

Ostigid, *Regitudo, Regitudo.*

an-pipe, *Fistula organica*,
italica.
 an-top, *Tubum ordo*.
 al } *Organicus*.
 al } *Organum*.
 anie, *Organum sylvestre*.
 anit, *Organista*.
 [chil] *offellus major*,
 ing } *septentrionalis*.
 in } *Provence* } *Organum*, *E-*
um.
 [the East] *Orient*.
 [bright] *Rutilus*.
 [Pearl] *Exaluminatus*.
 is, *Orientalis*.
 ice, *Excitatio*.
 ice, *Orisium*.
 apid, *Exillum aureum*.
 [a mans name] *Origenes*.
 [in Origo, fons].
 is, *Originatus*, *primitivus*.
 ginal writing, *Antogria-*
Archetypus.
 ally, *Primitus*.
 la [in Valentia] *Ortelis*.
 in Terra di Otranto] *Oria-*
 in France] *Eria*.
 in [in Sardinia] *Arbores*.
 [prayers] *Preces*, *Oratio-*
 [fish] *Prius*, *Oreo*.
 Island, *Orkeney*.
 Islands [by Scotland] *Or-*
 [a mans name] *Orlan-*
 Heraldry] *Limbus apertus*,
limbus.
 [in France] *Aurelia*.
 pp, *Media navis contabula-*
 [in Ireland] *Ormondia*.
 ment, *Ornamentum*, *Ducus*,
 nament of mind, *Animi*
 ts for women, *Monilia*.
 is, *Ornatu*, *Nitor*.
 is, *Eboda*.
 is, *Potatio pomeridiana*.
 river in Normandy] *Orna*,
 river in Syria] *Orontes*.
 an, *Orpheus*, *Orchus*, *Pupil-*
 ge, *Orbitas*.
 is, *Auripigmentum*.
 with Orpiment, *Auri-*
litere.
 [arb] *Telephium*.
 ever green] *Craffula fem-*
 [in Kent] *Dorpendu-*
 [erb] *Altriplex*.
 [Altema] *Orfo*, *Orffa*.
 [Germany] *Orfium*.
 [in Prussia] *Ortelibur-*
 [in Germany] *Orten-*
 Aquitane] *Benebrynium*.
 [Orthodoxus].
 is, *Orthogonus*.
 is, *Orthographia*.
 ography, *Orthographicæ*.
 is, *Pimarium*.
 menta, *Menfæ reliquæ*.
 St. Peter's Patrimony] *Or-*
herinum.
 is, *Orfitatio*.

Ofel [an Island and town in the
Baltick] *Opilia*.
 Ofenburg } *Osnaburgum*, *Osnabru-*
Onaburg } *cum*.
 An Ofier, *Vimen*, *Viburnum*.
 An Ofier-bed, *Virgetum*, *Virgult-*
tum.
 Ofier, adj. } *Viminalis*.
 Of Ofiers, } *Virgindemia*.
 Ofier-cutting, *Virgindemia*.
 Ofimof [in Marcha d'Ancona] *Auxum-*
um.
 Oimond [a mans name] *Osmund-*
us.
 An Ofpray, *Haliaetus*, *Aquila ma-*
rina.
 To Ofse, *Paro*, *Adorno*. *Audeo*.
 Oferry [in Ireland] *Offeria*, *Offoria*.
 The Ofhrage, *Offhraga*.
 Of Ofing comes boiling, *Flamma*
furno est proxima.
 Ofuna [in Andalusia] *Orfona*.
 An Ofi } *(kiln)* *Clibanus*.
 Ooft }
 Oest }
 An Oftey, *Diverforium*.
 Ofstend [in Flanders] *Ofenda*.
 Ofstentation, *Ofstentatio*.
 An Ofstentatour, *Ofstenter*.
 Otterwick [in Saxony] *Ostrovicum*,
Austroicum.
 Ofia [in St. Peter's Patrimony]
Ofia.
 Ofteoug [in Muscovy] *Ofiuga*.
 An Oflier, *Equus*, *stabularius*.
 An Ofliery, *Stabulum*.
 An Oftrich } *Struthiocamelus*.
 Oftridg }
 An Oftringer, *Falconarius*.
 Ofstrogotland [part of Swedeland]
Ofstrogothia.
 Ofstuni [in Terra di Otranto] *Ofu-*
num.
 Otes, *Avenæ*. See Oates.
 Otford [in Kent] *Ofuforda*.
 OTHER } *Alius*. * I give sa-
 ANOTHER } tisfaction to all o-
 thers, *Cæteris satisfacio omnibus*.
 * He is praised by some and
 blamed by others, *Laudatur ab his*
culpatur ab illis. * The Nature of
 man excels sheep and other cat-
 tel, *Natura hominis pecudibus reli-*
quisque bestis antecedit.
 The Other, *Alter*. * The one needs
 a bridle, the other spur, *Alter*
frænis eget alter calcavibus.
 An Other, } *Alienus*.
 Other mens }
 The Other day, *Nudiustertius*.
 * And what was he but the o-
 ther day? *Et modò quid fuit?*
 Other where } *Alibi*. * In o-
 In Other places } ther places the
 water was scarce above the knee,
Aqua alibi vix genua superaret.
 Otherget, *Multo melior, præstantior*
 Other while } *Aliis*.
 At another time }
 Otherwhile, adj. *Aliusmodi*. * I have
 found you to be otherwise than I
 had thought, *Ego te esse præter*
nostram opinionem comperi.
 Otherwise, adv. *Aliis, Aliter*. *Cæ-*
teroguin, Secus. * What is oth-
 erwise done is base, *Quod contra fit*
Turpe est. * Otherwise, had it
 not been so, *Quod ni ita se ha-*
beret.
 Otherwhiles than, *Præterquam*.
 Every Other, *Alternus*.
 Otranto [in Terra di Otranto] *Hy-*
druntum.

Otricoli [in the Dukedom of Spo-
lato] *Otriculum*.
 Othes (a mans name) *Otho*.
 Ottenwaldt [a wood in Germany]
Othania.
 An Otter, *Lutra*.
 Otthen [in Denmark] *Ottonium*.
 Otting [in Germany] *Ottinga*.
 Oval, *Ovalis*.
 An Oval, *Figura ovalis*.
 An Oubat, *Eruca pilosa*.
 An Ouch, *Segmentum, Monile*.
 The Ouches a bore makes, *Istus*
apri dente.
 Oudenarde [in Flanders] *Aldegar-*
dum.
 An Oven, *Clibanus, Furnum*.
 A little Oven, *Fornacula*.
 A Potters Oven, *Fugulina*.
 To bake in an Oven, *Furno co-*
quere.
 The Oven-mouth, *Præfurnium*.
 An Oven-tender, *Clibanites, Furna-*
rius, m. *Furnarius*, f.
 An Oven-fork, *Contus furnarius*.
 Oven, adj. } *Furnaceus*.
 Of an Oven }
 To set into an Oven, *Infurno*.
 OVER, preposition. *Super, Supra*,
Per, Trans, In. * Joy shall be in
 heaven over one sinner that re-
 penteth, *Gaudium erit in celo super*
uno peccatore penitentiam agente.
 * Holding their arms over their
 heads, *Levatis super capita armis*.
 * A black shower hung over my
 head, *Mibi caeruleus supra caput*
adstitit imber. * He travelled o-
 ver *Caucasus*, *Iter per caucasum*
fecit. * Let him carry her hence
 over the Sea to sell, *Trans mare*
hinc venum asportet. * The father
 hath power over his children, *Pa-*
ter habet potestatem in filios. * You
 will bring an old house over your
 head, *Irritabit crabones*.
 OVER, adv. *Nimis, Nimitum, Plus*,
 &c. * They rebuke our Ambassa-
 dors over fiercely, *Nimis ferociter*
legatos nostros increpant. * It
 comes by over much ease, *Istuc*
ex nimio otio fit. * He was there
 but not over two or three months,
Assuit sed non plus duobus aut tribus
mensibus. * They did not stand
 over four fingers out, *Non ampli-*
us quatuor digitis eminebant. * It
 drowns the mind over deep to let
 it have any use of understanding,
Animum altius mergit quam ut uti
ullo intellectuingat.
 Over and above } *Adhæc, Super hæc*,
 Over and beside } *Præterea, Insuper, ex abundanti*. * Over and a-
 bove that he had fought, *Super*
quæ quod pugnaverant. * I gave
 three pounds for these two over
 and above the carriage, *Tres minas*
pro istis duobus dedi præter vectu-
ram.
 Over and over again, *Iterum ac sæ-*
pius, crambe bis celsa.
 Over much, *Nimis, Nimitum, Nimi-*
um.
 Over against, *Ex adverso, à regione*.
 * Over against that place, *Ex ad-*
verso ei loco. * Over against us,
à regione nobis. * Over against
 one of those bridges, *à regiae u-*
nivus eorum pontium. * Over against
 Athens, *Ex adversum Athenas*. * O-
 ver against that place, *Ex adversus*
eum locum.

OVE

Over the way, *ē regione, Exadversum.*
 Over night, *Pride, Præcedente nocte.*
 To be Over [allayed] *Deferveſco.*
 * Till his anger be over, *Dum deferveſcat ira.*
 To be Over } *Præſum, Præſideo.*
 Rule Over } * What free man shall he rule over who is not able to rule over his own luſts? *Cui tandem libero hic imperabit qui non poteſt cupiditatibus ſuis imperare?*
 Over or under, *Plus minus.*
 All the town over, *Per totum oppidum.*
 All is over, *Transacta res eſt.*
 To give over, *Deſino.*
 To give over unto, *Dedo.*
 To give over [caſt off] *Abjicio.*
 To give over an office, *Magiſtratum deponere, Magiſtratu abire.*
 To read over, *Perlego.*
 To Over-aw, *Coerceo.*
 To over-bear with blows, *Verberibus operire.*
 To over-bid another, *Pluris licitari, pretium majus facere.*
 It over-blovs [ſea term] *Ventus deturbat thoracica.*
 Over-bold, *Temerarius, Improbus, Impudens.*
 To over-burthen, *Onus juſto gravius imponere.*
 I overcame (of overcome) *Vici.*
 To Overcaſt, *Obnubilo, Obduco.*
 To be overcaſt, *Infuſor.* * The day is overcaſt with a cloud, *Atræ nubes obducunt cælum.*
 Overcaſt, *Obduſtus, Obnubilatus.*
 An Overcaſt, *Prætextum.*
 I am Overcaſt (at bowles) *Ultra metum ſeci.*
 An overcaſting, *Obduſtio.*
 To overcatch, *Aliquor, Conſequor.*
 To overcharge, *Plus æquo onerare.*
 To overcharge the ſtomach, *Crapulæ, Stomachum cibo opprimere.*
 An Overcharge, *Onus impii.*
 Overcharged, *Oppreſſus, Plus juſto oneratus.*
 An overcharger, *Onerator iniquus.*
 An overcharging, *Onus injuſtum.*
 An overcharging of the ſtomach, *Crapula, Stomachi oppreſſio.*
 To over cloud, *Obnubilo.*
 Overclouded, *Obnubilatus, Nubibus obduſtus.*
 To overcome, *Vinco, Supero.*
 Overcomm, *Vitior, Evitior, Superatur, Superſtus.*
 Not to be overcome, *Invincibilis, Inexpugnabilis.*
 An Overcomer, *Victor.*
 An Overcoming, *Victoria, Superatio.*
 To Over-eat, *Plus æquo comedere.*
 To Overfill, *Supra modum imple.*
 To Overflow, *act. Inundare.*
 To Overflow, neut. *Exundo, Redundare.*
 Overflowed } *Superfuſus.*
 Overflown }
 An Overflowing, *Inundatio.*
 To Overfly, *Prætervolo.*
 To Overglut, *Satiare.*
 To Overgo, *Prætereſ, Tranſeo.*
 An Overgoing, *Transitus.*
 To Over-grow, *Supercreſco.*
 Over-grown, *Obduſtus.*
 Over-grown with Age, *Superadulatus.*
 To Over-haſten, *Præcipito.*
 Over-haſtened, *Præcipitatus.*
 Over-haſty, *Præperus, Præceptus, Præcox.*

OVE

Over-haſtily, *Præperè.*
 To Over-hear, *Exaudire.*
 An over-heavy burthen, *ſuſcis injuſtus.*
 To be over-joyed, *Immoderata efferri lætitiâ, immenſo perfundi gaudio.*
 To Overlay, *Opprimo, Incubando ſuffocare,*
 Over-laid, *Oppreſſus, Eluſus.*
 An Overlayer, *Suffocatrix.*
 An Overlaying, *Suffocatio.*
 Overly (ſlight) *Levis, perfunctorius.*
 To Over-live, *Supervivo, ſuper-eſe.*
 An Over-liver, *Superſtes.*
 In Overload, *Onus impar.*
 To Over-load, *Nimis onerare.*
 Over-long, *Prælongus.*
 To Overlook, *Retraſto, Deſpicio.*
 To Over-look (ſkip) *Prætermitto.*
 An Over-looker, *Retraſtor, Cenſor.*
 An Over-looking, *Retraſtatio, recognitionis.*
 Over-maſted, *Cujus malus nimis ſit longus ſeu longus.*
 To Over-master, *Luctando ſuperare.*
 An Over-match, *Impar congreſſus.*
 To Over-match, *Iniquum certamen committere.*
 Over-matched, *Impar.*
 Over-measure, *Accelſio, additamentum, auſtarium.*
 Overmoſt, *Summus, ſupremus.*
 The Overmoſt part, *Superſcies.*
 Over-much, *Nimis, nimius.*
 To be overmuch, *Redundare.*
 Over-old, *Nimis vetuſtus.*
 To Overpaſs, *Transgredior, prætervehor.*
 To Overpaſs (excel) *Supero.*
 To Overpaſs (let ſlip) *Omitto, prætermitto.*
 An Overpaſſing, *Præterveſtio, Traſſeſtio.*
 An Overpaſſing [out-going] *Prægreſſio.*
 Overpaſt, *Præteritus, omiſus.*
 To Overpeer, *Emineo.*
 An Overpeering, *Eminentia.*
 To Overperſwade, *Impoſtuna ſuaſione evincere.*
 An Overplus, *Auſtarium, Reliquum.*
 Overplus of weight, *Superpondium.*
 To be overplus, *Reſtare, Super-eſſe.*
 To Overprize, *Pluris quam par eſt judicare.*
 An Overprizer, *Aſſimilator iniquus.*
 To Over-rate, *Pluris quam convenit cenſere.*
 An over-reach (of a horſe in pacing) *Gradus equi ſolentis gradior.*
 To over-reach, *Circumvenio, Impono.*
 To over-reach in going, *Aſſequor.*
 Over-reached, *Circumventus.* * He is over-reached, *In ſeſeam decedit.*
 An over-reacher, *Impoſtor.*
 An over-reaching, *Impoſtura.*
 To over-reckon, *Rationem ſummam juſto majorem conſicere.*
 Over-ripe, *Maturus nimis.*
 To over-rule, *Vinco, Moderor.*
 Over-ruled, *Vitior.*
 To over-run, *Excuro, Invado, populo.*
 Over-run, *Populationibus vaſtatus.*

OVE

Over-sea, *Transmarinus.*
 To overſee, *Curo, inſpicio, noſco.*
 To overſee (let paſs) *Prætermitto.*
 An overſeeing, *Curator, inſpector.*
 Overſeen, *Curatus, reſpectus.*
 Overſeen in drink, *Ebrius.*
 To be overſeen [miſtaken] *Præſellus.*
 An overſeer, *Curator, inſpector.*
 The Overſeer of the Kingdom, *Architeſtus regius.*
 An Overſeers office, *Præſidium.*
 To overſeech, *Exoror.*
 To overſell, *Pluris quam vendere.*
 To Overſet (among Seamen) *Impingo naſem, ſupervento.*
 To overſhadow, *Obnubilo.*
 Overſhadowed, *Obnubilatus.*
 An overſhadowing, *Obnubilatio.*
 To overſhoot, *Jaſtu metum gradi.*
 To overſhoot ones ſelf, *labi.*
 Overſhot } *Transgreſſus.*
 Overſhotten }
 An overſight, *Negligentia, Culpa, Error.*
 The overſight of Workmen, *tiſ, Inſpectio.*
 To overſlip, *omitto.*
 To overſkip } *Prætermitto.*
 To overſlip }
 Overſkipped } *Prætermiſus.*
 Overſlipped }
 An overſlipping } *Prætermiſus.*
 Overſlipping }
 Overſolden, *Decidui.*
 Overſold, *Pluris quam pretium datus.*
 To overſpread, *Obducere.*
 Overt (open) *Apertus, Mors.*
 Overt (ſlight) *Perforatus.*
 To overtake, *Aſſequor, prætereſ, Aſſipſor.*
 Overtaken, *Cuſa adepta.*
 Overtaken in drink, *Ebrius.*
 An Overtaking, *Aſſipſio, cutio.*
 An Overthrow, *Cecidit.*
 To overthrow Denim, *deſerto, proſternere.*
 To overthrow ones Kingdom, *numeraliculus evertere.*
 To overthrow Authority, *authoritatem abſcidi.*
 An overthrower, *Everſor.*
 An overthrowing, *Everſio, Deſtitio.*
 Overthrown, *Dirutus ſolus, ſigatus, proſtratus.* * I have thrown my Cart, *Proſtravi.*
 To be overthrown at law, *cadere.*
 Overthwart, *Transverſus.*
 Laid overthwart, *transverſus.*
 Overthwart one another, *tur.*
 An Overthwart plank, *Moſus.*
 Overthwart (ſtoward) *Moſus.*
 To Overthwart, *Reſponſo.*
 To overthwart with reſponſo, *Reſponſo.*
 To lay overthwart, *Deſerto.*
 To go overthwart, *Tur.*
 A going overthwart, *Tur.*
 Overthwartly, *Deſertim.*
 To do a thing overthwartly, *pagere agere.*
 Overthwartly (croſſy)

OUN

OUT

OUT

ly [trowardly] perver-
 nels, perverstat.
 erte, perfunditorie.
 oil, seipsum laboribus
 laboribus fractus, con-
 [Of Overtake] affecu-
 re, apertior apertura.
 re of Peace, conditionum
 psem conciliandum.
 Overture unto, condi-
 mere.
 in, everfo.
 in, everfo, suberto.
 in, everfo, subverfus.
 mer, everfo, subverfor.
 rning, everfo, subverfo.
 alue, pretium nimis ca-
 value, plusvis justo esti-
 mean, sibi nimium place-
 la laborare.
 eaning, arrogantia.
 ngly, arroganter.
 igh, pondero.
 st, auctorior, addita-
 elm, obruo.
 elm with earth, terræ
 elm with water, aquæ
 ed, obrutus.
 elming with earth, in-
 vietur, annis obitus.
 [in Lancashire] Cala-
 ndemum.
 one of the Low-coun-
 talana, Sallandia.
 [French Island] Uxan-
 any thing] res, quic-
 * If I had ought to
 in, Si mihi cum illo res
 ought be amiss. Si quid
 * Dost thou perceive
 equid sentis? * For
 Quantum ego perspi-
 I been ought but a
 Ne essem lapsus.
 [fugi. * You
 ight] will never be
 ng as I live, Dum ego
 nunquam eris frugis
 [owe] debui. * The
 five hundred pence,
 denarius quingentos.
 uld] debui, oportet me.
 otener think what
 what he ought to do,
 ant quid possit quim
 are. * We ought
 ded of it, Nobis per-
 bet. * Which ought
 in done long since,
 tem factum esse oportet
 thinks they ought to
 ath, Censet eos morte
 ni.
 mit. See Ugly.
 s name] (ondius,
 quing] (uetum,
 it. See Old.
 line] Ula.
 me] (uelum.
 sath] (yne.
 reight] uncia.
 te, unciolum.

Of an Ounce, uncialis.
 An Ounce and half, Sessquincia.
 Two Ounces [Troy-weight] Sex-
 tans.
 Three Ounces, triens.
 Four Ounces, quadrans.
 Five Ounces, quincunx.
 Six Ounces, sextibra, semissis.
 Seven Ounces, septunx.
 Eight Ounces, bes.
 Nine Ounces, dodrans.
 Ten Ounces, dextans.
 Eleven Ounces, deunx.
 Twelve Ounces, assis, libra.
 Our, noster. * He is on our side,
 A nobis est, est à parte or Causa no-
 stra.
 Ours, nostri. * Whose is it, ours
 or yours, Cujus est, noster an vester?
 Our Country, ad].
 Of Our Country, nostras.
 Ourtez [in Aquitaine] Ortesium.
 Ousechez [a river in Burgundy]
 Osearus.
 Ouse river [in York shire] Ousa.
 Ouise river [in Buckinghamshire] Ousa.
 Tanners Ouse, Cortex quercus.
 Oufeney [near Oxford] Isidia insula.
 An Ouse, merula.
 Ouster le main, formula juris, ubi
 reus illud quod Regis nomine inva-
 sum est, non ad regem, sed ad seip-
 sum spectare comprobavit.
 OUT OF, according to several
 significations, is answered by se-
 veral Prepositions in Latin, viz.
 A, AB, as, * Get you out of their
 sight, Ab eorum oculis concede. * Out
 of sight, out of mind, Semotus ab
 oculo, semotus ab animo. * Out of
 God's blessing into the warm sun,
 Ab equis ad apinos.
 DE, as, * She snatched a supper
 out of the Funeral-pile, Rapuit
 de rogo cœnam. * Out of the fry-
 ing-pan into the fire, De fumo ad
 flammam; Incidit in Scyllam, qui
 vult vitare Carybdim.
 E, EX, as, * He went out of the
 Camp, e castris exiit. * Out of
 hand, e vestigio.
 EXTRA, as, * Out of danger,
 Extra periculum. * Out of Gun-
 shot, Extra teli iactum. * Out of
 order, Extra ordinem. * Out of
 doubt, Extra dubium.
 PRÆ, as, * Out of fear, Præ me-
 tu. * Out of love she shut him
 out of doors, Præ amore hunc ex-
 cludit foras. * They will undergo
 any drudgery out of a desire of
 wealth, Cupiditate peculii nullam
 conditionem recusant durissimæ ser-
 vitutis.
 PRO, as, * Out of my love I sent
 one to tell it him, Mihi pro ami-
 citia qui hoc diceret.
 PROPTER, as, * Many have
 sought War out of a desire of glo-
 ry, Multi bella sepe quæsierunt
 propter gloriam cupiditatem.
 SUPRA, as, * They are out of
 measure angry, Illis ira supra mo-
 dum est.
 Out of doubt, baud dubie, precul-
 dubio, sine controversia.
 Out of date, antiquitas.
 Out of doors, foris. * He is gone
 out of doors, Exiit foras.
 Out [be gone] apage.
 Out of hand, propter, sine mora.
 Out of fashion, exoletus.
 Out of frame, male dispositus.
 Out of heart, animo fractus, effertus.

Out of harms way, post principia.
 Out of joynt, luxatus.
 Out of kind, degener.
 Out of patience, impatient.
 Out of use, obsoletus.
 Out upon you, vob! apage te!
 Out of the way, devius. * I think
 it not out of the way, Non abi re
 [or alienum] puto.
 Out of one's wits, insanus, mente
 alienatus. * I am a moit out of
 my wits, I'te sum apui me.
 Out of tune, absonus, dissonus. * If
 they be never to little out of
 tune, Quamvis paulo discrepent.
 Out of breath, anhelus.
 A way Out, exitus. * They had
 A passage Out, but two ways out,
 Erant omnino itinera duo quibus ex-
 ire possent.
 To Out, ejicio. * He is outed,
 Cast Out, Ei imperium est abrogat-
 um.
 To go Out, emano. * It will be
 Come Out, all out, Res omnis
 effluet. * It will not out of my
 mind, Injdet in memoria.
 To Out with, præfero. * Out with
 Bring Out, S'it, Profer.
 To be Out, erro. * You are quite
 out, Totâ eras via, non velle acci-
 pis. * He is out at the first dash,
 In portu impingit, in limine offen-
 dit, Cantherius in portâ. * I am
 out of danger, Ego in portu na-
 vigo. * It is out of my head,
 Non occurrit animo.
 To be Out, dissideo. * He is out
 Fall Out, with me, Alieno à me
 animo est. * They are fallen out,
 I're sunt inter eos.
 To be Out of love, abbreo, aver-
 sor. * I am quite out of love with
 my self, ego nunc totus displiceo mihi.
 To Out-bid, plusvis licitari, licita-
 tione vincere.
 Out-bidden, licitando victus.
 To Out-brave, terro.
 An Out-cast, abjectus, ejectus.
 An Out chamber, cubiculum ante-
 rius, procurium.
 An Out-cry, exclamatio, queritatio.
 An Out-cry [publick sale] auctio.
 To sell by Out-cry, auctionar, sub-
 hære.
 To Outdo, Supero, anteo.
 To Out-face, pertinacissime adver-
 sari, audaci impudentia resisti agari.
 Outfang-thief, furs quo fundi domi-
 nus, furem licet in fundo alieni com-
 prehensus fuerit, tamen ad se revo-
 care et in curia sua de ipso cognos-
 cere, eumque judicare potest.
 To Out-go, Præcedo, Prævertio.
 An Out-going, præversio, prægressio.
 Out-helt, evocatio subditerum: ad
 Out-horn, militiam per edictum
 regis or per sonum cornu.
 Outin [in Holstern] Otinum.
 An Out-jutting room, manianum,
 tabulatum projectile.
 Outlandish, externus.
 An Outlandish man, alienigena.
 An Outlry, tabuli proscriptoria.
 To Outlash in Expences, ultra fa-
 cultates impensis ferri.
 To Out-law, proferbo.
 An Out-law, proscriptus, exul.
 Out-lawed man, exlex.
 An Out-lawing, proscriptio.
 To Out-learn, discendo prævertere.
 An Out-let, exitus.
 To Out-live, super vivo.
 Out-lived, vivens superatur.

OWN

An Out-liver, *superfies*.
 An Out-living, *supervivio*.
 The Outmoit, *extremus*.
 Outmoit, *extremus*.
 To Out-number, *plures esse, numero superare*.
 Out-parters, *Fures in confiniis Scoticis, qui bona furto surrepta aliis furibus et recipientibus attulerunt*.
 To Out-pass, *prætergredior*.
 Out-passed, *præteritus*.
 An Out-pailing, *progressio*.
 An Outrage, *contumelia*.
 To Outrage, *violare*.
 An Outrager, *violator*.
 An Outraging, *violatio*.
 Outragious, *ferox, immanis, effusus*.
 To be Outragious, *furo, insanio, debacchari*.
 Outragiously, *atrociter, furiose, immaniter, vehementer*.
 Outragiousness, *furo, immanitas, rabies, insolentia*.
 To Out-reach, *circumvenio*.
 Out-riders, *apparitores errabundi qui homines in curia ad Vicecomitem citant*.
 Out-right, *penitus, omnino*.
 To Out-run, *cursu præverti*.
 The Out-side, *superficies*.
 On the Out-side, *extrinsecus*.
 An Out-standing, *eminentia, projectio*.
 To Out-strip, *præverti*.
 To Out-vy [at Cards] *alterum ut ludum dimittit gloriæ nimis percellere*.
 Out-wail, *functio threnorum materiam*.
 Outward, *externus, extrinsecus*.
 More Outward, *exterior*.
 Outwardly, *exterior*.
 To Out-wit, *ingenii acumine aliquem antecedere, figacior, perfociacior evadere, subtiliorem se probare*.
 Out-works, *munimenta exteriora*.
 Ovar [in Hungary] *Ovaria*.
 To Owe, *debeo*. * I owe my life to him, *Illius opera vivo*. * He owes much, *In ore alieno est*. * He owes more than he is worth, *Animam debet*. * I owe God a death, *Debemur morti nos nostræque*.
 Owed, *debitus*. * He pays the Owing, *money owing, Debitus solvit penurias*.
 Owelty of Services, *Æqualitas servitorum*.
 An Owning, *debito, debitum*.
 Owen [a man's name] *Audcenus, Ugoenrus*.
 An Owl, *bubo*.
 The Horn-owl, *otis, noctua aurita*.
 A Screech-owl, *strix, igis*.
 Ones OWN *proprius, suus*. * He set him at liberty with his own hand, *Propria manu eum liberavit*. * He converts it to his own use, *Pro suo utitur*. * I loved him as my own, *Amavi pro meo*. * It is all thine own, *Totum est tuum*. * It is in our own choice whether we will give or no, *Demus necne in nostra potestate est*. * I am not my own man, *non sum apud me*. * I loved you as my own brother, *Te in germani fratris dilexi loco*. * Being at his own house, *Cum esset apud se*.
 Ones Own Estate, *peculium*.
 Ones Own self, *propria persona*.
 * You shall be here your own self,

PAC

Tute ipse hic aderis. * It is she her own self, *Ipsa est*. * We our own selves know him, *Illum ipsi cognovimus*.
 Of Ones Own accord, *ultrò, spontè*.
 * He offered himself of his own accord, *Se ultrò obtulit*.
 Another's Own, *alienus*.
 To Own, *affero, vendico*. * They will own their own, *Suos agnoscunt*. * He owns him for his son, *Illum prolem fatetur suam*.
 Owned, *agnitus, vendicatus*.
 An Owner, *dominus, possessor*.
 As an Owner, *tantum sibi proprium*.
 To be Owner of, *posideo, potior, teneo*.
 Owes, *ulus, limus in littore*.
 The Owre [beast] *urus jubatus*.
 An Owzel, *merula*.
 A Brook-Owzel, *ortygometra*.
 A small Owzel, *merula caerulea*.
 An Ox, *bos, ovis*.
 Ox, adj. *bovinus, bubalus*.
 Of an Ox *bovinus, bubalus*.
 A Wild Ox, *urus*.
 An Ox-ball [stone] *Tophus juveni*.
 Ox-bane [herb] *buphonus*.
 Ox-eye [herb] *bupthalmum*.
 An Ox-eye-creeper [bird] *certhia*.
 An Ox-fly, *tabanus, asilus*.
 An Ox-gang of land, *terre viginti jugera*.
 Ox heal, *belleheri nigri radix*.
 An Ox-house, *bovile*.
 Ox-lips [flower] *primula veris*.
 An Ox stall, *stallulum, bubile*.
 Ox-tongue [herb] *huglossa*.
 Oxen, *boves, vacæ*.
 Oxen that work, *ariones*.
 Oxenford *Oxenforda, Oxfordia, Oxford*.
 Oxford *Ætina, Oxonium, Bello-situm, Idis vadinum*.
 Oxford, adj. *Oxonensis*.
 Of Oxford *Oxonensis*.
 Oxney [Isle in Kent] *Oxinega*.
 An Oxter, *axilla*.
 Oxymel, *oxymeli, tis*.
 Oyer de Record, *audire archivos, ubi se actor suis reus a iudice supplex petit, ut regeſta curie inspiciantur*.
 Commission of Oyer and Terminer. *Diploma Regis quo Rex iudici uni vel alteri, una cum Provincie legationis facultatem concedit lites et crimina cognoscendi et dirimendi*.
 Oyes! *audite, aures arripite*.
 Oyl, *oleum*. See Oil.
 Oyntment, *unguentum*. See Ointment.
 Oysie [a river in the Low Countries] *Æſta, Eſta, Iſora*.
 An Oyster, *ostreum*. See Oister.
 Ozey-ground, *solum uliginosum, anchoris insiduum*.
 An Ozier, *ſilix, vimen*.
 An Ozier eight, *ſalictum, vimineum*.
 Ozier ground *tum*.
 Ozier, adj. *ſalignus, vimineus*.
 Ozvieczin [in Poland] *Owvicinum*.

PAC

A Pace in dancing, *ſaltatio*.
 ſus, ſtaticum.
 An Alderman's Pace, *ſaltatio*.
 Slow Pace
 The Pace of a horſe, *ſaltatio*.
 tim carptus.
 A Pace of Aſſes, *cateræ*.
 The great Pace [five foot] *ſaltatio*.
 The leſſer Pace [two foot] *ſaltatio*.
 gradus.
 To go with a ſoft Pace, *ſaltatio*.
 ut gradarius evaſit.
 To hold Pace with, *pari*.
 mitari.
 To go a main Pace [at] *ſaltatio*.
 niſſus velis navigare.
 To Pace as a Horſe, *ſaltatio*.
 dere, glomerare greges.
 Pacing, *ſaltatio, ſaltatio*.
 riuſ.
 A Pacing of a horſe, *ſaltatio*.
 ut gradarius evaſit.
 Pacifick, *pacificus*.
 A Pacification, *pacificatio*.
 To Pacifie, *pacio, placare*.
 tigo, lenio, ſeco. * Pacified, *ſecundum*.
 ſeſt, *ſecundum*.
 will eaſily pacifie his own mind, *Facillime pacem ger ſcient ſui*.
 To Pacifie again, *removere*.
 Pacified, *pacatus, propitius*.
 Not Pacified, *impacatus*.
 Not to be Pacified, *impacatus*.
 A Pacifier, *pacator, placator*.
 Pacification, *pacificatio*.
 Pacifying, *pacificans*.
 A Pacifying, *placatio, placatus*.
 A Pack, *ſarcina, onus, ſſa*.
 A little Pack, *ſarcinula*.
 A Pack of Wool, *ſigna*.
 TO PACK AWAY [ad] *moveo*. * Muſt I then out of doors? *Sicce me edibus me eici?*
 To Pack away [neut.] *ſignaturare*. * Pack leave te kine amove, *oſter*.
 A Pack of cards, *ſolitaria*.
 To Pack the cards, *ſſa inſtruire chartas*. * You the cards, *Artem inſtruit ſoliti*.
 To Pack a Jury, *ſignaturare*.
 ſe obnoxio.
 To Pack up, *ſignaturare*.
 ſarcinam conſignare. * your tools, *Expecta ſe*.
 * Pack up what you with you, *compone que cum ſerantur*.
 Pack, adj. *Sarcinarius*.
 Of a Pack *ſarcinarius*.
 A Pack [of Rogues] *ſaltatio*.
 clisbulum.
 A Pack-cloth *ſignaturare*.
 Packing-cloth *ſignaturare*.
 A Pack-fork, *ſarcinarius*.
 A Pack-horſe, *equus ſignaturare*.
 A Pack-needle, *ſignaturare*.
 A Pack-saddle, *ſignaturare*.
 aſia.
 To ſaddle with a Pack *ſignaturare*.
 clitelas imponere.
 Saddled with a Pack *ſignaturare*.
 tellis ſignaturare.
 A maker of Pack *ſignaturare*.
 clitelarius.
 A Pack-thread, *ſignaturare*.
 Packed up, *ſignaturare*.
 A Packer up, *ſignaturare*.
 A Packet, *ſignaturare*.
 A Packing, *ſignaturare*.

P A

Pacea [in Portugal] *Pax Julia*.
 A Pace [going] *paſſus, gradus, inceſſus*.

PAI

PAL

PAN

Agge te, fa-
 packing, *esse tunc, au-*
 geres tunc tibi habet. * You
 packing, *habet.* * When
 begins to frown Friends
 packing, *Ubi semel res in-*
 f, amici de medio.
 packing, *Amoves, propel-*
 lering, *So, exigo.*
 ring, *Excludi.*
 agreement] *Pallium.*
 Pallio.
 plippium breve.
 straw, *Culecta strament-*
 y Collis, *semita, via trita.*
 terram calcando coequare.
 ros on the way] *Prætor.*
 [stall] *Scaphium.*
 frequenter lavare, a-
 citare.
 frequenter lavatus.
 frequenter lavator.
 frequenter lavatis.
 Rana pagana.
 Fool. *Fungus.*
 in a park, *Septum in-*
 emisso, certant canes de
 reus venatorius.
 pipe [herb] *Polygonon.*
 [herb] *Achimilla, pes-*
 [in Westphalia] *Pa-*
 3) *dehonda, Teuderium.*
 herb] *Helleboratum.*
 Sera pensilis.
 equi itineri aptus.
 Italy] *Patavium.*
 in Cornu] *Pavlovica.*
 Gabucia] *Trija Flava.*
 aus compendii in agro
 unius aut plurium pago-
 ranus, *ethnicus.*
 Superstitio *ethnica.*
 Pala, *pedisequus.*
 Page, *Calo, cucula, lixa.*
 Honour, *Affecta præ-*
 Book, *Pagini.* * About
 of the Page, *Quasi in-*
 gine.
 Periculum.
 Status Dei Indici.
 pay] *Solui.* * I have
 debts, *Omnes crediti-*
 * He Paid his mot-
 deat. * He Paid for his
 pri prius vocatæ.
 numeratur.
 [herb] *Paralyti.*
 ala, *ureus.*
 Milk, *Multra.*
 Pal, *Mulctus.*
 pro, *molesta.* * Upon
 ath, *Sub pena mortis.*
 in, *Doleo.* * she is in
 ate laborat.
 [Cruciate, præd affe-
 re.
 vortus, *multatus.*
 vortus, *molitus.*
 Milia.
 [herb] *Industria.* * This
 of them for my Pains,
 labore ab illis fero.
 do it without any
 14 nullo negotio facere
 They are moved with
 Mince conitu mouen-
 re juices great Pains
 gultu facit est. * No
 roat, *Qui arat olivum*

dum, qui stercoret exorat, qui cædit
 cogit.
 To be at Pains and Charges, *Labo-*
 rem & sumptum impendere.
 To take Pains, *Laboro.* * He took
 as much Pains as any of you, *æque*
 ut unusquisque vestrum laboravit.
 To take Pains to no purpose, *O-*
 peram ludere, *frustra consumere.*
 * You take much Pains to little
 purpose, *Operam & oleum perdis.*
 A Pains-taker, *Laborator.*
 With great Pains, *Ægre & diffi-*
 culter.
 Painful, *Laboriosus.*
 Painfully, *Laboriose.*
 Painfulness, *Difficultas.*
 A Painim, *Paganus, ethnicus.*
 To Paint, *Pingo, depingo.*
 To Paint again, *Repingo.*
 To Paint the Face, *Purpurisso, su-*
 co, *depictio.*
 To Paint with Vermilion, *miniare.*
 Womens Paint, *Pigmentum, fucus.*
 Painted, *Pictus, depictus, fucatus.*
 A Painter, *Pictor.*
 A Painting, *Pictio, depictio.*
 The Art of Painting, *Diagraphice.*
 A Pair [couple] *Par, avis.*
 A Pair of bellows, *Follis.*
 A Pair of Cards, *Foliorum fascicu-*
 lus.
 To Pair, *Comparo.*
 Paired, *Comparatus.*
 A Pairing, *Comparatio.*
 Passage, *visura topographica, topo-*
 graphice *Indicæ pictura.*
 A Palace, *Palatium, regia.*
 Of a Palace, *Palatinus.*
 Palace [at Greenwich] *Placentia.*
 A Paladine, *Comes palatii.*
 Palamos [in Catalonia] *Palamus.*
 Palapuntz, *Portus Indicus (ex aqua*
 vitæ & rosaceæ, citreis & succo-
 ro confectus.)
 A Palapunt. *Sella Indica portatilis.*
 A Palasin [Court-Lady] *Ministra*
palatini.
 The Palat, *Palatum, cælum.*
 Palatable, *Gratus, suavis.*
 A Comte Palatine, *Comes Palatinus.*
 A Palatinate, *Palatinus.*
 County Palatine. *Palatinus.*
 The Palatinate of Bavaria, *Palati-*
 natum *superior.*
 The Palatinate of the Rhine, *Palati-*
 natum *Rheni.*
 Palazzuolo [in Sicily] *Herbesus.*
 A Pale, *pallus, sudis.*
 A Park-pale, *Robvarius.*
 A Pale [in Heraldry] *Duo linee*
 per seculum gentilitium ad catketum
 ductæ.
 To Pale, *Sudibus obsequere.*
 Paled, *Sudibus circumseptus.*
 A Pale-fence, *Septum ex sudibus.*
 Pale of Colour, *Pallidus, luridus,*
buxens.
 Somewhat Pale, *Pallidior, subpal-*
 lidus.
 To grow Pale, *Pallesco.*
 To look Pale, *Pallesco.*
 Grown Pale, *Pallidus.*
 A growing Pale, *Impalliescentia.*
 Looking Pale, *Pallesco.*
 Palely, *Pallide.*
 Paleness, *Pallor.*
 Palenza [in Reyno de Leon] *Palen-*
 tia.
 Palermo [in Sicily, &c.] *Panero-*
 m.
 Palestime [part of Asia] *Palestini-*
 na.
 Palestirina [in Italy] *Prænesti-*

A Idrey, *Caballus.*
 Pal, *Mucidus.*
 To be Palid, *Muces.*
 A Palingman, *Mercator fure nego-*
 tiis, *artem negotiatoriam secure*
facilians.
 A Palinody [Recantation] *Pali-*
nodia.
 A Palissade, *Septum non ita firmum*
ex sudibus (ambulacrum dicitur ergo
appositum.)
 A Palisado, *Seper ex palis, vallum.*
 Septum.
 To defend with Palissados, *Sudibus*
munire.
 A Pall, *palla.*
 To Pall, *lapeſco.*
 Pall-malle, *pila clavaria.*
 A Pallat, *Grabatum, cucitra.*
 A Pallat [usd by Painters] *pug-*
illaris ab oculis pictoris, pellicaris
assuta pictoria.
 Palliardite, *Scortatio, impudicitia.*
 To Palliate, *Colorem inducere.*
 Palliative, *Speciosus.*
 Palliative cure, *Suppuratum cic-*
atrice obstruunt.
 Pallour [Fist] *pallor.*
 The Palm of the hand, *prima, vola.*
 To stroke with the Palm of the
 hand, *Demulces.*
 Palms [of willow-buds] *Panicula,*
panus.
 A Palm-tree, *palma.*
 Dwarf-palm, *palma humilis.*
 Palm-fruit, *Dactylus.*
 Palm-Sunday, *Osoboporia, orum;*
ramalia, dies palmarum.
 Palma [a strong Fort in Friuli]
Palma.
 Palma Christi, [herb] *Cataputia*
Palmatory, major, granum re-
gium.
 A Palmer, *Ferula.*
 A Palmer [stranger] *Peregrinus*
(Religionis ergo.)
 A Palmer-worm, *Eruca, centipeda,*
bruchus.
 A Palmester, *Chiromantes.*
 Palmistry, *Chiromantia.*
 Palpable, *Manifestus, palpabilis.*
 Palpably, *Manifesto, liquido.*
 Palpitation, *palpitatio.*
 The Palsey, *paralysis, apoplemia.*
 Sick of the Palsey, *paralyticus, cli-*
nicus.
 The dead Palsey, *Sydenham, nervo-*
rum relaxatio.
 A Palsgrave, *Comes Palatinus.*
 A Palt, *flus.*
 To Palt, *Impeto.*
 To Palter, *Aspicio, tergiversor, re-*
ſisto.
 A Palterer, *Tergiversator, pusillani-*
mus, ſordidus.
 Paltrey, *Vilis, ſordidus, creſſus.*
 A Paltrey Quean, *Scortum iriebo-*
lare.
 Pamiers [in Aquitaine] *Pamie, A-*
pennia, & pannonia.
 Pampolune [in Navarre] *Pompeio-*
polis, Pompelo.
 To Pamper, *Sorgino, indulgeo.*
 To Pamper for Sale, *Manganigo.*
 To Pamper ones self, *Cuticulam*
curare.
 Pampered, *Militar habitus.*
 A Pamphlet, *Libellus.*
 A Pamphleteer, *Libellus.*
 A Pan, *patina, discus.*
 A little Pan, *Patella.*
 A Chaffing-dish Pan, *Ignitalulum.*
 The Pan of a Close-hoof, *Lafanum.*
 The brain-pan, *Calus, cranium.*

PAN

PAR

PAR

A great brass Pan, *Abenum*.
 A Fire-pan of a Gun, *Sclopetæ conceptaculum*.
 A frying-pan, *Sartago*.
 A Dripping-pan, *De gutterium*.
 The Knee-pan, *Patella*.
 A Warming-pan, *Thalpolestrum*.
 A Panado, *Pulticula*.
 A Pancake, *Laganum*.
 The Panch, *Alvus*, abdomen, panti-
 cer.
 Pandects, (books of the Civil Law)
Pandectæ.
 A Pander, *Leno*, onis.
 To play the Pander, *Lenecino*.
 A playing the Pander, *Lenocinium*.
 Pandiculation, *Pandiculatio*.
 A Pandure, *Pandura*.
 A Pane, } *Quadra*.
 A Pannel, }
 A Pane of Cloth, *Panniculus*.
 A Pane of Glass, *Quadra vitrea*.
 A Pane of Wainicot, *Quadra lignea*.
 A pane of a wall, *parietis pagina*,
plaga.
 A Panegyrick, *Panegyrica*.
 A Panegyrist, *Panegyrista*.
 A Pancel, *Schedula virorum jurato-
 rum nomina continens*.
 A Pang, *Dolor*.
 The pangs of Death, *Angores mor-
 tis*.
 Panick fear, *Timor panicus*.
 Panick (the grain) *panicum*.
 Petty Panick, *Phalaris*.
 Wild Panick, *panicum sylvestre*.
 Panick grass, *Gramen panicum*.
 Panguts, *Ventriculus*.
 A Pannade, *Equi generosi lasciviens
 & concitator gressus, equi cursus
 & saltus in orbem*.
 Pannage (the mast) *Arborum syl-
 vestrium fructus & glandes*.
 Pannage (the liberty) *Privilegium
 quod clientibus suis animalia isti-
 usmodi fructibus in acumin sylvis
 pascendi*.
 Pannage, (the Fee paid for it)
*Tributum quod pro illo privilegio do-
 mino penditur*.
 A Pannel (of a Horse) *Dorsus*,
scelus dorsaria.
 The Pannel (of a Hawk) *Accipi-
 tris oculi*.
 A Pannel of Wainicot, *Quadra lignea,
 operis contabulati area*.
 A Pannel (Names of the Jury)
Conseque juratorum.
 A Pannier, *Cista*.
 A little Pannier, *Cistula*.
 A Pannier of Officers, *Calathus*.
 A Pannier with handles, *Corbis az-
 lotus*.
 A Pannier, *Vicia tricolor*.
 Pant River, (in Essex) *Panta*.
 To pant, *palpito*, mico.
 To pant for fear, *Trepidare*.
 A Pantagruellic, *potius strenuus,
 saporis Batavo liberior*.
 Panch, *Storax ex funibus, quibus
 vela muniunt ne attenuentur*.
 The Panteis in Hawes, *Dyspnea*.
 A Panther, *Panther*, panthera.
 Of a Panther, } *Pantherinus*.
 Like a Panther }
 To cry like a Panther, *Cucurio*.
 A Panting, *Palpitatio*.
 A Pantler, *promus, panis condus*.
 A Pantosse, *Crepida, solea*.
 To stand on his Pantosses, *Tamere,
 surge, altius se efferre*.
 A Pantry, *Cella penuraria panis*.

A Pantrer, *Artocopus*.
 Pap, *pappa, bua, puls infantaria*.
 A Pap (dug) *Uber, mamma*.
 A little Pap, *Mammilla*.
 Of the Paps, *Mammillaris*.
 Paplike, *Mammulari, forma mam-
 miliari*.
 Having great Paps, *Mammosus*.
 Pap-Castle (in Cumberland) *Apia-
 cum, Epidurum*.
 Papa (in Hungary) *Papa*.
 The Papacy, *Papatus*.
 Papal, *Pontificius*.
 Papenheim (in Germany) *Papen-
 hamum*.
 Paper, *Papyrus, charta*.
 Paper-royal, *Charta regia*.
 Cap-paper, }
 Brown-paper } *Charta emporetica*.
 Watt-paper, *Schedasma, segestria*.
 Blotting-paper, *Charta bibula*.
 Fine Paper, *Charta augusta*.
 White Paper, *Charta obfusa*.
 A sheet of Paper, *Scheda*.
 A Ream of Paper, *Scapus*.
 Paper, adj. } *Chartaceus, Chartari-
 Of Paper. } us*.
 A Paper-book, *Chartæ puræ liber*.
 A Paper-maker, *Chartæ parator*.
 A Paper-mill, *Molitoria chartaria*.
 A Paper-seller, *papyropola, charto-
 pola*.
 A Papilionaceous fly, *Musca papi-
 lionacea*.
 Papinowgorod (in Muscovy) *Papi-
 nograda*.
 A Papist, *Papista, papicola*.
 Papistry, *Papismus*.
 A Parable, *Parabola*.
 A Paraclete (comforter) *Paracletus*.
 A Parade, *Pompa, copiarum lustratio*.
 Paradise, *Paradisus*.
 The Bird of Paradise, *Avi paradi-
 dis*.
 To bring one into a fools Paradise,
Spe falsa aliquem producere.
 Paradise (a River in Sicily) *Fons
 Diane*.
 A Paradox, *Paradoxon, i*.
 Paradoxical, *Præter opinatum evi-
 denti*.
 A Paragon, *Compar*.
 Without Paragon, *Incomparabilis*.
 A Paragraph, *Paragaphus*.
 The Parallax, *Parallaxis*.
 Parallel, *Parallelus*.
 To Parallel, *Inter se componere*.
 A Parallelogram, *Parallelogramma*.
 A Paralogism, *Paralogismus*.
 Paralytick, *Paralyticus*.
 Parament, } *Cervi rubra caro inter-
 Parament } cus*.
 Paramount, *Supremus*.
 A Paramour, *Amasius, m. amasia f.*
 A little Paramour, *Amicula*.
 Of a Paramour, *Amatorius*.
 A Parapet, *Lorica, scutellum, arg-
 nenti lorica terrore*.
 A Paraphrase, *Paraphrasa*.
 To Paraphrase upon, *Paraphrasi il-
 lustrare*.
 A Paraphrast, *Paraphrasta, Para-
 phrastis*.
 Paraphrastical, *Paraphrasticus*.
 A Paraguetto, *patiscus minor*.
 A Paratite, *Parastus*.
 To play the Paratite, *Parastor*.
 A Parathesis, *Parathesis*.
 Paraville, *Beneficiorum infirmus*.
 To Parboil, *Leviter coquere, minis-
 sepe coctil-re*.
 Parboild, *Semicactus, subaridus*.

To Parbreak, *Poma*.
 A Parbunkle (on Ship-board)
*nis duplicatus quo datus est
 numerus*.
 A Parcel, *particula, parva
 numerus*.
 To Parcel out, *Particulatim
 bere*.
 By Parcels, *particulatim, in
 tim*.
 Parcel-makers duo officii
*cario qui fasciculus ratione
 toris conficiunt*.
 Parcelled out, } *particulatim
 Made into } *divisus, ma-
 Parcels, } *diffusus*.
 A Parcener (partner) *Part-
 To Parch, Arfacius, terna-
 uftulo*.
 To Parch pease, *Cicor frigens*.
 Parched, *Arfacius, terna-
 Parched Beans, Fabe frigæ*.
 Parching, *Torrens*.
 A Parching, *Arfacius, terna-
 A Parchment, *Membrana*.
 A piece of Parchment, *Mem-
 brula*.
 Virgin Parchment, *Membræ
 go*.
 Parchment, adj. } *membranaceus*
 Of Parchment }
 A Parchment-maker, *Membran-
 rius*.
 Parchment-making, *Membran-
 Parchmony, *Parimonia*.
 Parcinery, *Hereditas parci-
 Parcitis, *Parcitas, fragilis*.
 A Pard, *Pardus*.
 Pardie } *Veni*.
 Pardeux }
 Pardon, *Venia*. * The great
 to offend is the hope of
*Maxima peccandi illius
 totis spei*.
 An absolute Pardon, *Abso-
 A general Pardon, *Amnestia*.
 A Pardon of Grace, *Remissio
 tuita*.
 A Pardon of courto, *Remissio
 debita*.
 The Popes Pardon, *Indulgentia*.
 Letters of Pardon, *Indulgentia,
 rite, tabule condonati
 ploma noxe remissa*.
 To Pardon, *Ignoscere, condonare*.
 To Pardon wholly, *Abfolvè*.
 To ask Pardon, *Venire*.
 Bulls of Pardon, *Bulle*.
 Pardonable, *Remissibilis*.
 Pardoned, *Condonatus*.
 A Pardonier, *Condonator*.
 A Pardon-buyer, *Indulgentia
 emptor*.
 A Pardon-monger, *Indulgentia
 infitor*.
 A Pardoning, *Condonatio*.
 tis, indulgentia*.
 To Pare, *Præcisio, Præparatio*.
 To Pare about, *Amplius*.
 To Pare away, *Abtrahere*.
 To Pare the nails, *Unghes*.
 To Pare off, *Dirigere*.
 Pared, *præfessus, præparatus*.
 A Parent, *Parent*.
 Lack of parents, *Orbita*.
 Parents Love, *Parentis amor*.
 Parents age, *Parentis ætas*.
 A Letter Parent, *Parentis
 lytus parvus*.
 A Parentless, *Parentis
 Parenzo (in Hæti) *Parentis
 Parget, *amentum, terna-
 alburnum*.*******

PAR

PAR

PAS

at, Deatbo, incrusto.
parget a wall, Tectorium
maueri.

at, Incrustatur.
at, Cementarius, tector.
aters-beater, Rutrum.
ate-work, Tectorius.
atring, Deutbino, incrusta-

at [herb] Helixine, perdicci-
naria.

at, profegmen, putamen.
at, Refectio, praecipio.
at, hovel, pala, valgum.

at, Paring-knife, Iocifer.
at, Purgamentum.
at, Rings of the Nails, Unguium

at, Aconitum salutiferum.
at, (man's name) Paris.
at, (France) Parisii, Lutetia.

at, Parisiensis.
at, of Paris, Opus signinum.
at, Paracchia, paracis.

at, Priest, Paraceti.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.
at, Paracislar.

A Parricide, Parricida.
To play the Parricide, Se patrici-
dio inquirere.

To Parrie, particulatim confingere,
examinare.

Parimony, Parsimonia.
Paristy, Paricita.

To Parrie a Ship, Satura avarum.
segmentum cannabae obducere & de-
linas oppicari.

Parilly, Apium.
Balfard Parilly, Caulalis.

Balfard Stone Parilly, Sifon.
Hill Parilly, Oresolinum.

Milky Parilly, Thyssolinum.
Rock Parilly, Petroselinum.

Wild Parilly, Apium polifre.
A Parilly bed, A piatum.

A Parinip, Pisinaco.
Cow-Parinip, Sphondylium.

Water Parinip, Sium.
Wild Parinip, pastinaca sylvestris.

Yellow Parinip, Lifer.
A Parson, Ecclesiae pastor, ecclesiastes.

A Parsonage, Beneficium ecclesiasti-
cum.

A PART, pars, portio. * He drew
a great part of Greece to take his
part, Magnam partem Graeciae in
societatem perduxit. * In the for-
mer part of his Life, in superiori
vita. * In the fore part of the
Play, In prima fabula. * One can-
not tell toward which part it will
go, Non intelligitur utro erit.

A PART [duty] munus, officium.
* This is a Fatherly part, hoc pa-
trium est. * It is the part of a
wife man, Sapientis est. * Thou
hast play'd thy part finely, Laute
munus administrasti tuum. * He
can play any part, Omnium scena-
rum homo. * For my part, Quod
ad me attinet. * I thought it my
part, mihi videbatur. * It was a
simple part, Ineptè factum est.

A little part, particula, portiuncula.
In part, Ex parte.

On the other part, In adversum.
For the most part, plerumque, plu-
rimum, ut plurimum, fere.

To Part, Divido, separo, partior.
* Nothing but death shall part her
from me, Hanc nisi mors mihi adi-
met nemo. * They would fain
have parted us, Inter nos diffidium
volunt.

To part a fray, Litum componere, di-
rimere. * The night parted the
fray, Praelium dimittit nocte inter-
ventu suo.

To part in the midst, Biseco, mo-
dum secare.

To part asunder of it self, diffilio.
To part [depart] digressor, diffecto.

* If so be that thou and I part, Si
erit abs te ut distrahor. * They
parted even hands, Aequo praelio
certaverunt.

To part [distribute] Communi-
co.

To part with, Dimittre, cedo. * I
will part with my Life first, Ani-
mam relinquam potius. * I will
part with something of my right
De parte meo concedam paululum.

To take part, Participo, communi-
co.

To take ones part, A parte aliquid
agere. * He would hardly take
his part else, Ni hac ita egenti, non
illo hinc pareret.

To take in good part, Aequibene-
ficere, consulere.

In Parts, Dividuum.

In two Parts, Bipartitid.

In four Parts, Quadripartitid.

On all Parts, Circumquaque, undique.

On both Parts, Utrunque.

On what part soever, Quaquam.

A Partage, Partitio.

To Partake, Participo.

A Partaker, participes, socius. * As
though I had been partaker of
your labour and danger, voluit ipse
in parte laboris & periculi suum.

Partaking, Socius.

Parted, Divisus, diffectus.

Parted in two, Bipartitus.

Which may be parted, Dividuum.

Partenay [in Poitou] Partibensum.

A Partner, Socius.

Partnership, Societas.

A Partner, Partitor.

A Partner of difference, Arbitrator.

A Partee, Hortus flosus ad spe-
ciem plantarum pulvinorumque ele-
gantiam descriptus hortus.

Parthen [in Pomerania] Alifus.

Parthia [part of Asia] Partbia.

Parthian, Parthicus.

The Parthians, Parthi.

Partial, Iniquus.

Partiality, Studium partium.

To Partialize it, Favore transver-
sim agi.

Partially, Iniquus.

Partible, Scilicet.

To Participate, Participo.

Participant, Participans.

A Participle, Participium.

Participial, Participialis.

Or a Participle, Participialis.

Participially, Participialiter.

Like a Participle, Participialis.

A Particle, Particula.

Particular, particularis.

Particularity, Particularitas.

To Particularize, Speciatim dicere.

Particularly, Particulariter.

A Party, pars, secta.

Partie-coloured, Discolor.

A Parting of, Divisio, partitio.

A Parting from, Digressus, disces-
sus.

A parting in the middle, Bifectio.

A Partisan, Particeps.

A Partisan [Commanders leading-
staff] Vitis.

A Partition, Dissepimentum.

A Partition-wall, Partes interge-
nitiua.

A Partizan, Frames.

A little Partizan, Sarissa.

A Partlet, Strophium, sudarium,
amictorium.

Partly, partim, quodantenus.

A Partner, Consort.

The Partners in a Ship, Stamina
ad calcem mali.

A Partridge, perdix, icis.

A young Partridge, Perdixula.

To jouk as a Partridge, Cacaba.

The jouk of a Partridge, Cacaba-
tus.

A Covey of Partridges, perdicum
coen.

A Parvis, Propylaeum, porticus tam-
uli, oration.

Patchal [a man's Name] Pascha-
lis.

The Patchal Lamb, Agnus Pascha-
lis.

A mad Patch, Cerebrosus, fannus ba-
stus in cornu, uiscera.

To Patch, impingo, eido, contere.

A Patch, Propylaeum, Passus.

The Patchy flower, Passusilla.

A Pasquil, *Programma diffamatorium.*

A Passade, *Slips mendico transeunti data.*

passaw [in Bavaria] *Patavia.*

Pass velour, *Amarantus.*

TO PASSE, *Transseo.*

To Pass away, *Labor, Effluo.*

To Pass away ones right, *De jure suo cedere.*

To Pass-back, *Redeo.*

To Pass before, *Prælabor.*

To Pass beyond, *Transseo.*

To pass bounds, *Excedo, transgredior.*

To Pass by, *Prætereo, Prætermitto.*

To Pass between, *Intercedo.*

TO PASSE [care] *Moror.* * I pass not for it, *Quid mea?* * I Pass

not for his help, *Ejus operam nihil moror.* * He Passes not for him-

self, *De sese nihil laborat.* * He

Passes not at all for it, *Susque deque*

babet.

TO PASSE [escape] *Evado.* * No

day Passes him, *Nunquam unum*

intermittit diem.

TO PASSE [excel] *Antecello, antee-*

teco, supero. * It Passes my skill,

Davius sum non Oedipus.

To Pass forth, *Prodeco.*

To Pass ones hand, *Subscribo.*

To Pass on, *Progreddor, Prosciscio.*

To Pass over, *Transseo.*

To Pass over [let passe] *Prætermitto, Omitto.*

To Pass over without mention,

Silentio præterire.

To Pass over [conveigh] *Trans-*

fretor, Trajicio, Transporto, Trans-

mitto.

To Pass from place to place, *Migro, Commigro.*

To Pass Sentence, *Judico, Jus dicere, Sententiam ferre.*

TO PASSE [spend] *Ago, Dego.*

* He has Passed his time in pleasure, *Vitam suam semper in otio egit.* * They passed the night in talk, *Noctem sermone traherant.*

* We passed the rest of the night without fear, *Sine metu reliquam exegimus noctem.*

To Pass through, *Ferreo, Transseo.*

To Pass ones word, *Fidem dare.*

* I pass you my word, *Tibi meam asseringo fidem.*

A Pass [state] *Status.* * The matter was at that Pass, *Res eo recedit.* * Things will not alwaies be at one Pass, *Omnium rerum vicissitudo.* * The matter is brought to that pass, *Ad eorum redit.*

To bring to Pass, *Efficio, Effectum dare.* * I shall the easier bring my purpose to pass, *Consciam facilius quod volo.*

To come to Pass, *Evenio.* * It came to pass as I wished, *Evenit ex sententia.*

To let Pass, *Superfedo, Prætermitto.*

Well to Pass, *Sanus, Bene se habent.*

A Pass [thrust] *Petitio, Impetus.*

To make a Pass at, *Peto, Impeto.*

A Pass & *Diploma salvi consilii.*

Pass-port & *missio, Committitur.*

To grant a Pass, *publicam fidem interponere.*

Passable, *peruius.*

Not Passable, *Impervius.*

Passable [indifferent] *Tolerabilis, Mediocris.*

A Passage, *Transitus, Trajectus.* * He was drowned in his Passage over,

Albula, in Albula trajectus submersus est.

To cut off a passage, *Alicui communitum intercludere.*

A Passage of a Book, *Sententia, Locus, Loci.* * He used to take out whole Passages, *Totas periclas persequi solet.*

A Passage [thing done] *Actum, gestum.*

A Passage unto, *Accessus, Aditus.*

A Passage-boat, *Navis vectoria.*

Passage-money, *Navium.*

The passage of the breath, *Spiramentum.*

The Passage of the throat, *Larynx.*

Passaw [in Bavaria] *Patavia.*

Passed, *Præteritus, Anteaclus, Ex-*

clus, Peractus, Transactus. * Before

ten days were passed, *Dies nona*

decem intercesserant cum-

Passed over, *Trajectus.*

Passed out, *Egressus.*

I passed, *præterit.* * He has passed

his account, *Rationem retulit.* * He

passed away by bargain, *Passione*

transmisit. * Many words passed

between us, *Multa verba utroque*

habita sunt.

A Passenger [by land] *Viator.*

A Passenger [by boat] *Vellor.*

A Passenger-falcon, *Falco peregrinus.*

Passibility, *Passibilitas.*

Passing, *Transiens.* * Many words

passed on both sides, *Multis verbis*

utroque habitis.

Passing away, *Transitorius.*

Passing the bounds, *Exundans, Limites transgrediens.*

Passing lightly over, *Perfunctorius.*

A Passing, *progressio.* * There is no

passing thorow it, *Non est pervium.*

A Passing beyond, *præterveilio, prætergressio.*

A Passing over, *Transitus, trajectus.*

A Passing from place to place, *Migratio.*

Passing [excellent] *præstans.* * Maids

of passing beauty, *Forma præstante*

puellæ.

Passing [very] *Valde, Vehementer.*

* A Passing, fair face, *Vultus adeo*

venustus ut nihil superat.

Passing valiant, *præstrenuus.*

Passing well, *perbene, perquam bene.*

Passingly, *Excellentior.*

A Passing-bell, *mortinola.*

Passion, *Passio, perturbatio.*

A little Passion, *passioncula.*

Passion-flower, *Clematis trifolia.*

Passion-week, *Sabbatum inagnum.*

Passionate, *Iracundus, perturbatus.*

To grow Passionate, *Iracundie sese addicere.*

Passionately, *Iracundè.*

Passive, *Passivus.*

Passively, *Passivè.*

The Passover, *pascha.*

PAST, *Transactus, præteritus.* * Two

years past, *Duo anni elapsi sunt.*

* The cold being past, *Excessio*

fregero. * It is past hope, *Conclu-*

matum est. * The danger is past,

Omnis res est jam in vado. * It is

past help, *Actum est, illicet.* * A

wound past cure, *Immedicabile*

vulnus. * When we were past the

ineights, *Posteaquam angustias*

transivimus. * He is past

Excessit ex ephebis, nuptus.

* You are Past marrying, *rit tua ad nuptum sta-*

is so old that he is past bearing, *Parere jam*

annos non potest. * All is done, *Facta de transi-*

In times past, *Olim, Quondam.*

Past-board, *Charta compo-*

aguntialis, pluribus compo-

Paste [dough] *massa.*

Paste-meat, *Pistum.*

To raise Paste, *Ferreo.*

Make Paste-meats, *Ferreo.*

The making of Paste-meats, *ne subactio.*

Paste [sticking] *Gluten.*

To Paste, *Tricere succo app-*

Passed, *Succo tritico cap-*

Pastei, *Tinctura Glesii.*

A Pasterer, *Pistor crustulæ-*

Pastery, *Opus pistorium.*

A Pastery, *Pistrina, pasterio.*

The Paster of a horse, *Sep-*

Talus.

A Pastie, *Artoceros.*

Pastime, *Ludus, Oblivamentum*

ætie.

To give one pastime, *Olus-*

To take his pastime, *Recre-*

In Pastime, *In joco, per joco-*

For Pastime, *Animi casti, Pa-*

tatis casti.

A Pastor, *Pastor, Ministe-*

Pastoral, *Pastoralis.*

A Pastoral, *Carmen bacula-*

Pastoral charge, *Cure pæ-*

Pastoral office, *Cure pæ-*

Pasturable, *pastum.*

Pasturage, *pastulatio, pæ-*

A Pasture, *pastum.*

Pasture, *adj. pastum.*

For Pasture, *pastum.*

Pasture ground, *Ager pæ-*

A common Pasture, *Ager co-*

munis.

To Pasture, *pastor.*

To Pasture together, *Com-*

Pastured, *Pæpæ.*

A Pasturing, *pastulatio, pæ-*

Pæ-appositus, idemque, *trans-*

A Pat, *Idus levior.*

A Patache, *Navicula inde-*

A Patatoon, *Sectum, cur-*

Patch (a dog) *Stipes.*

Patch, *Pannus, assumentum.*

A black Patch, *Alata, spæ-*

To Patch, *Pannum assu-*

Ser a Patch, *Pannum assu-*

Patched, *Pennsæ.*

Old Patched shoes, *Stipes*

Old Patched garments, *Stipes*

Patched on the face, *Stipes*

A Patcher, *Interpolator, pæ-*

tarius, Veteramentarius.

A Patching, *Interpolatio.*

THE PATE, *Caput.* * I

your pate, *Domineum*

* I shall pull down mine

my pate, *Mus, ultra at-*

ace sam. * How came the

cher into your pate? *Quid*

mentem tibi venit?

Patent, *Patenti.*

A Patent, *Infrumentum, Di-*

The Kings letters Patents,

ma regium.

A Patentee, *Regio donat-*

mæ.

Paternal, *Paternus, patern-*

Paternally, *Agellu patris.*

PAV

PAY

PEA

paternitas.
 In Sicily) Paternum, Hy-
 nofter, Oratio dominica.
 (Hungary) Bajona,
 alius, semita, tramer, itis.
 gun, iter recenti limite
 Path, Via trita.
 2 pateticus, arduus, af-
 2 festum plenus.
 ally, pateticus, vebemen-
 ogist, De morbis & eorum
 atibus tractator.
 possion obnoxius.
 2 patibulus, de patibulo.
 patencia, tolerantia.
 with Patience, Cum bona
 dire.
 of Patience, Indignor.
 (herb) Hippopatium.
 (a woman's name) Pati-
 Mitis, Moderatus, Lenis,
 Placidus.
 Patienter, Fortiter, Leni-
 ter, Placide.
 Patiently, Aequo animo
 one of a chalice, Calicis o-
 Patina.
 2 color subrusus.
 arch, patriarcha.
 al, Patriarchalis.
 archy 2 Patriarchatus.
 ship
 (a man's name) Patricius.
 mony, patrimonium.
 rimony, patrimonialis.
 Patrimony [part of Italy]
 muni S. Petri.
 on [in Turkey] Patroni-
 Patrie column, civis boni
 tridus.
 Patronus.
 patronatus, patrocinium.
 2 Patronalis.
 onize, Patrocinor, tueor, de-
 thick 2 Patronymicus.
 trutia.
 obfly, Levi istu demulcere.
 m Patten, sculp. nea, Eux-
 maker, Calvifex.
 TEK (beat thick) Lique-
 are good in cream cogatur.
 some Pattering down as
 ull, Tam crebre ad terram
 nam pyra.
 Exemplar, prescrip-
 Pattern, Archetype, idea
 by Pattern, Aduimbre.
 Sialy) Paffie.
 (also Calopodium.
 (antane) Palum, Epau-
 pascitas.
 Sterno, Conferno, Pavi-
 tratus, Constratus.
 2, Immutatus.
 mouth, Os calidi patien-
 mt, Pavimentum.
 mt of brick, pavementum

A Pavement of free-stone, Litho-
 stratus.
 A Pavement beater, Erro.
 A Paver, Pavitor.
 APavefade (shelter for the rowers)
 laterum navigii septa, claustra.
 Pavia [in the Dukedom of Milan]
 Ticinum.
 A Pavilion, Pavilio, conopaeum, sta-
 berniculum, tentorium.
 A Pavine 2
 A Pavani 2 Tripudium.
 A Paving, Constratio, stratura.
 A Paving-beetle, Pavicula, sejuca.
 Paul [a man's name] Paulus.
 Pauler [a man's name] Paululus.
 Paulin [a man's name] Paulinus.
 The Paulm of the hand, palms.
 The Paulmer (crown of the deers
 head) palmatus apex cervini cor-
 nus.
 Paulsberg [a mountain in France]
 Gebenna.
 To Paulter, Nugor, Deludo.
 A Paulterer, Nugator, Delusor.
 A Paultry fellow, Nugax.
 A Paunch, Abdomen, panticus.
 An Ox Paunch, Echinus, Vetricu-
 lus bovis.
 A Paunch belly 2 Vetricosus, Ven-
 Great Paunch 2 trusus, abdomen
 instabile.
 To Paunch, Eviscero, Exentero.
 Paunchy 2 Vetricosus.
 Great Paunched 2 Vetricosus.
 Paunton [in Lincolnshire] Ad Pon-
 tem.
 A Pause, Pausa, interstitium, inter-
 vallum, silentium.
 To Pause, Quiesco, sermonem inter-
 mittere.
 To Pause upon, Cum silentio medi-
 tari.
 With many Pauses, Sermonem subinde
 interrupto.
 A Pauiser on, Meditator.
 Pausing, Meditandus.
 A Pausing, Intermittio.
 A Pausing on, contemplatio.
 A Paw, Unguis, Ungula.
 A Paw (scratch) Scaupura.
 To Paw, Unguis unci vapere.
 Pawed (broad-footed) Palmipes.
 A Pawl, Ferramentum parvum in
 navium foris, ne retrocedat ergata,
 imbibens.
 A Pawn, Pignus.
 A Pawn at cheis, Peder, miles gre-
 garius.
 To Pawn, Oppignero, Pignori oppo-
 nere.
 Pawnage, Oppignatio.
 Pawned, Pignori oppositus.
 A Pawnier, Oppignerator.
 A Pawning, Oppignatio.
 A Pawie, Pausa. See Pause.
 Pax (of Kissing) Osculum pacis.
 Pax-bread, Panis osculandus, Oscula-
 torium.
 PAY, Stipendium. * He hath lost
 his pay, Ave aratus est.
 To Pay, Numero, Solvo, Satisfacio.
 * I Pay for my folly, Pretium ob-
 scuritatis fero. * They pay him a
 great deal of money every year,
 Ingentem pecuniam ei pendunt quot-
 annis. * He paid for his folly,
 Vexordia penas dedit.
 To Pay again, Renumero. Resol-
 vo.
 To Pay all, Exsolvo, Persolvo.
 To Pay back, Reddo, refero.
 To Pay [beat] Cedo, Percutio.

To Pay before hand, Represen-
 to.
 To Pay at the day, Ad diem respon-
 dere.
 To Pay a debt, Nomen dissolvere,
 creditorem absolvere.
 To pay often, Pensito.
 To Pay ready Money, Denumero.
 To Pay a rope, Funi precem incu-
 tere.
 Payable, Solvendus, numerandus.
 Payed, Solvulus, Numeratus.
 Not Payed, Insolutus.
 A Payer, 2 Persator, Distributor,
 Paymaster 2 Quæstor.
 A Paying 2 Numeratio, dissolutio, sa-
 Payment 2 satisfactio.
 To take something in full Pay-
 ment, Insolutum accipere.
 A Payl, Sinita. See Pail.
 Payn, Dolor. See Pain.
 A Paynim, paganus.
 PEACE, Pax, Otium, Quies. * I
 have made my Peace, Fassa est
 pax. * I prefer Peace before
 War, Pacem bello antefero. * God's
 Peace be with him, Ili ossa bone
 quiescant.
 To make Peace, Pacis societatem
 intrare.
 To make Peace for others, Pacem
 conciliare.
 A Peace-maker, Pacificus.
 A Peace-making, Pacificatio, socie-
 tas pacis.
 To be in Peace, Requiesco.
 To hold ones Peace, Sileo, Taceo.
 * Cannot you hold your Peace?
 Potin' ut desinas?
 Peace! be silent! Tace! Pax!
 Aut St!
 To begin to hold ones Peace, Si-
 lesco.
 Holding his Peace, Tacitus.
 A holding ones Peace, silentium,
 taciturnitas.
 Bringing Peace, Pacifer.
 Peaceable, Pacatus, placidus, tran-
 quillus, sedatus.
 A Peaceable year, Annus inturbidus.
 Peaceableness, Concordia, tranquillitas.
 Peaceably, Comoderiter, Placide, Se-
 cate, Tranquille.
 To Peach, Indico; See Appeach.
 A Peach, Miliun persicum.
 An Almond Peach, Persicum amy-
 galinum.
 A black Peach, Persicum ni-
 grum.
 The golden Peach, Persicum aure-
 um.
 The Nut Peach, Nux moluca.
 The red Peach, Persicum rubrum.
 The white Peach, Persicum album.
 The Yellow Peach, 2 Persicum gal-
 lee Quince Peach, 2 sum.
 A Peach-tree, Malus persica.
 A Peach-colour, Color roseæ mali
 persice referens, Persice color,
 rubrum dilutum.
 The Peach bell-flower, Campanula
 solis perper.
 A Peacock, Pavo, pavus.
 A French Peacock, Gallo-pavus.
 The spots in a Peacocks tail,
 Oculi.
 Peacock, adj. 2 Pavoninus.
 Of a Peacock 2 Pavoninus.
 Peacock-like 2
 The Peacock-fish, Pavo salmiani.

To

PEC

PEE

PEL

To strut proudly like a Peacock, *pennas extendere, sese gloriosius ostentare, Speciei suae admiratione sese studiosius contueri.*
A Peahen, *pavo femina, pavo.*
A Peak, *extuberantia, cacumen.*
A Peal of Bells, *clasticum, campanarum concentus.*
To Peal, *tundo.*
Peal the Pot, *ollam confutata trudo.*
A Pealing, *tunso.*
To Pearce, *penetro. See Pierce.*
A Pearce, *Partica, sedile aviarii.*
To Pearcech *ramo consistere, insidet on a Pearcech* *fidere arbori or in arbore.*
A Pearceh [fish] *perca.*
A Sea-pearce, *perca marinis.*
A Pearceh-itone, *percarum lapidis.*
Pearched, *illapsus.*
A Pear, *pyrum.*
The Alabaster Pear, *pyrum cucurbitell-pear,*
St James Pear *pyrum cruci-*
A Catharine Pear, *pyrum minium.*
The Mary Pear, *pyrum Mariae.*
The Ladys Pear, *pyrum Mariae.*
A Musk Pear, *pyrum bordeurium.*
A Pound Pear, *pyrum librale.*
A Quince Pear, *pyrum cydonium.*
A red Pear, *pyrum signinum or sand Pear,* *testaceum.*
A Tankard Pear, *pyrum ampullaceum.*
A Water Pear, *pyrum superbum.*
A Wild Pear, *pyrum sylvestre.*
Choak Pear, *pyrum sylvestre.*
A Warden Pear, *pyrum volentium.*
Winter Pear *pyrum seminum.*
A Pearmain, *melagium.*
A Pear-tree, *pyrus.*
A wild Pear-tree, *pyrastra, acris.*
A Pearl, *bacca margarita.*
A Pearl in the eye, *albugo.*
A small Pearl, *margarita minor.*
A fair great Pearl, *unio exalumi-Oriental Pearl,* *natus.*
A Pearl for the ear, *phalangium.*
A ragged Pearl, *margarita aluminosa, obscura, tristis.*
The Pearl fish *bacca concha.*
Mother of Pearl *bacca concha.*
Pearl colour, *margaritae colorem referens, fulgidus, resplendens.*
Pearl glass, *phalaris pratensis.*
Pearl plant, *Litsea persea.*
Pearl powder, *margaritae pulvis.*
Pearl wort, *Saxifraga Anglicana, Alaine folia.*
Bringing forth Pearl, *margaritifera.*
A Dealer in Pearls, *margaritarius.*
Decked with Pearls, *baccatus.*
Peart, *viridis, vigetus.*
A pretty Peart boy, *puer audaculus, improbulus.*
To make Peart, *animos addere.*
A Peasant, *rusticus.*
Peate, *pisum, cicer.*
Small Peate, *pisum minus.*
Great Garden Peate, *pisum mounceival Peate* *pus.*
Wood Peate, *astragalus sylvatici.*
Health Peate, *cus.*
Peate bolt, *pipi stipula.*
Peate portage, *sortitio ex cello ciceri.*
Winged wild Peate, *occhus.*
A Peate Cod, *concha, folliculus, si-*
Peate shale *liquis, volutus.*
Peate ervil, *ervilia.*
A Pebble *calculus.*
Pebble stone *calculus.*
Pebbis [in Tweedale] *Pebitium.*
A Peccadillo, *error levis.*

Peccant, *peccans, vitiosus.*
A Peck, *quarta pars modii. * A*
peck of troubles, *illus malorum.*
* For my peck of Malt set the kiln on fire, *Mibi ipse nec feritur nec metitur.*
A Peck with a birds bill, *rosio.*
To Peck, *excavo, rostro impetere.*
To Peck [a Mill-itone] *scudre lapidem molarum, lapidis molaris sulcos excudere, eundem exasperare.*
Pecked, *rosus.*
Pecked in, *inusus.*
A Wood-Pecker, *picus martius.*
A Pecking, *rosio.*
Peckirk [in Lincolnshire] *Pegolandia.*
Pectoral, *pectoralis.*
A Pectoral, *medicamentum pectorale.*
Peculiar, *peculiaris, proprius.*
To make Peculiar, *appropriare.*
A Peculiar, *peculium.*
Peculiar thing, *peculium.*
Peculiarly, *peculiariter, proprie.*
Peculiars, *parochia Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis peculiariter obnoxia.*
Pecuniary, *pecuniarius.*
Pedage, *pedagium, vestigal a viatoribus, ut locum aliquem secure transseant solutum.*
A Pedagogue, *paedagogus, lulumagister.*
The Pedals or low Keys of Organs, *Epitonio.*
A Pedant, *magister pedaneus, grammatista.*
Pedantical, *literaturae ostentator.*
Pedantick, *importunus.*
Pedantism, *eruditio affectata, literaturae affectatio.*
To Pedantize it, *literaturam ostentare.*
Play the Pedant, *tare.*
A Peede, *Calo, onus.*
A Peede, *columnae basis stylobata.*
A Pedegree, *prosapia, stemma, atis.*
A Pedegree written, *genealogia.*
A Writer of Pedegrees, *genealogus.*
A Pedlar, *nugivendus, circitor, circulator.*
To play the Pedlar, *agitor.*
Pedlars French, *barbaries.*
To speak Pedlars French, *barbarie loqui.*
Peddling, *circumforancus, empturiens.*
Pedware, *legumen.*
A PEECE, *pars, portio. * It is a*
peece of negligence, *Negligentiae est. * I look upon thee as a peece of his wisdom, Mibi videtur esse prudentiae tuae.*
A small Peece, *particula, portiuncula.*
All of a Peece, *solidus, perpetuus.*
A great Peece [luncheon] *buccae grandior.*
A Peece cut off, *segmentum.*
A Peece broken off, *fragmentum.*
A Peece of bread and butter, *frustum panis butyro illitum.*
A Peece of itone, *serapus, serapulus.*
A Peece in Money, *aureus, mina, viginti solidi. * He gave him half a peece to spend, Dedit in sumptum dimidium minae.*
A Peece [work] *opus. * A studied*
peece, *Mignam vigiliam opus.*
A Peece to drink in, *puter, peculium.*
A Peece on a garment, *pinnus.*
A Peece on a shoe, *calcei fortura.*
A Peece to shoot in, *bombarda, tormentum.*

A Birding Peece, *tormentum pistorum ad auculas.*
A Fowling Peece, *tormentum cupatorium ad volucres messorum.*
A Fire-lock Peece, *tormentum ignem extendens.*
To Peece *parum.*
Set a Peece on *sergio.*
To Peece unto, *ajice.*
out the Lions skin with their tail, *Si leonina pelle non fini-*
ajunda vulpina.
To pull in Peecees *dilatatio.*
Tear in Peecees *avellio.*
Pulled in Peecees, *avulsus, pul-*
tus.
Peeceed, *resartus.*
A Peeceer, *veteramentarius.*
A Peecking, *interpellatio.*
Peece-meal, *frustum, incin-*
nutum, particulatum.
To tear Peece meal, *alimeno.*
A tearing Peece meal, *alimen-*
Feed, *cocles, unculus.*
The Peece, *locus in penetrali.*
A Peel, *pala, infurnibulum.*
A Peel (paring) *cortex.*
The Peel of an Onion, *capuca.*
To Peel off, *decortico, Sa Pell-*
Peep of day, *diluculum.*
To Peep [as birds] *pipio.*
Peep, *peep, pipitum.*
To Peep out, *per rimam spec-*
A Peeper, *speculator.*
A Peeper [chirper] *pipio.*
A Peeeping, *speculatio, infus-*
The Peeeping of birds, *pipio.*
A Peeeper by the Sea side, *Cothon.*
To Peer out, *appareo, exis-*
A Peer [equal] *par.*
A Peer [near a road] *min-*
A Peer of the Realm, *satrap-*
minus, patricius.
The Peers of the Realm, *pa-*
optimates.
Peerage, *procerum gradus.*
Peerdome, *patus.*
Peerless, *incomparabilis.*
Peerlessly, *incomparabiliter.*
Peervish, *iracundus, morosus.*
Peervish [as they speak in North] *ingenius, argutus,*
tus.
To be Peervish, *asperis est*
animo esse intrahabili.
Peervishly, *morose, proter-*
Peervishness, *morositas, pro-*
Peg, for Margaret.
A Peg, *paxillus.*
To Peg, *paxillo figere.*
A Pegagus [flying horse] *aleis, pegasus.*
Pegged, *paxillis fixus.*
A Pegging, *fixio.*
Pegnitz [a river in Franche-Comte] *pegus, Radantia.*
Pegu [in India] *pegum,*
ton.
The Kingdom of Pegu, *Pe-*
Peguanum.
Peirce [a mans name] *Pe-*
Peiton [the family] *Pe-*
Pavillaco.
A Peitrel, *antileas, marila-*
rale.
Pecking [in China] *Puck-*
Pelf, *Lucellum, seras.*
Pell a mountain, *Serpil-*
A Pellet, *pipula.*
A Pellet to cram Cap-
da.

PEN

PEP

PER

pelicanus, platea.
 of Spain, pyrethrum his-
 of the Wall, parietaria.
 confertum, confuse, mix-
 confertus.
 pelliculus.
 pelagus, pelius, melota.
 [hawking] prada accipi-
 enda.
 Pelt, rhino, onit.
 Penger, pelio, onit.
 Penger's trade, suballarii.
 Peto, impeto.
 [in Water] Penbrochia.
 Pembrochie comita-
 Pencil.
 Pencil, penia, multa.
 Pencil of a Penalty, multa.
 Pencil, mendici cantharus.
 Penny] denarii. * You
 two hundred pence
 on the nail, Numerus
 denarius acentos.
 Pencilium.
 Pencil, semis fur.
 in a ship, plusire, a plu-
 in a Ear, inauris, sta-
 Castle [in Cornwall] Pen-
 pendens.
 pendulus.
 um of a watch, dec.
 penile borarii vibramen-
 ver in Pomerania] Sue-
 a woman's name] Pene-
 penetrabilis.
 ac, penetr.
 ing, penetratio.
 penetrativus.
 [fowl] Anser magel-
 penitentia.
 penitens.
 penit, respisco, peniten-
 penitentialis, pullatus.
 penitente.
 in Staffordshire] Penno-
 fowl, coes, chenobsci-
 lion Mill] septum a-
 fundum quia molle fer-
 rantur.
 contalia.
 ante with, penna, cata-
 inkhorn, calamarium.
 calamarius.
 scilpellum.
 scribo.
 cata calamaria.
 ptum componere.
 uis, compositus.
 med, incultus, crassus.
 caula, ovile.
 Pover, scabulo include-
 penitentia.
 ship-board, rudens.
 vires in navem tol-
 uria. * A penny fa-

ved is a penny got, Magnum vestig-
 gal parimoniam.
 An Earnest penny, arrba, arrbabo.
 A Half-penny, obolus.
 A Penny half-penny, dipondius, Tri-
 obolum.
 A Penny-worth, denarii pretium or
 valor.
 A good penny-worth, vili em-
 ptum.
 A Penny father, votulus parior, eu-
 cliv.
 Penny-grass, pedicularis lutea.
 Penny-rot, cotyledon palustris.
 Penny-royal, pulegium.
 Wild Penny-royal, calamintba.
 Penny-wort, umbilicus veneris.
 A Penon [in a Ship] aplusre.
 A Penon upon a horse-mans staff,
 vexillum.
 Penryn [in Cornwall] Penorinum.
 A Pencil, penicillum.
 A Pension, pensio, annuum.
 A Pensioner, mercenarius.
 The Kings Pensioner, Regis satel-
 lites honorarius.
 Penfive, cogitabundus, tristis, cogi-
 tanti similis.
 Somewhat Penfive, tristitulus.
 To be Penfive, mæreo, alta cogita-
 tione desigi.
 Penfive, mæste, meditabundè.
 Peniveness, mæstitia, tristitia, soli-
 tudine.
 Pen-tock, Emissaria.
 Pent up, inclusus. * It is pent
 up in a narrow room, In exiguum
 angulum concluditur.
 A Pent-house, compluvium, appen-
 dix, suggrunda.
 A Moveable pent-house, testudo.
 The Pentateuch, pentateuchus.
 Pentecost, pentecoste, es.
 Penny [want] inopia, penuria.
 Penurious, avarus, paucus.
 Peony, ponia.
 People, populus.
 The Common People, populus.
 Ignorant People, plebs, vul-
 gus.
 Of the People, popularis.
 Of the Common People, vulgaris,
 plebeus.
 The favour of the People, populari-
 tas.
 Abundance of People, populi fre-
 quentia.
 The Raskally sort of People, fex
 populi.
 A pleaser of the People, poplicola.
 Favoured by the People, popularis.
 To People a Country, coloniam in
 terram deducere.
 Full of People, populosus, frequens.
 Peopled, cultus, habitatus.
 Pepper, piper. * Pepper is black,
 yet it hath a good smack, Vacci-
 nia nigra legitur.
 The Pepper-plant, piper frutex.
 Calicut Pepper } capsum, Indi-
 Indian Pepper } cum, Siliqua-
 Guinny Pepper } tum.
 Pepper of the Mount, piper mon-
 tanum.
 Water-pepper, bydropiper.
 White-pepper, piper album.
 Pepper, adj. } piperaceus.
 Of Pepper, }
 Wall-pepper, Illecebra minor sedum
 tertium Diosc.
 Pepper-wort, piperitis, dor; Lepi-
 dium.
 To take Peppper in the nose, offen-
 sam capere.

To Pepper } pipere condi-
 season with Pepper } se.
 To Pepper [a hawk] molito pul-
 vere accipitrem pulverare.
 Peppered, piperratus, pipere condi-
 tus.
 A Peppering, piperis conditura.
 Peradventure, forsan, forsitan, for-
 tasse.
 Peragrator [going about] para-
 gratio.
 To Perambulate, perambulo, abeo.
 Perambulation, perambulatio.
 To Perce, pestro. See Pierce.
 Perceivable, perceptibilis.
 To Perceive, percipio, sentio, anim-
 adverto. * He perceives it fall
 out otherwise, Aliter evenire in-
 telligit. * If he perceives it I am
 undone, Si senserit perii. * I per-
 ceived it easily, Facile id carnebam.
 * When he perceived that, Hæc
 re animadverti.
 To perceive well, persentio.
 To Perceive before-hand, presen-
 tio.
 To Perceive a little, subsentio.
 Perceived, perceptus, perceptus, in-
 telligitur.
 A Perceiving } perceptio.
 Perception }
 Perceptible, perceptibilis.
 A Perch, pertica. See Pearch.
 A Perch [Rod to measure the
 ground] pertica.
 The Perche [part of France] Pertic-
 us, Venetorum regio.
 A Percullis, cataracta, porta demis-
 soria.
 Percussion, percussio.
 Perdition, perditio, perniciis, exiti-
 um.
 Perdness, prima acies.
 A Perdu, costibus castris proximus
 vigil, conciliata salutis excurator.
 Pereaflaw [in Valinia] Pereafla-
 vus.
 Peregrine [foreign] peregrinus, ex-
 ternus.
 Peregrination, peregrinatio.
 A Peregrine falcon, falco peregrin-
 nus.
 Peremptory, peremptorius, præcisus.
 Peremptorily, diserte, præcisè.
 Perennial, perennis.
 Pereaflaw [in Muscovy] Pereaflavia.
 Perfect, perfectus, absolutus, consum-
 matus, exatius. * Surely thou hast
 perfect skill of their conditions,
 Næ tu illorum mores quam meditate
 tenes.
 Perfect [skilful] peritus.
 To Perfect, perficio, absolvo, con-
 summo, ad umbilicum deducere.
 To Perfect a book, librum imper-
 fectum supplere.
 To Perfect a work, operi fastigium
 imponere.
 Perfected, perfectus, consummatus.
 A Perfecter, consummator.
 A Perfecting, consummatio.
 Perfection, perfectio.
 To bring to Perfection, absolvo, cen-
 summo, matura.
 Perfectly, perfectè, absolute, exatè.
 Perfectly [by heart] memoriter, sa-
 unquam.
 Peridious, perfidus.
 Perndiously, perfidè.
 Perndiousness, perfidia.
 To Perforate, Perforo.
 Perforce, vi & armis, vi & manu.
 To Perform, Perficio, præsto.

To Perform one's duty, munere
fungi, susceptum munus exple.

To perform a Promise, promissum
facere.

Performed, Perfectus, expletus.

Having Performed, Perfusus.

A Performing, præstatio, perfectio.

Performance, præstatio.

Perfume, suffimentum, thymiana.

To Perfume, fumigo, suffumigo, fu-
misco.

Perfumed, fumigatus, suffusus.

Perfumatory, fumificus, aromati-
perfumungus.

A Perfuming, perfumator.

A Perfuming Fan, acerra, thuribulum.

Perfunctory, Perfunctorius.

Perfunctorily, Perfunctorie.

Perhaps, forte, fortasse, fortæan.

The Pericardium [skin about the
heart] pericardion.

Of the Pericardium, pericardiacus.

The Pericranion, Pericranion.

The Perigee [of a Planet] perigæ-
um.

Perigord [part of France] Petricor-
io, Provincia Petrocoriensis.

Perigieux [in France] Petrogoricum,
vesuna.

Peril, Periculum, discrimen.

To be in Peril, Periclitari.

Perilous, Periculosus.

Perilous [shrewd] sagax, acutus.

Perilous [unhappy] Periculosus, dicax.

The Perilous year, annus clemastri-
cous.

Perilously, Periculose.

The Perineum, Perinæum.

A Period, Periodus.

By Periods, Periodicè.

Periodical, periodicus.

To Perish, Pereo, intereo.

To Perish [as fruit] Putresco.

Perishable, Periturus.

Perished, Perditus.

A Perishing, interitus, interitio.

Old Perith [in Cumberland] Petria-
na, Voreda.

The Peritonæum, Peritonæum.

To Perjure one's self, perjuro, per-
juro.

Perjured, perjurus.

A Perjurer, perjuror.

Perjury, Perjurium, pejeratio.

A Periwig, calendrum, capillus as-
citicus, capillamentum sutile.

A Periwig-maker, capillamentorum
sutor.

Periwinkle [an herb] clematis, idis.

To Perk up, esse erigere.

Perkin. See Peter.

A Perl, Margarita. See Pearl.

Permanent, permanent, stabilis.

To be Permanent, Permaneo.

Permauwelski [in Pernski] Pernia
magna.

A Permission, permissio, indulgentia,
licentia. * By God's permission,
Dns faventibus.

To Permit, Permitto, sino.

To Permit unto, concedo.

Permitted, Permissus, concessus.

Permski [part of Muscovy] Pernia,

A Permutation, Permutatio.

Permanency, receptio.

Pernaw [in Smedeland] Pernavia.

Pernicious, perniciosus, exitiosus, ex-
itialis.

Perniciously, perniciosè.

Persecution, persecutio.

Perone [in Picardy] Perona.

A Peroration, peroratio.

A Perpend, perpendere.

Perpend-stone, lapis frontatus.

Perpendicular, perpendicularis, ad
cathetum directus.

A Perpendicular line, cathetus.

Perpendicularly, ad cathetum, ad
perpendicularum, ex lege perpendicu-
li.

Te Perpetrate, patro, perpetro.

Perpetual, perpetuus, sempiternus,
indejunctus.

Perpetually, perpetuo, semper, inde-
juncte.

To Perpetuate, perpetuo, in omne æ-
vum perducere.

A Perpetuating, Sanctio in perpe-
petuationem, tuum.

Perpetuity, perpetuitas, eternitas.

Perpignan [in the County of Rou-
sillon] Perpignanum.

To Perplex, implicare, intricare.

To Perplex [vex] diservire.

Perplexed [as a question] perplex-
us, perplexalilis.

Perplexed [as the mind] anxius,
scrupulosus.

To be Perplexed, angor.

Perplexedly, perplexè, anxie.

Perplexity, perplexitas.

Perplexing, perplexitas.

Perplexity of mind, anxietas.

Perquisite, necessarius.

Perquisites, accessoria, additamen-
ta.

A Perquisition, perquisitio.

Perry [drink of pears] piper, vinum
pyraceum.

Perriwinkle [herb] Vinca pervin-
ca.

Perriwinkle [fish] cochlea marina.

To Persecute, persequor, exagito, di-
vero.

Persecuted, persecutione oppressus,
vexatus.

Having Persecuted, persecutus.

Persecution, persecutio.

A Persecutor, persecutor.

Perfly, apium. See Parfly.

To Persevere, persevero.

To Persevere stubbornly, persevero.
persevero.

Persevered in, constanter servatus.

Persevering, perseverans, con-
severant.

A Persevering, perseverantia.

Perseverance, perseverantia.

Perseveringly, constanter.

Pershore [in Worcester] Persora,

Perseora.

Peria [part of Asia] Persia, Persis.

Persian, Persicus.

The Persians, Persæ, arum.

To Persist, persisto.

To Persist stubbornly in his opini-
on, Præstare præstare in sententia
sua.

A Head strong Persistence, contu-
macia.

Persisting stiffly, obstinatus.

A Person, persona.

A certain person, quidam.

A riotous person, nepos.

Personable, speciosus, procerus, gra-
tiosus.

Personable [among Lawyers] fa-
cultate nonius litens in curia per-
sequendi.

A Personage, homo.

A Personage [spiritual living] sa-
cerdotium.

Personal, personalis.

Personal tithes, decimæ ex opificio.

rum, mercatus, & manu-
manantes.

A Personal action, actio
personalis.

Personally, personè.

To Personate, personare.

A Perspective, perspectiva.

Perspicacity, perspicacia.

Perspicacious, perspicax.

Perspicuity, perspicuitas.

Preipicious, preipicius.

Perspicuously, perspicue.

A Perspiration, perspiratio.

Perfswadable, perfwadabilis.

TO PERSWADE, perfwade.

* Let me perfwade
me to exorere. * Wou-
swade me to thatle
res mibi? * Many
swaded them to take
Multæ res ad hoc capi-
bantur. * He has per-
to be of another mind,
sententia sua attendit.

Perfwaded, swasus.

perfwaded, swasus.

* The King was easily
to it, Facile id perfwad-
* He could by no means
swaded to stay, non
non potuit ferre. * I
perfwaded to believe,
car ut credam.

A Perfwader, swasus.

Pertwitable, extorabilis.

A Pertwasion, swasus.

A Pertwasion [opinion]
tentia.

Pertwasive, swasivus.

Pertwasy, swasivus.

Pert [dapper] trofalus.

Pert [subtil] subtilis.

Pert [brisk] dexter.

Pert [confident] piteus.

Somewhat Pert, piteus.

To Pertain, pertinere.

Perth [in Scotland] Perthum.

Pertinacious, pertinax.

Pertinacity, pertinacia.

Pertinent, appropinquans.

To Perturb, perturbare.

A Perturbation, perturbatio.

A Perturber, perturbator.

Peru [part of America]

Perverie, morosus, perversus.

Perversion [of words]
terpretatio.

Perversion [of mind]

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

Perversion, perversio.

PET

PHO

PIC

Pestis mium peste la-
William, pila. See Pestle.
incommodo, infecto, in-
to, vexo.
ares, merces viles et
ava spaciū occupan-
titatur, incommodatus,
importunus.
Importunitas, vexatio.
ingry) Pejum.
Pejifer.
Pejilentia, pejilis, lus.
ort, pejastites.
Pejilens, exitialis,
Pejilis.
Pejilator.
illum, pila.
loca, peris, petaso.
le, petasculum.
to, vey, erum.
lescor, succenso.
Aries, pylclostrum.
in with a Petarre, arie-
pylcloastro fores per-
tere.
Petard. Inistum tor-
bus admove.
Anetator, pylclostri
thia] Petovio.
is name] Petrus.
ori, Briza monococcos.
Pila, Faber.
ort. Apyrum.
in Northamptonshire]
Petrovici.
in Cumberland] Pe-
tus.
a in Hungary] Pe-
Denarius à singulis de-
mutus.
torium, semicindium.
aker, semicindium
in sapia. See Pedigree.
us, levis, exiguus.
Introcium parvum.
ty, Inquisitio minor.
Trasitio parva.
atio, libellus supplex.
Supplico.
us, supplex.
terus.
terale.
Lapidesco, naturam la-
nis genus.
Solopas equestris.
Germany] Petavium.
ner, tyro, abedecarius,
arius.
um, Homuncio.
Petties, Magister pe-
Causa aditare.
Leguleius, vitili-
Rixosus.
us, morosus.
vacandis, morosus.
elli peder.
[Herb] Gnaphalium
ave bona cibiorum
ulantis.
um.
ulantly.

Petz [in Germany] Vienna, Ala-
Flaviana.
Petzorke [a Province and City in
Muscovy] Petzora.
Pevenney [in Suffex] Pevensea.
A Pew, Subsellium circumseptum.
A Pewit, Vannellus.
Pewter, Stannum, plumbum stan-
neum or argentarium.
Pewter, adj. } Stanneur.
Of Pewter } Stanneur.
A Pewterer, Stannarius.
Pey-money, Locavium.
Pfaltz (part of Germany] Palati-
nus.
Phirt [in Sungow] Ferreta.
Pfullendorf [in Schwaben] Brago-
junum.
The } Phansie. } Phantasia.
Phantasm. } Phantasia.
A Phansie [Conceit] Imaginatio.
Conceptio.
Phantasies [Fables] Fabulae.
A Phantasm, phantasma, atis.
Phantastick } phantasticus.
Phantastical Persons, Fanatici.
Phantastical tricks, mores affectati.
To be Phantastical, Sibi Placere.
Phantastically, Affectanter.
Phantasticalness, Affectatio.
Pharols [Sea-lights] Pharus.
Phasels [French beans] phasoli.
A Phasiant, phasianus.
A Phasant-hen, phasiana.
Phoebe [a womans name] Phoebe.
The Phenicopter, Phenicopteris.
A Phenix, Phœnix.
Phoon [in Heraldry] Apen jaculi.
Philadelphia, Philadelphus.
Philebert [a mans name] Phile-
bertus.
Philemon [a mans name] Phile-
mon, onis.
Philip [a Mans name] Philippus.
Philip [a womans name] Philippa.
Philpeville [in Haynault] Phi-
lippopolis.
The Philippine Islands, Philippinae.
Philippo [in Macedonia] philippi.
The Philippians, Philippenses.
Philipsburgh [in Germany] Phi-
lippsburgum.
Philipsbladt [in Swedeland] Philip-
polis.
Phillis [a womans name] Phil-
lis, idis.
A Philologer, philologus.
Philology, philologia.
A Philomel, Philomela.
A Philosopher, Philosophus.
The Philosophers-stone, Ars mu-
tandi in aurum metallum quodlibet.
Philosophy, Philosophia.
Moral Philosophy, Ethica.
Natural Philosophy, Physica.
Philosophical, Philosophicus.
Philosophically, Philosophice.
To Philosophize, Philosophor.
A Philtre, philtum.
To Phlebotomize, Venam pertundo.
Phebotomy [letting blood] phle-
botomia, vena sectio.
Phlegmatick, pituitosus.
Phegmie, pituita.
A Phlegmon, phlegmone.
A Phraie, phraiss.
A Phraesiology, } Phraesologia.
Phraie-book, } Phraesologia.
Phrenetic, } Phreneticus.
Phrenetical, } Phreneticus.
A Phrensy, phrenesis.
The Phthick, phthisis.
A Phylactery, phylacterium.

Physick, Medicina, medicamen.
To practise Physick, artem medicam
exercere.
Physick drink, potio, medica potio.
Of Physick, } medicinalis.
*Physician, } Medicus * The best*
Physicians are, Dr. Diet, Dr. Mer-
riman and Dr. Quiet, Si tibi defi-
cienti medici, medici tibi fient Hæc
tria, mens læta, requies, moderator
dieta.
A skilful Physician, Archigenez.
An unskilful Physician, medicaster.
A Physiognomist, physiognomus.
Physiognomy, } physiognomia,
Physiomy, } vultus.
Physiology, physiologia.
Placenza [in Lombardy] Placentia.
A Piache, } Forum.
Piazza, } Forum.
Piacular, piacularis.
The Pianner [Bird] picus varius.
Pianosa [an Island in the Tyrrene
Sea] Planesia.
A Pibble, Calculus.
Picardy (part of France) Picar-
dia.
A Pick (Card) Quadratum.
To Pick with the Bill, Restro fo-
dere.
To Pick (choose) Lego, eligo.
** You Pick out the best, Tu id*
quod boni est excerptis.
To Pick a dart, jaculor.
To Pick a Lock, Seram furtim emo-
vere.
To Pick a Purse, } Crumena num-
Pick a Pocket, } mos furtim sub-
manare.
To Pick a Quarrel, Rixam querere.
** It is an easie thing to Pick a*
hole in a Mans Coat, male facere
qui vult, nusquam non causam in-
venit.
To Pick (steal) Surripio, subduco.
To Pick (trim) Exorno.
To Pick up, colligo.
To Pick up strength, } Recolligere
Pick up ones crumbs, } videri, con-
valresco, meliusculi se habere.
A Pick-Ax, Ligo, bama, ligonis dens
A little Pick-ax, Ca prelus, sarcolum
The forked Pick-ax, Bidens, bipa-
lium.
Pickage, Tributum caducarium.
A Maions Pick-ax, Scalprum.
A Pick-lock, Serarum motor.
A Pick-lock (Instrument) Uncus.
A Pick-pocket, } manticulari-
A Pick-purse, } us.
Pick-purse (herb) Bursa pastoris.
A Pick-thank, parasitus, sycophanta,
fusurro.
To play the Pick-thank, parasitor.
A Pickadil, Limbus, segmentum.
Picked out, Excerptus.
A Picker out, Selector.
A Picker of Quarrels, Balatro, vili-
litigitor.
An Ear-picker, Auriscalpium.
A Tooth-picker, Dentiscalpium.
To Pickeer, Velitor.
A Pickering, Velitatio, pugnae præ-
ludium.
A Pickerel (Fish) Luciolus, lucius
parvus.
A Pickeroon, prædator.
A Picking out, Selectio.
A Picking up, Collectio.
Pickle, muria, liquamen, garum.
To Pickle, muria condire.
Picked, Salitus.
Pickled Fish, Salsamentum,

PIG

A Pickl'd-Herring, *Halec muria-
durata, condita*; *balec conditanea,
muriatica.*
A Pickled Rogue, *Cumulatissimus
scelerum.*
A Pickling, *Conditura salsa.*
A Picle, *minutus agellus.*
A Picle, *Agellulus juxta domum*
Picle, *rusticum.*
The Picts, *Picti.*
Picts Country, *Pictavia, Pictlan-
dia.*
Picts Wall, *murus Picticus* or *Ha-
driani.*
A Picture, *Pictura.*
To Picture, *Depingo, adumbro, de-
lino.*
Pictured, *Delineatus.*
A Picture-drawer, *Delineator.*
Picture-work, *Emblema, atir.*
To Piddle [trifle] *Nugor, ineptio.*
To Piddle [in eating] *Ligurio.*
A Piddler, *Nugator.*
A Piddling business, *Nugamentum.*
A Pie, *Artocreas, crustum pifum.*
An Eel-pie, *Anguille crusto in-
colle.*
A Pie-house, *Artocrearium.*
A Pie [Bird] *Pica.*
A Piece, *Frustum.* See *Peece.*
Pied, *versicolor* or *maculosus*
Pide, *pictus.*
A Pide Horie, *Equus scutulatus.*
A Pide Cow, *Vacca rufa maculis
albis distincta.*
Pide-coat [a Dogs name] *Sticbe.*
Piedmont [part of Italy] *Pede-
montium, Gallia subalpina.*
Pienza [in Tuscany] *Corfuinum.*
To Piep [as a Chuck] *Pipio.*
Piepowders Court, *Curia pedis pul-
verizati, tribunal tumultuarium
quo sine formulis legis lites inun-
dinis contingentes deciduntur.*
To Pierce, *Penetro.*
To Pierce thorow, *Transadigo, trans-
igo, transverbero.*
To Pierce with Arrows, *Trajectio.*
To Pierce [set a broach] *Relino,
versuculo dolium aperire.*
Pierced, *Penetratus.*
Pierced thorow, *Transadallus, trans-
fixus.*
Pierced with an Arrow, *Trajectus.*
Which may be Pierced, *penetra-
bilis.*
A Piercer, *Penetrator.*
A Piercer [Instrument] *Terebrum.*
Piercing, *Penetrativus.*
A Piercing, *Penetratio.*
Piercingly, *Acriter.*
Pierpont [the Family] *De Petra-
Ponte.*
Pietra Santa [in Pisa] *Petra Sancta,
Feronia.*
Piety, *Pietas.*
A Pigeon, *Columba.*
A young Pigeon, *pullus columbinus.*
A Wild Pigeon, *Livia columba
agrestis.*
A Rock Pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
A rough footed Pigeon, *Columba
plumipes.*
Pigeon, adj. *Columbinus, colum-
bina, Pigeon* *barinus.*
A Pigeon-hole, *Columbarium, to-
culamentum.*
Pigeon-foot [an herb] *pes colum-
binus, geranium.*
Pigeons herb, *Verbena.*
A Pigeon-boute, *peristerotropeum.*
A Pigeon-keeper, *Columbarius.*
A flight of Pigeons, *Columbarum
grex.*

PIL

To bill like Pigeons, *Uscula colum-
batim conferere, collabellu, columbor.*
The billing of Pigeons, *Usculorum
conferitio.*
A Pigg, *Porcellus, nefrens.* * As
subtle as a dead Pigg, *non plus si-
pit quam sus maciata.* * As fat as
a Pigg, *Glire pinguior.* * Piggs play
upon the Organs, *Asinus ad ly-
ram.*
A Barrow-Pigg, *Verris.*
A Sow-pigg, *Scroptula, fucula.*
To Pigg, *Porcellor parere.*
To cry like a Pigg, *Grunnio.*
The Pigg-market, *Forum suarium.*
The Pigg-badger, *Taxus Porcinus.*
Pigged, *Partus, natus.*
A Piggon to Milk in, *multra.*
Pignerol [in Piedmont] *Pinero-
lum.*
Pigsney, *mellicum, melliculum.*
A Pike, *pilum, lancea.*
A little Pike, *Hofa, sarissa.*
The Pike of a Staff, *Cuspis.*
A Pikeman, *hastatus, lancearius.*
A Pike [Fish] *Lucius, labrax.*
A Sea-pike, *Lupus.*
Piked, *Acuminatus, in acutum de-
frens.*
A Pickrel, *Lupellus, luciolus.*
A Pilaster [small Pillar] *Columella,
stola.*
A Pilch for a Saddle, *Instratum.*
A Pilchard, *Sarda, acosa minor.*
A Pilcrow, *paragrapus.*
A Pile [Post] *Sublacia.*
To Pile *Sublacia defixis*
Fasten with Piles *substantare.*
A Pile [heap] *Cumulus.*
A Pile of Wood, *Lignorum strus.*
A little Pile, *meta.*
To Pile up, *Struo.*
Piled *Sublacia.*
Set on Piles *Sublacia.*
Piled up, *extrudus.*
A Piler up, *extruditor.*
The Piles [a Disease] *Hæmorrhoids,
idis.*
Pilewort, *Chelidonium minus.*
Pile on coin, *Aversa nummi facies.*
Great Pilewort, *Scrophularia.*
Pile [in Heraldry] *Linea duplex
cuneatim efformata.*
To Pilfer, *Surripio, suffuror, sub-
mano, supprio.*
Pilfered, *Subdulus, surreptus.*
Having Pilfered, *Suffuratus.*
A Pilferer, *Subductor.*
Pilfering, *Furax, rapax, summanus,
trabax.*
A Pilfering, *Surreptio.*
Pilferingly, *Furaciter.*
A Pilgrim, *Peregrinus.*
Pilgrim-salve, *Unguentum morda-
cium.*
A Pilgrimage, *Peregrinatio.*
On Pilgrimage, *Peregrè.*
To go on Pilgrimage, *peregrinar.*
A Piling, *Palorum plicatio.*
A Piling up, *Exstructio.*
A Pill-crow, *Paragraphe.*
A Pill, *Pillula, catapotium.*
To take Pills, *catapotia aglutire,
pillulus medicas sumere.*
A Pill [rind] *Cortex.*
A hard Pill, *Crusta.*
The Pill of Hemp, *Lini fistula.*
Green Pills of Wall-nuts, *Cucula.*
To Pill off, *Decoritio, deglubo.*
To Pill Hemp, *Linum strigero.*
To Pill, *Compilo, spolio.*
Pillage, *Spotium.*
Pillaged, *Spotiatus.*

PIN

A Pillager, *Compilator, depredator.*
A Pillaging, *Expilatio, depredatio.*
A Pillar, *Columna.*
A writhed Pillar, *Cymatium.*
Pillar by Pillar, *Columnatim.*
The body of a Pillar, *Stipes.*
Pilled, *Decoratus.*
Pilled Barley, *alica, pizum
bitum.*
Pill'd garlic, *Cui pilis
morbo defluxerunt.*
A Pilling, *Decoratio.*
A Pilling [Polling] *Diripio.*
A Pilling [rind] *Cortex.*
A Pillon, *Sela equina, pila
luffigium, Columba.*
To set on the Pillory, *Nomina-
tum includere.*
Set on the Pillory, *Nominatum
suis, in ne-vo vitulus, columba
columbar includere.*
A setting on the pillory, *in
columbar includere.*
A Pillory knight, *Nomina-
tus, pila, pila, pila.*
A Pillow, *Pulvinus, ceruus.*
A Pillow-beat, *Cervicis
mentum.*
Piloletta [Moufe-ear] *Pila-
lotus.*
A Pilot, *Nauticus, galus,
linurus.*
Pilotage, *Nauticæ munus,
res nauticæ.*
Pilsen [in Bohemia] *Pilsen.*
A Pilser, *Musculus, galus,
linurus.*
Pismo [in Poland] *Pilsen.*
A Pimp, *Leno.*
A Pimping thing, *Ru-
pæ perversitate contentum.*
Pimpinel *Anagallis, pila,
Pimpernel* *la.*
A Pimple, *pustula, tubercu-
lum, Red Pimples, Vari, ludo-
cula.*
A Pin, *Acicula, spinula.*
A little Pin, *Spinula minuta.*
An Iron Pin, *Clavus ferreus.*
A curling-pin, *Acicula curva.*
A lurch-pin, *Embolus.*
A rowling Pin, *Arripio.*
A wooden Pin, *paxillus,
lignea.*
A writing Pin, *Stylus.*
A Pin in the Eye, *Catena
fuso.*
The Pins of a Musical Instrument, *verticilli.*
A Pin-case, *Acicula.*
A Pin-cushion *pinna.*
Pin-dust, *Socii, ramuli.*
A Pin-hole, *Caritas, pila,
pionilis.*
A Pin-maker, *Aciculor
rius.*
A Pinfold, *Septum.*
To Pin, *Acicula confere.*
To Pin with wood, *pila
gere.*
To Pin in a Pinfold, *pila
dere.*
A Pinace, *phœnix.*
A Pinacle, *pinnæ, coronæ,
Pincers, V. Vela.*
A Pinch, *pressus, oppres-
sus.*
A streight Pinch, *Extre-
mitas.* * Things were
a Pinch, *Res erat ad
perducit casum or dispo-
nit.*
To Pinch, *premo, opprimo.*
Letter did Pinch me *valde me monebantur*
To Pinch extremely,

PIN

PIT

PIT

in biting, *morisco*.
 out of his meat *Vidu a-*
frustrat.
compressus, vellicatus.
compulsi.
oppressarius.
ing, oppressio.
 ing in the stomach, *mor-*
 giff } *parcus, depressus*.
 ny-like, *parc*.
 mans name] *Pindarus*.
 is, *Pindaricus*.
 foch, *feobina*.
 as, *apicula ej, baud de facili*.
 apple, *pinus nux pinus*.
 tree, *pinus, ut*.
 me, *pinus marinus*.
 pine, *pinaster*.
 pine [herb] *chamaepitys*.
 } *pinus*.
 grove, *pinetum*.
 E, (act.) *fame necare*.
 should I vex and pine a-
 self for? *cur me crucio?*
 mare? * He pined him-
 death, *fese cibo abstinent, at-*
 interit.
 away (neut.) *tabesco, con-*
 to death, *Fama mori*.
 Emaciated, *marcidus*.
 way, *Tabescens*.
 away, *tabes, mycor*.
 old, *Cancer pectus*.
 e, *Acellus domus rusticus*.
 ager *conspetus*.
 in Portugal] *Pimelum*.
 on of a wing, *Ala extre-*
 on one, *manicus ligare bra-*
 l, *Armatus, Vincit*.
 our, *Caryophyllus*.
Caryophyllum sylvestre.
 (small ship) *Navicula, Na-*
 k (fish) *Gobius marinus*.
 ed, *Lucinus, Ocella*.
 Perfor.
 festulus.
 ing, perforatio.
 needle, *Geranium, Arcus*
 Cicuta *tristitum*.
 ce, *Phaselus, Navicula*.
 cle, *Coronis, Pinna, arum*.
 icula? See *Pin*.
 me, *Humor noxi in pede*
 berg [in Stormaris] *Pin-*
 er, *Aicularius*.
 ing of houses, *Substrutio*.
 (retters) *Compedes, ma-*
 ck (bird) *Curruca*.
 Foreeps.
 Volfella.
 ons *Piniers, Cystus, Lau-*
 an Poland] *Pinsum*.
 (pump) *cakasmem*.
 Sextarius, *Utrava pars con-*
 Pint, *Pinta minor*.
 pint, *Pinta ad vinum men-*
 tant, *Triental*.
 dentula, *Pudendum virile*.
 in gunnery *Impages fer-*
 mentum resistit, *impediens*

Priests-Pintle (herb) *Aron, i*.
 My heart went pintledy pantledy,
Cor meum prae timore palpitavit.
 Piombino [in Tuscany] *Plumbum*.
 A Pioneer, *Cunicularius fossor*.
 Piony (herb) *Paeonia, or Olax*.
 Pious, *Pius*.
 Piousy, *Piè*.
 The Pip (in birds) *pituita*.
 To have the Pip, *Pituita laborare*.
 A Pipe, *Fistula, tibia*.
 An Oaten Pipe, *Avena, cicuta, ca-*
lamus.
 A Bag-pipe, *Tibia utricularis*.
 A Conduit-pipe, *Canalis, tubus*.
 The Wind-pipe, *Gula*.
 A Wind-pipe, *Cadus, dolium, orca*.
 Pipe-tree, *Syringa*.
 A small Pipe, *Syrinx*.
 Clerk of the Pipe, *Clericus pipe*.
 To Pipe, *Fistula canere, Calamos*
inflare.
 Pipe (Law term) *Rotula convoluta*
in seccario.
 A Piper, *Tibicen, fistulator*.
 A Piper on a reed, *Cicuticen*.
 A Bag-Piper, *Ascuter*.
 A Piper (fish) *Acur, lyra*.
 Piperno [in St. Peters Patrimony]
Pivernum.
 A Piping, *Fistulatio*.
 'Tis Piping hot, *sam nunc fauces*
urit, vaporat.
 A Pipkin, *Ollula, lebeticula*.
 Piperidges, *berberis*.
 A Pippin, *Malum petisum, eurti-*
pendium.
 Piquant, *pungens, punctorius*.
 A Pique, *Simultas*.
 Piracy, *praedatio*.
 A Pirate, *pirata, praedo*.
 Piratical } *piraticus, praedatorius*.
 Of a Pirate }
 Pifa (in Tuscany) *Pisfe*.
 Pifcary, *privilegium piscandi*.
 Pish, *ply, vab*.
 A Pismire, *formica*.
 A little Pismire, *formicula*.
 A Pismire-hill, *formicetum, tumu-*
lus formicinus.
 Full of Pismires, *formicosus*.
 Pismire, *adj.* } *formicinus*.
 Of Pismire, }
 Pifs, *urina, lotium*.
 To Pifs, *meio, mingo*.
 To Pifs in, *immio*.
 To Pifs out, *Emingo*.
 To Pifs often, *mitto, miltito*.
 To Pifs upon, *commingo, permengo*.
 To desire to pifs, *milurio*.
 A Pifs-pot, *matula, matella*.
 Pifs-a-bed, (herb) *ident leonis, ta-*
raxacum.
 Pissed, *Urina reddita, edita, fassa*.
 A Pisser, *missator*.
 A Pissing, *missura, missus*.
 Of Pissing, *missitius*.
 A Pissing-place, *Oletum*.
 Pistaches, *pistacium*.
 Pistoria [in Tuscany] *Pistoria*.
 A Pistel, *sclopeta*.
 A Pistel (coin) *nummus Gallicus,*
valens 15 solidos Anglicos.
 A Pit, *puteus, lacus, lacus*.
 A little Pit, *puteolus*.
 A little pit to keep fish in, *cetari-*
um.
 A Pit to take wild Beasts, *foves*.
 Pit-coal, *Litbantbraces, lapides car-*
bonarii, terra pharacitis & am-
pellitis, fossilia nigra.
 The pit in a Theatre, *orchestra*.
 The Arm-pit, *ala, axilla*.
 A bottomless Pit, *abyssus*.

A clay-pit, *argillatum*.
 A sand-pit, *Arenarium*.
 Pit, *adj.* } *Putealis*.
 Of a Pit, }
 To go } *Pit a Pat* } *Celeriter pat-*
 } *Pit to Pat* } *pitare*.
 At the Pits brink, *Capularis, docto-*
pitus.
 The Pit-man, *servarius in puteo*.
 Pitch, *Pix*. * Black as Pitch, *pice*
nigrior.
 Stone Pitch, *Pix arida or concretata,*
pix navalis, zopissa.
 To Pitch
 Cover with Pitch } *Pico*.
 A Pitch-tree, *pices, arbor picearia*.
 The wild Pitch-tree, *piceaster*.
 Pitch-wax, *pissoceros*.
 A PITCH (measure) *modus*. * They
 lie a very high pitch, *Admodum*
excessu volitant. * I would have
 you tell me what pitch he was of,
Valim mihi dicere quâ statura fuit.
 rit.
 The pitch of a hill, *Clivus, cocu-*
men, jugum.
 A small pitch of a hill, *clivulus*.
 Having a great pitch, *clivus*.
 To pitch (throw) *jacio*.
 To pitch the bar, *vibrare jactu su-*
dem.
 To pitch down a thing, in *extre-*
mam partem deponere.
 To pitch tents, *castrametor*.
 To pitch upon ones head, in *caput*
precipitem agi.
 To pitch upon a time, *tempus pra-*
finire.
 To pitch a net for a hawk, *Rato*
accipitri tendere.
 To pitch (alight) *descendo, delabor*.
 Pitched with Pitch, *piceus*.
 Pitched (thrown) *jactus*.
 Pitched as a Camp, *stivus*.
 Pitched upon, *stivus, praesinitus*.
 Pitched (alighted) *delapsus*.
 Pitched one against another, *colla-*
latus.
 A Pitcher, *lagna, amphora*.
 A Pitcher (water-pot) *Urceus, by-*
dris. * The Pitcher goes oft to
 the well, but is broke at last, *quem*
saep casus transiit, aliquando inve-
nit.
 A Pitch-fork, *Furca dentibus ferreis*
praepitata.
 To Pitch with a fork, *furcillo*.
 Pitchy } *piceus, picinus*.
 Of Pitch }
 A Pitching with Pitch, *picatio*.
 Piteous, *misericos*.
 A Pitfal, *fovea*.
 Pith, *medulla*.
 The Pith or bread, *panis mica*.
 The Pith of plants, *albuminum*.
 Pithy, *medulla plenus, nervosus*.
 Pithily, *nervose, succulent*.
 PITHINES, *medulla, robur, succus*.
 PITIE, *misericordia*. * He has no
 Pitie in him, *non est misericors*.
 To Pity, *miserere, miseresco*. * I
 am resolved to pity no body, be-
 cause no body pities me, *Neminis*
misereri certum est, quia mei mise-
ret neminem.
 To Pity ones case, *sortem alicujus*
misereri, vicem dolere.
 To take pity upon, *miserere*.
 Pitiful, *miserabilis, miser*.
 Pitiful (compassionate) *misericos*.
 Pitiful (lamentable) *luctuosus*.
 A Pitiful thing to remember, *mise-*
rum.
 In a Pitiful taking, *deploratus*.

PLA

A Pitiſul fellow, *homo treſſis* or *ſemiſſis*.

Pitiſully (compaſſionately) *miſeranter*.

Pitiſully (wretchedly) *miſerabilitate*, *miſere*.

Pitiſels, *miſericordias*, *miſeritas*, *crudelitas*.

Pitiſſy, *miſericorditer*, *crudeliter*.

A Pitt, *pitius*. See Pit.

A Pittance, *modicum*, *demiſum*.

A ſmall Pittance, *prandiculum*.

Pituitous, *pituitoſus*.

The pix, *pyxis*, *herotheca*.

The pizzle of a Beatt, *pecoris nervi*.

A Bulls pizzle, *nervus taurinus*.

Placable, *placabilis*, *exorabilis*.

Placableneſs? *Placabilitas*.

A Placard, *inſcription* (ſet up) *pro* *gramma*.

A PLACE, *Locus*. * They had no

Place to go to, *quod ſe recipere non habebant*. * I will grind in

your place, *Ego pro te molam*. * A

place to wickedneſs able to tempt

a ſaint to wickedneſs, *Lycurgus*

mibi quidem videtur poſe hic ad ne-

quitam adduci.

A little place, *loculus*.

A hall-place, *ſedes*, *inſula*.

A place of beholding, *ſpectaculum*.

A Place of Execution, *carnificina*, *locus capitalis*.

A place of judgment, *tribunal*.

A place of Refuge, *refugium*.

Due place, *ordo*.

In place of, *vice*, *pro*.

In another place, *alibi*.

In any place, *alibi*.

In any place, *ubi*.

In ſome place, *nonnuquam*.

In every place? *Ubique*.

In all places, *Ubique*.

In that place, *illuc*, *eo loci*, *ibi loci*.

In the ſame place, *eadem loci*, *ibi*.

In this place, *hic*.

In no place, *nuquam*.

In what place? *Ubi*, *Ubi genti-*

in which place? um.

In what place ſoever, *Ubiqueque*, *ubique*.

By ſome place, *aliquid*.

By this place, *hic*.

By another place, *alio*.

By that place, *iam*.

By what place, *quid*.

By what place ſoever, *quacunque*.

From this place, *tunc*.

From that place, *illinc*, *inde*.

From the ſame place, *indidem*.

From ſome place, *alicunde*.

From ſome other place, *alicunde*.

From what place, *unde*.

From what place ſoever, *undecun-*

qu.

To ſome place, *aliquid*.

To another place, *alio*.

To the ſame place, *eadem*.

To this place, *hic*.

To that place, *illuc*, *illd*.

To what place, *quid*.

Toward what place? *quorſum*?

Toward this place, *horiſum*.

Toward ſome other place, *alioſum*, *alioverſum*.

To place, *loco*, *colloco* *conſtituo*.

To place again, in *locum* *reponere*.

To place before, *præpono*. * I

PLA

Place this far before that, *hoc illi longe*, *antepono*.

To place behind, *poſtbeo*, *poſtpono*.

To place ſitly, *apto*, *adapto*.

To place out, *eloco*.

To give Place, *cedo*, *decedo*, *ſeſcio*, *ſubmittere*.

A giving place, *ceſſio*, *deceſſio*.

To come in anothers place, *ſuccedo*.

To put in anothers place, *ſubſtituo*.

Placed, *collocatur*, *poſtatur*, *ſitatur*.

Placed againſt, *oppoſitus*.

Placed between, *interjeſtus*.

Placed anew, *repoſitus*.

Placed ſitly, *concinatus*, *ordinatus*.

Placencia [in Spain] *Placencia*.

A Placing, *locatio*, *collocatio*.

A new Placing, *repoſitio*.

A Placet, *placitum*, *opinio*.

A Placket, *ſinus mulieris*.

A Blagary, *plagiarius*.

The plague, *peſtis*, *peſtilentia*.

A Plague-ſore, *carbunculus*, *bubo*.

A Plague-spot, *macula*.

TO PLAGUE, *divexo*. * I will

Plague you, if I dare not meddle

with him, *qui aſinum non poteſt*

ſtratum cedit.

Having the plague, *peſte infectus*, *contagius*.

Plaguy } *Peſtilens*, *peſti-*

Full of the plague } *ſer*.

A Plaiſe (ſhi) paſſer, *piſſa*.

A little Plaiſe, *paſſerculus*.

To Plaiſe, *Ludo*. See Play.

A Plaiſht, *plica*, *rugæ*, *ſinus*.

To Plaiſht, *plico*, *complico*.

Plaiſhted, *plicatus*.

Which may be Plaiſhted, *plicati-*

lis.

A Plaiſhter, *plicator*.

A Plaiſhting, *plicatio*.

Full of Plaiſhts, *rugofus*, *ſinuofus*.

PLAIN, *planus*, *levis*.

Plain (maniſt) *maniſtus*, *evidens*.

* 'Tis very plain, in *promptu* *eft*.

* 'Tis a plain caſe, *res ipſa indi-*

cat. * Now the caſe is plain, *nunc*

verum palam eſt.

Plain (honeſt) *avertur*, *ſimplex*.

* A down right plain dealing

man, *Vir bonus & ſimplex nuni-*

neque fallax.

A plain declaration, *enarratio*.

To Plain } *plano*, *complane*.

Make plain } *plano*, *complane*.

To make plain (maniſt) *enarro*,

expono. * I will make all ſo plain,

omnis ſic aperiam.

To be plain, *pateo*. * Is not this

plain enough? *ſatis hoc diſerte?*

It is plain, *conſtat*, *liquet*.

A Plain, *planula*, *vineta*.

A great plain, *dolabra*.

A little plain, *dolabella*.

A plain } *Planities*, *campus*.

Plain field } *Planities*, *campus*.

Plained, *Complanatus*, *dedolatus*.

A Plaining, *dedolatio*.

Plainly, *maniſte*, *evidenter*, *lucide*, *plano*.

Plainly (ſimply) *ſimpliciter*.

Plainly (openly) *palam*, *teſtato*.

Plainneſs, *evidentia*.

Plainneſs (ſimneſs) *ſimplicitas*.

Plainneſs (ſmoothneſs) *levis*, *planities*.

To plain (bemoan) *plango*.

Plaining, *ſtebilis*, *querulus*.

A Plain, *querula*, *queſus*.

A Plainſiff, *accuſator*, *aſtor*.

A Plaiſter, *emplatrum*, *plagma*.

PLA

A Plaiſter to pull off hair, *ſcilicet*

To Plaiſter } *Emplastrum*

Lay a Plaiſter } *re*.

Plaiſter-claver, *melilith*.

Plaiſter } *Tellurium*, *Oſſium*

To Plaiſter [dumb] } *ſiſta*, *ſiſta*

Plaiſtered, *gygatus*, *lucatus*.

A Plaiſterer, *comentarius*, *curator*.

A Plaiſterers heater, *reſtor*.

Plaiſter of Paris, *gypſum*.

A Planchier, *tabulatum*, *conſtitutum*.

A Plait, *phac*.

A Plane-tree, *platanus*.

Plane, *adi*.

Of Plane } *Platanum*.

A Plane-grove, *platanum*.

A Joyners Plane, *ductio*, *reſtor*.

To Plane, *dedolo*.

A Planer, *dedolator*.

A Planer, *plavetis*.

The acenion of a Plane, *phac*.

Planet-struck, *ſideratus*.

Of a Planet } *planetarius*.

Planetary, *planetarius*.

A Planetary, *gynethicæ*.

A Planing, *dedolatio*.

A little Planing ax, *dolabula*.

A Planisphere, *planisphaerium*.

A plank, *aſſamentum*, *ſigilla*, *tabula*, *ſeſti*.

A little Plank, *lamina*, *lunda*.

A floor of Planks, *ſolum*, *lunda*.

To Plank } *coſſo*, *com*.

Floor with Planks } *lo*.

A Planking, *caſſatio*.

A Plant, *planta*.

A young Plant, *Virgulum*.

Willow plants, *ſalix ſiliqua*.

A place to plant in, *planities*.

To plant, *planto*, *ſero*.

To plant about, *circum*.

To plant again, *reſero*.

To Plant a Canon, *templum*.

To plant a Canon, *templum*.

To plant between, *interſer*.

To plant together, *conſer*.

The Plant of the foot, *planta*, *tota pedis*.

To water his plants, *planto*, *ſero*.

To water his plants (weep) *planto*, *ſero*.

Plantain, *plantago*.

Water Plantain, *plantago aquatica*.

The Plantain-tree, *myſa*.

Planted, *plantatus*, *ſitus*.

Planted about, *circum*.

Planted between, *interſer*.

Planted with divers plants, *diversis*.

Which may be planted, *ſitilis*.

Not planted, *inſitilis*.

Newly planted, *novellus*.

A Planter, *planator*, *ſitor*.

A Planing } *planities*, *campus*.

A Planting } *planities*, *campus*.

A planting of young Viſch } *gatio*.

A planting-ſtick, *plantatio*, *ſitum*.

A Plash, *lacus*, *lacuna*.

To Plash, *aſſe*, *go*.

To Plash trees, *plato*, *emph*.

Plashy, *lacuna*, *lacuna*, *plato*.

A Plashing, *aſſe*, *go*.

A Plaiſter, *emplatrum*, *plagma*.

PLO

PLU

PLU

To Pleasure } *commodo, furvo, pro-*
 Do a Pleasure } *merito. * You will*
 do mea pleasure, *Gratum mihi fe-*
*ceris. * It may hurt him whom*
they desire to pleasure, Obſit ei
cui prodeſſe velint.

To do Pleasure for Pleasure, *gratiam reſerre, reddere.*

To take Pleasure in, *delector.*

Pleasurable, *voluptabilis.*

Given wholly to Pleasure, *voluptuoſus, libidinoſus.*

Doing a Pleasure, *commodus, offici-*
oſus.

Plebeian, *plebei.*

A Pledge, *pignus, oris & depoſitum,*
hypotheca.

A Pledge [surety] *præſ, uſ.*

To Pledge } *pignori, oppignoro,*
 Lay to Pledge } *pignori opponere.*

To Pledge in drinking, *propinanti*
*vices reddere, ſatisfacere. * I'll*
pledge you, Lubens abſ te accipio.

Pledged, *pignori oppoſitus.*

A Pledged, *peniculus, panniculus.*

A Pledging, *oppigneratio.*

Plenary, *plenus, perfectus.*

Plenary, *facerdotii ſupplementum.*

A Pleneptentary, *legatus.*

Plenteous, *copioſus.*

To be Plenteous, *abundo, affluo.*

To make Plenteous, *ſecundo.*

Plenteouſly, *copioſe.*

Plenteouſneſs, *copia, abundantia,*
affluentia.

Plentiful, *affluens, copioſus.*

Plentifully, *affluenter, copioſe, u-*
berlim.

Plentifulneſs, *affluentia, copia.*

Plenty, *copia.*

In very great Plenty, *in ſumma co-*
pia.

To have Plenty of a thing, *ſum-*
mam rei facultatem habere.

To live in great Plenty, *opibus &*
copiâ affluere.

A Pleonaſm, *pleonaſmus.*

Pleſkov [in Muſcovy] *pleſcovia.*

A Plethory, *plethora.*

Plevin, *ſponſio, uadimoniam.*

A Pleurify, *pleuritis, ides; latorum*
dolor.

Sick of the Pleurify, *pleuriticus.*

Pliable } *flexilis, cævus, ſequax, len-*
 Pliant } *ſus.*

To be Pliant, *obſequer.*

To grow Pliant, *lenefco.*

To make Pliant, *emollio.*

Pliantneſs, *ſanabilitas.*

To Plie [bend] *plico, ſiſſo, torqueo.*

To Plie [neut.] *cedo.*

To Plie [work] *incumbo. * Plie*
*you, Move manus, propra. * We*
muſt plie us, Proſperato opus eſt.

* Plie your Oars, *Validis incum-*
*bite remis. * To plie one with*
cups, Multis uſgere cubilia.

The Plight of body, *habitud.*

A good Plight, *bona corporis wate-*
tudo.

To Plight one's troth, *ſpondeo, ſi-*
dem dare, aſtringere.

Plimouth [in Devonſhire] *Plim-*
outh.

A Plinthe [square bottom of a

pillar] *plinthis, plinthus.*

Pliny [a man's name] *Plinius.*

Ploczko [in Maſſovia] *Plocom.*

To Plod, *negotio alicui ſerio & in-*
ceſſanter operam dare.

Ploen [in Holſatia] *Plona.*

To Plomp, *immergo.*

Plonketa, *genus panni lanei.*

A PLOT, *conjuratio. * I know it*

is a plot among them, *Scio rem de*
*compacho geri. * They like the*
*plot, ipſis commentum placet. * He*
ſpoiled their plot, Conſilia oppreſ-
*ſit. * You have marr'd all my*
plots, Conturbâſti mihi rationes
*omnes. * He made him privy to*
his plot, illum in ſocietatem conſilii
*aſſumpſit. * He hath a plot againſt*
*me, Me petit. * He ſaid that he*
knew this man was not of the
plot, Extra conjurationem hunc eſſe
*ſe ſeire dixit. * I undertand*
*your plot, ſcio quid conere. * My*
wife hath ſmelt out my plot al-
ready, Subolet jam uxori quod ego
*machinor. * You have not laid*
your plots half right, Non ſat
commode diſiſa ſunt temporibus tibi
*hæc. * The Plot takes, Arundo*
*alas verberat. * Plot atter plot,*
Fallacia alia aliam trudit.

A Plot of ground, *area.*

The Plot of a building, *icnogra-*
phia.

An upright Plot, *orthographia.*

A Square Plot, *quadratum.*

A Plot more long than broad, *area*
oblonga.

To Plot, *conjuro, conſpiro.*

To Plot Treason againſt one, *inſi-*
dias alicui parare.

A Plot, *charta marina, nautica.*

Plotted, *designatus.*

A Plotting, *conjuratio.*

To be Plotting, *machinor. * You*
are Plotting miſchief, Peſtem ma-
*chinaris. * Things which they*
have been long plotting againſt
the State, Quæ contra rempublicam
*dîu cogitarunt. * I am plotting*
to get an eſtate for them, Studeo
illis quam plurimum relinquere.

A Plover, *pardalus, pluvialis.*

A Gray Plover, *pluvialis cinereus.*

A Green Plover, *pluvialis viridis.*

A Plough, *aratrum.*

A little Plough, *aratellum.*

A Plough [Joyners tool] *runcina*
ad cras aſſerum ſtrictas.

To Plough, *aro, ſuko.*

To Plough about, *abaro.*

To Plough again, *reſuko.*

To Plough over and over, *peraro.*

To Plough under, *Subaro.*

A Plough-man, *arator, cultor, bub-*
ſecus.

A Plough-hare, *cultor, vomer, den-*
tale.

The Plough-tail } *ſtius, buris:*

Plough-handle } *ſtius, buris:*

The Plough-holder, *ſtrivarius.*

Plough-geers, *retinacula de balci-*
dependantia.

Plough-arms, *elemoſynæ aratrotes.*

Plough-oxen, *triones.*

A Plough-flaff, *ſulla.*

A Plough-land, *arvum.*

Ploughed, *aratus, ſulcatus.*

Ploughed again, *reſcultur.*

To be Ploughed, *arabilis.*

A Ploughing, *aratio.*

A Pluck, *niſus.*

A ſheep's pluck, *ovis exta.*

To PLUCK, *vell.* * He plucked

the door quite off the hinges, *For-*
et toto convulſit cardine. See Pull.

To Pluck down, *deſtruo.*

To Pluck from, *eripio.*

To Pluck flowers, *flores carpere,*
legere.

To Pluck up, *revello, revello. * Pluck*
up your ſpirit, Colligite vos, revo-
cate animos.

To Pluck up by the roots, *extirpo,*
radicibus extirpo.

To Pluck up the coat from

ing, *ſquam ſupra ſcutum*

To Pluck atunder } *ſtridit,*

Pluck in pieces } *ſtridit,*

Plucked, *convulſus.*

A Plucking, *convulſio.*

A Plucking from, *avulſio.*

A Plucking up by the root,

extirpatio.

A Plug, *clavus ligneus, con-*

A Plum, *prunum.*

A little Plum, *prunum*

A damask Plum } *prunum*

A wheat Plum } *prunum*

A white Plum } *prunum*

A Horſe-plum, *prunum*

A large fair Plum, *prunum*

A wild Plum, *prunum,*

lum.

How many Plums for a

Play } *chelynda.*

A Plum-tree, *prunus.*

A wild Plum-tree, *ſpinus.*

A Place where Plum-trees

prunetum.

Bearing Plums, *prunifer.*

Plumage, *ſectum plumatilis.*

A Plum-rule, *amagiſ, bide-*
pendiculum.

To Plumb } *meſu-*

Work by Plumb-rule } *all-*
extare.

To fall down Plumb, *perpe-*
ndit ad terram cadit.

A Plume of feathers, *plum-*
ex plumis.

A little Plume, *plumula.*

To Plume, *deplumare, plumare.*

A Plumer, *aprumator.*

A Pluming, *deplumatio.*

A Plumme, *prunum.*

A Plummer, *plumarius.*

A Plummet, *plumbata.*

A Maſon's Plummet, *ſula*
bellam penſilis.

A ſounding Plummet, *ſula*
nautica, catapulta.

A Plump, *anſus.*

Plump [fat] *nitidus, ſuſ-*
lentus, ſucculentus, quatuor.

A Plump conſtitution, *ſu-*
atletica, cutis bene ornata.

Plumply, *in modo ſuccu-*

Plumpneſs, *natur.*

To Plunder, *ſpolio.*

To Plunder one to the bone

vertens aliquem ſutum cum

cuto.

To Plunge, *mergo, immergo.*

To Plunge again, *remergo.*

To Plunge often, *merſo.*

To Plunge [dive] *mergo.*

To plunge himſelf up to

Autum tenui ſi ſummittit.

To put one to a Plunge,

*ad incitâ reſurgere. * He*
to his Plunges, Ad exten-
ſur eſt.

Plunged, *immerſus, ſub-*

A Plungeon [bird] *(atru)*

A Plunger, *urinator.*

By Plunges, *niſus intermiſ-*

Plunging, *ſubmerſus.*

A Plunging, *ſubmerſio.*

A Plunket-colour, *caler*

Plural, *plurabit.*

Pluralty, *pluraliter.*

Plurally, *pluraliter.*

Pluſh, *holſericum, eſt*

A Pluſher [rib] *Gaiſus*

te not

POI

POL

POM

man's name] <i>Plutar-</i>	point of matter, <i>Non ita dissimili</i>	Policy, <i>scientia politica, reipublicæ</i>
See <i>Plie.</i>	<i>sunt argumento.</i>	<i>administrandæ ratio.</i>
his instrument] <i>fer-</i>	The point of a rock, <i>scopuli cacu-</i>	Policy [council] <i>Consilium.</i>
ment, conterquent.	<i>men.</i>	Policy of assurance, <i>signographa asse-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The point of a Weapon, <i>cuspis, a-</i>	<i>curatoria.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>cies, mucro.</i>	Polignano [in Naples] <i>Polinianum</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The points of the Compass, <i>divisi-</i>	<i>Polish [of Poland] Pelonicus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>ones venti triginta due.</i>	To Polish, <i>polio, expulso, lima, inter-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Pointwise, <i>cuspisatim.</i>	<i>rado.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Point-blank, <i>recta ad scopum, di-</i>	To Polish anew, <i>revolio, recoquo.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>rectis verbis.</i>	Polished, <i>Politus, depolitus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A point to rye with, <i>ligula, lingua.</i>	Somewhat polished, <i>limatulus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A little nice point, <i>punctulum,</i>	Not polished, <i>Impolitus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>serupulus.</i>	A Polisher, <i>polio, simulator fabri-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The point of a Dial, <i>gnomon.</i>	<i>centis, armorum artifex.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Point in the Tables, <i>statio, locus.</i>	A Polishers burnishing stone, <i>cor-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Ace-point, <i>monas.</i>	<i>sanus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Dewee-point, <i>dyas.</i>	A Polishing, <i>Politura, limatio.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Trey-point, <i>tertio.</i>	Polite, <i>politus, limatus, rufus, ter-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Cater-point, <i>quaterna.</i>	<i>sur.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Cink-point, <i>Pentas.</i>	Politick & <i>politicus, administrandæ</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Size-point, <i>senio.</i>	<i>Political & reipublicæ solers.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Point	A Polity, <i>Politis.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Sharpen the Point & <i>acuo, cuspido.</i>	A Poll, <i>caput.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Point at, <i>monstro, ostendo.</i>	To Poll, <i>pondes, refeco.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Point with the finger, <i>Indico,</i>	A poll of Link, <i>caput aselli saliti.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>digito monstrare.</i>	A Poll-ax, <i>cestra, securis amazo-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Point	<i>nia.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Distinguish by Points & <i>interpungo</i>	Poll-money, <i>capitatio tributum in</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To rye with Points, <i>ligulas circum-</i>	<i>single capita.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>nectere.</i>	A Pollard, <i>capito, cephalus fluvia-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To point a Canon, <i>tormentum in a-</i>	<i>tilis.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>liquum locum dirigere, librare, desti-</i>	Polled, <i>tonsus, detonsus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>nare.</i>	A Pollenger, <i>arbor sæpius detonsa.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Pointed, <i>acutus, cuspidatus.</i>	A Poller, <i>tonfor.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Pointed at, <i>monstratus.</i>	A Polling, <i>tenso, tonsura.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Pointed [as writing] <i>interpunctus.</i>	A Pollock [Fish] <i>asellus niger.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Pointing, <i>Punctatio.</i>	To Pollute, <i>polluo, contamino, inqui-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Pointing at, <i>indicatio.</i>	<i>no.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Poise, <i>Pondero, pendo.</i>	Polluted, <i>contaminatus, sedatus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poised, <i>Ponderatus.</i>	Pollutedly, <i>pollute.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poiser, <i>Ponderator.</i>	A Polluting & <i>inquinatio, pollutio.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poising, <i>Ponderatio.</i>	Pollution
<i>fer-</i>	Poison, <i>venenum, virus, toxicum.</i>	Poloczki [in Lithuania] <i>Polocska.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Poison, <i>veneno tollere.</i>	A Poltron, <i>Pupillaninus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Poison things without life, <i>ve-</i>	Poly [herb] <i>polium.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>veno inficere.</i>	Polydore [a mans name] <i>Polydo-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poisoned, <i>venenatus, veneno infe-</i>	<i>rus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>ctus.</i>	Polygamy, <i>Polveamia.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poisoner, <i>veneficus, m. venefi-</i>	Polybody (herb) <i>Polypodium.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>cas f.</i>	Polyvillable, <i>Polyvillabus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poisoning, <i>veneficium.</i>	A Pomander, <i>Pastillus, diapasma,</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Maker of Poison & <i>venenarius.</i>	<i>atis, n.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Seller of Poison	A Pome, <i>pomum.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poisonous	A Pome among Gardeners, <i>infat</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Full of Poison & <i>venenosus, virosus.</i>	<i>pomi crescere.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poissy [in the Isle of France] <i>Pissi-</i>	A Pome-citron, <i>malum citreum.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>acum.</i>	A Pome-citron-tree, <i>malus punica.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poltrel, <i>antilena, pectorale.</i>	A Pomegranate, <i>malum punicum</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poke, <i>succus, pera.</i>	<i>or granatum.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A little Poke, <i>sicculus, sacculus.</i>	A Pomegranate tree, <i>malus punica.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To poke up, <i>culeo immittere.</i>	A Pomegranate-blossom, <i>cytraus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To buy a pig in a poke, <i>catulum</i>	A wild Pomegranate-tree, <i>balan-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>in culeo emere.</i>	<i>strum.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	To Poke, <i>digito explorare, digitum</i>	A Pomewater-tree, <i>malus carbona-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>seu baculum intrudere.</i>	<i>ria.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Pola [in Histris] <i>Pola.</i>	Pomerania [part of Germany] <i>Po-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poland, <i>Pelonia.</i>	<i>merania.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Polnd, adj. <i>Polenicus.</i>	To Pommel, <i>pugno demutere, gladii</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Polar, <i>Polaris.</i>	<i>expulo pulsare.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poleat, <i>martes, putorius.</i>	The Pommel of a Sword, <i>pomellum,</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Pole, <i>Pertica.</i>	<i>gladii fungus, manubrii caput.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Boat-pole, <i>contus, trudes.</i>	Pomp, <i>Pompa, comitatus, prosequi-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Hunting pole, <i>basile venatori-</i>	<i>um.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>um.</i>	The Printer's Pompets, <i>tudites a-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Poleax, <i>bipennis, securis.</i>	<i>tramentaria.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	A Pole [in the heavens] <i>Polus.</i>	Pompey [a man's name] <i>Pompeius.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Arctick Pole, <i>Polus Arcticus.</i>	A Pomplion, <i>unguentum populne-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Antarctic Pole, <i>Polus antar-</i>	<i>um.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	<i>cticus.</i>	A Pompion, <i>Pepo maximus oblon-</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Poledavies, <i>segefre.</i>	<i>gus.</i>
<i>fer-</i>	The Poles & <i>Poloni.</i>	A Pompire [Permain] <i>melagium,</i>
<i>fer-</i>	Polanders	<i>pyrrhulium.</i>

POP

POR

POS

Pompous, *magnificus, regalis, sumptuosus*.
 Pompously, *magnifice, sumptuose*.
 Pompousness, *magnificentia, pompa*.
 A Pomroyal, *malum apionium*.
 A Pond, *stagnum, lacus*.
 A Fish-pond, *Piscina*.
 A little Pond to keep Fish in, *Vivarium*.
 Of a Fish-pond, *Piscinalis*.
 The keeper of a Fish-pond, *Piscinarius*.
 Pond-weed, *potamogeton*.
 To Ponder, *perpendo, animo versare*.
 Pondered, *pensatus, perpensus*.
 A ponderer, *Pensator, meditator, contemplator*.
 Pondering, *meditandus*.
 A Pondering, *meditatio, contemplatio*.
 Ponderous, *Ponderosus, gravis*.
 Ponderously, *graviter*.
 Ponderousness, *gravitas, moles*.
 A Pontiado, *Pugio*.
 Pontard, *Pugio*.
 Pont River [in Northumberland] *Pontus*.
 Ponta Moulon [in Lorraine] *Musipontum*.
 Pont del Arche [in Normandy] *Pons Arcensis*.
 Pont-Élard, [in Northumberland] *Pons Eli*.
 Pontage, *tributum ad reparandos pontes*.
 Pontelier [in Burgundy] *Pontarium*.
 The Pontick Rat, *mus ponticus*.
 Pontieu [in Picardy] *Pontes*.
 Pontifical, *Pontificalis*.
 Pontigny [in France] *Pontinicum*.
 Pontierion [in Normandy] *Pons Ursensis*.
 In his Pontificalibus, *splendide vestitus pontificio habitu ornatus*.
 Pontiorie [in France] *Pontesium, Pontifaria*.
 A Pool, *stagnum, lacus*.
 A Fish-pool, *Piscina*.
 The Pool-snipe, *totanus*.
 Pool [the Family] *Polus*.
 The Poop of a ship, *Puppis*.
 To poop, *submissè pedere*.
 He poops, *avide bibit potum*.
 POOR, *pauper, inops, egeus, egenus*.
 A Poor soul, *Pauperinus, pauperulus*.
 Somewhat poor, *pauperulus*.
 A poor woman, *Paupercula*.
 The poor people, *Plebecula*.
 Poor beggarly fellows, *hominum mendicabunda*.
 Poor cheer, *Hecates cæna*.
 Poor as job, *pro pauperior*.
 Poor John [fish] *Callarius*.
 The poor currell, *Callus*.
 Poor curtel, *Callus*.
 Poor folks, *hominum*. * Poor folks have little kindness, *Cognatus pauperi nullus*.
 To grow poor, *Paupereſco*.
 To make poor, *exumino, depauperare*.
 Made poor, *Pauperatus*.
 Poorly, *paupere, tenuiter*.
 Poorly clad, *pauper*.
 Poorly, *pauper, tenuiter*.
 A poor with the mouth, *pauper*.
 To poop with the mouth, *pauper*.
 To poop in the mouth, *pauper*.

A Pop-gun, *Scloppus*.
 The Pope, *Papa, Pontifex Romanus*.
 The Popedom, *Papatus*.
 Popery, *superstitio papalis*.
 Poperinghe [in Flanders] *Paperingham*.
 Popish, *Papalis, pontificius*.
 A Popish Pilgrim, *Rompeta*.
 A Popinjay-green, *Pittacus*.
 A Popinjay colour, *color pstitaceus*.
 A Poplar-tree, *Populus*.
 The black Poplar, *populus nigra*.
 The white Poplar, *populus alba, populus tremula*.
 Poplar, adj. *Populeus, Populneus*.
 Of Poplar, *Populeus, Populneus*.
 A Poplar Grove, *Populetum*.
 To poop [as a hoopoop] *popisso, are*.
 A Poppet, *Pupa*. See Puppet.
 Poppy [herb] *Papaver, eris*.
 Garden-poppy, *papaver sativum*.
 Horned Poppie, *Papaver corniculatum*.
 Sparling Poppy, *Papaver spumeum, heben album*.
 White Poppy, *Papaver album*.
 Wild Poppy, *Papaver, rheas*.
 Poppy, adj. *Papaverius*.
 Of Poppy, *Papaverius*.
 Poppy-coloured, *papaveratus, rubicundus*.
 Poppy-red, *bicundus*.
 The tops of Poppies, *codia*.
 The juice of Poppies, *meconium*.
 The Populace, *vulgus*.
 Popular, *Popularis*.
 Popularity, *Popularitas*.
 Popularly, *Populariter*.
 Populous, *populosus, frequens*.
 Populousness, *populositas, frequentia*.
 Porcelain dishes, *vasa murrina*.
 Porcellane [the herb] *Portulaca*.
 A Porch, *Porticus*.
 A Church Porch, *vestibulum*.
 An open Porch to walk in, *hypætrium, subdiale*.
 An outward Porch, *Propylæum*.
 A Porcupike, *hystrix*.
 Porcupine, *hystrix*.
 The Sea-porcupine, *hystrix marina*.
 A Pore of the body, *porus, meatus*.
 To pore, *Propius admotis oculis avvicare*.
 Pore Blind, *myops, lusciosus*.
 Pory, *Porus*.
 Porous, *Porosus*.
 Full of Pores, *Porosus*.
 Pork, *Porcus, suilla*.
 A Porket, *porculus, nefrens*.
 Porphyry [marble] *Porphyrites*.
 The Porphyry, *Porphyrites*.
 Porous, *Porosus*.
 Pores, *Porosus*.
 Porcuoles [an Island of Provence] *Porcu*.
 Porrage, *jus, uris*.
 A Porrage-pot, *olla, outhepsa*.
 A Porrage, *Porragia, gabata*.
 A Port [haven] *Portus*.
 The Warden of the Ports, *limenarius*.
 Having in my Ports, *Portus*.
 Without Port, *Imporatus*.
 The Port of the mouth, *Portus*.
 A Port [the Porting of] *Portus*.
 Porting, *Portus*.
 Porting-day [in Bretagne] *Portus*.

Port Royal [in France] *Regius*.
 Port S. Mary [in Aquitaine] *S. Maria*.
 Port Vendres [in France] *Veneris*.
 Port [behaviour] *Portus*.
 The Port-vein, *vena portæ*.
 A Portail, *porticus, vestibulum*.
 Portable, *Portabilis, mobilis*.
 Portage, *Portorium*.
 Portalegre [in Portugal] *Portalegre*.
 A Portcullis, *catenata, missoria*.
 To Portend, *portendo, portens*.
 Portentous, *Portentuosus*.
 A Porter, *janitor, gladius*.
 The Groom Porter of the household, *janitor regis*.
 The Porters Lodge, *Porterum*.
 A Porter bearing, *Porter*.
 A Porter's wages, *Porter*.
 Porteros [an Island of the Mese, Pomponiana].
 A Portgrave, *Portus*.
 Port-Grave, *Portus*.
 Port-holes [in a ship] *Portus*.
 Portland Isle [in Devonshire] *Portland*.
 Portmanteau, *hypsæra*.
 A Portmote, *conventus portus habitæ*.
 Portsale, *venditio in portu*.
 Portsmouth [in Hampshire] *Magnus*.
 A Portion, *pars, sors, portio*.
 A small Portion, *portio*.
 A Wife's Portion, *portio*.
 Having a Portion, *portio*.
 Having no Portion, *portio*.
 To Portion, *portio*.
 Divide in portions, *portio*.
 Porto [in Portugal] *Porto*.
 Portofino [in Liguria] *Portofino*.
 Porto Langone [in Tuscany] *Porto*.
 To Portray, *describere, exprimere*.
 Portrayed, *descriptus, expressus*.
 The Art of Portraying, *Portraying*.
 A Portrait, *portraiture*.
 Portraiture, *portraiture*.
 The Portuguese, *Portugueses*.
 Portugal, *Portugalia*.
 Portugallo [in Portugal] *Portugalia*.
 A Portwinkle, *Cochlearia*.
 Periwinkle, *Cochlearia*.
 The Poise, *corymbus, natum, gravido*.
 To Poise, *examinare, apponere*.
 To pose [puzzle] *apponere, confunderet*.
 Polega [in Hungary] *Polega*.
 A Pole, *securus*.
 The pole of a King, *Pole*.
 A posing, *examinare*.
 A position, *positio*.
 Positiva, *positiva*.
 Positure, *positus*.
 Positum, *positum*.
 Positum, *positum*.
 To possess better, *posse*.
 Possessed, *posse*.
 Possessed with desire, *posse*.

POT

POU

POW

With a Spirit, *Demonia-*

Posseſſio. * Poſſeſſion is
rights in Law, *Occupantis*
iſta.

Posſeſſio, *Posſeſſioncula*.
by preſcription, *uſucapcio*
a truſt, *Posſeſſio fiducia-*

Posſeſſion of, *Occupo*.
Posſeſſion of, *Occupatio*.

Posſeſſion, *Alieno*.

Posſeſſion, *Alienatio*.

of poſſeſſion, *Deturbo*.

out of poſſeſſion, *Detur-*

Posſeſſor.

in ois, *Potes*.

Posſeſſus.

Posſeſſum.

Posſeſſor, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

Posſeſſus, *dominus*.

The brim of a Pot, *Labrum*.

Pot, adj. } *Ollaris*.

Of a Pot } *Ollaris*.

Pot-aſhes, *Optimæ notæ cineres ad*

Saponem conficiendum.

A pot bearer, *Ollifer*.

A Pot-Companion, *Combibo, onis*.

A Pot-gun, *Scleppus, ſyſtunculus*.

Pot-herbs, *Olera, um*.

Pot-hooks, *Anſæ, antæ, arum*.

A Pot-ladle, *rudicula, trus*.

A Pot-lid, *Operculum*.

A Pot-ſheard, *Teſta fraſta*.

Potable, *Potabilis*.

Potatoes, *Battata, orum*.

To Potch Eggs, *Ova coſtillare*.

To Pote the Clothes off, *Stragula*

pedibus deturbare.

Potent, *Potens, valens*.

Potent [in Heraldry] *Scipionis*

claudi capitulum.

Potentate, *Princeps, dynaſta*.

A Pothecary, *Pharmatopola*.

A Portion, *potio, ſorbitio*.

A Love-potion, *Pbiltrum*.

To Portion, } *Potiano*.

Give a Portion } *Potiano*.

Potivol [in Muſcovy] *Potivolum*.

Pottage, *Jus, juſculum*.

Barley Pottage, *Priſana*.

Beef pottage, *Pulmentarium*.

To make Pottage, *Jus coquere*.

Of Pottage, *Pulmentarium*.

Sodden in Pottage, *Jurulentus*.

A Potter, *Figulus*.

Potters-clay, *Argilla*.

A Potters-hop, } *Figulina*.

A Potters trade } *Figulina*.

A Potters wheel, *Rota figularis*.

Of a Potter, *Figularis, figulinus*.

A Pottinger, *Gabata, ſcutula*.

A Pottle, *Quatuor libræ liquidorum,*

congiis anglicanis dimidium.

Potulent, *Potulentus*.

A Pouch, *pera, maſcuprum*.

A little Pouch, *perula, ſacculus*.

A leather Pouch, *Scortea*.

A Pouch-maker, *Bulgarius*.

A Pouch-mouth, *Labio, labia præ-*

ſtomacho exertiſ.

To Pouch, *Frontem contrabere, ca-*

derare.

POUDER, *Pulvis, eris*.

Fine Powder, *Pulviſculum*.

Gun-powder, *pulvis nitratus, ſul-*

phureus, Pyritus.

Sneezing Powder, *Medicamentum*

ſternutatorium.

Sweet Powder, *pulvis damaſtenus*.

To Powder, *pulvere conſpergere*.

To Powder } *Diſpulvero, in*

Bring to Powder } *pulverem redi-*

gere.

To Powder with many ſpots, *Ma-*

culo.

To Powder with Salt, *Satio, ſale*

condire.

To Powder [the hair] *Capillo pul-*

verem odorantem injicere, odorato

pulviſculo crinem pulvere ſper-

gere.

Powdered, *pulvere conſperſus*.

Powdered, } *pulvis factus*.

Brought to Powder } *pulvis factus*.

Powdered with ſpots, *maculoſus,*

varius.

Powdered with Salt, *Sale conditus*.

Powdered-beef, *Bubula ſaliſta, bo-*

vidia ſaliſta.

Powdering, *pulverem excitans*.

A Powdering, *ſaltura, conditura*.

A Powdering tub, *Orcæ, cacus ſal-*

ſamentarius.

A Powder-monkey, *Calo, cacula*.

Poverty, *paupertas, tenuitas, egeſtas,*

indigentia, inopia.

To be in Poverty, *Egeo, indigeo*.

To Poul, *Tondeo*. See *Poll*.

Pouldaſt, *pannus ad vela faciendâ*

idoneus.

Pouligny [in Burgundy] *Polinium,*

Polichnium.

To Poul, *peto, impeto*.

A Poulterer, *Avicularius, pullarius*.

A Poultis, *Cataplaſma*.

Poultney [the Family] *Poultneius*.

The Poultrey, *Forum pullarium*.

Poultry, *pullitæ, alites villatici*.

A keeper of Poultry, *Pullinarius*.

A place where Poultry is kept,

Cavea, coxs.

Poultry, adj. } *Gallinarius*.

Of Poultry, } *Gallinarius*.

A Poup, *Antia*. See *Pump*.

To Pounce, *perforo, parterebro*.

The Pounces of a hawk, *Unghes*.

A Pound, *Libra*. See *Pownd*.

TO POUR, *Fundo*.

To Pour about, *Circumfundo, of-*

fundo.

To Pour back, *Refundo*.

To Pour down, *Defundo*.

To Pour in, *Infundo*.

To Pour out, *Fundito*.

To Pour out, *Effundo*.

To Pour out of one Veſſel into a-

nother, *Transfundo, elutrio, detur-*

ullo.

To Pour upon, *Infundo, perfundo*.

To pour water on a drowned

mouse, *Æquæ et æſi aquas in pu-*

tumæ conſicit.

Poured, *fuſus*.

Poured back, *Refuſus*.

Poured in } *Infuſus, offuſus*.

Poured out, *Effuſus*.

Poured out of one Veſſel into a-

nother, *Elutriatus*.

Which may be Poured, *Fuſilis*.

A Pourer, *Fuſor*.

A Pouring in, *Infuſio*.

A Pouring in by drops, *Inſiſtatio*.

A Pouring all over, *Perfuſio*.

A Pouring out, *Effuſio, perfuſio*.

A Pouring out of one veſſel into

another, *Transfuſio*.

A Pour-cuttle ſh. *Polypus*.

A Pourmenade, *Ambulacrum*.

To make Pourparty, *Dividere fun-*

dor in cohærentes devolutos quos an-

tea conjunctim perfiderunt.

Pourpreſture, *Injuria domino Regi*

illata.

To Pourtray, *Simulo*. See *Portray*.

A Pour [Fish] *Aſellus barbatus*.

POWER, *potestas, potentia, virtus,*

facultas. * To the b. of my

Power, *pro viribus, pro virili parte*.

* To the utmost of our Power.

Quous maxime poſſumus. * He

knows not the Power of Love,

Quis amor valet neſcit. * They

are afraid of his power, *Formis*

oper metuent. * He exerciſed the

Power of Conqueror upon the

enemies, *In hoſtes ſus victoris exer-*

cuit.

Power all over, *Omnipotentiſ*.

A Power [great number] *Vires*.

Such a Power of Men appeared,

** tanta vis hominum apparuit*.

In ones Power, *potens, virtus*. * It

is in my power, *me potens eſt*. * If

it were in my Power, *ſi in me eſ-*

ſet integrum. * It is in your power,

In manu tua eſt. * If it be in your

Power, *ſi modo id facere poſſis*.

PRA

PRA

PRE

* It is not in my Power, *Non est facultatis mee.*
 To have Power } *Valéo, polleo,*
 Be of Power } *posse.*
 To give Power [leave] *Permitto.*
 To give Power, Authority *munire.*
 Powerful, *Potens, validus.*
 Not Powerful, *Impotens.*
 Powerfully, *Potenter.*
 Powis [part of Water] *Powis.*
 A Water-powk, *Pustula, papula.*
 Full of Powks, *Pustulatus.*
 A POWND, *as, libra.*
 Half a POUND, *Selibra.*
 A Pound and a half, *Sesquilibra.*
 Two Pound, *Bilibra, dipondius.*
 Of two Pound, *Dipondiarium.*
 Three Pound, *Trilibra, tripondium.*
 Of three Pound, *Trilibris, tripondiarius.*
 Four Pound, *Quadruplus.*
 Of four Pound, *Quadrilibris.*
 Five Pound, *Quintuplus.*
 Six Pound, *Sextuplus.*
 Seven Pound, *Septuplus.*
 Eight Pound, *Octuplus.*
 Nine Pound, *Nonuplus.*
 Ten Pound, *Decuplus.*
 Twenty Pound, *Vicesis.*
 Thirty Pound, *Tricesis.*
 Forty Pound, *Quadragesis.*
 Fifty Pound, *Quinquagesis.*
 A hundred Pound, *Centuplus.*
 Waying five hundred Pound, *Quingentarius.*
 A thousand Pound, *Millepondium.*
 To Pound, *Tundo, contundo, contoro, pingo.*
 A Pound for Cattle, *Septum, inclusorium, ergastulum pecorumum.*
 To Pound Cattle, *Includo, in septum agere.*
 Poundage, *Vestigal ex singulis minis, pars vicefima.*
 Pounded, *Contusus.*
 Pounded as Cattle, *Inclusus.*
 A Powder, *Inclusus.*
 A Powder [tamper] *Pigillum.*
 A Powt } *Mussela.*
 Eel-Powt }
 To Powt, *Indignationem vultu prae se ferre, labella prae stomacho exerecere.*
 To Powt at, *Labellis exertis conspiceret.*
 A Powting fellow, *Labeo, labellorum exertor.*
 A Powting housewife, *Stomachosa, labellorum exertrix.*
 Powtingly, *Labis exertis, labellis promissis.*
 The Pox, *Variole.* See Pocks.
 A Poy [halter] *Conius funambulum.*
 Poyson, *Venenum.* See Poison.
 Practick } *Practicus.*
 Practical }
 Practice, *Exercitatio, experientia.*
 A secret Practice, *M. lumen, molitio.*
 To Practise, *Exerceo, exercito, colo.*
 To Practise in, *Experior.*
 To Practise Hostility, *Inimicor.*
 To Practise Law, *Causas agitare.*
 To Practise to run, *Ad cursum mitor.*
 To put in Practice, *Incepto.*
 Practised, *Exercitus, exercitatus.*
 Not Practised, *Inexercitatus.*
 A Practiser, *Exercitator.*
 A Practiser in Law, *Pragmaticus.*
 A Practiser in Physick, *Empiricus.*
 Pragmatical, *Pragmaticus.*
 Ptegue [in Bohemia] *Praga, Buda-*
varum, Casurgis, Marobadium.

To praise, *Oro.* See pray.
 Praise, *Laus, praconium.*
 Praise-worthy, *Laudabilis.*
 Not praise-worthy, *Illaudabilis.*
 With praise, *Laudabiliter.*
 To praise, *Laudo, extollo, magnifico.*
 To praise [prize] *Astimo, adero.*
 Praised, *Laudatus.*
 Praised [prised] *Astimatur.*
 A Praiser, *Laudator, m. Laudator x. f.*
 A Praiser [prizer] *Astimator.*
 A praising, *Laudatio, praedicatio.*
 A praising [prizing] *Astimatio.*
 To prance, *Graffor.*
 A Prancer, *Equus ad pompam.*
 A prance, *Caris, idis.*
 A prank, *Lusus.* * What a prank he played but just now, *modo designavit.* * What pranks would he have plaid me? *Quos mihi ludos redderet?*
 A wicked prank, *Flagitium indignum factum.*
 To play a wicked prank, *Flagitium patrare.*
 To prank up, *Concinno.*
 Pranked, *Concinuus, comptus.*
 Pranking, *Exornatio, mangonizatio.*
 To prate, *Garrus, fibular, blatero.*
 Prattle } * They can-do nought but prate and prattle, *Canes timidi uerbementius latrant quam mordent.*
 To prate foolishly, *Ineptio, nugor.*
 To prate pertly, *Argutor.*
 To prate [as a nurse to the Child] *Lallo.*
 Prated } *Sermonibus jactatus.*
 Prattled }
 A Prater } *Garrulus, blatero.*
 Prattler }
 A Prater of trifles, *Nugator, gerro.*
 A Prater to himself, *Soliloquus.*
 A young prater } *Dicaculus, loqua-*
 Prattle-basket } *culus.*
 Prating } *Dicax, sutilus, largilo-*
 Prattling } *quus, multiloquus.*
 A Prating } *Dicacitas, loquacitas,*
 Prattling } *garrulitas.*
 Vain prating, *Stultiloquium.*
 A prating alone, *Soliloquium.*
 The prating of Nurses, *Lallatio.*
 A prating housewife, *Lingulaca.*
 A prating place, *Senaculum mulierum.*
 Pratingly, *Loquaciter.*
 Prato [in Tuscany] *Pratum.*
 Pratriek, *Commercium, commercium, negotiandi libertas.*
 Pravity, *Pravitas, nequitia.*
 A Praun, *Caris.*
 To prounce, *Graffor, superbè salire.*
 A prouncing, *Graffatio.*
 A prouncing horie, *Equus excussor.*
 To PRAY, *Oro, precor, rogo.* * Why so I pray? *quid ita obsecro?* * Pray what will you do? *Quid facies cado?* * How long I pray you will you abuse our patience? *quousque tandem abutere patientia nostra?* * Tell me I pray thee, *Dic soas, or quaso.* * I pray thee remember me, *Amabo te mei memineris.*
 I pray God, *Utinam.* * I pray God it may be so, *Utinam Deus ita faxit.*
 To pray to God, *Deum precari.*
 To pray against, *Deprecor.*
 To pray for others, *Intercedo.*
 To pray together, *Comprecor.*
 Prayed, *Oratus.*
 A prayer, *Oratio, precatio.*
 A little prayer, *Precula.*
 Prayers, *Preces.*

Morning prayers, *Preces.*
 Evening prayers, *Preces.*
 South-sayers prayers, *Preces.*
 By prayer, *Precatio.*
 To obtain by prayer, *Preces.*
 Gotten by prayer, *Preces.*
 A praying, *Supplicatio, precatio.*
 Praying, *Precedendum.*
 To preach, *Concionor, praeco.*
 To preach the Gospel, *Evangelizor.*
 * He preaches over his cup, *hic mucida vino facit.*
 A preacher, *Concionator, praecor.*
 Preached, *Concio habita.*
 A preaching, *Praedicatio.*
 A preamble, *Præfatio, Prooemium.*
 To make a preamble, *Præfatio.*
 A presse, *Turba.* * In the of the presse, *Turba confusa.*
 To prease in, *Intrudo.*
 To prease upon, *Ultro.*
 A Prebend, *Præbend, Præbendarius.*
 A little prebend, *Præbendarius.*
 A prebendary, *Præbendarius.*
 Relicent prebendaries, *Præbendarii.*
 Precarious, *Precarius.*
 A precaution, *Cautio, cautio.*
 To precede, *Præcedo, praecedo.*
 Precedence } *Locus superior.*
 Precedency } *dentia.*
 Precedent, *Præcedens.*
 A Precedent, *Exemplum.*
 Precedently, *Præcedens.*
 A precept, *Præceptum.*
 Of a precept, *Præceptio.*
 A Precinct, *Ditio.*
 Precious, *Pretiosus.*
 A precious stone, *Gemma.*
 A seller of precious stones, *Gemmaarius.*
 Full of precious stones, *Gemmae.*
 Preciously, *Pretiosè.*
 Preciousness, *Pretium.*
 A precipice, *Præcipitium.*
 To precipitate [call] *Præcipito.*
 Precipitate, *Præceptum, precipitatio.*
 Precipitate [red powder] *Mercurius.*
 [quick silver] *Mercurius.*
 Precipitation, *Præcipitatio.*
 Precipitation [in Chymy] *Quoris subfidentia (per alius liquoris).*
 Precise, *Præcisus, exactus.*
 Precise in Religion, *Religiosus.*
 A Precise Rule, *Norma.*
 Precisely, *Præcisè.*
 Precisely [in Religion] *Religiosè.*
 A Precisian, *Puritimus.*
 To Precogitate, *Præcogitare.*
 Precognition, *Præcognitio.*
 A Precontract, *Præcontractio.*
 Predatory, *Prædatorius.*
 Preddy, *Privatus.*
 A Predecessour, *Antecessor.*
 Our Predecessours, *Antecessores.*
 To Predestinate, *Prædestinare.*
 Predestinated, *Prædestinatus.*
 Predial, *Prædialis.*
 Predicable, *Prædicabilis.*
 A Predicament, *Prædicamentum.*
 In the same Predicament, *Idem.*
 To Predicate, *Prædicare.*
 The Predicate, *Prædicatum.*
 Predication, *Prædicationem.*

mon, *prædictio, vaticinium*,
 ant, *prædominans*,
 minates, *prædominor*,
 di, *prædictus*,
 on, *prædictio*,
 nce, *præcipientia*,
 nce [rule] *principatus*,
 on, *præemptio*,
 nce, *præcipientia*,
 e, *præfatio, prologus, pro-*
 ge, *præfari*,
 a, *præfatus, præses, præ-*
 fure, *præfessum*,
 FER, *Antefero, præfero*,
 * I Prefer the unjustest
 before the justest War,
 nam pacem iustissimo bello
 * The Author of Prefer-
 Work before that, Hoc
 aut author opus.
 [honour] *effero, evebo*,
 nt, *promotio*,
 le, *præoptabilis*,
 e, *præpositus, elatus*,
 que, *præfigura*,
 re, *præpro*,
 e, *præpex*,
 is, *præfixio*,
 y, *partis appropinquatio*,
 uentia,
 y of Wit, *Dives ingenii*
 , *prægnans, gravidus*,
 ant Wit, *Ingenium acre*,
 ant token, *Auspicium li-*
 ly spoken, *appositè dictus*,
 Sacerdos. See Priest.
 ace, *præjudicium, incom-*
 edice, *Incommodo, obasse*,
 or damno *afficere*,
 ate, *præjudicatus*,
 alitate, *præjudicio*,
 ication, *præjudicatio*,
 al, *Incommodus*,
 polypus,
 Præfulatus,
 e, *Prælotus, Præsul*,
 e it like a Prelate, *Ponti-*
 incedere,
 e, *præfulatus, pontifi-*
 p, *catus*,
 alary, *proximum, prælu-*
 e, *præludium*,
 e, *præmaturus, præcox*,
 ay, *præmaturitas*,
 iditate, *præmeditor, præ-*
 titating, *præmeditatio*,
 le, *præfari, prælio*,
 e, [in Russia nigra] *Præ-*
 mista,
 illes, *præmissæ*,
 with, *Præmonico*,
 ed, *præmonitus*,
 nishing, *præmonitio*,
 nging, *præmonitio*,
 nire, *Bonorum confectio*,
 [Law-term] *Facultas a-*
 uentia *præsequam offera-*
 ge, Tyro,
 hap, *Tyrcinium*. See Ap-
 upate, *præoccupo*,
 atium, *præoccupatio*.

To Preordain, *præordino*,
 A Preordination, *præordinatio*,
 A Preparation, *præparatio*,
 Preparation for a journey, *viaticum*,
 With Preparation, *præparato*,
 A Preparative, *præparativum*,
 Preparatory, *præparativum*,
 To Prepare, *præparo, paro*,
 To Prepare a Banquet, *Convivium*
 ornare, *instruere*,
 To Prepare himself for fight, *Ad*
 pugnam *se accingere*,
 To Prepare Victuals, *Opsono*,
 To Prepare a way, *Viam munire*,
 Prepared, *paratus, præparatus, in-*
 structus,
 Prepared [appointed] *Destinatus*,
 Preparedness, *promptitudo*,
 A Preparer, *præparator*,
 Preparedness, *præcogitatus, præmedi-*
 tatus,
 To Preponderate, *præpondero*,
 A Preposition, *præpositio*,
 A Prepositor, *præpositor*,
 The Prepositor's office, *præpositura*,
 Preposterous, *præposterus, incondi-*
 tatus, *adversus*,
 Preposterously, *præposterè*,
 To place Preposterously, *confundo*,
 The Prepuce, *præputium*,
 A Prerogative, *prærogatus, pri-*
 vilegium,
 The Prerogative Court, *Curia præ-*
 rogativa,
 Having a Prerogative above others,
prærogativus,
 A Prefage, *præfagium, indicium,*
 omen,
 To Prefage, *præfagio, portendo,*
 ominar,
 Full of Prefages, *præfagus, fu-*
 Full of Prefagings, *gax*,
 Presburg [in Hungary] *Flexum,*
Pisenum, Posenium,
 A Presbyter, *Presbyter*,
 Presbytery, *Presbyterium*,
 A Presbyterian, *Calvinista*,
 Prescience, *præscientia*,
 To Prescribe, *prescribo, finio*,
 Prescribed, *Finitus*,
 A Prescript, *Formula*,
 Prescription, *præscriptio, præscrip-*
 tum,
 Presence, *præsentia*,
 Presence [behaviour] *Oris species,*
oris habitus, corporis compositio, ge-
 stus,
 Of a handsome Presence, *Honestà*
corporis specie præditus, ingenuè oris
membrorumque compositione præstans,
 The Presence-Chamber, *Atrium*
augustum, cubile saluatorium,
 In Presence, *Coram, in conspectu*,
 Present, *præsens, præsentaneus, in-*
 stans,
 At Present, *Impresentiarum*,
 At this Present, *loc tempore, in*
præsentia,
 By these Presents, *per has præsen-*
 tes,
 Present [at hand] *præsto*,
 Present money, *pecunia numerata*,
 To be PRESENT, *Aseffe, adflare*,
 * It is here Present, *In medio est*
res, * Thou art Present before
 mine Eyes, *mibi ante oculos ver-*
 saris,
 A Present, *Donum, munus*, * This
 is the Honour you get for your
 Present, *Hoc pro illo munere tibi*
honor est habitus,
 To Present, *præsentio, offero, dono,*
largior, * The Souldier Present-

ed a Maid to Thais, *Miles Thaidi*
virginem dono dedit,
 To Present himself before one, *Se*
offere, apparere,
 To Present battel, *Vicere ad præ-*
lium, dimicationem senescere,
 A Presentation *Citatio in jus, in-*
 Presentment *belli accusatorius*,
 A Presentation by a Patron, *Loca-*
tio ad beneficium ecclesiasticum,
 Presented, *præsentatus, obitus*,
 A Presentee, *Ad beneficium ecclesi-*
asticum vocatus,
 A Presenting, *præsentatio, oblatio*,
 Presently, *Illico, exemplo, confes-*
sium, statim,
 A Preservative, *Antidotum, alexi-*
pharmacum,
 A Preserve, *Conditura*,
 To Preserve, *Teor, conservo*,
 To Preserve from, *Eripio*,
 To Preserve in health, *Sospito*,
 To Preserve Plums, *pruna saccharo*
condire,
 Preserved, *Conservatus*,
 Preserved in health, *Sesper*,
 A Preserver, *Custos, tutor, conser-*
vator, defensor, protector,
 Preserving, *Defensivus*,
 A Preserving, *præservatio, conser-*
 Preservation *ratio, tutela*,
 A Presidency, *præsedura*,
 A President, *præses, præfessum*,
 A President [example] *exemplum*,
 To be President, *præsideo, præ-*
 Preside, *esse*,
 Of a President, *præsidialis*,
 Presidial, *præsidialis*,
 Presidially, *præsidialiter*,
 A PRESS, *Torcular, torculum, pre-*
lum,
 A Press for cloaths, *Armarium, ser-*
nium vestiarium, synthesis,
 A Press for books, *plutei librarii*,
 A Printing-press, *prelum typogra-*
phicum,
 The bank of a Printing-press, *Tor-*
cularius pluteus, torcular abacus,
 A Press of People, *Turba conser-*
ta,
 The side beam of a Press, *Torculari-*
um,
 To Press, *premo, elido*,
 To Press down, *Deprimo*,
 To Press out, *Exprimo*,
 To Press Souldiers, *Militem austro-*
vare, stipendio obligare, imperio
comparare, cogere,
 To Press together, *Coardio, com-*
primo,
 To Press upon, *Insto, urgeo*, * The
 Enemy Presses on before, *Hostis*
stat à fronte,
 Pressed, *Pressus*,
 Pressed down, *Depressus, oppressus,*
suppressus,
 Pressed out, *Expressus*,
 Pressed together, *Conversus, com-*
pressus,
 Pressed upon, *Ingestus*,
 A Presser, *Opera, vestiarium*,
 Press-man, *Opera, vestiarium*,
 A Pressing, *Pressus, pressur*,
 A Pressing down, *Depressio*,
 A Pressing-iron, *Ferramentum pres-*
servum,
 A Pressing together, *Compresso*,
 A light Pressing together, *Compres-*
sionculi,
 Press-money, *Austroamentum*,
 A great Pressure, *Angor, angustia*,
 Press [ready] *Paratus*,
 Press to be gone, *Casseis corys*.

PRE

PRI

PRI

To Presume, *Præsumo, præfido, ar-
rogo, audeo.*

To Presume [hope] *Spero, confido.*

To Presume [suppose] *Reor, credo.*

Presumed, *Arrogatus.*

Having Presumed, *Ausus.*

Presumption, *Arrogantia, audacia.*

Presumption [conjecture] *Conse-*

ctura, suspicio.

Presumptuous, *Arrogans, Audax,*

Præsumens.

Presumptuously, *Arroganter, Au-*

daßer, Fidenter.

Presumptuousness, *Arrogantia.*

To Presuppose, *Præsuppono, fingo.*

A Presupposal, *Præsuppositio.*

Presupposition, *Præsuppositio.*

A Pretence, *Prætextus, color, cau-*

sa, species.

To PRETEND, *Simulo, præ se*

ferre. * They Pretend she is in

labour, *Hanc simulant parere.* * I

do not Pretend to it, *Hic mihi non*

sumo. * They Pretend one thing

and do another, *Oltra spectant lar-*

dum tollunt.

Pretended, *Simulatur.*

A thing Pretended, *Color.*

A Pretender, *Simulator.*

A Pretension, *Vendicatio, animo ac*

spe præceptum juri.

Pretention, *Præteritio.*

To Pretend, *Prætermitto, omitto.*

A Pretending, *Prætermittio.*

Pretension, *Prætermittio.*

Pretentious, *Prætermittens.*

A Pretense, *Prætextus, species, color.*

Pretious, *Preciosus.* See Precious.

PRETTY, *Bellus, Concinnus, Scitrus,*

Speciosus. * A very Pretty Girl,

Puella satis bella. * In earnest he

is a Pretty fellow, *Extra jocum*

homo bellus est.

Pretty [little], *minutus, parvulus.*

Pretty [merry], *Lepidus, facetus.*

Pretty [somewhat], *Aliquantum.*

* She was Pretty big when she

went thence, *Fere grandiscula*

jam profecta est illuc.

A Pretty while, *Aliquantulum.* * For

a Pretty while they agreed well

together, *Dies complures bene*

conveniebant inter eas.

Very Pretty, *Perelegans.*

Somewhat Pretty, *Scitulus.*

Nothing Pretty, *Inelegans.*

To grow Pretty, *Formosus fieri.*

Prettily, *Belle, Scitè, Venugè.*

Prettily [merrily], *Facetè, Lepidè.*

Very Prettily, *Pereleganter.*

Nothing Prettily, *Ineleganter.*

Prettiness, *Elegantia, venustas.*

To Prevail, *Supero, Vinco.* * So far

did the error Prevail, that, *Tan-*

tum valuit error illi.

To Prevail by entreaty, *Impetro.*

* Let me Prevail with you, *Sine*

te exorem.

Prevailed, *Evissus.*

Prevailed for, *Exoratus, Impetra-*

tus.

Prevailing much, *efficax.*

A Prevailing, *Victoria.*

Prevalency, *Prævalentia, efficacia.*

Prevalent, *Prævalens.*

To Prevaricate, *Prævaricor, colludo.*

A Prevarication, *Prævaricatio,*

Prævaricatione.

To PREVENT, *Prævenio, præver-*

to, anteverto. * Prevent the dis-

ease whilst it is coming, *Venienti*

occurrite morbo. * I shall take care

to Prevent it, *Ne accidat provide-*

bo. * He Prevents what he thinks

may be objected, *Ante occupat*

quod putat opponi. * Which to

Prevent, *quod ne fiat.* * You

should have Prevented it, *At id*

præcavisse oportuit.

Prevented, *Interceptus, anticipatus,*

præoccupatus.

Hope Prevented, *Spes incisa.*

A Preventer, *Anticipator.*

Preventing, *Præoccupativus.*

A Preventive, *Antidotus, alexi-*

pharmakon, remedium.

A Preventing, *Præoccupatio, An-*

Prevention, præcipatio.

Previous, *Prævious.*

A Prey, *Præda, spoliolum.*

To Prey, *Prædator.*

Get Prey, *Prædare.*

Of Prey, *Prædatus.*

Full of Prey, *Prædabundus.*

A Preyer, *Prædator.*

A Preying on, *Prædatio.*

Prickism, *Præpissimus, Satyriasmus,*

Tentigo.

A PRICE, *Præcium.* * I will give

you your Price, *quanti est sumito.*

* They give a mighty Price for

them, *Immensè parant pretio.*

* Corn is at a high Price, *Annona*

cara est. * Be the Price what it

will 'tis well bought, *Quanti*

quanti bene emitur.

To set a Price, *Inaico, desino.*

To offer a Price, *Licor, Licitor.*

To bring down the Price, *Depre-*

ciare.

To bring down the Price of Corn,

Annonam levare, laxare.

To raise the Price, *Pretium euge-*

re, flagellare, vexare.

To raise the Price of Corn, *Annonam*

vagare, incendere, exandescere.

To be of a small Price, *Vileo, vi-*

lesco.

To be of like Price, *Æquivalo.*

Brought to less Price, *Depreciatus.*

Grown of higher Price, *Pretio au-*

ctus, carior factus.

Of no Price, *Nullus.*

Of what Price, *Quanti?* * At what

Price does he set his house? *quan-*

ti destinat aedes?

Of so great a Price, *Tanti.*

At that Price, *tantidem.*

At so little a Price, *tantulo.*

At a great Price, *magno, carè.*

For a little Price, *minimo.*

Prick, *potus pertenuis.*

A PRICK, *punctum, punctus.*

A Prick (which Pricks) *Aculeus.*

A Prick to shoot at, *Meta, Scopus.*

A Man's Prick, *Montula.*

Prick-pride, *Satyriasmus.*

A Prick (of conscience) *Stimulus*

conscientie, vermis or lacer conscientie,

synteresis.

To Prick a cask, *de dolio primum*

baurire, primore hauritu delibare do-

lurum.

To Prick a horse (in shoeing) *Le-*

de ungulam equi clavo profundius

adalto.

To Prick, *Fungo.* * The Hare

Pricks, *Lepus vestigia terre im-*

primat.

To Prick again, *Repungo.*

To Prick [as the King a Sheriff]

Designo.

To Prick often, *Pungito, repungo.*

To Prick forward, *Inciso, instigo,*

amulo.

A Pricker, *Qui pungit.*

A Pricker forward, *Instigator,*

mulator.

To Prick up ones Ear, *Instigare,*

mulare.

To Prick up ones self, *Instigare,*

mulare.

A Pricker [among hunters]

Instigator, agillator, eugaster.

A Pricker [used by Joane]

Bula quadrata.

A Pricket, *Hinnulus timor.*

Herb-Pricket, *Vermiculatus.*

Prick-Madam, *Sabes.*

Pricking, *Asper, stimula.*

A Pricking, *Fundus.*

A Pricking forward, *Instigator,*

mulatio, instigatio.

The Pricking [of a Hare]

vestigium lupo impressum.

The Prickle fish, *Atterina.*

A Prickle, *Sentio.*

Prickled, *Aculeatus, stentor.*

Prickly, *Satus.*

Prick-wood, *Eucalyptus.*

Prick-timber, *Satus.*

Pride, *Superbia, arrogantia.*

To Price, *Osfero, speculo.*

To Price into, *Rimor, serare.*

To Price into other men's

Cursus aliana perferat.

A Priest, *Speculator.*

A Priest, *Sacerdos, faciens.*

An Arch-Priest, *Pontifex*

Chief Priest, mus.

A little Priest, *Sacerdulus.*

To make a Priest, *Sacerdos*

serare.

To be made a Priest, *Sacerdos*

inire.

Priesthood, *Sacerdotium.*

Priestly, *Sacerdotalis.*

Of a Priest, *Sacerdotalis.*

Priestly, *Sacerdotaliter.*

Priest-pintle, *Arum.*

To Prig [steal] *Surripio.*

Prigging, *Furax.*

The Prill [fish] *Rhombo.*

A Primacy, *Primatus.*

Primage, *Pecunia pro navi*

da navis debita.

A Primare, *Primus, etia.*

Prime, *Primus, primarius,*

præcipuus.

To Prime a Gun, *Pulverem*

conceptatulo immitere.

In his Prime, *Primarius.*

Primely, *Præcipue.*

Primary, *Primarius.*

A Priming-iron, *terribilium*

tacium (quo charta pulvis

inserta perficitur.)

Primgap [a term of mis-

mus bistus, prima fasti.

Primier seisin, *Præsentio*

Primogeniture, Primatus.

Primitive, *Primus.*

A Primrose, *Primula.*

Primrose peerless, *Narcissus.*

A Primmer, *Præsentum*

A Prince, Princeps, dysp-

Prince-like, Principalis.

Of a Prince, *Principalis.*

Princely, *Principality.*

Princeliness, *Ducus principis.*

A Princedom, *Principatus.*

Princes feathers (herald)

A Princeps, Principis.

Principal, *Principalis, pri-*

A Principal, Præcipuus.

A Principal of a College

Præcipuus.

A Principal actor, *Autus.*

The Principal of money

Sors.

PRI

PRO

PRO

ty, principatus.
 Principatus, potissimum.
 Principium, elementum.
 Principium, elementum.
 Imbure animum.
 Elementarius.
 Exorno.
 are all day Prinking.
 Dum molitur.
 comantur annus est.
 Nota, Impressio.
 of the foot, vestigium.
 Imprimo, excuso.
 Print on, Notam inungere.
 ing in Print, Graphice
 agere.
 deep, siggo, incolore.
 Impressus, excusus, Signa-
 Typographus.
 balls, Tuber.
 case, frame, pluteus.
 Typographia.
 Preß, præsum.
 Impressio.
 house, typographum.
 prior, antistes.
 prioratus.
 ex nobis.
 prioritas, antiquitas.
 Prisca.
 woman's name] Prisca.
 a man's name] Priscianus.
 a woman's name] Prif-
 ætimo, liceor.
 signatus, licitatus.
 sed, liceo.
 æstimator, licitator.
 æstimatio, licitatio.
 ON, carcer, custodia, erga-
 incarceration, in carce-
 rison] rem conjicere, in-
 dare. * He was cast in-
 to, in vincula conjectus.
 Prison, Vincula carceris
 se [a play] diffugium.
 captivus, vinculus.
 prisoner, mancipare, cap-
 tivitatem.
 prius.
 [huge fish] prius.
 rattle, fabule, gerræ.
 y, recessus, secus.
 [keeping of counsel]
 amicus clancularius, a-
 micus intimus, perfami-
 letorum alicuius conficius.
 prius, ab-actus, clauda-
 matus, secretus.
 clanculæ, privatus.
 to infligate, Aquam sub-
 ducere.
 whisperer, pica putina-
 et, Mavis alluaria pri-
 on, privatio.
 of senses, stupor.
 privatus.
 herb] legum.
 et. Phrygæa.
 a Privet, Alaternus.
 etus, Occultus, Clandesti-
 Conficius, Affinis, Parti-

The Privy chamber, Conclave regi-
 um.
 The Privy Council, Secretum con-
 cilium.
 A Privy Counsellour, A secretiori-
 bus consiliis.
 A Privy matter, Arcanum.
 The Privy parts, Verenda, Puden-
 da.
 A Privy place, Lestebra.
 A Privy } Foricæ, cloaco.
 Privies }
 A cleaner of Privies, Foricarius, clo-
 acarius.
 Privily, Occultè, Secretè, Clam.
 To deceive one Privily, Sine ulla
 confesso fallere.
 A Priviledge, privilegium, immunitas,
 Jus peculiarare.
 To Priviledge, privilegio munire.
 Priviledged, immunitus, exemptus.
 A Priviledged place, perfugium,
 refugium.
 Privity, Conscientia.
 Without his Privity, Clam illo, illo
 ignare, inscientie.
 The Privities, Pudenda, Verenda.
 A Prize, Palma, præmium. * He
 hath won many a Prize, plurimarum
 palmarum homo.
 Persons hired to play Prizes, Au-
 ctorati.
 To carry away the Prize, Palmam
 ferre.
 To give one the Prize, primas alicui
 deferre.
 Worthy of the Prize, palmarius.
 A Prize in war, præda.
 To Prize, æstimare. See Prife.
 Probable, probabilis, verisimilis.
 Probability, probabilitas, verisimi-
 litudo.
 Probably, probabiliter, verisimili-
 ter.
 A Probation, probatio, argumentum.
 Probation of such as take a de-
 gree, examinatio.
 Probat (of wills) probatio testamen-
 torum.
 A Probe (Surgeons instrument) in-
 strumentum vulnerum exploratorium.
 A Problem, problema, alis.
 Problematical, problematicus.
 TO PROCEED, procedo, progredior,
 pergo. * Proceed in well doing,
 macte virtute puer.
 To Proceed Doctour, Doctoris gra-
 dum suscipere.
 The Proceed of an Estate, Reditus,
 proventus.
 To Proceed against one at law, In
 jus vocare.
 To Proceed from, nascor, orior.
 * This speech Proceedeth from
 some, ab aliquo fluxit oratio. * The
 talk Proceedeth from that begin-
 ning, ab isto tractus est sermo.
 Proceeded, exortus, natus.
 A Proceeding } Progressio.
 Proceeding from, Cretus, Ortus, Sa-
 tus.
 Proceedings at Law, Controversie
 judiciarie.
 A Process, processus, prosecutio.
 A Process in Law, actio, controversia,
 lis.
 To have Process against, litigo.
 To serve a Process upon, dicam
 impingere.
 To lose his Process, causâ cadere.
 A Process [standing out] promi-
 nentia.

In Process of time, progressu tem-
 poris.
 A Procession, processio, supplicatio.
 Procession-week, Ambardiana.
 Processional, supplex.
 Prochita [an Island in the Bay of
 Pango] Prochita.
 A Proclamation, edictum.
 A Proclamation of War, Clarigati-
 tio.
 To Proclaim, edico, denuncio.
 To Proclaim War, Clarigo, Bellum
 denuntiare, indicare.
 To Proclaim one outlawed, aliquem
 prescribere.
 To Proclaim the removal of a
 camp, vasa conclamare.
 Proclaimed, edictus, denuntiatus.
 A Proclaimer, edictor, præco.
 Proclivity, proclivus.
 Proconsul, proconsul.
 Of a Proconsul } proconsularis.
 Proconsular }
 A Proconsulship, proconsulatus.
 To Procrastinate, procrastino.
 Procrastinated, procrastinatus.
 Procrastination, procrastinatio.
 To Procreate, procreare.
 A Procreation, procreatio.
 A Proctour, procurator, advocatus.
 Of a Proctour, procuratorius.
 Procurable, parabilis.
 A Procuration, procuratio.
 A Procurator, procurator.
 To Procure, Acquirere, Comparo, paro,
 consequor.
 To Procure by gifts, redimo.
 To Procure under hand, Suborno.
 To Procure war, Bellum consiare.
 Procured, Acquisitus, Comparatus,
 effectus.
 Having Procured, Consequutus.
 A Procurer, procurator.
 A Procurer [bawd] Proxenetæ ve-
 netus, paravius.
 A Procuring } Acquisitus, compara-
 Procurement } tio, procuratio.
 Prodigious, prodigius, profusus.
 A Prodigious, Acolastus.
 A Prodigious spender, Nepos, otis.
 Prodigiously, prodigialiter, profusè.
 Prodigiously, prodigius, profusio.
 To spend Prodigiously, prodigo.
 To Prodigiously it } prodigiosè, luxu-
 Play the Prodigious } rior.
 A Prodigious, prodigium, portentum.
 Prodigious, prodigius, prodigialis,
 portentosus.
 Prodigiously, prodigiosè, prodigiali-
 ter.
 Prodigious, proditio.
 To Produce, produco.
 To be Produced, provenio, nascor,
 orior.
 Produced, Natus, Ortus.
 Producing } producio.
 Production }
 The Product, productum.
 A Proem, proemium, præfatio.
 To make a Proem, proemari.
 Profane, prophanus. See Prophane.
 To Profess, profiteri.
 A Profession, professio.
 Profession of Religion, Sanctimo-
 nium.
 A Profession [calling] Vocatio, vifæ
 genus.
 A Professor, professor.
 A Profiler, munus oblatio.
 To Profiler, munus offerre.
 To Profiler [assay] tente, attento, pe-
 riculum facere.
 Proficered, Oblatus. * Proficered
 ware stinks, Aleræ ultronea putet.
 * Prof.

PRO

* Proffered service stinks, *Utrò delatum obsequium plerumque ingratum est.*
 A Proficient, *progressus faciens, aliquid artis peritior quotidie eundem.*
 A Profile, *proportionum omnium delineatio, deinstro.*
 Profit, *commodum, Lucrum, questus, Utilitas.* * If it were for our Profit, *si ex usu esset nostro.* * It is more Profit, *Majorem refert questum.*
 * There is more Profit in keeping a Cow than an Ass, *fructuosior vacca quam asinus.*
 To Profit, *propicio, promoveo, -pro-esse.*
 To Profit in learning, *progressus in studiis facere.*
 To bring in Profit, *questui esse.*
 Profitable, *commodus, utilis, fructuosus, lucrosus.*
 It is Profitable, *Conducit, expedit.*
 Very Profitable, *perutilis.*
 Profitably, *Commode, Utiliter.*
 Profited, *progressus, proventus.*
 Profiting, *pro-essurus.*
 A Profiting, *progressus.*
 Profligate, *profligatus, nequam.*
 Profound, *profundus, altus.*
 Profoundly, *profunde.*
 Profoundness, *Profunditas, altitudo.*
 Profuse, *prodigus.*
 A Profuse spender, *Nepos.*
 Profutely, *profutè.*
 Profuseness, *profusio.*
 To Frog, *procurro, colligo.*
 A Progeny, *progenies, propago, soboles.*
 A Progenitor, *Major, Avus.*
 A Prognosticate, *Ariolos, Prædicere.*
 A Prognostication, *prædictio.*
 To Prognosticator, *Ariolus, Astrologus.*
 A Progress, *Progressus, Progre-*
 Progression, *Progre-*
 To Prohibit, *Prohibeo, Inhibeo, Interdico, Veto.*
 Prohibited, *interdictus, Vetitus.*
 A Prohibiter, *Inhibitor.*
 A Prohibition, *Inhibitio, Interdictum.*
 Prohibitory, *Inhibitorius.*
 A Project, *molimen, molitio.*
 To Project, *molitor, designo.*
 Projected, *designatus.*
 A Projecter, *Molitor, Designator.*
 A Projecting, *designatio.*
 Projection, *designatio.*
 She Proins [of a hawk] *Plumas comit, Concinnat.*
 Prolation, *prolatio.*
 To Prolate, *affer, Venor.*
 Prolux, *prolixus.*
 Prolixly, *prolixè.*
 Prolixness, *prolixitas.*
 A Prolocutor, *Prolocutor.*
 A Prologue, *prologus, præfatio.*
 To make a Prologue, *Proloquor, præfari.*
 To Prolong, *Protraho, produco, pro-*
 late, *extendo.* * Whilst some Prolong time on the banks, *Alii dum constant in ripis.*
 To Prolong from day to day, *ducere diem ex die.*
 A Prolonger, *protracter.*
 A Prolonging, *protractio, prolata-*
 Prolongation, *Pro-*
 A Prominence, *prominentia.*
 Prominent, *prominens, extans.*
 Promiscuous, *promiscuus, confusus.*
 Promiscuously, *promiscue, mixtim.*

PRO

A PROMISE, *Promissum, Sponsio.*
 A bare Promise, *fides tantum data.*
 A Promise to pay money, *stipulatio.*
 To Promise, *Promitto, pollicor, fidem dare, astringere.*
 To Promise one his daughter, *filiam alicui devovere.*
 To Promise to come, *constituere alicui se venturum.*
 To Promise to sup and pay his shot, *Condicere symbolum ad cœnam.*
 To Promise often, *pollicitor.*
 To Promise openly, *propiteor.*
 To Promise for another, *Expromitto.*
 To Promise freely, *spondeo.*
 To Promise faithfully, *stipulor.*
 To Promise mutually, *compromitto.*
 To Promise again, *repromitto.*
 To Promise to sup, *spondeo.*
 To Promise reward, *propomo.*
 To break Promise, *fidem violare.*
 To keep Promise, *fidem servare, præstare.*
 A Promise breaker, *fedifragus.*
 Promised, *Obligatus.*
 Having Promised, *pollicitus.*
 Promised in Marriage, *sponsatus, desponsatus.*
 I Promised, *pollicitus sum.* * As you Promised me when I was with you, *Ut mihi coram recepi.* * The maid Promised her dowry to him, *dotem virgo desponderat illi.*
 A Promiser, *promissor, pollicitor, stipulator.*
 A Promiser in Marriage, *sponsor.*
 A Promising, *Promissio.*
 A Promontory, *promontorium.*
 A Promoter, *Delator, Inquisitor.*
 To Promote, *promoveo, provebo, effero, evebo.*
 To Promote one to honour, *Nobilitas, Dignitatem alicui imponere.*
 Promoted, *promotus, provectus, evectus, auctus.*
 A Promoter, *promotor.*
 Promoting, *Promotio, evectio, ex-*
 Promotion, *Pro-*
 Promotion [honour] *dignitas.*
 To labour for Promotion, *ambire, honoribus velificari.*
 Prompt, *promptus, paratus, expeditus.*
 To Prompt, *Suggero, Disce, Subjicio.*
 A Prompter, *monitor.*
 A Prompting, *suggestio.*
 Promptly, *Prompte, Paratè, Expeditè.*
 Promptness to anger, *iracundia.*
 A Promptuary, *penus, Æ.*
 To Promulgate, *promulgo, publico.*
 Promulgation, *promulgatio.*
 Prone, *pronus, proclivis.*
 Proness, *proclivitas.*
 A Prong, *bians, furca, merga.*
 A Pronoun, *pronomen.*
 To Pronounce, *pronuncio, profuro, effero, recito.*
 Pronounceable, *pronunciabilis, recitabilis.*
 Pronounced, *pronunciatus, recitatus.*
 APronouncing, *Pronunciatio.*
 A PROOF, *experimentum, specimen.*
 * I shall now give good Proof to the World, *Insigni jam documentum mortalibus dederò.* * He gave good Proof of his towardliness, *clarum specimen in solis dederat.*

PRO

A Proof [argument] *Argumentum*
 is nothing owing, *Sine de-*
 menti nihil esse actum.
 did make it out by in
 Proofs, *Instita, domesticque*
 tionibus explicabatur.
 A clear Proof, *Argumentum*
 Aratum.
 A plain Proof, *apodixis.*
 To Prove, *probo.* See Prove.
 A Prop, *fulcrum, antea-*
 culum, sustentaculum.
 A Prop for Vines, *scabæ.*
 To Prop, *Fulcio, Suffulco.*
 To Prop up a Vine, *Peto, Peto.*
 To Propagate, *Propago.*
 A Propagator, *Propagator.*
 A Propagating, *Propagatio.*
 Propagation, *Propagatio.*
 Propense, *Propensus, propin-*
 nus.
 Propensity, *Propensitas.*
 Propension, *Propensio.*
 Proper, *proprius.*
 A Proper owner, *proprietarius.*
 To make Proper unto, *Pro-*
 Proper [it] *Conveniens, Locus.*
 Properly, *proprie, aptè.*
 To describe Properly, *prop-*
 pingere.
 Proper [tall] *procerus.*
 Properness, *Proceritas.*
 Properly, *proprium, proprietas.*
 is the Property of these
 to be afraid of Nothing,
 virtutum proprium est ni-
 scere.
 Property [disposition] *prop-*
 In Property, *peculiaritas.*
 Prophane, *Prophanus.*
 To Prophane, *profanus, eff-*
 Prophaned, *Profanatus, ca-*
 tus.
 Profaneness, *impietas.*
 Profanely, *Profane.*
 A Prophaning, *profan-*
 Prophaneation, *profan-*
 A Prophecy, *Vaticinium, Oraculum.*
 To Prophecy, *Vaticinari, Oraculum.*
 Propheying, *Propheta.*
 A Prophet, *Propheta, Vates.*
 A false Prophet, *Pseudoprophetical.*
 Of a Prophet, *Prophetia.*
 Propinquity [nearness] *Pro-*
 tas.
 To Propitiate, *propiti-*
 are.
 Propitiation, *Propitiatio.*
 Propitiatory, *Propitiator.*
 The Propitiator, *Propiti-*
 A Propitiator, *Propiti-*
 liator.
 Propitious, *Propitius, Pro-*
 Proportion, *Proportio, Pro-*
 Musical Proportion, *Pro-*
 monia.
 The Proportion of the be-
 mentum.
 A due Proportion, *Pro-*
 To Proportion, *Pro-*
 nem distribueret.
 Proportionable, *Pro-*
 Proportional, *Pro-*
 onem distribuit.
 Proportionably, *Pro-*
 Proportionally, *Pro-*
 tionem.
 Proportioned, *Pro-*
 Ill-Proportioned, *Pro-*

PUD

PUL

PUN

A dried Prune, *Prunum passum, rugosum.*

To Prune, *Amputo, rescio.*

To Prune a Vine, *Pampinor.*

To Prune [as birds do] *Concinna-re plumas.*

Pruned, *Amputatus.*

Prunel [herb] *Prunella.*

Prunellos, *Pruna brignolensis.*

A Pruner, *Amputator, falcator.*

A Pruning, *Putatio.*

A Pruning-knife, *Falx.*

Prussia [part of Poland] *Prussia.*

To Pry into, *Acurate inspicere, rimari.*

Przepetz [a river in Sarmatia] *Panticaper.*

Przypyz [a river in po'a d] *Pri-petuz.*

A Psalm, *Psalmus.*

A Psalmist, *Psalmista, psalter.*

To write Psalms, *Psalmographo.*

A writer of Psalms, *Psalmographus.*

The writing of Psalms, *Psalmographia.*

To sing Psalms, *Psalmus canere.*

A singing of Psalms, *Psalmorum cantio.*

A Psalter } *Psalterium.*

A Psalter, } *Psalterium.*

A Psalter, } *Psalterium.*

Ptifane [barley-water] *Ptifana.*

Ptolemy [a man's name] *Ptole-mæus.*

A Publican, *Publicanus.*

A Publication, *Publicatio.*

Publick, *Publicus.*

The Publick weal, *Res publica.*

Publickly, *Publice, palam.*

Publickness, *Vulgaritas.*

To Publish, *Publico, vulgo, edo.*

To Publish abroad, in publicum pro-pono, in prospectum populi produco; in medium, in apertum, in apicium, in aspectum lucemque profero.

Published, *Publicatus, divulgatus.*

Not Published, *Ineditus.*

A Publisher, *Vulgator, editor.*

A Publisher of Laws, *Prædicator, promulgator.*

A Publishing, *Publicatio, divulga-tio, editio.*

Pucelage, *Virginitas.*

To Pucker, *Convulso, confusim com-plico, corrugo.*

Puckets, *Eucarum nidi.*

A Puck-sift, *Puckus pulverulentus.*

A Pudder, *Streptus, tumultus.*

To Pudder in, *Valde agere, magno conatu agere.*

To make a Pudder, *Tumultum ex-citare.*

A Puddering, *Discursatio.*

A Pudding, *Farcimen, fartum.*

* You come in Pudding-time, *Per tempus advenis.*

A Pudding in a Pig's belly, *Por-cellus trojanus.*

A Pudding in the belly of any Creature, *Salisus venter, ventri-culus fartus.*

In Pudding time, *Ipsa temporis articulo, oppido quam opportune.*

A Hasty Pudding, *Flos farinae coctus.*

A livering Pudding, *Tumsculum.*

A Pan-pudding, *Minutal.*

A Bag-pudding, *Massula.*

Pudding-grass, *Pulegium.*

A Pudding-maker, *Fartor.*

Pudding-pipe, *Cassia fistula.*

A Pudding-pie, *Uffa.*

A Puddle } *Lacuna, fossula.*

Pudge }

A Puddock or Purrock, *Septum non ita magnum.*

Pudsey [the Family] *De Putesco.*

A Puet [bird] *Cephus.*

A Puff [mushroom] *Fungus, tuber.*

A Puff of wind, *Flatus, flatus.*

A Puff [for want of breath] *An-helitus.*

A Puff [through disdain] *Sufflatio.*

To PUFF, *Flo.*

To Puff off, *Efflo.*

To Puff down, *Difflo.*

To Puff for want of breath, *An-belo, respiro.*

To Puff [through disdain] *Sufflo, insufflo.*

To Puff up, *Inflo, tumefacio.*

Puffed up, *Infatus, sufflatus.*

Puffed in the face, *Bucco, buccu-lantus.*

To become Puffed, *tumescere, intumescere.*

A Puffen [fish] *Pastinaca.*

A Puffin [bird] *Mergus.*

The lesser Puffin, *Morlex.*

A Puffin [apple] *Malum pulmoni-um.*

Puffing, *Anbelus.*

A Puffing for want of breath, *An-helitus.*

A Puffing at, *Sufflatio.*

A Puffing up, *Inflatio.*

Puffingly, *Cum anbelitu.*

A Pug, *Circopithecus.*

Puglia Piana [part of Italy] *Apu-lia Daunia.*

Pugs, *Pomorum aut pitorum torti-vorum scapus, scopus.*

Puissance, *Potentia, potestas, va-lentia, virtus.*

Puissant, *Potens, pollens, v ales*

Very Puissant, *Præpotens.*

To be Puissant, *Pollere, valeo.*

Puissantly, *Potenter, fortiter.*

Puke-colour, *Color pullus.*

To Puke, *Vomo, vomito.*

She Puketh [of a hawk] *Degerit in alvum.*

Putchely [in Carnarvonshire] *Palus Salix.*

Putchritude, *Pulchritudo.*

To Pule, *Renideo.*

To Pule [as a young bird] *Pipio.*

Pulick [herb] *Clinopodium.*

Puliot mountain [herb] *Potium montanum.*

Puliot-royal, *Pulegium regale.*

A PULL, *Nisus.*

To Pull, *Vellio, vellico.*

To Pull again, *Revello.*

To Pull at, *Pervello.*

To Pull away, *Avello, divello.*

To Pull back, *Retrabo.*

To Pull down, *Diruo, deturbo, de-molior.*

To Pull one down a peg, *De tribu movere, de primo statu convellere.*

To Pull by force, *Rapio.*

To Pull away by force, *Eripio.*

To Pull in, *Retrabo, contraho.* * He pulled in his neck, *Collum contraxit.*

To Pull in his horns, *Navim in pulvinarium subducere.*

To Pull in the reins, *Habenas pre-mere.*

To Pull mischief on ones pate, *Al-lum ultro attrahere.*

To Pull off, *Delebo, exuo.*

To Pull off bark, *Decortico, dectubo.*

To Pull off feathers, *Deplumo.*

To Pull off hair, *Deplabo.*

To Pull off the shoes, *Excalceare.*

To Pull out, *Evello, extraho.*

To Pull out the eyes, *Oculos effodere.*

To Pull out the inward, *Extrahere.*

To Pull out the teeth, *Extrahere.*

To Pull out the tongue, *Extrahere.*

To Pull in pieces, *Distrabere.*

To Pull to, *Attrahere.*

To Pull together, *Contrahere.*

To Pull up, *Evello, extraho.*

To Pull up by the roots, *Extrahere.*

To Pull up weeds, *Extrahere.*

To Pull up their hearts, *Animus erigere, bene animare.*

Pulled, *L'usar.*

Pulled away, *Revulsus.*

Pulled back, *Retratus.*

Pulled down, *Diratus.*

Pulled as a flower, *Carpus.*

Pulled from, *Dneptus.*

Pulled in, *Retratus.*

Pulled in sunder, *Divulsus.*

Pulled off, *Detractus.*

Pulled out, *Erutus.*

Pulled to, *Attractus.*

Pulled together, *Contractus.*

Pulled up, *Evelsus, revulsus.*

A Pulling, *Nisus, trahere.*

A Pulling away, *Revulsio.*

A Pulling out, *Erulsio.*

A Pulling together, *Contra-*

Pulling by violence, *Violentia.*

A Pulling up by the roots, *Extrahere.*

By Pulls, *Vellicatio.*

Pullain } *Pullitres, genus*

Pullen } *talium.*

A Pullet, *Pullus, gallinula.*

A Pulley, *Trechetes, rotula.*

The Pulley in the top of a Carcase, *Carcejum.*

The chord of a Pulley, *Fec-rus.*

The pin of a Pulley, *Ar-matura pul-*

Pulley-pies, *Armatura pul-*

To Pullulate, *Pulbul.*

The Pulp, *Pulpa.*

A Pulpit, *Pulpitum, Ag-rosolum.*

Pulse, *Puls, tis, legumen.*

The Pulse of the arteries, *Arum pulsus.*

To Pulverize, *Pulveriza-re.*

Pulverized, *Pulverizatus.*

A Pumice-stone, *Pumex.*

To smooth with a Pumice, *Smoothen with a Pumice.*

A smoothing with a Pumice, *Smoothen with a Pumice.*

A Pump, *Antlia, coctilis.*

The Pump of a ship, *Sub-*

To Pump, *Exantia, festina.*

A Pump to dance in, *Coctilis, flans.*

A Pumpion, *Pepo, melancula.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

A Pumice, *Pumex.*

PUR

PUR

PUR

Exaltus, præcisus.
Exaltus, ad amissum.
[Fish] Pagurus.
Purgens, acer.
Nervitus, tyro, neophytus.

[Insect] Cimex.
Punctus, plectus, pœna aff-

with death, Morte mul-

te plectere.
Punctabilis.
Punctus, multatus.

Unclined, Pœnas dare. * I
long he will be Punish-

ted, et cum pœnas da-

ndly Punished, Maximas

er, Punitor, multator, ul-

ing, Punitor, multatio.

ut, Pœnas, multas, suppli-

Punishment, Impunitas.

Punishment, Impuni.

ena, plectus.

Pupilla.

Pupillaris.

Pupis, Citeria.

player, Gesticulator.

Calulus, Canis filiol.

appy to play with, Ca-

leus.

myops, luscifus.

blind, Luscus habere o-

vis, Eluscatio.

the Family] De Purcellis.

se [buy] Emo.

Acquiro, comparo.

Acquisitor, portus.

Acquisitor, emptor.

Acquisitio, emptio.

[ixt] Merus.

rupt] Incorruptus, im-

Limpidus, candidus.

uth, Purus purus nebulo.

Limatus, torsus.

Pure, Purifico.

Purificatio.

Pure, Purificatio.

Purificatio, castè.

Puritas, sinceritas, casti-

monis.

Awen filo intertere.

Limbus, infusa.

maker, Limbularius.

thes, Segmentatus.

purilew, Fimbria acu-

Purgatorium, ignis pur-

gatorius.

Petio purgativa.

Purgo.

Agently, Repurgo.

Exurgo.

Sacrifice, Expiare.

Chast, Exacerpare.

light things, Eligare.

Exurgo.

Purgator.

Purgatorius.

Sacrifice, Fiscularis.

Purgatio, expurgatio.

Sacrifice, Expiatio.

the Sea, Desamptum.

Of Purging } Purgatorius.
For Purging }
Purification, Purificatio.
Purifying, Purificativus.
To Purify, Purifico.
To Purify from dregs, Deseco.
Purified, Purificatus.
A Purifier, Purificator.
Purifying, Purificativus.
A Purifying, Purificatio.
A Puritane, Catbarus.
Purity, Puritas.
A Purl, Limbus.
Small Purl, Limbulus.
Silver-purl, Limbulus argenteus.
Edged with Purl, Limbulo præ-

textus.

Purl [drink] Potus absyntbitæ com-

ibus.

To Purloin, Subduco, subtrabo, sus-

furor, clam expilare.

Purloined, Subductus.

A Purloiner, Subductor.

A Purloining, Subductio.

Purlue } Locus a seueris saltum

Purlieu } legibus exemptus.

Purple, Purpura.

Purple, adj. } Purpureus.

Pale Purple, Molochinus.

Purple in grain, Dibapbus.

Purple colour } Murex, ostrum.

The Purple Fish }

Purple-royal, Cistrinus, tyrius, blat-

teus.

To make Purple, Purpuro.

Clothed in Purple, Purpuratus.

To grow Purple, Purpurasco.

The Purples, Febris purpurea, pul-

licaris.

Purpled-wort, Trifolium purpure-

um.

Purple velvet-flower, Amaranthus.

Purple-grass, Quadrifolium fuscum.

A Purport, Argumentum.

The Purport [meaning] Sensus,

sensum.

A PURPOSE, Propositum, consti-

tutum. * He acquints them with

his purpose, quid sui consilii sit pro-

ponit. * He thought it would be

to good Purpose, Magno sibi usui

fore arbitrabatur. * For these ve-

ry Purposes, Hæc ipsa ad munera.

* It were then indeed to some

Purpose, Tum isthuc prodesset. * I

will speak a word or two of my

Purpose, Pauca de instituto meo di-

cim. * His Purpose was, Id vo-

lunt. * It is to no more Purpose

than to carry water in a Kiddle,

Non plus resert quam si umbrem

in cribrum geras.

A full Purpose, Decretum.

Beside the Purpose, Obiter, ob re,

preter propositum.

Of set Purpose, De industria, dedi-

ti opera, consulto.

Not of set Purpose, Inconsulto.

To the Purpose, [adj.] Appositus,

congruus.

To the Purpose, [adv.] Appositè,

apte, commode.

It is to the Purpose, resert. * This

is nothing to the Purpose, hoc ni-

hil ad rem pertinet. * It will be

as much to the Purpose, Tantun-

dem egero.

To another Purpose, Alio, aliorum.

To the same Purpose, In eandem

sententiam.

To what Purpose? Quo? Quorsum?

To what Purpose is it, Quare valet?

To that Purpose, Eo. * When he

had spoken much to that Pur-

pose, In eam sententiam cum mul-

ta dixisset. * A Scour was sent

for that Purpose, Missus in is-

speculator.

To no Purpose, Frustra, inutiliter,

nequicquam. * It is to no Pur-

pose to do it, Conclamatum est

alium agi. * All's to no purpose

nihil agi. * It is to no purpose

to scare us, nihil est quod terras

nos. * I tarry here to no purpose,

maneo otiosus hic. * The fore-na-

med Remedies will be to no

Purpose, vana erunt prædicta re-

media. * It is to no Purpose to

talk to him, verba sunt mortuo.

To Purpose, Propono, constituo, des-

istino, in animo habere. * They pur-

posed to bring it up, Deceverunt,

tollere. * He Purposes to play you

a trick, Tragam in te injicere,

adornat.

To change ones Purpose, Cadere de

gradu.

To put one beside his Purpose, a

sententia deacucere, interpellare.

To beat one to Purpose, Vehement-

er cofigare.

Purposefully, Cogitatio ex industria.

A Purse, Crumenæ, marsupium, to-

culus, sacculus, escopera, mantica.

A little Purse, Bursella.

Shepherds Purse [herb] Fera pas-

toris.

A Net-Purse, Funda, marsupium

reticulatum.

A Purse-net, Sagenæ, nebula, ten-

dacula.

A Purse-bearer, Præbitor, argen-

tarius.

A Purse-cutter, Crumenifeca.

A Purse-maker, Crumenarius.

The Purse-strings, Alingmenta lo-

culorum.

A Purser, Bursarius.

A Pursevant, Apparitor, liſſer, vi-

ator, accensus.

Purse, Obesus, pinguis, asthmaticus.

To grow Purse, Pingueſco.

Purshineſ, Pinguedo.

Purſan, Portulaca.

Garden Purſan, Portulaca ſativa.

Sea-purſan, Portulaca marina.

Purſan [tree] Holimus.

Purſuable, Quod quis proſequi poſſit.

Purſuant to, Congruenter ad, ex-

ratione, iuxta tenorem.

In Purſuance of, Aliquid perſe-

quendo; ut quicquam promoveretur,

effectum dare.

To Purſue, Proſequi, inſequor.

To Purſue diligently, Inſector.

To Purſue damages, Diſceptare

damni.

To Purſue hard, Veſtigia premere.

Purſued, Inſectatus, quod quis per-

ſequitur.

Having Purſued, Perſecutus.

A Purſuer, Inſecutor, Perſecutor.

A Purſuing } Perſecutio.

Purſuit } Perſecutio.

By Purſuit, Ambitioſè.

To Purvey, Obſonor.

To Purvey for Wood, Lignor.

A Purveyor, Annone præfeſtus,

diſpenſator, æconomus.

A Purveying } Annone emptio.

Purveyance } Annone emptio.

Purulent, Purulentus.

A Puſh, Puſtula, papula.

A PUAH [thruſt] Impuſus, impe-

tus. * It is come to the laſt Puſh,

Ad triariquetum eſt. * Reſerving

PUT

that Resolution to the last Push, *Hoc reservato ad extremum consilio.*
 A Push back, *Repulsa.*
 To Push back, *Repello.*
 To Push on, *Impello.*
 A Pusher back, *Repulsor.*
 A Pusher on, *Instigator.*
 A Pushing back, *Repulsus.*
 A Pushing on, *Impulsio.*
 Pusillanimity, *pusillanimitas.*
 A Pusie, *puella sordida.*
 A Pust, *pelis.*
 A Pustule, *pugula.*
 TO PUT, *pono, colloco, statuo.* * She
 Puts all her hope in you, *Cujus
 spes sunt in te uas omnes sitae.* * It
 Puts me in great hope, *Spem mihi
 summam affert.* * You may Put
 all you get in your Eye and see
 never the worse, *Nunquam hinc
 bodieramenta spes fortunator.*
 To Put again, *Repono.*
 To Put against, *Oppono.*
 To Put apart, *Deposco, sepono, se-
 paratim.*
 To Put an Army in Array, *Acie
 instruere.*
 To Put away, *Moveto, amoveo.*
 To Put away a son, *Filium abdicare.*
 To Put away a Wife, *Uxorem re-
 pulsare.*
 To Put away by Prayer, *Deprecor.*
 To Put back, *Repello.*
 To Put before, *præpono.*
 To Put between, *Interpono, inter-
 nicio.*
 To put by, *Amovo.* * I will Put
 thee by all thy misfortunes, *Præcludam
 tibi omnia subterfugia.*
 To Put a case to one, *Causam ab eo
 exponere.* * Put the case he be-
 beaten, *Pone eum victum. ego ut
 vincatur.* * Put the case it be-
 not so, *Ne sit sine.*
 To Put to death, *Morte multare.*
 To Put down, *Devolvere.*
 To Put down in matters, *Supero.*
 To Put down a Licensed Person,
Authoritate eum derogare.
 To Put an end, *Finem dare, coronan-
 dem dare.* * Death Puts an end to
 miseries, *in secula finis in morte.*
 To Put forth, *Exeo, emitto.*
 To Put forth himself, *Se venditare.*
 To Put forth a Book, *Scriptum dare,
 foras librum eedere.*
 To Put forward, *Concito, provocho.*
 To Put to flight, *Fugare.*
 To Put from one, *Propellere.*
 To Put it to a hazard, *Dare in ca-
 rum rem.*
 To Put a Horse to his speed, *equum
 incitare.*
 To Put in, *Immitto, indo.*
 To Put in Authority, *Præficio.*
 To Put in fear, *Metum alicui inji-
 cere.* * In what a fear he Puts
 them ! *Quo timore illos afficit !*
 To Put in the Ground, *Inhumo.*
 To Put in ones head, *suggero.* * It
 was Put into his head, *Inculcatum
 est illi.*
 To Put in heart, *Animos addere.*
 * You have Put me in some heart,
Reedisti animam.
 To Put in Order, *Dispono, digero.*
 To Put in place of another, *Suppono,
 substituo.*
 To Put n Pledge, *Oppignero.*
 To Put in fury, *Vador, satifido.*
 To Put in mind of, *Moneo.* * To
 Put in mind of Ancient glories,
Vatere memorare glor. et. * We

PUT

Put them in mind of their Duty,
Eos officii sui commonemus.
 To Put in writing, *Scriptis man-
 dare, in tabulas referre.*
 To Put into, *Indo, infero.* * She
 Put her Life into my hands, *mihi
 vitam suam credidit.* * Put not a
 sword into a mad mans hands, *ne
 pueri gladium commiseris.* * He
 put himself into the enemies
 camp, *se hostium castris immiscuit.*
 To Put one into a mouse-hole, *ali-
 quem in rutæ solum conjicere.*
 To Put Money to use, *Pecuniam lo-
 care, fructuare, fœnori dare.*
 To Put off, *Differo.*
 To Put off a thing till Winter, *rem
 in hyemem producere.*
 To Put off [throat off] *Protelo, de-
 trudo.*
 To Put off Cloaths, *Exuo.* * Put off
 your hat, *Aperi caput.* * Put off
 your shoes, *Detrahe tibi calceos de
 pedibus.*
 To Put on, *Induo.* * Put on your
 Cloak, *Humerum onera pallio.*
 To Put one into his bosom, *aliquem
 in oculis ferre.*
 To Put over, *Transfero, transmitto.*
 * He Put himself over untill the
 next year, *Se in annum proximum
 transtulit.*
 To Put over [as a Hawk] *Penitus
 deglutire.*
 To Put out, *Ejicio, expello.*
 To Put one out of Authority, *Hon-
 oribus aliquem exigere.*
 To Put out a Candle, &c. *Extinguo.*
 To Put out of doors, *Foras exclu-
 dere, eliminare.*
 To Put out the Eyes, *Exoculo.*
 To Put out of fear, *Metu aliquem
 liberare, metum alicui adimere.*
 To Put out of hope, *Spe orbare, de-
 ficere.*
 To Put out of joint, *Disloco.*
 To Put ones Note out of joint, *evi-
 pere alicui totum favorem.*
 To Put out of Order, *Conturbo.*
 To Put out of mind, *Ex animo de-
 levere.*
 To Put out to work, *Eloco.*
 To Put to, *Appono, dispono.* * Had
 you put it to me, *Quod si mihi per-
 misisses.* * I Put an to him, *Ejus
 iudicium permitto omnia.* * Being
 he Puts me to it, *Quando tunc me
 provocat.* * I shall not Put you to
 that, *Non posuto id quidem.* * I will
 Put you to your Oath, *Dabitur
 iussurandum.*
 To Put to Sea, *Se in altum dare.*
 * The Ships Put to Sea with a
 gentle wind, *Naves ex portu lento
 vento siluerunt.*
 To Put to silence, *Obstruere.* * He
 Put him to silence, *Eius obtura-
 vit.*
 To Put to shame, *Confundo, pude-
 facio.*
 To Put to the Sword, *Ferro occidere.*
 * Him did Orestes Put to the
 sword, *Hunc obtruncavit Orestes.*
 To Put to the Vote, *Sententias re-
 gere.* * He said he would not
 put it to the Vote, *Sententias se
 regaturum negavit.*
 To Put together, *Compono, con-
 fero.*
 To Put under, *Suppono, subdo.*
 To Put under feet, *Pedibus, subji-
 cere.*
 To Put unto, *Adjungo.*
 To Put up, *Levo, elevo.*

PUT

To Put up an Injury, *Com-
 nosco, injuriam accipere.*
 To Put up in hunting, *Levo.*
 To Put up Money for the
Pecuniam in asportandum
 To Put up a Petition, *Legis
 bellos supplices ferre.*
 To Put up a Sword, *Repono.*
 To Put this fellow
 * He Put this fellow
Hunc suppositum nobis. * He
 notable trick upon him, *illi
 impostuit.* * I am
 have such a trick Put
disputat mihi per te
 * Necessity Puts us upon
cessitas nos ad ea detrahendo
 Put me upon it, *mihi inducit*
amici. * He will put
 upon you, *Culpam in alterum*
 Put, *Posuit.*
 Putt against, *Oppositus.*
 Putt away, *Deposuit, im-*
dicatus.
 Putt back, *Repulsus.*
 Putt before, *Præpositus.*
 Putt between, *Interpositus.*
 Putt by, *Semittus.*
 Putt from, *Deiellit.*
 Putt forth, *Extulit.*
 Putt to flight, *Fugatus.*
 Putt hard to it, *extremum*
 * He saw them Putt
Eos liberantes conspexit.
 Putt in Order, *Digessit.*
 Putt off, *Exatus.*
 Putt out, *Extindit.*
 Putt out of joint, *Detor-*
 Putt out of Office, *Ex-*
 Putt out of Order, *Con-*
 Putt to shame, *Confusio.*
 Putt under, *Subjicit, pon-*
 A Putt away, *Depulsus.*
 A Putt back, *Repulsus.*
 A Putt, *Posuit.*
 A Putt apart, *Separ-*
 A Putt away, *Devul-*
 A Putt ones Wife
puellit.
 A Putt back, *Reidit.*
 A Putt between, *Inter-*
 A Putt between order
 Leap-year, *Intercal-*
 A Putt forth, *Extul-*
 A Putt in, *Immis-*
 Putt into, *Immis-*
 A Putt in of a Pledge
negatio.
 A Putt off, *Præpul-*
 A Putt on, *Impul-*
 A Putt out, *Delin-*
 A Putt out of fire, *Ex-*
 A Putt to, *Appro-*
 A Putt together, *Con-*
 A Putt together to
missio.
 A Putt under, *Subj-*
jectus.
 Putage, *Fornicatio ex*
 Putney [in Surrey] *Put-*
 Putte, *Fuimus quo*
 Putractive, *Putrefac-*
 To Putrife [act.] *Put-*
 To Putrife [noun] *Put-*
 Putrid, *Putridus, put-*
 Putrified, *Putrid-*
 Putrification, *putrid-*
lago.
 A Puttock, *Buteo, mil-*
 Puttocks, *Funer ad*
male animatus consue-

QUA

QUA

QUE

adulv quo vitrum possunt.
[in Languedock] Podium,
Kusjum.
Scrupulum homini inji-
cili quæstione confundere.
Cui aqua hæret.
[in Terra di Lavoro] Pu-
rusulum.
[Pica] See Pic.
Pyemous.
[kind of ship] Navigium
Court, Tribunal tamul-
pyramidalis, fa-
Pyramidæ stigmati, Turbi-
Pyrenem Mountain between
and Spun, mons Pyrenæus.
Pyromantia.
Pyrrhonismus.
Pythagoræus.
Pyxis, idis.

U A

[H] Holothurius, Gobio
Agryta, Circulator,
Medicus circumfo-
[L] Intralipice, er.
[L] Intralipicem exercere.
[L] (as a duck) Tetrimire.
[L] (croak) Coaxo.
[L] Alvers-spurge, Esula major
[L] Alquivierio [a river in
[L] Sidauc.
[L] Intratraficon.
[L] Triangle, Quadrangulus, Area
[L] Angled, quadrangulus.
[L] Angular, quadrangulus, qua-
[L] rant, quadrans.
[L] re, quadratus.
[L] strate, quadro.
[L] cure, quadratura.
[L] partite, quadripartitus.
[L] partite, quadripartitio.
[L] ple, quadrupulus.
[L] plication, quadruplicatio.
[L] pty, peregre, peribio.
[L] all out, Ebibo, Cyathisso.
[L] ter, Bibax.
[L] ang, Compotatio.
[L] ang about, Circumpotatio.
[L] ang cup, Cyathus.
[L] patius, vorago.
[L] paludus.
[L] columnæ.
[L] tain of the Quails, Ortygo-
[L] [act.] Opprimo, extin-
[L] [neur.] Languet, Despon-
[L] [as milk] Congulo.
[L] [ing] [neur.] Languor.
[L] [ing] [act.] Heletatio.
[L] Elegant, Comptus, Flori-
[L] expression, Scitamen-
[L] fellow, Belus homo.
[L] wench, Elegantula.

To make Quaius, Pigmentis & fuc-
ornare.
Quaintly, Comptè, Eleganter.
Quaintness, Elegancia, Nitro.
To Quake, Tremo, trepido.
To quake extremely, Horreo, in-
borreo.
To begin to quake, Tremisco.
A quaker, Tremebundus, tremulus.
A quaking, Horror, tremor.
A quaking Pudding, Massula tre-
mula.
Quaking grass, Phalaris.
To qualify, Dotibus augere.
To qualify (moderate) Moderor,
Tempero, Sedo.
A qualification, Facultas.
Qualified, Sedatus.
Qualified [fitted] Idoneus.
A qualifying, Sedatio, placatio.
A quality, Qualitas, status.
An Inbred quality, Dos insita.
A quality [degree] Gradus, Ordo.
Of what quality soever, Qualis.
Qualities, mores.
A qualm, Levis animi defectus, de-
liquium minus.
A QUANDARY, Dilemma. *I am
in a quandary, Inter sacrum sax-
umque sso, quò me verum nescio.
* You are in a quandary, Animus
tibi pendet. * I have put him in-
to a quandary, Injici scrupulum
homini.
A quantity, Quantitas, Magnitu-
do.
A poor quantity, Pauxillum, mo-
dicum, Tantulum.
A quardecue, Coronati gallici qua-
drans.
A quarrel, Causa, lis.
A quarrel of glass, I'tri rhombus.
A quarrel of a Cross-bow, Spicu-
lum quadratum.
An unfeathered quarrel, Spiculum
implume.
To quarrel, Litigo, Rixor, Jurgor.
To undertake ones quarrel, Se par-
tibus alicujus adungere.
A quarrel breeder, Frico.
A quarreller, Altercator, Litigator.
A quarrelling, Contentio, Litigatio.
Quarrelling, Rixosus, iracundus,
quarrelsome, Vitiligator.
A quarrel, Lapidum Fodina.
A quarry [fat man] Obesus.
The quarry of a hawk, Accipitris
præda.
To Quarry upon, In prædam inveti,
incurrare, invadere.
A quarry-man, Lepida, Latomus.
A quart, Sextarius, Quarta pars
congi.
A quartan Ague, Febris quartana.
Having a quartan ague, Quartan-
arius.
A quarter, Quadrans.
A QUARTER [coast] Regio. * They
sent Messengers into all quarters,
Nuncios in omnes partes dimiserunt.
* He stayed a few days within
their quarters, Paucos dies in eorum
sinibus moratus est. * In the same
quarters, In locis autem illis.
* What make you in these quar-
ters? Cur te in his conspicio regioni-
bus. * She came into these quar-
ters about three years ago, abbin-
triennum commigravit huc vicin-
ie.
A quarter of a year, Anni temp-
as.
A quarter of an hour, quarta pars
horæ. * Hardly half a quarter of

an hour, Vix octava parte horæ.
A quarter of Corn, Corus.
The quarters of the Moon, Luna
phasæ.
The first quarter, Luna bisecta.
The last quarter, Luna gibbosa.
A quarter of timber, Trabs qua-
drata.
A double quarter-piece, Trabs
crassior.
Quarter-piece [in Heraldry], Fo-
ramen, quadratum in medio crucis
afformatum.
A quarter-staff, Baculus.
A Quarter [tir] Tumultus. * What
a quarter they keep in the Mar-
ket? quid turba est apud forum?
Quarter! Saluum! * They call for
quarter. Armis positis ad impera-
torum pæne confugiunt. * He gave
them quarter, in fidem eos recepit.
* There was no quarter given,
Ad internecionem casti sunt.
Quarters of a shoe, Anse.
Souldiers' Quarters, Castra, stativa.
Militum hospitia.
Ships-quarter, A naveleri tabulato
ad clivi transversarium.
Winter quarters, Hyberna.
To quarter, Castra ponere.
Take up quarters, tenses. * He
quarters hard by his fathers land-
lord, In proximo divortitis apud
hospitem paternum. * They had
taken up their quarters in those
Countries, In iis provinciis con-
sederant.
To beat up the Enemies quarters,
Hostem stativis pellere, statione ex-
gere.
To quarter [entertain] Hospitio
excipere.
To quarter [cut in four] Quadri-
partitio dissectare.
To quarter limb-meal, Deartuare,
Laniare.
Quartered, Dissectus, Exartuatus.
A quarterer, Exartuator.
A quartering, Exartuatio, Laniatus.
A quarter-master, Metator, diversio-
riorum signator.
A quartern, Centenarii quadrans.
Quarteron, Centenarii quadrans.
A quartile aspect, Aspectus quanti-
lis.
A book in quarto, Liber in quarto
compactus.
A Quash [pompion] Pepo.
To quash, opprimo, supprimo, quæso.
Quater-cousins, In gratiam redacti.
* They are not Quater-cousins,
Occultum inter se similitatem ha-
bent.
To quaver, Cantillo, Vibrissis.
To quaver [as a wren] Zinzibilo,
are, Zinzilio.
A quaverer, Vibrissator.
Quavering, Vibrans.
A quavering, Vibratio, Vibrillatio.
A quave-mire, Palus, vorago.
A quavier [fish] Araneus, Draca-
na marina.
Queach [a thicker] Dumetum.
A Quean, Meretrix, scortum.
Queaffe, Fastidiosus, Delicatus.
Queatiness, Fastidium, Nausea.
Quedelinsburg [in Saxony] Queda-
linburgum.
A Queen, Regina.
Queens-gilliflowers, Hesperis, Viola
matronalis.
A Queen apple, Pomum claudia-
num.

QUI

Queens-town [in Ireland] *Reginae-polis.*
 Queens-county [in Ireland] *Reginae Comitatus.*
 Queer, *Versutus, Astutus, Nequam.*
 A Quercit [bird] *Palumbus torquatus.*
 To quell, *Vinco, Opprimo, Subigo.*
 Quelled, *Subactus, Debellatus.*
 A queller, *Domitor, Victor.*
 A quelling, *Suppresso.*
 To quench, *Extinguo.*
 To quench thirst, *Situm sedare.*
 To quench utterly, *Perstringo.*
 Quenchable, *Extinguibilis.*
 Quenched, *Exstinctus.*
 A quencher, *Extinctior.*
 A quenching, *Extinctio.*
 A querister, *Chorista.*
 Full of querke, *Vacer.*
 Querked, *Suffragatus.*
 A Quern, *Mola trisulcis.*
 A Pepper quern, *Mola piperaria.*
 Querulous, *querulus.*
 A query, *Stabulum principis.*
 A query, *Quaestio, indagatio petitoria.*
 Quesnoy [in Haynault] *Quercetum.*
 A quest, *Examen, inquisitio.*
 A Quest-man, *Quaestor.*
 To quest [as a Spaniel] *Latro, Nictio.*
 A QUESTION, *Quaestio, Interrogatio.* * I never made any question of your love, *Nunquam mihi dubium fuit quin a te diligerer.*
 * They never answer us to the question, *Nunquam nobis ad rogatum respondunt.*
 A slight question, *Quaestiuicula, Interrogatiuncula.*
 A dark question, *Enigma.*
 Questions and Answers [a play] *Basilinda.*
 To question } *In dubium vocare*
 Call in question } *care.*
 To question with, *Percontor.*
 To bring one in question } *In ius*
 Call one in question } *vocare.*
 * If any man bring you into question, *Se te in iudicium quis abducat.*
 To question [examine] *Examino.*
 To go from the question, *A proposito aberrare.*
 To come in question, *In disquisitionem venire.*
 Questionable, *Dubius, incertus.*
 Questioned, *Examinatus, in ius vocatus.*
 Questioned [doubted] *In dubium vocatus.*
 A questioner, *Percontator, Interrogator, Inquisitor.*
 A questioning, *Dubitatio, Inquisitio.*
 By questioning, *Interrogativus.*
 Questionlets, *Proculdubio, extra controversiam.*
 A quib, *Somma, atis.*
 A quibble, *Joculus.*
 To quibble, *Verbum confectantibus idere.*
 Quick grass, *Gramen caninum.*
 QUICK, *Agilis.* * I will be quick about it, *Expedite facturus sum.*
 * Who is so quick a writer as I am? *Quis tam in scribendo impiger sum ego?* * Quick, Quick! *Moue te cito.*
 Quick [alive] *Vivus.* * To the Quick, *Ad vivum.* * Search it to the Quick, *Ad vivum rescia.*

QUI

Quick of scent, *Sagax.*
 Quick of wit, *Solers, Emuncta naris.*
 Quick with child, *Faeta, Praegnans.*
 To be quick, *Vigore.*
 To be quick with child, *Concipere utero.*
 The quick-beam } *Ornus, Sorbus*
 Quicken-tree } *Sylvestris al-pina.*
 A quicksand, *Syrtis.*
 Quick-sets, *Vivae radices.*
 A quick-set hedge, *Seper ex vivis radicibus, sepes vivos.*
 Quick-silver, *Argentum vivum, mercurius.*
 Quick-sighted [a dog] *Dorceus.*
 Quick-sighted, *Oculatus.*
 To quicken, *Vivifico.*
 To quicken up, *Vigore, matura.*
 To quicken as a woman with child, *Patum vivum gestare.*
 Quicken-tree, *Praxinus bubala.*
 Quickened, *Vivificatus.*
 Quickning, *Vivificatio.*
 A Quickning, *Vivificatio.*
 A quickning up, *Maturatio.*
 Quickly, *Cito, Expedito, expedite, Tuto, Mure, Statim.*
 So newhat quickly, *Celeriuscule.*
 More quickly, *Maturius.*
 Quickly [lively] *Vivaciter.*
 Quickly [subtly] *Acute.*
 Quickness, *Agilis, Celeritas, Festivitas.*
 Quickness [liveliness] *Vivacitas, Vigor.*
 Quickness [of sight] *Perpicacia, Perpicacitas.*
 Quickness of wit, *Sagacitas, Solertia.*
 'Tis quid for quo, *Par pari est relatum.*
 Quiddeny, *Cydoniatum.*
 A quiddity, *Inausitiuncula, Spinz, Captiuncula, quaestio captiosa.*
 QUIET [subst.] *Quies, Otium, Pax.*
 Quiet [adj.] *Quietus, Tranquillus, Placidus.* * Nor was all quiet at Sea, *Nec ab oceano quies.* * He hath always lived a quiet life, *Vitam alie suam semper igit in otio.*
 Quiet [silent] *Tacitus.*
 To be quiet [silent] *Tacer, Silere.*
 To be quiet [live at ease] *Utter, Vaco, Otium agere.*
 To be quiet } *quiesco, et quiesco,*
 Be at quiet } *Be at quiet? Requiesco. * Cannot you be quiet? Potin' ui desinas?*
 * The former stir was scarce quiet but, *Vix prior tumultus contingerit cum-*
 To begin to be quiet, *Requiesco, si-lesco.*
 To quiet } *Paco, Placo, Seda.* * He Make quiet } *will quiet fall, Seditionem in tranquillum conferet.*
 At a quiet time, *Tranquillo.*
 Quieted, *Pacatus, Sedatus.*
 Not to be quieted, *Impacabilis.*
 A quieter, *Pacator.*
 A quieting, *Pacatio, Sedatio.*
 Quietly, *Quietè, Pacatè, .Placidè, Tranquillo.*
 Quietness, *Requies, Securitas, Serenitas.*
 A quieterest, *Missio, Rudis donatio.*
 A quid, *Pennis, Calamus.*
 The quill of a Barrel, *Doli epistomium, sipbon.*

QUI

The quill of a spinninge *Harpedone.*
 A quill to play on a Cittern *Atrum.*
 A Brother of the quill, *Oni*
 They both Piss in a quill, *in conjunctis sunt.*
 A quillet, *Recula, resfrida.*
 A quill, *Culitra.*
 To quill, *Acupingo.*
 Quilled, *Acupictus.*
 Quimper } *[in France]*
 Quimpercorentine } *refrigo*
 Quimperlay [in Bretagne] } *perlaum.*
 Quimbrough [in Kent] } *gurgus.*
 A Quince, *Malum cotinon.*
 A Yellow Quince, *(Cydonia)*
 A Quince-tree, *Malus cotinon a nes.*
 Quingy [in Burgundy] } *quinobrum, (Cimet)*
 } *animi impetus.*
 Quinsay [in China] } *Quinsay*
 The Quince, *Angins, Spina*
 A Quaint Indian nuptial dance, *pugil fataris, telamena cecus.*
 To run at Quintain, *Infer pagilem de urere, ac palum lucario decretare.*
 A quintal, *Centupendium.*
 A Quintessence, *Essentia quintess.*
 Full of Quintessence, *Vigore*
 To extract the Quintessence, *tum extrahere.*
 Quintilian (a mans name) *Quintus.*
 Quintin (a mans name) *Quintus.*
 Quintin [in Bretagne] } *Quintus.*
 A Quip, *Distum, scommas, Merry Quips, Dilectio.*
 To Quip, *Velico, Perstringo, Tangere, Taxo.*
 A Quire of Paper, *Patrypho*
 The Quire of a Church, *Quire*
 A Quire of fingers, *Chora.*
 A little Quire, *chorula.*
 A Quirister, *Chorista.*
 A Quirk, *Cavillum, captivum, ns, Artificium.*
 Full of Quirks and Quiddities, *Vaser.*
 A Quirry, *Stabularius.*
 QUIRRE, *Absolutus, Impunitus.*
 then we are quiet, *jam quieti*
 Tibi ego idem responsum. * I will cry quiet with them, *Non vram gratiam.* * Do you shall be quiet? *Credim' te habiturum?*
 To Quit, *Disolvere, Expungere*
 this means you may quit of all trouble, *Hac se temer evolvit.* * He did quit like a man. *Se vrum Pacat.*
 * He did by his bravery himself of Pyrrhus, *Seo Pyrrute vindicavit.*
 To quit [leave] *Relinquo.*
 * They did quit their Loco cesserunt. * He hath Town, *Ex urbe egressus*
 was forced to quit his office, *dicere se magistratum cessare.*
 Quir-rent, *Vestigal annuum telere.*
 Quitch-grass, *Gramen caninum*

RAB

RAD

RAI

penitus, plane.
You are Quite out,
and, vehementer erras.
Quite faulted yet, non-
tritionum manum. * You
too hard for me, Me too
* It is quite another
tum aliud est. * I am
another mind, Long
mens est. * Being quite
Persusur rubore manife-
not Quite at Liberty
tamen sub alapa. * I
Quite away before,
petitis quim. * They
down the Wind, Ad
remans rediit sunt.
am, suis or tituli cessio.
Apochi, acceptulatio.
Aylatus, liberatus.
of debt, Dissolutio aeris
bone, Carcinoma Super
anni sceria.
Diffusio, cessio.
Agilis.
Phaetra. * Having o-
Quiver, Phaetra so-
Quiver, Phaetratus.
Contremisco, trepido.
with cold, Prae frigore
for fear, Expavefo.
Horridus, tremulus.
ing, Horror, tremor.
Quivering for fear, ter-
Agiliter.
Agilitas.
Pomum coctile.
Coquo, coctillo.
Tumultus, turba.
Quoili, Tumultuor.
of a Cable, Rudentis in
annulatio.
Cudo, nummum ferire
Sufus, signatus.
Cufor.
Numismatis signatio,
Difcus.
after, Difcubolus.
Allegatio, autoritas,
Allego, laudo, cito.
the Poets, Poetas ad
citare. * He quotes
for his Authority,
citat authorer.
Status, allegatus.
Inquit ille.
Quotidianus.
an Ague, Quotidiana (fe-
Quotum.
Citatio, laudatio.
aturatur, satur.
Infirmum erigendis
Alucio idoneum.
in Ireland] Hultonia.

A

Hungary] Arrabo, Jau-
[in Falconry] Aucupis
appet.

A Rabbit, Cuniculus.
A Rabbit [small Can] Pocillum lig-
neum.
A Rabbit [sort of plane] Runci-
na molitor.
To Rabbit [in Joynery] Oras as-
ferum deruncinatas & sibi invicem
obdusas adunare.
A Rabbits top, Cuniculorum par-
tus, cubile parientis cuniculi.
A Rabbit, Rabbinus.
Rabbinical, Rabbinicus.
A Rabble, Turba, catus, colluvies.
Rabone, Raphanus.
A Race, Cursus, Stadium. * My Race
is almost run, Prope jam decurritur
spacium. * From the beginning
of the Race to the end, A carce-
ribus ad metam.
To run a Race, Stadium currere, de-
currere, cursu emetiri, curricula con-
tendere.
A Race [stock] Progenies, prosa-
pia.
The Royal Race, Stirps regia.
A Horie-race, Hippodromus.
A Race-horse, Equus cursorius.
A Race of Horses for breed, Genus
equorum nobile.
A Race with a Pin, Nota.
To Race, Noto, stringo.
A Race with a Pen, Litura.
To Race out, Expungo.
A Racing out, Litura.
Rachel [a Womans Name] Rachel,
elis.
A Rack, Equuleus fidecula.
A Rack [cob-son] Cyatenteri-
um.
A Cheese-rack, Rates casearia.
A Rack for a Cross-bow, Harpa-
ro.
The Racks of a Waggon, Loricae
plaustrari.
The Rack staff of a Mill, Pertica
inter castinum & infundibulum su-
spensa.
A Rack of Mutton, Cervix verve-
cina.
A Rack-renter, Nullius nisi quem
conducit, fundi possessor, conductor
nudus.
A rack for Hay, Praesepe, crates.
At Rack and Manger, Satur & ci-
osus.
To live at Rack and Manger, Ex
Amalthae cornu baurire.
To Rack, Torqueo, in equuleum abri-
pere.
To Rack Wine, Vinum sacco castre-
re, vini vires emedullare, elutriare.
To rack ones self, Angi, se mace-
rare, discruciare.
Rackelsburg [in Stiria] Raclita-
num.
A Racker, Tortor, extortor.
A Racker of Wine, Saccheator.
A Racket, Reticulum, transfenna.
A Racket-maker, Reticularius.
A Racket [str]. Strepitus, tumul-
tus.
To keep a Racket, Tumultuor.
A Racking, Tortura.
A Racking of Wines, Saccellatio.
Racine Isle [by Ireland] Ricina,
Ricluna.
Radeot-bridg [in Oxfordshire] Ro-
deotanus Pons.
Radiant, Radians, rutilus.
Radiant brightness, Fulgor cornuscus
Radiation, Radiatio.
Radical, Radicalis.
The Radical moisture, Humidum
radicale or primigenium.

Radically, Radicaliter.
To Radicate, Radico.
A Radish, Raphanus.
Wild Radish, Chera.
Sweet Radish, Syriacum.
Long Radish, Raphanus algidensis.
Radish-seed, Corlinton.
Radish [ady.] Raphanius.
Of a Radish } Raphanius.
Radlings, Murorum inflexus, volu-
mins.
Radnor [in Wales] Radnor.
Old Radnor, Mage, mogne.
Rafort [herb] Raphanus.
The Raff [refuse] Pars pessima.
A Raff, Rafis, fcedia.
A Rafter, Tignus, trabis.
A little Rafter, Tigillum.
To Rafter, Contigno.
Of a Rafter, Tignarius.
The space between Rafter, Inter-
tignum.
A Raftering, Contignatio.
A Rasty place, Locus sentus situ.
A Rag, Panniculus. See Ragg.
A Ragamuffin, Pannosus, pannicu-
lusus.
RAGE, Rabies.
A Violent Rage, Violentia, impetus.
A Rage of the sea, Aftus, fremi-
tus.
In a Rage, Furibundus, infans.
To Rage, Euro, infans, fivio.
Be in a Rage } * I am in such a
Rage, Ita ardeo iracundia. * Did
I Rage against you? Egone debac-
chatus sum in te?
To rage as the Sea, Aftuo.
To rage like a drunken Man, De-
buebor.
Raging, Furiosus, rabidus.
A Raging, Furor.
Ragingly, Furiosus, rabide.
A Ragg, Panniculus.
A Linnen Ragg, Lintecolum.
Full of Ragg, Pannosus.
To tatter to Ragg, Dislacer.
Ragged, Laceratur, pannosus.
Ragged-staff, Spongiola marina an-
glica.
Raggedness, Pannositas.
Raglins [one of the Ebudae] Ri-
cins.
Ragnitz [in Prussia] Ragnitia.
Ragusa [in Dalmatia] Epidaurus.
Ragusa [a small Territory and City
in Dalmatia] Ragusa.
Ragwort, Jacobaea, crebis.
A Raie, Radix.
A Raie of Gold, Braffes.
A Raie [fish] raia.
A Rack-raie, raia clavata.
The sharp-snouted Raie, Pastinaca.
A Raie [order] Ordo.
In Battle Raie, Turmatim.
Raie [herb] Lolium.
To Raie [dense] Pellus, inquis.
Raied, Virgatus.
Raifort, Raphanus.
To Raig, Impero, regno.
A Rail, Vacerra, longurinus.
A Rail [bird] Ortygometra.
Railes on the sides of a Gallery,
Lorica.
A Rail for a Vine, Cantherium.
A Womans Rail, Rallum amifori-
um.
To Rail } Longurinis circun-
set with Rails } dare.
TO RAIL ON, Maledico, calum-
nias afficere. * He Railes on me.
Mibi convitium facit. * How he
Railed on him? Quot ei dixit con-
tumelias!

To

RAL

RAN

RAP

To Rail on one behind his back, *Abfenti male loqui.*

To Rail at, *Inclamo, invebo, infector.*

Railed at, *Infeftatus.*

A Railer, *Infeftator, convitiator, maledicus.*

Railing, *Proxæ, maledicus.*

Railingly, *Maledicè, contumeliofe.*

A Railing, *Maledictio, calumnatio.*

Raillery, *Jocatio.*

Raiment, *Veftis, veftitus.*

Rain, *Pluvia.*

A little Rain, *Pluviola.*

A sudden ſhower of Rain, *Imber, nimbus.*

Rain [adj.] } *Pluvialis.*

Of Rain,

To Rain, *plus.*

To Rain down-right, *Depluo.*

To Rain in, *Impluo.*

To Rain thorow, *Perpluo.*

To Rain upon, *Compluo.*

A Rainbow, *Arcus caeleſtis, iris.*

The Rainbow-fiſh, *Julis, Jurella, Jura.*

Rainy, } *Pluvialis, pluvioſus.*

Full of Rain }

A Rain-deer, *Cervus ranſifer.*

A Bridle-rain, *Habena. See Kein.*

TO RAISE, *Elevo.* * You raiſe

a doubt where none is, *Nodum in ſcirpo quaeris.*

To raiſe a quarrel, *Rixam ciero.*

To raiſe up, *Excito, ſuſcito.*

To raiſe from ſleep, *Expergeſcio.*

To raiſe the price of commodities, *Augere rerum pretia.* * They raiſed

the prices of them, *Extulerunt eorum pretia.*

To raiſe Men, *Milites conſcribere.*

To raiſe Money, *Pecuniam cogere, colligere.*

To raiſe a Siege, *Obſidione liberare.*

To raiſe a Siege [neut.] *Obſidione abſistere.*

To raiſe a Spirit, *Dæmonem evocare.*

To raiſe his voice, *Attollere vocem.*

To raiſe War, *Bellum movere, gerere.*

Raiſed, *Excitatus.* * The price of

Victuals being raiſed, *Intentiſ alimentorum pretiis.*

A raiſer, *Excitator, concitator.*

A raiſing, *Excitatio.*

The raiſing of a Bank, *Terræ aggeſtio.*

A Raiſin, *Uva paſſa or exiccata.*

Rake [amongſt Miners] *Foamina.*

Rake [amongſt Sea-men] *Parv tropidis carina ſuperimpendens.*

A Rake, *Raſtrum.*

A little Rake, *Raſtellum.*

A coal-Rake, *Rutabulum.*

To Rake, *Raſtro corraderes ſarcularæ.*

To Rake again, *Reſarrio.*

To Rake [pudder in] *Everro.*

To rake up [the fire] *Condere ignem cineribus, obducere prunis cineres.*

A Rake-hell, *Maſtigia, furciſer.*

A Raker, *Sarrior.*

A Raking, *Sarritio.*

Raleigh [in Eſſex] *Ragania.*

Raleigh [the Family] *De Ralega.*

Rallery, *Jocatio, focus.*

FORALLY, *Inſtauro, diſperſos copulantes in unum cogere.* * They

give the Enemy no time to Rally,

Neque ſe colligendi toſibus facultatem relinquunt. * They preſently

Rallied, *Extemplo turbatos reſtituerunt ordines.*

To Rally [Jeſt] *Jocari, irridere.*

Rallied, *In ordines reſtitutus.*

A Rallying, *Ordinum reſtitutio, inſtauratio.*

Ralf [a mans name] *Radulphus.*

A Ramage Hawk, *Niſus.*

To Ramage, *Grarſor, ſerutor.*

Rambervillers [in Lorrain] *Rumbervilleria.*

A Ramble, *Vagatio.*

To Ramble, *Vagor.*

To Rame, *Pandiculus.*

Ramesbury [in Wilſhire] *Rameſbury.*

A Ramm, *Aries.*

The Ramm with the golden ſcece, *Chryſomallon.*

A Sea-Ramm, *Aries marinus.*

Ramm [adj.] }

Of a Ramm, } *Arietinus.*

Ram-laxative, *Spina catbartica.*

To Ramm, *Fiftuco.*

To ramm ſtones, *Pavio.*

To ramm piles, *Depango.*

To ramm in Powder, *Infercio.*

To hurt like a Ramm, *Arieto, cornu peto.*

Rammed, *Fiftucatus, pavitus.*

A Rammer, *Fiftuca, pavicula.*

A ramming, *Fiftucatio.*

A ramms-horn-ſtone, *Cornu arietis.*

Ramms-head [in Ireland] *Promontorium Venationum.*

Rammilh, *Rancidus.*

A rammilh ſavour, *Virus.*

To ſmell rammilh, *Olere hircum.*

Somewhat rammilh, *Subrancidus.*

Very rammilh, *Prærancidus.*

Rammilhly, *Rancidè.*

Rammilhneis, *Rancor.*

A Ramp, *Grarſatrix.*

To Ramp, *Degrarſor, proſo.*

Rampant [in Heraldry] *inſiliens.*

A ramping up, *Exaltatio.*

Rampion, *Rapunculus.*

A Rampire } *Vallum, agger, muni-*

Rampart } *mentum.*

To Rampire, *Obvallo, circumvallo.*

Rampired, *Vallatus.*

A Rampiring, } *Circumaggeratio,*

terra aggeſtio.

Rampion, *Rapuntium.*

Ramſey [in Huntingdonſhire] *Rameſia.*

Ramſey Iſland, *Limnos, Silinnus.*

Ramſons [herb] *Allium urſinum, ſylveſtre.*

Ran, *Aperta rapina.*

I RAN [of Run] *Cucurri.* * I Ran

out of doors, *Effugi foras.* * He

Ran down from the top of the

Tower, *Summa decurrit ab arce.*

* He Ran the Woman thorow,

Mulierem medium trajecit. * She

Ran her head with great force a-

gainſt the Wall, *Adverſo parieti*

caput ingenti impetu impigit. * Be-

tween Labienus and [the Enemy

there ran a River, *Erat inter La-*

bienum et hoſtem flumen. * They

ran away, *Terga verterunt.* * Hi-

ther ran they as faſt as they could

run, *Huc magno curſu contendunt.*

A Rancountre, *Ocurrus.*

To Rancountre, *Ocurrus, inclino, com-*

meo.

Rancour, *Rancor, edium invetera-*

tum, ſimulatus gravis.

Fraught with Rancour, *Invidus,*

malignus.

A Rand, *Crepidus, limbus, ora, mar-*

go.

A Rand of Beef, *Parvulus*

balorum carniſa.

Kandol [a Mans name] *phus.*

At Random, *Paſſim, ſine ulla conſilio aut ſcopo.*

A Range between the Cretes, *Limo.*

A Range [ſieve] *Cribra.*

To Range, *Ordino.*

To run Range [amongſt] *Directo proſecti, quæſque reſugere, obliquatum pro-*

clinare.

To range up and down, *erro, vago.*

To Range Meal, *Farinam cribrare.*

Ranged in Order, *Inſtratus.*

A Ranger, *Lupator.*

A Ranger [ſearcher] *Erator.*

A Ranger of the Foreſt, *Viridarius.*

Ranger [a Dogs name] *Canis.*

Range-hill [a Dog or

Canis, rufus.

A Ranging Lupator.

A Ranging-ſieve, *Suber-*

Rank, Superbus, fertili-

nis luxurians.

Rank in ſmell, *Offiduſ, com-*

muſ.

A Rank rogue, *Nebuloſus.*

Rank Cowards, *Eugene-*

Rank, Ordo, miſ.

To Rank, *Ordo.*

To keep his Rank, *Intere-*

contingere.

To be Rank, *Luxurians.*

A Ranker, *Ordinator.*

Rankly, *Luxurioſe.*

Rankneis, *Luxuria.*

Rankneis in ſmell, *Ran-*

to Rangle, Patreſ.

To Rangle [act] *Patreſ.*

To Rangle, *Diſpoſ, capi-*

tio.

Ranſicked, *Expilator.*

A Ranſacker, *Director.*

A Ranſacking, *Director.*

A Ranſom, *Redemptio, pretium.*

To Ranſom, *Redimo.*

To put the Ranſom, *Capi-*

endi ſui copiam facere.

Ranſomed, *Redemptus.*

A Ranſomer, *Redemptor.*

A Ranſoming, *Redemptio.*

To Rant, *Deſectat, inſi-*

perio.

To Rap, *Percutio.*

To get all one cin Rap

Quo jure, quæſque inju-

queſſi ſoli ſtudere, inſi-

perio.

Rapacious, *Rapax.*

Rapacity, *Rapacitas.*

A Rape, *Rapiti, jurgium.*

attention.

A Rape [of a County] *imitatio.*

To commit a Rape *Stuprum.*

A Rape-root, *Rapum.*

The long Rape, *Rapum.*

Rape-cole, *Caulorapum.*

Rape-feed, *Rapum.*

Rape-leaves, *Rapum.*

Rape-violet, *Cyclamen.*

Rape-wort, *Rapum.*

Rape-apples, *Rapum.*

Rapid, *Rapidi.*

A Rapier, *Parium, anguſtus.*

An old ruſty Rapier, *bigine clauſum.*

RAT

RAV

REA

the Marquisate of	To Rate [chide] <i>Obiurgo, Increpo, Invehor.</i>	Ravenously, <i>Rapaciter, Avidè;</i>
g.] <i>Rapinum.</i>	To Rate one soundly, <i>Aliquem viri-</i>	Ravenna [in Italy] <i>Ravenna.</i>
Puffo, Percutio.	ribus incessere verbis.	Ravensburg [in Westphalia] <i>Ra-</i>
the fingers, <i>Talitrum.</i>	Rated, <i>Censur, Astimatus.</i>	vensburga.
an Oath, <i>Temerè pro-</i>	Ratenow [in Brandenburg] <i>Rateno-</i>	Ravensburg [in Schwaben] <i>Ravens-</i>
	vis.	burgum.
pp, <i>Colaphus.</i>	A Rater, <i>Censor.</i>	Ravelstein [in the Loz-country] <i>Ra-</i>
Verberatio.	Rath-fruit, <i>Fruktus præcox, præ-</i>	velitum.
Cent.	maturus.	To Ravish, <i>Stupro, Constupre, Vi-</i>
st, <i>Antilexum scriptor.</i>	Rath-wine, <i>Vinum pratium or præ-</i>	comprimere, vitare.
Egialis.	liganeum.	To Ravish away, <i>Vi abripere.</i>
us, <i>Non vulgaris.</i>	Rather, <i>Potius, Magis</i> * Rather	Ravished, <i>Stupratus, Vitatus.</i>
ellent [Eximius, egregius.	than I will have your displeasure,	To be Ravished with love, <i>Amore</i>
caro.	<i>Potius quam te inimicum habeam.</i>	ardere.
Raritas.	* Nay rather, <i>Imò.</i>	A Ravisher, <i>Raptor, Stuprator.</i>
Rarefactio.	I had rather, <i>Malo.</i>	A Ravishing, <i>Raptus, Stupratio,</i>
y-tree, <i>Rubus idæus.</i>	Ratibor [in Silesia] <i>Ratiboris.</i>	Ravishment, <i>Pudicitie violatio.</i>
Mysigis, <i>Flagitiosus.</i>	A Ratification, <i>Ratificatio.</i>	A Ravishment of the mind, <i>Furor.</i>
Rascals, <i>Flagitiosorum.</i>	To Ratify, <i>Ratum facio, Confirmo.</i>	Raw, <i>Crassus.</i>
ity, <i>Populi fax & sen-</i>	Rattified, <i>Ratus, Sanctus.</i>	Raw [not fodden] <i>Inedulus.</i>
Flagitiosus, scelestus.	A Rating, <i>Census.</i>	Very Raw, <i>Percussus.</i>
Stringo.	A Rating [chiding] <i>Obiurgatio.</i>	Raw [in skill] <i>Rudis, Imperitus.</i>
ut, <i>Expungo, Deleo.</i>	Ratiocination, <i>Ratiocinatio.</i>	To be Raw, <i>Crudeo.</i>
to the ground, <i>Solo a-</i>	Rational, <i>Rationalis.</i>	To grow Raw, <i>Crudefco.</i>
consideratus, inconsideratus, te-	Ratissbone [in Bavaria] <i>Ratissbona,</i>	To make Raw, <i>Refresco.</i>
ol, <i>Homo præcepr.</i>	<i>Augusta Tiberi.</i>	Made Raw, <i>Decutitur.</i>
g.] <i>Sericum rasum, Villi-</i>	A Rattle, <i>Crepitaculum, Crepundia,</i>	Rawly, <i>Crude.</i>
on the Coals, <i>Lardi seg-</i>	rum.	Rawly in skill, <i>Imperitè, ruditer.</i>
ambobus topium.	Yellow Rattle, <i>Crista galli flore lu-</i>	Raw-bon'd, <i>Stringosus, Valde ma-</i>
Inconsideratè, <i>temerè.</i>	teo.	cer.
Inconsideratus, <i>Præcipi-</i>	To Rattle, <i>Agito, Concutio.</i>	Rawness, <i>Cruditus.</i>
meret.	To Rattle [neut.] <i>Crepito.</i>	A Ray, <i>Rasus.</i>
g.] <i>Debet, Crudititas.</i>	To Rattle [chide] <i>Obiurgo, Increpo.</i>	A Ray [fish] <i>Rais, squalus.</i>
Novacula.	To Rattle in the Throat, <i>Gargorigo.</i>	Raye, <i>Litum.</i>
scula.	To rattle in the throat before death	Rayes, <i>Centilena.</i>
Rasp, <i>Mordax.</i>	<i>Bucis morte solutus raucum loqui.</i>	To Ray, <i>Corn, Cribrum motando</i>
Ras, <i>Limo.</i>	A Rattle-snake, <i>Boicininga.</i>	Ree <i>§ paleam congregare.</i>
[Rator] <i>Novacula.</i>	Rattled [in the throat] <i>Gargari-</i>	Kaymund [a mans name] <i>Ray-</i>
Rasura.	gatus.	mundus.
ace ubi <i>Idæi.</i>	A Rattling in the throat, <i>Garga-</i>	To Raze [a town] <i>Deleo, Exscindo.</i>
uth, <i>Rubus Idæus.</i>	rigatio.	To Raze [the skin] <i>Noto, Stringo.</i>
qua pass, <i>exiccata.</i>	Rattlings [in Navigation] <i>Scala-</i>	To Raze out, <i>oblitero, expungo.</i>
ne Rat, <i>Musella ali-</i>	rum <i>nauticarum, gradus.</i>	A Raze, <i>Litura.</i>
um Rat <i>§ nr.</i>	A Ratton [beast] <i>Vulpes America.</i>	Razed, <i>Delectus, Excisus.</i>
um Rat, <i>Mus Indicus.</i>	Ratzenburg [in Saxony] <i>Racebur-</i>	Razed [as the skin] <i>Notatus, Stri-</i>
enis, <i>Ichneumon.</i>	gum.	lur.
Rat, <i>Mus aquaticus.</i>	Ratzenow [in the Marquisate of	Razed out, <i>Obliteratus, expunctus.</i>
§ <i>Saricæ.</i>	Brandenburg] <i>Ratzenovia.</i>	Not to be razed out, <i>inselebilis.</i>
unted with Rats, <i>Serice-</i>	Rava [in Poland] <i>Rava.</i>	A Razing out, <i>Litura, Obliteratio.</i>
A <i>sericum.</i>	Ravage, <i>Direptio, Expilatio, Spoli-</i>	A Razor, <i>Novacula.</i>
ther, <i>Mordax.</i>	um.	The Razors of a bore, <i>Apri dentes</i>
que <i>inipere.</i>	A Ravage of waters, <i>Inundatio.</i>	<i>pugnatores, apri dentes acie fal-</i>
are, <i>unipere.</i>	To Ravage, <i>Diripio, Popolor, Impet-</i>	<i>cata.</i>
apax.	um <i>facere, Spoliare.</i>	A Razor [fish] <i>Solen, Pecten.</i>
apax.	Ravaged, <i>Direptus, expilatus.</i>	Razor-bill [bird] <i>alea Wormit.</i>
apax.	A Ravager, <i>Expilator.</i>	The Isle of Re [in Franco] <i>Insula</i>
apax.	A Ravaging, <i>Direptio, depredatio.</i>	<i>Rea.</i>
apax.	To Rave, <i>Deliro.</i>	TO REACH, <i>Prehendo, Assuor.</i>
apax.	To Rave up, <i>Exploro, Inmissa, manu</i>	* I had much ado to Reach you.
apax.	<i>explorare.</i>	<i>Vix adipiscendi potestas modo fuit.</i>
apax.	A Raver, <i>Delirator.</i>	* They are not able to reach the
apax.	A Raving, <i>Deliratio.</i>	same havens, <i>Eodem portus capere</i>
apax.	To Ravel, <i>Retexo.</i>	<i>non poterunt.</i>
apax.	A Ravelin [in Fortification] <i>Pro-</i>	To Reach out, <i>Porrigo, Exporrigo.</i>
apax.	<i>current or Prætentum portæ pro-</i>	To Reach to, <i>Pertinere, Pertingere.</i>
apax.	<i>pugnaculum, Deflexi præcursoris por-</i>	* They say there is a vein that
apax.	<i>te monumentum.</i>	Reaches from the eye to the brain,
apax.	A Raven, <i>Corvus.</i>	<i>Venas ab oculis pertinere ad cere-</i>
apax.	A Night Raven, <i>Nycticorax.</i>	<i>brum tradunt.</i>
apax.	The Raven-fish, <i>Corax.</i>	A Reach [fetch] <i>Strophæ, Consilium.</i>
apax.	A Sea-Raven, <i>Corvus marinus.</i>	A Reach, <i>Ambitus, tractus</i> * With-
apax.	A young Raven, <i>Corvi pullus.</i>	in Reach of Gun-shot, <i>Intra teli</i>
apax.	The croaking of Ravens, <i>Crocita-</i>	<i>justum.</i>
apax.	tio.	A Reach to Vomit, <i>Vomendi ni-</i>
apax.	Raven black, <i>Coracinus.</i>	<i>sus.</i>
apax.	To Raven, <i>§</i>	A Reach at Sea, <i>intervallum duorum</i>
apax.	<i>Fapio, Helluo.</i>	<i>promontorium.</i>
apax.	Ravener [a dogs name] <i>Pampha-</i>	Reached, <i>Porcellus.</i>
apax.	gus.	A Reaching, <i>Perrechio.</i>
apax.	A Ravener, <i>Raptor, Helluo.</i>	Reachless, <i>Negligens, Supinus.</i>
apax.	Ravering, <i>Avidus, Vorax, Ra-</i>	TO READ, <i>Lego.</i> * I Read Greek
apax.	venous, <i>§ par.</i>	much, <i>Multum græcis literis utor.</i>
apax.	A Ravening, <i>Raptio, rapacitas.</i>	* He Read his speech, <i>De scripto</i>
apax.		<i>dixit.</i>

REA

To Read again, *Relego*.
To Read before, *Prælego*.
To Read often, *Leſtito*.
To Read over, *Perlego*, *Evolvo*.
To Read over-flightly, *Sublego*.
To Read out, *Recito*.
To Read unto, *Prælego*.
To deſire to Read, *Leſturio*.
To Read [ghes] *Divino*.
READD, *Lectur*. * Preſently after
thoſe were your Letters Read,
Sub ea ſtatim recitata ſunt tuæ li-
teræ.
Which may be read, *Legibilis*.
A Reader, *Lector*.
A Reader in Schools, *Profeſſor*.
A Reader to Scholars, *prælector*.
A Reading, *Leſtio*, *Lectura*.
A Reading openly, *Præleſtio*.
A Reading over, *Evolutio*.
Reading [in Barkſhire] *Ponter*, *Rea-*
dington.
READY, *Promptus*, *Paratus*, *Expe-*
ditus. * All's ready now, *Omnia*
apparata ſunt jam ſunt. * He is ready
to ſhoot, *Jamadum arcu contento*
parata tela tenet. * A ready way
to honour, *Pronum ad honores iter*.
* He is ready, *Alte præcinctus eſt*.
* When you pleaſe they are re-
ady for you, *Ubi vis adſunt tibi*.
* Being ready to fight his laſt
Battle, *Ultimum prælium initurus*.
* Ready to dye for thirſt, *Sitien-*
tellus. * Miſchiers are ready to
light upon you, *Impendent te*
malis.
Ready to pleaſe, *Officioſus*.
Ready [willing] *Libens*.
Of a ready wit, *Sagax*, *Nafutus*.
* He is a man of a ready wit, *In-*
genium in numerato habet.
Ready Money, *Pecunia certa, nume-*
rata, Preſens.
To be ready at hand, *ad eſe*. * There
is one ready at hand to take you
up, *Præſto eſt qui excipiat*.
To get ready ? *Paro*, *Apparo*, *Expe-*
make ready ? *Do*.
* They muſt have ſome meat got
ready for them, *Cibus illis præpa-*
randus eſt.
To make ready haſtily, *propere*,
mature.
To make ready for war, *Ad ſaga-*
re.
Made ready, *Paratus*, *Apparatus*.
A maker ready, *Apparator*.
Readily, *Promptè*, *Expeditè*.
Readily (without book) *Memori-*
ter.
Read ly (willingly) *Libenter*, *ſtudi-*
oſe, *officioſe*.
Read nets, *Promptitudo*.
Readineſs to pleaſe, *Obſequium*.
In Readineſs, *In Promptu*, *præſto*,
præ manibus.
It is in readineſs, *Suppetit*.
To ſet in readineſs, *Expedito*, *Præ-*
paro, *Inſtruo*.
Readmiſſion, *Readmiſſio*.
To Readmit, *Iterum admitto*.
Readmitted, *Iterum admiſſus*.
To play Reaks, *Omnia conturbare*,
miſcere.
Real, *Reſis*.
A Spaniſh Keal, *Regale Hiſpani-*
cum, ſex denarii.
Keally, *Certe*.
Kealtiv, *Certitudo*.
A Realm, *Regnum*, *Regio*.
A Ream of Paper, *Papyri ſcapus*
major.
To Reap, *Merc*, *Deſeco*.

REA

Reaped, *Messor*.
Corn ready to be reaped, *Seges flava*.
A Reaper, *Messor, Falcator*.
A reaping, *Messio, Demessio*. * There is neither sowing nor reaping for me there, *Mibi istic nec feritur nec metitur*.
Reaping, adj. } *Messorius*.
Of Reaping }
A Reaping-hook, *Falx*.
A Reaping-time, *Messis*.
Rear, *Crudus*.
A Rear-mouse, *l'espertilio*.
A Rear-supper, *Epispipnis*.
The Rear of an Army, *Aviarum, acies ultima, Tergum exercitus*.
The Rear-admiral [ship] *Tertium dignitatis locum obtinens navis*.
To bring up the Rear, *Extremum agmen ducere*.
The bringer up of the Rear, *Aciei ultimæ ductor, tergiductor*.
To Rear, *Erigo, Elevo, Tollo*.
To Rear [neur.] *Emico, Attollere se*.
Reared, *Ereclur, Elevatus*.
To Rear a bore, *Aprum lustro enturbare*.
Reafie } *Refer, Defes*.
Reafly }
To be Reafie, *Rejideo, Stupes, Torpeo*.
Reafiness, *Dejidia, Pigritia*.
Reason, *Ratio*.
A REASON, *ratio, causa, argumentum*. * There is some reason for it, *Non est temere*. * That's the reason why I tarried here, *Ed hic refisti gratia*. * There is no reason why I should be angry, *Nihil est quod succenseam*. * No body knows the reason, *Est inter arcana Cereris*. * No reason can be given, *Nihil rationis dici potest*.
Reason (right) *Aequum, Jus*. * As Reason was, *Ita uti par fuit*. * Do I not ask reason? *Num iniquum posulo?* * He inclines to Reason, *Animo ad aequum accedit*. * It is good Reason, *Consentaneum est*.
Reason (moderation) *modus*. * There is reason in roasting of Eggs, *Est modus in rebus*.
Against Reason } *Absurdus*.
Without Reason }
By Reason of, *Ob, Propter*. * I cannot by reason of the time of the year, *Propter anni tempus non possum*. * She could not by Reason of her age, *Neque per aetatem poterat*. * By reason of the war I stayed five days, *Propter rationem belli quinque dies moratus sum*.
By Reason, *Quum, Quando*. * By Reason you have got what not many have, *Propterea quod adeptus es quod non multi*.
To Reason, *Discepto, Ratiocinor*.
To reason eagerly against, *Oppono, Oppugno*.
To Reason captiously, *Cavillor*.
Reasonable, *Rationalis*.
Reasonable (just) *Aequus, Justus*.
Reasonable [in measure] *Modicus*.
Reasonable, *Aque, Juste*.
Reasonably well, *sic satis*.
Reasoned, *Disputatus, Disceptatus*.
Having Reasoned, *Ratiocinatus*.
Which may be Reasoned, *Disputabilis*.
A Reasoner, *Ratiocinator*.
A Reasoning, *Ratiocinatio, Disputatio, Argumentatio*.

REC

[illegible]

REC

REC

REC

in, *Imbibo*, Sorbeo.
into company, *admitto*.
Mortgage, *Fiduciam*

often, *Recepto*.
Rolin Goods, *Furtiva*

Receptus, *Receptus*.
a custom, *Comparatus*.
to company, *Admissus*.
received, *Acceptum*.
Receptor, *Receptor*,

of the Kings demefines,
Receptor.

Receivers, *Casarii*

general, *Tribuni aerarii*.
Receptio, *Receptio*.

before hand, *Anticipatio*.

Recepter.

Receptaculum.

Receptio.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

Receptus.

quid de me fiet parvi curas. * I see
what Reckoning you make of me,
Exterior quanti facias. * She made
no Reckoning of him, *Quem ipsa
neglexit*. * They make little Rec-
koning of what I say, *Quae dico
parvi pendunt*. * Now no Rec-
koning is made of it, *Nulla nunc
in honore est*. * The same Reckon-
ing is to be made of habit, *Eadem
ratio est habenda vestitus*.

A Reckoning book, *Tabula accepti
et expensi*.

To Reclaim, *Reclamo*, *Ad bonum
frugi reducere*, *revocare*.

To Reclaim a wild thing, *Domo
mansuetacio*.

Reclaimed, *Reclamatus*, *revocatus*.

Reclaimed (tamed) *Mansuetatus*,
Domitus.

A Reclaiming, *Reclamatio*.

A Reclaiming (taming) *Mansue-
factio*.

A Recluse, *Monachus*, *Monialis*,
Claustru abbas.

To Recognize, *Recognosco*, *Agnos-
co*.

A Recognizing } *Recognitio*.

Recognizance } *Recognitio*.

To Recoil, *Reptio*.

To Recoil [give back] *Inclino*, *Cedo*,
Recedo.

To make to Recoil, *Retrofero*.

Not to Recoil, *Subsisto*.

A Recoil } *Refultus*, *Recessus*.

Recoiling, *Reptiens*.

In Recoiling, *Recessim*.

To Recollect, *Recolo*.

A Recollecting, *Reminiscentia*.

To Recommend, *Recommendo*.

Recommendable, *Recommendabilis*.

A Recommendation, *Recommenda-
tio*.

Recommendative } *Commendatiti-*

Recommendatory } *us*.

A Recommendor, *Recommendator*.

A Recompense, *Premium*.

A little Recompense, *Pensjuncula*,
Premiolum.

To RECOMPENSE, *Remunero*, *Re-
pendo*. * In Wit I Recompense
the loss of Beauty, *Ingenio jormae
damna Rependo mea*.

To Recompense ones diligence,
Fructum diligentiae alicui referre.

To Recompense a fault, *Culpam
praeteritam redimere*.

To Recompense joy with sorrow,
Maeore Laetitia m pensare.

To Recompense one for another,
Par pari reudere.

Recompensed, *Remuneratus*, *Repen-
sus*.

A Loss that may be Recompensed,
Dammum revocabile.

Not to be Recompensed, *Irremun-
erabilis*.

A Recompenser, *Compensator*, *Re-
munerator*.

A Recompensing } *Compensatio*, *re-*

Recompensation } *muneratio*, *Re-*

tributio.

Without Recompense, *Gratis*, *Gra-*

uitio.

To Recompense, *Reconcino*.

To Recept, *Recognosco*, *Recordor*.

To Reconcile, *Concilio*, *Reconcilio*,
In gratiam reducere.

Reconciled, *Reconciliatus*.

Not to be Reconciled, *implaca-*

bilis.

A Reconciler, *Reconciliator*.

Reconciling } *Reconciliatio*, *con-*

Reconcilement } *ciliatura*.

To Reconduct, *Reconduco*.

A Reconduct, *Reconductor*.

To Reconfute, *Refuto*.

To Reconfign, *Rursus configno*.

A RECORD, *Annales*, *Testimonium*.

* 'Tis upon Record, *Memoriae tra-*

ditum est. * Publick Records,
archiva, *Commentarii publici*.

Books of Record, *Tabulae publicae*.

A bill of Record, *Libellus memori-*

alis.

To Record, *In annales referre*.

To Record as birds, *certatim mo-*

dulari, *alternis canere*.

To Record a Law, *Legem ferre*.

To bear Record, *Testor*, *Testimoni-*

um dare. * You are able to bear
me Record of it, *Ejus rei testi-*

monium mihi perhibere poter.

To call to Record } *Testor*, *Conte-*

Take to Record } *stor*.

The office of Record, *Tibulinum*.

Recorded, *In tabulas relatus*.

A Recorder of a City, *Prator Ur-*

banus.

A Recorder [Aute] *Tibia sarrana*.

A Recording } *Relatio in fastos*.

Recordation } *Relatio in fastos*.

The Recording of birds, *Modulati-*

cavium alternat.

TO RECOVER, [ast.] *Recupero*,

Recolligo, *Recipisco*. * He never
Recovered his complexion, *Nun-*

quam coloris sui fuit.

To Recover [neut.] *Convalesco*.

To Recover Health } * Let me

Recover a little, *Paululum sine ad*

me ut redeam. * When you are

well Recovered then come to us,

Cum te bene confirmaris ad nos ve-

nias.

To Recover ones wits, *Respisco*

To Recover from Leath to wit,

Revivisco.

To Recover a hare, *Cubata leporis*

vestigia turbare.

To Recover a hawk, *Accipitrem*

ex macilento habitore facere.

Recoverable, *Recuperabilis*.

Recovered, *recuperatus*, *redemptus*.

Well Recovered, *Validus*.

A Recoverer, *Recuperator*.

Recovery (in law) *Evisio*.

A Recovery } *Recuperatio*.

Recovering } *Recuperatio*.

Recovery to health, *Convalescentia*.

Without hope of Recovery, *Despe-*

ratatus, *Peditus*.

To Recount, *Repeto*, *Narro*.

A Recourie, *Refugium*, *Perfugium*.

To have Recourie, *Recurro*, *refugio*.

Having Recourie back again, *Re-*

cupro.

A Recreant, *Apostata*, *Infidelis*.

To Recreate, *Refocillo*, *Reficio*, *Re-*

creo, *Animum remitto*.

To Recreate the Spirit with Exer-

cise, *Exercitatione animum rele-*

vare, *Relaxare*.

It Recreates, *Juvat*.

Recreated, *Refocillatus*.

Recreation } *Recreatio*, *Refocillatio*,

Recreating } *Relaxatio*.

Recreation of children, *Lusus*.

For Recreation, *Animi causa*.

Recreative, *Recreativus*.

Recreatively, *Jocose*.

Recreation, *Recreamentum*.

To Recriminate, *Recriminor*.

A Recrimination, *Recriminatio*.

A Recruit, *Supplementum*.

RED

To Recruit, *Suppleo, succenturiare*.
A Rectangle, *Rectangulum*.
To Rectine, *Corrigo*.
To Rectine [in Chymistry] *Liquoris igne expressi partes puriores extrahere, ab aquis separare*.
Rectified, *Correctus*.
A Rectifying, *Rectificatio*, *Cor-*
Rectification, *Rectificatio*.
A Rector, *Rector, oris*.
A Rectory, *Rectoria*.
Rectorsnip, *Regimen*.
Reculver [in Kent] *reculsum, re-*
gubium.
Recumbency, *Fiducia*.
A Recumbentibus, *Veemens plagi-*
go, illius gravis.
A Reculant, *Pseudocatholicus, papi-*
sta, resurgens reformatorem sacra-
RED, Ruber, rubens, rufus.
To be Red, *rugeo*.
To be Red-hot, *Candeo*.
To grow Red, *rubesco*.
To make Red, *rubefacio*.
Made Red, *rubefactus*.
To be made Red, *rubefo*.
To mark Red, *rubrica notare*.
Marked Red, *rubricatus*.
A dark Red, *punicus, robus, robus*.
A bright Red, *rutillus*.
Fiery Red, *rutillus*.
Very Red, *Sanguineus, sanguino-*
Blood-red, *lentu*.
A light Red, *Amethystinus, Ian-*
thinus.
Sad-red [red with an Eye of yel-
low] rufus, rufus.
Red-lead, *rubrica*.
Red Ink, *Minium*.
Red-gum [a Disease] *Strophulus*.
A Red Rose, *rosa mellea*.
A Red Deer, *Cervus*.
Red-breast, *rubecula*.
A Robin-Red-breast, *rubecula*.
A Red-silant, *Hematomus*.
Red-rot, *radix rodii*.
A Red-start, *rubicilla*.
A Red-tail, *Panicurus*.
Red-haired, *Rufus*.
Red-headed, *Rufus*.
Red-weed, *Papaver, Rheas*.
Red-wing [Bird] *Turdus iliacus*.
Somewhat Red, *rubidus, rubellus*.
Reddish, *rubidus, rubellus*.
To Redden, *rubefacio*.
To Redden Herrings, *Haleces fun-*
indurare.
A Redding, *rubefactio*.
Redly, *rubicunde*.
Redness, *rubor, rubedo*.
Redness of the Eyes, *Ophthalmi-*
lippitudo.
Redness in the Skin, *Serpico*.
Redbridge [in Hampshire] *Arund-*
nis vadum.
Redburn [in Hertfordshire] *Aqu-*
rubra, Duracoccinve.
Redcliff [near London] *Rubus ci-*
vus.
A Rede [advice] *Monitum*.
To Redeem, *redimo*.
To Redeem a Pawn, *repingoro*.
Redeemable, *redimendus*.
Redeemed, *redemptus*.
A Redeemer, *redemptor*.
The Redeemer of a Pledge, *repi-*
gnator.
A Redeeming, *redemptio*. *The
Redemption, *is no Redemption*
from Hell, *Ab inferis nullus*
aitus.
The Redeeming of a Pledge,
repingoratio.
To Redeliver, *Denud liberare*.

REF

To Redemand, *repeto*. To
Redolent, *redolens, fragrans*. To
To Be Redolent, *redoles*. To
To Redouble, *reduplico, gemino*.
Redoubled, *reduplicatus, gemina-*
tus.
A Redoubler, *reduplicator*.
A Redoubling, *reduplicatio*.
A Redoubt, *Munimentum militare,*
prætentura, receptaculum.
To Redoubt, *Timeo, revereor*.
Redoubted, *Venerandus, tremendus,*
superficiendus.
To Redound, *redundo*.
To Redress, *Corrigo, reformo*.
A Redress, *reformatio*.
Redressed, *Correctus, emendatus*.
A Redresser, *Corrector, emendator*.
A Redresser of Manners, *Censor*.
A Redressing, *Correctio, emendatio*.
Redressless, *Insanabilis*.
To Red-rise [among Smiths] *cre-*
pare, disrumpi (uti ferrum nimis-
quum ignitum.)
A Redstert, *rubicilla*.
Red-rail, *rubicilla*.
Redubbers, *Interpolatores*.
To Reduce, *reduco*.
To Reduce to nothing, *Consumo, in-*
nibilum redigere.
Reduced, *reduellus, redactus*.
A Reducing, *reductio*.
Reduction, *reductio*.
A Redundancy, *redundantia*.
Redundant, *redundans*.
To Reduplicate, *reduplico*.
A Reed, *Arundo, canna, calamus*.
A little Reed, *Cannula, callamellum*.
Reed, adj. *Arundinæus*.
Of a Reed, *Arundinæus*.
A Reed-bed, *Canellum, arundi-*
Reed-plot, netum.
Hollowed like a Reed, *Fissulatus*.
Full of Reeds, *Arundinosus*.
Reed-bearing, *Arundifer*.
Bur-reed, *Sparganium*.
Reed-grass, *Sparganium*.
Reed-mace [herb] *Typha*.
The Reed-parrow, *Passer arundi-*
næus.
The sweet Reed, *Calamus arom-*
aticus.
To Reedifie, *readifico, restituo*.
Reedified, *reformatus*.
Reedifying, *readificatio, instaura-*
tiô.
A Reek [fume] *Fumus, exhalatio,*
nidor.
A Reek [Pile] *Strues, metæ*.
A Reek of Corn, *Manipulorum cu-*
mulus.
A Reek of Hay, *Fenile*.
To Reek, *Fumo, exhalo*.
A Reek itaval, *Fabrica lignæ cui*
imponitur strues.
Reeking, *Fumifus, fumosus, fumi-*
dus, fumicus.
A Reeking, *Nider, exhalatio*.
A Reel, *Gingivæ, rhombus, ala-*
brium.
To Reel, *Facillio, titubô*.
To Reel Yarn, *Filum glomerare*.
Reeled, *Glomeratus*.
A Reeler, *Alabrator*.
A Reeling, *Glomeratio*.
A Reeling [taggering] *Facillatio*.
To Reem, *Pluræ, equare*.
The Reem on Trees, *Præna*.
Covered with Reem, *Prænsus*.
To Reenter, *versus intrare*.
A Reentry, *Iteratus introitus, post-*
luminium.
A Reer-mouse, *Vespertilio*.
Rees [in Cleveland] *Reesium*.

REF

[illegible]

all naughtiness, *Flas-*
furum,
 etuge, receptaculum.
 2. *Conferre ad asyllum*,
 3. *recipere se ad aram*.
 4. *Refuge* from one,
 5. *regnum cibum alium præ-*
refulgens, refugidus.
refundo, rependo.
 6. *of things, recrementum.*
 7. *of Corn sited, Excre-*
mentum.
 8. *of Metal tried, Scoria.*
 9. *of Wax, Cera purga-*
ta.
 10. *REUSE, reuso.* * I will Re-
 use nothing, *veniam quo-*
quidam. * I will Refuse no
 one, *quoniam fugio.* * I
 Refuse no pains, *Non est*
mihi quicquam detestem. * *Casir*
in conditionem Casir.
 11. *Refuse absolutely, Præcidi.*
 12. *Refuse nodding, reus, abnuo.*
 13. *Refuse utterly, Pernego.*
 14. *Refuse, repudiabilis, aspernabilis.*
 15. *Refuse, repudi.*
 16. *Refuse of a thing,*
repudiare.
 17. *Refuse, repudiatus.*
 18. *Refuse, recusator, detestator.*
 19. *Refuse, recusatio, detestatio.*
 20. *Refuse, refuto.*
 21. *Refuse, refutatus.*
 22. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 23. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 24. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 25. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 26. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 27. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 28. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 29. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 30. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 31. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 32. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 33. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 34. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 35. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 36. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 37. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 38. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 39. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 40. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 41. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 42. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 43. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 44. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 45. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 46. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 47. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 48. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 49. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 50. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 51. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 52. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 53. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 54. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 55. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 56. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 57. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 58. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 59. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 60. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 61. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 62. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 63. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 64. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 65. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 66. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 67. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 68. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 69. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 70. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 71. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 72. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 73. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 74. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 75. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 76. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 77. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 78. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 79. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 80. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 81. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 82. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 83. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 84. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 85. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 86. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 87. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 88. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 89. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 90. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 91. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 92. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 93. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 94. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 95. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 96. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 97. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 98. *Refuse, refutatio.*
 99. *Refuse, refutator, recupero.*
 100. *Refuse, refutatio.*

A being Regenerate } *Regeneratio.*
 Regeneration }
 Regenpurg [in Bavaria] *Ratifi-*
 cation, *Augusta Tiberii.*
 A Regent [Regnator] *Moderator,*
Rector.
 Reggio [in Modena] *Regium Le-*
pidi.
 Regiment, *Regimen, administratio,*
moderatio.
 A Regiment of Souldiers [consi-
sting of six or seven Companies]
Militem cibis.
 Reginald [a Mans Name] *Regi-*
naldus.
 Regio [in Italy] *Rhegium.*
 A Region, *Regio.*
 Of a Region, *Regioarius.*
 A Register, *Registrum, commenta-*
rum publici, Archivum.
 A Register of Names, *Nomencla-*
tura.
 A Register [Officer] *Registrarius,*
astorum perscriptor, scriba.
 To Register, *In archivum referre,*
conscribere.
 Registered, *Conscriptus, in archivum*
relatus.
 Fit to be Registered, *Fastus dignus.*
 A Registering, *Conscriptio, in tabu-*
las relatio.
 Registry, *Registrarii munus.*
 Reglis [in Ireland] *Rbigia.*
 To Regrate, *Manganizo.*
 A Regrater, *Mango, propola.*
 A Regreis, *Regreisus.*
 Regret, *Aversatio, dolor.*
 Regular [according to Art] *Ad*
normam exactus, ex artis legibus
factus.
 Regular [Priest] *Religiosa vite*
lege adstrictus.
 Regularity, *Regularitas.*
 Regularly, *Regulariter.*
 To Regulate, *Ordino, dispono, mo-*
deror.
 A Regulation, *Ordinatio, dispositio.*
 To Rehearse, *Recito, repeto, enarro.*
 A Rehearsal, *Recitatio.*
 Rehearsed, *Recitatus, repetitus.*
 A Rehearsing, *Recitator, repetitor.*
 A Rehearsing, *Recitatio, enarratio.*
 A brief Rehearsing, *Recapitulatio.*
 To Reject, *Rejicio, abicio, are.*
 Rejected, *Rejectus, abiciatur.*
 To be Rejected, *Aspernabilis.*
 A Rejecting, } *Rejectio.*
 Rejection, }
 A Reign, *Regnum.*
 To Reign, *regno.*
 A Reigner, *Regnator.*
 To Reimbark, *Navem rursus con-*
scendere.
 To Reimbark [as a Deer] *Lustrum*
repetere, in latibulum redire.
 To Reimburse, *Pecunias expensas*
refutere, ac creditum refundere.
 A Reimburiar, *Pecunia refutator.*
 A Reimbursement, *Pecunia expen-*
sa refutatio.
 Reims [in Campania] *Rhemi, Du-*
recollorum.
 The Rein of a Bridle, *Habens, re-*
tinaculum.
 A Rein-deer, *Rangifer, tarandus.*
 The Reins, *Reins, num.*
 Pain in the Reins, *Nephritis.*
 Fained in the Reins, *Nephritis.*
 The Running of the Reins, *Gon-*
orrhoea.
 To Reinforce, *Instauro, reparo, vi-*
res addere.
 To Reinforce an Army, *Exercitum*
supplere.

To Reingage, *Confilium renovare,*
iterum configere.
 To Reintate, *In pristinam digni-*
tatem, in antiquum statum, in pos-
sessionem restituere.
 A Reinsfating, *Restitutio.*
 To Reinsfe, *Elavo.* See *Rinsfe.*
 To Reinvest, *Restitutio.*
 Reinvested, *Restitutus.*
 A Reinvesting, } *Restitutio.*
 Reinvestment, }
 Reinvestiture, }
 To Rejour, *Comperendino, iterum*
citare.
 To Rejoyce, *Gaudere, letor, exulto.*
 To Rejoyce, active, *Letifico, ex-*
ultilo.
 To Rejoyce with another, *Gratulari.*
 To Rejoyce with himself, *In sinu*
gaudere.
 Rejoyced, *Letificatus.*
 Having Rejoyced, *Gavissus, letatus.*
 A Rejoycing, *Excultatio, gaudium.*
 To Rejoyn, *Redintegrare.*
 To Rejoyn to a Reply, *Impugnans*
tem refellere.
 A Rejoynder, *Responsionis elevatio.*
 A Reister, *Equus Teuto.*
 To Reiterate, *Itero.*
 Reiterated, *Iteratus.*
 A Reiteration, *Iteratio.*
 To Rejumble, *Calcitro, nauseam*
parere.
 To Reke, *Curo.*
 A Relapse, *Relapsus.*
 To Relapse, *Relabor.*
 To Relate, *Narro, refero, nuncio.*
 To Relate, neut. *Affinem esse.*
 Related, *Relatus, narratus.*
 A Relater, *Relator, nuntius.*
 A Relation, *Relatio.*
 A Relation [Kinman] *Affinis,*
cognatus.
 Relation [Kindred] *Affinitas, con-*
sanguinitas.
 Relative, *Relativus.*
 A Relative, *Relativum.*
 A Relaxation, *Relaxatio.*
 A Relay, *Statio canum subsidiario-*
rum.
 To Relay Dogs, *Canes ordinare, in*
prociens collocare quia cervus tran-
situs est.
 Releaseable, *Laxabilis.*
 A Release, *Laxatio.*
 To Release, *Laxo, solvo, libero.*
 Released, *Relaxatus, solutus.*
 A Releasing, *Relaxatio, solutio.*
 Religation, *Religatio.*
 To Relent, *Liquefco, mitefco, remit-*
tere se.
 To Relent [yield] *Cedo, manus*
do.
 To Relent as Ice, *Egelido.*
 Which will not Relent, *Inflexibilis.*
 Relented, *Fluidus, solutus.*
 A Relenting, *Remissio.*
 Relict, *Relictus.*
 A Relict, *Relictus.*
 To Relie, *Dependeo.*
 Relier, *Solamen, suppetia, subsidium.*
 Relief [in Law] *Relievum, tribu-*
tum quod vassalus (cum crevit) do-
mino feudi confert.
 The Relief [of a Hare] *Pastus*
vespertinus.
 To Relieve, *Relievo, suppetias ferre.*
 To Relieve a place, *Auxiliarios co-*
pias in arcem submittere, inferre,
impetare.
 Relieved, *Relievatus, sublevatus.*
 A Reliever, *Opitulator.*
 A Relieving, *Opitulatio.*
 Religion, *Religio.* * He has but
 O 3 little

REM

REN

REP

little Religion in him, *Parcus deorum cultor & infrequens.*
 Religious, *Religiosus, pius.*
 Religious in shew only, *Hypocrita.*
 Religiously, *Religiose, pie.*
 Religiousness, *Pietas.*
 To Relinquish, *Relinquo, abdicare.*
 Relinquished, *Abdicatus.*
 A Relinquisher, *Abdicator.*
 A Relinquishing, *Abdicatio.*
 A Reliquary, *Reliquiarum repositoryum.*
 Reliques, *Reliquie.*
 A keeper of Reliques, *Reliquiarum sacrarum asseruator.*
 A Relish, *Gustus, sapor.*
 Of a good Relish, *Gratus.*
 Of no Relish, *Fatuus.*
 To Relish, *Sapio, gusto.*
 Relished, *Gustus placens.*
 Reluctance, *Reluctus, renutus, a-*
Reluctancy, Reluctatio.
 With Reluctancy, *Gravate, agri,*
animo invito.
 To Rely, *Acquiesco, confido.*
 Relying upon, *Fretus.*
 To REMAIN, *Remaneo, maneo,*
permaneo, supersum. * It Remains
 that I shift for my self, *Reliquum*
est ut mihi consulam.
 Remains, *Reliquie.* * I see there
 are some Remains of his kindred
 left, *Hujus generis reliquias restare*
videor. * I gather together all the
 Remains of Antiquity, *Omnia*
antiquitatis monumenta colligo.
 A Remainder, *Reliquium.*
 Remaining, *Reliquus.*
 A Remaining, *Reliquum.*
 To Remark, *Noto.*
 A Remark, *Nota.*
 Remarkable, *Notabilis.*
 To Remble, *Removeo, removeo.*
 A REMEDY, *Remedium, medela.*
 * It is past Remedy, *Altum est.*
 * What Remedy but I must be-
 come a miserable Wretch? *Quid*
repat nisi ut porro miser sum?
 To Remedy, *Medicor, medeor.*
 To seek out for a Remedy, *Malo*
salutem querere.
 Remediless, *Immedicabilis, de-*
Past Remedy, Ploratus.
 A Remedying, *Curatio, sanatio.*
 To REMEMBER, *Reminisco, re-*
cordor, memoria retinere. * I now
 Remember, *Nunc mihi in mentem*
venit. * As far as I Remember,
Ut mea memoria est. * Do not
 you Remember, *Num te praterit?*
 * She has deserved that you should
 Remember her, *Merita est ut me-*
mor es sui. * Remember me to
 Tyro, *Tyronem saluta nostris verbis.*
 To Remember [put in mind] *mo-*
neo, in memoriam alicui revocare.
 Remembered, *Memoratus.*
 Worthy to be Remembered, *Me-*
morandus, memorabilis.
 A Rememberer, *Memor.*
 A Remembrance, *Recordatio, remi-*
niscentia.
 A Book of Remembrance, *Commen-*
tarii.
 To call to Remembrance, *Recorder.*
 To come to Remembrance, *In me-*
moriam redire, in mentem venire.
 To put in Remembrance, *Moneo,*
commoneo.
 Put in Remembrance, *Commonitus.*
 A putting in Remembrance, *Mon-*
itio.
 A Remembrancer, *Monitor, me-*
morialis.

Remiremont [in Lorraine] *Roma-*
ricus mons.
 Remiss, *Remissus, negligens.*
 To grow Remiss, *Pigritia se ad-*
dere.
 Remissly, *Negligenter.*
 Remissness, *Negligentia.*
 Remission, *Remissio.*
 To Remit, *Remitto, detraho.*
 To Remit [refer] *Transfero.*
 Remittable, *Remissibilis.*
 Remitment, *Remissio.*
 A Remnant, *Reliquium, residuum.*
 Remne River [in Glamorganshire]
Remnius.
 A Remonstrance, *Declaratio, sus-*
ceptio, admonitio.
 To Remonstrate, *Declaro, expono,*
ostendo.
 Remorse of Conscience, *Conscien-*
tia remorsus, stimulus, aculeus.
 Remote, *Longinquus.*
 Remoteness, *Longinquitas.*
 To Remove, *Moveo, amoveo, demoveo.*
 * Remove if you will, *Apagesis.*
 To Remove far off, *Elongo, submoveo.*
 To Remove with difficulty, *Amo-*
lior.
 To Remove from place to place,
Transmoveo.
 To Remove ones dwelling, *Migro,*
commigro.
 Removeable, *Mobilis.*
 Removed, *Amotus, loco motus.*
 Removed far away, *Submotus.*
 Not Removed, *Immotus.*
 A Remover, *Amotor.*
 A Removing, *Amotio, remotio.*
 Removal, *Amotio.*
 A Removing ones dwelling, *Mi-*
gratio.
 To Remunerate, *Remuneror.*
 Remuneration, *Remuneratio.*
 Renard, *Vulpes.*
 A Rencontre, *Occursus.*
 To Rencontre, *Occurro.*
 To Rend, *Lacero.*
 To RENDER, *Reddo, restituo.* * I
 Rendred even almost in so many
 words, *Totidem fere verbus inter-*
pretatus sum.
 To Render [yield up] *Trado, dedo.*
 To Render like for like, *Par pari*
referre.
 To Render a reason, *Rationem sub-*
ficere.
 To Render thanks, *Gratias agere*
or habere.
 Rendered, *Redditus.*
 Rendered [yielded up] *Deditus.*
 A Rendering, *Redditio.*
 A Rendering up, *Deditio.*
 A Rendezvous, *Comitia militaria,*
divibitorium.
 A Renegade, *Apostata, defector.*
 To Reneged, *renego, descisco.*
 Renes [in Bretagne] *Redones.*
 To Renew, *Renovo, innovo, redin-*
tegro.
 To Renew an old Custom, *Morem*
revocare.
 To Renew an old Grief, *Dolorem*
reficere.
 To Renew a Lease, *Formulam lo-*
cationis integrare.
 A Renewal, *Integratio.*
 Renewed, *Renovatus.*
 To be Renewed, *Integratio.*
 A Renewer, *Novator, renovator.*
 A Renewing, *renovatio.*
 Renfort, *Auxilia, subsidia, copie*
auxiliares.
 Renfaw [in Scotland] *Randavara,*
Randavara.

Renish Wine, *Vinum Renense.*
 Rennet, *coagulum, scortum.*
 A Renovation, *Renovatio.*
 To Renounce, *renuncio, abdicare.*
 Renounced, *Abdicatus.*
 A Renouncing, *renunciatio, ab-*
dicatio.
 RENOWN, *Fama, gloria, cele-*
ritas, claritas.
 Of Renown,
 Of great Renown, *Illustre.*
 * Of great Renown in all
 fight, *In luce atque oculis*
magnum.
 Of no Renown, *Ingloria.*
 Without Renown, *Inobis.*
 Renowned, *Insignis, nobiliss-*
imulus.
 To be Renowned, *Fama*
 was more Renowned than
 rest, *Emicit longe ante om-*
 Renownedly, *Proclari.*
 Rensbors [in Holstein] *Rens-*
 To Rense, *Elavo.* See *Rent.*
 RENT, *Reditus, redditus.*
 Rent-charge, *Feudal*
terra alienata refectionem.
 The Rent of a Farm, *Præ-*
 Quit-rent, *reditus.*
 Yielding Rent, *Feudalis*
 To Rent [as the Landlord]
eloco.
 To Rent [as a Tenant] *Ca-*
 Sitting at yearly Rent, *Per-*
 annuæ ædes concurrens.
 Well-rented, *Bene clausus.*
 Ground was Rented year
 fifty pound, *Fundus hujus*
mercedis.
 A Rent, *Fijura, laceratio.*
 To Rent [rend] *Lacero,*
disserpo.
 To Rent * Garment, *Ves-*
gere.
 RENT [of rend] *Laceratio,*
tus, fissus. * The Sails Rent
 whistling winds, *Vela per-*
fulantibus auris.
 A Rental, *redituum catalogus.*
 Rent-off, *Abfissus.*
 A Renter, *Laculator, laniator.*
 A Renter [hire] *conductor.*
 A Renting, *Laceratio, fissio.*
 A Renting [hire] *conductio.*
 Renty [in Actus] *Rentia.*
 To Repair, *reparo, instauro.*
 To Repair unto, *Frequentare,*
ferre.
 A place of Repair, *Conventus*
conventiculum.
 To keep a house in Repair,
ut sita teli conferunt.
 Repairable, *reparabilis.*
 Not Repairable, *Irreparabilis.*
 Repaired, *reparatus, instauratus.*
 A Repairer, *reparator, instaurator.*
 A Repairing, *reparatio, instauratio.*
 Reparation, *reparatio, instauratio.*
 Reparation of Houses, *Re-*
paratio.
 A Reparty, *repentina & con-*
positio, caloriter & argute
responsio.
 To make a Reparty, *Justa*
co excipere.
 Repassable, *Quod iterato*
denno pertranjire licet.
 A Repast, *refectus, refectio.*
 To Repay, *redas, restituere.*
 Repayment, *reditus, restitutio.*
 To Repe, *Meto.* See *Repe.*
 To Repeal, *revoco, abrogare.*
 A Repeal, *Abrogatio.*
 Repealing, *Abrogatio.*

RES

A Requisition, *requisitio*.
A Requit, *remuneratio, retributio*.
TO REQUITE, *Retribuo*. * I will requite your kindness, *Gratiam referam*. * I shall not be able to requite your kindness to me, *Tu erga me merita non assequor*.
To requite one to the full, *Aliquem pri munere remunerare*.
Required, *retributus, compensatus*.
Having requited, *remuneratus*.
To Rere, *Erigo, statuo*.
Rered, *Ereilus*.
A Rerer, *statutor*.
A Rering, *Erectio*.
Rerboiled, *Semicatus*.
A Keremouse, *Impertitio*.
The Rerward of an Army, *Exercitus terguum, acies ultima, triarii, rebus belli*.
To Resalute, *resaluto*.
A Resalutation, *resalutatio*.
To Rescind, *rescindo, abrogo*.
A Rescript, *rescriptum*.
A Rescue, *recuperatio*.
To Rescue, *recupero, profecto*.
Rescued, *recuperatus, profectus*.
To Research, *Scrutator, exquiror*.
A Research, *Scrutinium*.
Reemblance, *Affimilitio, representatio, similitudo*.
TO RESEMBLE, *Affimilo, Formam gerere*. * He resembles his father, *Imaginem patris reddit*. * He resembles an honest man, *Speciem boni prae se fert*.
Resembling, *Consimilis, Affimilis*.
* Resembling a maid in looks and apparel, *Virginis os habitumque gerens*.
A Resembling, *Affimilitio*.
To Resent, *Sentio, Sensu affici, tangi, sensum experiri*.
Resented, *Sensu affectus, sensum expertus*.
A Resentment, *Animi sensus, dolor*.
A reserve of Souldiers, *Subsidium*.
Reservedness, *Taciturnitas*.
A Reservation, *reservatio*.
With Reservation, *Disimulanter*.
To Reserve, *reservo, repono*.
Reserved, *reservatus, repositus*.
Reserved in speech, *Taciturnus*.
Reserving } *reservativus*.
A Reserving, *reservatio*.
To Reside, *Habito*.
Residence } *residentia, assiduitas*.
A place of Residence, *Habitaculum*.
Resident, *residens, assiduus*.
The Residue, *residuum, reliquum*.
To Reign, *regnare, se munere abdicare, sui possessionemque muneris sui alteri conscribere*.
Reigned, *regnatus*.
A Reigner, *regnator*.
A Renouncing } *renuntiatio, muneris abdicatio, traditio, transcriptio*.
Renouncement }
Renunciation }
Renuncious (roseny) *renunsus, renunsus*.
To renit, *resisto, obnitor, renitor*.
Resisted, *Impugnatus*.
A Resister, *Oppugnator*.
Resisting Objections.
A Resisting } *reluctantis, resug-*
Resistance } *stantia, renisus*.
A Resolve, *Decretum, Consilium, Ratum*.
TO RESOLVE, *Decerno, Statuo*.

RES

* You must resolve before night, *statuendum vobis ante noctem est.*
To Resolve (loose) *Solvere, resolvere.*
* Resolve me this doubt, *Exime mihi hunc scrupulum.* * I prethee resolve me quickly, *Quaeso exolvite me tempesto.*
To Resolve into (neut.) *Aliquod redire, illuc or ad hoc reduci.*
Resolved, *Decretus, Statutus.*
* Having resolved on these courses, *his initis consiliis.*
Resolved } *Certus, Confians, Fixus,*
Resolute } *Propositi tenax.* * He is resolved on going, *Eundi certus est.* * I am resolved on it, *Itinimum induti meum.* * I am resolved to pity none, *Nemini miseri certum est.* * I am resolved to dwell with you, *Decrevi apud te habitare.* * Are you resolved on it? *Tibi iunc in corde certum est?*
* From this day forward I am resolved to be good, *Bonus volo jam ex hoc die esse.*
Resolvedly }
Resolutely } *Certè, constanter.*
Resolvedness } *Constantia, Pertinac-*
Resoluteness } *cia.*
Resolution of mind, *Constantia.*
The Resolution of a question, *resolutio, solutio.*
RESORT, *Frequentia, Congressus.*
A continual resort of Friends, *Quotidiana amicorum assiduitas.*
Great resort of men and women, *Celebritas virorum ac mulierum.*
Resort [in law] *jurisdictio, imperium jurisdictionis, ditio juridica.*
To resort unto, *Frequentare, Ventire.*
* They resort unto one place, *Confluunt in unum locum.* * Whether you may resort for house-room, *quò in tectum te receptes.*
To resort together, *Convenero, Conventio.*
Resorted unto, *Frequentatus.*
A resorting, *Congressus.*
A resorting unto, *Frequentatio.*
To resound, *resono, affono.*
Resounding, *resonus.*
A resounding, *reboatus.*
Resoundingly, *resono repercussò.*
RESPECT, *Respectus.* * In which respect, *quò nomine.* * For these respects, *Ob has causas.* * There is a respect to be had of kindnesses, *Beneficiorum sunt delectus habendi.* * I now come hither out of respect to you, *Nunc hac bonoris vestri venio gratia.*
In respect of, *Præ, propter.*
To respect, *respicio, colo.* * He respects and loves me, *Me observat & diligit.*
To send respect unto, *Salutem dicere, salutare.*
Respected, *Observatus, Cultus.*
Respectful, *Aliorum reverens.*
Respective, *relativus, proprius.*
Respectively, *relative.*
Respiration, *respiratio.*
A Respirer, *respirator.*
To respire, *respiro.*
Respite, *Mora, Inducia, Pausa, Litis prorogatio, Intervallum.*
Respite of homage, *Fidelitatis à vassallis domino personaliter præstanda dilatio.*
To respire, *Prorogare.*
Resplendescency, *Fulgor, Nitore.*
Resplendent, *Resplendens, coruscus.*
Responsal, *Responsum.*

RES

Responsible, *responsabile*, *responsabile*
faciendū obnoxius.
 A Responsible man, *responsabile*
solvens.
 To Relient, *Toto sensu*
periphere.
 Relit, *quest, require.*
 THE REST, *religiosus.*
 * Guests you at the rest
to cetera. * We will
 by our selves, *religiosus*
mus.
 The rest [Substant.] *Reliquum.*
 A rest in Music, *pausa.*
 The rest of a Harquebus,
tratis.
 The rest of a Lance, *Reliquum.*
 To rest
 Take rest * *Quiesce, Arce.*
 To rest [remain] *Supponere.*
 To rest [pause] *Interponere.*
 To rest [lay] *Morari.*
 To rest upon, *Incedere.*
 To rest together, *Conari.*
 To rest * *Quiesce, requiescere.*
 Set at rest * your heart
nimio otio attinge. * *Relaxare.*
refice ite. * God rest
ofa bene quiescent.
 Rested, *Relaxatus.*
 Having rested, *Moratus.*
 Taking no rest, *Inrequies.*
 Restful, *Ostendit, pascit.*
 Restfully, *Ostendit, pascit.*
 A resting, *Colatus, pascit.*
 A resting-place, *Stans, pascit.*
 Restless, *Inquietus.*
 Restlessly, *Inquiete.*
 Rest-harrow, *Animo pascit.*
 Resty, *Piger, Lentus.*
 To be resty, *Obstinat, Inquietus, restitue, resistit.*
 To be resty in duty,
restitue, restitue in quibus.
 To grow resty, *Piger, Lentus.*
 Grown resty
 Made resty * *Otiosum.*
 Restily, *Animo pascit.*
 A Restitution, *Restitutio.*
 Restiveness, *Restitue, resistit.*
 A Restorative, *Medicamentum, restitue, restitue.*
 To RESTORE, *restitue, restitue.*
 To restore liberty, *Libertatem, restitue.*
 To restore to life, *Restitue, restitue.*
 To restore a decayed
Provinciam restitue.
 To restore to Liberty,
Restitue.
 To restore to vigorous
Restitue, restitue.
 To restore one to his
Restitue, restitue.
 To restore to favour,
Restitue, restitue.
 To restore perfectly,
Restitue, restitue.
 Restored, *Restitue, restitue.*
 Restored again, *Restitue, restitue.*
 Restored to his, *Restitue, restitue.*
 Not to be Restored, *Restitue, restitue.*
 A Restorer, *Restitue, restitue.*
 A restorer of our liberty,
Restitue, restitue.
 A Restoring, *Restitue, restitue.*
 To restrain, *Restitue, restitue.*

RIB

o reward plentifully, *Abundanter retribuer.*
 Rewarded, *retributus, datus.*
 Rewarded according to his merits, *Ornatus ex virtutibus.*
 Having rewarded, *remuneratus.*
 A rewarder, *Pramiator, remunerator.*
 A rewarding, *remuneratio, retributio.*
 Rewerb, *rhabarbarum.*
 A Reum, *Catarrhus.* See Rheum.
 Reyno de Leon [part of Spain] *Regnum Legionense.*
 Reynold [a man's name] *Reginaldus.*
 Rezan [in Muscovy] *Reganz.*
 A Rhapsody, *Rhapsodia.*
 Rhead river [in Northumberland] *Rhedur.*
 Kheben [in Ireland] *Rheba.*
 Rheinberg [in Germany] *Rhenoberga.*
 Rhein berries, *Spina cervina.*
 Rheinreiden [in Germany] *Rhenofelds.*
 Rhenish, *Rhenanus.*
 Rhenish wine, *Vinum Rhenense.*
 Rhere [a man's name] *Rhefus.*
 Rhetorical, *Oratorius.*
 Rhetorically, *Facundia, Disertè, Ornate.*
 A Rhetorician, *rhetor, orator.*
 To play the Rhetorician, *Rhetorizer, colores oratorios exhibere.*
 Rhetorick, *Rhetorica.*
 A Rheum, *rheuma, catarrhus.*
 Rheumatism, *Catartho laborans.*
 The Rhine [a river in Germany] *Rhenus.*
 Rhineberg [in the Bishoprick of Colen] *Rhenoberga.*
 A Rhinocerot, *Rhinoceros.*
 The Island Rhodes, *Rodus.*
 Rhode le Duc [in Limbourg] *Rhododucis.*
 Rhy river [in Yorkshire] *Rhius.*
 Rhythm, *rhythmus.*
 Rhythmical, *rhythmicus.*
 A Rial, *Nummus regalis hispanicus, decem solidi.*
 A Rial in silver, *regalis argenteus, sex denarii.*
 Rian river [in Scotland] *Ruenus, Abernarus.*
 A Rib, *Costa.*
 A small Rib, *Costula.*
 The inort ribs, *Costæ Notæ.*
 The ribs of a ship, *Subligaculum, peribolus navis crucius.*
 Having ribs, *Costatus.*
 To rib-roast, *Futigo, costas fuste commutigare, contondere.*
 A ribald, *2 Nebulus, Scelus, Furci-Ribald & per.*
 To play the ribald, *Lenocinor.*
 Ribaldry, *Obscenitas.*
 Ribdrous, *ribcænus.*
 Riband [in Heraldry] *Ostava pars loricæ.*
 Ribaudie [an Island of Provence] *Stracum.*
 Ribbiecheiter [in Lancashire] *Ribbænum, Caccium.*
 A ribbon, *2 Vittæ, Tænia.*
 Riband, *2 Vittæ, Tænia.*
 To tie with ribbons, *2 Vittis ornare.*
 Trim with ribbons, *2 Vittis ornare.*
 A ribbon-weaver, *Vittarum textor.*
 Ribel river [in Lancashire] *Ribelus.*
 Ribel-mouth [in Lancashire] *Relisoma.*

RID

Ribble-rabble, *Confusa & nugax garrulitas.*
 Ribwort, *Plantago.*
 Rice, *Oryza.*
 Rice [a man's name] *Riceus.*
 A rice for yarn, *Alabrum.*
 Rice [shroud of trees] *Conceder, Samenta caesa.*
 RICH, *Dives, Locuples, Opulentus.*
 * As rich as you are, *quolibet dives.* * If it be a rich flock, *Si facunda sit alvus.* * As rich as a new shorn sheep, *Nudior leberide.*
 To be rich, *Diteo.* * You will never be rich, *Nunquam rem facies.*
 Very rich, *Prædives.*
 To be very rich, *Divitiis affluere.*
 A rich chuff, *Turgens opibus.*
 A rich banquet, *Convivium opiparum.*
 To grow rich, *Ditefec.*
 To make rich, *Dito, Locupletor.*
 Made rich, *Ditatus.*
 Richard [a man's name] *Richardus.*
 Riches, *Divitiæ, Opes, um.*
 Richly, *Lautè, Oppare.*
 Very richly, *Locupletissime.*
 Richelieu [in France] *Richelsum, Riccolocus.*
 Richborow [in Kent] *Rutupia.*
 Of Richborow, *Rutupinus.*
 Richmond [in the North] *Richmondia.*
 Richmond [in Surrey] *Richmondia, Mons Dives.*
 A rick, *Strues, Cumulus.*
 Rickalus, *2 Auricula urfi.*
 Rickalenses, *2 Auricula urfi.*
 The rickets, *vachitis.*
 To RID, *Libero, Expedio, redimo.*
 * I have cunningly rid my self out of that danger, *Ego dolis me illo expuli periculo.* * You will find a way to rid your self of these troubles, *Qui te ex istis hisce viciis reperiet.* * He rids no ground, *movet formicærum gradum.*
 To rid one of his money, *Argento aliquem emungere.*
 To rid from Moits, *Emusto.*
 To rid from stones, *Elapido.*
 To get rid of, *Extricare se, Amoliri.*
 Ridd from, *Extricator, Solutus.*
 I rid [of ride] *Equitabam.*
 A riddance, *Amotio.*
 Ridden, *Cursu fatigatus.*
 Ridding, *Expeditivus.*
 A ridding, *Expeditio.*
 A riddle, *Ænigma.*
 A putter of riddles, *Ænigmatista.*
 A ridder, *2 [Sieve] Cribrum, Excerridder & niculum.*
 To riddle corn, *Excerno.*
 To RIDE, *Equito, iter equo facere.*
 * They ride in Triumph in a Chariot of gold, *Aureo curru triumphatur.*
 A ride of hazle, &c. *Coryli pulli, nepeter, suffragines.*
 To ride about, *2 Obsequito.*
 Ride up and down, *2 They ride up and down every way, Per omnes partes peregritant.*
 To ride at anchor, *In anchoris esse.*
 * Ships did ride at anchor, *Dente tenetis ancora fundabat nares.*
 To ride upon the Main, *Navigare mare.*
 To ride away, *Abequito.*
 To ride back, *In equo redire.*
 To ride by, *Præterequis.*

RIG

To ride on a hobby horse, *In arundine longæ.*
 To ride a horse off his pastures, *de fatigare, liberare.*
 To ride matters at sea, *classis de mari propulsare, classis triumphare.*
 To ride over a river, *transmittere.*
 To ride Post, *Cursum commutatis equis.*
 To ride thorow, *Peregrinor.*
 To ride together, *Cursum.*
 To ride unto, *Asperor.*
 A rider, *Equitator, equus.*
 A rider-roll, *stela appropinquamentum, scabula equi.*
 The ridge of a horse, *Summitas, Testis.*
 The ridge of a hill, *Crucem.*
 A ridge of land, *Fora, fons.*
 A ridge tile, *Imbrex, tegula.*
 The ridge bone of the back, *dors.*
 Ridges in wrought stones, *2.*
 To make ridges in land, *2.*
 Ridged, *frictus, rugosus.*
 Ridge by ridge, *Lerum.*
 A ridging, *oviretrahere.*
 Ridiculous, *ridiculus.*
 Ridiculously, *ridiculi.*
 A riding, *Equitatio.*
 A riding cap, *Galea equi.*
 A riding rod, *Virga stipitandum.*
 A riding of a shire, *Droitatus.*
 Rie, *fecale.*
 Rie [in Provence] *Ripari.*
 Rieti [in D'Ombria] *Rieti.*
 Rieux [in Aquitaine] *Rieux, Ruelam.*
 Rife, *frequens.*
 Rife [adv.] *Assiduus.*
 Riffraff, *Quisquiliæ, turba.*
 To riffle, *Spolio, Diripere.*
 To rifle at dice, *Ludere fectis tessellis.*
 Riffled, *Spoliatus, Expilatus.*
 A riffler, *Dreptor.*
 A riffing, *Expilatio.*
 A rift, *rims.*
 To rift, *ruis, eruda.*
 A rig, *mulier impudica.*
 To rig a ship, *Navem igitur, ornare.*
 Riga, *2 [in Livonia] Riga.*
 Rigen, *2 [in Livonia] Riga.*
 Riggid, *Infractus, Crassus.*
 A rigger of ships, *Navem igitur, ornare.*
 A rigging of a ship, *Navem igitur, ornare.*
 The rigging, *Apparatus.*
 RIGHT, *Justus, Equus.*
 not right with them, *non sibi aliis.* * If we be not right with them, *non sibi aliis.* * The right, *honestum non commutatum.*
 Right [subst.] *Justus.* * self shines of it self, *lucet per se.* * I have been in the state as you, *ego eam.* * You are not so, *non tenes, non sibi aliis.*
 Right [adv.] *Justus.* * is right father like, *patris similes.* * I am right enough, *solus, fratrum deus.*
 Right [straight] *Rectus.*
 Right [true] *Verus.*
 * A right speak, *justissimus.*

RIN

RIP

ROA

Friend, Homo amico am-
 inis, è regione, ex ad-
 mered, reſtingulus.
 in, Pejun.
 th, Porro.
 at hand, Dextra. * He
 at his Right hand rom
 Neſcit quid inter dextram
 am.
 neſt, Sanctiſſimus. * A
 ight honeſt Man, Homo
 ſollacius.
 the wick, In ipſo articulo.
 a, reſta.
 one, Perſeſſe.
 one, Alicui ſatiſfacere.
 Right, reſiſſico, corrigo,
 to Rights [a Ship] Vela
 pender, replicare.
 a, Reſus, juſtus.
 dy, juſte.
 neſt, juſtitia.
 Legitimus.
 neſt, rite, equè.
 ally, Injuſte, iniquè.
 Affula plana & quadra.
 gers, of perit, ſeveritas.
 ur of the Law, Summum
 Rigidus, injuſtus, ſeve-
 rus.
 ous, Perſeverus.
 y, rigidè, injuſte, ſeverè.
 ouldly, Accerime.
 mulus.
 argo, lobrum, ora.
 Rim of the Belly, Peri-
 Pruvina.
 eter] rhythmus.
 e, Verſus illepidi & in-
 Numeros ſimiliter deſi-
 gnare.
 akernedly, Verſifico.
 rhythmicæ.
 Ptoſaſter.
 mer, Verſificator.
 a Romana] Ariminum.
 etex.
 ad, Twice.
 in Rinds, Tonicatus.
 Kind of Bark, Phlytra.
 ly Kind of a Cheſnut,
 mitur.
 Omentum.
 Lange.
 Annulus. * I took a ring
 my finger, De digito an-
 nato.
 ing, Annellus.
 ing, Annulus purus.
 ring, Annulus prombu.
 Ring on the finger, In-
 to annulum.
 g, Annulus ſigillaris.
 g, Incurtus.
 of a Door, Cornix.
 People, Corona, orbis.
 } Annulatus.
 mble, Ungulum, cornu-
 Rings, Annularius.
 Annulo.
 Hog, raſtro ſuis ferra-
 am inferere.
 Bells, Campani ætis om-

ne Instrumentum, tintinnabula ædis
 univerſa.
 To Ring [wreſt] Obtorqueo.
 To Ring Bells, Campanas pulſare,
 agitare.
 To Ring our a Bell, Campanam u-
 tringue pulſare.
 To Ring all in, Pulſare extremum.
 To Ring [neut.] Tinnio, ſeno.
 * My Ears Ring with noiſe, Au-
 res tinnunt ſonitu. * The Wood
 Rings with barking, remugit ne-
 mus latratu.
 To Ring about, Circumſono.
 To Ring again, reſono. * The ſkies
 Ring again with their ſhouts,
 reſonat clamoribus æther.
 To Ring all over, Perſono.
 To caſt themſelves in a Ring, Co-
 ronâ ſuâ circumſtare. * They
 caſt themſelves into a Ring and
 ſtood upon their defence, Illi orbe
 ſuâ ſe defenderunt.
 To run at the Ring, Equeſtris cur-
 riculi præmio certare in annulum.
 To get the Ring, Equeſtri decurſio-
 ne ad annulum palmam conſequi,
 reportare.
 The Ring-bone in a Horſes foot,
 Peronychia.
 The Ring-finger, Digitus annula-
 ris.
 The Devils gold-ring, Convolutus.
 A Ring-leader, Antefignanus.
 A Ring dove, Palumbus.
 A Ring-tail, Pyrgus, buteo albus.
 Ring-wood [a Dog's name] Hy-
 loſter.
 A Ring-worm, Impetigo.
 Ringed, Annulatus.
 A Ringler, Tintinnaculus.
 A Bell-ringer, Campaniſta.
 Ringing, Tinnulus, canorus.
 A Ringing of Bells, Campanarum
 pulſatio.
 To Rinſe, Elavo, eluo, alluo.
 Rinſed, Elutus, perbatus.
 A Rinſer, Lotrix.
 A Rinſing, Lotura, ablutio.
 Rion [in Auvergne] Ricomagus.
 Riot, Luxuria, luxus.
 A Riot, rixa, tumultus.
 To Riot, Se luxu cedere.
 A Rioter, Helluo, nepos.
 He is a great Rioter, Luxu diſſuit.
 Riotous, Luxurioſus, in luxum effu-
 ſus.
 Riotouſly, Luxu ore, profuſe.
 To eat Riotouſly, Comeſor.
 To live Riotouſly, Luxurior, per-
 græcor.
 Riotouſneſs, Luxuria, luxuries.
 To Rip, reſuo, deſuo.
 Ripe, Maturus, collus, mitis.
 Ripe before the time, Præcox.
 Ripe in years, Puber.
 Ripe for Marriage, Irripotens.
 Not Ripe, Immaturus.
 Ripely, Maturus.
 To Ripen [act.] } Maturus.
 Make Ripe, }
 To Ripen [neut.] }
 Grow Ripe, } Matureſco.
 Ripen [in Denmark] Rips.
 Ripened, Maturatus.
 Ripeneſs, Maturitas.
 Ripeneſs of Age, Pubertas.
 Ripening, Matureſcens.
 A Ripening, Maturatio.
 Ripiers, riparii.
 To Rip, reſuo, deſuo. * Ripp not
 old forces, Ne maiorum repices me-
 moriam.
 Ripped, reſutus, diſſutus.

A Ripper, reſutor, diſſutor.
 A Ripper, Dorſurium.
 A Ripping, Diſſutio.
 To Ripple Flax, Pericarpia ejus
 detergere, abſtergere.
 Rippon [in Yorkſhire] Ripodunum.
 Of Rippon, ripenſis.
 A Riſe, Origo.
 To RIſE, Oror. * The Wind be-
 gins to Riſe, Se viro ventus cepit.
 * There are ſigns going before
 when a ſwarm will Riſe, Cum ex-
 amen exiturum eſt ſolent præire
 ſignæ.
 To Riſe again, reſurgo.
 To Riſe out, } Exorior.
 Riſe from, }
 To Riſe from Bed, Surgo. * What
 made you Riſe ſo early? Quid te
 tam manè e lecto expulit. * Juſt
 when they are going to Riſe, cum
 jam evoluturi ſint.
 To Riſe [mount up] Ascendo.
 To riſe in price, Ingraveſco. * Corn
 Riſes in price, Ingraveſcit annona.
 * Land Riſes of price greatly,
 plurimum agrorum pretis acceſſit.
 To Riſe [in Singing] Pæanem ci-
 tare, vocem ſenſim excitare.
 To Riſe up, Surgo, aſurgo.
 To Riſe up againſt, Inſurgo.
 To Riſe upon, Increſco, inniſceſco.
 Riſen, Ortus, exortus.
 Riſen up out of, Emerſus.
 Riſen [ſwain] Tumidus, turgidus.
 Riſing from, Satus, editus.
 A Riſing, Ortus, exortus.
 A Riſing again, reſurrectio.
 The Riſing of a Hill, Acclivitas.
 A Riſing [ſwelling] Tuber, tumor.
 A Riſing [tumult] Inſurrectio.
 A Riſing of Water, Scatebra.
 A Riſke, Periculum.
 To run a Riſke, Periclitor.
 Riſingham [in Northumberland]
 Habitancum.
 A Riſe, ritus.
 Funeral Riſes, Exequie.
 Riton upon Dunſmore [in War-
 wickſhire] Rutunus, Rutonia, Rug-
 tunia.
 Ritual, ritualis.
 A Ritual, Codex ritualis, liber ſa-
 crorum rituum.
 A Rival, rivalis.
 To Rive [act.] Diſcerpo, ſindo.
 To Rive [neut.] Fatſco.
 A Rivel, ruga.
 To Rivel, rugas contrabere.
 Rivelled, rugoſus.
 Rivon, Diſcerptus, fiſſus.
 A Riving, Fiſſura.
 A River, rivus, amnis, fumen.
 A ſmall River, rivulus.
 The Rivers ſide, ripa.
 River [adj.] } Fluvialis, omni-
 Of a River, } cus.
 River by River, rivatim.
 Full of Rivers, Fluminosus.
 The River-horſe, Hippopotamus.
 The River-ſhrimp [inſect] Squil-
 la fluviatilis, gryllus aquaticus.
 River-weed, Conſerva.
 The River-whale, Glanis, glanis.
 Rivers [the Family] De Ripariis.
 A River, clavis.
 To Rivet, Depingo.
 Riveted, Depaſtus.
 A Riveting, Depaſio.
 A Rivulet, rivulus.
 A Rix dollar, Thalerus imperialis.
 A Road, Via publica.
 A Road for ſhips, Sinus, ſtatio.
 A Roader, Navis in ſtatione.

ROC

ROL

ROO

To Roam, *Vagor, erro.*
 To Roam off, *Vagando auferre.*
 Having Roamed, *Vagatus.*
 A Roamer, *Vagabundus, erro, onis.*
 Roaming up and down, *Vagus.*
 A Roaming, *Vagatio.*
 The Roan of a Fish, *Piscium ova.*
 A Roan horie, *Equus fulvus, mul-
 gelinus, rarus.*
 Roan tree, *Sorbus sylvestris alpina.*
 TO ROAK, *rugio, mugio, clamor,
 fremor.*
 To Roar [as a Bear] *Trinco.*
 To Roar for grief, *Ejulo.*
 A Roarer, *Clamator, rugitor.*
 Roaring, *Clamorus, fremebundus.*
 A Roaring, *Clamatio, fremitus, yu-
 ritus.*
 To Rob, *rapió, spolio, furor, latro-
 cinor, prador.* * It robs almost of
 all pleasure, *Privat omnibus fere
 voluptatibus.* * That fellow has
 robbed the house, *Illic homo aedes
 compulvit.* * They may as soon
 rob a Lion of his Prey, *Lupo ag-
 num eripere possunt.* * They rob
 Peter to pay Paul, *Aliis nocent ut
 in alios liberales sint, versuras fac-
 iunt.*
 To Rob privily, *Suffuror.*
 Robbed, *Raptus, spoliatus.*
 A Robber, *Latro, Prædo, fur.*
 A Robber of Publick Treasures,
Expilator, director.
 A Church-robber, *Sacrilegus.*
 A Sea-robber, *Pirata.*
 Of a Robber, *Prædonius.*
 A Robbery, *Latrocinium, furtum.*
 A Robbery by Sea, *Piraticæ.*
 A Robbing, *Spoliatio, expilatio.*
 A Robbing of Churches, *Sacrile-
 gium.*
 Of Robbing, *Prædatorius.*
 A Robe, *Palla, Vestis attalica.*
 A Robe of Honour, *Stola.*
 A Robe of State, *Vestis regia.*
 A Purple Robe, *Purpura.*
 A slight loose Robe, *Lacerna, pal-
 lium.*
 Judges Robes, *Vestimenta forensia.*
 A Master of the Robes, *Vestiarus.*
 Robe [a River in Lorraine] *Eru-
 bris.*
 Robert, } [a Mans Name] Ro-
 Robin, } bertus. * Many talk of
 Robin Hood that never shot in
 his Bow, *Non omnes qui citabant
 tenent citbar, edi.*
 Robert [herb] *Gruina.*
 Robin-good-fellow, *Satyrus, fau-
 nus.*
 Robins, *Funiculi vela antennæ colli-
 gentes.*
 Robin Hoods Pennyworths, *Awæa
 pro ereis.*
 A Robin-red-breast, *rubecula, syl-
 va.*
 Wake-robin [herb] *Arum.*
 Robustious, *Robustus.*
 A Roe [at Chefs] *Cyclops, turricu-
 la latrunculorum.*
 A Roch, *Lentiscus fluviatilis, piscis
 rutilis.*
 Roch-allom, *Alumen rupium.*
 Rochelle, [in Aquitaine] *Rupella,
 Santonum portus.*
 Roche Sur Yon [in Poitou] *Ru-
 pes ad Tonem.*
 Rochester [in Northumberland]
Bremennium, Bremenium.
 Rochester [in Kent] *Roffa, Duro-
 brius.*
 Rochester, adj. } *Roffensis.*
 Of Rochester }

A Rochet, *Exomis, amiculum lin-
 teum.*
 A Rochet [Fish] *Rubellio.*
 A Rock, *Kupes, scopulus, petra.*
 A little Rock, *Petrella.*
 A Rock [distaff] *Colus.*
 Rock [herb] *Ulua.*
 Rock, adj. } *Saxatilis.*
 Of a Rock }

Rock-oil [mineral] *Petroleum.*
 A Rock-pigeon, *Columba saxatilis.*
 To Rock a Cradle, *Cunas agitare.*
 Rocket [Herb] *Eruca.*
 Rocket-gentle, } *Erysimum, irio.*
 Garden-rocket, } *onis.*
 Sea-Rocket, *Eruca marina.*
 Wild-Rocket, } *Eruca sylvestris.*
 Water-Rocket, *Eruca aquatica.*
 A Rocket of wild-fire, *Ignæ mis-
 silis.*
 A Rocky, *Saxosus, scopulosus.*
 A Rocky place, *Saxetum.*
 Rockiness, *Cauter.*
 A Rocking, *Cunarus agitato.*
 Rocroy [in Champagne] *Kupes re-
 gia.*
 A Rod, *Virga.*
 A little Rod, *Virgula.*
 A Curtain-rod, *Virga cortinaria.*
 A Rod to measure with, *Pericia.*
 A Rod in measure, *Sedecim pedes
 cum dimidio.*
 Full of Rods, *Virgosus.*
 Made of Rods, *Virgeus, vimineus.*
 A place where Rods grow, *Virge-
 tum.*
 Rod-knights, *Equites beneficiarii.*
 Rodaun [a river in Poland] *Eri-
 danus.*
 A Rode, *Via equestris.*
 A Rode for Ships, *Navium Ratio.*
 A Rode for Souldiers, *Militum in-
 cursio.*
 To be on Rode, *Equio.*
 I Rode [of Ride] *Equitabam.*
 * He Rode at Anchor, *In ancoris
 expectavit.*
 Rodez [in Aquitaine] *Segodunum,
 Ruteni.*
 A Rodomontade, *Gloriatio inepta
 & Thraconica.*
 A Roe
 A Roe-buck } *Caprea, capreolus.*
 The Roe of a Fish, *Piscis ova.*
 The soft-roo, *Laffer.*
 Roer [a river in Germany] *Rura,
 Adrana.*
 Roermond [in Guelderland] *Rure-
 munda.*
 Rogation-week, *Ambrosialis.*
 Roger [a mans name] *Rogerus.*
 A Rogue, *Sceleratus, arguticusus.*
 To Rogue about, *Oberris, æruster,
 divagor.*
 Roguery, *Scelus, flagitium.*
 Roguing about, *Vagabundus.*
 A Roguing, *Vagatio.*
 Roguish, *Sceleratus.*
 Roguishly, *scelerate, flagitiose.*
 Rohaczow [in Lithuania] *Robac-
 oebus.*
 Royal, *Regalis.* See Royal.
 Roie [in Picardy] *Rodium.*
 To Roist, *Thraconica jactare.*
 A Roistier, *Thrafo.*
 Roistier [a dogs name] *Alee.*
 Roistier-like, *Thraconicus.*
 Roistier-like, [adv.] *Thraconice.*
 A Roisting, *salutatio Thraconica.*
 A Roll, *Catalogus.*
 A Roll of Paper, &c. *Volumen.*
 A Court-roll, *Volumen civile.*
 The Rolls, *Archiva.*

A Roll, *Crustulum, buccu-
 oblongum.*
 TO ROLL, *Volvo, volvo.*
 To Roll again, *Revolve.*
 To Roll before, *Prævolv.*
 To Roll down, *Densolve.*
 To Roll down [cut] *Re-
 vere.*
 To Roll the Eyes up
Oculos conterquere.
 To Roll Land, *Ducta.*
 To Roll towards, *Ardua.*
 To Roll under, *Subvolv.*
 To Roll upon, *Involv.*
 Rolled up, *Convolutus.*
 A Roller, *Palang, cylindrus.*
 A Roller of Cloth, *Hæma.*
 Rolling, *Volubilis.* * A
 stone gathers no Moss, *Lapide
 tubile non obducitur musci.*
 Rolling Eyes, *Oculi arguti.*
 A Rolling, *Volatatio.*
 A Rolling-pin, *Matin.*
 A Rolling-stone, *Cylindrus.*
 A Rolling-preis, *Prævolvo.*
 Rollingly, *Volubiler.*
 Romagna [a Province of
 Romanidia].
 Roman, *Romanus.*
 A Romance, *Æsule* [ap-
 noi] *erotica, Herica fabu-
 dia, Heroicorum gratum pa-
 ratio.*
 To Romance, *Splendide*
 A Romance, *Magnificus.*
 A Romanist, *Papiculus, ma-
 mane affectus.*
 Romantic, *Fictitious.*
 Rome [in Italy] *Roma.*
 A Romer, *Scepus empor.*
 Romerwall [in Zilau] *Pa-
 vallia.*
 Romorantin, [in La Basse
 magnam].
 Roncoigne [in Aquitaine]
 nia.
 Ronda [in Granada] *Ardena.*
 A Roof of Land, *Pertusa,
 geometricus.*
 A Roof-loft, *Staturium.*
 The Holy Rood, *Sandera.*
 A Roof, *tellum, culmen.*
 An Arched Roof, *Cumæa.*
 A flat Roof, *Domo, stia.*
 A Vaulted Roof, *Lupan.*
 A Roof-tile, *Imbrex.*
 The Roof of the mouth, *Pa-
 ro.*
 A Roof, *Cornix fronsque.*
 A Rook at Chefs, *Esopha.*
 A Rook [Cheat] *Impostus,
 fraudans architectus.*
 To Rook, *Impono, circum-
 laciis lucrum facio.*
 Room, *Locus, spatium.* * I
 room to no purpose, *Flagit
 detinet.* * I will gr
 room, *Ego pro te m*
 A Room, *Conclava.*
 A Room [point in the C
 Ribombus].
 A Room to eat in, *Trin
 natio.*
 A Buttrish Room, *Lave
 To make Room, *Subm*
 Room, *De via accede*
 To appoint in another
 strus, surrog.*

ROS

ROT

ROU

Radix.
R. radialis.
root, Spandylum.
radices, radices agere.
takeroot, radiceo.
a Hog, rufpo, rufro

Eradicat, ex-
tirpo.
root, radicitas.
ry root, radicitas.
ail off by the Root,

radicitus.
Extirpatur.
rooted out, Inextirpabi-

Radicio.
out, Eradicatio, extir-
patio.

Radiceus.
anis, regis.
ape, Funiculus.
ape, Rodens.

Onions, regis capis
capitulum.
eres.

apes. Funes torquere.
with Ropes, Funicus

Nequum, furcifer.
regis, onis.

acer, Schoeno-
in the Ropes, bates.
among Seamen] Fu-

sis.
Vinum viscidum, ad-
m.

gio, fremo.
in, remugio, refono.
a Lion, rugio.
itor, clamator.

us.
de Sea, Undisonus.
ams, yauca fluente.

Magitus, clamatio.
of a Lion, rugitus.
g, Fremebundus.

erb] ros folis.
a womans name] Ro-

a womans name] Ro-
sarium, corolla preca-
peccatoris nexa glo-

Garden of Roses] Ro-
atalonia] Rhod.
Denmark] Roschil-

in Ireland] Roscome-
Bretagne] Soliocanus,

rife] Surrexi. * He
while before day, mul-
surrexit. * They are

that this rose from
stant ex te esse ortum.
* No Rose without

Extrema gaudi lactus
Rose, Silentii fide si-
ge it spoke under the

het inter nos dicere.
R. fella.
Rosa demerona.
rd Rose, rosa hyberna

A Hedge-rose, }
Wild-Rose, } *Rosa sylvestris*.

A Jerusalem-rose, }
Our Ladies-rose } *Rosa Hierichun-*
} *sis*.

The Musk-rose, *rosa moschata*, co-
ronata.
The Province-rose, *rosa provincia-*
lis, *radux*.

The red Rose, *rosa rubra*, *milesia*.
The double red-rose, *rosa rubra*
multiplax.

The Velvet-rose, *rosa tolosa*.
The White Rose, *rosa alba*.
The Yellow Rose, *rosa lutea*.

The York and Lancaster-rose, *rosa*
bristata.
Rose, adj. } *roseus*, *rosaceus*.

Of a Rose. }
The Rose-bay } *Laurus rosea*.
Rose-Laurel }
A Rose-bud, *Alabaster*.

A Rose-cake, *Rosarium caput* *aur-*
um.
Rose-colour, *Color roseus*.

Rose-elder, *rosa guelderia*.
Rose-garlands, *Rosalia*, *orum*.
Rose-leaf, *Caprifolium*.

A Rose-noble, *Aureus rosa signatus*.
A Rose-still, *Alembicus rosarius*.
A Rose } Tree } *Rosa frutex*.

Rose-water, *Aqua rosarum*.
Oil of Roses, *Oleum rosaceum*.
Rofy

Rose-like } *Rosus*.
Rosemary, *Rosmarinum*.
Rosemary-seed, *Cachrys*.

Rose-witthy, }
Rose-bay, } *Chamaenerion*.
Rose-wood, *Lignum rhodium*.

Rose-wort, *Radia Rhodia*.
Rolieme [in Poland] *Rosiema*.
A Rosi-crucian, *Chymista*, *frater*
de cruce rosacea.

Rosiers [in Lorrain] *Roserie*.
Rosin, *Resina*.
Of Rosin, *Resinaceus*.

Full of Rosin, *Resinosus*.
Rofined, *Resinatus*.
The Rosine [a River in France]

Rhodanus.
Rofs [a Northern part of Scotland]
Rofa.

Roffano [in the upper Calabria]
Roffanum.
Roffe [in Leinster] *Roffia*.

To Roff, *Affo*, *torreo*.
To rost Eggs, *Ova ad prunas co-*
quere.

To rule the rost, *Dominari*.
Roft, } *Affus*, *affatus*.
Roited }
ROST-MEAT, *Caro assa*, *carnes af-*
fatæ. * You cannot fare well but

you must cry rost-meat, *Si corvus*
*tacuisse haberet plus capis de vi-
multo minus invidetque*. * You are

in your rost-meat when others
are in their food, *Plusquam macta-*
rit exoritur. * To give one rost-
meat and bear one with the spit,

Capra scyria.
A Rosting, *Austus*
Rotoek [in Germany] *Rostochium*.
Rottow [in Muscovy] *Rostovia*.
The Rot, *lues*.

To rot [act.] *Putrefacio*.
To rot [neut.] *Putresco*, *putresco*.
To rot inwardly, *Tabeo*.
To rot unto Earth, *In terram ro-*
solui.
By rote, *Memoriter*.
Rotenburg [in Franconia] *Roten-*
burgum.

Roterdim [in Holland] *Roterda-*
rum.
Rotherbridge [in Suffex] *Pons Ro-*
bertinus.

Rother River, *Limennis*.
Rotherith Parish, *Rotherici parochia*.
Rotten, *putridus*, *mareidus*.
Rotten is a fore, *Putulatus*.

A rotten fore, *Forica*.
Soon rotten, *Facile putrescens*,
mollis.

To be rotten, *Putresco*.
To grow rotten, *Putresco*.
To make rotten, *Putrefacio*.

Made rotten, *Putrefactus*.
Kottenby [in Schonen] *Rotenbium*.
Rottenness, *Putredo*, *putrefactio*.
A rottenness in wood, *Caries*.

Full of rottenness, *Putrilaginosus*.
Rotting inwardly, *Tabeo*.
Subiect to rotting, *Facile putrescens*.
Rotundity, *rotunditas*.

To rotte, *Letbaliter sterere*.
Rotweil [in Germany] *Rotewilla*.
To rove, *Vagor*, *erro*.

Rouen [in Normandy] *Rbotema-*
gus.
A Rover, *Vagabundus*.
A Sea rover, *Pirata*, *prædo*.

At rovers, *Pagim*, *temere*.
Rovergne [part of Aquitain] *Ru-*
tenensis provincia.
Roving, *Præambundus*.

A roving, *Prædatio*.
Rouge-crois, *Lictor ruber crucis*.
Rouge-dragon, *Lictor rubri draconis*.
Rough [subst.] *Sylva cæcus*, *vir-*
gultus.

ROUGH, *Affer*. * The weather
became rough, *Agitatus inborui-*
ter.

Rough answers, *responsa torva*.
A Rough taste, *Gustus asperior*.
A rough thing, *Scabrum*.

A rough place, *Aspretum*.
A rough Mason, *Cementarius*.
Rouge [hairy] *Hirsutus*, *hispidus*.

Rough [grim] *caustus*, *terricus*.
Rough [homely] *Impolitus*, *rudis*.
Rough [proud] *Insolens*, *fastuosus*.

A rough Sea, *Mare hybernus*.
A rough way, *Via salebrosa*.
Rough-footed, *Plumiper*.

To be rough, *Horreo*. * The Sea
is rough, *Æstu feruet pelagus*.
To grow rough, *Inhorreo*.

A growing rough with hair, *Squa-*
lor.
To make rough, *Exaspero*.

Made rough, *Asperatus*.
To rough-cast, *Incrustio*, *tellurium*
inducte.

Rough-cast, *Incrustatus*, *arenatus*.
A Rough-casting, *Incrustatio*.
Torough-hew, *Exaspio*.

Rough hewed, *Exaspiatus*.
Roughly, *Asperè*, *rigide*, *torvè*.
Roughness, *Asperitas*, *scabritas*.

Roughness of hair, *Hirsutia*.
Rouignio [in Hispania] *Arupinum*.
Rounceval Peale, *Grandius & fua-*
vis sylvæ genus.

ROUND, *rotundus*. * They hang
one by another in a round cluster.
Alie ex alius percent conglomeratæ.

Round about, *Circus*, *circumcirca*, *circ-*
umquaque, *circumquaque*, *undique*.
* All places round about have
revoluted, *Circè omnia deservunt*.

* View the Countries round a-
bout, *regiones circumcirca prospice*.
* A place fenced round about, *lo-*
cus undique, *circumquaque*, *assue-*
quaque) septus.

ROL

A round, *Orbis*.
 Round, adv. *In orbem*. * The
 in a round. } Command went
 round through every one, *Imperi-*
um per omnes in orbem ibat. * He
 turns round, *Flectitur in gyrum*.
 * They drink round, & summo
 bibunt.
 A round [Song] *Nenia*.
 Round in speech, *Volubilis*.
 A round tum, *Ingens pecunia, mag-*
na pecunia summa.
 The round of a Ladder, *Climacter*.
 A round in Dancing, *Chorus circu-*
laris.
 Half-round, *Semicircularis*.
 To round } *rotundo, conglobo*.
 Make round }
 To round by clipping, *Attondeo*.
 To round in the Ear, *In aurem di-*
cere.
 To look round, *Circumspicio*.
 To turn round, *Circumvolvō*.
 A turning round, *Vertigo*.
 To run round in a Mill, *Idem sax-*
um volvere.
 Made round, *Orbicularis*.
 The round-house [in a ship] *Ta-*
bulatum supremum ad clavum.
 A round-house, *Ergastulum*.
 Gathered round, *Conglobatus*.
 The round head of an Onion, *Bul-*
bus.
 Rounded, *Orbicularis*.
 A roundelay, *Nenia, musa sylve-*
stris.
 A rounding, *Glomeratio*.
 Roundly, *Orbicularim, rotundē*.
 Roundly [in pace] *Cursim, solu-*
tim.
 Roundly told, *Simpliciter, aperte*.
 I took the boy up roundly, *Vete-*
menter puerum accepi.
 Roundness, *Rotunditas*.
 To go the rounds, *Excubias nocti*
ordine obire.
 Round and long, *Terer*.
 A roundie, *Orbis, circulus*.
 A roundie [Song] *Nenia*.
 Rounds, *Statuarum fragmenta*.
 A roundie, } *Vitago*.
 A roundival, }
 To rouse, *Excito*.
 She rouses [of a Hawk] *Coruscet*.
 Rouse in the Cable, *Quantum ru-*
dentis laxum est trabe in na vem.
 Roused, *Excitatus*.
 Roussillon [a County bordering on
 Catalonia] *Ruscinonensis comita-*
tus.
 Rousing up, *Excitativus*.
 A Rousing up, *Excitatio*.
 A rousing lye, *Mendacium magni-*
ficum.
 A roust; *Pertica gallinaria*.
 A rout, *Turba, caterva*.
 A rout [overthrow] *Strages*.
 The rout [of a Deer] *Callis, se-*
mita.
 TO ROUT, *Fundo*. * The Horse
 were first routed, *Primum equita-*
rus est pulsus. * The left wing was
 like to have been routed, *Prope*
erat ut sinistrum eo nu pelleretur.
 To rout [start] *Crepō, pedo*.
 To rout [grunt] *Grunnio*.
 To rout [snort] *Stereo*.
 To rout in the ground, *Suffodere*
terrum, profubigere, scruari
terram.
 Routed, *Pulsus, fusus*.
 A routing, *rhoncus*.
 Roussillon [part of France] *Comi-*
tatus Ruscinonensis.

RUD

Row [in Poland] *Eraſmum*.
 A row, *Ordo, series*.
 The Cross-row, *Alphabeti series*.
 The row of a Fish, *Piscis ova*.
 The soft row, *Lac piscium*.
 TO ROW, *remigo, remos ducere*.
 * They row even on, *recto cursu*
impellunt. * He rows one way
 and looks another, *Alterā manu*
fert lapidem panem ostentat alterā.
 Rowed, *remigioctus, remis inc & tur*.
 * He rowed up the stream, *Torſit*
aquas remis.
 Rowen, *Pascuum stipula & herbis*
voluntariis infestatum.
 A rower, *remex, igit*.
 A Master-rower, *Paſſarius*.
 A rowing, *remigium, remigatio*.
 A rowl, *rotella, stimulus*.
 A rowl, *Volumen*. See roll.
 Rowland [a mans name] *Rolan-*
dur. * There is a Rowland for
 your Oliver, *Par pari referre*.
 To rowse, *Excito*. See rouse.
 To rowt of Wolves, *Luporum grex*.
 To rowt, *Disſipo*. See rout.
 A rowt or rowt, *Mugio*.
 Rowton [in Shropshire] *Rutunium*.
 Royal, *regalis, augustus*.
 Royal Authority, *Imperium*. *
 The Royal Exchange, *Excambium*
regale.
 The royal of a Stag, *ramus secun-*
duſ in cornu cervino.
 A Spanish royal, *Aureus Hispani-*
cus.
 A Royalist, *regiarum partium af-*
ſertor, propugnator.
 Royally, *Regaliter*.
 Royalty, *regalitas, dominatio*.
 Roye [in Picardy] *Rhodium*.
 Royſton, [in Cambridgeshire] *Roi-*
ſſæ Oppidum.
 The Royſton-crow, *Corvus semici-*
nereus.
 A rub, *Impedimentum*.
 To rub, *Fricō, affricō*. * This rubs
 him, *Hec male habet virum*.
 To rub with a clout, *Disſringo*.
 To rub gently, *Demulceo, scalpo*.
 To rub at Bowls, *Impingo*.
 To rub off, *Deſicō*.
 To rub hard, *Perfrico*.
 To rub horſes, *Equos abſtergere*.
 To rub in pieces, *Perterō*.
 To rub on, *Vitam trahere*.
 To rub together, *Centero*.
 To rub up, *refricō*.
 Rubarb *Rubarb*.
 Monks Rubarb, *Hippolapatium*
monacherum.
 Rubbed, *Fridus, deſicidus*.
 A Rubber, *Mentile*.
 Rubbers at Bowls, *Gemina in ludos*
sphaerarum viſoria.
 A rubbing, *Fricatio*.
 Rubbiſh, *rudus, eris*.
 Full of Rubbiſh, *Ruderatus*.
 A ſilling with rubbiſh, *Ruderatio*.
 A Ruby, *Pyropus, rubinus*.
 Ruby-red, *rubini colorem cum ſplen-*
dore emulans.
 Rubbie, *rudus*.
 To lay on Rubbie, *Rudero*.
 To throw out rubble, *Eruero*.
 A Rubrick, *Rubrica*.
 The rudder, *Clavus, gubernaculum*.
 The rudder-bands, *Gubernaculi car-*
dines.
 Ruddy, *ruſus, rubidus*.
 Somewhat ruddy, *Rubicundulus*.
 Very ruddy, *rubicundus*.
 To grow ruddy, *Erubeſco*.
 Ruddineſs, *Ruber*.

RUL

Ruddle, *Rubrica*.
 To mark with ruddle, *rub-*
tare.
 A ruddock, *Rubecula, rubra*.
 Rude, *rudis, murebana, rudis*.
 Somewhat rude, *Subgratus*.
 A rude Fellow, *Rudiculus*.
 A rude Baggage, *Rudiculus*.
 The rude multitude, *Rudiculus*.
 Populi ſex.
 Rude [unhandſome] *Impul-*
cultus.
 Rude [unſkilful] *Imperitus*.
 Rudely, *Inurbane, rudis*.
 Rudeneſs, *Rudiculus*.
 Rudge-walld kerley, *Rud-*
lana adeuc ovis deſignat.
 Rula conſellus.
 A rudiment, *Rudimentum*.
 Rue, *Ruta*.
 Goats rue, *Ruta Caprea*.
 Meadow-rue, *Ruta pratensis*.
 Rue on the Wall, *Ruta muraria*
via vitæ.
 Wild Rue, *Ruta Sylvestris*.
 Of Rue, *Rutaceus*.
 Made of Rue, *Rutaceus*.
 Rue [in Picardy] *Rus*.
 To rue, *Perlugeo*.
 To rue [ſit] *Excerno*.
 The rue-bone, *Petella*.
 A Ruff } *Cetium rube-*
ruſſardus goſum, truce-
liculatum.
 The ruſſ of a Garment, *Rufa*.
 A ruſſ-ſh, *Forculus, ponda-*
trix.
 The ruſſ at Cards, *Clinta*.
 Ruff-footed, *Plumipes, le-*
beacum.
 Ruſſiſh [in Aſſia] *regio*.
 A Ruſſian, *Gæce, len*.
 To play the ruſſian, *Adro*
Ruſſianly, Obſcuro.
 To Ruſſe, *Fibro*.
 To ruſſe [diſorder] *Turb-*
are.
 To ruſſe [wrinkle] *Comp-*
ruſſare, Turbatus.
 A ruſſing, *Turbatio*.
 Ruſt, *Orbitus*.
 Ruſul, *Trifſis*.
 A rug, *Stragulum, biſp-*
ſape.
 Rug [a dogs name] *Lulu-*
Rugen [a German ſland]
 Rugged, *Aſper, inæqualis*.
 Ruggedly, *Aſpere, inæ-*
qualiter.
 Ruggedneſs, *Aſperitas, in-*
æqualitas.
 Ruin, *ruina*.
 Ruin [ſlaughter] *Cleſis*.
 The ruins of a building
Deſpectu in ruinam lap-
ſum.
 To ruin, *Demolire, deſtru-*
ere.
 To come to ruin, *Perire*
ſibi.
 Ruined, *Collapſus, deſtru-*
ctus.
 A ruiner, *Dirutor, deſtru-*
ctor.
 A ruining, *Demoliti-*
o, Ruina.
 Ruinous Run
 To be ruinous, *Deſtru-*
ctivus.
 Ruinouſly, *deſtru-*
ctive.
 RULE, *Dominatio*. * The
 rule to him, *Preſcriptum*
miſſe.
 Rule [ſtir] *Tumulus*.
 will go ſee what rule
Nunc in tumultum.
 Chief rule, *Imperium*.
 A Rule, *Regula*.
 A Carpenters-rule, *Regula*.
 A Rule [Law] *Præſcrip-*
ti-
præſcriptione vultum

RUN

RUN

RUS

ve by, *Uendi discipli-*
gives rules to live by,
Uendi tradit.
ego. impero. * They
y list, *Ex sua libidine*
* So comes reason
fit ut ratio praesit.
line. *Lineam ducere.*
from the rule, *A regula*
ing by rule, *Ad amussim*
able to rule his passions,
esse animo.
to rules, *reguliter.*
regularis.
regularis, enormis.
imperat.
et comperta, probata.
regor. * Be ruled by
quod iubeo. * Be ruled
te totum trade. * Be
fool, *Vin' tu homini*
cultate. * Be ruled by
Messe tenus propria
must be ruled by *Thais,*
tur off *Thaidi.* * I be
have been ruled b me,
imperasset.
Imperator.
mutas, *proceres.*
rule with, *Canon, onis.*
omines, *Dominus.*
regulatio.
[The way the Ship goes
ind] *Directa linea ad*
incipie ventorum in ad-
tunus.
tumultus.
as the guts, *rugio.*
Frageorem crens.
Frageus, fremebundus.
g, *Fremitus, strepitus.*
mbling, *Frageor.*
ing of the guts, *Ventris*
ate, *rumino.*
ing, *ruminatio.*
our, *ruminator.*
ge goods, *Bona remouere.*
in Kent] *Romanorum.*
ne, *Vinum Hispaniensis.*
rumor, *fama.*
mour, *rumusculus.*
bearer, *rumigerulus.*
urpygium.
evil, *Male uropygii af-*
Corruge, *replico in ru-*
ruga, *plica.*
Curro. * Run, *Vola.*
till his eyes run, *U-*
ymas ridet. * He runs
head, *Sua cupiditate*
Whether runs he now,
script ille? * That
may run the better,
volatur oratio.
ad, *Vigor.*
ut, *Peragro, Concurro.*
t, *Infectus, cursu per-*
Occurro. * They
heads one against ano-
rps concurrunt fronti-
Percurro.
g (as a river) *Labor.*
te, *impingere littus.*
pote.
about, *Circumcurro.*
y, *Engin, aufugio, se in*
e. * He was going

to run away, *Ornabat fugam.*
To run about as water, *Circumfluo.*
To run back, *recurro.*
To run back as water, *refluo.*
To run before, *Præcurro.* * His
tongue runs before his wit, *Non*
cogitat quid dicat.
To run beside, *Præterfluo.*
To run between, *Intercurro.*
To run between [as water] *Inter-*
fluo.
To run to decay, *Collabor.*
To run in debt, *Nomina facere.*
To run Division [in singing] *Cele-*
yter cantare, breuibz modulis uti.
To run down, *Decurro.*
To run down [as water] *Defluo.*
To run down [active] *Propello, Su-*
pero.
To run forth 3 *Procurro.*
To run forward
To run from one thing to another,
Vehitum agere.
To run hastily, *Percurro, gradum*
corripere.
To run a hazard, *Periculo se com-*
mittere.
To run headlong, *ruo.*
To run his head against the wall,
Caput parietis allidere.
To run in 2 *Incurro.* * It runs
To run into 3 in my Mind, *Mibi*
ante oculos obversatur. * Whilst
they are free from one fault they
run into another, *Dum altero cri-*
mine vacant in alterum incurunt.
* He runs not into the book, *Græci*
side mercatur.
To run into as water, *influo.*
To run mad, *Desipio.* * It makes
him run mad, *de sanitate ac mente*
deturbat.
To run off, *Cursim digredior.*
To run often, *Cursu, Cursito.*
To run out, *Excurro.*
To run out as water, *Effluo.*
To run out [as a vessel] *Perfluo.*
To run out hastily, *Proripere se.*
To run out in length, *Procurro.*
To run out [spend] *Consumo.*
To run out, *Procurro, precedo.*
To run on ground, *Impingo.*
To run over, *Percurro, Transcurro.*
To run over [as water] *Superflu-*
o, redundo.
To run over slightly, *Perfunctorie*
legere.
To run over in numbering, *Enu-*
mero.
To run over [tumble down] *Præ-*
capito.
To run quickly, *Volare, Gradum*
corripere.
To run through, *transcurro.*
To run thro... [as water] *Perfluo.*
To run through [with a sword]
Transverbero, Transfigo. * He run
the Prince through the breast with
a sword, *Principem gladii per-*
pectus transfigit. * He run himself
through, *gladium per viscera exegit*
* He had run him through, *Eum*
confodi iussit. * He run him
through the nose with a cushion,
Plumbæ iugulauit gladio.
To run at tilt, *Cum lanceis concu-*
rrere.
To run to, *Accurro.*
To run together, *Concurro, Confuo.*
To run under, *Sublabor.*
To run up, *Assurgere.*
To run up and down, *Sursum de-*
sum cursitare.
To run upon, *Incurro.*

To run upon violently, *Irruo.*
To run as weeds do, *Serpo.*
To run as water, *Fluo, mano.*
To run with water, *Extillo.* * It
makes ones eyes run with water,
Ut oculi extillant facit.
A rundle, *Circulus, Orbis.*
A small rundle, *Circellus.*
A rundlet, *quadrantal, Orcula, Ca-*
cus minor.
A runge, *Calathus, qualus.*
The rungs, *Tigna quæ fundum na-*
vis constituunt.
Runn, *Percursus, Transcurfus.* * His
race is almost runn, *Prope iam de-*
curritur spaciun. * Ten months
are run away, *Menferabierunt se-*
cem.
Runn out, *Excursus.*
Runn out as water, *Dilapsus.*
A Runnagate 2 *Vagabundus, Erro,*
Runnaway 3 *Transfuga, Fugiti-*
uus.
Runnel, *Sylvæ cadua, Sylvæ tongi-*
lis, arbor cadua.
A Runner, *Cursor, cursitor.*
A Runner forth, *Excursor.*
A runner [among Seamen] *Funis*
dutarius maior.
A fore-runner, *Præcursor.*
A runner [upper midstone] *Cati-*
nus, catillus.
The runner [bird] *Erythropus, ralla*
aquatica.
Runnet, *Coagulum.*
Running, *Currens.*
Ruanning at Random, *Erraticus, va-*
gus.
Running water, *Aqua profuens,*
urva.
A running, *Cursus.*
A running against, *Occursus.*
A running away, *Fuga.*
A running back, *recurfus.*
A running forth, *Procurfus.*
A running out, *Excursus.*
A running out of water, *Effluentia.*
A running over, *Transcurfus.*
A running over of a vessel, *redun-*
dantia.
A running place, *stadium, curricu-*
lum.
A running of the reins, *Genor-*
thæa.
A running sore, *Ulcus, eris.*
A running together, *Concurfus.*
Runningly, *Cursim.*
A Runt, *Iuencus, bubulus.*
An old runt, *Vetula.*
Rupel [a river in Erabant] *Ru-*
pera.
Rupelmond [in Flanders] *Rupel-*
mundus.
A Rupture 2 *Ruptura.*
Kruption }
A rupture in the Cods, *Hernia, ra-*
max, test.
Having a rupture, *Herniosus.*
Rupturewort, *Hemaria.*
Rural, *Ruratus, Ruricus.*
Ruremond [in Guellerland] *Rure-*
mundus.
Rus [a River in Switzerland] *Urso.*
Rusco [one of the Silley Ilands]
Ruscovia.
Ruscova [in Muscovy] *Ruscovia.*
A RUSK, *Juncus, Scirpus.* * I would
not give a rush, *Et lectum non inter-*
darem. * It is not a rush matter.
Plumâ boui interet. * I will not
value it a rush, *Huius non faciam.*
* All the kindness you can do
them is not worth a rush, *Siquid*
benefacias leuor plumâ est gratia.
* He

SAB

* He will not be worth a rush,
It nuncio non erit.
Flourishing rush, *Juncus floridus*.
The sea rush, *Juncus marinus*.
The small Candle rush, *Mariscus*.
The sweet rush, *Juncus odoratus*,
Schizanthum.
A rush-bed, *Juncetum*, *Scirpetum*.
Rush, adj. } *Juncus*.
Of rushes, }
Rushy
Full of Rushes } *Juncus*.
Rushen [in Hertfordshire] *Vallis*
Scirpinæ.
To rush, *ruo*. * He rushes through
wickedness, *Per nefas ruo*.
To rush in, *Irro*, *irumpo*, *ingruo*.
Rush upon } *impetum facere*.
To rush out, *proruo*.
To rush violently, *Corruo*.
A rushing in, *Irruptio*.
Rusher, *Subripidus*, *ravus*.
A rustling apple, *Melum subripidum*.
Rustia, *Rustia*, *Moscovis*.
Rust, *rubigo*.
Rust of Copper, *Erugo*.
Rust of Iron, *Ferrugo*.
Rust of Bacon, *rancor*.
To rust, *rubiginem contrahere*.
Rusty } *rubiginosus*.
Full of rust }
Rust colour, adj. *Ferrugineus*.
Rustiness, *rubigo*, *pitus*, *squalor*.
Rusty Bacon, *Lardum rancidum*.
Rustical, *rusticus*, *agrestis*, *inurbanus*.
Somewhat rustical, *subrusticus*.
Rustically, *rustice*, *inurbanè*.
Rusticity, *rusticitas*, *ruditas*.
To rustle, *Crepo*, *strepo*.
A rustling, *strepitus*, *Crepitus*.
The rustling of Armour, *Clangor*.
Rustow [in Muscovy] *Rustovia*.
The rut [of Deer or Boars] *rugitus*.
The rut [of a cart wheel] *rotæ*
vestigium, *orbita*.
Full of ruts, *Orbitis fectus*.
To go to rut, *Cutalio*, *ad venerem*
prurire.
He rutes it, *sonare vagit*.
Rutting, *Corvorum catulatio*.
Ruthful, *Miser*, *Miserabilis*.
Ruthfully, *Miserè*.
Ruthfulness, *Miseria*.
Ruthin [in Denbighshire] *Ruthunis*.
Rutlandshire, *Rutlandia*.
To rattle, *rancum sonare*, *murmurare*.
Ry, *secale*, is.
Rye, adj. } *Secalicius*.
Of Rye, }
Rye-bread, *Panis secalicius*.
The Rye in Hawks, *Accipitrum*
gravesco.
Ry [in Suffex] *Ripa*.
Rzezcick [in Lithuania] *Rzezyka*.

S

A

Saal [a river in Germany] *Sala*.
Sabioth [armies] *Exercitus*.
The sabbath, *Sabbatum*.
Sabbath, adj. }
Of the Sabbath } *Sabbaticus*.
To keep the sabbath, *sabbatum celebrare*.
Sabbatism, *sabbatismus*, *sabbati celebratio*.

SAD

Sabioneta [in Lombardy] *Sabioneta*.
Sabina [a womans name] *Sabina*.
Sable, *Niger*, *Ater*.
A sable [beast] *Sabellus*, *sabella*,
mus ponticus, *elurus sabellinus*, *mar-*
ter scythica.
Sable [in the Province of Maine] *Sabolinum*.
Sable-skins, *Pelles sabellinae*, *Ayrbicæ*.
Furred with Sables, *Scythicae martis pellibus duplicatus*.
Sacca [in Sicily] *Sacca*, *Thermæ*.
Sacerdotal, *sacerdotalis*.
A Sachel, *sacellus*, *pera*.
Sack, *Vinum Hispanicum*.
A Sack, *saccus*.
A little Sack, *sacculus*.
A sacks mouth, *Lura*.
A sack of wool, *Lana cependium*.
A sack bearer, *saccarius*.
A sack-but, *sambuca*.
Sack-cloth, *Cilicium*.
Sack-cloth, adj. } *Cilicinus*.
Of sack-cloth, }
To sack, *Diripio*, *devasto*, *Populer*.
To sack up, *Sacco imponere*, *insuere*.
Sacked, *Direptus*, *Expilatus*.
A sacker, *Direptio*, *Expilatio*.
A sacking, *Direptio*, *Expilatio*.
Sackless, *Innocuus*, *insons*.
A Sacrament, *sacramentum*.
The Sacrament, *Eucharistia*.
Sacramental, *sacramentorum pecu-*
liaris, *proprius*.
Sacred, *sacer*, *sacrosanctus*, *consec-*
cratus.
To make Sacred, *sacro*, *consecro*, *dico*,
are.
Sacredly, *sacrè*, *sanctè*.
A Sacrifice, *sacrificium*, *sacrum*, *bo-*
stia, *viclima*.
Sacrificatory }
Of sacrifice } *sacrificialis*.
To sacrifice, *sacrifico*, *immolo*.
To appease by sacrifice, *Lito*, *Lito-*
tor.
To purge by sacrifice, *expiare*.
Sacrificed, *Immolatus*, *Libatus*.
A sacrificer, *Immolator*, *sacrificus*.
A sacrificing, *Immolatio*, *sacrificatio*.
Sacrilege, *sacrilegium*.
Sacrilegious, *sacrilegus*.
Sacrilegiously, *sacrilege*.
A sacrificer, *Edictus*, *sacrarum curator*,
sacrorum custos.
SAD, *Tristis*, *Mæstus*, *Lugubris*. * She
bewails it as a most sad thing, *Illu-*
scent acerbissimum rem mæret.
* What makes you so sad, *Quid*
tristis es?
Sad of look, *Tetricus*, *torvus*.
Very Sad, *Pertristis*.
Somewhat sad, *subtristis*.
To be sad, *Mæres*, *Tristis*. * My
brother is very sad, *facet in mæ-*
rore frater meus.
To sad }
Make sad } *Contristo*.
Made sad, *Contristatus*.
Making sad, *Tristificus*.
A sad green, *ravus*.
Saddelt-gray, *Elbidus*.
To saddle [cloy] *satio*.
Saded, *satiatus*.
Sad bread, *Panis gravis*.
Saddy, *mæste*, *lugubriter*.
Sadness, *Tristitia*, *Mæstitia*.
A Saddle, *sella*, *ephippium*.
A Saddle-bow, *sella arcus*, *anterior*
ephippii arculus.

SAI

A Saddle-horse, *Equus*.
Equus ephipparius.
A saddle-tree, *Lignum sado-*
saddle-back'd, *Pancus*.
A saddle-cloth, *Desul-*
tum.
A Pack-saddle, *Citræ*.
To saddle, *equum gerere*, *equo*
imponere.
Saddled, *stratus*, *ephippiatus*.
A saddler } *Ephippipar-*
Saddle-maker } *us*, *præpar-*
arius.
Safe, *Tutus*, *salvus*, *incolumis*.
All is safe and well, *Omne*
iam in vado. * I am safe, *in*
portu navis.
A safe, *Pernitum*.
A safe conduct, *Declaratio*.
fidio. *Diplomata* *propositio*.
A safe keeping, *Constitutio*.
A safeguard, *procuratio*.
The safeguard, *satellum*.
A womans safeguard, *satellum*.
Safe and sound, *Integer*, *sal-*
tem.
To keep safe and sound, *sal-*
tem conservare.
To return safe and sound, *in*
mem se recipere.
Safely, *Tuto*, *securè*.
Safety, *incolumitas*, *salus*.
A place of safety, *refugium*.
Saffron, *Crocum*, *crocus*.
Bastard Saffron, } *Cortem*.
Wild Saffron, }
Meadow saffron, *Colecium*.
Saffron, adj. }
Of saffron, } *Crocus*, *cro-*
Saffron-yellow, }
Coloured with saffron, *Croc-*
saffron Walden [in Essex] *Wald-*
sagacious, *sagax*.
Sagacity, *sagacitas*.
Sagan [in Silesia] *Sagana*.
To sag, *Propendere*.
Sage, *salvia*.
Sage royal }
Common Sage } *Salvia*.
Broad sage } *Salvia major*.
Great sage }
Wild sage } *Salvia agrestis*.
Wood sage }
Sage of Jerusalem, *palmus*.
Sage (wise) prudent, *sapientia*.
To be sage, *sapio*, *ere*.
Very sage, *persapiens*.
Sagely, prudent, *sapienter*.
Sageneis, prudentia, *sapientia*.
Sagler, Apparitor, *Accipitrum*.
Sagittary, *sagittarius*.
To saie, *Dico*. See say.
SAID, *Dixi*. * So it was said,
ita fuit. * It is never said to
been but once, *Semel loquu-*
ditur. * They are left that
are said to be, *Infra factum*.
* It was said his troops were
here instantly, *non prope*
ejus equites nunc ibant. * I
well said, *recte monui*. * I
things are said by many
multi multa loquuntur.
I SAID, *Dixi*. * It is not
sum verus. * You find you
not abide, *Negatus pigro*.
To be said nay, *repulsum*.
Sail [cloth] *Levenda*.
A Sail, *Velum*, *Corbysum*.
The main-sail, *Artemis*.
The top-sail, *Ibericum*.
The sprit-sail, *Dolm*.
The mizzen-sail, *Epiphium*.

ago, *Velficor, Vela dare.*
with every wind, *Ut-*
entur exin velum verti-

ond, *Praternavigo.*
ard, *Provocor.*
s, *Trajice.*

ugh, *Pernavigo.*
o, *Adnavigo.*

and tide, *Vento*

l, *Vela facere.*
ait, *Deducere vela, Car-*
ngere.

igh sail, *Nimum subli-*

ard, *Antenna.*
of a sail, *Orbiax.*

Velatit.

is, *velifet*
egatus.

ugh, *Pernavigatus.*
on, *Noungabilis.*

ailed, *Innavigabilis.*
avigator, *Nautis, Nauta.*

(fish) *Nautilus.*

Navigation.

y, *Praternavigatio.*
through, *Pernavigatio.*

o, *Adnavigatio.*
s, *arvina.*

in Aquitane] *Santonæ,*
in Santonum.

caput *gallinaceum.*
Santus.

Santus.

Santum referens.

ell, *Nola.*
the family] *de Sancto*

(in Hertfordshire) *Fa-*
ham, Verulamium.

Woodstreet, *Sancti Al-*
ligeno [Pavocia].

(in Haynault) *Elno.*
(in Germany) *Flavium,*

Hubbard, *St Andreas*

Underhaft, *St Andreas*

Wardrobe, *St Andreas*

(in Scotland) *Andreas*
Regale.

(in Italy) *Angelopo-*

derigate, *S. Anne in-*
alacum.

ack-fricers, *S. Anne ni-*
macorum.

(in Wales) *Asapho-*

Asaphensis.

(the family) *De Sancta*

St Botolph Bishops-gate, *S. B. ad*
Episcopi portam.

St Christophers [in France] *Fanum*
S. Christophori.

St Clare [the family] *de Sancta*
Clara.

St Clement Danes, *S. Clementis*
Danorum.

St Clement Eastcheap, *S. Cl. in*
foro Orientali.

St Davids [in Wales] *Menevia.*
St Davids head (in Fembrookshire)
Promontorium Odopitarum.

Of St Davids, *Menevensis.*

St Dennis [in France] *Dionysio-*
polis.

St Dionis Backchurch, *S. Diony-*
sus Ecclesie Back-church.

St Dizier [in France] *Fanum Sancti*
Desiderii.

St Domingo [in America] *Domi-*
nopolis.

St Edmondsbury [in Suffolk] *Ed-*
mundi burgus, villa Faudini, Villa
Regis.

St Ethelborough, *St Ethelbora*
virgo.

St Faiths [the family] *de Sancta*
fide.

St Fe [in new Spain] *Fanum St*
Fidei.

St Flour [in Aquitane] *Floriopo-*
lis.

St Gabriel Fenchurch, *S. Gabriel*
in vico palustri.

St George Botolph-lane, *S. Geor-*
gius in Botolphi viculo.

St Georges Southwark, *S. Georgii*
in Australi opere.

St Germain Laye [in France] *Fanum*
St Germani in Leya.

St Gerturysdenberg [in the Low-

countries] *Monst St Gertrudis.*

St Giffan [in Haynault] *Fanum*
St Giffen.

St Giles [in Languedoc] *Fanum St*
Ægidii.

St Giles Cripplegate, *S. Ægidius*
ad portam membrii captorum.

St Giles in the Fields, *S. Ægidii*
in campis.

St Gregorys by Pauls, *S. Gregorii*
juxta templum Paulinum.

St Helens head [in Ireland] *Prom-*
ontorium Boreum.

St James Clerkenwell, *S. Jacobus*
et Clericorum fontem.

St James Dukes place, *S. Jacobus*
ad Ducis hospitium.

St James Garlickhyth, *S. Jacobi ad*
montem alii.

St John Baptists Walbrook, *S. Jo-*
hannes Baptista prope Galli torrentem.

St Johns Foreland [in Ireland] *Is-*
lanum, Islanum.

St Johns Town [in Scotland] *St*
Joannis Fanum, Perth.

St Leger (the family) *De Sancto*
Leodogario.

St Lis [the family] *de S. Lizios*

St Lucar de Brameda [in Andalu-

zia] *Luciferi forum.*

St Magdalen Bermondsey, *S. Mag-*
dalene de Bermondi insula.

St Malo [in Bretagne] *Madoviopo-*
lis, Aaronis insula.

St Margaret Moses's, *S. Margaritæ*
Mosis.

St Margaret New-fish-street, *S.*
Margarita in novo foro piscario.

St Margaret Patrons, *S. Margarita*
ad Gallicarum venditionem.

St Margarets Westminster, *S. Mar-*
garitæ Westmonasteriensis.

St Mark [the family] *De S. Marco.*

St Martins Iron-monger-lane, *S.*
Martini in Ferrariorum viculo.

St Martins Ludgate, *S. Martini ad*
Luddi portam.

St Martins Orgars, *S. Martini Or-*
gari.

St Martins Outwich, *S. Martini*
Outwichi.

St Martins Vintrey, *S. Martini*
in Vinariis.

St Mary Abchurch Parish, *Parochia*
S. Mariæ Abbatis ecclesie.

St Mary Aldermanbury, *S. Mariæ*
in Aldermannorum burgo.

St Mary Aldermay, *S. Mariæ se-*
nioris Mariæ.

St Mary le bow, *S. Mariæ de*
arcubus.

St Mary Bothaw, *S. M. a lintris*
statione.

St Mary Hill, *S. M. in collem.*

St Mary Islington, *S. M. Islington,*
ad villam insulare.

St Mary Monthaw, *S. M. de monta*
alto.

St Mary Newington, *S. M. ad vil-*
lam novam.

St Mary Savoy, *S. M. de Sabau-*
diâ.

St Mary Somerser, *S. M. Somers-*
setti.

St Mary Whitechappel, *S. M. de*
alba capellâ.

St Mary Woolchurch, *S. M. ad*
lanæ trutinam.

St Mary Woolnoth, *S. M. Wooln-*
othi.

St Maudlins Milk-street, *S. Mag-*
dalene in vico lactis.

St Maudlins Old-fish-steet, *S. M.*
in veteri piscario foro.

St Maure [the family] *De Sancto*
Mauro.

St Maws [in Cornwall] *Mauditi ca-*
strum.

St Maximin [in Provence] *Fanum*
St Maximi.

St Michaels Mount [in Cornwall] *Monst*
Michaelis.

St Michaels Cornhil, *S. Michaelis*
in bordaceum collem.

St Michaels crooked-lane, *S. M.*
in curvo viculo.

St Michael Queenhyth, *S. M. ad*
ripam Reginaldem.

St Michael Quern, *S. M. ad Bla-*
dum.

St Michael Royal, *S. M. in Riola.*

St Mildred Poultre, *S. Mildreda*
in foro Gallinatio.

St Neots [in Huntingdonshire] *Fanum*
Neoti.

St Nicholas [in Lorrain] *Fanum*
S. Nicolai.

St Nicholas Acons, *St Nicolai de*
Acons.

SAL

SAL

SAM

St Nicolas Coleabbey, *S. N. aurea*.
abbatie.
 St Nicholas Olaves, *S. N. Olavi*.
 St Olaves Hart-street, *S. Olavi in*
cervina platea.
 St Olaves Silver-street, *S. O. in*
argenteo vico.
 St Omer [in Artoise] *Audomaropoli.*
 St Pancras Soper-lane, *S. Pancrast*
in vico Smegmatico.
 St Papoul [in Languedoc] *Papuli*
Fanum.
 St Patricks Purgatory [in Ireland]
Regia.
 St Paul de Leon [in France] *Fanum*
St Pauli Leonini.
 St Pauls Covent Garden, *S. Pauli*
in Conventuali horto.
 St Peters Cheap, *S. Petri in foro.*
 St Peters Poor, *S. Petri pauperis.*
 St Quintin [in Picardy] *Quinctino-*
polis, Samarobrina.
 St Quintin [the family] *de St*
Quintino.
 St Remo [in Liguria] *Fanum St*
Remigii.
 St Salveur [in Normandy] *Neoma-*
gus.
 St Saviours Southwark, *S. Mariae*
Salvatoris in australi opere.
 St Sebastians [in Guipyscoa] *Fanum*
St Sebastiani.
 St Sepulchres Parish, *S. Sepulchro-*
rum parochia.
 St Stephens Colemanstreet, *S. Ste-*
phani in vico Colmanni.
 St Tibery [in Languedoc] *Cessero.*
Vindomagus.
 St Tropez [in France] *Fanum St*
Eutropii.
 St Ubes [in Portugal] *Setobrica.*
 St Venant [in the Low-countries]
Fanum St Venantii.
 St Walburg [the family] *de St*
Walburga.
 Saintes [in Aquitain] *Santoner.*
 Sainctoigne [in France] *Santo-*
nia.
 Sake, *Causa.*
 For my sake, *Mea causâ.*
 For his sake, *Illius causâ.*
 For your sake, *Tui ergo.*
 A saker, *Holictetur.*
 A saker (gun) *Tormentum vultale*
minus.
 Sala [a river in Germany] *Sals.*
 Salable, *Venalis.*
 Salably, *Vendibiliter.*
 Salableness, *Vendibilitas.*
 Salacity, *salacitas.*
 A salad, *Cassia, Salis.*
 A salad of herbs, *Acetarium.*
 Salamanca [in Spain] *Salaman-*
tia.
 A Salamander, *Salamandra.*
 A land Salamander, *Salamandra*
terrestris.
 A water Salamander, *Salamandra*
aquatica.
 A salamander [stone] *Ami-*
thrus.
 A Salary, *Salarium, merces.*
 Sale [a river in Germany] *Sala.*
 A SALE, *Venditio.*
 Open sale } *Auctio.*
 Port-sale }
 Sale by an Inch of Candle, *To-*
dictio facta candela ad unciam
delapsâ.
 The Sale of Casars goods, *Hasta*
Casaria.
 Set to Sale, *Venalis.*
 Goods set to sale, *Bona suspensa.*

To set to sale, *Venalem habere.*
 To set his Tongue to Sale *Num-*
mis verba vendere.
 To publish a Sale, *Auctionem pro-*
scribere.
 To be set to Sale, *Hasta subijci.*
 A setter to sale, *Auctionarius.*
 Salendine, *Cbelidonia.*
 Salerno [in Principatu Citra] *Sal-*
ernum.
 Saliant, *Salien.*
 Saligots, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
 Saline [Saltish] *Salinus.*
 Salins [in Burgundy] *Salinae.*
 The Salique law, *Lex Salica.*
 Salisbury [in Wiltshire] *Salisbury,*
Sarisbury, Severia.
 Old Salisbury, *Sorbiadunum.*
 To Salivate, *Salivo.*
 Salivation, *Salivatio.*
 Sallant [part of Lower Germany]
Sallandia.
 A Sallet, *Condimentum, Acetari-*
um.
 A Sallet-dish, *Acetabulum, Oxyba-*
phum.
 Sallet oyl, *Olivum.*
 Salligot, *Tribulus aquaticus.*
 Sallow, *Palustris, Luctius.*
 A Sallow colour, *Pallo.*
 To grow Sallow, *Pallesco.*
 A Sallow-tree, *Salix.*
 A grove of Sallows, *Salicetum.*
 Sallutt [a mans name] *Salutus.*
 A Salley, *Eruptio, Ovesorum vehe-*
ments in hostem impressio.
 To Sally } *Ex obfessa arce im-*
 Make a Sally } *perire, Eruptionem facere in hostes.*
 * They Sallyed forth all on a sud-
 den, *Se subito proripiunt.* * They
 Sallyed out and fell on them in
 the retreat, *Egreffi porta recedenti-*
bus inferunt signa.
 Salm [in Lorraine] *Salma.*
 Salmy Island [by Milford Haven]
Sylmnos.
 A Salmon, *Salmo.*
 A female Salmon, *Salmo femina.*
 A Salmon-Peal, *Salmerius, Sal-*
mero.
 A small Salmon } *Salar, Salwone-*
 A Salmon trout } *ta.*
 A Great Salmon-trout, *Trosta, Tru-*
ta, Varius.
 Salmon Sewie, *Fatura Salmonum.*
 Salndy [in Bedfordshire] *Salone,*
Sotiac.
 Salomon [a mans name] *Solomon.*
 Salomons peal, *Sigillum Salomonis.*
 Salon [in France] *Salona.*
 Salias [a strong fort in the County
 of Fossillon] *Salialle.*
 SALT, *Sal.*
 Bay Salt, *Sal niger.*
 White salt, *Salis flor.*
 Salt Almoniaack, *Sal Armoniacus*
Sal, adj. Salis.
 Salt-fish, *Salsamenta.*
 Salt-petre, *Nitrum.*
 A Salt }
 A salt-seller, } *Salinum.*
 Trencher Salt, *Salinum tenuis.*
 A gatherer for salt, *Salis repositoryus.*
 A grain of salt, *Mica.*
 To salt } *Salio, Sals con-*
 Corn with salt } *ditus.*
 Salted, *Salitus, Sals conditus.*
 To be salt (as a Batch) *Cautio, In-*
venitum duo.
 A Salter, *Salarium.*
 Salt-making, *Salaria.*
 Salt-mears, *Salsamenta, Salsgama.*
 Salt-marches, *Asturia.*

A Salt-petre man, *Mina-*
 Full of salt-petre, *Mina-*
 Made of salt-petre, *Mina-*
 Salt-pits, *Salinae.*
 Very Salt, *Prassia.*
 Somewhat Salt, *Salsilla.*
 Of Salt, *Salarius, Salarius.*
 Salt } *Salsaginsus.*
 Saltish }
 A Saltimbanco, *arguta,*
 Salting, *Salsamentum.*
 A Salting, *Salitwa.*
 A Salting-tub, *Salisfusa.*
 Salt-wort, *Sal.*
 Sality, *Sals.*
 Saltnefs, *Salsago, Salsago.*
 Saltmarsh [the family] *de*
Marisco.
 Saltz [a River in Bavaria]
Salza.
 Saltzack [a River in Ba-
 Saltz.]
 Saltzberg [in Newburg]
 Saltzburg [in Bavaria]
 Saltisburgum, *Pectum.*
 Salvation, *Salus, vin.*
 Bringing Salvation, *Sal-*
 A Salve, *Unguentum, Ma-*
tum.
 Eye-Salve, *Collyrium.*
 A Green salve, *Cataphlas-*
 To salve, *Ungo, Medico.*
 To have one salve for ever
Eodem collyrio melius esse.
 Salved, *Unctus, Medicatus.*
 Salved [secured] *Cautus.*
 Salving, *Medicus, Injunctus.*
 A Salving, *Unctio, Medica.*
 Salving things of a temer-
 trarity, *Reconciliatio.*
 A Salving of a seeming car-
 ry, *Reconciliatio.*
 A Salvo, *Cautio, Castella.*
 To salute, *Saluto.*
 To salute again, *Resaluto.*
 Saluted, *Salutatus.*
 A Saluter, *Salutator.*
 Saluting, *Salutatio.*
 A saluting? *Salutatio.*
 Salutation } *Salutatio.*
 Salwarp river [in Wes-
Salwarpur.
 Saluzz [near the Alps]
Augusta pagorum.
 A Samar, *punda, Pagan-*
Epitaphium.
 The Sambre [a River in Ba-
 Sabis]
 THE SAME, *Idem, Is, It, Iste,*
 should be the same / *Idem*
Idem esse, atque nunc
 the things be the same.
 * You are the
 Man still, *Antiquus es*
 am of the same mind,
sentio. * All here shall
 have respect, *Omnibus*
habetur honor.
 The Very Same, *Idem*
 Very same day, *Idem*
 Samenets, *Samenets.*
 Same-cloth, *Samenets.*
 A samler, *Tras Salomonis.*
 Samber [a River in Germany]
 Sabis.]
 Samogitie [part of Poland]
 Smita.]
 Samoura [in India] *Samoura*
tea.
 Sampire, *Criticismum, Fama-*
rium.
 Gold-flowered Sampire,
Chrysanthemum.

SAN

SAT

SAV

Exemplum.
per invenire, Simile or
produce.
ample in Writing, Lite-
mare.
a Mans name] Sampson.
one of the Silley Islands]
mpsonis.
mans name] Samuel.
er in Poland] Sanus.
in Berry] Sacrum Cere-
thout] Plane, Simpliciter,
ell, Nota.
ion, Sanctificatio.
ne, Sanctificatio.
er, Sanctificatio.
ing, Sanctificatio.
y, Sanctimoniam.
Sanctitas.
a, Sanctio, Decretum.
anuary, In aram consu-
ary, Sanctuarium, Asylum.
ma
Aurenula.
it } Arenaria.
d, Scrupulur.
d, Subulum.
one, Saxum arenarium.
Arenaceus, arenarius.
x, Arenaria, Theca Pulve-
ridula arenaria.
d, Myops.
with sand, Saburro.
with sand, Saburratus.
d, Arenae litoris.
ad, Syrtis.
sand, Brevia.
Sandalum.
Santalus, Sandalus.
ers, Santalum rubrum.
nders, Santalum scytri-
Scoria vitri, Fel vitri.
Arenaceus.
Sand } Arenitus.
d } Arenusius.
[in Poland] Sandomiria.
[in Kent] Sandovicius.
m, Portus Ammonis.
n Herfordshire] Mons a-
b] Eleliphon.
ling] Cecin.
Sanguineus or diffu-
in upper Navarre] San-
Sanguineus.
[Chearful] Alacer, Hila-
y, Sanguinarius.
[herb] Cinnaberis Indi-
ent, Sanguinolentus.
rim, Synedrium.
erb] Santicula.
Santicle, Cortusa.
icle, Per leonis.
micle, Santicula guttata.
Santicle, Pinguicula.
mitas.

[Sank [of sink] Demersi.
sanock [in Poland] Sanocum.
santaren [in Portugal] Julium prae-
sidium.
Santen [in Cleveland] Castra vetera.
Sant.e.
Santerre [part of Picardy] Sanguis-
terfa.
Saone [a river of Campania] Save.
The Saone [a river in France] A-
saone } var, Saucena.
sap, Succus.
The Sap of a Tree, Alburnum.
Without Sap } Exsuccus.
sapless }
Sappy } Succosus, Succulen-
Full of Sap } tur.
To Sap a Wall, Parietem suffodere.
Muri fundamenta effodere, fossare.
demoliri, Subruere.
Sappineis, Humor.
The Saphena, Vena Saphenz.
sapphick, sapphicus.
Sapphicks, Carmina Sapphica.
A Saphire, Sapphirus.
Saphire, adj. } Sapphyrinus.
Of Saphire }
Done with Saphire, sapphiratus.
Sapience, sapientia.
Sar [a river in Lorraine] Sara, su-
ravus.
Saracens [herb] Saracenia.
A Sarabran, Tripudium Hispanicum.
Saraogila [in Sicily] Syracuse.
Saragoza [in Arragon] Caesar Au-
gusta.
The Sarazins, Saraceni.
A Sarcafin, Sarcafinus.
Sarbruck [in Trier] Sarburgum.
Sarah [a womans name] Sara, e.
The sarcel of a Hawk, Ala, Pinnula.
Sarcastical, sarcasticus.
Sarcenet, fericum tenuissimum &
subtilissimum.
Sardegna (an Italian Island) Sar-
dima.
A Sardel }
Sardine } Sardinia, trichias.
A sardonix, sardonix.
Sardani [an Island of Provence] Pla-
nasia.
A Sark, Indulium.
Sarlat (in Aquitana) sarlatum.
To Sarkle, sarrare, sarculare.
Sarno (in Principato citra) Sarnum.
A Sarphe, Cannabinum integumen-
tum, segetire.
A Sarfe, Cribrum.
To Sarfe, Cribro, Per Cribrum tra-
jicere.
Sartre (a river in France) Sarta.
To Sarve a Rope, Rucentem lino
munire.
Sarfina (in Romagna) Sarfina.
Sarzana (in Genoa) Serezana.
Sassari (in Saraina) Saffaris.
Satanical, Demoniacus.
Satan, Satanas.
A Satchel, Pera, succellus.
I SATE (of sit) sedi. * I Sate
waiting till I was called, expecta-
vi sedens quoad vocarer. * He Sate
down before the Town, ad oppi-
dum constituit. * You Sate Judges
upon him, Vos in illum iudices se-
digis. * We sate up talking till
twas late at night, sermonem in
multam noctem produximus.
To Sate }
Sariate } satiare, saturare.
Sated, }
Satiated } satiat, satur.
A Sating, }
Satiating, } saturatio.

Satiety, Satietas, satias.
Satin, Tramofericum.
Figured Satin, Tramofericum pal-
matum.
Satinisco, Tramofericum augustius
mixtum.
White Satin-flower, Flores viole
lunaris.
Satisfaction, satisfactio, restitutio.
With good Satisfaction, animo pla-
cido.
Ill Satisfaction, Offensio.
To give Ill Satisfaction, Offendo.
To make satisfaction for, restituo.
To give Satisfaction for a Wrong
done, Damnum sarcire.
A making Satisfaction, restitutio.
Satisfactory, satisfactorius.
To Satisfie, satisfacio.
Satisfied, Contentus, Placidus.
Satisfied (filled) satiat, saturatus.
Satisfied (concerning news) certior
factus.
Not to be satisfied, insatiabilis.
To be ill satisfied with, iniquo pati
animo.
Satisfying, satisfactorius.
A Satisfying, satisfactio.
Saturday } Dies saturni.
Satturday }
Saturnity, saturnitas.
Saturn, Saturnus.
Saturnine } Saturninus.
Of saturn }
A Satyre, Satyrus.
A Satyre (inveective) Satyra.
Satyrical, Satyricus.
Satyrically, Satyrica.
A Satyrift, Satyrista.
Satyrion (herb) Satyrion.
Savage, ferus, sylvestris, indomitus,
barbarus.
Savage (the Family) Sauvagus.
To make Savage, Effero.
Savagely, barbaré.
Savageness, Feritas, Barbaries.
SAUCE, Condimentum. * More
sauce than Pig, Lepus est & pul-
pamentum querit.
Sauce alone (herb) Alliaria.
A Sharp Sauce, Oxygarum.
To Sauce, Condo.
To dip in Sauce, Intingo.
Sauced, Conditur.
A Saucer, Oxybaphum, acetalubulum.
Saucy, Audax, Improbus. * I am
not so saucy as to--Non tam in-
solens sum qui--
A Saucy-fellow, Effrons.
To grow Saucy, Insolesco.
Saucily, Protervé, Improbé.
Sauciness, protervitas, Immodestia.
A saucidge, Ipicum, Lucanica.
A Bologna Saucidge, Tucetum Bono-
mensis.
A little Saucidge, Botellus.
A Saucidge-maker, Botularius.
A Saucing, Conditura.
SAVE (except) Præter, nisi.
* Condemned by all save by one
voice, Omnibus sententiis præter
unam damnatur. * There was no
creature there save one little old
wife, Neque extra unam ancilum
quisquam aderat. * The last save
one, proximus a Pogreno. * Save
only to you, Præterquam ad te.
TO SAVE, servo, conservo. * You
may save his life, tui tibi potestas
servandi datur. * He helped to
save my life, mihi vitæ auxilium
tulit. * You have saved me this
day, liberatus sum hodie tua opera.
* I will save one, ego ero post prin-
cipia.

SCA

Saxe } [part of Germany]
 Saxony } Saxonia.
 Saxon, *Saxonicus*.
 The Saxons, *Saxones*.
 Say [the family] *de Saio*.
 To SAY, *dicō*. * Say you fo ?
Itane effo ? * Yes indeed do I say fo,
Atio enimvero. * It is hard to say,
Dici vix poteſt. * What ſhall I ſay
 to my husband ? *Quid meo reſpon-*
debo viro ? * To ſay no more, *Ut*
ne addam. * You would ſay fo
 then indeed, *magis id diceres*. * Do
 not ſay fo, *melius loquere bona ver-*
ba queſo. * Say I may do it, *ſic*
me poſſe. * Say it be not fo, *Ne ſit*
fane. * I have often heard old men
 ſay, *ſepe dī majoribus natu audivi*.
 * Have you any thing to ſay to
 me ? *Nunguid me vis ?* * You ſay
 well, *velle moneo*. * You ſhall hear
 what he will ſay to it, *Ejus audiet*
verba. * What ſays the world of
 me ? *de me quis populi ſermo eſt*.
 * That is to ſay, *id eſt, hoc eſt, ſci-*
licet. * Say on, *Age, Perge*.
 Men ſay, *Alunt, ſerunt, prædi-*
They ſ cant, fertur. * They ſay
 my ſon is in love, *Meum natum*
rumor eſt amare.
 To ſay again, *repeto*.
 To ſay againſt, *contra-dico*.
 To ſay before, *prædico*.
 To ſay nay } *Nego, Denego*. * In
 Say no } ſight of all who
 ſay nay, *Inviti omnibus*.
 To ſay Ay, *Aio, Aſſirmo*.
 To ſay by heart, *memoriter recitare*
 To ſay nothing, *taceo, ſileo*.
 To ſay ill of one, *Maledico*.
 To ſay well of one, *Benedico*.
 To ſay ones prayers, *Pre cari, pre-*
ces recitare.
 To ſay and unſay, *Stylum inver-*
tere.
 Say [ſtuff] *Pannus ruſus*.
 A Say, *Specimen*.
 Say of it, *De liba illud, præliba*.
 To take a little Say, *Degusto*.
 A Saying, *Diffum, Difſto*. * It is a
 common ſaying, *Tritum eſt, Vulgò*
dicitur. * As the ſaying is, *Quod*
dici ſolet.
 A ſaying again, *reiteratio, repetitio*.
 Sayne Ile, [near Breſt in Bretagne]
Sena, Somanus.
 A Scab, *Scabies*.
 A dry ſcab, *inpetigo, lichen*.
 The ſcab of ſheep, *Porrigio*.
 The wild ſcab, *ſpora*.
 Scabwort, *Helenium*.
 Scabbed } *Scabieſus*. * One ſcabbed
 Scabby } ſheep infects the whole
 flock, *Grex totus in agris unius ſca-*
bie cadit.
 To be ſcabby, *Scabie laboro*.
 Scabbineſs, *Scabies*.
 A Scabbard, *vagina*.
 A Scabbard-maker, *Vaginarum ſutor*.
 Scabine, *ſenator, judicis aſſeſſor*.
 Scabious, *ſcabieſa*.
 A Scuffling, *Anguilla media*.
 A Scuffold, *Catapia, pegma, atis*.
 A Scuffold [uſed by workmen]
Macina, Tabulatum.
 A Scald, *Aſcenſus in murum, urbis*
oppugnatio per ſcalas.
 To SCALD, *Aquæ fervente calfa-*
cere, calidè adurere. * Scald not
 your lips with other tols broth,
Tuâ quod nihil refert ne cures.
 To ſcald [a pig] *Calidè perſundere*
 & glabrare.
 To ſcald [as the fire] *Urto*.

Scald 2 *Astus*, *amalgam*.
Scalded 3 *horis* is gold
for a scabby squire, *Dignus*
reliis operculum.
Scald-pated, *Scabiosus*.
Scalding-hot, *Berrius*, *caus*.
A Scalding, *Calfatibus*.
A scale of a fish, *Spumma*.
A little Scale, *Squamula*.
The Scale of a ballance, *Scal*.
Scales in the head, *Foramen*.
Scales of Iron, *Stridula*.
A Scale of miles, *Scala*.
A hard Scale, *crusta*.
To Scale a fish, *Defensio*.
To Scale a bone, *Offa*, *decidit*.
To Scale the walls, *Murus*, *affendit*.
Scale-cliff [a dogs name]
fus.
Scaled, *Disquammatus*.
Scaly 2 *Squamis*.
Full of Scales 3 *mofo*.
A Scaler of walls, *Conferens*.
A Scaling, *conferens*, *Scalatio*.
A Scall, *Impetigo*.
A Scallion, *Escalotin*.
A Scallop [fish] *Pecten*.
The hairy Scalp, *Percutit*.
A Scapling-iron, *Scalpa*.
A Scamble, *raptio*, *principio*.
To Scamble, *certatio*, *certum*.
Scamblingly, *raptim*.
Scammony [herb] *Scammonium*.
To Scan, *Examine*.
To Scan a Verse, *Versum*,
tis *peritius* *expendere*.
A Scandal, *Scandalum*.
To Scandalize, *Scandalizari*.
Scandalous, *Flagitiosus*,
profrusius.
Scanderone [in Syria] *Al*.
Scant 2 *Exiguus*, *minor*, *pauper*.
Scanty 3 *liquidus*, *sepi*.
Scant, adv. *Vix*, *Æqui*.
Scantly, *Parce*.
A Scanting, *Modulus*, *Portio*, *Mensura*.
A Scantling [little piece]
luna, *Fragmentum*, *particula*.
Scantiness, *Brevitas*.
A Scape, *Effugium*.
To SGAPE, *Fugio*, *Evado*.
To scape this mischief, *Evito*.
* He shall not scape
beating, *Non fore po*
Intulit id iniquum.
To scape out of, *Evadere*.
To Scape a scouring, *Inter*,
terveri.
Seara [in West-Gothland]
Scaree 3 *Vix*, *Æqui*, *Digni*.
Scareely 3 * I am feared
man, *Vix sum apud me*.
I scarce come but, *Vix cum*.
cum -- * scarce any more
fore quismam. * Which
thought of, *quod iam non*
erat.
Scarce [rare] *rarus*, *comis*.
Citizens are very scarce
us, *Hujusmodi civium*.
penuria est.
To be scarce of, *Egredi*.
To be money, *Deponi*.
To make Scape, *Evadere*.
Scareely, (scantly) *Pauper*.
Scarcity 2 *Choritis*, *egre*.
Scarceness 3 *opia*.
To scare, *Terrere*, *confundere*.
refacio. I could easily be
him from, *deterrenum*

ow, *Tortriculum* in-
do avium.
terrificus. * Are you
these things, Num te il-
* Perhaps you are
these things, Hæc for-
is, * More scared than
na res est fallat senex.
Mitella, fæcis.
sea-term) *Compagino*, co-
saurum affamentorum fi-
are.
scarpico, scapello aperio.
scarpicator.
ing } scarpicatio.
on } scarpicatio.
ecum, coccinum.
dj. } Coccineus, Cocc-
nus.
grain, Disaphus.
oak, Ilex.
in Heraldry] *Fascia* mi-
dimidium.
cicatrix.
car, Cicatrixcula.
} Cicatricem induc-
ear } re.
} Mons præruptus.
ars } Cicatricifus.
Scar, Indisfrictus.
Lepidium, pipervitis.
Intubum, Sativum, Lati-
river in Artois] *Scarpa*.
[in Heraldry] *Fascia*.
a. See Scarce.
Gralle.
Scatches, Grallator.
sha, yala levus.
a, detrimentum, incom-
atle unto, Incommodo, ob-
Noxius, Nocius.
TER, Spargo, Dispergo,
She scatters the body all
fields, Per agros passim
corpus.
Sparsus, Dispersus.
red up and down about
Dispersi in opere. * He
them as they were scat-
ter the fields, Vagæ effu-
sor adortus est.
y be scattered, Dispersi-
ing, Sparsio, dispersio.
ly, sparsim, passim, dif-
Valligal pro ostendendis
venalibus, Tributum osten-
vidus, Vorax.
set, Vicorum urbis cur-
ated, Porriginesus.
Abdula.
h, scabellus, crater offea,
stium, crates or compa-
skeleton, Monogrammus,
pellis totus.
scens.
Septum.
ne Scepter, Sceptum ge-
bearer, Sceptifer.
h, Scepticus.
h, Pyrrhonismus.
en [in Switzerland] Pro-
scapula.
in Island] *Schalboltum*.

A Schedule, *Schedula*.
The Scheldt [a river in Flanders]
Scaldus.
The Schelley (fish) *Farra*.
Schelling [an Island in the Netber-
lands] *Schelinga*.
A Scheme, *Schema*, *atis*.
Schenkenschanns [in the Low-coun-
tries] *Schenkii munimentum*.
Sehetland [one of the Orcades]
Schetlandia, *Æmodæ*.
Schiermong [an Island in the Low-
countries] *Monicoga*.
Schism, *Schisma*.
Schismatical } *Schismaticus*.
Schismatic } *Schismaticus*.
Schismatically, *Schismaticè*.
Schleffen [part of Germany] *Sile-
sia*.
Schlestadt [in Alsatia] *Sculstadium*,
Elsebu.
A SCHOLAR, *Scholaris*, *Discipu-
lus*. * You are a Scholar, *versatus*
es in studiis literarum. * He hath a
great many scholars, *Frequentissi-
mam habet Scholam*. * I have been
a whole year Cratippus's Scholar,
annum jam audiui Cratippum. * No
Scholars of any account but know
him, *Nemini est paulum modo hu-
maniori ignotus*.
A good Scholar, *vir eruditus*. * An
honest man and a good Scholar,
*vir probissimus nec eruditionis asper-
nandæ*.
A great Scholar, *Primarum artium*
Princeps.
A mean Scholar, *Literis leviter im-
butus, medicriter doctus*.
Scholarly } *Scholasticus*.
Scholarlike } *Scholasticus*.
Scholarly [adv.] *Scholasticè*.
Scholarship, *Eruditio, doctrina*.
A Scholarship, *Exhibitio in Schola-
sticum*.
Scholastick } *Scholasticus*, *a*, *us*.
Scholastical } *Scholasticus*, *a*, *us*.
Scholastically, *Scholasticè*.
A Scholiast, *scholiastes*, *enarrator*.
A Scholion (short commentary)
Scholion.
A Schole } *Schola*, *Ludus literari-*
School } *us*.
A School-boy, *Discipulus*.
A School-fellow, *Condiscipulus*.
A School-master, *Ludimagister*.
A head School-master, *Gymnasiar-
cha*.
A School-mistress, *Magistra*.
A School-man, *Scholasticus*.
To School, *Increpo*.
To go to School with one, *Literas*
apud aliquem discere.
Schooling } *Minerval*.
School-hire } *Minerval*.
Schonen [part of Denmark] *Scan-
dia*.
Sehonhoven [in Holland] *Schonbo-
via*.
Schowen [part of Zeland] *Scaldia*.
Schwaben [part of Germany] *Sue-
via*.
Schwartzwaldt } (a Mountain
Schwartzzenwald } and Forest in
Germany) *Martiana sylva*, *Baconis*,
Abnoba.
Schweidnitz [in Silesia] *Swidnia*.
Schweinfurd [in Frankeland] *Sum-
pfordia*.
Schwitzerlandt [part of Germany]
Helvetia.
A Schriegt, *Turdus viscivorus*.
To Schrike [as an owl] *Cucubo*.

The Sciatica, *Morbus ischiadicus*,
paffio coxalis.
Sciatica-creffes, *Iberis cardaman-
tica*.
A Scien, *furculus*.
Science, *Scientia*.
Scientifick } *Scientificus*.
Scientifical } *Scientificus*.
A Scimitar, *Acinaces*.
Close Sciney, *Viola matronalis flore*
duplice.
A Scink, *Lacerta*.
Scio [an Egean Island] *Chios*.
A Scolist, *Scolus*.
A Scion, *Insitum*.
Full of scions, *Taleis confitus*.
Scissers, *Forfex*, *icis*.
A S C O F F, *Difterium*, *scommus*,
atis.
A nipping scoff, *sarcasmus*.
To scoff, *rideo*.
To Scoff at, *Irrideo*.
A Scoffer, *scurra*, *irrisor*.
To play the Scoffer, *Scurror*.
A Scoffing, *Irrisio*, *Irrisus*.
Of Scoffing, *Scurrilis*.
Scoffing, *Scurriliter*.
Scoffingly, *Scurriliter*.
A Scold, *Jurgator*, *m. Jurgatrix*, *f.*
To Scold, *Jurgo*, *vixor*, *cavillor*.
To Scold at, *Inclamo*, *convictor*, *in-
crepo*.
Scolding, *vixosus*, *jurgiosus*.
A scolding, *Jurgium*, *vixa*.
Scoldingly, *vixosè*.
A scollop, *Pecten*.
A Scollop-stone, *Pectinites*.
Scolopendra, *Scolopendra*, *multipe-
da*.
Scolopendra (herb) *Asplenium*, *He-
monitis*.
Score [in Scotland] *Scona*.
A Sconse, *Propugnaculum*, *Muni-
mentum*.
A Sconse for a Candle, *Laterna*.
A Sconse [mulct] *Multa pecunia-
ria*.
To Sconse, *multo*, *multa taxare*.
The Sconse, *Caput*.
A Scoop, *Hauptum*.
The Scooper (fowl) *Avocetta*.
A Scope, *Scopus*.
Free-scope, *Copia*, *Licentia*.
Scopia [in Servia] *Scupi*.
Scorbutick, *Scorbuticus*.
To Scorch, *Torreo*.
To Scorch in the Sun, *Excequo*.
Scorched, *Ustilatus*.
Scorched in the Sun, *Excecius*.
Scorching, *Torridus*.
A Scorching, *Austus*.
The Scorching heat of the Sun, *Æ-
stus*.
Scordium (herb) *Scordium*, *triffago*
palustris.
A SCORE, *ratio*. * Put it upon
my Score, *Mibi imputato*.
A little Score, *rationcula*.
A Score in number, *Numerus vice-
narius*.
Threescore, *Sexaginta*. * You are
threescore years old at least if not
more, *Sexaginta annos natus es*
aut plus eo.
Threescore and ten, *Septuaginta*.
Fourscore, *Ostoginta*.
Fourscore and ten, *Nonaginta*.
To Score } *Noto*.
Score up } *Noto*.
To Score upon } *Imputo*.
Put upon ones score } *Imputo*.
To clear an old Score, *Pecuniam*,
jam diu debitam solvere.

SCO

SCR

SCU

To engage upon the score of kindness, *beneficio aliquem adungere*.
To require a thing upon the score of Friendship, *amicitiæ nomine aliquid petere*.

To go upon the Score, *nominis facere*.

To quit scores, *par pari referre*.

Scorn, *contemptus, despectus, ludibrium*.

To scorn, *derideo, contemno, sperno*.

Scorned, *contemptus, irrisus*.

A scorner, *derisor, irrisor*.

Thinking scorn of, *designatus*.

Scornful, *fastidiosus, designator*.

A scornful dame, *designatrix*.

Scornfully, *contemptim, fastidiosè*.

A scorning, *despectio*.

A scorpion, *scorpio, scorpius*.

A Sea-scorpion } *Scorpius marinus*.

Scorpion-fish } *Scorpius marinus*.

A Winged-scorpion, *presler alatus*.

Of a scorpion, *Scorpionius*.

Scorpion-grass } *Scorpiurum, scor-*

Scorpion-wort } *pioides*.

Scorpions-tail, *beliotropium*.

Scorzonera, *Scorzonera Hispanica*.

A Scot, *Symbola*.

Scot and lot, *tributum, census, vectigal*.

Scotall, *compotatio emungendæ pecunie causâ vicinis advenisque à quolibet exhibita*.

Scot-free, *immunis, impunis*.

Scot-free [adv.] *impune*.

Scotland, *Scotia, Albania, Caledonia*.

Scotch } *Scoticus*.

Scotish } *Scoticus*.

* Scotch mist may wet an English man to the skin, *cave multos si singulos non times*.

The Scottish Sea, *Oceanus Calidonius*.

The Scotch } *Scoti*.

Scotch-men } *Scoti*.

Scotomy, *Scotoma, Vertigo*.

A Scovel, *Scopula*.

To Scowl, *Palpebras contrahere, frontem capere*.

Scouling, *Torvus*.

To Scould, *Obiurgo*. See Scold.

To Scoulk } *Latito*.

Scouck } *Latito*.

A sculking, *Latitatio*.

A scoundrel, *Nequam, Trifurcifer, anebulo impurus*.

To Scour, *Purgo, Extergo*.

To scour the Sea, *Piraticam sustinere, Piratam agere*.

Scoured, *Deterfus, Purgatus*.

A Scourer, *Purgator*.

A Scouring, *Purgatio, Depurgatio*.

To scape a scouring, *Maleam desistere, Pratervehi*.

The scouring-stick of a gun, *Virga scopetæ mundatrix*.

To Scourge, *verbero, verberibus cedere*.

A Scourge, *flagellum*.

Scourged, *Flagellatus*.

Worthy to be Scourged, *verbero, onis*.

A Scourger, *verberator*.

A Scouring, *verberatio*.

To Scourfe, *Permuto*.

A Horse-scourfer, *hippopoia*.

A Scout, *Explorator, subauscultator, coryceus*. * When the scouts had given intelligence of it, *re per exploratores cognita*.

Scout-watches, *Primæ excubie*.

To scout, *Latito*.

To Scout up and down, *Exploro, vias obfidere*. * The troops are Scouting about all night, *Circumfunditur notu equitatus*.

To Scout a hare, *leporis mandros speculari, observare*.

To Scabble, *unguibus lacerare, litteras male pingere*.

A Scrag, *corpus strigosum*.

Scraggy, *macilentus, strigosus, monogrammus*.

Scraggily, *macilenti specie*.

Scragginess, *macilentia, macor*.

To Scrawl, *scriptito*.

To Scrawl [stir] mutito.

To scramble, *certatim arripere, rapitum colligare*.

To scramble up, *Manibus apprehendens ascendere*.

To SCRAPE, *rado, scabo, scalpo*.

To scrape before, *prærado*.

To scrape off, *derado*.

To scrape [as a Hen] rufpor.

To scrape out, *erado*.

To scrape round about, *circumrado*.

To scrape together, *corrado*.

To scrape [make legs] poplitum indentidem inflectere, adulor.

Scraped, *rufus*.

Scraped out, *aratus*.

Scraped together, *coratus*.

A scraper, *rasor*.

A scraper [instrument] radula.

A scrape-good, *depinus*.

A scraping, *rasura*.

A scraping off } *eratio*.

Scraping out } *eratio*.

A scraping together, *coratio*.

A scraping-iron, *scalprum*.

Scrapings, *disfringmentia*.

Scrapingness, *parcimonia, avaritia*.

Scraps, *analesta, fragmenta, reliquia*.

A Serat, *hermaphroditus*.

A Serat with a Pin, *linxa acicula*.

Austia, *incisura*.

To seratch, *scabo scalpo*. * Scratch my breech and I'll claw your elbow, *mutuo muli scabunt*.

To seratch out, *Excalpo, Expungo*.

To seratch out ones Eyes, *Effodere oculos*.

To desire to seratch, *sculpturio*.

Scratched, *Scalptus*.

Scratched out, *effusus*.

A Seratcher, *sculptor*.

The seratches in a horse, *cruris equini scabies*.

A seratching, *sculptura*.

To scrawl, *scriptito*.

Scrawls, *inconcinne & oblique litteræ*.

A Scray [bird] *Hirundo marina*.

To screek, *strido, strideo*.

Screaking, *stridulus*.

A screaking, *stridor*.

To scream, *ragio, eulo*.

A Screen, *umbraculum*.

To screech, *ululo*.

A Screech-owl, *strix*.

A Screw, *cochlea*.

The Screw-box, *cochlea folliculus*.

A Screw-plate [Smiths tool] *lamina chalybis foraminosa (ad cochleas formandas)*.

To Scribe [among Joyners] lined circino adductâ afferis marginem runcinare, complanare.

Scribble, *scribendi cacothet, uile & depressum scribendi genus*.

To scribble, *scriptito*.

A scribbler, *Scriptitator*.

A scribbling, *Scriptitatio*.

A Scribe, *Scripta*.

A Scribe [publick notary]

A Scrip, *pera*.

A Shepherds Scrip, *bagga*.

The Scripture, *scriptura*.

A Scrivener, *scriba, scriptor*.

A petty Scrivener, *librarius*.

A Scriveners-shop, *scriptoris*.

Scrophularia [herb] *Galega*.

A Scroll, *chechula, libellus, rotulus*.

To Serub, *scalpo, fringo, raderado*.

A scrub [mean person] *callus*.

An Ill-favour'd scrub, *super*.

Scrubbed, *fructibus*.

Scrubbing, *sculpturio*.

A Scrubbing, *sculptus, rader*.

A Scrue, *cochlea*.

To Scrue, *torquere cochlem, tere cochleam*.

To Scrue into one, *infundere*.

To scrue out of one, *Extorere*.

A Scruple, *Scrupulus, Scrupulus*.

Of a scruple, *Scrupularia*.

Scrupulous, *Scrupulosus, scrupulosus*.

Over-scrupulous, *Præsumptuosus*.

To be over scrupulous, *Præsumptuosus*.

To make one scrupulous, *Præsumptuosus*.

Religiously, *religiosè*.

Scrupulosity, *religiositas*.

A scrutiny, *scrutinium*.

To Scrutiny, *scrutari*.

A Scud of rain, *Imbricatio*.

To scud away, *effugere*.

A Scuffle, *jurgium, pugna*.

To scuffle with, *conterere*.

A scuffling with, *conterere*.

A sculk of Foxes, *vaipum*.

To sculk, *lateo, latito*.

The skull, *cranium, testa*.

The skull-fish, *Orka*.

A skull of Fishes, *psidium*.

A Skull } *Cymbula*.

Sculler-boat } *Cymbula*.

An Iron-skull, *capitulum*.

A Sculler, *remex singularis*.

Sculls to row with, *Torse*.

The Scullery, *laudrina*.

To be Scullion, *culinarium agere, meatuum agere*.

A Scullion, *lax, mediocris*.

A scullion-wench, *farinaria*.

Sordidula.

Sculpture, *sculptura*.

The Scumber [dung] of a

mus vulpinus.

Scumme, *spuma, verementum*.

The Scumme of Metals, *metallicæ, poles æris*.

A scumme-fellow, *sex*.

To Scumm, *despumare, spumare*.

Cere.

Covered with scumm, *spuma*.

Full of scumm, *spumosa*.

Bearing scumm, *spumosa*.

Scummed, *cuspus, spuma*.

A Scummer, *spatula, rader*.

A little Scummer, *spatula*.

To Scummer, *Exfuso*.

A Scumming, *spumare, dila-*

To Scummer, *caco*.

A Scupper-hole, *istrina*.

Scurf of the head, *furfur*.

Scurf of the body, *furfur*.

Scurf of the ground, *furfur*.

Infected with scurf, *furfur*.

Scurry, *furfur*.

SEA

SEA

SEC

A Sea-serpent (fish) *Serpens marinus, Hydus.*
 A Sea-shock, *Decumani fluctus impressio.*
 Sea-sick, *Nauseabundus.*
 To be Sea-sick, *Navigandi molestia laborare, Nausea marina laborare.*
 A Sea-shell, *Cochlea veneris.*
 The Sea-stickling, *Glaucus.*
 Sea-urchin } *Echinus.*
 Sea-hedgehog }
 Sea-with-wind, *Soldanella.*
 Sea-wormwood, *Seriphium, asyn-thium marinum.*
 The main sea, *Altum, oceanus.*
 A narrow sea, *Fratum.*
 An arm of the sea, *Ætævium.*
 The ebbing and flowing of the sea, *Fluxus & refluxus maris.*
 A high going sea, *aqor turbatum.*
 Of the sea-shore, *Littoralis.*
 Of the sea-coast } *Maritimus.*
 Of the sea-side }
 Both by Sea and Land, *Pelvis equiguo.*
 A Seal, *Sigillum.*
 A seal-fish, *Syrja.*
 To seal, *sigillo, obfigao.*
 To seal fast, *refigao.*
 To set his seal to, *subfiguo, subseribo.*
 Seal, adj. } *Sigillaris.*
 Of a seal, }
 A seal-ring, *Annulus signatorius.*
 Sealed, *signatus.*
 A sealer, *signator.*
 A sealing, *obsignatio.*
 The sealing, *signatura.*
 A seam, *sutura.*
 The seam of the scull, *Cranii commissura.*
 To seam } *Consuo.*
 Sow a seam }
 Seam-rent, *Diffutur.*
 To seam-rent, *Diffuo, resutur.*
 Hogs Seam, *Axungia, arista.*
 A seam of corn, *Olio mola.*
 Seamed, *sutur, consutur.*
 A seaming, *consutio.*
 Seamless } *inconsutur.*
 Without seam }
 A seamer, *sutrix.*
 A seamster's shop, *sutrida.*
 A Sean (fish-net) *sieur.*
 A searce, *Cribrum.*
 A fine searce, *Nebula lines.*
 To searce, *Cribro, cerno.*
 A searcer, *Cribator.*
 A searcing, *cribratio.*
 A SEARCH, *Scrutinium, Exploratio.*
 To search, *scruto, rimor, exploro.*
 To search diligently, *persecutor.*
 To search for, *quero, inquiror.*
 To search into (as liquor) *Perma-desacio.*
 To search out, *indago, disquiro.*
 To search (wounds) *Specillo tentare vulnus, percentari vulnus.*
 A searching out, *indago.*
 A searching, *exploratio, scrutatio.*
 A diligent searching, *Persecutatio.*
 With diligent search, *perquisitio.*
 Searched, *exploratur, exquisitus.*
 Having searched, *Rimatur, scrutatur.*
 Searched out, *Indagatur.*
 A searcher, *scrutator, inquisitor.*
 A diligent searcher, *explorator.*
 To sear, *inuro, aduro.*
 A sear-cloth, *seretum.*
 Seared, *aduritur.*
 A searing, *Utic, Ufulitio.*
 A searing-iron, *canterium.*

A searing candle, *cereus.*
 To sear with a searing candle, *Cereus pollincere.*
 Searge, *Pannus rasulus.*
 To sear, *rudentem rudenti colligare & affigere.*
 Seafin, *possessio.*
 SEASON, *tempestas.* * At this season, *Hoc tempore.*
 In due season, *Cum tempestivum fuerit.*
 A fit season, *Opportunitas.*
 Out of season, *Intempestivus.*
 Out of season, *Intempestive.*
 In season } *tempestivus.*
 In good season }
 In season, adv. *tempestive.* * He set upon them in season, *Eos in tempore aggressus est.*
 In very good season, *peropportune.*
 In the mean season, *Intersea.*
 To season, *condio.*
 Seasonable, *tempestivus.*
 Seasonably, *tempestive.*
 Seasonableness, *opportunitas.*
 Seasoned, *conditus.*
 Well seasoned, *sapidus.*
 A seasoner, *conditor.*
 A seasoning, *conditio, conditura.*
 A Seat, *seces, sedile.* * He is the highest scholar in the Seat, *(Lissem dicit.)* * They resolve to make Herda the seat of war, *constituunt Solum in Herdam gerere.*
 A little seat, *sedecula.*
 A seat of earth, *cesser.*
 A seat of justice, *tribunal.*
 A seat of state, *solum.*
 A seat [situation] *situs.*
 The seats in a barge to row on, *Transira.*
 To seat, *sece collocare.* * They seated themselves about Lesbos, *sedem cepere circa Lesbum.*
 Seated, *sece collocatus.*
 A Seating, *collocatio in sede.*
 Seaton [in Devonshire] *Moridunum, Ridanum.*
 Seaven, *Septem.* See Seven.
 Sebastian [a mans name] *Sebastianus.*
 Sebenico [in Dalmatia] *Sebenicum.*
 Secection [going aside] *secessio.*
 Seckington [in Warwickshire] *Seccanunum.*
 To seclude, *secludo.*
 Secluded, *seclusus.*
 SECOND, *secundus.* * He is the second man in the Kingdom, *Secundus a Rege est.* * Seventeen years after his second Consulship, *septem & acem annos post alterum consulatum.* * When Scipio and Philip were the second time Consuls, *Scipione & Philippo iterum Consulibus.*
 Second course, *Menfa secunda.*
 Every second year, *Alteris vicibus.*
 Of the second, *secundus.*
 A second, *subsidium, optio, accessus.*
 To second, *subsidium ferre.* * I will be here present to second you if need be, *Ego in subsidio habere succenturiatus si quid deficiat.* * He may have the people to second him in it, *Secundo populo facere possit.*
 Secondary, *secundarius.*
 seconded, *(in subsidium fertur.)*
 secondly, *secundo.*
 secondarily, *secundario.*
 The secondine, *secundina.*
 secrecy, *secreta.*
 SECRET, *secretus, arcanus.*

In secret, *clam*. * It could not be smothered up in secret, *Fatum latere non potuit*.

A secret, *arcantum, secretum*. * It is a great secret, *est inter arcana Ceteris*. * They trust him with all their secrets, *illi credunt confilia omnia, intimus est eorum consiliis*.

A secret chamber, *conclave, penetrale*.

A secret place, *latebra*.

A secret accuser, *delator*.

A secret accusation, *delatio*.

To keep secret, *celo, reticesco*. * He keeps it secret, *id occulte fert*.

* Keep these things secret to your self, *hæc tu tecum habeto*. * Is he able to keep a secret? *potin est hic tacere?* * I am not able to keep a secret, *plenus rimarum sum, hæc atque illac perfuso*.

Kept secret, *celatus*. * He hopes it will be kept secret, *sperat fore clam*. * It must in any case be kept secret, *quoquo pacto tacito est opus*.

A Secretary, *amanuensis, qui est a secretis, servus ad manum*.

A Secretaryship, *officium ejus qui est ab epistolis*.

Secretly, *secrete, tacite, privatim, furtim*.

Secretness, *taciturnitas*.

Secretness of place, *recessus*.

A sect, *Secta*.

Of the same sect, *consellaneus*.

Of what sect, *cujus, atis*.

Of our sect, *nostras, atis*.

Of your sect, *vestras, atis*.

A Sectary, *sectarius*.

A Section, *sectio*.

Secular, *secularis*.

Secularly, *seculariter*.

Secularity, *secularitas*.

Secure, *securus, negligens*.

Secure [safe] *salvus, tutus*.

To secure, *salvum præstare*.

To secure [imprison] *In carcerem impingere*.

Secured, *salvus redditus*.

Securely, *securò*.

A securing, *rei in locum collocatio*.

Security, *securitas*.

A Security [engager] *Sponsor*.

Security [engagement] *Sponsio*.

To live in security, *facilem agere vitam, procul negotiis degere*.

Sedan [in Champagne] *Sedanum*.

A Sedan, *Sella portatilis*.

Sedate, *placidus, pacatus*.

Sedentary, *Sedentarius, sedulus, assiduus*.

Sedge, *ulva, carex*.

A Sedge-bed, *carectum*.

Sediment, *Sedimentum, fæx*.

Sedition, *Seditio*.

Seditious, *Seditiosus, factiosus*.

A seditious Person, *Seditionis fæx*.

Seditiously, *seditiosè*.

To seduce, *Seducò, pellicio*.

Seduced, *Seductus*.

A Seducer, *Seducor, pellex*.

A Seducing, *Seductio*.

Sedulity, *Sedulitas, diligentia*.

Sedulous, *Sedulus, assiduus*.

Sedulously, *Sedulo, strenue*.

See! *en, ecce!* * And see where he is! *atque eum!*

To SEE, *video, conspicio, cerno*. * I plainly see them, *mibi ante oculos versantur*. * Methinks I see, *mibi perspicere videor*. * I often think I see him complaining, *mibi sepe occurrit vultus ejus querentis*. * I see what account you

make of me, *exerior quanti me facias*. * I will See that you be made acquainted with all, *omnia tibi nota sit faciam*. * I will See that they shall not deceive us, *ego curabo nequid verborum dent*. * See what he would have, *videas quid velit*. * But See I pray what followed, *sed attende quæso quæ sint consequuta*. * See what they think of this, *quid his de illo placent exquire*. * See how he comes off in this business, *expelles quemadmodum exeat ex hac causa*. * As far as one could See, *quæ visus erat*. * One may See by the leanness that it was not taken in the open sea, *macies indicat eum non esse libero mari captum*. * A gallant navy to See to, *præclara classis in speciem*. * He went down into the rub to See if it were found, *descendit in dolum soliditatem ejus probaturus*. * More to See than they were, *turba majorem quam pro numero speciem gerens*. * You may See your friend by the way as you go, *à via salutes amicum*. * See what others do first, *periculum ex aliis facito*. * You cannot See wood for trees, *in mari aquam queris*.

To See [take heed] *video, caveo, curo*. * See that I have no wrong done me, *efficias nequid mibi fiat injurie*. * See that these things be not spoken of, *Hæc cura clanculum ut sint dicta*. * See that you let no body into the house, *cave quinquam in aedes intrumiseris*. * See that all things be in readiness, *fac parata sint omnia*.

To See afar off, *prospicio*.

To See clearly, *perspicio*.

To See to, *curo*. * I will See to that, *ego istuc video*.

To go to See, *viso*.

A Bishop's See, *Sedes episcopalis*.

Seed, *Semen, inis*.

Seed-time, *Sementis*. * It is seed-time, *credenda ceter arvis*.

Worm-seed, *Semen lumbricorum*.

Seed, adj. } *Seminalis*.

Of Seed, } *Seminalis*.

The Seed-husk, *pericarpium*.

A Seed-lip, } (vessel the Sower

Seed-lop, } carries his corn in)

qualum Satorium.

To Seed, } *Semento*.

Run to Seed, } *Semento*.

Seeded, *quod sementavit*.

Seedy, *Sementicus, seminarius*.

A Seege, *obsidio*. See Siege.

A Seeing, *visio*.

Clear Seeing, *oculatus, perspicax*.

Seeing } *quando, quandoquidem*

Seeing that } *dem*.

Seeing then, *quapropter, quæcirca*.

To SEEK, *quero, conquiro, indago*.

* Whilst I seek to please you, *dum studeo tibi obsequi*. * They sent me to seek you, *ego sum missus ut te requirerem*. * For me you may seek it in the bottom

of the sea, *quætas meâ causâ vel medio in mari*. * You may as well bid me seek a needle in a bottle

of hay, *jubeas una opera me piscari in aëre*.

To seek for aid, *auxilium implorare*.

To seek diligently, *querito*.

To seek ones death, *vitam alienam petere*.

To Seek out, *Exquirò*. * They seek out their acquaintance, *Exquirunt*.

To be to Seek, *Disco*.

A Seeker, *Indagator, quæstor*.

A Seeking, *indagatio, inquisitio*.

Seelandt [a Baltick Island]

Sealandt [a Baltick Island]

Seal } *tempus, tempestas*

Seal } *Seal of day*

Seal } *Seal of day*

To Seal a hawk, *Accipitrem confuere*.

To Seal a ship, *Navem ad latum inclinare*.

To Seal up the eye-lids, *Clamare*.

Seeled, *Cameratus, loquutus*.

A Seeling, *Cameratio*.

The Seeling, *Loquutus, Cameratio*.

A Seem of glass, *Pendens in rum*.

To Seem, *Appareo, videntur*.

Seems to me, *Mibi videtur*.

doth not Seem true at all

Mibi quidem hercle non promile.

* If he Seem never

tle to like it, *si paulum tenderit sibi placere*.

Seeming, *Apparent*.

A Seeming, *Apparentia*.

Seemingly, *in speciem, quæciem*.

Seemly, *Decens, decorus*.

Seemly, adv. *decenter, decore*.

It is Seemly, *Decet, commode*.

It is not Seemly, *Decet*.

Seemliness, *Decor, Decorem*.

SEEN [of ice] *visus, cognitus*.

* Things never either heard, *Non invisa solum sunt*.

* It is so little it can

Seen, *Tanta est ejus tenuitas*.

giat aciem. * 'Tis common

Seen, more hominum even

cannot go out but you

Seen, *Non potes clamare*.

Which may be Seen, *visibilis*.

Well Seen in, *Peritus*.

A Seer, *propheta*.

To Seethe [adj.] *Coguo*.

To Seeth [neut.] *Fervio*.

To Seeth over, *ebullo*.

To make to Seeth, *Fervifico*.

Seething, *fervidus*.

A Seething, *Cedra*.

A Seething over, *Elavatio*.

Seez [in Normandy] *Sagienis*.

Sagienis.

Segeberg [in Wogelberg]

Segeberg [in Wogelberg]

Seged [in Hungary] *Sagienis*.

Seghul [in Northumberland]

Seghul [in Northumberland]

Segewar [in Transylvania]

Segewar [in Transylvania]

Segewaldt [in Swedeland]

Segewaldt [in Swedeland]

Segegrum [herb] *Jacobæa*.

A Segment, *segmentum*.

Segna [in Croatia] *Semen*.

Segobriga [in Valentia]

Segobriga [in Valentia]

Segovia [in old Castile]

Seguena [in new Castile]

Seguena [in new Castile]

To Segregate, *segregare*.

Segregated, *segregatus*.

A Segregation, *segregatio*.

Segregation, *segregatio*.

Sciant [in Heraldry]

A Seigneur, *Domini*.

} Dominium, Dilio.
 e, Dominor.
 [a River in Lorrain]
 [Provence] Sedena.
 [a River in France] Se-
 Arripio, occupo, manus
 incurre.
 or the Kings, Confisco.
 Self.
 cin, possessionem capere.
 } Occupatio.
 Danib Island] Selon-
 ill in Wiltshire] Selbar-
 Rarus, insolent.
 v. Raro, insolenter.
 seldom or never know,
 non assunt scire. * I
 ha at Rome, sum Roma.
 * He came seldom
 Senate house in those
 temporibus illic non sepe
 fut. * It is a thing
 en, Rarissimum est.
 comes a better, contem-
 Catoe.
 m, Perrarò, Rarissimè.
 re shall be very seldom
 Capus rarissima est oc-
 Raritas, Insolentia.
 digo.
 } Elzevium, Psaluda-
 } Ipse, idem.
 SAME }
 same day that he died,
 quæ excessit è vita. * E-
 self-same man, Idem
 seems to be the self-
 with that, Unum est
 e atque id. * Self
 e, Turdis sibi malum
 p ipse, egomet. * Now
 to be angry with my
 self, nunc succense-
 money my self, Ipse
 arguentum.
 e, Tu ipse, tute, tute-
 } Ille ipse.
 } Ille ipse.
 self, Res ipse.
 es, Nisi ipse, ipse, n-
 ipse.
 lves, Vos ipse, ipse,
 at ipse.
 e, Tu ipse. * 'Tis
 our self, Tute hec in-
 me of excedendum.
 ves } Illi ipse.
 } Sui, sibi, &c.
 Selur. * He takes me
 with him, Me solum
 * We are by our
 self, quod optimum
 sum condito.
 e, Mente captus.
 arrogantia, sui ipsius

Self-conceited, Arrogans; Nimiùm
 sibi placens.
 To be Self-conceited, Altum sa-
 pere.
 Self-conceitedness, arrogantia, præ-
 sumptio.
 Self-denial, sui ipsius abnegatio.
 Self-heal (herb) Consolida minor.
 Self-ended } Philautus.
 Selfish }
 Selfishness } Philautia, amor sui.
 Self-love }
 Self-will, Contumacia, obstinatio.
 Self-willed, Contumax, obstinatus,
 cerebrosus.
 Self-willedness, contumacia.
 A Selion [ridge of land] Porca,
 lira.
 sell, ipse.
 To SEL L, Vendo. * How sell you,
 Quanti vendis? * He sells chea-
 per than others, Vendit minoris
 quam alii.
 To sell [neur.] Veneo. * How sell
 Swine here? Quibus tui pretiis
 porci veniunt? * Let him carry
 her beyond sea to sell, Trans mare
 hinc venum asportet.
 To sell a mans life, sanguinem ali-
 cuius addicere.
 To sell often, Vendito.
 The Sellander, Scabies sicca in suf-
 fragine poplitis posterioris pedis
 equi.
 A seller, Venditor, venditrix, f.
 A seller by wholesale, Solidarius.
 A seller of old stuff, Scurtarius.
 A seller of trifles, Nugivendulus.
 A selling, Venditio.
 Selsey [in Sussex or Kent] Seolusia,
 vituli Insula.
 Selt, Casus. * It's but a felt whe-
 ther, Fortes fortuna accidit.
 Seltz [in Alsatia] Saletio.
 A selvage, Fimbria, Limbus.
 A little selvage, Limbulus.
 To selvage, Limbo obstringere.
 A selvaging, Limbi indullio.
 Selves, Ipsi. See Self.
 Semblable, similis, Parilis.
 Very semblable, Persimilis.
 Semblably, similiter, pariliter.
 A semblance, Apparentia, simili-
 tudo, species.
 To semble the dogs [in hunting]
 Canes cæterorum cogere.
 Seme [in Heraldry] Perspersus,
 conspersus.
 A seme of Corn, Osto modii.
 A Sembrief } Nota semibrevis.
 A Semi-circle, Semicirculus.
 Semicircular, Semicircularis.
 Semigal [part of Curland] Semi-
 gallia.
 Seminal, feminalis.
 A seminary Priett, Sacerdos semi-
 narius.
 Semination, Seminatio.
 A Semiquaver, Nota semifusa.
 A Semitar, Acinaces.
 Sempiternal, Sempiternus, perpet-
 uus.
 Semur [in Burgundy] Semurium.
 The Sena-tree, Sena.
 Bastard sena, Collutea.
 Senary, Senarius.
 A Senate, Senatus.
 A Senator, Senator.
 The Senate-house, Senaculum.
 Senatorian, Patricius.
 Sence, Sensus. See Sense.
 To SEND, Mitto. * If God send
 life, si vita suppetat. * God send

he be well, Salvus Deum quæso ut
 fiet. * You think much to send
 me a letter, grave ad me literas
 dare. * I will send you to Bride-
 well, ad pistrinum te dedam.
 To send about, Circummitto.
 To send abroad, publico.
 To send away, Amando. * I will
 send him away, Ego hunc amovebo.
 * I must send him away hence
 some whither, Aliquo mihi est hinc
 ablegandus.
 To send back, remitto.
 To send before, præmitto.
 To send down, demitto.
 To send for, accerso.
 To send for Souldiers out of their
 winter-quarters, Milites ex hy-
 bernis evocare.
 To send forth, emitto.
 To send forth breath, Spiro.
 To send forth brightness, fulgeo.
 To send from place to place, trans-
 mitto.
 To send in }
 send out } Immitto, mando.
 To send into exile, Religare.
 To send much [as a ship] In spa-
 tium inter duos fluitus vacuum (ad
 partem anticam aut posticam) rapi-
 de nimis incurrare.
 To send out, emitto.
 To send out of the way, Ablegare.
 To send word, Nunciare. * Send
 me word with all care, Fac me
 quàm diligentissimè certiorum.
 To send word back again, Renun-
 ciare, rescribere.
 Sendal, Sericum tenuissimum, Ne-
 bula bombycina.
 A sending, Missio.
 A sending away, Dimissio.
 A sending back, Remissio.
 A sending for, Citatio. * She will
 come without sending for, Aderit
 ultro.
 A sending over, transmissio.
 A sending out, emissio.
 A Scene, Scena.
 The sene-tree, Collutea major.
 Bastard sene, Collutea humilis.
 Senez [in Provence] Sanagæ, San-
 tius.
 A Senefcal, Seneschallus, econo-
 mus.
 Seniy, Probabilitas, verisimilitudo.
 Sengreen, Sedum majus, semperviv-
 um.
 Indented sengreen, sedum serratum.
 A Senior, Major natu.
 Senigaglia [in the Dukedom of
 Urbine] Senagallia, Senogallia.
 Seniority, Etatis prærogativa.
 Senlis [in France] Augustomagus,
 Silvaneftum.
 A sennight, Septimana.
 Sens [in Champagne] Agendicum,
 Senonæ.
 A Sente, Sensus.
 Sensible, Sensibilis.
 To be sensible of, Sensu tangi or
 commoveri.
 sensibly, Sensim.
 Sensibility } Sensibilitas.
 Sensibleness }
 Sensitive, Sensitivus.
 The Sensitive plant, herba vivs.
 senseless, Insensibilis, exanimis.
 A senseless speech, Dictum absur-
 dum.
 A senseless fellow, Vacuus, stupi-
 dus.
 Senseless with cold, Frigore stupe-
 factus.

SEP

To be senseless with cold, *Frigore supersens.*
 To make senseless, *Exanimis, insensificacio.*
 Senselessly, *stupidè.*
 senselessness, *stupor.*
 Senseless, *Ab illo tempore, ab illo, ex-tinde.*
 Sensual, *Voluptuarius, ventri obnoxius, sensum voluptatibus deditus.*
 To be sensual, *sensu moveri, suos appetitus sequi.*
 Sensuality, *Voluptas corporalis, voluptas sensum movens.*
 A SENT, Oodr. * He knows better the sent that I am coming, *De odore adesse me scit.* * It hath a good sent with it, *Jucundè olet.*
 To Sent } *Nisitere, Juculere, odor.*
 To Sent out } *vo. olfascio.* * They are of a very quick sent, *Olfacientis sagacissime.*
 To sent [neut.] *Oleo.*
 SENT [of fend] *Missus.* * Being sent a long way about, *Magno circuitu missus.*
 sent about, *Circummissus.*
 sent away, *Ablegatus, dimissus.*
 Sent before, *Premissus.*
 sent for, *Accersitus, citatur.*
 sent forth } *Emissus.*
 Sent out }
 sent in, *immissus.*
 Sent over, *Transmissus.*
 I sent, *Misi.* * Tell him I sent for him, *voca verbis meis.* * He hath sent him a challenge, *Arietem emissit.*
 Sented, *Olfactu perceptus.*
 Sweet sented, *Aromaticus.*
 A sentence, *Sententia.*
 A little sentence, *Sententiola.*
 A hard sentence, *problema, atis.*
 A full sentence, *peritodus.*
 A Judges sentence, *judicium.*
 To sentence } *Judico, sententiam*
 Give sentence } *ferre, de homine statuere.*
 A giving sentence, *Judicatio.*
 Sentenced, *Judicatus, Damnatus.*
 Sententious, *sententiosus, floridus.*
 Sententia creber } *Et illustris, illustris.*
 Sententiarum luminibus scriptor.
 Sententiously, *sententiosè.*
 A senting, *Olfascio, odoratus.*
 A Sentiment, *Sententia, sensus.*
 Sentinel } *Excubitor, excubie pri-*
 Sentry } *sæ.*
 To relieve a sentry, *Vices excubiarum agentis supplere, excubias succedere.*
 To place the sentinel, *speculatore collocare, vigili suam stationem assignare.*
 The post of a sentinel, *specula, vigiliis cellula.*
 A sentry [Watch-tower] *Specula.*
 Senvie } *sinapis.*
 Senvie-seed }
 Seolfey [in Sussex] *Selesia.*
 To separate, *separo, sejungo, disjungo.*
 To separate himself, *Discedo.*
 To separate company, *Disociare.*
 To separate out of the flock, *segrego.*
 Separate } *separatus, sejunctus, se-*
 Separated } *jugis.*
 Separated from company, *disociatus.*
 Not separated, *indisociatus.*
 Which may be separated, *separabilis.*
 Not to be separated, *Inseparabilis.*

SER

Separately, *separatè, disjunctim*.
A Separating, *separatio, disjunctio*.
Separation } *diffidium*.
Separation of man and wife, *Divortium*.
A Separatist, *seclarius*.
Separatory, *separatorius*.
September, *September, vii*.
September, adj. } *Septembris*.
Of September }
Septenary, *septenarius*.
Septentrional, *septentrionalis*.
The Septuagint, *septuaginta interpretæ*.
Septuary, *septimana, hebdomas*.
Septuple, *septuplex*.
A Sepulchre, *sepulchrum, tumulus*.
A maker of Sepulchres, *Libitinarius*.
Sepulchral, *sepulchralis*.
Sepulture, *sepultura*.
A sequel, *sequela, consequentia*.
Sequence, *series*.
Sequent, *sequens*.
To sequestre, *confisco, proseribo*.
Sequestred, *Confiscatus, proscriptus*.
A Sequestrating } *Confiscatio, Prosequestration*.
} *scriptio*.
The seraglio, *Aula Imperatoris turcici*.
A seraphim, *seraphinus*.
Seraphical, *seraphicus*.
A Serenade, *Contio vespertina ad fenestram vel ostium amicæ, vespertina carminis gratulatio, gratulantium ad alicujus januam nocturna symphonia*.
Serenely, *Serenus, placidus*.
Serenity, *serenitas*.
A Serjeant } *Liflor, Apparitor*.
A Serjeant at Arms, *Stator Regis*.
A serjeant of foot, *Ducurio, coactor agminis*.
To play the serjeant, *Lifloris officio funeri*.
A serjeantship, *Lifloris officium*.
Serjeanty [in Law] *servitium*.
Serjeant-like } *Liflorius*.
Of a serjeant }
A Series, *series*.
Serious, *serius*.
Seriously, *serio, remoto joco*.
Seriousness, *severitas, serietas*.
A Sermon, *Concio*.
A little Sermon, *Concunacula*.
To make a sermon, *Concionor*.
A Sermon-maker, *Concionator, Prædicator*.
Sermountain [herb] *siler montanum*.
Serosity, *serositas*.
Serous, *serosus*.
A serpent, *serpens*.
The horned serpent, *Cerastræ*.
The burning serpent, *Dipsas*.
The darting serpent, *Acontias*.
The Oak serpent, *Dryinus*.
A water serpent, *Hydrus*.
Bred of a serpent, *serpentigena*.
A serpents den, *chva*.
A serpents skin, *serpentis exuvie, vernatio*.
Serpents tongue, *Ophioglosson*.
Of a serpent } *Serpentinus, Anguipertentine*.
} *nus*.
Serpentine [herb] *Dracontium*.
A Serpet, *Corbis scirpeus*.
Serred together, *Artissimè invicem compacti*.

SER

A servant, *servus, famulus*.
 A Maid-servant, *ancilla*.
 A Woman-servant, *ministra*.
 A little servant, *puerulus*.
 A servant (suiiter), *dominus*.
 A household servant, *famulus*.
 To SERVE, *servire, famulari*.
 you serve me for a year
 I will serve him the next
par pari referam. * I have
 my a trick, *Aliphan*.
clā conator. * My
 serves me, *primum pueri*.
 * Just as you served me
tumibi fecisti. * Her
 ker, *Operam pueri*.
 To serve (nisi), *servare*.
 wind serves, *Nisi ventum*.
 * As the
 serve, *Pro re nata.* * To
 tain did well enough
 maintain them, *Miserere*.
crebriat alimēta. * The
 the year serves not to
tempus anni ad bibula p
ficiat. * If opportunity
quid usus veniet. *
 serves, *Nunc sim*.
 * Whilt time served
pus tulit.
 To serve for (Vern),
 Serve instead, *pro*.
 serve for a whetstone,
colis. * He shal serve
 ample, in *exemplum*
 will serve for many
Ad multa medicamen.
 To serve for wages, *pro*.
 Serve in the war, *pro*.
 was so poor he was
 on foot, *stipendis pa-*
paucertatem fuit. *
 in the same band,
militabit. * He for
 time in the wars, *pro-*
fic, miles ejus emerit.
 To serve ones turn, *pro-*
 ny thing will serve,
quidvis fit ei. * He
 to serve his turn, *pro-*
ejus configit. * It will
 turn, *ex usu meo ei.*
 will net serve your
tam bene quous sit.
 To serve one in his
referre, pro meritis.
 To serve God, *dominus*.
 To serve under another,
pro.
 To serve up, *inferre*.
 * Serve up the meat
Mensum cibis exornat
 ed up a whole Boar
solidum aprum in op
 To serve with, *com-*
dito.
 Served, *servatus, cultus*.
 * He is served at
Ornatus ejus exornat
 right enough for
stultitiam fere. *
 at the second com-
mensum admittit.
 SERVICE, *officium, ser-*
vitium, cultus. * His
 service to command
per me fieri velit.
 sired to be put upon
sibi id munus esse.
 * Here's a man that
Hem! huic muni-
ratum velit.
 A service at tennis, *ser-*

SET

SET

SET

Liturgis.
ce at Table, *Prima*

servio. * They may
service, *Mibi magno*
I do you any ser-
quod mea opera o-
They did him a
service, *Huic adme-*

self to service, *sest in*
service, *Officio de-*

at Church, in tem-
ry, *forum.*

Officius, servitio ap-

able, *Obsequisus.*
Officiis, utiliter.

utiliter.
utilitas.

utilitas, famulus.
utilitum.

servus.
ing-man, *servulus.*

utilitas, servitudo.
France] *Sefanna.*

France] *Cincomagus,*

pania] *Sueffa.*
[S] *Confio.*

adiciunt confusio.
Parliament, *Parlia-*

forum.
ns, *Conventus agere.*

Gr. Affirmator.
utilitatis.

utilitatem.
[S] *Mista sefiana.*

utilitum, planta.
[S] *Chastitum fascicu-*

ade.
[S] *Victoria, Pal-*

statu. * He set
at all passages, *Ad*

ut armatos apponit.
er, we set foot on

omium terram tetigi-
a good face on't,

mulu.
Aggredior, Molior.

Exhibeo, expono.
[S] *Trebra, relino.*

Luxatum or in arti-
re.

repono, repositio.
Oppono. * I am for-

set such a man a-
diferet me tui qui hunc

tem facias inimicum.
Sepono. * I set all

other things aside,
mihi res.

ay, *Dispono, ordino,*

Disporqueo.
Sepono. * I'll set him

Ego hunc amovebo.
[S] *Constitutio.* * Set

To set before, *praepono.* * He sets
the cart before the horse, *Currus*

bovem trahit.
To set between, *interpono.*

To set by, *Appono.*
To set by [esteem] *Aestimo, habeo,*

facio.
To set little by, *Parvifacio.*

To set much by, *Magnifacio.* * I
set much by it, *In magno precio*

babo. * He sets too much by
himself, *sibi nimium tribuit.* * I

set much by your Letters, *Mag-*
ni erant mihi tuae literae.

To set a copy, *Literas praeformare.*
To set a dog on, *Canem immittere.*

To set down, *In commentarios re-*
gerere. * He sets down twelve

acres a man, *Duodena in singulos*
homines jugera describit.

To set down a hawk, *in caveam aut*
ergastulum compingere accipitrem.

To set fast, *firmo.*
To set forth, *Expono, edo.*

To set forth [commend] *Laudo,*
Commendo. * The names of my

Ancestors do set me forth, *Me ve-*
terum commendant parentum no-

mina.
To set forth [adorn] *Orno, instruo.*

To set forward, *Promoveo.*
To set forward on a journey, *Pro-*

ficiator.
To set a fine on, *Muldo.*

To set free, *Libero.*
To set free from bondage, *e vin-*

culis eximere.
To set ones heart at rest, *Animo*

esse otioso.
To set ones heart on a thing, *Ani-*

um ad rem adicere.
To set himself against, *oppugno.*

To set himself out, *Cultu nimio se*
ornare.

To set himself to ruine one, *Ad a-*
liquis perniciem incumbere.

To set ones hand to, *Subscribo, sub-*
signo.

To set hands on, *prebens.*
To set a hen, *Ova gallinae supponere.*

* They commonly set them on
nine eggs, *Ova ad incubandum sup-*

ponunt plerumque novem.
To set to hire, *Loco, Eloco.*

To set a hone, *Coticulum acure.*
To set in, *Indo, immitto.*

To set a land, &c. (among Seamen)
Per terram aliquam, &c. navis

propensionem observare, regionis in-
clinationem ad aliquam pyxidiam naut-

icae divisionem animadvertere.
To set at liberty 2 *Libero, e custodia*

To set at large 3 *emittere.*
To set limits, *praefino.*

To set light by, *Vilipendo, susque*
dequo ferre.

To set a net, *rete tendere.* * Men
do not set a net for a hawk, *Non*

withal, *Nihil erat adjumenti ad*
pulchritudinem.

To set off [in reckoning] *Subduco.*
To set open, *Recludo, Profituo.*

* They set open their gates,
Portas aperuerunt. * Set open

the casement, *Fenestram aperi.*
To set out, *Expono.*

To set out books, *Libros edere.*
To set out [appoint] *Assigno.* * Set

me out to much of your land,
Mibi ex agro tuo tantum assignes.

To set out of the way, *sepono.* * I
have set it out of their way, *Ex-*

emi e manu manubrium.
To set out of order, *Turbo, Con-*

fundo.
To set in order, *Compono.*

To set a price, *Indico, Licco.*
To set packing, *Amoveo, Pello.*

To set plants, *Sero, Consero.*
To set right, *Repono, Restituo.*

To set to sale, *Publico, Praeconi*
subdicere.

To set at sixes and sevens, *Condi-*
tiones parum certa res relinquere.

To set on shoar, *in terram expo-*
nere.

To set a song, *Praecino, Canticum*
incipere.

To set to it, *Aggredior, Viribus*
omnibus in id incumbere.

To set to, *Appono.*
To set together, *Compono.* * They

set us together by the ears, *Com-*
mittunt nosmet inter nos.

To set together again, *Reconcino.*
To set [as the Sun] *Occido.*

To set up, *Erigo, extruo.*
To set up a cry, *Clamorem tollere.*

To set up shop 4 *Quantum occipere,*
Set up trade 5 *aperire tabernam.*

To set upon, *Adorior, Aggredior,*
impeto.

To set his wit to children, *Com-*
mittere se pueris, tendere adversus

pueros.
Sett, *Positus, Locutus, situs.* * On a

sett day, *stato quadam die.* * Be-
ing we are sett, *quandoquidem con-*

sedimus. * After we were sett,
postquam consedissemus.

Sett again, *Repositus.*
Sett against, *Oppositus.* * His mind

is sett against marriage, *Omnino*
abhorret animus hic a nuptiis.

Sett aside, *Remotus.*
Sett awry, *Distortus.*

Sett before, *Propositus, propositus.*
Sett by, *Aestimatus.* * Money is

every where much sett by, *Pluri-*
mi passim fit pecunia.

Set down, *Descriptus.* * It is most
sincerely sett down, *sanctissime*

perscriptum est.
Sett forth, *Editus.*

Sett forth on the way, *Egreffus.*
Sett as herbs, *satus, sativus.*

Set in, *inditus, immisus.*
Set [limited] *Finitus, status.*

Set on, *impositus.* * Supper is set
on the Table, *Cena apponitur.*

Set on [resolved] *Certus.* * If you
be set on it, *Si certum est facere.*

Set on fighting, *in pugnam intentus*
Set open, *Reclusus.*

Set out, *Editus, expositus.*
Sharp set, *famelicus, rabidus.*

Set foil, *Tormentilla.*
A Set speech, *Oratio meditata.*

At Sun-set, *cum occidit sol.*
Thin set, *Rarus.*

Set to, *Appositus.*
Set together, *Compositus.*

SEV

Set up, *erectus, constitutus*.
 Set upon, *impositus*. * Upon whose life to great a rate was set, *Cujus vita tamt estimata est*.
 Set upon by violence, *Petitus*.
 Well set together, *Compactus*.
 A setter, *Plantator, feminator*.
 A setter [accuser] *Delator, Quadraplator*.
 A setter to hire, *Locator*.
 A setter forth, *Editor*.
 A setter on, *Ductor*.
 A setter on mischief, *sceleris instigator*.
 A setter upon, *Invasor*.
 A setter up, *extructor*.
 A setter up again, *Restitutor*.
 Setter-wort, *Helleborus niger fatidius*.
 A setter } *Canis subsidens*.
 Setting-dog }
 A setting, *positio, positura*.
 A setting apart, *sepositio*.
 A setting before, *Præpositio*.
 A setting forward, *Profectio, progressus*.
 A setting in order, *structura*.
 A setting out to sale, *Venditatio, ostentatio*.
 A setting-stick, *pastinum*.
 A setting together, *Compactio*.
 A setting up, *Erectio*.
 A setting up again, *Restitutio*.
 A setting upon, *Impressio*.
 The first setting upon, *Primus congressus*.
 The setting of the Sun, *Solis occasus*.
 A Settle, *sedile, sella, sedes*.
 A little settle, *sedicula*.
 A Settle-bed, *lectus plicatilis or set-liformis*.
 To settle, *statuo, consituo, colloco*.
 To settle in, *Assuefacio*.
 To settle anew, *Restituo*.
 To settle [neut.] *Insido*.
 To settle to the bottom, *Resido*.
 To settle upon, *insido*.
 To settle a deck, *Foros demittere, deprimere*.
 Settled, *Constitutus, Confirmatus*.
 A settling, *Collocatio*.
 A settlement, *status fixus, immobilis; constitutio firma, stabilimen-tum, hypotasis*.
 Setwal, *Valeriana*.
 Seven, *septem*.
 The seven at cards, *Heptas*.
 The seven stars, *Hyades, Pleiades*.
 The seven stars [Charles-wain] *Septentriones*.
 Seven years old, *septennis*.
 Seven ways, *septisarius*.
 Seven-fold, *septuplex*.
 Seven-fold, adv. *septupliciter*.
 A seven-night, *Septimana*.
 Sevenhale [in Northumberland] *Huanum*.
 Seventeen, *septendecim*.
 The seventeenth, *Decimus septimus*.
 Seventeen times, *septemdecies*.
 The seventh, *septimus*.
 Seventhly, *septimò*.
 Seven times, *septies*.
 Seven times to much, *septuplus*.
 Seventy, *septuaginta*.
 Of seventy, *septuagenarius*.
 Seventy times, *septuagies*.
 The seventieth, *septuagesimus*.
 Seven hundred, *septingenti, e, a*.
 Of seven hundred, *septingenarius*.
 Seven hundred times, *septingenties*

SHA

The seven hundredth, *septingentesimus*.
 To sever, *separo, sejungo*.
 Several, *Distinctus, Disjunctus, singuli*.
 Several tenancy, *Tenura separalis*.
 Several tail, *Fundi in duos hæredes collatio*.
 Severally, *singulatim seorsim, separatim*.
 Severe, *Severus, Austerus, Tetricus*.
 Severed, *separatus, sejunctus*.
 Severance, *separatio duorum vel plurium qui conjuncti sunt in formula or brevi forensi*.
 A severing, *separatio*.
 Severity, *severitas, austeritas*.
 Severn river, *Sabrina*.
 The Severn Sea, *Mare Sabrinianum*.
 Sevil [in Spain] *Hispalis*.
 Seure } [in Burgundy] *Severiacum*,
 Seury } *Bellogarad*.
 The Seure [a river in France] *Se-pura*.
 To go sew, *Non lassans esse, uber gestare lacris expers, inane*.
 TO SEW, *suo, confuo*.
 To sew before, *Præfuo*.
 To sew behind, *Desuo*.
 To sew fast, *Perfuo*.
 To sew in, *Insuo*.
 To sew (drain) *Deseco, Derivo*.
 To sew round about, *Circumsuo*.
 To sew through, *Transuo*.
 To sew under, *Subsuo*.
 To sew unto, *Ajsuo*.
 Sewantly, *Convenienter, Aptè*.
 Sewed, *sutus*.
 Sewed [in Navigation] *inherens jucco, jacens in jucco, aqua destitut*.
 Sewed unto, *Ajsutus*.
 Sewed together, *Consutus*.
 Which may be sewed, *futilis*.
 A Sewel (in hunting) *Feruido, ter-riculum*.
 A Sewer } *sutor, confutor, m.;* su-
 Sewster } *trix, f.*
 A common sewer, *Canalis, Cloaca*.
 A Sewer (Officer) *structor, scapifer, ferculorum anteambulo*.
 To sewer, *Fercula struere, prægu-stare*.
 Sewet, *sebum, sebum*.
 Sewet melted, *Liquamen*.
 Sweet sewet, *Arvina*.
 Sewet, adj. } *sebacent*.
 Of Sewet }
 Mixed with sewet, *Omehtatus*.
 A sewing, *sutura*.
 A sewing together, *consutura*.
 A sex, *sexus*.
 Sexoli [in Macedonia] *Thessalo-nica*.
 A Sexton, *Æditus, Æditimus*.
 A sextry, *sacrarium*.
 Sey (stuff) *Pannus rarus*.
 Seyn [an isle in Normandy] *Sena, Siambis*.
 The Seyne [a river in France] *Se-quana*.
 Sezza [in Italy] *Setia*.
 A Shab } *Scabiosus homo*,
 Shabby fellow } *scabios, pannis obitus*,
 Shackles, *Compedes, vincula*.
 To shackle, *Compedibus vincire*.
 A shackle-maker, *Numellarius*.
 Hand-shackles, *Manicæ ferreæ*.
 A shade (fish) *Alofa major*.
 A shade, *Umbra*.
 A shade (for women) *Nimbus*.
 Night-shade (herb) *Solanum*.

SHA

To get into the shade, *se conferre*.
 Shady, *Opacus, Umbratus*.
 A shady place, *opaca loca*.
 Shadinets, *Opacitas*.
 A shadow, *Umbra*.
 A little shadow, *Umbrella*.
 To shadow, *Inumbro, Obscuro*.
 To be in the shadow, *in umbra*.
 To be afraid of his own shadow, *Umbra suam metare*.
 Shadowed, *Adumbratus, Obscuratus*.
 A shadowing, *Obscuratio*.
 A shadowing with colours, *bratio*.
 Of a shadow, *Umbra*.
 Shadow-grais, *Graia cum*.
 Shadrie, *subscannus*.
 A sharman } *Mensura papi*,
 Shafmet } *erefit*.
 Shafment }
 A shaft, *Tulum, speculum*.
 The shaft of a Pillar, *capitulum*.
 A shaft in a mine, *Petrus fulvus*.
 A shaftment, *semper*.
 Shag, *Vilus, Coma*.
 Shag [a dogs name] *Labe*.
 The shag (fowl) *Perdix*.
 Shagged } *Villosus*.
 Shaggy }
 TO SHAKE, *quatio, commovo*.
 * They shake the foundation of the state, *Republique labefactant*. * He shakes his mouth, *ille vultum*. * She her sides and laughed, *latus commovit*.
 To shake for fear, *Tremere*.
 To shake off, *Excutio*.
 To shake off the yoke of law, *Ab imposito servituti jure*.
 To shake often, *Agito*.
 To shake with cold, *Hæmo*.
 To shake (as a trotting horse), *cutio*.
 To shake hands, *Dextera jungere*.
 To Shake up and down, *agitare*.
 To shake the voice in singing, *briffo*.
 To shake (tug) *Rapio*.
 A Shake, *motus*.
 Shake time, *Tempus glander, &c. ematule dant*.
 Shaken, *Concussus*. * They were sore shaken with the pest, *N. us a spissat*.
 Shaken off, *Excussus*.
 Shaken together, *Coagulat*.
 Shaken to shivers, *Lacrimatus*.
 Which may be shaken, *agitabilis*.
 Not to be shaken off, *inducibilis*.
 A Shaker, *Concussor*.
 A Shaker with frothing, *agitator*.
 Shaking, *Trepidus, Tremulus*.
 Shaking up and down, *agitatio*.
 Shaking out, *Excussio*.
 A shaking, *Concussio*.
 A shaking, neut. *remotio*.
 A shaking for cold, *Hæmo*.
 A shaking up and down, *agitatio*.
 A shale, *Operculamentum*.
 A Nut-shale, *Putamen*.
 The green shale of a wall, *Cuticula*.

SHA

SHA

SHE

Deortico.
Deortatus, *Fressus*.
[ign of the future tense]
quite shame my self
ay, Ego me turpiter loide

Para, onis.
[erb] *Afacilitis*.

Brevi.
a wit, *Ineptus, Rudis*.

places, *vadum*.
in the sea, *Brevia*.

over a shallow, *Vadare*.
ine profunditate.

for wit, *inepte, ruditer*.
Prætorator. A shalm,
grine, *Litum*.

is, *Profunditate defectus*.
of wit, *Ruditus*.

am *lustranicum inodorum*.
me, *Ludificor, Frustror*.

bles, *Maculium, Jamena*.
bles, *maculium*.

bles, *maculium*.
Pudor. * It is a shame
Turpe est. * If he

shame in him, *Siquid in*
deris est. * It were a

en to speak of them, *idid*
gentur turpi. * Every

shame on't, *clamant*
gnificum factum. * He

ame in him, *Habet or*
shame to eat ones meat,
ri neminem apud mensam

Pudescio.
actifus confusus. * Be-

shamed, *Perfusus rubore*

Verecundus, *Pudibun-*
du.

ly, *Verecundus, Pudenter*.

ness, *Verecundia, pudor*,

Probrosus.
matter, *Facinus turpe*.

Turpiter, *Dedecorose*.

is, *Turpitudine, Probrum*.

Impudent.
eleis } *Depudeo*.

is, *Impudentia*.

Pudet.
on, *Fungus campestris*,

pret, *Rupicapra*,

Verecundia.

Tibia, *crus*.

nk, *Tibiola*.

one, *Parafata*.

of a Clamney, *Infumim-*

a Candlestick, *Scapuz*.

Byrn.

Ulcusculum, *uis venereæ*

ptima.

(ver) in Ireland, *Senus*,

da, *Figura*.

amo.

pe } *Infermis*.

matu.

ermatio

in heraldry } *Pileolus*.

haba.

is, *Tibula*.

Tibiacus.

trutta minor.

cepis ruina.

crusta.

Par, *Portio, Sora*

all to Scipio's slave

Scipioni *Hetruria* obvenit. * Let
every one have what is fallen to
his share, *quod cuique obigit id quis-*
que tenet.

A Plough-share, *Vomer, Vomis, eris*.

A mans-share, *Penis*.

The share-bone, *Os pubis*.

To share, *Partior, Sortior, Partici-*
po.

To share out, *Impertio, Divido*.

Share-wort, *After seu inguinalis*.

Shared, *Partitus*.

Having shared, *Sortitus*.

A sharer, *Partitor, sortitor*.

A sharing, *Partitio*.

A shark [fish] *Canis carcharias*.

A shark [man] *Peruscator, Parasit-*
tus.

SHARP [in action] *Acer*.

Sharp [in taste] *Acidus*.

Sharp in wit, *Acutus, argutus*.

Sharp in words, *Mordax*.

Sharp [cruel] *Severus, Rigidus*.

Sharp [cold] *Frigidus, durum*.

Sharp [rough] *Asper*.

Sharp-set, *Famelicus*.

A sharp sentence, *Censura aspera*.

Sharp-sighted, *Oculatus, perspicax*.

Sharp-witted, *Argutus, sagax*.

Somewhat sharp-witted, *Argutulus*.

Acutulus, subacutus.

Very sharp of edge, *Præacutus*.

A sharp disease a sharp remedy,
malò nodo malus cuneus.

To be sharp, *Aco*.

To grow sharp, *Exacesco*.

To sound sharp, *Acute sonare*,

To fight at sharps, *Ad certum dimi-*
care, *versis armis pugnare*.

To make sharp war upon one, *gra-*
vis bello premere.

To sharpen } *Acuo, Exacuo*.

Mark sharp }

To sharpen at the end, *Cuspido*.

To sharpen at the top, *Cacumino*.

Sharpened, *Exacutus*.

Sharper, *Acrior*. * When his pains

were sharpest of all, *cum quasi fac-*
ies ei doloris admovebantur.

A sharper, *Acutor, Samiarius*.

A sharpening, *acutio, exacutio*.

A sharpening the sight, *Aciei inten-*
tio.

The sharpling, *Asper pisciculus*.

Sharply, *Acriter, acutè*.

Very sharply, *Peracutè*.

Sharply [with reproach] *Satyrice*.

Sharply [sowertly] *Acerbè*.

Sharply [wittily] *Sagaciter, Ar-*
gute.

To speak sharply, *Argutor*.

Sharpness [or edge] *Acies, Acu-*
men.

Sharpness [cruelty] *Duritas, se-*
veritas.

Sharpness [sourness] *Acerbitas*.

Sharpness [of words] *Mordacitas*.

Sharpness of wit, *Solertia, sagaci-*
tas.

Sharpnoze [in the Isle of Wig] }
Sharpnoza.

A shaih, *Sidaris, tiara, pileus turci-*
cus.

To shatter, *Quasso, Comminuo, in scu-*
tula affringere.

A shatter-pate, *sutis, Ineptus*.

To shave, *Tondeo, rado, compilo*.

To shave about, *circumrado*.

To shave off } *Abrado*.

Shave away }

Shave grass [herb] *Equisetum*.

Shaved }

Shaven } *Rasus, Tonsus*.

Shaven close, *Degradatus, ad vivum-*
rasus.

A shaver, *Rasor, Tonsor*.

A shaving, *Rasura*.

A shaving tello } *Tbraso*.

A shaver }

A shaving Knife, *scalprum*.

Shavings, *Ramenta, scabi*.

A shaw, *Sylvus, septum circumcinc-*
gens.

She }

Shee } *Es, Illa, Ipsa, Ista*.

To shead, *Funao, See Shed*.

The shead, *capillorum discrimen*.

A sheaf, *Fasces, manipulus*.

A sheaf of arrows, *Pbaretta*.

To bind up in sheaves, *Manipulos*
constringere.

A binder of sheaves, *Manipulorum*
constrictor.

To shear, *Tondeo, Detondeo*.

To shear [corn] *meto, falce demeto*.

The shear-water [fowl] *Larus Ni-*
gar.

To shear [as a ship] *indiretum con-*
ficere cursum, hinc illinc ferri thud

ceastro utens nauculo.

Shears, *Forfex, nris*.

Small shears, *Forficula*.

A Shear-man, *Panni tonsor*.

A shearer, *Tonsor*.

A shearing, *Tonsura*.

A sheard, *Testa fracta*.

A sheat [him] *silvius, glanis*.

A sheat [rope] *pes, Funiculus quo*
velum transferitur.

A sheat-anchor, *Antibora sacra*.

A sheat-cable, *Funis anchorarius*.

A sheat-pig, *verres, porcellus*.

Sheath [a fish] *solon*.

A sheath, *Theca, vagina*.

A little sheath, *Vaginula*.

To sheath, *Vagino, in vaginam re-*
condere.

To sheath [a ship] *partem tropidis*
submersam pice liquida et villo ve-

lure, deinde laminis obtegere.

Sheathed, *Vagina testus*.

A sheath maker, *Vaginatius*.

A shed, *Tugurium*.

A shed of boughs, *Tabernaculum*.

A dry and warm shed, *Pergula*.

To shed, *Fundo, Effundo*.

Shed, *Effusus, sparsus*.

No shed, *nulla differentia, simili-*
tudo, nulla plane diversitas.

A shedder, *Effor, Effusor*.

A shedding, *Fusio, Effusio*.

Shee, *Es, Illa*.

Shee her self, *En ipsa*.

A sheep, *Ovis*.

A little sheep, *Ovicula*.

A sheep well wallled, *Ovis profun-*
do vellere.

A Sheep-coat }

Sheep-fold }

A Sheeps-head, *caput vervecis, bar-*
bus, insipient.

A sheep-hook, *Pedum*.

The sheeps-teek, *reduvius*.

A sheeps-pluck, *Ovis exia*.

Of sheep, *Ovinus, Ovilus*.

Sheepilla, *simplex*.

Sheepishness, *simplicitas*.

Sheep-shearing, *Ovium tonsura*.

A sheeps-skin, *Pellis ovina, Melota*.

Sheer, *Purus, Merus*.

To sheer, *Tondeo*. See Shear.

Sheer-grais, *gramen arundinaceum*.

Sheerers [in navigation] *junes nau-*
tici in malis lignis currentes,

A sheerer, *Tonsor, m. Tonsura, f.*

A sheet, *Ltex*.

A sheet of Paper, *Papyri folium*.

SHE

SHI

SHI

A sheet of lead, *Plumbi lamina*.
 Sheld, *intermixtus, discolor*.
 A shield-apple [bird] *Fringilla*.
loxia.
 A shiel-drake, *Catarrha, barle*.
 A shelf, *pluteus, abacus*.
 A shell, *Putamen, testa*. A shell
 of sand, *Brevis, syrtis*.
 A shell of a fish, *Concha*.
 The shell of a snail, *Cochlea*.
 The rough shells of Chestnuts, *Ca-
 lyx echinatus*.
 To shell, *Decortico, Deglubo*.
 An egg-shell, *Putamen ovi*.
 A Tortoise-shell, *Chelonium*.
 Shelly
 Of a shell } *Testaceus*.
 Having a shell }
 Made like a shell, *Turbinatus*.
 A shelter, *Recipit, Refugium, Per-
 fugium*.
 To shelter, *Protego, Tuor*.
 Shelving, *Declivus*.
 Shelney [in Hertfordshire] *Sulloma-
 cae, Sullonica*.
 Shene [in Surrey] *Shenum*.
 Shent, *confusus, dedecoratus*.
 To shent, *confundo, Increpo*.
 Shepey [Island in Kent] *Tolapiis,
 insula ovium, Connor*.
 A shepherd, *Pastor, Opilio*.
 A little shepherd, *Pastoreulus*.
 Shepherds bodkin } (herb) *Peranin*
 Shepherds needle } *um, Vebina-
 strum*.
 Shepherds purse [herb] *Bursa pa-
 storis*.
 Shepherds rod [herb] *Virga pa-
 storis*.
 A Shepherds cloak, *Rbeno*.
 A Shepherds cottage, *Attegiae*.
 A Shepherds dog } *Tutela pastorum*,
 Shepherds cur } *canis*.
 Shepherds-hook } *Pedum pasto-*
 Shepherds-crook } *ratis*.
 A shepherdess, *Famina pastoria*.
 Of a Shepherd, *Pastoralis*.
 Sherbet, *Potus Turcicus*.
 Sherburn [in Dorsetshire] *Clorus
 fons, Sherburnia*.
 A Sheriff, *Viccomes*.
 An Under-Sheriff, *Subviccomes*.
 A Sheriffship, *Viccomitatus*.
 A sher-man, *Panni tonfor*.
 Sherry-sack, *Vinum Escritanum*.
 Sherwood forest [in Nottingham-
 shire] *Limpida Sylva*.
 TO SHEW, *Monstro, indicio*. * We
 must shew what we have to say of
 them in these books, *De illis est
 nobis bis libris explicandum*. * If
 we will shew our selves men, *ji
 viri esse volumus*. * Ple shew you
 what it is to live like a man, *Do-
 cebat Prefectus quid sit humaniter vi-
 vere*. * You ought to shew your
 self just to me, *te mihi equum pra-
 bere debes*. * Your speech shewed
 suit indicio oratio tua. * They
 shewed many signs of fear, *mul-
 tis rebus sui timoris signa mis-
 runt*.
 To shew abroad, *Vulgo, Publico, in
 apertum [lucem, medium] proferre*.
 To shew before, *Praedico*.
 To shew cause } *Confas reddere*.
 Shew reason }
 To shew evidently, *Demonstro*.
 To shew a finger, *Indigito*.
 To shew forth, *Exhibeo*.
 To shew a fair pair of heels, *Ferga
 dare*.
 To shew himself, *Otento*.
 To shew love, *Amorem praestare*.

To shew mercy, *Misericordiam tribuere*.
 To shew plainly, *Explico*.
 To shew respect, *obsequio, colo*. * I
 shewed him all manner of respect,
Omnibus eum officiis profectus sum.
 To shew [seem] *Videor, Speciem
 praebere*. * He shewed like one
 that fought a Kingdom, *praeuit
 speciem regnum sibi poscentis*.
 To shew spleen upon one, in ali-
 quem seuire.
 To shew tidings, *Nunciare*.
 To shew [tell] *Expono, Narro*.
 * Shew me, *Cedo*.
 A Shew, *Indicium, Species*. * Under
 a shew of help, *sub auxilii specie*.
 * Under a shew of friendship, *per
 simulationem amicitiae*. * For some
 little time there was some shew
 of a fight *Exiguum temporis aliquo
 forma pugnae fuit*. * Herein there
 is some shew of virtue, in hac
 aliqua significatio virtutis apparet.
 A Shew [light] *Pompae, Ludus*.
 * People take pleasure in brave
 Shews, *populo ludorum magni-
 centia voluptati est*.
 Weapons for shew, *Tela lusoria*.
 The Lord Mayors shew, *Munus
 edilicium*.
 To make a shew of, *speciem exhi-
 bere, praebere, simulare*. * You used
 to make shew, *prae se ferre soles*.
 Shewed, *Commonstratus, Exhibitus*.
 * So great cruelty was shewed
 even toward citizens, *exstitit etiam
 in civis tanta crudelitas*. * There
 is a reverence to be shewed to-
 wards men, *adhibenda est quadam
 reverentia adversus homines*.
 Shewed abroad, *Divulgatus, Expo-
 situs*.
 A Shower, *Monstrator*.
 A Shower of news, *Nuntius*.
 A Shewing, *Monstratio*.
 Shewn, *monstratus*.
 A Shide, *segmentum, assula*.
 Shie, *cantus*.
 Shie [apt to start] *pavidus, meticu-
 losus, resistans, incurstantum um-
 brarum metuens*.
 To be shie of, *Caveo*.
 A Shield, *Clypeus*.
 A great shield, *scutum*.
 A little shield, *Parma*.
 Under a Shield, *scutatus*.
 To shield, *scuto protegere*.
 To shield from danger, *a periculo
 defendere*.
 God Shield, *quod Dii prohibeant*.
 Shielded, *securi protectus*.
 A Shielding, *protectio*.
 A Shier, *comitatus, ditio*.
 A SHIFT [remedy] *Remedium*.
 * Is there no Shift for it? *in nullo
 ego pacto effugere potero?*
 A Shift [device] *machina, trophae-
 arum*. * He was put to his shifts,
*ad inopiam consilii tantum non re-
 dactus est*.
 A Shift [Shirt] *Indusium*.
 To shift, *Evado*.
 To Shift [change] *Muto*.
 To shift for, *Prospicio*. * I will
 now go Shift for my self, *ego jam
 prospiciam mihi*. * Every man
 Shifted for himself, *sibi quisque con-
 sultabat*.
 To shift off, *Detrecto*. * A business
 which he can with no credit shift
 off, *negotium quod boneste subter-
 fugere non potest*.
 To Shift [renew] *remoueo*. * At

seven daies end shift the ship
 to another vessel, *Post septem
 diem oleum depleto*.
 To Shift from place to place, *tran-
 sfero*.
 To Shift from place to place
 [neut.] *migro*.
 To make a shift, *utimur, sumus
 operari, pergere*. * I would have
 made some shift to have kept me
 from this, *aliquid facerem ut
 ne fierem*. * He made a poor
 Shift to live, *pauper cui operari
 erat*. * There is no other Shift
 to be made, *neque aliud potest
 perfugium*. * He made a good
 Shift as he could to supply his
 present need, *praesentem neces-
 sitatem sub suis laticibus*.
 To Shift wine, *transfusio, depuratio*.
 Shifted, *Mutatus*.
 A Shifter, *versutus, agutus, collatus*.
 A cheating Shifter, *circumscriptor*.
 Imposter, *Fallax*.
 A Shifting, *Permutatio*.
 A Shifting [fitting] *Migratio*.
 A Shifting fellow, *Erraticus*.
 A Shifting trick, *Fallacia, Dolus*.
 Shiftingly, *Fallaciter, agute, astute*.
 A Shilling, *solidus*.
 To Shimper, *lucere, micare*.
 A Shindering snow, *nix reser-
 terperfa*.
 TO SHINE, *Mico, Splendesco, ful-
 geo, nitescere*. * As soon as the
 ttering swords began to shine,
micantes fulgere coeperunt. * That
 the unluckiest day to me
 ever Shined, *pejissimus hic mihi
 bodie illuxit*.
 To Shine again, *Assulgo*.
 To Shine about, *Circumfulgeo*.
 To Shine bright } *Effulgeo*.
 shine clear }
 To Shine like gold, *Rutilo*.
 To Shine a little, *Sulcisco*.
 To Shine out, *Emitto*.
 To Shine through, *transfulgeo*.
 To Shine together, *Colluco*.
 To Shine upon, *Alloco, Illustro*.
 To begin to Shine, *Splendesco*.
 Shining, *par, fulgens, splens*.
 Shining, *adj. Fulgens, lucens*.
 tidus, *splendens*. * Fresh meat
 ning armour, *integri refectus
 bus armis*.
 Shining as gold, *Rutilus*.
 A Shining, *Fulgor, solentis*.
 Shiningly, *Luculentis*.
 The Shin } *Orbita, tibia, os
 shin-bone } major*.
 A shingle, *asser, scandula*.
 A little Shingle, *assula*.
 The Shingles, *Herpes, virus*.
 A SHIP, *Navis, Puppis*.
 I fought one ship to two, *pro
 binis navibus obsecant*. * He
 not near so many ships, *non
 inferior numero navium*.
 Ship, *adj. Navalis*.
 Of a Ship }
 ship-money, *Tributum pro
 confectandis*.
 A Ship-halter [fish] *remora*.
 To go on ship-board, *capti-
 nam*.
 A Ship-boat, *scapha*.
 A Ship-master, *navicularius*.
 A Ship-man, *navis*.
 A Ship-ladder, *pontis*.
 A Ship-boy, *Mesonatus*.
 A Ship-wright } *Navipolus*
 ship-carpenter }

SHO

SHO

SHO

fare, *Nisium*.
 fore-cattle, *Navis suggest-*

Ship, *Navicula*.
 Ship, *Navis queraria*.

of War, *Navis praesidiaria*.
 away, *Navibus transportare*.

ship, *Navim conscient-*
 pings, *dere*.

tern a ship, *Naviculator*.
 a vessel a vuccis, *bubule*.

ock, *Naufragium*.
 shipwreck, *Naufragium*

acked, *Naufragus*.
 backing, *Naufragus*.

Province, *comitatus*, *ager*.
 te, *Comitia comitatus*.

Parasitus, *Gnatonicus*.
 ck, *Parasitor*.

Indium, *interula*, *camisia*.
 Shirt, *Camisia a*.

of Male, *Loric*.
 band, *Collare*.

ey, *Cuco*, *alum levare*.
 elist to Shite, *Cacaturio*.

eeches, *Forculus*, *braccae*
 in liquido *sedans*.

le, *Caculus*.
 le, *Radix*.

le-cock, *Suber versatile*, *vo-*
 er for cold, *Horreo*, *exbor-*

ed, *Committus*, *conscissus*.
 ing, *Diffringens*.

ing [neut.] *Horridus*, *tre-*
 plodere.

ering, *Conscissio*.
 eting [neut.] *Horror*, *tre-*

ers, *Altimor*.
 Lepis, *ex quo fuso sit stan-*

are, *Littus*, *oris*. See shore.
 a shoot, *In littus deponere*,

adder.

te, *Portorium*.
 of Corn, *Aristarum mani-*

frumenti *merges*.
 k in battle, *Conscissus*.

y were not able to endure
 ck, *impetum modo ferre non*

er.

ck, *thick*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

shock [neut.] *Configo*.
 } *Configo*.

To tread a shoe down at heel, *Cal-*
ceitatum oblerere.

To make one shoe serve for all feet,
Eundem calcem omni pedi indu-

cere.

A shoe-clout, *Peniculus*, *peniculum*.
 A shoe-maker, *Sutor*. * The Shoe-

maker must not go beyond his
 Last, *Ne sutor ultra crepidam*.

A shoe-maker's awl, *Subula*.
 Shoe-maker's black, *Calcamentum*,

atramentum sutorium.
 A shoe-maker's Last, *Modulus*.

A shoe-maker's shop, *Sutrina*, *offi-*
cina calcarea.

A shoe-maker's Trade, *Art sutri-*
na.

Of a shoe-maker, *Sutorius*.
 A shoe-latchet, *Obstragulum*, *cor-*

rigia, *ligula calcorum*.
 A shoe-fork, *solea*, *suppagmentum*.

A shoeing, *Calceatio*.
 Fitting with shoes, *Calceatio*.

A shoeing-horn, *Talaris affula in-*
duendis calcibus, *pernoleboles*.

I shook [of shake] *Concussio*.
 A SHOOT, *Jaetus*, *displectio*. * They

were within a Bows-shot of the
 top, *tantum aberant a summo quan-*

tum semel ire sagitta missa potest.
 A shoot [young pig] *Forcellus*.

A shoot [young twig] *Surculus*,
germen.

Of shoots, *Surcularis*.
 Full of shoots, *surculosus*.

To shoot, *jaculo*.
 To shoot in a Bow, *Arcum flectere*.

To shoot awry, *In obliquum a scopo*
aberrare.

To shoot back, *Retorqueo*.
 To shoot at, *Peto*.

To shoot quite beside the mark,
tota via, or *toto caelo aberrare*.

To shoot off a Gun, *Tormentum dis-*
plodere.

To shoot to Death, *Catapultae istis-*
bus conficere, *catapultariis glandi-*

bus plectere, *multare*.
 To shoot a Joint [in Joynery] *A-*

fferis oram exuile complanare, *de-*
ruminare, *inaequalitates abrader*.

To shoot thorow, *Transadigo*.
 To shoot thorow with an Arrow,
Transfigo.

To shoot forth twigs, *Germine*, *pul-*
lulo, *surculos emittere*.

To shoot forth tops of Corn, *spicas*
emittere.

To shoot up to a Blade, *Frutice*,
fruticesco.

The Stars do shoot, *Faces ardentes*
caelo discurrunt.

A shooter, *Jaculator*, *displector*.
 The shooter of a Lock, *Obex sere*

versatilis.
 A shooting, *Jaculatio*.

A shooting back, *Retorsio*.
 A shooting forth, *Germinatio*, *pul-*

A Shore-bird, *Hirundo riparia*.
 A Shore-ladder, *Scala estivata*

fultra.
 To Shore up, *suffulcio*.

Shored up, *suffultus*.
 A shoring up, *suffultio*.

I Shore [of sheer] *Totondi*.
 Shortling [tell] *Melota*.

Shortling [sheep] *Ovis detonsa*, *vel-*
lere spoliata.

Shorn, *Tonsus*.
 Not Shorn, *Intonsus*.

Shorn round about, *Circumtonsus*.
 SHORT, *Brevis*, *curtus*. * Within

a short while after her Delivery,
Non multo post quam peperit. * The

time is short, *Tempus contradium*
est in posterum. * He breathes

short, *Craber anhelitus ora quatit*.
 * Where was the shortest cut,

Quid proximum erat iter. * This is
 the long and the short of it, *Cujus*

summa est quod.
 Short in speech, *Compendiosus*. * He

gave a short account of every
 thing, *Iste omnium rerum memoriam*

breviter complexus est. * I will be
 as short as I can, *Agam qudm*

brevissime potero. * Short and
 sweet, *In nuce ilias*.

In short, *summatim*. * I will only
 tell you in short, *Tantum dicam*

brevi.
 Short of, *Cui*, *citra*. * Short of

eighteen years old, *Intra decem et*
octo annos. * How much longer

they fly beyond or short, *Quam-*
vis ultra citraque pervolent.

To be short, *Deficio*. * I am far
 Come Short, *Deficio* of him, *Ab*

eo plurimum absum. * He is far
 Short of it as yet, *Multum adhuc*

abest ab eo. * In this my Friend
 came Short, *In hoc meus necessarius*

fuit inferior. * We are come
 Short, *sero advenimus*. * They

are come short in Glory, *Defici-*
untur gloria. * He comes short

of his aim, *Fine suo excidit*. * He
 comes short of none for bravery,

splendore nemini cedit. * They will
 come Short of the Praises of Pal-

las, *Infra Pallantis laudes jacebunt*.
 To speak short, *Dimidiata verba*

tentare.
 To keep short, *Coerceo*, *cohibeo*.

To cut short, *Trunco*, *concido*.
 Cut Short, *Præcisus*.

A cutting Short, *Concisio*.
 A Short Race, *Curriculum*.

The Short Ribs, *Hypochondria*.
 Short-winded, *Anhelus*, *suspiriosus*.

To shorten, *Abbreviare*, *decurtare*,
contrahere, *corripere*. * Wilt thou

shorten thy days? *Fata abrumpes*
tus?

To shorten ones Commons, *Cibum*
alicui deducere.

Shortened, *Decurtatus*, *contractus*.
 Shortly [in words] *Breviter*, *sum-*

ma, *ad summam*.
 Shortly [in time] *Brevi*, *cito*, *pro-*

pediem.
 Shortly after, *paula post*.

Shortness, *Brevisitas*.
 Shortness of breath, *Anhelitus*,
asthma.

A Shortening, *Abbreviatio*, *contra-*
ctio.

A shot [reckoning] *Symbola*, *sym-*
bolum.

A hot Shot, *Homo nauti*.
 A Shot [young Pig] *Nosferus*.

SHR

A Shot for a Gun, *Glauc, apdis, telum*. * It was within reach of Shot, *Intra teli jaculum erat*.
 Shot-free, *Impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis*.
 Shot-free [in Reckoning] *Asymptotus, immunitus a symbolis*.
 I Shot [of Shoot] *jaculatus sum*.
 * He Shot an Arrow over the wall, *Murum jaculo trajecit*.
 Shot, *idus*.
 Shotten *idus*.
 Shotten Milk, *Lac vetustate coagulum*.
 A Shotten Herring, *Halec quae jam ovis effudit*.
 A Shore [Fish] *Trutta minor*.
 To shove, *Impello, ago, trudo*.
 Shoved, *Pulsus*.
 Shoved away, *Cubito submotus*.
 A Shovel, *Ligo*.
 A little shovel, *Rutellum*.
 A Fire-shovel, *Batillus ignisarius*.
 A Paring-shovel, *Vulgum*.
 A Shoveller [Bird] *Plateola, pelicanus*.
 A Shove-net, *Sagena*.
 I Should, *Deberem, debui, oportet me*.
 A Shoulder, *Humerus*.
 A little Shoulder, *Humerculus*.
 A Shoulder of Mutton, *Armus ovillus*.
 Shoulder, *adi*.
 Of a Shoulder, *Humeralis*.
 The Shoulder-blades, *scapulae*.
 A Shoulder-piece, *Humeralis, epomis, idus*.
 To shoulder, *Humero submovere*.
 To shoulder up, *suffulcio*.
 To shoulder a Pike, *Hastam in humerum attollere*.
 Broad-shouldered, *Humerosus*.
 Shouldering-pieces, *Mutuli*.
 A shout, *Clamor*.
 To shout, *Clamo, acclamo*.
 To set up a Shout, *Clamorem tollere*.
 * Setting up a Shout, *Clamore subleto*.
 To make a great Shout, *Barritum tollere*.
 To shout for Joy, *Plaudo*.
 A Shouter, *Acclamator*.
 Shouting, *Clamatus*.
 A Shouting, *Clamatio, acclamatio*.
 A Show, *Pompa*. See Shew.
 A Shower, *Imber, vis*.
 A great Shower, *Nimbus*.
 A little Shower, *Imbriculus*. * 'Tis a Shower, and 'twill be quickly over, *Nebula est, & pertransibit*.
 To Shower down, *Depluo*.
 Causing Showers, *Imbrifer*.
 Showery, *Nimbosus, im-*
 Full of Showers *bricofus*.
 Showre River [in Ireland] *Suirius*.
 Showl, *Brevis, depressus*.
 To Shrag, *Castro*.
 I shrank [of Sprink] *Contraxi me*.
 A Shrape or Scrape, *Locus paleis instratus ad mescendas oves*.
 A Shread of Cloth, *Pannus*.
 Shreads, *Præfegmina*.
 To Shread, *Præfeco, concido*.
 To Shread small, *Minutatim concidere*.
 In Shreads, *Minuatim*.
 By Shreads, *Concisus, Tonsus*.
 A Shredding, *Concisio*.
 A Shrew, *Lingulaca, mulier clamosa, furgaosa*.

SHU

A Shrewmouse, *Mugale, mus avaneus*.
 Shrewd, *Vaser, subdolis, astutus*.
 Shrewd [unhappy] *Pravus, malus*.
 A Shrewd turn, *Malum, maleficium*.
 Shrewdly, *subdole, improbe, perversè*.
 Shrewdness, *Astutia, vafrities*.
 Shrewsbury [in Shropshire] *Salopia*.
 Shrift, *Confessio auricularis*.
 To Shrike, *Exclamo, ejulo*.
 A Shrike, *Ejulatio, exclamatio*.
 Shrieking, *Argutus, canorus, sonorus*.
 Shril, *Argutus, canorus, sonorus*.
 Somewhat Shril, *Argutulus, subargutus*.
 To make a Shril noise, *Argute sonare*.
 Shriily, *Argute, sonori*.
 Shrilness, *sonor, sonorous*.
 A Shrimp, *Squilla parva or fluviatilis*.
 A Shrine, *Conditorium, serinium sanctum*.
 To shrink, *Contrahere se, tergiversari*.
 To Shrink for cold or fear, *Dirigere*.
 To Shrink in [put back] *Inclino*.
 A Shrinker, *Contrahor*.
 A Shrinker back, *Tergiversator*.
 A Shrinker back, *Retrahitio*.
 A Shrinker up, *Contrahio*.
 A Shrinker up of the sinews, *spasmus*.
 To Shrive, *Consistentem absolvo*.
 To Shrive, *Corruo*.
 Shriveled, *Rugosus*.
 Shropshire, *Silopie comitatus*.
 Shrove-tuesday, *idus, baccha-*
 Shrove-tide, *idus*.
 To shroud, *Protego*.
 A shroud, *Tutela*.
 A shroud of a dead Bodie, *Amiculum ferale*.
 To shroud [Trees] *Amputo, tondeo*.
 The Shroud [of Trees] *Rami amputati*.
 The shrouds of a Ship, *Rudentes*.
 The shrouds of the Mast, *Funes nautici malo arte solideque affirmando*.
 A shrub, *Frutex, arbutum*.
 The shrinking shrub, *Herba imptans, planta animalis*.
 A shrub-worm, *Vermis fruticarius*.
 A place where shrubs grow, *Fruticetum*.
 Full of shrubs, *Fruticosus*.
 To shrub, *Fugio, fuge, cadere*.
 Shruif, *Scoria, recementum*.
 To shrug, *Tremo, algeo*.
 To shrug the Shoulders, *Scapulas attollere*.
 Shrunk [of shrink] *Contractus*.
 A Shuck, *siliqua, folliculus*.
 To shudder, *Horreo*.
 Shuddering, *Horrens, algidus*.
 A Shuddering, *Horror*.
 To shuffle, *Commisco*.
 To Shuffle Cards, *Chartas miscere*.
 To Shuffle in Business, *Tergiversari, amoras necesse*.
 To Shuffle along, *suscipere nimias celeritates*.
 Shuffled, *Commisus*.
 A Shuffling, *Commisio*.
 A Shuffling in business, *Tergiversatio*.
 A Shuffling Fellow, *Tergiversator*.
 To shun, *Fugio, wito*.
 To shun [as they say in Suffex] *Trudo, protrudo*.

SID

Shunning, *Vitandus, fugatus*.
 A Shunning, *Devotio*.
 The Shurn-bug, *Ptilularia*.
 A SHUT, *Operculum*. * Open.
 Shut, *Aperi fenestram*.
 To shut, *Claudo, cesso*.
 To Shut fast, *Ocludo*.
 To shut in, *Includo*. * I shut self into my Study, *Abibliothecam*.
 To Shut out, *Excludo, scindio*.
 To Shut together, *Concludo*.
 To shut up, *Præcludo, concludo*.
 To get shut of, *Expeditur*.
 * I have more mind shut of that Match, than you attain it, *Nuptias effugit, malo quam tu adipisceris*.
 Shut, *Clausus*.
 Shut in, *Conclusus, præclusus*.
 Shut up, *Conclusus, præclusus*.
 Shut out, *Exclusus, scissus*.
 A shutter, *Claustrum*.
 A Shutter up, *Claustrum, obstruere*.
 A Shutting up, *Conclusio*.
 A Shutting out, *Exclusio*.
 The shutting in of the day, *pulsulum*.
 A Shutting, *Clausura*.
 A Shuttle, *Radix*.
 Sib'd, *Astinis, necessarius, gineus*.
 Sibberidge, *Futurum nomen*.
 Sibbered, *Spraconium, salubri prædictio*.
 Sibt [a womans name] *Sibilla*.
 Sibir [part of Muscovy] *Siberia*.
 Siccity, *ficitas*.
 The Sice [at dice] *sinis*.
 Sice-deuce, *Stefecorona*.
 Sicily [an Italian Island] *Sicilia*.
 Sicilian, *Siculus*.
 Sick, *Agritus, ager*.
 Sick of a lingering disease, *corpore diutino affectus*.
 Sick at stomach, *stomachicus*.
 Sick in the Liver, *hepaticus*.
 To be sick, *Agrito*.
 To be sick in Bed, *Cubo*.
 To be sick of a Fever, *febricitans*.
 To be sick of the Cholick, *cholericus laborans*.
 To be sick of the Gout, *Gout laborans*.
 To be sick of the Stone, *Calculus laborans*.
 To fall sick, *Languescere, in cadere, morbo corripi*.
 fallen very sick, *Graute affecit*.
 Sickerly, *Certo, certo*.
 Sickly, *Mobilis, volutudinis, mus*.
 Sickly [adv.] *Agrè, ager*.
 To make sickly, *Frango*.
 Sickliness, *Mollitudo, vellus*.
 Sickness, *Agritudo, malitia*.
 The Green-sickness, *Muricatus*.
 Contagious sickness, *Contagiosus*.
 A Sickle, *Fala*.
 A Reaping-sickle, *Fala*.
 Sickle-wort, *Bugula, prunella*.
 A Sicle [corn] *silicula*.
 Siatory [herb] *Ambrosia*.
 A SIDE, *Latus, eris*. * From rope side, *Ab Europa portus*.
 A side [party] *Parti*. * I am all on my side, *Hoc telum est*.
 * He is on his side, *Campestris*.
 * I fear four side will be worst of it, *quodam parti*.
 was on the same side that I

SIF

SIL

SIM

in qua ego fui.
 things run on ones
 quanta quadrata current.
 and see which side will
 ter, Eventum belli ex-
 low one side had the
 another, vario Marte
 * I give it on your
 sum te bitem do, judico.
 ak on my side, meam
 angus, demissus, pro-
 a leaf, pagina. * I am
 on a new side, altera
 procedit.
 a river, Ripa. * He
 own by the rivers side,
 grivum procumbit.
 the water, margo.
 the sea, Litus.
 a bed, sponda.
 hill, Clivus.
 a wood, Nemoris ambi-
 a waggon, plaustrum lo-
 a press, Torcular.
 Lateralis.
 of a ship, Rates.
 idus inflexus.
 n teta talaris.
 n hunting) canes sub-
 feram ex insidijs in-
 Officiarius diacono affit-
 Ventus à latere.
 Obliquus.
 piece of ground, Ager
 amans felix.
 of, juxta, prope, propter.
 ways side, secus viam.
 others side, ortu materno,
 of, side, collateralis.
 is, Quasquaversus.
 des, utrinque, utrobique, ex
 rte. * Many words pal-
 oth side, multis verbis
 que habitis. * Jack on
 Ambicexter.
 side, Undique, Undiqua-
 uni parte.
 side, Intus.
 side, Extrinsecus.
 side, Neutro.
 er side, è contrâ.
 le, Cis, Citra.
 de Trans, Ul-
 ther side Tra.
 ro, partes sequi, ab ali-
 * He may have the peo-
 ple with him in it. secundo
 populo possit.
 e, Equitem cum aliquo
 sertem, eadem frui for-
 Partium studium.
 a, meliter.
 osus, telricus.
 idum, Obsequio.
 e unto, Obsequio.
 * Obsequialis.
 draught) Latrina, Forica.
 siege, Urbem obsidione
 (h) Phoca minor.
 (us) Siens.
 nium, telea.
 nio, Cribro.
 Disiuro. * He hath

sifted out the matter, Exquisivit
 rem omnem. * Sift out every
 thing, Percontare à terra ad cœ-
 lum.
 Sifted, Excretus, Cribratus.
 A sifter, (vibrator).
 A sifting, cribratio.
 A sifting out, Discessio.
 A sigh, suspirium, gemitus.
 To sigh, Suspiro, Gemo.
 A sighing, suspiratio.
 A sight, Spectaculum, pompa.
 THE SIGHT, Visus, Conspectus, Ob-
 turus. * I know him by sight.
 De facie novi. * He vanished
 out of sight, Oculis subactus est.
 * He cannot abide him out of his
 sight, Illum in oculis fert. * I was
 never out of their sight, Habitavi
 in oculis. * He was ashamed to
 come into your sight, Erubuit ora
 vestra.
 At first sight, Aspectu primo, primâ
 facie.
 The sight in a cross-brow, scutula.
 The sight of the eye, Acer. * If my
 eye-sight fail me not, Nisi parum
 prospiciunt oculi.
 Dimness of sight, Amaurosis.
 Quickness of sight, Perspicacitas.
 Quick of sight, Perspicax, Lynceus.
 sightless, Cæcus, Lumine captus.
 Sigismund [a mans name] Sigis-
 mundus.
 A SIGN, signum, indicium. * There
 appeared no sign of fear in his
 countenance, Vultu interrito per-
 mansit. * A good sign, Inconuit
 Le tum.
 A sign in heaven, sidus.
 A sign manual, Syngrapha, chirogra-
 phus.
 A sign at the door, Insigne. * At
 the sign of the lion, Ad insigne
 leonis.
 To sign, signo, noto.
 To sign a writing, subscribo.
 To give a sign, significo.
 Make signs, significo.
 Signal, Notabilis, illustris.
 A signal, Signum, Symbolum, Tes-
 sera.
 To give the signal, signum dare,
 dato indicio significare.
 A signature, signatura, symbolum.
 A signer, signator.
 A signer, sigillum.
 To signify, Significo, Innuo, Notum
 facio.
 To signify (foretell) præsignifico,
 portenso.
 Signified, significatus.
 A signifier, significator.
 A signifying, significatio, sen-
 signification 3 sur.
 signifying 3 significans.
 Significant, signatio.
 The Grand Signiour, Turcarum
 Imperator.
 A Sike, Rivulus.
 Siker, Certus.
 Sikerly, Verè, Certè.
 Silchester [in Hants] murivindum,
 Seguntum, Vindonum.
 Sile, Sordes, Spurcities.
 To Silo down, Desideo.
 SILENCE, Silentium, Taciturnitas.
 * Silence gives consent, qui tacet
 consentire videtur. * Silence tel-
 dom does harm, Non vili tacuisse
 nocet.
 Silence, an interjec. Au, St !
 To keep silence, sileo.

To put to silence, Obscurare, Mu-
 tum reddere.
 He that lies that silence be kept,
 silentarius.
 silent, Taciturnus, tacitus.
 Very silent, Taciturnior, Areopagi-
 ta or Pythagoreus.
 Somewhat silent, Taciturnulus.
 To be silent, taceo, sileo.
 Silently, tacite.
 Silesia (part of Germany) Silesia.
 Silistrie [in Bulgaria] Silistria.
 Silk, Sericum, Metana Serico blatta.
 silk, adj. 3 Sericus. * You cannot
 Of Silk, 3 make a silk purtie out
 of a sows ear, Ex quovis ligno non
 fit mercurius.
 Cloathed in silk, sericatus.
 Dealing in silk, 3 Sericarius, metax-
 A silk man 3 arius.
 A silk-worm, Bombyx.
 Silken, Sericus, bombycinus.
 Silken throughout, Holosericus.
 Silken Cifely, Asclepias.
 Silk-grass, Apocynum, Restum Syria-
 cum.
 The fill of a door, Limen.
 A syllable syllaba.
 Silley Islands, Siliæ, Silurum In-
 sulæ, Hesperides.
 Silley lye [in Severn] Situa, Silu-
 rum insula.
 A sillibub, Oxygala, etis, n.
 Silly, excors, l'ecors.
 A silly fellow, Vacerra, asinus, plum-
 beus, Candex.
 A silly part, Ineptè factum.
 Sillyly, Ineptè.
 Silliness, l'ecordia, Delirium.
 A Sillogism, syllogismus.
 Silver, Argentum.
 Fine Silver, Argentum excoctum.
 Quicksilver, Argentum vivum, Hy-
 dragyrum.
 Silver, adj. 3 Argenteus.
 Of silver, Argenteus.
 Silver foam, Argenteus, Litbargyri-
 um Helicisina.
 A Silver-mine, Argenti fodina.
 The silver-sickness, Argentangina.
 A Silver-smith, Faber argentarius,
 Fuscularius.
 Full of silver, Argentuosus.
 To silver over, Argento obducere.
 To enchat in silver, Argento insca-
 rare.
 Silvered, Argentatus.
 Silvery, Argenteus.
 Silver-bush, Jovis barba.
 Silver-thistle, Acanthium vulgare.
 The silver-fly, Eriopteris.
 Silver-white, Argentus.
 Silver-weed, Argentinum, tanact-
 um, sylvestre.
 Silvester [a mans name] Silvester;
 ris.
 Silves, otherwise Estombar [in Al-
 garve] Ulfoncha.
 Simanca [in Reyno de Leon] Septi-
 manca.
 A Simbal, Cymbalum.
 A player on Simbals, Cymbalistia.
 Simeon [a mans name] Simeon, o-
 nis.
 Similar, similis.
 The similar parts, Pater homoge-
 neæ.
 A Simile 3 simile, similitudo.
 Similitude 3 simile, similitudo.
 A simitar, Acinaces, Ensis Persicus.
 Simmeren [in the lower Palatinate] 3
 Simmeræ.
 Simnel, Crustulum, Collera.
 Amou [a mans name] Simon, onif-
 Si S f Si

SIN

SIN

SIT

Simony, *simonia*, nundinatio sacri-
lega.
Simoniackal } *simoniacus*.
A simonist }
To simmer, *subideo*, *venideo*.
To simmer over the fire, *Leriter*
bullire.
Simple, *simplex*.
Simple in wit, *Crassus*, *insubidus*,
ab deritanus.
A Simpleton } *stuper*, *bardus*,
that can sing } *bucco*.
A simple fellow }
A simple lover, *Amatorculus*.
A simple [in Physick] *simplex*
medicium seu medicinale simplex,
simplex barbarium.
To simple } *Herbis operam*
To go a Simpling } *dare*.
Simpleness } *simplicitas*.
Simplicity }
Simpleness in wit, *insipientia*, *yudi-*
tas.
A Simpler } *Botanices positus*.
Simplur }
Simply, *simpliciter*.
Simply in wit, *Ineptus*.
To deal simply, *Ineptio*.
Simpon (herb) *senecio*.
Simulation, *simulatio*.
Sin, *Peccatum*, *Delictum*, *Crimen*.
A little sin, *Culpa*, *Error*.
To sin, *Pecco*, *delinquo*.
Sinned, *Admissus*, *patratus*.
A Sinner, *Peccator*.
Sinfull, *Vitiosus*.
A sinful deed, *Flagitium*.
Sinfulness, *Vitiositas*.
SINCE [seeing that] *Cum*, *quum*,
quando, *quandoquidem*, *quia*, *quoni-*
am, *iquidem*. * Since part of
those things which were common
by nature is become the part of
one, *quia suum cuiusque sit eorum*
que natura fuerant communia.
since [from that time] *Cum*, *quod*,
postquam, *Ut*, &c. * It is a long
time since I went from home, *Jam*
dudum factum est cum abivi domo.
* This is the third day since I
heard, *Tertius hic dies est quod audi-*
vi. * It is now going on seven
months since the came to you,
postquam ad te venit mensis hic agi-
tus jam septimus. * It is now a
year since he was put back, *est jam*
annus ut repulsum tulit. * It is
now a hundred days since the
death of Cledius, *ab interitu Cledii*
centesima hinc hec lux est. * Since
the morning, *ab aurora*. * Since
that, *Ab isto tempore*. * Since
which time, *Ex quo*. * I call in-
to question all that thou hast done
since that day to this, *ex eo die ad*
hanc diem que fecisti in iudicium
voco. * Since the building of this
city, *post conditam hanc urbem*. * He
died two years since, *ab hinc an-*
nos duos mortuus est. * Many
years since, *multis jam ante anni-*
bus. * I have not beard of what have
happened since, *Ceteriora nondum*
audiebamus. * It is not yet ten
days since, *dies nondum decem in-*
tercesserunt.
Long since, *Dudum*, *jam dudum*,
jam diu, *jam pridem*.
Not long since, *Nuper*, *hanc ita*
A while since } *pridem*.
Some while since, *Ultim*.
How long since, *quum diu*, *quum*
dudum.
Sincerely, *syncerus*, *integer*, *purus*.
Sincerely, *syncere*, *hanc fide*.

Sincerity, *synceritas*, *integritas*.
Sinder, *Seria ferri*.
Sinders, *Carbonum reliquia*.
sine [in Mathematicks] *sinus*.
A Sinew, *nervus*.
A little sinew, *nervulus*.
Sinewy }
Full of sinews, } *Nervosus*.
To singe, *Ustulo*, *Amburo*.
A singeing, *Ustulatio*.
TC SING, *Cano*, *Canto*. * A bird
that can sing and won't sing must
be made sing, *peragit violenta po-*
testas quod tranquilla nequit. * Who
does sing to merry a note as he
that cannot change a groat, *canta-*
bit vacuus coram latrone orator.
To sing another tune, *stylum in-*
vertere.
To sing before, *Præcino*.
To sing between, *Intercanto*.
To sing the base, *succino*.
To sing as a nurse to a child, *lallo*.
To sing merrily } *Jubilo*.
Sing roundly }
To sing often, *cantito*.
To sing a part with others, *accino*,
concino.
To sing treble, *discino*, *discanto*.
To sing unto, *Occino*, *Occanto*.
A singer, *Cantor*, *cantator*.
A singer of the base, *succentor*.
A singer of delicate, *incentor*.
A singer of the mean, *intercentor*.
A singer of the tenor, *decentor*.
A singer of counter-tenour, *Occ-*
centor.
A singer of a treble, *Discantor*.
A great singer of songs, *Melodus*.
A singing, *Cantio*.
A sweet singing, *Harmonia*, *Me-*
lodia.
A singing in tune, *concentus*.
A singing-man, *cantor*, *psalter*.
A singing-school, *ludus musicus*.
Singing-boys, *Pueri symphoniaci*.
A singing-wench, *Psaltria*.
Single, *Simplex*, *icis*.
The single [tail] of a Deer, *can-*
da cervi.
A single card, *Charta pura*.
A single combat, *certamen singu-*
lare, *monomachia*.
A single life, *Calibatus*.
A single person, *Cælebs*, *m. virgo*, *f.*
singletons, *simplicitas*.
Singly, *singulatim*, *sigillatim*.
Singular, *singularis*, *unicus*.
Singular [without peer] *Egregius*,
Præcipuus.
Singularity, *Insolentia*, *singularitas*.
Singularly, *singulariter*, *unicè*.
Similer, *Iniquus*, *Levius*.
Similerly } *Malevolè*.
To SINK, *subido*.
To sink down, *pestum ire*.
To sink to the bottom, *Fundum pe-*
tere.
To sink a Ship, *navem demergere*.
* The sink slips in the havens
mouth, *naves in faucibus portus sup-*
primunt.
To sink into, *Influ*. * Nothing
sinks more into my mind, *nihil in*
animum magis penetrat.
To sink a Deck, *foras demittere*, *de-*
primere.
To make to sink under the burden
of, *Opprimo*, *Obruo*.
To sink through as liquor, *permagis*,
Permeasctio.
To sink as paper, &c. *Permeasctio*,
Imbuo.

To sink a mine, *excavare*.
A sink, *Senitas*, *Lentitudo*.
A common sink, *cloaca*.
A sink hole, *ut ista*.
A sinker, *oppressor*.
A sinking in, *Permanens*.
A sinking down, *Incipio*.
A sinner, *Sumus triplex*.
Sinodum Hill [in Berkshire]
dunum.
Sinopie }
Sinople } *sinopsis*, *minutus*
Sinoper }
Of sinoper, *Sinopius*.
Sion [in France] *Savenn*.
A sip, *forbillum*.
To sip, *forbillo*, *pitillo*.
A sipper, *pitillator*, *m. pit-*
illator.
A sippet, *Quidam pice*.
A sipping, *pitillatio*.
A sipper, *pitillator*, *m. pit-*
illator.
Sir, *Domine*!
Sir [a river in Mesopotamia]
Sirad [in Poland] *Sirad*.
Siracuse [in Sicily] *Siracusa*.
Sirek [in Lorraine] *Sirek*.
A Sire, *pater*, *Gonitor*. *
like son, *Mali ceteri*.
Siruih [in Hungary] *Siruih*.
A siren, *Siren*, *ent*.
A sirname, *cognomen*.
Sirocco, *Euronotus*.
Sirra, *beus tu*!
Sirrapp } *Syrupus*.
Sirrapp }
Sirrapp of vinegar, *Oxyssa*.
The life point, *sem*.
The life [amie] *conventus*.
A life [measure] *mensura*.
A life of the body, *Mors*.
To life [scur] *Insuand*.
Sifars, *Forciper*.
A siskin, *figurinus*, *acertus*.
Sissner [a river in the Do-
trier] Selmarius.
To Siss, *strido*, *stridor*.
A sister, *forer*, *germana*.
A little sister, *foracula*.
A Sitter-in-law, *Gla*.
A sisters-child, *foraculus*.
Sister [adj.] *forerius*.
Of a sister } *forerius*.
Sisseron [in Provence] *Siss-*
eron.
A site, *situs*.
Sith that, *Quando*.
Sith then } *Deinde*, *Dum*.
Sith thence }
A sithe, *Falx*.
TO SIT, *sedo*. * The old
hardly able to sit on his
ux horre in equo senex.
* When he perceived that
would sit about requests
pleraque Consules populi
curatos.
To sit at Table, *Acumbi*,
bo.
To sit beside the cushion
leas currere.
To sit by, *assider*, *accede*.
To sit cross legs, *cruc-*
inficere.
To sit down, *decumbi*, *con-*
sterni.
To sit as a hen, *incubo*.
To sit out, *accede*, *a loco*.
To sit still, *Quiesco*.
To sit still and pull away
bandus nuncupare pel-
lucos.
To sit under, *subiacere*.
To sit up, *sede tunc et*
adit up [from bed].
To sit up till day light, *ad-*
ne vigilat.
To sit upon, *Injacet*.

SKA

SKI

SLA

- life and death, De ca-
 quere.
 ate, prelorium, villa
 y, cafus paganus, ex-
 ones skirts, ultionem
 abus dorsi equini.
 another, Confessor.
 Table. Accubatio.
 a hen, Incubatio.
 commissioners] con-
 a horse, Equo barere
 Ineffio trepida.
 ce, feftibulum.
 Alaco.
 Adjaceo.
 itus, pofitus.
 fitus, pofitio.
 cribulum
 cerium fetacum.
 Nebula linea.
 ards, fenio.
 for one, fena reddere.
 plex.
 sextuplo.
 much, sextuplus.
 Sixtans.
 flix, fexta.
 fex, fexdecies.
 decimus, fextus.
 ata, fexageni.
 for one, fexagena
 ceptio.
 genarius.
 fagies.
 fexageimus.
 fexcenti.
 d, fexcentarius.
 amos, fexcenties.
 adredth, fexcentefi-
 magnitudo.
 ath, Chryfocola.
 ne ibinere.
 ex rata penfione
 ich.
 fepultus.
 at, batularius.
 cerevifce.
 di, nefarius, nequam.
 breitor.
 ed, fili volumen, glo-
 id or silver thred,
 argenti neti.
 to, territo.
 to, Abarceo.
 gina. See Scarf.
 a.
 a, fquatina minor.
 ma, rala.
 alapodia ferrata [ad
 calcaneum.]
 in modum, inju-
 Skavil, vorax, fame extimulatus.
 An ugly skawp, Deforme fkeleton,
 anus, strigya.
 A skeel, Situla minor.
 Skeeling, regio feu pars horrei.
 Skeemih, Fajidofus.
 Askegger-trout, Trofta falmonata.
 Skek } pars tropidis obliqua et pau-
 Skegg } lulum extans.
 A fkeleton, fkeleton, cranium.
 A skellet, Arenum minus, outbepft.
 A skellet-maker, Ollarius.
 Skellum, felus, Nebula, Fercifer.
 A skip, Cumera.
 A skew, Limus.
 A skewer, Feftuca.
 To skid a wheel, fufflamino.
 Skie ifland, Hebuda prima, orien-
 talior.
 The skie, Aether, Aethera. * If the
 skie fall we fhall catch larks, ad eos
 redit qui dicunt quid fi cælum ruit.
 Skie adi.
 Of the skie } Aethereus.
 Skie-colour, cæruleus.
 A skiff, fcapba.
 A little skiff, Navicula.
 Of a Skiff, Navicularius.
 SKILL, Ars, peritia. * I tried my
 skill in it, tentavi quid in eo poffem.
 * His skill is alike in both, par est
 in utriusque facilitate. * One that
 has skill will obferve, id a fcientie
 animaduerti folet. * We have got
 skill by experience, ufu periti fu-
 mus. * Having no skill in this
 kind of fight, hujus omnino generis
 pugnae imperiti.
 It skilleth, Refert.
 Skilful, peritus, intelligens, gnarus,
 foter, callidus.
 Skilful in ill, ingeniofe nequam.
 Skilful in the Law, jurisperitus.
 To be skilful, calles, intelligo.
 To be skilful in Courtfhip, cærecom-
 nias aulicas in primis callere.
 Skilfully, perite, eruditè, gnare.
 A skellet, cliula, patella.
 To skim, fpumam deducere.
 To skim milk, lactis cremorem de-
 cerpere, legere; lac cremore defo-
 rare.
 To skim over a thing, expeditè
 tranfire, tranfilire.
 A SKIN, cutis, pellis. * He is no-
 thing but skin and bones, ofa at-
 que pellis totus est. * He is ready
 to leap out of his skin for joy, in
 cælo est, exultat letitiâ.
 A little skin, pellicula.
 A skin of fur, pellicium.
 The skin of a Bealt, corium, Ter-
 rus.
 An upper skin, Cuticula.
 The skin of fruit, Calix.
 The foleskin, præputium.
 A skin [hufk] filiqua.
 The woody skin in a walnut, nucis
 difsepimentum.
 The skin about the child in the
 womb, amnium.
 The outward skin of the brain, du-
 ra mater.
 To skin
 Take off the skin } Deglubo.
 To skin over, cuticulam obducere,
 cicatricem inducere.
 Having a thick skin, Callofus.
 skin adj.
 Of Skin } Pelliceus.
 Skink, jus Scoticum ex condylis et
 nervis bovinis confectum.
 A skink, crocodilus minor terre-
 ftris.
 To skink, pocula ministrare, effun-
 dere, ftare ad cyathos.
 A skinker, pincerna, a poculis.
 Skinned over, cui cicatrix est in-
 ducta.
 A skinner, pellio, onis.
 A skinner's trade, coriaria, fubfta-
 ria.
 Skinny, pelliceus.
 A SKIP, faltus.
 A skip over, tranfaltatio.
 A skip jack, pumilio.
 To skip, salto, filio.
 To skip back, refilio.
 To skip before, præfulto.
 To skip often, faltito.
 To skip over, Tranfilio.
 To skip out, profilio.
 To skip up, Emico.
 A skipper, faltator.
 A skip-kennel, canalicula.
 The skipper [fish] Acus minor.
 A skipper }
 Skip-man } Nauclerus.
 skipping, faltabundus.
 A skipping, faltatio, faltatus.
 A skipping back, Refaltus.
 By skipps, Per faltus, faltuunt.
 A skirmish, Velitatio, Prælium.
 * There were many skirmishes
 between them, crebro inter fe præ-
 liis contendeant.
 A little skirmish, pugnicula, præli-
 olum.
 To skirmish, Velitari, Præliari.
 * They skirmished with the for-
 lorn hope, cum anticurforibus præ-
 lium commiffum est.
 Skirmished, Depugnatus.
 A Skirmisher, Velitator.
 A Skirmishing, Velitatio.
 The beginning of a Skirmish, Præ-
 tentio.
 Of a Skirmish, Velitavis.
 A Skirret, Sifacum.
 A skirt, pubeia, limbus, ora.
 The skirts of a Country, confinia.
 To skit the wheel, fufflamino.
 Skittish, infabilis, refractarius, fier-
 nus.
 A skittish humour, protervius, pro-
 tertivus.
 As skittish as an old mule, Mulo
 quovis fene protervior.
 Skittishly, Exultim.
 A Sklice, Lingula.
 To sklice, Dycindo.
 A Skrag, Animal frigo um.
 The skreaking of a faw, ferræ fri-
 dor.
 To skream out, Ejulo, clamo.
 A skreen, Umbraclum, Umbella.
 Skrew, merofus, xultufus.
 Askreyn, machinamentum è metal-
 lo neto ad frumentum è pulvere,
 lotio, &c. difcernendum. Aut ex
 affulis quo difcernitur fabulum.
 Skupper-holes, foramina navis in
 tranftris per que aqua effluit.
 A skute, Lambus, Lemunculus, Navi-
 gium.
 The sky, Aether, expanum.
 A slab (among fawyers) offer ex-
 timus.
 A slab, Lacuna.
 To flabber, Madefacio, Confergo.
 Slabbered, Madefactus, Hôius.
 A flabberer, Madefactor.
 A flabbering, Madefactio.
 Slabby, Madidus, carnefus, Lufus.
 Slaboda [in Mufcovy] Slaboda.
 Slack, laxus, Remiffus, Lentus. * He
 is slack in requital of kindnefs,
 ad referendam gratiam tardior est.

* Being I have so long been
back to give that Man respect,
*Quoniam in isto homine colendo tam
indomiti diu.*

To slack } *Tardo, remitto, laxo.*
slacken } * You slack no time.
Nullum remittis tempus. * Slacken
your speed. *Celeritatem retardas.*
To slack [neut.] *Refrigero, slan-*
guo.

Slackly, *Laxe, remisse, lente, per-*
fundere.

A slackning, *Tardatio, laxatio, re-*
missio.

Slackness, *Mora, tarditas.*

Slags, *Scoria, chalybis.*

The state of a Weavers loom, *tex-*
toris pecten.

Slain [of slay] *Occisus.*

To slake, *Extinguo, laxo, sedo.*

To slake [neut.] *Se se remittere.*

To slake hunger, *Famem satiare.*

Slaked, *Sedatus.*

To slam, *Hossem fundere, in fugam*
cogere.

A slam fellow, *Longus seu procerus*
et macer.

SLANDER, *Calumnia, ignominia,*
macula, nota. * Slander leaves a
scar behind it, *Calumniare fortiter*
aliquid adberbit.

To slander, *Calumniar, defimo, ob-*
treclin.

Slandered, *Obtreclatus, infamatus.*

Having slandered, *Calumniatus.*

A slanderer, *Calumniator, obtreclator.*

A slandering, *Calumniatio, obtre-*
clatio.

Slenderous, *Maledicens, maledicus,*
surculus.

Slenderous words, *Convitia.*

Slenderously, *Scurriliter, criminose.*

Slane Rough [in Ireland] *Madena.*

I slang [or sling] *Proieci, jaculatus*
sum.

Slank [thin] *Tenuis, Gracilis.*

Slank [herb] *Alga marina.*

Slant

Slanting } *Obliquus, distortus.*

Slantly, *Oblique, distortè.*

A slap, *Alapa, ictus.*

A slap-fauce, *Catull, onis, cupes.*

To slap, *Cotaptum impingere, ictu*
cadere.

To slap up, *Abligurio.*

A slapping, *Exigatio.*

A slapping up, *Abligurio.*

Slippel, *Portuncula, fragmentum.*

Slip-ale, *Cervisia simplex.*

A slash, *Cassia.*

To slash, *Cedro.*

A slasher, *Ceser, gladiator, thrafi.*

A slashing, *Cassio digladiatio.*

To slash [dash again] *Ilido, am-*
plius infundere.

The slash of a Cable, *Pars media*
ruidentis in aquam laxa pendentis.

Slash [small interval of fair wea-
ther, serenum, non ita longum.

A slate, *Lapis scissilis, vel scissilis, te-*
gula, lamina, scandula.

A slate-quarry, *Tegularum fodina.*

Slated } *Tegularis.*

A slatter, *Scandalarius.*

To slatter, *Nec se nec alia curare.*

A slattern, *Sordidus, m. fordidus, f.*

A slave, *Mancipium, vernus, media-*
mus.

A little slave, *Vernulus, servulus.*

To make a slave of, *Mancipio.*

To slaver, *Salivo, salivam emittere.*

A slaving, *Salivatio.*

Slaveringly, *Saliva demissa.*

Slavery, *Captivitas, servitus.*

Slavish, *Servilis.*

To make slavish, *Mancipare.*

Slavishly, *Serviliter.*

Slavishness, *Servilitas.*

Slaughter, *Cædes, clades, strages.*

A general slaughter, *Internecio, oc-*
cidio, onis.

Man-slaughter, *Homicidium.*

To slaughter, *Cædo, neco.*

To make a great slaughter, *Ad in-*
ternecionem delere, ad occisionem
occidere.

A slaughterer } *Trucidator.*

Slaughter-man }

A slaughter-house, *Laniens, carna-*
rium.

A slander, *Calumnia.* See slander.

To slay, *Occido, neco.*

To slay a Beast, *Mælo.*

A Weavers slay, *Pecten.*

A slayer, *Homicida.*

Slaying, *Lethalis, mortifer.*

A slaying, *Interfectio, occisio.*

A slaying of Men, *Homicidium.*

A slaying of Parents, *Patricidium.*

A sled, *Sarracum.*

To sleek out the Tongue, *Exorta*
lingua irideo, ludibrio habeo.

Sleave silk }

steazy } *Floccus sericus.*

Sleave [Fim] *Loligo.*

Reddish sleave, *Loligo rubra.*

Slock, *Litbantbraces minores.*

To sleek, *Extinguo, sedo.*

A sled, *Traba.*

A sledge, *Malleus ferreus.*

To sleek, *Aquam sputa baurire, a-*
quam in urna subme sâ tollere.

Sleek, *Lavis.*

To sleek [make sleek] *Lævigo.*

A sleek-hone, *Laps lævigatorius.*

Sleeked, *Lævigatus.*

A sleeking, *Lævigatio.*

SLEEP, *Somnus, quies.* * I have

not got one wink of sleep all this

Night long. *Somnum ego hac nocte*

oculis non vidi meis. * He is in a

sound sleep. *In utrumvis aurem*

comit. * You get no sleep in

the Night, *Vigilas tu de nocte.*

Dead sleep, *Sopor.*

In a dead sleep, *Somno sepultus.*

To sleep, *Dormio, addormio.*

To fall asleep, *Obdormisco.* * The

Girl falls asleep, *Somnus virginem*

opprimunt.

To get some sleep, *Somnum co-*

perere.

To be in a false sleep, *Somnum*

pingere.

To see something in his sleep, *A*

liqua inter dormiendum ut per qu-

etiam videre.

To go to sleep, *Dormitum se con-*

ferre.

To be in a fast sleep, *Stertere, al-*

ter somno obdormire.

To sleep in a whole skin, *Nu-
gium ex terti inuerti.*

To lay to sleep, *Sopo, somnum in-*

ducere.

To lye down to sleep, *Discumbo.*

To sleep upon, *Indormio.*

To rise from sleep, *Des pio.*

To digest by sleep, *Edormio.*

To have ones senses asleep, *Torpes*

obtorpes. * My hand is asleep,

Manus obtorpsit.

Causing sleep, *Somnificus, sopori-*

ferus.

Sleepy, *Somnolentus, somniculosus.*

To be sleepy, *Dormitus.*

Sleepiness, *Somnolentus.*

A sleeper, *Dormitor.*

The sleeper [Fim] *Exordia.*

A sleeping-place, *Dormitus.*

A sleeping sickness, *Dormitus.*

Sleepless, *Insopius.*

To sneer, *Lanu intui.*

Sleet, *Nix.*

To sneer, *Ningo.*

Sleety, *Nivulus.*

A sneeve, *Manus.*

A stock sneeve, *Manus*

dica.

Hanging sleeves, *Manica*

A sneeve [Fim] *Loligo.*

The sneeve between English

France, *Oceanus interlingua.*

sleeved, *Manicatus.*

sleeveless, *Manicatus expa-*

A sleeveless coat, *Exma-*

A sleeveless errand, *Natio-*

biguum, male manitum.

Slegh Bay [in Ireland] *Sle-*

slego [in Ireland] *Sle-*

I slept [of sleep] *Dormi-*

have slept very well, *Dormi-*

mi.

Sleewick [in Denmark]

cum.

I flew [of slay] *Occidi.*

Sleight, *Lewdus, Sula.*

A sleight matter, *Rever-*

A sleight, *Dolus, astutus.*

To proceed by sleight,

gere.

Sleightly, *Solter, vifi-*

full of sleights, *Vespa, v-*

slender, *Gracilis, tenuis.*

Somewhat slender, *Im-*

tenuis.

Very slender, *Perseus,*

lis.

Slender Provision, *Mit-*

utus.

To make slender, *Attenu-*

Made slender, *Attenu-*

To grow slender, *Grac-*

One slender and tall,

junceus.

Slenderly, *Tenuiter, ex-*

are slenderly provided,

ve admodum utriusque

slenderness, *Tenuitas.*

The Sere [Fim] *Loligo.*

To stete a Dog, *Canis*

inquire.

A stice, *Spatha.*

A little stice, *Ligula.*

A stice of any thing, *St-*

mentum.

A stice of Bread, *Loma-*

In stices, *Teleslatum*

To stice, *Teleslatum*

To stice [mute] *Fim-*

Sticed, *Teleslatum*

A sticing, *Consejo.*

A stick, *Levis.* See stick.

I slid, *Lapsus sum.*

To SLIDE, *Labas, p-*

World slide, *Erut*

ne quo fura ferant.

To slide again, *Rela-*

To slide away, *Elaps-*

To slide by, *Præter-*

To slide down, *Delaps-*

To slide forward, *Pro-*

To slide in, *Illaps-*

To slide over, *Trans-*

To slide unto, *Alaps-*

To slide on the legs,

per scissam fess, per-

per scissam ceteri

Slidden, *Lapsus.*

to Lapsus, lit.
 -place, Lapsorium.
 -place for Boys, Glaciar
 -vulgata.
 -dolus, apertus, vaser.
 -fellow, Vulpina calliditate
 -Abdole.
 -Apertus, calliditas.
 -evia. See Sleight.
 -Parusfacio, contemno,
 -ou slight me so? Itane con-
 -abit te?
 -works, Munimenta diru-
 -quare.
 -Contemptus.
 -Levier.
 -Contemptus.
 -Evadentis, leviculus.
 -ariatus, subdolus, nequam.
 -fellow, Longurio, vir inepti
 -litumen, limus.
 -Snails, Vicum.
 -[in Fauconry] Stercus
 -continuum.
 -Vesiculus, vesicula.
 -limie, Lentisco.
 -soil, Terra limosa.
 -Vesiculus.
 -Fundus.
 -Sling, Fundula.
 -Sling, Balista.
 -Alitto, torqueo, fundâ pe-
 -ter, Funditor.
 -ing, Conjectio.
 -of Slings, Fundibularius.
 -of great Slings, Balistarum.
 -Stulus abortivus.
 -Ejicio, abortum poti.
 -away, Subducere or sub-
 -se.
 -ing back, Subdullio sui.
 -Lapsus.
 -of yarn, Forago.
 -word, Replicula.
 -of a plant, Succulus, talea.
 -Slips, Succulifus.
 -Liber, lapsus.
 -off, Exuo. * He doth what
 -to slip his Collar, Vincula
 -luxuri jibi.
 -away? Elabor, furtim dif-
 -fugere.
 -Dimitto. * He let his
 -booty slip out of his
 -Prædum ex manibus dimi-
 -I have slipped my time,
 -dimisi. * If we slip
 -opportunity, Si idem mieri-
 -tempore.
 -one the Slip, Se subterdu-
 -He gave me the Slip, Se
 -xit mihi. * He gave the
 -man the Slip, Custodias a-
 -[mistake] Erro.
 -Slip from me, Excidit
 -bum.
 -A plant, Plantam distorpare.
 -on, Induo.
 -Elausus.
 -er, Crepida.
 -Slipper, Crepidula.
 -ppers, Cotturni.
 -in Slipper, Calcepodium.
 -Slippers, Crepida domina, a-
 -marie.
 -ppers, Crepidarius.
 -er, Lubricus, incertus. * To
 -Slippery going, Lapsantem
 -firmiter.
 -Slippery, Lubrico.

A very Slippery Youth, Anguilla
 est, elabatur.
 Slipperiness, Lubricitas.
 Slipperily, Lubrice.
 Slipping, Labilis.
 A Slipping, Lapsio, lapsatio.
 A Slipping of leaves, Fœdatio.
 A Slit, Fissura, fissus.
 To Slit, Findo.
 To Slither, Labor. See Slide.
 Slitt, Fissus.
 Slitt in two parts, Bifidus.
 Slitt in three parts, Trifidus.
 Slitt in four parts, Quadrididus.
 Slitt in many parts, Multifidus.
 A Slitter, Fissor.
 A Slitting, Fissura.
 A Slive } Segmen.
 Sliver }
 To Slive } Findo.
 Sliver }
 A Sliverly fellow, Vir subdolis, ve-
 -terator.
 Sloath, Pigritia. See Sloth.
 A Sloackfæter, Plagiarus.
 A Sloe, Prunum sylvestre, spineolus,
 -prunolum.
 A Sloe-tree, Prunus sylvestris, fi-
 -ler, eris.
 A Sloe-worm, Cæcilia.
 A Slop, subligaculum, bractea, ænum.
 Wide Slops, Caliga vasconica.
 Slope, Obliquus.
 To Slope, Obliquo.
 Slopeness, Obliquitas.
 Sloping, Obliquus.
 Sloping, adv. Transversim.
 A Sloping, Obliquatio.
 To Slerry, Sordido.
 The slot of a Stag, Cervi finus,
 -vestigium cervi, vestigii impressi
 -signum, nota.
 To Slot a door, Januam claudere.
 Sloth, Desidia, ignavia, pigritia.
 Slothful, Piger, ignavus, segnis.
 A Slothful lusk, Deser, reser.
 A Slothful dulness, Torpor.
 To be Slothful, Torpeo, obtorpes.
 To grow Slothful, Desideo, rejideo,
 -marcesco, torpesco.
 Grown as Slothful as a beggar,
 -Pigrior asino.
 Slothfully, Pigre, lentè.
 Slothfulness, Desidia, inertia, pi-
 -gritia, torpor.
 A Sloven, Impurus, sordidus, spur-
 -cus, squalidus.
 Slovenly, Immundè, sordidè, turpi-
 -ter.
 Slovenly [adv.] Immundus. * In
 -his slovenly manner, Suo more in-
 -ficeto.
 Slovenliness } Immunditia, spurci-
 -Slovenry } tia, turpitudine.
 A Slouch, Habes, fungus, caudex.
 A Slough, Lacuna.
 Slough [in Hunting] Apri volu-
 -tabrum.
 A Slough of a Snake, Exuvia, ver-
 -natio.
 A Slouth of Bears, Ursarum grex,
 -turma.
 Slow, Piger, tardus, lentus, testudi-
 -nus, formicinus.
 Slow of foot, Tardigradus.
 Slow of speech, Tardiloquus.
 Somewhat Slow, Tardusculus.
 A Slow-back, Deser, reser, cessator.
 To be Slow, Pigreo, cunctor.
 To grow Slow, Pigresco, tardesco.
 Slowly, Tardè, lentè, pigrè.
 Somewhat slowly, Tardiusculè.
 Slowness, Tarditas, pigritia.
 Slowness of speech, Tardiloquentia.

A Slow-worm, Scytale.
 To Slubber, Conspurio, oblitro.
 To Slubber over, Persuasio agere.
 A Slubberer over, Præfessus ope-
 -ris corruptor.
 A Slubbering, Conspurcatio.
 A Slubbering over, Præfessina ope-
 -ris corruptio, curatio persunctoria.
 A Sluce, Emisarium, catarras,
 -comma, obex aquarius.
 Sluezk [in Lithuania] Slucum.
 A Slug, Nervis tarda.
 To Slug it, Torpeo, socordia mar-
 -cescere, otio desidere.
 A Slug-a-bed } Dormitor, ignavus,
 Sluggard } piger, lentus.
 Sluggish, Torpidus.
 To grow Sluggish, Torpesco.
 Sluggishly, Otiosè, segniter, torpidè.
 Sluggishness, Ignavia, socordia, tor-
 -por.
 A Slumber, Quies, somnus suspensus.
 To Slumber, Dormito.
 A Slumbering, Dormitatio.
 Slung [of sling] Jactus.
 I slunk [of sink] Surreptui me.
 A Slur, Macula.
 To Slur } Maculo, contamino, in-
 Slurry } quimo.
 A Slurring, Inquinatio, fœdatio.
 A Slur, Sordida, colutulata.
 Sluttish, Immundus, squalidus.
 Somewhat Sluttish, Immundior, im-
 -purior, sordidior.
 To be Sluttish, Sordè, squalè.
 To grow Sluttish, Sordescere.
 Sluttishly, Sordidè, immundè.
 Sluttishness, Immunditia, immun-
 -dities, squalor.
 Sluys [in Flanders] Slus, Clausura.
 Sly, Vaser. See Slie.
 A Smack, Sapor.
 A pretty smack, Sapor gratus.
 A smack [kiss] Bajum pressum.
 To smack, Gupo.
 To smack a kiss, Suvium oppo-
 -nere.
 To have a smack of, Subscipio.
 To have a great smack of, Sapia.
 A smacker, Gustator.
 Well-smacking, Sapidus.
 Smaland [part of East-Gotland]
 -Smalandia.
 Smalkalden [in Frankensland]
 -Smalkalda.
 SMALL, Parvus, exilis, exiguus.
 * That is a small matter, Id leve
 est. * He hath but a small rare
 for teaching, Docet vili. * He put
 them into no small fear, Non mi-
 -nimum terroris incussit. * Comb
 your Head first with the great
 teeth, then with the small teeth,
 Pelle caput prius radis rarioribus
 tum densioribus. * He needed but
 small invitation, Hæc ego vix te-
 -tigi penulam tamen remansit.
 To make small, Tenuo, attenuo, di-
 -minuo.
 To be of small account, Vilso, vi-
 -lesto. * They are of small worth,
 Jacent eorum pretia.
 Of small account, Vilis, humilis.
 A making small, Diminutio.
 Made small, Attenuatus.
 To cut into small pieces, Minu-
 -tatum considerare.
 A small time, Parum, paululum.
 So small, Tantulus. * For so small
 a matter, Tam ob parvulam rem.
 * Any never so small a matter,
 Qualibet vel minima res.
 How small, Quantulus.
 How small soever, quantuluscunque.

SME

SMU

SNE

Small beer, *Cervisia*.
 Small fish, *Pisciculi*.
 Small guts, *Lactes*.
 The small pox, *Variole*.
 Small wares, *Merces leviculae, nuga*.
 Small in number, *Pauci*.
 Smallege, *Eleoelinon, paladapium*.
 Smaller } *Minor*.
 Smallish }
 Smallest, *Minimus*.
 Smalneis, *Exiguitas, parvitas, tenuitas*.
 Smally, *Tenuiter*.
 Smalt, *Genus pigmenti caerulei*.
 Smart, *Dolor, tormentum*.
 Smart, adj. *Acer*.
 Smart in discourse, *Argutus, acutus*.
 A smart Pleader, *Satis vebemens orator*.
 To smart, *Doleo, uro, pango*. * You should smart for it. *Ferres infortunum*. * He hath smarted for his folly, *Penas dedit vecordia*.
 Smarting, *Asper, dolorificus*.
 A smarting, *Cruciatum*.
 To smartle away, *Disippo, confumo, haurio*.
 Smartly, *Acriter*.
 Smartness, *Acrimonis*.
 A smatch, *Sapor, gustus*.
 The smatch [Bird] *Caeruleo*.
 To smatter [intermeddle] *Immiscere se*.
 A smatterer, *Sciolus, grammaticus, ser, fidoctus*.
 A smatterer in Philosophy, *Philosophus*.
 To smear } *Uino, obliuo, ungo*.
 Besmeer }
 To smear over, *Superlino*.
 To smear under, *Subterlino*.
 Smear, *Ungua, unio*.
 A black smear, *Denigratio*.
 Smear, *Limus, sblutus*.
 A smeare, *Unctor*.
 A smearing, *Litura, unctio*.
 The smee [Fowl] *Bosca mervens*.
 To smeeth, *Fuligine denigro*.
 To SMELL, *Oleo, redoleo*. * It smells of the Lamp, *Lucernam olet*.
 To smell } *Odoror, olfacio*. * They smell out } did I smell and hunt out every thing, *Ita odorabantur omnia et pervestigabant*. * My wife smells out my plot, *Subolet iam uxori quod ego machinor*. * I quickly smelt it out, *Statim intellexi quid esset*.
 To smell rank, *Olere hircum*.
 A smell, *Odor, rus*.
 A sweet smell, *Fragrantia*.
 An ill smell, *Sapor*.
 A smell-feast, *Parasitus, canipeta*.
 A smell-smock, *Mulierarius*.
 Smelled, *Olfactus, odoratu perceptus*.
 A smeller, *Odorator, sagax*.
 A smelling, *Odoratio*.
 A smelling out, *Olfactus*.
 The sense of smelling, *Odoratus*.
 Smelling pleasantly, *Odorus, odorifer, suavolens*.
 Sweet-smelling, *Redolens*.
 Smelling rank, *Fetidus*.
 Smelt, *Odoratu hauritus*.
 Smelt out, *Olfactus*.
 Which may be smelt, *Odorabilis*.
 I smelt, *Offeci*.
 A smelt [Fish] *Apus phalerica, eperlanus*.
 To smerk, *Subideo*.
 The smerlin [Fish] *Cobitis ocellatus*.

A smeth, *Pistothron*.
 To smile, *Subrideo, venideo*.
 To smile at, *Arideo*.
 A smile, } *Subrisio*.
 Smiling, }
 Smirna [in Ionia] *Smyrna*.
 To smite, *Ferio, percutio*.
 A smiter, *Percussor*.
 A smiting, *Percussio*.
 A Smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 Of a Smith, *Fabrilis*.
 Smiths-cinders, *Squams ferri*.
 A Smiths-shop, *Officina araria*.
 A Gold-smith, *Aurifex, ich*.
 A Black-smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 A Lock-smith, *Faber ferrarius*.
 A Smithy, *Ferramentorum fabrica*.
 Smitten, *Percussus*.
 To smittle, *Inscio, contamino*.
 A smock, *Subucula, interula, camisia, supparam*.
 Smoke, *Fumus, vapor*. * No smoke without some fire, *Non est fumus absque igne*.
 To smoke } *act.* *Fumigo, vaporo*.
 To smoke [neut.] *Fumo*.
 To smoke one, *Malè, multare, asperè tractare*.
 To begin to smoke, *Fumisco*.
 To dry in the smoke, *Infumo*.
 Causing smoke, *Fumigatus*.
 Smoked, *Fumatus, infumatus*.
 To be smoked, *Sapere fumum*.
 Smoky } *Fumeus, fumidus, fumosus*.
 Of smoke }
 A smoky place, *Fumarium*.
 Smoke-silver-peny, *Denarius singulis domibus minutus solutus*.
 Smokily, *Fumose*.
 A smoking, *Fumigatio, vaporatio*.
 A smoking under, *Suffusus*.
 A smoking-stick, *Torvis fumificus*.
 Smolensko [in Lithuania] *Smolencum*.
 Smooth, *Lavio, lenis, equus, planus*.
 To smooth } *Lavigo, polio*.
 Make smooth }
 Smoothed, *Lavigatus, politus*.
 A smoother, *Lavigator*.
 A smoothing, *Lavigatio, equatio*.
 Smoothly, *Plani*.
 Smoothness, *Lavitas, levor*.
 Smoothness of behaviour, *Urbanitas, humanitas, comitas*.
 Smopple, *Antroceatis minus faviculus*.
 To smother, *Suffoco, perfoco, strangulo*.
 Smothered, *Suffocatus, strangulatus*.
 A smothering, *Suffocatio, strangulatio*.
 I smote [of smite] *Pereussi*.
 To smuckle Goods, *Merces furtim invehere, quo velligistum immunes sint*.
 Smug, *Scitus, comptus, elegans, excultus, mundulus*.
 To smug up, *Orno*.
 Smugly, *Eleganter, laute, scite*.
 Smugness, *Elegantia, lauitas, munditia*.
 To smut } *Maculo, fuligine denigro*.
 Smutch }
 A smutch } *Denigratio*.
 Smutching }
 Smutty, *Denigratus*.
 Smutty [in speech] *Subobscurus*.
 Smuttily, *Subobscurè*.
 A Smry Fish, *Apus phalerica*.
 Smylax [herb] *Disticus*.
 A snack, *Pars, portio*.
 To put in for a snack, *Portionem sibi asserere*.

The snatchet of a Calender, *stræ apertilis olex*.
 A Snacot [Fish] *Arus*.
 A Snaffle, *Camus, lupus*.
 Snag-tree, *Prunus sylvatica*.
 Snagge }
 Snaggle-tooth } *Dentes, dentis*.
 A Snail, *Trochus, cochlea*.
 A House-snail, *Limax*.
 A Sea-snail, *Matricaria*.
 Snail, adj. } *Testaceus*.
 Of a Snail }
 A snail's gallop, *Gradus testaceus*.
 Snail-claver, *Medica fœa in cochleatum*.
 Snail-trefoil, *Medica cochlearia*.
 A Snake, *Anguis, coluber*.
 A little Snake, *Anguiculus*.
 A poor snake, *Iru*.
 A water-snake, *Hyrcus, natans*.
 Snake, adj. } *Anguinus*.
 Of a Snake }
 A snake-stone, *Skeleton Serpentis*.
 A snake's-skin, *Pernatio, exuvium*.
 Snake-weed, *Biforta*.
 Rattle snake-weed, *Polytrichum ginitana*.
 Snake-wood, *Lignum colubina*.
 A SNAP, *Frustulum*. * They are not a snap in the Dish, *Leviter crepant*.
 A snap with the fingers, *Digiti rum crepitus*.
 A snap with the teeth, *Morsus*.
 To snap, *Rapio, corripio*.
 He was snapped by Caesar's Ba, *Ab equitibus Cesaris exceptus*.
 * He is snapped, *Arundinatus berat*.
 To snap, *Morsu capture*.
 A barbers snap, *Dentary, strigra*.
 A merry snap, *Congressus leporeus*.
 To snap in two, *Disfringo*.
 Snap-dragon, *Antirrhinum*.
 A Snaphance } *Tormentum*.
 Snaphaunce } *cum ignitanti*.
 A snap-stick, *Pera militaris*.
 Snappish, *Captivus, Perus*.
 A snare, *Laqueus, Decipulum*.
 To snare, *Illoquere, Irretire*.
 Snared, *Laqueatus, irretitus*.
 A snaring, *Illoquatio*.
 To snarle, *Hirrio*.
 To snarle at, *Obloquor, depone*.
 Snarled, *Intrictus*.
 A snarling, *Hirritus*.
 A snarling Cur, *Hirritus*.
 A snarling Bitch, *Hirritus*.
 Snatch [a Dog's name] *Burgus*.
 A snatch, *Raptus*.
 A little snatch, *Morsuscula*.
 A snatch and away, *Presep*.
 A snatch-pasty, *Reps*.
 To snatch, *Rapio*.
 To snatch away, *Atripio, Rapio*.
 To snatch unto, *Atripio*.
 Snatched, *Raptus, abstrusus*.
 A snatcher, *Raptor*.
 Snatching, *Rapidus, rapax*.
 A snatching, *Raptus, rapax*.
 Snatchingly, *Rapide*.
 A snead, *Calcei majestica munda*.
 To sneak, *Perecurator, vultus militare*.
 To sneak into corners, *Lalare ripere*.
 To sneak away, *Clanculum ripere*.
 A sneak } *Immodico de vultu*.
 Sneak-by } *dore affatus*.
 Sneakingness, *Aspicio*.
 Sneak } *rusticus pudor*.
 Sneck [in West-Engl.]

SOD

SOL

SOM

SO LONG AS, *donec, dum, dummodo, usque dum, tantisper dum, tantum dum, quam diu, tam diu quam diu, quoad.* * So long as I shall live, *dum anima spirabo mea.* * So long as he shall live in poverty, *usque dum ille vitam colet inopem.* * You shall be mine so long as you behave your self well, *ego te meum esse tantisper dici volo dum quod te dignum est facis.* * I am at rest so long as I am writing to you, *tam diu requiesco quam diu ad te scribo.*

So much, tantum. * I dare not tell you no not so much as in a letter, *Ne epistola quidem narrare audeo tibi.* * Not so much to save themselves, *non tam sui conservandi causa.* * He was not so much moved with any thing, *nulla perinde re commotus est.* * These things are not so much to be feared as the common people think, *Hec nequaquam pro opinione vulgi extimescenda sunt.*

So many, Tot. Just as many, *Totidem.* **So often, toties.** * Not so often as he could have wished, *Minus sepe quam vellet.*

So so, Utinque, Mediocriter. And so forth, *et cetera.* **To soak in water, Macero.** **To soak as water, permans, infuso.** **A soaker, Macerator.** **An old soaker, Madusa.** **A soaking, Maceratio.** **To soak up, Ebibo, epoto.** **Soana [in Tuscany] Suana.** **To soar aloft, Altum volatu petere.** **To sob, singultio.** **To sob one, Contendo, perterrefacio.**

A sob } Singultus. **Sobbing, } Singultus.** **Sober, sobrius, abstemius, temperatus.** * In sober sadness, *Serio.* * In sober sadness 'tis very true, *Fatum non fabula.* **Soberly, sobriè, temperatè.** **Sobrarbe (part of Aragon) Sobrarbia.** **Soberness } Abstinencia, Sobrietas.** **Sobriety } Abstinencia, Sobrietas.** * What soberness conceals, drunkenness reveals, *quod est in corde sobrii est in ore ebrii.*

A sobriest, saltus resupinus. **Soccage, foccagium.** **Socc-man, Tenens in foccagio.** **Soccage tenure, Clientela domino exhibens avatri officia.** **Sociable, sociatis.** **Not sociable, Infociabilis.** **Society, societas, communitas, Consortium.**

A sock, foccus, Udo. **A little sock, focculus.** **A linnen sock, calcus linteus.** **A woollen sock, sculponeus, pedula.** **Wearing socks, Soccatur.** **The socket of a candlestick, candelabri scapus, candelæ tubulus.** **The sockets of the Teeth, Dentium acetabula or loculamenta.** **Socratick, Socraticus.** **Soczow [in Poland] Soczavia.**

Sod, Lixatus, coltus. **Half sod, Semicotus.** **A sod, Cesper.** **A green sod, Cesper vivus.** **A little sod, Gleba.** **Soddie } Cespitilis.** **Full of sod } Cespitilis.**

Sodain, subitus, subitaneus, improvisus.

Sodainly } Repente, Deregente, Ofa Sodain } Ex improviso. **Sodainness, Rapiditas, Subitaneus eventus.**

Soder, Ferrumen; See Solder. **A glasiers foddring iron, glans ferruminatrix.**

Sodom [in Palestine] Sodoma, orum. **Sodomy, Sodomia, paederastia, peccatum sodomiticum.**

A Sodomite, Sodomita, paederaster. **Soest [in Westphalia] Sufatum.**

Soest [in the Earldom of March] Sufatum. **SOFT, Mollis, Tener, Lentus.** * Soft wax will take any impression, *argilla quavis imitaberis udd.* * Soft fire makes sweet malt, *sat cito si sat bene.* * Soft I pray, *Bona verba quæso.* * Soft and fair goes far, *Romanus cedendo vicit.*

Soft [simple] Ineptus, stupidus. **Very soft, permollis.** **Somewhat soft, Molliculus, Mollicellus, molliculus.**

To make soft } Mollio, Emollio, Præsoften } Mollio.

Made soft, } Mollitus, Emollitus. **Softened, } Mollitus, Emollitus.**

A softener, Mollitor. **A Softening, Mollitio.**

Softly, Molliter. **Softly [slowly] Lentè, Gradatim.**

Tacito pede. * Go as softly as foot can fall, *suspensio gradu ito.* * He that goes softly goes safely, *melior est consilia arditas quam temeraria celeritas.* * Fair and softly, *Festina lente.*

Softness, Mollities, Lenitas. **So-ho, Eva!**

soigny [in Haynault] Sogniacum. **soil, Solum.**

soil [rich] Sorder. **The Soil [rich] Pboca major.**

Of soil, Terrenus. **The Lord of the soil, patronus.**

The soil of a wild boar, Volubrum suis sylvestris. **To soil, Inquino, commaculo, Conspuro.**

To soil milk (North Country phrase) mel percolo. **To soil a doubt, Questionemolvere, dubium resolvere.**

The deer takes soil, cervus aquas plangit. **soiled, Inquinatus maculosus.**

A soiling, Inquinatio. **The soiling of a question, solutio, resolutio.**

To sojourn, Diverfor, Hospitor, Peregrinar. **A sojourner, Peregrinus, Inquilinus.**

A sojourning, Incolatus, hospitium. **soissons [in France] Suesfioner, Augusta Suesfionum.**

To soke, Humecto. See Soak. **solace, Solamen, solatium.**

Great Solace, levamen. **To solace himself, Solor, Consolor.**

To solace himself in the sun, apricor. **A soland goose, Onserotales, anser bassanus.**

Solane [a river in Aquitain] Solana. **Solar, solaris.**

A solar, Hypogæum, cella. **Sold [of sell] Venditum, mancipatum.**

To be sold, Vendo. **I sold, Vendidi.** * He sold for slaves, *Illos sub commercio dit.* * He might have sold, *Vendidisset si.*

A Soldan, Sultanus, Rex. **Solder, Ferrumen, m.**

To solder, Ferrumen. **A soldering, Ferruminatio.**

A soldier, miles. See Solder. **Sole, Solus, solitarius.**

The sole of the foot, Planta. **The sole of a shoe, Calceus suppingere.**

The sole [underfoot] of a planula solum. **Double-soled shoes, calcei minia suffulti.**

A sole [sh] solea, lingua dulum. **A sole to tie beasts, Solia.**

To sole ones ears, Averare. **To sole a bowl, Probare.**

tere globum. **A solecism, Solacism.**

Solely, Solim. **Solemn, Solemnis, Animus.**

Solemn [ad] Tetrica. **Solemnity, Solemnitas, q.**

To solemnize, Celebrare. **Solemnized, Celebratus.**

A Solemnizing } Solemnization } Solemnization } Solemnizing } Solemnization } Solemnizing } Solemnization }

Solemnly, solemniter. **Very solemnly, persolent.**

To solicit, sollicito. **To solicit for another, sollicitare.**

A solliciting } Sollicitatio. **Sollicitation } Sollicitatio.**

A sollicitour, Sollicitator. **A sollicitour [Lawyer] Procurator.**

Sollicitous, Sollicitus, sollicitus. **Sollicitude, sollicitudo.**

Solid, Solidus. **To make solid, Solidare.**

Solidity, Soliditas. **Solidly, solidè, solidum.**

A Soliloquy, soliloquium. **Solitary, solitarius, solus.**

Solitary [melancholy] Solitarius. **A solitary person, solitarius.**

A solitary place, solitudo. **Solitariness, solitudo.**

Solitude, solitudo. **Sollowed, Delapsus.**

A Sollor, canaliculus, solus. **Solms [a fort in Westphalia] Solms.**

Sologne [part of France] Solom. **Solomon [a mans name] Solom.**

Solothurn [in Switzerland] Solothurn. **Solonia [in Catalonia] Solonia.**

The solstice, solstitium. **Or the solstice, solstitium.**

Soltwedel [in Brandenburg] Soltwedel. **Solve a doubt, Solvere.**

Solvable, solubilis. **Soluble in body, solubilis.**

A solution } Solutio. **Solving } Solutio.**

Solutive, Laxus, Mollior. **Solway Frith [in Scotland] Solway Frith.**

SOME, Quisdam, Aliquis. * There is some cause, *Alia causa.* * Some, *Superioribus.*

also with the Se- A Song, *Cantilena, canticum.*
 A Country-song, *Nenia rustica,*
 treat you to provide *carmen bucolicum.*
 Being, *pato a te ut ei*
 accommades. * It A little Song, *cantiuncula.*
 ou in some stead, in A mourning-song, *Elegia.*
 * It is some com- A Nurseries-Song, *Lullatio.*
 munitel me consolatur. A Composer of Songs, *Musurgus.*
 e such like thing, Ex The compass of a Song, *Systema.*
 e quapiam. * Some A sonnet, *Oda, Ode.*
 hing best, some ano- Sonorous, *sonorus, canorus.*
 Alus videtur optimum. Sontage, *Vestigal.*
 gotten some thirty Sontick, *sentitus.*
 equiter circiter tri- Sool *Quicquid cum pane comedi-*
 mill torgo some of my Sowle *Sur.*
 me de jure meo disce-

Aliquispiam. * Make
 some body of me,
 aliquem. * Some body
 who whispered me in
 nescio quis in aurem
 * Without a man
 dy to rejoice at it,
 quis qui illis gauderet.
 musquissiam.
 Aliquid. * We shall
 find somewhat to eat,
 quod manducemus
 something in it, non
 Non hoc ac nihilo est.
 or nothing, *Cæsar aut*

te, Aliud. * I must talk
 else, *Oratio alio de-*
 nes.
 Aliquantò, non-
 ae perhaps will think
 hard, *Hæc videtur*
 em durius.
 Aliquando, Quandoque,
 Interdum.
 Aliquando.

Aliubi.
 thereabout, in *ipsis*
 elfe, Alio. * I will
 whither else, *alio me-*
 time, Aliis.
 are, *Quandantenus.*
 Quammodo.
 Quomodo, comita-
 tus *Somerfettenis.*
 Lincolnshire] *Soma-*

er in Picardy] *Somo-*
 te.
 * *Æthivus.*
 ple, *Præsequum.*
 tis, *Mala sanguinea.*
 use, *solarium, cœna-*

Æthio.
 * *Æthivatio.*
 a *Langue*] *Somme-*
 Natur.
 Filiculus.
 Græc.
 Privignus, *Filiaster.*
 Narar.
 uters, *Liberi.*

Salis.
 quiniac.
 farius.
 veritas.
 Vallatine] *Sonari-*
 Sophia [a womans name] *Sophia.*
 Sophia [in Bulgaria] *Tibisca, Sophia.*

A sophism, *sophisma, atis.*
 A sophister, *sophista.*
 To play the Sophister, *sophisticum*
 agere.
 Sophistical, *sophisticus.*
 To sophisticate, *Adultere.*
 A sophisticating, *Adulteratio.*
 Sophistication, *Adulteratio.*
 Sophistry, *Sophistica.*
 Soporiferous, *soporifer, soporiv.*
 A sopor, *Offa.*
 To sopor, *Intingo.*
 Sopped, *Intinctus.*
 A Sopper, *Intinctor.*

Sopron [in Hungary] *Sopronium.*
 Soratof [in Muscovy] *Sorotovia.*
 Sora [in Seland] *fora.*
 soraw [in Lusica] *Zdierum, Sorava.*
 A forb apple, *forbum.*
 A forb-apple-tree, *forbus.*
 A forcerer, *Venepeus.*
 A forcerefs, *Venefica, faga.*
 Sorcery, *Venepeum.*
 A Sordet, *Esistula tube immissæ.*
 Sordine *3 tube Lingua.*
 Sordid, *Sordidus.*
 Sordid in spending, *Depareus.*
 Sordidly, *for did, tenacitor.*
 Sordidness, *perismonia.*

SORE, *Asper, Gravis, molestus, vbe-*
 mens. * He endures fore brunts,
 magnos impetus sustinet. * I have
 had many a fore bout, *Magnum*
 saps certamen certavi. * Being in
 a fore fright, *perterritus.*
 Sore as flesh, *Tener.* * 'Tis a fore
 place, *Ulcus est.*
 A fore, *Ulcus, eris.* * The fore
 grows to a head, *Ulcus or ab-*
 scessus caput facit.

A little fore, *Ulcusculum.*
 A plague fore, *Carbunculus.*
 A fore Enemy, *Hostis capitalis.*
 A fore charge, *Provincia duras.*
 A fore war, *Bellum atrox.*
 A fore hawk, *Hornotinus.*
 To fore, *subulo.*
 To rub ones sores, *Ulcus tangere.*
 To make fore, *Exulcero.*
 Made fore, *Exulceratus.*

Sore
 Sorely } *Graviter, Vebementer.*
 * Sore wound, *Compluribus, con-*
 festus vulneribus. * I was fore
 afraid you had been gone, *nimis*
 metuebam male ne abisset. * They
 lay fore upon them, *Graviter ab eis*
 premebantur. * The storm lay fore
 upon the Ships, *Naves afflicta-*
 bat tempestas. * They were fore
 put to it, *res ad triarios rediit.*
 Soreness, *Exulceratio.*
 A fore [stag] *Quadrivus.*
 A forel, *Trimus.*
 Sorgh-grass, *Gramen paniciforme.*
 The Sorgue [a river in Provence]
 Sorce, *Sulgas.*

Soria [in old Castile] *Seria, Nu-*
 mantia nova.
 The Sorlings, *Acmodæ, silurum in-*
 sule.
 Sorrel [herb] *Acetosa.*
 Roman sorrel, *Acetosa frans.*
 Petty taller sorrel, *Ocellus.*
 Small sheep sorrel, *Acetosa cantio-*
 lata.
 Wood-sorrel, *Luzula.*
 Sorrel-colour, *Helvius, helvular.*
 A sorrel-horle, *Spadix.*
 A burnt-sorrel, *Mustelinus.*
 Sorrento [in Terra di Lavoro] *Sor-*
 rentum.
 Sorrow dolor, *maror, Mæstitia, Tri-*
 stitia. * Sorrow will wear away

SOR

In time, *Dies adimit egritudinem hominibus.*
 Sorribly, *Miserè, tenuiter, perfuncto-*
 Sorrow dissembled, *tristitia affecta-*
ta, vultus deformatio.
 Sorrow come to thee! *Vae tibi!*
 To sorrow, *Contristor, mæreo.*
 To cease from sorrow, *Deoleo.*
 Sorrowful, *Tristis, mæstus, æger.*
 Somewhat sorrowful, *Subtristis.*
 Very sorrowful, *Subluctus.*
 Sorrowfully, *Ægre, anxie, mæste.*
 Sorry, *Tristis, mæstus.*
 Sorry [wile], *Vilis, parum utilis.*
 A sorry fellow, *Homo nauci non est.*
 TO BE SORRY, *Doleo, mæreo.* * I
 am sorry that I did it, *Piget me*
triste. * I am sorry to hear it,
Male herede narras.
 To be very sorry, *Perdoleo.*
 To be sorry for, *Doleo, misereor.* * I
 am sorry for him, *Doleo me illius*
viam. * I am sorry for it, *Id me*
ægre habet, nitem factum. * I am

errry for you, *Miseret me tui, doleo*
te a tuum.
 Sorribly, *Male, Perperam, sine laude.*
 SORT, [manner] *Moi, modus.*
 Sort [kind] *Genus.* * Our Cafe
 was not equal in any sort, *Nullo*
genere par erat causa nostra. * My
 Misere is one of this sort, *Ex hac*
notis domina est mea. * All of the
 elder sort, *Omnes etiam gravi-*
oris etatis. * He stored them with
 all sorts, *Omne genus necessarius*
intulit.
 A sort [suit] *Par, aris.*
 The common sort, *Plebs, plebeus.*
 * We speak here as the common
 sort do, *Ut vulgus ita nos hec loco*
loquimur.
 A great sort, *Magna vis, plerique.*
 * A great sort of ships came from
 all parts, *Magna uniusque nationum*
numerus conveniebat. * In earnest
 we were a good sort *sanè frequen-*
tes fumus.
 After a sort, *Quodammodo.*
 After a new sort, *Novo modo.*
 After this sort, *Huiusmodi.*
 After that sort, *Eiusmodi, isto pacto.*
 After the same sort, *Idem.*
 After what sort, *Quomodo, quo pacto.*
 After what sort soever, *Quomodocumque.*
 After one sort, *Simpliter.*
 After two sorts, *Dupliciter.*
 After many sorts, *Multipliciter.*
 A like sort, *Par ratione, pariter.*
 A such sort, *Usque adeo.*
 If the first sort, *Primarius.*
 If the second sort, *Secundarius.*
 If what sort, *Cuiusmodi, qualis.*
 If which sort, *Qualis.*
 If what sort soever, *Qualisunque.*
 If this sort, *Huiusmodi.*
 If that sort, *Eiusmodi.*
 If the same sort, *Huiusmodi.*
 If one sort, *Simplex, unimodus.*
 If two sorts, *Duplex.*
 If divers sorts, *Multiplex, multi-*
modus.
 If all sorts, *Omnigenus, omnimo-*
di.
 To sort, *Comparo.*
 To sort handomely together, *Com-*
mode distribuer.
 To sort together, *Convenio, congre-*
gor.
 Sortable, *Comparabilis.*
 Sortably, *Comparabiliter.*
 Sorted, *Comparatus, distributus.*

SOU

A sorting, *Comparatio, distributio.*
 A sot, *Asotus, bibosus, ebriosus.*
 A sot Fool, *Excor.*
 To play the sot, *Cum vino simul in-*
genium suum ebibere.
 To sot
 Make sottish } *Infatuo.*
 Sottish, *Stupidus, fatuus.*
 A sottish part, *Absurdè factum.*
 Sottishly, *Stupide.*
 Sottishness, *Stupiditas, stupor.*
 To souce, *Macero.*
 Souced, *Conditanetur.*
 Sovereign, *Supremus.*
 A Sovereign, *Dominus.*
 A Sovereign Medicine, *Res medi-*
catissima.
 Sovereignly, *Supremo iure.*
 Sovereignty, *Dominatio suprema.*
 To have Sovereignty, *Supremo iure*
dominari.
 Sought [of seek] *Quæsitur.*
 Sought for, *Requisitus.*
 Worthy to be sought, *Appetendus.*
 I sought, *Quæsi.*
 The soul, *Anima, animus.*
 A little pretty soul, *Animula.*
 The souls of the dead, *Manes.*
 All souls-Day, *Feralia Februs.*
 A soulard, *Sultanus.*
 Soulder, *Ferrumen.*
 To soulder, *Ferrumino, applumbo.*
 A soulderer, *Ferruminator.*
 A souldering, *Ferruminatio.*
 A souldier, *Miles.*
 A fellow souldier, *Commiles.*
 A fresh souldier } *Tyro.*
 Fresh-water-souldier }
 An old souldier, } *Veteranus.*
 Old beaten souldier }
 A trained souldier, *Miles exerci-*
tatus.
 Old maimed souldiers, *Milites*
sauciati, emeriti.
 A souldiers Boy, *Lixæ, cal, onis.*
 Souldiers-pay, *Opponium, stipendi-*
um.
 To be a souldier } *Milito.*
 To go a souldier }
 To muster souldiers, *Milites cen-*
serbere.
 To give pay to souldiers, *Milites*
conducere.
 Souldier-like } *Militaris.*
 Of a souldier }
 Souldierly, *Militariter.*
 The souldiery, *Militia.*
 SOUND, *syncerus, sonus, solidus,*
integer. * As sound as a Fish-
gones pise.
 Sound and safe, *Incolumis, salvus*
atque validus.
 To deliver safe and sound, *fortum*
teum conservare.
 Sound of mind, *Compos animi or*
mentis.
 A sound, *sonus, sonitus.*
 A sound [Fish] *sepia.*
 A great sound, *sonor, strepitus.*
 A rattling sound, *Crepes, fragor.*
 The sound of a Trumpet, *Clangor.*
 A sound scholar, *Absolute doctus.*
 A sound sleep, *semitus æstus.* * He
 is in a sound sleep *Altum dormit.*
 The sound [an Eastern Sea] *Fre-*
tum Codanum.
 The sound, *Folliculus aselli glutino-*
sus.
 To sound, *sono.* * The Trumpet
 sound, *Litui strepunt.*
 To sound a Trumpet, *Clango.*
 To sound an Alarm, *Clasicum ca-*
nere.

SOU

To found a March, *festivum canere,*
 To found a Retreat, *num dare.*
 To found to horle, *ner.*
 To found with a Pipe, *explorare.*
 To found ones mind, *reclitari animum,*
cari.
 To found back, *re-*
 Sound again, *re-*
 To found ill, *Dis-*
 To found variously, *re-*
 The found-board of a
Cheys, pinæ.
 The found-hole of a
rima, etes, echus,
 To make found, *re-*
 To grow found, *re-*
 To keep found, *re-*
 To be found of, *re-*
 To grow found, *re-*
 Sounded, *Infatus,*
 Was just a going to
Jam litus pagus
erat.
 Sounded, *scilicet,*
 Soundly in Body, *re-*
 To beat soundly, *re-*
 To sleep soundly, *re-*
 in utramvis eorum
 sounding, *Refo-*
 sounding ill, *Dis-*
 Sounding like a, *re-*
 Sounding shrill, *re-*
 Sounding sweetly, *re-*
 A sounding, *Clanga.*
 A sounding-lead, *re-*
 soundness, *fidus,*
 soundness of Body, *re-*
tudo.
 To souple, *Lenis,*
 Sour [a River in Les] *re-*
 A source, *Origo, fons,*
 A soulder, *Eucina*
 Source, *Acquis, caput,*
 somewhat sour, *re-*
 Very sour, *Per-*
 Sour-bread [sorb] *re-*
 A sour fellow, *re-*
 A sour look, *re-*
 A sour-looking, *re-*
 With a sour look, *re-*
 A sour looking, *re-*
 Sourness, *re-*
 To be sour, *re-*
 To sour, *re-*
 Grow sour, *re-*
 To sour, *re-*
 Make sour, *re-*
 Sourly, *Acute,*
 Sourly in look, *re-*
 Sourness, *Aciditas,*
 Sourness in look, *re-*
tas.
 A soule, *silicus*
 sou aze, *Paras*
 sou just cast, *re-*
 The south, *Altitudo*
 South, *adj.*
 Of the south, *re-*
 The south wind, *re-*
 The south-east, *re-*
 South-south-east, *re-*
 The south-west, *re-*
 South-south-west, *re-*
 Southern, *re-*
 southernly, *re-*

SPA

SPE

SPE

Abrotanum.
[in Hantshire] South-
eunum, Clavatum,
emptum.
[in Scotland] South-
er [in Scotland] Ta-
guguror, auspicio.
Auspex, augur.
Aururum.
[in Surrey] Suvoverca.
[in Nottinghamshire]]
i. * A Sow to fid-
i. yram.
ig. Sus pragnans.
poreula.
i. sylvestris.
i. Plumbi charta or
i. suillus.
i. lamen.
i. finkius.
i.] Millepeds, ascellus,
fero, semino. * They
nor now for me
fic nec ferit nec
that a Man sows that
reap, Ut sementem
metat.
en. Interfero.
i. with Beans, Agrum
nd there, Diffemino.
i. Perulgo, spargo.
a Needle, suo. See
i. confitur.
i. feminator.
i. feminatio.
i. fementis.
i. fur, satur. * His
fown, Deservit ado-
cio, deliquium pati.
e Ears, Aures summa
i. felfago.
i. condire.
i. Caro muria comita.
See Soot.
i. fundum.
nd, ftercus, letamen.
i. Boar] Volutabrum,
latribulum.
Deer] Tranare fluvii.
i. hippoprick of Liege]
i. potium, locus. * By
twenty Years, Per
i. * By the space of
fought with variable
i. no viris fortunâ con-
is the first time af-
e that I saw you a
i. Longo intervallo
i. paulo bilariovrem
i. Intercedo, inter-
i. cedum, distans.
i. lile, Curriculum.
i. ad, Tractus.

In the mean space, Interim, inte-
res loci.
Spacious, Spaciosus.
Spacioufly, Spaciost.
Spack, Docilis, literaturæ aptus
A Spade, Capreolus trimus.
A Spade, Ligo, onis.
A Spade [at Cards, Vomerulus.
Spadiers, Fossores in scaptenfultu
janneis.
Spain, Hispania.
Of Spain, Hispanicus.
I spake [of speak] Dixi, verba
feci, locutus sum. * He whom even
now I spake of, Is quem modo dixi.
* He spake much for our side,
Multa secundum causam nostram
disputavit.
Spalato [in Dalmatia] Spalatrum,
Salo, Palatum Dioclesiani.
A Span, Spithama, palmus major.
Of a span, Spithameus.
A Spancel, Vinculum spartenum quo
posteriora vacca crura ligantur.
Spindaw [in Brandenburg] Spanda-
ria.
To spane a Child, Infantem oblati-
are.
To spang Horses, Equos ad currum
jungere, equos instrumento belcario
induire.
A Spangle, Bractes, bracteola.
A Spangle-maker, Bractarius, bra-
ctator.
Spangle-gold. } Aurum bracteari-
Spangled-gold } um.
A Spangling, Bracteatio.
A Spaniard, Hispanus.
A Spaniel, Canis accipitrarius, bis-
paniolus.
A Land Spaniel, Hispaniolus agra-
rius.
A Water-Spaniel, Canis anatinus.
* A Spaniel, Woman, & Walnut-
tree, the more they are beaten the
better they be, Nux, asinus, mulier
simili sunt lege ligati, hoc tria nil
velit faciant si verbera cessant.
Spanish, Hispanicus.
Spanish-brown, Beticus.
The Spanish-fly, Cantharis.
Spanish-paint, Bianca.
Spanish pick-tooth [herb] Gin-
gidium.
Spanish-red, Purpurissum.
A Spar, Obex, veditis.
A little Spar, Vedulus.
A Spar of a Gate, Assula inspicata,
in acumen tenuata.
The Spar [Bird] Junco.
Spar [Muscovia Glais] Selenites
lapis.
The spar of Metal, Cortex metalli
rudis.
To Spar, Obdo, claudio, velle mu-
nire.
A sparable, Clavulus, Pinnula fer-
rea.
Spare, Gracilis, macilentus. * He
was a Man of a spare diet, Cibi
erat minimi & fere vulgaris.
Spare of Money, Parcus.
A spare-horfe, Equus defultorius.
Spare-time, Horæ subservæ. * I
had no spare time, Vacui temporis
nihil habebam.
The Spare-ribs, Costæ porcine.
TO SPARE, Parco, comparco.
* And if God spare my Life, quod
si vita suppetat. * I cannot spare
her, Ego illa carere non possum.
* All the time I had to spare I
spent it in that, Quod datum est
temporis mihi in eo consumpsi.

* Spare to speak, and spare to
speed, Tridui nunquam statueret tyo-
phæum. * 'Tis too late to spare
when all is spent, Sera est in fundo
parcimonie.
To spare [forgive] Condo.
Enough and to spare satis superque.
* They had Bread enough and to
spare, Redundant panibus.
Spare [subst.] Parcimonie. * He
made no spare, Nil pepercit.
Sparing, Parcus, tenax.
Very sparing, Perparcus, triparcus.
A Sparing, Reservatio.
Sparingly, Parci.
Sparingness, Parcimonie.
A spark } Scintilli.
sparkle }
A Spark [Gallant] Homo bellus.
Sparkish, Nitidè vestitus, splendidè
ornatus.
To sparkle, scintillo.
To sparkle, subfilio.
A sparkling, scintillatio.
A sparkling of the Eyes, Oculorum
flagrantia.
sparkling, Cornusur.
sparrables, Clavi ferrei min res.
To sparre, Percontor, queror. an-
speir } quiro. publico, voce
spurre, } braconis promulgare.
A Sparrow, Passer.
A Hedge-sparrow, Cuccula.
A Hen-sparrow, Passer fœmina.
A little Sparrow, Pisserulus.
A Mountain-sparrow, Passer mon-
tanus.
A reed-sparrow, Junco, onis.
A Sparrow-hawk, } Fungillurus,
spar hawk } merula.
sparrow-mouth'd, Rallu mimeticus
praditus.
spars [stones] Fluvies.
Spat [mineral] Spatum.
Spat [of Oysters] Ostreum ova.
I spat [of spit] confui.
spatious, Spaciosus largus, am-
plus.
Spattling poppy, Papaver spume-
um, Ebebe album.
Spatter daffies, Perenes.
A Spattle, Spatula, fustibula.
The spavin, Saffragines, num.
Spavined, Saffraginosus.
To spawl, Spuo, confpuo.
The spawn of Fish, Piscium cœa,
fœmina.
The spawn of sturgeon, Ova tari-
cha.
A Spawner, Piscis fœmina.
To Spay, Fœminam castrare.
Speech, Sermo. See Speech.
TO SPEAK, Loquer, dico. * I was
not able to speak a word, Nullum
potui verbum emittere. * He is
Condemned without being heard
speak, Indicta causâ amittitur.
* You speak on my side, Meam
causam agis. * He speaks Latin
very well, Optimè utitur lingua La-
tina. * If you speak another word,
Verbum si addideris. * You speak
too late, Mortuâ re verba nunc faci-
cis. * He that speaks lavishly
shall hear as knavishly, Si mihi
pergit quæ vult dicere, ea quæ non
vult audire. * Speak when you
are spoken to. Interrogatus re-
sponde, ad consilium non accesseris
antequam voceris.
To speak aloud, Edequer, vocem
tollere.
To speak against, Contradico, oblo-
quor.

SPE

SPE

SPE

To speak at all adventures, *Es-futio.*

To speak before, *Proloquor.*

To speak briefly, *Perstringo.*

To speak evil of one, *Male dico.*

To speak face to face, *Coram loqui.*

To speak fast, *Tollutum loqui.*

To speak for, *Intercedo.* * I must go get somebody to speak for me, *Ad precatorem adeam credo qui mihi oret.* * If ever he do so again I'll never speak for him more, *Ceterum posthac si quicquam nihil precor.*

To speak hard words, *Lapides loqui.*

To speak ill of, *Calumniar.*

To speak merrily, *Jocor, facetè dicere.*

To speak one's mind freely, *Sensa animi libere proferre.*

To speak nothing, *Taceo.*

To speak of, *Traho, memoro.* * It were a shame to speak of them, *Dictu quoque videantur turpia.*

* There was nothing to speak of done, *Nihil dictu satis dignum.*

* What should I speak of first? *Quid commemoare printum?* * What is it that when you speak of me?

Quid ai ubi me nominas?

To speak of before, *Prædico.*

To speak often, *Diffuso.*

To speak out, *Eloquor, clarè dicere.*

To speak out to the end, *Perloquor.*

To speak to the purpose, *Appositè loqui.*

To speak to, *Alloquor, appello.* * I may speak to you in verses, *Licet versibus mihi affari te.*

To speak together, *Colloquor.*

To speak through the Nose, *pronunciatio nase sermonem frangere, per nates imperfè loqui.*

To speak with, *Colloquor, convenio.*

* Tell him I would speak with him, *Via verbis meis.* * If you can come to speak with him himself, *Si ipse coram congrederi potueris.*

* He has a mind to speak with me, *Me convenum esse expetit.*

* Who would speak with me? *Quis me vult.*

To begin to speak, *In sermonem incidere.*

To be about to speak, *Diffurio.*

Not to be able to speak, *Obmutesco.*

A speaker, *Locutor, prolocutor, orator.*

Speaking, *Loquens, loquax.* * Whilst you are speaking, *Dum loqueris.*

* 'Tis he I was speaking of, *Ipse est de quo agebam.* * He fell a speaking of it, *In eum sermonem incidit.*

A speaking, *Locutio, dictio.*

A speaking of, *Mentio.*

A speaking out, *Pronunciatio.*

A speaking together, *Colloquium.*

Speaking with another, *Colloquium.*

Evil-speaking, *Maedilum, convitium.*

A spear, *Hasta, lancea.*

A short spear, *Fræma.*

A little spear, *Hastula.*

A Boar-spear, *Venabulum, excipulum.*

An Eel-spear, *Fusina, tridens.*

A Horseman's-spear, *Hasta velitaris.*

A spear-man, *Lancemirus, bajulus.*

A spear-staff, *Hastile.*

Kings-spear [herb] *Asphodelus.*

Spear-mint, *Mentha romana.*

Spear-wort, *Ranunculus flammens.*

A specht, *Picus martini.*

Special, *Præcipuus, peculiaris.*

Specially, *Præcipue.*

A specialty, *Specialitas, proprietas.*

Specialty [Bond] *Syngrapha, instrumentum, obligatio.*

To specify, *Designo, denoto, specificare.*

To specify, *Designo, denoto, specificare.*

Specific, *Specificus.*

Specific, *Specificus.*

Specious, *Speciosus, plausibilis.*

A speck, *Speckle.*

Speckle, *Labes, lentigo, macula.*

To speckle, *Variegare, maculis distinguere in modum guttatum.*

Full of speckles, *Maculatus, maculatus.*

Speckled, *Maculatus.*

A speckling, *Maculatio.*

A spectacle, *Spectaculum.*

A pair of spectacles, *Conspicillum.*

A spectacle-maker, *Conspicillorum factor.*

A spectatour, *Spectator.*

To speculate, *Speculator.*

A speculation, *Speculatio, notio.*

Speculative, *ad cognitionem duntaxat.*

at speculating, *præceos alienus.*

I sped [of speed] *Mihi successit.*

* It hath sped well, *Hoc bene successit.*

The speech, *Sermo.*

A speech made, *Oratio, concio.*

A set speech, *Oratio composita.*

A short speech, *Oratunculula.*

A far-fetch'd speech, *Altè repetita oratio.*

To make a speech to the People, *Agere apud populum.*

* He makes a speech to the Souldiers, *Apud milites concionatur.*

Fair speech, *blandiloquentia.*

Ill speech, *Infamia.*

Lofty speech, *Superbiloquentia.*

Opprobrious speech, *Contumelia.*

Rudeness of speech, *Sermonis rusticitas.*

Speechless, *Mutus.*

SPEED, *Expedio, festinatio.* * A way with all speed, *Te quantum poteris abi.*

* He will come with all speed to their Relief, *Subsidio celeriter venturus est.*

* run with their full speed into the Valley, *Incitato cursu sese in valem demittunt.*

* With all speed, *Velis equisque, quam ocyssime.*

* With what speed he could, *Cum primùm possit.*

* He put his Horse to the full speed, *Equum incitavit.*

* He stops his Horse upon full speed, *Incitatum equum sustinet.*

Great speed, *Velocitas, celeritas.*

To speed, *Festino, propero.* * Hi-

Make speed, *ther they made what speed they could, Huc magno cursu contenderunt.*

* You should have made the greater speed, *Eo tibi celerius agendum erat.*

To speed [hasten] *Mature, accelero.*

Speed [success] *Successus.*

To speed well, *Prosperis successibus uti, ad optatos exitus provehi.*

* We shall speed well, *Intonuit lævum.*

* This business speeds well under our hands, *Lepide hoc succedit sub manibus negotium.*

To speed [act.] *Fortuno, prospero.*

* God speed you, *Prosperos tibi successus largiatur Deus, bene sit tibi.*

* God speed him well, *Eat, valeat.*

Done with speed, *Expedite.*

A speeder, *Festinator, celerator.*

Speedy, *Expeditus, festinus.*

Very speedy, *Præexpeditus.*

Speedily, *Mature, celeriter.*

Speediness, *Celeritas, agilitas.*

Speed-well [herb] *Veronica.*

Female speed-well, *Elymus.*

A speck, *Clarus ferreus.*

Speck the millen [sawing]

Antennam asprime val malum.

A speight [Bird] *Pica.*

A spell, *Carmen magicum.*

A spell, *Ajula, fabula.*

Speal, *Speal.*

To spell, *Ordinare syllabas, cogmentare phrasen.*

To give one a spell, *Præbere.*

Spelled, *In syllabas eductus.*

A speller, *Syllabarius.*

Spelt, *Ador, zea.*

Spelter, *Metallo improprie.*

Spence, *Penarium, pence.*

A little spence, *Calceus.*

Spencer [the family]

tor.

TO SPEND, *Consumo, expendo.*

* Let us frugal merrily, *Hilarem bonam diem.*

* They spend in that, *In concupiscentia.*

should spend my life, *profundam.*

* Do not perforce on me, *Per me perdere opes.*

* Spend in thinking of this, *impertias temporis in cogitatione.*

To spend [neur.] *Consumpet.*

* The day is spent, *in rem confert.*

To spend pains on a thing, *lando aitem precuam.*

To spend one's time in a thing, *tem in rebus afficiam.*

To spend Labour in a thing, *ludere, frustra contem.*

To spend his mouth [a thing], *Nictu, elatra.*

To allow one where to spend, *Alcum sumptibus.*

To spend as if it were done, *Ex analitica.*

To spend [as a Mail]

pestate congeri.

A spender, *Consumptor.*

Spending, *Consumptio.*

A spending, *Consumptio.*

Excessive spending, *Consumptio.*

Wastful spending, *Consumptio.*

A spendthrift, *Consumptor.*

Spene [in Burghs]

SPENT, *Consumptus.*

* When his House

spent, *Huore opes.*

days were spent in a thing, *duum dissipatorem.*

* Summer was almost

gone, *pari aditorem.*

greatest part of it

spent, *Dies meos consumptus est.*

* In the

Male part, *male.*

Far spent, *Procul.*

ant, *Ubi plerumque nobis*

*Impendi. * He*
time in Idleness, Vitam
** He hath spent our*
ends, Dilapidavit nostras
mas.

[herb] Asperagus.
mas, etc.
is, spermaticus.
no; see spit.

ne ready to spew, nau-

semitus.

[in Scotland] Spes.

Spina, Globus.

Sphecus, Globus.

Spinx, Rita.

aromatica.

Armatas, tum.

a disease, Merbi impe-

Aromatis condire.

ee, Conditura.

of Spice, Aromaticus.

Spice, Aromatopola.

span new, Novus novi-

[herb] Meum.

Aranea.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea marina.

Aranea, Tepala.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

Aranea, Araneolus.

To spin out, *Protraho. * He bid*
them spin out the business till his
coming, extrahi rem in suum ad-
ventum jussit.

To spin out [neut.] *Profilio.*

Spinage, *Spinocchia, solum aculeat-*

um or *Spinatum.*

Spinal, *Spinalis.*

A spindle, *Fusus.*

A spindle full, *Pensum.*

A spindle maker, *Eufavus.*

Spindte-shank'd, *myscelus.*

A spindle-tree, *Eukonymus.*

The spindle of a winding stair,

cochlidum scalarum scapus.

The spinel-ruby, *rubenus spinellus.*

A spink, *Frigilla, Fringilla.*

To spin, *Neo.*

A spinner, *Neto, Lanificus.*

A spinner [little spider] *Arane-*

olus.

A spinning, *Netio.*

A spinning wheel, *Girgillus, rom-*

bus.

A spinster, *Netrix, Lanificus.*

Spintier [in law] *famina mariti*

expers, vius.

A spire, *Pyramis.*

A spire of grass, *spica.*

A spire-steeple, *Basilica, turris sa-*

crificata.

To spire as Corn, *spico.*

Spirewort, *Lonicitis.*

Spiral, *Spiralis.*

A spirit, *Spiritus.*

A spirit [goblin] *Larva, Umbra.*

Spirit [courage] *animus.*

Full of spirit, *Animosus.*

To give up the spirit, *Exhalo.*

To gather up his spirits, *colligere*

& recovere se.

A good spirit, *bonus genius.*

An evil spirit, *Cacoemon.*

A spirit that steals children, *Pla-*

giarius.

To put spirit into one, *animosare;*

animos addere.

Spiritual, *Spiritualis.*

A spiritual living, *sacerdotium.*

Spiritualities, *reatus ex episcopa-*

tu solo.

Spiritually, *spiritualiter.*

Spirituous, *spirituosus.*

The spirling [fish] *Apua.*

To spirt, *proficio.* See spurt.

A spit, *Obelus, veru.*

To spit meat, *carne obelo infigere.*

A turn-spit, *Peruversorium.*

A spit [fish] *Jadis, Spyræna.*

The spit-note [fish] *Oxyrinchus.*

Spitch-cock, *anguilla major or de-*

capana.

SPITE, *Iracundia, Odium, Livor.*

* Spite of their hearts, *Velint no-*

*lunt. * In spite of both your*

teeth, vobis invitis atque ambor-

*um ingratis. * If this be not*

spite I know not what is, quid est

si hæc non contumelia est?

To spite, *Invidio.*

Spiteful, *Invidus, malevolus, Malig-*

nus.

Spitefully, *Malignè, contemptim.*

To spit, *spuo.*

To spit down, *dispuo.*

To spit often, *spuo.*

To spit out, *expuo.*

To spit at, *spuo.*

To spit upon, *conspuo, despuo.*

To spit with retching, *secre.*

Spitt, *Conspuo.*

Spitted, *Conspuo.*

A spitter, *conspuator, seceator.*

ASpitter [young deer] *susulo, cer-*

vus bimus.

A spitting, *sputatio, seceator.*

Spittle, *saliva, sputum, cris excre-*

mentum.

To be full of spittle, *salivâ abun-*

dare.

Spittle

Full of Spittle, *Salivofus.*

To rob the spittle, *nudo vestimenta*

detrahere.

A spittle

Spittle-house, *Niscomium.*

A spittle beggar, *Volentudinaris &*

noscomio.

A splash of dirt, *Latius luti testu-*

rum.

A play foot, *pes distortus.*

A play footed, *Valgus, plantus.*

Spaying, *armi equini laxatio.*

The spleen, *Splen, liem.*

Splenetic

Troubled with the spleen, *Splene-*

ticus, lienicus.

Spleen adj.

Of the spleen, *Splenicus.*

The spleen vein, *Vena splenica.*

To take a spleen against any one,

odio aliquem habere, cum quoquam

simultatem gerere.

Spleen-wort, *Asplenium.*

To spleet a rib, *viscere exdorsuare.*

Splendent, *Splendens.*

Splendid, *Splendens.*

Splendidly, *Splendens.*

Splendor, *Splendor.*

To splent, *festinare ferulis or tabulis.*

A splent, *Afula, ferula, fasci, la-*

Splint, S. mina.

To splice Cables, *rudentum pntes*

extremas sine nodo conjungere, inter-

texere.

A splint in a horse's leg, *Spinula.*

Little splints of broken bones, *effi-*

colorum fragmina.

Splints for broken legs, *serperastras.*

A splinter, *Afula, ichium.*

To splinter, *In asfula secare.*

To split aunder, *disundo.*

To split aunder [neut.] *Diffilio.*

To split upon a rock, *In scopulum*

impingere.

Splice

Spitted, *Diffus.*

Spoil, *Spolium, prada.*

Spoils, *Manubie.*

To spoil, *corrumpo, Vitiis. * Why*

do you spoil my young man? Cur

perdis adolescentem nobis?

To spoil [rise] *Expilo, Compilo,*

Spelo, diripio.

To spoil the fields, *Agros vastare,*

populari.

Spoiled, *Corruptus, Vitiatus. * Dinner*

is spoiled, prandium corrup-

pitur.

Spoiled [rified] *Expilatus, spolia-*

tus.

Having spoiled, *populatus.*

A spoiler, *Corruptor, viator.*

A spoiler [rifier] *Expilator, direp-*

tor, populator, prado.

A spoiling, *corruptio, Vitiatio.*

A spoiling [rising] *Expilatio, Di-*

reptio, Spoliatio.

A spoke of a wheel, *Radiis. * You*

have put a spoke in my cart, ser-

iculum inieci in me.

A weavers spoke, *panus, jugum.*

A SPECK [of speak] *Dixi. * Scarce*

had he thus spoke but, vix ea fis-

*tes erat cum. * You have spoke*

the word, rem ipsam putasti.

Spoken, *Disili. * Before there was*

SPO

SPR

SPU

ever a word spoken of it, *antequam omnino mentio ulla de ea re est facta.*

* It needs not to be spoken of, *non est opus proloquio hoc.*

Having spoken, *Locutus, fatus.*

Ill spoken of, *Maledictus.*

To be ill spoken of, *Male audire.*

Which may be spoken, *Effabilis, Enarrabilis.*

Well spoken, *Facundus.*

A spokes man, *Orator, Prolocutor.*

Spolero (in the dukedom of that name) *Spoletum.*

A spondee, *Spondæus.*

A spondil [fish] *Spondilus.*

A sponge, *Spongia*; See sponge.

Sponk [touch-wood] *fomes.*

A sponson, *Sponsio.*

Spontaneous, *Spontaneus.*

A spool, *Fusus.*

A spoonful, *Pensum.*

A spooning wheel, *Rombus.*

A spoon, *Cochlear, Cochleare.*

Spoonful *Cochlear, Cochleare.*

To spoon [in navigation] *delectis velis remigare, assis remis navigare.*

The spoon bill'd duck, *anas platyrinchos* Geineri.

Spoon-bill [bird] *Platea.*

SPORT, *Lusus, Lusus, focus.* * This is our constant sport, *hunc continuum ludum ludimus.* * What sport would he have made me, *quos ludos mihi redderet?*

To entertain with variety of sport, *spectaculis vari generis delectare.*

To make sport unto, *ludibrio esse, pro delectatione haberi.*

To sport, *ludo, Joco.*

To sport himself in the sun, *Apricor.*

In sport, *Joco, Jocosè, per jocos.*

Having sported, *Jocatus.*

A sporter, *Ludio, Ludius.*

Sportful

Sportive } *Ludicus, Jocosus.*

Sporting

Sportive } *Ludicus, Jocosus.*

Sporting wantonly, *Lascivius.*

Sportfully } *Jocosè, Festivè.*

Sportingly

A sporting, *Jocatio.*

A SPOT, *Macula, Labes.*

A little spot, *Libecula.*

A spot of ground, *Ares.* * He payed the money down upon the spot, *Arcentum adnumeravit illico.*

To spot, *commaculo.*

To take out a spot, *Maculam eluere.*

To drop a spot upon one, *Alicui labem aspergere.*

Without spot, *Immaculatus.*

Spotted, *Maculosus.*

A spotter, *commaculator.*

A spotting, *commaculatio.*

Spotty

Full of spots } *Maculosus.*

Spotless, *Immaculatus.*

Spousage, *Sponsalia.*

A spouse, *Sponsa.*

To spout up, *Ejicio, Ejecto.*

To spout up [neut.] *profluo, exilitio.*

A spout, *Epistomium, syphon.*

A spout [at sea] *catarrha è nube, rapidus ex aere nimbus.*

A spout (at the top of a house) *colliquæ.*

The mouth of a spout, *syphonis orificium.*

Spouting out, *Exiliens, salax.*

A spouting out, *Eruvio.*

The spouting whale, *phyfeter.*

A spouting out act, *Ejectio.*

A sprain, *Nervi contentio; luxatio.*

Spraints, *lutra finus.*

I sprang [of spring] *Ortus sum.*

A sprat, *Sarda.*

Sprack, *vegetus, vividus, agilis.*

To spraul, *Repo, in terra volutari.*

Spray, *Cremum, ramulus.*

TO SPREAD, *pando, expando, extendo.*

To spread [neut.] *Discurro, serpo.*

* This report spread abroad, *serpit hic rumor.* * The mischief spread further, *Emanabat latus malum.*

To spread abroad, *dispando, diffundo.*

To spread a rumour abroad, *Rumorem vulgare, publicare.*

To spread abroad [neut.] *increbrisco, serpo.*

To spread fail, *Carbasa diducere.*

To spread under, *substerno.*

To spread upon, *insperno.*

To spread upon as a Plaister, *Illino.*

Spread, *passus, sparsus.* * Carried with sails wide spread, *passis velis pervectus.*

Spread abroad [as a report] *Vulgatus, Publicatus.* * Pompey's praise is spread abroad far and wide, *Pompeii longe latèq; diffusa laus est.*

Spread [as a table] *stratus, Instratus.*

Spread far and wide, *Longè latèq; fusus.*

A spreading, *Expansio, Distensio, porrectio.*

The spreading of a report, *Vulgatio, publicatio.*

The spreading of a sore, *Contagio.*

Spree [a river in Germany] *Suevus.*

Sprehe [a river in Germany] *Spreba.*

A sprig, *Ramulus, furculus.*

Small sprigs, *Talesæ.*

Spriggy } *Surculosus.*

Full of sprigs

To grow spriggy, *stirpesco.*

A spright, *Larva.*

Sprightful } *Alacer, Vegetus, Agilis,*

Sprightly } *Erectus, impiger.*

Sprightliness, *Alicritas, Ardor.*

A spring, *Fons, Origo, Scaturigo.*

A little spring, *Fonticulus.*

Spring adj. } *Fontalis, Fontanus.*

Of a spring

A spring-tide, *Eluvies, Fluctus æstivus.*

The spring } *Ver, eris; tempus ver-*

Spring-tide } *num.*

Spring adj. } *Vernus, Vernalis.*

Of the spring } *Vernus, Vernalis.*

Spring [a dogs name] *Pterela.*

The spring of the day, *Diluculum.*

The spring of a lock, *laminæ ferreæ impressio.*

To spring, *Orior, Nascor.*

To spring out [as water] *Emico,*

Erumpos, Manko, Scaturio.

To spring out [as trees] *Germino,*

Pullulo.

To spring again, *Reviresco.*

To begin to spring, *Germinefco.*

To spring as the child in the womb, *[Salio].*

To spring a leak, *aquam trabere,*

per rimas aquam admittere.

To spring [a Malt] *malum findere,*

disfringere.

To spring a mine, *Cuniculos dispo-*

dere, cuniculo ignem applicare, ad-

movere.

To spring Partridges, *Partridge citare.*

A springing, *Ortus.*

A springing of water, *Emico.*

The springing of Trees, *Germinefco.*

A springing again, *reviresco.*

A springing of a child in womb, *Salio.*

A springal, *Alacritas, Agilis.*

A springe, *Laqueus, insidia.*

To sprinkle, *spargo, aspergo, pergo.*

To sprinkle abroad, *Disper-*

sum.

A holy-water-sprinkle, *aspersion.*

Sprinkled, *sparsus, confusus.*

A sprinkler, *inspector.*

A sprinkling, *inspersio, Confusio.*

The sprit-sail, *velum dactil-*

clinati mali velum.

To sprout, *Germine, pullulo.*

A sprout, *furculus, germis.*

A sprout [of herbs] *cyms, p-*

mus.

sprouting, *Germinefco.*

A sprouting out, *Germinefco.*

Spruce, *Cultus, Elegans, Te-*

latus.

A spruce-fellow, *Homo pro-*

compulsus, belus.

Spruce-leather, *Corium puer-*

dicæ vestitum.

To spruce it, *Fulgis, Nitet,*

lor, Exaurit.

Sprucey, *Bellis, Culti, Eleg-*

antus, Mundities, Eleg-

antus.

Sprung [of spring] *Ortus, Sa-*

latus.

I sprung, *Ortus sum.*

A spud, *furculum.*

To spue, *Vomo; See spen-*

tantur, Lanæ netæ fœdus

lum.

Spume, *spuma.*

Spume of lead, *Malibolus.*

Spume of silver, *Argentum*

cyfma.

Spun [of spin] *Netus.*

ISPU, *Neu.* * I spun

my own hinds, *quid michi*

manus. * They spun out

with lingring, *cantantus*

diem.

A sponge, *Spongia.*

A thick sponge, *Trigon.*

To sponge, *spongia exten-*

sumpta potare.

Spongie, *spongius.*

Sponginess, *Roritas.*

Spunk [excrecence] *arbori membrum, superius*

apophyas.

Spunk [a kind of tinder

doek] *fomes, fusilis*

A spur, *Calcar.*

The spur of a ship, *re-*

præ armamentum.

To spur on, *Incito.* * To

those that are forward

themselves, *præcipit*

pellere.

To spur a free horse,

incitare.

To be upon the spur, *dis-*

festinare.

To spur gall, *Calcaris*

A Cock's spur, *Talpa*

tum.

Spurred

Having spurs

STA

STA

STA

Staked down, *Depositus*, *Oppignoratulus*.

Stale, *Vetus*, *Vetusculus*.

Stale [pish] *Urinas*, *Lotium*.

Stale ale, *Cervisia vetula*.

A Stale [in fowling] *Illecebra*.

To grow Stale, *Obsolesco*, *veterasco*.

* The business is grown stale, *res. * Your Letters are grown stale, Tuae literae jam nimis veteres sunt.*

A growing Stale, *Senium*.

Grown Stale, *Obsoletus*.

Staleness, *Vetustas*.

To Stale, *Mingo*, *urinam proficere*, *mittere*.

A Stalk, *Caulis*, *scapus*.

The Stalk of Fruit, *Petiolus*, *pediculus*.

The Stalk of Corn, *Culmus*, *stipula*.

To Stalk, *Pedetentim ire*, *grassari*.

A Stall, *Taberna*, *catasta*.

A Taylors Stall, *Sartoris sella*.

A Stall for Cattle, *Stabulum*.

An Ox-stall, *Bovile*.

A Butchers-stall, *Mocera*.

The Head-stall of a Bridle, *Aurea*.

To stall } *Stabulo*.

Put into a Stall } *Stabulo*.

To Stall [glut] *Exaturus*, *satio*.

Stallage } *Vestigal pro pergula*.

Stall money } *locarium*.

A Stall-net, *Semipagium*.

Stalled, *Satiatus*, *altis*. * I can never be Stalled, *Satiari non possum*.

* He is Stalled, *Satieta defessus est*.

A Stalling, *Stabulatio*.

A Stallion, *Eccus admiffarius*.

Stammel-colour, *Spadex*, *Spadiceus*.

To Stammer, *Balbutio*.

To Stammer at, *Haesito*.

A Stammerer, *Balbus*, *hambatio*.

A Stammerer in reading, *Offensor*.

Stammering, *Balbus*.

A Stammering, *Balbuties*.

A Stammering at, *Haesitatio*.

Stammeringly, *Balbe*, *haesitanter*.

To stamp, *Contundo*, *elido*.

To stamp down, *Conculco*.

To stamp under foot, *Proculco*.

To stamp [coin] *Excudo*, *imprimo*, *insigno*.

A stamp [Character] *Typus*, *impressio*.

Stamped, *Impressus*.

A Stamper, *Tumfor*.

A Stamper with the feet, *Conculcator*.

A Stamper [Printer] *Impressor*.

A Stamping to pieces, *Molitura*.

A Stamping with the feet, *Conculcatio*.

Stanch, *Firmus*, *solidus*, *siccus* & *salvus*.

Stanch [as a Hound] *Odorus*, *reiventicae expertus*, *venatus perquam accommodus*.

To Stanch, *Sisto*, *inhibeo*, *refringuo*.

Stanch-blood [herb] *Caricethon*.

Stanch'd, *Inhibitor*, *refringens*.

A Stancher, *Inhibitor*.

A Stanching, *Inhibitio*.

A Stanchion, *Fulcrum*.

Stanchness, *Siccatas*, *austeritas*, *severitas*.

Stand-crop [herb] *Vermicularis*.

A STAND, *Statio*. * They take their stand, *Locum capiunt*.

A Stand for Beer, *Fulcrum*, *tales*.

To Stand, *Sto*, *confito*. * How stands your mind to it? *Ut sese habet ad id animus tuus?* * Which

way soever your minds stand, *quocunque vestrae mentes inclinant*.

* He stands in his own light, *Ipse sibi est injurius*.

* The tears stand in his eyes, *Oculi fletibus undant*.

* They were not able to stand a charge, *Impetum modo ferre non potuerunt*.

* As I perceive the case to stand, *Ut rem hanc natum esse intelligo*.

* According as the wind stands, *Vicunque est ventus*.

* So far as it may stand with your convenience, *Quod sine tua molestia fiat*.

To Stand about, *Circumsto*.

To Stand affected, *Afflicor*. * How stand you affected towards him? *Qua ex in illum voluntate*.

* You ought to stand thus affected towards us, *Hoc animo in nos esse debetis*.

To Stand against, *Resisto*, *obfisto*.

To Stand arunder, *Dissto*.

To Stand by, *Assio*, *assisto*. * The

Girl stands by her Father, *Juxta genitorem astat virgo*.

* Stand here by him, *Hic proper tunc assiste*.

To Stand down, *Descendo*.

To Stand his ground, *Gradum sistere*, *locum retinere*.

To Stand hard in buying, *Multis verbis licitari*.

To Stand to be hired, *Prosto*.

To Stand in, *Perfisto*, *obfirmare se*.

To Stand in a thing to the death, *Immorior*.

To Stand one in, *Consto*. * It stands me in so much, *Tanti mihi constat*.

To Stand in fear, *Timeo*, *in metu esse*.

To Stand in danger, *Periclitor*, *in periculo versari*.

To Stand in need, *Egeo*, *indigeo*.

* I will say that you stand in need of it, *Tibi opus esse dixero*.

To Stand in aw, *Revereor*.

To Stand in doubt, *Dubito*, *haesito*.

To Stand in stead, *Vice fungi*.

To Stand one in stead, *Ufus esse*.

* It will stand you in some stead, *In rem tuam erit*.

To Stand in the way, *Obsto*, *occuro*.

To Stand for one, *Ab aliquo esse*.

To Stand for a place, *Ambio*. * He stands for the Consulship, *Consulatum petit*, *consulatus est candidatus*.

To Stand for [instead] *Locum supplere*, *vice fungi*. * It stands for your true Name, *Veri nominis loco est*.

To Stand for both Parties, *In commune consulere*.

To Stand out, *Exito*, *emineo*. * They did not stand out above four fingers, *Non amplius quatuor digitis emineuerunt*.

To Stand it out, *Persto*, *perfisto*.

To Stand still, *Conquiesco*.

To Stand sure, *Consto*.

To Stand to, *Adsto*, *fidenter asserere*.

* If you will stand to what you hold, *Si tibi constare vis*. * I fear he will not be able to stand to him, *Metuo ut subjer*.

* He will stand to his Promise, *Diffis monebit*.

* He stands to his racking, *Non deserit se*. * To stand to ones bargain, *Stare conventis*, *conditioe atque pacto manere*. * To stand to the Verdict of the Court, *Rem ratam habere*.

To Stand together, *Convenio*, *confio*.

To Stand on? *Infigo*. * The

Stand upon? *Infigo*. * The

now on another, *Alterius instunt*.

* Why stand many things? *Quid morantur?*

* Do not stand upon it, *non stare*.

To Stand upright, *Erectus*.

To Stand with, *Commoror*.

stands not with his Disgrace, *Ejus non potest dignitas*.

bo me, *concedo*.

To be at a Stand, *Homo*.

* He was a great while at a Stand, *Diu secum multumque*.

To make a Stand, *Gravari*.

A Standard, *Insigne*, *signum*.

A Standard [Measure] *publica mensura*.

A Standard-bearer, *Signifer*.

A Standard by, *Assio*.

by see more than General, *in alieno quam in suo agere*.

Stander-grass, *Orchis*.

Standers } [trees left in a field]

Standisls } *Arborescentes*.

Standisls } *Proletariae*, *arborescentes*.

standing, *Stabilis*, *firmus*.

Standing out, *Persto*.

Standing stiff, *Obstus*.

Standing up, *Arreduo*.

Standing Corn, *Siges*.

A Standing, *Status*, *firmus*.

A Standing out, *Persto*.

A Standing to it, *Assio*.

A Standing weight, *Quipondium*.

A Standish, *Attentio*.

Standrope [in Dutch] *Stendrope*.

Standford [in Limburg] *Standford*.

A Stang, *Pertica*, *ligula*.

To Stang, *Equitare in peltica*.

I Stank [of stink] *Persto*.

A Stannel [Bird] *Stannus*.

A Stannery, *Stannaria*.

Stantz [in Underworld] *Stantz*.

A Stanza, *Seriet*, *stanza*.

A Stanza of eight Verses, *Stanza octave*.

A Staple, *Emporium*.

Staple Commodities, *Staple*.

The Staple of a coat, *Staple*.

A Star, *Stella*, *signum*.

The day-star, *Phosphorus*.

A Blazing-star, *Cometa*.

The Dog-star, *Sirius*.

A wandering star, *Aster*.

Star of Bethlehem, *Stella*.

A Shooting-star, *Stella*.

The seven Stars, *Stellae*.

A Star in Printing, *Stella*.

Set thick with Stars, *Stellae*.

To set with Stars, *Stellae*.

The Starboard, *Stellae*.

locus nauticus.

The Star-chamber, *Stellae*.

Star-board, *Stellae*.

A Star-bill, *Stellae*.

The Star-hawk, *Stellae*.

Star-light, *Stellae*.

Star-wort, *Stellae*.

sea Star-wort, *Stellae*.

STA

STA

STE

[Hollatia] Urbs vetus.
[Pomerania] Stargar-

am. *contendere, fir-*
mylino glutine.
mus, mundulus, nitidu-

mus.
sturi fixo obtutu, ob-
spiciare, hiantibus

hair, Horreo, flo.
hair State, Comas me-

stures, Horricomis.
[Pomeran] Stargardia.

the Eyes, Oculorum
* There is diffi-

er Tanaim medium so-
steli.

The hair, Horror, hor-
dur. * He is a

ant, Purus putus hic
old, Rigens gelu.

rk, Rigeo.
Talpi cecior.

Hominum mendica-
Deterrimus, nequif-

mentissimus. * If he
ark-mad, Si non acer-

d] Phoenicari.
sturnus.

stio.
le] Capulum longum,

Mico, trepidus, expa-
* He will start at a

lunum motu trepida-
umbra.

Reptio. * The horse
pro pavore resistit.

rt, Prior exilior.
leponem excitare.

Definition, Questionem
responere.

Exilio.
vidus, trepidus.

Erra.
lechnabater, canis

micatio.
Subterfugium.

ce, Carceres, rum ;
pusco. See Start.

er, num.
son. Peronatus.

me encare.
me confici.

old, frigore encare.
me] Frigore confici.

State is concerned in it, *Salutis*
communis interest.

State [bravery] *Pompa, splendor.*
States. *Primores, proceres.* * Am-

bassadors came to him from the
States, *a Civitatibus ad eum Lega-*

ti veniunt.
The States of the Low-Countries,

Ordines Provinciarum federatarum.
A States-man, *Calidus temporum.*

To take State upon him. *Fastidio,*
tumore, inflari, cristas attollere.

Stately, *Sublimis, elatus, tumidus.*
To become Stately, *Intumescere, tur-*

gescere, effere se.
Stately, *Magnificè.*

Stately, *Arroganter, elatè, superbè,*
tumide.

Statelyness, *Elatio, fustus, superbia,*
grande supercilium.

Statelys, *Statica, ars tractans de*
ponderibus.

A Station, *Statio.*
Stationary, *Stationarius.*

A Stationer, *Bibliopola, chartapola.*
A Stationer's Shop, *Bibliopolium.*

A Statuary, *Statuarius.*
A Statue, *Statua, signum, sigillum.*

A Statute, *Statuta.*
Of low Statute, *Brevis.*

Of tall Statute, *Procerus.*
A Statute, *Statutum, decretum, præ-*

scriptum.
Statute of Parliament, *Senatuscon-*

sultum.
To Stave off, *Propello.*

To Stave to pieces, *Diffingo.*
Staved into pieces, *Vi silium dif-*

fractus, aliusus.
A Stave in a Hogihead, *Secamen-*

tum.
Stavener [in West-Friesland] *Sta-*

vera.
Staves, *Hasilia.*

Staves-acre [herb] *Herba pedicu-*
laris.

A Stalk, *Caulis.* See Stalk.
To Stalk, *Grassor, gallatorio gra-*

du ire, proceros passus proferre.
To Staunch, *Sisto.* See Stanch.

Staw'd, *Populus, situs.*
A STAY, *Mora, impedimentum.*

* Without stop or stay, *Nulla in-*
hibente, nulla interposita mora.

A Stay [prop] *Fulcrum, retinacu-*
lum. * You are the Stay of our

House, *Nostræ es columen familiæ.*
* The State was brought to a

weak Stay, *Republica erat ad te-*
nue deducta. * He was our only

cannot Stay till Grace be said,
Sacra baud immolata devorat.

To Stay againit. *Innitor.*
To Stay back, *Moror, remoror.*

To Stay for. *Prætor, opperior,*
expello. * Whom Stay you for

here? *Quem præstolare hic?* * He
left one to desire us to Stay for

him, *Nos ut expectaremus se reli-*
quit qui rogaret.

To Stay [to slack in doing] *Inter-*
mitto, spiritum suspendere.

To Stay up, *Suffulcio, sustento.*
Stayed, *Tardatus, impeditus.* * Not

so much as my Letters are Stay-
ed, *Ne literæ quidem me impedi-*

untur. * His Stomach is Stayed,
Exempta famer & amor est com-

pressus edendi. * He commanded
the Blood to be Staid, *Sanguinem*

supprimi iussit.
Staid up, *Suffultus.*

Staid for, *Expectatus.*
Staid

Of a Staid } *Constant, temperat,*
behaviour, } *gravis.*

I Staid, *Moratus sum.* * He Staid
till nine a clock, *Ad horam nonam*

expectavit. * They Staid with
him of their own mind, *Sua vo-*

luntate apud eum remanserunt.
* You have Staid me a great

while, *Diu me estis demorati.* * Af-
ter I had staid my weeping I began

to speak, *Flatu presso cepi loqui.*
Staidly, *Graviter, temperatè.*

Staidness } *temperanti, mo-*
Staid behaviour } *rum gravitas.*

A Staler, *Expectans.* * Forsooth
I was staying for you, *Te exasper-*

prestolabar.
A Staying, *Mora, impedimentum,*

remoratio. * She is mad at me
for Staying so long, *Furit os mi-*

ram meam. * There is no Stay-
ing any longer, *Expectari diutius*

non oportet.
A Staying for, *Expectatio, præsto-*

latio.
A Staying up, *Sustentatio, susten-*

taculum, adminiculum.
Stead, *Locus.*

INSTEAD of, *Loco, vice.* * I will
grind in your Stead, *Ego pro te*

molam. * Let them let young
trees in the Stead thereof, *In vicem*

novellum subolem substituant.
To stand one in Stead, *Usui esse.*

* It will stand you in some stead.
In rem tuam erit. * That stood

our Men in good Stead, *Ea res*

STE

STI

STI

Stealer of cattle, *Abductor*.
 Stealer of children, *Plagiarius*.
 tealing, *Furax*.
 A Stealing, *Latrocinatio*.
 Stealth, *Furtum*.
 By Stealth, *Furtim*.
 A Steam, *Vapor*, *Halitus*.
 To Steam, *Vaporem emittere*.
 A Stear, *Juvenius*, *buculus*.
 Stearn, *Austerus*, *Tetricus*.
 The Stearn of a ship, *Gubernaculum*, *Clavus*.
 Stedfast, *Stabilis*, *Constans*, *Firmus*, *Fixus*.
 Not Stedfast, *Incertus*, *Infirmus*.
 To make Stedfast, *Stabilio*, *Firmo*.
 Stedfastly, *Stabiliter*, *Constante*.
 To hold on Stedfastly, *Persevero*.
 Stedfastness, *Stabilitas*, *Constantia*.
 A Stee, *Scala*.
 A steed, *Sonipes*, *Equus admissarius*.
 * When the Steed is stolen shut the Stable-door, *Accepto claudenda est janua domo*.
 A Steel [for clothes] *Ferrum levigatorium*.
 To Steel, *Ferro levigatorio polire*, *nitidum reddere*.
 Steel, *Chalybs*, *ferri nucleus*, *ferrum excavatum*.
 A Steel to strike fire with, *Ignitabulum*.
 A Butchers Steel, *Stomoma*, *atis*.
 The Steel of a looking-glass, *Stannifolium*.
 To Steel, *Chalybe temperare*, *indurare chalybe*, *aciem ferri adhibendo chalybe solidare*.
 Steeled, *Chalybe temperatus*.
 A Steeleetto, *Sica*.
 To Steem, *Mandare faciendum*.
 steen, *Vacca uber*.
 steenberg [in Brabant] *Stenoberga*.
 steenwick [in the Low-Countries] *Stenovicum*.
 Steep, *Præceps*, *Proclivis*.
 A Steep place, *Præcipitium*.
 To Steep, *Macero*.
 Steeped, *Maceratus*.
 A Steeping, *Maceratio*.
 A Steeple, *Bajlica*, *Pyramis*, *Turris fastigiata*.
 Steeply, *Præruptè*.
 steepness, *Declivitas*.
 A Steer, *Juvenius*.
 To Steer a ship, *Navem gubernare*.
 Steerage, *Gubernatio*, *Nuclei statio*.
 A Steers-man, *gubernator*, *nucleus*.
 Steinfawert [in Guelderland] *Steinmoverda*.
 To Steeve, *Stipo*.
 To Stein, *Mandare faciendum*.
 A Stelette, *Accipiter ab Hispania advektus*.
 A Stellion, *Stellio*.
 The Stem of a tree, *Stirps*, *Truncus*.
 The Stem of an herb, *Caulis*, *scapus*.
 The Stem of corn, *culmus*, *calamus*.
 A Stem of parentage, *Stemina*.
 The Stem of a ship, *Rostum*.
 Stem for Stem [Sea term] *Adversus restit*.
 To Stem, *Prorè fluitus scire*.
 To grow to a stem, *Causcio*.
 Stenay [in Lorain] *Stenæum*.
 A Stench, *Fætor*.
 The Stench of a thing burned or broyl'd, *Nidor*.
 To Stench, *Inhibeo*. See Stanch.
 Stendel [in the Marquiere of Brandenburg] *Stendelico*.
 Stene [in Northamptonshire] *Stenum*.
 A STEP, *Gradus*, *gressus*.

A little Step, *Gressus Spissus*. * He is not got one Step forward, *Ille cubitum nullum processit*. * I have an intention to make a Step out thither, *Desino enim excurrere isto*.
 * We have traced your Steps, *vestigia odorantes ingressus tuos persecuti sumus*.
 The Step of a ladder, *Climactor*.
 The Step of a mast, *Modius*.
 The broad Step of an half paced stair, *Gradus intercalaris*.
 Step by Step, *Gradatim*, *Pedestri*.
 Step after Step, *tentim*.
 To Step, *Grazior*.
 To Step away, *Effugio*.
 To Step awry, *Aberro*.
 To Step back, *Resilio*, *Regredior*, *Retrogredior*. * I Stept back, *Re-duxi gradum*.
 To Step forth, *Procedo*, *progredi*.
 Step forward, *or*.
 To Step in, *Ingreddor*.
 To Step in unlooked for, *Super-venio*.
 A Foot-step, *Vestigium*.
 Made with Steps, *Gradatus*.
 Stepped, *Gradus solius*.
 Stepping, *Gradarius*.
 A Stepping, *Gradatio*, *incessus*.
 A Stepping awry, *Aberratio*.
 A Stepping aside, *Recessus*.
 A Stepping in, *Ingressus*.
 A Stepping in unlooked for, *Ad-ventus inopinatus*.
 A Step-daughter, *Privigna*.
 A Step-father, *Vitruis*.
 A Step-mother, *Noverca*.
 Of a Step-mother, *Novercalis*.
 A Step-son, *Privignus*.
 Stephen [a mans name] *Stephanus*.
 Stephen Parish, *Parochia Stephani*.
 Steril, *Sterilis*, *Infecundus*.
 Sterility, *Sterilitas*.
 Sterling [in Scotland] *Sterlinga*.
 Strevelinum, *Strivellum*.
 Sterling money, *Sterlingum*.
 Stern, *Torvus*, *Tetricus*, *Severus*, *Austerus*.
 A Stern Man, *Textius Cato*.
 The Stern of a Ship, *Clavus*, *Gubernaculum*.
 Stern-fast, *Funis clavum tenens fixum & immotum*.
 The Stern [tail] of an otter, *Cauda lutrea*.
 Sternly, *Severè*, *Torvè*.
 sternness, *Severitas*, *Torvitas*.
 Stetin [in Pomerania] *Stetinum*.
 Steves [as Sea-men say] *Extremitas proræ nimis est erecta*.
 A Stew [fish-pond] *Piscina*.
 A Stew [hot-house] *Hypocaustum*, *calidarium*.
 The master of a Stew, *Bainetor*.
 The Stews, *Lupanar*.
 A haunter of Stews, *Ganeo*, *Scortator*.
 Whores of the Stews, *Meretrices*, *summanaræ*.
 To Stew meat, *Teperè*, *tepidò*, *contere in olla aperta*, *fructu facito foveat*.
 A Stew-pan, *Teptus*, *teptum*.
 Stewed in broth, *Juvulentus*.
 Stewed meat minced, *Minutal*.
 A Steward, *Dispensator*, *Opsonator*, *æconomus*.
 The Lord Steward of the King's house, *Prætor comitatus augusti*.
 The Stewardship of a Family, *Dispensatio*, *æconomia*.
 A Stich, *Punctum*. See Stitch.
 Sticados [herb] *Stæchas*.
 A STICK, *Baculus*.

A Stick to walk with, *Canis*.
 A Stick of a bavin, *Vipera*.
 A Stick of licorice, *Liquorice radix*.
 To Stick, *Confige*, *Empige*.
 To Stick in, *Infigo*.
 To Stick before, *Præfigo*.
 To Stick upon, *Adfigo*.
 To Stick [neut.] here, did not Stick to say, *non vult dicere*. * You Stick same mire, *In eam meam*.
 * My mind sticks between and fear, *Animus in spe et timore attentus est*.
 To Stick at, *Stagito*.
 Stick at it, *Ne pones*.
 did not Stick at say, *non me adire dubitavit*.
 To Stick in, *Infero*.
 To Stick in the bryan, *hære-re*.
 To Stick a-hand, *Apræ-rare præstinari*.
 To Stick in the midway, *clivo laborare*.
 To Stick unto, *Adhæ-re*.
 will Stick to justice, *Justitiæ beneficiis adherere*.
 Sticked, *Fixus*, *Confusus*.
 Sticked thorow, *Perforatus*.
 A Sticker, *Perforator*.
 A sticking, *Infixio*.
 A sticking unto, *Adhæ-sio*.
 To Stickle, *Satago*.
 A Stickler, *Amolitus*.
 Sticking, *Amolitus*.
 A stickling, *Falio*.
 A stickle-back, *Pogon*.
 A Stie for hogs, *Hæ-re*.
 A stife quean, *forstrix*.
 STIFF, *Rigidus*, *rigus*.
 A Stiff gale, *Tempestas*.
 Stiff in his purpose, *ten-natur*.
 To grow Stiff, *Duror*, *Obtorpesco*.
 To Stifle, *Suffoco*, *Præ-chober*.
 To Stifle in the water, *Stifido*, *Suffocatus*.
 Stified in the water, *Stifido*.
 A Stifling, *Suffocatio*.
 Stiff, *Rigidus*, *perstans*.
 stood more stiffly for against the wicked, *Memor contra peccata tu stetit constantius*.
 To be Stiffy bent, *durare*.
 To Stiffen, *Duro*.
 Stiffness, *Rigor*.
 Stiffness, *Obstinatio*.
 A Stiffening, *Rigoratio*.
 Stiff-necked, *contumacia*.
 Stigmatical, *Stigmatica*.
 To stigmatize, *stigmatizare*.
 A stile, *Chimæra*, *faula*.
 A Stile [in writing] *Stile*.
 To Stile, *Appellare*.
 A Stiletto, *Pugio*.
 STILL, *Astus*.
 standing here still, *Stans*.
 * Are you still? * *Esse tu es*.
 still, *manifeste est*.
 still desire more, *cupere*.
 * still he is thing grievous to him, *visum est illi molestum*.
 they enquire, *Quærent*.
 * Do you prate still? *tanter? * Never*.

STO

A fipicker, *Medicamen aftrictorium*,
durans ventrem.
To fipulate, *Stipulor*, *pacifcor*.
A fipulation, *Stipulatio*.
Having mifpulated, *Stipulatus*.
A fipulator, *Stipulator*.
A STIK, *Turba*, *Tumultus*. * This
fir was kept about you, *turba hoc
proprie te efficit*. * He will end
the fir, *Seditio nem in tranquillum
conferet*. * All the fir was about
this, *hoc folum litem faciebat*. * A
great deal of fir about nothing,
Mira de lente.
To fir [aft.] *Moveo*, *Concito*, *Ex-
cito*.
To fir [neut.] *Gradior*, *gradum
facio*, *Moveor*. * He firs apace,
but rids no ground, *Movet formi-
num gradum*. * They were not
able to fir from their place, *Se-
loco movere non poterant*. * They
fir not, *Dormiunt*. * They fir
not a foot, *Eodem remanent vefti-
gio*. * He firs not a foot from
her, *Ab ifta non pedem difcedit*.
* We have not ftrired a foot out
of the Village yet, *Pedem e villa
adeuc egreff non fumus*.
To fir to anger, *Excitero*, *provoco*.
To fir out of order, *Turbo*.
To fir a Horfe in the Stable, *In-
cito*.
To fir a finking puddle, *Came-
rinam moveo*. * The more you
fir it the more 'twill fink, *Plus
folet jercora mota*.
To fir feditioufly, *Secedo*, *Tumul-
tuor*.
To fir vehemently, *Concutio*.
To fir up, *Excito*, *Sufcito*. * My
Books have ftrired up many to
write, *Libri nreftri complures ad
fcribendi ftudium excitaverunt*.
To fir up and down, *De loco in lo-
cum moveri*.
To fir up and down [aft.] *Agito*.
To fir up the fire, *Adjungere ignem*.
To make a fir & Tumultuor, *Turbas*
Keep a fir & ciere. * If you
make any fir here, *Si quidam ho-
die hic turbas caperis*. * He makes
a great fir, *Tragadum excitat*.
* He is faid to have made a great
fir in the Camp, *Maximas in ca-
pifis turbas feciffe acutur*. * He
makes a great fir to no purpofe,
Magnu conatu magnas nugas agit.
A beginner of firs, *Novarum re-
rum molitor*.
With much fir, *Tumultuosus*.
ftiria [part of Germany] *Stiria*.
ftirone [a River in Lombardy] *Si-
ferio*.
ftirred, *Motus*.
ftirred [provoked] *Excacerhatus*,
incitatus. * He is not ftrired a
whit, *Ne iratus quidem eft*.
Stirred up, *Excitatus*. * They were
ftirred up to hope for new boot-
ies, *Adjrem novarum pradatum
incitabantur*.
Which may be ftirred, *Agitabilis*.
A ftirrer, *Concicator*.
A ftirring, *Concitato*.
A ftirring [neut.] *Motus*.
A turbulent ftirring, *Seditio*.
A violent ftirring, *Concufo*.
A ftirring up, *Incitatio*.
Stirring, *Mobilis*.
A Stirrup, *Stapes*, *edis*; *Subex pe-
daneus*, *fennula*, *equitis pedaria
mota*.

A stirrup-leather, *Lorum scandu-
larium*.
A Womans stirrup, *Scabellum*.
A Shoe-maker's stirrup, *Struppus,
Lorum, fascia futoria*.
A lash with a stirrup-leather, *Fla-
grum fusticæ*.
To give one some stirrup-oil, *Ali-
quem fustigare, alicujus latera con-
tundere*.
The yeoman of the stirrup, *Strat-
tor*.
A stitch in sewing, *Punctura*.
A stitch in the side, *Pleuritis, dis-
Lagonopus*.
To stitch, *Confuo*.
To stitch double, *Refuo*.
To stitch round, *Circumfuo*.
Thorough stitch, *Penitus*.
To go thorough (stitch with the work),
Opus peragere.
Stitch-wort, *Agrestis*.
stith, *Robustus, rigidus*.
A stithy, *Incus, uctis*.
The stithy in beasts, *Coriago, inis*.
A stittle-back } *Cobitis aculea-*
stittle-bag } *ta*.
A stiver, *Sequestius ordinarius Bel-
gicus*.
Stoaked [as a ship-pump] *Obstru-
tus*.
A stoat, *Equus admissarius*.
A Stoecado, *Punctum facta petitio*.
To draw a stoecado [in fencing]
Punctum cadere, impetere.
A Stock, *Truncus, codex*.
A little stock, *Trunculus*.
A flock [kindred] *Cognatio, Stem-
ma, Origo, Prolepsis*.
A stock [Estate] *Substantia, Res,
bona*.
A flock [for an anvil to stand on]
Ancilabeta.
A stock [to graft on] *Tales*.
A leaming-flock, *Fulcrum*.
A stock of Cards, *Sponsio*.
A stock [of money] *Sors*.
The stock [of a gun] *Ligneum cat-
apultæ armamentum, catapultæ
scapus ligneus*.
A laughing-stock *Ludibrium*. *We
are made a laughing-stock, *Fabule
fumus*.
A very flock, *Mulo insectior*.
A stock of bees, *Alveus*.
A stock-dove, *Pouteres, Vinago*.
A stock-fish, *Salpa, Asellus*.
A stock-gillflower, *Viola luteola*.
Stockholm [in Swedeland] *Holmia*.
Stockins, *Tibialia*.
Stirrup-stockins, *Tibialia ocrealia
pedibus defecta*.
Stocks, *Fossæ cuneorum in modum
constructæ ad fabricam navis, &c*.
A pair of stocks, *Cippus, numella*.
To stock a tree, *In orbem putare*.
To stock (store) *Repleo, ditto*.
To stock up, *Eradiço*.
Stode [in Bremen] *Stada, stadium*.
A Stock } *Stoicus*.
Stoical }
Stoick-like } *Stoicè*.
Stoically }
Stoicism, *Stoicismus*.
A Stole, *Stola, palla*.
I STOLE [of heel] *Furustus sum*.
* He stole to the door, *Furtim ex
foribus admovit*. * He stole away
from me. *Se subterduxit mihi*.
* They stole out of the Camp,
Paulatim ex castris absceabant.
* He stole away my book, *Librum
clanculum surripuit*.

Stollen } *Subduſtus, Surreptus.*
 Stolln }
 Stollen privily, *Surreptitius.*
 Stollen hours, *Horæ ſuſſecivæ.*
 Having ſtolln, *Furatus.*
 A ſtoly houſe, *Domus ſordidata,*
quovus ſerquilinio ſædior, baya.
 Stomacha¹, *ad ſtomachum faciens.*
 A Stomacher, *Peſtorale.*
 The Stomach, *Stomachus.*
 A ſtomach to meat, *Orexis, Appeti-*
tus. * He has a ſtomach like a
 horſe, *Miluinam habet appetenti-*
am. * He walks to get him a ſto-
mach, Famem ambulando opsonat.
 ſtomach [anger] *Bilis, Animi,*
orum.
 Stomach [courage] *Animus, Spi-*
ritus.
 Stomach, adj. } *Stomachicus.*
 Of the ſtomach }
 Againſt the ſtomach, *naufeamiciens.*
 A great ſtomach, *Eſuritor egre-*
gius.
 The mouth of the ſtomach, *Æſo-*
phagus.
 To ſtomach, *Stomacher.*
 Stomachful, *Stomachofus, Animofus.*
 A Stone, *Lapis.*
 A little ſtone, *Lapillus.*
 A ſharp ſtone, *Scrupulus.*
 A great ſtone, *Saxum.*
 A precious ſtone, *Gemma.*
 An oriental ſtone, *Gemma rutula.*
 A touch-ſtone, *Index, lapis Lydius.*
 A flint-ſtone, *Silex.*
 A load-ſtone, *Magnet, etis.*
 A blood-ſtone, *Hæmatites.*
 A thunder-ſtone, *Pyrites.*
 Ragged ſtones, *Cauter.*
 Broken pieces of ſtones, *Aſſula.*
 To ſtone, *Lapido, Lapideus obruo,*
opprimo.
 To build of ſtone, *Lapide quadrato*
ſtruer.
 To grow hard as a ſtone, *Lapide-*
ſceto.
 A ſtone of wool, *Libræ quatuordec-*
im.
 A ſtone of meat, [at London] *Offo*
libra.
 The ſtone, *Lithiaſis, Calculus.*
 The ſtones, *Teſtes, Teſticult.*
 ſtones of cherries, &c. *Sanſa, Offi-*
cula.
 ſtone, adj. } *Lapideus.*
 Of ſtone }
 A ſtone-bow, *Belliſta.*
 Stone-break [herb] *Saxifraga an-*
glicana.
 Stone-coal, *Lithanthracis.*
 The ſtonecray [in hawks] *Calcu-*
lus.
 Stone-crop [herb] *Sedum minus.*
 The ſtone-chatter [bird] *Rubetra.*
 The ſtone [hiſh] *Alpbeſter.*
 Stone dead, *Emortuus.*
 A ſtone-cutter, *Lapidiz.*
 Stone-fern, *Scolopendrium.*
 The ſtone-ſhy, *Seticauda.*
 The ſtone-hawk, *Lithofalcus.*
 The ſtone-plover, *Pluvialis cinerea.*
 Stone-pitch, *Pix arida concret.*
 A ſtone-pot, *Olla ſtililis.*
 A ſtone-quarry, *Lapidiciz, La-*
tomia.
 A ſtone-smickle [bird] *Mufcicapa*
tertia Alarouindi.
 A ſtone-wall, *Maceria.*
 Full of ſtones } *Lapideſus, Petro-*
ſus.
 ſtoney places, *Teſſus, orum.*
 A ſtoning, *Lapidatio.*
 Stony-Ratford, [in Buckingham-

ſhire] *Laſtodorum, Stratforda Ste-*
nica, Ifannavarria.
 Stoneham [in Hantſhire] *ad Lapi-*
dem.
 Stonor [in the Iſle of Tennes] *La-*
pis tituli.
 I STOOD [of ſtand] *ſteti.* * I
 think you have heard how they
 ſtood about me. *Credo te audiviſſe*
ut me circumſteterunt. * As times
 then ſtood, *ut tum erant tempora.*
 * In that war he ſtood neuter, in
eo bello medius fuit animo. * Both
 ſtood ſtoutly to it, *Pugnatum eſt*
ab utriſque acriter. * Whillt things
 ſtood well, *Re integræ.* * They
 both ſtood to his award, *ex utriusque*
quod ſtatuit contenti fuerunt. They
 ſtood ſentinel, *Evant in ſtatione.*
 * When he knew how the ſouldi-
 ers ſtood affected, *cognitâ militum*
voluntate. * They ſtood the
 ſtock of our men, *N ſtorum im-*
petum ſuſtinebant. * She ſtood to
 it that ſhe had heard nothing,
Nihil ſe audiviſſe aſſeveravit.
 A ſtook of corn, *duodecim mergiter.*
 A ſtool, *Scamnum, Leſtus.*
 A low ſtool, *Scabellum.*
 A foot-ſtool, *Suppedaneum.*
 A cloſe-ſtool, *Sella familiaris.*
 A three-footed ſtool, *Tripos, adis.*
 A folding-ſtool, *Sella plicatilis.*
 To go to ſtool, *Ire ſceſum or ad*
foricar.
 To liſt to go to ſtool, *Cacaturio.*
 A ſtool } *Alvi, deſectio,*
 Going to ſtool } *Alvi levatio.*
 * This potion will give you a
 ſtool or two, *illud pharmacum tibi*
unomaut alteram deſectionem crebit.
 To give one a ſtool, *Alvum ciere.*
 To ſtoom wine, *Saccatus herbarum*
plenus in vino macerare, liquorem a-
lienum vino infundere, vinum nativo
ſapore commixtione aliquâ ſpoliare.
 To ſtoop [act.] *Inclino, Pando.*
 To ſtoop [neut.] *Inclinare ſe, ſte-*
tere.
 To ſtoop upon [in hawking] *pro-*
num ruere, præcipientem rapem præ-
dam ſubſectum.
 To ſtoop forward, *Proclino.*
 Stooped, *Inclinatus.*
 stooping, *Pronus.*
 A ſtooping, *Inclinatio.*
 A STOP, *Mora, Impedimentum ob-*
ſtaculum. * Without ſtop or ſtay,
Nullo inhibente.
 A ſtop in ſpeaking, *Reſpiration.*
 A ſtop in Muſick, *Paui.*
 To give a ſtop to, *Obſto, ſupprimo.*
 To ſtop [act.] *Prohibeo, Impedio,*
coerceo. * It ſtops blood, *Sanguinem*
ſtuentem ſiſtit. * They ſtop
 their march, *Iter ſupprimunt.* * All
 theſe did the rivers ſtop, *His om-*
nes flumina continebant. * He had
 ſtopp'd the enemy from getting
 any forage, *Re frumentaria ad-*
verſarios intercluſiſet.
 To ſtop ones journey, *Iter alicui*
claudere.
 To ſtop two gaps with one buſh,
Unica filia duos parare generos.
 To ſtop two mouths with one mor-
 ſel, *Duos parietes eandem qualiba-*
re paeliâ.
 To ſtop a horſe in his career, *Inci-*
tatum equum ſuſtinere.
 To ſtop chunks, *Stipo Obſtupo.*
 To ſtop [tuſh] *Impleo, Opplico.*
 To ſtop at a place, *Direrto, inter-*
jungo.

To ſtop up, *Obſtruo, Ob-*
ſto.
 To ſtop [neut.] *Remore.*
 A ſtop [point] *Punctum.*
 To ſtop with points, *Puncta*
quare.
 I Stopped with points, *Puncta*
ſinſtus.
 Stopped [hindered] *Imped-*
ſtritus.
 Stopped [ſawaged] *Imped-*
ſtritus.
 A ſtopper } *Obſtruentia,*
ſum.
 Stopping, *Obſtruentia.*
 A ſtopping, *Obſtruentia.*
 A ſtopping up, *Obſtruentia.*
 A ſtopping of the breath,
ſtio.
 STORAX, *Myrtha, Balſa-*
ſticus.
 STORKE, *Abundantiſſima,*
 lay in ſtore of proviſions,
 good Towns, *Evocata*
in oppida comportant.
 Good ſtore } *Numerus,*
 Great ſtore }
 * There is to great the
 other things, *Quoniam ali-*
dè adſunt. * You know
 of ſervants, *Servus ſci-*
res. * They have got
 theſe things, *His rebus*
unt. * If they came to
 ſtore, *Niſi præſtitiſſent*
 Store [proviſion] *Penus.*
 Small ſtore, *Copula.*
 To ſtore, *Repleo, Dico.*
 To have ſtore, *Abundare.*
 To lay up in ſtore, *ſer-*
vo.
 Laid up in ſtore, *ſer-*
vo.
 A keeping in ſtore, *ſer-*
vo.
 Stored, *Reſervatus.*
 To be well ſtored, *Abun-*
de.
 A Storehouſe, *Reſervatio.*
 A Storehouſe for victuals,
ſtadium.
 A Storehouſe for arms,
armamentarium.
 A Store, *Cordus.*
 A ſtore, *Hiſtoris, Fide-*
ſus.
 To tell a ſtore, *Narrare.*
 To tell ſtories, *Fabulari.*
 The writing of ſtories,
graphia.
 A ſtorie in building,
ſtoria.
 A ſtork, *Ciconia.*
 Stork, bill, *ſtorkium.*
 A STORM, *ſtormus.*
 * When the ſtorm was
 deſcendit more of wind
 deſcendit. * After
 comes a calm, *ſtormus*
 To riſe as a ſtorm, *ſtormus*
 To ſtorm, *ſtormus.*
 To ſtorm [in war] *ſtormus*
 To ſtorm a town, *ſtormus*
 To take [by ſtorm] *ſtormus*
ſtormus.
 To ſtorm with arms,
 * Have I ſtormed at
 you rather againſt me,
ſtormus ſtormus ſtormus
 Storned
 Taken by ſtorm,
 was taken by ſtorm,
 tute militum ſtormus
 natum opponit
 Stormy, *ſtormus.*
 A ſtory in building,
 A ſtote, *ſtormus.*
 A ſtote, *ſtormus.*
 A ſtore, *ſtormus.*
 A ſtore, *ſtormus.*

STR

STR

STR

cupum.
Cupus pro tenui cerevisia.
Paululum temporis, pau-

Impetus, confictus.
one, Exanimo, Obundo,
stus.

et [in Dorsetshire] Stur-
er [in Dorsetshire] Sturus.

th [in Kent] Ostrum Stu-
th [in Dorsetshire] Sturedu-

tax, animosus, pertinax.
e not so stout, but I am
as you, Si Lucretia est Tur-

quity.
quity. Arrogant, super-

ed. Magnanimus.
d, Sesquipedalia verba.
Dogs name] Alice.

stout, Superbio.
stimator, strenuè.
trouly] Superbè, sasti-

Peritancia, arrogantis.
of Heart, Magnanimus.
sco, follow, ego.

among Merchants] Mer-
cia in penetrals nris re-

Locum.
ll, Pils clavata.
Stula ansa.

tinaster.
[Hedge-take] Sudes.
Tebnus, opilus.

e, Divaricor.
e, Varicus.
ing] Divaricatus, ÷

e, Divaricatio.
[in Pomerania] Sun-
funda.

e, Palor, vager.
e, Erro, vagus.
Erra. See Stray.

G H T, Relius, directus.
p straight now, Sta jam

dv.] Redd. * He goes
the Old Wife. Ad anam
ut. * It is carried

down, Directio deorsum
Redd. * Go Straight
viam quam institui

They row straight on,
impellunt.

arrow] Angustus, arctus,
as, Fretum.

en, Corrigo.
rt, Corrector.
g, Altitudo, illicid.

g, indoles.
in speech] Stylus, tener.
in a high Strain, On-

liquar.
the Sinews, Nervi con-

remo, comprimo.
take a distress] Pig-

liquor, Colo.
through a Cloth, Per-

with force, Nitro.
Mans Gools, Pignora
stere.

To Strain hard, Stringo.
To Strain hard together, Connitor.

To Strain a Joint, Contendo. * He
hath Strained his Leg, Sibi crus
distorjitt.

To Strain out, Exprimo.
To Strain the Strings, Chordas in-

tendere.
To Strain the Voice, Vicem inten-

dere.
To Strain [as a Hawk] Arripio,
avidè rostro impetere.

Strained, Preffus, confictus.
Strained as Liquor, Percolatus, sac-

catus.
A Strainer, Saccus, colum.
Straining, Obnixus, urgens.

A Straining, Preffus, pressura.
A Straining of Liquor, saccatio.

The Straining of a Sinew, Nervi
contentio.]

A Straining out, Expressio.
A Straining of the Voice, Vocis

contentio.
Strait, Angustus, arctus. See Straight.

A STRAIT, Difficultas. * They
are brought into a Strait. In angus-

sum coguntur, ad incitas redigun-
tur. * They were driven to thole

Straits that, Eo necessitatum com-
pulsu ut.

The Straits, Fretum Gaditanum.
To hold Straight, Cobileo.

To make Strait, Coarctio.
Made Strait, Coarctus.

To straiten, Coarctio. * He began to
Straiten the Port, Exitus admini-

strationisque portus impedire insti-
tuit. * He straitened them with

Famine, Sterilitate frugum com-
pulsit.

To be Straitned [in a Siege] Com-
mentu indigere, difficultate pabuli

laborare.
Straitly, Anguste, aride.

Very Straitly, Peranguste.
To charge one Straitly, Vebemen-

ter or graviter interminari.
Straitness, Angustia.

The Strake of a wheel, Rotæ can-
thus.

Stralen [in Guelderland] Strale-
num.

A Strand [high-shoar] Adia.
To Str. nia a ship, Navem vadis in-

figere.
A strand [twist of a Line] Funi-
culi filum.

Stranded, Vadis infixus.
Strandt [a German Island] Glesja-
ria.

STRANGE, Peregrinus, externus.
strange [wonderful] Mirus, novus,
inauditus. * It was so Strange a

thing that, Adeo res miraculo fuit
ut. * What Strange thing is this?
Quid hoc monstri est? * It is not

Strange at all, Minime mirum est.
A Strange thing, Miraculum, por-

Neque te quis sis homo scio. * Fresh
Fish and Strangers Stink in three

days, Piscis nequam est nisi recens.
To Strangle, Strangulo, suffoco.

Strangle-tare, Vicia sylvestris vul-
garis.

The Strangles in a Horse, Pituita
narium equinarum.

A Strangling, Strangulatio, suffo-
catio.

The Strangury, Stranguria, dysu-
Strangullion } ris, stititidium

urine.
A Strap of Leather, Lorum, strup-
pus.

To Strap, Loris cedere.
The Strappado, Equuleus, & ochlea.

A Strapping Lais, Ancilus robusta
& animosa.

Strasbourg [in Alsatia] Argentor-
atum, Argentina.

Strasburg [in Prussia] Strasbur-
gum.

A Stratagem, Stratagema.
Full of Stratagems, Dolosus, vaser.

Stratflower [in Cardiganshire] Stra-
ta Florida.

Strathern [part of Scotland] Stra-
therna.

Stratton [the Family] De Strat-
tione.

Straubing } [in Bavaria] Au-
Straubingen } gusta Acilia, Ser-

viocurum, Strabinga.
Straw, Stramen.

A straw, Festuca.
A bundle of Straw, Stramentum.

Straw [adj.] }
Of straw } Stramentitius.

I care not a Straw, Flocci facio.
A Straw bed, Culcita stramine in-

fulsa.
A straw-colour, Color melinus, pale-
us.

A Straw-hat, Umbella, petasus, ga-
lerus stramineus.

A Straw-riek, Straminis meta.
To Straw, Sterni, spargo.

To Straw abroad, Proferno.
To straw under, Subferno.

To throw Straw against the Wind,
Cum ventis litigare.

Strawed, Stratus, sparsus.
Strawy, Stramineus.

A Straw-berry, Frugum.
A Straw-berry-leaf, Fragaria.

A Straw-berry-tree, Arbutus.
A Straw-worm, Pbyrgoneum.

A Stray, Bestia erratica.
To Stray, Erro, abero, vager.

Having Strayed, Vagatus, palatus.
A Strayer } Erraticus, vager.

Straying }
A Straying, Aberratio.
To Strayn, Stringo. See Strain.

A Streak, Radius, linea.
The Streak of a Cart, Cantus.

To Streak, Distinguo.
streaked, Distinguitur, radiatus, scutu-

latus.
A streaking, Distingilio.
A STREAM, Fluvium, flumen.

* He goes down the Stream, Se-
cundo defluit amni. * There ran

streams of Milk and Honey, Flu-
mina jam lactis jam flumina melli-

vis ibant.
To Stream, Profluo.
To swim against the Stream, Ad-

versus flumen navigare.
To be carried away with the Stream,
Abfluvio abripi. * He is carried

down the Stream, Prone fertur
aqua.

STR

A Streamer, *Vexillum*.
 A Streamer in a ship, *Aplustre*.
 Streaming out, *Profusus*.
 Streamingly, *Profluenter*.
 A STREET, *Platea, vicus*. * The
 tumble you into the midst of the
 Street, *Ego hunc mediam in viam*
prostravi. * She call'd from the
 Street to those within, *Illis quae*
sunt intus clamavit de via.
 A little Street, *Viculus, angiportus*.
 Street by Street, *Plateatim, vica-*
tim.
 A place where four Streets meet,
Quadrivium.
 Straight, *Rektus, directus*. * He
 said he was setting Straight his
 Accounts, *Rationem se purgare di-*
cebat.
 Straight, adv. *Rektè, directò*.
 Straight [narrow] *Angustus, stridus*.
 Straight up, *Arrectus*.
 Straight against, *è regione*.
 Straight out, *Porrectè, rektè*.
 Straight by line, *Ad amussim*.
 Straight-way, *Acutum, illico, sta-*
tim, protenus.
 A straight, *Angustia*.
 A Straight [sea] *Fretum, curipus,*
fur, strivium.
 The straight-mouth, *Fretum Ga-*
sitianum.
 The Straights of Calice, *Fretum*
Britannicum, Gallicum or morino-
rum.
 To straighten, *Corrigo, dirigo*.
 To Streighten [make narrow] *Co-*
arcto, Angusto.
 A Streighter, *Corrector*.
 Straightly, *Rektè, directò*.
 To strain, *Stringo*. See Strain.
 Strengens [in Sweden] *Strengne-*
sis.
 Strength, *Robur, vires*.
 Strength [Power] *Potentia, Po-*
teus.
 Strength [force] *Vir, Efficacia*.
 Strength of Body, *Viracitas, vigor*.
 Full of strength, *Robustus, viri-*
du.
 Of great Strength, *Efficax*.
 To be strength, *Valere*.
 To gather Strength, *Convalesco*.
 To strengthen, *Roboro, corroboro,*
confirmo.
 To strengthen again, *Instauro*.
 To strengthen a place, *Munio, com-*
munitio.
 Strengthened, *Confirmatus, muni-*
tus.
 A Strengthening, *Confirmatio, cor-*
roboratio.
 Strenuous, *Strenuus*.
 A Stress, *Angustia*.
 Strefs, *Nixus, conatus*.
 The Strefs of the business, *Rei mo-*
mentum, curio controuersie.
 To lay strefs upon, *Nitor*.
 To stretch, *Tendo*.
 To stretch abroad, *Protendo, ex-*
pando.
 To stretch forth } *Extendo*.
 Stretch out }
 To stretch out [neut.] *Procurro,*
protendur.
 To stretch with yawning, *Pandi-*
culor.
 Stretched, *Tensus, intensus*.
 Stretched abroad, *Expansus, dila-*
tatus.
 Stretched out, *Extensus*.
 Stretching as cloth, *Produbilis*.
 Stretching of cloth, *Extensivus*.
 A Stretching, *Extensio*.

STR

A Stretching ones self, *Pandicula-*
tio.
 To Strew, *Sterno*. See Straw.
 Striated, *Striatus*.
 Stricken [of Strike] *Percussus, per-*
cussus.
 Stricken again, *Repercussus*.
 Stricken against, *Alfusus*.
 Stricken down, *Afflitus*.
 Stricken in Age } *Atate pro-*
 Stricken in Years } *vetus*.
 Striken in Love, *Amore captus*.
 Stricken out, *Elifus, exultus*.
 Stricken with amazement, *Attoni-*
tus.
 A Strickle, *Radius, bostrum*.
 Strict, *Exactus, severus*.
 Strictly, *Exactè, severe*.
 Strictness, *Severitas*.
 A Stricture, *Stritura*.
 A Stride, *Basia, passus, gressus*. * What
 Strides you take? *Ut tu in gradi-*
bis grandibus?
 A long Stride, *Gradus gressatorius*.
 To Stride, *Divaricor*.
 I Strid, *Divaricabo*.
 Having Stridden, *Divaricatus*.
 A Striding over, *Interceptio passu*
crucibus facta.
 Stridingly, *Varicitas*.
 Stridon [in Hungary] *Sidrona,*
Stridon.
 Strife, *Contentio, diffidium, lu, iis*.
 Strife against, *Repugnantia*.
 Full of strife, *Litigiosus, rixosus,*
pugnax.
 To fall at Strife, *Disfideo*.
 Loose-strife [herb] *Lychnachia*.
 The Strig [foot-talk of Fruit]
Petulus.
 A Strike, *Strius*.
 A Strike of Flux, *Linipulus*.
 To Strike, *Te in percussio, tundo, ver-*
bero. * Strike or give me the
 Bill. *Hoc age*.
 To Strike back again, *Repercussio,*
referro, reverbero.
 To Strike at, *Peto, impeto*.
 To Strike as a Horse, *Calcitro*.
 To Strike a bargain, *Pacificor, pactum*
inire.
 To Strike blind, *Occeco*.
 To Strike Corn, *Radio aequare*.
 To Strike down, *Affigo, deficio*.
 To Strike fire, *Ignem excitare*.
 To Strike in pieces, *Estringo, dif-*
fringo.
 To Strike off, *Abscindio, praecido*.
 To Strike off ones Head, *Decollo*.
 To Strike out, *Elido, eluto*.
 To Strike out with the Pen, *Deleo,*
oblitro.
 To Strike Sail, *Vela deducere, legere,*
contrahere, carbasa subteringere.
 To Strike softly, *Demulceo*.
 To Strike through, *Trajicio, tran-*
sadigo, transverbero.
 To Strike up, *Incipio, aggredior*.
 To Strike up ones heels, *Supplanto*.
 A Striker, *Plagofus, pulsator*.
 A Striker with the heels, *Calcitro,*
onis.
 A Striking, *Percussio*.
 A Striking back, *Repercussio, rever-*
beratio.
 A String, *Strigmentum, ligula, lig-*
men. * He hath the World in a
 String, *Huic omnia quadrata cur-*
runt.
 A leather String, *Corrigia, lorum*.
 The String of a Trumpet, *Amen-*
tum.
 A Bow-string, *Chorda, nervus*. * 'Tis
 good to have two strings to a bow,

STR

Atatem uni nobili maxime
committit sum.
 A little String, *Chordula*.
 Stringy, *Fibrosus*.
 The Strings of Roots, *Fibrae*.
 The Strings of a Purse, *Strigo,*
mis.
 The heart-strings, *Fibrae pecto-*
rales.
 Lute-strings, *Fibrae pecto-*
rales.
 The base string, *Hypoc-*
rite.
 The second String, *Parag-*
rite.
 The third String, *Licoma*.
 The middle string, *Meso-*
rite.
 The fifth String, *Parame-*
rite.
 The sixth string, *Parame-*
rite.
 The seventh String, *Nota*.
 To String a Lute, *Barbiton*
contendere.
 A String [of Pearl] *Linea*.
 To String Pearl, *Gemma, jo-*
serere.
 To String shoes, *Corrigia cal-*
care.
 To String any hanging thing
adigne, invertere.
 To Strip, *Spolio, nudare*.
 To Strip hemp, *Canasem*
care, diripere cultum canasem
gere canabibus phlyra.
 A Stripe, *Plaga, stria*.
 The mark of a Stripe, *Umbra*.
 Full of Stripes, *Plagifus*.
 Worthy of stripes, *Vindicta*
hero.
 To Stripe, *Strior, linea alba*
Striped, Virgis or lineis
stripped, Spoliatus, exu-
stript, stus.
 A Stripper, *Spoliator*.
 A stripping, *Spoliatio*.
 A Stripling, *Adolescent, puer*.
 TO STRIVE, *Contendere*.
 * They strive for life, *qui*
que vivuntur. * I will
 to please you, *Te obsequer*.
 To Strive again, *Obsequer, ob-*
sequo, obsequo, obsequo.
 To Strive against the Strain
tra torrentem brachia dirig-
to Strive hard, Pro arida p-
niti.
 To Strive together, *Conten-*
dis, litigo, altercor.
 Having Striven, *Obsequer*.
 Striven against, *Impugnatio*.
 A Striver, *Vitiligator, lit-*
igator.
 A Striving, *Concertatio*.
 Some Striving with the
Cum Senatu quoque conf-
strivingly, Contatim.
 A Stroke, *Strobus, pellic-*
Stroke.
 A Stroke on the Ear, *Colap-*
Stroke.
 A back stroke, *Alus in-*
dustrone.
 A Stroke with a Pen, *St-*
tridus, autus.
 To Stroke, *Mulceo, demul-*
treo.
 To stroke [milk] *Mulgo*.
 To bear stroke [Rue] *Do-*
minum exerce.
 To bear a great Stroke, *St-*
pisse.
 Stroked, *Attreitus*.
 A Stroking, *Attreitus*.
 Stroking of Milk, *St-*
Stromboli [an Island of
 Strongylo, *eugymus*.
 A strong, *Strobus, st-*
 A lanky Strongy, *Ada-*
 strong, *Fortis, religios-*
 * They Fortified the

SUB

To submit, *submitto*, dare manus, *cedo*, *Herbim* porrigere.
 To submit to another's judgment, *se iudicio alterius permittere*.
 Submitted, *submitus*, *subditus*.
 Subordinate, *subditus*, *inferior*.
 To suborn, *suborno*, *suppono*.
 Subornation } *Subornatio*.
 Suborning }
 Suborned, *subornatus*, *suppositus*.
 A suborned accuser, *immissarius*.
 A suborner, *subornator*.
 A Sub-pœna, *Citatio in curiam*.
 To Sub-pœna } *testimoni-*
 Serve with a Sub-pœna } *Sum alicui*
dicitur pœna seu multa denunciare,
citare in curiam.
 Subreptitious *surreptitius*.
 Subreptitiously, *clanculum*.
 Subreption, *surreptio*.
 To subrogate, *surrigare*.
 A subrogation, *surrigatio*.
 To subscribe, *subscribo*, *subigno*.
 Subscribed, *ascriptus*.
 A subscriber, *subscriptor*, *subsigna-*
tor, *subnotator*.
 A subscribing } *scriptio*, *subigna-*
 Subscription } *natio*, *subnotatio*.
 Subsecutive, *subsecutivus*.
 Subservient, *subserviens*, *auxiliaris*.
 Subsidiary, *subsidiarius*, *auxiliaris*.
 Subsidiarily, *auxiliariter*.
 A Subsidy, *subsidium*, *tributum*, *sub-*
sidium, *tributum*.
 To lay Subsidies on, *tributum im-*
ponere, *describere*.
 The laying a subsidy, *Taxatio*.
 To subsign, *subigno*.
 To subsume, *subsumo*.
 A subsistence, *subsistentia*.
 Substance, *substantia*.
 Substrance [estate] *Census*, *Fortune*,
pecunia.
 A little substance, *peculicolum*.
 Of the same substance, *consubstan-*
tialis.
 To fill with substance, *Opulento*.
 Substantial [in Language] *Mon-*
peffulus.
 Substantial, *solidus*.
 Substantial [wealthy] *Locupletus*.
 Substantially, *solide*, *graviter*.
 Substantive, *substantivum*.
 A substitute, *vicarius*.
 To substitute, *surgere*, *substituto*, *sub-*
stitutio.
 Substituted, *substitutus*, *substitutus*.
 A substituting } *Substitutio*, *sub-*
 Substitution } *stitutio*, *sub-*
stitutio.
 To subtract, *subtrahere*, *subduco*.
 Subtracted, *subtrahitus*, *subductus*.
 Subtracting, *subtrahens*.
 A subtracting } *Subtractio*, *sub-*
 Subtraction } *ductio*.
 A subtraction, *subductio*.
 A subtractive, *subtrahens*.
 Subterfuge, *subterfugium*.
 Subterfugeous, *subterfugus*.
 SUBTILE, *subtilis*, *tenuis*.
 Subtile [cunning] *Acutus*, *Argutus*,
Callidus. * I had need been as sub-
 tile as a Woman, *Mulieris ad-*
benda mihi malitia nunc est. * He
 is as subtile as a dead Pig, *non plus*
sapit quam sus mortuus.
 Somewhat subtile, *Argutulus*.
 Very subtile, *Perargutus*.
 More Subtile, *Sagacior*.
 A subtile fellow, *Vasus*, *Versutus*,
subtolus.
 A subtile prank, *Assutia*, *Versutia*.
 Subtily, *Subtiliter*.

SUC

Subtily [craftily] *Malitiosè*, *cap-*
tiosè.
 Very subtily, *Perastute*.
 Subtily } *Subtilitas*, *tenu-*
 Subtleness } *tas*.
 Subtlety } *Argutia*, *Assutia*, *mal-*
 Subtleness } *tia*, *Vasutia*.
 A Subversion, *Subversio*, *Eversio*, *de-*
molitio, *Excidium*.
 To subvert, *subverto*, *perverto*, *E-*
verto.
 Subverted, *Subversus*, *Eversus*.
 A subverter, *Subversor*, *Eversor*.
 A subverting, *subversio*, *eversio*.
 The Suburbs of a City, *Suburbia*,
crum.
 Of the Suburbs, *Suburbanus*.
 Succedaneous, *Succedaneus*.
 To succeed, *Succedo*, *Excipio*, *in lo-*
cum subire.
 To succeed well, *Bene procedere*.
 To succeed ill, *Malè cedere* or *ver-*
tere.
 A succeder, *successor*.
 Succeeding, *Succedaneus*.
 Succeeding Generations, *Ætates*
post futuræ.
 A succeeding, *Successio*.
 Success, *Eventus*, *Exitus*.
 Good success, *Exitus felix*.
 Bad success, *Adversa fortuna*, *Sors*
atrox.
 To give success unto, *Prospero*, *For-*
tuno.
 Successful, *Fausus*, *felix*.
 Successfully, *Felicitè*.
 Succession, *successio*, *consequentia*.
 Succession in blood, *progenies*, *So-*
boles.
 Successive, *consecutarius*.
 Successively, *Consequenter*.
 Successless, *Adversus*, *Infelix*, *in-*
faustus.
 A successour, *successor*.
 Our successours, *Posteri nostri*.
 Succinct, *Succinctus*, *Compendiarius*,
Pressus.
 Succinctly, *succinctè*, *pressè*.
 Succinctness, *Brevitas*, *compendi-*
um.
 Succorie, *Cichoreum*.
 Swines-succorie, *Hypocistis por-*
cellina.
 White-succory } *Cichoreum* *Sati-*
 Garden succory } *vum flore albo*.
 Wild succory } *Cichoreum* *Syl-*
 Field succory } *vestre*.
 Gum succory, *Chondrilla*.
 Succour, *Auxilium*, *subsidium*.
 A succour [itay] *Columna*.
 A place of succour, *Refugium*.
 By way of succour, *In subsidium*.
 To succour, *Succorro*, *Subvenio*, *Opi-*
ulator.
 To succour a place [besieged] *Urbi laboranti auxilia et comme-*
ntus sufficere, *suppetitare*.
 Succoured, *Adiutus*, *Auxilio suble-*
vatus.
 Having succoured, *Opitulatus*.
 A succourer, *Auxiliaris*, *subsidialis*.
 A succourer of learned men, *Me-*
cenus.
 Succouring, *Auxiliaris*, *subsidialis*.
 A succouring, *Opitulatio*, *Subven-*
tio.
 Succourless, *Desertus*, *Miser*.
 To leave succourless, *Relinquo*, *De-*
fero.
 Succulent, *Succulentus*.
 SUCH, *Talis*, *Ejusmodi*, *Istiusmodi*.
 * We have great scarcity of such
 citizens, *Istiusmodi civium magna*
nobis est penuria. * We must be care-

SUD

full to use such liberality, *liberaliter*
 profit Friends, *hurt* no body
 denundum est ut ea liberaliter
 quæ propt amicitia, nocent
 * Such honour is to be
 old friend ship, *Hic*
 teri amicitia tribuunt
 * They would have no
 amongst the maids, *Vir-*
 borum simile est opus
 * But if you had put in
 is my love to you, I had
 end with the heirs, *qui*
 permisisset, *qui meus erat*
consecrasset cum eadem
 is his madness, *ut est*
 * Such is my disposition,
 ingenium meum, *scilicet*
 have such a one, *you*
 ther, *Ego qui te fratrem*
 SUCH, *Idem*, *Tam*. * Such
 and comely countenance
 all, *vultus adeo moseus*
 ut nihil supra. * Are you
 stranger in the City, *Idem*
 sper huiusce urbis? * For
 small matter, *Tam*
 rem. * Nor am I such a
 to-- *Nec tam sum*
 SUCH, *Idem*, *Qualis*, *Quis*
 commonwealth such as
 are such are the rest of
 went to be, *Qualis in*
 Principes sunt tales reliqui
 cives. * Such as it is,
 * Such as we can get
 facultas. * If we be
 ought to be, *Si res*
 esse debemus. * They
 such as you like, *Non*
 fuerunt.
 In such fort } *Pariter*,
 In such wise }
 To suck, *sugo*.
 To suck a bull, *mulgare*.
 To suck gently, *sucto*.
 To suck up, *absorbere*.
 To suck a dug, *Mammæ*.
 To give suck, *Lactare*, *nut-*
 Sucked }
 Sucked up } *Exhaustus*.
 Suckers of trees, *Stellæ*
succuli teneri.
 The sucker of a pump, *Stellæ*
 Suckets, *Tragædia*, *Stellæ*
tanea.
 A sucking, *suctus*.
 A sucking-up, *Absorptio*.
 Sucking, *Lactans*.
 A sucking bottle, *Pocula*
mi forme, *Alifanus*, *Om-*
 A sucking-lamb, *Suctus*.
 A sucking pig, *porcellus*,
thragensis.
 To suckle, *Lactare*.
 Suckled, *Lactans*.
 Suckling, *Lactans*.
 A suckling, *Lactans*.
 A suck-pigot, *Porcellus*.
 A suck-bone [rib] *Lactans*.
 Suction, *suctus*, *st-*
 Sudatory, *sudatorium*.
 Sudbury [the family] *Sud-*
 SUDDEN } *Sudden*,
 SUDDAIN } *Reptens*,
 perdit. * Terrified
 den arrival, *perterritus*
 ventis nostri.
 On a sudden } *Sudden*,
 All on a sudden } *Sudden*,
 there mention made
 all on a sudden } *Sudden*,
 paceri est facta mens
 On the sudden, *re*

SUF

SUL

SUN

Subito, repente.
Subitaneus eventus.
[part of Sweden]

Medicamentum sudorificum.
Spuma saponis decocti.

the fuds, Sub cultro

item intendere, in jus

lure. * He sued him

of trespass, cum eo

rum, de injuriis diam

ae a beggar and catch

ate non tenditur accipi-

lio.
Ex syngrapha cum

Ambio, prebenso. * He

Consulship, Consula-

ment, Nemini exi-

Sollicito.

mother, Litigare.

Convenio, reus agi.

See Sweden.

Turk[ish] Sinus sa-

ntoniorum portus.

Arvina.

deps cervina.

Lysimen.

beak [of a Hawk]

Patior, tolero, suffero.

not suffer for that,

trandi sit. * May I

de mihi sit si. * I suf-

ferness, Do penes re-

* Must I suffer for

ries? Meum tergum

subdit succedantem?

grace, dedecus admit-

te hurt, Aliquo affici

ther, Compatior.

wrack, Naufragium

ve leave] Permittit.

no wrong to be done

nam patiari injuriam

in as the time of the

offer him, Cum pri-

tempus potuit. * We

rd to come into the

septi in Provinciam

I suffered him to

ure, Sivi animum ut

* They are not

freely, Illis liberè

ta eripitur. * He

red to drink but a

ser. nec potestas aqua

ssimi faciendae est.

abilis.

erantia, patientia.

mission] Indulgen-

Langenimitas.

lur.

itted] Permissus.

Passus.

sum. * I suffer-

Domnum maxi-

nt, passus.

per passus.

Perpassus

Langenimitas.

ad] Langenimus.

To suffice, Sufficio.

It sufficeth, Sufficit.

Sufficiency, Sufficientia.

Sufficient, Sufficiens, idoneus.

Sufficient in estate, Dives, locuples.

Not sufficient, Impar.

To be sufficient, Sufficio.

Sufficiently, Sufficiens, satis, com-

petenter, abunde.

To give sufficiently, Suppedito.

To suffocate, Suffoco, praefoco.

A suffocation, Suffocatio, strangula-

latus.

The suffocation of the matrix, Ma-

trixis praefocatio, passio hysterica.

Suffolk, Suffolcia, Sudrovolca.

A suffragan, Suffraganeus.

A suffrage, Suffragium, calculus.

To give ones suffrage, Suffragor.

To deny ones suffrage, Refragor.

Suffumigation, Suffumigatio.

A suffusion, Suffusio.

Sugar, Saccharum.

Powder-sugar, Saccharum pulvera-

lum.

Sugar-bread, Panis sacchariter.

Refined sugar, Saccharum purga-

trissimum.

Of sugar } Saccharinus.

Sweet as sugar } Saccharinus.

The sugar-cane, Arundo indica,

canna mellifera.

Sugared } Saccharatus.

Sugary } Saccharatus.

A SUGG [Sea-flea] Pulex marinus.

To suggest, Suggero, disto.

Suggested, Suggestus, dilatus.

A suggester, Admonitor.

A suggesting } Suggestio, dista-

Suggestion } men.

The Swisses, Helvetii. See Switzer.

A Suit [request] Postulatus, sup-

plicatio.

A suit in Law, Alitio.

A suit of apparel, Vestimentum.

An endless suit, Res indecisa, con-

trouersa insolubilis.

To make suit unto, Sollicito.

To make suit for, Ambio, peto.

To make earnest suit, Magnopere

oro.

To be in suit, Lites sequi.

To go to suit } Dicam scribere,

Commence a suit } in jus ire. * A

suit is commenced against him,

In jus vocatus est.

To be cast in ones suit, Lite or cau-

sa cadere.

To let his suit fall, Tergiversari.

To suit, Comparo, adapto.

To suit with, Convenio. * It doth

not suit with the fashion of this

place, Ab hujus loci more abhorret.

* They suit not with our tem-

per, Ingenii nostri non sunt.

Suited unto, Accommodatus.

A suiter, Petens, Supplex.

A suiter for an office, Candidatus.

A suiter [wooer] Procur.

To be a suiter, Supplicio.

To be a suiter [wooer] Ambio.

A suiting unto, Accommodatio.

A Sul, Aratrum.

A Sul-paddle, Kulla.

Sullen, Aversus, stomachosus, maestus.

To be sullen, Frontem capere.

A sullen fellow, Vultuosus.

Sullenly, Vultuosus.

Sullenness, Acerbitas, stomachus,

maestitia.

Sully [in France] Sullium, Sulliacum.

To sully, Conspurgo, commaculo.

Sullyed, Conspurgatus.

A sullying, conspurcatio.

Sulphur, Sulphur.

Sulphury, Sulphureus.

Sulphury waters, Albulæ.

Sulphur-colour, Color sulphureus.

A sulphur-pit, Sulphuraria.

Sulphur-wort, Peucedanum, pina-

bellum.

A Sultan, Imperator Persicus.

A sultaneß, Regina Persica.

Sultans-flower, Cyanus orientalis.

Sultry weather, Caelum aestuosum,

aestu siipatum.

A sum, Summa.

A little sum, Summula.

The total sum, Consummatio.

To sum up, Summam colligere, ra-

tionem subducere.

To sum up a matter in discourse,

Recapitulor.

The sum of a discourse, Argumen-

tum, caput.

Sumach [tree] Rhus.

Curriers sumach, Rhus coriaria.

Sumach-myrtle-leaves, Rhus myr-

tifolia.

Red tumach, Coccigrea.

Sumatra [an Indian Island] Sumarta.

A summary, Breviarium.

A summary [conclusion] Anace-

phaleosis.

A summary [contents] argumentum.

Summarily, Summatim, Breviter.

A summe, Summa. See Sum.

Summed up, Supputatus, subductus,

Collectus.

A hawk full summed, Accipiter cui

omnes pennae jam succreverunt.

A summer, Supputator.

A summer [great beam] Transstrum.

Summer, Aestas.

Summer [adj.] } Aestivus.

Of summer

Summer corn, Hordeum.

Summer fault, Saltus Petauricus.

To summer-flir, Aestate sulcare.

The summer-teal, Querquedula cri-

stata.

A summing up, Supputatio.

To summon, Arcesso, Cito, Evoco.

Summoned, Citatus, Evocatus.

A summoner, Apparitor, Viator,

Litor.

A summoning } Citatio.

Summons

A sumpter-horse, Jumentum cli-

tellarium, Equus sarcinarius or sag-

marius.

A sumpter-saddle, Sagma, e, or

atris.

Sumptuary, Sumptuarius.

Sumptuous, Sumptuosus, magnifi-

cus, Lautus.

Too sumptuous, Profusus.

Sumptuously, Sumptuose, Magni-

fice.

Sumptuousness, Magnificentia.

The sun, Sol, olis.

A false sun, Parelus.

Sun, adj. } Solaris.

Of the sun } Solaris.

The sun-beams, Radii.

Sun-dew, Ros solis.

A sun-dial, Solarium, horologium

siaticum.

The sun fish, Mola.

Sun-shine, Apricitas.

Sun-rising, Solis exortus.

Sun-set, Occasus.

Sun-spurge, Tithymallus biosteo-

pius.

At sun-set, Cum sole occidente.

Sun and moon [a play] Dielestinda.

To sun } Insolare, Soli ex-

set in the sun } ponere.

SUP

SUP

SUR

To lye in the Sun, *Apricationem captare*.
 To Sun-burn, *sole excoquere*.
 Sun-burned, *sole excoctus*.
 Sun-burning, *ingredinis ex sole contradio*.
SUNDAY, *Dies Dominica*. * When two Sundays come together, *Ubi Iusculi a defuerit cantio, ad calendae gracas*.
 A Sunday's Garment, *Vestis festis, cultus festus*.
 Palm-Sunday, *Ostobporia, orum*.
 Rogation Sunday, *Dies rogationis*.
 To Sunder, *Divido, separo*.
 A Sundering, *Divisio*.
 Sundry, *Drusus, varius*.
 Sundry ways, *Plurifariam*.
 Sundryly, *Divisim*.
 A sung [of sing] *Cecini*.
 Sungow [a small Province in lower Germany] *Sungovia*.
 A SUNK [of sink] *subfedi*. * The ground sunk in mighty holes, *terram ingentibus cavernis confedit*.
 * When the Earth had sunk a mighty depth, *Cum ad infinitam altitudinem terra confedit*.
 Sunk deep in debt, *Demeruit are alieno*.
 The Sunne, *Sol*. See Sun.
 Sunned, *Solatus, insolatus*.
 Sunneburg [in the Island Osel]
 Sunneburgum.
 Sunnie, *Apricus*.
 A sunning, *Apricatio*.
 To sit a sunning, *Apricor*.
 Sunning [near Reading] *Sunningum*.
 A sup, *forbitio*.
 TO SUP, *forbeo*. * 'Tis hard to sup and blow both with the same wind, *Simul fave forberique band facile fassue*.
 To sup a little, *forbillo, pitiso*.
 To sup [eat a supper] *Ceno*.
 Having supped, *Cenatus*.
 Supped up, *Absorptus*.
 A Supper, *Cena*.
 To superabound, *superabundo, exuberare, recondo*.
 Superabounding } *Superabundantia*
 Superabundance } *exuberantia, redundantia*.
 Superannuated, *Legitimum tempus praetergressus, exoletus, obsoletus*.
 Supercilious, *superciliosus*.
 Superciliousness, *supercilium*.
 Supereminency, *supereminencia*.
 To supererogate, *supererogare*.
 Supererogating, *Gratuitus, ultro tributus, voluntarius*.
 Supererogation, *Supererogatio, operam ultra, ultro tributa, voluntaria*.
 Superexcellent, *Supereminens*.
 Superfretation, *Superfretatio*.
 Superficial, *Superficialis, superficialis*.
 To superficialize, *perfunctorie quicquam persolvere, dicit causa exequi*.
 Superficially, *Superficialiter, perfunctorie, leviter, tenuiter*.
 The Superficies, *Superficies, extima facies*.
 Superfine, *Subtilissimus*.
 Superfine thred of Gold, *Subtilissimè netum aurum*.
 Superfluity, *Superfluitas, redundantia, immodica ubertas*.
 Superfluous, *Superfluous, supervacaneus*.
 Superfluous spending, *profusio*.
 To be Superfluous, *Redundo*.
 Superfluously, *Superflue*.

To Superinduce, *Superinduco*.
 Superintendency, *Supreme jurisditionis praefectura*.
 A Superintendent, *Summo jure praefectus*.
 Superiority, *potestas, Magisterium, jurisdictio*.
 A Superiour, *Superior*.
 Superlative, *Superlativus*.
 Superlatively, *Superlativè, excellenter*.
 Supernal, *Supernus*.
 Supernally, *Supernè*.
 Supernatural, *Supernaturalis, supra naturae legem, vires*.
 Supernatural things, *Metaphysica*.
 Supernaturally, *Supernaturaliter*.
 Supernumerary, *Supra justum numerum, justum numerum excedens*.
 To superscribe, *Superscribo*.
 A superscription, *Superscriptio, inscriptio*.
 To supersede, *Supersedo*.
 A Superieideas, *Exadisthoramentum*.
 Superstition, *Superstitio, religio*.
 Superstitious, *Superstitiosus, religiosus*.
 To make superstitious, *Fassa religione obstringere*.
 Superstitiously, *Superstitiosè*.
 A Superstructure, *Aedificium*.
 To Supervene, *Supervenio*.
 Supine, *Supinus, securus*.
 A Supine, *Supinum*.
 Supinely, *Supinè, securè*.
 Supinity, *Supinitas*.
 To supple, *forbeo*. See Sup.
 A Supper, *Cena*.
 A little Supper, *Cenula*.
 The Lords Supper, *Cena dominica, Eucharistia*.
 A rear Supper, *Epidipnis*.
 To make a rear Supper, *Epidipnidem apparare*.
 A Supper up, *Absorptor*.
 The Supper of a Pump, *Anilia*.
 Superfluous, *Incanatus*.
 To go superfluous, *Incano*.
 A Suppling, *forbitio*.
 A little suppling, *forbitiuncula*.
 A Suppling [broth] *forbillum*.
 A Suppling up, *Absorptio*.
 A Suppling } *Cenatio*.
 Eating Supper, }
 To supplant, *Supplanto*.
 Supple, *Lentus, mollis, tener*.
 somewhat Supple, *Mollissimus, tenellus*.
 To Supple, *Mollio, emollio*.
 Supplely, *Lentè, molliter*.
 Suppleness, *Mollities*.
 A Suppler, *Emollitor*.
 A Suppling, *Emollitio*.
 A Supplement, *Supplementum*.
 Suppliant, *supplicans, icis*.
 To Supplicate } *Supplicio*.
 Make Supplication }
 A Supplication, *Supplicatio, postulatatio*.
 Bills of Supplication, *libelli supplices*.
 To Supply, *Suppedito, sufficio*.
 To supply ones room, *Vicem praestare*.
 To supply wants, *subvenio, relevo*.
 A supply of souldiers, *Fracturum copiarum instauratio*.
 A supplier, *suppeditator*.
 A supplying, *suppeditatio*.
 A support, *sustentaculum, administraculum*.
 To support, *sustento, sustineo*.
 To support [maintain] *Faveo, patrocinor*.
 Supportable, *Tolerabilis*.

Supportation, *sustentatio*.
 Supported, *sustentatus*.
 Ill supported, *Male sustentatus*.
 A supporter, *sustentator*.
 Supporters in Building, *Constructores*.
 A supporting, *sustentatio*.
 A suppose, *supponere, opinari*.
 Supposal, *suppositio*.
 TO SUPPOSE, *supponere*.
 To suppose the Soul to dye, *animam interire*. * But suppose the Soul to live, *animam vivere*.
 To suppose [think] *Arbitrorur*.
 Having supposed, *Arbitratus sum*.
 A supposed Child, *Infans suppositus*.
 Supposing, *Opinans*.
 What the matter was, *Suppositum*.
 A Supposing, } *Suppositio*.
 Supposition } *Suppositio*.
 A Supposition [thought] } *Suppositio*.
 Suppositionally, } *Suppositio*.
 A Suppository, *Suppositorium*.
 To suppress, *supprimere*.
 Suppressed, *suppressus*.
 A suppresser, *suppressor*.
 A suppressing, } *Suppressio*.
 Suppression, }
 To suppress } *Suppression*.
 Suppurate } *Suppurare*.
 Suppuration, *Suppuratio*.
 Suppuring, } *Suppuratio*.
 Suppurative, } *Suppuratio*.
 A Supputation, *Supputatio*.
 Supremacy, *Supremacia*.
 Supreme, *Supremus, summus*.
 A Sur-base [among Judges] *Superior*.
 A Surbate, } *Ungula*.
 Surbating, } *Ungula*.
 To Surbeat, } *Ungula*.
 To be surbeaten } *Ungula*.
 To surcease, *supercedere*.
 Surceased, *supercessit*.
 A Surceasing, *supercessio*.
 A surcharge, *onus inopitans, onus, oneris accedens*.
 To surcharge, *Plus solum cur justo gravari impotenter premere, obstruere*.
 Surcharged, *Insuperatus*.
 A surcharging, *Oppressio*.
 A surcharge, *Ungula*.
 A Surcoat, *Tunica externa*.
 A surd number, *Nomen surdum*.
 Sure, *Certus*. * Nothing certain, *certa res est*.
 Sure [stable] *Stabilis*.
 Sure [safe] *Tutus, securus*.
 him sure, *Mens huius est*.
 Sure [faithful] *Fidelis*.
 Sure-holdings, *Tenacura*.
 A Sure-holding, *Tenacura*.
 SURE, *Certus*.
 hold his hands sure, *Ne sit canis hanc, si sapiat, manus*.
 To be sure, *Certus*.
 Myri Inquet, *profectus*.
 fat scio. * Who is sure?
 Quis est cui exploratum sit?
 you sure on it? *scitisne*.
 against this Night.

SUA

expatium appro-
is sure to be whip-
et quin vulat. * He
to be laughed at, non
ridetur.
adv.] Certē.
b. exploratē.
Tendit.
Tuto.
daily] Constanter,

stiduo, fidelitas.
mum.
as, fidei iura, sponsor,

spondens, fidei iubeo.
recty. Vadit, fidei iure.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.
suis, fidei iubeo.

SUS

case se, abdicare se magistratu.
surrendered, Deditus, redditus.
A surrendering, Deditio, resignatio.

A surreptitious, surreptitius.
Surrey, Surria, Southberia.
Surrey, adj. & Southberiensis, Sudri-
Of Surry & ensis.

A Surrogate, Substitutus.
To surrogate, Substituto, surrogo, sub-
sticio.

A surrogating, Surrogatio, substitui-
Surrogation, & tio, substitutio.
To surround, Circundo, circumfio.

Surrounded, Circundatus.
A surrounding, Circundatio.
To survey, Lustro, obo.

To survey [Measure] Metior, me-
tor.
A surveyer, supervisor.
A surveyer [Measurer] Metator,

finitor, decemperator.
A surveyer of the Kings Works,
Operum publicorum curator.
A surveyer's Office, Curatoria.

To survive, Super vivo, superesse.
A surviving, supervitio.
Surviving, Superstes.

A survivor, Superstes.
Susan, [a Woman's Name]
Susanna, & Susanna.

Susceptible, Ad susceptionem faci-
lis.
To suscite, suscito.
A suscitation, suscitatio.

Susdai [under the Muscovites] Sus-
dalia.
TO SUSPECT, Supicor, suspicio.

* If it be not as I suspect, Nisi si
id est quod suspicor. * How came
you to suspect any such thing?
Quid tibi isthac incidit suspicio.

* He makes the Enemy to suspect
him to be afraid, Hostis timoris
dat suspensionem.
Suspectable, In quem cadit suspicio,

culpa affinis.
Suspected, suspectus, in suspicionem
vocatus.
Unjustly suspected, suspicione vio-
latus.

Suspecting, suspicax.
A suspecting, suspicio.
In suspense, Anceps, dubius.

To be in suspense, Dubito, hæreo,
animi pendere.
To be left in suspense, In suspensio
relinqui.

To keep in suspense, suspensio, su-
spensum tenere.
To suspend [ones Judgment] Ju-
dicium, assensum sustinere, inhibere.

suspendere, & exte-
To suspend [one in an Office]
Aliquem ad certum temporis spati-
um Magistratu multare, minuire.

Ab administratione sui muneris
removere, alicui ad tempus ma-
gistratum abrogare.

To be suspended, Abdicari, munere
desici, depelli.
A Church suspended, Templum pro-
fanatum.

Suspending, Promovens, remittens.
A suspension, Excommunicatio mi-
nor sive muneris admin strandi in-
terdictio.

A suspicion, suspicio.
Suspicious, suspiciosus, suspicax, ti-
midus.

Suspicious [passive] suspectus, cul-
pe apinus.
Suspiciously, suspiciosè, timidè. * It
looks suspiciously, In suspensionem
cadit.

SWA

A suspiral, Fitula subterranea.
Suffex, Suffexia, Southsexia.
To sustain, sustineo, sustento, fulcio.

To sustain [rufer] Fero, patior,
tolero.
To sustain valiantly, Pertolero.

Sustainable, sustentabilis.
Sustained, sustentatus, fultus. -
To be sustained, subnitor.

Having sustained, Perpeffus.
Sustaining, Alibilis, altilis.
A sustaining, sustentatio, nutritio.

Sustenance, & Alimentum, alimo-
Sustentation, & nium, victus.
Sutable, Conveniens, congruus.

Sutably, Congruè, aptè.
To sute, Comparo, accommodo, ad-
apto.

To sute with [neut.] Convenio,
congruo.
A sute, supplicatio, postulatio.

A sute of Hangings, Auleorum
synthesis.
A sute of Apparel, Synthesis.

A sute at Cards, Familia, genus.
A sute at Law, Alitio. See suit.
Suted, Comparatus.

Well suting, Congruus.
Ill suting, Incongruus.
Sutherland [part of Scotland] Su-
therlandia.

A Suttler, Caupo or insitor ca-
strensis, frumentator, suffarra-
neur.

Sutri [in St Peters Patrimony]
Sutrum.
A future [seam] futura.

A swab, filiqua, folliculus.
A swabber, Navis mundator, mesu-
nauta.

Swabby, filiqua abundans.
To swaddle, Fasciare, fasciis vol-
vere.

To swaddle [Cudgel] Verbero,
obverbero.
A swaddle, Fascia.

Swaddled, Fasciatus.
Swaddled [Cudgelled] Fustiga-
tus.

A swaddling, Fasciis involutio.
A swaddling-band, Fascia.

A swaddling with a Cudgel, Fla-
gellatio.
Swads of Pease, Pisum cortices,

folliculi.
A swad [of a Woman] Obesula.
To swag, Propendens.

A swag-belly, Ventrosus, ventrico-
sus.
To swage, Lenio. See asswage.

To swag r, Gloriaris
A swaggerer, Thrafo.
A swaggering, Jactatio thraconi-
ca.

A swagging, Præponderatio.
Swale, Lenius, frigidus, algidus.
Swale river [in Richmondshire]

Sutur, Swala, Catarracta.
A swallow, Hirundo. * One Swal-
low makes no Summer, Una hi-
rundo non facit ver.

A Sea-swallow, Hirundo marina.
A Water-swallow, Motacilla.
A Swallow-fish, Hirundo piscis.
The swallow fly, Chelidon.
A swallow [Guif] Absorptio, hau-
sus.

SWE

A swallow-stone, *Chelidonium*.
 To swallow, *Haurio, sorbeo*.
 To swallow down, *De-glutio*.
 To swallow down, *In-gurgito, con-swallow up*.
 To swallow a Spider, *Creditoribus decoquere, cedere foro*.
 To swallow ones words, *Diffa sua revocare, suipsum retexere*.
 Swallowed, *Hauritus, devoratur*.
 A swallowing in, *In-gurgitatio*.
 Swallow-tail, *Subscut, uis, securi-cula*.
 Swallow-wort, *Astlepias, iadis*.
 I swam [off swim] *Nabam*.
 A Swan, *Cygnus, olor*.
 A wild Swan, *Onocrotalus*.
 Swan-like } *Cygneus*.
 Of a Swan }
 A Swan-keeper, *Cygnarius*.
 I swam [of swimming] *Rotabam*.
 To swap, *Commute, permuto*.
 The sword of Bacon, *Pellicula, cutis lardi*.
 The sword of Earth, *Terræ cutis, superficies*.
 A swarm of Bees, *Eximen apum*.
 To swarm, *Eximino, verno, novis scetibus exundare, scatero*.
 Swarming together, *Glomerofus*.
 By swarms, *Agminatim*.
 Swart, *Fuscus, nigellus, furvus*.
 To grow swart, *Nigresco, infuscor*.
 A swarth, *Morbundus, umbra*.
 Swarty, *Obniger, subniger*.
 Swartiness, *Nigror, nigredo*.
 To swarve, *Aberro, declino, deslesto, exorbito*.
 A swarving, *Declinatio, deflexio*.
 To swath, *Clango, gladiis concrepo*.
 A swath-buckler, *Ibraso, pyrgopolinices*.
 A great swath of water, *Magnus aquarum torrens*.
 A swath } *Fascie, incunabula*.
 Swath band }
 A swath of grass, *Striga, ordo fæni demissi*.
 The swath fire } *penia*.
 Swathe, *Mitis, status*.
 To swathe, *Fasciis involvere*.
 Swats [in Germany] *Aleautis*.
 To SWAY, *Gubernare, impero*. * He sways the Royal Scepter, *Scep-trum regale tenet*.
 To sway in a Ballance, *Pæ-ro*.
 To sway with one, *Prævalere, pon-dus habere*. * Nor is there any thing that sways more with him, *Nec est ulla quæ plus apud eum pol-let*. * Reason shall sway with me more than the opinion of the Vulgar, *Plus apud me ratio vale-bit quam vulgi opinio*.
 Sway, *Dominium*. * If there be any God that bears any sway in the World, *Si modo Deus inest aliquis qui regat*.
 To sweat, *Torreo, usulo*.
 To sweat away, *Eliquescere instar cantela*.
 A sweat, *Ægrotatio subita*.
 Sweatiness, *Modestus, verecundus*.
 A sweat, *Tollens*.
 To sweat, *Juro, sacramentum dice-re, jurando se obstringere*.
 To swear falsely, *Pejero*.
 To swear terribly, *Dejero*.
 To swear one, *Ad Sacramentum adigere*.
 To swear one to an Office, *Aufloro*.
 A swearer, *Jurator*.
 A solemn swearer, *Dejurus*.

SWE

A false swearer, *Perjurus*.
 A swearing, *Juratio, juramentum*.
 A deep swearing, *Dejuriurum*.
 Sweat, *Sudor*.
 To sweat, *Sudo*.
 To sweat all over, *Circumsudo*.
 To sweat much, *Confudasco*.
 To sweat out, *Exudo*.
 To be in a sweat, *Sudore manare*.
 To be in a great sweat, *Persudo*.
 Causing sweat, *Sudorificus*.
 Sweated, *Sudando excollus*.
 Sweated out, *Exudatus*.
 A sweater, *Sudator*.
 A sweating, *Sudatio*.
 Sweating, *Sudabundus*.
 The sweating sickness, *Sudoris pro-luvium, morbus solstitialis, jrisia*.
 Sweatings, *Sudatoria*.
 Of sweating } *Sudatorius*.
 For sweating }
 To swebe, *Deliquium pati*.
 Sweden } *Suecia, Suedia*.
 Swedeland }
 The Swedes, *Sueci, Suedi*.
 Swedish, *Suecicus*.
 To sweep, *Verro, everro*.
 The Hawk sweeps, *Abstergit ro-strum*.
 A sweeper, *Verfer*.
 A sweeping, *Purgatio scopis facta*.
 Sweepings, *Purgamenta*.
 A sweep-stake, *Panagæ, ri*.
 SWEET, *Dulcis, suavis*. * A sweet child, *Scitus puer*. * A sweet conditioned old Man, *Erat in illo co-mitate condita gravitas*. * No sweet without sweat, *Qui à nuce nucleum esse vult frangat nucem*. * After sweet meat comes sour fauce, *Post gaudia luctus*. * Draw Wells have the sweetest Water. *Puteus si hauriatur melior evadit*. * The sweetest Wine makes the sharpest Vinegar, *Corruptio optimi est pessima*.
 Very sweet, *Prædulcis*.
 Somewhat sweet, *Dulciculus*.
 Sweet as honey, *Melleus, melleus*.
 The sweet-bread, *Pancreas*.
 A sweet-ball, *Pastillus*.
 Sweet-broom, *Erica*.
 Sweet-william, *Armerius*.
 Sweet-rush, *Schœnanthus*.
 A sweet-heart, *Amasius, m. ama-sia, amica, f.*
 A sweet-lips, *Catillo, onis*.
 Sweet-meat, *Tragemata, Agria*.
 A sweet perfume, *Thymiamus*.
 A sweet-speaker, *Suaviloquus*.
 To grow sweet, *Dulcesco*.
 To sweeten [make sweet] *Edulco*.
 A sweetening, *Edulcatio*.
 A sweeting, *Melithelum*.
 Sweetly, *Suaviter, suavè, dulcè*.
 Sweetness, *Dulcedo, suavitatis*.
 Sweetness of speech, *Fecundis, le-por, suaviloquentia*.
 Sweitz [in Switzerland] *Suecia, Suedia*.
 To swell, *Tumeo, turgeo*. * She swells like a toad, *Insipat se tan-quam rana*.
 To swell [bump up] *Protubero*.
 To swell, *act.* } *Inflo, tumefacio*.
 Make to swell }
 To begin to swell, *Tumescio, tur-gesco*.
 Swelled, *Infatus, tumidus*.
 A swelling, *Inflatio, tumor*.
 A swelling of the Throat, *Struma*.
 A swelling with billows, *Æquoris asperitus*.
 To swelter, *Calore suffoco*.

SW

Swept [of sweep] *Perse*.
 Swering [in German] *Swere*.
 To swerve from, *Aberrare, migro*.
 To swerve from the Truth, *varior*.
 Swerving from, *Deviare*.
 A swerving, *Declinatio*.
 A swerve [Dream] *Somnia*.
 Swift, *Celer, velox, agilis*.
 As swift as an arrow, *Volucris sagittæ citius*.
 A Swift [Bird] *Apus, alio*.
 Swift [a Dogs Name] *Apus*.
 Very swift, *Celeriter, peragere*.
 Somewhat swift, *Celeriter*.
 Swift of foot, *Alpinus, levis*.
 Swift-foot [a Dogs Name] *Apus*.
 To go a swift pace, *Celeriter*.
 To be very swift in the doing of a thing, *Aliquid celeriter currere*.
 To swift a Mast, *Mastum confirmare, constabare*.
 Swift River [in Denmark] *Swiftus*.
 Swifter, *Ocyor*.
 Swiftly, *Celeriter, velociter*.
 Swiftness, *Celeritas, velocitas*.
 Swift, *Umbra, umbratilis*.
 A Swill [to wash in] *Swill*.
 To swill, *Umbra, umbratilis*.
 A swiller } *Christus, blater*.
 Swill-pot }
 Swill } *Colluvies*.
 Swillings }
 Swilling, *Crapula*.
 A swilling, *Crapula, potatur*.
 Swilley Lake [in Ireland] *SWIM, Nō nata*.
 To SWIM, *Nō nata*.
 To swim, *Nō nata*.
 To swim against, *Adversum*.
 To swim aloft, *Super*.
 To swim away, *Ab*.
 To swim back, *Retra*.
 To swim before, *Præ*.
 To swim in, *In*.
 To swim out, *Ex*.
 To swim often, *Fæ*.
 To swim over, *Trans*.
 To swim together, *Con*.
 To swim through, *Per*.
 To swim upon, *Super*.
 To swim under water, *Sub*.
 A swimmer, *Natator*.
 Swimming, *Natatio*.
 Swimming about, *Clam*.
 A swimming, *Natatio*.
 A swimming place, *Plage*.
 The swimming of the Romans, *clit*.
 To scape by swimming, *Evadere*.
 A swindge, *Flage*.
 To swindge, *Flage*.
 A swindger, *Flage*.
 A swindging, *Flage*.
 A swine, *Porcus, Sus*.
 A little swine, *Porcus*.
 Wild swine, *Sus*.
 Swine, *Sus*.
 Swine, *Sus*.
 Swine-herd, *Porcus*.
 A swine-herd, *Porcus*.
 Swines-grease, *Sus*.
 Swines-dung, *Sus*.

SWO

SYC

TAC

and [herb] *Cyclaminus*,
tuber terra, rapum por-

tes, *Coronopus*.
is, *centinodia*, *polygonum*.

ull } *Hara*.
[Bird] *Turdus iliacus*.

ocks, *Bos*.
e, *Suatim*.

Libra. * Let him take
Animum expleat suum.

[alt] *Roto*.
[neut.] *Librari*.

about, *Circumagor*, *cir-*
gyro.

one about like a sling,
de alioquem rotare.

up and down, *Trepid*.
[whip] *Flagello*, ver-

about, *Rotatus*.
Librator.

Trepidus, pendulus.
g, *Libratio*.

g about, *Rotatio*.
g, *Scutula*.

g head, *Excudis*.
g foot, *Excudis*.

g tree, *Proferdium*.
about] *Labor*.

g, *Operarius*.
Tullo, tollens.

Agilis.
Helvetius.

Flagellum.
g, *Flagello*.

[a Man's Name] *Switbi-*

one of the 13 Cantons]

g Chief place in that
g, *Suitium*.

g, *Helvetia*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

g, *Helvetii*.
g, *Helvetii*.

ad unum omnes perdere, delere, ex-
tinguere.

A two-edged sword, *Franea*.
A two-handed sword, *Spatba*.

An arming sword, *Rompbae*, *xip-*
machera.

A sword-bearer, *Enfifer*.
A sword-player, *Gladiator*.

A sword-fish, *Gladius*, *xiphias*, *a*.
Sword-grass, *Gladiolus*.

The sword of bacon, *Cutis porcina*.
The green sword, *Cesper*.

I swore [of swear] *Juravi*.
To swear, *Horrio*.

Sworn, *Juratus*, *adjuratus*.
Sworn Brothers, *Convoiti*.

I swum [of swim] *Nabam*.
I swung [of swing] *Rotabam*.

To Sy down, *Desido*.
Syb [Kindred] *Cognatio*.

A Sycamore-tree, *Acer majus la-*
tifolium.

A Sycophant, *Sycophanta*.
To play the Sycophant, *Sycophan-*
tor.

Syder, *Meliter*, *is*.
A Syllabary, *Tractatus de syllabis*.

A syllable, *Syllaba*.
Of one syllable, *Monosyllabus*.

Of two syllables, *Disyllabus*.
Of more than two syllables, *Hy-*
perdisyllabus.

Of three syllables, *Trissyllabus*.
Of four syllables, *Tetrasyllabus*.

A syllogism, *Syllogismus*, triparti-
tati ratiocinatio.

A Sylvan, *Sylvanus*.
A symbol, *Symbolum*.

Symbolical, *Symbolicus*, *teserarius*.
To symbolize, *Conferio*, *congruo*,
quidro.

Symbolizing, *Consentient*.
A symbolizing, *Consentio*.

Symmetry, *Symmetria*, *mensurae*
mutua proportio.

In just symmetry, *Cum debita par-*
tium configuratione, *ex Symmetriae*
legibus.

Symony, *Simonia*, *simonica nundi-*
natio, *verum sacrarum nundinatio*.

Sympathetick, *Sympathicus*, *symp-*
atheticus.

Sympathy, *Sympathia*, *naturalis*
consensus, *naturae cognitio*.

To sympathize, *Compatior*.
Sympathizing, *Affectibus concor-*
dis.

Symphony, *Symphonia*.
A symptom, *Symptoma*, *ath*, *ac-*
cesso morbi ex.

A synagogue, *Synagoga*.
Synchronism, *Synchronismus*.

A syncope, *Syncope*, *es*.
A syndick [censor] *Syndicus*.

A synod; *Synodus*.
Synodal
Synodical } *Synodicus*.

Of a synod }
A synonymy, *Synonymia*.

A synonymy, *Vox synonymia*.
Synonymous, *Synonymus*.

Synople } *Synopsis*.
Synopsis }
A synopsis, *Synopsis*.

A syntax, *Syntaxis*.
Synterisy, *Synteresis*.

Syr, *Domine*.
Syre, *Pater*.

A syren, *Syren*.
A syringe, *Syrinx*, *anus fistula*.

To syringe, *Per syringem injicere*.
A syringing, *Per syringem injectio*.

A svop, *Svopus*.
A systeme, *Systema*, *atis*.

A syth, *Fale*. See *Sith*.

The Sythe-bill'd-Heron, *Falcinell-*
lus.

Syze, *Ferramen*.
Sziget [in Hungary] *Sigetum*.

Szombatel [in Hungary] *Sabaria*.

T

A

TA [a River in China] *Ta*.
The Tab of a shoe, *Corrigia*.

Tabacco, *Petus*, *nicotiana*.
Tabacco of Peru, *Nicotiana peru-*
mano.

A Tabacco-box, *Pyxidicula*.
A Tabacco-pipe, *Tubus*, *tubulus*.

A Tabacco-stopper, *Paxillus*.
Tabago [an Island of America]

Tabaci Insula.
Tabby, *Textum sericum undulatum*.

A Tabby-Cat, *Felis variegata*, *mac-*
ulosa.

To play on the Taber, *Tympanizo*,
tympanum pulsare.

A Taber, *Tympanista*.
A Taber, *Exomus*.

A Tabern, *Cella*.
A Tabernacle, *Tabernaculum*.

Tabid, *Tabidus*.
Tabitha [a Womans Name] *Ta-*
bitba.

A little Table, *Mensula*.
A long side table, *Mensa perpetua*.

A kneading-table, *Motira*, *magis*,
ida.

A round Table, *Cibilla*.
A folding-table, *Caudex*.

A writing-table, *Abacus*.
Writing-tables, *Pugillares*.

A well furnished Table, *Cena re-*
or dubia.

A slender Table, *Cena ambulatoria*.
To lay the Table, *Mensam sternere*.

To sit at Table, *Discumbo*.
To furnish the Table, *Mensas epu-*
lis ornare.

To wait at Table, *Mensa adflare*.
To keep a Table, *Exposita*
hospitalitatis esse.

To Table one, *In convivium post*
sepe admittere.

To Table [neut.] *In convivium ad-*
mitti.

Table, adj. } *Tabularis*.
Of a Table }

Table-beer, *Cerevisia cibaria*, *tenu-*

A Table-cloth, *Mappa*.
A large Table-cloth, *Toral*.

A little Table-cloth, *Mappella*.
Table-wine, *Vinellum*.

A Table in a Book, *Index*, *syllabus*.
Tables to play in, *Alveus ludicrius*.

A Table-man, *Latro*, *latronculus*,
calculus.

To play at Tables, *Scappis ludere*.
A Tabler, *Convissor*.

A Tablet, *Monile*, *bullae aurea*.
A little Tablet, *Bullula*.

A Tabling, *Convivium*.
Tabor [in Bohemia] *Taborum*.

A Tabor, *Tympanum*.
To play on the Tabor, *Tympanizo*,
tympanum pulsare.

A Tabourer, *Tympanista*, *tympan-*
ista, *f*.

A Tabret, *Tymponum*.
A Tabulary, *Tabularium*, *ebarta-*
phylium.

Tace, *Femurum armatura*, *tigula*.
A Tach } *Spinter*, *fibula*, *clavus*.

Tack }
Tachygraphy, *Tachygraphia*.

TAK

Tacit, Tacitus.
 Tacitly, Tacite.
 Taciturnity, Taciturnitas.
 The tack of a ship, *Tota navis que subter aquam est.*
 To tick, Affigo.
 To hold tack, *Plurimum negotii facessere.*
 To tack about, *Obliquare sinus in ventum, obliquare cursum, obliquis cursibus ventor in mari captare.*
 He stands to his tackling, *Non deserit sese.*
 Tacked, Affixus.
 A Tackel, *Clavula, Claviculus.*
 Tacket, *Clavula, Claviculus.*
 Ship-tackle, *Navis armamenta, instrumenta.*
 Tackling, *Instrumenta.*
 The great tackle, *Rudentes.*
 The ground tackle, *Funis anchoralis.*
 Tackick, Tacticus.
 Tackil, Tactilis.
 Tadcaster [in Yorkshire] Calatum, Galatum.
 A tad-pole, Gyrinus.
 Tafalla [in Navarre] Tuballa.
 Taff. See Theophilus.
 Taff River [in Glamorganshire] Taffia, Rbatyattabyiu.
 Taffeta, *Multitia.*
 Taffetic, *Multitia.*
 Tuff taffetic, *Multitia villosa.*
 Striped taffetic, *Multitia scutulata.*
 The tag of a point, *Ligula bracteata.*
 Tag and rag, *Migratio clivi aricini, facinarum pompa conveniens ponti.*
 A tagge, *Ovis annicula, borna.*
 Tagit lake [in Merionethshire] Te Reus lacus.
 Tagliamento [in Italy] Tilaventum majus.
 Taiesborough [in Norfolk] Ad Taum.
 A tail, Cauda.
 To wag the tail, *Cevera.*
 The plough tail, *Bura, buris.*
 Tailage, *Tributum viritum exaltum.*
 Tailed, Caudatus.
 A tailor, Sartor, sutor, Vestiarium.
 Taint, *Putredo intercata.*
 Taint [in judgment] Convulsus, evilius.
 To taint, Inficio, corrumpro.
 To taint [neut.] Putresco.
 Tainted, Infectus.
 Tain [a river in Spain] Tagus.
 Taint of blood, *Ob crimen atrocius admissum detestatus.*
TO TAKE, Capio, Accipio, Sumo, recipio. * Do you take him as his Lord. *Credis hunc quod dicit?* * What course shall I take now, *Quid nunc conari capiam?* * We take wrong courses. *Præposteris utimur consiliis.* * He takes bad courses, *In flagitia se ingurgitat.* * What will you take for it? *Quanti vendis?* * What way shall I take? *Quam viam insistam?* * I take it to be very profitable. *Id arbitror adprimè esse utile.* * Take time to consider things, *Tempus ad res considerandas adibe.* * I may take my time, *Neo remigio rem rego.* * Take time while time serves, *Astas non semper fuerit comp nite nidos.*
 To Take about, *Amplexor.* * He takes her about the middle, *Mediam mulierem complectitur.*
 To take account, *Rationem exigere.*
 To take advice, *Consulo.*
 To take after, *Imitor.*

TAK

To take after ones father, *Patris fare.*
 To take the air, *Auram captare.*
 To take aside, *Seducere.* * I will take him aside, *Prebendam bonum solum.*
 To take away, *Tollo.*
 To take away by force, *Abripio.*
 To take away sily, *Sursipio.*
 To take back again, *Refumo, Repeto.*
 To take before, *Præsumo, anticipo.*
 To take one a box on the ear, *Colaphum alicui infligere.*
 To take breath, *Respiro.*
 To take care, *Curo, studeo.*
 To take care for posterity, *Posteritatis rationem habere.*
 To take ones chance, *Sortem ferre.*
 To take ones choice, *Eligo.* * Take your choice, *Optio sit tua.*
 To take cognizance of, *Cognosco.*
 To take counsel, *Consulo.* * I will take your counsel, *Faciam ut mones.*
 To take courage, *Bono aut forti animo esse.*
 To take ones course, *Ius suum persequi.*
 To take a distress, *Ignoror.*
 To take down, *Detraho, Dejicio.*
 To take down [tame] *Domo.*
 To take exceptions, *In Deteriorem partem accipere.*
 To take fire, *Ignem concipere.*
 To take for, *Habeo.* * Let him take this for an answer, *Is sibi responsum hoc habeat.* * Whom do you take me for? *Quis video?* * Unless you take me for one of those, *Nisi in illo me credidisti hominum numero.* * If you Take this for granted, *Si tibi hoc sumis.* * Taking them for enemies, *Hofes vati.*
 To take from, *Aufero, Abripio.* * My enemies have taken away from me my things, not my self. *Inimici mei mea mihi, non meisum ademerunt.*
 To take ones sword from him, *Arma è manibus extorquere.*
 To take grievously, *Ægrè ferre.*
 To take hainously, *Iniquo animo ferre.*
TO TAKE THE UPPER HAND OF ONE, Dextrum alicui latus claudere.
 To take in hand, *Suscipio.*
 To take head, *Obfirmare se, Invasco, increbresco.*
 To take heart, *Bono esse animo.*
 To take to heart, *Ægrè ferre.*
 * Never take it to heart, *Nolite propterea macerare.*
 To take heed, *Caveo.*
 To take his heels, *Se in pedes conicere, fugio.*
 To take the height, *Altitudinem observare.*
 To take by the hair, *Concipilo.*
 To take hold of, *Prebendo.*
 To take horte, *Equum conscendere.*
 To take in, *Admitto.* * They take in others to them, *Alios sibi adsciscunt.*
 To take in a net, *Irritio.*
 To take a journey, *Dare se in viam, committere se viae.*
 To take leave of, *Valedico.*
 To take napping, *Incautum or dormientem opprimere.*
 To take notice, *Animadverto.*
 To take off, *Tollo.* * He endeavours to take me off, *Operam dat*

TAK

ut me abstrahat. * You cares off my hands, *abstrahit.*
 To take often, *Capto.*
 To take an bath, *Sursum mare.*
 To take on, *Doleo, Angor.* * They take on because have not what they long, *quia desit quod amant.*
 To take out, *Eripio, Esum.*
 To take pains, *Laboro.* * He is able to take pains, *Impetoris est.*
 To take ones part, *Al alio.* * He takes the senators part, *natu fiat.*
 To take in good part, *que facio, consulo.*
 To take part with, *Partio.*
 To take patiently, *Esse ferre.*
 To take place, *Præcedo.*
 To take a pride in, *Glorio.*
 To take prisoner, *Meum captivum ducere.*
 To take pleasure, *Dulcor, Hare se.*
 To take ones pleasure, *Hare gere.* * He takes his pleasure, *Animo suo morem gerit.*
 To take into ones protection, *fidem recipere.*
 To take a purse, *Mantia.*
 To take rest, *Quiesco.* * I would take no rest till done, *Tu nisi peresset te non quiescis.*
 To take root, *Radice agere.*
 To take deep root, *altis radice.*
 To take sanctuary, *Ad sanctum sylum confugere.*
 To take ship, *In navem conascere.*
 Take shipping, *con.*
 To take very springily, *De duobus sumere primoribus.*
 To take his wings, *Animare plere suum.*
 To take tardy, *Deprehendo.*
 I shall take you tardy, *Te in tum offendam.*
 To take to, *Foveo, Stuo.*
 To take to him again, *In pecum eo redit.*
 To take thought, *Curo.* * I never take thought, *Nihil ratur.*
 To take a view of, *Perficio, bro.*
 To take up, *Tollo, Attollo.* * I am forced to take up arms, *sacramento coguntur.*
 To take up an ill report of hand, *Arripere maledictum vivo.*
 To take up room, *Incuro.* * It takes up room to suppose, *Frustra incuro detrahe.*
 To take up by the way, *Per redarguo, increpro.*
 To take upon him, *Sibi sumere.* * He takes upon him to be a Philosopher, *Philosophari dicit.*
 To take unawares, *Deprehendo.*
 To take unto him, *Sibi adducere.*
 To take warning, *Monita accipere.*
 To take water, *Perfuso.*
 To take well, *Bene consistere.*
 To take it not very well, *Non patitur.*
 To take a wife, *Conducere*

TAL

TAL

TAN

Arctico, Oblecto.
 Kings take with the
 instant, probentur in
 word, Alicui credere.
 A great, Opus faci-
 mere.
 ptus, Acceptus, Sumptus.
 care enough taken, Sa-
 * I should have
 for a very proud man,
 his superbia famam in-
 the number of the slain
 ly be taken, nume-
 rum haud iniri potuit.
 the latest courtier that can
 de tumulum est. * She
 been taken for Latoria
 Latoria. * You will
 with the novelty of
 movere fasti. * His
 taken, in verbis in-
 that is it they are ta-
 tal, in te occupati sunt.
 taken by Caesar,
 rem Calaris pervenit.
 taken up with the
 path, In veri investiga-
 * They were ta-
 sudden showre, subito
 fusi. * I am mightily
 them, Is ego incre-
 der. * Care mult
 them, In consensum
 Dampatus, Direptus.
 is taken away, sub-
 roium.
 are, Irretitus.
 Deprehensus.
 Dampatus, ascititus.
 Capi, sumptus. * They
 what towns they had
 expugnationes recor-
 hath taken up that
 ceptum accepit. * He
 fault upon himself,
 se transtulit. * He
 on him the name of
 is nomen sibi inerat.
 ator, Comprehenfor.
 vice, Deliberator.
 Raptor.
 d, Aggressor.
 abductor.
 aptio, Asumptio. * I
 taking, Male mibi est.
 ace, Deliberatio.
 y, Direptio.
 again, Resumptio.
 ce, anticipatio.
 and, Aggressio, sus-
 of, Cautio.
 of, Apprehensio.
 uis, Incutus appres-
 y, Surreptio.
 sumptio.
 elatio. * It is not
 up in the street,
 est fungus putridus.
 by the great, Re-
 tene under the Spa-
 na (in Toledo) Ta-
 cauda reflexa pre-
 meretur. * Yet shall
 ale of bricks, sum-
 mone datote. * They
 full tale to the

King, plene exhibuerunt. et regi.
 A Tale, Fabula. * They are not all
 in a tale, non coherant. * Ones
 Tale is good till anothers be told,
 Audi utramque partem.
 A false-tale, Fingentium. * It is
 very rare } a very tale, haec sunt
 fida.
 A flattering tale, Assentatiuncula.
 A tale of a tub, Anili fabula, ali-
 quid de lana caprina.
 To tell a Tale }
 To tell tales } Rumigero.
 A tale-bearer } Rumigerulus, susur-
 Tell-tale. } ro.
 A teller of merry tales, Congerero,
 onis.
 The invention of tales, Fictio.
 Full of tales, Fabulosus.
 Of a tale, Fabularis.
 A Talent, Talentum.
 A Talisman, Imaguncula subfydere
 magica.
 Talk [mineral] Talcum, Stella terra.
 TALK, Rumor, Sermo, Colloquium.
 * It is the common town-talk, in
 ore est omni populo. * Talk is but
 talk but money buys land, Verba
 importat Hermodorus.
 To talk, Colloquor, Confabulator, verba
 facere. * You may as well talk to
 the wall, Verba sunt mortua. * We
 talk to one that matters not what
 we say, In pertusum ingerimus disla-
 dolium. * I talk not of former
 things, Quae antebac facta sunt o-
 mitto. * You talk like a Fool,
 Ineptis. * I talk of chalk and you,
 of cheese, ego de allis loquor tu de
 capis responder. * Many talk of
 Robin Hood that never shor in
 his bow, non omnes qui citabam te
 nent sunt citharadi.
 To talk abroad, Divulga.
 To talk idly, Deliro.
 To talk softly, Mufisto, Susurro.
 To talk with } colloquor. * I have
 Have talk with } a mind to have
 a little talk with you, Labet mihi
 tecum confabulari. * Shall I be by
 whilst you talk with her? Vin-
 adeffe me una dum istam convenis?
 To talk to no purpose, Cum venis
 litigare.
 To break into talk, Ebullio.
 To fall in talk of, Incidere in nar-
 rationem.
 One that loves to hear himself talk,
 Cui sermo in ore non in pectore in-
 scitur.
 Talkative, Loquax.
 A Talkative fellow, Locutulerus,
 Loquaculus, es doctonaum.
 Talked, Distus, Pulgatus. * It was
 commonly talked of, in fabulis fu-
 it. * They are by no means to be
 talked of abroad, haec nullo pacto di-
 vulganda sunt. * I hear 'tis talked
 under hand, Susurrari audio. * 'Tis
 generally talked abroad, omnium
 sermone celebratum est. * 'Tis talk-
 ed all the town over, per urbem
 solus sermo est omnibus.
 Having talked, Locutus, Confabula-
 tus.
 A talker, Locutor.
 A great talker, Multiloquus, verbo-
 sus, Dioculus. * The greater
 talkers are always the least doers,
 non verbis sed factis opus est.
 A talker of trifles, Gerro.
 A talker to himself, Soliloquus.
 Talking, Loquax, Garrulus. * We
 fate up talking till it was late,

Sermonem in multam noctem pro-
 ducimus.
 A talking, Confabulatio, Colloquium.
 * Having gotten an opportunity
 of talking together, Nacti collo-
 quiorum facultatem. * What a
 talking she kept! Ut multa verba
 fecit!
 A talking of, Mentio.
 A talking much, Garrulitas.
 A talking to ones self, Soliloquium.
 Tall, procerus, Celsus, Altus.
 Not tall, Improcerus.
 Tallage, Vestigal.
 A Tall fellow, Longurio.
 Tallness, Proceritas.
 Tall-wood, Ligna caesa, scidias.
 Tally, Procer.
 A Tally, Tessa.
 A little Tally, Tesserula.
 A Tally-man, aliquid est duodecim
 viris juratis absentis succedaneus.
 A Tally-notch, Crena.
 Tallow, Sebum, Seum.
 The Tallow of a hog, Adeps, ipis.
 To Tallow }
 Dip in Tallow, } Sebo, Seve.
 Tallow [adj.] }
 Of Tallow } Sebaceus.
 Tallow with }
 Full of Tallow, } Seb-sus, Sevosus.
 Taley or the meal, vels trabe a
 puppi.
 Talmond [in Poitou] Talmonium.
 A Talon, Unguis.
 A little Talon, Unguiculus.
 Taloned, Unguis alancus.
 Tamar river [in Cornwall] Tamara,
 Tamarus.
 Tamarisk, Tamariscus, Myrica.
 Tamarind [tree] Tamayindus.
 Tamarton [in Cornwall] Tamaris.
 Tame [in Oxfordshire] Tama.
 Tame [the River] Tama.
 Tame, Mansuetus, Mitis.
 To tame, Mansuescacio, Domo, sub-
 jaceo.
 To tame [rap] Dobum relinere.
 To tame a bottle of wine, Utrem
 vini gustu explorare.
 To grow tame, Mansuesco, mitesco.
 To be made Tame }
 Be Tamed } Mansuesco.
 Tamed } Mansuescactus, Domi-
 Made Tame } tus.
 Tameable, Domabilis.
 Tamely, Mansuet.
 Tameless, Mansuetudo.
 A Tamer, Domitor.
 Tameless [a womans name] Tbo-
 majina.
 A Taming, Domitatio.
 A Taming of the body, Corporis
 subactio.
 A Tamkin, Obturaculum machinee
 helice.
 To tamper with, Variis remedium
 generibus curam morbi tentare.
 Tam worth [in Staffordshire] Tama-
 wordina.
 Tanacles, forcipes igniti ad questio-
 nem adhibiti.
 Tanfield [in Yorkshire] Tanfelda.
 A Tang, Sapor, Gustus.
 Tangible, Tangibilis.
 Tangermund [in Germany] Tan-
 germunda.
 Tangier [in Barbary] Tingi.
 To tangle, Implico.
 Tangled, Implicatus.
 Tangled locks, Comae impexae.
 Tank, stagnum minus.
 A Tankard, Cantbarus.

TAR

TAS

TAX

A great Tankard, *Cissa*.
 A Tankard-bearer, *Cistifer*.
 To ran leather, *Pellam subigere*.
 A Tanner, *Coriarius*.
 A Tan-house, *Officina subastaria*.
 A Tan-vat } *Fovea ad subigendas*
 Tan-pit } *pellis*.
 Tanning } *Coriaria, su-*
 The art of Tanning } *bastaria*.
 Tanhie, *Tanacetum, Athanasia*.
 Maundling tanhie, *Ageratum*.
 Wild tanhie, *Tanacetum sylvestre*.
 To tantatize, *offa ori admodu de-*
ludera, indiscari, vana frusti osten-
si seu porcelli spe laciare, se desi-
derata que fere pemei aliquem est
spoliare.
 Tarramound, *Aequivalent*.
 Tarrivy, *Velociter, Franco laxote*.
 Tarrmina [in Sicily] *Taurumini-*
um.
 A Tap, *Epistomium, Fistula*.
 A taps-end, *Siphonis obturaculum*.
 To tap a vessel, *Dolium relinere*.
 A tap-house, *Cappena*.
 A Tap [blow] *Ilus levis*.
 To tap } *Leviter percutere*.
 Give a tap } *clamorem edere*
 To tap [as a copy] *cuniculo similiter*.
 A Tapisier, *Cappo, onis*.
 Tape, *Ligaturum, Fimbria linteas*.
 A Taper, *Cereus*.
 A Taper-bearer, *Ceraphorarius*.
 Taper } *Pyramidatus*.
 Taper-wife } *Pyramidatus*.
 Tapistry, *Tapetia, iam i Aulea, or-*
um.
 To hang with Tapistry, *Auleis ad-*
ornatis.
 A hanging with Tapistry, *auleis*
adornatio.
 Hangings of Tapistry, *Peristoma-*
mata.
 A Tapisstry-maker, *Phrygio, onis*.
 To Tappy [as a Deer] *Delitescere, se*
abscondere.
 Tar, *Pix liquida*.
 Taranto [in Italy] *Tarentum*.
 Tarascon [in Provence] *Tarascon*.
 Tarasona [in Aragon] *Turris*.
 Tarborth [in Scotland] *Litus al-*
bum, ripa alta.
 Tarantaise [a Province of Savoy]
Tarentaka.
 Tarbe [in Aquitaine] *Tarba*.
 Tardy, *Tardus, Lentus*.
 To take Tardy, *Deprehendo*.
 Taken tardy, *Deprehensus*.
 A taking tardy, *Deprehensio*.
 Tardily, *Tardi*.
 Tardiness } *Tarditas*.
 Tardity } *Tarditas*.
 Tare of flux, *Supra subtilior*.
 Tare, *Detrimenti compensatio*.
 To Tare, *Subtrahere e pretio pro illo*
quod in mercibus cepit.
 Tares, *Lolum, Zizania*.
 A target, *Scutum, Clypeus*.
 A round target, *Pavus*.
 A short target, *Ancile*.
 A targeteer, *Scutarius*.
 Target adj. } *Scutarius*.
 Of a Target } *Scutarius*.
 A target fence, *Tesudo*.
 A target-maker, *Scutarius*.
 Targia [in Sicily] *Tragilus*.
 Very tarry, *valde tenebrosus est,*
maxime.
 Targia [in Andalusia] *Tarceffus*.
 Tarpauling, *Pennis cannabinis pi-*
ce liquida iditus.
 Tarragon [in Catalonia] *Tarraco*.
 A tarrn, *locus, agnium in palude*.

A Tarras-walk, *Ambulacrum cam-*
mentitum.
 A Tarras, *Rudentes contorti ad e-*
ludendam vim tormentorum.
 TO TARRY, *Moror, Moror, com-*
moror. * He tarries filthily, *Odio-*
se cessat. * Tarry and see which

side will get the better, *Eventum*
belli expecta.
 To tarry for, *Expello, Opprobior*.
 * That's it he tarries here for,
ad hic se sinit gratia. * Let us

not tarry for you, *In te nihil sit*
mora.
 To tarry all night, *Pernocito*.
 To tarry behind, *Remaneo*.
 To tarry out, *Emaneo*.
 To make to tarry, *Sisto, Tardo*.
 Having tarried, *Moratus*.
 Tarried for, *Expectatus*.
 A Tarrier, *Morator*.
 A Tarrying, *Mora, Constatio*.
 A Tarrying for, *Expectatio, pre-*
statio.
 A great tarrying, *Diuturna et lon-*
ta mora.
 Tarrying all night, *Pernox*.
 Tarsu [in Sicily] *Zyphyrium*.
 Tart, *Acidus*.
 To grow tart, *Acidum reddere*.
 Somewhat tart, *Acidulus*.
 A Tart, *Scriblita*.
 A tart-pan, *coquula, plocentaria*
scutra.
 A tart-maker, *Scriblitarius*.
 Tartar, *Tartarum, Vini fæx, lapido-*
sa concretio ex vino in dolis.
 The Tartars, *Tartari, Scythæ*.
 Tartary, *Tartaria*.
 A Tartary Faulchion, *Acinaces*.
 Tartas [in Gascoigne] *Tartassum*.
 Tartly, *Acide*.
 Tartness, *Acor, Acritudo*.
 A Tash, *Ligule cuspis*.
 A TASK, *Pensum*. * Thou hast

undertaken a hard task, *provinciam*
cepisti duram. * 'Tis a very hard

task, *Labriofus est quam Sibylæ*
folia colligere.
 To task, *Pensum alicui injungere*.
 * Task me how you please, *Quid-*
vis oneris impone.
 A Tasking, *pensi injunctio*.
 A Task-master, *Exactor operis*.
 Tassel [herb] *Dipsacus*.
 A Tassel, *Apex, icis*.
 A Tassel-hawk, *Serilus*.
 The tassel of a Sparrow-hawk, *Ni-*
lus mas.
 Tasses, *Armatura femorum*.
 Tassing [a Danish Island] *Tassinga*.
 The TAST, *Gustus*. * I'll have a

taste of every thing that's good,
Numquodque quod quidem erit
bellissimum carpiam.
 Having a tast, *Sapidus*.
 A tast [in things] *sapor*. * It has a

very pleasant tast, *Sapit jucundis-*
simè.
 Without tast, *Inspidus*.
 To take a light taste of, *Libare, pri-*
moribus labis attingere.
 To tast [as they speak in the north]
Odoror.
 To tast [ast] *Libo, Gusto*.
 To tast again, *Relibo*.
 To tast before, *Prælibo, Prægusto*.
 To tast by a little, *Pitasso*.
 To tast [neut.] *Sapio*.
 To tast of the barrel &c. *sapere vas*.
 Tasted, *Gustatus Libatus*.
 An excellent well tasted fish, *Piscis*
agregii saporis.
 Tasted before, *Prægustatus*.

A Taster, *Gustatorius*.
 Tastful } *Sapidus*.
 Tasting } *Sapientia*.
 A Tasting, *Gustatio, Delicia*.
 A Tasting before, *Prælibo*.
 Tastiness, *Inspidus, insipidus*.
 A Tatch, *Spinter, Ligna*.
 A Tatter, *Pannus, Pannus*.
 Full of Tatters, *Pannosus*.
 To Tatter, *Lacero*.
 Tattered, *Laceratus, Laceratus*.
 A Tattered clout, *Pannus*.
 A Tattered house-wife, *Pannus*.
 Tattle, *Fabula, Nugæ*.
 A Tattle-tattle, *Gemma, Lapsus*.
 A Tattle-basket, *Lacertus*.
 A Tattling-gossip, *Lapsus*.
 A Tatterdimalion, *Pannus*.
 Tattling, *Pannus, Pannus*.
 To tattle, *Brillio, perire*.
 Tattled, *Deblateratus*.
 A Tattler, *Nucator, Gemma*.
 A Tattling, *Deblateratio*.
 Tavailthus [part of Fable]
vajibus.
 To tave, *Sævio, fere, velle*.
 A Tavern, *Taberna, emporium*.
 To go into a Tavern, *Em-*
porium.
 A Tavern-hunter, *Cappena-*
bitator.
 A Tavern-haunting, *Em-*
porium.
 Of a Tavern, *Papialis*.
 Taveltock [in Devon] *Tavel-*
tock.
 Taught, *Tanquam, extollere*.
 To let taught, *subtiliter*
pando.
 Taught [of teach] *Docere*.
 I taught, *Docui*.
 Tavra [in Algiers] *Tavra*.
 Tawn, *Lupinus*.
 A taunt, *Convitiium, Dilectio*.
 A bitter taunt, *Sarcas-*
ma.
 A defamatory taunt, *Conviti-*
um.
 To taunt, *Convitiare, Dilectare*.
 To taunt despitely, *Conviti-*
um.
 Taunted, *Obiurgatus, Convit-*
atus.
 Having taunted, *Conviti-*
um.
 A Taunter, *Convitiator, Convit-*
ator.
 Taunting, *Morosa*.
 A Taunting, *Convitiatio*.
 A sharp taunting, *Expro-*
bratio.
 Tauntingly, *Ducatur*.
 A taunt-mat, *Matras pro-*
edine navis nimis altus.
 Taunton [in Somersetshire]
dunum.
 Tauntology *Tautologia*.
 Taw river [in Devon] *Taw-*
river.
 Taurus [the sign] *Taurus*.
 To taw leather, *Curia*
fere.
 Tawed, *Subflatus*.
 A Tawer, *Coriarius*.
 The tawing of Leather,
adlio.
 Tawnings, *Coriarius*.
 Tawdry-lace, *Fimbria*
sanctæ Ethebrece.
 To tawm, *Dipsacus*.
 Tawny, *Falvus, Albidus*.
 As tawny as a Moor,
Ægyptius.
 To dye tawny, *Falvus*.
 To grow tawny, *Falvus*.
 A tax, *tributum, vectigal*.
 To tax, *Taxo, Defendo*.
 To tax the colt and
suit, Litum estimare.

TED

TEL

TEN

[*incus, injimulo,*

ligulatus.

taxatio.

taxation, tributum ja-

*taxus. * They are taxed,*

taxiguntur.

taxator.

taxices, Agoranomus.

taxatio.

taxer, Exaltor.

Taxer, River in Scotland]

Taxus. See teasel.

*Taxus. * They do*

taxis, Non male præci-

taxis had one at home to

taxis habuit, unde discer-

taxis teach you what it is

taxis your Matter, tibi osten-

taxis quid sit periculi fallere.

taxis Grandame to suck,

taxis

taxis, docilem reddere.

taxis, Docilis redditus.

taxis.

taxis.

taxis, discipulus.

taxis, discipulus minor.

taxis.

taxis, Quadrige.

taxis, adjugo.

taxis, Anatum pullitier.

*taxis, * The tears*

taxis, Uboriuntur illi

taxis.

taxis, Gulla.

taxis, down, Lacryma-

taxis, tears, Lacrymabilis,

taxis.

taxis, Lacrymifus.

taxis, as multilones, Pumi-

taxis, adjuco.

taxis, Lacrymo.

taxis, tears, Lacrymatio.

taxis, scissura.

taxis, mother, se mutuo la-

taxis, flesh with pincers,

taxis, verrere.

taxis, roat, Intentioni voce

taxis, altari.

taxis, rator.

taxis, ratorio.

taxis, Vex stentora vin-

taxis, sinus. See term.

taxis, vello.

taxis, Matero, discrucio;

taxis, Bed, Pluteus.

taxis, A Cloth of State,

taxis, Consepum.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

taxis, i.

TEDIOUS, Fastidiosus, putidus.

** Not to be tedious, Ne longum*

*faciam. * It were tedious to*

reckon up all, Longum foret si

*commemorem omnia. * Should I*

reckon up the rest I should be

tedious, si alia memorem mora est.

Somewhat tedious, Longiusculus.

Tediously, Fastidiosè, prolixè.

Tedioufness, Fastidium, prolixitas.

To teem, In utero gestare.

To teem out, Effundò, depleo, decar-

pulo.

Teem-ful, Ad marginem expletus.

Teeming, Gravidus, facunda.

Teen, Iracundus.

Tees River [in Durbam] Test, Tes-

ter, Atteja.

Teeth [of tooth] Dentes.

The Cheek-teeth, Dentes molares,

maxillares.

The teeth of a wheel, Denticuli.

The fore-teeth, Dentes incisores.

Gag-teeth, Dentes, exerti.

To breed teeth, Dentio.

Breeding teeth, Dentiens.

A breeding of teeth, Dentitio.

To dash out the teeth, Esento.

Like teeth, Dentatim.

Teine, Ajma, morbus infestans ac-

capitres.

Teinland, Terra libera, hereditaria.

Telgen [in Sweedland] Telga.

Telgo [in Sweedland] Telgoa.

*To TELL, Disco, enarro, nuncio. * I'll*

tell him of all, Nihil reticebo.

** She hath got somewhat to tell*

him of, Habet quod ei obganniat.

** Tell it if thou canst in a word,*

*Id si potes verbo expedi? * He tells*

her father of the adultery, Adul-

*terium parenti indicat. * If you*

promise me not to tell I will tell

you, si mihi fitem das te taciturnum

*dicom. * Tell me that I know*

*not, Doctum decet. * Tell me it*

shows, Quid opus nota noscere.

** He tells every thing he hears,*

Rimurum plenus est, hac illac per-

*pluit. * Tell me with whom thou*

doest, Nescitur ex scio qui non cog-

noscitur ex se.

To tell again, Renarro.

To tell a thing abroad, Rem pro-

ferre, vulgare.

To tell before, Prædico.

*I can tell, scio. * How can you*

tell except you try? Qui scis ergo

*isthuc nisi periculum feceris? * Nor*

can I tell that ever I dreamt, Nec

*somniasse memini. * They can tell*

when to take out the honey-combs

by-- Eximendorum fivurum signum

*sumunt ex-- * You your self*

can best tell, Tu es optimus testis.

** No body could tell, In incerto*

*suit. * He could tell the Names*

of all the Citizens, Omnium civi-

*um nomina perreperat. * I could*

tell him what to say to that well

enough, Habeo pro illis re illum

quod moneam probe.

*I cannot tell, Ignoro, nescio. * One*

cannot tell whether way 'twill

*go, Non intelligitur utro ierit. * He*

cannot tell which is which, Uter

*sit non quit discernere. * He could*

not tell how to give up his Ac-

count, Non invenit quo pacto ra-

tionem redderet.

To tell a lye, Montior.

To tell [number] Numero.

To tell what to say, suggero.

To tell what to write, Dillo.

To tell tales, Fabulor, rumigero.

Tell on, Perge, age.

A teller, Narrator.

*A telling, Narratio. * He was an*

hour in telling, Dum hæc dicit, ab-

*uit hora. * Being he shall come*

to no danger by telling, Cum illi

*nihil periculi ex indicio fiet. * I re-*

member it without your telling,

Memini tamen si nullus mones.

A teller of tales, Fabulator, nuga-

tor.

A teller [reckoner] Numerator.

A telling [reckoning] Numeratio.

** As the Money was a telling,*

Ut numerabatur argentum.

Temde River [in Shropshire] Tem-

pus.

Temerity, Temeritas.

Temefwar [in Hungary] Temesua-

ria.

Temper, temperatura, temperies.

Of a good temper, Facilis, placidus.

To temper, tempero, moderor.

To temper [mingle, misce].

To temper with, se immiscere.

To be out of temper, Matè se ha-

bere.

A temperament, temperamentum.

Temperance, temperantia, mode-

ratio.

Temperate, Abstinent, modestus.

Temperate [calm] Mitis, serenus.

Temperately, temperatè, moderatè.

Temperateness of weather, serenita-

tas.

Temperature, temperatura.

Tempered, temperatus, mistus.

A temperer, Compositor.

A tempering, Compositio, commix-

tio.

A tempest, tempestas, procella.

Tempest [a Dog's Name] Atello,

Leolaps.

Tempestuous, tempestuosus, turbi-

dus, procellosus.

A temple, templum, delubrum.

A Temple among the Turks, Mos-

cha.

The Temple [in London] Templum

paciis or concordia.

Templers, Equites templi, templarii.

The temples of the Head, Tempora,

um.

Temporal, Temporalis.

Temporalities of Bishops, Episco-

porum temporalia.

Temporary, Temporeus.

To temporise, stene se servire, foro

uti.

A temporiser, Poplicola.

A temporising, Popularitas.

To tempt, Tento.

Tempted, Tentatus.

A tempter, Tentator, n. Tentatrix,

ica, f.

Tempting, Pellax.

A tempting, Tentatio.

A templer, Incerniculum farinarium.

Tems'd bread, Panis è farina suc-

creta.

Ten, Decem.

Of ten, Denarius, a, um.

Ten times, Decies.

The ten Commandments, Decalo-

gus.

The ten at Cards, Decas, adis.

Tenable [place] Quos defendi, pro-

pugnari possit.

Tenfold, Decemplex, decuplex.

The tenth, Decimus.

Tenacious, Tenax, è farina suc-

creta.

Tenacity, Tenacitas.

A tenant, *Tenens, inquilinus*.
 A tenant for Life, *Clients per integram vitam*.
 An under-tenant, *Clients à cliente tenens*.
 A tench, *Tinca*.
 A Sea-tench, *Tinca marina*.
 To tend, *Curo*.
 To tend unto, *tendo, specto*. * Where-to tend all these things? *Quoniam hæc omnia pertinent?*
 Tended, *Curatus*.
 Little tended, *Malde curatus*.
 A tendency, *Inclinatio, proclivitas, propensio*.
 Tender, *Tener, mollis*.
 Somewhat tender, *Mollicellus*.
 A tender fellow, *Delicatus*.
 Tender-hearted, *Misericors*.
 Tender-heartedness, *Misericordia*.
 To make tender, *Mollio, mollifico*.
 Made tender, *Mollitur*.
 A making tender, *Mollificatio*.
 To tender [offer] *Offero, porrigo*.
 To tender Money at a day, *Tempore loco præstito pecuniam offerre*.
 Tender of Money, *Pecuniæ oblatio*.
 Tender [regard] *Curo, indulgentia*.
 Tender usage, *Tractatio mollis, indulgentia*.
 Tendered, *Oblatus, porrectus*.
 To be tendered, *Corâ esse*.
 A tenderling [in Hunting] *Subula tener apex*.
 Tenderly, *Molliter*.
 To use tenderly, *Molliter tractare, indulgenter habere*.
 Tenderness, *Mollities*.
 Tenderness, *Indulgentia*.
 Tending, *Spectans*.
 A tending, *Curatio*.
 A tendon, *Tendo, inis*.
 Full of tendons, *Fibrosus*.
 A tendrel, *Virgultum*.
 The tendrels of a Vine, *Capreaulus*.
 Tendrels [gristles] *Cartilaginei minores*.
 Full of tendrels, *Cartilagineus*.
 Tene [grief] *Dolor*.
 Tenedo [an Ægean Island] *Tenedos*.
 A tenement, *Domus locata, ædes à domino conductæ*.
 A little tenement, *Tugurium conductum*.
 A tenent, *Dogma, atis*.
 Tenet, *Dogma, atis*.
 Teneriffe [in America] *Teneriffa*.
 Tenet Island, *Tanctos, Thanetos*.
 Tenne [in Heraldry] *Color raurus*.
 A tennant [among Joiners] *Cardo, immixtus cardo*.
 A tennis-ball, *Pila palmaris*.
 To play at tennis, *Pila palmaris ludere*.
 Tennis play, *Pila luseriæ certamen*.
 Tossed at tennis, *Reticula missus*.
 A tennis Court, *Sphæristerium*.
 A tennis Court keeper, *Sphæristerius custos*.
 A tennis Court keepers Boy, *Puer Sphæristerii metator, fustor*.
 A tenon, *Cardo, impages*.
 Having a tenon, *Lingulatus*.
 The tenor of a matter, *Tenor, series, ordo*.
 The tenor in Musick, *Tenor*.
 Tent, *Vinum tinctum à Gallæcia adustum*.
 To tent [look to] *Curo, servo*.
 A tent, *Tentorium, velabrum*.
 A Souldiers tent, *Castra*.

A little tent, *Tentorium*.
 Tent, adj. *Tentorius*.
 Of a tent, *Tentorius*.
 A tent-keeper, *Scenita*.
 Tent-dweller, *Sceno factoria*.
 Tent-making, *Sceno factoria*.
 To pitch tents, *Tabernacula statere*.
 * I pitched my tents by the very Wall, *Ad murum castra posui*.
 A tent for a wound, *Penicillum, turunda, linamentum, pannus*.
 To tent a wound, *Dare lintamentum in plagam*.
 A tenter, *Instrumentum tentorium, extensorium*.
 A tenter-hook, *Uncus*.
 The tenth, *Decimus*.
 The tenth time, *Decimam*.
 Tenthly, *Decimo*.
 Tenth [tithes] *Decimæ*.
 To take the tenths, *Decime*.
 Tent-wort, *Asiantum album*.
 Tenuous, *Tenuis*.
 Tenuity, *Tenuitas*.
 A tenure, *Tenura, jus tenendi or incolatus*.
 Tepid [luke-warm] *Tepidus*.
 Tepidity, *Tepiditas, Tepor*.
 A terce, *Triens, ntis*.
 The tercel of a goshawk, *Phasianophoni mas*.
 A tercel gentle, *Falco mas*.
 Tercera [the chief of the Azores in the Atlantick sea] *Tertaria*.
 Terence [a Man's Name] *Terentius*.
 A tergiverfation, *Tergiverfatio*.
 A term, *Verbum, dictum*. * In the same terms, *Idem verbis*.
 A term [of time] *Terminus*.
 To appoint a term, *Terminum præstiture*.
 Termagant, *Permagus, perilluftris, divi*.
 TERMS [Conditions] *Conditiones*.
 * Upon these terms you may have her, *Istis legibus habere licet*.
 * Upon these terms I will not refuse, *Ita sum non recusaturus*.
 * Let us fight upon equal terms, *Æquemus pugnas*.
 A termination, *Terminatio*.
 To terminate, *Termino, finio*.
 Ternary, *Ternarius*.
 Terne River [in Seropshire] *Terna*.
 Ternova [in Bulgaria] *Ternobum*.
 Terracina [a Maritim town under the Pope] *Tarracina, Anxur*.
 Terra di Lavoro [part of Naples] *Campania felix*.
 Terra di Otranto [part of Naples] *Hydruntina terra*.
 A terrasse, *Agger, via aggesta*.
 To raise a terrasse, *Aggerare spatium*.
 Terrasson [in Aquitaine] *Terrassonium*.
 Terrene, *Terrenus*.
 Terrestrial, *Terrestrius*.
 Terrible, *Terribilis, truculentus, immanis, atrox*.
 Very terrible, *Perborridus*.
 Terrible in looks, *Torvus*.
 The herb terrible, *Alypum*.
 To make a terrible shew, *Terrorum præse ferre*.
 Terribleness, *Terror*.
 Terribly, *Terribiliter*.
 A tierrier [augur] *Terebellum*.
 A tierrier [Dog] *Canis antra vulpium vel melium subiens*.
 A tierrier of Land, *Terrarium, commensarius fundorum*.
 To terrifie, *Terrificatio*.

Terrified, *Terrificatus*.
 A terrifying, *Terrificus*.
 A territory, *Territorium, pædagogium*.
 A terror, *Terror*.
 A terse, *Trens*.
 Terse [ment] *Tersus, pilus*.
 A tertian, *Tertianus*.
 Tertian ague, *Tertianus*.
 Tertullian [a Man's Name] *Tertullianus*.
 Teruel [in Aragon] *Teruel*.
 Terwin [in Aris] *Terwin*.
 Terwisch [in Polische] *Terwisch*.
 Telfannerloo [in Bremen] *Telfannerloo*.
 A teit, *Formax ad prædicandum*.
 The test of Silver, *Argentum*.
 A test [trial] *Examen*.
 To bring one to the test, *Ad examen vocare*.
 Testaceous, *Testaceus*.
 A testament, *Testamentum*.
 A testament by word of mouth, *Testamentum nuntiatum*.
 Testamentary, *Testamentarius*.
 Of a testament, *Testamentum*.
 Dying without a testament, *Testamentum*.
 A testator, *Testator*.
 A tester, *Semipolius, testis*.
 A tester, [of a Bed, &c.] *Testis*.
 Testern, *Testis*.
 Testy, *Moresus, testis*.
 The testicles, *Testis*.
 A testification, *Testificatio*.
 To testify, *Testificari*.
 A testifier, *Testificator*.
 A testimonial, *Testimonialis*.
 A testimony, *Testimonium*.
 Testiness, *Morosity*.
 Teutbury [in Gloucestershire] *Teutbury*.
 A tether, *Fumeti retinere*.
 To keep within his tether, *termines subire*.
 A tetrarch, *Tetrarcha*.
 A tetter, *Impetigo*.
 Tetter-berry, *Rubea hyemalis*.
 Tetter-wort, *Chelidonium*.
 Tetuan [in the Kingdom of Morocco] *Tetuanum*.
 Teuteburg [in Westphalia] *Teutoburgensis*.
 A tew, *Cotina ferrea*.
 To tew, *Pulsio, subire*.
 A towel, *Torcular*.
 Tewel-iron, *Torcular*.
 Tewksbury [in Gloucestershire] *Tewksbury*.
 Tewm, *Viculus, iocundus*.
 The Texen [in Holland] *Texen*.
 A text, *Textus, thema*.
 Text letters, *Litteræ*.
 Textual, *Textualis*.
 Of the text, *Textus*.
 A textuary, *textarius*.
 A texture, *textura*.
 Thack, *Limus*.
 A thack-tile, *Plumbeus*.
 Thain [in the Disputes] *Thain*.
 Thames River, *Thames*.
 Thames-mouth, *Thames*.
 THAN, *Ac, aliquis*.
 an ablative case. * I complain in other words the thing it self. *Neque vos alia poterat confiteri. * I than I do, Nichil.*

THA

THE

THE

ego. *The light of the
other than that of can-
nique long alia est solis
em. *Let him not praise
therwise than I would
Ne aliter quam ego velim
ingenium. * Nothing
can to see what may be
Nihil est difficultius quam
videre. * I found it
wanting than enjoying,
gis intellexi quam fru-
ere is nothing to be
more than prosperity,
magis optandum quam
tuna. * They are dear-
er to my own Life, Mibi
est chariores.

ed, Tbanatos, Tanatbor,
Gratias habere, agere,
s referre. * He thanks
letters upon Letters.
super aliis Epistolis a-
nay thank his ring for
of Lydia. Annuli bene-
ficus est Lydia. * Your
I thank you, Benigni-
tas, erum.
gratia aguntur. * God
Deo gratias.
Grati, animo grato.
Gratitudo.

Gratitudo affio.
ma mundata & infla-
parandos.
noun demonstrative]
* I was musing whe-
cut that wheritone
Hot agitabam an co-
care novicula possem
of that Age that
sumus ut. * The
that pass, Res eo re-
ci erat. * That is to
mum, videlicet.
noun relative] Qui-
w a Man that had
ame side that I had
erem virtum qui in e-
ua ego fuisset. * The
were once the same
emicks, Peripatetici
erant qui Academici.
is the same that it
jus iam est ac fuit.
ans is the same that
Dianam & lunam
unt. * You tell me
Quod scio narras.
ay that I departed,
discessi. * He came
or: Non venerat
e it is that trou-
perturbat.
action] Ut, ne, quod,
ll see that you be-
with all, Omnia
faciam. * It is
may be deceived,
ular. * Are you
you know not
decent et ignarus ut
egreat you that
believe it, Obsecro
* See that you be-
e animo bono sis.
do not defend me,
* I am afraid
it will not be able
Mitto ut subjet

bosper. * I feared that those things
which have happened would fall
out, Timebamus ne evenirent ea que
acciderunt. * We must take heed
that our bounty do not hurt them,
Videndum est ne iis obstit benignitas.
* They shortened the Names that
they might be the fitter, Nomina
contrahabant quo essent aptiora.
* The oftner that I see you the
more I love you, Quo te sepius
video eo magis amo. * It was long
of you that he came not, Per te fa-
lum est quo minus venerit. * Thence
it is that they ride in triumph in
a Chariot of Gold with four hor-
ses, Inde est quod aureo curru qua-
tor equis triumphatur. * I know
now that my Son is in Love, Scio
jam quod filius amet meus. * You
complain'd that I forbade them to
gather tribute, Querebatur quod eos
tributa exigere vetarem. * Wo is
me that Love is to be cured with
no herbs, Huius mihi quod nullus amor
est medicabilis verbis.

N. B. Quod for the most part is
better omitted, the following
verb being put into the infinitive
mood, and its Nominative case
into the Accusative, as, * I con-
fess that I sent you no Letter,
Fateor me nullas ad te dedisse literas
[for quod ego dederim.] * I am very
glad that you have bought a
Farm, Emisse te pradium vehe-
menter gaudio [for quod tu emeris.]
That [for seeing or being that]
Cum, quoniam, quandoquidem.
* Now that I know your price,
Nunc quando tuum pretium novi.
So that, Dum, dummodo, modo.
That way, Illud, illac.
Thatch, Culmus, stipula.
To thatch, Integro.
Thatched, Intectus.
A thatcher, testor.
A thatching, Intectus, testura.
The thoughts, Remigum sedes.
A thaw, Glaciei resolutio.
To thaw, Regelo, degelo.
Thawed, Regelatus.

THE, is a definite Article, and
hath seldom any Latin for it, but
what is included in the word
which it belongs to, As, * The
Fear of the Lord is the begin-
ning of wisdom, Timor domini est
initium sapientie.
THE hath sometimes an emphasis
upon it, and is answered in La-
tin by ille, As, * Alexander the
Great, Alexander ille Magnus.
THE before a comparative degree
doth often includ' in it [by how]
[by so much] and is to be made
accordingly, As, * The higher
we are the lower let us behave
our selves, Quanto superiores si-
mus tanto nos submissius geramus.
* The greater an Estate is the
more is required to maintain it,
Possessio quo est major eo plus requirit
ad se tuendam. * He did the
easier persuade them to it, Id
hoc facilius eis persuasit.
A theam, thema, atis.
A Theatre, Theatrum.
A little Theatre, Theatridium.
Theatral
Of a Theatre } Theatralis.
A theave, Ovis famella annicula,
borna.
Theban, Thebanus.

Thebes [in Boeotia] Thebae.
Thee, te. * Of thee, tui. * To
thee, tibi.
A thief, Fur, latro. See thief.
Theft, Furtum, latrocinium.
Theftbote, Compensatio furti.
Their } Eorum, illorum. * I pre-
Theirs } ferred their play before
my own business, Postposui tamen
illorum mea seria ludo.
Their own, Ipsorum, suus. * They
will own their own, Suos agno-
scent.

Them, illos.
Of them, illorum, &c.
Themselves, Se, sese, semet, seip-
sos, semetipsos.
Of themselves, sui, &c. * Not
so much to save themselves, Non
tam sui conservandi causa.
They themselves, Illi ipsi.
Then [at that time] tum, tunc, ibi.
Then [after that] tum, inde, po-
stea.

Then [therefore] Ergo, igitur.
Then [for than] Quam. See than.
Thence,
From thence, } Illinc, inde, isthinc.
Thence [thereupon] Eo, ex eo,
inde, exinde.
From thenceforth, } Deinceps, ex-
Thenceforward, } inde, ex eo, ex
illo tempore.

Theobald [a Man's Name] Theo-
baldus.
Theobalds [in Hertfordshire] Theo-
baldenses ades.
Theodore [a Man's Name] Theo-
dorus.
Theodorick [a Man's Name] The-
odoricus.
Theological, theologicus.
Theologically, theologice.
Theology, theologia.
A Theologian, theologus.
Theophilus [a Man's Name] Theo-
philus.

A Theorbo, testudo.
A theorem, theorema, pronunciatum.
Theorematical, theorematicus.
The theory, theoria.
Theorick, theoricus.

THERE [in that place] Ibi, illic,
isthic. * Though the Captains
were not there then, Quamvis
Duces non essent tum praesentes.
* I think nothing better for you
than to stay there, Nihil puto tibi
esse utilius quam ibidem opperiri.
There [to that place] Illud, illac,
illuc.

There, hath sometimes no Latin,
but only shows that the Nominative
case follows the Verb, As,
* There is on this side a Chappel,
Ad hanc manum sacellum est.
* There used to be many causes,
Plures solent esse cause.
Thereabout [about that] De eo.
* As they were much perplexed
thereabout, Dum confusatae in
ea re bastarent.

Thereabout } Eo, circiter. * Either
Thereabouts } at Dyrrbachium or
somewhere thereabouts, Aut Dyrr-
bachii aut in istis locis uspiam.
Thereafter, Secundum illum. * Ac-
cording as the wind stands, there-
after is the Sail set, Utcunque est
ventus exin velum vertitur.
Thereat, Apud illud. * They washed
their hands and feet thereat, La-
verunt ex eo manus & pedes suos.
* Many there be which go in
Y y a thereat

THI

thereat, *Multi sunt qui introeant per eam.*

Thereby, *Eo, inde.*

Therefore, *Idcirco, propterea, ea re, ob eam rem, ergo, igitur, itaque, perinde.*

Therefrom, *Ab eo.*

Therein, *In eo, in iis.*

Thereinto, *In idem, in eodem.*

Thereof, *Ejus, illius, eorum, &c.*

Thereon, *Super eo, super iis.*

Thereout, *Ex eo, ex iis.*

Thereunto, *Ad id, ed.*

Thereupon, *Ed, ex eo, inde, ibi, tum.*

Therewith, *Eodem, cum illo.*

Therewithal, *Simul, eodem ope.*

These [of this] *Hi, Iji.*

A Thesis, *Thesis.*

Theſtaly [in Greece] *Theſalia.*

The Theſſalians, *Theſſali.*

Thetford [in Norfolk] *Sitomagus, Thetfordia.*

Of Thetford, *Thetfordienſis.*

Thieves [in Egypt] *Thebe.*

Thew'd, *Docilis, bone indolis.*

They, *ii, illi.* * They who cannot

do as they will must will to do as

they may, *Quoniam non potest eri*

quod velis, velis quod possit.

A Thible, *Spatula, truda.*

THICK, *Densus, Spissus.* * He

trudges thorow thick and thin to

Rome, *Imbre lutoque aspersus Ro-*

man petiit.

Thick and short, *Brevis & obesus.*

Thick and dark, *Opacus.*

Thick da knefs, *Caligo Spissa.*

Thick together, *Frequens, confertus.*

* Standing thick they were not

able to shun the Darts, *Neque tela*

conferti vitare poterant. * Now

ſhe knocks them down as thick as

hops, *Jamque catteratim dat ſtra-*

gem. * As thick as Hail, *In mo-*

dum grandinis.

Thick and three-fold, *tristimam,*

cateratim.

Thick-skinned, *Calloſus.*

Thick of hearing, *Surdus, ſurdagiar.*

To go thick, *Spissigradior,*

To thicken, *Spissescere.*

To grow thick, *Condensare, conſtipare.*

To thicken, *Condensare, conſtipare.*

Made thick, *Spissus.* * The Win-

ter makes Honey thick, *Frigore*

mella cogit biens.

Thickened, *Condensatur.*

A Thickening, *Conſtipatio, Dens-*

itio, Concretio.

Thickest, *Conſertiſſimus.* * He gets

him into the thickest of the

throng, *Se in conſertiſſimam tur-*

bam recipit.

A Thicket, *Lucus, fruticetum, du-*

metum.

Full of Thicket, *Fruticatis borra-*

dis.

Thickly, *Dense spisse.*

Thickneſs, *Denſitas, craſſitas, ſpiſ-*

situdo.

Thickneſs of hearing, *Auditus gra-*

vis.

A THIEF, *Fur, latro, praedo.* * I

have been a Thief to my own bel-

ly, *Agomet hie defraudavi geni-*

um meum. * Save a Thief from

hanging and he will cut your

throat, *Perit quod facis ingrato.*

* One Thief accuses another, *clo-*

dus accuſat machos.

THI

A little Thief, *Furunculus, latron-*

Petty Thief, S. culus.

A very Thief, *Fur inſignis, trifur.*

Thievery, *Furtum.*

A Den of Thieves, *Latronum ſpe-*

lunca.

Thievish, *Furax, rapax.*

Thieviſhly, *Rapaciter, furaciter.*

Thienen [in Brabant] *Legio A-*

thenienſis.

The Thigh, *Coxa, femur, oris.*

The thill of a Cart, *temo.*

The thiller, *Veredus, equus ad te-*

monem.

To ſaſten to the thill, *temoni ad-*

jungere.

A Thimble, *Digitale, Digitabulum.*

Thin, *Rarus, tenuis.*

A thin Houſe, *Senatus infrequens.*

A thin Table, *Cena ambulatoria.*

Thin [lean] *Macilentus.*

Very thin, *Pertenuis.*

To grow thin, *Rareſco.* * He muſt

have a care it grow not thin by

the dying of Trees, *Operam dabit*

ne emortuis arboribus rareſcat.

Somewhat thin, *tenuiculus.*

To make thin, *Attenuo, rareſcisco.*

Made thin, *Rareſcitur.*

To be made thin, *Rareſco.*

A making thin, *Rareſcitur.*

Thine, *tuum.*

A THING, *Res, negotium.* * 'Tis

a ſhameful thing, *Facinus indi-*

gnum. * It is an uſual thing with

me, *Solens meo more fecero.* * It

comes all to a thing, *Eodem recidit.*

* Theſe things are not worth

ſpeaking of, *Folia nunc cadunt.*

* Things will not be always at

one paſs, *Omnium rerum vicif-*

ſitudo.

Above all things, *Imprimis.*

Any thing, *Quidquam, quippiam.*

* Is there any thing elſe yet?

Etiamne eſt quid peris? * There

be ſome that will ſuffer any thing,

Sunt qui quidvis perpetuantur.

* Shall it be lawful for no man

to have any thing elſe? *Nihil præ-*

terea cuiquam licebit habere? * Mad

you ever aſy thing elſe to do

with her? *Nam quidam amplius*

tibi cum illa fuit. * Waa he any

thing the wealthier? *Namque*

copioſior erat? * In any thing ra-

ther than in this, *Ubivis facilius*

quam in hac re.

Something, *Aliquid.*

An unlawful thing, *Nefas.*

Things of no value, *Quiquilias.*

TO THINK, *Puto, cogito, exiſtimo.*

* Think with your ſelf, *Cum ani-*

mo cogites. * What think you?

Quid tibi videtur? * It will fall out

better than you think, *Res ſucc-*

edit opinioni melior. * No body

thinks ſo but I, *Hoc nemini præ-*

ter me videtur. * I think it a more

miferable thing, *Miserius eſſe du-*

ca. * So I think, *Sic opinor, mihi*

videtur. * I am troubled to think

what will become of it, *Cura ſan-*

d eſt quorū eventurum hoc per.

* I cannot think, *Animum ne-*

queo ad cogitandum ingreſſum, non

poſſum aduci qui credam.

To think again, *Recogito, repeto.*

To think much, *Graviter.* * You are

a fine Man to think much to ſend

me a Letter, *Jam ſtatim es qui*

graviter ad me literas ſcri.

To think good, *Bonum videri.* * If

you think good, *Si tibi videtur.*

THI

* As you think good, *ut*

utro vero arbitrat.

To think of, *Meditari.*

Think on, *S* much

think of danger, *Peric-*

quam ut periculum mihi ſu-

** He ſaid he would think*

Deliberaturum ſe dixit.

To think of it, *Lichyru-*

mentem vait. * I cannot

ſent think of his name, *mihi*

nomen non ſuppetit.

not think of it, *Non cogito*

[or amico]

To think on before-hand,

ditior.

To think light of, *Per-*

** If you ſhall not think*

it, Si non ſpernere.

To think otherwiſe, *Al-*

** Without you think*

Niſi quod diſſentis.

To think upon, *Meditari.*

To think well of, *pro-*

it, and think very well of

laudo vehementer & pro-

To think too well of

tum ſapere, ſibi nimium

To ſpeak worthily, Digni-

not think my ſelf worthy

Honour, Hanc operam

dignar bonore.

To think ſcorn, *Deſpi-*

nor.

Metthink, *Mibi videtur.*

Mythink, *thinketh me-*

ones, Mibi videtur me-

Thinking, Cogitamus.

thinking, *Cogitamus.*

A thinking, *Cogitatio.*

A thinking upon, *Medit-*

meditatio.

Thinly, *Tenuiter, rari-*

Thinneſs, Raritas, rari-

Thionville [in Luxem-

bonis villa, Divodurum.

The Third, *Tertius.*

A Third, *Tertius.*

Third part, *Tertium.*

Of the third, *tertianus.*

Thirdly, *Tertio.*

To third, *perter, perſe-*

Third, Sitis.

To third, *Sitis.*

Be a third, *Sitis.*

To quench ones thirſt,

ſtingere.

Thirty, *Sitidulus.*

Very Thirty, *Sitidulus.*

Blood-thirty, *Sanguis-*

To be Thirty, Sitis.

To grow thirty, *Sitis.*

Thirtieth, *Sitidulus.*

Thirteen, *tredecim.*

The thirtieth, *Trigesima.*

Thirteen times, *ter & c.*

Thirty, *trigesima, triges-*

Of thirty, trigesimus.

Thirty times, *ter & c.*

The thirtieth, *Trigesima.*

THIS, *Hoc id eſt, hoc id eſt*

eſt? * While you are

Diſtum ſilvum, Diſtum

This man, Hic.

This ſame man, *Hic.*

To this place, *Hic.*

In this place, *Hic.*

From this place, *Hic.*

This way

* This way is not to

a good deal, *ſine*

perit ibi.

had not been willing, *diffimulasse*
voluisse.
A THOUGHT, *Cogitatio, Medita-*
tiō. *I had never any such thought,
quod nunquam opinatus fui. * I
will speak my thoughts, *dicam quod*
sentio. * But I have these thoughts,
sed ego hoc habeo. * But if he
have not the same thoughts, *sin*
aliter ejus sententia est.
A giddy thought, *chimæra*.
The thoughts (in a galley) *jugas,*
remigum fedilia, transtra.
A thought [small quantity of any
thing] *pauculum, aliquis rei, tantu-*
tilum, paucillum.
Idle thought, *Nugæ*.
To take thought, *anxious esse, cura-*
trari, sollicitudine distingi.
* They're not take thought about
it, *nihil morantur*.
Thought [of think] *cogitatus*. * He
was never thought to be an orator
nunquam est numeratus orator.
* He ought not to be thought liberal,
non debet liberalis videri.
I thought, *existimari, credere*. * It
fell out better than I thought it
would have done, *successit melius*
quam arbitrabar. * He thought
this to be his best way, *hanc sibi*
commodissimam rationem judicavit.
* He thought none to good as
himself, *neminem dignitate secum*
exæquari videbat. * I thought it a
very hard case, *durum, admodum*
nubi videbatur. * I had thought
to have sent, *Nobis erat in animo*
mittere. * Such as we never
thought, *quæ esse nunquam suspi-*
cati sumus. * I had thought only
to have written of this, *hoc solum*
scribere destinassem. * I never
thought on it, *me fugerat*. * If I
thought good, *sibi mihi videretur*.
* No body thought well of it, *ea*
res omnium judicio reprehendebatur.
* He thought long till he saw that
money, *nihil ei longius videbatur,*
quàm dum illud videret argentum.
* He thought it enough for the
present, *fatis habebat in præsentia*.
Thoughtful, *anxius, sollicitus*.
Thoughtfully, *Anxie*.
Thoughtfulness, *Anxietas*.
A thousand, *Millæ*.
Thousands, *millia, chiliæ*.
Ten thousand, *Myrias*.
Of a thousand, *Millenarius*.
A thousand times, *Millies*.
The thousandth, *Milliesimus*.
The thowls, *scalini* [remour]
A thrall, *servus, captivus, Mancip-*
ium.
Thraldom, *captivitas, servitium, ser-*
vitus.
To thrash, *Trituro, Flagello*.
A thrasher, *triturator, areator*.
A thrashing, *triturator*.
Thrafo [a mans name] *Thrafo*.
Thraconical, *Tbra onicus*.
A thrave, *stiver frumenti ex viginti*
quatuor mergillis confistens.
To thrave, *urgeo, inflo, extimulo*.
A half thrave of Corn, *Manipulo-*
rum semis.
Thread, *filum*.
Thread for weaving, *Linum, flamen-*
men.
Silk-thread, *Licium*.
A skain of thread, *Glomus*.
To thread a needle, *Acum pilotrac-*
tipere, plum inserte in saramen-
to.
A thread, *filum*.

1

THR

Throat, adj. } *Gutturatus*.
 Of the throat }
 The throat-ball, *jugulum*.
 The Throat-pipe, *arteria aspera*.
 The throat-piece of a hog, *jugulum porcinum*.
 The Throat-band of a bridle, *lorum jugulare*.
 Throat-wort, *Digitalis, campanula sylvestris*.
 Having a great throat, *gutturatus*.
 To cut ones throat, *jugulo, jugulum alicui excindere*.
 Having his throat cut, *jugulatus*.
 To throb, *singultio, spiritum recipere*.
 To throb [pant] *palpito*.
 A throbbing, *palpitatio*.
 A throne, *thronus, solium*.
 A throng, *Turba, Caterva*.
 To throng, *premo, se ad invicem trudere*.
 To throng to a place, *ad locum confluere*.
 The thropple, *aspera arteria*.
 To thropple, *suffoco, strangulo, elidere fauces*.
 Thronged, *pressus*.
 A throitle, *turdus*.
 The throte, *guttur*.
 To throttle, *strangulo, gulam frangere*.
 Throttled, *strangulatus, jugulatus*.
 A throttling, *strangulatio, jugulatio*.
 I thrive [of thrive] *auctus sum*.
 THROUGH, [*ad, ex, per* propter].
 * There is nothing more mighty through which he might be brought to dye, *nihil valentius a quo interat*. * Through your letters I am filled with expectation, *ex tuis literis plenus sum expectatione*. * The thing is commonly known through all Lesbos, *per totam res est notissima Lesbos*.
 * If an offender in unawares through heedlessness or through carelessness it is a failing, *si peccator peccat imprudens ex incogitantia aut per incuriam Idelictum est*.
 * He runs the Prince through the breast with a sword, *Principem gladio per pectus transfigit*.
 * Through such kind of men live I in misery, *ego propter ejusmodi viros vivo miser*.
 The preposition is sometimes understood, as, Through the ignorance of time, *inscitia temporis*.
 * Almost all the year through, *anno prope toto*.
 Through thee, *impulsi tua*.
 Through me, *Operâ mea*.
 Through and through, *Penitissimè*.
 Quite through, *penitus, ut est quite through, ad alteram partem prorsus penetravit*.
 A through fare, *Via pervia*.
 Thoroughly } *Penitus, prorsus*,
 Through stich } *perfectè*.
 Throughout, *per omnes partes*.
 Through-wax, *perfoliata*.
 Codded through-wax, *perfoliata filiquosa*.
 A THROW, *factus*.
 An unlucky throw, *factus supinus*.
 To throw [as Turners] *torno*.
 To throw, *facio, jacto*.
 To throw against, *Objicio, Allido*.
 To throw along, *Abjicio, prosterno*.
 * He threw himself along upon the grass, *abiecit se in herbam*.
 To throw [a dart] *telum torquere*.

THR

To throw down, *Dejicio, affligo, diruo*.
 To throwforth, *projicio*.
 To throw headlong, *Præcipitem dero*.
 To throw the helve after the hatchet, *post omnia perdere naulum*.
 To throw the house out at windows, *cælum terræ, terram cælo miscere*.
 To throw in }
 Throw into } *Injicio*.
 * He throws us in the teeth with Cæsars death, *nobis de morte Cæsaris obicit*. * 'Tis all one as to throw water into the sea, *equè est ac si aquam in puteum conjicias*.
 To throw out, *ejicio*.
 To throw over, *transmitto, trajicio*.
 To throw together, *conjicio*.
 To throw unto, *Adjicio*.
 To throw upon, *Superjacio*.
 To throw [turn] *Torno*.
 A thrower, *jaculator*.
 A throwing, *factus*.
 A throwing afar off, *Projectus*.
 A throwing down, *Demolitio*.
 A throwing out, *Ejectio*.
 Thrown, *factus, Missus*. * I am thrown upon a wedding by you, *me conjecisti in nuptias*.
 Thrown against, *Obiectus*.
 Thrown afar off, *Projectus*.
 Thrown down, *Affligus, dirutus*.
 Throws of women, *labores puerperæ, nixus*.
 Thrown out, *Ejectus*.
 A Throwiter, *qui sericum ad opus reddit exultum, qui bombycem rudem net & contorquet*.
 To thrumble, *Frio*.
 Thrums, *Villi, subtegminis extremitates*.
 A thrummed hat, *Bardocucullus*.
 A Thrush, *Turdus*.
 A sea-thrush, *Turdus marinus*.
 A Thrush [disease] *apthæ, oscedo, ulcuscula quibus infantium ora ulcerantur*.
 A THRUST, *Petitio, impetus, nixus*.
 Two thrusts together [in fencing] *petitio dissimulata*.
 To thrust, *Trudo, Premo*.
 To thrust against, *Obdo*.
 To thrust back, *Repello*.
 To thrust down, *Obtrudo, Detrudo*.
 To thrust in, *Ilido, Impingo*.
 To thrust himself in, *Inferre se*.
 To thrust into, *Intrudo, ingero*.
 To thrust out, *Pello, Expello*.
 To thrust out of doors, *Forsdelerere*.
 To thrust through, *transfigo, transsadio*.
 To thrust together, *Comprimo, coangulo*.
 To thrust upon, *Obtrudo*. * Because there is no body that they can thrust her upon, *ed quoniam nemini obtrudi potest*.
 To thrust [neut.] *Niter*.
 To thrust against, *Renitor*.
 Thrust, *Pulsatus, pulsus*.
 Thrust against, *Repulsus*.
 Thrust down, *Obtrusus, Deturbatus*.
 Thrust forward, *Impulsus*.
 Thrust hard together, *Coarctatus*.
 Thrust into, *Injatus, ingessus*.
 Thrust out, *Exclusus*.
 A thruster back, *Repulsor*.
 A thrusting, *Pulsatio*.
 A Thrusting against, *Impulsus*.

TIB

A thrusting back, *Repulsio*.
 A thrusting together, *Coarctatio*.
 A thrusting through, *Transsadio*.
 Thule Island, *Thulæ, et Thrustings, Nitenis*.
 Thrutch, *Pulsus*.
 A Thumb, *Pollex*.
 Of a thumb, *Pollicaris*.
 A Thumbs breadth, *Pollex*.
 To Thumb, *pollicare*.
 A thump, *scire validus rursus*.
 To thump, *tundo*.
 To thump at, *Pulsus*.
 A Thumper, *Tumfer*.
 A thumping, *Tumfo, contusio, satio*.
 Thunder, *tonitru, Tonitruum*.
 To thunder, *tono, intono*.
 To thunder down upon, *tono*.
 To thunder round about, *tono*.
 A thunderclap, *Fragor, clamor*.
 A Thunderbolt } *Ceraunus*,
 Thunder-stone, } *niter*,
 Full of thunder, *Fulminans*.
 A Thundring, *Fulgurans*.
 Thundring from above, *nans*.
 Thuny colour, *Baius*.
 Thuringer [part of German] *vingia*.
 Thursday, *dies Jovis, feria quarta*.
 Holy Thursday, *Dies Ascensionis*.
 Thurf-lice, *Mallopedes*.
 THUS, *sic, hoc, modo*. * As served? sicine mecum agis? you thus requite me? *mihi gratiam rependis?*
 Thus and thus, *hoc modo*.
 * Thus and thus have I done, *hoc & illud commisi*. * Thus he advised, *illa & talia sultavit*. * Thus and thus to me, *hec & talia feci*.
 * Thus and thus shalt thou unto her, *his & talibus agas eam*.
 Thus far, *Hætenus*. * To both their words agree, *ut adhuc utriusque verbi*.
 far he led his army, *exercitum duxit*. * Thus these things, *hec bestidens*.
 Thus much, *tantum*. * I will not thus much, *non hujusmodi*.
 * Thus much he is worth, *valeret*. * But thus much time, *sed hec hætenus, tempus*.
 A thwack, *Fustigo, verberare*.
 A thwack, *Verber, eris*.
 Thwack, *thwack! tac! tac!*
 To lay on thwack thwacks, *idus*.
 Thwacking, *Fustigatio, verberatio*.
 Thwart, *transversus*.
 To thwart, *Adversus*.
 Thwarted, *Contradictus*.
 Having thwarted, *Adversus*.
 Thwarting, *adversus, contra*.
 A Thwarting, *Contradictio*.
 Thwartly, *Adverse*.
 Thwart-ships, *transversus*.
 To thwite, *scindo*.
 Thy, *tus, a, um*.
 Thyme, *thymus, thymum*.
 Wild thyme, *eridium, thymus*.
 Tibbalds, *Sæ Theobaldus*.
 A tib, *mutus sericus*. * Tib at tib and down fell, *cadit cum feris sublimis*.

TIL

TIL

TIM

See entice.
 Impatients.
 Bituminosorum c-
 tentur.
 Ricinus.
 Bed, Culcita, culcitra.
 geminum, tessera.
 tessera attri-
 buer.
 tessera attributa.
 Titulo.
 Prurio.
 Titulatio.
 Tituli, Prurio.
 Titulatio impatiens.
 Prurio et tessera.
 tick tack, Intruncula.
 alatus vaporum ar-
 Theodore.
 Latus, Aslermins.
 one, Indulgo, indulgen-
 fluxus, accessus maris,
 mus, ventis.
 fluxus rapidissimus.
 tide, ejus martius, ma-
 Tide, secundo flumine.
 ward tide, fluxus vento
 an, Scultior.
 Matvius, temporius.
 per] babilis, agilis.
 Nuntium m.
 tidings, Nuncio.
 of tidings, Nunciator,
 of tidings, Nunciatio.
 (nuncius falix, e-
 vangelium.
 per] Vincio.
 Reuocio.
 ber, Connecio, copulo.
 Astringo.
 Cabus.
 der, Subnecto.
 us, nexu.
 a ship, funis ductorius.
 us, vincula.
 Antexu.
 ratigatus.
 ber, Conjunctus, Conju-
 alderland] Tiala.
 (part of Picardy] Tira-
 tertiarium, triens ripa.
 of a hawk, Nisus mas.
 antur textilis, tela arab-
 Tigris.
 Tigris, Tigris catulus.
 Tigrinus.
 Tigris Femina,
 Ejus ridere.
 us, lectus.
 Ejus ridens.
 us, Ejus risus.
 anar, pediculus caninus.
 all duck] duculus, bu-
 Podiosia] Tikocpi-
 Later.
 Imbrex.

A little tile, Laterculus.
 A tile-stone, fixum fissile.
 A tile of wood, Scandula.
 Full of tiles, Tegulosus.
 A tile kiln, Fornax tegularis.
 A tiler, Imbricarius.
 To Tile.
 Cover with tiles] Tego, Imbrico.
 A paving-tile, Tessera.
 A Ridge-tile.
 Root-tile] Imbrex.
 Tilers-house, Asellus, Millepes.
 Till [river in Northumberland] Tillus.
 TILL, antequam, donec, dum, quoad.
 * He ordered them not to stir
 from thence till he came to them,
 precepit eis ne se ex eo loco ante mo-
 uerent quam ipse ad eos venisset.
 * They did not dare to begin the
 war till the Ambassadors were
 come back from Rome, non antea
 ausi capessere bellum quam ab Roma
 reuertissent legati. * He said he
 would not make any report to the
 Senate till he had first answered
 him, dixit se non antea renuncia-
 turum Senatui nisi prius sibi re-
 spondisset. * I will not leave till
 I have made an end, baud desinam
 donec perfecero. * Do not stay
 till I give you thanks, noli ex-
 pectare dum tibi gratias agam.
 * Till the rest of the Company
 be come up, quoad reliqua multitu-
 do aduenierit. * You took no rest,
 till all was done, tu nist perfectu
 re non conqueuisti. * They had
 not been used to receive any till
 they were eleven years old, non
 nisi ab undecimo etatis anno accipe-
 re consueuerant. * We never under-
 stand our own good, till we have
 lost what we had, tum denique no-
 stra intelligimus bona cum quae ba-
 buimus ea amissimus.
 TILL [preposition] Ad, Ante, In,
 usque ad. * He said till nine a
 clock, ad horam nonam expectauit.
 * A new crime and never heard
 of till this day, nouum crimen et
 ante hanc diem inauditum. * Till
 Jupiter's time, ante Iouem. * He al-
 ways drank till day-light, in lu-
 cem semper bibit. * Should I tarry
 till the evening, maneamus usque
 ad vesperum?
 Till now, Adhuc, usque adhuc, nunc
 primum. * I never after heard
 what became of him till now, Post
 illa nunc primum audio qui factum
 sit.
 Till such time as, Quoad, Donec.
 Till then, Ante, antes. * I had ne-
 ver seen him any where till then,
 neque enim ante usquam conspexi
 prius. * I was so earnest in the
 contest as till then I had never
 been in any case, tanta contentio-
 ne decertavi quanta nunquam antea
 in ulla causa.
 Till a while ago, nuper, nisi nuper.
 A Till, Loculus.
 To Till on, Illicio, vana spe lassare.
 * But that you did till me on,
 nisi me lassasset.
 To Till the ground, terram colere,
 moliri. * Not all the lands you
 Till will be fruitful, Agri non
 omnes frugiferi sunt qui coluntur.
 Tillage, Agricultura.
 Tilled, Aratus, Cultus.
 Tilled on, Lactatur, Lactatur.
 Tillemont [in Brabant] Tene.
 A Tiller, Cultor.

A Tilling.
 Tilt.
 A Tiller of a bow, Arcus cornu.
 The Tiller of a Boat, cymba gubernaculum.
 A Tilt-cloth, Tentarium.
 To Tilt.
 Run at Tilt.
 To tilt a Barrel, cadum inclinare.
 The beer runs a Tilt, ad fundum
 cadi peruenit est.
 A Tilting, concursus, basiludium.
 A Tilting-staff, Lancea.
 The tilting of a Barrel, cadi incli-
 natio.
 A Tilt-yard, Catadromus.
 Tim. See Timothy.
 Timber, Lignum, Materia.
 Belly-timber, Edule, Edutium.
 Square Timber, Asser.
 Timber, adj.
 Of Timber.
 To Timber, [as a hawk doth] Ni-
 discio.
 Timber-trees, arbores in usu edi-
 ficiorum.
 The Timber-worm, Cossus.
 Timbers of Ermin, syntaxis polli-
 um armeniarum.
 Timbred, Nidifectus.
 Well-timbred, sens compositus et
 struitus.
 A Timbring, Materialis.
 A Timbrel, Tympanum.
 A brazen timbrel, tympanum aeneum
 To play on a timbrel, Tympanum
 pulsare.
 A Timbrel-player, tympani pulsa-
 tor, tympanista, m. tympanista, f.
 Time [herb] Tymum.
 Wild time, Epithymum, thymum
 sylvestre.
 TIME, Tempus, Aetas. * Being in-
 bed till that time of the day, cum
 etiam tum in lecto esset. * Time
 will prove it, exitus acta probat.
 * You knew how to make use of
 your time, scisti foro uti. * She
 was nearer time, partus instabat
 prope. * He hath served out his
 time, stipendia consecit. * Ever
 since his Fathers and Ancestors
 time, jam inde e patre atque ma-
 joribus. * He was after Lycurgus's
 time, infra Lycurgum fuit. * You
 come in pudding-time, per tempus
 venis. * You have set a time when
 these things shall be, tute his rebus
 finem praescripsisti. * There was
 time enough for it, satis erat die-
 rum. * Time fleeth away without
 delay, cito pede praeterit aetas.
 * 'Tis time to have done, munus
 de tabula.
 Time [leisure] otium. * I have no
 time to tell thee now, nunc non est
 narrandi locus. * I shall find a
 time to be revenged on you, est
 ubi vos ulciscar.
 Long space of time, Diuturnitas.
 A long time, Diu, Aetatem jam du-
 dum. * How hast thou done this
 long time, valuisin, usque?
 Distance of time, Intervallum.
 A seasonable time, Tempestas, op-
 portunitas.
 A little Time] tempusculum. * Re-
 A short Time] member how short
 a Time you have to live, Vive
 memor quam sis brevis aevi. * Had
 he had but never so little time,
 si tantulum morae fuisset.
 Time in Musick, Melus.
 Due time, Opportunitas.

Done in due Time, *Temporivus*.
 Time out of mind, *multis ante seculis*. * Things done time out of mind, *res ab nostra memoria propter vetustatem remotæ*.
 About this time, *hoc ipso tempore*.
 Another Time } *Alia*. * Once by
 At another Time } himself, another
 Time together with others, *separatim semel iterum cum universis*.
 At this time, *hoc tempore*.
 At this Time present, *Impresen-
 tiarum, nunc*.
 At that time, *Tunc*.
 At any time, *Unquam*. * It may
 be done at any time, *Ubi voles
 pot.*
 If at any time, *Siquando*.
 At no Time, *Nunquam*.
 At what Time, *Quando*.
 At what time soever, *Quandocun-
 que*.
 At the Time that, *Quotempore*.
 At the very same time, *Per id tem-
 pus*.
 At the set time, *Tempore proposito*.
 At no Time or tide, *nullo unquam
 tempore*.
 For a time, *Temporarie*.
 But for a Time, *Ad tempus*.
 From this Time forth, *Deinceps*.
 In Time, *Tempore, mature*.
 In Tract of Time, *Progressu tempo-
 ris*.
 In very good time, *peropportune*.
 A little time, *Brevi*. * Things
 were strangely altered in a little
 time, *magna celeriter sit commuta-
 tio rerum*.
 In the very nick of Time, *in ipso
 articulo*.
 In a minutes Time, *puncto temporis*.
 In supper-time, *Intercaenam*.
 In fourteen years time, *intra an-
 nos quatuordecim*.
 A leas than a years time, *non toto
 septennio anno*.
 In Time past, *olim, Quondam*.
 In Time to come, *Olim, Deinde,
 debinc*.
 In the mean time, *Interim, interea
 temporis*.
 In the day time, *De die, interdiu*.
 Before this time, *Antebac*.
 Before that Time, *Antea*.
 Of Time, *Temporalis, Temporalis*.
 Of one Time, *Synchronus, Equalis*.
 * Two young men much of one
 time, *duo adolescentes prope æqua-
 les*.
 Of old time, *Antiquitus*.
 Of a long time, *Diu, Distind.*
 To pass the time, *Tempus trahere,
 tempus conficere, ætatem agere*.
 Time-serving, *Popularis*.
 A Time-server, *Poplicola*.
 Well Timed, *in tempore or tempe-
 stivè actus*.
 Three Times, *Ter*.
 Four Times, *Quater*.
 Many times, *Sæpè, sæpenumero*.
 At all Times, *Semper*.
 Timely, *temporivus, opportuns*.
 Timely [adverb] *tempore, tempe-
 stivè*.
 Timorous, *Timidus*.
 Timorously, *timidè, suspensa manu*.
 Timorousness } *Timiditas, timor*.
 Timidity }
 A Timist, *temporum vicissitudini ob-
 secundans, qui scit servare scenæ*.
 Timothy [a mans name] *Timotheus*.
 The Timpany, *tympantiles*.
 Having a Timpany, *tympantivus*.

Tin, *Stannum*.
 Tin, adj. } *Stanneus*.
 Of Tin }
 Tin glass, *Bismuthum*.
 To Tin } *Stanno inducere*.
 Cover with Tin }
 A Tincture, *Tinctura*.
 Tindagel [in Cornwall] *Tindagium*.
 Tinder, *fomes*.
 A Tinder-box, *Igniarium*.
 Tine [in Dalmatia] *Tinia*.
 Tine river [in the north] *Tina*.
 Tinnus.
 A Tine, *dens, cuspis*.
 To Tine a Candle, *candelam accen-
 dere*.
 To tine [shut] *claudio, occludo*.
 The ting of a bell, *tintinnabulum*.
 To tingle } *Tinnio*.
 Tinkle }
 To tinkle [as a titmouse] *Tinnio, are*
 Tinkling } *Tinnulus*.
 Tinking }
 A Tinker, *Sartor ænorum*.
 Tinnmouth [near Newcastle] *Tin-
 mutha, Tunnocellum*.
 Tinn, *stannum*.
 Tinned, *stanno indutus, incolit, fustis stanno incrustatus*.
 A Tinning, *stanni indutis*.
 Tinsel, *vestis phrygia tenuior*.
 Tinselling, *Argentis prætextura*.
 A Tint, *Semimodius*.
 To give one Tint for tant, *per par-
 ri referre*.
 Tintamar, *sonus obstreperus*.
 Tintzen (a Town of the Grisons) *Tintetio*.
 Tiny, *parvus, exilis, tenuis*.
 A Tip, *summitas, extremitas*.
 A Tip of the ear, *Auricula, lobus, ansa auriculæ*.
 The tip of the elbow, *Cubitus*.
 The tip of the nose, *lobulus*.
 The tip of a horn, *cornuamentum*.
 To tip [with iron] *ferro præmu-
 nire*.
 To tip down, *sterno*.
 To stand a tip-toe, *in digitos se ar-
 rigere, consistere in digitis*.
 A Tipe, *typus*. See type.
 Tipperary county [in Ireland] *com-
 munitas Tipperariensis*.
 Tipped, *Præpilatus*.
 Tipped with iron, *præferratus*.
 A Tippet, *æpitogium*.
 To Tipple, *pergræcose largiter in-
 vitare*.
 A Tipple, *suppotus*.
 A Tippler, *Bibulus, Bibula*.
 A Tippling-house, *cauponula*.
 A Tippling, *Commissatio*.
 A Tip-tail, *Viator, Litter*.
 Tipsy, *suppotus, Vinulus*.
 To stand on tip-toe, *in digitos se ar-
 rigere*.
 Tirano [in the Valteline] *Tiranum*.
 Tireonel [in Ireland] *Conalles*.
 Tirdles [sheeps dung] *rudus*.
 A Tire, *capillamentum futele*.
 A Tire [rank] *series, ordo*.
 A Tire-woman, *conotria*.
 Tires for women, *anademata*.
 A Tire of Ordinance, *Tormento-
 rum series, syntaxis*.
 To tire [dress] *Orno, Colo*.
 To tire [weary] *Fatigo, Lasso*.
 * You tire me with talking, *las-
 situdinem tercle verba tua addunt*.
 Tired with walking, *anxiè anbe-
 lans*.
 To Tire [neut.] *Fatiscor*.
 She tireth [of a Hawk] *exantist*.
 A Tiring, *Fatigatio*.

Tiring for Hawks, *discipli-
 bus fibris tenax*.
 A Tirwhit, *Pinnellus*.
 A Tisan, *Pisina*.
 The Tisick, *asthma, Plethys,
 pulmonia*.
 Tissue, *sericum auro vel argen-
 teum*.
 A Tit, *equulus, equus pumilus*.
 A Tit [bird] *Parus*.
 A Tit [light housewife] *Solum*.
 To tit over, *decide*.
 The tit-lark, *Galeria protea*.
 Titchy, *Morsus, sibilis*.
 Titchfield [in Hampshire] *Titch-
 felds*.
 To be titchy, *aspici moribus*.
 Tithe }
 Tythe } *Decime*.
 To Tythe, *Decimo*.
 To Tithe out, *Ecclesia*.
 Tithed, *Decimatus*.
 A tithr, *Decimator*.
 Tithable, *Decimatus*.
 A tithing, *decima, ecclesia*.
 A Tithing-man, *decima*.
 Tithymal, *Tithymalus*.
 Tithulation, *Tithologia*.
 A Tittle, *Titulus*.
 To tittle, *titulo, annota*.
 A tittle [right] *jus*.
 To give up his tittle, *justici-
 ri cedere*.
 A Tittling, *canonaria*.
 A Tittmouse, *Parus*.
 A great Tittmouse, *Fringilla*.
 The copped Tittmouse, *Parus
 sylvius*.
 A Tittle, *punctum, iud.*
 Little-tattle, *confabulatio*.
 A Tittle-tattle, *Lingua*.
 To Titter, *tremere, crepare*.
 Titter-totter [the play] *cre-
 ciprocare*.
 Tittular, *titularis*.
 Tittus [a mans name] *Titus*.
 Tivedal [part of Sweden] *Tiveda
 otia*.
 Tive river [in Wales] *Tiberis,
 Tuerobis*.
 Tivoli [in Italy] *Tiber*.
 To tick with the fingers, *crepare*.
 TO, before a Noun is the
 sign of the dative case.
 * They neither do good
 selves nor to any other, *ut
 alteri profunt*.
 TO, before a Noun is
 made by a proposition.
 AD, As, * He came to
 Geneva peritenti. * He
 his mind to writing, *scri-
 bendum appulit*.
 way to honour, *promove-
 res iter*. * Nothing to
 Ad Peritenti. * After that
 spoke to vertus, *virtutem
 virtutem verba facit*.
 purpose, *ad hanc finem*.
 were paid to a penny, *ad
 rem solutum*.
 ADVERSUM, As, *
 make an Excuse to them
 of excusations adversum
 APUD, As, * He com-
 me by letter, *queritur
 literas*. * He made an
 the people, *verba fecit
 lum*.
 CUM, As, * He deliv-
 her to his very great
 bane habere cupit

TO

TOB

TOL

nothing to his disparage-
ment. *Nil a me fit cum ulla il-*
lumbis.

It follows that I speak
of part of Honesty that
sequitur ut de una reli-
quidum dicendum sit.

I see your good will
involuntum tuum erga
me.

To my hearts desire,
sententia.

He thinks them
him, *Illos prae se agro-*

To the best of my
virtuti parte, pro viribus,
nitium.

Your kindnesses to me
very manifest, and very
in me clarissima & max-
ime extiterunt. * The

hope is put off to ano-
ther prorogatum militi in
me. * He commended
face, coram in or lau-

To the same purpose,
sententiam. * All that
his daughters portion,
in dote filiae offert.

fiction is sometimes un-
As. * He hath a kind
as fellow to his Father,

quendam avicuum.
woman have you to
Quid mulieris uxorem

a Verb is commonly
the infinitive mood,
ok to both is in a man-
ure him again whom

ven, Ambo curare pro-
po cere illum est quem

a Verb is sometimes
tended, according to
ples. * There is not
athe in at Rom, Rome

on est locus. * He takes
sider, Diem ad delibe-
it. * I have no friend

fort me, Non quis sole-
adst. * The third
nothing to do there.

agat tertia tussis gla-
agat all things are glad
come. Aspic ventura

omnis seculo. * A mind
g what's to come,
præcia. * I am so

I have need to wash,
studine opus est ut la-
leep to think what a

have hereafter, La-
bitas futura est vita
tem venit. * He had

had man to withstand
tantissimus fuisset p
We are to treat first

Primum est de bonis
We are now to act
Eunuch, Nunc accu-

et Eunuchum. * When
to home, Cum fuge-
to. * They send to

stant rogatum auxi-
id it not to provoke
imperandi tui cau-

g filthy to see, Nil
[It is wonderful
tu mirabile.

bacterno die,
tas, cæsaris die,
male.

He de-
ry great
pit com-

To year, Hoc anno.

To and fro, Sursum prorsum.

To and again, Ultra citroque.

To both places, Utroque.

To no purpose, Frustra, incassum,
nequicquam.

To the end that, Idcirco.

To this end that, Ea gratia quod.

To wit, Nempe, nimirum.
That is to say, puta, scilicet, vi-

TO BE, Esse, fieri, ut sim, qui sim.
* It is no commendation there to
be upright where none goes about
to corrupt, Nulla laus est ibi esse
integrum ubi nemo est qui conetur
corrumper.

* It is always com-
mendable to be a good man, sem-
per est honestum bonum virum esse.

* They sent four hundred to be
a Guard to the Macedonians, Qua-
dringentos ut præsidio essent Mace-
donibus miserunt. * You seem not

worthy to be Free, Non videre dig-
nus qui liber sis. * They deny
it to be possible, Negant posse.

To be short, Ad summum, ne multa.

TO BE, before a participle of the
Preterperfect tense is most an end
the Infinitive mood of the passive
voice; As, * At my beginning to
speak I used to be troubled, initio
dicendi commoveri soleo. * They

will have themselves to be ac-
counted good Men, Bonos se viros
haberi volunt. * At that time he
was worthy to be loved, Erat tum
dignus amari. * I think it worse

than to be Crucified, Miserius esse
duco quam in crucem tolli.

TO BE, before a participle of the
preterperfect tense is often ren-
dered otherwise, according to
these Examples. * They praise
these things which are not to be
praised, Laudant ea quæ laudanda
non sunt. * It is openly to be
sold, Palam est venale. * They

may seem filthy even to be spo-
ken, Disu quoque videantur turpia.
* He desired to be taken up into
his Fathers Chariot, Optavit ut in
curram patris tolleretur. * He will
not be fit to be sent, Nærit idoneus
qui mittatur.

To be able, Posse.

To be under, Subesse. * The wound
is under the Skin, Subest intra cu-
tem vulnus.

To be willing, Volo. * Will any
refuse to be willing? An erit qui
vellet recusare?

A Toad, Bufo, onis.

A Hedge-toad, Rubeta.

The sea toad, Bufo marinus.

To cry like a Toad, Coaxo.

The croaking of Toads, Coaxatio.

A Toad-stool, Fungus.

The Toad-fish, Rana piscatrix.

Toad-flax, Linaria.

A Toad-stone, Batrachites, bufonius
lapis.

Toam [in Ireland] Tuama.

Toar [of Tear] Lacerabim.

A Toast, Segmen tostis panis, tosta pa-
nis plagula, assum panis segmen-
tum.

To toast, Torreo.

Tobacco, Nicotiana, hyosciamus Pe-
ruvianus.

A Tobacco-box, Pixidicula.

A Tobacco-pipe, Tubulus.

A Tobacco-pipe-fish, Petimbubaba.

A Tobacco-stopper, Paxillus.

Toby [a mans Name] Tobias, æ.

Tobol [in Muscovy] Tobolinum, To-
bolica.

A Toad of Wool, Pondo lanæ conti-
nens viginti octo libras.

Todi [in the Dukedom of Spoleto]
Tudertum.

A Toe, Pedis digitus.

The great Toe, Hallux, pedis pollex

A Toft, Duo Congii.

A Toft, Locus in domo nudatur.

TOGETHER [at the same time
or place] Simul, &c. * These
three were then all in Love toge-
ther, Hi tres tum simul amaban-
tur. * That he might be mere toge-
ther with his mother, Ut cum ma-
tre una plus esset. * When we are
together, coram cum sumus. * They
consult together, In commune con-
sultant. * What they did toge-
ther I do not yet know, Quid ege-
rint inter se nondum scio.

TOGETHER [without intermis-
sion] Per, continenter, &c. * They
fought fifteen days together, Per
quindecim dies pugnatum est. * When
they had fought after this manner
five hours together, Cum hoc esset
modo pugnatum continenter horis
quinque. * Where the Sun is not
seen for six months together, Ubi
sol etiam sex continuis mensibus non
videtur. * I would he might not be
able to rise out of his bed this 3
days together, Ultimam triduo hoc
perpetuo è lecto prorsus nequeat sur-
gere.

A Toie, Nugæ, ineptiæ.

To Toie, Nugæ.

Fine Toies, Scitamenta.

Foolish Toies, Deliramenta.

Slender Toies, Minutæ.

Love Toies, Amatorie levitates.

Wanton Toies, Ahdæna.

A Toie-seller, Nugivendus.

Toil, Labour, opus.

To Toil, Labore.

Toils, [Nets] Indago, casses.

Over-toiled, Delosatus.

A Toiler, Laborator.

Toiling, Laboriosus.

Toiling, Laboratio.

Tokey [in Hungary] Tokæum.

A TOKEN, Signum, nota. * I
bring my Token for Entertain-
ment with me, Hospitalem testa-
ram mecum fero.

A Token of ill luck, Omen malum.

A Token to a Friend, Munus, eris.

A Token of Remembrance, Mne-
mosynon.

Gods Token, Macula pestilens.

A Token [Farthing] Quadrans.

* No body now will trust you for
a Token, Quadrantem nemo jam
tibi credit. * They care not a to-
ken now for jesters, Neque ridicu-
los jam teruncii faciunt.

Golozburg [in Liffland] Telsbur-
gum.

TOLD [of tell] Narratus, nunci-
ciatus. * When it was told that
he was dead, Morte ejus nunciata.
* Being told by him how things
went, Ab eo certior factus quæ res
gererentur. * Say not but you
were told of it before, Ne tu di-
cas hoc tibi non prædictum.

I Told, Dixi. * I have told you
all the best and the worst, Dulcia
atque amara apud se sum elocutus

Z z

leparia

junia. * When he had told what he came for, *Reliquo sermone confesso cuius rei causa venerat*. * As you told me, *Ut a te audiebam*. Which may be told, *Numerabilis*. Not to be told, *Innumerabilis*. Not to be told [spoken] *Inenarrabilis*.
 Toledo [in Spain] *Toletum*.
 Tolen [in Zealand] *Tola*.
 Tolentino [in Italy] *Tolentinum*.
 Tolerable, *tolerabilis*.
 Tolerably, *tolerabiliter*.
 To Tolerate, *tolera*, *permittere*.
 Toleration, *toleratio*, *indulgentia*.
 Toll, *Vestigal*, *tributum*.
 Toll for grinding, *Emolumentum*.
 Toll for freight, *Portorium*.
 To Toll.
 Take Toll, *Vestigale erogare*.
 A Toll-gatherer, *Exactor*, *telonesis*.
 To Toll [intice] *Allicio*, *pellicio*.
 To Toll away, *Abduco*.
 To Toll a Bell, *Campanam leviter* or *simpliciter pulsare*, *altera parte quater, ferire*. * The Bell Tolls, *As Campana altera parte tinnit, sonitum edit, unus lateris quassu perfonat*.
 A Toll-booth, *Telonium*.
 Tollo [as a Bell] *Leviter pulsatus*.
 Tollo on, *Ilestris, pellectus*.
 Tollo away, *Abduco*.
 A Tolling on, *Ilestro*.
 The Tolling of a Bell, *Levis* or *simplex campanae pulsatio*.
 Tolve [in Hungary] *Tolna*.
 Tolve [in Guipuzcoa] *Tolosa*.
 Tolve.
 Tolve, *[in Languedoc] Tolosa*.
 A Tolvey, *Telonium*.
 Tom [for Thomas] *Thomas*. * He is Tom tell-troth, *Davus est non Oedipus*.
 Tomb, *tumulus, sepulchrum, monumentum*.
 To put in a Tomb, *Isurno*.
 A Tomb-maker, *Libitinarius*.
 A Tomboy, *Crasatrix, puella exultum lucens*.
 A Tome, *tomus, volumen*.
 A Tompkin, *tormenti obturaculum*.
 Tonder [in Denmark] *Tundera*.
 A Tone, *tonas, accentus*.
 A Tone in reading, *Canor*.
 Tongeren [in Luyck-land] *Tungri, Alvaculum, Vavus, Aduas*.
 A pair of Tonges, *Forceps, ipis*.
 A TONGUE, *Lingua*. * I spake what came next to my Tongues end, *a me que in promptu erant dicta sunt*. * How her Tongue ran, *Ut multa verba fecit*. * His Tongue runs before his wit, *Non cogitat quid dicat*. * His Tongue fails him, *Pex eum deficit*. * I must turn my Tongue, *Oratio alio mihi demutanda est mea*. * I shall keep my Tongue between my teeth, *Omnes mihi sequuntur prius hoc quam ego*.
 A Little Tongue, *Lingula*.
 Tongue-tied, *Ancylotus*.
 A Tongue-stone, *Glossopetris*.
 A long Tongue, *Linguae futilis*.
 The Mother Tongue, *Lingua vernacula*. * We can speak none but our Mother Tongue, *Vernaculum solum sermonem colimus*.
 To hold ones Tongue, *taces, conticeco, sileo*.

To loll out the Tongue, *Linguae exerece*.
 To be Tongue-tied, *Linguae vinculo impediri*.
 All Tongue, *Vox & preterea nihil*.
 The Tongue of a Ballance, *Examen, libramentum*.
 Tongue-blade, *Lingua caballina, hypoglossum*.
 Dogs-tongue, [herb] *Cynoglossum*.
 Tongued, *Linguitus, lingua prae-ditus*.
 Double-tongued, *Bilinguis*.
 Evil-tongued, *Maledicus*.
 Tonnage, *Ex singulis dolis mercium vectigal*.
 Tomningan [in Denmark] *Tonin-ga*.
 Tonsberg [in Norway] *Tonsberg*.
 Tony, See Antony.
 TOO [also] *Etiams, quoque*. * We have need of your Authority and Counsel and favour too, *Auctoritate tua nobis opus est et consilio & etiam gratia*. * And I too, *Et quidem ego*. * He being naught himself spoils his own Son too, *It etiam corruptus porto suum corruptit filium*.
 TOO.
 TOO MUCH, *[nimis, &c.]*. * Being that you never praise either too much or too often, *tu vero quum nec nimis valde unquam nec nimis saepe laudaveris*. * You are come too soon, *Nimium advenisti cito*. * In all things too much is more offensive than too little, *In omnibus rebus magis offendit nimium quam parum*. * It comes through nothing but too much ease, *Nulla adeo ex re fit nisi nimio otio*. * He lived too little a while, *Parum diu vixit*. * I love thee too well, *te nimio plus diligo*. * He is too wise, *Plus jussu sapit*. * Too great to be requested, *Majora quam quae erant postulanda*. * It is too high for us to be able to discern, *Altius est quam ut nos perspicere possimus*. * These things are spoken too subtly for every one to apprehend, *Haec dicta sunt subtilius quam ut quivis ea possit agnoscere*. * This Garment is too little for my Body, *Artior vestis est quam pro habitu corporis mei*. * Too much of one thing is good for nothing, *Ne quid nimis*.
 Too too, *Nimisquam, seu nimis*.
 TOOK [of take] *Cepi, recepi*. * I took my Journey by Laodicea, *Per Laodiceam faciebam*. * He took him in a lye, *Quem mendaci prebent*. * He took up the Ambassadors sharply, *Legatos graute increpuit*. * He took up his Lodging there, *Ibi pernoctavit*. * Three Companies took up that Room, *tres cohortes eum locum explebant*. * He took to the next Hill, *In proximum collem sese recepit*.
 A Tool, *Instrumentum*.
 An Iron Tool, *Ferramentum*.
 A Mans Tool, *Membra virile*.
 All sorts of Tools, *Arma*.
 Barbers Tools, *Arms tonsoris*.
 A maker of Tools, *Organarius*.
 Toom, *Vacuus, inanis*.
 To toot, *Boo*.
 A Tooth, *Dens*. * This is not for my tooth, *Hoc non sapit meo palato*.

To draw a Tooth, *Edere, extrahere*.
 A Tooth-drawer, *Edentulus*.
 Tooth-drawing, *Edentulatio, evulsio*.
 A Tooth-rest, *Dentapage*.
 A Tooth-pick, *Dentifragula*.
 Tooth-pick-chervil, *Gingivae*.
 The Tooth-ach, *Dolor dentium, dolor*.
 Toothless, *Edentulus*.
 Toothsom, *Gratulus, sapienter*.
 Tooth and nail, *Manibus, que, remis velisat*.
 Toothed, *Dentatus, dentatus*.
 Tooth-wort, *Dentaria*.
 Tooth-wort without leaves, *Tris aphyllus*.
 The top of a thing, *Calummen, summum, fistigum*.
 ran down from the top of a Tower, *Summa decurrit*.
 * From top to toe, *a calcem*.
 The top of a House, *adsumma*.
 made signs from the top of a House, *Ex tellis signa*.
 The top of a Hill, *Apex*.
 The top of a pillar, *Capitulum*.
 The top-man, *Servantem signum confectum*.
 A Top-sail, *Toracum*.
 A Little Top, *Apicalis*.
 A collect-top, *Cyma*.
 A top to play with, *ludus*.
 A little Top, *trachala*.
 To drive a Top, *trachala*.
 To whip a Top, *trachala*.
 To Top.
 strike off the top, *Decutere*.
 To top a Candle, *Candelam emungere*.
 A Topaz-stone, *topasius*.
 To tope, *Pergraculo*.
 Topped, *Cacuminatus*.
 sharp-topped, *Fistigatus*.
 A topping, *Decoramentum*.
 A topping [tuff] *Apex*.
 Topicks, *Stipices, crania*.
 Topicks, *Stipices, crania*.
 To topple [act] *Præcipitare*.
 To topple [neut.] *Præcipitare*.
 Toopy-turvy, *Inversum, inverso ordine*.
 Torce [in Heraldry] *Torces*.
 Torceser [in Northern Asia, Tripantium].
 A Torch, *Fax, lampas*.
 A little Torch, *Favilla*.
 A Torch-bearer, *Favillarius*.
 A Torch-maker, *Lycabius*.
 Torches, *versabum*.
 Tordenillas [in Spain] *Tordenillas*.
 Torlaw [in Saxony] *Torlaw*.
 A Torv, *Prædicator*.
 Torment, *tormentum*.
 With much torment, *angustus, inter dicitur*.
 To torment, *Cruas, vexare*.
 To torment sore, *Excoriatio*.
 Tormented, *Cruasus*.
 Very much tormented, *Tus*.
 Tormented to and fro, *Tormentum*.
 A tormenter, *Cruasus*.
 A tormenter of one, *portunus*.

A tra-tate, *Tragatus*.
 A trade, *Arx, negotium*. * He lived by his trade, *Arx illi sua census erat*. * He returns to his old trade, *Ad ingessum suum redit*.
 A Trade [way of Life] *Ratio, Via, Modus*.
 Out of trade, *Opifus, emptoribus destitutus*.
 To trade, *Negotior, mercor*.
 Having traded, *Negotiatus*.
 A trader, *Negotiator, mercator*.
 Trade-man, *Tor*.
 A trader [Merchant-man] *Navis oneraria*.
 A paltry tradesman, *Nugivendulus*.
 Tradition, *Traditio*.
 Traditional, *Traditionalis*.
 To traduce, *Traduco*.
 Traffick, *Commercium, negotia*.
 Traffique, *Tio*.
 Small traffick, *Merces viles*.
 To traffick, *Negotior, mercatum facere*.
 A trafficker, *Negotiator*.
 A trafficking, *Negotiatio*.
 A Tragedian, *Poeta tragicus*.
 A tragedy, *tragædia*.
 A rage-comedy, *Tragico-comædia*.
 Tragical, *Tragicus*.
 Tragically, *tragicè*.
 A traie, *trulla, concha*.
 A milk traie, *Sinum*.
 A Maçons traie, *Alveus, qualus*.
 The traie point, *ternio*.
 A trail, *Venatio umbratica*.
 A Womans trail, *Segmentum*.
 To trail, *traho*.
 To trail back, *Vestigia retro legere*.
 To trail a Deer, *Cane indufore cervi adversa vestigia fectari*.
 To trail a Pike, *Hastâ ludicrum certamen edere, umbratili certamine fassiam torquere, vibrare*.
 Trailed, *tractatus*.
 A trailing, *tractatio*.
 A TRAIN, *Comitatus, pompa, clientela*. * He came to meet him with a good big train of his own, *Obviam cum bella magna caterua sua venit*. * Whether are you going with such a train? *Quo nunc capessis tu te cum tanta pompa?*
 The train of a gown, *Syrma, atis*.
 The train of an army, *Impedimenta*.
 A train for a Wolf, *Esca ad capiendum lupum traia*.
 A Birds train, *Cauda*.
 A train [of Powder] *Sulfurati pulveris ductus, incendiarius limus, trames*.
 Train-oil, *Oleum cetaceum*.
 The Train-band, *Parata cujuslibet in regno comitatus militia*.
 To train, *traho*.
 To train up, *Erudio, instituo, educare, educere*.
 Trained up, *Educatus, Instruitus*.
 To train Souldiers, *Exerceo, exercito*.
 A trainer of Souldiers, *Campiductor*.
 A trainel, *tragula*.
 A training, *Decursio campestris, Imaginaria militia*.
 A traitour, *traditor, proditor, m. traditrix, proditrix, f.*
 Traiterous, *traditorius, infidus, perfidus*.
 Traiterously, *Perfide*.
 A tramel Net, *Miscule, castis*.

A trammel for a Pot-hanger, *Cremaster, climacter*.
 To trample, *Conculco, proculco*.
 Trampled under foot, *Conculcatus*.
 A trampler, *Conculcator*.
 Trampling, *Sternax*.
 A trampling, *Conculcatio*.
 A trampling noise, *Pedum strepitus*.
 To keep a trampling, *Pedibus supplodere*.
 A trance, *Ectasis, animi deliquium*.
 To be in a trance, *Animo obtorpere, deliquium pati*.
 Tranquility, *tranquilitas*.
 Tranquility of spirit, *Animus perturbattonibus liber*.
 To transact, *transigo*.
 A transacter, *transactor*.
 Transacting, *Transactio*.
 To transcend, *transcendo*.
 Transcending, *Transcendens, existens*.
 Transcendent, *Transcendens, eminenter*.
 To transcribe, *transcribo*.
 A transcriber, *transcriptor*.
 A transcribing, *transcriptio*.
 A transcript, *transcriptum*.
 To transfer, *transfervo*.
 Transferred, *translatus, trajectus*.
 Transfiguration, *transfiguratio*.
 To transfigure, *transfiguro*.
 To transform, *transformo*.
 Transformed, *transformis*.
 A transforming, *transformatio*.
 Transformation, *transformatio*.
 To transgress, *transgredior*.
 To transgress a Law, *Legem violare, à jure discedere*.
 To transgress the bounds of reason, *Insano*.
 Transgressed, *Violatus*.
 Having transgressed, *transgressus*.
 A transgression, *transgressio, violatio*.
 A transgressour, *transgressor, violator*.
 Transient, *transitorius, momentaneus*.
 Transitory, *transitorius*.
 A transit, *transitus*.
 A transiion, *transitio, transitus*.
 To translate, *transfervo, traduco, interpretor*.
 Translated, *translatus, versus*.
 A translation, *translatio, interpretatio, versio*.
 Translative, *translativus*.
 A translator [Cobler] *cardo*.
 A translatour, *translator, interpret, itis*.
 A transmigration, *transmigratio*.
 Transmarine, *transmarinus*.
 To transmit, *transmitto*.
 Transmittable, *transmittibilis*.
 Transmutation, *transmutatio*.
 To transmute, *transmuto*.
 A transmuter, *transmutator*.
 A transom, *transivum, trabs transversa*.
 The transom in a Ship, *Canonis*.
 Transparent, *transparent, translucent, pellucidus*.
 To be transparent, *transluco, pelluceo*.
 Transpiration, *transpiratio*.
 To transpire, *Perfiro*.
 To transplant, *transplanto*.
 A transplant, *transplantator*.
 A transplanting, *transplantatio*.
 A transport, *Assatus, ecstasis*.

To transport, *transporto*.
 Transportation, *transportatio*.
 Transported, *transportatus*.
 A transporter, *transportator*.
 A transporting, *transportatio*.
 To transport, *transporto*.
 To transpoise, *transporto*.
 Transpoised, *transportatus*.
 A transposing, *transpositio*.
 Transposition, *transpositio*.
 To transprose, *transprose, à sermone scilicet vertere*.
 To transubstantiate, *transubstantio*.
 Transubstantiation, *transubstantiatio*.
 Transverse, *transversus*.
 Transylvania [part of Transylvania].
 Trapani [in Sicily] *Drepanum*.
 A trap, *Decipulum*.
 A trap [to play with] * He understands traps, *emundus, cor illi sapit*.
 A trap for Mice, *Muscipula*.
 A little trap, *lenticula*.
 A trap-door, *tabulatum, le, janua subditiis, clausula*.
 To trap, *trahere*.
 Take in a trap, *trahere*.
 To trap with trappings, *trahere*.
 Trapped, *Phalaris*.
 Trapped, *trahere*.
 Taken in a trap, *trahere*.
 Trappers, *Phalaris*.
 Trappings, *trahere*.
 To trape up and down, *trahere*.
 Traish, *Mores adulterii*.
 Trau [in an Island of] * Name under the Venetian, *gurius*.
 Travel, *trahere*.
 Travail, *trahere*.
 To travel, *trahere*.
 To travel [Journey] * He travelled over the islands, *Peragavit omnia*.
 To travel in foreign, *Peragror*.
 To travel with Child, *trahere*.
 To travel before the time, *abruptum facere*.
 With great travel, *trahere*.
 Having travelled, *Peragror*.
 Having travelled with, *trahere*.
 A TRAVELLER, *trahere*.
 men and travellers, *trahere*.
 Authority, *trahere*.
 quidlibet audendi, *trahere*.
 An old beaten traveller, *trahere*.
 Of a traveller, *trahere*.
 Travellers joy, *trahere*.
 A traveller, *trahere*.
 Travelling, *trahere*.
 A travelling abroad, *trahere*.
 Foreign travel, *trahere*.
 A travelling with, *trahere*.
 Travelling, *trahere*.
 Travelling, *trahere*.
 A traverse in Law, *trahere*.
 A traverse in a Room, *trahere*.
 A traverse in a Room, *trahere*.

TRE

TRE

TRI

[crosses] infortunium, res
 arumne.
 tre, inficari, inficari ire,
 tre.
 tre a place, locum transire.
 by traverse, cufum obli-
 quum finis obliquare.
 Peragratus.
 ling, Peragratio.
 perica quibus equi ad gra-
 tunc infirmitur.
 ad, vifibus mutatis abfcon-
 ee, tuffafis. See trance.
 into a traunce, Extra se
 into a traunce, Mentis
 Sinum. See Traie.
 at dice] termino.
 ty, Perfidia.
 a treachery againft one,
 alioj pueri.
 vus, Perfidus.
 vofly, Perfidus.
 treacheroufly, Prævarica-
 vofly dealt with, Prodi-
 tur.
 lterace, thierica.
 treacle, Scordium, trifago.
 n's treacle, Allium.
 de } Teriacalis.
 AD, Calco, decalco, pede
 a } Treed on a worm
 will turn, Habet & mufca
 [neut.] incedo, gradior.
 awry, pedem inortum f-
 down, deprimo.
 gingerly } Suspense pede
 thly } incedere.
 out, Exculco.
 under foot, Proculco.
 upon, Premo.
 as a Cock, Salio.
 a Conculator.
 a dog's name] Ichnobates.
 Sternax.
 B, Calcatio.
 away, Graffus luxatus.
 down } Conculca-
 under foot } tio.
 treadles, Infilia.
 Predito, perduellio.
 tion, Crimen læfe maje-
 le, Proditorius.
 a, thefaurus.
 a treasure, Fifeus.
 re up, thefaurigo.
 a-houfe } Thefaurarium.
 et. thefaurarius, quæfor.
 Treafurer, Ararii præ-
 relhip, Quæftura.
 ing up, thefauricatio.
 T, trallo. * He treats
 for his own life, cum eo
 as agit.
 about terms, de conditio-
 nare.
 a feaft, Convivio exci-
 Articulationem.
 tralatu.
 atic, differtatiuncula.
 adum, jactus. * There
 ty for peace to be had,
 fine age non poterat.

To enter into a treaty of peace,
 de concilianda pace agere.
 To allow a time for a treaty, tem-
 pus colloquio dare.
 Treble, triplex, triplus.
 A treble note, fonus acutus.
 A treble in Mufick, fonus acutus.
 A treble string [of an instrument]
 fidium tenuiffimo, nervus acutiffimi
 foni.
 Treble-forked, trident, trifidulus.
 To treble, triplico.
 Trebled, triplicatus.
 A trebling, triplicatio.
 Tredagh [in Ireland] Portana.
 The treidle in an egg, umbilicus
 pulli.
 Sheep's treddles, Merdulae.
 A tree, Arbor, arbor, oris.
 A little tree, Arbustulum.
 The tree of a cross-bow, fcapus ba-
 lifte crotylea.
 The tree of a saddle, lignea felle
 forma.
 Of a tree, Arborarius.
 The bark of a tree, Cortex.
 A beautiful tuft of high trees, luc-
 cus. * The higheft tree has the
 greateft fall, Cæffe graviore casu
 decidunt turres.
 To grow to a tree, Arborefcio.
 Treemels, Clavi ligni magni in
 nave.
 Treeware, Fiffilia.
 Trefoil, trifolium.
 Shrub-trefoil, cytifus.
 Bean-trefoil, laburnum.
 Hedge-hog-trefoil, medica echinata.
 Star-headed-trefoil, trifolium stel-
 latum.
 Sweet-trefoil, trifolium odoratum.
 Tregoney [in Cornwall] Cenis, Ce-
 nion.
 Treguier [in Bretagne] Trecurium.
 A trellis, Clathrum, cancelli.
 Trelleburgh [in Sebonen] Trellebur-
 gum.
 To make to tremble, tremefacio.
 To tremble, tremo, intremo.
 Trembling, tremens, trepidus.
 A trembling, Tremor, trepidatio.
 A trembling for fear, Horror.
 Tremblingly, trepidè.
 A trench, foffa, canalis.
 A little trench, Foffula.
 A trench in an Army, vallum, ag-
 ger.
 To trench }
 Make a trench } Vallis, obvallo.
 Trenched in, Circumvallatus.
 A trencher, Quadra.
 A plate trencher, Scutella.
 A round trencher, orbiculus men-
 farius.
 A trencher-friend, Paraftus.
 A good-trencher-man, belluo, ven-
 tricola.
 The trendle of a Mill, molucrum.
 Trent river, Trenta, Trebenta, Te-
 rentus.
 Trent [in Tyrol] Tridentum.
 Trent, adj. } Tridentinus.
 Of Trent }
 A trental, tringente miffe.
 A Surgeon's trepan, modiolus, tre-
 panum.
 A trepan [cheat] Impoftor.
 To trepan, decipio, circumvenio.
 Trepidation, trepidatio.
 Treptow [in Pomeran] Treptoria.
 A trefpais, delictum, crimen.
 To trefpais, delinquo, pecco.
 A trefpaffer, deliftor.
 Trefpaffed againft, violatus.

A tress of hair, Coma.
 A little tress, Cafaries.
 Plaited into tresses, Calamistratus.
 A tressle } mensæfulcrum, tra pezo-
 Tressle } phorum.
 Low-tressles for coffers, statua.
 Treves } [in lower Germany] Tra-
 Triers } viris, Augusta Trevirorum.
 A trevet, tripus, odis, chytæ.
 Trevigi [in the Signeury of Ve-
 nice] Tarvisium.
 Trew, Verus. See true.
 Trewets or truets, fculponeæ, calo-
 podia.
 The trey point, ternio.
 Triacle, thierica. See treacle.
 A Trial, probatio, periculum.
 A trial [effay] Specimen.
 A trial before the game, præludi-
 um.
 A trial before a Judge, Cognitio
 caufe.
 To put to the trial, proba, pericu-
 lum facere.
 To put to a trial before the Judge,
 Arbitrio permittere.
 Put to the trial, probatus.
 Put to trial before a Judge, Arbi-
 trio permiffus.
 A triangle, triangulus.
 Triangular }
 In triangle form } triangula-
 ris.
 A tribe, tribus.
 Of the fame tribe, contribulis.
 By tribes, tributim.
 Tribulation, tribulatio, afflicio.
 A tribunal, tribunal, alii.
 A tribune, tribunus.
 Of the tribune, tribunicius.
 A tribute gatherer, publicanus.
 A tribute, tributum, vefligal.
 Tributary, tributivus.
 Not tributary, Immunis.
 A trice, momentum.
 In a trice, statim, confestim, citius
 quim affragi coguntur.
 A TRICK, Artificium, techna. * I
 will ferve him a trick, aliquid in
 eum fallaciae conabor. * This is al-
 ways your tricks, hic eft femper
 mos tuus. * It were but the trick
 of a knave in me if I fhould, fac-
 cerem improbe. * It were the
 trick of a crafty knave, effet bo-
 minis & astuti & ingrati. * One
 trick in the neck of another, fal-
 lacia alia aliam tradit. * There's
 trick for your trick, jam sumus
 ergo pares. * He hath as many
 tricks as a Lawyer, vias novit
 quibus effugit Eucrates.
 A crafty trick, dolus.
 A foolish trick, ineptia.
 An idle trick, Nugæ.
 A lewd trick, Flagitium.
 Full of tricks, Nugæ.
 To ufe tricks, Nugor.
 TO PUT TRICKS upon one, ali-
 cui imponere, dolis deludere. * He
 has a great mind to put a trick
 upon you, tragulam in te injicere
 adorat. * It will be very hard
 to put a trick upon him, cui ver-
 ba dare difficile eft.
 To trick }
 Trick up }
 Trick }
 Tricked, onatus.
 A tricking, ornatus, fit.
 To trickle down, diftillo, mano.
 To trickle thorow, Permano.
 A trickling down, Diffillatio.
 A trickling thorow, permanatio.
 A trident, trident.
 To TRIE, tento, proba, periculum
 facere.

TRI

TRO

TRO

facere. * We will try another way, *aliâ aggrediemur vid.* * If ever you have occasion to try me, *siquid usûs venerit.* * Try whether it be even weight, *pensita an æquilibrium sit.* * Unless perhaps you have a mind to try the pillars by a plumb-line, *si forte vis ad perpendiculum columnas exigere.* * I will try all ways to come by it, *omnes vias persequar quibus ad id perveniam.*
 To try the fortune of war, *Martini experiri aleam.*
 To try the quarrel by dint of sword, *Disceptare armis ac controversia.*
 To try with [a touch-stone] *auri bonitatem in auge lapide explorare.*
 To try [from dregs] *Defæco.*
 The ship lies a-try, *navis permittitur ventis ferenda.*
 Tried, tentatus. * It is tried, *comptum est.* * It is a tried case, *hæc res est.*
 Triennial, triennis.
 A tryer, tentator, probator.
 A tride, *Nugæ.*
 Trifies } *Nugæ.*
 Trifier, as Treves
 Priest [in Africa] *Tergeste.*
 Trieves [in France] *Augusta Tricassinorum.*
 Triffles, *Ineptiæ.*
 Triffles for children, *crepundia.*
 To triffe, *nugor, nugas agere.*
 To triffe away the time, *Muscas venari.*
 Time triffled away, *Temporis dispendium.*
 A triffer, *Nugator.*
 Triffing, *Frivolus, malè feriatius.*
 Triffing pranks, *Ineptiæ.*
 A triffing fellow, *qui magno conatus magnas nugas agit.*
 A triffing song, *Nenia.*
 A triffing, *Nugatio.*
 dle triffing, *Nugacitas, Cessatio.*
 Triffings, *Nugæ.*
 Triffingly, *Nugatorie.*
 To trig, *suffragino.* * Trig your trig, *Assignatum locum pede premas.*
 A trigger, *suffragmen, inje-*
 riglyphs (hollow gravings in columns) *triglyphi, trigemini gutta-*
canaliculi in Dorico zophoro.
 A trill about, *Mano.*
 A trill through, *Permano.*
 A trill down, *Destillo.*
 A trill in Musick, *vividus vibrifantium vocem sonus, vocis interconendum celerissima vibratio.*
 A trill [in singing] *vocem canendo vib-are, vibrantes vocalis canendo frangere.*
 RIM, *munus, nitidus, scitus, ele-*
gens. * Trim tram like master like man, *qualis dominus talis est servus.*
 A trim } *Orno, polio, concinno.*
 trim up }
 o trim up old things, *Interpolo mangonio.*
 o trim up a ship, *Rater reficere.*
 rimmed, *concinatus, Caltus, ornatus.*
 rimmed again, *Recultus.*
 rimmed as hair, *calimistratus.*
 Trimmer, *Ornator, Politor.*
 trimmer up of a ship, *Navium reparator.*
 trimming, *Ornatus.*

A Trimming up for sale, *Mangonium.*
 Trimly, *Ornatè, politè, splendide.*
 Trimness, *Concinnitas, Elegantia, Splendor.*
 Trine, *trinus.*
 The Trinity, *Trinitas.*
 Trinity-grass, *Lagopus.*
 Trinity Parish in the Minorities.
 Parochia SS. Trinitatis intra Minores.
 Trinkets, *Nugæ, armamenta vilia.*
 Pretty trinkets, *Scitamenta.*
 Trino [in the Dukedom of Montferrat] *Tridinum.*
 A trinquet [fore-sail] *Dolon.*
 A trip of sheep, *pauca oves.*
 To trip, *Offendo, titubo.*
 To trip it in dancing, *Triputio.*
 To trip up and down, *Curjro.*
 To trip up the heels, *Supplanto.*
 To take in a trip, *titubantem narrationis fidem deprehendere.*
 Taken in a trip, *Deprehensus.*
 Tripartite, *tripartitus.*
 A tripe, *Intestinum.*
 A fat tripe, *Echinus, Omafum.*
 All kind of tripes, *Pantices.*
 Cuttings of tripes, *Omafi tabula.*
 A tripe-seller, *Allantopoles.*
 Sows'd tripe, *Echinus conditaneus, ventriculus bovis conditus.*
 Triple, *Triplex.*
 To triple, *Triplico.*
 The triple-tree, *Arbor infelix, patibulum.*
 A tripling, *Triplatio.*
 Tripoli [in Africa] *Tripolis.*
 A Tripp of Goats, *bircorum grex.*
 Having tripped, *Titubatus.*
 Tripped up, *Supplantatus.*
 A tripper, *Cespitator.*
 A tripping, *Offensio.*
 To trise, *udentem sola manu sursum trahere.*
 To trise up, *nuda manu dolium vacuum funiculo alligatum sustollere.*
 A trivet, *tripus, odis; chitropus, olla sustentaculum.*
 Trivial, *Trivialis, vulgaris.*
 Triviality, *Trivialitas.*
 Trivially, *Trivialiter.*
 A Triumph, *Triumphus.*
 To Triumph, *Triumpho, triumpho agere.*
 Triumphal } *Triumphalis.*
 Of triumph }
 Triumphant } *Triumphans.*
 Triumphing }
 Triumphantly } *Triumphanter.*
 Triumphingly }
 A triumpher, *Triumphator.*
 A triumphing, *Triumphatio.*
 A small triumphing, *Ovatio.*
 The triumvirate, *Triumviratus.*
 To troat [amongst hunters] *clamo-*
res edere cervino similes.
 Trobis river [in Ireland] *Ravins.*
 A troch'd-beam'd head [of a deer] *cervinum cornu trifido quadrifidove apice absolutum.*
 The trochings [branches on a deers head] *Triceps quadricepsve fugigium cervini cornus.*
 A trochisk, *Trochiscus, rhombus.*
 Made into a Trochisk } *in rhombum*
 Like a Trochisk } *formatus.*
 A trod [of tread] *Calcabam.*
 Trodden, *Calcucatus.*
 Trojan, *Trojanus.*
 Troja [in Puglia] *Troja.*
 Troja [in Lithuania] *Treca.*
 To troll for fish, *Laqueo venari piscem.*

To troll a long his words, *ter or volunde loqui.*
 Troll-flowers, *renunculus montanus.*
 Tronage, *Redigal pro pondere mercium.*
 A Troop, *Turba, agmen.*
 A troop of horse, *equitum turba.*
 A troop of wild beasts, *armæ turba.*
 To troop } *Gregatum.*
 Go in troops }
 A Trooper, *Eques, itis.*
 A trope, *Tropus.*
 A trophy, *Trophæum.*
 The troticks, *Tropici.*
 To trot, *Succeda.*
 A trot, *Inequis succedens.*
 An old trot, *Animalis agilitas.*
 A trot-town [gadder] *Amble.*
 A Trotter, *Succulator.*
 To trot thick and short, *Succa.*
 Sheep-trotters, *Pedes ovium.*
 Trotting, *Succulatus.*
 A trotting, *Succulatio.*
 Troth, *Veritas.* See truth.
 TROUBLE, *Turba, tumultus, levis.* * You know not what deal of trouble I am in, *quantis in malis versor.* * There be no trouble to you, *quæ modo tuo facere poteris.*
 Trouble of mind, *Schizipha.*
 Trouble [danger] *Dignitas.*
 An extrem trouble, *Angustia, agonia.*
 To trouble, *Turbo, inquieto.* * It troubles me very much, *vehementer movet.* * Did that ble you to much? *hæc turbatus illos excitavit?* * Do not trouble me, *molitus nescis.* * Trouble not your self about this, *non te ipsum de hoc cogita.* * You need not trouble you for *Apuleius, ce apuleio quid laboras?* * He will not trouble them, *illis non est futurum curare.*
 To trouble with care, *angere.*
 * If that trouble you, *si te mordet.* * We have nothing to trouble us, *sumus curis vacui.*
 To trouble with fear, *Percutit.*
 To trouble with requests, *Exorat.*
 To trouble much, *Exagit.*
 Trouble-belly, *Alypum.*
 Troubled, *turbatus, commotus.* he troubled at what behalt, *num fidi piget?* * I am troubled as never any was, *afflictus ut nemo unquam.* * He bids them never be troubled, *bet eos a metu atterere.*
 To be troubled with, *Levatur.*
 To be greatly troubled, *Dignatur.*
 A troubler, *Exactor.*
 Troubleism, *Turbulentus, tumultu.*
 A troublefom fellow, *Homo molestus.*
 Troublefom times, *Calamitas peras.*
 Troublefom [as the sea] *Turbulentus.*
 Troublefomly, *Turbulenter.*
 A trouble-town, *Vititudo.*
 A troubling with too much thing, *Crambe repetita satietat.*
 Troublous, *molestus.*
 A trough, *Crater, alvus.*
 A trough for twine, *Mullus.*
 A trough more long than broad, *Arca oblonga.*
 A trough at sea, *Inter duas intervallum.*
 To trounce one, *Fuge vel aliquem probe atterere.*

TUN

To tug, *Nitor*.
 To tug [acc.] *Trabo, vello*.
 To tug one another, *Se mutuo con-*
vellere.
 Tugged, *Tractus, vulsus*.
 A tugger, *Tractor pernix*.
 A tugging, *Nisus, vellicatio*.
 Tuition, *Tutio, tutela*.
 Of tuition, *Tutelaris*.
 A tulip, *tulipa, litium*.
 Tulle [in *Limosin*] *Tutela*.
 A tumb, *tumulus*. See *tomb*.
 TO TUMBLE, *Volutor, volvor*.
 To tumble [act.] *Voluto, volvo*.
 To tumble again, } *Revolvo*.
 Tumble back, }
 To tumble down, *Devolvo, dejicio*.
 To tumble often, *Verso*.
 To tumble together, *Convolvo*.
 To tumble under, *Subvolvo*.
 To tumble upon, *Supervolvo*.
 To tumble upside down, *Resupino*,
subverto.
 Tumbled, *Volutus, volutatus*.
 Tumbled down, *Devolutus*.
 A tumbler, *Saltator, petaurista, cy-*
bister.
 A Woman-tumbler, *Saltatrix*.
 A tumbler in the dirt, *Volutator*.
 A tumbler [ducking-fool] *Sella*
urinatoria.
 A tumbler [Dog] *Vertagus, canis*
cuniculorum circumventor.
 A tumbler [to drink in] *Calix*,
Cymbium, Culullus.
 A tumbling, *Versatio*.
 A tumbling in the dirt, *Volutatio*.
 A tumbling trick, *Petaurismus*.
 Tumblingly, *Volute, volutatum*.
 A tumbrel, *Sarracum, plastrum*,
benna.
 A tumour, *tumor*.
 A turn of Ground, *Tumulus, col-*
lis.
 A tumult, *tumultus, turba, seditio*.
 To make a tumult, } *tumultuor*.
 Raise a tumult, }
 A raiser of tumults, *tumultuator*.
 Tumultuary, *tumultuarius*.
 Tumultuously, *tumultuose*.
 A tun, *Dolum, tina*.
 A little tun, *Doliolum*.
 Of a tun, *Doliarius*.
 To tun Wine, *Vinum in alveos in-*
fundere, defundere in tinam.
 Tun-bellied, *Ventricosus*.
 A tundish, *Infusorium*.
 Tunable, *Numerosus*.
 Tunable singing, *Concentus*.
 A tunable Voice, *Flexibile vocis*
genus.
 Tuneableness, *Modulatio*.
 Tunably, *Numerose*.
 A tune, *tonus, cantus*.
 The tune of a Harp, *Lyræ canor*.
 To be out of tune, *Dissono*. * If
 they be never so little out of
 tune, *Quamvis paululum discre-*
pant.
 To sing a Song in tune, *Carmen*
modulare.
 To tune an Instrument, *Fidiculus*
apè contendere.
 Tuned, *Modulatus*.
 Well tuned, *Vocalis*.
 A tuner, *Modulator*.
 Tunes [in *Africa*] *Tunetum*.
 A tuning, *Modulatio*.
 A tun hoof [herb] *Hedera terre-*
stris.
 A tunicle, *tunicula*.
 A tunn, *Dolum*.

TUR

Tunnage, *Tributum in singula doli*
impositum.
 Turned, *In cador infusus*.
 A tunnel, *Infundibulum*.
 The tunnel of a Chimney, *Cami-*
nus.
 A tunnel for Partridge, *tendicula*,
nebula, perdicum cassis.
 A tunny fish, *Thynnus*.
 A little tunny, *Thynnisculus*.
 A tupp, *Aries*.
 A turbant, *Tiara, cidaris*.
 Turbary, *Jus effodiendi cespites*.
 Turbervil [the family] *De Tur-*
bida villa.
 Turbinated, *turbinatus*.
 A turbot, *Rhombus*.
 Turbulent, *turbulentus, seditiosus*.
 A turbulent stirring, *Seditio*.
 Turbulently, *Turbulenter*.
 Turcheim [in *Alsacia*] *Turicbe-*
num.
 Turchil [the Family] *Turcbeti-*
sius.
 Turchina, *Turchesia*.
 A Turcois [stone] *Turcos*.
 Turcois-blew, *Turcoisinus*.
 Turcomania [part of *Asia*] *Cilicia*,
Armenia major.
 A turd, *Merda*.
 Turdy, *Merdosus*.
 Turene [in *Limosin*] *Turena*.
 A turf, *Cespes, gleba, cespes bitumi-*
nosus, gleba fossilis.
 A green turf, *Cespes vivus*.
 A little turf, *Glebulæ*.
 Turfy, *Cespitius*.
 Turgid, *turgidus*.
 Turin [in *Savoy*] *Augusta Tan-*
norum.
 A Turk, *Turca*.
 Turkey, *Turcarum imperium*.
 Turkey, adj. } *Turcicus*.
 Of Turkey }
 A Turkey-carpet, *tapes Babylonicus*
Phrygius.
 A Turkey } *Gallo-pavo, gallus A-*
 Turkey-cock } *fricanus*.
 A Turkey-hen, *Gallina Indica or Nu-*
midica.
 Turkey-colour, *Color venustus*.
 Turkey-wheat, *frumentum turcicum*.
 Turks-cap [herb] *Martagon*.
 A turkette, } *Cyanos*.
 Turkish-stone, }
 Turmeric, *Turmerica*.
 To turmoil, *Corpus laboribus fran-*
gere.
 A TURN, *Reditus, recursus, con-*
versio.
 A turn [course] *Vicis*. * I will
 serve in your turn, *Pro te tua mu-*
nera inibo. * Now 'tis my turn,
Mecæ nunc sunt vices.
 By turn, *Vicissim, alternatim*.
 At every turn, *Identidem*.
 A good turn, *Beneficium*. * I'll do
 you as good a turn another time.
Reddam vicem si reposes. * They
 have a mind to do him a good
 turn, *Huic prodesse volunt*.
 An ill turn, *Injuria*.
 In the turn of a hand, *Momento*
temporis.
 A turn-round, *Vertigo, inis, gyrus*.
 To take a turn, *Ambulo*. * They
 take a turn with us in the Palace,
Ab illis uno basilicæ spatio bene ta-
mur. * When they have taken
 two or three turns, *Cum aliquot*
spacia confecerunt.
 To turn [become] *Fio, evado*.
 To turn [Convert] *Hominem pra-*
vis opinionibus additum orthodoxæ

TUR

restitueret, ad religionem impu-
bitam revocare.
 To turn [make good] *Ab*
ab rerum omnium licentia
flam vitæ rationem tradere
Dei cultum a vitæ pravitati
vertere.
 To serve ones turn, *Satisfac-*
 will serve my turn, *Mihi*
 * This excuse will not serve
 turn, *Ademptam sane quæ-*
causam vides. * He hath
 to serve his turn, *Qui rerum*
tit usus. * It is for your
Ex usu tuo est.
 To turn, *Vento, flecto*. * They
 black into white and white
 black, *Rectis pravis facibus*
in candida vertunt. * Turn
 thief, *tenete furem*. * He
 not which way to turn
se vertat non habet. * He
 the wind turns, *Ut ventus*
tus exin velum vertitur.
 To turn [neut.] *Converti*
tere se.
 To turn about [neut.] *Circu-*
circumagor.
 To turn against, *Obofero*.
 To turn head against, *Oppo-*
nitor.
 To turn aside } *Averti, dila-*
 Turn away }
 To turn Apollate, *de sua co-*
 To turn back, *Reverti, re-*
 To turn bankrupt, *Censu*
coquere.
 To turn Cat in pan, *Stylis*
tere.
 To turn his Coat, *tergine*
servire, transfigere.
 To turn his countenance
Cursum alio inclinare, etc
 To turn [the edge of] *de*
tundo, obtundo.
 To turn his Forces upon
qui cornua convertit.
 To turn Fool, *Ineptus, fulus*.
 To turn from, *Divertere*.
 To turn in, *Inverti*.
 To turn into Latin, *Latine*
 To turn in to Lodge, *Domi-*
 To turn in a Lath, *torum*
 To turn Merchant, *Mercator*
facere, exercere.
 To turn often, *Versio*.
 To turn over, *Evolvere*.
 To turn over a new leaf, *Al-*
vivendum est mihi.
 To turn out, *Evolvere*. * I
 him out of the town, *Il-*
lum ejiciunt. * He
 turn the King out of
Multitudinem perpulit
regi abrogaret.
 To turn out of the way,
 To turn round, *Rotare*.
 To turn ones stomach,
seam.
 To turn sides, *transponere*.
 To turn to, *Advertere*.
 To some mischief, *In-*
lum evadet, exspectat.
 ther turn to rain or
aquam aut in ventum
 To turn tail, *tergiversari*.
 To turn topsy-turvy,
 Turn upside down
utque moveat.
 To turn up the heels,
recingere.
 To turn up the ground
recludere.

TUT

TWI

TYP

and down, *Revolvo*.
ward, *Refugio*.
us, *mutatus*.
k, *Reflexus*.
side down, *Inversus*.
Converti. * Fortune
ed, *Ceteriter fortuna mu-*
have turned him out
am *exturbasti ex edi-*
hath turned tail on the
Defecit *pristina cau-*
hath turned all things
in, *Omnia miscent &*
sum *versavit*.
orio.
ck, *torrens*.
undy, *Circumfector*.
Circus, *exiludium*,
lus *Trojae*.
Trojan *lucere*.
ajum.
statis, *volatubundus*.
mpio, *convolutio*.
way, *Aversio*.
about, *Circumrotatio*.
ti.
ack again, *Reverso*.
rom, *Diversio*.
side out, *Inverso*.
winding] *Insectio*, in-
p of ground, *Occatio*.
oked turning, *Anfractu-*
fia of
te, rem
Creary
Style
orgine
e, and
ere, an
] de
upon
e.
io, full
io, &
to.
m, Latm
age, Dr
y, torn
ant, Mo
Terso.
volon. W
leafy, d
bi.
erto * T
town, &
* He m
out of C
perillat
the way
Roto. *
in grem
omach, M
transition
orto. * H
mer, in d
amp. *
rain or w
ventum m
erguesm
stury, &
own S
the siege
the ground

A Tuddy [Nose-gay] *Fasciculus*.
Tuffan [an herb] *Androsæmum*
vulgare.
Tuver [part of Muscovy] *Tuveria*.
Tuy [in Galicia] *Tude*.
Twains, *Bini*.
Twait, *Arvum ex arbusco*.
A Twang, *Clango*.
A Twang in delivery, *Prævus ac-*
centus.
To twang, *Clango*.
To twattle, *Garrulo*.
Twayblade, *Bifolium*.
To twag, *Summis digitis premere*,
comprimere, vellicare.
Twedale [part of Scotland] *Tweda-*
latia, Vallis ad Tuvedam.
Twede River [in the North] *Tue-*
da, Tuetis.
A tweeze, *Ferramenta chirurgica*,
Tweezers, *theca cultraria*.
The twelfth, *Duodecim*.
Twelfth-day, *Epi*.
Twelfth-tide, *Epi*.
Twelve, *Duodecim*.
A twelve-month, *Annus, bisse-*
menfer. * They are a twelve-
month in getting on their cloaths
Dum moluntur dum comuntur an-
nus est. * By this time twelve-
month, *Ante annum elapsum*.
Of twelve, *Duodenarius*.
Twelve times, *Duodecies*.
Twenty, *Viginti*.
Of twenty, *Vicenarius*.
Twenty years space, *Vicennium*.
Twenty times, *Vigesies*.
The twentieth, *Vicesimus, vige-*
simus.
A twentieth, *Vicesima*.
A twibil, *Bipennis*.
TWICE, *Bis*. * I am twice as
strong as I was before, *Bis tanto*
valdequim valui prius. * Once or
twice, *Semel aut iterum*. * Twice
as many as, *Duplices quàm*. * To
be deceived once is ill, twice fool-
ish, *Primum quidem decipi in com-*
modum est iterum stultum.
A twig, *Ramus, virga*.
A Vine-twig, *Sarmentum*.
A Willow-twig, *Vimen*.
Wicker-twig, *Aucupatorium*.
A Lime-twig, *Aucupatorium*.
Twig, [adj.] *Virgeus*.
Made of twigs, *Sarmentosus, virgo-*
Full of twigs *sur*.
Twigild, *Solutio dupla*.
Twilight, *Crepusculum*.
Twilight [adj.] *Crepusculum*.
Of twilight, *Crepusculum*.
A twin, *Gemellus*.
She-twin, *Gemella*.
Twinklke, *Gemellaris*.
To bring forth twins, *Gemellor e*
niti partus.
A twin [fish] *Pels mis*.
To twine, *Torqueo*.
To twine [thread] *Filum duplica-*
re, conduplicare.
To twine about, *Amplexor*.
Twine, *Filum retortum* or *duplex*.
Twined, *Tortus*.
A Twiner, *Tortor*.
A twinge, *Vellicatio*.
To twinge, *Vellico*.
Twinhamburne [in Dorset] *Inte-*
ramna.
Twining, *Sequax*.
A twining, *Amplexatio*.
To twinkle [as the Eye] *Nictio*.
To twinkle [as a star] *Scintilla*.

A twinkle, *Nictatio*.
Twinkling, *Nictatio*.
A twinkling of the Stars, *Scintil-*
latio, micatio.
The twinkling of an Eye, *Momen-*
tum.
In the twinkling of an Eye, *In o-*
culi nictu.
To twirl, *Circumroto*.
Twirled, *Circumrotatus*.
Twirling, *Vertiginosus*.
To twist, *Torqueo*.
To twist the cord, *[at Racket]*
Twist a ball, *Molliore affri-*
ctu pile funem crispare, vibrare,
leviter perstringere.
The twist, *Plechas, ados*.
Twisted, *tortus, contortus*. * They
are twisted together, *Inter se im-*
plicata sunt.
A twister [instrument] *Verforium*
[torionis instrumentum].
A twister, *tortor, restio, restiarius*.
A twisting, *tortus, torsio*.
To twit, *Exprobro*. * They twit
one another in the teeth, *Uterque*
alteri obicit.
A twir, *Exprobratio*.
Twitting, *Exprobratio*.
A twitch, *Vellicatio*.
A little twitch, *Vellicatiuncula*.
To twitch, *Vellico*.
To twitch with pinners, *Morscare*
ungula.
Burlers twitchers, *Volselle*.
A twitching, *Vellicatio*.
The twitching of a Horse-back, *In-*
crepatio equi.
To twitter, *Tremo*. * I am in a
twittering case, *Inter sacrum sax-*
umque sto.
Twittle-rwattle, *Vaniloquium*.
Two, *Duo*. * Two to one is odds,
Noli pugnare duobus. * He had two
firings to his Bow, *duabus anchoris*
nittitur. * Two knaves well met,
Cretensis Cretensem. * Two Eyes
see better than one, *Plus vident*
oculi quam oculus. * When two
Sundays come together, *ad Gra-*
cas calendis.
Two by two, *Bini*.
By two and two, *Bini*.
Of two colours, *Bicolor*.
Two-fold, *Duplex*.
Two days space, *Biduum*.
Two-penny galls, *Numularia*.
Two years space, *Biennium*.
Two hundred, *Ducenti*.
Two hundred times, *Ducenties*.
The two hundredth, *Ducentiesimus*.
Twomond [in Ireland] *Twomondia*,
Thuetmonia.
A Twy-bill, *Bipennis, securis an-*
ceps.
Twy-blade, *Opbrys bifolia*.
To tye, *Vincio, ligo*. See tie.
A tye-top, *Ceronea floreæ, Sertum*
coronarum, corolla e floribus.
Tychenberg [upon the Elb] *Ty-*
chapolis.
A Tyger, *Tigris, idis*.
Of a Tyger, *Tigrinus*.
A tying, *Ligatio*.
A tying to, *Alligatio, annexus*.
A tying together, *Connexio*.
Tylers-lowie, *Astellus arvensis*.
The Tympane [of a Printing-
press] *Tympanum*.
The Tympany, *Tympaniter*.
A Type, *Typus, figura*.
Typical, *typicus*.
Typically, *typice*.
Typographical, *Typographicus*.

VAI

Tyranny, *Tyrannis, idis.*
To Tyrannize, *Tyrannidem exercere.*
Tyrannous, *tyrannicus.*
Tyrannously, *tyrannice.*
A Tyrant, *tyrannus.*
A petty Tyrant, *Regulus.*
To play the Tyrant, *tyrannidem exercere.*
A Tyrant-killer, *Tyrannicida.*
Tyrnaw [in Hungary] *Tyrnavia.*
Tyrol [part of Germany] *Tirolis.*
Tyrone [in Ireland] *Comit. Tyronefs.*
Tyrrhene, *Tyrrhenus, Hetruscus.*
Tyrrhenian *Tyrrhenus, Hetruscus.*
Tythable, *Unde decime solvuntur.*
Tythe, *Decime.*
Tythes, *Decime.*
To tythe, *Decimo.*
A Tyther, *Decimator.*
Tythe-gather, *Decimator.*
Tything, *Decimatorius.*
A Tything, *Decimatio.*
A Tything [part of a hundred] *Decuria.*
A Tything-man, *Decurio.*

V A

VAbres [in Rouergne] *Vabrens castrum.*
Vacancy [of place] *Vacuitas, vacantia.*
Vacancy [leisure] *Otium, quies a negotiis.*
Vacant, *Vacans, vacuus.*
Vacant [at leisure] *Otiosus, forians.*
Vacant hours, *Horæ subsecivæ.*
To be vacant [empty] *Vaco.*
To be vacant [at leisure] *Otior, ferior.*
To vacate a place, *Vacuo.*
Vacated, *Vacuatus.*
A Vacation, *Vacatio, otium.*
Vacation [out of term] *Iustitium.*
Harvest Vacation, *Messis.*
A making Vacation, *Relaxatio.*
A Vaccary, *[Cow-house] Bo-*
Vachary, *vile.*
Vacillation, *Vacillatio.*
Vacuity, *Vacuum.*
To Vade, *Marefco, exaresco.*
Vaded, *Aridus, marcidus.*
Vadsten [in Swedeland] *Vadstena.*
Vag [a River in Hungary] *Vagus.*
A Vagabond, *Vagus, erro.*
To play the Vagabond, *Circumferro.*
Vagabonds, *Circumcelliones, fori ob-*
fessores.
Base Vagabondry, *Mendicacionium.*
A Vagary, *Vagatio, error.*
To Vagary, *Vagor, palor.*
Vagrancy, *Vagatio.*
Vagrant, *Errabundus.*
A Vagrant, *Erro.*
A Vail, *Velum, flammum.*
Of a Vail, *Vetaris.*
To Vail, *Velo.*
To vail his Bonnet to one, *Pileum*
aliqui demittere, *fascies submittere.*
Vails, *Accessorium præter ipsam*
mercedem servorum lucellum.
Vailed, *Velatus.*
VAIN, *Venus, inanis.*
In Vain, *Frustra.* * All's in vain,
Conclamatum est. * It's in vain to
entreat, *Nihil est precii loci re-*
tutum.
To labour in vain, *Operam ludere.*

VAL

To be vain, *Turgeo, vana gloria in-*
flari.
Vain-glory, *Fastus, gloria inanis.*
Vain-glorious, *Levis, inanis gloria*
appetens.
A Vain-glorious fellow, *Homo glo-*
riofus, *Thrasone jactantior.*
Vain-glorious behaviour, *Cristarum*
elatio, *pennarum extensio.*
Vain-gloriously, *Inaniter, turgide.*
Vainly, *Leviter, inaniter, vane.*
Vainness, *Animi levitas.*
Vain-speaking, *Vaniloquentia.*
Vaifon [in Provence] *Vaifio, Forum*
Vocontiorum.
A Vaivod, *Præfatus, Gubernator.*
Valais [part of Switzerland] *Val-*
lefe.
Valcheren [an Island of Zeland] *Val-*
achria.
Valchenburg [in lower Germany] *Corioallum, Falconis mons.*
Valcourt [in the low-Countries] *Vallocuria.*
Vale river [in Cornwall] *Fala.*
Valemouth [in Cornwall] *Voluba.*
A Vale, *Vallis.* See Valley.
Valediction, *Valedictio.*
A Valedictory Oration, *Oratio va-*
ledictoria.
Valence [in the Dolphinats] *Val-*
entia.
Valence [the Family] *De Valen-*
tia.
Valenchiennes [in Haynault] *Val-*
entiana, *Scaldis Pons.*
Valencia [in Spain] *Valentia.*
Valenza [in Spain] *Valentia.*
Valentine [a Man's Name] *Val-*
entinus.
A Valentine, *Socius seu socia con-*
nubialis, *maritus imaginarius seu*
marita imaginaria.
Valerian [herb] *Valeriana.*
A Valer, *Servus, famulus.*
A Valer de Chambre, *Famulus cu-*
bicularis.
The Valette [in Malta] *Valetta.*
Valiant, *Fortis, magnanimus stre-*
nuus.
Valiant at Arms, *Belliofus.*
Extreamly Valiant, *Præfrenuus,*
animi ingentis, *generofus.*
Valiantly, *Fortiter, magnanimiter.*
Valiantness, *Fortitudo, magnani-*
mitas.
Valid, *Firmus, ratur.*
Validity, *Firmitas, auctoritas.*
Valiza [a Mountain in Thrace] *Rhedope.*
Valladolid [in Spain] *Vallifolatum,*
Pintia.
The Vallence, of a Bed, *Conopæ-*
um, *leffi armamenta.*
A Valley, *Vallis.*
A little Valley, *Vallacula.*
Of a Valley, *Vallæftris.*
A Vallor, *Forma caefaria.*
Vallow, *Forma caefaria.*
Valognes [in Normandy] *Valoniae.*
Valois [part of France] *Valefia.*
Valour, *Virtus.* * Valour can do
little without discretion, *parvi*
sunt arma foris nifi est confilium
domi.
Valourous, *Virilis.*
Valouroufly, *Viriliter.*
Valpon [in Hungary] *Valpo, Val-*
cum.
Valteline [part of the Country
Inhabited now by the Grifons]
Vallis Tellina.
Valuable, *Valens, charus, pretiofus.*
Valuation, *Æftimatio, indicatio.*

VAR

Valuation of Goods, *Cæfus*
VALUE, *Valor,* pretium
makes Books be of some
Libris pretium facit. * Is
a value I have for the Man
quid homini tribuam.
To Value, *Æftimo, cæfo.*
Value you not thus much, *Me-*
te facio. * I value your Let-
ter highly, *Magni fuit*
literæ. * What do you
Value that at? *Quanti*
æftimare putas?
Not to value a Rush, *Ten-*
cere.
A like Value, *Æquipollens.*
To be of equal Value, *Æ-*
Of no Value, *Vilis, friv-*
To be of no Value, *Vile-*
Of great Value, *Mundus.*
Of fo great Value, *tritu-*
Of more Value, *Pluri-*
Of lefs Value, *Mimini-*
Valued, *Æftimatus, cæfo.*
A Valuer, *Æftimator, cæ-*
A Valuing, *Æftimatio.*
A Vambree, *Armatura.*
A Vamp, *Pors cæter fup-*
To Vamp Boots, *Orna-*
vo pede refectire.
A Vamp-plate, *Chirurga-*
A Van, *vannus.*
To Van, *Evanesco, repere-*
The Vandals, *Vandali.*
Vandeles [in Durland] *gleffur.*
A Vane, *Triton.*
A Van-guard, *Acies præ-*
tus fronti.
To Vang for one, *Pro*
pere.
To Vanish, *Vanefco, ex-*
porco.
A Vanishing, *Disperditio.*
Vanity, *Vanitas, inani-*
tas.
Vannes [in Bretagne] *Vann-*
To Vanquish, *Vincio, de-*
ro, *debello.*
To Vanquish in Reath-
to, *refello.*
Vanquishable, *Vancifi-*
lis.
Vanquished, *Deleflus,*
viflus.
To confefs himself
Herbam porrigere.
A vanquisher, *viftor,*
victrix, *f.*
A Vanquishing, *Devictio.*
A Vant, *Baptifmus.*
Vantage, *Quæfus.*
Small Vantage, *Lutif-*
A Vantage, *Advant-*
The Vantage of Breac-
cefforii.
To give Vantage, *Con-*
peraddere.
A Vant-currer, *Pæ-*
mus.
A Vapour, *Vapor, vol-*
volatilis.
To fend oat vapours
poro.
To Vapour in words
To Vapour in high
lito.
Full of Vapours, *Vapo-*
Vapouring, *Fenas.*
The Var [a river in
and Italy] *Varus.*
Varadin [in Hung-
num.
Vardigrefte, *Æg-*

VAU

VEL

VEN

Male, Stale orbiculata.
[in Westphalia] Varen-
[in France] Varenne.
varius, inconstans, levis,
desultorius.
Viable, De statu demigra-
tionis.
Vilis, Levitas, mutabilitas.
[Altercatio, contentio, lis,
variance, Altercor, litigo,
variatio.
of notes in singing, Mo-
nismutatio.
Vicio, muto
neut.] Discrepo, diffi-
[beat] Variance] Alter-
cor.
varietas, diversitas.
Diversus.
Diversi, variè.
Lixæ, servus mediastinus.
Bulgaria] Varna, Dio-
Gummi Juniperi, sandax,
Fucare sandaracha, pur-
puræque inspicere, vernice
Fucatur.
a Hawk, Pittacium.
[in Muscovy] Vajili-
Maneipri, Ipiu.
Maneiprium.
[in Bavaria] Vasser-
a Champagne] Vassium.
ingens.
om, vestium inane.
Suedeland] Vastens.
labrum.
al, vesiculum.
at, Pustulæ.
rat, Forma castæria.
at, Cortina, abenum tin-
ter, Solarius.
[in Rome] Mons Va-
Hungary] Vacia.
[in Lorraine] Valde-
[in Lorraine] Val-
age [in Lorraine] Val-
Mountain in Lorraine]
Dog's ear.
omax, arcus.
It like an Oven-back,
a dead Corps, Sepul-
crum.
omero, concamer, arcuo.
[tumble] Transulto.
a Horse, Desilio.
m, Injatio.
stratur, concameratus.
Concameratur.
[tumbler] Transulta-
trix, f.
Arustio, concamera-
[tumbling] Transul-
tatorius, desultorius.
the Family] De Val-
capitatus.
Ferus, river be-
river, Insulto.
glorior.
glorior.

Vaunting words, Ampulla, sesqui-
pedalia verba.
A Vaunting, Jactatio, gloriatio.
A Vaunting over, Insultatio.
Vauntingly, Jactanter.
The Vault-guard, Frons exercitus.
The Vault-mure, Antemurale, Li-
ricocastum.
The Vaur [in Languedoc] Vauri-
num.
The Vaward, Prima, acies.
Uberlinghen [in Germany] Uber-
linga.
An Ubiquitarian, Ubiquitarius.
Ubiquity, Ubiquitas, omnipresen-
tia.
An Udder, Uter, eris.
Udenheim [in upper Germany] U-
Neomagus.
Udine [in Friuli] Utinum.
Veal, Vitulina [caro.]
A Veal, Vitulus.
To Veal about, Gyror, circum-
To Veer, agor.
To Veer a Cable, Rudentem trans-
ferre, in orbem vertere.
A Veer, Navigatio in gyrum acta.
A Veerer, Gyror.
A Veering, Gyro, circumactio.
Vecht [in Westphalia] Vecht.
Vecht [a river in Westphalia] Ve-
drus.
Veer [in the Low Countries] Cam-
paveria.
Vegetable, Vegetabilis, virens.
Vegetal, Vegetus, viridus.
Vegete, Vegetus, viridus.
Vegetation, Vegetatio.
Vegetive, Vegetativus, seminalis.
Vegia, [in an Isle of the same
Veglia, Name under the Ven-
Curtila.
Vehemency, Vehementia, vis.
Vehement, Vehemens, fervidus, ra-
pidus, ardens.
To be Vehement, Exardeo, em-
desco.
Vehemently, Tantopere.
A Vehicle, Vehiculum.
A Vein, vena.
A little Vein, venula, fibra.
A vein in writing, Stylus.
A pleasant Vein, Lepor.
A Vein in Lead, Molybdæna.
A Vein of Silver, Crudaria.
Veiny,
Full of Veins, Venosus.
To open a vein, Venam pertundere.
The cutting of a vein, Phlebotomia
Veles Malaga [in Granada] Sexi-
tanum.
Veletri [in St. Peters patrimony]
Velitrae.
Vellam, Membrana, pergamenta.
Vellum, Of Vellam, Membranæ.
Velleitry, Velleitatus.
Vellication, vellicatio.
A Velling, Cesspitæ exaratio.
Velvet, Holofericum, heteromallum.
Mock Velvet, Heteromallum ges-
typinum.
Branched Velvet, Heteromallum
palmatum.
Unhorn Velvet, Heteromallum
villosum.
A Velvet Bonnet, Redimiculum.
A Velvet maker, Holofericarius.
Velveted, Holofericatus.
The Velawe [part of Holland]
Veluwa.
Venafro [in Terra di Lavoro] Ve-
nafrum.

Venaissin [a County in Provence]
Vindasennus comitatus.
Vence [in Provence] Vincium, Ven-
sienis Urbs.
Venal.
Vendible, Vendibilis.
To Vend, Vendo, distabo.
Vendibly, vendibiliter.
A Vending, venditio.
Vendosme, [in France] Vendinum,
Vindocinum.
Venerable, Venerabilis.
Veneration, veneratio.
Venerary, Venus.
Venerous, Venerus.
Venerual, Venerus.
Venetian, Venetus.
A Venew, Locus vicinus.
Vengeance, vindicta, ultio.
Vengeance [cruelty] Diricta.
With a Vengeance, Dire.
Vengeable, Dirus.
To Venge, Ulicor. See Revenge.
Venial, venialis, condonabilis.
Venice [in Italy] Venetia.
Venice, ad, Venetus.
Of Venice, Venetus.
A Venie [trust] Petitio.
Venison, Ferina, caro ferina.
Venio [in Guelderland] Venio.
Venom, venenum, virus.
To Venom, veneno.
Venomed, venenatus.
Venomous, venenosus, viscus.
Venomousness, virus, tabes.
To Vent [sell] venditio, vendendo.
To vent [smell] Olfactio.
To vent [as Dogs] Subdoror.
To vent [as an Otter] Interspiro.
To vent forth, Spiraculum aper-
Give vent, re.
To take vent, Emanare, vulgari.
A Vent, Spiraculum.
Vent-hole, Spiraculum.
A Vent [scent] Odor.
A vent [uttering] vendendi copis.
Having vents, Respirans.
Vented, Olfactus.
A Ventiduck, Ventiduckus.
Venting, Sagax.
Venting by Sale, vendax.
A Venting, Respiratio, interspira-
tio.
A Venting [scenting] Odoratio.
Ventilation, ventilatio.
Ventosity, ventositas.
The ventricle, ventriculus.
A venture, Ausum.
A venture [chance] Sors.
A venture [hazard] Periculum.
At a Venture, Temere, incertum.
TO VENTURE, In
PUT TO THE VENTURE] dis-
crimen mittit. * He ventures
his Life, Capitis periculum audit.
* Venture not all upon one bot-
tom, Uni navi ne committas omnia.
* I will put it to the venture, Deo
fortuneque committo.
To venture [naut.] Audeo, peri-
culum facere. * They durst not
venture out of the Harbour, Ex
portu prodire non sunt ausi. * You
venture hard for it, Esam e aus-
sa petis.
A Venturer, Periculator.
Venturous, Audens, audax, fidens.
Venturously, Fidenter audenter, au-
dacter.
A Venue [itab] Petitio.
Venus, Venus, avis.
Venus's bath [herb] Dipscus ma-
jor.
Venus's comb. Pecten veneris.

VER

Venus's hair, *Adiantum*.
 Venus's Looking-glass, *Speculum veneris*.
 Venus's Navel-wort, *Umbilicus veneris*.
 Venus's shell, *Concha veneris*.
 A venv, *Leve vulnus punctione gladii insitum*.
 Vera [in Granada] *Virgi*.
 Veracity, *veracitas*.
 A Verb, *verbum*.
 Verbal, *verbalis verbis, factus*.
 Verbally, *verbo tenus, intra verba*.
 Verbatim, *lisdem or totidem verbis*.
 Verbose, *verbosus*.
 Verbosity, *verbositas*.
 Vercelli [in Piemont] *Vercelle*.
 Verdant, *Viridis, viridescens*.
 A verdict, *Sententia*.
 The verdict of a jury, *Suffragium duodecim virorum juratorum*.
 To pais a Verdict, *Judicio, sententiam ferre*.
 A Verdict brought in against any one, *Tabella damnatoria*.
 A verdier, *Salturius*.
 Verdigrise, *Verugo, cerua, avis flos*.
 Verdure, *viriditas, viror*.
 Verdun [in Lorrain, &c.] *Verduna, verodunum*.
 The Vere [in Zeland] *Veria, Camperie*.
 The Verge [bounds] *Limes, itis*.
 A verjeants verge, *Gestamen litoris*.
 A vergers, *Litor, viator*.
 Veria [a River in Sicily] *Chrysis, helicon*.
 Verie, *valde*. See very.
 Verie much, *Plurimum*.
 To veritie, *verifico, confirmo, ratum facere*.
 Verified, *Confirmatus, vatur*.
 A veriner, *confirmator, assertor*.
 A verifying } *Verificatio*.
 Verification }
 Verily, *vere, certe, quidem*.
 Yea verily, *Maximè*.
 Verity, *veritas*.
 Verjuice, *Omphacium*.
 Vermandois [part of Picardy] *Vermelandum regio*.
 Vermeland [part of Swedeland] *Vermelandia*.
 Vermilion, *Minium*.
 Vermilion, *adi-* } *Miniaceus, minia-*
 Of Vermilion } *ti*.
 Vermilion-r d }
 To paint with vermilion, *Miniare*.
 Vermin, *Vermis, pediculi*.
 To be full of Vermin, *vermiculor*.
 Vernacle, } *vernaculus*.
 Vernacular, }
 Vernal, *vernalis*.
 Verneuil [in Normandy] *Vernolum*.
 Vernish, *vernix*. See Varnish.
 Vernon [in Normandy] *Vernonium*.
 Veron [in France] *Vellauvedum*.
 Verona [in Venice] *Verona*.
 A verrel Cantours, *annulus ferreus*.
 Versailles [in France] *Versalia*.
 A verrie, *versus, carmen*.
 A little short verse, *versiculus*.
 A halt verrie, *Hemipicium*.
 A verrie of a Chapter, *versus, commi*.
 To versifie, } *versifico, carmen*
 Make verses, } *pingere*.
 A versifier, } *versificator, poet-*
 Verse-maker, } *ta*.
 A versifying, *versificatio*.

VES

A Vesicle, *Vesiculus*.
 A Vession, *versio*.
 Vert [green] *viridis*.
 Vertgreene, *Flos aris*.
 Vertical, *verticalis*.
 The Vertical point, *Zenith*.
 The Vertigo [dizziness in, the Head] *Vertigo*.
 Vertiginous, *vertiginosus*.
 Vertue, *virtus, utis*.
 Vertue [strength] *vis, facultas*.
 By Vertue of, *vi*.
 A Vertuoio, *Polite & elegantis alicujus artis peritus*.
 Vertuous, *Probus, virtute, præditus*.
 Vertuously, *Probè*.
 Vervein [herb] *verbena*.
 The vervels of a Hawk, *Accipitris pittaia*.
 Vervins [in Picardy] *Verbinum*.
 Verulam [once in Hertfordshire] *Verulamium, Verolanium*.
 A Verule, *Canthus*.
 VERY, *admodum, adprimè, multum, valde*. * We are now very weary, *Admodum sumus jam defatigati*.
 * They took it very grievously, *Illud valde graviter tulerunt*. * In one thing he was not very well advised, *In una re paulo minus consideratus fuit*. * He is very diligent about his Houe-hold Affairs, *Ed in re familiari non parum diligens*. * A Good Man and very honest, *vir bonus & cum primis honestus*. * Being a very fine Gentleman of Rome, *Cum imprimis lautus esset eques Romanus*. * That is very false, *Illud procul vero est*. * I beg of you very earnestly, *à te maxime rogo, majorum in modum peto*. * There is very great cause of chiding, *vehementer ad obiurgandum causa est*. * I am very glad, *vehementer gaudeo*. * I was very much afraid you had been gone, *Nimis metuebam male abeisses*. * He was very sick, *Graviter agrotavit*.
 VERY [true, even, self, &c.] *merus, vel, etiam, ipse*. * Very Slaves to the Punch, *Mera abdominis macerantia*. * This is a very Sycophant, *Purus putus hic Sycophanta est*. * To make all look like the very Sea, *Representare faciem veri maris*. * That way the very Consulship may be dispraised, *Ita modo vel Consulatus vituperabilis est*. * In the very nick of time, *in ipso temporis articulo*. * The very same day, *Eo ipso die*. * A very youth, *admodum adolestens*. * A very knave, *Homo totus ex fraude & mendacio factus*.
 A vesicle, *vesicula*.
 Vessy [in France] *Villicum*.
 Veioul [in Burgundy] *Vesulium*.
 Vespers, *Præter vespertina*.
 Vespriim [in Hungary] *Vesprimium*.
 A vessel, *vas, sis*.
 A little vessel, *vasculum*.
 A Vessel of Plate, *vas argenteum*.
 A Vessel to sail in, *Navigium*.
 The Vessel, *Supellex culinaria*.
 A Vest, *vestis*.
 Vestal, *Vestalis*.
 To Vest, *vestire, amicio*.
 Vested, *vestitus, amictus*.
 A Vesting, *Amictus*.
 A Vestment, *vestimentum, indumentum*.
 A Vestry, *Vestiarium, sacrarium*.

VIC

A Vestry-keeper, *Edictor*.
 A Vesture, *vestis, vestitus*.
 A Vetch, *vicia*.
 Bitter Vetch, *Robur*.
 Crimston grass vetch, *Carmum glycyrrhiza*.
 Hatched vetch, *Securidaca*.
 Hedge-vetch, *vicia maxima*.
 Horse-shoe-vetch, *Ferrum*.
 Kidney-vetch, *Anthyllus*.
 Liquorish hatched-vetch, *rum glycyrrhiza*.
 Milk vetch, *Atragula*.
 Milk-vetch of Portugal, *la Lupinus*.
 Small yellow vetch, *Aphaca*.
 A place sowed with Vetches, *annum*.
 Veteravia [part of France] *teravia*.
 Veterinous, *veterinosus*.
 A Vetrerus [drowie Disternus].
 A Vew, *Intuitus*. See view.
 TO VEX, *vexo, inquiro, crucio*. * This vexes him, *Id habet virum*. * I've vexed vein in your heart, *Ego commotum reddam*.
 To Vex [neut.] *Doleo, angustor*.
 Vexation of mind, *Inquietudo, sollicitudo*.
 Vexatious, *Litigiosus*.
 Vexed, *vexatus, cruciatus*.
 Vexed at the heart, *discessus*.
 A vexer, *vexator, perturbator*.
 Vexime? [in South-G] *Vexia*.
 Vexing, *Molestus, importunus*.
 A vexing, *Inquietatio, vexatio*.
 Vexford [in Ireland] *Vexford*.
 The Vexin [part of France] *Vexin*.
 Vezelay [in Burgundy] *Vezelay*.
 Uggle [in Normandy] *Uggle*.
 Uglie, *Deformis, intemperata*.
 To make Uglie, *Facere turpe*.
 Uglity, *Fædè, turpiter*.
 Ugliness, *Fæditas, turpitas*.
 A Viage, *Iter*. See Voyage.
 A Vial, *Phiala*.
 A Vial-maker, *Amphiala*.
 A big-bellied-double Vial, *Of a Vial, Amphiala*.
 Viana [in Navarre] *Viana*.
 A Viband, *viaticum*.
 Viands [viuals] *Dapes lautiore*.
 Vianen [in Holland] *Vianen*.
 Viborg [in Sweden] *Viborg*.
 To Vibrate, *vibro*.
 A Vibration, *vibratio*.
 Vie [in Lorrain] *Vicium*.
 A Vicar, *vicarius*.
 A Vicar General, *vicarius generalis*.
 Vicari [in Sicily] *Vicari*.
 A Vicaridge, *Vicaria*.
 Vicarship, *Vicaria*.
 A Vicaridge-house, *Vicaria*.
 Vicarious, *vicarius*.
 VICE, *vitium*. * Vice is a badness, *vitium est malitia*.
 Vice goes before, *Vice*.
 Vices after, *Vice*.
 A Vice [Engine] *Vice*.
 A Vice [Jeller] *Vice*.
 A Vice-maker, *Vice*.
 A Vice-admiral, *Vice*.

A taking of one unawares,
benſe.
 To unbarbe a horſe, *ap-
 ris ſpoliare.*
 Unbarbed, *Phaleris ſpoliatus.*
 To unbar, *Peſſulum reſolvum.*
 Unbarred, *Peſſulo reſoluto.*
 An unbarring, *Peſſuli reſolutio.*
 Unbecoming, *indecent, inae-*
quum.
 Unbefriended, *cui nullus eſt opor-*
tit ſupplicatus qui neminem ſu-
torum, cui nemo ſuadet.
 Unbegotten, *ingenuus.*
 Unbelief, *inſidelitas.*
 Unbelievable, *incrédibile.*
 To unbelieve, *ſciſci reſolvum.*
 An unbeliever, *inſidelus.*
 Unbelieving, *incrédulus.*
 An unbelieving, *incrédibilis.*
 Un-beloved, *inamatus.*
 To unbend, *remittere, laxare.*
 An unbending, *remiſſus.*
 Unbent, *remiſſus, laxus.*
 To unbewitch, *ſuperſtare ſu-*
perſtare.
 An unbewitching, *ſuperſtiti-*
us.
TO UNBESSEEM, *deſum-*
ere. * The moſt unbeſeem-
 ing man, *ad hominem attemper-*
 * If any thing be unſeem-
 ing others let us avoid it
 ſelves. *ſpecta in alios ducit
 muſ & ipſi.*
 Unbeſeemingly, *indecorum.*
 Unbeſeemingneſs, *indecorum.*
 To unaſot, *radio.*
 To unbewitch, *ſocium lib-*
 Unbidden, *Invocatus, ſocius.*
 To unbend, *Diſſolvit, Em-*
 An unbending, *Exaltat.*
 To unbrioh, *aliquem ſu-*
pi ſpoliare, praſulens in
rum demutare.
 Unblameable, *Inculpatus.*
 Unblameably, *Inculpatus.*
 Unblameableneſs, *criminali-*
centia.
 To unblind, *viſum reſolvum.*
 Unblinded, *Luci reſolutus.*
 An unblinding, *reſolutio.*
 To unblock a paſſage, *Re-*
gum a perire.
 Unblocked, *Apertus.*
 Unbloody, *Incructus.*
 Unboiled, *Incoctus.*
 To unbole, *Obſcure reſolvum.*
 Unboned, *Exoſtatus.*
 Unbooted, *Oreum exſol-*
 Unborn, *Ingeneratus.*
 Unbought, *ſuſcipimus.*
 Unbound, *Vinculis em-*
 Unbounded, *Incommenſur-*
 To unbow, *Corrige.*
 Unbrowsable, *Corrigibilis.*
 Unbowed, *Correſtus.*
 An unbowing, *correſtus.*
 To unbowl, *Exſentare.*
 Unbowedly, *Eventus.*
 An unbowler, *Exſentat.*
 To unbowl, *Exſentat.*
 Unbraced, *Exſentat.*
 Unbracing, *Exſentat.*
 Unbreakable, *Inſuper-*
 To Unbride, *Frangit.*
 Unbridled, *Exſentat.*
 Of an unbridled appe-
 tite.
 Unbridledneſs, *Liberal-*
tas.
 Unbroken, *Inſuper-*
 Unbroken (untamed)
 To unbruckle, *Corrige.*

UNC

UNC

UND

a. Diffolutus.
 Inceffuatus, nondum a-
 g. Relino.
 idem, Exomero, Deonero,
 y. Sepulchro erueri.
 Insepultus.
 Acutus.
 non, Fibulam solvere.
 sed, Fibulis solutus.
 roning, Fibulae solutio.
 Inuolutus.
 e. Incapax.
 le of learning, Indocilis.
 enens, Incapacitas.
 e. Capis eximere, exuere.
 Capis exemptus, exutus.
 e. Non captus.
 ble, Indejens, perpetuus.
 e. Incertus, ambiguus, du-
 certain, Perincertus.
 certain, Animo pendere.
 uncertain, In dubio re-
 certain, In dubio relictus.
 nly, Incertè, dubio.
 aneis what to do, Suf-
 nty, Dubitatio, incertitudo.
 e. Indejens, perpetuus.
 tly, Indejenter, perpetuo.
 in, Catenis exolvere.
 ed, Catenis exolutus.
 able, Immutabilis.
 ably, Immutabiliter.
 ablenens, Immutabilitas.
 able, Charitate deſtitutus.
 am, Excento.
 ed, Excantatus.
 Impudicus.
 y, Impudice.
 eis, Impudicitia.
 d, Non mathematicus.
 ed, Indiffrictus.
 nced, Præputiatus.
 action, Præputium.
 aspect, Improvidus, incau-
 aspectly, Improvidè, in-
 acivilis, inurbanus.
 y, Inciviler, inurbanè.
 e ones self uncivilly, ru-
 ere.
 by the fathers ſide, Pa-
 by the mother, Avuncu-
 cle, Propatruus.
 Inveſtitus, nudus.
 p, Spinditerem ſolvere.
 d, Spinditere ſolutio.
 ſping, Spinditeris ſolutio.
 Immundus, impurus.
 Unclean, Sordidus.
 clean, Sordes.
 Unclean, Sordido.
 Unclean, Conſpurco, in-
 of life, Impudicus.
 y, Sordidè, immunditer.
 eis, Immunditia, immun-
 of life, Impudicitia.
 ed, Non repurgatus.
 Inſuſus, ſordidus.
 th, exco, ſpocio.
 d, Exutus, ſpoliatus.
 ſhing, Spoliatio.
 e. Reſigno.
 Reſignatus.
 ung, Reſignatus.

Uncomb'd, Impexus.
 Un-come-at-able, Quod quis conſe-
 qui non poſſit.
 Uncomely, Indecorus, invenustus.
 Uncomely [adv.] Indecenter, inde-
 core.
 Uncomelineſs, Deformitas.
 Uncomfortable, Mæſtus, ſolatii ex-
 bus.
 Uncomfortably, Mæſtè.
 Uncomfortableneſs, Mæſtitia.
 Uncommodious, Incommodus.
 Uncommodiouſly, Incommodè.
 Uncommunicable, Incommunicabi-
 lis.
 Uncompanionable, Inſociabilis.
 Uncomplete, Non completus, im-
 perfectus.
 Uncompounded, Incompoſitus, ſim-
 plex.
 Uncompoundedneſs, Simplicitas.
 Unconceivable, Incomprehenſibilis.
 Unconceivableneſs, Incomprehenſi-
 bilitas.
 Uncondemned, Indemnatus.
 Uncongealeable, Incongelabilis.
 Unconquerable, Invincibilis.
 Unconſcionable, immanis, injuſtus.
 Unconſequently, Inſequenter.
 Unconſtancy, Inconſtantia.
 Unconſtant, Inconſtans, inſtabilis,
 levis. * You are as uncertain as
 the wind, Verſutior es quàm rota
 ſingularis.
 To be unconſtant, ſibi diſſidere, non
 conſtare.
 Unconſtantly, Inconſtanter, levi-
 ter.
 Unconſtrained, Non coactus.
 Unconſtrainedly, Ultrò.
 Unconſumeable, Quod abſumi non
 poſſeſt.
 Unconſumed, Inconſumptus.
 Uncontaminated, Intaminatus.
 Uncontemned, Indeſpectus.
 Unconvenient, Inconveniens.
 To uncord, Funes diſſolvere.
 Uncorded, Funiculus ſolutus.
 Uncorporal, Incorporeus.
 Uncorporal, Incorporeus.
 Uncorrected, Impunitus.
 Uncorrupted, Incorruptus, illiba-
 Uncorrupt, S tuſ.
 Uncorruptible, Incorruptibilis.
 Uncorruptly, Intemeratè.
 To uncover, Detego, retego, revelo.
 Uncovered, Detectus, revelatus.
 An uncovering, Retellio, revelatio.
 To uncouple, Diſjuncto, ſeparo.
 Uncourteous, Inurbanus, immitis.
 Uncourteouſly, Inclementer, aſpere,
 illiberaliter.
 Uncourteouſneſs, Inhumanitas.
 Uncouth, Incognitus; novus, terri-
 bilis.
 An uncouth place, Solitudo.
 To uncowl, Culculum demere.
 Uncraſty, Incalidus.
 Uncredible, Hypo-bolitus.
 To uncrown, Coronam detrabere.
 To uncrumple, Rugas explicare.
 An uncrumpling, Rugarum expli-
 catio.
 Untion, Unſtio.
 Untuſtaſty, Unſtuſitas.
 Untuſious, Pinguis.
 Untuſiouneſs, Pinguedo.
 Untuſiouſly, Ruſiter.
 Uncurable, Inſanabilis, immedica-
 bilis.
 Uncured, Incuratus.
 To uncure a horſe, Lupatum equo
 demere.

Uncurious, Incurioſus.
 Uncuriously, Incurioſè.
 Uncut, Imputatus, intonſus.
 To undaub, calcem purietis detrabere.
 Undaunted, Interritus, impavidus.
 To undeceive, Quempiam errorem
 exſolvere, expedire, alicui errorem
 evitere.
 Undecent, Indecens, indecorus.
 Undecently, Indecenter, indecorè.
 Undecided, Indeciſus, indetermina-
 tus.
 Undecked, Inornatus, impolitus.
 Undeclined, Indeclinatus.
 Undeſaceable, Indeſolebilis.
 Undeſended, Indeſenſus.
 Undeſiled, Imvolutus.
 Undeſraved, Non diſſolutus.
 UNDER, ſub, ſubter, infra. * They
 villainouſly betrayed me under a
 ſhew of friendſhip, per ſimulatio-
 nem amicitie me nefarie prodide-
 runt. * He took it from him un-
 der colour of his office, Id ei per
 poteſtatem abſtulit. * It falls under
 the conſideration of profit, in ra-
 tionem utilitatis cadit. * Under
 your favour, Pace tua dixerim.
 * He is under water all but the
 head, extat capite ſolo ex aqua.
 Under [in number or price] infra,
 minor, &c. * In winter ſet fewer
 eggs yet not under nine, Ova ſub-
 jicito, breve pauca non tamen in-
 fra novem. * They that were un-
 der ſeventeen years old, Qui mi-
 nores eſſent annis ſeptemdecim.
 * Of the Macedonians under three
 hundred were miſſing, Macedo-
 num minus quam trecenti deſidera-
 ti ſunt. * So you ſell her not
 under what ſhe coſt me, Dene
 minoris vendas quam ego emi.
 Under a mulct or penalty, ſub
 multa, multa diſſa, denunciatio,
 interpoſita.
 Under pain of death, Sanſione ca-
 pitis or pœna capitalis, denuncia-
 tione necis in reos, ſub mortis pœna.
 Sueton.
 Under [adj.] Inferior.
 To be under, Subeſſe.
 To bring under, Subigo, in poteſta-
 tem redigere.
 Brought under, Subjeſtus, ſubjug-
 atus.
 To keep under, Supprimo, cohibeo.
 Kept under, Suppreſſus.
 To tread under foot, Conculco, peſ-
 fundo.
 Under, Minorennum.
 Under a [adj.] Minorenſis.
 One under, Ephebus.
 An under, a, Capreolus.
 To under, a, Minoris luitari.
 To underbind, Subligo.
 An underbinder, Suffulcrator.
 An underbinding, Suffulcratorium.
 Underbound, Suffulcratus.
 An under-butler, Suppromus.
 An under-cater, Obſonatoris vica-
 rius.
 To underflow, Subſivo.
 Under-foot, Peſſum.
 To tread under-foot, Proculco.
 To undergird, Subligo.
 An undergirdle, Succinſtorium.
 Undergirt, Succinſtus, ſubligatus.
 To undergo, Subeo.
 Underground, Subterraneus.
 Underhand, Clanculum.
 To work underhand to bring a
 man to be condemned, Corre quo
 ius condemnatur.

LINE

Undeserved, *Immeritus*.
Undeservedly, *Immerito, injuria*.
Undeserving, *Immerenter*.
Undeterminable, *Indeterminabilis*.
Undeterminedly, *Indefinite*.
Undetermined, *Indeterminatus*.
Undevour, *Irreligiosus*.
Undevoutly, *Irreligiose*.
Undid [of undo] *Perdidi*.
Undied, *Non tinctus, coloris nativi*.
Undigested, *Indigestus*.
Undigestible, *Indigestibilis*.
Undigittive, *Inconcoctilis*.
Undiligent, *Indiligens*.
Undischarged [as a duty] non praestitus.
Undischarged [reckoning] *Rati-
uncula non expuncta*.
Undiscreet, *Inconsideratus, impru-
denter*.
Undiscreetly, *Inconsiderate*.
Undiscreetness, *Inconsiderantia*.
Undispleable, *Inexplicabilis*.
Undisposed, *Male dispositus*.
Undissolvable, *Indissolubilis*.
Undissolvably, *Indissolubiliter*.
Undissolved, *Indissolutus*.
Undistained, *Intemeratus*.
Undistinct, *Indistinctus, indiscretus*.
Undistinctly, *Indistincte*.
Undistinguished, *Indistinctus*.
Undisturbed, *Imperturbatus*.
Undividable, *Indivisibilis, indivisi-
bilis*.
Undividably, *Indivisibiliter*.
Undivided, *Indivisus*.
Undivulgate, *Quod conjectura affe-
rent*.
UNDO, *telam retexere, factum
telum texere*.
Undo [slacken] *Remitto*.
Undo [untie] *Solvo, discingo,
reducere*.
Undo [ruine] *perdo*. * He will
undo his father, *Ad inopiam redi-
re patrem*.
Undone, *Infessus*.
Undone [slackened] *Remissus*.
Undone [untied] *Resolutus*.
Undone [ruined] *perditus*. * Un-
done as you would undo an Oy-
ster, *Ne salus quidem ipsi servare
potest*. * I am undone, *Perii, nul-
lus sum, alium est*. * He is half
undone, *Ala non nisi una nititur*.
* If it be so I am utterly un-
done, *Quod si sit peres funditus*.
An undoer, *Perditor*.
Undoing, *Resolutivus*.
An undoing, *Abragatio*.
An undoing [slackening] *Remissio*.
An undoing } *Resolutio*.
Untying }
An undoing [ruining] *Perditio*.
To ones utter undoing, *Fernicose*.
Undoubtable, *Inabitabilis*.
Undoubtably, *Inadubitanter*.
Undoubted, *Inadubitatus*.
Undoubtedly, *Inadubie*.
Undrainable, *Non exuacabilis*.
Underless, *Vestibus exuere*.
Undressed }
Undress } *Vestibus exutus*.
An underless, *Vestibus exutus*.
Undress, *Inuacuatus*.
Undue, *Indebitus, parum legitimus*.
Unduly, *Indebito, prave*.
Undulate, *Undulatus*.
Undutiful, *Contumax, refractarius*.
Unealy, *Difficilis, molestus*.
Uneasily, *Difficulter, moleste*.
Uneasiness, *Difficultas, molestia*.
Uneatable, *Eduto non aptus*.
Uneffectual, *Inefficax*.

[illegible]

UNH

UNJ

UNL

Unhandfomly, turpiter, incommode.
 Very unhandfomly, perincommode.
 To do a thing unhandfomly, parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi
 [or crassa] mineru.
 Unhandfomness, deformitas, turpitud.
 To Unhang, cremastere eximere.
 Unhanged, cremastere exemptus.
 To Unhang a room, aulae tollere.
 Unhappy, infelix, infautus.
 Unhappily, infestiter.
 Unhappinefs [threwdness] pravitatis, malitia.
 Unharmful, innoxius.
 To unharness, belcio exutur.
 To unhaspe, refero.
 Unhasped, referatus.
 Unhealable, insanabilis, immedicabilis.
 Unhealed, incuratur.
 Unhealthy } Insaluber.
 Unhealthful }
 Unhealthiness } Insalubritas.
 Unhealthfulness }
 Unheard of, inauditus.
 Unheeded, inobferatus.
 Unheedful, incautus.
 Unhidden, reuelatus, reftus.
 To unhinge, cardine eximere, movere.
 Unhinged, cardine euulfus, motus.
 Unholy, prophanus.
 Unwholesome, insaluber. See Unwholsome.
 Unhoneft, Improbu.
 Unhoneftly, improbitas.
 Unhoneftly, improbitas.
 To unhood } Deuelo, Capitulum
 Unhoodwink } alicui demo.
 To unhook a door, cardine emovere.
 To unhook breeches, Enodo.
 Unhooked, Enodatus.
 Unhoopable, nullis limitibus stringendus.
 Unhoped, Inesperatus.
 Unhoperful, nullius neque rei neque Sper.
 To unhorse, equo dejicere, ex equo deturbare.
 Unhorsed, ex equo deturbatus.
 To unholie, caligas exuere.
 Unhospitable, Inhospitatis.
 Unhumane, Inhumanus.
 Unhumanely, Inhumanus.
 Unhurt, Illesus.
 Unhurttable, Inuulnerabilis.
 Unhusbanded, Incultus.
 To unhusk, Siliquis excutere.
 Unhusked, Siliquis excussus.
 An Unicorn, Unicornis, monoceros, otis.
 Uniform, Uniformis, sibi confans.
 Uniformity, Uniformitas.
 Uniformly, Conftanter, uniformiter.
 Unimaginable, mente [or cogitando] non affequentus.
 Inimitable, Inimitabilis.
 Uninhabited, Incultus, desertus.
 Uninterrinable, non admittendus.
 Uninthrall'd, fui juris, nemini obnoxius.
 Unintreatable, Inexorabilis.
 To unjoin, Disjuncto, Sejuncto.
 Unjoined, Disjunctus, Sejunctus.
 To unjoint, Artus difsecare.
 Unjointed, Artibus difsecatus.
 In Union, Unio.
 Union [agreement] concordia, assensu

An Union [in Mufick] monas;
 Union } modulus unisonus, concentus.
 To unite, unio, aduno.
 United, unitus, adunatus;
 An uniting, adunatio.
 An unity, monas, adis, unitas.
 Thieuih unity, complicitas, confientia furti.
 Unjudged, Injudicatus.
 The Univerſie, univerſus terrarum orbis.
 Univerſal, univerſalis.
 Univerſality, univerſalitas.
 Univerſally, univerſaliter.
 An Univerſity, Univerſitas, Academia.
 Univerſity, Adj. } Academicus;
 Of the Univerſity } a, um.
 An Univerſity man, Academicus.
 Univocal, univocus.
 Unvocally, univocet.
 Unjuſt, injuſtus.
 Unjuſtice, injuſtitia.
 Unjuſtly, injuſte.
 Unked, ſolitarium.
 Unkembled, implexur.
 To unkennel, excito.
 Unkind, durus, ingratus.
 Unkindly, duriter, ingratè.
 Unkindneſs [taken] offenſa.
 Unkindneſs toward another, aſperitas.
 To unking, gradu regio dejicere.
 Unking'd, gradu regio deſellus.
 An Unkle, patruſ; See Uncle.
 To unknit, enodo.
 Unknit, enodatus.
 An unknitting, enodatio.
 Unknowingly, inſcienter.
 Unknown, ignotus, incognitus.
 To be unknown, ignoror, lateo. * It
 am eſt, non me fugit.
 To make unknown, inobſcuro.
 Unkward, ſolitarium.
 Unlaboured, inelaboratus.
 Unlaboured [as the ground] ſincultus.
 To unlace, aſtrigmentum exolvere.
 To unlade, exoneror.
 Unladen, exoneratus.
 Unlamented, indeploratus.
 Unlaw, muſti pro delicto contra legem perſecutio.
 UNLAWFUL, Illicitus. * An unlawful Oath is better broke than kept, ne ſint ſacramenta pſtatis vincla impietatis.
 Unlawfully, illicitè.
 Unlawfulneſs, injuſtitia.
 To unlearn, deſiſco.
 Unlearned, indoctus, illiteratus.
 Unlearnedly, indolite.
 To unleaſh [let go] the dogs, canes laxare, dimittere ad cuſum.
 To unleave trees, arbores frondare.
 To unleave a vine, Pampino.
 Unleaved, frondatus.
 Unleaved as a vine, Pampinatus.
 An unleaving, frondatio.
 An unleaving of vines, pampinatio.
 Unleaved, non fermentatus, azy-mus.
 Unless [except] ni, niſi, præterquam.
 Unless [leſt that] ne.
 Unlike, diſſimilis, diſſimilis.
 To be unlike, diſſere, diſto. * They are not much unlike in matter, non ita diſſimili ſunt argumenta.
 Unlikely, diſſimiliter.
 Unlikely, adj. non veriſimilis.

Unhandfomly, turpiter, incommode.
 Very unhandfomly, perincommode.
 To do a thing unhandfomly, parum artificialiter opus exequi, rudi
 [or crassa] mineru.
 Unhandfomness, deformitas, turpitud.
 To Unhang, cremastere eximere.
 Unhanged, cremastere exemptus.
 To Unhang a room, aulae tollere.
 Unhappy, infelix, infautus.
 Unhappily, infestiter.
 Unhappinefs [threwdness] pravitatis, malitia.
 Unharmful, innoxius.
 To unharness, belcio exutur.
 To unhaspe, refero.
 Unhasped, referatus.
 Unhealable, insanabilis, immedicabilis.
 Unhealed, incuratur.
 Unhealthy } Insaluber.
 Unhealthful }
 Unhealthiness } Insalubritas.
 Unhealthfulness }
 Unheard of, inauditus.
 Unheeded, inobferatus.
 Unheedful, incautus.
 Unhidden, reuelatus, reftus.
 To unhinge, cardine eximere, movere.
 Unhinged, cardine euulfus, motus.
 Unholy, prophanus.
 Unwholesome, insaluber. See Unwholsome.
 Unhoneft, Improbu.
 Unhoneftly, improbitas.
 Unhoneftly, improbitas.
 To unhood } Deuelo, Capitulum
 Unhoodwink } alicui demo.
 To unhook a door, cardine emovere.
 To unhook breeches, Enodo.
 Unhooked, Enodatus.
 Unhoopable, nullis limitibus stringendus.
 Unhoped, Inesperatus.
 Unhoperful, nullius neque rei neque Sper.
 To unhorse, equo dejicere, ex equo deturbare.
 Unhorsed, ex equo deturbatus.
 To unholie, caligas exuere.
 Unhospitable, Inhospitatis.
 Unhumane, Inhumanus.
 Unhumanely, Inhumanus.
 Unhurt, Illesus.
 Unhurttable, Inuulnerabilis.
 Unhusbanded, Incultus.
 To unhusk, Siliquis excutere.
 Unhusked, Siliquis excussus.
 An Unicorn, Unicornis, monoceros, otis.
 Uniform, Uniformis, sibi confans.
 Uniformity, Uniformitas.
 Uniformly, Conftanter, uniformiter.
 Unimaginable, mente [or cogitando] non affequentus.
 Inimitable, Inimitabilis.
 Uninhabited, Incultus, desertus.
 Uninterrinable, non admittendus.
 Uninthrall'd, fui juris, nemini obnoxius.
 Unintreatable, Inexorabilis.
 To unjoin, Disjuncto, Sejuncto.
 Unjoined, Disjunctus, Sejunctus.
 To unjoint, Artus difsecare.
 Unjointed, Artibus difsecatus.
 In Union, Unio.
 Union [agreement] concordia, assensu

red, *Ineparatus*.
 able, *Irremediabilis*.
 rant, *In dicto contumax*.
 perseverantia obstinatus.
 weak, *Inprehensibilis*.
 ably, *Inculpate*.
 red, *Inculpatus*.
 red, *Hesitant*.
 resolved, *Hesito*. * I am
 red, in dubio est animus.
 tful, *Insignificus*.
 fulness, *Officii respectus*.
 inguis, *Infamia*.
 ably, *Irreparabiliter*.
 able, *irreduc, irreducibilis*.
 able, *Non revelabilis*.
 ged, *inultus*.
 ant, *irreligijsus*.
 ntly, *Irreligijsus, irreve-*
 ble, *Irrevocabilis*.
 led, *Irremuneratus*.
 ble, *Enigma solvere, ex-*
 ous, *injustus, iniquus*.
 ously iniqui.
 ountness, *Injustitia*.
 mmaturus.
 ss, *immaturitas*.
 et, *Clavum repangere*.
 y, *Repactus*.
 ating, *Repectio*.
 Evolutus, *explicio*.
 st a Bird, *Aveni e nido*
 , *Exagitatus*.
 , *Eratico*.
 nd, *Ordem imminuere*.
 licent, *licentiosus, dissolu-*
 uly, *Nullis legibus tenari,*
 tior vivere.
 menter, *inconcitate*.
 , *Licentia*.
 ble, *Epippium equo de-*
 , *Inephippiatus*.
 tatur.
 tatur.
 , *Inferior*.
 , *Inamigabilis*.
 , *Incedit*.
 , *Infulatus*.
 , *infatigabilis*.
 , *infatigabiliter*.
 nels, *infatigabilis*.
 , *inipidus, fatuus*.
 Unfavoury, *subinsulsus*.
 ly, *Inspicere, fatue*.
 nels, *Inspicitur*.
 Denego, *inspicer*.
 , *Desquammo*.
 Desquamatus.
 , *Cochleam tollere*.
 , *Reignum*.
 , *Reignatus*.
 le, *Inferatibilis*.
 le, *Intemperans*.
 nels, *intemperivitas*.
 nels of Weather, *celi*
 ly, *intempestivus*.
 , *Acta alicujus rei re-*
 ex promere, in apicem
 ybris rei cuspis re
 agere, eliminare
 the Eyes, *Oculos dislu-*
 Distatus.
 , *Inducere*.
 uly, *Dedecet*.
 adz, *inducere*

Unseemliness, *indecentia*.
 Unseen, *invisus*.
 Unfensible, *insensibilis, impercep-*
 tibilis.
 Unfensibleness, *insensibilitas, su-*
 por.
 Unseparable, *inseparabilis*.
 Unserviceable, *inutilis*.
 Unserviceableness, *inutilitas*.
 Unserviceably, *inutiliter*.
 Unset, *Non satus, sponte natus*.
 Unsettled, *Instabilis*.
 To make unsettled, *Certitudine e-*
 movere.
 Unsettledly, *instabiliter, incerto*
 animo.
 Unsettledness, *Instabilitas*.
 To Unsew, *Dissuo*.
 Unsewed, *Dissutus*.
 To Unshackle, *Compedibus eximere*.
 Unshaded, *Apricus*.
 Unshakable, *inconcussus, immotus*.
 Unshaken, *fixus*.
 To Unshale, *Siliquis excutere*.
 Unshaled, *Siliquis excussus*.
 Unthamefaced, *inverecundus*.
 Unthamefaced, *inverecundus*.
 Unthamefacedly, *inverecunde*.
 Unthamefacedness, *inverecundia*.
 Unshapen, *Informis*.
 To Unshathe, *Stringo*.
 Unshathed, *Stridus*.
 An Unshathing, *Strictie*.
 Unshaven, *irrasus, intonsus*.
 To Unshel nuts, *Nucleum juglandis*
 e viridi putamine eximere, *enucleare*
 juglandem viridem.
 Unshod, *Discalceus*.
 Unshod as a Horse, *Ferro destitu-*
 tus.
 To Unshoe, *Discalceo*.
 An Unshoeing, *Discalceatio*.
 Unshorn, *intonsus, indetonsus*.
 To Unshut, *Aperio, Discludo*.
 Unshut, *Aperitus, disclusus*.
 To buy a thing Unslight unseen, *A-*
 leam emere.
 Unsilvered, *Argento nudatus*.
 Unskilful, *imperitus, ignarus, in-*
 sciens.
 Unskilfully, *inscienter, ignare*.
 Unskilfulness, *imperitia*.
 Unskilled, *inexpertus*.
 To Unslough a Wild-boar, *voluta-*
 bo exturbare suam sylvestrem.
 To Unsnare, *Expedire laqueo*.
 Unsnared, *Laqueo expeditus*.
 Unsober, *immodestus*.
 Unsofiable, *Difficiabilis*.
 Unfodden, *incottus*.
 Unsoiled, *inmaculatus*.
 To Unfold, *Ferrumen disumpere*.
 To Unsole a shoe, *Solum calceo de-*
 trahere.
 Unsolid, *insolidus*.
 Unsolidly, *insolidum*.
 Unsound, *insyncerus, putris*.
 Unsoundly, *insyncere*.
 Unsoundness, *Putredo*.
 To Unstow, *Dissuo*. See Unsew.
 To unspar, *Obicem removere*.
 Unspeakeable, *inenarrabilis*.
 Unspeakeably, *inenarrabiliter*.
 Unspent, *inconsumptus*.
 Unspitted, *verum nondum admittus*.
 Unspited at, *inexpectus*.
 Unspoken of, *inenarratus*.
 Unspotted, *inmaculatus*.
 Unstable, *instabilis, leviss*.
 To be unstable, *vacillo*.
 Unstableness, *instabilitas, levitas*.

Unstably, *Instabiliter, leviter*.
 Unstably, *Intemperatus, Intempe-*
 rant.
 Unstayedly, *Intemperanter*.
 Unstayedness, *Intemperantia*.
 Unstayned, *Inviolatus*.
 Unsteadfast, *inconstans*.
 Unsteadfastly, *inconstanter*.
 Unsteadfastness, *Inconstantia*.
 Unsteady, *incertus, trepidus*.
 Unsteadily, *incertum, trepidi*.
 Unsteadiness, *Instabilitas, volubili-*
 tas.
 Unstirred, *Immotus*.
 To Unstitch, *Resuo*.
 Unstitched, *Resutus*.
 To Unstop, *Relino*.
 Unstopped, *Relitus*.
 An Unstopping, *Apertio*.
 Unstricken, *Impercussus*.
 Unstrung, *Remissus*.
 To Unstuff, *Farcimone detrabere*.
 Unstuffed, *Farcimone detractio, a-*
 misso.
 Unsubduable, *Invincibilis*.
 Unsubdued, *Invilus, indomitus*.
 Unsubstantial, *Substantia expers*.
 Unsuccessful, *improspere, male suc-*
 cedens, *funestus consequens exitus*.
 Unsummerable, *Intolerabilis*.
 Unsummerably, *Intolerabiliter*.
 Unsummer, *Inefficacia*.
 Unsummer, *Inefficax*.
 Unsummer'd, *Haud sitis pennatus*.
 Unsummered, *Indivisus*.
 Unsummerable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unsummerable, *Intolerabilis*.
 Unsummer, *Incertus*.
 To be unsure, *Ambigo, dubito*.
 Unsurely, *Dubie*.
 Unsummer, *Dubitatio*.
 Unsummerable, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unsummerable, *Incongruus*.
 Unsummerableness, *Incongruentia*.
 To Unsummer, *Fasciis exolvere*.
 Unsummer, *Fasciis exolutus*.
 Unsummer, *Exolutio e fas-*
 ciis.
 Unsummer, *Detumesco*.
 Unsummer, *Quod detumuit*.
 Unsummer, *Injuratur*.
 Unsummer, *Indeprehensus*.
 Unsummer, *Indomabilis*.
 Unsummer, *Indomitus*.
 To Unsummer, *Extrico*.
 Untangled, *Extrictus*.
 Untasted, *Illibatus, intactus*.
 Untaught, *indocilis, rudis*.
 To Unteach, *Dedocet*.
 Unteachable, *Indocilis*.
 To unteam, *Interjungo*.
 Untemperate, *Intemperans, immo-*
 deratus.
 Untemperately, *Intemperanter*.
 Untemperateness, *Intemperantia*.
 Untemperateness of Weather, *Celi*
 intemperies.
 Untestare, *Intestatus*.
 Unthankful, *Ingratus*.
 Unthankfully, *Ingrate*.
 Unthankfulness, *Ingratitudo*.
 To unthicken, *Rarescio*.
 To unthicken, *Ineut*. *Raresco*.
 Unthickened, *Rarescitur*.
 Unthought of, *Inopinatus*.
 Unthought of before, *Non ante co-*
 gitatus.
 Unthrirt, *Proligalitas*.

UNW

VOI

VOW

An unthrift, *Prodigus*.
 Unthrifty, *Prodigus, profusus*.
 Unthriftilly, *Prodige*.
 Unthriftiness, *Prodigientia*.
 To untie, *Denodo, dissolvo*.
 Untied, *Denodatus, solutus*.
 An untying, *Solutio, dissolutio*.
 Untill, *Donec, usque ad*. See Till.
 Until now, *Adhuc, hactenus*.
 Until then, *Eatenus, eo usque*.
 Until when, *Quousque*.
 Untilled, *Incultus*.
 Untimely, *Intempestivus*.
 An untimely Birth, *Abortio*.
 Untimeliness, *Prematuritas*.
 Untireable, *Indefatigabilis*.
 Untired, *Indefatigatus*.
 Unto, *Ad*. See To.
 Untold, *Indilus*.
 Untolerable, *Intolerabilis*.
 To untomb, *Tumulo exuere*.
 Untouchable, *Intangibilis*.
 Untouched, *Intactus, integer*.
 Untoward, *Protervus*.
 Untowardly, *Proterve*.
 Untowardness, *Protervia, protervitas*.
 Untractable, *Intractabilis, asper, ferox*.
 Untractably, *Asperè, ferociter*.
 Untractableness, *Ferocitas, intractabilitas*.
 To untrap a Horse, *Phaleris equum spoliare*.
 Untrimmed, *Incultus, inornatus*.
 Untrue, *Falsus, mendax*.
 Untruly, *Falsè*.
 To untrust, *Manipulum dissolvere*.
 To untrust a point, *Discingo*.
 Untruded, *Discretus, dissolutus*.
 An untruding, *Manipuli dissolutio*.
 Untruzy, *Inpudus, malefidus*.
 Untrustiness, *Infideltitas*.
 An untruth, *Mendacium, fabule*.
 To tell an untruth, *Mentior, mendacium dicere*.
 Full of untruths, *Fabulosus*.
 To untuck, *Recingo*.
 Untunable, *Dissonus, discors*.
 To untwine, *Retexo*.
 To untwist, *Resolvo*.
 An untwining, *Resolutio*.
 Untwisting, *Resolutio*.
 An untying, *Resolutio*.
 Unvadable, *Immarcescibilis*.
 To unvail, *Revelo, relogo*.
 An unvailing, *Revelatio*.
 Unvaluable, *Inestimabilis*.
 Unvanquishable, *Invincibilis*.
 Unvanquished, *Invidus*.
 Unvariable, *Invariabilis*.
 Unvaried, *Invariatus*.
 Unversal, *Imperitus, parum versatus*.
 Unvincible, *Insuperabilis*.
 Unviolable, *Inviolabilis*.
 Ununiform, *Informis, deformis*.
 Unuted, *Invisitatus, insolitus, inusual*.
 Unutterable, *Ineffabilis*.
 Unwalled, *Muri experta*.
 Unwares, *Incaute*.
 Unwary, *Incautus*.
 Unwarily, *Incaute, inconsiderate, temere*.
 Unwariness, *Temeritas*.
 Unwashed, *Illotus*.
 Unwashed, *Inconsumptus*.
 Unwatched, *Inobservatus*.
 Unwatered, *Inirrigatus*.
 Unweariable, *Indefatigabilis, assiduus, strenuus*.
 Unwearied, *Indefatigatus*.
 Unwearipess, *Indefatigabiliter, assiduè, assiduè*.

To unweave, *Retexo*.
 Unwedded, *Conjugii exors*.
 Unweildy, *Torpidus, impotens*.
 To be unweildy, *Torpeo*.
 To grow unweildy, *Torpesco*.
 To make unweildy, *Torpesco*.
 A making unweildy, *Torpescentia*.
 Unweildily, *Torpidè*.
 Unweildiness, *Torpor*.
 Unwelcome, *Mala acceptus, ingratus, insucundus, molestus, invisus*.
 Unwholsom, *Infaluber, gravis*.
 Unwholsomeness of the Air, *Cæli intemperies*.
 Unwilling, *Inuitus, nolens*.
 To be unwilling, *Nolo, nolle*.
 Unwillingly, *Inuite, grvate*.
 Unwillingness, *Repugnantia, reluctatio*.
 To unwind, *Retro glomerare*.
 Unwise, *Inspiciens, stultus*.
 Unwisely, *Inspienter*.
 Unwished for, *Inexpectatus*.
 Unwitherable, *Immarcescibilis*.
 Unwithered, *Non marcidus*.
 Unwitty, *Inargutus, insulsus*.
 Unwittily, *Inargute, insulse*.
 Unwitting to me, *Clam me, me inscio*.
 Unwitting to him, *Illo insciente atque ignaro*.
 Unwittingly, *Imprudens, incautus, insciens*.
 Unwont, *Insolitus, insuetus*.
 Unwonted, *Insolentia*.
 Unwontedness, *Insolentia*.
 Unworkmanlike, *Infaber*.
 Unworkmanlike [adv.] *Infabre*.
 Unworn, *Nondum gestatus*.
 Unworn out, *Non tritus*.
 Unworthy, *Indignus*.
 Unworthily, *Indigne*.
 Unworthiness, *Indignitas*.
 Unwoven, *Retextus*.
 Unwound, *Retro glomeratus*.
 Unwoundable, *Invulnerabilis*.
 To unwrap, *Evolvo*.
 Unwrapped, *Evolutus*.
 An unwrapping, *Evolutio*.
 To unwreath, *Retorqueo*.
 Unwreathed, *Retortus*.
 To unwrinkle, *Rugis explicare*.
 Being unwrinkled, *Rugis explicatus*.
 An unwrinkling, *Rugarum explicatio*.
 To unwrith, *Corrigo*.
 Unwritten, *Correllus*.
 Unwritten, *Inscriptus*.
 Unwrought, *Inelaboratus*.
 To unyolk, *Abjugo, disjugo*.
 Unyoked, *Abjugatus, disjunctus*.
 A Vocabulary, *Vocabularium, lexicon*.
 Vocal, *Vocalis*.
 Vocation, *Vocatio*.
 Vocative, *Vocativus*.
 A Vociferation, *Vociferatio*.
 Vogue, *Fama, existimatio, successus*.
 To be in Vogue, *Invalesco, increbresco, obtineo*.
 A Voilage, *Iter*.
 A Voice, *Vox, vis*.
 A Voice [vote] *Suffragium*.
 * The Voices go on neither side, *Neutro inclinatur sententia*.
 To give ones Voice for one, *Suffragor*.
 To give ones Voice against, *Refragor*.
 To Assemble the People to give their Voices, *Agere cum populo*.
 Not to be suffered to give ones Voice, *De ponte dejici*.

To have the most Voices, *Suffragia*.
 To Voice it high and loud, *tonem imitari*.
 A giving ones Voice, *Suffragio*.
 Void, *Vacuus, inanis, expers*.
 Void of Authority, *Invalens*.
 A void space, *Inanis, vacuus*.
 To void a place, *De loco vacare*.
 To void [cast out] *Excussus*.
 To be void, *Vacuo*.
 To make void, *Excussus, excussus*.
 To make void a Law, *Legem revocare*.
 Voidance, *Excussio*.
 A voidance [in Law] *Privilegium ecclesiasticum*.
 Voided, *Excussus*.
 A voider, *Excussor*.
 A voider [Dish] *Copina testis tollenda*.
 Voiding, *Excussio*.
 A voiding, *Excussio, excussio*.
 Voidness, *Vacuitas, inanis*.
 Voiland [part of Germany] *Landia*.
 The Voilanders, *Naschi*.
 Voilpers [in Scholes] *Volpers*.
 Vol for Valentine. *Volatilis*.
 Volatile, *Volatilis*.
 A Volley [shoot] *Acclio*.
 A Volley of shot [for a Salutat] *tormentis assidue*.
 A great Volley of shot *Scolorum dato signo dissipare*.
 A vollow, *Novus, ager*.
 Vologda [in Muscovy] *Vologda*.
 Volterra [in Tuscany] *Vulturna*.
 Volubility, *Volubilis*.
 Voluble, *Volubilis, labialis*.
 A volume, *Volumen, munda*.
 A portable volume, *Enchiridion*.
 Voluntary, *Voluntarius*.
 Voluntarily, *Voluntate*.
 Volunteers, *Volentes*.
 Voluptuous, *Voluptuosus*.
 Voluptuously, *Voluptuose*.
 Voluptuousness, *Luxuria*.
 Voluration, *Voluratio*.
 A Vomit, *Vomitum, vomitum emeticum*.
 To vomit, *Vomit, ejicere*.
 To vomit again, *Revomere*.
 To vomit often, *Vomitare*.
 To vomit out, *Vomitare*.
 Vomit up, *Evomere*.
 To vomit upon, *Contaminare*.
 A list to vomit, *Nausea*.
 To have a list to vomit, *Nausea*.
 Ready to vomit, *Nausea*.
 A vomiter, *Nauseator*.
 A vomiting, *Vomitio*.
 The vomiting Nut, *Nut vomitica*.
 Vomitive, *Vomitivus*.
 A vor, *Vulva*.
 Voracious, *Vorax*.
 Voracity, *Voracitas*.
 A Votary, *Votarius, obsequiosus, devotus*.
 A vote, *Suffragium*.
 To vote, *Suffragare*.
 To vouch, *Asserere, testari*.
 A vouchee, *Assensatus*.
 A voucher, *Fiduciaris, autor*.
 A vouching, *Assensatio*.
 To vouchsafe, *Dignare*.
 A vouchsafer, *Dignator*.
 A vouchsafing, *Dignatio*.
 Having vouchsafed, *Dignatus*.
 A vow, *Votum*.
 Liable to make good his ti vout.

UPH

UPW

USE

the performance of his

Demissus voti.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Vovus, devotus.

Upland [part of Sweden] Up-

landia.

Uplands, Montana, terra mediter-

ranca.

Uplandish, Mediterraneus.

Upon. See On, a, ad, in, super, &c.

** Upon the west. Ab occidente.*

** Upon the left hand, ad sinistram.*

** Upon his coming, ad ejus ad-*

*ventum. * The souldiers were*

fallen upon their knees, Procu-

*bissent in genua milites. * Upon*

whom the benefit is bestowed, in

*quem beneficium confertur. * Sit-*

ting upon the cruel arms, Sæva

*sedens super arma. * Upon the*

green grafs, Fronda super viridi.

** He thanks me with Letters up-*

on Letters, Gratias alius super a-

*lius epistolis agit. * Upon that*

*very day, Eo ipso die. * Upon*

the first opportunity, Ut prima

*affulsit occasio. * They speak it*

*upon oath, Id jurati dicunt. * We*

are upon a journey into Asia,

Nobis iter est in Asiam.

To call upon, Invoco.

*To fall upon, Incumbo. * She fell*

upon the sword, Incubuit ferro.

To come upon, Supervenio.

To go upon, Aggredior.

To happen upon, Incido.

To look upon, Intueor.

To put upon, Impono.

TO TAKE pity upon, Misereor.

** I am resolved to take pity*

upon no body, because no body

takes pity upon me, Nemini mi-

sereri certum est quia mei miseri

neminem.

To play upon, Deludo.

To rely upon, Innitor.

To resolve upon, Statuo, certus esse.

To run upon, Irro.

To seize upon, Occupo.

To think upon, Cogito, meditor.

Upper, Superior.

The upper face of a place, Arx.

The upper leather of a shoe, Ob-

stragulum.

The upper part of a thing, Super-

ficius.

To get the upper hand, Supero, su-

perior evadere.

Uppermost, Supremus, summus.

An upraising, Excitatio.

Upright, Rectus, integer, sincerus.

Upright in posture, Arrectus, ere-

ctus.

Upright dealing, Justitia, equitas.

Uprightly, Recte, integrè.

Uprightness, Rectitudo, sinceritas.

An uprising, Surrectio.

The uprising of women, Matralia,

puerperæ excitatio.

An uprore, Insurrectio, tumultus.

To be in an uprore, Tumultuor.

To make an uprore, Concitare tur-

bas.

To set all in an uprore, Omnia

permiscere.

Upsal [in Sweden] Upsala.

To up-set [among Smiths] Lami-

nae ferri erectam parte inferiori

servata tundere quoad crasseat.

The Upphot, Successus, eventus.

summa.

Upside down, Hyffero-proteron, in-

verso ordine, facie inversa.

Upfitting of women, Matralia.

An upstart, Terra filius, vir novus.

Upward, Sursum.

Bending upward, Reclivus.

With the face upward, Supinus.

To turn upward, Resupino.

Urban [a mans name] Urbanus.

Urbanity, Urbanitas.

Urbino [in the Dukedom of Ur-

bino] Urbinum.

An urchin, Eris, erinaceus.

A sea-urchin, Erinaceus marinus.

An urchin [dwarf] Nanus.

The urchin worm, Echinus.

Urdhead [in Scotland] Berubium.

Ure river [in Yorkshire] Uras.

Ure, Ufus, assuetudo, consuetudo.

To put in ure, Utor, exerceo.

Uren [one of the Swiss Cantons]

Taurici.

The ureter, Ureter, eris.

To urge, Urgeo, impello, incito, in-

fio.

Urged, Impulsus, instigatus.

Urges [in Catalan] Urgella.

Urgent, Importunus.

An urgent occasion, Necessitas.

Urgently, Necessario.

An urger, Impulsor, stimulator.

An urging, Impulsus, incitatio.

Urine, Urina, lotium.

Urine, adj. Urinalis.

Of urine, Urinae, Urinae.

Full of urine, Urinae, Urinae.

To urine, Oleo, mio.

An urinal, Vitrum urinale.

An urion, Argatilis avis.

An urn, Urna.

Urry, Lutum lividum & carbonatis

effusum ad terram letandam ac-

commodum.

Urdey & Ursula.

Urfula.

Urtich, Teneri rami coryli ad sepes

colligandas.

Urs, Nor.

With us, Nobiscum.

To us, Nobis.

Usage, Consuetudo.

Good usage, Tractatio bona.

Bad usage, Abusus.

An usance, Mor, oris.

USE, Ufus. * He mars what might

be of any use, Quicquid usui esse

potest, corrumpit. * Memory de-

cays for want of use, Memoria

minuitur nisi exerceas eam. * Use

makes perfectness, Taurum feret

qui vitulum tulit.

The use of a thing, Usus, usus.

Use [custom] Consuetudo. * It was

an use with us, Solenne nobis fu-

it. * It is in use, Comparatum

est. * After the common use,

Usitate.

Out of use, Exoletus, defuetus.

Use of money, Ufura, sœnus, eris.

To use, Utor, usurpo.

To use a woman, Rem habere cum

sœmina.

To use extremity, Omnia pro suo

jure agere.

To use force, Vim adhibere.

To use ones utmost endeavour,

Sedulo facere, operam dare.

To use [exercise] Exerceo. * He

used great severity toward them,

Graviter in eos animadvertit.

To use [treat] Tracto. * He used

him but unkindly, Non humani-

ter tractavit. * If you use her o-

therwise than is fit, Si tu illam

attigeris secusquam dignum est.

To use [neut.] Soleo, consuesco. * It

is but as I used to do, Sic soleo, so-

lens more meo facio. * You muse

as you use, Animum alterius ex tuo

spicias. * It is a thing that uses

UTT

to be, *a consuetudine non abhorret.*
 To make use of *utor, frutor.* * He
 Have the use of *made use of*
 their help, *Eorum opera usus est.*
 * It may be made use of in very
 many things, *Transferrī in res*
permultas potest.
 To grow into use, *Inuideo, inoleo.*
 To be out of use *Desuesco, exoleo.*
 Grow out of use *co.*
 To bring out of use, *Desuescacio.*
 Want or use, *Desuetudo.*
 Things for use, *Utensilia.*
 Used, *Usurpatus.*
 Having used, *Usus.*
 Used [accustomed] *Assuetus.* * We
 have not been used to these wa-
 ters, *Non aquis assuevimus istis.*
 Used [treated] *Tractatus.* * I am
 unworthily used, *Indignis ego*
som acceptus modis.
 Freedom [in Pomerania] *Usedomia.*
 Uiel [in Sardinia] *Uellis.*
 Useful, *Aliqui rei necessarius, ac-*
commodus, utilis, proficiuus, huma-
nis usus aptus, Ovid.
 Utileis, *Nulla usui inserviens, fun-*
tionis cultibet inabibilis, nullum pra-
bens commodum.
 An User, *Usurpator, occupator.*
 Uthant Isle [by France] *Anantos,*
Ucantissima.
 An Uther, *Anteambul.*
 An Uther [Serjeant] *Litor, viator.*
 An Uther of a School, *Hypodidac-*
calus.
 To Uther, *Introduco.*
 An using, *Usurpatio, usus.*
 Usk [in Monmouthshire] *Burrium,*
Captrum.
 Usk river, *Osca, Isca.*
 Usquebagh, *Aqua vitæ bibernica.*
 Usual, *Usitatus.*
 Usually, *Usitate, plerumque.*
 Utied [in Bleking] *Utudium.*
 An Usufructuary, *Usufructuarius.*
 Usurious, *Fænebris.*
 To usurp, *Usurpo.*
 To usurp anothers right, *Ius alte-*
rius invadere.
 Usurpation, *Usurpatio.*
 Usurped, *Usurpatus.*
 An usurper, *Usurpator, m. usur-*
patrix, f.
 An usurping, *Usurpatio.*
 Usury, *Usura, foenus.* * To borrow
 on usury brings sudden beggery,
citius usura currit quam Heyacitus.
 To lend on usury, *Fænero, ad usu-*
ram dare.
 An usurer, *Fænerator, m. fænera-*
trix, f.
 Utensils, *Utensilia.*
 Utility, *Utilitas, commodum.*
 Uttery, *Tobula proscriptoria.*
 Uttepe, *Carceris expugnatio.*
 Utmost, *Extremus.*
 To do ones utmost, *pro viribus niti.*
 Utopian, *Imaginaris, extramun-*
danus.
 Utrecht [in Holland] *Utricesium,*
trajectum ad Rhenum, or inferius,
Antonina.
 Utter, *Exterior.*
 To utter, *Proferre, effere, effundo.*
 To utter his mind, *Eloquor, animi*
sensu proferre.
 To utter [sell] *Vendo.*
 To utter by retail, *Divendo, di-*
Arcto.
 Utterance, *Eloquium, Eloquens,*
prolatio.
 Utterance of wares, *mercium distri-*
ctio, venditio.

WAG

Of good utterance, *Eloquens, di-*
servus.
 Utterable, *Effabilis.*
 Utter baristers, *Licentiatī in iure.*
 Uttered, *Enunciatus, prolatus.*
 An uttering, *Indicium.*
 An uttering of wares, *Divenditio.*
 Utterly, *Penitus, profus, planè.*
 Uttermost, *Extremus.*
 At the uttermost, *Penitus, summè.*
 Uttoxeter [in Staffordshire] *Stoc-*
tum.
 Vulcan, *Vulcanus.*
 A Vulcano, *Mons ignitus.*
 Vulgar, *Vulgaris.*
 The Vulgar, *Vulgus, plebs, popu-*
lus, turba.
 Vulgarly, *Vulgariter, vulgò.*
 Vulnerary, *Vulnerarius.*
 Vulpia [in Servia] *Ulpianum.*
 A Vulture, *Vulturius, vultur, uris.*
 Vulture, adj. *Vulturinus.*
 Of a Vulture *co.*
 The Uvula, *Uvula, columella.*
 The falling of the Uvula, *Columelle*
inflammatio.
 Uxbridge [in Middlesex] *Uxinus*
font.
 Uxorious, *Uxorius, uxori nimis*
ditus.
 To Vye, *Sponsionem agere.*
 Vyst [a Scottish Island] *Vistus.*
 Uzes [in Langueadoc] *Uectia, Ue-*
tria, Uica.

W A

A Wad, *Fascis, fasciculus.*
 To Waddle, *Molitare, provolvi.*
 The Waddles of a cock, *Galli bay-*
ba or palear.
 The Waddles of a hog, *Glandule*
collo porci pendentes.
 To Wade, *Vado, are.*
 To Wade over, *Convado, transvado.*
 Wadable, *Vadosus.*
 Waded, *Vadatus.*
 The Waes [a river in the Low-
countries] Vabaliz, belium.
 Waes [part of Flanders] *Vosia.*
 A Wafer, *Crustulum, libum.*
 A Wafer-basket, *Canistrum.*
 A Wafer-maker, *Libarius.*
 Wafer-making, *Crustularia.*
 A Waft [smell] *Odor.*
 A Waft at sea, *Signum ad auxili-*
um petendum.
 To Waft [smell] *Subodoror.*
 To Waft [convey] *Deduco, protego.*
 To Waft over, *Trajectio.*
 Wafters, *Pontones.*
 A Wag, *Leferius, lepius, ludibun-*
cus, nequam.
 A mad Wag, *Homo perversus.*
 A Wag-halter, *Trisulcifer.*
 To Wag, *Argo, agilo, motu.*
 To Wag [neut.] *Vacillo, motito,*
trepido.
 To Wag the head, *Nuto.*
 To Wag the tail, *Cervo, blandiri*
cauda.
 To Wage, *Pignore certare, ex*
pro-vocatione contendere.
 To Wage law, *Litigo.*
 To Wage war, *Bellum gerere.*
 Wageming [in Guelderland] *Vaga.*
 A WAGER, *Pignus, sponsio.*
 To lay a wager, *pignus opponere.*
 * I durst lay a wager, *ausim facere*
sponsionem. * I will lay you any
 wager, *Memini quocunque vocaris.*

WAI

To offer to lay a Wager with
Sponsione provocare.
 Wagerland [part of Holstei-
gia.
 Wages, *Salarium, merces,*
Marriners Wages, Neulum.
 Souldiers Wages, *Stipendium.*
 A dayes Wages, *Diurnum.*
 Of Wages, *Stipendialis.*
 Wagging, *Vacillatio, trepidatio,*
truncus.
 Wagghish, *Leferius, nequam.*
 Wagghishly, *Nequiter.*
 Wagghithness, *Nequetia.*
 Wagghery, *Nequetia.*
 To Waggle, *Vacillo.*
 To Waggle up and down,
illuc velare.
 A Waggon, *Feniculum.*
 To carry by Waggon, *Vitæ.*
 To drive a Waggon, *Argo.*
 Waggonage, *Veturæ.*
 A Waggoner, *Auger.*
 A Wag-tail, *Motsch.*
 A Waif, *Pecus erraticum.*
 A Waifaring-man, *Vitæ.*
 A Waight, *Ponator, Sa.*
 To Wait, *Lamentor, ploro.*
 Waited for, *Lamentatus.*
 To be Waited for, *Fluibile,*
tabilis.
 Waitful, *Querulus.*
 A Waiting, *Lamentatio.*
 Waits, *Livores tumidi.*
 A Wain, *Plagium, velum.*
 A Wain-driver, *Plagiaris.*
 To carry by Wain, *Vitæ.*
 To Wain a child, *Alloio.*
 The Wain of the moon,
climatio.
 Charles's Wain, *Urse, Sa-*
Artus.
 Wainage, *Peculium servum.*
 Waincot, *Opus intellim-*
provinciale.
 A Waincot table, *Mes-*
sepsa.
 Antick carving in Wain-
chaire celestia turem-
To Waincot, Opere int-
pire.
 Waincotting, *lignoculatio.*
 Wainfcooted, *Stratella*
lata materia.
 The Wait, *Cintra.*
 TO WAIT *Experto.*
 WAIT FOR *Experto.*
 Wait his coming, *Am-*
jus expecto.
 To Wait *Appere, infere.*
 Wait on *for.* * He *lo-*
-on you, Habebis ad latu-
** They were come ag-*
Redierunt ad munerum
others come and Wait-
niant ad officium. * He *lo-*
on us to the court, Al-
rum deuenimus. * He *lo-*
his master at the table,
Domino mensæ.
 To Wait day after day
die expectare.
 To make one Wait, *On-*
die alium impetere.
 To lay Wait *Impetere.*
 Lie in Wait *Impetere.*
 Laim in wait for, *Impetere.*
 A her in Wait, *Impetere.*
 Lying in Wait, *Impetere.*
 By lying in Wait, *Impetere.*
 A lying in Wait, *Impetere.*
 Waited on, *Comestitus,*
A waiter, Affectus, f-
 Waitress, *Expectatio.*

WAN

Wall [adj.] }
Of a Wall } *Muralis*.
To wall, *Murio*.
Walled, *muro munitus*.
High-walled, *altis menibus cinctus*.
A Waller, *Bifaccus, mentica*.
A beggars Waller, *faccus*.
The Waller-bearer, *faccigerulus*.
A Wall-creeper, *picus martius*.
Wall-ey'd, *glaucomata laborans*.
A Wall-flower, *leucorum, parietaria*.
A Wall-louse, *cimex*.
A Wall-nut }
A Wall-nut-tree } *Juglans, nuda*.
Wall-rue, *adanthum altum*.
Wall-wort, *ebulus*.
The Wall [in Staffordshire] *Etoctum*.
The Wall of Adrian, *Hadriani muri*.
Wallingford [in Berkshire] *Calena, Calava, Galeva*.
Wallisland [among the Alps] *Falepis*.
Walls End [by Newcastle] *Vindobata, Vindemora*.
The Walloons, *Wallones, Gallic Belgæ*.
To Wallop, *bullic, fervere*.
To Wallow, *volutus*.
Having Wallowed, *volutatus*.
A Wallower, *Volutator*.
Wallowing, *Volutabundus*.
A Wallowing, *volutatio*.
A Wallowing place, *volutabrum*.
Wallowingly, *volutatim*.
Wallowish, *insipidus, fastidiosus*.
Wallowiness, *insipiditas*.
Walpon [in Hungary] *Valponum*.
Walsingham [in Norfolk] *Paratballia*.
To Walt, *vacillo, nuto, huc illic ferri*.
Walter [a mans name] *Gualterus*.
Walwick [in Northumberland] *Gallava, Gallava*.
Walwyn [a mans name] *Walganus*.
To Wamble, *tumultuor*.
To Wamble [as a por] *Bullio*.
To Wamble to and fro, *vacillo*.
A Wambling in the belly, *borborismus*.
To Wament, *Lamento*.
I Wan [of win] *vici*.
Wan, *pallidus, lividus, lividus*.
Somewhat wan, *subpallidus*.
To be Wan, *pallio*.
To grow Wan, *palesco*.
Grown Wan, *pallidus factus*.
A looking Wan, *pallor*.
A Wand, *virga, rudis*. * Under his Wand, *sub potestate sua, illic obnoxijs*.
A holy Wand, *virga ex agrifolio*.
A Wanded chair, *cathedra viminea semicircularis*.
To Wander, *erro, vagor*.
To Wander about, *pervagor*.
To Wander hither and thither, *divagor*.
To Wander over, *pererro*.
To Wander under, *suberro*.
To Wander up and down aberra.
Wandered, *avius*.
Having wandered, *Vagatus*.
A Wanderer, *erro*.
Wandering, *errabundus, erraticus, vagas*.
A Wandering, *erratic, vagatio*.
A Wandering through, *peragatio*.
A Wandering housewife, *vagabunda*.

Wandle river [in Surrey] *Van-*
datia.
Wandlesbury [by Cambridge] *Van-*
delibria.
The Wane of the Moon, *lune de-*
crementum.
In the wane } *Decrescens*.
Waning }
The Wang tooth, *dens caninus*.
A Wanning, *decrementum*.
Wankle, *vetus, flacidus, mobilis*.
Wann, *palidus*; See wan.
Wannily, *palidus, lividus*.
Wanneis, *palor, furor*.
WANT, *egens, indigentia*. * For
want of a better he was called to
be of council, *incipit meliorum in*
conspicuum vocatus est. * I find a
want of something in them, *in eis*
aliquid deficiente. * I found by the
want of it, *expendo intellexi*. * He
felt no want of youth, *adolescens-*
centiam non requirit.
Want of knowledge, *inscientia*.
Want of parents, *egre orbatas*.
To Want [act.], *careo, egeo, indi-*
ge in Want of } *geo*.
* If you do not want a contented
mind, *animum si te non velit e-*
quus. * He wanted nothing while
he lived, *vixit dum vixit bene*.
* They are in want of those
things which they have most store
of, *ex deperiant quibus abundant*.
* Not that he wanted wit, *non*
quod ei deesset ingenium.
To Want [neut.], *desum, deficio*.
* There wants not much, *parum*
absit quin. * While such booties
may be had there will never want
civil wars, *talibus premis in propo-*
sis nunquam defutura sunt bella ci-
vilia. * There wanted but little
but they had been surrounded,
tantum non circumdabantur. * There
wanted not some that, *fuere qui,*
non defuerunt qui. * You will ne-
ver want, *nunquam Hecce per*.
To begin to want, *egesco*.
In want, *egens, egenus*.
To be in very great want, *summi*
angustia premi.
A want [mole] *talpa*.
A want-hill, *grumulus*.
Wantage [in Berkshire] *Vanatinga*.
A wantey, *jubingulum*.
Wanting, *indigus*.
A Wanting, *indigentia*.
Wanton, *lascivus, petulans*.
A Wanton, *procerax, acis*.
A wanton girl, *lepidus*.
Wanton dalliance, *petulantia*.
A wanton trick, *jocus*.
Somewhat wanton, *lascivulus*.
To call a wanton eye, *oculus obtu-*
eri.
To make wanton, *mollio, indulgen-*
ter committere.
To play the wanton, *lascivio*.
Wantonly, *lascive, proceriter*.
Wantonneis, *lascivia, petulantia,*
proceritas.
Playing the wanton, *petulans*.
A playing the wanton, *petulantia,*
proceritas.
To Wantonize it, *Lascivio, sibi*
indulgere.
Wantium river [in Kent] *Want-*
funius.
To Wanze away, *conturbatio*.
A Wapentake, *centuria*.
WAR, *bellum*. * Let us put it to
the fortune of war, *merito experi-*
amur aleam. * He had a mind to
beat it to 2 wars, *ad arma ad*

duci debebat. * He hath served out his time in the wars, *tipendia conficit*. * Peace is to be preferred before war, *Cedant arma togæ*.

Civil war, *bellum civile, intestinum*.

Open war, *maris apertus*.

War by sea, *bellum classicum*.

War adj. } *Bellicus*.

A Man of War, *navis prædiaria*.

To War } *belligero, prælor, bel-*

Make War } *lum gerere*.

To denounce War } *bellum denun-*

Proclaim War } *ciare, indicere*.

War-scor, *tributum ad sumptus belli sustinendos exactum*.

A Proclaiming of War, *clarigatio*.

War, *pejus*.

War and War, *mandrabi in mo-*

rem.

Waradin [in Hungary] *Varadinum*.

To Warble, *Modulor*.

To Warble [as a swallow] *Trinso*.

Warbled, *modulatè cantatus*.

A Warbler, *modulator*.

Warbling, *voce tremulus, modula-*

tus.

A Warbling, *modulatio, vocis vibra-*

tio, *vibrissatio*.

To Warck } *Doleo*.

Wark } *Custodia*.

The Ward of a lock, *seræ sinuosi-*

tas.

A Ward [minor] *pupillus*.

A Ward in a City, *tribus, regio*.

Of the same Ward, *tribulis*.

Ward by Ward, *tributim*.

Watch and Ward, *vigiliæ, excu-*

bia.

To Ward, *custodio, tueor, observo, in*

specula esse.

To Ward off a blow, *istum depellere,*

defendere.

Warded, *custoditus*.

Warded off, *defensus, depulsus*.

Wardeyn [in Transylvania] *Vara-*

dinum.

A Warden, *custos*.

A Warden of the Ports, *Limenar-*

cha.

A Warden [Pear] *pyrum volemum*

or sylvestre.

A Warden-tree, *Volemum*.

Wardhuys [a fort in Norway] *Wardhusia*.

A Wardrobe, *armarium, vestiari-*

um, scrinium, syntbeis.

A yeoman of the Wardrobe, *vesti-*

arius.

The Master of the Kings War-

drobe, *a vestiario*.

A Wardmote, *regionis urbane con-*

cilium.

A Wardship, *Tutela*.

Ware, *Merx, cù, mercimonium*.

Small wares, *Merxcula, mercium par-*

ticulæ.

To Ware ones Money, *Bene emere,*

commodè pecuniam erogare, merces

emere.

A Ware-house, *Repositorium, recepta-*

culum.

A Ware-house-man, *Solidarius, ma-*

gnarius.

A Warehouse man } *Repositorii*

Ware-house-keeper } *custos*.

The Ware-band of a Milkone, *sub-*

fusus.

Ware ! Cave !

Ware [in Hertfordshire] *Wara*.

Warfare, *Militia, bellum, expeditio bellica*.

To go on Warfare, *Militatum ire*.

A War-horse, *Equus agminalis*.

Warie, *Cautus*. See Wary.

Warily, *Cautè, cautim, circum-*

spiciè.

Warin [a Mans Name] *Guarinus*.

Warine's, *Cautela, cautio*.

To Warish [deliver] *Trado*.

Warisht, *Ab ægritudine liberatus,*

integra utens valetudine, validus, à

morbis reliquiis satis tutus.

Wark } *Dolor*.

Warch } *Dolor*.

Warlike, *Bellicosus, belliger*.

Warlike, *Bellicosè*.

Warlike Discipline, *Res bellica, dis-*

ciplina militaris, ratio castrensis.

Warm, *Calidus*.

Warm [brisk] *Acris, vehemens*.

Lukewarm, *Tepidus*.

To Warm } *Calefacio*.

Make Warm } *Calefacio*.

To be warm, *Caléo*.

To grow Warm, *Caleſco*.

To keep Warm, *Foveo*.

To make lukewarm, *Tepefacio*.

To be lukewarm, *Tepeo*.

To grow lukewarm, *Tepeſco*.

To warm [neut.] *Caleſco, caleſco,*

tepeſco.

Kept Warm, *Fotus*.

Warmed, *Calefactus*.

Warming, *Calefactorius*.

A Warming, *Calefactio*.

A Warming-pan, *Thalpolestrum,*

foculus testicularius, testicularium ig-

nitabulum.

Warmly, *Calidè, tepidè*.

Warmness, *Calor, tepor*.

Warmminster [in Wiltshire] *Ver-*

lucio.

To Warn, *Moneo, admonéo, hortor*.

To Warn a little, *Submoneo*.

To Warn beforehand, *Præmoneo*.

To warn to appear, *Cito*.

Warned, *Monitus*. * Say not but

that you were Warned, *Nè dicas*

tibi non prædictum. * I may be

Warned by what hath befallen

others, *Aliorum exempla com-*

ment.

Warned before, *Præmonitus*.

Having Warned, *Hortatus*.

To be Warned, *Commoneſco*.

A Warner, *Monitor*.

A Warning, *Monitio, monitus, mi-*

nitum.

A Warning before-hand, *Præmo-*

nitio.

The Warning [of a Clock] *Præ-*

ambulum horæ.

To Warp, *Deflecto, incurvesco, in-*

clino, contrahi.

To warp cloth, *Ordior*.

The Warp of cloth, *Stamen, ini-*

is.

A Warpe [Sea-word] *Helcium*.

Warped, *Distortus*.

A Warping, *Deflexio*.

Warr, *Belum*. See War.

A Warrant, *Cautio*.

A Justices Warrant, *Mandatum*

quo quis convenitur.

To Grant one a Warrant, *Actionem*

dare.

To Warrant, *Fidem dare, autori-*

tate sustentare.

To Warrant in Law, *Fidejubeo*.

I Warrant you, *Scilicet, nempe vero,*

proculdubio.

Ile Warrant you, *Me vide*.

Warranted, *Ratus, autoritate mu-*

nitus.

A Warranter, *Autor, obligatus*

A Warranting } *Fidejubeo*

Warrantile } *titio*.

A Warranting as Law, *dati*

Warrantry, *Fidejunctio*.

Warred, *Depugnatus*.

A Warren, *vivarium*.

Warren [the Family] *De*

rena.

Warrenred } *Conſpectus*

Made Warren, } *Conſpectus*

A Warrener } *Conſpectus*

Warren-keeper } *Conſpectus*

The Warriangle [Hawk] *Warrior*

A Warrior, *Bellicus*.

Warring, *Belligerens*.

A Warring, *Concertatio*.

Warrington [in Cheshire] *War-*

dunum.

Warlaw [in Poland] *Wars-*

berg [in Holand] *War-*

gum.

War-scor, *Subsidium pro-*

bitum.

A Wart, *Verruca*.

A little Wart, *verruca-*

cula.

A Warth, *vasum*.

Warty, } *verruca*

Full of Warts } *verruca*

Warta [a river in Poland] *War-*

wick, verovicum, ver-

idum.

Warwickshire, *Provincia*

cana, Warwick comitat-

us.

Wary, *Cautus, circumſpectus*.

Wary [thriftily] *Pareca*.

To Wary, *Malèdico, armis*

ut.

To be wary, *Caveo*.

I was [of am] *Evam*.

A Wale [for eating the

carrying] *Cephalus*.

Wash off the shore [in State]

Prope litus.

TO WASH, *Lavo*. * To

Black-more white, *Albi-*

vare.

To Wash away } *Albi-*

Wash off } *Albi-*

To wash out, *Eluo*.

To Wash himself in, *De-*

ba.

To wash a horse, *Equum*

abluere.

To Wash the mouth and

Gargarizo.

Washed, *Lavatus, latus*.

Washed clean, *Ablutus*.

Washed out, *Elatus*.

Not Washed, *Illatus*.

A Washer, *Lator*.

A Washer [Smiths Ind-

Aspergillum fabrilis.

A Washer-woman, *Latrix*.

A Washing, *Latio*.

A Washing away, *Ablat-*

io.

A Washing away violent-

vies.

A Washing the throat,

gargisatio.

A Washing-place, *Lav-*

atio.

A Wash-house } *Lav-*

Wash for Hogs, *Lavatio*

Washings, *Lavatio*

A Wash } *Lavatio*

Washes } *Lavatio*

Washy, *Fluidus, aquosus*

neutrumque solit.

A Wash-ball, *Lavatio*

A Wash-bowl, *Lavatio*

A Wash, *esset*.

A little Wash, *esset*

A great Wash, *esset*

A waps nest, *esset*

* You will have in a

peritabis crebrent.

Waipish, *Marſus*.

WAV

WAY

WEA

WEA

as the Wind, *Versutior quam rota figuraris.*

A Wavering, *Dubitatio.*

Waveringly, *Ambigui, dubie, inconsistentes.*

To Wawl, *Caurio, felio.*

Wawmish, *fastidiosus, nauseabundus.*

Wax, *Cera.*

A little Wax, *Cerula.*

Ear-wax, *Marinoratum aureum.*

Red-wax, *Cera mintata.*

Sealing-wax, *Cera sigillaris.*

Wax, adj. *Cereus.*

Of Wax *Cereus.*

Wax-colour, *Cerinus.*

A Wax-candle, *Cereus.*

A Wax-chandler, *Cerarius, ceroplastes, lychnopæus.*

To Wax, *Cero, incero.*

To Wax [grow] *Fio.*

To Wax rat, *Pinguetio.*

Waxed *Inceratus, cereus.*

Waxen *Inceratus, cereus.*

Waxed [grown] *Factus.*

A Waxen-kernel, *Glands.*

Waxing, *Crescens.*

A Waxing, *Incrementum.*

A WAY, *Via.* * I go straightway

thither, *Eo restâ via quidem illuc.*

* Keep on your way, *Perge ut cœpisti.*

* Which is the Way to your

house? *Quò itur ad vides tuas?*

* See that you look not off any

Way, *Cave oculos quoquam dimoveas.*

* A little Way off, *Exiguò*

intervallo. * It is but a little

Way off, *Haud procul abest.* * I

was called back again when I was

got half the Way, *De medio cursu*

sum revocatus. * You may see

your friend by the Way, *a via salu-*

tes amicum. * More Ways to

the Wood than one, *Hac non suc-*

cessit aliâ aggrediamur viâ. * Ten

miles and a Way-bit, *Decem mil-*

liaria & quod excurrit.

A Way [passage] *Aditus, meatus.*

A foot-way, *Semita.*

A horse-way, *Adus, str.*

A great road-way, *Via.*

The King's high-way, *Via regia*

or prætoria.

A beaten way, *Via trita, callis.*

A broad-way, *Platea.*

A by-way, *Via devia.*

A cross-way, *Trivium.*

A Way in a ship, *Agea.*

A WAY [manner] *Ratio, modus.*

* He is much taken with the ways

of those countries, *multum eorum*

regionum consuetudine movetur. * I

am for the old way, *antiquum volo.*

* That is the only way to pre-

vent it, *id ut ne fiat hæc res sola est*

remedio. * I went my own way,

Meo instituto usus sum. * I know

which Way it useth to be done,

Quo pacto id fieri solet calleo. * E-

very man bath his Way to him-

self, *Suus cuique mos.*

Which Way? *Quâ.* * I know not

What Way *Quâ.* * Which Way to turn

me, *Quo me vertam nescio.*

This Way, *Hæc.* * This is a great

deal the nearer Way, *Sane hæc*

multo propius ibis.

That Way, *Illuc.* * I am moved

that Way, *In eam partem moveor.*

* Go that Way a little, *Secede*

hinc istorum paulisper.

Every Way, *Quaqueversus.*

Which Way soever, *Quocunque.*

A great Way, *Longè.*

A little Way, *Haud procul.*

A long Way about, *Dispensium.*

* I am sent a long Way about,

Magno circuitu mittor.

By the Way, *Obiter.*

In the Way, *Obviâ, obvius.* * If

it come in my Way, *Siquid usus*

venerit.

Another Way, *Aliò.* * I am go-

ing another Way, *Aliò mihi iter*

est. * He goes another Way,

Mutat iter.

Out of the Way, *Avius.* * Be not

out of the Way, *Ne abes longius.*

* He is far out of the Way, *Longè*

errat. * I think it not out of

the Way, *Non alienum puto.* * He

keeps out of the Way, *Conventus*

hominum fugit.

To be in the Way *Reflè procedere.*

On the Way *§* * He is on his

Way, *Cursum instituit.*

To be out of the Way *§* *Aberro,*

Go out of the Way *§* *devia loca*

devotvo.

To turn out of the Way, *De cur-*

riculo defletere.

To go ones Way, *Ab eo, discede.*

* Go your Way home, *Abi domum.*

* Let her go her Ways hence, *hæc*

hinc faciat.

To give Way, *Cedo, de via decedere.*

* The law it self gives Way to

it, *Lex ipsa permittit.* * We must

give Way to fortune, *Dandus est*

locus fortunæ. * I gave Way that

he should have his mind, *Sivi ani-*

um ut expleret suum.

To shew the Way unto, *Viam*

præmonstrare.

To set in the Way, *In viam ducere.*

A setting in the Way, *De ductio in*

viam.

Leading the Way, *Prævius.*

Half-way, *Intermedium.*

Without Way, *Avius.*

Many Ways, *Multifariam.*

Two manner of Ways, *Bisariam,*

duplitter.

Three manner of Ways, *Triplitter.*

All manner of Ways, *Omnifariam.*

Wayfaring, *Peregrinus.*

A Wayfaring man, *Viator.*

The Wayfaring tree, *Viburnum.*

To Way-lay, *Insidior.*

A Way-layer, *Insidiator.*

Way-bread [herb] *Plantago.*

Way-barley, *Horæum spurius vul-*

gare.

A Ways-man, *Adilis, vicarius.*

Way-thorn, *Genista spinosa.*

Wayward, *Moresus, protervus.*

A Wayz [of straw] *Fastus stromi-*

neus.

Weak, *Debilis, infirmus, imbecillus,*

impotens, languidus. * The Weak-

est go to the Wall, *Piscium vita.*

Weak of courage, *Puissimus, im-*

bellis, invalidus.

Having a Weak stomach, *Stoma-*

chicus.

To be Weak, *Langues, elanguo.*

To Weaken *§* *Debitio, infirmum*

Make Weak *§* *facere.*

Weakened, *Debitatus, infirmatus.*

To be Weakened with sickness,

Morbo tentari.

A Weakening, *Debitatio, infir-*

matio.

Weakly, *Infirmè, languide, imbe-*

cilliter.

Weakness, *Debitas, imbecillitas,*

infirmitas.

Great Weakness of body, *Languer.*

Weakness of age, *Senectus vieta.*

Weal

Wealth *Res, opes.*

A Common-weal *§* *Republica*

Wealthy, *Opulentus, dives.*

A Wealthy chuff, *avarum pe-*

aves, avarus avarus.

Wealthily, *Opulente, laute.*

Wealthiness, *Opulencia.*

To Wean a child, *Abstin.*

To Wean a bear, *Defici.*

Weaned, *Abductus, a matre*

pulsus.

A Weanel, *Fatur elixir*

nuper ablatum.

A Weaning, *Ablatio.*

A Weapon, *Telum, sermo.*

Weapons, *Arma, arma.*

To provide with Weapons,

armis instrere.

Weaponed, *Armatus.*

Weaponless, *Inermis.*

Wear river [in Durham]

A Wear for fish, *Scarpæ-*

pulus, nassa.

To Wear, *Tero, attendo, etiam*

To Wear cloaths, *Vestis*

To Wear away, *Detraho.*

To Wear away [neut]

desere.

To Wear away [in flesh]

To Wear out, *Consumo, etiam*

To Wear out [land] *De-*

agrum, succum enim

exire.

A Wearer, *Tritor.*

A Wearing, *Habitus, etiam*

A Wearing away, *Attro-*

Wear, *Refus, latus.*

work my self Weary, *dis-*

ut defatiger usque.

To be Weary, *Defatigatus,*

are Weary of any age, *gravis est ætas.*

* Weary of our lives, *Tædium*

vite. * I am Weary of

life, *Defessus sum ambula-*

re.

To grow Weary, *Lassus*

guedo. * By this time

grown Weary of all, *lassus*

lædebat.

To make Weary, *Lasso,*

To Weary the ears, *Assu-*

To Weary with words, *Assu-*

care.

To Weary out with toil,

frangere.

Weary of, *Perfessus.*

Wearied, *Lassatus, fatigatus.*

Somewhat Weary, *Lassus.*

Not to be Wearied, *Indur-*

Weariness, *Lassitas, fati-*

Weariness [loathsome]

sum, tædium.

Weariſh [of taste] *Lassus*

A Wearying, *Defatigatio.*

Weariſomeness, *Lassitudo.*

Weariſomely, *Multè.*

The Weasand, *Gorgon.*

To Weat the head, *Caput*

venari, digitis ac cornu

exturbare.

A Fleet ſore Weather

Classis tempeſtate vacat.

Weather, *Tempeſtas, ventus.*

Boisterous Weather, *tem-*

turbidum cœlum.

Fair Weather, *Serenitas.*

Dark gloomy Weather,

nubilum, dubium & im-

lum.

[Il] Weather, *Tempeſtas*

To Weather a cape, *promontorium prætere-*

WHE

ther a Horn, *Tempestatem*.
 -bow [sea-term] *proximalis*.
 -her a hawk, *Accipitrem* li-
 -ter, *latius* *afficere*, *reficere*,
reficere.
 -ther, *Veruex*, *ecis*.
 -weather, *Veruex* *fallarius*.
 -er, *adi* *Vervecinus*.
 -er-cock, *Triton*, *ventido-*
der *glus*, *Vitreum* *futura*
itis *index*.
 -er-wife, *Tempestatis* *futura*
ne *profusius*.
 -er, *Text*, *telum* *ordini*.
 -er, *Intexo*.
 -er together, *Contexto*.
 -er, *Textus*.
 -er [fish] *Araneus*.
 -er, *Textor*.
 -er-weaver, *Textrix*.
 -er-weaver, *Textor* *linarius*.
 -er, *Sericiarius*.
 -er's trade, *Textrina*.
 -er's shop, *Textorium*.
 -er's beam, *Licetorium*, *ju-*
mentum.
 -er's shuttle, *Radius* *textoi-*
nium.
 -er's flay, *Pellen*.
 -er, *Textura*.
 -er together, *Contextura*.
 -er you, *Vae* *tibi*.
 -er lead, *Cythes* *plumbe-*
re, *eye*, *Sulfur*.
 -er [hereforshire] *Wes-*
sex, *Textor*.
 -er, *Matrimonium* *contrabere*,
Textus.
 -er, *Nobilis*.
 -er, *Conjugatus*.
 -er his own will, *Obstina-*
re.
 -er, *Nuptia*, *conjugium*.
 -er, *Nuptialis*.
 -er, *Conjugatus*.
 -er, *Annulus* *pronu-*
us *prospici*.
 -er, *Epithalamium*.
 -er, *Coniunctus*.
 -er, *Præcinctus*, *Lingula*, *mas-*
culæ.
 -er, *Cuneus*.
 -er, *Wedge*, *Discuneus*.
 -er, *Wedge*, *Discuneus*.
 -er, *Cuneus*.
 -er-wife, *Cuneatus*.
 -er, *Matrimonium*.
 -er, *Dies* *mercurii*, *feria*
martis.
 -er street [in Northamp-
*ton] *lan*, *lan*.
 -er, *Nos* *ipſi*, *ipſi*, *noſ-*
tri.
 -er, *Quod* *excurrit*,
ipſus, *velis*.
 -er, *Habitus* *monachi*.
 -er, *Eruginus*.
 -er, *Falsibilia*.
 -er, *Erraticus*.
 -er, *Herba* *erratica*,
venenum *noxium*.
 -er, *Sarcula*.
 -er, *Sarcular*.
 -er, *Sarcular*, *Sarcular*.
 -er, *Sarcular*, *Sarcular*.*

WEI

A Weeding-hook, *marra, sarculum*.
A Week, *Septimana, hebdomada*.
Of a Week, *Hebdomadarius*.
A worker by the Week, *mercenarius*
in *septimanam conductus*.
Weekly, *Septiduarius*.
Weekly, adv. *Singulis septimanis*.
The Week of a candle, *Myxos*.
The Week of a torch, *Elychnium*.
A Weel, *Naffa, excipulum*.
A little Weel, *Scirpiculus*.
A Weel [whirlpool] *Vortex*.
To Over-ween, *Sibi placere*.
To Ween, *Arbitror, opinor*.
A Weening, *Opinatio, opinio*.
To WEEP, *Fleo, lacrymos, ploro*.
* These things make me Weep,
Lacrymas hec mihi eliciunt. * It
made the people Weep, *Fletum*
populi movit.
To Weep for, *Defleo, lamentor*.
To Weep tears, *Lacrymas profun-*
dere.
To Weep together, *Collacrymo*.
A Weeper, *Plorator*.
Weeping, *Plorabilis, lacrymosus*.
Ever Weeping, *Plorabundus*.
A Weeping, *Lacrymatio, ploratio,*
fletus. * He was not able to speak
for Weeping, *Vox ejus lacrymis*
impediabatur. * Leave your
Weeping, *Lacrymas mitte*. * The
old man fell a Weeping and all,
Senex collacrymavit.
Weepingly, *Lacrymosè*.
Weetel, *Muffela*.
Weetel-red, *Muffelinus*.
Weefels nest, *Muffelarium*.
Weet, *Agilis, pernix*.
Weevil, *Curculio*.
Weif, *Derelictum*.
Weigh of cheese, *Casei pondus*
continentis libras 256.
WEIGH, *Pendo, pondero, libro*.
o Weigh [confider] *Æstimo, pen-*
ito. * Let us Weigh the thing
as it is in it self, *Rem ipsam pen-*
emus. * He Weighs it not a pin,
Nil nubit pendit. * He Weighs all
his designs alone by himself, *Sine*
tribus iugula animi consultat pen-
dit.
o weigh anchor, *Anchoram levare*.
o weigh down, *Opprimo*.
o weigh with the hand, *Manu*
perferre.
o weigh [neut.] *Pendo*. * How
many pounds do you think you
weigh without your cloaths? *Quo-*
modo te esse censet nudum? * Your
letters weigh very much with
me, *Tua litteæ maximi sunt apud*
me ponderis.
o weigh down, *Præpondero*.
o weigh up [with an Engine]
allo, levare.
eighed, *Libratus, ponderatus*.
The cause shall be Weighed ac-
cording to truth, *Ex veritate cau-*
pendetur.
eighed down, *Degravatus*.
eigher, *Pensator, librator, li-*
pens.
eighing, *Examians, trutinans*.
eighing as a thing in scales,
travans.
eighing, *Libratio, trutinatio*.
careful Weighing, *Pensatio, pen-*
ditio.
eighing down, *Oppressio, de-*
presso.
eigh, *Pondus*.
en Weight
nd Weight $\frac{3}{4}$ *Equilibrium*.

WEL

A matter of Weight, *Aliquid magni momenti*. * This is of no Weight, *Hoc nihil habet momenti*.
 * This is of much the greatest Weight with me, *Illud mihi multo maximum est*.
 A little Weight, *Pondusculum*.
 Over-weight, *Additamentum, superpondum*.
 A pair of Weights, *Trutina*.
 Gold Weights, *Trutina monetaria*.
 Weighty, *Gravus, ponderosus*.
 Somewhat Weighty, *Gravusculus*.
 To grow Weighty, *Gravesco*.
 To grow more Weighty, *Ingravesco*.
 To make Weighty, *Degravo*.
 To make more Weighty, *Prægravo*.
 Weightily, *Graviter*.
 Weightiness, *Gravitas*.
 Weiburg [in Weteraw] *Vilburgum*.
 To Weild, *Rego, gubernare*.
 Weildy, *Agilis*.
 Weiland river [in Lincolnshire] *Weilandus*.
 Weir or Waer, *Alga marina*.
 Weisford [in Ireland] *Wasfordia, Menapia*.
 Weismar [in Germany] *Wismaria*.
 Weissel [a river in Poland] *Vistula*.
 Weissenburg [in Transylvania] *Alba Julia*.
 Weissenburg [in Bavaria] *Vissemburgum*.
 Weissenburg [in Alsatia] *Alba Sebusiana*.
 Welsh river [in Northamptonshire] *Welandus*.
 Welch, *Cambrobritannicus*.
 Welch-hard, *Fucus aquaticus cambrobritannicus*.
 Welch-men. *Wallenses*.
 WELCOME, *Gratus, optatus*.
 * Make mighty Welcome, *Regio apparatus acceptus*. * You are Welcome, *Salvum te advenire gaudeamus*. * I was made very Welcome, *acceptus sum bilare atque ampliter*. * Welcome is the best cheer, *Super omnia vultus accessere boni*.
 To Welcome, *Gratulor, comiter excipio*.
 Welcome-to-our-house, *Tithymalus cyparissias*.
 Welcomed, *Exceptus, salutatus*.
 Welcoming, *Gratulabundus*.
 A Welcoming, *Gratulatio*.
 To Weld [among smiths] *Ferrum candens coagmentare, vestes ignito malleo adunare*.
 Weld, *Herba lucas*.
 Welfare, *Salus, incolumitas*.
 A Welk [fish] *Turba*.
 The Welkin, *Ether, expansum*.
 WELL, *Bene, recte, probe*. * He rewards him Well for his pains, *Benigne operam compensat*. * He gives more than he is Well able, *Benignior est quam res patitur*. * If any thing happen any otherwise than Well, *Siquid adversi acciderit*. * He plays Well on a fiddle, *Scienter pulsat pædes*. * They do not well see, *parum prospiciunt*. * We may well wonder at them, *Eos mirari convenit*. * The business goes on Well, *Prospere procedit opus*. * I do not Well understand, *Non satis intelligo*. * You look Well, *facies loquitur te bene valere*. * You fare well by your self, *Tibi bene est soli*. * You do not look Well about you, *Inutilis nimium es*. * I

WEL

am glad you like it so well, *Tantopere* * *Te probavi vehementer gaudeo.* * He thinks no body can do so well as himself, *Nihil nisi quod ipse facit rectum putat.* * Do you think it well done of you? *Satin? id tibi placet?* * Well begun is half ended, *Dimidium facti qui bene cepit habet.*

To be well, *Bene se habere.* * All is well, *Omnis res jam in usdo, in portu navigo.* * Is all well? *Satin? omnia ex sententia?* * That's well, *Bene habet.* * It is not well, *Malè se habet.* * Yet it's well for me, *Ego tamen beatus.* * All is well that ends well, *Exitus acta probat.*

Very Well, *Optimè, pulcherrimè.* * I remember very well, *Facile memini.* * I have slept very well, *Placidè dormivi.* * I do not very well know the way, *Non satis teno viam.* * As you know very well, *Quod te non fugit.*

Excellent well, *Imprimis bene.* Well! *Age!* * Well I'll come, *Ace veniam.*

Well go to, *Eja age.*

Well in health, *Sinus.*

To be well in health, *valere.* * *Terentia minis bellè habuit.* * I was well in body, but sick in mind, *a morbo valui, ab animo aeger fui.*

Well in years, *Ætate provectus.*

Well in ones Wits, *Compos animi, aoud se.*

Well to passe, *Opulèntus.*

Well now? *His facis, posthac, ex-*
Well then? *inde.*

As well, *Tam, ego.* * You might even as well, *nichil plus agas quam si.* * You brought them up as well as you could, *illos pro re tolerabam tu.* I bear it as well as I can, *Ut poteram.* * It happened as well as could be, *melius fieri haud potuit quam factum est.*

Well a day

Well a neer } *Eheu.*

Well advised, *Consultus.*

Well beloved, *Cbarus.*

Well born } *Ingeniur, nobilis*

Well defended } *summo loco da-*
tus.

Well done! *Euge! belle!*

Well favoured, *Pulcher, cultus, amabilis.*

Well-handled, *Accuratus.*

Well-mer, *Optato advenis.*

Well nigh }

Well-near } *Fere, pene, propo.*

A Well-Willer }

A Well-Wisher } *Amicus, fautor.*

Well-Willing }

Well-Wishing } *Benevolus.*

A Well-Willing, *Benevolentia.*

A Well, *Fons, puteus.*

A little Well, *Fonticulus.*

Well, adj. }

Of a Well } *Fontanus, putealis.*

A Well cover, *Puteal.*

A Well digger, *Putearius.*

A Well-hook, *Harpeus.*

A Well mouth, *Crepid.*

A Well head, }

A Well-spring } *Scaturigo.*

Wells [in Somersetshire] Wells

Theodorodunum, Ecclesia fontanen-

sis.

Wells [in Austria] *Falciana.*

Of Wells, *Wellensis.*

WES

Welsh, *Cambrobritannicus*.
The Welsh-men, *Cambrobritannici*.
A Welch-hawk, *Sparus*.
The Welt of a Garment, *Fimbria*,
limbus.
The Welt of a Shoe, *Calcei lacinia*.
A little Welt, *Laciniola*.
To Welt, *Prætexo*.
Welted, *Prætextus*, *laciniatus*.
To Welter, *volutus*.
A Weltring, *velutatio*.
A Welting, *Prætextura*.
Welth, *Copia*. See wealth.
A Wem, *Macula*, *labes*, *vitium*, *defectus*.
A Wemb, *venter*, *ventriculus*.
A Wem, *Struma*.
A Wen under the throat, *Scrofula*.
Full of Wens, *Strumifus*.
A Wench, *Puella*, *ancilla*.
A little Wench, *Adolefcentula*.
A gamesome Wench, *Juvenca*.
A singing Wench, *Psalteria*.
A Witty Wench, *Nisutula*.
To Wench, *Scortor*.
A Wencher, *Scortator*.
Wenching, *Mulierofus*.
A Wenching, *Scortatus*.
To Wend, *Eo*, *gradior*, *gradum facio*.
Wenden [in *Liesland*] *Venda*.
Wendenberg. [Mountains incircling *Bohemia*] *Suditi*, *Sudeti*.
I WENT [of go] *Ibam*. * He newly went out of Doors, *Modo exibat foras*. * How long is it since you went in ? *Quamdiudum introiisti* ? * I never went away any whither. *Nec vero usquam discedebam*. * They Went to Athens *Athenas commigrare*. * He went in again, *Recepit se intro deus*. * As he went by even now he told me, *Fraternis modo mihi inquit*. * The Report went from one to another, *rumor virum percrebuit*. * They went about to hinder, *Impedire obnitebantur*. * I went to the heart of me, *Percussit mihi animam*. * The business went on well for me, *Bene propeque hoc operis processit mihi*.
I Wept [for weep] *Plorabam*. * wept abundantly, *Equiens vultu lacrymarum profundi*.
Wept for, *Ploratus*, *flatus*.
To be Wept for, *Flebitis*.
Werben [in *Gulick*] *Moradunum*.
Were River [in *Durbsm*] *Vedra*.
Verus.
A Were or Wair, *Stragum*.
We were [of am] *Eramus*.
As it were, *Quasi*, *tantum*.
Weregild, *Capitis compensatio*, *compensatio pro cae hominis*.
Werish, *Inconditus*, *insipidus*, *insufusus*.
Wernue [in *Flanders*] *Ferna*.
To Werry, *Exagrito*. See worry.
Werwick [in *Cumberland*] *Wircfidum*.
The Wesand, *Trachez*.
Wesel [in lower Germany] *Wesalia*, *Aliso*.
Wefer [a River in Germany] *Ufurgis*.
Wefho [in *Swedeland*] *Uexio*.
The west, *Occidens*, *occusus*.
The West Wind, *Zephyrus*, *favonius*.
West-South-west, *Africus*, *libis*.
Western } *Occidentalis*.
Westerly }

WHA

A Wætern [Bird] (Cygnus)
Wæthern [runds ripens]
Wæstbury [near] Bright
beria.
Wæit-Chesier [in Chesier] D
na, Ceftris.
Wæitewrick [in Swætelan]
stæwicum.
Wæit-Frienland [in the Low-
tries] Friþia Occidentalis.
Wæitmalne [part of Swæ]
Weimania.
Wæitminster [in Middlesex]
monasterium.
Wæitmorland, Wæitmeria,
ni.
Wæitphalia [part of Ger]
Weipphalia.
Wæit-Wales, Demetia.
Wæitry, Scætmaticus, wæit
bornas.
WET, Humidus, misticus.
a Wet finger, Mistrum.
* You have a wet Eye by
Angullum could tear.
To Wet, Humefactus, mæst
To Wet [neut.] Humefac
desco.
To be Wet, Mæst.
To be thorrow Wet, Pernu
To grow Wet, Humefac
Wetted } Humefactum.
Made Wet }
A Wetter, Mæstificus.
A Wetting, Mæstificus.
Wet, subligatus.
Wetness, } Humefactum.
Wetness, }
Wetaraw (part of Germa)
terawia.
A Wether, wæter. Servus.
Wever, River (in Belgia)
verus.
A Wevil, Curculio.
Wexford (in Ireland) D
Weymar (in Germany) W
Weymouth (in Dorset)
muthum.
A Whale, B-leas, cetus.
A River Whale, Silurus.
A Whale-bone, Os cetum.
The Whales guide (Eli)
dux, mæficulus.
The Whame, Asylus.
A Whapple Way, no p
peruia.
Wharf River (in York)
fa. Verbeia.
A Wharf, Portus.
Wharfage, Portorium.
Free Wharfage, Immu
torio.
A Wharfinger, Colup
A Wharfe, Spandanus.
A little Wharfe, ventus
Wharfe, Arbutus.
WHAT, Quæ * What
Gnathos i Quæ to
* What of that? Quæ
* Take heed what you
quid agas. * What is
Quæ (or quæd) it
Quæ I feared what I
to, weleat quæ
* What have you the
of Doors for now? A
nistic cause extrorsus
* What not yet natu
dum etiam?
What. adi. Quæ, vel
Quæ to specialiter
* Qui tantum facit
madness is? Quæ
what a Friend I
amicus periculum fac

WHA

is? *Quid hoc hominis est?* Philosopher can you find manner'd? *Quotus enim philosophum invenitur qui?* * For what small Children angry? *pueri leuibz noxiis iras re-* What great matter was a dying man? *Quantum pro precare?* * What hurt do now to Marius? *Quid illis nocere possunt?* * great one he is? *Ut?* * But what a thing that? *Quid?* * I what I can, *Quid potero?* * I will now do contravies to be done in o-
nam enim faciam contra cetera cunctis fieri so- they do contrary to what
mie, Contra faciunt quam * Mind what you are
de agite amabo. * He very modest to what he
while, Modestior nunc qui- dudum fuit. * What
he cast out of the Cup, * *perulo eiecit.* * Write done in the Country,
de feribz. * Every one of be willing to do what
to cure this mischief, *pro se quisque nostrum* * *adhibemus.*
partly? *Quid.* * What great Offices, and what Friendship of Princes,
is maximis qua amicitia * What one what an-keep me doing, *Hinc il-*
mihi negotium. *mer of, Cusumodi-* mer of man, *Quis.* *entry man, Cuius, titi-* number or order] *Quo-*
er, Quicunque, qualiscun- qually, *quicquid.* * What-
the name be, Quicquid est * Whatsoever it shall
whatsoever thing, of er kind, *Quicquid eris*
de re, quocunque de ge- place, *Quo.*
place soever, Quocunque, place, *Ubi.*
place soever, Ubiunque, place, *Qua.*
place soever, Quocunque, que, *Quando.*
time soever, Quandocum- cause, *Quomobrem, quare*
quid dicitur, Glaciolus. hay, *Serum cum barbis*
re recidit. *ut, Albidus.*
refus. *serpentes,* *popula, pustula.*
pell. * *Papula.*
als, Papulosus, pust- *om, Acaris, plautus.*
the [in Cumberland] Ca- *letum.*
compellit, vento non per- *nis.*
Agilis, celer.

WHE

Wheat, *Triticum.* * No wheat without its Chaff, *Nullum triticum sine paleis.*
 Buck wheat, *Tragopyrum.*
 Beech-wheat, *Phagopyrum.*
 Indian wheat, *Fruentum Indicum.*
 Red wheat, *Triticum arystis circum-* *vallatum.*
 White wheat, *Siligo spica mutila.*
 A Wheat-cake, *Farreum.*
 Wheat-ear [Bird] *Oenanthe.*
 Wheat-flower, *Pollen.*
 Wheat-grafs, *Gramen triticum.*
 A Wheat-plumb, *Prunum cereum.*
 Wheat, *adj.* * *Farreus, triticus.*
 Wheatens, *Of fine wheat-flower, Siligineus.*
 Wheatly-bridge [in Oxfordshire] *Vetereganus Pons.*
 A wheden, *Insuper, tardus, busco.*
 To wheedle, *Illicio, circumvenio.*
 Wheedling, *Fallax, pellax.*
 A Wheedling, *Pellacia, Blanditia.*
 A Wheel, *Rota.*
 A little Wheel, *Rotula.*
 A spinning wheel, *Gyrgillus, rhombus.*
 A Turners Wheel, *Ornus.*
 A torturing Wheel, *Equeuleus.*
 A Water-Wheel, *Hautrum.*
 A Water-mill-Wheel, *Tympanum.*
 A Cart-Wheel, *Orbita.*
 The Wheel of a Crane, *Tympanum versatile.*
 A Wheel [to catch Fish] *Nassa.*
 A Weavers Wheel, *Harpedone.*
 A Porters Wheel, *Rota singularis.*
 The Wheel of a Pulley, *Trochlea.*
 Wheel, *adj.* * *Rotalis.*
 Of a Wheel } *Rotalis.*
 To turn a Wheel, *Torqueo.*
 To work with a Wheel, *Torno.*
 TO WHEEL about, *Circumago.*
 To wheel about [neut.] *In cubile-* *antur decurrere redire ad prelium.*
troica decurione in hostem invebi.
 * As soon as they saw the Macedonians wheel about, *Ut Macedonum signa circumagi videre.*
 * They Wheel again about and pursue, *Rursus conversi insequuntur.*
 * Fortune quickly wheel'd about, *Celeriter fortuna mutatur.*
 Wheelage } *Rotarum fabricatio.*
 Wheel-work } *Rotarum fabricatio.*
 A Wheel barrow, *Sarracum univ-* *turn, pabz.*
 A Wheelwright } *Faber rotarius.*
 A Wheeler, } *Rotatus, in gyrum*
 Wheeled, } *circumactus.*
 Wheeled about } *circumactus.*
 A Wheeling, *Rotatio.*
 A Wheeling round, *Circumactio, circumactio.*
 A Wheen-cat, *Catus femina.*
 To Wheete, *Rauco, spiritum stre-* *perum edere.*
 Wheeing, *Raucus, raucifonus.*
 A Wheeing, *Raucitas, spiritus ob-* *strepens.*
 Wheeingly, *Raucum, obstreperè.*
 A Whent Lad, *Optimus sanè puer,* *regius vero juvenis, fustiarum* *bene meritis.*
 A Whelp, *Popula, pustula.*
 To Whelm, *Tego, obtego.*
 A Whelp, *Catulus, caniculus.*
 A Lions Whelp, *Scymnus.*
 Whelp, *adj.* * *Catulinus.*
 Of a Whelp, } *Catulinus.*
 To Whelp, *Catulos parere.*
 To cry like a Whelp, *Glaucito.*
 Whelpish, *Catulofer.*

WHE

To Whelve, *Tego, Cooperio.*
 WHEN, *Quando, cum, quum, ubi,* *&c.* * When will that be? *quando* *isthuc erit?* * Let him come when he will, *Veniat quando vo-* *let.* * When you were reading these things, *Cum hæc legeres.* * When first he gave his mind to Writing, *Quum primum animum* *ad scribendum appulit.* * Send for them when you will, *Ubi voles ac-* *cerse.* When I heard this, *Ubi* *hoc audiui.* * When they saw the tall Ships, *Ut cessas vires rates.* * When we were Children, *pueris* *nobis.* * They said they heard old men say to when they were Boys, *Se pueris a senibus auduisse dice-* *bant.* * When he was full 10 years old, *Expleto anno ætatis unde-* *reximo.* * Plato was by when that was spoken, *Ei sermone interfuit* *Plato.* * Expecting when the word should be given, *Intenti quam mox* *signum daretur.* * Send me word when I should look for you, *Ad* *que tempora te expellem facias me* *certiorem.*
 Just when, *Simulac, simul atque.*
 When as, *Quum, quando.*
 Whensoever, *Quandocunque.*
 Whence } *Ubiunque, unde.*
 From whence } * Whence came you? *Unde advenis?* * I asked whence that Letter came, *quæsi* *unde esset Epistola.* * Whence it ought to be conceived, *Ex quo* *debet intelligi.* * He desires to be restored to the place from whence he fell, *Restitui cupit in eum locum* *ex quo decidit.*
 Whencesoever, *Undecunque.*
 Where, *ubi.* * Where is my brother? *ubi est frater?* * This very Porch where we walk, *Porticus hæc* *ipsa ubi inambulamus.* * I could not imagine where in the world you were, *Ubi errarum es* *ne suspicabar quidem.* * If we will there begin to make our narration where it shall be necessary, *Si inde* *incipimus narrare unde necesse erit.* * He let armed men at all the passages where there was any entrance to the Farm, *Ad omnes in-* *troitus qua adiri poterat ad eum* *functum armatos apponit.*
 Where } *Cum, quod.* * Whereas } *Ubi, ubi loci.*
 Whereas } we affirm that nothing can be prescribed, *Cum nihil præ-* *cipi posse dicamus.* * Whereas I had appointed to meet her to day, say I cannot, *Quod constitui me hodie* *conventurum eam non posse dicam.*
 Whereabout, } *Ubi, ubi loci.*
 Whereabouts } *Ubi, ubi loci.*
 Whereat [at which] *Ad quod, quo.*
 Whereby, *Per quod, quo.* * Houses whereby we are defended from the sharpness of the cold, *Tecta* *quibus frigorum vis pellitur.*
 Where-ever, *ubicunque.* * Where ever she be she cannot be hid long, *ubi ubi est diu celari non potest.*
 WHEREFORE, *Cur, quare, quomobrem, &c.* * Wherefore should he not carry her away? *quidni illam abducit?* * Wherefore is Epicurus more happy than Metrodorus, *qui beator Epicurus quam Metrodorus?* * Is there any reason why I should not do it? *nunquid est cause quoniam hæc faciam?* * I know not wherefore I should be blamed, *quomobrem accuser a se.*

WHI

* I would fain know wherefore, *causam requiro*.

Wherefrom, *ex quo*.

Wherein, *in quo*, *in quibus*.

Whereinto, *in quod*, *in quae*.

Whereof, *cujus*, *quorum*, *de quo*, &c.

Whereon, *super quod*.

Wherefoever, *ubique*, *ubi*.

Whereto } *cui*, *ad quod*.

Whereupon, *ex quo*, *unde*.

Wherewith } *quo*, *quibus*, *unde*.

Wherewithal } *quomodo*. * Had I

wherewithal to do it, *si effet unde id fieret*.

Every where, *passim*, *ubique*.

No where, *Nullibi*, *nusquam*.

A Wherl, *spondylium*, *verticillum*.

A Wherret on the ear, *alapa*.

A back Wherret, *alapa pugna incussa*.

To Wherret, *alapa*, *infringere*, *impingere*.

The Wherry-go-nimble, *diarrhaea*, *perfluvium*.

A Wherry, *Scapha biremia*, *cymba*.

WHETHER, *seu*, *sive*, *utrum*, &c.

* Whether you do use a Physician,

or whether you do not, you will

not recover, *sive adhibueris medicum*

sive non adhibueris non convalesces.

* Whether is that your fault

or ours? *utrum ea vestra an nostra culpa est?*

* I would know whether

you read those things with a

mind full of or free from care,

veluti scire utrum ista sollicito animo

an soluto legas. * Whether had

you rather live at Rome or at My-

silene, *Romane an Mytilenis malles*

vivere. * Consider whether you

ought to make any doubt, *videte*

num dubitandum vobis sit. * I know

not whether it might have been

better for the people, *nescio an fa-*

stius fuerit populo. * I will go see

whether he is at home, *visum si*

domi est. * As I was asking the

porters whether any ship was come

from Asia, *dum perconter portitores*

aequa navis venerit ex Asia. * You

shall do it whether you will or no,

volens volens facies. * Could he

whether I would or no? *num illi*

me invito potuit?

Whether [of the two] *uter*. * Whether

is the richer, he that wants,

or he that abounds? *uter est dit-*

tor, qui eget, an qui abundat? * I

am whether for a penny in dubio *est*

animus.

Whether [to what place] *quod*, *sec*

whither.

To Whet, *acuo*, *exacuo*, *aciem ex-*

citare.

Whetted, *acutus*, *exacutus*.

A Whetter, *familiaris*.

A Whetter [thither up] *incitomen-*

tum.

A Whetting, *exacutio*.

A Whetstone, *cor*, *ofus*.

To deserve the Whetstone, *fre-*

que mereri, *commenta palepbatia*

papyro argu narrare.

A little Whetstone, *cuticula*.

The Whewer [towl] *bestia*, *anas*

fulguris.

Why, *serum*. See why.

WHICH, *quis*, *uter*. * Which is

he that betrayeth thee? *quis est*

ille qui te prodit. * The Seamen

were at strife which of them

should be master, *certabant navis*

quis eorum gubernaret. * I know

not which to choose, *nescio quem*

cui praeferam. * He knows not which

is which, *quid cui distat nescit*.

Eorum discrimen ignorat. * Which

is the more riotous I or you? *uter*

luxuriosior egone an tu? * Which

of these had you rather have?

utrum horum malles?

WHICH [a relative] *qui*. * He

is a fool which being to buy a

horse looks not at him, but at his

saddle and bridle, *stultus est qui*

equum empturus non ipsum in-

spicit sed stratum & frenos. * I

received that book of yours

which you promised me, *librum*

tuum quem mihi promiseras accepi.

* When you read ours which dif-

fer not much from the Peripate-

ticks, *nostra legens non multum a*

peripateticis dissentia.

Which way, *quid*.

Which way soever, *quacunque*.

Whicken, *fraxinus*.

Whicker for Whacker, *par pari*,

mutua relata & gratia.

A Whiff, *halitus*, *status*.

To Whiffle, *vacillo*, *animo fluctu-*

are.

To Whiffle [make way] *submovere*

turbam.

A Whiffler, *inconstans*, *versatilis*.

A Whiffler [huckster] *propolus*.

Whiffler [to make way] *Viator*.

Whig, *serum lactis tenue*.

While } *dum*, *cum*, &c. * While

Whilt } you are doubting of these

things to months are run away,

haec dum dubitas mensis abire de-

cem. * He lived well while he

lived, *vixit dum vixit bene*. * While

these things are getting together,

interdum dum haec coguntur. * While

I was folding up the Letter, *cum*

complicarem epistolam. * I was

willing to be Captain in the civil

war while there was any treating

of Peace, *ego me ducem in civili*

bello quoad de pace ageretur volui

esse. * While the money was tell-

ing, *ut numerabatur argentum*.

* While I sweat and labour in

these things I feel no great want

of bodily force, *in his desudans*

atque elaborans, corporis vires non

magnopere desidero. * Never let

him hope for that while I am

Consul, *me Consule id sperare de-*

fistat. * While there's life there's

hope, *dum spiro spero*.

While [until] *donec*, *dum*, &c.

* He thought it 7 years while he

saw the money, *nibiles longius vise-*

batur quam dum illud videret: *ar-*

gentum. * I'll stay here for you

while you come out, *ego hic tan-*

tisper dum exis te apperiar.

A While } *paulisper*, *parum*.

A little While } *par*, *aliquantisper*.

* He lived too little a while, *pa-*

rum diu vixit.

A While after, *paulo post*.

Some while after, *interjecto deinde*

tempore.

A-while-ago } *Pridem*, *intra hos*

A while since } *dies*.

A good while } *diu*.

A great while } *diu*.

A good while ago, *iamdudum*.

A little while ago } *Modo*, *nuper*.

But a while ago }

After a while } *Brevi*.

Within a while }

For a while } *ad quoddam tempus*,

For some while } *in aliquod tempus*.

WHI

The White

Mean White } *Interim*, *color*

* 'Tis worth the White,

pretium est.

A Whilk, *coctile marina*.

Whilt that, *conet*, *quid*.

Whilom, *olim*, *aliquando*.

A Whim-wham *fibula*, *perna*.

To Whimper, *oburgare*, *remon-*

strare.

Whimical, *Morofus*.

Whim } *Morofus*, *imp-*

et *refus* *et* *san-*

chimara.

A Whin, *Rhemus*.

The Whinder, *bestia*.

Whins [furze] *genista*, *spina*

To Whine, *ganna*, *vagina*

quirito.

Whined, *flexibiliter expressus*.

A Whiner, *Gannus*.

A Whinard, *Gladus*, *egula*.

A Whining, *Gannus*, *Gannus*.

Whining, *querelundus*, *quer-*

undus.

To Whinney, *Hinnio*.

To Whinney after, *Adhinnio*.

A WHIP, *Flagellum*.

A little Whip, *Flagella*.

To Whip, *Verbera*, *Flagella*,

caedere.

To whip on a piece, *partem*

admoovere, *adspargere*.

To Whip [litch] *praelus*.

To Whip up and down, *sub-*

ter *Whip* up a thing *Comp-*

to *Whip* out of doors, *cras-*

foras.

To Whip out his Sword, *glad-*

ium.

To Whip a Top, *Topium*.

Whipped, *Verberatus*.

Whipped, [as a top] *allus*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

To be whipped, *verberari*.

WHI

WHI

WHO

about as a whirlwind, in
lomentis, rapti.
Whirlwinds, turbineus.
worm, Spindyle, convol

ry, scaput, linter.
[a thur] vitis id ea vul-

scapula, scapae viminae.
about, vertigo.

ans Whisk, epomis.
Whisk, scopula purgare.
about, celeriter circum-

ask of a switch, cottabur.
scopis vimineis purgatus.

ter, quicquid vimineis terger.
akers, myllas, acis.
et, corbis, copinus.

en, amplitetum.
ing, cetero serpis vimine-

er susurro submissi loquor.
er.

per in the ear, in aurem
aurem insusurrare, stillare

aurem. * He Whispers
the ear, viro in aurem dicit.

erer, susurro, onir.
eris, susurrus, susurratio.

it au! tace, silentium.
th, piteo, taceo. * They

thit as can be, dormiunt.
le, Fiftula, Fiftula canere.

le [as the birds] cantillo.
le at, fiftula pastoritidis ex-

le as a thrush] trutulo, are.
le back, Fiftula revocare.

le for, Fiftula accersere.
le a horse, poppyfo.

le, Fiftula.
le, Fiftulator.

le, Fiftula canens.
ing, Fiftulatio.

ing of birds, cantillatio.
ing for, Fiftula accersio.

ing-plover, pluvialis
tem.

ing wind, ventus, stridulus.
whistling] Stridul.

Aligantulum. * He is
displeased, ne iratus

* I will not stay you a
erit in me more. * He

whit troubled, ne tar-
am commotus est.

, in universum. * You
whit in as bad a case,

neui. * He told them
whit, nihil reticuit.

Whit? Ne bitum, ne gry
t. * quidem.

A Whit the richer for
Cortage, nibilo locupie-

gine versa.
me culpa.

compens, rependo.
Whit. Candidus. * They

into White and White
re, prava faciunt.

flour at, alba meta.
An egg, Albumen.

of a Parchment skin,
advers.

White-liver'd, cui cutis male pallet.

A White-marking-stone, morocbtus.

White-meats, Lacticia.

A White-pot, coagala, fhis.

White-tail [a Dogs name] Lam-
purus.

White-tooth [a Dogs name] agla-
ador.

White-wine, vinum album.

In White } Candidus.

A White tryar, frater Jacobinus.

White cloaks [an order of Fryers]
fratres pallio albo vestiti.

Milk-white, Lacteus.

Snow White, Nivens.

White as Ivory, Eburneus.

White-lime, Testorium.

To White } Dealbo.

Make White } Dealbo.

To hit the White, metam attingere

To be white, albo.

To grow White, Albescio.

To grow White [pale] pallesco.

To grow White with age, canesco.

Grown White with age, canus fa-
tus.

Whited, Dealbatus.

Whitely, Candid.

A Whiter, Dealbator.

To Whiten [act.] Dealbo, cande-
facio.

To Whiten Cloaths, infolo.

To Whiten [neut.] Albescio, albo.

Whitened, Dealbatus.

Whiteness, Albor, albedo, candor.

Whiteness of the hair, Canities.

A bright whiteness, Nitor.

A whitening } Dealbatio.

Whitening of cloaths, insolatio.

A Whiting [fish] Alburnus, asellu'
molis.

Whitish, Candidulus, albidus.

Whitish with frost, Pruinofus.

Whitish with age, Canus.

To grow Whitish, Canesco.

Whitiness, Canities.

Whitby Castle [in Cumberland] A-
lion, Allione, Allone.

Whitchurch [in Shropshire] album
Monasterium.

Whitchurch [the family] de albo
Monasterio.

Whithern [in Scotland] Candida
Cafa, Leucophioa.

WHITHER, Quo. * There is a
town of the same name whither

he never came, oppidum est eodem
nomine quo iste nunquam accessit.

* Whither are you going? Quo-
nam abis?

Whither [for whether] sive; see
whether.

Any Whither, Usquam, quopiam.

Some Whither, aliquo.

Any Whither else? Alio.

Some whither else? Alio.

No Whither, Nusquam.

Whithersoever, Quocumque, quocumque.

A Whitlow, paronychia, idus, ulcus
digitale.

Whitlow-grass, Paronychia.

Whitsonide, Pentecoste.

Whitson-ale, compitalia.

The Whitten tree, sambucus a-
quatica.

A Childs Whittle, Fascia, involu-
crum infantile.

A Whittle, Cultellus.

To Whittle, Cultello refecare.

A Whitter, insulator, dealbator.

A Whittle [mantle] Palla candida.

Whittled, Ebrius, apporus, madi-
dus.

To Whizz, Strides.

Whizzin, Stridulus.

A Whizzing, Stridor.

WHO? quis? Who is this?

quic bic est? * Who is there?

quis equis est? * Who's there?

[Who's at the door] quis pulsat
fores?

Who [Relative] Qui. * He who

was born a slave complains, hic

qui verna natus est queritur.

Who [indefinite] Quis. * Then

somebody I know not who whis-
pered me in the ear. Tum mihi

nescio quis in aurem insusurra-
vit.

Whoso } Quisquis, quicumque.

Whoever } Quisquis, quicumque.

Whoever } Quisquis, quicumque.

To Whoave, Obtego, cooperio.

WHOLE, integer, solidus. * They

swallow down their meat Whole,

cibus integros bauriunt. * They

are a Whole day in getting them

ready, in apperando consumunt
diem.

Whole [all] totus, universus.

Whole [in health] Sanus. * Fish-

whole, Sanior pise.

The Whole, Summa.

Whole-court-days, dies fasti.

Whole-hoof, solipedus, solidipe-
dus.

To be Whole [in health] Valo.

To grow Whole, Convalesco.

To grow Whole [solid] Solidesco.

To make whole, Conficido, fano.

To make Whole again, Sarcio, re-
sarcio.

Wholeness, integritas, sanitas.

A Whole-sale-man, Solidarius.

Wholly, Solid.

Wholly [altogether] Penitus, pro-
fus, plane, omnino, in totum, in so-
lidum.

Wholsom, Saluber, Salutaris.

Very Wholsom, Saluberrimus.

Wholsomly, Salubriter.

Wholsomeless, Salubritas.

Whom [of who] Quem.

Of whom, De quo.

With Whom, Quicum, quibuscum.

Whomsoever, Quemcumque.

Whomsoever thou wilt, Quemlibet.

Whock't every joint, tremescit,
perterruit hominem.

A Whoop, Clamor.

The Whoop [bird] Upupa.

To Whoop, Inclamo.

To Whoop for back, reclamo.

Whooping, clamor.

A Whooping, clamatio, inclamatio,
vociferatio.

A Whore, meretrix, icis, scortum.

A burnt Whore, meretrix inusta
lue venera.

A common Whore, prostibulum.

A young Whore, meretricula.

An ugly Whore, meretrix deformis.

To Whore, scortor.

To play the Whore, prostituere se.

A Whore-house, lupanar.

To haunt Whore-houses, lustror.

A Whoremonger } scortator, ga-
whoremaster } neo.

A Whoring, scortatio.

Whoredom, meretricium, pellicatus,
fornicatio.

Whorlike } meretricius.

Whorlily, meretricid.

A Whorl-bit, Cestus, us.

WIN

WIN

WIN

gly, *Invitus, invit.*
colibentia, probibum.
 [the family] *Wit-*
De Waverilla.

Salix humilis.
Salix aquatica.
Spiraea Thibetensis.
Lyimachia.

Salignus.
Salignus.
 [The Metropolis of Li-
 thuania] *Vilna.*
Salicium.
Willt.] Eilandunum.
Wiltonia, Provincia 27.

Terebrum.
Terebellum.
Wimble, terebro.
Wimble, terebratio.
Wimben] Vimpina.
Wimble.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.
Wimund.

A gentle wind, *Aura.*
 The wind-ranner, *Tinnunculus.*
 The wind-thrush, *Illus.*
 Ones wind [breath] *Spiritus, bali-*
tus.

A whirlwind, *Turbo.*
 To wind } *Auras colligere.*
 Make a wind }

To wind [scent] } *Odoror.* * I had
 Have in the wind } it in the wind
 presently, *Sensi illico.*

To fetch ones wind, *Respiro.*
 To wind a horn, *Cornu inflare.*

To wind about, *Circumvolv.*
 To wind in, *Intorqueo, insinuo.*

To wind into bottoms, *In glomos*
glomerare.

To wind out of, *Expedio, extrico.*
 To wind ones self out of trouble,
Ex malis emergere.

To wind up a watch, *filum horarii*
torgere.

A fore-wind at sea, *ventus secundus*
 A side-wind, *ventus ex parte ad-*
versus.

A quarter wind, *Ventus ex qua-*
drante secundus.

To have the wind of } *Vento præ-*
 Get the wind of } *verti.*

How winds the ship? *Quò inclinât*
rostrum navis, ad quam pyxidis nau-
tice divisionem tendit?

To gather wind, *Flabellum ventulum*
ficere.

Windaw [in Cwrland] *Vinda.*
 Winded [as an instrument] *Infla-*
tus.

Winded [as yarn, &c.] *Glomera-*
tus.

Winded [as an animal] *Spirans.*
 Long-winded, *Anima prælongus.*

Short-winded, *Suspiriosus, asthma-*
ticus.

A short-winded man, *Anelator.*
 Broken-winded, *Anelus.*

A Winder, *Toror.*
 A wind-berry, *Vaccinium, bacca*
vitis idææ.

A wind-fall, *Arbor ventis subruta.*
 The windfalls of fruit, *Poma ca-*
idia.

Wind-flower, *Anemone, es.*
 Wind-galls in a horse, *Aquosa in*
equo tubercula.

Windie, *Ventofus.*
 Windiness, *Ventostas.*

Windiness of the stomach, *Passio*
stomatitica.

Winding, *Tortilis, flexilis.*
 Winding in and out, *Flexuosus.*

Winding, adv. *Flexuosè.*
 A winding, *Flexus.*

A winding [smelling] *Ochratus.*
 The winding of a way, *Anfractus.*

The winding of a river, *Sinus.*
 The winding of a cable, *Spira.*

The winding of a crane, *Sucula.*
 The winding of vine-twigs, *Fun-*
culum.

A winding-sheet, *Involucrum fe-*
rale.

A wind-sail, *Scale cochlides.*
 The wind-beam of a house, *Colu-*
men.

Windischgratz [in Windischland]
Vendum, Vendundia.

Windischland [part of Sclavonia]
Savia Pannonia.

The wind-pipe, *Trachea, aspera*
arteria.

The wind-pipe's head, *Columella.*
 A wind-row, *Ordo fœni raris con-*
versus.

Wind-taught [at sea] *Vento nimi-*
um resistens.

A windore } *Fenestra.*
 Window }

A little window, *Fenestella.*
 A bay-window, *Menianum.*

A cellar-window, *Spiraculum.*
 A glass window, *Fenestra vitrea.*

An iron grated window, *transenna.*
 A lattice window, *Cancelli, clathi.*

A window-shut, *Fenestræ defen-*
saculum.

Window, adj. } *Fenestralis.*
 Of a window }

Window-work, *Fenestratura.*
 To throw the house out at win-

dows, *Terræ cælum miscere.*
 Windowed, *Fenestratus.*

Windior [in Berks] *Vindelfora,*
vindeforium.

Windruish river [in Oxon] *Wind-*
rufus.

WINE, *Vinum.* * Call for a glass
 of wine for me, *Tube dari vinum.*

* I have had my belly full of
 wine, *Me complevi fœce Liberi.*

* How the slut tipples off the
 wine, *Ut ingurgitat impura in se-*
merum avariter. * The wine is

got into my pate, *Vinum mihi in*
cerebrum abiit. * When the wine
 is in the wit is out, *In vino veri-*
tas. * He makes a feast without

wine, *Cereri sacrificat.*
 New wine } *Mustum.* * The
 Sweet wine } *Sweetest Wine*

makes the softest Vinegar, *Cor-*
ruptio optimi est pessima.

Claret-wine, *Vinum rubellum.*
 Household-wine, *Vinum cibarium.*

To season with wine, *Vino imbucere.*
 To brew wine, *Vinum elutriare.*

Wine, adj. } *Vinari.*
 Of wine }

A Wine-bibber, *Vinolentus, Vino-*
sus.

A Wine-cellar, *Cella vinaria.*
 The Wine-dy, *Bibio.*

A Wine-gnat, *Culex vinarius.*
 A Wine-press, *Torcular.*

A Wine-pot, *Oenophorum.*
 A Wine-seller, *Oenopoli.*

A Wine-taster, *Præguator.*
 A Wine-tavern, *Oenopolium.*

Wine } *Vinosus.*
 Full of Wine }

A WING, *Ala, penna.* * My
 words have wings, *Verbum voc-*
em gestito.

The wings of an army, *Alæ, cornua.*
 * He placed the troops in the
 wings, *in cornibus statuerat coher-*
tes. * They were not slack in the
 wings, *Nec cunctatam apud latera.*

The wings [of the nose] *Pinnule.*
 The wing of a sleeve, *ala humeralis.*

The end of the wing, *Ala extrema.*
 The force of the wings, *Alarum*
remigium.

To give wings } *Pennifico.*
 Set wings on }

To clip the wings, *Alas præcidere.*
 Winged, *Alatus, pennatus.*

Of wings, *Alaris, alarius.*
 The wingless hornet, *Anthrenus.*

Winfred [a woman's name] *Wini-*
nifrida.

To WINK, *Mivero, Conniver.* * He
 winkt to me that I should not
 speak

Speak to him, *Oculis mihi signum dedit ne se appellarem*. * You may wink and choose, *Thrax ad thracem compositus*.

To wink and strike, *Andabiturum more pugnare*.

To wink at } *Adnito*. * He nods

Wink upon } at one and winks at another, *Alii adnutat, alii adnulat*.

To wink at } permit } *tolero, permitto*

To wink with one eye, *Collimo*.

A wink, *Nictus*. * I have not got one wink of sleep these three

nights, *Continuas has tres noctes vigilavi*. * He never got wink of sleep all the while he was Consul,

suo toto consulatu somnum non vidit.

A lascivious wink, *oblitus veneris*.

To wink lasciviously at, *limis obtuleri*.

A winker, *Nictator*.

Winking eyes, *Oculi conniventes*.

A winking, *Nictus, nictatio*.

A winking at, *Transversus circumum obtutus*.

A winking with one eye, *collimatio*.

A winkle [fish] *Turbo*.

Winky, *Sedate, pacate*.

To winn, *Vinco*. See win.

Winnable, *Vincibilis*.

A winner, *Victor*.

Winnicza [in Poland] *Vinnicza*.

A winning, *Lucrum, lucratio*.

A winning by assault, *Expugnatio*.

To winnow, *Euanno, ventilo*.

Winnowed, *Ventilatus*.

Not well winnowed, *Aceratus*.

A winnower, *Ventilator*.

A winnowing, *Ventilatio*.

Winnowings, *Glumæ*.

Winocksberg [in Flanders] *Mons S. Vinnici, Vinobierga*.

Winter, *hyems, emis, bruma*. * Leave the rest for them to live on in winter, *reliquum hyemationis relinquatur*.

Winter, adj. } *Hyemalis, Hyber-*

Of winter, } *nus*.

A Winter-cherry, *Alkængi*.

Winter-crefs, *Barbaræa*.

Winter-apples, *Serotina*.

Winter-goldings, *Scantiana*.

Winter-green [herb] *Pyrela*.

Winter-quarters, *Hyberna, crum*.

* They had their winter-quarters about *Aquileia, Circa Aquileiam hyemabant*.

To winter-rig, *terram hyeme sulcare*.

To winter, *Hyemo, hyerno*.

It is winter, *Hyemat*.

A wintering, *Hyematio, hybernatio*.

Winterly } *Hybernus, hyemalis,*

Winterlike } *brumalis*.

Wintzheim [in Frankeland] *Vintshum*.

A WIPE [fraud] *Fraus, dolus*.

A wipe [jeat] *Scommia, differium*.

To give one a wipe, *ludificor, mordeo*

A wipe [bird] *Vannellus*.

To wipe, *Tergo, tergeo*. * Take a towel and wipe your hands, *Cape lintum atque exterge tibi manus*.

To wipe again, *Repurgo*.

To wipe away, *Abtergo*.

To wipe clean, *Extergo*.

To wipe the nose, *emungor*. * Wipe your nose, *Emunge nares*. * He used to wipe his nose on his sleeve, *Cubito se emungere solebat*. * He that wipes his nose and hath it nor, forfeits his face to the King, *Sine pennis vultus hanc facile est*.

To wipe one of, *Aufero*. * They hoped to wipe *Fausus* of a great deal of money, *Maximam pecuni-*

am se a fausto ablaturos arbitrantur.

* I have wiped the old men of their money, *Emunxi argento senes*.

To wipe off, *Abtergo, detergo*.

To wipe out, *Deleo, erado*.

Wiped, *Terfus, abtersus*.

Wiped out, *Deletus, erasus*.

A wiper, *Abtersor*.

A wiper of the nose, *Emunctor*.

A wiping, *Abtersio*.

A wiping of the nose, *Emunctio*.

A wiping-cloth, *Mucinum*.

Wire, *Metallum netum*.

Copper-wire, *cuprum netum*.

Gold-wire, *Aurum netum*.

A Gold wire-drawer, *Auri netor*.

To wire-draw, *Aurum nere*.

To wire-draw it, *Cundtor*.

The Wirrangle [bird] *Lanius cinereus major*.

A Wisaker, *stultus, qui mulget kircum*.

A wisard, *Ariolus, veneficus*.

Wifard [a mans name] *Gustardus*.

WISE, *Sapiens, sagax, solers, prudens*. * In this methinks you are not so wise as you should have been, *In hoc prudentiam tuam desidero*. * As wise a man as any in our City, *Sapiens homo cum primis nostræ civitatis*. * Your Worthips wife, *Tu quantus quantus nihil nisi sapientia es*. * There is never a wise one betwixt them both, *malum sapientiores manubrio*. * As wise as Solomon, *Plus sapit quam Solales*. * As wise as Waltham's calf, *Indolior quam in tragedia Comici*. * A wife man of Gotham, *Vervecum in patria natus*.

Indifferent wise, *Sciolor*.

To be wise, *Sapio*.

To grow wise again, *Respisco*.

In any wise, *Quoque modo*. * I would have you in any wise to, *Cum maxime volo*.

In no wise, *Nequaquam, nullo pacto, minime gentium*.

In such wise, *In istum modum*.

In this wise, *In hunc modum*.

Wisedom, *Sapientia, prudentia, solertia*.

The love of wisedom, *Philosophia*.

A lover of wisedom, *Philosophus*.

Witely, *Sapienter, sagaciter, prudenter*.

Wiser, *Sapientior*. * Are you ever the wiser now? *Nunquid nunc es certior?*

A WISH, *Votum, optatum, optio*.

* It's according to our wish, *Voto convenit res*. * It is fallen out according to your wish, *Ut optasti ita est*.

To wish, *Opto, volo*. * I could wish he should live, *Utinam viveret*. * What shall I wish thee that is worthy of thee? *Quid dignum tibi precabor?* * I wish you much health, *Salvete plurimum jubeo*. * As one would wish, *Ex optato*. * As my heart could wish, *Ex animi sententia*.

To wish one joy, *gratulor*. * They wish him joy of his victory, *Gratulantur ei victoriæ*.

To wish rather, *Præopto, malo*.

To wish well unto, *Bene velle*. * I wish well to that maid, *Illi favco virginis*. * I wish you well with all my heart, *Tibi bene ex animo volo*.

To have ones wish, *Optato petiri, viti compes fieri*.

Wished for, *Optatus*.

Fit to be wished for, *Optatus*.

Wisk river [in Yorkshire]

A wishing, *Optatus, optio*.

A wisket, *Corbis, capsa*.

Wisniowicz [a Fort in Polesia]

A Wisow, *Wisow*.

A Wisp, *Scapus, framus*.

A Wisp for the rail, *Chenetta, foris domania*.

A Wisp to carry on, *Pedra, cesticulus*.

A Wisp of straw, *Wispicula, straminis culus*.

To Wisp a horse with straw, *framinis pennis cetera stringere, equo plicum*.

A Wisp in the eye, *in palpebra*.

Wit [known] *Nitius*.

I Wit, *Novus, agnovi*.

Witly, *Oculis intente*.

Looking Witly, *Nitius*.

WIT, *Ingenium, sagax*.

* He is a great Wit, *Wit ingenio*. * Have you about you, *Ingenium habes*. * There is Wit you say, *Acute hoc ut tongue runs before him cogitat quid dicat*. * *Wit Gladiator in arena cogit*.

* Bought Wit is better, *gello mens doctus ridet*.

To Wit, *Nempe, scilicet*.

A Witch, *Saga, vengia*.

Witch-hazel-tree, *Ulex*.

Witch-elm, *Ulmus fida*.

To Witch, *Escimo*.

Witched, *Escinatus*.

Witchcraft, *Veneficium*.

Of Witchcraft, *Magia*.

A utter of Witchcraft, *Witching*.

A Witching, *Escinatio*.

To Wit, *Invenio*.

Witebsk } [in Lithuania]

Witepsk } *Vitepsk*.

Witfree, *Immunus et*

WITH, *a, apud, cum*

mind to begin with, *ordini volo*. * You

me, *Tu apud me causam*

prevail but little with

the minimum valent

Quibuscum. * With

* Care must be taken

not killed with heat

videndum ne propter

pter frigus differat

made up of the

with you, *Ex*

Elementis. * This

and the flame with

of them videtur

With before the

manner hath

understood, as he

has own hand, *M*

* Many great

with fasting and

morbi curantur

quæte. * The

with hewn stones

quadrato substratum

the help of God, *D*

With a good

laud gravati

With all speed

quantum potest

With one another

poset

With much ado

Together with, *par-*

WOM

Sensibus ea quæ ex-
trinsecus.

A Witticism, *Argutiola*.

the better they be, *Nux, ajinus, mulier, simili sunt lege ligati, bac-
tria nil recte faciunt si verbera ces-
Ddd a san*

WON

WOO

WOR

fant. * The Woman wears the Breeches, *Vir nubit uxori.*
 A little Woman, *Multiercula.*
 A grave Woman, *Matrona.*
 A Woman-child, *Pupilla.*
 A working Woman, *Operaria.*
 A manly Woman, *Virago.*
 A new-married Woman, *Sponsa.*
 A child-bed Woman, *Puerpera.*
 No Woman, *Nemo.*
 A Woman-servant, *Ancilla.*
 A Woman-dwarf, *Pumilio, nana.*
 A Woman-faint, *Divia.*
 Womens attire, *Mundus.*
 Womens } *Multiebris.* * You
 Of a Woman } have shewed me a
 Womens trick, *Multiebris recisti fi-*
de. * I had need of a Womens
 wit, *Multiebris adhibenda mihi ma-*
litis nunc est.
 Womanith } *Femineus, molis, mu-*
 Womanly } *liebris.*
 Womanly [stay'd] *Matronalis.*
 The Womb, *Uterus.*
 A little Womb, *Uterculus.*
 Of the Womb } *Utericus.*
 Of one Womb }
 Women, *Feminae.* * Women are
 deceitful, *Mulieri ne credas ne*
mortuae quidem.
 Given to Women, *Mulierofus.*
 Won [of win] *Lucratus, lucrastus.*
 * All is not won that is put in the
 purse, *Pecuniam in loco negligere*
maximum interitum est lucrum.
 Won by Assault, *Expugnatus.*
 To be Won, *Lucrefio.*
 I Won, *Vici.* * He hath Won
 many a prize, *Plurimarum pal-*
marum homo.
 WONDER, *Admiratio, stupor.*
 A Wonder, *Mirandum, miraculum,*
mirum.
 To Wonder } *Miro, demiror.* * I
 Wonder at } believe you do a
 little Wonder, *Credo te non nihil*
mirari. * You'll Wonder at it,
Ainus in tegulis.
 To make a Wonder of, *Admiror,*
stupo. * I made no Wonder at
 all at it, *Minime sum miratus.*
 * Why should you make a Wonder
 of it? *Quid tu admirare?*
 To make to Wonder, *Stupefacio.*
 To promise Wonders, *Aureos mon-*
ter polliceri.
 Wondered at, *Admirationi habitus.*
 A Wonderer, *Mirator.*
 Wonderful } *Mirus, mirabilis, mi-*
 Wonderful } *rificus.*
 Wonderously, *Mirè, mirum in mo-*
dum, ad stuporem usque.
 Wonderfulness, *Admirabilitas.*
 Wondering, *Mirabundus.*
 A Wondering, *Admiratio.*
 Wonder-working, *Thaumaturgus.*
 To Wonne, *Habito, commorari, se-*
dem habere.
 A WONT, *Mos, consuetudo.* * After
 the old Wont, *Antiqua consue-*
tudine. * He returns to his old
 Wont, *Ad ingenium rursus redit.*
 * You keep your old Wont, *Anti-*
quum obtines.
 To be Wont, *Soleo, consuefco.* * I
 shall but do as I am Wont, *Solens*
meo more fecero.
 It was Wont, *Afolet.*
 As it is Wont, *Pro more.*
 As men are Wont, *Humanitas.*
 Not as is Wont, *Infolite.*
 Wonted, *Solitus, consuetus.*
 Not Wonted, *Infolitus, infuetus.*
 WOOD, *Lignum, materia.* * You

cannot see Wood for Trees, in
vari aquam quæris.
 A Wood, *Sylva.*
 A small Wood, *Sylvula.*
 An inclosed Wood, *Nemus.*
 A little thick Wood, *Lucus.*
 An under-wood, *Sylvæ cædus.*
 Full of Woods } *Sylvosus.*
 Woody }
 Brush-wood, *Cremum, sarmenta.*
 Log-wood }
 Great Fire-wood } *Arbuta.*
 Great Timber-wood, *Materia.*
 Pock-wood, *Guajacum.*
 Sea-wood, *Ramalia.*
 To grow to a Wood, *Sylvesco.*
 Wood, adj. }
 Of a Wood } *Ligneus, Lignosus.*
 Woody }
 Wood, adj. } *Sylvaticus.*
 Of a Wood }
 Woodage, *Lignile.*
 Wood-bind [herb] *Periclymenum,*
caprifolium.
 A Wood-cleaver, *Lignator.*
 A Wood-cock, *Gallinago.*
 A Sea Wood-cock, *Trochilos.*
 Wood-cock-soil, *Solum ejusdem*
cum gallinagine coloris.
 A Wood-culver, *Palumbus.*
 A Wood-fretter, *Termes.*
 Wood-geld, *Tributum pro lignati-*
one.
 A Wood-houfe, *Lignile.*
 A Wood-knife, *Culter venustioris.*
 A Woodland Country, *Locus sal-*
tuosus.
 A Wood-lark, *Galerita arborea.*
 A Wood-louse, *Cimex.*
 A Wood-man, *Arborator, lucarius.*
 A Wood-monger } *Lignarius.*
 Wood-feller }
 Wood Night-shade, *Solanum lig-*
nosum.
 A Wood-pecker, *Picus martius.*
 A Wood-pile, *Lignorum stues.*
 Wood-roof } [herb] *Asperula.*
 Wood-row }
 Wood-sage, *Scorodama, salvia a-*
grestis.
 The Wood-sere, *Attefabus.*
 Wood-forrel, *Luzula, trifolium a-*
acetosum.
 A Wood-stack, *Lignorum stues.*
 A Wood-walk [Bird] *Vireo.*
 Wood-wants, *Foramina in poste aut*
materie.
 A Wood-ward, *Saltusarius.*
 Wood-wild [a Dog's name] *Hy-*
leus.
 A Wood-worm, *Cossus.*
 A Wood-yard, *Fabrica materiaria.*
 Wooden, *Ligneus.*
 Wood [mad] *Insanus, furiosus, va-*
bidus, ceritus.
 To be Wood, *Furo.*
 To make Wood, *Furiare.*
 Woodly, *Furiose, rabide.*
 Woodness, *Rabies, furor.*
 Woodcot [in Surrey] *Neomagus,*
Novomagus.
 To Wooc, *Ambio.*
 Wooced, *Ambitus.*
 A Woocer, *Procus.*
 A little Woocer, *Preculus.*
 A fond Woocer, *Perditè amans.*
 The Woof, *Tram.*
 A Woolf, *Lupus.* See Wolf.
 Wool, *Lana.*
 Course Wool, *Solox.*
 New-shorn Wool, *Lana succida.*
 Unpicked Wool, *Stupa.*
 A Wool-pack, *Lana globus or coig-*
mentum.

A Wool-feller } *Lanarius.*
 Wool-winder } *Lanarius.*
 Wool-carded, *Lana fada.*
 Wool-carding, *Carmenatio.*
 Full of Wool, *Lanifus.*
 Well Woolled, *Lanifus, lana.*
 Woolen, *Lanatus, lanus.*
 A Woolen-drapeer, *Lanatus.*
 Woolly, *Lanatus, lanus.*
 Woon, *Lucrifolius, repens.*
 Won.
 The Woop [Bird] *Babulio.*
 The Woop of the sea, *algæ.*
 Woolfed, *Trix, plum ex lana.*
 Worcester City, *Vigornia,*
mia, Francorum, Brannag.
 Worcestershire, *Worce.*
 Worcestershire, adj. }
 Of Worcester, &c. }
 Worch-bracco, *Affluat,*
tentus.
 A WORD, *Verbum, vox,*
 or two with you, *Aufuso.*
 * May I speak a Word to
 Lucie puer? I will not
 a Word you say. *Nihil*
quam credo. * What need
 Words? *Quæsum hæc tu*
 * One Word more with y
 quid te oro. * He gave
 Non vox illa exiit ei.
 not able to say a Word
 eum defecit. * Fair W
 not prevail, *Blondè he*
bit effecit. * Make
 words of it, *Rem potius*
 will not hear you a Wo
 audio. * While the W
 your mouth 'tis your
 'tis once spoke 'tis an
 cit vox missa recedit.
 to the wife is enough,
 pienti sat est.
 A little Word, *Verbulu*
 A merry Word, *Dilectio*
 Opprobrious Words, *Ca*
 A Word [promise]
 * Upon my Word it
 Do fidem futurum.
 may be taken, in
 des.
 The Word } *Synonymu*
 Watch-word } *signu*
 give the Word, *Signu*
 By Word of mouth, *Ph*
tenus.
 Word for Word } *Ver*
 Word by Word } *de*
 I translated it Word
 Verbum de verbo resp
 pro verbo reddidit.
 In a Word } *Brevit*
 In few Words } *in*
 Brevi sic habet.
 A Word [Command]
 justum. * I never
 for the doing of any
 Non me indacite h
 Not a word, *Non pro*
 not a Word, *Tacit*
 * Not a Word of the
 argento sumum. *
 of it when you are D
 illud quod fides n
 Word more, *Monu*
 To Word, *Verbu*
 To carry Word, *Nu*
 is brought, *Nu*
 To carry Word
 nunciare.
 To fend Word } *Or*
 Write Word } *re*
 Fac me certum.
 Word, *Ad me*

word back, *Referibo*. * Send word back, *Nil mihi re-*

ones word, *Credo*. * Take word for this, *Hæc pæci crede*. * You take his word? *Credis ut dicit?*

good as his word? *Fidem* word good *Sirma-*

ones word, *Fidem servare*. * I resolved to keep my word, *certum est in eo quod dixi*

ones word, *Fidem datam*

with this word, *De gra-*

with words? *Maledictis* words *infelicitari*, *inimicis* words, *Dimutare, se re-*

only, *Verbo tenuis*. Words, *Verboſus*. Words, *Bona verba*.

Words, *Lagi, fabule*. [of wear] *Geffi*. * He wore

on, *Conſectus* juſt.

K, *Operas, opus, eris*. * The

oes finely on, *Pulchre pro-*

us. * He leaves off his

ly *inſtituto opere diſcedit*.

find you work, *Ego te ex-*

* He ſays he has one

et behind, *Sibi memorat*

operæſe laborem. * We will

er way to work, *aliâ ag-*

er way. * You have made

days work of it, *Proceſſiſti*

ouble] *Turba, tumultus*.

work ſhall I make here?

work? *Opus muſicum, teſ-*

work *Sellatum, vermicu-*

Fences] *Munimenta*. * He

orks about the Camp, *Ca-*

ous munivit. * They went

to the works, *Ad molem*

etabant.

terrarum ſim ſcio. * What a

World is this! *ODii immortales,*

ubinam gentium ſumus! * As the

World goes, *Hæc tempore*. * He

minds nothing in the world but

this one thing, *Huic uni ſtudet*.

* They are behind hand in the

World, *Ad inopiam redacti ſunt*.

* It is one of the ſtrangeſt things

in the world, *Nihil mirabilius*.

* There's nothing in the world

more Childiſh, *Omniao nihil eſt in-*

fantius. * I know not what in

the World to do, *Nec quid agam*

certum eſt. * He knew not which

way in the world to turn him,

Quo ſe verteret non habebat. * By

no means in the world, *Minime*

gentium. * It is to no end in the

world, *Fruſtra eſt*. * Nor do I

believe there is any ſuch man in

the world, *Neque eum quonquam*

eſſe arbitror. * Any way in the

world, *Quacunque ratione*. * Juſt

for all the world as, *Simillime*

aque. * He is gone to the other

world, *Ad plures abiit*. * I am

for the woods againſt the world,

Mibi placent ante omnia ſylvæ. * I

had as good be out of the world,

Nullus ſum. perii. * This is the

raſhion of the world, *Ita mos nunc*

viſet. * We are too much given

to the world, *Ad rem avidiores ſu-*

mus. * What ſays the world of

me? *De me quis populi ſermo eſt?*

* Since the World began, *Ex om-*

nibus ſeculis. * The world is well

amended with him, *Paratus fui*

quadrantem de ſe: core mordiciuſtol-

lere. * He has the World in a

ſtring, *Huic omnia quadrata cur-*

runt. * The world grows worſe

and worſe, *In præcipiti ſtatut,*

peſſum it. * The world will not

be always at one ſtay, *Omnium*

rerum viciffitudo.

The little World, *Microcoſmus*.

A Deſcription of the World, *Cos-*

mographia.

A World of ſtrength, *Magna vis*.

* A world of tears, *Lachrymarum*

inſinita vis. * A World of little

ſmall itars, *Inſinitæ minutiffimæ*

ſtellæ. * And a World more, *In-*

numerableſque alii.

Worldly, *Mundanus, terrenus*.

Worldly [Covetous] *Ad rem at-*

tentus.

Worldlineſs, *Avaritia inſeplebilis*.

A Worldling, *Terrenus, terre æſſicus*.

To play the Worldling, *Seculo præ-*

ſenti ſe totum addicere.

A Worm, *vermis*.

A Worm-ſhell, *Penicillus, tubulus*

reptans.

A little Worm, *vermiculus*.

A belly-worm, *Lumbricus inſteſti-*

narius.

A book-worm, *Tinea*.

A canker-worm, *Xylophagus*.

A chur-worm, *Gryſotalpa*.

A glow-worm, *Luciola*.

A gold-worm, *Aurealis*.

A hand-worm, *Acarus*.

A palmer-worm, *Eruca*.

A ring-worm, *Lichen, impetigo*.

A ſilk-worm, *Bombyx*.

A ſlow-worm, *Cæcilia*.

A Wood-Worm, *Coprus, teredo*.

A Worm-hill, *Colles vermiculoſus*.

Worm-eaten, *verminuſeſoſus*.

Worm-eating, *vermiculatio*.

Full of Worms, *verminuſus*.

Full of Worm-holes, *Teredine crebra*

perforatus.

To be Worm-eaten, *vermiculor, ver-*

minibus corumpi.

To breed Worms? *vermino*.

Have Worms *vermino*.

The Worm of a Gun, *Spira ſclop-*

etarum purgatrix.

To worm a Cable [Sea phraſe]

Rudentem funiculo circumſpecto

confirmare, conſtabilire.

Worm-ſeed, *Camelina, ſemen ſan-*

tonicum.

Treacle-worm-ſeed, *Camelina, mya-*

grum.

Wormwood, *Aſſynthium*.

Sea-wormwood, *Scripſium*.

Wormwood, adj. *Aſſyn, thoinus*.

Of Wormwood, *Aſſyn, thoinus*.

Wormwood Wine, *Aſſynthibetæ*.

Wormy, *vermiculoſus*.

Worms [in Germany] *Wormacia*.

Worn [of wear] *Tritus, geſtus*.

Worotine [part of Muſcovy] *Vor-*

otina.

To Worry, *Exagito, perſequor*.

WORSE? *Pejor, deterior, vilior*.

WORSER? * To ſay no worſe,

Ut leviſſimè dicam. * It is better

ſo than worſe, *Euenire ea ſatius*

eſt quam illa. * I will ſay no worſe

of him, *Nolo in illum gravius di-*

cere. * I ſhall not love my ſelf a

hair the worſe, *Ne pilo quidem mi-*

nus me amabo. * It can be no worſe

than 'tis, *Pejori loco non poteſt eſſe*.

* I will deal no worſe with you

than with my own Brother, *Secum*

agam non ſecus ac ſi meus frater

eſet. * Worſe and worſe, *Man-*

drabuli in morem.

To make worſe, *Detero*.

To make worſe [aggravate] *Ex-*

aggero. * Do not make things

worſe than they are, *Ignem igni*

ne addas.

Worſe [adv.] *Pejuſ*.

Worſe and worſe, *Retro*.

To grow Worſe, *In pejor prolabi,*

inclino.

A Sickneſs growing Worſe and

Worſe, *Ingraveſcent uſetudo*.

Worſe, *Peſſimus*.

Worſhip, *Cultus, reverentia*.

Your Worſhip, *Dignitas tua, Domi-*

natio veſtra.

The Worſhip of God, *Adoratio*.

To Worſhip, *Colo, veneror*.

Worſhipped, *Adoratus*.

A Worſhipper, *Adorator*.

Worſhipful, *venerabilis, Auguſtus*.

Right Worſhipful, *Perbonorificus*.

Worſhipfully, *Honorificè, bonorute*.

A Worſhipping, *adoratio, reverentia,*

cultus.

WORST, *Peſſimus*. * The worſt

is at firſt, *Hæc dum incipias gravis*

ſunt dumque ignores, ubi cognoveris

facilia. * If all come to the worſt,

Nempe incommoſitas denique huc

omnis redit. * It is the worſt thing

that ever I did in my life, *Nun-*

quam quicquam facinus feci pejor.

* I had not the worſt of it, *Non*

ſum ſuperatus ab illo. * I am a-

ſtraid we ſhall come by the worſt

of it, *Noſtræ parti timeo*. * Let

the worſt come to the worſt, *Ad*

extremum.

To make the worſt of a thing, *In*

pejorem partem rapere.

To worſt, *Supero, vincto*.

Worſted, *Superatus*.

WOR

WRA

WRE

Wort of Ale or Beer, *Cervisia mu-
sta & tepida.*

A Wort [herb] *Herba, elus.*

WORTH, valor, pretium, summa.
* I will give thee the worth of it
in money, *Dabo tibi pecuniam pre-
tium hujus.* * He pays the full
worth of them in money, *Aequa
facta estimatione pecuniam pro iis
solvit.*

Worth [quality] *Dignitas, mer-
itum.* * His Enemies had spared
him for his worth, *Cui inimici prop-
ter dignitatem pepercerant.*

Of great worth, *Pretiosus, magni.
Perions of great worth, viri am-
plissimi.*

Of little worth, *Vilis, nullius mo-
no worth.* * *menti or pretii.*

Want of Worth, *Vilitas.*

A thing of little worth, *Titivili-
tium.*

WORTH [adj.] *Dignus.* * It is
worth the hearing, *Auditum dignum
est.* * Not worth a point, *Ne li-
gula quidem dignus.* * Plays not
worth the reading over again, *fa-
bulæ non satis dignæ quæ iterum
legantur.* * I thought it worth
my care, *Mibi visum est pretium
curæ.*

To be worth, *valere, fide, esse.* * One
Eye-witness is more worth than
ten Ear-witnesses, *Pluris est ocula-
tus testis unus quam auriti decem.*

* It is not worth a chip, *tanti est
quantus est fungus putidus.* * He
is not worth a brass farthing, *Cui
peculi nummus non est plumbeus.*

* It is worth the labour or while,
Opera pretium est. * It is not
worth the while, *Tanti non est.*

* They are not worth the taking,
much less the keeping, *Ne cap-
ture quidem ne dum alere conlucit.*

* If they be worth the seeing, *Si
videndo sint.* * It is not worth a
half penny, *Aste chorum est.*

* One Plat in my account is worth them
all, *Plato mihi unus instatque om-
nium.* * He hath been worth a
double hired Servant to thee, *Dup-
lum est mercedis mercenarii qui
servavit.* * He owes more than
he is worth, *Animum debet.* * I
do not believe he is worth a Cat,
*Non illum puto in domo canem reli-
quisse.*

To be more Worth, *Prævalere.*

To be like worth, *Aequivalere.*

To be like worth, *Aequivalens.*

Worthie, *Dignus.*

Well Worthie, *Perdignus.*

Little Worthie, *Vilis.*

Made Worthie, *Dignus reputatus.*

Not Worthie, *Indignus.* * Not worth
to wipe his shoes, *Indignus
qui illi matellam porrigat.* * I am
not worthy to be named the same
day with you, *Non sum dignus
præ te ut nigrum palum in parietem.*

Worthy of reward, *Meritorius.*

So worthy, *Tantus.*

A worthy deed, *Meritum.*

To think worthy, *Dignor.*

Worthily, *Digne.*

Worthily [done] *Notabiliter.*

Worthily [received] *Mérito.*

Worthiness, *dignitas.*

Worthless, *vilis, pervilis.*

Worthlessness, *Tenuitas.*

A Worth-whale, *Resauria.*

To wor, *Credo, scio.* * I wor well
how the world wags, *felicium mul-*

ti cognati, ubi opes ibi amici.

I Wove [of Weave] *Texebam.*

Woven, *Textus, contextus.*

Woven between, *Intertextus.*

What would you with
me? *Quid est quod me velis?* * He
is as I would have him, *Ita ut
voluisti.* * Would you have me
do so? *Idne estis auctoribus mibi?*

* He carried her away whether
I would or no, *Me invito abduxit.*

* She begs you would be honest
to her, *Eidem vestram implorat.*

* He does as you would have
him, *Morem tibi gerit.* * I would
have a little talk with you, *Lubet
mibi tecum confabulari.* * He
knew you would do it, *Scibat vos
facturos.* * I would run away be-
fore I would come back, *Aufuge-
rem potius quam redeam.* * But
you would say so indeed if, *Ium
magis id diceret si.* * He would
have me let him have it as I
bought it, *Tantidem emptum pos-
tulat sibi tradi.*

I would not Nolle. * I would
not let him see that I took it ill,
Offendere me agere pati illi colui.

* They would not do as they
would be done to, *Quod ab altero
postularunt in se recusarunt.* * Your
Father would not have done so,
Haud paternum isthuc dedisti.

Would! } *Opto, precor, uti-*

Would to God, } *nam, o si, faxit*

Would God, } *Deus.*

* Would I might never live if I
knew, *Ne vivam si scio.* * Would
I might never live if I write not
as I think, *Ne sim silvus si aliter
scribo ac sentio.* * Withers and
Woulers are never good Hou-
lders, *O si! O si! Otios.*

To would the Mait, *Affamenta ma-*

to affixa fune circumplicato constrin-

gere, colligare.

Wound [of wind] *Contortus.*

Wound [as a Horn] *Infistus.*

Wound up, *Convolutus.*

A Wound, *vulnus, plaga.*

A little Wound, *Vulnusculem.*

To wound, *vulnero, faucio.* * I have
wounded my self with my own
Sword, *Ipse mibi asium in crux
imperi.*

To Wound to Death, *Occido.*

To Wound sore, *Contruido.*

Of a Wound, *Vulnerarius.*

Full of Wounds, *Vulnerosus.*

Woundable, *vulnerabilis.*

Wounded, *Vulneratus, fauciatus.*

Not Wounded, *Invulneratus.*

A Wounder, *vulnerator.*

A Wounding, *vulneratio, fauciatio.*

Wound-wort, *Herba dorea.*

Wourts, *Lachana, olera.*

Wrack, *Dammum, clades.*

Wrack [herb] *Alea.*

The wrack of a Ship, *Navisfragium.*

To wrack a Ship, *Navem ad scopu-*

los affigere.

To go to wrack, *Ruinam agere, pes-*

sum ire.

Wracked, *Navisfragus.*

A Wracker, *Dammum faciens.*

A Wracking, *Afflicio.*

Wranglandss, *Arbores mali or-
tes, arbores nanae.*

A Wrangle, *Rixas, jurgium.*

To wrangle, *Rixari, altercat.*

Having wrangled, *Rixatus, al-*

teratus.

A Wrangler, *Rixator, alter-*

litor.

Wrangling, *Rixosus, litigiosus.*

A wrangling, *Rixatio, altercat.*

Always wrangling, *Amentis.*

A wrangling pettifogger, *litig-*

ator, rabula.

To wrap, *Involvere.*

To wrap [intangle] *intrin-*

trico.

To wrap together, *Complex,*

velut.

To wrap up, *Aligare, colligare.*

Wrapped, *Involutus.*

Wrapped [intangled] *Intritus.*

Wrapped together, *Complexus.*

Wrapped in the Bryan, *Hel-*

bandus.

Wrappedly, *Contortis.*

A Wrapper, *Involutum.*

A wrapping, *Implicatus, im-*

plicatus.

A wrapping Paper, *Cucullus.*

To wrangle, *Luctari, colluctari.*

To wrangle against, *Colluctari.*

Having wrangled, *Luctatus.*

A wrangler, *Luctator.*

A great wrangler, *Athleta.*

Wrangler like, *Athleticus, pale-*

strator.

A wrangling, *Luctus, luctatio.*

A Wrangling place, *Palestra.*

Of wrangling, *Athleticus, pale-*

strator.

The Art of wrangling, *Athlet-*

ica, Ira, indignatio.

To be wrath, *Succensio.*

To drive into wrath, *Ira-*

re, Iracundia.

Wrathfully, *Iracunde.*

To WREAK, *Offender, re-*

tribui. * I will wreak my keen on
Egoism, *hanc in te evocavi.*

* In Labour the strong
wrecks the weaker, *In op-*

eris minor imbecilliores capient.

have wreaked your spite on
me upon my Friend, *In meo*

cruciatum prompti tu

Wreaked [vindicta] *Exercit-*

atus.

Wreakful, *Ultor, vindex.*

A wreath, *Serium, coronæ.*

The wreath of a Boar, *Caudo-*

la.

A little wreath, *Corolla.*

To wreath, *Interques, contor-*

tor.

Wreathed, *Flexus.*

Wreathed as a Cable, *In*

convolutus.

A wre, *Contorsio, corre-*

ptio.

Wreathings, *velut.*

A wreck, *Navisfragium.*

Wreck River [in Lucania]

Wreus.

A wren, *Regulus, troglodytes.*

A little wren, *Regulus.*

A wrench, *Luxatio.*

To wrench, *Luxare, contor-*

torare.

Wreathill [in Turkish] *Col-*

lum.

A wrest, *Torsio.*

A wrest [Sawyers tool] *Form-*

tum crenatum quæ sunt a dent-

antur.

A wrest [to tune with] *Pla-*

pecten.

To wrest, *Torqueo, contor-*

torare.

To wrest aside, *Dysphra-*

gare.

To wrest back, *Retorqueo.*

To wrest from, *Extorqueo.*

To wrest maliciously, *Per-*

YAW

Write, *scriptura sacra.*
 of word] *Scripti.* * He
 e word, & *mescripti.*
 TE, *Scribo.* * Write what
 you, *Quod iudeo scribito.*
 a paper is not good to
 a, *Imperitiosa inutilis est*
 a, * A copious subject to
 n, *argumentum* Examples *exi-*
 again } *Rescribo.*
 ck
 e a book, *Compono.*
 e by candle light, *Lucubr.*
 e fair, *litteras conscribere pin-*
 ill, *litteras scribere.*
 often, *Scripto.*

To write out, *Describo, transcribo*.
To desire to Write, *Scripturio*.
A Writer, *Scriptor*.
A short Writer, *Notarius*.
To With, *Torqueo*.
To With back, *Retorqueo*.
To With the mouth, *as distortere*.
A With, *Serium*.
Withen, *Tortus*.
A thing Withen, *Torta*.
A Writhing, *Torsio*.
A Writhing backward, *Retorsio*.
A Writing *Scriptio*. * I may seem to have been negligent in writing, *negligens in scribendo fuisse videar*.
A Writing } *Scriptum*.
Thing Written }
A Writing back, *Rescriptio*.
Writing ink, *Altramentum scriptorium*.
A writing underneath, *subscriptio*.
A Writing upon, *Inscriptio*.
To couch in writing } *Scripto manus*
Set down in writing } *de, in tabulas referre*.
Writings, *Literæ memoriales*.
Writt }
Written } *Scriptus, conscriptus*.
Written out, *Descriptus*.
Written upon, *Inscriptus*.
I have written, *Scripti*. * I had formerly written you word, *Antea significavi tibi per literas*. * You should have written me Word, *deberam scripto certior esse tuo*.
WRONG, Injuria. * He repented him of the wrong he had done, *eum injuria suæ pœnituit*. * He rips up what wrongs his enemies had done him, *injurias inimicorum in se commemorat*.
Wrong [adj.] *Irregularis, pravus*.
* We take wrong courses, *præposteris utimur consiliis*.
Wrong [adv.] *Male, perperam*.
* You understand it wrong, *non rectè accipis*.
Open wrong, *vis manifesta*.
To wrong } *Violò, vim inferre, in-*
To wrong } *justè facere*.
* He doth himself wrong, *ipse sibi injurius est*. * He had a care not to wrong his credit, *cavit ne unquam infamia æs res sibi esset*.
To have wrong done one, *injuriâ affecti*.
To be in the Wrong, *Halluciner, animi faller*.
Right or wrong, *per fas nefasque, quo jure quaque injuria*.
Wronged, *Violatus*.
A Wronger }
Wrong doer } *Violator*.
Wrongful, *Injurius*.
Wrongfully, *Injuriose*.
A Wronging, *Violatio*.
I wrote [of Write] *Scripti*.
Wroth, *Iracundus*.
To be wroth, *succensco, irascor*.
Wrotham [in Kent] *Vagniacæ, Vagniacum*.
Wrought [of work] *Factus, fabricatus*.
Wrought curiously, *Elaboratus*.
To be wrought, *facto, fieri*.
I wrought, *Feci*.
Wroxcetter [in Shropshire] *Virconium, Virconum*.
Wring [of Wring] *Compresfus*.
I wrung, *Strinxit, pressi*.
Wry, *Obliquus, distortus, curvus*.
A Wry-mouth, *Ridus*.
Wry-legged, *Lævus*.

X A

Y A

A Yacht, *Celo x*, *Liburnica*.
A yard, *Virga*.
A Yard-land, *Virgata*.
A yard [court] *Aresz*, *aula*.
A Mans Yard, *Penis*.
A sail yard, *Antenna*.
The yard Arms, *Antennarum cor-
nua*.
Half a yard, *Sesquipes*.
Yare, *Aviaus*, *appetens*.
Yare [lively] *Agilis*, *vividus*, *ve-
getus*.
Yare [in Yorkshire] *Farum*.
Yare river [in Norfolk] *Garrionis*,
Garryenus.
Yarmouth [in Norfolk] *Garrionum*,
Garanonum, *Garrionis ostium*.
Yarn, *Lana neta*.
A bottom of yarn, *Glomus*.
The yarn-beam of a weaver, *Ju-
gum*.
To yarr [as a dog] *Hirrio*.
Yarring, *Hirritus*.
Yarrish, *Asper*.
Yarrow, *Millefolium*.
Great yarrow, *Millefolium majus*.
Little yarrow } *Millefolium ter-*
soldiers yarrow } *repro flore luteo*.
Water yarrow, *Millefolium aqua-
ticum*.
A yaipin, *Manipulus, vela*.
A yate, *claystrum prati, vellis, cata-
vella vitro recedens in seram seseque
claudens*.
To yaw [as a ship] *bu*, *Uuc va-
cillare, capite nutare*.

YEL

To yawl, *Ejulo*.
 To yawn, *Osquito*.
 Yawning, *Osfitabundus*.
 A yawning, *Osfitatio*.
 Ybel [a mans name] *Eubulus*.
 Ydron Barony [in Ireland] *Oadrona*.
 Ye, *vos*.
 Yea, *etiam, ita, sane*. * Yea and more than that, *imò etiam, imò vero, porro autem*.
 Yea marry } *Scilicet, maxime*.
 Yea truly }
 Yea rather, *Quin potius*.
 To yeane, *Forum eniti, parere*.
 Yeander, *illuc*.
 Yeined, *Partur*.
 Having yeaned, *Enixus*.
 A yeaning, *nixus, us*.
 A YEAR, *annus*. * Once a year, *semel in anno*. * At sixteen years of age, *annos natus sedecim*. * I am above thirty years old, *plus annis triginta natus sum*. * When he was nineteen years of age, *anno etatis undevigesimo*. * The lad was hardly thirteen years old, *Bis senis modo messibus peractis vix unum puer applicabat annum*. * He is above ten years old, *vixcem annos excessit*. * He was full fifty years of age, *impleverat jam annum quinquagesimum*. * Before a year was gone about, *non toto vertente anno*. * They suffered the like the year before, *eadem superiori anno perpassi sunt*. * I am now of those years, *ea jam etate sum ut*. * Why he was in the army at those years, *cur id etatis in castris fuisset*. * He is grown up to years of discretion, *excessit ex spebis*. * He makes even at the years end, *in diem or ex tempore vivit*.
 Leap-year, *Annus bissextilis*.
 A year and half, *Sesquiannus*.
 A years space, *Per annum*.
 Two years space, *Biennium*.
 Three years space, *Triennium*.
 Well in years, *Grandior*.
 Well stricken in years, *Etate provectus*.
 One year old, *Anniculus*.
 Two years old, *Biennis, bimus*.
 Three years old, *Triennis, trimus*.
 Years } *annuus*. * By that time
 For a year } my years office will
 be at an end, *ego jam annum munus confecero*.
 This year } *Hornus*.
 Of this year }
 Yearly } *Annus, Anniversa-*
 Every year } *farius*.
 Yearly }
 Year by year } *Quotannis*.
 A yearling, *Anniculus*.
 To yearn, *Visceribus commoveri*.
 To yearn [as a beagle] *nisto*.
 A yearning, *Commiseratio*.
 Yeast, *Cervisia flos or spuma*.
 Ye, *vos*.
 To yield, *cedo*; see yield.
 Yield-hall, *curia municipalis*.
 The yender or eender, *Tempus matutinum*.
 The yelk of an egg, *Vitellus*.
 To yell, *Ejulo*.
 To yell [as children] *Vagio*.
 A yelling, *Ejulatus*.
 The yelling of children, *Vagitus*.
 A yellamber, *Luteus, lutea avis*.
 Yellow, *flavus, fulvus*.
 Yellow [as gold] *Aureus*.
 Yellow [as honey] *Mel-eus*.
 Yellow [as saffron] *Croceus*.

YEX

Yellow [as the yolk of an egg] *luteus*.
 Yellow [as raw silk] *Byssinus*.
 Bastard-yellow, *Melinus*.
 Yellow cloth, *Flammus*.
 Yellow hair'd, *Rufus*.
 A yellow-hammer, *Cencrymus Bel-lonii*.
 Yellow-ochre, *Ochra*.
 The yellows } *Icterus, Illeris*,
 Yellow jaundies } *dos*.
 To be yellow, *Flaveo*.
 To grow yellow, *Flavesco*.
 Yellowish, *Subflavus, luteolus*.
 Yellowness, *Flavedo*.
 To yelp, *Gannio, Latro, ejulo*.
 A yelper, *Latrator*.
 A yelping, *Gannitus*.
 A yelt [young sow that never far-row'd] *porcetva*.
 A yeoman, *Fundorum redemptor, colonus, paganus*.
 A yeoman of the guard, *Sateller, itis*.
 A yeoman of the Larder, *Condus*.
 A yeoman of the Robes, *Vestiarus*.
 A yeoman of the stirrup, *Strator*.
 To yerck, *Cædo*.
 A yerck, *Verber, illus*.
 To yerck out behind, *Calcitro*.
 A yerker out, *Calcitro, onis*.
 Yerking out, *Sternax*.
 A yerking out, *Calcitratio*.
 Yes, *etiam, imò, maxime*.
 Yest, *Cervisia fermentum*.
 Yesterday, *heri*. * I am but a man of yesterday, *quasi solstitialis verba paulisper fui*.
 Yesterday } *Hesternus*.
 Of yesterday }
 Yesternight, *nox proxima*.
 Yet, *at, certe, tamen, attamen, verum, veruntamen*. * We should have had though not the best, yet some common-wealth, *et si non optimam at aliquam rempublicam haberemus*. * Truly though you deny it yet I know it, *id quidem est si tu negas certe scio*. * And yet why should I teach you this? *quoniam te quidem quid hoc doceam?* * Yet tell me what it is? *quin dic quid est*.
 Yet } *Aduc*. * In what I have
 As yet } as yet said, *aduc quæ dicta sunt*. * Yet I have not done it yet, *tamen aduc id non feci*. * As if yet there had been any doubt of it, *ac si aduc dubium fuisset*. * Unless haply you will have any thing more yet, *nisi quid aduc forte vultis*. * Is there any thing yet more, *etiamne est quid porro*. * Are you standing here yet? *etiam nunc hic stas?* * He was not yet gone over the river, *non dum flumen transierat*. * We had heard nothing as yet, *nihil dum audieramus*. * When you had scarce yet been thirty days in Syria, *cum tu vixdum triginta dies in Syria fuisset*. * It is not fifteen days yet since, *minus quindecim dies sunt cum*.
 A yew [sheep] *Agna, ovis femella*.
 A yew-tree, *taxus, fenulax*.
 Yew adj. } *Taxeus*.
 Of yew }
 Yewed, *vit, iter fecit*.
 To yex, *Singultio*.
 The yex } *Singultus*.
 Yexing } *Singultus*.
 Yexing, *Singultiens*.
 Yexingly, *Singultim*.
 TO YIELD, *Dedo, trado, concedo*.

YOR

* He yielded reasons for not going, *causas cur non forent adjunxit*. * They needs yield me that, *illud me esse est concedant*.
 To yield upon conditions, *conditionibus huius se acce-*
 To yield himself, *manus dare*
 yielded himself to the Roman
 To yield the victory, *Herib-*
 To yield one the better of it, *ctum confiteri*.
 To yield upon discretion, *per-*
 permittere, *armis potius cog-*
 ad victoris fidem, *decere se*
 tratum huius.
 To yield unto, *Fastes scire*
 * I yield to you, *manus dare*
 * I yield myself to you, *sequor, me dedo*. * He is to
 to yield to any thing, *ad*
 defendere paratus est. * He
 would not yield to them, *ne id quidem ab se impetrare*
 dixit.
 To yield [bring forth] *En-*
 do, reddo.
 To yield over his right, *de-*
 cedere.
 To yield up, *Dedo, resigno*.
 To yield up the Ghost, *Ext-*
 piro, animam efflare.
 To yield [neut.] *Cedo, cedere*
 forced them to yield, *inced-*
 redegit. * For fear they had
 driven by power to yield, *vi parere cogantur*.
 To yield [as stones in war
 ther] *fudo*.
 Yielded up, *Redditus, Dedi-*
 Yielded [granted] *Conced-*
 Yielding } *Sequax, Cetera-*
 Yieldable }
 A yielding, *Concessio*.
 A yielding again, *Refutatio*.
 A yielding up, *Destitutio*.
 Yielled, *Vocatus, nominatus*.
 Yle [a Scotch Island] *Tia-*
 Yod, *ruit, iter fecit*.
 A yoke, *jugum*.
 A yoke of oxen, *jugi*.
 To yoke, *jugum imponere*.
 To yoke unto, *Adjugare, con-*
 To bring under the yoke, *sub jugum mittere*.
 Brought under the yoke, *sub-*
 tur.
 Yoked, *jugatus, jugo sub-*
 Yoked together, *Conjugatus*.
 A yoker, *Jugarius*.
 A yoking, *Jugatio, subjug-*
 Yoke adj. } *Jugalis*.
 Of a yoke }
 Yoke fellows, *Secis, jugales*.
 Used to the yoke, *subjug-*
 gatus.
 The yoke elm } *Carpinus*.
 Yoke-tree }
 The yolk of an egg, *vitellus*.
 Yon } *illic*. * And yet
 Yonder } *is, atque eorum*
 der's Davus, *Davum vocant*.
 The Yenne [a river in
 cauna].
 Yontide, *ab illa regione*.
 A Younker } *Juvenis*.
 A Younkster }
 A lussy Yonker, *adulescent-*
 Yonne [a river in France]
 Yonna, *Yonna*.
 Of yore, *olim, quondam*.
 York City, *Eboracum, Bur-*

YOU

ZAB

ZYB

Ebraicis.
Ebraicis agit, or co-

ken but of one] tu. * I
ve you to write to me
intend, and where you
se, tu velim scribas ad me
er ubi futurus sis. * You
you may if you cannot
would, quoniam non po-
tuit scribi, velis quod possit.
te in your youth meat
ers are in their food,
majoris exortus.
ten to more than one]
ou multi resolve before
neam visitante nescies

self, tu ipse, tute.
selves, vos ipsi, vestmet,
in Munster] Jögelia.
juvenis, parvus, tener.
ere too young to be at
elation non interfusit.
g, Tenellus, parvulus.
udent, Eloquentie candi-

man, Adolescents, juvenis.
ne cause for me to be
th the young man, ado-
bit est quod succenseam.
ou had taken the young
ale, vellem suscepisses ju-
venum. * Young mens
d men feel, quae pecca-
ta ea tuimus senes.

Woman, Adolescentula.
g, juvenescio.
g, young again, Repubesco.

p young, Pullulo, pullu-
bird or beast, pullus.
g, gravidus, præg-
young, Ventre ferre.
ne, Fetus, portus.
d] The young, Partu.
ginner, Tiro.
g beginner, Tyrunculus.
minor, natu minor.
natu minimus.
g, Novitius, adolescens
ut.
enere.
spoken but of one] J

very great care of your
fortune, res et fortuna

tue mihi maxime cura sunt. * How
came that into your head equi tibi
isthuc in mentem venit? I am of
your mind, tecum sentio, tibi as-
sentior.

Your } [spoken to more than one]
Yours } vester. * Which way
soever your mind stand, quocunque
vestra mentes in clinant.

Your self, tu ipse, ipse, tute, tute-
met.

Your selves, vos ipsi, ipsi, vestmet,
vestmet ipsi.

Youth, juvenis, juvenis. * From
my youth up, a prima adolescentia.
* The heat of youth is over, de-
ferbuit adolescentia. * In his youth,
invenit etate.

A youth, Adolescents, juvenis.
A very youth, Aemulum adoles-
cents.

A very fine youth, Egregius ju-
venis.

A teacher of youth, juvenis mode-
rator.

Youthful, juvenilis.
To be youthful, Adolescenturio.

To play a youthful part, juvenor.
Youthfully, juveniliter.

Youthfulness, juvenilitas.
Ypocras, Aromatiles.

Yperen } [in Flanders] Hypræ.
Ypres } [in Flanders] Hypræ.

Yres [in Provence] Athenopolis,
Olbia.

It yrketh me, tædet me.
Yrkism, Amarus, injucundus.

Yrkismneis, Tedium.
Ysel [a river in the Low-countries]
Isala, Isla, Aliso, Fossa drupiana.

Ysiwith [in Cardiganshire] Stiucia,
stuccia.

Ythel [a mans name] Euthalius.
Yvica [a Spanish Island in the
Mediterranean] Ebusus.

Yvois [in Luxemburg] Troodium.
Yule, Festum natiuitatis.

A Yux, Singultus.
To Yux, Singultio.

A

Zabern [in Alsatia] Taberna.
Zabes [in Transylvania] Zabrus.

Zagabria [in Winaschland] Si-
seps.

Zagrab [in Hungary] Zagabria.
Zamora [in Regno de Leon] Senticia.

Zamosky [in Poland] Zamoscivum.
A Zana, scurra, morio, dultus.

Zainalon [in Hungary] Centum
colles.

Zatmar [in Hungary] Zitrarium.
Zator [in Poland] Zalaria.

Zbaras [in Vlobinia] Zbarsium.
Zborow [in Ukraim] Zborovis.

Zeal, Zelus.
Zealous, zelo fervidus.
To be zealous, zelor.

A Zealous person } Zelota, Zelotes.
Zealot }
Zealously, Fervide.

A Zecchi, nummus venetus aureus.
Zeitz [in Meissen] Zitia.

Zedoary, Zedoaria.
Zeland [in the Low-Countries] Ze-
landia.

Zell [the name of three Cities in
Germany] Cella.

The Zenith, Zenith, punctum ver-
ticale.

Zerbit [in Saxony] Zervista.
Zelt particula corticis aurantii abra-
si & in vinum expressa.

Zibit [in Arabia felix] Zibitum.
Ziegenham [in Hessen] Zigenba-
mum.

Zigea [an Island of Croatia] sege-
fica.

The Zippe [a lake in Holland]
Zippa.

Zirichzee [in Zeland] Ziricget.
Zittaw [in Lusace] Zittavia.

Znaim [in Moravia] Znadum.
The Zodiack, Zodiacus.

Zoelt [in Westphalia]
Zoilus [a mans name] Zoilus.

Zolnock [in Hungary] Solnocum.
A Zone, Zona.

A Zoophyte, Zoophytum.
De la Zouch [the family] de stipite
siccio.

Zug [in Switzerland] tugium, tou-
gium.

Zulphick [in Lower-Germany] talbi-
acum.

Zurich [in Switzerland] Tigurum.
Zutphen [in Guelderland] Zut-
phania.

Zweybrucken [in Germany] Bipen-
tium.

Zwickaw [in Meissen] Cygmed.
Zwol [in Over-ijssel] Zwolla.

Zygeth [in Hungary] Sigetum.
Zyghet [an Island of Hungary]
metubarris.

F I N I S.

E e e

Here followeth A Collection of some *English* Words which
in Sound, yet differ in Sense and Orthography; with the
veral Significations explained by *English* for the Benefit
our own Nation, and the *Latin* for the Good of Strangers

A

A Accidence (for Scholars) *grammaticæ introductio*.
Accidents (chances) *casus*.
Adapt (to fit any thing) *Adapto*.
Adopt (a Son) *Adopto*.
Advice (Counsel) *Consilium*.
Advise (to Counsel) *Monco*.
Ale (the drink) *Cervisia*.
Ail (trouble) *Dolor*.
All (every one) *Omnis*.
Aul (Shoemakers Utensil) *Subula*.
Allay (allwage) *Lento*.
Alloy (of metal) *Temperamentum*.
Alley (passage) *ambulatorium*.
Alie (of state) *Socius*.
Altar (for Sacrifice) *Altare*.
Alter (to change) *Muto*.
Aloud (with raised voice) *Conoro*.
Allow'd (approved) *Probatum*.
Ant (plimire) *Formica*.
Aunt (by father) *Amita*.
Are (be) *Sunt*.
Air (Element) *Aer*.
Aire (to an Estate) *Heres*.
Arrant (notorious) *Morus*.
Errand (in charge) *Mandatum*.
Array (to cloath) *Vestio*.
Aray (order of Battle) *Aciei compositio*.
Ascent (of a Hill) *Ascensus*.
Assent (content) *Assensus*.
Asp (tree) *Populus alba*.
Ausp (hook) *paula*.
Augre (to bore with) *Terebrum*.
Augur (a soothsayer) *Augur*.
Ax (to cut with) *Axis*.
Acts (Statutes) *Acta, orum*.

B

B Aeon (hogs-flesh) *Iardum*.
Beacon (to be set on fire) *Specula*.
Ball (to play with) *Pila*.
Bawl (to cry) *Clamo*.
Band (of Souldiers) *Cohors*.
Bond (writing) *Syngrapha*.
Barbary (the country) *Mauritania*.
Barberry (the Fruit) *Berberis*.
Bare (naked) *Nudus*.
Barely (nakedly) *nudè*.
Barly (the grain) *Hordeum*.
Barrow (for labourer) *vehiculum*.
Borrow (not to lend) *Mutuo*.
Burrow (for Comies) *Antum Cuculorum*.
Bate (wife) *Sordidus*.
Bats (in Musicke) *Bassus*.
Battel (fight) *Prælium*.
Battle (at Oxford) in nomina referen.
Bean (corn) *Faba*.
Been (I have been) *Fui*.
Belly (of man) *Venter*.
Bely (to speak lies) *calumniar*.
Beer (the drink) *Zythus*.
Bier (for a Corps) *Sandapila*.
Berry (that grows) *Bacca*.
Bury (to lay in the grave) *Sepelio*.
Bile (on the Body) *Tuberculum*.
Boile (to teeth) *coquo*.
Blue (in colour) *Ceruleus*.
Blow (did blow) *Afflabam*.
Boar (the Swine) *Apus*.

Bore (to make a Mole) *Terebro*.
Bear (the Beast) *Ursus*.
Boney (full of Bones) *Offatus*.
Bonney (pretty) *Bellus*.
Border (of a garment) *Limbus*.
Bordure (in Heraldry) *Circulus insignia cingens*.
Bough (branch) *Ramus*.
Bow (to shoot with) *Arcus*.
Bruit (Report) *Rumor*.
Brute (Beast) *Brutus*.
Buy (to purchase) *Emo*.
By and by, *Consequens*.

C

C Call (by name) *Appello*.
Caul (on the Bowels) *Omentum*.
Cawl (like a Net) *Reticulum*.
Carnal (fleshly) *Carnalis*.
Kernel (of a nut) *Nucleum*.
Causeys (ways) *Tramites*.
Causes (matters) *Causæ*.
Career (full speed) *Cursus concitissimus*.
Carrier (of Letters) *Tabellarius*.
Cellar (place under ground) *Cella*.
Seller (of Wares) *Venditor*.
Censer (for Incense) *Thuribulum*.
Censor (Roman Officer) *Censor*.
Censure (rash judgment) *Censura*.
Century (herb) *Centaurea*.
Century (a 100 years) *centuriæ*.
Chair (to sit on) *Cathedra*.
Chare (work) *Pensum*.
Checker (that checks) *Monitor*.
Chequer (of the King) *Fiscus regalis*.
Choler (anger) *Cholera*.
Collar (neck-band) *Collare*.
Citherne (for) *Musick Cithara*.
Citron (tree) *Citrus*.
Clause (a sentence) *Sententia*.
Claws (of a Bird) *Ungues*.
Cleaver (belonging to Butchery) *Securis*.
Clever (nimble) *Dexter*.
Coming (approaching) *Veniens*.
Cummin (the herb) *Cuminum*.
Common (publick) *Communis*.
Commune (to talk together) *Colloquor*.
Confirm (to prove) *Confirmo*.
Conform (to become like) *Conformo*.
Counsell (that giveth counsel) *Consiliarius*.
Council (the Assembly) *Concilium*.
Counsel (the advice) *Consilium*.
Courier (foot post) *Nunciarius*.
Currier (of leather) *coriarius*.
Course (running) *Cursus*.
Corse (dead body) *Cadaver*.
Coarse (mean) *crassus*.
Cymbal (musical Instrument) *Cymbalum*.
Symbol (mark, or badge) *Symbolum*.

D

D Damm (to stop up) *Opplo*.
Danne (to condemn) *Damno*.
Dane (by Country) *Cimbri*.
Deigne (to vouchsafe) *Dignor*.
Dear (beloved) *Chorus*.
Deer (the Beast) *Dama*.

Debter (that owes) *Delictor*.
Deter (to frighten) *Torreo*.
Decent (seemly) *comptus*.
Defecent (of a place) *Delictor*.
Defend (to protect) *Præsto*.
Deafened (made deaf) *Surdus*.
Desart (a wild place) *Desertum*.
Desert (merit) *Meritum*.
Diuert (eloquent) *Disertus*.
Devise (stratagem) *Tactica*.
Devise (to invent) *Excogito*.
Disease (of the Body) *Morbus*.
Decease (death) *Obitus*.
Divers (in the water) *Amphibii*.
Diverse (different) *Diversi*.
Do (to act) *Agro*.
Doe (three-deer) *Cervus*.
Dollar (Dutch Coin) *Thaler*.
Dolour (grief) *Dolor*.
Done (made) *Fecit*.
Dun (of colour) *Fuscus*.
Due (owing) *Debitum*.
Dew (on the grass) *Ros*.

E

E Ear (of the head) *Auris*.
Year (12 months) *Annus*.
East (wind) *Orient*.
Yeast (for Bread) *Crassus*.
Elder (in Years) *Senex*.
Eldern (of elder) *Saxatilis*.
Emeraulds (stones) *Smaragdus*.
Hemorrhoids (disease) *Hæmorrhoides*.
Employ (make use of) *Impleo*.
Imply (to intangle) *Implico*.
Ended (accomplished) *Perfeci*.
Indeed (in truth) *Verum*.
Endite (a Letter) *Diffinitio*.
Indict (to accuse) *Indictio*.
deserts.

F Follow (ground) *Prosequi*.
Follow (pursue) *Persequi*.
Faine (or weathercock) *Volant*.
Faine (willingly) *Labeo*.
Feigne (to invent) *Fingo*.
Fair (Beautiful) *Favens*.
Fire (Diet) *Vitæ*.
Faun (young Deer) *Hircus*.
Fawn (to flatter) *Blasphemo*.
Fin (of a fish) *Pinna*.
Fiend (evil spirit) *Diabolus*.
Find (to discover) *Invenio*.
Fin'd (amerced) *Multatus*.
Fir (tree) *Abies*.
Fire (to burn) *Ignis*.
Far (distant) *Procul*.
Fur (a hairy skin) *Pellus*.
Play (to pull of the skin) *Stragulum*.
Flea (the Vermine) *Pulex*.
Flee (to escape) *Fugio*.
Flee (the Infern) *Exilium*.
Fly (to be carried by) *Volare*.
Floor (of a Room) *Placita*.
Flour (of Meal) *Farina*.
Flower (of the field) *Flos*.

Without doors] *Foras*.
 Number] *Quantus*.
 Bird] *Volucris*.
 Franciscus] *Franciscus*.
 Liberalis] *Liberalis*.
 Congelo] *Congelo*.
 Pannus] *Villosus*.
 Hortus] *Hortus*.
 Overseer] *Tutor*.
 Heathen] *Ethnicus*.
 Indulgent] *Indulgent*.
 Gestus] *Gestus*.
 Scurra] *Scurra*.
 Divinatus] *Divinatus*.
 Hesper] *Hesper*.
 Incuratus] *Incuratus*.
 Restus] *Restus*.
 Leucophaeus] *Leucophaeus*.
 Medis] *Medis*.
 Gemo] *Gemo*.
 Adultus] *Adultus*.
 Dracma] *Dracma*.
 Spelunca] *Spelunca*.
 Grando] *Grando*.
 Travo] *Travo*.
 Hirsutus] *Hirsutus*.
 Arcus] *Arcus*.
 Inclamo] *Inclamo*.
 Confusio] *Confusio*.
 Caput] *Caput*.
 Lepus] *Lepus*.
 Crinis] *Crinis*.
 Sano] *Sano*.
 Calx] *Calx*.
 Audio] *Audio*.
 Hic] *Hic*.
 Auditus] *Auditus*.
 Grix] *Grix*.
 Cora] *Cora*.
 Ceruus] *Cerus*.
 Calum] *Calum*.
 Portus] *Portus*.
 Heres] *Heres*.
 Aler] *Aler*.
 Superior] *Superior*.
 Stipendium] *Stipendium*.
 Genu] *Genu*.
 Alacritas] *Alacritas*.
 Forum] *Forum*.
 Integer] *Integer*.
 Sacer] *Sacer*.
 Omnino] *Omnino*.
 Domus] *Domus*.
 Quem] *Quem*.
 Circulus] *Circulus*.
 Inclamo] *Inclamo*.
 Hora] *Hora*.
 Niter] *Niter*.
 Celer] *Celer*.
 Affio] *Affio*.
 Hymnus] *Hymnus*.
 Ilum] *Ilum*.
 Deer] *Deer*.
 Bland] *Bland*.
 Pinnis] *Pinnis*.
 Spirit] *Spirit*.
 Mollis] *Mollis*.
 Ignis] *Ignis*.
 Frigus] *Frigus*.
 Diverforium] *Diverforium*.
 Inspecio] *Inspecio*.
 Reversus] *Reversus*.
 Ingeniosus] *Ingeniosus*.
 Ingenius] *Ingenius*.
 Hystriodum] *Hystriodum*.
 Tugus] *Tugus*.

Isle [an Island] *Insula*.
 I'll [I will] *Volo*.
 Oyl [of Olives] *Oleum*.
 K
 Kell [of a beast] *Omentum*.
 Kilne [for bricks] *Clibanum*.
 Knave [the fellow] *Tenebrio*.
 Nave [of a Wheel] *Rota modiolus*.
 Knight [in honour] *Eques augatus*.
 Night [after day] *Nox*.
 L
 Laten [tin] *Stannum*.
 Latin [Roman] *Romanus*.
 Leaper [a jumper] *Saltator*.
 Leopard [the beast] *Pardus*.
 Leper [one having the Leprosie] *Leprosus*.
 Leaf [of ground] *Instrumentum fundi elocandi*.
 Leath [of Hounds] *Ternio*.
 Least [smallest] *Minimus*.
 Lem [for fear that] *Ne*.
 Leaven [for bread] *Fermentum*.
 Leaving [for taking] *Deferens*.
 Led [conducted] *Ductus*.
 Lead [the Mineral] *Plumbum*.
 Lessen [to make less] *Diminuo*.
 Lesson [a Lecture] *Lectio*.
 Lettuce [herb] *Lactuca*.
 Lattice [of windows] *Cancelli*.
 Lettice [a womans name] *Letitia*.
 Levit [on a trumpet] *Tube modulatorio*.
 Levite [Priest] *Levita*.
 Lice [the Vermin] *Pediculi*.
 Lies [untruths] *Mendacia*.
 Line [of writing] *Linus*.
 Loyn [of the body] *Lumbus*.
 Lo [behold] *Ecce*.
 Low [of stature] *Brevis*.
 Loom [of a wall] *Lutum*.
 Loom [of a weaver] *Jugum textoris*.
 Lose [to forgo] *Perdo*.
 Loose [to untie] *Solvo*.
 M
 Made [done] *Factus*.
 Maid [Virgin] *Virgo*.
 Mail [coat for Armour] *Lorica*.
 Male [Masculine] *Mas*.
 Main [Ocean] *Altum*.
 Mane [of a Horse] *Fuba*.
 Manner [custom] *Mos*.
 Manour [Lordship] *Dominium*.
 Master [over a servant] *Horus*.
 Muffler [of souldiers] *Armistrium*.
 Mead [Medow] *Pratum*.
 Mede [men of Media] *Medius*.
 Meat [food] *Cibus*.
 Meet [convenient] *Commodus*.
 Mete [to measure] *Metior*.
 Message [errand] *Nuntium*.
 Messuage [Tenement] *Mansio*.
 Mighty [powerful] *Potens*.
 Mitey [full of mites] *midis scatens*.
 Might [power] *Potentia*.
 Mite [an insect] *Acarus*.
 Million [in numbers] *Millio*.
 Melon [the fruit] *Melo*.
 Moat [round a house] *Fossa*.
 Mote [in the Sun] *Atomus*.
 Monument [memorial] *Monumentum*.
 Muniment [fortification] *Munimentum*.
 Moth [fly] *Tinea*.
 Mouth [in head] *Or*.
 Mowne [cut down] *Mesus*.
 Moan [to bewail] *Luguo*.
 More [in number] *Plures*.
 Moor [a black] *Maurus*.
 Morning [before noon] *Aurora*.
 Mourning [lamentation] *Luctus*.
 Mues [for Hawks] *Cavea*.

Mews [as a Cat] *Miaulicat*.
 Muse [to meditate] *Contemplor*.
 Murrain [disease] *Lues*.
 Murrion [head-piece] *Galea*.
 Muicle [of the body] *Musculus*.
 Muzzle [to ty up the mouth] *Fissella obstringere*.
 N
 Navel [of a Navy] *Navalis*.
 Navel [of a man] *Umbilicus*.
 Naught [bad] *Pravus*.
 Nought [nothing] *Nihil*.
 Nay [no] *Non*.
 Neigh [as a horse] *Hinnio*.
 Neat [handsome] *Nitidus*.
 Net [for birds] *Retes*.
 Need [want] *Egestas*.
 Knead [Dough] *Depro*.
 Nephew [kinsman] *Nepos*.
 Navew [herb] *Napus*.
 Navy [Fleet] *Classis*.
 Not [no] *Non*.
 Knot [in a string] *Nodus*.
 O
 O! [oh] *Hui*.
 Owe [to be indebted] *Debes*.
 Oar [of a Boat] *Remus*.
 Ore [of Gold] *Balluca*.
 O're [over] *Trans*.
 Oar [the grain] *Avena*.
 Ought [any thing] *Quicquam*.
 One [the first number] *Unus*.
 Owne [to acknowledge] *Agnosco*.
 Order [method] *Ordo*.
 Ordure [Excrement] *Stercus*.
 Our [of us] *Noster*.
 Hour [of time] *Hora*.
 An Ode [a Song] *Cantilena*.
 A Node [knot swelling] *Nodus*.
 P
 Pail [water vessel] *Situla*.
 Pale [in colour] *Pallidus*.
 Palat [of the mouth] *Palatum*.
 Paller [bed] *Grabbatum*.
 Parasite [a flatterer] *Parasitus*.
 Parricide [he that kills his Parents] *Parricida*.
 Pare [to cut away] *Præcido*.
 Pair [a couple] *Par*.
 Pear [the fruit] *Pyrum*.
 Pastor [of a Congregation] *Pastor*.
 Pasture [for the Flock] *Pascuum*.
 Peer [of the Realm] *Satrapa*.
 Pier [a Haven] *Colonus*.
 Pence [pieces of money] *Denarii*.
 Pens [to write withal] *Pennæ*.
 Perceivers [discerners] *Perceptores*.
 Perseverers [persists] *Perseverat*.
 Person [any one] *Persona*.
 Parion [ot a Church] *Rektor Ecclesie*.
 Pillar [of stone] *Columna*.
 Piller [he that Pills] *compilator*.
 Place [of any thing] *Locus*.
 Plaice [a fish] *Pistia*.
 Pleaser [he that pleases] *qui placet*.
 Pleasure [voluptuosity] *Voluptas*.
 Pole [in the Heavens] *Folus*.
 Poll [the head] *Caput*.
 Poor [needy] *Egenus*.
 Pore [of the Body] *Porus*.
 Pour [to empty out] *Fundo*.
 Power [strength] *Vis*.
 Practice [the Exercise] *Exercitium*.
 Practise [to exercise] *Exerceo*.
 Pray [to beseech] *Oro*.
 Prey [booty] *Præda*.
 Precedent [foregoing] *Præcedens*.
 President [example] *Exemplar*.
 Preference [appearance] *Præsentia*.
 Presents [Gifts] *Manera*.
 Prince

Princes [Sons of Kings] *Principes*.
 Princess [the Daughter of a King] *Principes*.
 Principal [chief] *Principalis*.
 Principle (ground of belief) *Principium*.
 Profit [gain] *Commodum*.
 Prophet [Foreteller] *Vates*.
 Pronounce (to utter) *Pronuntio*.
 Pronouns [parts of Speech] *Pronomina*.

Quarry (of stone) *Lapidum fodina*.
 Quarry (doubt) *Dubium*.
 Quarry (for the King's Horses) *Stabulum principis*.
 Quean (a strumpet) *Scortum*.
 Queen [King's Wife] *Regina*.

Rack (to torment) *Torqueo*.
 Rack (of a Ship) *Naufragium*.
 Rain (water from the sky) *Pluvium*.
 Raife (to lift up) *Elevo*.
 Rays (of the Sun) *Radii*.
 Raife (to demolish) *Solo aquare*.
 Race (run) *Cursus*.
 Reach (out your hand) *Porrigo*.
 Reach (to stretch) *Extendo*.
 Wretch (one to be pity'd) *Miser*.
 Read (to peruse books) *Lego*.
 Reed (which grows) *Arundo*.
 Readd (books) *Lectus*.
 Red (of colour) *Ruber*.
 Rear (to raise up) *Erigo*.
 Rere (of an Army) *Exercitus tergum*.
 Rebel, who doth rebell, *Perduellis*.
 Rebell, to be a Rebel, *Rebello*.
 Reign (of a King) *Regni tempus*.
 Rein (of the Back) *Ren*.
 Rice (the grain) *Oryza*.
 Rise (beginning) *Origo*.
 Rigger, of a ship, *Navis ornator*.
 Rigour, severity, *Rigor*.
 Right (just) *Aequus*.
 Rite (ceremony) *Ritus*.
 Rode (I did ride) *Equitavi*.
 Road (High-way) *Via Regia*.
 Roe (of a Fish) *Piscis Ova*.
 Row (of Trees) *Ordo*.
 Rome (the City) *Roma*.
 Room (place) *Locus*.
 Roam (wander) *Vagor*.
 Roof (of a house) *Tectum*.
 Rough (hair) *Hirsutus*.
 Rote (by heart) *Memoriter*.
 Wrote (I did write) *Scripsi*.
 Wrought (did work) *Laboravi*.
 Rowle (as a Stone) *Volvo*.
 Roll (of the Court) *Volumen curiale*.
 Rubbed, chaffed, *fricatus*.
 Rubid, reddish, *Rubidus*.

Sail (of the Ship) *Velum*.
 Sale (of Goods) *Venditio*.
 Saviour (who saves) *Salvator*.
 Savour (smell, taste) *Odor, Sapor*.
 Scent (smell) *Odoratio*.
 Sent (as a Messenger) *Missus*.
 Science, knowledge, *Scientia*.
 Scions of Trees, *Sarculi*.
 Seizein, Possession, *Possessio*.
 Season, of the year, *Tempus*.

Seller of Wares, *Venditor*.
 Cellar, cave, *Cella*.
 Sever, to part, *Separo*.
 Severe, austere, *Severus*.
 Share, part, *Portio*.
 Shear, sheep, *Tondeo*.
 Sheer, clear, *Purus*.
 Sheep (of the flock) *Ovis*.
 Ship (of the Sea) *Puppis*.
 Shoot (dart) *Jaculo*.
 Shout (to make a noise) *Acclamo*.
 Sice (at dice) *Senio*.
 Sife (dimension) *Magnitudo*.
 Size (for Painters) *Chrysocola*.
 Sight (the Sense) *Visus*.
 Cite (to summon) *Cito*.
 Site (situation) *Situs*.
 Sink (down) *Subido*.
 Cinque (at dice) *Pentat*.
 Sleight (of hand) *Alutia*.
 Slight (to despise) *contemno*.
 Sloe (the fruit) *Prunum sylvestre*.
 Slovv (tardy) *Piger*.
 So (thus) *Sic*.
 Sevv (vvith a needle) *Consuo*.
 Sowv (seed) *Semino*.
 Soar (fly up) *Altum volatu petere*.
 Sore (grievous) *Gravis*.
 Swore (I did swear) *Juravi*.
 Sole (fish) *Soles*.
 Soul (in the body) *Anima*.
 Some (one) *Aliquis*.
 Summe (of money) *Summa*.
 Son (of the Father) *Filius*.
 Sun (in the Firmament) *Sol*.
 Soon, quickly, *Cito*.
 Swoon, a fainting, *Deliquium*.
 Sound (noise) *Sonus*.
 Swoon (to faint) *Deliquium pati*.
 Stare (to look on) *intente Aspicio*.
 Stair (a Step) *Gradus*.
 Steal (to rob) *Furor, avis*.
 Steel (the metal) *Chalybs*.
 Succour (help) *Auxilium*.
 Sucker (of trees) *Surculus*.
 Suite (of Apparel) *Vestimentum*.
 Sute (request) *Petitio*.

Tale (that is told) *Fabula*.
 Tail (of a beast) *Cauda*.
 Tares (grain) *Tizania*.
 Tears of the eyes *Lachrymæ*.
 Teem (of horie) *Protelum*.
 Teem (with Child) *In utero gestare*.
 Then (at that time) *Tunc*.
 Than (used in comparison) *Quam*.
 There (in that place) *Ibi*.
 Their (belonging to them) *Eorum*.
 Through (by means of) *Per*.
 Throw (to cast) *Facio*.
 Tiles (of a house) *Tegule*.
 Toys (for wild beasts) *Inlagines*.
 Time (of the day) *Tempus*.
 Thyme (the herb) *Thymus*.
 Title (of honour) *Titulus*.
 Tittle (a speck) *Punctum*.
 Two (in number) *Duo*.
 Too (also) *Etiam*.
 To (unto) *Ad*.
 Toe (of the foot) *Digitus pedis*.
 Tow (that is spun) *Stipa*.
 Tow (to drag along) *Protrahere*.
 Tongs (for the fire) *Ferripes*.
 Tongues [Languages] *Lingue*.

Toft (on the Sea) *Triditum*.
 Toaft (in Ale) *Pantrichum*.
Vane [Weather-cock] *Vane*.
 Vain [foolish] *Vanus*.
 Veine [of the Body] *Vena*.
 Vale [valley] *Valle*.
 Vail [covering] *Velum*.
 Valley [between hills] *Valle*.
 Value [worth] *Valor*.
 Volley [of shot] *Salutatio*.
 Vial [a glass] *Phiala*.
 Viol [Musical Instrument] *Viol*.
 Umbles [of a Deer] *Umbles*.
 Humbles [himself] *Humilis*.
 Unit, a single Number, *Unit*.
 Unite, to agree, *Unio*.
 Ure [Practice] *Ura*.
 Ewr [for water] *Australis*.
 Use [belonging to you] *Ute*.
 Use [to enjoy] *Utere*.
 Ewes [sheep] *Ovis femina*.
 Utter, to sell, *Vendo*.
 Outter, outward, *Exterior*.
Wagon, a Wain, *Plagium*.
 Waggon, be gone, *Waggon*.
 Wales (the Country) *Wales*.
 Wailes [bemoans] *Plena*.
 Ware [Merchandise] *Ware*.
 Wear [on ones back] *Gera*.
 Were [have been] *Erant*.
 Waft [hath been] *Erant*.
 Waste [to spend] *Consumo*.
 Wait [the middle] *Cog*.
 Wait [to respect] *Attendo*.
 Weight [Burden] *Ponderus*.
 Way [passage] *Via*.
 Weigh [to try by Scales] *Pondero*.
 Weary (of Walking) *Fessus*.
 Wary [cautious] *Caveo*.
 Weather, fair or foul, *Tempus*.
 Wether, Mutton, *Vernus*.
 Ween [to suppose] *Opino*.
 Wean [from the breast] *Allo*.
 Weal [publick weal] *Salus*.
 Wheal [a Pimple] *Furunculus*.
 Wheel [of a Cart] *Rota*.
 Whether, or no, *An*.
 Whither, to what place, *Ubi*.
 Wrath, Anger, *Ira*.
 Wroth, Angry, *Iustus*.
 Wreist, to wring aside, *Detorqueo*.
 Rest, to take rest, *Quiesco*.
 Wright [Workman] *Factus*.
 Write [with a Pen] *Scribo*.
 Right [straight] *Rectus*.
 Wrong, not right, *Erroneus*.
 Wrung, of wring, *Compungo*.
 Rung, of ring, *Compungo*.
 Wry [not straight] *Obliquus*.
 Rye [corn] *Secale*.
Year [12 months] *Anus*.
 Ear [Organ of hearing] *Auris*.
 You [ye] *Vos*.
 Ewe [sheep] *Ovis femina*.
 Yew [tree] *Taxus*.
 Younger, in years, *Juvenior*.
 Younger a tripling, *Juvenior*.
 Your [of you] *Vester*.
 Ewre [for water] *Australis*.
 Ye [you] *Vos*.
 Yea [yes] *Imo*.

A

DICTIONARY,

LATIN and ENGLISH.

AB) Prop. It bath di-
significations in En-
lish; sometimes,
A rege secundus,
the King. * Cujus a
whose Death. * Dul-
hominis camelinum
milk (after Woman's)
te, against right and

ouching, a me pudica
she's benef.
si a liberis impube-
riperit, if she marry not
Children are under age,
at the door. * A radice,
A fene, at the old mans
allibus passuum quin-
sten miles distant.
tergo, behind the back.
on abre eit, 'tis not
rype.

ictus a Scipione, wan-
pio. In victus labore,
by labour. * Ab inge-
tis, naught by nature.
tu, for fear. * A se-
is for the Senate.
dice, from the Judge.
ala, from the beginning
N. B. this last is the
spection, and to this
may be reduced.

ab animo, I am grie-
of, as ab illo friger,
omprison of him.
or on the account of,
alviam, I'll pay you in

plementum ab Roma
om places near Rome.
se cantat, cuja fit,
or self wile she is.
ing to a gene Augusti,
family. * A Platone
of Plato's mind.
comparatus a pecunia,
mear.

struere the right hand.
at the front, or before.
on respect of, as ab Ro-
manis par. * Ab anti-
respect of my mind.
ntu, future, &c. since
and.

a transenna cibum
at meat through the
net.
gatus, tied to the pop-
le, towards the Sun.
elus clementissimus,
towards his Children.
pendemus ab uno,
upon one chance.
culo incipiam, I

shall begin with Romulus. * Ab eo
gratiam inibo, I will get into fa-
vour with him. * Instructus a Phi-
losophia, instructed with Philosophy.
* Ab exercitu paratus, furnished
with an army. * A cauda, with
the tail foremost.

When Auxiliator, Minister, Praeses,
or some such word is understood, it
makes a phrase, and cannot be ren-
dered word by word. As,

Ab Aure, a Secretary.
A Batis, Clerk of the market.
Ab actis, a publick notary.

A Caliculis, A Cupbearer.
Ab Epitolis, a Secretary.
Ab reo, a patron, advocate.

A Commentariis, a register.
A Concionibus, a Preacher.
A Confiliis, a Councillor.

A Cubiculo, of the bed-chamber.
Ab Extis, a soothsayer.
A Latere, a constant assistant.

A libellis (supplicibus) a Master
of requests.
A manu, a Clerk.
A memoria, a Recorder or Remem-
brancer.

A pedibus, a foot-man.
A poculis, a cup-bearer.
A pugione, a sword-bearer.

A punctis, gatherer of the water-
rents, a water-buillif.
A rationibus, an auditor.
A Secretis, a Secretary of State.

A studiis, an assistant at study.
A thesauris, a Treasurer.
A vestiario, Master of the Wardrobe.

A voluptatibus, who serves with plea-
sures, &c. for other phrases look the
word with which A or Ab is joyned.

This letter is sometimes a contraction
and stands for a longer word.
A. absolvo, absolutio, Agit, Aiunt.
Aliquando, Aisolet, Augustus, Au-
lus. Aur.

A. A. A. Æs, Argentum, Aurum.
A. A. V. Alter ambove.
A. B. Alia bona.
A. C. Alius civis, or acta causa.

A. D. Anno Domini.
A. M. Anno Mundi.
A A
A A fer Augusti, Augusta, Apud
Agrum, aurum, or Argentum. An-
te audita, or. Æs alienum.

A. a, & f. A River dividing Flan-
ders from Picardy.
A A A for (tres) Augusti.
Aetius, for Aetius filios.

Aalac, a hill in Syria.
Aalus, i. f. A City. A Pisidia.
Aon, onis, m. The son of Am-
on, and Brother of Moses; also a
famous Magician, and a King of
Ethiopia.

A, a city in the Tribe of Juda.

Aasbui, the son of Machat.
Aastori, the son of Aisur.

A

B

AB, The same as A. [ab 'A. wó]
* Ab aliquo describere, to write
out of ones book. * Ab exule
prope esse, to be at the point of ban-
ishment.

Abā, a title given by the younger to
the elder brother.
Abā, &, and Abā, arum, A City of
Phocis.

Abā, the daughter of Zenophanes,
who after her Father, obtained of
Anthony the Government of Olby
in Cilicia: Also a Hill in Arme-
nia, a City of Caria, and a Town
in Arabia felix.

Abā, &, m. A Hungarian Tyrant,
slain by his own men.
Abāba, Mother to the Emperor Ma-
ximinus the elder.

Abācena, a City of the Medes.
Abācenum, a City of Sicily.
Abācion, ii, A little Cup-board,
bench, &c.

Abacis, gen. of Abax.
Abactor, oris, m. a stealer of cattle.
Abactus, us, m. a driving away.

Abactus, a, um, (of abigor) driven
away, depofed, passed away. * A-
bactus venter, cleared with vene-
mous potions.

Abācūli, orum, m. counters.
Abācūlus, i, m. a little desk, &c.
Abacus, ei, g. A Cup-board, Bench,
Desk, Chess-board, Counting-
table, or any flat square. * Aba-
cus Solis, or discus, the apparent
compass of the Suns body.

Abācus, Granata, the Metropolis
of Cevola in India.
Abaddon, destroyer.

Abadir, the stone which Ops gave
her husband Saturn to devour instead
of Jupiter for he devoured his Sons,
lest the prophecy of their expelling
him should be fulfilled.

Abavilla, &, Abeville in France.
Abāa, arum, as Abi, also a place in
Lydia, where Apollo had a temple.

Abāa, a town in the bay of Melle-
ne in Peloponnesus. Abāta, a-
rum, the inhabitants. Abāus, A-
pollo, who had an Oracle there burnt
by Xerxes, more ancient than that
of Delphos.

Abai, orum, a people of Phocis.
Abata, a City of Arabia deserta.
Abaga, a King of Tartars and Ar-
menia.

Abāgarus, a King of Persia, subdued
by severus, also a King of the O-
rhoeni, and a Prince of the Ede-
senti, called also Abgarus, and Aga-
rus

ABA

ABB

ABD

rus, but rather Agbarus, or Acbarus, which in Arabick signifies most powerful.

Abagas Can, a King of Tartary (and Turkey 1280) who ate Parvana Governor of Turkey, for betraying it to the Sultan of Egypt.

Abages, a People of Scythia.

Abagi,

Abagion, onis, (quasi Ambagio) a proverb.

Abahius, Abbahujus, Abacchius, the River Nilus.

Abal, or rather Abarus, the Son of Ather in Josephus.

Abäla, a Town in Africa; also a Haven near Messina.

Abalgavis, a City of Asia.

Abäli, a People of India.

Abalienatio, onis, f. an evincing.

Abalienatus, a, um, separated or sold.

* Abalienata membra, dead. * Abalienati jure, disfranchised.

Abälieno, are, to Alienate, Estrange, Sell, put away. * Nil mors meum animum a te abalienaverat, unless that Death shall separate me from you. * Alicujus voluntatem a te abalienare, to cause one to withdraw his favour.

Abalienor, ari, to be estranged. * isthuc crucior a viro me tali abalienari, it troubles me to be put out of such a man's favour.

Abälites, a Troglodytick boy.

Aballäba, Appleby in Westmorland.

Abalio, or -one, the town Avallon in Burgundy.

Abälus, a German Isle, whose trees they thought dropped much Amber.

Abambülatio, onis, f. a walking aside.

Abambülo, are, to walk away.

Abämita, æ, (ex ab & amita) the great grandfathers sister.

Abäna, for Albano in Italy; also a pleasant river of Damascus.

Abandum, Abbington in Berkshire.

Abanee. Abenet, or Abnet, (Heb.) a Priests girdle.

Abanne, or -ni, a people of Africa, subdued by Theodosius.

Abannatio, onis, f. banishment of a year, the punishment for manslaughter.

Abannatus, or Abannitus, banished for a year.

Abanta, a city near Parnassus.

Abantes, a River near to Abanta, also a Colony of the Thracians inhabiting Eubæa.

Abantias, iadis, The Daughter or Grand-daughter of Abas; Danae or Atalanta.

Abantidas, æ, a Tyrant of the Sicyonii.

Abantis, idis, or Abantias, the Isle Macris or Eubæa.

Abantonium, the town Aubanton in Picardy.

Abaphus, æ, not dried or dipped.

Abaptitum, i, a Surgeons kerchief, with a gage to keep it from going too deep.

Abaptifius, a, um, not sinking as a cork.

Abar, g. a kind of marbled pine.

Abar, a, a town of Armenia.

Abaraces, a kind of cedar.

Abaradira, a Bishoprick of Africa.

Abaranum, a town in Armenia major.

Abaratha, 3 A Town of Tapro-

Abarathutha, 3 bane.

Abarbanel, Barbanel, Abravanel, or Abrabaniel, a famous Rabbi of the Jews 1502.

Abarbæa, one of the Naiades.

Abarbina, a city of Hyrcania.

Abarca, Sanctus ab Arca, the third King of Navarr.

Abarceo, ui, itum, to drive away, or forbid.

Abare, to call Abs.

Abarea, rather abazea.

Abæres, or ri, a people of Scythia bordering on the Turks.

Abarim, the hill where Moses died, dividing Moab from Canaan.

Abärimon, part of Scythia, whose wild and swift inhabitants have their feet turned backward.

Abärina, part of Africa.

Abaris, is, a man slain by Perseus, also a Scythian, who by virtue of a dart given him by Apollo, travelled swiftly without eating, and gave Oracles in all places.

Abaritanus, a, um, belonging to an Episcopal see in Africa.

Abarnäma, orum, banqueting-dishes.

Abarnis, idis, a country of Propontis.

Abarnus, a country of Propontis; also a city of Phocis.

Abarraza, a city of Syria.

Abarhis, a Bishops See in the East.

Abartia, æ, unfatiableness.

Abärus, a notable Traitor of Arabia who betrayed M. Crallus.

Abas, a blockhead; also the falling-pickness.

Abas, antis, a Syrian Mountain, an Armenian River, and the name of several men, whereof one was the 12th King of the Argives, whose successors from him were call'd Abantiadae.

Abasa, an Island near the Æthiopians.

Abasei, a people of Scythia.

Abasus, a river of Sarmatia in Asia.

Abaseni, a people of Arabia.

Abases, sum, desert places in Ægypt.

Abasitis, part of Mysia in Asia.

Abasges, } people of Scythia.

Abasgi, }

Abassar, Cyrus's overseer in building the Temple.

Abassus, a town of Phrygia major.

Abastani, a free people of India.

Abatier, (black) one of Pluto's three horses.

Abatira, Vine-leaves.

Abäta, unpassable ways.

Abäton, a building of Rhodes to defend the Trophy of Artemisia.

Abätos, an inaccessible Isle of Memphis, where Osiris was buried.

Abauchas, the friend of Gyndanes.

Abauigi, a sort of Huns.

Abävia, æ, (ex ab and Avia) the grandfathers or grandmothers mother.

Abävmiculus, i, m. the great grandfathers brother.

Abävus, i, our great-grandfather.

Abäx, ætis, m. a cup-board or cabinet.

Abäza, Frigis infestus by Dionysius, or rather as Sabazia.

Abba, a Swick word for father, also a city of Africa.

Abbacotenses, a people of

Abbas. See Abas.

Abbas. ætis, m. (Heb.) an Abbot or Prince.

Abbätia, or -teia, an Abbey, a ship.

Abbätis, a Horse.

Abbätis cella, the Town of in Switzerland.

Abbätis-villa, Abbeville in France.

Abbätissa, an Abbey.

Abberontia, a town in Norway.

Abbondonia, a, Abbingdonshire.

Abbreviatio, onis, f. cutting short.

Abbreviatura, æ, f. an abridgement or short-writing.

Abbrevio, are, to abridge.

Abdada, a city of Galatia.

Abdäla, a Saracen King of tum, also the father of Mahomet.

Abdalmätälis, Mahomet's father beloved of all women.

Abdalonymus, a Saracen King of Sidonia by Alexander.

Abdära, the town Almeria in Spain.

Abdaram, a Saracen King of Bishap, a Persian Bishop, destroying their religion.

Abdastartus, a King of Tyre.

Abdecallas, a Martyr, King of Persia.

Abdecammarnus, a King of Sarazens and of Spain, Abdäda, a city of Galatia.

Abdäla, a city about Meina.

Abdela, a people of Scythia.

Abdelmounis, a King of the Pottery.

Abdemelech, Abdelmelech, Ethiopian Eunuch.

Abdemon, a Lad, who, as a says, expounded all the Psalms.

Abdemonaphes, an Ethiopian, whose wisdom was renowned.

Abdära, the city Alinda, also a town in Thebes, where a great number of horses were bred.

Abderitanus, Abderitanus, deritium, f. a city of the deritium Imperium, where estate and liberty is preserved.

Abderama, a Saracen King.

Abderana, a city of Arabia.

Abderides, a name of Abderas, one of Abderas's horses.

Abderita, a city of Arabia, being peopled with Abderas's horses.

Abderus, one of the horses of Diomedes's horse.

Abdicarius, a, um, off.

Abdicatio, onis, a resigning off. * Abdicatio, a Sun out of doors.

Abdicatus, a, um, a person who has dedicated to Venus, or to a religion.

Abdicare, are, to cast or to dedicate cibum, to feed merit. * Abdicare legem, to brogate a Law. * Abdicare commissum, to resign a commission. * Abdicare pitu, to be by the candle, cannot ensure the price.

etum, to deny, forsake,
er, east or overthrow.
redden of abdo.
nes, for Abdemonaphes.
a greater kousleek.
m, a Detracting, De-

Arriana, a Town in

Secrectly, Privily.

um, Abortive, Sepa-

a secret place.

um, (of abdor) bidden.

erra, the bowels of the

re denied, of abdicō.

rum, (of ab and do)

in literis, to keep

Abdere stul-

leave his foolishness.

in insulam, to banish.

domum, to keep at

Abdere se ex conspectu

from.

for Abdalonymus.

hidden, &c.

is, (ab Abendo)

is, also fat Bacon and

Abdomini indulgere,

self. * Abdomen in-

great ester.

um, to lead or take

Abducere gradum, to

Abducere caput, to

Abducere

vi, to carry away by

Gods of departing.

Aber Cinaus, Heber, the Kenite.

Abecquito, are, to ride away.

Aberceo, ui, ercitur (of ab and ar-

ceo) to forbid, or keep back or out.

Aberdonia, } Aberdeen in Scot-

Aberdonia, } land.

Aberdura, } land.

Aberdour, } land.

Aberides, a name of Saturn.

Aberite, a people of Gedrosia in

Asia.

Abernathum, or Andreapolis, St.

Andrews in Scotland.

Aberratio, onis, f. a wandering, re-

creation or divertizing. * Hæc mi-

nor est aberratio, this way is easier

to fit.

Aberro, are, to err or go astray.

* Aberrare proposito, to wander

from. * In melius, to light on a

better. * Aberrat ad alia oratio,

digresseth. Aberrat a janua, aut a

sera, he is utterly mistaken. * A-

berrant intrer se, they agree not.

* Aberrare a miseria, to leave

thinking on his misery.

Abertanus, for Aber Kuanus, a pro-

montory of Galloway in Scotland.

Abellinates, Avellinates, as Abe-

linates.

Abellio, Apollo, the Sun.

+ Abellius, Stavesacre, Lousebane.

Abellus, he that keeps an exposed

infant.

Abelterium, or ab Elterio, a city

of Portugal.

Abemo, emi, emptum, to take a-

way.

+ Aben, white pepper.

Abena, or Habena.

Abendonia, as Abendononia.

Abenezra, a famous Rabbi who com-

mented upon the whole Bible, 1145.

Aben-neden, he wrote of the Ara-

bick Philosophers.

Abeo, ivi, itum, (of ab and eo)

to go from or away, to leave off.

* Tu abi tacitus viam tuam, go

thy ways and say nothing. * Abire

locum & ad or in locum, to go to

a place. * Abire loco or a loco,

to go from a place. * Abire exul-

atum, to be banished. * Abire ma-

gisstratu, to leave his office. * Abi-

re in mores, to imitate. * Abire

in vanum, to vanish. * Abire in

ventos, to be forgotten. * Abire è

vita, or medio, to dye. * Abire

pellum, to go to nought. * Abire

ad vulgi opinionem, to condescend.

* Abiit in diem, it is deferred.

* Abiit in proverbium, it is be-

com'n a proverb. * Abiit in sa-

lem, is turned into salt. * Non

hoc tibi sic abibit, you shall not

escape so.

Abœona, Abeœna, abeundi Dea, the

Gods of departing.

Aber Cinaus, Heber, the Kenite.

Abecquito, are, to ride away.

Aberceo, ui, ercitur (of ab and ar-

ceo) to forbid, or keep back or out.

Aberdonia, } Aberdeen in Scot-

Aberdonia, } land.

Aberdura, } land.

Aberdour, } land.

Aberides, a name of Saturn.

Aberite, a people of Gedrosia in

Asia.

Abernathum, or Andreapolis, St.

Andrews in Scotland.

Aberratio, onis, f. a wandering, re-

creation or divertizing. * Hæc mi-

nor est aberratio, this way is easier

to fit.

Aberro, are, to err or go astray.

* Aberrare proposito, to wander

from. * In melius, to light on a

Abgrégatim, adv. *disperately*.

Abgrêgo, are, (ex ab & grex) to

separate (from the flock.)

Abhinc, hence, before or after this

time. * Abhinc triennium or tri-

ennio, three years ago.

Abhorrens, entis, abhorring, strange,

against reason or custom.

Abhorreo, ui, ere, to abhor or dis-

agree. * Parum abhorret famam,

he cares not what they say. * Ab-

horret a nuptiis, he will not bear

of marrying. * Abhorret facinus

ab illo, the act is odious to him.

* Abhorret vero, it is far from

being true. * Animus abhorret

ab eo, I am clear against it. * a

consuetudine non abhorret, it is

a thing that uses to be. * Ab-

horret auris et animus a nugis,

cannot endure trifles.

Abhorresco, ere, to detest, disdain

or fear greatly. * Aliquem ab-

horrescere, to tremble at ones pre-

sence.

Abhortor, ari, to dissuade.

Abi, the river Humber.

+ Abia, a Lord, also the name of

several men, and a daughter of Her-

cules, giving name to a city of

Messenia.

Abiāsaris, an Indian King, who

yielded himself to Alexander.

Abiathar, the son of Ahimelech,

and Ahimelech himself.

+ Abiaticus, ci, m. a grandson.

+ Abiaticus, a, um, of a grand-

son.

+ Abicio, for abjicio.

Abieci. See abjicio.

Abiecte, adv. *despairingly, misera-*

ly, contemptibly.

Abiectio, onis, faint-heartedness, a

being cast down.

Abiecto, are, to cast away often

with disdain.

Abiectus, a, um, (of abjicio) cast

away, off, or down, despised, also

abieci, bise, heartless.

Abibalus, a Tyrian King.

Abice, or ea, port of Pontus.

Abida, a town in Calosyria.

Abidenus, or Abydinus, he wrote of

the Caldean and Assyrian affairs.

Abiēcilla, æ, a little fir-tree.

Abiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) of

fir, abiegna lachryma, resina, &c.

Abiens, abeuntis, of Abeo, going

away, &c.

Abies, eris, f. (ex abeo) a fir-tree,

or any thing made thereof, a ship,

etum, to deny, forsake,
er, east or overthrow.
redden of abdo.
nes, for Abdemonaphes.
a greater kousleek.
m, a Detracting, De-
Arriana, a Town in
Secrectly, Privily.
um, Abortive, Sepa-
a secret place.
um, (of abdor) bidden.
erra, the bowels of the
re denied, of abdicō.
rum, (of ab and do)
in literis, to keep
Abdere stul-
leave his foolishness.
in insulam, to banish.
domum, to keep at
Abdere se ex conspectu
from.
for Abdalonymus.
hidden, &c.
is, (ab Abendo)
is, also fat Bacon and
Abdomini indulgere,
self. * Abdomen in-
great ester.
um, to lead or take
Abducere gradum, to
Abducere caput, to
Abducere
vi, to carry away by
Gods of departing.
Aber Cinaus, Heber, the Kenite.
Abecquito, are, to ride away.
Aberceo, ui, ercitur (of ab and ar-
ceo) to forbid, or keep back or out.
Aberdonia, } Aberdeen in Scot-
Aberdonia, } land.
Aberdura, } land.
Aberdour, } land.
Aberides, a name of Saturn.
Aberite, a people of Gedrosia in
Asia.
Abernathum, or Andreapolis, St.
Andrews in Scotland.
Aberratio, onis, f. a wandering, re-
creation or divertizing. * Hæc mi-
nor est aberratio, this way is easier
to fit.
Aberro, are, to err or go astray.
* Aberrare proposito, to wander
from. * In melius, to light on a
better. * Aberrat ad alia oratio,
digresseth. Aberrat a janua, aut a
sera, he is utterly mistaken. * A-
berrant intrer se, they agree not.
* Aberrare a miseria, to leave
thinking on his misery.
Abertanus, for Aber Kuanus, a pro-
montory of Galloway in Scotland.
Aberunco, are, to weed up.
Abēsāmis, or Bēsānīsa, a city in
Arabia felix.
+ Abessi, the dung or dirt coming
out of the Paunch.
Abette, a town of the Arachosians.
+ Abestri, a vine-leaf.
Aboundi, the gerund of abeo.
Abountis, the genitive of abiens.
Abfore, } [of absum] to
Abfurum esse, } be absent or
wanting.
Abfui. See absum.
Abgārus, a King of the Edessenes,
whose Epistle to and from Christ is
mentioned by Eusebius, li. i. c.
ult.

Abgrégatim, adv. *disperately*.
Abgrêgo, are, (ex ab & grex) to
separate (from the flock.)
Abhinc, hence, before or after this
time. * Abhinc triennium or tri-
ennio, three years ago.
Abhorrens, entis, abhorring, strange,
against reason or custom.
Abhorreo, ui, ere, to abhor or dis-
agree. * Parum abhorret famam,
he cares not what they say. * Ab-
horret a nuptiis, he will not bear
of marrying. * Abhorret facinus
ab illo, the act is odious to him.
* Abhorret vero, it is far from
being true. * Animus abhorret
ab eo, I am clear against it. * a
consuetudine non abhorret, it is
a thing that uses to be. * Ab-
horret auris et animus a nugis,
cannot endure trifles.
Abhorresco, ere, to detest, disdain
or fear greatly. * Aliquem ab-
horrescere, to tremble at ones pre-
sence.
Abhortor, ari, to dissuade.
Abi, the river Humber.
+ Abia, a Lord, also the name of
several men, and a daughter of Her-
cules, giving name to a city of
Messenia.
Abiāsaris, an Indian King, who
yielded himself to Alexander.
Abiathar, the son of Ahimelech,
and Ahimelech himself.
+ Abiaticus, ci, m. a grandson.
+ Abiaticus, a, um, of a grand-
son.
+ Abicio, for abjicio.
Abieci. See abjicio.
Abiecte, adv. *despairingly, misera-*
ly, contemptibly.
Abiectio, onis, faint-heartedness, a
being cast down.
Abiecto, are, to cast away often
with disdain.
Abiectus, a, um, (of abjicio) cast
away, off, or down, despised, also
abieci, bise, heartless.
Abibalus, a Tyrian King.
Abice, or ea, port of Pontus.
Abida, a town in Calosyria.
Abidenus, or Abydinus, he wrote of
the Caldean and Assyrian affairs.
Abiēcilla, æ, a little fir-tree.
Abiegnus, a, um, (ex abies) of
fir, abiegna lachryma, resina, &c.
Abiens, abeuntis, of Abeo, going
away, &c.
Abies, eris, f. (ex abeo) a fir-tree,
or any thing made thereof, a ship,
spear, &c.
Abiētarius, a, um, of fir. * Abi-
eraria negotiatio, a trading in
timber.
Abiētarii, orum, Carpenters.
Abiētinus, of fir.
Abieta, or Abrieta, a town in Hun-
gary.
Abiſa, a river of Numidia.
Abiſa (a partu abigendo) field-Cy-
press, groundpine, or ivy; also the
third tunicle wrapping the child.
Abiga baon, Prince of Gabaoon Ja-
hiel.
Abigas, a river of Mauritania.
Abigeator, a stealer of many cattle.
Abigeatus, us, m. a stealing Cattle.
+ Abigēna Bos, (qu. abiegna) about
which the other sacrifices were placed.
Abigendus, a, um, to be rejected or
expelled.
Abigenes, for Albigenes.

ABI

ABN

ABO

Abiger, eri, 2 (ex Abigo) a *speaker of many cattle.*
Abigere, etis, and is 3 *to drive away, Expel, Forbid, Cast off.*
Abigo, egi, actum, (of ab and ago) *to drive away, Expel, Forbid, Cast off.*
*** Abigere partum,** *to make one miscarry.* * **Abigere, è,** à or ex *frumento pecus, as a thief or the right owner.*
Abii, for Abivi, of abeo.
Abii, a people of Scythia, or rather Thrace.
Abicio, eci, etum, (of ab and jacio) *to cast away, slight, pour out.* * **Abicere** haitam, *to despair.* * **Abicere** se ad pedes alicujus, *or alicui, to prostrate himself.* * **Abicere** animum, *to despair.* * **Abicere** cogitationes in rem aliquam *to bend his mind to consider of some matter.* * **Abicere** memoria alicuius rei, *to forget.* * **Abicere** in herbam vel humi, *to hurl on the ground.* * **Abicere** aliquid oitentui, *to expose to scorn.*
Abiciendus, 3, um, *to be cast away.*
Abicior, cis *to be cast away, or down.*
Abiisse, for Adiisse, or rather obiisse.
Abila, Abilence, or Bellinas, a town by Jordan.
Abila, or Abyla, a Mountain in Africa, at the Straights mouth.
Abilamarodachus, Evilmerodach.
Abilata, people of Abila.
Abillus, the Son of Romulus, also the second Bishop of Alexandria.
Abilum, a City of Germany.
Abimelech, a common name of all the Philistine Kings.
Abina, a City of Susiana.
Abinde, adv. from thence.
Abinsperato, adv. on a sudden.
Abintegro, adv. afresh, anew.
Abintestato, adv. without making a will. * **Abintestato succedere,** *to inherit as heir at Law.*
Abintra, 2, adv. from within.
Abiotus, 3, g. hemlock.
Abira, a City of Phœnicia.
Abiria, or Sabiria, part of India within Ganges.
Abis, a River falling into the Danow.
Abisi, a City of Arabia felix.
Abisama, a City of Arabia felix.
Abisaris, or Biasaris, part of India.
Abisontes, a People of the Alps.
Abissenti, Abissini, Abyssini, a people of Æthiopia.
Abitacum, the Lake Sorlivia in France.
Abitinenses, a people of Africa.
Abitio, onis, [ex abeo] a departing or decease.
Abituro, ire, *to be ready to depart.*
Abitur, (ab illis) they are going.
Abitus, us, m. as abitio, also a pass or passage.
Abiudicatus, a, um, *given away by judgements.*
Abiudico, are, to reject, yield up, give away by judgment. * **Abiudicabo me a vita, I'll kill myself.** * **Abiudicat** ab illo rationem veritatis, *he thinks he has no regard of truth.* * **Abiudicat** sibi libertatem, *he yields himself a slave.*
Abiuges, for iniuges hostiæ, heifers for sacrifice not used to the Yoke.
Abiugo, are, to unyoke, uncupple, separate.
Abiugus, a, um, *unyoked, disjoined.*

Abivi, see abeo.
Abiunctim, adv. dispersedly.
Abjungo, xi, nctum, *to disjoin, separate or remove.*
† Abjurasso, for abjuravero.
Abjuratio, onis, f. a denying by oath.
Abjuratus, a, um, *Forsworn, denied by oath.*
Abjuro, are, to abjure, forswear, or deny by swearing.
Ablabia, æ, g. harmfulness.
Ab lactatio, onis, f. 3 a weaning.
Ab lactatus, us, m. 3 a weaning.
Ab lacto, are, to wean.
*** Ablactorium, ii. n. Southernwood.**
Ablacus, a river running into the Danow.
Ablaqueatio, onis, f. a making the root bare.
Ablaqueatus, a, um, *made bare about the root.*
Ablaqueo, are, from Lacus, to make bare, or dig about the roots.
Ablatio, onis, f. (ex aufero) a taking away.
Ablato-Bulgio, Bolness in Cumberland.
Ablativus, a, um, *taking, or taken away.*
Ablatus, a, um, *(of aufero) taken, or carried away.*
Ablavius, a Gothick Historian, also a Consul slain by Constantine.
Ablectus, a, um, *choice, trimmed up, (to entice.)*
*** Ablegamina, see ablegmina.**
Ablegatio, onis, a sending away.
Alegatus, a, um, *sent away, banished.*
Ablegmina, orum, n. refecta, choice parts of the sacrifices.
Ablēgo, are, to remove or send out of the way. * **Ablegavit venatum,** *sent a hunting.*
† Ablenida, æ, f. chaff.
Ablepsia, æ, g. blindness, rashness.
† Ablētes, People near Troy.
† Ablēvo, are, to lift up, to Help.
† Ablibabon, a lily. * **Ablibabon sylvestre, Narcissus, or white daffodil.**
Abligō, are, to bind from.
Abligurio, ire, to consume in eating, &c.
Abligurius, onis, a prodigal spending in belly cheer.
Abliguritor, oris, m. a belly-god.
Ablisco, are, to let out to hire (at second hand.)
Ablūdo, si, sum, to be unlike. * **Hæc a te non multum abludit imago,** *this picture is pretty like you.*
Abluo, ut, utum, (ex ab & lavo) to wash off, purge, put off, moisten. * **Perjurium abluere, to clear himself of perjury.**
Ablutus, a, um, *Cleaned, Washed away.*
Ablutio, onis, a washing off or clean.
† Ablutes, is, f. and ablutium, ii. n. (of ab and lutum) a mirie or clay: place.
Ablutus, a, um, (of abluo) cleaned, washed away.
† Ablutio, onis, f. (of abluo) a casting out of dung, froth, &c.
Abluvium, ii, n. a flood or deluge.
Abmatertera, æ, f. the great grand-mother's sister.
Abmitto, in, sum, to send away.
Abnaqui, a people of America.

* **Abn, for Abnepos.**
Abnato, are, to, amare.
Abneco, ui, and ar, are.
Abnegativa, æ, a denial.
Abnegativus, a, um, *negative.
Abneco, are, to Deny, Repel, bold, Disform. * **Jupiter imbrem, Jupiter down.**
Abnepos, etis, a Great-grandson.
Abnepris, is, f. a great daughter.
Abnabi, continued German towns of several names, as Steggerwald, Speiart, Die Bar, &c.
Abnoba, Abnova, Abnobi, the same.
Abnocto, are, to be clear night.
Abnodo, are, to cut away off the bus.
Abnormis, me, (ex ab out of rule, uneven.
Abnormitas, Mischance, mischance.
Abnuendus, a, um, to be.
Abnuens, ntis, refusing.
Abnuo, as abnuo.
Abnutio, onis, f. a denial.
Abnutit (ab illis) they deny, ut, utum, to deny, nodding back. * **Abnuo, ui, utum, to deny, to deny there are gods, imperium, to refuse to obey, there is no hope, ere alicui or alicui deo.**
Abnurus, ui, f. a great wife.
Abnutivum, vi, a sign, by throwing back the head.
Abnutivus, a, um, Negativus oratio, a Negation.
Abnutio, are, to deny, to deny.
Abno, are, to call or leave.
Abno, a city in Sweden.
Abobrica, a Town of Phœnicia.
Abocis, a Town in Phœnicia.
Abocharana, a city of Phœnicia.
Aboditacum, a city of Phœnicia.
Abodriti, a people of Phœnicia.
Abocritus, a Phœnician.
Abolani, a People of Phœnicia.
Abolēfatio, ere, to abolish, face.
Abolēto, ui, trum, to abolish, to put off, to put away, to abolish, to abolish, to abolish.
*** Abolere corpus, to abolish the body.**
Abolēto, ere, to abolish, to abolish, to abolish.
Abolitio, onis, f. a annulling, a general annulling.
Abolitrus, a, um, (of abolitio) a annulling, out of use.
Abolitio, are, to abolish, to abolish, to abolish.
ABOLLA, æ, f. (of Amella amictus) a Senator, Philopater, also a Town in Sicily.
† Abollia, æ, f. a annulling, out of use.
Ab olores, for abolitio, to abolish, to abolish, to abolish.
† Abollus, not a tooth which grows in the mouth, but a tooth which grows in the mouth, but a tooth which grows in the mouth.
Abomāfium, i, n. a great abundance, a great abundance, a great abundance.
Abominabilis, a, um, a great abundance, a great abundance, a great abundance.
Abominatus, a, um, a great abundance, a great abundance, a great abundance.
Abominatus, a, um, a great abundance, a great abundance, a great abundance.
† Abominium, ii, n. a great abundance, a great abundance, a great abundance.*

ABS

Abrotonum, mas, be, field, or small Southernwood.
Abrotonum foemina, she, wood, or great Southernwood.
AbrotonumSiculum, a kind of small sweet-smelling Southernwood.
Abrucium (picenum) a country in Italy.
Abrumpo, upi, uptum, to break or cast off. * Venas abrumper, to let blood. * Fata abrumperes tua? wilt thou shorten thy days? * Abrumperere fe ab alio, to separate ones self.
Abrumpor, i. to be broken off.
† Abrungi, Cubebs, or wild white Myrtle.
Abrupalis, an Associate of the Romans, banished by Perseus King of Macedonia.
Abrupte, adv. abruptly, without form or order.
Abruptio, onis, a breaking off, or abruptness.
Abruptum, ti, a steep place, precipice, or point. * Ad ultimum abruptum, to extremity. * In novissimo fati abrupto, in the very point of death.
Abruptus, s, um, (of abrumper) abrupt, broken, steep, dangerous, without form or order. * Abrupta mulier, a shrew. * Abrupta diffcrimina, imminent or shrewd dangers. * Abruptum lucrum, gain beyond expectation.
Abrys, a city of Thrace.
Abrisi, as Prægutii.
Abrytus, a kind of fish.
Abs, the same as a or ab. * Abs re, from the purpose.
Abiander, the nineteenth King of Athens.
Absarus, Apsarus, Apfarum, or Apsohrus, a river in Armenia the left, also the name of a castle.
Absecedens, ntis, departing, falling.
Abscedo, efi, sum, (of abs and cædo) to depart, go apart, leave off, grow into an Impfeshume. * Sol abscessit, the Sun is down. * Abscedere ab aliquo loco or in aliquem locum, to go from or to a place. * Abscedere alicui, to esapee one. * Abscedere incæpto, to give over.
Abscedentia, æ, f. a departing.
Absceditur (ab illis) they depart.
* Abscessum est æquis manibus, they parted without advantage on either side.
† Abscella, æ, Egrimony.
Abscello, onis, f. a departing.
Abscessus, us, m. a departing, also an Impfeshume.
Abicida, a place where light is let in.
Abicido, si, sum (of abs and cædo) to cut off or destroy.
Abicidior, di, to be cut off.
Abicindo, si, sum, to cut off or out. * Abicidit tibi omnium rerum respectum, he had no regard of any thing. * Abicindere cervicibus caput, to behead.
† Abicio, ire, to be forgotten.
Abicissæ, (adv.) precisely, firmly.
Abicissæ, (adv.) the same.
Abicissio, onis, f. a cutting off.
† Abicissura, or Abiciura, a rent or distance.
Abicissus, s, um, (of abicindor) cut off, broken, gelded, troublesome, rough.

*Abfiffior iuftitia, too much feverity. *Quamvis res abfiffa erat, though affairs were in a very bad pofture.

Abfiffus, a, um, (of abfeindor) fevere, Preemptory.

Abfcondite, (adv.) fecretly, darkly. Abfconditus, a, um, hidden, fecret.

Abfcondo, di, or didi, ſum, or dirum, (of abs and condo) to hide or keep clofe. * Abfcondimus arces, we lofe the fight of.

Abfcondor, di, to be hidden. Abfconſe, (adv.) covertly.

Abfconſio, onis, a hiding.

Abfconſor, oris, m. a hider.

† Abfconſus, a, um, (of abfcondor) hidden.

† Abfconſum, i. n. a ſecret thing or place.

† Abſectos, a black precious ſtone with red veins.

Abſens, ntis, (of abſum) abſent, out of ſight, dead. Abſente nobis, anciently for abſentibus. * Verſus abſentes dicere, to repeat without book.

† Abſentaneus, a, um, done in abſence.

Abſentia, æ, abſence.

† Abſentio, ſi, ſum, to differ or diſagree.

Abſentivus, a, um, abſent.

Abſento, are, (of abſens) to abſent, or cauſe to be abſent.

Abſephus, a river in Aſia.

Abſero, are, to lock or ſhut from.

Abſida, the quire of a church, a Chappel or Cloſet.

Abſideo, ere, (of ab and ſedeo) to ſit aſide.

† Abſidia, as abſis.

Abſidis, the genitive of abſis.

Abſilæ, as Apſilæ.

Abſilio, ii, ire, (of ab and ſalio) to ſkip or leap away.

Abſimilis, ie, unlike. * Non abſimilis Tiberio fuit, he did ſomething reſemble Tiberius.

Abſimarus, the ſixty ſeventh Emperor of Rome.

† Abſinthiacus, a, um, of or like wormwood.

Abſinthiacus, a, um, mixed with wormwood.

Abſinthii, a people near Pontus.

Abſinthiômenon, wormwood-gentle, or he Southernwood.

Abſinthites, æ. m. wormwood-wine.

Abſinthium, ii, g. wormwood. * Abſinthium latifolium, our common wormwood.

* Abſinthiacum Ponticum, or Romanum, wormwood gentle.

* Abſinthium ſantonium, French Wormwood.

* Abſinthium Scirphium, or marinum, Sea-wormwood, whoſe Seed we commonly uſe.

Abſis, idis, f. the ſtrake of a wheel, the meſh of a net, the bowing head of an arched roof or canopy. * Abſis ſumma, that point wherein a Planet is furtheſt from the earth.

* Abſis ima, the point wherein a Planet is neareſt the earth.

Abſtens, entis, ceſſing, departing.

Abſto, iſti, ere, to abſtain, leave off, draw off, to be diſtant from.

* Abſtere obſidione, or obſidendo, to raiſe the ſiege. * Abſtere a ſole, to be diſtant from.

* Abſtiter petere, gives over petitioning.

Abſtitur, there is a ceſſation.

† Abſitanum, a kind of pure new gold Abſitris, a river or town in Alſyria.

Abſio, onis, an Hoſpital, alſo a Phyſician.

Abſocer, eri, my wives great grandfather.

† Abſoleo, evi, ere, (of ab and ſoleo) to be out of uſe or authority.

Abſolvo, vi, utum, to acquit, loſen, diſcharge, finiſh, ſatisfy, accompliſh.

* Abſolvere improbitatis ſuſpitione, vel de prævaricatione to acquit from villainy, &c. * Hunc hominem veneri abſolvit, as touching Venus he abſolves him.

* Abſolvere de re aliqua, to finiſh. * Abſolvere pignus, to redeem a pawn.

* Citiusquam melius penſum abſolvit, you make more baſte than good ſpeed.

* Abſolvere rerum creditorem, to pay off. * Abſolvere debitorem, to make the debtor pay.

Abſolvor, i, to be freed, abſolved.

Abſolûte, (adv.) perfectly, completely, freely, without dependence on another.

* Abſolûte doctus, a ſound ſcholar.

Abſolûto, onis, a diſcharging, accompliſhing, a delivery, a complete partition.

Abſolutiva, orum, ſupines.

Abſolutorium, a, acquittance, remedy, medicine.

* Abſolutorium mali, a perfect recovery from an evil diſeaſe.

Abſolutorius, a, um, diſcharging, freeing.

* Tabella abſolutoria, an acquittance.

Abſolûtus, a, um, (of abſolvor) diſcharged, ended, perfect.

* Abſolutus gradus, the poſitive degree.

* Abſoluta lingua, not tied. * Abſolutum nomen, a Noun Subſtantive.

* Abſolutus adulterii, found innocent of.

Abſônans, ntis, diſagreeing.

Abſônè, (adv.) abſurdly, jarringly.

† Abſônò, are, to diſagree in ſound, to play wrong.

Abſônus, a, um, untunable, jarring, abſurd, unlike.

* Fidei abſonum, ſounding like a lye.

Abſorbeo, ui, and pſi, ptum, to ſup or ſwallow up, conſume.

* Abſorbere moleſtiam, to put a good face upon it.

Abſorbio, onis, a ſupping up.

Abſoris, a town in the Iſle of Minerva, built by the Colchi, ſent to ſeek Medea.

Abſorptum, ti, n. a ſupping up.

Abſorptus, a, um, (of abſorbere) ſupped up, conſumed.

Abſorus, an Adriatick Iſland.

† Abſpello, ere, (of abs and pello) to ſhove or puſh away.

Abſpulfus, a, um, driven away.

Abſque, præp. without, except, over and above.

* Abſque eo eſſet, but for him.

Abſtêmîus, a, um, (qu. abs temeto) without wine, temperate, ſober.

Abſtênîus, (from abſtineo) the ſame as Abſtêmîus.

Abſtentio, onis, f. an abſtaining from inheritance.

Abſtentus, a, um, (of abſtineor) with-held from taking poſſeſſion, alſo excommunicated.

Abſtergo, and go, ſi, ſum, (of abs and tergeo) to wipe off, cleanſe, put

away. * Abſtergere ſuſcitare, provoke appetite.

Abſterium, or Abſtriſtrum, a nery.

Abſterreo, uiſum, to fight, forbid, hinder.

Abſterritus, a, um, frightened, miſed.

Abſterſio, onis, a wiping away.

Abſterſivus, a, um, cleaning.

Abſterſor, oris, a cleaner.

Abſterſus, a, um, (of abſterreo) wiped.

Abſtinentus, a, um, to be diſtant from.

Abſtîens, ntis, abſtinent, ceſſing, temperate. * Abſtîens alieni, very free from care.

Abſtîncere, adv. temperate perſeance, reſtraining.

Abſtîneo, ui, utum, (of abſtîneo) to abſtain, forbear, hinder, keep off or from, communicate.

* Se loco abſtîncere, ſent himſelf. * Seſe cito abſtîneſſe ita interit, he ſhall miſe with ſuſting.

* Non manſtînes, will you not hold yourſtînes.

* Abſtîneto irarum, he miſe.

* Vix abſtîneo quò minus I can ſcarce forbear doing it.

Abſtînere ſe ab alieno, to abſtînere, ſe to meddle with alieno.

Abſtîneto aliquid, to ſuſtain.

* Potin' ut me abſtîneat? Can't you keep yourſtînes?

* Dum mihi abſtîneat ſo they don't bite me.

Abſtîneor, eri, to be kept from.

Abſtînetur, there is no abſtîno.

Abſto, as, iti, itum, or abſto, and ſto) to ſtand aſtore, and toll) to take away.

Abſtollo, abſtuli, ablatum, and toll) to take away.

Abſtorqueo, ſi, ere, to aſtore, or taking away.

† Abſtrahere, adv. abſtrahere nature of an abſtrah.

Abſtrahivus, a, um, adv. which may be drawn from.

Abſtractus, a, um, (of abſtrahere) drawn away.

Abſtractum, i. n. an abſtrahing the form, and ſubject, as moſtentiſ.

Abſtrahô, xi, etum, (of abſtrahere) to withdraw, let off.

* Abſtrahere in ſervitutum capſive. * Abſtrahere rem e ſervitio, to deliver from Slavery.

* Abſtrahere corpore, to contemplare quem ad bellicas laudes, can to get honour.

Abſtrahor, hi, to be withdrawn.

Abſtringo, xi, etum, (of abſtringere) to loſe or aſtore.

Abſtrûdo, ſi, ſum, (of abſtrahere) to thruſt away, to be in ſylvam abſtrudere, ſiſt in a wood.

* Se teſte & laquearia, between the ſieving.

Abſtrûſus, a, um, (of abſtrahere) ſhut up cloſe, hidden, and ſubtil.

Abſtuli, ſee Auſero.

Abſum, es, fui, abſtuli, wanting, or far off.

* Abſumens, to be wanting long.

two days journey off,
to transit, a little way
a millia, three miles.
culpa, to be innocent.
opinus à morte, to be
* Tantum abest ut
um so far from believ-
abest quin rideat, I
to be mocked. * Abūt
dia, let not my speech
one. * Nummus ab-
potest, I cannot abate
it. * Parum abuit
eretur, a little more be
it. * Abesse non po-
tuerat, he must needs
inis, f. a consuming or
otum, to waste, mispend.
abui rem absumpsi
quickly brought a noble
to be devoured, wasted,
abui terro, venge-
re, poisoned.
ois, f. a wasting.
a, um (cf. absumor)
one.
abūdi, foolishly.
tis, f. absurdity, fool-
ishness.
um, absurd, foolish,
unreasonable.
of Palestine.
Abiectos.
as abinthiatius.
as abinthium.
city of Thrace.
the inhabitants of it.
river of Colchis.
Adriatic Islands.
in Adriatic Island.
Son of Æeta, cut in
sea, when she ran away
also a Soldier under
who wrote a Book of
abstrusus.
cus, white Affidit
Aback and Happing
um, to turn from.
Avila in Spain.
governor of Susa, which
Alexander, and re-
gain.
a Sarazen King of
the with Charles the
abundant, plentiful.
ti, over and above.
doctrinā homo, a
knowledge and learn-
adv. plentifully.
f. plenty. fore-ful-
ciantia seminarum,
adv. very abun-
Roman Consul, A.
is, f. an overflow-
abundantly, enough.
ularum, an abun-
anish Martyr under
(of abs and undo)
flow. * Pecunia
I have more than I

know how to bestow. * Abundare
opibus fandi, to be very eloquent.
* Abundare rerum, vel in rebus,
to be wealthy.
Abundus, a, um, abundant, full.
Abupus, Ababus, or rather Abus,
our river Humber, and another of
Epirus.
Abvōlo, are, to fly away.
† Abūro, ussi, utum, to burn away.
Abus, or Abas, a Mountain of Ar-
menia. See Abupus.
Abusiācum, Abusācum, or zacum,
the Town Füssen in Germany.
Abufina, the City Aupurg in Ba-
varia.
Abusio, onis, f. an abusing or mis-
using.
Abūsto, are, to abuse often.
Abūsiue, adv. abusively, improperly.
† Abūsiuus, a, um, abusive, against
nature or use. * Aries abusivus,
an engine out of use.
Abūstue, præp. even from, since.
Abūstus, a, um, (cf. aburor) burnt
away.
Abūsus, sus, abuse, misusing, mis-
pending.
Abūsus, a, um, [cf. abutor] spent
and worn with using.
Abutero, I abuse.
Abūtēon, Southernwood.
Abutor, ussi, utum, ti, to use, or wear
with using, also to abuse or waste
vainly. * Tempore & labore abuti,
to mispend ones time and pains.
* Se permittit abutendum se suffer-
ed himself to be play'd on.
† Abutor, I abuse.
Abydēna, orum, n. trifles.
Abydōcōmē, Sycepbants that boast
of their falsehood.
Abydon, onis, part of Macedonia.
Abydon, i, n. and Abydos, or dus,
i, f. a City of Asia.
Abydeus, and ēnus, belonging
thereto.
Abyla, as Abila; also a Town in
Syria.
Abylli, a People by Nilus.
Abylon, or Abyden, a City in Æ-
gypt where there are thorns always
blown.
† Abyrtāce, a dish among the Medes
of leeks, cresset, garlick, pomgra-
nate-kernel.
Abyrtācōpēi, the makers of that
dish.
Abyssus, i, f. a bottomless pit, also
abundance of Gold.
Abystai, a People of Libya.
Abystrum, the City Ursimaro in
Magna Græcia.
Abytilon, a kind of mallows.
Abziritanum, a Town in Africa.
Abzōæ, a People by the Scythian
Sea.

A C

A C, for Actio, or Actor.
A C B, for Actionibus.
A C C, for accepta or acceptat.
A C M, for actionem.
Ac, [Kai] vel atque Conj. and,
also, likewise, and that, then, as if,
just as, against, even then, neither.
Acā, the City Ptolemais in Phœni-
cia.
Acā, for Aqua, water.
Acabe, a hill in the borders of Æ-
gypt; also a fountain in Africa.
† Acabel, Elecampine.
Acabene, part of Metopotamia.

Acabis, a Town of Cyrene.
† Acābo, an Arabian beast of great
use in Physick.
Acācālis, a Nymph despoiled by A-
pollo, also an Egyptian seed, like
that of tamarisk, good for the Eyes.
Acācēsiūm, a City of Arcadia.
Acācēsius, Mercury brought up by
Acacus Lycaon's Son.
Acācia, æ, f. g. a thorny plant; also
liquor from the Seeds of Acacia
Ægyptia, which bears timber fit
for shipping. * Acacia Pontica,
a prickly shrub, with leaves like rue.
* Acacia gummi, Gum Arabick.
* Acacia rivi, the distilling drops
thereof.
Acācia, g. innocency, simplicity.
Acāciū, the name of divers Men.
† Acactum, for Acactum.
Acācus, a, um, g. harmless.
Acadama, a City of Syria.
Acādēmia, æ, f. a place in Athens,
where Plato taught; an University.
Academicus, a um, belonging there-
to.
Academici, orum, Platonick Philo-
sophers.
Acadera, an Indian city.
Acādinus, a fountain by Delos,
where they say false Oaths wrote
upon tables would sink, and true
swim.
Acadra, a Town in Arabia felix.
Acadra, a People of China.
Acadum, a City of Syria.
Acana, a measuring-rod of ten feet,
also a goat.
Acalandra, a town in Italy.
Acalandrus, the river Fiume di Ro-
teto in Italy.
Acalanthis, idis, a linnet; also a
dog's name.
Acale, a city of Arabia.
Acalārites, a river's name, and in
Homer an Epitbete of the [calm]
Sea.
† Acalta, æ, f. a gilly-flower.
Acalyphe, the great stinging nettle;
also a kind of fly and fish.
† Acāmantis, the Isle Cyprus; also
one of the ten tribes of Athens.
Acāmāntum, a town in Phrygia
major.
Acāmāntius, a Philosopher of He-
liopolis.
Acāmārchis, the name of a Sea-
Nymph.
† Acānas, utis, a Thracian Prince
and other men; also a bill in Cy-
prus.
† Acannæ, arum, a mart town by
the Red Sea.
Acantha, æ, the herb bears-foot.
* Acantha topiaria, Trageanth,
Dragagant, Brank-urine.
Acantha-leuce, g. white-thorn, Be-
degarrim.
Acanthāvōla, an instrument to pull
fish-bones, &c. out of the throat.
Acanthiæ Cicadæ, dumb grass-hop-
pers, men ignorant in Musick.
† Acanthias, æ, m. A fish with
Prickles on his Back.
Acanthice, A certain Gum. * Acan-
thice Maitiche. A sweet Juice in
the top of Pelitery.
Acanthine, or Angolina, an Island
of Arabia.
Acanthinus, a, um, of or like Acan-
thus. Prickly.
Acanthinum lignum, Brasil-wood.
Acanthion, and ium, ii, the Cotton-
Thistle.

ACC

ACC

ACC

Acanthion, onis, *A Hedge-hog.*
 Acanthis, idis, *Groundswell; also a Siskin.*

Acanthion, *A Hill in Ætolia.*

Acanthus, i, *Bears-foot; also a Boy turned into that Herb. * Acanthus sativus, Bears-breech.*

Acantium, for Cantium.

Acapatea, *a People about Macotis.*

Acapis, *a River in Asia.*

Acapna, orum, *g. dry Fuel, not Smoking.*

Acapnon, i, *g. Honey taken without Smoking the Bees.*

Acapnos, *g. the Herb Marjoram.*

Acapulcum, *A City of America.*

Acar, as Acarus, *A Mite.*

Acára, *a Town in Hungary.*

Acáranus, *a City of Lycia.*

Acaraga, *a Town in America.*

Acasia, as Acasia; *also a Fountain by Corinth.*

Acarmán, or Carman, *a City of Arabia felix.*

Acarnánia, or Curetis, *part of Epirus; also a City in Sicily.*

Acarnánēs, *the People of it.*

Acarnas, or nan, *an Athenian Rock.*

† Acarne, es, *A Golden Sea-Fish with a great Head; also a kind of Herb, and a Town of Magnesia.*

Acaron, *the City Ekron, or Calarea.*

Acaronenses, *the People.*

† Acaron, or os, *Gow or Wild Myrtle.*

Acarpia, *g. Unfruitfulness.*

Acarpus, a, um, *g. Barren.*

† Acarra, *an Athenian City.*

† Acárus, ri, *A Hand-worm or Mite; also a Mistletoe.*

† Acasigneus, *an Herb growing alone without a fellow.*

Acasia, *A Sea-Nymph.*

† Acastum, i, n, *the Brier.*

Acastus, *A famous Hunter, the Son of Pelias, King of Theiaily.*

Acátalestos, g. and Acatalecticus *versus, having no Syllable too much or too little.*

Acátaleptia, g. *Incomprehensibleness.*

Acátaleptos, g. *Incomprehensible.*

† Acátalis, *small Juniper.*

† Acátara, *great Juniper.*

Acáthartus, g. *A great Arabian Gulf.*

† Acatia, as Acacia.

† Acatium, us, and tum, *A Skulless Boat or Barge; also the Main Sail.*

Acaton, *A Hill in Ætolia.*

Acatucci, *A Town in Spain.*

Acavatha, *A City of Syria.*

Acavstus, a, um, *g. not Burned.*

Acaxium, *A Town in Japan.*

Acaxutla, *A Haven of America.*

Acca Larentia, or Lupa, *the Wife of Faustulus, and Nurse to Romulus and Rhemus.*

Accabiconchitæ, *a People of Mauritania.*

Accabicus murus, *A Town by Hercules's Pillars.*

Accadia, *A Province of New France in America.*

† Accalia, *Fests in Honour of Acca Larentia.*

† Accalvaster, a, um, *(from calvus) Bald, pilled.*

† Accanto, are, *(of ad and canto) to sing to or by one.*

Accara, *A Town in Guiney.*

Accaron, as Acaron.

Accēdo, si, si sum, *(of ad and cedo) to come, approach, resemble, assent, to be added, increased, included in.*

* Accedere ad fores, in senatum, scopulos, manibus, to approach to.

* Alicui ad aurem, close to. * Ad similitudinem alicujus, to resemble.

* Minutius & Servaeus damnati indicibus accessere, after Condemnation had their Estates delivered up to the Accusers.

* Accessit mea temeritati, quod, my Rashness was the greater in that, Sec.

* Accedit huc, quod, moreover.

* Accedere obviam, to meet. * Accedit ei aliquid pecuniæ, he hath got a little Money.

Accederat, for Accesserat.

Acceditur, imp.

† Accella, as Accia.

Accēleratio, onis, f. *a hastening on.*

Accelero, are, *(of ad & celero) to hasten on or after. * Accelerare alicui Magistratum, to procure one an Office before he be of sufficient Age.*

* Gradum accelerare, to make haste.

Accendo, di, sum, *[of ad and cando] to kindle, set on fire, encourage, provoke, increase. * Accendere pretium, to raise the price.*

* Accendere ad aliquid, in amorem alicujus rei, to make one desire greatly.

Accendor, di, to be inflamed.

† Accenteo, ui, sum, *[of ad and censeo] to reckon amongst.*

Accensi, orum, *Ufers or Beadles.*

Accensibilis, le, *Inflamable.*

Accensio, onis, f. *a Revenge, or Sacrificing of a thing.*

Accensitus, a, um, *[of accenseo] reckoned to or with.*

Accensor, oris, m. *a Judge permitting the hearing of a Cause.*

Accensus, a, um, *[of Accendor] set on Fire, Provoked.*

Accensus, i, *a Notary, an Usher, Porter, Life-guard-man, or under-Officer, a Beadle, Sergeant, a supernumerary Volunteer waiting for the next place that falls.*

Accentiuncula, æ, f. *a little Accent.*

Accento, are, *[of ad and canto] to Accent or Tune.*

† Accentuo, are, to observe the Accent in pronouncing.

† Accentraria, *a Perfuming or Chasing-dish.*

† Accentrialis, is, *a Captain's scarf.*

Accentus, ūs, m. *an Accent, Tune, or rising of the Voice.*

Accepi, see accipio.

† Accepo, for accipero.

Acceptabilis, le, *acceptable.*

† Acceptabulum, for acetabulum.

Acceptæ, arum, f. *a dividend of Land.*

† Acceptarius, as acceptor.

† Acceptatio *[for accceptio] an acquittance.*

† Acceptator, as Acceptor.

† Acceptilatio, onis, f. *a Verbal discharge of a Debt, taking it for paid.*

Acceptio, onis, *a receiving, or the thing received.*

Acceptiones, *Dividends of Lands.*

Accepto, are, *[ab accipio] to receive or take often.*

Acceptor, oris, *a taker.*

Hawk.

Acceptorius canis, *a Dog serves a Hawk.*

Acceptrica, æ, and acceptor, f. *she that receiveth.*

Acceptuaria, as Acceptuarius

Acceptum, i, n, *any thing to discharge one of his*

* Accepto, or Acceptum, to ask solemnly another

him of his Promise. * mihi refertur, I am assured my promise.

Acceptus, a, um, *[of accipere] received; also acceptable.*

* Acceptum in vulgum, the People. * Indignus acceptus modis, I am unworthy

* Accepti & expensi tabulæ of Accounts. * Accepti & ratio, the charge and

* Acceptum referre, to as received, acknowledge

ing.

Accersio, ire, *[of ad and call or send for, fetch, procure, add to a thing.*

Accersitor, oris, m. *a City monitor.*

Accersitus, a, um, *[of accersere] sent for. * Accersitus*

plemental, relle, far-fetch

Accersitus, ūs, m. *a Calling Summons.*

Accersio, ere, as accersio, tis accersere, to question

Life. * Majestatis accerser hinc of Treason. * mercede, to Hire. * crimine ambitis, to accuse

bery. * Accersere mercede by promise of reward. * splendorem accersere, to

fire to.

Accessi, of accedo.

Accessio, onis, f. *an Increment, Advantage, an Augment, a coming or joining, Sec.*

Accessor, oris, m. *a Comarunt.*

† Accessorium, ii, n, as or Increase. * Quantum

cessorium dabis, must me to boot?

† Accessorius, ii, m, as Accessus, a, am, *[of com'n to]*

Accessus, ūs, m. *an approach or increase. * Accessus, the Flood.*

Accitata, *a People of Accia, Augustus's Mother.*

† Accia, or Accia, a

Accidendus, a, um, to

Sec.

Accidens, ntis, n, as chance, or circumstance.

Accidens, ntis, ad chance.

Accidentalit, le, accidentaliter, and acci

adv. by chance.

Accidentia, æ, a chance property.

† Accidia, Accidiola, tas, ūstis, carelessness.

† Accidior, ars, to be

ACC

ACC

ACC

adv. *starkfully*.
 a, um, *starkful, dull*.
 a, um, *starkful, dull*.
 ere, (of ad and ca-
 down, eye, happen un-
 come to. * Quos acci-
 shall I make my Sup-
 Accidit in te illuc
 saying touches you.
 it Chances. * Accidit
 mem expectationem
 happened to me without
 * Accidit ut ille, it
 that it. * Accidit di-
 was the hand of God.
 res, ad aures, auribus.
 ear. * Accidit mihi
 it, liked me well.
 tum, (of ad and cado)
 state, weaken, de-
 um, to be sent for.
 tum, (of ad and
 send for.
 ty of Sicily.
 a, um, (of accingor)
 ward, mumble.
 tum, (of ad and cin-
 tum, make ready, address.
 hoc accingeris, why
 about it? * Accingere
 prepare for speedy action.
 ngi, to be Armed. * Ac-
 nem majorem, to have
 * Se prae accin-
 prepare themselves for.
 Se aliquo homine, to
 want.
 n, neum, (of ad and
 ing, to or with, to keep
 rather, attend.
 are, (of ad and cio) to
 Acquire propriis liti-
 for one. * Nisi ea
 accirer, unless it
 sure with it.
 Acipienter.
 a, um, to be received.
 ti, epum, (of ad
 to take, receive.
 fiant, obey, allow.
 here in actionem.
 tr. * Accipere con-
 to give one's consent.
 in civitatem, to make
 cipere auribus, corde,
 to hear, understand, re-
 accipit hominem ne-
 torius, he entertains
 living better. * Ve-
 acrum accipi, I took
 ly. * Aut dic aut ac-
 tell me or I'll kick
 ere experimento suo.
 Experience. * Acci-
 to be discomfited, or
 er de amore atque est
 suppose otherwise
 is meet. * Fidem
 at the Tale was believ-
 gerantur accipies ex
 shall know of Pollio
 m. (ab accipiendo)
 Accipiter huius peti-
 * Palumbarius, a
 Accipiter pecunia-
 Antimer.
 a, um, belonging to
 li, m. a Falconer.
 How-mead.
 Acco.

Accipitrum civitas, a City near
 Thebes.
 Accisi, a People of Moeris.
 Accisus, i, g. a signed refusal.
 Acciso, are, g. to dole or dissemble.
 Accisus, a, um, (of accidor) elipt,
 cut off, spent. * Accisa dapes,
 clean eaten up. * Esti accisa res
 sunt, though they were quite routed.
 Accito, are, (of ad and cito) to call
 often.
 Accisum, the City Fintana in Gra-
 nata.
 Accitus, a, um, (of accieor) called,
 Summoned.
 Accitus, us, m. a Summoning or
 Sending for.
 Accius, g. a certain Tragedian.
 Accius Navius, as Atilius Navius.
 Accius Tullius, Prince of the Volsci.
 Acclamatio, onis, f. a crying out or
 shouting, a Hue and Cry.
 Acclamator, oris, m. a Shouter.
 Acclamito, are, to shout often.
 Acclamo, are, (of ad and clamo)
 to shout unto or with.
 Acclavo, are, (of ad and clavo)
 to nail.
 Acclinatōrium, ii. a Bed.
 Acclinatus, a, um, leaning or bend-
 ing toward.
 Accline, adv. bendingly.
 Acclinis, e, and Acclinus, a, um,
 enclined, leaning, bowing for-
 ward.
 Acclino, are, (of ad and clino)
 to lean forward or toward, to fa-
 vour.
 Acclivis, ve, and acclivus, a, um,
 (of ad and clivus) steep up. * Ea
 via pars valde acclivis est, that
 part of the way is very much up-hill.
 * Acclivis arbori, leaning against
 a Tree.
 Acclivitas, atis, f. a steepness up-
 hill, difficulty.
 Accludo, the same as claudio.
 Acco, a Sack-but; also a General
 of the Senones.
 Acco, us, g. an Old Woman, who was
 wont to refuse what she desired, and
 went Mad at the sight of her De-
 formity.
 Accola, æ, c. a Neighbour, Borderer,
 Foreigner.
 Accolanium, ii, a Tenement.
 Accolatus, and na, a Borderer;
 also a Tenant.
 Accolo, ui, ere, (of ad and colo)
 to dwell nigh, or Border upon.
 Accolor, ii, to be Inhabited.
 Accommodatē, adv. fitly.
 Accommodatio, onis, a fitting or
 applying.
 Accommodator, oris, m. an applier,
 fitter, lender.
 Accommodatus, lor, issimus, proper,
 fit, applied, disposed. * Accom-
 modatus nature, ad naturam, a-
 greing with nature, in hoc, Quinti-
 lii.
 Accommodē, adv. fitly.
 Accommodo, are, (of ad and com-
 modo) to apply, conform, lend,
 make fit or like. * Curam auri-
 bus accommodare, to hear dili-
 gently. * Accommodare re alicui,
 to Humour one. * Accommodare
 tempus alicui rei & in aliquam
 rem, to bestow Time about. * Pe-
 to te ut ei de habitatione ac-
 commodēs, I intreat you to provide
 him of some being.

Accommodor, ari, to be fitted, Sec-
 Accommodus, a, um, Convenient;
 fitted.
 Accomo, ere, (of ad and como)
 to deck.
 Accongero, ere, (of ad and Conge-
 ro) to heap up together. * Hinc
 dona accongelli, I have played her
 with Gifts.
 Accorparo, are, to joyn or put to.
 Accredo, didi, tum, (of ad and
 credo) to consent or believe what
 one says.
 Accrementum, i, n. an Increase.
 Accreptus, a, um, (of ad and cre-
 po) very ancient.
 Accresco, evi, ere, (of ad and cres-
 co) to accrew, rise up, or grow.
 * Accrevit pectori ceipes, the
 Turf grew breast high.
 Accretio, onis, f. an Increasing.
 Accubans, ntis, c. a Guest at Table.
 Accubatio, onis, f. a sitting or ly-
 ing by one; also as
 Accubatus, us, m. Womens lying
 in
 Accubitale, is, n. a Cushion or Pil-
 low.
 Accubitālia, ium, Dining-rooms, or
 their Furniture.
 Accubitio, onis, a sitting down.
 Accubitor, oris, m. a Guest at Ta-
 ble.
 Accubitum, i, n. a Pallet or Couch.
 Accubitus, us, a sitting or lying by
 one.
 Accubo, ui, itum, are, (of ad and
 cubo) to sit or lye down, sojourn,
 to be dert, or nigh unto. * Accu-
 bat apud me, he sits at my House.
 * Accubare alicui in convivio, to
 sit next to. * Apud aliquem, to
 Lodge at ones House.
 Accubus, adv. diligently, constantly;
 also lazily.
 Accudo, di, tum, (of ad and cu-
 do) to Forge or Coin further.
 Accumbo, ui, ere, (of ad and cum-
 bo) to lye or sit down by. * Ac-
 cumbere epulis, to sit down at Ta-
 ble.
 Accumulātē, adv. plentifully, by
 heaps.
 Accumulatio, onis, a heaping up;
 also casting of Earth about the roots
 of Trees.
 Accumulator, oris, m. he that heap-
 eth up.
 Accumulo, are, (of ad and cumulo)
 to heap up. * Accumulare ead-
 em cade, to commit Murder up-
 on Murder. * Accumulare ar-
 borem, to cover the root with Earth.
 * Accumulare alicui honorem,
 alicuius donis, to confer Honours,
 Gifts.
 Accurātē, adv. exactly.
 Accuratus, adv. more curiously.
 Accuratio, onis, f. exact care.
 Accuratum, i, n. accuracy. * Ac-
 curato opus est & properato, there
 is need of care and speed. * Ac-
 curatum habuit, took great pains
 to.
 Accuratus, a, um, accurate, exact.
 * Accurata malitia, contriv'd Mi-
 lice.
 Accuro, are, (of ad and curo) to
 do a thing exactly, take it off
 smooth. * Prandium accurare, to
 provide Dinner. * Pensum, to
 perform his Task.
 Accurritur, there is a running to.
 Accurro, are, to bear rule.

Accurro.

ACE

Accurro, ri, ſum, (of ad and curro) to run to, aſſemble. * Accurrere in Tuſculanum, ad me, to go haſtily to Rome, &c.
 Accuſatus, a Lawyer of Florence who firſt commented on the whole Law.
 † Accuſo, are, to run often to, meet.
 † Accuſorium, the place to which one runs.
 Accuſus, ſus, m. a running together.
 Accuſabilis, ſe, blame-worthy.
 Accuſans, ntis, accuſing, &c.
 Accuſatio, onis, f. an Accuſing or Blaming.
 Accuſativus, a, um, of accuſing.
 Accuſator, oris, m. an Accuſer.
 Accuſatorie, adv. Accuſing.
 Accuſatorius, a, um, belonging to Accuſing. * Accuſatorio animo adduſus, of a wrangling humour.
 Accuſatrix, icis, f. a ſhe-accuſer.
 Accuſatus, a, um, Accuſed.
 Accuſorium Colonia, the City Grenoble in France.
 Accuſo, are, (of ad and cauſo) to Blame or Accuſe. † Accuſas id me? do you accuſe me for that? * Accuſare aliquem de or in re aliqua, aliquis inertiam, to accuſe one of ſloth. * Accuſare Probrī, certis criminibus, to lay diſpoſely to ones charge, &c.
 Ace, a Town of Phœnicia.
 † Accerium, ii, n. hard Iron.
 Acēdārium, ii, a Sallet, or Sallet-garden.
 Acēdia, æ, f. Caveleſneſs, Indiſpoſedneſs.
 Acēdici, a People of Italy.
 † Acēdio, are, to be Dull, Slothful, or Sorrowful.
 † Acēdior, ari, to be Grieved.
 Acēdon, or Acēton, g. the beſt Honey.
 Acēdoſa, a Village of Judæa.
 † Acēdūlus, a, um, Sharpiſh.
 Acēla, a City of Lycia.
 Acēldama (Syr.) a field of Blood.
 Acēllum, the Venetian Town called Azoto.
 Acema, or cema, part of the Alps.
 Acenēris, a King of Egypt.
 Acenipo, a Town in Spain.
 Acēntēta, g. not Pointed or Pricked.
 Acēntra, orum, g. precious Stones, ſmooth without points.
 Aceo, ui, ere, (ab 'An' cuſpis) to be Sharp or Sowre.
 Acēphāli, Hereticks A. D. 300. who held but one Nature in Chriſt.
 Acephalus, a, um, g. without Head or Beginning. * Acephala fabula, without head or tail.
 Acē, ēris, n. (ab acri ligno) a Maple.
 Acer, acris, acre, (ab aceo, vel 'An' cuſpis) Eager, Sharp, Vebement, Swift, Stout, Quick. * Rubor acer, a bright red. * Acer belli juvenis, a brave young Soldier. * Acer bello accendendo, hot in carrying on a war. * Acer ad ſomniandum, eager to be Muſing and Dreaming. * Jugu pyrenes venatibus acer metiri, a ſleet nimble Huntſman.
 Acer, eris, n. a Town in Italy.
 † Acera, a Sop of brown bread; alſo a kind of rich Garment.
 † Acērābilis, m. a kind of tree.
 Acerrāti, as acerrani.
 Acerrāti, a kind of broad Cockles.
 Acerrātum, i, n. Mortar.
 Acerrātus, a, um, (of acus, eris) Gaul mixed with a haſt.
 Acerratus, a Poet who alone remained

ACE

in Delphos when Xerxes beſieged it.
 † Acerba, Sowrely.
 Acerbe, ius, iſſimē. adv. Sowrely, Sharply, Bitterly.
 Acerbitas, atis, f. Sowreſneſs, Sharpneſs, Roughneſs, Harſhneſs, Pain.
 * Acerbitas animi, vexation of mind.
 Acerbiter, Sowrely, Sharply.
 Acerbitudo, Sowreſneſs, Sharpneſs.
 Acerbo, are, to make Sowre, Exaſperate, * Acerbare crimen, to Aggravate a Fault.
 Acerbum, i, n. a Sowre or Bitter thing.
 Acerbus, a, um, (ab acer) Sharp, Sowre, Bitter, Unripe, Rough, Unpleaſant. * Horror terræ acerbus, the ſcreeking of a ſaw.
 Acerina, a Colony of the Brutii in magna Græcia.
 Acernus, a, um, (ab acer) of a Maple; alſo ſtrong and ſound.
 Acernus, i, (ab acer) m. Lupiner.
 † Acēro, are, to mix with Chaſſ.
 Acēron, Butchers broom.
 Acēroſus, a, um, (ab acer) chaſſy. * Pains aceroſus, hungry brown bread.
 Acerra, æ, f. (as 'Eoxpa focus) a Cenſer.
 Acerrāni, a People of Acerræ, a City by Naples, almoſt devoured of the River Clanius.
 Acerrimē, adv. moſt Vebemently. * Si non acerrime fureret, If he were not ſtark mad.
 Acerrī, a Town of Catalonia.
 Acerronius, Cn. Proculus Conſul A. U. 789.
 Acerrēchmes, having his hair uncut, Apollo; alſo a Catamite.
 Acervālis, ſe, of a Heap. * Acervālis argumentatio, the ſame as Sorites.
 Acervātum, adv. by Heaps.
 Acervatio, onis, f. a Heaping.
 Acervetis, a Town of Thrace, called afterwards Catalis.
 Acervo, are, to Heap up.
 Acervor, ari, to be heaped up.
 Acervofus, a, um, full of Heaps.
 Acervūlus, i, a ſmall Heap.
 Acervus, i, m. (ab 'Axiō congrego) a Heap. * Acervus bonorum, abundance.
 Aces, a River in Aſia.
 Acēſie, a City of Macedonia.
 Acēſie, the People of Acēſie.
 Acēſmenæ, a City of Macedonia, built by Acēſmenus, a Prince of that Country.
 Acēſmenius, belonging to Acēſmenæ.
 Acēſander, a Cyrenian Hiſtorian.
 Acēſens, ntis, Sharp. * Acēſens vinum, vinegar.
 Acēſco, ere, (ab aceo) to grow ſharp or ſowre.
 Acēſia, part of Lemnos.
 Acēſias, an unskilful Phyſician, who inſtead of curing, made a ſeanty man worſe. Hence the Proverb, Acēſias medicus eſt.
 Acēſine, the River Alcantara, in Sicily.
 Acēſines, the River Tanais.
 Acēſinus, a River in Perſia.
 Acēſis, f. a kind of Chryſocol; alſo the herb Carneule or Water-jage.
 Acēſius, Apollo; alſo a famous Artift of Patara.
 Acēſſeus, an idle Seaman, who ſtill expected a better Moon before he

ACH

would ſail. Whence the proverb, cæſei luna.
 Aceſta, the City Segesta in Sicily, a Sicilian, where neas.
 Aceſtides, great Iron Furnace.
 Aceſtidium, Themioctes.
 Aceſitorus, the Name of a rian.
 Aceſtor, another Hiſtorian.
 Aceſtorides, the name of a rian.
 Acēta, a little bit.
 Acetabula, ſee Acetabulum.
 Acetabularis, ſwelling of a ſawer, a Meſure of a ſaw and a half, the hollow bone turns, a jugsler's claw; alſo the herb penny-worth.
 † Acetabulum, i, n. a penny-worth.
 † Acetāſerum, i, n. a penny-worth.
 Acetāſium, ii, a penny-worth.
 Acetāſius, a, um, of a penny-worth.
 Acetēs, Evander's Arm.
 † Acēto, for agito, or acētoſa, a, ſorel, a porina, wood ſorel.
 † Acetofella, æ, f. Penny-worth.
 Acetōſitas, atis, Sowre.
 Acetōſus, a, um, Sowre.
 Acētūlus, ſmall vinegar.
 Acētum, i, n. (ab aceo) and Reſentment. * Acētum perſundere, to give meſure. * Acētum ad adherens, quick-ſilver muſcum, exymal. * Acētophorum, Lac vagina, which they diſſolve natum habet in peccore, in his brains.
 Aceum, a Town of Colchis.
 Acha, a River in Germany.
 Achiabyto, a Mountain.
 Achad, Niſibis, the City.
 Achadia, a Town in Lycia.
 Achæa, Ceres and Patara in Sarmatia.
 Achæi, the Inhabitants.
 Achæia, a Hill in Caria.
 Achæmenes, a King of Achæmenius, a, um, Achæmenis.
 Achæmenius, part of Perſia.
 Achæmenides, a Compolytes.
 Achæorum litus, Achæorum portus, Sarmatia.
 † Achæon, as Achæon.
 Achæus, a River in Euxine Sea; alſo a val man.
 Achæia, Hellas, Livadia, Greece; alſo Moræneſus.
 Achæia propria, Juſta JEGIALOS, Konuma, of Peloponniſus.
 Achæiacarus, a Boil.
 Achæiculus, a, um, of a name of a man.
 Achæis, a Town by the Achalanthis, or Achalanthis.
 Achæis, a ſaracen.
 Achæia, an Arabian.
 Achæia, g. a per.
 Achæne, S. 45 m. m. of fiſh.

People by Scythia.

City Nifibis in Syria.

Town of Lycaonia.

the River Copu in Sar-

without Grace.

a City of Arabia felix.

Town in Greece.

a kind of Fish.

a Roman Senator.

as Acharnas.

City of Thessaly.

City of China.

the Main-sail.

anara, a River in Sicily;

anion of Aeneas.

m.g. an Aggat; also a

little Finger.

Bishop of Palestine in

Constantine.

an herb always green;

a Ship.

a river of Macedonia.

Mean-herb used in love

for the Skin about the

Bishop Aukland in the

of Durham.

the Mermaids.

famous River in Greece;

a, um, belonging to A-

lso water.

a flower.

an name.

on, Hippophobas, an

umber, which being drunk

is, makes the guilty

the Night.

or Achmon, one of the

whom with his brother

Hercules carried like a

on his club.

a City of Sumatra in

People of Sicily.

an Orator of whom Au-

cherius noster sur-

reit.

Poplar growing by the

ron.

is, a river in Hell.

is, the fime.

a City of Apulia; also

era in magna Græcia.

the Inhabitants of A-

and ius, a, um, of

Acheronticus senex,

in the Grave.

senex.

an Island of Norway.

King of Egypt.

of Acheron. Ulmo-

us, as Ulmitriba

an Egyptian lake

is, over which, sayes

carried their Corpser;

by Heraclea, thorough

les are Cerberus.

is, um, of Hell.

a River.

over in Sicily.

People inhabiting near

an.

an Island in Ireland.

an's Father.

of Alexandria; al-

of Ptolemies.

the verb misfil, yar-

ned.

chillis curfus (Fido-

nifi), a Peninsula by the mouth of

Borythenes, and other places.

Achilleæ, naked Statues holding

Spears.

† Achilleas, ados, or Achilleis, a

kind of Barley.

Achilleis, the life of Achilles begun

by Statius.

Achilleon, or eum, a Town in Troas

near Achilles Tomb, and other

places.

† Achilleum, eis, a fine sort of

Spunge.

Achilles, ei, et, is, the son of Peleus

and Theris, he slew Hector at the

siege of Troy, &c. also the name of

several other men.

Achillus, or eius, a, um, of or like

Achilles.

Achillis, idos, an Isle in the Euxine

Sea.

Achilus, a, um, g. without lips or

margin.

Achimenes, see Achæmenes.

Achimenia, see Achæmenia.

Achiménis, or Acmenis, idis, the

verb Poley, which they say strikes

Fear into an Army.

† Achimilla, æ. f. Ladies mantle, or

great Sanicle.

Achinea, g. the rest between the

Pulser.

† Achiolus, a Mad-man.

Achifarmi, a People of Africa.

Achivi, the Grecians.

Achlys, g. Dimnesi.

Achmat, Eldest son of Bajazet the

second.

Achnæ, a City of Thessaly and Bo-

æotia.

† Achne, es, Chaff, Froth, Trifler;

also Caños, a Rhodian Isle.

Achola, an African City.

Acholiut, a certain Historian.

Achólus, g. without Choler.

Acholla, a City of Libya.

Achômæ, a People of Arabia fa-

chôménis, s. lix.

Achor, the Cyrenian god of

Achorus, s. Flier; also a King of E-

gypt.

Achâres, rum, m. the breaking out

of the Head.

† Achoritum, a kind of Herb.

Achradina, part of Syracuse.

Achradus, untis, an Athenian tribe.

Achras, âdis, f. g. a wild or choak-

pear.

Acrestia, g. Unprofitableness.

Acrestus, a, um, Vile, Useless.

Achriina, a City of Hyrcania.

Achriôgêlos, g. a great Laughter.

Achris, a City of Macedonia.

Achro, g. without Colour.

Achroñicus, without time.

Achrena, a City of Arabia felix.

Achyren, g. Chaff.

Achyrosis, g. a mixing stream with

dirt.

Acia, æ, (ab acus) a Needle full of

Thred.

Aciaponda, a Town of India with-

out ranges.

† Aciare, or Aciâle, a kind of hard

Iron.

† Aciârium, ii. n. (ab acus) a Nee-

le case; also the front of the Bat-

tle.

Acibi, orum, a People of Sarmatia

Europæa.

Acichorius, the Gaulish General a-

gus of Pæonia.

Acilla, æ, f. (ab acus) a Pin or

small Needles; the fish Acus, wild

chervil, or shepherd's Needle; also

the small stinging Nettle.

Acicularius, a, um, belonging thereto

Acicularius, ii, a Pin-maker.

† Acida, æ, a Gall-nut; also Sorrel,

or some docks.

Acidalla, a surname of Venus.

Acidalius, a Boeotian fountain.

Acidulus, a Well in Campania, good

for sore eyes.

Acidas, or Jardanus, a river in Pe-

loponnetus.

Aciditas, atis, f. Sharpness.

Acido, are, to make Tart.

Acidon, a river of Triphyllia.

Acidoton, the Herb Poterion.

Acidilæ, arum, spaw-waters.

Acidulus, a, um, somewhat Sharp

or Tart.

Acidus, a, um, (ab aceo) Sharp,

Biting.

Acidylus, a Knot in Venus's girdle.

Acientes, a People of Italy.

Acieris, ris, f. (q. acies aris) a bra-

zen Ax for Sacrifice.

Acies, ei, f. [An] an Edge, Point,

Sharpness, Sight, Front of an Ar-

my, a Battalia, or pitch field. *A-

cies ferrea, steel *Aciein poice-

re, to require battle *Aciein in-

struere, to set the battal in array.

Acila, a City of Arabia felix.

Acilia, Lucan's mother; also a bas-

er sort of Roman commons.

Acilia Augusta, Azeiburg in Ba-

varia.

Acilenus, a Valiant Soldier under

Belsharus.

Acilena, part of Asia.

Acilus, the River Acelino in Sici-

ly; also the name of many men.

Acilus Butas, to whom having spent

a great estate, and confessing his

poverty, Tiberius said, Serius O-

Rut, experectus es.

Acina, æ, f. (ab aceo) a Grape-

kernel; also an Arabian Town.

Acinace, a People of Bactriana.

Acinaces, and cis, m. a Persian Scy-

mutar.

Acinaceus, a, um, of Grape-kernels.

*Vinum acinaceum, small wine.

Acinacis, a Scythian image of Mars.

† Acinart, to Dally or Trifle.

Acinarium, a place or vessel for

Grape Kernels.

Acinaticus, a, um, Tart, Sharp.

Acineum, see Aquineum.

Acinea, the rest between the Fulves.

Acinos, acónos, and acinus, g. wild

basil.

Acinosus, a, um, full of Kernels.

Acinum, and nus, (ab aceo) Grape-

kernel; also a Grape or Raisin.

Acinus, a Bohemian River.

Acisilus, a Noble man of Rome.

Acipenser, eris, m. (q. in aqua

manus) a Sturgeon.

Aciris, or Acri, a River of magna

Græcia.

Acis, a Sicilian Shepherd slain by

Polyphemus for slighting his love;

also a swift river there.

† Aciculus, m. a Mason's hammer.

† Acicularius, ii, a Mfson.

† Aciculus, the same as Dollabella.

† Acetabillus, the fourth part of the

Hemunt.

Acitant, a People of Spain, who adored

the shining image of Mars.

Acitavones, a People of the Alps.

Acithius, a River of Sicily.

Aciton, an Island near Creet.

† Acitula, a kind of Henbine.

Acius,

ACO

Acius, Jaicis, a place by Catina in Sicily.
Aclaius, g. never weeping.
Aclasis, the skirts of a garment.
† Aclasis, [a *Xaxa* laxo] a soul-diers coat.
Aclerus, g. disinherited.
Acleti, without calling or bidding, g.
Aclerus, g. uncalled, unbid.
† Aclis, idia, a short dart fastned to a string to pull in again.
Aclissena, a City in lesser Armenia.
Aclissus, a Governour of the Swedes.
Acma, fulgurita, a place in Africa.
† Acmaestica, a fever continually encroaching.
Acme, es, f. the flower of age, the highest pitch of any thing, g.
Acme, the Mistress of Septimius.
Acmenta, the Nymphs of Venus who bid an Altar in Olympia.
Acmoda, or **Acmodos**, the Islands called Salley or Sorlings.
Acmon, onis, an Anvil.
Acmonia, a City of Phrygia.
Acmonenses, the people.
Acmonides, the same as Cyclops.
Acmonium, a City and wood about Thermodon.
Acmotheta, the same as Acmothetion, g.
Acmothetion, the Anvil rock.
Acnua, [ab *Acnua* decempeda] the measure of 120 foot in length.
Acato, a poor Man in Ovid.
Acetus, a, um, g. without bed or mixture.
Acetum, i, m. live-hony.
Acclatus, i, m. an incorrigible spendthrift.
Acclitumum, a Town in Africa.
Acclitum, i, m. a waiting-man, g.
Acolythus, **Acolyte**, or **Subdeacon**, g.
Acolytus, Heid-stronz, g.
Acen, a Roman Consul, Colleague to Linninius.
Acene, es, f. a Whetstone, g.
Acene, a Haven of Heraclea.
Acene, rough Rocks.
Acenites, a mountainous people near Sardinia.
Aceniti, without trouble or labour, g.
Acenitum, i, n. Wolfbane.
Aconteus, a famous Huntsman.
Acontia, a fire in the air like a dart; also a kind of Serpent.
Acontisma, a straight passage in Macedonia.
Acontium, a Town in Arcadia.
Acontius, a young Man of Cea, that gained his Mistress Cydippe, by throwing an apple into her lap with these two verses.
Juro tibi sanctæ per mystica sacra
(Diana)
Me tibi venturam comitem spon-
(samque futuram,
Also a name of a Mountain.
Acontizos, a Spring or spring forth.
Aconus, a kind of herb.
Acopa, orum, n. a medicine against wearisomeness.
Acopica, the ingredients thereof.
Acopis, is, f. a precious stone good against wearisomeness.
Acopos, a kind of herb.
Acopus, i, Stinking weed, or Bear-trifole.
Acoporis, m. [ab *aceo*] Sowreness; also as achorus.
Acordus, the same as secors.

ACR

Acorna, or **Acarna**, æ, f. the thistle called *Mans-blood*.
Acorum, i, n. *Ακρον*, the sweet
Acorus, i. *Σ* cane, or great gallin-gale.
Acosmia, æ, f. a confusion.
Acosmus, Untrimmed, g.
Aquiesco, evi, etum, to rest or be contented. * **Acquiesce** mihi, rely upon me.
† Acquieto, are, to acquit.
Acquiro, livi, situm, [of ad and *quæro*] to get, increase. * **Acquirere** odorem, to grow musty, sink. * **Acquirere** studia vulgi, to get the good will of the People.
Acquirendus, a, um, to be obtained.
Acquisitio, onis, f. a getting or seeking.
Acquisitus, us, the Music-note *A-re*.
Acquisitus, a, um, [of *acquiror*] gotte n.
Acra, æ, f. [ab *ager*] an acre.
Acra Jampygia, a Town of magna Græcia.
Acraha, a City of Mesopotamia.
Acraathena, a Town in Pliny.
Acradina, as *Achradina*.
Acrae, or **Acrae**, a City of Sicily now called Palazzolo.
Acrægas, a famous Statuary; also a City of Sicily, and other places.
Acraea, a Surname of Diana, and sometime Juno and Venus.
Acraphia, a Town of Boeotia.
Acraphius, Apollo worshipped there.
Acrapages, an Assyrian King.
Acrapula, æ, f. the same as.
Acrapulum, a remedy against drunkenness.
Acraeth, a Town in Africa.
Acraetismus, and **acraetisma**, atis, a breakfast.
Acraetothones, great drinkers of pure wine.
Acraetaphrum, i, n. a Cup to taste new wine.
Acraetis, Intemperate, g.
Acraetis, the Effluvia of the drunkards genius at Athens, with the face only apparent.
Acraetici, a People of Pannonia.
Acra, adv. sharply.
Acra, a City of Appulia, and other places.
Acredo, inis, [ab *acer*] f. sharpness.
Acredula, æ, f. [ab *acri cantu*] a Wood-lark.
† Acresmata, Verses of entreaties.
† Acresmatum, a kind of ointment.
† Acresmon, onis, m. a great bough or bough of a tree; also a branch of fennel.
Acresnes, a People of Sicily.
Acraia, the town Ormoas in Laconia.
Acrazymus, a, um, a little leavened.
Acribodæci, severe Judges.
Acribodæci, a swift judgment.
Acriculus, sharpish.
Acridium, a little locust.
Acridophagi, a swift People of Ethiopia feeding on locusts.
† Acrisalum, an unfortunate tree thought to be the same with Lotus.
Acrilla, a City of Sicily.
Acrimonia, æ, f. sharpness in taste.
Acrimoniosus, a, um, full of tartness.
Acrimonium, sharpness in taste.
Acro, a Pythagorean Philosopher.

ACR

Acris, g. a locust.
Acris, as *acer*.
Acrisia, want of Judgment.
Acrisione, a City of Peloponnesus, also Danae.
Acrisiorus, belonging to Acrisius, son of Abas, King of Argives, and father of Danae.
Acrisitas, tatis, [ab *acer*] sharpness, vehemency, diligence.
Acrisus, a Promontory of Sicily.
Acrister, acris, acerbity, sharply, swiftly, cruelly.
Acrutudo, inis, [ab *acer*] sharpness, fierceness, vehemency.
Acrivox, ocis, adv. sharply.
Acrizymus, a, um, a little ed.
Acroama, atis, n. a Player.
Acroamata, *Lectures*.
Acroamaticus, belonging to the Acroasis, is, f. an Auditor.
Acroathon, a Town of Thessaly.
Acrobaticus, a, um, belated climbing.
Acroceratium, a Promontory of Epirus.
Acrocheiria, *Wrestlers*.
Acrochordon, onis, f. a growth with a small root like a grass.
Acrocotria, a Gout in the eye.
Acrocolla anthesis, Gout.
Acrocōma, a People wearing long hair.
Acrocōmus, g. having hair on the top.
Acrocorinthus, a Mountain of Ioponneus.
Acrocorium, a kind of mountain.
Acrococtum, a kind of mountain.
Acrodrya, orum, n. fish.
Acrolytus, a Castle in Sicily.
Acroma, at *Arietis* front.
Acromata, tum, n. Corn.
Acromium, ii, n. the part joining the knuckle and the neck together.
Acromphalum, i, n. a novel.
Acron, a King of Centaurs.
Acron Sylvaticum, the Centaur.
Acronedus, a Phœacian.
Acronius, a lake among the Acronychi, at evening.
Acronychia, a bay of Macedonia.
Acropathos, a bay of Macedonia.
Acrophylus, a kind of fish.
Acropolis, the Castle of Athens.
Acrorei, a City of Thessaly.
Acroreitis, idis, f. Letters contain some tenor.
Acrosticta, orum, n. the top of Ships.
Acrotradius, an Isle in the gulph.
Acroatus, the Son of King of Lacedæmon.
Acrotelium, the end of the foot.
Acrotentus, g. out of the joint.
Acroteria, orum, n. the top of any thing.
Acrothima, the first title of the book.
Acrothion, a Town of Sicily.
Acrotrax, acis, a kind of Governour.
† Acrumarum, a kind of fish.

ADÆ

Actus, a, um, [of agor] *done, at-*
chieved, compelled, driven. * Acta
 hæc res est, it is a *tried case.*
 Actus, ūs, m. a *Deed, Act*, [as part
 of a play] the space of 120 foot of
 ploughed land, the *horse-way.*
 * Actum alioquin gerere, to be ones
Barfly or Follor.
 Actūm, presently, out of band, by
 and by. Credo ego tibi esse eun-
 dum actum extra portam, the
 Gallows grows for you.
 Acuarium, ūi, n. [ab acu] a *needle-*
case.
 Acuatō, onis, f. a *sharpening.*
 Acuator, æ, that *sharpens.*
 Acuatrix, ūis, f. that *sharpens.*
 Acuator, ūs, m. a *sharpening.*
 Acbita vetris, cloth of *needle-work.*
 Acuinus, a Roman that would have
 been thought him that flew Cæsar.
 Acilla, æ, f. [ab acu] *Shepherd's-*
dale, Wild-cervil.
 Acula, Aquila, Acque Pendente,
 a Town in *Hetruria.*
 Aculea, æ, a *prickle or sting, a*
taunt.
 Aculeatus, a, um, *having a sting.*
 Aculeolus, ūi, a *little sting.*
 Aculeola, Star-thistle, or *Caltrop.*
 † Aculeum, ei, a *Crane or Engine.*
 Aculeuncula, a *little point.*
 Aculeus, ei, m. [ab acu] a *prickle*
or sting; also a taunt or check.
 * Aculeus sagitta, an *arrow head.*
 * Erigere aculeos, to *set up ones*
bristles.
 Aculex, a *little Fly.*
 Acumen, inis, n. [ab acuo] a *sharp-*
ness, edge, or point of a thing, sub-
tlety, wittiness.
 Acuminatus, a, um, *having a sting*
or sharp point.
 Acumino, arc, to *whet or sharpen.*
 Acumcula, a *Rodkin or little Needle.*
 Acuo, ūi, ūtum, [ab *Axi mucro]
 to *sharpen, provoke, quicken.* * Cu-
 ris acuire, to *torment with caves.*
 † Acupedium, ii, n. *Swiftness of*
foot.
 † Acupediū, ii, m, a *swift run-*
ner.
 Acupes, edis, *swift of foot.*
 Acupictilis, le, *Embroidered.*
 Acupictor, oris, m. an *Embroiderer.*
 Acupictus, a, um, *Embroidered,*
brought with a Needle.
 Acupingo, xi, ūtum, to *Embroider.*
 Acus, cris, n. [*A *ypp] n. *Cbaff.*
 Acus, ūs, f. [ab *Axi acies] a *Needle*
a Crispin-pin, an order in battel.
 * Acus pastoris, or *moicata, fork-*
bill, pink-needle. * Rem acu teti-
 git, thou hast hit the *white.* * Acus
 Babylonica, *Alyria, or Semiramia,*
 an *Embroidering Needle.*
 Acus, ūs, m. a *Thornback or needle-*
fish.
 Acutulus, an *Athenian Orator, and*
others.
 Acuso Colonia, *Grenoble in*
France.
 Acutissus, bearing *well.*
 Acutissi, Pythagoras's *scholars, hear-*
ing all things, and saying nothing.
 Acutatus, a, um, *sharpened.*
 Acute, acutiss, acutissimè, adv.
subtly, sharply.
 Acutella, æ, [ab acutus] f. *Sharp-*
ness.
 Acutella, æ, f. a *little needle, as O-*
nonis.
 Acutheca, æ, f. a *needle-case.*
 Acutia, the *wife of Vitellius.*

Acutia, a City of Spain.
Acutiator, a Whetter.
Acutum, adv. sharply.
Acutio, onis, f. a sharpening.
Acutor, oris, m. a Whetter.
Acutulus, a, um, somewhat sharp or subtle.
Acutum, i, n. a nail.
Acutus, a, um, Keen, Fierce, Witty, Sprill. * Homo imprimis acutus, a great wit.
Acydonium, ii, n. or acudonium, a Rose-Campion [flower.]
Acyas, a Philosopher who wrote of Syllogisms.
Acyle, es, f. an Eagle.
Acyliua, a City of Illyria.
Acylinæ, the People of Acyliua.
Acyle, and Acylon, the fruit of the Ilex-tree.
Acyndinus, a Roman Consul in the year of the City 109.
Aeyrologia, an improper speech.
Acytus, an Isle near Crete.

A D

AD for adept, or adjutor.
A. D. for ante diem.
Ad, præp. [ex apud vel Heb. gad] to, at, in, about, near, towards, in comparison of, after, for, before, as touching, besides, until, against, within, according to, with, amongst.
*** Ad summam, briefly. * Ad summum, at the uttermost. * Ad verbum, word for word. * Ad unguem, exactly. * Ad unum omnes occidit, he slew them all to a man. * Ad pedes, as a pedibus. * Ad digitos venire, to be reckoned. * Ad matrem pendent pyra, the pears hang on the trees. * Ad excogitandum acutus, quick, nimble at invention. * Ad arma ! ad arma ! an alarm. * Ad lunam, by Moonlight. * Ad hoc exemplum, according to this pattern. * Ad diem, at the day appointed. * Ad Seras petere, to fetch from Cathay. * Ripam ad Euphratis, Tacit. at the bank of.**
Ada, one of Lamech's wives ; also a Queen of Caria.
Adactio, onis, f. a compelling.
Adactus, a, um, [of Adigor] compelled, forbidden, deep.
Adactia, a City of Palmyrena.
Adad, the fourth King of Edom ; also a great God of the Assyrians.
Adadate, a City by the Mountain Taurus.
Adadrammon, the City of Maximianopolis.
Adadus, a King of Syria.
† Adadunephros, a precious Stone representing a kidney.
Adæ, arum, a Town in Asia.
Adæi, Arabians near Egypt.
Adæqualis, e, Equal.
Adæquandus, a, um, to be made Equal.
Adæquatio, onis, f. a Matching.
Adæquatus, a, um, made Equal, Matched.
Adæque, adv. equally, alike.
Adæquo, are, to make equal, or match, attain to. * Judices adæquarant, the Judges were equally divided. * Solo adæquare, to raise to the ground. * Adæquare memoriam nominis cum omni posteritate, to make him famous to the worlds end. * Longarum navium
B B B B a curium

ADA

ADD

ADE

cursum adæquarunt, *they sailed as fast as long Ships.*
 Adæratio, onis, *f. a Valuing, Soldiers pay.*
 Adæratu, a, um, *prized, taxed.*
 Adæro, are, *to prize or value, to put it upon the Account.*
 Adæstuo, are, *to flow or boyl over.*
 Adaggeratio, *a heaping up together.*
 Adaggero, are, *to heap together.*
 Adagia, æ, *f. a Proverb.*
 Adagio, onis, }
 Adagium, i, n. [*q. Sermo adactus, vel ab ad & ago*] *a Proverb, Adage.*
 Adagnoſco, ere, *to know upon further deliberation.*
 Adagoniſta, æ, m. [*ab 'Aγών*] *an eager-on, a Lawyer.*
 Adia, } *the Name of ſeveral*
 Adatas, } *Men.*
 Adalligatus, as alligatus.
 Adalligo, are, *to bind unto.*
 Adam, æ, m. [*Heb. Red*] *the first Man created.*
 Adama, or Adma, *a City of Pentapolis.*
 Adamantæus, of or like Adamant, *Invincible.*
 Adamantiuus, *the same.*
 Adamantis, idis, *f. an Herb of the nature of Adamant.*
 Adamantiuus, a, um, *as Adamantæus.*
 Adamas, antis, m. *a Diamond; also Herbane. * Adamanti movere lachrymas, to mollifie a hard heart.*
 Adamastor, as Damastor, oris, *a huge Giant.*
 Adamastus, the Father of Achæmenides.
 Adamatōrius, *he that loveth Wenches*
 Adamiani, or Adamitæ, [*ab Adam*] *Adamites, Hereticks that went naked.*
 Adamiſta, æ, *f. the great Aunt.*
 Adamo, are, *to love dearly, foolishly.*
 Adamus, Adam.
 Adamusiſm, [*of ad and amusiſ*] *exulty, by line and level.*
 Adana, Adena, *a City of Cilicia.*
 Adani, orum, *two Islands in Arabia Felix.*
 Adanimo, are, *to beſtreen on, encourage.*
 Adanimatus, a, um, *encouraged.*
 Ad Anſam, Athanceiter in Eſſex.
 Adaperio, ui, ertum, *to open, discover. * Adaperire caput, to put off ones hat.*
 Adaperitilis, le, *easy to be opened.*
 Adaperitus, Open.
 Adaptratus, *made fit.*
 Adapto, are, *to make fit.*
 Ad Aquas, *a City in Sicily.*
 Adaquatus, a, um, *Watered.*
 Adæquo, are, *to Water.*
 Ada, *the eighth King of Edom, the Month of March.*
 Ad Aras, *a City of Spain.*
 Ad Aquilas, *a place in Attica.*
 Adarce, Adarce, Adarces, Adareyon, Adarcos, *a salt foam growing upon Canes; also the Cane it self.*
 Adæreo, ui, ere, *to wax dry.*
 Adafia, *a Lamb newly fallen from an old Ewe.*
 Adaint, for adegerint.
 Adafio, for adegero.
 † Adalius, *a kind of Coat not sew'd upon the ſoulders.*
 Adauſtago, are, [*ab augeo*] *to grow.*
 Adaucto, are, *to augment or increase much.*
 Adauſtus, ūs. m. *an augmentation.*

Adaugeo, xi, tum, *to increase greatly, heap up.*
 Adaugeſco, ere, *to begin to increase.*
 Adaugma, atis, *as augmentum.*
 Advavus, the Grandfather's Grandfather.
 Adax, or addax, *a kind of Beast in Africa.*
 Adaxint, for adegerint, Pla.
 Adbello, are, *as debello.*
 Adbibbo, ere, *to drink in or receive. * Adbibe puro pectore verba puer, take into thy mind.*
 Adbito [*a bito antiq. eo*] *I approach.*
 Adblandior, iri, *to Flatter.*
 Adcenſi, [*ex ad & cenſus*] *recruits; also Officers in Courts giving notice how the time paſſed.*
 Adcognoſco, ere, *to allow or acknowledge.*
 Adcommodo, are, *to fit, apply.*
 Adcopioſus, a, um, *plentiful.*
 Adcorpōro, are, *to incorporate or joyn to.*
 Adcredō, i, ere, *to believe.*
 Adcreſco, evi, ere, *to be added or grown to.*
 Adcuro, are, *to look after.*
 Addecet, iri, *it becometh.*
 Addecimo, are, *to take Tithes.*
 Addeudus, a, um, *to be added.*
 Addeuſco, ui, ere, *and addenſo, are, to make or wax thick.*
 Addephagia, g. *unſatiable Gluttony; also a Sicilian Goddeſs.*
 Addei, the Father of Melchi, Luc. 3.
 Addeco, ixi, ere, *to Addict, Deliver, Sell, Conſiſcate, Compell, Provoke, Alienate, Allow. * Addecunt aves, the Birds give a propitious Omen. * Addecere aliquem liberum, to pronounce one to be Free. * Addecere aliquem mæriti, to Condemn one to Death. * Addecere alicui ſuffragium ſuum, to give one his Vote.*
 Addecti, addictiui, adv. *ſervily, earnestly.*
 Addictio, onis, *f. an adjoyning, condemning.*
 Addictus, a, um, [*of addicor*] *addicted, tied unto, caſt out, appointed. * Addictam pretio fidem habere, to be a Knight of the Poſt.*
 † Addid, adv. *very long.*
 Adidico, ere, *to learn more perfectly. * Adidiſcere tubas, to ſound a Trumpet.*
 Additamentum, i, n. *Addition, Over-plus.*
 Additio, onis, *f. an Addition.*
 Additionales, *new Articles added to the former.*
 Addititiuus, a, um, *Additiuus.*
 Additrus, a, um, [*of addor*] *added.*
 † Tempore addito, *in proceſs of time.*
 Addivino, are, *to gueſs.*
 Addixi, vide addico.
 Adodo, are, *to give more.*
 Adodo, didi, tum, *to add. * In os addere, to put into ones Mouth. * Addere animum, to encourage. * Venenum in plagam addidit, he poiſoned the Wound. * Addere fidem, to confirm. * Addere gradum, to make one go faſter. * Equo calcare addit, he clapped ſpurs to his Horſe. * Ut ne addam, to ſay no more.*
 Adodo, *the name of ſeveral Men.*

Addeſco, cui, ere, *to touch.*
 Addormio, ire, *to fall aſleep.*
 Addormiſco, ere, *to ſet aſleep ſoundly.*
 Addua, g. *a river in France.*
 Addubienus, as dubius.
 Addubitatio, onis, *f. a doubt.*
 Addubitō, are, *to be in doubt.*
 Adduco, xi, tum, *to bring to ſwade, draw together, Pull or bend. Nullo frigore adductus, moved with no cold. Adductum, to bend a bow. Adductuſque, to pull in the knee. adducar ut credam, I will be perſuaded to believe.*
 Adducto, are, *to bring off.*
 Adductus, a, um, [*of adducere*] *brought. * Adducti frontis, wrinkled Forehead.*
 Adduis, for addideris, addididerit.
 Adduplico, are, *to double.*
 Adduxa, for adduxiſſe.
 Addyma, *a Town in Mauritania. † Adca, orum, Counters to write with.*
 Adchasti Judices, *unſcripted.*
 Adedi, *a Town in Arabia.*
 Adedo, I eat up all, or more.
 Adedentes, as phageænes.
 † Adego, ere, *to be in want.*
 † Adegito, are, *to conſtrain.*
 Adegi, ſee Adigo.
 Adelingia, Athelney in Somſhire.
 Adelpnides, Palms, in Egypt.
 Caryotæ.
 Adelpus, *a Roman name.*
 Adelpus, i, m. *a Brother.*
 Adeltanus, or Ethelanus, of England about the year 1000.
 Adelus, a, um, *uncertain.*
 Adem, *a Mint Town of Felix.*
 Ademi, ſee Adimo.
 † Ademo, I buy cheap.
 Ademptio, onis, *f. a taking.*
 Ademptus, a, um, [*of ademptus*] *away. * Homo ademptus, a man without.*
 Adenes, kernels in the Throat.
 Aded, adv. [*of ad and ed*] *over, ſo that, by and by, together. * Aded reſpondit, ter is come to their poſt. non inſeſſatur herbis, ut is ſo far from being true. Weeds, that. * Neque adriâ, nor truly without a care.*
 Adeoſque, *informally.*
 Adeo, i, vi, tum, [*of ad and eo*] *to come to, underſtand, demand, ſet upon. * Aditæ they go. * Adire aliquem, to ſignifie ones mind on. * Adire manum, to handle. periculum capitis, to endanger of his life. * Adire per Epistolam, to ſend to one. * Adire aliquem, to deſire a courteſy.*
 Adeodatus, g. *a Pope of the year 671.*
 Adeona, *the Goddeſs of Ang.*
 Adeps, Ipiſ, m. *Extrahed.*
 Adepticus, or Ademptus, *gotten, or getting.*
 Adeptio, onis, *f. an getting.*
 Adeptus, a, um, [*of adeptus*] *gotten, or getting.*
 Adequito, are, *to ride to.*

castis, to Ride about the
place where the Angels ap-
pear to the Shepherds.
Adia, a City of Spain.
Adia, the same with Pluto.
Adia, come hither.
Adia, f. an Eating up; as
adathio.
Adia, (of adedo) to Eat
Adia, orum, Goods taken to the
Adia, because no Man claims
Adia, without Master, Author,
Adia, Implements carried
Adia, Camp.
Adia, ium, to be very
Adia, um, (of adedor) Eaten
Adia, Meats-eaten.
Adia, um, to be gone unto.
Adia, the Genit. of adiens.
Adia, adv. Artificially.
Adia, adv. abundantly.
Adia, onis, f. a Preface or
Adia, ad affatus.
Adia, are, to Affect, Desire to do.
Adia, Affected.
Adia, onis, f. Affection, Pas-
Adia, us, m. an Affection or
Adia, n. (a Feriæ) Water
Adia, dead Men are washed.
Adia, latum, to Bring, Con-
Adia, are, to Signify.
Adia, us, a, um, Adopted.
Adia, are, to Adopt.
Adia, that which bath any like-
Adia, other thing.
Adia, Kinmen or Borderers.
Adia, um, a Town of Helve-
Adia, satis, f. Affinity.
Adia, oris, m. an Affirmer,
Adia, a Town in Mauritania
Adia, are, to murmur at.
Adia, ere, (of ad and frango)
Adia, ang, or break.
Adia, are, to Groan and Sigh
Adia, are, to Kneel unto.
Adia, us, a Prince of the Catti-
Adia, Kinmen by the Male
Adia, Kindred by Blood.
Adia, us, m. xing? burdensome.
Adia, are, to bring together.
Adia, Robbers, Pirates.
Adia, a, f. (ex ad & gres-
Adia, ang, Piracy.
Adia, are, to dwell near.
Adia, Adiac, Moreover.
Adia, ere, to cleave to, ap-
Adia, Religious adherent,
Adia, in their Religion.
Adia, lateri alicuius, to stay
Adia, here in aliquare.
Adia, ere, to begin to stick
Adia, Mumblingly, Stam-
Adia, f. a cleaving to.
Adia, um, cleaving fast unto.
Adia, m. cleaving to.
Adia, a, breathing unto, or

Adhālo, are, to Breathe upon.
Adhāmo, are, to Catch with a Hook,
or Aspire unto.
Adherbal, the Son of Micipsa King
of Numidia.
Ad Herculem, the City Ligorn in
Tuscany.
Adhibeo, ui, itum, (of ad and ha-
beo) to Admit, Behove, Bestow,
Attend unto, Use, Give, Join.
* Adhibe moram, take Time.
* Fidem adhibere, to believe one.
* Adhibere testem Deum, to take
God to Witness. * Adhibere nerv-
vos, to endeavour to enforce him-
self. * Adhibere officium erga
aliquem, to do a good turn. * Ad-
hibere delectum in aliqua re, to
use choice.
Adhībētus, a, um, Applied, &c.
Adhinnio, iui, itum, to Neigh af-
ter, Applaud. * Ad alicujus o-
rationem adhinnire, to be hugely
pleased, or tickled with the Fan-
cy of.
Adhoc, adv. moreover.
Adhorresco, ere, to be in great
Fear.
Adhortāmen, inis, n. an Exhorta-
tion.
Adhortatio, onis, f. an Exhorta-
tion.
Adhortator, oris, m. an Exhorter.
Adhortor, ari, to Exhort, Encou-
rage, Provoke.
Adhuc, adv. yet, still, moreover.
* Adhuc locorum, hitherto.
Adiabate, a People of Æthiopia.
Adiabene, part of Assyria.
Adjaceo, ere, to lye near, border up-
on. * Adjacens Adjoining.
Adianeta, Mysteries, g.
Adiantum, the Herb Venus Hair,
or Maiden-hair.
Adiaphoria, g. Indifferency.
Adiaphoron, an Indifferent thing. g.
Adiaphorus, a, um, Indifferent. g.
Adiapneusia, difficulty of breathing.
Adiatorix, Son to Demeneclius,
Tetrarch of Galatia.
† Adidēdo, a Pock-hole.
† Adice, for adjice, & adicite, for
adjicite.
† Adides, Hurlbats.
Adjeci. See Adjicio.
Adjecio, onis, f. an Adding to.
Adjektivum, an Adjective.
Adjectus, a, um, (of adjicior) Ad-
ded to.
Adiel, a Name of a Prince in the
1 Chron. 4.
Adienus, a River about Pontus
Euxinus.
Adiens, euntis, Going unto.
Adigo, egi, actum, (of ad and ago)
to Drive, Force, Bind by Oath,
Stir, Fasten, Thrust. * Adigere
ad infamiam, to make one Mad.
* Adigere aliquem Sacramento,
jurejurando, ad jusjurandum, to
make one Swear. * Aliquem in
verba adigere, to make Swear any
thing.
Adi. for Adivi.
Adjicialis, le, (ab adjicio) Extra-
ordinary, Gawdy. * Adjicialis cœ-
na, a Feast that the Pagan Priest
used in Old time.
Adjicio, eci, etum, (of ad and
jacio) to Add, Apply, Allow, En-
deavour, Use, cast. * Adjicere
cœnam, to Proclaim a Solemn
Feast. * Adjicere calculum, to
Approve. * Adjicere animum ad

uxorem, to give his mind to a
Wife.
Adima, a River of Numidia.
Adimantus, Plato's Brother.
† Adimitio, a taking a way.
Adimo, emi, tum, (of ad and emo)
to Take away, Deliver, Forbid, Di-
minish. * Adimere letho, to save
one from Death. * Adimam can-
tare severis, I will forbid Grave
Men to sing. * Adimam hanc
tibi consuetudinem, I will break
this Custom of yours. * Adimere
aditum urbis, to stop the passage
of the City. * Adimere civitatem
alicui, to Banish one out of the City.
* Adimere somnum alicui, to
keep one from Sleeping.
Adimpleo, ere, (of ad and impleo)
to Fill up, Supply, Accomplish.
Adindo, didi, tum, to put in.
Adinstar, adv. like unto.
Adinvenio, ire, to Invent farther.
Adinventus, a, um, Finely devised.
Adinvicem, One to another.
Adjecor, ari, to test unto.
Adipālis, le, (ab adeps) Fat, Bar-
barous, Luxurious. * Cœna Adi-
pālis, a Princely Banquet.
Adipātum, i. n. Fat Meat.
Adipātus, a, um, mixed with Fat,
Larded.
Adipicor, sci, (ex ad & antiq.
apiscor) to Get, Obtain, to Over-
take. * Adipisci senectutem, to
come to Age. * Adipisci cogno-
men, to be Sir-named.
Adiposus, a, um, full of Fat.
Adipiatheon, a juicy and prickly
herb, thought to be the second Aca-
cia.
Adipson, i, n. a Drink quenching
thirst. g.
Adipos, Licorise, or any juicy herb
to quench thirst; also a kind of
Palm-tree. g.
† Adis, Meat.
† Aditalis, Extraordinary, Gawdy.
Aditio, onis, f. an Entrance, Al-
ley, Access.
Adito, are, to go often to.
Aditur, imp. there is a going.
Aditus, a, um, (of adeor) gone
unto.
Aditus, us, m. a going to, an Entry,
Access, Passage. * Aditus ad al-
quem facilis, easie admission to.
* Ad quas omnis nobis aditus est
obstructus, which we can no way
come at.
Adjūbeo, ere, to Set one about a bu-
siness.
Adjudicatum, an Award.
Adjūdo, are, to Give by judg-
ment, Determine. * Adjudicare
aliquem in servitutem, to con-
demn one into Captivity. * Salu-
tem civitatis tibi adjudicamus,
we assign to you the Safeguard of the
City.
Adjūgator, oris, m. a Joyner.
Adjūgo, are, (ex ad & jugo) to
Join to, Fasten. * Adjugare vit-
tem, to fasten a Vine to a Tree.
Adivi, of adeo.
Adjūmentum, Help, Succour.
Adjūctum, adv. Closely.
Adjūctio, onis, f. Joining, Incl-
ination, Exception.
† Adjunctivus modus, the Sub-
junctive mood.
Adjūctor, oris, m. an Adjoiner.
Adjūctum, i. n. an Adjunct, Of-
fice, Duty, Signification.
Adjunctus,

ADM

ADM

ADN

Adjunctus, a, um, (of adjungor) *joined to.*

Adjungo, xi, tum, to *Adjoin, Apply, make Fit, Win, Underprop, Acquaint.* * Animum aliquid adjungere, to apply ones self to a thing. * Adjungere se comitem, to accompany. * Adjungere propinquitatem, to ally. * Adjungere aliquem sibi beneficio, to gain one to himself by a good turn. * Tauros aratro adjungere, to yoke the Bulls to the plough.

Adjuratio, onis, f. *Adjuration, Exorcising.*

Adjutor, oris, m. a *Conjurer.*

Adjuratus, a, um, *having Sworn.*

Adjurgium, ii, n. *Wrangling.*

Adjurgo, are, to *Chide, Reproach.*

Adjuro, are, to *Swear by, or earnestly to require another to swear.*

Adjuro, for adjuvero, En.

Adjutans, *Helping.*

Adjuto, are, to *help often.*

Adjutor, ari, to *help, and be helper.*

Adjutor, oris, m. a *Helper.* * Adjutor belli.

* Adjutor honoris alicuius, a furtherer of ones Reputation.

* Ad aliquid, vel in aliqua re.

Adjutorium, ii, n. *Help, Aid.*

Adjutrix, cis, f. a *she-helper.*

Adjutus, a, um, (of adjuver) *Helped.*

Adjutus, sis, m. *Help.*

Adjuta, æ, m. a *Helper.*

Adjutamen, inis, n. *Help.*

Adjivo, jui, utum, to *Help, Favour, Increase.* * Adjuvare ignem, to stir up the fire. * Adjuvare ad aliquid rem, in aliqua re.

* Adjuvare auxilio, to aid.

Adlabor, as allabor.

Adlabō, are, to take great pains.

Adlaco, are, to give suck unto.

Ad-Lapidem, *Stonem in Hampshire.*

† Adlectatio, the reading of the *Scholar by the Master.*

Adlectio, onis, f. *Choice of new Magistrates or Soldiers.*

Adlecti, new *Electd men, or gods.*

Adlectus. See Allectus.

Adlevatus, *Easted, Lifted up.*

Adlevo, are, to *Ease.*

Adlevo, are, to lift up.

Adlicit, for allicit.

Adligo, are, to bind unto.

Adhugurio, ire, to Taste.

Adhivesco, I wax *Black and Blew.*

Adlocutio, onis, f. *Comfort.*

Adlubesco. See Allubesco.

Adlucere, for allucere; also to light.

* Facem allucere, to light a Torch.

† Adludicrum, *Sports, Fest.*

† Admallo, are, to go to Law.

Admando, are, to Commit to ones charge, to Send to.

Admaturo, are, to Hasten to.

Admaturate, adv. *Speedily.*

Admensuratio, an equal measuring.

Admensus, a, um, (of ad & meti-)

or) *Measured.*

Admetior, iri, to Measure unto.

Admigro, are, to go unto, or be joined with.

Admete, a Sea-nymph.

Admetus, a King of Thessaly, whose

Cow-herd Apollo was for nine years,

being exiled out of Heaven for killing the Cyclopes. * Admeti nana,

a sorrowful song; also an obscure Poet.

Adminiculator, oris, m. a *Helper.*

Adminiculātorius, a, um, pertaining to Aid.

Adminiculatus, a, um, *bolpen, firm, underpropped.*

Adminiculo, are, to help, bold up, stay.

Adminiculator, ari, to help, bold up, stay.

Adminicilum, i, n. (of ad and manus) *Support, a Prop.* * Adminicula gubernandi, the Ships

Rudder.

Administer, i, m. a *Servant, Herald, Steward.*

Administra, a *Maid-servant.*

Administratio, onis, f. a *managing of business.*

Administrativus, a, um, *managing.*

Administrato, oris, m. a *Manager of business.* * Administrator belli,

a *General of an Army.*

Administro, are, to Wait upon, or

Manage, Govern, Furnish, Give, Exploit, Execute. * Administrare

sementem, to sow seed. * Administrare

vindemias, to gather grapes.

* Laute munus administrati tum,

thou hast played thy part very

finely. * In secundam mensam

administratur, it is served up at the

second course. * Administrare po-

cula alicui, to fill drink to one.

Administratus, a, um, *Administred.*

Adminocinus, the Son of *Belinus*

King of the *Batavi.*

Admirabilis, le, *Wonderful, Excel-*

lent, *Marvelous.*

Admirabilitas, *Admirableness.*

Admirabiliter, adv. *Wonderfully,*

Passingly well.

Admirandus, a, um, *worth Admi-*

ration.

Admiratio, onis, f. *Wondering.*

* Habet illa res admirationem,

this thing is to be wondered at.

Admirator, oris, m. he that *Won-*

dereth or Extolletb.

Admiror, ari, to *Admire, Worship,*

Esteem * Admirari de re aliqua,

aliquem, in re aliqua, in homine

aliquid.

Admisceo, ui, sum, or xum, to

Mingle with, *Intermeddle.* * Ad-

miscere ad consilium, to be made

one of the Council. * Admiscere

se, to meddle. * Admiscere ali-

quid cum re aliqua, in aliud.

Admisarius, a, um, (ex admitto)

belonging to *Breeding.* * Equus

admisarius, a *Stallion.*

Admisarius, ii, m. a *Whore-monger.*

Admisio, onis, f. *Admittance, Ac-*

cess to *Princes.* * Admissionum

magister, *Master of the Ceremonies.*

Admissionalis, is, m. *Master of the*

Ceremonies.

Admissum, i, n. a *Fault, Mistake.*

Admissura, æ, f. the act or time

when *Beasts do their kind in Gen-*

eration.

Admissus, a, um, (of admittor)

Admitted, Permitted, Committed.

Admissio, a *Mixture or Tempering.*

Admissus, a, um, (of admisceor)

Mingled, Tempered with.

Admitto, si, sum, to *Admit, Ap-*

prove, Receive, Put to, Retain,

Sustain, Commit, Permit, Bestow.

Give reins to, *Persuade, put the*

Male to the Female. * Admit-

tunt ritē aves, the Birds allow it to

be done. * Admittere aliquid

auribus, to give ear to any thing.

* Admittere diem, to open the

window and let in day. * Mit-

tere equum, to let the Horse

* Admittere noxiam aliquid

forgive one.

Admixtio, a *Mixture.*

Admixtus, a, um, *Mingled.*

† Admodor, I *Majore*

† Admodio, I *Esse* or *Help.*

† Admodita, a kind of *Seignior*

Admoditor, ari, to sing a *Psalm*

Admodum, adv. above, out of

sure, very, Yes, *figurate, about.*

* Admodum exiguum

veris, a very little *egg.* * Ad-

modum nuper, very lately.

Admonio, ivi, ire, to *Scold*

Admolior, iri, to Bring me

deavour strongly. * Maturari,

† Admoliturum, i, n. a *Seed*

or *Flower-heap.*

Admolitus, a, um, *Fructus*

Endeavourd.

Admonendus, a, um, to be

nipped.

Admoneo, ui, tum, to *Advise,*

Warn, to put in *Mind,*

buke, to Strike. * Nunc

nunciente cognoverant, they

by the light of *Nature.* * rem

admoneri, to be *scolded*

the *Ear.* * Admonere se

hujus rei.

Ad nōtio, Admonitio, *Ad-*

Advertisement. * Admonitio,

bi, the grudging or rebuking

Disease.

Admonitor, oris, m. a *Rem-*

† Admonitum, a mixture

to make *Nitre* of.

Admonitum, i, n. a *Warning*

Admonitus, us, m. a *Warning*

Set ones teeth in. *Conspicere*

mordere aliquem, to put

something out of one.

Admorius, a, um, *Bitum.*

Admorius, us, m. a *mor-*

Admotio, onis, f. a *pat-*

ving to.

Admorius, a, um, (of ad-

Approached, Applied, *Ex-*

ferred. * Admorius altari-

us, by *Altari.*

Admotus, us, m. a *pat-*

Admovere, vi, tum, to *Move*

Apply, *Provide, Hasten.*

equo admovere, to set the

* Nunc admovere man-

nis, fall to your meat

move aliquid cruciatum

ment ont. * Admovere

tum ad urbem, to set

Away to the City.

Admugio, is, ivi, tum,

or asier.

Admugitus, us, m. a *Low*

Admugitatio, onis, f.

muring, *Muttering.*

Admugio, are, to *Low*

either allowing a *dis-*

thing.

Admugitatum est, *the*

Murmuring.

Admugilo, are, to *Murmure*

Admugor, are, to be *Low*

upon. * Admugor

onem cost of the *Spe-*

Adnato, are, to *Swim*

ADO

ADP

ADR

o, onis, f. a Sailing
are, to Sail unto.
um, to fasten unto, lean

is, m, f. Nephews Nephew.
is, f. the Niece. Niece.

is, to wink upon
are, to make void, Fru-
ing.

um, Endeavouring.
to strain at, endeavour,
Adniti ad aliquid, to
* Adniti de re
ctly to endeavour after.

um, Endeavouring.
to Swim unto.
Surname.

um, i, n. a Note or
um, to Note, Record.
are, to make or grow

annugor, I trifle unto.
are, to add to or number.
um, giving Notice.

is, an Affirmation.
are, to Nourish more or
um, to Overwhelm.

(sine dolo) without
is, f. Offering of In-
Glutton.

revi, ultum, to Grow,
Appasse. * Adolcen-
femina, sweet smelling

is, c. a Young Man or
um, * Adolecenti-
um, f. Youth.

is, ari, to be wanton or
um, f. a young Maid.
um, i, m. a Lad.

um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

um, * Adolevit
mos, he is eighteen
Adolefcere in ali-
ad tria cubita, to
mter. * Adolefcit
begins to be of more
olefcere in partum,

um, a putting
um, to be
ke, Hogen.
are, to fasten
ovete man
ne meat
ui cruciatu
Admoven-
em, to move
City.
um, i, m.

is, m. a Lad.
um, are, to play youth-
um, f. a Babler, g.
evi, ultum, to shoot

Adoptatio, onis, f. Adoption.

Adoptatilius, and adoptorius, the
Person Adopted, or his Son.

Adoptatilius, a, um, Adopted.

Adoptativus, a, um, he that is
Adopted.

Adoptator, oris, m. he that Adop-
teth.

Adoptatus, a, um, Adopted, Chosen,
Desired.

Adoptio, onis, f. Adoption; also
Grafting.

Adoptivus, i, m. a child Adoptive.

Adoptivus, a, um, chosen by Adop-
tion. * Opes adoptiva, Graft-
ing. * Coma adoptiva, a peruke.

Adopto, are, to Adopt, Choose; also
Graft, put into, to make one heir.

* Ramus ramum adoptat, one
bough Adopts another grafted into
it. * Adoptare herbam, to name
a herb after his own name. * Adop-
tare se alicui ordini, to put himself
into some order. * Adoptare sibi
nomen, to change his name.

Ador, is, n. (ab edo vel ab 'Ad' g.
arista) Grain for Sacrifice.

Adoratio, onis, f. worshipping.

Adorator, oris, m. a Worshipper.

Adordior, iri, to Begin, Undertake.

Adorea, æ, f. Corn-largess, Glory,
Triumph.

Adoreum, ei, n. (ab ador) Bread-corn.

Adoreus, a, um, belonging to Corn.

† Adorio, ire, to Assault.

Adorior, iri, to Assault, Endeavour,
Begin. * Adoriri navem, to board
a Ship. * Adoriri aliquem jurgiis.

to fall upon one with chiding. * A-
doriri aliquem a tergo, to set upon
one behind his Back. * Adoriri ci-
vitatem, to storm a City.

Adoriosus, a, um, glorious.

Adornatus, a, um, Adorned. * A-
dornatus venatui, prepar'd for
Hunting.

Adorno, are, to Adorn, Advance,
Suborn, Forge, Furnish. * Tragu-
lam in te injicere adornat, he goes
about to entrap you. * Naves adorn-
are, to rig Ships. * Adornare
bellum, to promote a War. * A-
dornare nuptias, to make prepara-
tion for marriage.

Adoro, are, to Worship, Pray unto,
Desire Earnestly, Sacrifice, Sprin-
kle with holy water. * Adorare
furtum, to steal. * Adoramus cu-
ram prifeorum in inveniundo, in
tradendo dignitatem, we admire
the care of the ancients in finding
out, their worth and dignity in de-
livering down to Posterity.

† Adorogen, a Planet ruling ten
years in a Nativity.

Adorius, a, um, (of adordior) Be-
gun, Set upon; also beginning or
setting upon.

Adortus, a, um, (of adordior) assaulted.

Adoxia, g. Dishonour, Ignominy.

Adoxus, a, um, g. Infamous, Absurd.

Adpatruus, i, m. the Uncles Uncle.

Adparo, are, to Prepare, Get.

Aspecto, are, (ab ad & pectus)
to apply to the Breast, Arm it.

Adpeto, ere, to covet Earnestly.

Adplano, I make Even.

Adplenum, Fully, Perfectly, adv.

Adploro, are, to Deplore.

Adplumbatura, a, siltiering with
Lead.

Adplumbo, are, to Sodder.

Ad Pontem, Pawnton in Lincoln-
shire.

Adporto, are, to Carry to.

Adposco, ere, to Request farther.

Adprecor, ari, to pray unto.

Adprehendo, ere, to pluck back a-
gain, Reprove.

Adprime, adprimus, adpromitto,
adpropiero, adpropinquo. See Ap-
prime, &c.

Adprobare, for probare.

Adprobatus, a Surety.

Adprobus, very Honest.

Adpromissor, oris, m. one that pro-
misseth the same for himself and
another.

Adpugno, are, to Fight against,
Assault.

Adpulserit, for appulserit.

Adpulsio, onis, f. a driving of the

Adpulsus, us, m. 5 Sheep to Wa-
ter, vid. appulsus.

Adpuncior, ari, to be appointed or
pricked down in the Bill.

Adquiesco, ere, to be content.

Adquo, how long, adv.

Adra, a City of Arabia, and other
places.

Adrachne, g. a tree whose Bark
seems glazed with Ice.

Adrado, si, tum, to Shave or Scrape
upon.

Adramelech, an Assyrian Idol.

Adramyttium, and Adramyttios,
Landramitti in Troas.

Adramyttis, an Isle in Lycia.

Adrana, a City of Thrace.

Adranum, a City of Sicily.

Adrasia, orum, a City of Bactri-
ana.

Adrastia, a Countrey near Troy;
also the Sprightly Goddess Neme-
sis, and Fortune.

Adrastus, a King of the Argives.

Adriastus, a King of Sophena.

† Adrecentior, more Diligent.

Adremon, the Father of Thoas.

Adrepto, pti, ptum, to Approach or
Creep unto, Insinuate. * Adrepere
ad amicitiam, animo alicujus, to
Insinuate.

Adrepto, are, to Approach to.

Adrette, Helena's Maid.

Adria or Hadria, a Roman Colony
in Picenum, a City of Greece, the
Adriatick Sea, full of Rocks.

Adriana gallina, a good laying
Hen.

Adrianopolis, a City of Thrace, on
the river Hebrus, now Andernople,
and Endren by the Turks.

Adrianus, a Roman Emperor anno
Christi 139, a favourer of learning;
the name also of other men.

Adriaticum, mare, the Gulf of
Venice, parting Italy from Dal-
matia.

Adrobrica, a City of Spain.

Adrodo, ere, to gnaw about, nibble.

Adrogatio, onis, an Adopting.

Adrogo, are, to Adopt.

Adros, Andros, Bardsey Island be-
tween Wales and Ireland.

Adrosior, oris, m. he that pills, polls,
and robs.

Adrotta, orum, a Sea-town of Ly-
dia. Adrotteni, the People.

Adrodis, de, Ryde, not Polished.

† Adrudo, ere, to Plough up.

Adrumentum, a City of Africa.

† Adrumium, a medicine for the uva.

Adramo, are (ex ad & rumen),
to Grudge or Murmure, Report,
Suckle.

Adruo, ere, to Cast up as a Bank.

Adryx, a City of Syracuse.

adulta, in the midst of.
 * Nomen of Jupiter, as Juno.
 * Adv. Obsecrately.
 * Adonis, f. a Shadowing, to a slight Imitation.
 * Adonis, a, um, Shadowed, Reigned, Imperfect. * Adulterium, Counterfeit.
 * Adulterium, (ex ad & umbra) to represent faintly, Deliberately.
 * Adonis, f. a Uniting.
 * Adonis, a, um, Joined together, * Adunatus in tabula, one man at chess.
 * Adulterium, f. Crookedness.
 * Adulterium, to make Crooked.
 * Adulterium, a, um, Crooked, Hooked, to Abuse.
 * Adulterium, a People of Nar-
 * Adulterium, to Unite, Assemble.
 * Adulterium, i, n. as advoca-
 * Adulterium, a, um, to be Call'd
 * Adulterium, f. a Pleading,
 * Adulterium, Assistance. Advoca-
 * Adulterium, of an Advocate, the
 * Adulterium, Comfort.
 * Adulterium, a, um, Belonging
 * Adulterium, a, um, Call'd unto.
 * Adulterium, i, m. an Advocate, Pa-
 * Adulterium, to Call earnestly to
 * Adulterium, to Call to Help, to
 * Adulterium, vires omnes advocare,
 * Adulterium, all his Forces. * Ad-
 * Adulterium, to be retained Coun-
 * Adulterium, In alio cibi genere
 * Adulterium, India, is dress'd after
 * Adulterium, m. a Flying unto.
 * Adulterium, to fly to, run hastily.
 * Adulterium, in auxilium, to come
 * Adulterium, to Roll unto,
 * Adulterium, together. * Advol-
 * Adulterium, is carried up to the
 * Adulterium, adolvi altitius geni-
 * Adulterium, um at ones Feet.
 * Adulterium, a, um, (of advolvor)
 * Adulterium, Prorator.
 * Adulterium, advorsor, advorsum,
 * Adulterium, advorsor, &c.
 * Adulterium, according to ones Hearts
 * Adulterium, a, um, to be pressed.
 * Adulterium, ere, to Pursue Close,
 * Adulterium, in Suffex.
 * Adulterium, See Oro.
 * Adulterium, Grain for Sacrifice.
 * Adulterium, f. Evia unto.
 * Adulterium, f. Burning, Parching.
 * Adulterium, a, um, a but bu-
 * Adulterium, um, (of aduror)
 * Adulterium, Singea, Sun-
 * Adulterium, g. Small Wine
 * Adulterium, White-wine and Wine.
 * Adulterium, a, um, a People of
 * Adulterium, n. a little Vetry.
 * Adulterium, n. a Vetry of a

Æ

A

Æa, now Le popotamo, the Metropo-
 lis of Colchis, by the River Phasis.
 Æacidus, or Æacidinus of Æacus.
 Æacides, æ, Achilles, Grandchild of
 Æacus, Son of Jupiter and Euro-
 pa, feigned to be one of the 3 Judges
 of Hell.
 Ææa, the Surname of Circe.
 Ææe, part of Italy.
 Æamene, a Countrey of the Nabo-
 thites.
 Æâne, a Town of Macedonia.
 Æanicus, a, um, of Æanum.
 Æanitis, a Countrey of the Nabo-
 thites.
 Æantides, the Son of Hippocles, a
 Tyrant of the Lampfaceni.
 Æantium, a Town of Troas, also a
 Promontory of Magnesia.
 Æanum, a Town of Macedonia.
 Æas, antis, a River of Epirus from
 Macedonia.
 Æebudæ. See Ebudæ.
 Æebura, the City Talavera in Spain.
 Æeca, a City of Italy.
 Æeculum, a Castle of Italy.
 Æecana, now Troia, a City of Apulia.
 Æecani, a People of Tuscany.
 Æecaster, See Ecaster.
 Æecere, See Ecere.
 Æeculanenses, People of Æeculanum.
 Æeculanum, a City in Italy.
 Æed, for Æedes, or Ediles.
 Æedepius, or um, a Town in Eu-
 bæa.
 Æedisa, an Ægyptian Woman, a
 rare example for Chastity.
 Æedissa, the City Vodena in Ema-
 thia.
 Æeden, a Mountain of Thrace.
 Æedepol, adv. (ab ædes & Pollux)
 by the Temple of Pollux.
 Æedes, is, f. Church, Temple.
 Æedes, ium, (ab *Aurō & diana) a
 House.
 † Æedibilis, (ab æs & do) Saleable.
 Æedicula, æ, f. a little House, Clo-
 set, Chappel, Shrine, Niche.
 Æedificatio, onis, f. a Building.
 Æedificatiuncula, a small Building.
 Æedificator, onis, m. a Builder.
 Æedificatus, a, um, Built, or Built
 upon.
 Æedificium, ii, n. a Building, E-
 difice; also the Ground whereon the
 Building is set, a House.
 Æedifico, are, (ab ædes & facio)
 to Build, Establish. * Æedificare
 caput, to set up the hair with wires.
 * Æedificare hortos, to make Gar-
 dens.
 Æedilis, lis, m. (ab ædes) the City
 Surveyor, or Clerk of the Market.
 Æedilitas, tatis, f. the Office of an
 Æedilatus, lis, m. Ædile.
 Æedilitus, a, um, belonging to the
 Ædile.
 Æedilitus, ii, m. he that bath been
 Ædile.
 Æedis, is, a Church, Temple.
 Æeditimorari, to oversee the Temple.
 Æeditimus, i, m. a Church-warden.
 Æeditus, or adilitius Judex, an
 Arbitrator.
 † Æditor, a Porter.
 Æedituens, as Æedituus.
 Æedituor, I oversee the Temple.
 † Æditus, a, um. See Editus.
 Æeditus, i, m. a Sexton.
 † Æedo, is, ere, to put forth, utter,
 tell.

Ædoica ulcera, Ulcers about the
 Privities.

Ædon, ('Aδων) Ænis, a Nightin-
 gale; also the Mother of Itylus
 turned into that same bird.
 Ædonis, an Island of Egypt.
 Ædui, or Hedui, Burgundians.
 Ædulitas, as Ædilitas.
 Ædulia, a People of France.
 Æeta, or tes, a King of Colchis,
 Father of Medea, and Æblyrtus.
 Æetias, Æetis, Medes.
 Æetius heros, Æblyrtus.
 Æga, Jupiter's Nurse; also a Pro-
 montory of Æolia, a River of Phoc-
 cis.
 Æga, arum, a Town of Macedonia,
 the same as Edessa.
 Ægea, a City of Emathia, another
 in Mauritania.
 Ægeon, a huge Giant, who at once
 slung a hundred Rocks at Jupiter;
 or a great Pyrate with a hundred
 men in a Ship.
 Ægeum mare, g. the Archipela-
 go, by the Turks Acadenis, part of
 the Mediterranean, dividing Eu-
 rope from Asia. * Ægeum sca-
 phula transmittere, to undertake
 a hard matter slightly.
 Ægeus, a Name of Neptune from
 Ægis, an Isle of Eubœa.
 Ægagoe, a Mountain of Asia stored
 with Vipers.
 Ægileos, a Mountain of Atti-
 cæ, Ægaleum, f. ca, and Messenia.
 Ægara, a City of Lydia.
 Ægates, an African Island.
 Æge, Æga, a Queen of the Ama-
 zons.
 Ægeli, a People in Media.
 Ægemon, a Poet that wrote the war
 between the Thebans and Lacedæ-
 monians.
 Æger, ra, um, (ab 'AI, 'AI, dol-
 entis, vel. *Aipyro iners) Sick,
 Pensive, Wayward. * Æger pe-
 dibus, genty. * Æger animo, or
 -ni, Discontented. * Consilii æ-
 ger, hard Beset. * Æger deli-
 cit, grieved for a Fault. * Ægra
 pietas, an unwilling Duri-fuiness.
 * Ægra Republica, disordered
 State. * Ægris oculis aspicere,
 to envy.
 Ægria, a Goddess from whom Nu-
 ma feigned he had his Laws.
 Ægetia, a City of Sicily.
 † Ægestuofus, a, um, very Needy.
 Ægetini, a People of Calabria.
 Ægeus, a King of Athens, Son to
 Pandion; he had two wives, Æthra
 of whom he begot Theseus, and Me-
 dea, by whom he had Medus.
 Ægiale, wife of Diomedes King of
 Ætolia; as also a City of the Isle
 Amerges.
 Ægialia, an Island by Crete, ano-
 ther by Ætolia.
 Ægialeus, the Son of Adrastus, and
 others.
 Ægialis, i, m. g. a Sea-bank.
 Ægida, a principal Town of Itria.
 Ægides, æ, Theseus (ab Ægeus.)
 Ægidius, Giles, a King of the
 Franks.
 Ægila, an Island near Cythera.
 Ægilips, a City of Acarnania,
 and a place in Epirus; also a place
 so steep that Goats cannot climb up.
 Ægilium, a Tyrrhene island called
 Giglio.
 Ægilodes, a Bay of Laconia.

ÆGO

ÆMU

ÆNO

Ægilon, an Isle between Crete and Laconia.
 Ægilopa, Lacrymal fistule, a Distemper in the Eye.
 Ægilopieus, of Ægilopa.
 Ægilops, f. Haver-grass, a Wen upon the Eye, a Mast-bearing-tree, a Bulb.
 Ægimius, a man that lived two hundred Years.
 Ægimorus, -murus, a Libyan Isle.
 Ægina, Daughter of Æsopus, King of Boeotia, on whom Jupiter in the likeness of Fire begat Æacus and Rhadamanthas; also one of the Cyclopes.
 Æginæa, orum, Pedlars packs.
 Æginopola, a Pedlar.
 Æginos, Hemlock, a Kex.
 Æginum, a Town of Illyrium.
 Ægiocbus, a Name of Jupiter.
 Ægipan, Pan with Goats feet.
 Ægipanes, Satyr.
 Ægypurus, a kind of Plant.
 Ægira, a City between Ætolia and Peloponnesus; another in Achaia.
 Ægiroëia, a City of Ætolia.
 Ægiros, a black Poplar.
 Ægiron, an Ointment made of Poplar-berries.
 Ægirim, a City of Lesbos.
 Ægis, idis, f. the Shield of Jove and Pallas, made of Goats-skin, whirlingwind, Net.
 Ægissonus, a, um, sounding like Ægis.
 Ægisthus, i, the Son of Thyestes by his Daughter Pelopeia, who Exposed him in the Woods, but was found by a Shepherd, who bred him up.
 Ægisthus, or Ægyptus, Son to Belus King of Babylon, who married his fifty Sons to his Brother Danaus's fifty Daughters.
 Ægitharus, a Promontory of Sicily.
 Ægithia, a Town of Ætolia.
 Ægithus, g. a little bird, at continual enmity with the Ass for destroying his Nest in the Thistles.
 Ægitis, the Herb Anagallis, g.
 Ægium, a Town of Achaia, where Jupiter they say was Nourished by a Goat.
 Ægle, one of the Hesperides.
 Ægles, a dumb Wrestler of Samos, who being wronged, spoke suddenly.
 Ægletes, Apollo Worshipped in the Isle Anaphe.
 Ægobolus, Bacchus Worshipped at Pornia, whose Sacrifice was a Goat.
 Ægocéphalus, a Bird without Spleen.
 Ægoceros, and Ægiceros, the Sign Capricorn; also the Herb Fenerreek.
 Ægocoris, one of the Athenian Tribes.
 Ægoletbros, or Ægoletbros, Goatsbane.
 Ægólus, a Screech-Owl.
 Ægon, onis, a Stable for Goats, g.
 Ægon, the Name of a Shepherd, a Promontory of Lemnos; also the Ægean Sea.
 Ægonómus, a Goat-herd, g.
 Ægonyehon, the Herb milium Solis, or Lithospermum, g.
 Ægophagos, the Name of Juno among the Lacedæmonians.
 Ægopyros, the Herb Reji-barrow or Cambeck.
 Ægos potamos, a Town in Thrace.
 Ægothena, a City of Megaris.

Ægothenenses, the People of Ægothena.
 Ægottis, a City of Locris.
 Ægotheles, a Milke of Goats.
 Ægre, ægrius, ægerrimè, adv. sickly, difficulty, against ones will.
 * Ægré est mihi, it grieves me.
 * Ægré facere alicui, to fret one.
 * Ægré est mihi facere, I cannot abide to do it. * Nihil ægrius factum est quàm ut ab allo manus abtinerentur, I had much ado to keep my hands from him.
 Ægreco, ere, to grow Sick, Languish.
 Ægrimonia, æ, f. [ab æger] Sorrow, Heaviness, Sickness.
 Ægrimoniuni, ii, n. Grief.
 Ægritudo, inis, f. Grief, Sickness, Wearisomness.
 Ægor, oris, m. Sickness.
 Ægrôtaticus, a, um, Sickly.
 Ægrôtatio, onis, f. Sickness.
 Ægrôto, are, to be Sick, Languish.
 * Animus ægrotat, I am troubled in Mind.
 Ægrôtus, a, um, ill at ease.
 Ægrum, i, n. Sorrow, tediousness.
 Ægula, a kind of Brimstone.
 Æguila, an Island of Libya.
 Ægyptus, a City upon the River Ister.
 Ægyptilla, a precious stone, black within, blew without.
 Ægyptius, a, um, Egyptian.
 Ægyptus, ti, the Country of Egypt, so called of Egyptus.
 Ægyptus, the Son of Belus. See Ægisthus.
 Ægys, a City of Laconia.
 Ælana, a City of Arab a Petraa.
 Ælatus, lifted up, proud.
 Ælia, Jerusalem, repaired by Ælius Adrianus, and other places.
 Ælianus, a Roman, who wrote Elegantly in Greek of Animals, Trasticks, and Historica varia.
 Ælii, or Æelii, g. they that have married two Sisters.
 Ælius, the Surname of divers Roman Consuls, and other Noble-men.
 Ællo, us, f. one of the Harpies; also Ælæons Dog Swift.
 Æmarorum mons, the Town Montlimar in France.
 Æmathion, a King of Æthiopia, Vanquished by Hercules.
 Æmathites, Amathite, a kind of Precious stone.
 Æmëdus, Pust up.
 Æminium, the Town Agneda in Portugal.
 Æminius, a River in Spain.
 Æmilia, see Æmylia.
 Æmon, Creons youngest Son, who Lustful after his own Daughter Rhodope, were both turned into a Mountain.
 Æmônia, part of Greece, called also Theffaly.
 Æmônus, a, um, of Theffaly.
 Æmonis, idis, f. a Woman of Theffaly.
 Æmilia, æ, f. she that Emulateth.
 Æmulandus, worthy to be Emulated.
 Æmulationis, f. Earnest striving to Imitate, Envy.
 Æmulator, oris, m. an Earnest Imitator.
 Æmulator, us, m. Earnest striving to Imitate.
 Æmilor, ari, to strive to Equal.
 Envy, Disdain. * Æmulari alicquem, to Imitate, alicui, to Envy.

* Æmulari cum aliquo, Envy one.
 Æmulus, a, um, (ab æmulus) blandus, vel (ab æmulo) men) Emulating, Surpassing.
 * Labra æmulis, as red as a Rose. * Languis, as red as a Rose.
 Timagenis, Striving to be not out-do Timagenes.
 Æmulus i, m. a Roman.
 Æmus, or Hamus, a Hill in Thrace and Theffaly, of Theffaly.
 Æmylia gens, a Roman Name.
 Æmylia, the Name of a men.
 Æmylianus, Africanus, M. of Æmylius, a Roman Men.
 Æmylinus Censorinus, a Sicily, who gratified Patris his Brother Horstio to punish or Phalaris and Pericles.
 Æmylius, a young Man, whose wife being jealous, her self in the Woods to was torn in pieces by his.
 Ænaria, the Island between Bay of Puteoli.
 Ænarium, a Wood in Ænecrated to Jupiter.
 Ænëa, or Ænëia, a Cecedonia.
 Ænëades, Trojans from Ænëas, idos, f. Virg. Ænëas's Exploits.
 Ænëus, a, um, of Ænëas.
 Æneochi, a place in Pontus.
 Ænësius, a, um, near Ænësi, Compensions of Ænësidemus, a Famous the Argives; also a Place.
 Ænësius, a Name of Ænësi.
 Ænëpon, a name of Ænësi.
 Ænësius, a, um, (of ænësi) Ænëia, a City near the Ænësi.
 Ænëus, a Comical Poet.
 Ænigma, Ætis, n. [ab ænigma] Riddle, Parable.
 Ænigmaticus, a, um, obscure.
 Ænigmastites, æ, m. of Ænësi.
 Ænigmâtizo, are, to Riddle.
 Ænëpes, dis, Beating.
 Ænëptologium, a, um, Doctylers, and three Doctylers.
 Ænëdæribus, (ab ænëdæribus) having a red Beard, of Domitian.
 Ænëcamus, a Mountain.
 Ænëon, a place by Jordan.
 Ænëone, a City of Ænëone.
 Ænëos, a Free Town of a Comedy.
 Ænëolum, or Ænëolum.
 Ænëum, see ænëum.

ÆQU

ÆQU

ÆRA

Town in the Bay of Ara-
River of Rhætia, *now* Ins.
um, *is* æreus.
daughter of Æolus.
People of Greece.
Æolis, part of Greece be-
tween and Troas
a, um, belonging to Æo-
Seven Islands between Italy
ly, called Vulcaniæ and
Iades.
Ulysses, Grandson of
King of the Æolian Isles,
Atræomy, thence feigned
God of the Winds.
Æ, Deities to help smok-
smoke.
a swinging, *tit's* m. 177.
Son of Typhon, who was
to build Paphos.
a King being expelled his
was restored by Hercu-
the City Thuria of Laconia,
all others.
a Herd or Market of
a Goat-herd or Seller, *g*
the Name of a Shepherd in
Mountain of Lydia.
King of the Iliiri.
ty in Nestor's Jurisdiction.
belonging to Æpy.
the son of Creiphontes
the Ilieni.
is, *le*, Equal, Plain,
Æquabilem *le* præ-
be ready and constant.
erationis lenis & æqua-
smooth and even way of
tas, Equality, Stability.
ter, *Evenly*.
a, um, (ab æquus &
of the same Age.
le, Equal, Plain, Even,
a, tatis, *f*. Equality.
qualitate redigere, to
adv. *Equally, Evenly*.
y. * Ad æqualitatem
to make Money Equal.
um, *i*, an equaling; also
t. * Capillorum æqua-
the hair in the Head, or
the Hair.
aga, the Hills Montagna
in Italy.
is, me, & æquanimus,
baquus & animus) Con-
tent.
tas, atis, *f*. Contented-
table Attention.
ter, adv. *Patiently, qui-*
onis, *f*. an Equalling.
oris, the Equinoctial
um, made even. * Æ-
bus, with equal Force.
alibet, as well, willing.
Æquæ pocula poti-
ne Cup for Cup.
ple in Italy.
um, (ab æquus & crus)
are two equal sides.
lis, *n*. (ab æquus &
quax.
le, making Day and
and æquidum, *i*, the

† Æquiformis, *es*, (ab æquus & for-
ma) *like*.
† Æquilatio, onis, [ab æquus & for-
matio] equal bigness or largeness,
parallelling.
† Æquilatus, eris, *c*. of Even sides
and bigness.
† Æquilavium, *ii*, and æquilianum,
[ab æquus & lavo vel lana] the
bath.
† Æquilibris, bre, [ab æquus & li-
bra] of equal Weight or Height.
† Æquilibras, tatis, *f*. Equality of
Weight.
† Æquilibrium, *ii*, Gold weight.
† Æquimanus, using both hands alike.
† Æquimentum, see Equestrum.
† Æquinoctialis, *le*, of the Equinox.
† Æquinoctium, *ii*, *n*. [ab æquus &
nox] the Equinox, when Days and
Nights are equal; also the Viscer-
mond in Pannonia.
† Æquiparabilis, *le*, that may be
Equalled.
† Æquiparatio, onis, *f*. an Equalling.
† Æquiparo, are, to make Equal,
Compare, *be* like.
† Æquipèdus, a, um, of Equal feet.
† Æquipèso, are, to esteem alike.
† Æquipès, edis, of equal feet.
† Æquipollentia, *æ*, *f*. like Value or
Force.
† Æquipolleo, ere, to have the same
Force, or be Equivalent.
† Æquopondium, *ii*, *n*. [ab æquus
Æquitalitas, atis, *s* & pondus]
Even Weight.
† Æquitas, tatis, *f*. Equity, Moderation,
Evenness. * Æquitas mem-
brorum, the Proportion of the
Limbs. * Æquitatem habet, 'tis
Just and Right.
† Æquiter, as *æquè*, adv.
† Æquito, are, to make Even.
† Æquivalens, Equivalent
† Æquivalentia, as æquipollentia.
† Æquivaleo, as æquipolleo.
† Æquivocatio, onis, *f*. a Double
meaning.
† Æquivocè, adv. *Ambiguously*.
† Æquivocum, a Name common to di-
verse things.
† Æquivocus, a, um, (ab æquus &
vox) *Equivocal, Ambiguous*.
† Æquo, are, (of æquus) to Equal,
Level, Compare. * Urbes solo
æquare, to raise them to the ground.
* Æquare aliquem cursu, to run as
fast as any one. * Æquare operum
laborem justis partibus, to divide
his labour by just proportions.
* Æquare periculum, to be in like
danger. * Æquare ludum nocte,
to continue at Play all Night long.
* Æquare picturam alicujus, to
Paint as well as he.
† Æquor, oris, *n*. (ab æquus) the Sea,
plain Land, the Air. * Æquor spe-
culi, the smoothness of a Looking-
glass. * Æquor ventris, a Woman's
great Belly.
† Æquoreus, a, um, belonging to the
Sea.
† Æquum, a Town in Dalmatia.
† Æquus, a, um, [Æquus, ab Æquus]
Even, Impartial, Reasonable,
Favourable. * Æquum est, it is
fit.
† Æquum, *i*, *n*. Equity. * Ex æquo
& bono, by Right and Reason.
* Æqui bonique facere, to take
in good part.
† Ær, eris, *m*. the Air, Blast, Sound, *g*.
† Æra, arum, a City of Macedonia.

† Æra, *æ*, *f*. (q. Annus ERat Au-
gusti, vel ab Arab. Arach Suppu-
tare.) a Stile or Account, also
Darnel. * Æra cantionis, an Ayr
of a Song.
† Æra [pl. of æs] Counters. * Postu-
latum fuit ut de stipendio equi-
tum æra demeretur, it was re-
quired that the Cavalry should abate
of their pay.
† Æramentarius, a, um, belonging to
Brass. * Fusor æramentarius, a
Bell-Founder.
† Æramentum, *i*, [ab æs] any Copper
or Brass Thing, Tinkers mark; also
a Bell or Clock.
† Æramina, Brass Utensils.
† Æramarches, Æranistes, Æranus,
a Collector of Tributes and Taxes.
† Æranus, a Brass coloured horse.
† Æraria, *æ*, a Brass Mine.
† Ærarium, *ii*, *n*. the Exchequer or
Common Treasury; also the Treasury
itself.
† Ærarius, a, um, [of æs] made of
brass, belonging to the publick Treas-
ure. * Praefectus ærarius, Baron
of the Exchequer. * Ærarius la-
pis, Brass Oar. * Tribunus æra-
rius, the Common Treasurer, or Re-
ceiver general. * Ærarius mer-
gus, a gripping Usurer.
† Ærarius, *ii*, *m*. a Copper-smith, a
Hired Souldier; also Men put out
of their Freedom by the Consuls.
* In ærariis referre, to Degrade
or Disfranchise. * Ex ærariis
eximere, to restore to his former
Privileges.
† Ærator, or Æreator, [ab æs] a
Trumpet-maker, or Worker in
Brass.
† Æratus, a, um, covered with Brass,
also indebted, sometimes well mo-
nied.
† Ærea, as oreæ.
† Æredis, a kind of precious stone.
† Ærediritus, Bereft of his pay, Ri-
otous, Bankrupt.
† Æreolum, *i*, two grains.
† Æreus, a, um, [ab æs] of Brass,
Strong.
† Æreus, or Æerium, a, um, [ab ær]
Airy, Lofly.
† Æria, the Town Aire in Artois, and
other places.
† Ærica, [ab æris colore] a Fish eat-
ing Flesh, having lousie Finns; al-
so a Red Herring.
† Æricolum, that which it made of
Brass.
† Ærifer, a, um, [ab æs & fero]
bearing Brass.
† Ærificium, [ab æs & facio] that
which is made of Brass.
† Ærifodina, *æ*, *f*. a Brass Mine.
† Ærinus, Ærineus, a, um, of Brass.
† Æripes, edis, *c*. [of æs and pes]
brazen-footed, or shod with Brass.
† Æripes, edis, [of ær and pes]
swift as the Wind.
† Ærisonus, a, um, sounding like
Brass.
† Ærizula, a Jasper stone like the
Sky.
† Æro, are, to cover with Brass.
† Æroides gemmæ, a kind of beryl.
† Æromantia, *æ*, Divination by the
Air, *g*.
† Æromanticus, a, um, Divining by
the Air.
† Æromely, Honey-dew, Manna, *g*.
† Ærope, the Wife of Ætreus, with
whom Thyestes Committed Adul-
tery;

tery; also the Daughter of Cepheus, on whom Mars begot Æropus.
 Æropus, a Mountain of Chaconia; also a General of Epirus.
 Ærota, the Isle of Cyprus.
 Ærota, a, um, Full of Brast.
 Æruca, a, f. Rust, Covetousness.
 Æruginator, oris, m. an Armour-dresser.
 Æruginous, and ofus, a, um, rusty, blasted, cankered.
 Ærigo, inis, f. [ab æs] Rust, also Covetousness, Verdigrise, Brass Money, Blasting of Corn, a Bitter taunt, Back-biting, Malice.
 Ærumna, æ, f. [ab *Aspo tollo] a Pack-fork is also Misery, Grief.
 Ærumnabilis, le, full of trouble.
 Ærumnālis, le, full of trouble.
 Ærumnatus, a, um, Afflicted, Tormented.
 Ærumno, are, to impoverish, make Miserable, Wretched.
 Ærumnōsus, a, um, Miserable.
 Ærumnūla, æ, little Grief.
 Ærumnūla, arum, little Forks.
 Æruscator, oris, m. a Sister, Cheest.
 Ærusco, are, to get Money by Cheating.
 Æs, ris, n. Brass, or any thing made of Brass, money in general, a Trumpet, the Beak of a Ship. * Æs alienum, a Debt. * Æs coronarium, Latten Metal. * Æs campanum, Bell-metal. * Æs cyprium, Copper. * Æs corinthium, a mixture of most Metals when Corinth was burnt. * Æris ros, Verdigrise. * Æs grave, Bullion, masse before 'tis Coined. * Æs circumforaneum, money taken upon Usury. * In are meo es, you are in my Debt.
 Æsa, a City of Thrace.
 Æsacus, Son of Priam, who throwing himself into the Sea for Hesperia, who was slain by a Serpent, was turned into a Didapper; also a River near Ida in Troy.
 Æsalon, or Æsaron, g a Merlin, Hobby.
 Æsopus, a River in Mysia; also a Mans Name.
 Æsar, or æsar, a River of Magna Græcia. * Æsareus, a, um, belonging thereto, Ovid.
 † Æsar, the Name of God among the Tuscans.
 Ælaris, a River of Tuscany.
 Æschines, an Athenian Orator, Enemy to Demosthenes; and other Men.
 Æschriion, a Poet of Mitylene, and other Men.
 † Æschylus, the Medlar.
 Æschylus, the twelfth Judge of Athens; also a Tragedian, upon whose bare head an Eagle let fall a Tortoise and killed him. * Hence Æschyleus, a, um.
 Æschynomene, balsful herb, shrinking in the Leaves when your Hand comes upon it.
 Æschlanus, a god thought to make Men Rich.
 Æsculapius, Son of Apollo, Worshipped at Epidaurum in the Form of a Serpent, for his great Skill in Physick.
 † Æsculator, a Cheat, Shifter.
 Æschletum, the Place where the Trees Æsculi grow.
 Æsculeus, or Esculeus, a, um, belonging to the Tree Æsculi.

Æsculus, [Esculus] a broad-leav'd mast-bearing Tree.
 † Æsculus, or Esculus, a Glutton.
 † Æscellos, a kind of Fish.
 Æsepus, see Æsopus.
 Æsia, the River Oysse between Campania and Picardy.
 Æsica, Netherby in Cumberland.
 Æsimedes, the fifteenth King of Athens.
 Æsis, a City of Umbria.
 Æsinates, the Inhabitants of Æsis.
 Æsion, a Noble-man of Athens.
 Æsium, the Town Æsion in Umbria.
 Æsius, a River in Bithynia.
 Æsion, Son to Cretheus, Brother to Pelias, and Father of Jason.
 Æsonides, Jason.
 Æsionenses, People of Æsion in Spain.
 Æsophagus, see Oesophagus.
 Æsopus, a Phrygian Philosopher, a Famous Writer of Fables, also a notable Tragedian whose Prodigal Son used to dissolve Pearl in Vinegar, and drink 'em; also a River washing Zella.
 Æsquilius, see Esquilius.
 † Æstabilis, belonging to Summer.
 Æstias, atis, f. (ab æstus) Summer time, Heat. * Æstiates, Sunburnings.
 Æstifer, a, um, bringing or Enduring heat. * Æstifer canis, the Dog-star.
 † Æstivus, a, um, (ab æstus & fluo) Ebbing and Flowing.
 Æstimabilis, le, that may be Valued.
 Æstimandus, a, um, to be regarded.
 Æstimatio, onis, f. Estimation, Judgment, Valuing, Pricing.
 Æstimator, oris, a Priester, Taxer, Umpire.
 Æstimatorius, a, um, of Price or pricing. * Actio æstimatoria, an Action to recover what the Judge Appointed.
 Æstimatum, i. n. A Rate.
 Æstimatus, a, um, Valued, Esteemed. * Æstimata (pœna) a Fine, Penalty.
 Æstimia, æ, Estimation, Judgment, Sing.
 Æstimo, are, (ab æs) to Praise, Value, set by, considered. * Æstimare litem, to compute the Charges of a Suit. * Æstimare pecunia, to judge what a thing is worth in money. * Æstimare tribusdenariis, magni. * Æstimare ex veritate, to value from the Reality.
 Æstimor, ari, to be valued.
 Æstivatorum, a Campaign, Leagues in the field, also Summerings, shady places for men or Beasts.
 Æstivālis, le, Summerly.
 Æstivatio, onis, a dwelling in a place in Summer.
 Æstive, adv. Summer-like.
 Æstivo, are, to Summer in a cool place. * Æstivare in loco aliquo, to Sojourn for the Summer time in a place.
 † Æstivolum, li, n. the Summer time.
 Æstivus, a, um, Summerly. * Oleum æstivum, sharp Oyl of unripe Olives. * Partus æstivus, what grew in the Summer.
 Æstrum, a Town of Macedonia.
 Æstrei, the People of Macedonia.
 † Æstrum, the God Hy, vid. æstrum.
 Æstuarium, an arm of the Sea, a

Mere, a Chink, Trench, vapours arise, a well.
 Estuarium Tameis, the mouth.
 Æstuat, onis, f. a Dying Heat, Covetousness.
 † Æstua, heat.
 Æstuo, are, to wax Hot, Rage and Rage as the Sea. * Æstuat in eum locum, heat gently upon. * Æstuat in he's greedy of Gold. * Æstuatione, he is in great desire. * Æstuarie invidia, to be angry.
 Æstuosus, adv. Ferently.
 Æstuosus, a, um, Hot, Dying, blour.
 Æstus, ſis, m. Scorching Tide, vehement passion, the working of Bore or Flood, fullness of the mind. * Æstus procedere, to go on stream. * Æstus feret per the Sea is rough.
 Ætyses, a People of Germany.
 Ætula, a Town in Italy. * the People.
 Ætyma, a City in Thrace.
 Ætymetæ, Persons who have Authority.
 Ætymetes, a Sirename of Ætymnus, a Grecian Prince by Hector; also one of Men told by Apollo that Government would be to one he supposed he meant the built the Ætymia, a Burg for Nobles, and a Council about it.
 Ætas, atis, f. Age, a Time, mo id ætatis, about that of dem ætatis, Tac. of the life. * Ea esse ætate, to be of age. * Fabulam ætatis per spend his days. * Per ætatis age, or according to.
 Ætatem, adv. a long whole Age.
 Ætatila, a short Age.
 Æternālis, le, which may be Eternalis, everlasting.
 Æternitas, atis, f. Eternity, an Ancient Goddesh.
 æternitate, time out of wear are alicui æternitatem æternitate, to immortalize memoriam esse æternitatem, unperishable.
 Æternō, adv. always.
 Æterno, are, to make immortal.
 Æternū, adv. always, and ever.
 Æternus, a, um, Everlasting æternū, for ever, lignum æternū, no variable.
 Æthalia, a Tyrene Isle.
 Æthalides, Son of Mars lived sometimes with the sometimes with the dead.
 Æthaliones, Graepopoli.
 Æthæa, one of the islands of Laconia.
 Æther, æris, m. (ab Sky, Air, Brightness) of vent.
 † Æthera, and Æthera, same as Æther.
 † Æthæreus, and Æthæreus, Son of Mars lived sometimes with the of the Sky, Divine, Heavenly thea terra, the Moon.
 Ætherii, a People of Æthæria, part of Thibet, ces, the People.

AFF

F

Allow. * **Afficere fructum**, to make good the revenues. **Suet.** * **Afficere lætitiā**. &c. to make glad.
* **Afficere dolore**, &c. to make sad. * **Afficere injuriis alicquem**, to wrong any one. * **Afficere præmio alicquem**, to reward one. * **Afficere supplicio alicquem**, to punish one. * **Affici admiratione**, to wonder.
Afficior, ci, to be well, or ill disposed, in a passion. * **Pulmo totus afficitur**, the whole lungs are corrupted.
Affectus, a, um, forged.
Affessus, a, um, (of affingor) Forged, Counterfeited.
† **Affidare**, and **Affiduciare**, to give faith and security to a thing:
† **Affidati**, persons received into protection; also as **Affidatores**.
† **Affidatio**, Fealty.
† **Affidatūra**, a mutual contract.
† **Affidavit**, Deposition upon Oath.
Affigo, xi, Gum, (of ad & Figo) to fasten to, imprint, condemn. * **Affigere literas pueris**, to imprint it in their minds.
† **Affigurate**, in like manner.
† **Affigro**, nxi, tūn. (of ad & fingo) to forge something to a Relation, resemble. * **Affingere alicui alicui**, to make a lye of one. * **Addere & affingere rumoribus**, to add or devise something more than was spoken.
Affinia, see **confinia**.
Affinis, is, c. (ex ad & finis) neighbouring, privy. * **Affinis sceleris**, or ri, accessory.
Affines, ium, **Allies by Marriage**.
Affinitas, tatis, f. **Affinity**, Neighbourhood. * **Affinitate sese devincire cum aliquo**, to make an Alliance with.
Affinitus, a, um, near of kin.
Affirmate, and **affirmatissime**, adv. **Affirmatively**, by Oath.
Affirmatio, onis, f. an **Avouching**.
Affirmative, **Affirmatively**.
Affirmator, oris, m. an **Affirmer**, Surety, Promiser.
Affirmatus, a, um, **Affirmed**, **Confirmed**. * **Affirmator**, were peremptory.
Affirmo, are, (of ad & fimo,) to **Affirm**, **Allodge**, **Establishe**, **approve**.
* **Affirmare se animo**, to take good courage. * **Affirmare virtutem armis**, to make good his Valour by Arms.
Affixi, see **Affigo**.
Affixio, onis, f. a **fastning unto**.
Affixum, and **Affixa**, orum, n. **Standards**, **Appurtenances fastened to the Free-hold that may not be removed**.
Affixus, a, um, [of affiger] **fastened unto**, **cleaving to**. * **Alicui affixus**, always at hand.
† **Afflagrans**, tis, buje, **troublesome**.
† **Afflamen**, inis, n. a **blast of Wind**.
Afflatus, a, um, **Blasted**, **blown upon**. * **Afflatus numine**, **Inspired**.
† **Afflatus**, us, m. a **blast**, **breathing upon**, **inspiration**.
Affleo, es, evi, tum, (of ad & fleo) to weep over, to **seign a cry**.
† **Afflictio**, onis, f. **Affliction**, **Adversity**.
† **Afflicto**, onis, f. **Seign**, **adversity**.
Afflido, are, [ab affigo] to **torment**, **test as a tempest goes**.

AFF

Affictor, ari, to be afflicted. * **Affictari** de re aliqua, morbo to be grievous Sick.
Affictor, oris, m. a tormentor.
Afflictus, a, um, [of affligor] afflicted, dashed against, grieved. * **Fides afflicta**, exact credit. * **Afflicta** valetudo, craziness.
Afflictus, ūs, Affliction, Anguish.
Affligo, xi, ūm, [of ad & flo] to afflict, to dash against, oppress with grief, chastise. * **Affligere** ad terram, to throw to the ground. * **Rem vituperando affligere**, to lessen the worth by dispraise.
Afflo, are, [of ad & flo] to blow upon, favour. * **Rumoris neicio quid afflaverit**, come to my hearing. * **Afflari** sydere, incendio, peste, spiritu, to be blasted, singed, infected, inspired.
Afflor, ari, to be inspired, &c. * **Afflantur** ē floribus odores, Flowers exhale sweet savours or smells.
Affluens, affluentior, affluentissimus, abounding.
Affluenter, affluentius, affluentissime abundantly, adv.
Affluentia, æ, f. Abundance, Plenty.
Affluo, xi, um, [of ad & fluo] to abound, flow upon. * **Remeare & affluere**, to Ebb and flow. * **Affluit** incutis amor, sedeth secretly into.
Affluxus, ūs, an Afflux.
Affluus, a, um, Abundant, Plentiful.
Affodillum, the white of an Egg.
Affodillus, i, a, Daffodill.
Affodio, odi, ūm, [of ad & fodio] to dig up or upon.
Affor, ari, [of ad & fari] to speak unto, Comfort, Entreat.
Affore, adfuturum esse, to be Present.
Afforeſto, I turn ground to a Forest.
Afforis, [of ab & foris] from without, from other places.
Afformido, are, [of ad & formido] to be fore afraid of.
Afforus, as afforus.
Affrango, egi, actum, [of ad & frango] to break near to, or Against.
Affremo, ere, [of ad & fremo] to Murmur at, Bluster.
Affricanus, a Merchant.
Affricia, a Cake used in Sacrifices.
Affrico, ui, and avi, itum, and atum, [of ad & frico] to rub against.
Affricus, us, m. a Rubbing against.
Affrio, are, [of ad & frio] to Crumble into powder, Bruise, Grate.
Affrutabulum, a little vessel.
Affui, ſee adsum.
Affulgeo, ſi, ere, [of ad & fulgeo] to Shine on, Favour. * **Affulſit** spes, there appeared some hope. * **Affulſit** fortuna, was favourable.
Affundo, udi, ūm, [of ad & fundo] to Bait or Sprinkle upon, Pour into.
Affundor, di, to be United by melting. * **Affunditur** huic æſtuario, flow by it.
Affurcillatus, a, um, Crucified, Staked to death.

AGA

Affurcillo, are, to turn Up and Down.
Affusus, a, um, [of affunder] Prostrate, Poured in, Running by.
Urbs affusa mari vel fluio, a City situated by the Sea or River.
Aforis, ar afforis.
Aforus, a fish so little that it cannot be taken with a hook.
Afrania, a shameless woman that pleaded her own causes, whence impudent women were called Afrania.
Afranius, a Comical Poet, one of Pompey's Captains.
Africa, one of the four parts of the World, called also Libya and Heiperia.
Africanus, a Surname of that Noble Scipio that subdued Africa; also one of Alexanders Counsellours.
Africanus, and **Africus**, a, um, of Africa.
Africana, arum, Pantlers; also a bigger sort of hens.
Africus, ci, m. the South-west wind.
Afrinus, Afrusanus, for Africanus, the South-wind.
Afrotum, i, v. kind of frothy meat.
Afulare, to touch lightly.

A G

AG for **Agit**, **Agrippa**, or **Agro**.
A. G. Aulus Gellius.
Agā, a Mountain whence Araxes and Euphrates do arise.
Agabra, a Town in Spain, called Cabra.
Agabus, a kind of Locust destroying corn; also the name of a Prophet, Act. 11.
Agæus, a King of Scythia.
Agas, a King of the Amalekites, 1 King 15.
Agagamata, or **Agagmantes**, a People of Maotis.
Agagula, æ, a Lion rampant; also a Baud, Sycophant.
Agalacia, Pastures in which Cattel give little or bad milk. G.
Agalica, a kind of Herb.
Agallis, a woman of Cercyra, skilled in Grammar.
Agalocum, the sweet wood called Lignum Aloes.
Agalma, g. an Image.
Agamea, or **Agamia**, a Promontory and port about Troy.
Agamede, a Town of Lesbos.
Agamædes, and **Trophonius** were found dead, as the greatest reward from Apollo, for building his chapel at Delphos of five whole stories.
Agamemnon, ōnis, a King of the Argives, General of the Greeks against Troy and at his return murdered by his wife Clytemnestra.
Agamemnonis hostia, a thing which one is hardly persuaded to.
Agamemnonius, a, um, of Agamemnon.
Agamnelior, the sixth Prince of Athens.
Agamus, m. a single person, unmarried. G.
Agamzua, a Town of Media.
Aganagara, a City of India within Ganges.
Aganippe, a Fountain in Greece dedicated to the Muses, whereof they are called Aganippides.
Aganippæus, a, um, of Aganippe, or the Muses.

AGA

Aganus, a city of Pontus.
Agapa, Agape, a Feast like the Richer Christians the Communion upon the First Love-feast. G.
Agapenor, Agamemnon's brother.
Agapeta, one that braves.
Agapetus, a, um, G. Beller the name of divers men.
Agapis, a Saffron-coloured that cures the stinging of Scorpions.
Agapius, the name of a Greek.
Agar, Sarah's maid.
Agareni, the Saraens people Arabia.
Agaricum, ci, n. Agarie, a room Road against plague, root that helps digestion.
Agarista, the beautiful Daughter of Agamemnon, whom all the cians were at first.
Agarum, a Promontory in Samos.
Agarus, a River of Sarmatia.
Agastus, i, m. a Giso-kind.
Agaticles, a Noble King of Spartans.
Agaso, ōnis, m. (ab ago) a keeper, any Household Stream.
Agasthenes, is, the Father of Polyceus.
Agastrophus, a Trojan the Pean.
Agatyllis, an Hero, of whom comes Armoniac.
Agatyrus, Seleny.
Agatha, a City of Provence France; also a Virgin at Carthage.
Agatharchidas, a Corinthian general.
Agatharchides, an Hero of Samos.
Agatharcus, the Name of men.
Agathias, one that wrote the Justinian Caesar.
Agathites, by some the Jews.
Agathos, the name of several Kings.
Agathocles, a Tyrant of Sicily of a Potter, who flew to the And the name of divers men.
Agathon, an Historian of also the Son of Priam.
Agathopolis, mons montpellier, a city of France.
Agathurnum, a Town in Sicily.
Agathusa, an Island in the Ionian Sea.
Agathyllus, an Arcadian.
Agathyrus, a People of the Scythians, called also Agave, daughter to Cadmus, slew her Son Pentheus, saving the feast of Bacchus.
Agavi, Northern People.
Agavum, a Town of Spain, new St. Maurit.
Agavus, one of Priam's Sons.
Agabus, ſee Agabus.
Agatana, ſee ecbatane.
Agapeis, for ances.
Agdelis, or agdelius, a kind of Phrygia; also Cyprus, other of the Gods.
Agdelius, belonging to Agdelus, a Lake in the Phrygia, of which Phrygia, took the name they repaired Minerva.
Age, [Agi] Go to, Come on. Age agi.

AGL

AGG

AGE

emini, come lets ask the
 the hatcher of a Ship.
 the Sacrificer for good Suc-
 cess, Come on then.
 the, a Clown or Husband-
 man.
 famous Statuary; also the
 of Corinth.
 Crallus who never laughed
 when he saw an Ass moun-
 ting, which made him say,
 vent libra lactucas, like
 lettuce.
 and Agelæus panis, Brown
 Bread.
 Epitete of Minerva.
 a very little Field.
 m. (of ager) a little
 Squadron, Band, Legion.
 a, and Agenda, orum,
 or Service-book.
 Provence in France.
 Aginum, Aginus, new
 City of Aquitain.
 is, a King of Phœnicia,
 us; also the Son of An-
 the Goddess of Diligence,
 Agreona, Strenua, and
 a Steward. * Agen-
 us, Princess Commissioner.
 m. ('Aggus) a Field,
 Shirt, the Fracinctus or
 a City. * Ager nova-
 te up. * Restibilis, in
 year. * Effetus, baw-
 dy woman.
 lunensis, Carmarthen-
 the Herb Everlasting,
 Cashe.
 a kind of Stone used by
 a little Field.
 a little Field frog.
 for Agenoria.
 a famous Statuary of
 Atomick Philosopher, si-
 colomy, for teaching
 dity of the Soul, which
 to kill themselves.
 nobleman of Iocoris.
 Sur-name of Pluto, a
 demon; also an A-
 instead of Xerxes slew
 and therefore burn-
 and before them was
 King of the Lacedæ-
 age & his pro livis] Go
 Match.
 City of Thrace.
 Agæus, Apollo's son by
 Haggeus, the name of
 Binder.
 [of ad & garrig] a
 also Crye.
 Freeze much.
 to Grow.
 Agens.
 Corner.
 m. [ab ad & gero]
 easily, Damm; also a
 a.

Aggeratim, on Heaps.
 Aggero, are, to Heap or Cast up, Ag-
 gravate. * Aggerate arbores, or
 circa arbores, to heap earth about
 the roots of trees. * Aggerare spa-
 tium, to raise a Terrace.
 Aggero, si, tum, [of ad & gero]
 to Lay together. * Aggerere oscu-
 lum, to kiss hard. * Flores agge-
 rere pedibus [of bees] to load
 themselves with wax.
 Aggestum, adv. by Heaps.
 Aggestum, a Heap, or Nest.
 Aggestus, a, um, [of aggeror] car-
 ried unto.
 Aggestus, ūs, m. a Heap, Terrace,
 Grave.
 Aggi, or Haggi, the Son of God,
 Gen. 46.
 † Aggigardon, a kind of Grape with-
 out Kernels.
 Agglomeræro, are, [of ad & glomero]
 to Crowd together, Wind yarn in
 bottoms.
 Agglutinamentum, ti, n, a Medi-
 cine to bind and consolidate.
 Agglutinatio, ōnis, f. a Binding
 together.
 Agglutinæro, are, [of ad & glutino]
 to glue together, Associate, Fa-
 ciate.
 Aggrammes, an Indian King, the
 son of a Barber.
 Aggravans, Raging.
 Aggravatus, a, um, aggravated,
 Encreased.
 Aggræveico, ere, to grow more dan-
 gerous, Heavy.
 Aggrævo, are, [of ad & gravo] to
 make Heavy, or Grievous, Load.
 Aggrediendus, a, um, to be attempt-
 ed.
 † Aggredior, the same as
 Aggredior, di, [of ad & gradior]
 to Accept, Assault, Undertake, Be-
 guide, Begin. * Ad leges singulas
 aggredi, to begin to speak of each
 law. * Aggredior dicere or ad di-
 cendum, to begin a speech.
 † Aggrégamen, a Society or Com-
 pany.
 Aggrégarius, ii, a Shepherd's Cur.
 Aggrêgo, are, [ab ad & grex] to
 gather together. * Aggregare a-
 liquem in numerum, to take one
 into the Number.
 Aggrêgor, ari, to Gather, or to be ga-
 thered together.
 Aggressio, ōnis, f. an assault, begin-
 ning, Encounter.
 Aggressor, oris, m. an assaulter, be-
 ginner.
 Aggressura, æ, f. an assault, Begin-
 ning, Encounter.
 Aggressus, [of aggredior] having
 accepted, &c.
 Aggretus, or adgretus, for ag-
 gressus.
 † Agguilla, an Eel.
 Agialea, Peloponnesus.
 Agias, an Historian.
 † Agiavia, [pro Agæa, via] the
 void space in a Galley betwixt the
 seats.
 Agidos, now Burgum templi, a city
 of Cyprus.
 Agila, a King of Spain.
 Agilaus, the third King of Co-
 rinth.
 Agileus, one of the Ephori.
 Agilis, le, [ab ago] Nimble, Dili-
 gent, Sprightly. * Agilis indu-
 stria hominis, the mans Nimbleness
 and Activity in Business.

Agilitas, tatis, f. Activity, Dexte-
 rity.
 Agiliter, agilius, agilimè, adv.
 nimbly, Readily.
 AGINA, æ, the hole wherein the
 tongue of the balance turneth.
 Aginasticus, the Master over the
 players.
 Aginator, a Pedler or Hagler.
 Agino, are, to Peddle or Haggle,
 Wage war, Hasten.
 † Aginor, the same as agino.
 Agiographa, a Hagiographa.
 Agipedes, a Pedarii.
 Agis, a King of Lacedæmonia, who
 was slain for attempting to revive
 some Laws of Lycurgus; also other
 men.
 † Agisto, are, to agist.
 Agisymba, a large Kingdom of A-
 frica, now Zanguabar.
 Agitabilis, le, Moveable.
 Agitatio, ōnis, f. Motion, Discours-
 ing, Working. * Agitatio studio-
 rum, the following one's study. * A-
 gitatio terræ, the tilling of the
 ground.
 Agitator, oris, m. a Driver, Coach-
 man.
 Agitatrix, a She-driver.
 Agitatus, a, um, Tossed, Shaken,
 Discussed, Canvassed. * Lac agita-
 tum, butter-milk. * Agitatus can-
 cer, worse for the bandling.
 Agitatus, us, m. a Stirring, Tossing.
 Agite, [ab ago] Do ye, Go to.
 Agito, are, [ab ago] to Toss, Shake,
 Drive, Trouble, Vex, Practise, Dis-
 pute, Think, Keep. * Agitare fe-
 rociter, to bear it haughtily. * A-
 gitare questionem, to debate. * A-
 gitare choros, to Dance. * A-
 gitare in Sylvis, to live in Woods.
 * Agitare secum, to muse upon a
 thing with himself. * Agitare la-
 trocinia, to practise Robbery. * A-
 gitari furis, to be hurried with
 Furies.
 Agia, a Town in Spain.
 Agiala, one of the Graces.
 Aglais, a very gluttonous woman
 daughter of Megacles.
 Aglaodos, White-Tooth, a Dog.
 Aglaodas, name, g.
 Aglaonice, the Daughter of Hege-
 mon, skilled in Astrology.
 Aglaope, one of the Syrens.
 Aglaopes, Mæculapius among the
 Lacedæmonians.
 Aglaophon, a famous Painter.
 Aglaophotis, idis, an Herb used by
 Magicians; by some the same as
 Paonia.
 † Aglaphis, idis, a Legion of Sout-
 diers, properly they that faced the
 shield-men.
 Aglauros, daughter of Erechtheus,
 King of Athens, turned into a stone
 by Mercury.
 Aglaus Propitidius, a very poor Ar-
 cadian, judged by Apollo more hap-
 py than Gyges, because he never
 went out of his own ground.
 Aglei panes, Household loaves.
 † Aglidia, orum, Cloves of Garlick.
 † Aglis, a Head of Garlick.
 Agluces, Unpleasant, Sowre.
 Aglyphus, not Carved.
 AGMEN, inis, n. (ab ago) a
 Troop, Company, Flock, Violence.
 * Quadrato agmine ire, to march in
 battel array. * Perpetuum agmen,
 a continued train. * Cogere ag-
 men, to bring up the Rear.
 Agmina-

Agminalis, *le, belonging to an Army.* * **Equus agminalis**, a War Horse.

Agminatim, *by Bands.*

Agna, *a, f. an Ew-lamb, also an 120 foot square of Land; an ear of Corn, also a River of Mauritania.*

Agnafor, *ici, (of ad and nafcor) to Grow to the skin, or Body. To be born after ones Father's Will is made.*

Agnatio, *onis, f. Kindred by the Fathers side, also the growing of a thing beside the course of Nature.*

Agnatus, *i, m. a Kinsman by the Father's side.* * **Ad agnatos & gentiles deducere**, to put one into Bedlam.

Agnatus, *a, um, Born nigh.* * **Agnatum galli telum**, a Cock's-spur.

Agneda, *Edenburgh in Scotland.*

Agnellus, *i, (agnus) a little Lamb.*

Agnicornus, *a, a Promontory near the mouth of Nilus.*

Agnices, or **Agnicis**, *a River falling into Tigris.*

Agnioloſſa, *as Arnogloſſa.*

Agnile, *lis, n. a place where Lambs are kept.*

Agnina lingua, *as arnogloſſa.*

Agninus, *a, um, (of agnus) of a Lamb.*

Agnita, *or, -as, a Name of Æſculapius among the Spartans.*

Agnitio, *onis, f. an Acknowledging or Recognition.*

Agnitus, *a, um, (of agnoscor) Known again, avowed.*

Agno, or **Agagno**, *one of the Nymphs who nursed Jupiter; also a fountain in Arcadia.*

Agnoſce, *who in mans apparel profeſſed Phyſick; and ſo took the office of Midwifery from men.*

Agnoſte, *certain Eutychiean Heretics, who thought Chriſt ignorant of the laſt day.*

Agnomen, *inis, (of ad & nomen) n. a Surname or title acquired.*

Agnomentum, *i, a Surname, also a By or Nickname.*

Agnominatio, *onis, f. an Alluſion to the name of any thing, likeness of name or words; a Nickname.*

Agnomino, *are, to Allude to ones name, or miſname.*

Agnomon, *a, a Horse whose mark is out of his mouth.*

Aghon, *a name of ſeveral men; also a kind of Hero.*

Agnonia, *a Town of Thrace near Amphipolis.*

Agnophagita, *a Feeder on Lambs flesh, g.*

Agnos, *a yellow tree call'd park-leaves.*

Agnosceudus, *a, um, to be Acknowledged.*

Agnosco, *ere, (of ad & noſco) to Acknowledge, or own, known by ſente token.* * **Agnoscere æſalienum**, to take upon him another mans debt. * **Agnoscere ex ſe**, to conſeſſure from himſelf.

Agnotas, *at agnitas.*

Agnus, *i, m. (a ſono) a Lamb.*

* **Agni expertes herba**, that never ate graſs. * **Agnos admittere ad matres**, to let them ſuck.

Agnus capus, or **Vitex**.

Agogegium, *Agog, to Do, Make, Drive, Pleaſe, Ad, Spread, Deal, Provoke, Live, Take, Treat, Give.*

* **Bene mecum agitur**, I am well

well withal. * **Agere animum**, to Dye. * **Agere vitam**, to Live.

* **Agere privatum**, to live private.

* **Agere puteos**, to ſink pits. * **Agere fugam**, to Flee. * **Agil agis**, you had as good ſay nothing, you are vainly employed.

* **Agere ſecundum animum**, to be in the ſecond year of ones age. * **Agere nugas**, to Triſtle. * **Hoc age**, mind your buſineſs.

* **Agere rerum**, to accuſe.

* **Agitur res tua**, this touches your Copy-hold. * **Præclare mecum agitur**, I am dealt well with. * **Actum** elt de me, I am utterly undone.

* **Actum agere**, to write an Iliad after Homer. * **Id non agimus**, that is not our buſineſs.

* **Agitur gloria populi Romani**, the controverſie is about the Romans glory.

* **Radicem agere**, to take Root.

* **Agere triumphum æ aliquo**, to triumph over one. * **Agere cuniculos**, to undermine.

* **Agere ſtationem**, to watch in War. * **Agere ſpumas ore**, to foam at the Mouth. * **Agere primas partes**, to be the Chief Perſon.

Agocæ, *a City of Æthiopia.*

Agoccephalus, *as Ægoccephalus.*

Agoga, *a, the drain in Gold Mines through which the Water runs, to waſh the Gold into Grains, g.*

Agogæ, *arum, Ditches to Conveigh Water.*

* **Agolum**, *i, a Goad.*

Agolus, *onis, juſtling, Wreſtling; also the place of exerciſe; also a River of Æthiopia.*

Agonales ludi, *Plaies inſtituted by Auguſtus after his victory over Anthony.*

Agonalia, *ium, n. yearly Feaſts in Honour of Janus.*

Agonare, *to Expreſs.*

Agonax, *who read Magick to Zoroaſtes.*

Agonea, *orum, Sacrifices offered for good ſucceſs in buſineſs.*

Agonenſis, *ſe, belonging to the Agonalia.*

Agonenſis porta, *as Quirinalis, now porta ſalari.*

Agones, *they that killed the Roman Sacrifices, proverbially ſuch as conſult long and do nothing; also a People of Inſubria.*

Agonia, *an Agony, Horrow, Eavrenneſs; also a Temple and Sacrifice, g.*

Agonia, *arum, n. Combats of maſtery and Feſtivals.*

Agonia, *an Inſubrian River, call'd la Gogna.*

Agoniceta, *a, m. he that overcomes at Combats.*

Agonisma, *atis, n. the Grand Reward of victory.*

Agoniſta, *a, a Champion, g.*

Agoniſticus, *a, um, warlike, victorious.*

Agonium, *the day on which the King ſacrificed.*

Agonius, *a Roman God, who had the rule of Buſineſs and Exerciſe.*

* **Agonizeta**, *as Agoniceta.*

Agonizo, *are, to play the Cham.*

Agonizor, *i, picon, g.*

Agonotheta, *a, m. the Maſter of the Revels, Judge of the Maſters, g.*

Agora, *the judgment Hall; a Folk-moot, and the price of that which is fold, g.*

Agoræritus, *a Part of*

Schools to Phidias.

Agoræus, *a Chapman, g.*

Agoræomus, *i, the City of*

ret, g.

Agore, *-as, a Name of*

Agoræus, *a Name of*

Mercury.

* **Agra**, *a ſharp biting Serpent*

a place in Bazotia, where

to Hunt, and ſeveral other

Agradarus, *the Name of*

Agræa, *a Name of*

Agræas, or **Acræas**, *a Hill*

ver in Sicily. Hence agræus

Agrammatus, *Unſervant,*

Agrani, *a Town in*

Agræphus, *g. Unwritten,*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

Agarix, *arum, Feſtival*

ALB

Alapuntis, a City of France.
† Alapus, one whom you may box for a farthing.
† Alarica, a, a Spear made like a wing.
Alaricus, a King of the Goths, who sacked Rome an. Dom. 410.
Alaris, re. a, um, (ab ala) of a wing
Alarius, s or Army.
Alarorij, a People about Pontus.
Alas, a part of Attica.
Alaferna, the Coli.
Alasi, a Town of Africa.
Alastigi, or Qstigi, a People of Spain.
Alastor, g. having Remorse of Conscience; one of Pluto's Horses; and several Men.
Alastores, evil Spirits.
† Alata, Laxity, Reverence; * Al-
so a City in Arabia.
Alata castra, Edenburgh in Scot-
land.
* Alaternus, i, a kind of fruitless
tree.
Alatium, a Town in Hierapolis.
Alatrium, a Town of the Hernici.
Alatrinates, the People of Alatrium.
Alatus, a, um, (ab ala) Winged.
* Mola alata, a Wind-mill.
Alatus, i, one whose shoulder-blades
stand out.
Alaude, (Gall. alouette) a Lark.
Also a Roman Legion; also as
† Alaudis, a Kind of Fish.
Alaudium, as Allodium.
Alaudula, a, a small Lark.
Alaune the Town Alloway in
Alauna s Scotland.
Alauni, a People of Norway.
Alaunium, a City of France.
Alaunicus portus, Milford-baven.
Alaunodunum, Maidenhead in
Barkshire.
Alaunus, the River Alne in Nor-
thumberland.
Alaunus, the River Avon in
Wiltshire.
Alavona, a Town of Spain.
Alaufis, a kind of Fish; the same as
Clupea.
Alazon, a People near Scythia; also
a River parting Albania from
Ileria.
Alazonia, a, Arrogancy, g.
† Alba, an Albe or Surpleis; also a
kind of precious stone.
Alba Dea, as Albuna.
Alba Sylvius, the 6th King of the
Latins.
Alba, a River in Spain; also a City
of the Meris in Italy; also a City
of Germany, and of Crete.
Alba Augusta, a Town of France.
Alba Helviorum, or Heluorum, the
City Alby in France.
Alba Julia, the City Weissenburg
in Transylvania.
Albalonga, a City in Italy built by
Afcanius.
Alba Pompeia, a City of Liguria.
Alba Regalis, the City Stulweisen-
burg in Hungary.
Alba Virgaensis, the Town Ario-
na in Spain.
Albadaran, a little bone in the great
toe, whereof the Naturalists speak
very much.
† Albe, arum, Perria.
Albana, a Mart Town of Albania,
and a City of Arabia felix.
† Albane nuce, Nuts white with
long keeping.
Albania, a Port of Asia between the

ALB

Caspian Sea, and Iberia; also
Scotland.
Albani, People of Alba in Italy.
Albanopolis, a City of Macedonia.
Albanum, the Town Albano in
Italy.
Albanus, a Mountain and Lake in
Italy; also a Mountain in Pan-
nonia.
S. Albanus a Martyr of Verulam.
Albanus pileus, a Sugar-loaf, or a
bat like one.
† Albata, a City of Syria.
† Albaras, the white Leprosie. * Al-
baras nigra, the common Leprosie.
† Albardeola, a Cruel-bern, a
Dwarf-bern.
Albarij, orum, white-limers.
Albārium, White mortar.
Albarius, a, um, of white mortar.
* Opus albarium, Pargetting.
† Albalech, Hyssop.
Albatenius, one that translated
Galen into Arabick.
Albātus, a, um, whited, Clotted
in white.
† Albarveræ, White jewels set in
round bosses.
† Albeditas (ab albus) White-
Albedo, inis s nesi.
Albegmina, for Ablegmina.
Albei, for alvei.
Albentium, civitas, now vivario,
in the province of Vienna.
Albeo, ere, to be white.
† Albeolus, a pair of tables.
† Albergaria, arum, Taxes for
eating of Meat.
Albericus, or Aubraus, Ambrey.
Albertus, a Duke of Austria.
Albertus magnus, a famous Phy-
sician, born at Padua.
Albescio, ere, (ab albeo) to grow
White.
Albescens, Horry.
Albescia, a large kind of Target, u-
sed by the Albentes, a People of
Lombardy.
Albeus, m. a pair of Tables. See
Alveolus.
Albiana, a Town of Corsica.
Albium, arum, and Abiatum, now Al-
biagrado, a large Town of Insu-
bria.
† Albica, a kind of Fish.
† Albicalco, ere, to wax Light.
† Albicera, a kind of Olive-tree.
Albicera ficus, a broad Fig with
a small stalk.
Albici, a People of Aquitania.
Albicies, ei, whiteness.
Albico, ere, (ab albus) to wax
White.
Albico, ari, to grow white.
† Albido, are, to White.
† Albidius, a Prodigal, who having
spent all, had his house burnt,
whereupon Cato jested, that what
he could not eat he burnt.
Albidus, a, um, (ab albus) Whi-
tish.
Albiga, the City Alby in France.
Albingaunum, a City of Liguria,
now Albenga.
Albiana castra, a Dutch Town cal-
led Alphen.
Albigeries, a Carthaginian Ma-
gician.
Albij, a People of France, also the
Aips.
Albini, orum, m. Pargetters.
Albinus, i, Chaff-weed.
Albinovanus Podo, a Poet con-
temporary with Ovid.

ALB

Albinovanus Celsus, a
panion and Secretary.
Alb.intemelium, now
a City of Liguria.
Lucius Albinus, a Roman
down his own Wife and Child
carry the Veilals from the
Rome.
A. P. Albinus, a Consul
cullus, an. U. 6a.
Albinus, an Emperor,
and di verse other Romans.
† Albinus, a, um, White.
Albion, or Alvin, an
of Britain.
Albion, and Bergion
Sons of Neptune, Jun-
cules.
Albis, the River Elbe in
Albistrum, a Town of
called, Urformia.
† Albito, are, to grow
Albitudo, inis, f. White.
Albius, a rich man in
Sinnama of Tibullus;
Mountain Byrramew
Japodes.
† Albo, are, to White.
Albocella, a City of the
Alboceni, a People of
† Albogalerus, i. m. the
Jupiters high Priest
Alboinus, a King of
bardi.
Albonenses, a People of
Albonus, a King of Hun-
Albor, oris, m. White
White of an Egg.
† Alborin, the Turpetian
Albucilla, a shewell
† Albucum, ci, a kind
daffodil.
† Albuclis, a kind of
Albugineus, a, um, white
of an Egg.
Albugo, inis, f. (ab albeo)
of an Egg, or Spoke in
† Albulia, a kind of
good to heal wounds;
Fish; also the River
Albulia, the same as
Albulus, a, um, white.
Album, i. a White, a
also the Prators table
* Mittere in album
make one Judge. Albus
of Africa, another
Album Monasterium, in
in shrophire.
Albumazar, a famous
Isopeter, Physician
Albūmen, inis, m. the
Egg, or Spoke in the
Albuna, the tenth Spoke
near Tiber. And a
Wood of that name
near adjoining.
Albūneus, a, um, of
† Albura, a kind of
whited table.
Alburnum, i, the white
out of Trees.
† Alburnus, a, um, White
Alburnus, i, a Black
tain of Lucania, m
ALBUS, a, um, White
pale, careful, lively
Tin. * Albo recti, Col
* Albi calculi, whi
which the Greeks call
* Alba ipina, white
file. White Ant
ipinus, the White
mare, calm sea. * Alb

I have him not thought
in my life. * Liber in
paper-Book. * Domini-
ca, Whit-Sunday.
Alca, Alcamale.
Alcauda, Blanche-Land.
Alcauterio, Whit-church.
Alcauterio, a place between Bery-
Sidon, where Anthony
Theophrastus.
Alca, the best Alcahodelus.
Alca, a fierce fellow that beat
others before-hand, left be-
hind him (he said) of-
fence committed.
Alca, a Novarian Ora-
torial himself.
Alca, an old Satyrst, who
mingled Greek words
Latin.
Alca, Night-jade, or win-
dow, or cherry.
Alca, a Lyric Poet.
Alca, a word of two
and a Trachis.
Alca, a City of Egypt.
Alca, the herb Kali, or Salt-
petre.
Alcali, the cream or
lythral.
Alca, Alcaeme.
Alca, the Ninth King of
the house of Sordadon com-
pounded by the Lylians.
Alca, the Wife of Polybius, a
Theban.
Alca, a name in Virgil.
Alca, the Worm, whereof
the Lylians.
Alca, a word stuck in the body
of a living.
Alca, a City in Alchala.
Alca, Son of Pelops; also a
Husband of Hippo-
damia, Rectorbill.
Alca, on Elk, bigger than
a fallow-deer, with-
out joints in his legs.
Alca, down; also Stout, a
Lylians; also the tail of a
very other beast whose tail is
also, an Herb good a-
gainst the Biting of Serpents;
Alca, Verm. * Alca
the Venice mallow.
Alca, f.g. a Kings-fisher.
Alca, the Seasons
Alca, where in Kings-
Alca, a calm and peaceful dais
valiant Argive.
Alca, or Alkermes, a Cor-
ruption.
Alca, of Bithynia.
Alca, the wife of Admetus, who
voluntarily died for his re-
demption.
Alca, King of the Molossi;
Alca, of Macedonia, and
the Son of Arimbis, a
King of the Epirus.
Alca, Rhodian, who was en-
graved the Statue of Cupid.
Alca, Ladies mantle, or
Alca.
Alca, Mountain of Macedo-
nia.
Alca, Town swallowed up by
the sea.
Alca, a Lythymy, the Art
of metall.
Alca, m. a Chymist.

Alcibiadum, 2.
Alcibiades, 3. a Viper Bugloss.
Alcibiades, is, a Noble man of A-
thens reclaimed by Socrates.
Alcida, a huge Monster swim by
Pallas.
Alcida, certain Lacedæmonian
Gods.
Alcidamas, a famous Wrestler that
writ of Music, and an ancient
Rhetorician, he writ of the praise of
Death.
Alcidas, see Alcidas.
Alcidas, Minerva among the Ma-
cedonians; also a Surname of He-
cules.
Alcimachus, a Noble Painter.
Alcimæde, Wife of Alcian, and Mo-
ther of Jason.
Alcimedes, a Tragical poet of Me-
gara.
Alcimædon, a Famous Engraver.
Alcimones, the Name of several
Men.
Alcimænanis, a City of Germany.
Alcimus, a Lydian King, and others.
Alcimus avitus, an Arch-bishop of
Vienna.
Alcinan, or -na, a Lydian Poet
that first wrote Amorous Verses.
Alcineum, is, n. A Grove of Al-
ders.
Alcinous, a King of the Phæaces,
who had fair Orchards, and great
store of Fruit; also a Philosopher
that writ an Epitome of Plato's
Laws. * Alcinoi Apologus, a
Romance. * Alcinoi poma dace,
to carry Coals to Newcastle.
Alcineum, the Foam of the Sea,
hard and dry like Salt.
Alcivius, Cold by Nature, soon
Cold.
Alcipare, to Forbid.
Alciphron, a Magnesian Philoso-
pher in Alexander's time.
Alcippe, a Country Woman in
Theocritus.
Alcippus, a Lacedæmonian, much
favour'd by the people, but Banished
by an Adverse Fortune.
Alciphrene, a Name of a Noble
Paintress.
Alcilihenes, a very Rich Man of
Sybaris.
Alcithoe, a Woman of Thebes,
turned into a Bat for despising
Bacchus's Feasts.
Alciuth, Donbritten in Scotland.
Alcman, a Lyric Poet of Lacedæ-
mon.
Alcmanica, the City Heraclea in
Caria.
Alcmæon, Son of Amphiaræus, Mur-
dering his Mother, was afterwards
haunted with Furies, also the Name
of other Men.
Alcmæonius, a, um, of Alcmæon.
Alcmaria, a Town in Germany.
Alcmene, and Alcumena, the Wife
of Amphitryon, on whom Jupiter
in the shape of her Husband begat
Hercules.
Alcobel, the mutual Receiving of
Planets out of one another's House.
Alcocealum, li, n. an Artichoke.
Alcocoden, the Signifier of Life,
or Lord of Years in a Nativitiy.
Alcohol, the Spirit of Wine.
Alcôla, Pugles in the rough of
the Mouth.
Alcômene, a City of Ithaca.
Alcon, an Excellent Archer of Crete,
and others.

Alcona Pompeiana, a Port in
France.
Alcoram, orum, the breakings out of
the Heat.
Alchorad, the contrariety of the
Light of Planets.
Alcoranus, i, m. the Alcoran, or
Turkish-Bible.
Alta, a City of Sicily.
Alcubrieth, or Brimston.
Alchur.
Alcuius, a right Learned English
Monk, School-master to Charles the
Great, whom he persuaded to Found
the University of Paris.
Alcyon, see Alcedo.
Alcyone, or Alcione, one of the
Pleiades; also the Wife of Ceyx,
who being drowned by Shipwrack,
was turned into a Bird of that
Name; also the Daughter of Eve-
nus, Ravished by Apollo; also a
Town in Thessaly, where King
Philip lost one of his Eyes.
Alcyones, the Son of Antigonus;
also a Giant slain by Hercules.
Alcyoneum, a deep Lake which
Nero could not found.
Alcyonium, the Foam of the Sea,
hard and dry like Salt.
Alde, Hell, from adels.
Aldegisius, Son of Desiderius, King
of the Longobardi.
Aldefcus, a River of Sarmatia,
falling into the frozen Sea.
Alduabis, the River le Deux in
France.
Aldus, i, a Bond-Servant.
ALEA, æ, f. (ab "Ala error)
a Die, Hazard, all Play of Haz-
ard. * Jasta est alea, let what
will come on't. * Extra omnem
aleam, out of doubt. * Aleam
emere, to buy a thing without sight, un-
seen. Sequi, to follow Blind Chance.
Alea, a City of Arcadia, and
other places, and a Surname of Mi-
nerva.
Alcærium, ii, n. a place where
Dice are laid up.
Aleator, oris, m. a Gamester.
Aleatorium, ii, n. Dicing.
Aleatorius, a, um, pertaining to
Gaming. * Aleatorium forum, a
Gaming-Ordinary.
Alebas, a Tyrant of the Larissæi,
killed by his own Guard.
Alebecerri, People of Narbone in
France.
Alchre, Nourishment.
Alchreus, a, um, well Nourish-
ing.
Alchreia, things that Nourish well.
Alce, ecis, n. a Herring.
Alceda, the City Alette in France.
ALECTO, one of the Furies.
Alector, the Son of Anaxagoras.
Alectoris propugnaculum, a
Fort about the Mouth of Borysthe-
nes.
Alectoria, a Stone found in a Cock's
Gizzard (like Crystal) &c.
Alectrolaphos, Louf-herb, Rattle-
grass, good for the Cough, &c.
Alectrymachia, a Cock-fighting. &c.
Alectryon, Mars's careless Pimp
turned into a Cock.
Alectryopolis, a City of Macedo-
nia.
Alectum, Dondee in Scotland.
Alectus campus, a place of Lycia,
into which Bellerophon fell from
the back of Pegasus.

Alemanni, the Germans.
 Alemannia, Germany.
 Alemannus, a River of Germany, now Altmola.
 † Alembic, or -cus, or -cum, a Still.
 † Alembrot, Philosophers Salt, the Key of Art.
 † Alēmen, an Ointment that Wrestlers used.
 Alemtisii, a People of Attica.
 Alenconium, the City Alençon in France.
 Alenus, the River Alen in Dorset, or Alne in Warwickshire.
 Aleo, onis, m. a Gamester.
 Aleola, (ab alea) a little Die.
 Aleopetra, an Isle in Mæotis.
 Alephangina Species, powder of Sweet Spices.
 Alepterion, see Alipterion.
 † Aleria, æ, a Nourishing.
 Aleria, a City of Corfica.
 † Alerius, ii, m. a Nourisher.
 ALES, itis, c. (ab ala) any great winged Fowl. * Ales facer an Hawk.
 Ales, itis, adiect. Winged, Swift; also a very cold River of Idonia.
 Alera, a City of Sicily. Hence Alensinus, a um.
 Aleseo, ere, (ab alo) to Increase, Thrive. * Aleseendi cacumen tangere, to be at the Age of Consistence.
 Alefia, see Alexia.
 Alefint, Arabians about the Persian Gulf.
 Alelium, a Town of Peloponnesus.
 Alelius, one of Hippodamia's Sutors; also a Town in Elis, and a Mountain of Arcadia.
 Alestes, a River in Spain, now Rio di Braga.
 † Alestrigium, a measure of Her-ring.
 Alefus, a River in Sicily and Tuscany.
 Aleta, a Town in Dalmatia.
 Aletha, Maclovium, now St. Malloe, a City of France.
 Alēthes, a King of Corinth; also a Comrade of Eneas.
 Alēthia, Verity, g.
 Aleptides, certain Sacrifices at Athens for Icarus and Erigone.
 Alelium, a City of the Salentines.
 † Alētrādo, Fatness of Body.
 Aleuron, ri, n. Wheat-meal. g.
 ALEX, æcis, f. the Brine with the Dregs, from a River in Locris of the same Name.
 Alexamenes, one of Ætolia, who slew the Tyrant Nabis, and was himself not long after slain.
 ALEXANDER, dri, Surnamed Magnus, Son of Philip King of Macedon, Founder of the Grecian Empire, who was Storied to Conquer the World.
 Alexander, the ninth King of Syria, and several other Men.
 Alexander Aphrodisiensis, a notable Commentator upon Aristotle.
 Alexander Polyhistor, a Grammarian, who left many singular pieces of Philology behind him.
 Alexander Phœreus, a Theffalian Tyrant, who had his Wife always searched before he went to her, at last was slain by her.
 Alexander Severus, Successor of Heliogabalus.
 Alexander Zebenna, the seventeenth King of Syria.

Alexander ab Alexandro, a Neapolitan Lawyer.
 Alexandra, the Wife of Alexander King of the Jews; also Cassandra Daughter of Priamus.
 Alexandria, the City Scandaria in Egypt, and several others.
 Alexandrinus, a um, of Alexandria.
 * Alexandrina Camædaphne, the herb Periwinkle. * Alexandrina belluata, Embroideries of Alexandria.
 Alexandrium, the Town Scandalia in Palestine.
 Alexandropolis, a City of Parthia.
 Alexanum, now Alessano, a City of the Salentines.
 Alexia, and Alexia, now Alife, a Town in France.
 Alexicæcon, a Remedy against all Evils. g.
 Alexicæcos, g. the Name of Apollo and Hercules, as descending from Evil.
 Alexinus, a stout Disputant of Elis, Enemy to Zeno, killed by a Reed swimming in the River Alpheus.
 Alexio, a Physician, Familiar with Cicero.
 Alexipharmacum, g. a Preservative against Poison and Enchantments.
 Alexippus, one of Alexander's Physicians.
 Alexis, is, Servant of Pollio, hugely beloved by Virgil; also several other Men.
 Alexiterion, see Alexipharmacum.
 Alexius, the Name of divers Men.
 Alfaterna Neuceria, the utmost City of Campania.
 Alfellani, a People of Italy.
 Alfrædus, a King of England, who subdued the Danes, and was the only Mæcenās of his Age.
 Alfitanus, Alfeitan.
 Alga, æ, (ab algore vel alligando) Sea-weed, Reits, * Alga marina, ore-wood, where with they enrich their Ground in Cornwall.
 Algatum, a Sea-town of Sardinia, now Algier.
 † Algebra, the Art of Equation or Figurative Numbers.
 † Algebuther, the Lord of a term in the Zodiac.
 † Algeria, æ, (ab algendo) a Cold Age.
 Algenfis, se, (ab alga) belonging to Reits.
 † Algenfes Pelagiæ, a kind of purple Fish.
 ALGEO, fi, vel xi, sum, (ab Άλγος dolceo) to Freeze, or be very Cold.
 Algeto, I begin to be Chill.
 † Algidensis raphanus, a kind of Radish long and clear.
 Algiditas, tatis, Chinesse.
 Algidum, a Town in Italy, now Rocca del papa.
 Algidus, Chilled with Cold.
 Algidicus, a um, making Cold.
 Algor, oris, m. Chilness, Coldness.
 † Algorithmus, Algorism, Skill in Accounting. * Algoritita, one skilled therein.
 Algosus, a um, (ab algor) Cold by Nature.
 Algôsus, (ab alga) full of Sea-weed, Weedy.
 † Algn, for algor, Chilness.
 Algus, i, and exceeding coldness.
 Algus, ðis, Grief, pain, Sorrow.
 † Ali, for alii.

Aliâ, adv. by another Place.
 Aliades, g. Mortars of Sea Salt in.
 Aliæ, certain Ethiopians.
 Aliætus, see Hæliætus.
 Aliaria, a City of Comagene.
 Aliartum, a Town of Bœotia.
 Aliartus, a Town in Bœotia.
 Alias, adv. (ab aliis) at other time or place, else, Otherwise, Sometimes, as aliud defendere, ther time to hold out a thing.
 Alibaca, a City of Persia Africa.
 † Alibantes, Dead, having Radical moisture.
 † Aliber, a Nourisher.
 Alibi, (quasi alio ibi) there, in another matter.
 Alibis, le, (of alo) Nourishing.
 Alidre, Nourishment, Food.
 Alibrum, (of libro) a Writing, wherein theories and unbound.
 Alica, cæ, (of alo) a kind of also frumenty.
 Alicadra, a City of Media.
 Alicanum, a City of Persia.
 Alicanticum, Alicat Wines.
 Alicaria, (ab alice) One lots sitting before the common house.
 Alicarii, they that make Alica.
 Alicatrum, ri, n. a kind of corn.
 † Alices facere, to prick newly awaked.
 Alichorda, a Town of Bæotia.
 † Alicio, a Nourisher.
 Alieis a City of Lacœna of Attica.
 Alieum, the Town of Attica.
 † Aliecia, æ, f. a child for children.
 Alieci, (q. aliquo ibi) where, in some or any place.
 Alieubi, Jamewhere here.
 Alieunde, (q. aliquo unde) Some, or any place, perhaps.
 † Alid, for aliud.
 Alienatio, onis, (of alienation, Altering, Deduction, Conveyance, Separation, Alienatio mentis, loss of folly.
 Alienatus, a um, Alienated, Estranged, Angry, and mente, troubled in his mind.
 Alienata explet, it incurs up the hollow wound, (in febris) running, Spain.
 Alienigena, æ, c. (of alienus) a Stranger.
 Alienigenus, a um, Foreign.
 ALIENO, are, (of alienus) Estrange, Sell, Dispose, also to make mad.
 Alienor, ari, to be agitated, Corrupted.
 Alienum, i, n. Another.
 ALIENUS, a um, Alien, Inconvenient, Contrary, Unbecoming, Unlike, self, Absurd, Unbelievable, enus a literis. Unlearned, enum dignit, re, aliena, aliena salutis, far from being as alienum, n. * Ene alieno exire, n.

a kind of Eagle.
 Sucking-bottle.
 um, (of ala and fero)
 kind of Corn.
 um, as aliter (of ala and
 people of Arabia fœlix.
 a Whore following the
 medicines affwaging or pre-
 anger, &c.
 nourishment, food.
 us, a, um, of Nourishment.
 Res puella, Kept by the
 Res alimentaria, Vi-
 us, ii, m. he whose Diet
 and him by another. * A-
 such as be kept by the
 i, n. (ab alo) Nourish-
 Fiel. * Alimenta ar-
 re, to live by ones bow.
 ment of Lycia.
 ti, Nourishment.
 an aliumodi.
 of shrub, and Sea-
 rum, ii, n. a Nursery.
 Nourishers.
 f, (ab alo) Nourishing.
 us, ii, Nourishment, Food,
 ntis, part of Attica.
 City of Caria.
 City of Macedonia.
 hortus, a place about the
 omnia.
 common Licorices.
 Sink.
 other place, matter or
 Quò also, to some other
 in Cumberland.
 City of Arcadia.
 alioquin, else, otherwise.
 alioverum, and alio-
 other place or part,
 place. * Aliorum dix-
 another meaning in it.
 g. Playsters which have
 em.
 is a Caster of a ball or
 alipana.
 alis, n. (a Alium quod
 dent) a powder tempered
 playfating.
 without Juice or blood.
 flesh without fat.
 (of ala and pes) Swift
 a Sucking-bottle.
 a, Borely meat.
 See Haliphæos.
 one that plucks off
 li, m. he that plucks the
 bark between the fith.
 us, a, um, struck with
 a Shreen.
 aliptes, g. an Ancient,
 the place in the bath
 where they were A-
 aliquid) some whitber,
 per meum. adv.
 ali, a good many.
 alium temporis, a pret-
 (f. aliquantum diu)

a good while, some while, a little
 while.
 Aliquando, (g. aliquo quando)
 some times, hereafter, a while ago.
 * Aliquando tandem, some time
 or other.
 Aliquantillum, a very little.
 Aliquantisper. See Aliquantidui.
 Aliquantissimum, a very little.
 Aliquantum, or, a, somewhat, in
 part, a little while.
 Aliquantus, a, um, somewhat, a
 little.
 Aliquapiam. See Aliquispiam.
 Aliquatenus, (aliqua tenus) In or
 into some part or place, in some
 measure, by some reason or mean.
 † Aliqui, for Aliquis, or Aliqua.
 Aliquid, Something.
 Aliquis, or Aliqui, Aliquæ, or
 Aliqua, Aliquod or Aliquid, (of
 alius and quis) Some thing, or
 Some body. * Aliquis, that some
 body. * Tres aliqui aut quatuor,
 some three or four. * Aliquæ gen-
 tium, some countries. * Aliquis
 esse, to be of some esteem.
 Aliquispiam, quapiam or quapi-
 am, quodpiam or quidpiam, some
 body.
 Aliquo, Somewhither, adv. * Ali-
 quò multum a me remota, Some-
 what far from me.
 Aliquoriam, adv. toward some place.
 Aliquosècius, adv. Something o-
 therwise.
 Aliquot, (ab alii & quot) Some, a
 Few.
 Aliquotfariam, adv. diverse ways.
 Aliquotiens, or -es, diverse times.
 Aliquoverum, one way or another,
 backward or forward.
 Aliquouque, to some place or time.
 † Alis, for Alius.
 Alitarna, a City of Troas.
 Alitica, a City of Pannonia.
 † Alitima, supposed to be fistula Pa-
 storialis, or Water-plantane.
 Alitio, the Town Heilburg in Ger-
 many.
 Alitontia, or -untia, the River Al-
 citz in the Low-countries.
 Alitta, a Town of Corsica; also the
 herb Flos paradisi, or as the French
 call it Oculus dei.
 Alitum, a City of Suevia.
 Alitus, a City of Germany.
 Alit, for Aliud.
 Aliter, adv. otherwise. * Aliter
 atque aliter, divers ways.
 Aliterius, a name of Jupiter, and
 Aliteria, Ceres.
 † Alites, high hills.
 Alitor, trix, -icis, f. a Nourisher,
 maintainer.
 Alitura, æ, f. Food or Nourishment.
 Alitus, a, um, (of alor) Nourished.
 Alituum, gen. plu. of Ales.
 Alitubi, adv. in some other place.
 * Alitubi & alitubi, here and there.
 Alitunde, adv. from some other per-
 son. * Alitunde pendere, to depend
 upon any outward thing.
 ALIUS, a, ud, * Alios, Another,
 divers Contrary, a Second, Some
 one. * Alia atque alia religio-
 nes, divers kinds of Religions. * A-
 litus nemo, no one else; sometimes
 as alienus. * Alius alium per-
 contamur, some of us ask the others.
 * Alius alium preponit, some
 prefer this man, some the other.
 * Sed ut aliud ex alio, but to
 speak of something else.

Aliusmodi, of another manner.
 Aliusvis, avis, udvis, any other
 whatsoever.
 † Aliut for Aliud.
 † Aliuta, for Aliter.
 Alizonæ, as Halizonæ.
 † Alkali, Glasswort, or Saltwort.
 Alkekengi, the Herb Alkekonge, or
 Winter-cherry.
 † Allabas, as alaffon.
 Allabor, bi, (of ad & labor) to
 Flow nigh, or Slide to, Pass, Fall or
 Stumble.
 Allaboro, are, (of ad & laboro) to
 Labour vehemently, Endeavour, En-
 crease by Labour.
 Allachrymor, ari, to Weep unto.
 Allactum, i, n. a Porters bunch at
 his back, a Knot.
 Alladius, the Son of Agrippa the
 10th King of the Latins.
 Allavo, are, (of ad and laevo) to
 make Smooth, Plain, Even.
 Allambo, ere, (of ad and lambo)
 to Lick or Touch softly.
 Allante, a City of Macedonia and
 Arcadia.
 Allantenfes, the People of Allante.
 Allantoides, a skin encompassing
 that skin wherein the infant is
 wrapped.
 Allantopollis, g. See that sells
 Tripes.
 Allantopolum, i. g. n. the Tripe-
 market.
 Allapus, a, um, (of Allabor) Fal-
 len at or toward.
 Allapil, going or passing by chance.
 Allapulus, us, m. a Creeping, Sli-
 ding or Stealing upon, a Stumbling
 upon, a passing or flowing by or to.
 Allaria, or -oria, a City of Crete.
 Alladon, tis, n. precious drinking-
 glasser changing colour.
 Allatratrus, a, um, Barked at.
 Allatro, are, (of ad and larro) to
 Bark or Rail at, Back-bite. * Al-
 latrant maria oram, roar and beat
 against the shoar. * Aliquem alla-
 trare, to shew a desire to do one harm
 though it be out of ones power.
 Allatus, a, um, (of Adferor) brought
 unto, told.
 Allaudabilis, le, very Commenda-
 ble.
 Allaudo, are, (of ad and laudo) to
 Praise greatly.
 Allectatio, onis, f. an Alluring.
 Allectio, onis, f. a coaxing.
 Allecto, are, (of ad and lecto) to
 Allure often.
 Allector, oris, m. an Enticer, a
 Provoker.
 Allactum, i, n. a Bed of Garlick.
 Allectum, Dundee in Scotland.
 Allectus, a, um, (of allicior) Al-
 lured.
 Allectus, a, um, (of Allegor) Cho-
 sen, Elected, Joined unto.
 Allectus, Dundee in Scotland.
 † Allessius, a Stranger.
 Allegatio, onis, f. a Private Mes-
 sage, or Embassage; a Soliciting
 by Messengers; an Allegation, Ex-
 cuse or Plea; an Appointment, Di-
 rection.
 Allegatus, us, m. the same.
 Allego, are, (of ad & lego) to Ex-
 cuse by Messengers, Solicit, Alienge,
 Plead, Assign, Depute, Set free.
 * Allegare ad alium, to send to.
 * Allegare aliquem alicui rei, to
 assign him such an employment.
 Allego, ere, (of ad and lego) to

Choose, Adopt, Joyn unto, Assign, Adscribe.

Allegoria, *a, g. an Allegory or dark Speech.*

Allelujah, or **Hallelujah**, *H. Praise the Lord.*

† **Alleluia**, *the herb Wood-sorrel.*

Allers, *without Art.*

Allerum, *a bed of Garlick.*

Allävamen, *inis, n. 2 an Easement.*

Allävamentum, *i, n. 3 or Comfort.*

Allvatio, *onis, an Easing, making Light, Mitigating.*

Allvatus, *a, um, lifted up, eased, comforted. * Corpus allevatum, Somewhat better as to Health.*

Allvo, *are, and Allevio*, *are, (of ad and levo) to lift up, make light, comfort, assuage, help. * Onus allevare, to ease one.*

† **Alex**, [ab *Ἀλεξω* salio] *the great toe.*

Allia, *a River in Italy. * Allienis, belonging thereto, unlucky.*

Alliaria, *a, 2 Jack of the hedge.*

Alliarium, *ii, n. 3 Sauce alone, Ransins.*

Alliarium, *ii, n. a bed of Garlick.*

Alliarius, *ii, 3 m. (of allium) he or she that sets or sells Garlick.*

Alliaria, *a, 3. f. for that sets or sells Garlick.*

Alliatum, *i, a Meat or Sauce made of Garlick.*

Alliatus, *a, um, Savouring of Garlick.*

Allicifacio, *as Allicio.*

Allicifacius, *a, um, Enticed.*

Alliceo, *as Allicio.*

Allicio, *exi, sum, (of ad and the old lacio) to Allure, Entice, Delight, Provoke. * Allicere somnum, to make one sleep. * Animus ad benevolentiam, by soothing words to get the favour of.*

Allicefio, *veri, to be Allured.*

Allicefactus, *Allured.*

Allido, *fi, sum, (of ad & ludo) to Dash against, Cast down, Bruise, Endamage.*

Allienus, *a, Prætor of Sicily under Cæsar.*

Allis, *alifa, and alipha, the Town*

Alifi *in Italy. * Alifani, the Townsmen. * Alifanus, belonging thereto.*

Alligamentum, *a Bond.*

Alligati, *Witnesser.*

Alligatio, *onis, f. a Tying or Binding unto.*

Alligator, *oris, m. one that Binds or ties.*

Alligatura, *as Alligatio.*

Alligatus, *a, um, Bound, Hindered.*

Alliger, *a Frenchman.*

Alligo, *are, (of ad & ligo) to Bind unto, Hinder, Entangle, Accuse, make Guilty or Subject, Bind by Obligation. * Alligare se furti, sceleris, to take upon him the Thievery, &c. * Se ad panam, to render ones self liable to punishment.*

Alligurio, *(of ad & ligurio) to play the Glutton.*

Allino, *ivi, & evi, itum, (of ad & lino) to Anoint, Rub softly, Infect or Corrupt. * Allinere plasmam, to lye or seign as Poets do. * Allinere alicui sua vitia, to make one as bad as himself.*

Alliso, *onis, f. a Dashing against.*

Allisio digitorum, *a rubbing one finger against another.*

Allitus, *a, um, (of allidor) Hurt, Wounded, Dashed against.*

Alliteratio, *onis, f. a Repeating and Playing on the same letter.*

ALLIUM, *ii, n. [Ἀλλίον] Garlick. * Allium ulpicum, or cyprum, great Garlick. * Anguinum or sylvestre, wild or Cow-Garlick. * Allium sativum, garden garlick, poor mens Treacle. * Allium urinum, bears garlick, ramps, or buckrams.*

Allix, *a Coat with long sleeves.*

Allo, *a Grindstone.*

Allobrox, *a King of the Celtæ, about the time of Pharaoh.*

Allobroges, *a People of Gallia transalpina.*

Allocutio, *onis, f. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley.*

Allodialis, *le, Freehold.*

Allodium, *ii, n. a Freehold.*

Alloëra, *a City of Lydia.*

Allocothra, *g. a varying from rule in Construction.*

† **Allopacia**, *a, Grief passing to another.*

Allophylus, *a, um, a Stranger, of another Tribe or Nation. * Allophyli, Philistims.*

Alloquium, *ii, (ab alloquer) n. Speech, a Talking unto, Parley; Comfort.*

Alluor, *cürus sum, qui, (of ad & loquer) to Speak unto, Parley with, Salute, Comfort.*

Alloria, *a City of Creet.*

Allofcorodon, *g. the shrub bearing Capers; also Capers.*

Alotriges, *a People in the North of Spain.*

Allubentia, *Readiness.*

Allubescencia, *a, f. Pleasingness, Content.*

Allubesco, *ui, itum, (of ad and lubet) to begin to Please well, do Willingly, Obey, Favour or Consent.*

Allubet, *as lubet.*

Alluceo, *xi, ere, (of ad and luceo) to shine upon.*

† **Allucinatio**, *onis, Blindness of mind, Error of Opinion.*

ALLUCINOK, *ari, (q. ad lucem offendere) to Err, Mistake (properly in seeing.) * Aliquid allucinari, to mistake in the meaning of.*

† **Allucita**, *Gnats.*

Alludio, *are, to fawn upon or stroke.*

Alludo, *(of ad and ludo) fi, sum, to Smile upon, Play to, or with, Allude unto, Resemble, Flatter, Favour, Jest, Scoff. * Ubi alludit unda, where the water comes now and then. * Alludere Philosophiæ, to make a toy of Philosophy.*

† **Allugineus**, *for albugineus humor, a white watery humour in the Eye.*

† **Allumentum**, *i, n. an herb good for the Eyes.*

Alluo, *ere, (of ad and lavo) to wash near, or away. * Fluvius alluit urbem, a River runs close by the City. * Alluuntur a mari mœnia, the Sea beats against the walls.*

Allus, *i, the great toe; also one toe climbing on another. vid. Allux.*

Allusi. See **alludo**.

Allusio, *onis, f. an Allusion, Resembling.*

† **Allutes**, *-res, and Allutium, and Allucia, orum, a Shore of the River full of slime and mud.*

Alluvies, *ei, f. (ab alluo) a Land-flood.*

Alluvio, *onis, a Flowing, a Swelling of waters, a Deluge.*

Alluvium, *ii, n. a little flow up by the violence of the tide.*

Allux, *heis, the great toe.*

Alma, *a virgin's effe, a Name in Mæcia. vid. Almus.*

Almageste, *and Almagest*

propola Almana, *a Roman city, now Albegna.*

† **Almanar**, *the site of a Ptolemy's Epicyle.*

† **Almanarith**, *the Salsman's good.*

† **Almanatica**, *the Zodiac.*

Almanzor, *a Saracen General.*

Almene, *a City by the Bosphorus.*

† **Almenen**, *when the comet or Planet is hindered by refraction.*

Almentia, *2 the Town Almon.*

Almantia, *3 Gallia Belgica.*

Almeria, *a City of Spain.*

Almericus, *a King of Cyprus.*

† **Almicanthar**, *the Arch of Circles, imagined to pass every degree of the Meridian to the Horizon, 2 Zenith.*

† **Almities**, *the Fit of madness.*

† **Almutus**, *Nourishment.*

† **Almizadir**, *the green eye or Copper.*

† **Almugia**, *Planets sitting ther in the Zodiac.*

Almo, *a river near Rome, in Dacia, and El Rio d'Almo.*

Almon, *a Town of Thessaly.*

Almopia, *a part of Macedonia.*

Almops, *a Giant the son of Tyne.*

ALMUS, *a, um, (ab alio) gnalmah, virgo) Holy, Clear, Nourishing; also a town of Hungary.*

† **Almudem**, *the Planet of dignity.*

Almyrodes, *g. Saltmire.*

Alna, *a Town of Hannovers.*

Alnetum, *i, n. a grower.*

Alnus, *a, um, of Alnus.*

ALNUS, *i, f. (ab alio) der-tree; also a ship. * Alnus gra, the black Alder, in which whereof Arrows are made.*

ALO, *ui, altrum, and Allo.*

***Allo augeo**, *to nourish, increase, make much of.*

audaciam, *to increase, to encrease.*

vitam posteritas alet, *and cherish.*

Aloa, *a feast kept by the men of Athens after harvest.*

Alodialia bona, *freehold lands.*

† **Alode**, *3 Freehold.*

Alodium, *3 Freehold.*

Alodium, *3 Freehold.*

Aloe, *es, f. a bitter herb, is called Aloë. * Aloe the grosser kind of Aloë succatrina, the bitter Aloë gallica, Gentian, wort. * Lignum aloë, precious wood. g.*

† **Alodarium**, *a Pergola.*

Aloius, *a Giant who fought to wound Mars.*

Aligia, *a, Feoligis, a leaf in rising up again.*

Alogia, *arum, many words.*

ALP

ALT

ALT

Alp like a mule with
 his ears.
 Sons of Aloisus.
 City of Theſſaly.
 Heracles, reſiding the
 St. John.
 in Northumberland.
 near Cyzicus.
 of Meſopotamia.
 a People of Spain.
 a City of Sicily.
 of Theſſaly, another in
 E.
 Ilopecia, an Iſle of Mæ-
 the ſeeding of hair. * A-
 manitas, a Bald place.
 a kind of Sea-fiſh.
 or -a, Dogs gotten
 Fox and a Bitche.
 a kind of a hoſe wine.
 Fox tail, tailed wheat.
 One wife Hair falls
 Marina, a Sea Fox, who
 ſitter off the back and
 alopecus.
 are, to ſtrike with the
 open hand.
 for Alapus one ſtrucken
 City of Præonia in Mace-
 of Argia in Pelopon-
 other places.
 f. (ab alendo) a ſhad
 a City of India within
 of Myſis.
 Metropolis of the Locri.
 the Alps between France
 Sic.
 the fiſt Greek Letter.
 mulatorum, King of
 a Rivet near A-
 us, ii, he that Learns
 i, n. the Alphabet.
 a City of the Marii.
 Alphi, a Village
 a making void of light
 name of Diana.
 the Father of James the
 Collier mentioned in
 the herb white Briony.
 the Daughter of Philo-
 demæon's Wife.
 a Shepherd in Virgil.
 a kind of fiſh.
 River running under
 Achaia to Sicily.
 Grain in the top of a
 aſh Barley Meal, or
 of it, g.
 Barley-meal.
 bitter Uſurer.
 the name of ſeveral Kings
 kind of Morphem.
 groundling fiſh.
 tree whoſe Alo from the
 twich.
 um, (ab Alpes) of the
 Alpina muſtela, a Har-
 ment.

Alpinus, a Poetaſter, that wrote the
 acts of Memnon.
 Alponus, a City and Mountain in
 Macedonia.
 † Alpus, a, um, Pole, Careful.
 Alſa, a River running by Aquileia.
 † Allicebram, the herb Eſula.
 Alſfeldia, a City in Germany.
 Alſium, a Town of Millain, now
 Alzia.
 † Alſidena, a kind of Onion.
 Alſetina aqua, and Alſetinus fons,
 an Aqueduct bringing water fourteen
 miles to Rome.
 Alſine, es, Chickweed, g.
 † Alſioſus, a, um, (ab alſus) Cold
 naturally, Subject to Cold.
 Alſium, was a Town at the mouth of
 Tybur.
 Alſienſes, the people of Alſium.
 Alſium, a River of Peloponneſus.
 Alſus, a Shepherd in Virgil.
 Alſus, a, um, (ab algeo, vel algi-
 dus) Cold. * Alſior, more cold.
 Altaba, a City of Africa.
 Altabas, the 12th King of Aſſyria.
 Altanum, the Town Soroto in Ca-
 labria.
 † Altanus, (ab alto i. e. mari) an
 Eaſtern wind, any great wind ar-
 iſing when the weather is calm.
 Altao, a City of Mauritania Caſa-
 renſis.
 † Altaraſium, ii, n. Dues and Of-
 frings belonging to the Altar.
 ALTARE, is, n. (ab altus) an Al-
 tar.
 Altaria, a precious Stone like that
 with which they engrave.
 Altariolum, a little Altar.
 Altarius, a high wind at Sea.
 Altatus, a, um, raiſed high.
 ALTE, adv. highly, deeply, far off.
 * Alte ligatus, crucified. * Alte
 præcinctus, or iuvenctus, the old
 Roman Garb of wearing the Girate
 about the Paps. * Alte repetita
 oratio, a far fetched ſpeech.
 † Altea, for Althæa.
 Altellus, i, m. (ab alo) one that nour-
 iſeth his Country, or is there brought
 up, a homeling, founding; alſo a
 name of Romulus.
 Altemus, a Mountain of Caria
 breeding Scorpions.
 Alter, is. See Halter.
 ALTER, a, um, ius, (*Ap) the
 other, one of the two, unfortunate,
 evil. * Alter annus belli, the ſe-
 cond year of the war. * Alter ab
 illo, next to him. * Unus aut al-
 ter, one or two. * Alter ego, my
 ſecond ſelf. * Alter & tricenſus,
 the one and thirtieth. * Alterum
 tantum, as much again.
 Alteri, for Alterius.
 † Altera, for alteri.
 † Alteras, for alias.
 Alteratio, onis, f. an Alteration,
 Conſolation.
 Alteratus, a, um, Altered, chan-
 ged.
 Altercatio, onis, f. a Chiding, Con-
 tentation.
 Altercator, oris, m. a Wrangler,
 Contender, Pleader.
 Altercor, ari, (ab alter) to Strive,
 Chide, Wrangle, Plead.
 Alterco, as, the ſame as altercor.
 † Alterculum, i, a kind of Poppy.
 † Altercum, ci, the Herb Hen-
 Altercagenum, S bane.
 † Alteria, a precious ſtone uſed by
 Lapidaries.

† Altérinſecus, adv. on both parts,
 or either ſide.
 † Altérifas, viciffitude or change.
 Alternārim, adv. by turns, one af-
 ter another, interchangeably.
 Alternatio, onis, f. a Succeſſion by
 courſe.
 Alternatus, a, um, Changed, inter-
 laced.
 Alternitas, viciffitude or change.
 Alternia, a City in Italy.
 Alternus, are, (ab alternus) to do by
 turns, waver, and be Unconſtant.
 † Avis alternat cibum, feeds his
 young equally. * Fertilitas arbo-
 rum alternat, one year bears ſtore
 of Fruit, another very few.
 Alternus, a, um, (ab alter) by courſe,
 one after another. * Alternis an-
 nis, every ſecond year. * Alternis
 dicere, to ſpeak in ones turn. * Al-
 ternis pene verbis, almoſt at every
 other word. * Alternis pedibus
 inſtitunt, they ſtand now on one foot,
 then on another.
 Altéro, are, to Vary, Diſguiſe.
 Alterandus, a, um, to be altered,
 or changed by courſe.
 Alterorſum, adv. to one ſide or o-
 ther.
 † Alterplex, Double, Deceitful.
 † Altertra, for alterutra.
 Alterüter, a, um, trius, (of alter
 and uter) the one or the other, ei-
 ther of the two.
 Alterüterque, one of either part.
 Alterütrique, adv. from both parts,
 or either ſide.
 Altes, a City of Peloponneſus.
 Alteus, the Son of Teuſeus.
 Altha, a City of Babylon.
 Althæa, æ, Maſh Mallows; alſo
 the Daughter of Theſteus, Wife of
 Oenus King of Calydon, to whom
 (among other Sons) ſhe bore Mele-
 ager.
 Athamenes, Captain of a Colony in
 Crete.
 Althæa, a City of Olcades.
 Althenus, a River healing all kind
 of Sores.
 Altheus, Son of Neptunus, and King
 of Egypt, whence Althæia terra,
 Egypt.
 † Althibans, (ab altus & boo) roar-
 ing from on high.
 † Althincus, girded, prepared.
 † Althigradus, (ab altus & gradior)
 ſtalking.
 Altilia, the City Alceiola in Ligu-
 ria.
 † Altiliarius, ii, a Poulticer.
 Altilis, ie, (ab alo) Crammed; alſo
 Nourifhing.
 † Altiloquus, (ab altus & loquor)
 one that ſpeaks high.
 † Altimetor, oris, (ab altus &
 Altimeter, -trum, S metior) an
 inſtrument to meſure deep things.
 Altinum, the Venetian City Altino.
 Altinates, the Inhabitants.
 Altinum, and Altinium, a Town
 of Pannonia.
 † Altio, onis, f. (ab alo) a Nour-
 iſhing.
 † Altificere, when a Planet is ſet be-
 tween two.
 Altifſinus, a, um, (ab altus & ſono)
 ſounding from above, very ſhrill.
 Altifſimè, adv. very high, or deep.
 † Altimodorum, the Town Auxerre
 in France.
 Altis, a Grove near Olympia.
 Altius, a name of Jupiter from thence.

E E E E

† Alt-

ALU

AMA

AMA

† Altitronium, ii, *the King's*
 † Altitronium, ii, *Throne.*
 † Altitronius, *he that sits in a*
 Altitronus, *Throne.*
 † Altitronans, (of altus & tono)
thundering from on high.
 Altitudo, inis, f. (of altus) height,
 depth, loftiness, stoutness,
 plainness, lowness. * Altitudi-
 nem duplica, double your files.
 * Spelunca infinita altitudine,
of a vast depth.
 Altiplains, ntis, *fearing aloft.*
 Altiplus, a, um, *fearing aloft.*
 Altius, adv. Higher, Louder, Deeper,
 Farther. * Altius rem repe-
 tere, to repeat a thing from the
 beginning.
 Altiufcule, adv. somewhat high, or
 with the highest.
 Altiufculus, somewhat higher or
 deeper.
 † Alto, are, to exult.
 Altomons, a Town in Hannonia.
 Altor, oris, m. (of Alo) a Nour-
 isher, Maintainer.
 Altrinscus, adv. (of alter & fecus)
from the other part, on the higher
part.
 † Altriplex, Crafty.
 Altrix, icis, a She-nourisher.
 Altröversum, adv. on or towards
 the other part.
 Altum, i, the main Sea; also Hea-
 ven, Prosperity, Dignity. In al-
 tum aliquem abstrahere, to mount
 one aloft. * Altum dormit, he is
 in a deep sleep.
 Altus, a, um, (ab alor) Nourish-
 ed, Maintained, Increased.
 Altus, us, m. a Nourishing.
 ALTUS, altior, altissimus, (ab
 'Alto cresco) High, Deep,
 Hollow, Glorious, Ancient, Noble,
 Lusty, Secret. * Alti ordines, the
 first Ranks. * Altus sermo, a
 lofty style.
 De alta ripa, the Family D'autrey.
 Alva, a City of Idumæa.
 Alvaca, a Town of Media.
 † Alveinatio, a mistake, error.
 Alucior, I mistake.
 † Alucita, æ, f. a Gnat.
 † Aluco, onis, m. a Night-bird with
 hooked claws.
 † Alvea, Ear-wax.
 Alvearium, i, *alveare, ris, alvear,*
 Alvarium, ii, *aris, (of alveus) a*
Bee-hive, or stock of Hives.
 Alveatus, a, um, Channelled, Tren-
 ches, Vaulted, Hollowed.
 Alveolatus, a, um, the same.
 Alveolus, i, *(ab alveus) a basket or*
 Alveolum, i, *manus, a chest-board,*
a pigeon-hole, the hole of a tooth.
 Alverni, or arverni, arvernii, a
 People of Aquitain.
 Alveum, *(ab alveus) a Channel,*
 Alveus, i, *Conduit-pipe, a Bathing*
Tub, a Ship, or the bulk of it; a
Wherry, Powdering Tub, a Cradle,
*a Bee-hive. * Alveus luforius, a*
Pair of Tables.
 Alui. See Alo.
 Alvinus, a, um, (of alvus) troubled
 with the Gripes.
 Alum, i, n. Cumfrey.
 ALUMEN, inis, n. (ab 'Al; fal)
 Alum. * Alumen liquidum, ru-
 pem, or liparinum, Rock-alom.
 Aluminatus, a, um, having a smock
 of Alom.
 Aluminosus, a, um, full of Alom.
 Alumina, æ, a Nurse, or nursed child.

† Eloquentia civitatis alumna, is
 a Free-born Citizen.
 Alumnator, oris, a Nourisher.
 Alumnatrix, a Nurse.
 Alumnor, ari, to nourish.
 Alumnus, a, um, Bred.
 ALUMNUS, i, m. (ab alo) a Nour-
 isher, or he that is Nourished.
 Aluntium, a Town in Sicily.
 Aluona, a City of Liburnia.
 † Alupia, the Fish called of the
 Greeks, Anthius.
 † Alus gallicus, Walwort, or Cum-
 frey.
 Aluta, æ, f. (ab alumen, vel q. ablu-
 ta) tanned Leather, or anything made
 thereof; also a River in Dacia.
 Alutæ, a People of Illyrium.
 Alutamens, inis, *anything made of*
 Alutamentum, *dressed Leather.*
 Alutamentarius, *a Tanner, Cur-*
 Alutarius, ii, m. *rier.*
 Alutarius, a, um, *of or like dressed*
Leather.
 Alutatio, onis, a kind of Golden ore,
 also Leather-dressing.
 Alutrenses, a People of the Alps.
 Alvum, a Town of Hiltiria.
 ALVUS, i, m. f. (ab alendo) the
 Paunch, Stomach, Bee-hive, Excre-
 ments. * Navis alvus, the hold
 of a Ship. * Alvi causa dare ali-
 quid, to give one a purge.
 Alyatta, part of Bithynia.
 Alyatteni, the Inhabitants of Aly-
 atta.
 Alyattes, a King of Lydia, Father
 to Croesus, Alyatticus of him.
 Alyba, a Country near Myia.
 Alybas, or Melapontium in Italy;
 also a City of Thrace. Alybanti-
 us of it.
 Alybe, one of Hercules's Pillars.
 Alycea, a Town of Arcadia.
 Alyceæ, the Son of Sciron slain by
 Theseus; also a City of Pelopon-
 nesus.
 Alychme, a City from whence Mer-
 cury was called Alychmatus.
 Alydda, a Town of Phrygia major,
 now Luday.
 Alymne, a City of Phrygia major.
 Alypon, a kind of Herb.
 Alysius, a name of Bacchus.
 Alysson, *Wild Hemp, or Mad-*
 Alyssum, *wort.*
 Alysius, an Arcadian Fountain cu-
 ring the biting of mad Dogs.
 Alytarcha, a Keeper of Order at
 publick Sports; also a Priest of An-
 tioch.
 Alytarchia, such an Office.
 Alyxæthoe, the Daughter of Dymas,
 whom Eteocles gave to old Priam.
 Alyzia, part of Acarnania.

A M

A M. for amicus, or amabilis.
 Am, or amab, ('Amo) a Prepo-
 sition in Composition, signifying a-
 bout.
 AMA, æ, f. a Sickle, Pickaxe, a
 Night-bird, a Wine-vessel, a Cubit,
 a Tub, a long hook to pull down
 Houses on Fire, &c.
 Amaad, a City in the Tribe of A-
 ser.
 Amābo, interj. I pray thee.
 Amābilis, le, Amābilior, amābili-
 mus, Lovely, Amiable.
 Amābilis, tatis, Loveliness.
 † Amābilitate, adv. amiably.
 † Amābundus, full of Love.

Amacastis, a City of India
 Ganges.
 Amacura, a City of Africa.
 Amachan, a Castle in Arabia.
 Amasi, a People of Spain.
 † Amaco, a kind of wood.
 Amadeus, a Duke of Savoy.
 Amadocha, a Marsh, and
 Sarmatia.
 Amadoci, Mountains and
 the same place.
 Ameno, are, to cheer, or
 ry. vi. Ameno.
 Amæa, or amia, the City
 egre, in Portugal.
 Amaia, an Episcopi City of
 † Amalala, a high with a
 a Camel, and takes like
 Amalathum, the Daughter
 odorick, and Mithras of
 cus, King of the Gubus.
 Amalchum, part of the Pers.
 Amalechita, Amalechita,
 sterity of Amalec.
 Amali, a Gothic Name.
 Amalobrica, a City of Spain.
 Amalphis, a City of Italy.
 John Goa invented the
 Composit, A. D. 133.
 Amalthia, the Daughter of
 King of Crete, and Minos.
 ter; also a Library full of
 Amalthia, a Sibyl, who
 books of her Prophecies in
 who refusing to give her
 burnt all but three, and
 whole price for them.
 † Amalupis, i, m. a (rare
 also a Drug.
 Amam, a City in the Tribe
 † Amamen, inis, n. Love.
 † Amamentum, a Lunge.
 † Amana, a night Hawk
 Mountain in Cilicia, and
 in Damascus.
 Amandæ, a People of India.
 Amandatio, onis, f. a de-
 way, a Banihing.
 Amandator, oris, one that
 neth.
 Amādo, are, (of amo)
 Send away, Remove, the
 colour of sending upon high
 to hide, or beyond vision.
 dare aliquem interire, to
 kill any one.
 Amandra, a Country by
 † Amaneo, es, I love.
 Amanoides, a Preliminary.
 Amans, amantior, amant-
 Loving, Desirous, Stead-
 Lover. * Tu amantior
 that Loves you dearer.
 Amantiani, a People of
 Amanter, adv. Lovingly.
 Courteously. * Amant-
 crare aliquem, to bestow
 Love.
 † Amantia, Love; also
 several Towns.
 † Amantilla, a kind of
 Amanuensis, (ex a & a
 mandis) a Clerk, Secre-
 tary.
 Amanus, a Persian God.
 Amara, a City of Arabia.
 † Amara dulcis, a bitter
 Word night-bird.
 Amaraeus, a, um, of
 Sicut in amarae.
 vil loves Holy-water.
 IMARACUS *Small*
 IMARACUM *also*
 Er m

AMB

AMB

AME

will chance. * Phiala ambigua, a tumbler-glass.

Ambilævus, Left-handed.

Ambiliætes, a People of France.

† Ambiliogium } a doubtful speech.

† Ambiloquus, a, um, Double tongue, or speaking two Languages.

† Ambimānus, as Ambidexter.

AMBIO, ivi, itum, (of am and eo) to Compast, Ambitiously seek for, Flatter. * Ambire virginem, to woo a Maid.

Ambior, I am Encompassed.

Ambiorix, a General of the Gauls in Cæsar's time.

† Ambitiēs, ei, f. Ambition.

Ambitio, onis, f. a going about, Ambition, Suing for, Flattery.

* Ambitione relegata, without vanity.

* Ambitio nostra nititur in Domitio, my getting the Consulship depends upon.

Ambitiosus, ambitiosus, ambitiosissimē, adv. Proudly, with much Labour, Warily, Curiously, by pursuit, with affectation. * Ambitiosus tristis, a very Cynick.

† Ambitiō, itas, Ambitiousness.

Ambitiōsus, a, um, Ambitious, full of Ostentation, Vain-glorious, Gorgeous, Feigned, Cunning, Superfluous.

* Linea ambitiosa, a crooked line, properly a Periphery. * Amicitia ambitiosa, Friendship held with Courtiers. * In malis, to make misfortunes greater than they are.

Ambitor, oris, m. he that seeketh by Ambition.

Ambitudo, a Circuit.

† Ambiturio. See Ambio.

Ambitus, a, um, Encompassed, Sued unto, Gotten with great Labour and suit.

Ambitus, ūs, a Compass. Affecting of Honour, Bribery, a Walk, an Orb or Sphere, a Tourney, Courtousness, a Suing for Pardon, a Circumference or Speech from the pulpit. * In ambitum nominum est, it has several names.

Ambivariti, a People between the Rhine and the Maes.

† Ambix, eis, as calix.

Ambiada, a City of Pisidia.

Amblava, and Amblevia, the River

Amblene in Luxemburg.

† Amblohrion, a Medicine causing Abortion.

Amblygonius, a kind of Triangle. g.

Amblyopia, Dulness of sight, g.

Ambō, æ, o. (AMΦΩ) botb. * Ambolles, amber ace.

AMBO, onis, m. a Seat, Step, d Jug, Pulpit, a round knoll of a hill, a brim of a pot, &c. r.

Amboglanna, the Town Camby in Gloucestershire, or Ambleside in Westmoreland.

† Ambones, a kind of Cup.

Ambra, a City of Vindelicia; also Amber or Ambergrease.

Ambracia, a Noble City of Thesprotia.

Ambracota } An Inhabitant of Am-

Ambracotes } bracia.

Ambraeus, a, um, belonging thereto.

† Ambraciores, a kind of Vine.

Ambraeus, a Town of Epirus.

† Ambrices, Lotb, Gutter-tiles.

† Ambrisebera } A Serpent with two

Ambristula } heads, one before

and Potber behind.

† Ambro, onis, a victorious Spendthrift.

Ambrodax, a City of Parthia.

† Ambrona, Sweetmeat.

Ambrones, People of France who lived upon Pillage.

† Ambronius, be that bath a sweat-tooth.

Ambrosia, æ, g. Immortality, the feigned meat of the Gods; a kind of Herb, Oak of Jerusalem, also Amesbury in Wiltshire.

Ambrosiacus, a, um, of Ambrosia.

Ambrosianus, or Ambrosius, a, um, pleasant, immortal, divine.

Ambrosii mons, Stonehenge in Wiltshire.

D. Ambrosius, a Bishop of Millain, A. D. 373, and other Men.

† Ambrum, i. a kind of black-stone.

Ambryon, who wrote the Life of Theocritus.

Ambrysus, a name of two Cities, one in Phocis, and another in Boeotia.

Ambuareti, a People of France.

† Ambubia } the common Cichory,

Ambugia } Dandelion, Priest-

crown, Swines-snout.

† Ambubaia, arum, or rather An-

ambubaia, Mintrels.

Ambulacrum, i. (ab ambulo) a private Walk, Gallery.

Ambulans, ntis, Walking. * Fidem rerum venalium male ambulantes, scarce current or marketable.

† Ambularium, a private Walk, Gallery.

† Ambulātis, le, Walking.

Ambulatio, onis, f. a Walking, walking-place.

Ambulatiuncula, æ, a little walk.

Ambulātor, oris, m. a walker, or godder up and down; also a Crier.

Ambulatorium, ii. a private Walk, Gallery.

Ambulātorius, a, um, Moving up and down, Changeable. * Cena ambulatoria, a light Supper, a running Banquet.

Ambulatrix, tricis, f. a walker, or godder up and down.

Ambulātus, ūs, a walking.

Ambulii, Castor and Pollux, so called in Laconia.

† Ambulla. See Ampulla.

AMBULO, are, (ex ambio vel ἔμμιλλω, &c.) to walk, move hither and thither, run as Water, pass over, march. * Ambulare in ius, to come before a Judge. * Ambulat hoc caput per omnes leges, this point is often repeated. * Ambulant naves, the Ships sail. * Ambulare maria, to walk over the Sea.

† Ambulor, aris, I am walked. Ambulatus sum, I have walked.

† Ambulo, onis. Vide Gradus.

Ambulus, be that walketh.

Amburdale, is, n. (ab ambienda urbe) a Sacrifice used in the lustration of Cities.

Amburbales hostiæ, the Sacrifices led round the Precincts of the Town.

Amburbalia, æ going in Procession.

Amburo, ere, (of am and urō) to

Burn, Parch, Scald, Consume.

Amburvo, are, (of am and urvo) to turn over as tumbler do.

Amburvator, oris, a Tumbler, a Juggler.

† Ambus, a Servant.

† Ambustilla, a Belly.

† Ambustandus, a kind of Bird.

Ambustaneus, a, um, carrying fire.

Ambustio, onis, a Burning

ing or Scorching.

† Ambustilatus, a, um, or

stus.

Ambustus, a, um, (of am

burnt about, scalded, &c.)

ad; also the Summe of

* Ambustis utilis, also

Burn or Scald.

Ambunum, with-wind.

† Amecum, for Amecum.

Amela, a City of Media.

Amelae, a Town of Lycia.

Ameles, a River in India,

no vessel can hold.

Amelias, a Philosopher

of the Master of Porphyry.

† Amello, an Her, g.

Amella } the River

France, Sherwood, also

Edifice.

Amelongus, a great Soldier

barby.

† Amemetides, a kind of

with five toes.

Amen, b. Ferily, b. b.

Amentum.

Ameaus, a River of

Ætna.

† Amenareto, to make the

fant.

† Amendola, a Pottow.

Amenophis, a King of

AMENS, tis, (f. a

Amazed.

† Amenta, orum, f.

move the appetite.

Amentarius, f.

Amentatus, a, um, f.

Amenter, Malis.

Amentia, a, Misery.

* Amentia veritas.

Amentia, orum, Bines

Vines are tyed.

Amento, are, to sige

to sing by a lip, to

thing correctly, disti

† AMENTUM, i. (Ch

ticket, a thing, &c.)

Ameos, a kind of

Ameras, a City about

Ameria, a City of

Amerinus, belonging

America, one of the

world, discovered by

pher Columbus.

Vesputius, Ameri

† Amerimmon, a

led otherwise Semper

† Amerina, a kind of

rina pyra, winter

rina, orum, Bines

Vine is tyed.

Ameriola, a Town in

AMES, tis, m. (ca

evoked, or shake for

of Cake.

Ameritatus, a Town

stratini the People.

Ameritis, a Queen of

Xerxes.

Amethidus, g. with

Amethyitigora, a

stone.

† Amethyitinus, a

Amethyitinus.

† Amethyitis, g.

to turn the name of in

† Ametis, a

Ameor, Mother of

AMERACTUM, g.

go) a Compass, the

ing.

Amicus, a, um, full of wind-
 Amicus, a, um, bent, turned.
 Amicus, a, um, Amictracum.
 Amicus, a, um, having many
 full of turning.
 Amicus, I break about.
 Amicus, the army is also the Herb

Amicus, a, kind of shining Fish
 Amicus, a, kind of Sculpin.
 Amicus, a, kind of Earth-flax, or Salu-
 Amicus, a, kind of stone like Alum, a
 Amicus, a, kind of wood, of which they make
 Amicus, a, kind of which never consume in the
 Amicus, a, kind of which they also make Cloth,
 Amicus, a, kind of fuel, and cleansed in the

Amicus, a, Bishop of Alexandria,
 Amicus, a, kind of St. Mark, be plucked
 Amicus, a, kind of Eye for its wantonness.
 Amicus, a, kind of a Lemn, Mistris, * Do-
 Amicus, a, kind of domus optima, home is
 Amicus, a, kind of it never so kindly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, le, Friendly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, Friendliness.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.
 Amicus, a, kind of Amis, ratis, adv. Lovingly.

Amicus and Dexter, Surnames of
 Hercules.

Amicula, an Island in the Red Sea

Amida, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Amictum, a, Apparel.

Amicar, Father of Hannibal, and
 other Men.

Amiliarius lapis, a stone laid at
 every miles end.

Amilos, a River in Mauritania.

Amilton, a Promontory near Bizan-
 tium, now Tripitium.

Amilus, a City of Arcadia.

Aminidab, the Son of Rames the
 Father of Nahalfon.

Amineus, belonging to Aminea.

Aminea, part of Campania, where
 excellent Wine grows.

Amineas, the name of an Arch-
 pirate.

Amniculum, a Woman's Veil.

Amimus, a River of Arcadia.

Aminone, a River of Cilicia.

Aminula, a City of Apulia.

Amio, a kind of Fish.

Amiteus, ei, a Pretor or Chancellor.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Amis, a Hawk's perch.

Ammon, or Hammon, Jupiter wor-
 shipped in Libya, in the shape of a
 Ram; also several other Men.

Ammono, as admono.

Ammonia, part of Libya, heretofore
 the whole; also a name of Juno.

Ammoniæcum, g. Gum of the Tree
 Agayllis in Africa. * Ammo-
 niacum thymiana, that that issues
 from the Tree Melope. * Ammo-
 niacus sal, Salt found under the
 Sands in Africa.

Ammonii, a People who had their
 Original from Egypt.

Ammonia, a People of Palestine,
 called by Josephus Ammanita.

Ammonis cornu, a Gold-coloured
 Gem like a Rams-horn.

Ammonitrum, a kind of Nitre
 made of Sand and Nitre mingled
 together.

Ammonium, a Promontory of Ara-
 bia felix.

Ammonius, a great Philosopher of
 Alexandria, Master to Origen;
 also the name of divers other Men;
 also a Monk, who cut off his Ear to
 render himself incapable of a Bi-
 shoprick.

Amorgis, inis, the Lees of Wine;
 an herb of which is made Purple-col-
 our; the rind of a Cone or Reed.

Amothea, a Sea-nymph, daughter
 of Xerxes and Doris.

Ammoveo, es, vi, otum, to remove,
 drive, or take away.

Annabethu, an Island of Arabia
 felix in the Indian Sea.

Annenses, g. Cities seated by the
 Rivers side.

Annella, a, g. Forgetfulness of
 Injuries past.

Amneus, as amnicola

Amnas, as Zaliscus.

Amnicola, a, c. (ab amnis & co-
 lo) one that dwells by a River.

Amniculus, a little River.

Amnicus, a, um, of a River.

Amnigenus, a, um, (ab amnis &
 signo) bred in the River.

Ammon, a Flock; also a Sea-weed.

AMNIS, is, m. and f. (q. ab 'A ex-
 q. r. v.) a River, Brook, Stream.

Amnis sedatus, a smooth stream.

Amnensis, ie, of or by a River.

Amnites, Chrysal.

Amnitus, part of Gnossus.

Amnifades, the Nymphs.

Amnifades, the Nymphs.

Amnitum insule, Islands on the
 West of Britain in France.

Amnium, a River of Bithynia.

Amnus, a King of Tuscany.

Amnium, ii, the soft skin that wraps
 the Child in the Womb.

AMO, are, (ab Heb. Em mater)
 to Love entirely, Please, Think, to
 be in Love. * Amat fieri, it is
 wont to fall out. * Amare ali-
 quem in matrimonium, to deprive
 any one in marriage. * Amare a-
 liquam extremam lineam, to enjoy
 the sight of ones sweet-heart. A-
 mare seipsum, to find in his own
 Conceit.

Amado, adv. hereafter.

Amazebus, a famous Musician of
 Athens, and very continent.

Amoebeum carmen, Verses answer-
 ing one another by Couple.

Amœna, Dorum, pleasant Places
 Amœnia, s. by the Sea-side.

Amœnd, adv. Pleasantly.

AMP

AMP

AMP

Amoenissimè, most Pleasantly.
 Amoenissimus, a, um, most Pleasantly.
 Amoenitas, tatis, f. Pleasantness,
 Mirth, Amity.
 Amœniter, Pleasantly.
 Amœno, are, to Delight.
 AMORNU, a, um, (ab Heb.
 gnum pro naznam pulchrum)
 Pleasant, Sweet, also Delighted.
 † Amœstor, ari, to be very Sad.
 † Amœstus, a, um, very Sad.
 Amolbus, a City of Macedonia;
 also a City of the Magnetes.
 Amolior, ris, itusum, iri, (of a
 & molior) to Remove, Heave away,
 Depart, Comfort. * Amolimini
 hinc vos, get you gone hence.
 Amolito, onis, a Heaving, Cha-
 sing away.
 † Amolium, the finest Flower that
 flies about the mill.
 † Amomare, to Build.
 Amometus, an Historian mentioned
 by Pliny and others.
 † Amomis, an Herb of a less favour
 than Amomum, and with a flower
 like Orizemum.
 Amomum, Spikenard, the herb Te-
 rufinus, or Ladies-rose, g.
 Amonia, a City near the dead Sea.
 Amonus, a Noble-man of so great
 abstinence, that he never eat any
 but toasted bread, was never angry,
 nor ever told a Lie.
 Amor, orism, (ab amo) Love-Lust,
 Favour; also Cupid. * Amores,
 a Darling, Minion. * Excitare
 mirabiles amores allicuius rei, to
 make it to be loved extremely. * A-
 licui in amore responderè, to bear
 the same affection toward.
 Amórâbundus, a, um, full of Love.
 † Amorgine, a kind of Herb called
 Helixine.
 Amorges, one of Darius's Captains.
 Amorsus, one of the Cyclades in
 the Ægean Sea.
 Amors, s, idis, a kind of flux that
 grows in Amorgos.
 Amorgina, Purple clothes, made at
 Amorgos.
 Amoria, a City of Armenia.
 Amorium, a Town of Phrygia ma-
 jor.
 Amórâs, amorosus, amorosissimè,
 adv. Amorously.
 Amórâsus, a, um, Amorous.
 Amorphus, g. without form or
 shape.
 Amorrhæi, Amorites, a People of
 Palestine.
 † Amos, for amor.
 Amos, Amor.
 Amosi, a City in the Tribe of Ben-
 jamin.
 Amosis, a King of Egypt.
 Amotides, a kind of Serpent.
 Amotio, ouis, f. a Removing, Put-
 ting away.
 Amotus, a, um, (of amoveor) Re-
 moved. See.
 Amoveo, es, ôvi, tum; to Remove,
 Drive, or Take away, Withdraw.
 Strel. * Amovere suspitionem ab
 aliquo, to put one out of Suspiti-
 on.
 Amoveor, eri, to be removed. * A-
 moveri in Insulam, to be Banished
 into.
 Ampe, a City by the Red Sea.
 † Ampelchone, a kind of Garment.
 Ampela, a Town of Crete.
 † Ampelia, a Shrub growing at the
 roots of Vines.

Ampellinus, a, um, g. of a Vine or
 Grape-colour.
 † Ampellis, a kind of Bird.
 † Ampelitis, or terra ampelitis,
 sea-coast; also a kind of Earth in
 Syria, wherewith they anoint the
 Vines to kill worms.
 Ampellidesmos, a kind of wyth
 wherewith they tied vines in Sici-
 ly. g.
 Ampeloeffa, a Town in Decapolis.
 Ampelsteuce, g. Briony, or White
 vine.
 Ampelomelana, the Black Vine, or
 Black Briony. g.
 Ampeloprasum, i, n. Leek-vine,
 Ruscus, Bears-garlick, Buck-
 fams. g.
 Ampelos, g. a vine.
 Ampelos, an Island and Promontory
 of Samos, and other Cities; also a
 Darling of Bacchus.
 Ampelos agria, g. our Ladies Seal.
 Ampelasia, a Promontory of Africa.
 Ampendices, for appendices.
 Amphane, a Dorick City.
 Amphania, a City of Crete.
 Amphants, a Town of Macedonia.
 Amphaxitis, the Country about Am-
 phanis.
 Amphaxite, the People of Am-
 phaxitis.
 Ampe, one of the Cyclades.
 Ampea, a City of Messenia.
 Amphemêrinos, g. the exquisite
 quartan Age.
 Amphi, u, about.
 Amphiala, a Town of Africa.
 Amphialus, an excellent Dancer of
 Phœacia.
 Amphiarus, Son of Oeculus, a Gre-
 cian Prophet, who was loath to go
 to the Theban War, knowing he
 should not return, but discovered by
 his Wife Trichvle, bribed by A-
 draustus, was swallowed up by the
 Earth the first day he came thither.
 Amphias, a Min of Tharhis, who
 becoming rich on a sudden, forgot
 his own Friends.
 Amphibius, a, um, g. Living as
 well on Water as Land.
 Amphibestron, g. a Net catching
 both ways.
 Amphibolia, a, f. Ambiguity, Dou-
 ble meaning. g.
 Amphibolice, adv. Doubtfully.
 Amphiboliceus, a, um, g. Doubt-
 ful.
 Amphibolologia, g. a Speech of a
 double meaning.
 Amphibolagus, a, um, g. Doubt-
 fully spoken.
 Amphibolion, g. Doubtful.
 Amphibrachus, g. a Foot in a Verse
 with a long syllable in the middle,
 and on the other side a short one.
 Amphibulis, a Garment buttoned on
 either side, g.
 Amphicarpa, orum, g. Bearing
 Fruit on both sides.
 Amphicoelis, g. Barley growing on
 Mountains.
 Amphierares, an Historian, who
 wrote of Pœneus Men.
 Amphistyon, Anos, the Son of Deu-
 calion, who then say found the in-
 terpretation of Dreams. Also the
 son of Helennus, who ordained that
 General Council of Greece called
 Amphityonium Concilium. Am-
 phityones, the Presidents of that
 Council. * Amphityonice leges,
 the Decret thereof.

Amphicyton, g. a kind of
 on which hardens were cast.
 Amphicyrtos, g. the jaw
 moon not yet come to the
 pass.
 Amphidamas, antis, the
 Aris, who used to describe
 till he himself was slain by
 les.
 Amphidori, a City of Tri-
 Amphidoxus, g. as likely
 false.
 Amphidoxus, a, um, g. He
 on both sides.
 Amphidromia, orum, n. the
 day from the birth, when
 was named and purposed
 it round a fire.
 Amphidromius dies. See
 dromia.
 Amphingia, a City of Po-
 netus.
 Amphilochei, a People of Tri-
 Amphilochia, a City near
 filoca, belonging to the Pe-
 Epirus; also another name
 Amphilocheus, a Bishop of
 Amphitros, the Son of
 who built the city called Am-
 philochium; also an Am-
 philosoper, a writer of the
 ture.
 Amphilytus, a River in Sam-
 Amphilytus, a Scythian
 nania.
 Amphimachus, the Name
 men that assisted at the
 Troy.
 † Amphima, a kind of Fish.
 Amphimacer, cri, g. a
 Amphimacrus, s, a
 short syllable in the middle
 long one on either side.
 Amphimalia, a Town in Co-
 Amphimalis, le, belonging
 phimalia.
 Amphimallum, i, n. a Cape
 or furred on both sides. g.
 Amphimallus, a Garment
 Amphimalla, s, on both sides
 Amphimallæ, arum, a
 sleeves on both sides like wings
 only by Freeman. g.
 Amphimedon, one of Per-
 suiters, and other men.
 Amphimerina febris, g. a
 an Ague.
 Amphinome, the Name of a
 also the mother of Jason, who
 ed herself.
 Amphinomus, one of Per-
 suiters.
 Amphinomus and Amphio-
 brethren, who carried their
 on their shoulders out of
 on fire.
 Amphion, onis. Son of Jap-
 Antiope, who built Thebes.
 Music; also other men.
 Amphipolis, the City Chir-
 or Emboli in Macedonia.
 Amphipolitans, a, um, g.
 to Amphipolis.
 Amphippi, Soldiers in
 used two horses, respecting
 from one to the other.
 Amphiprotylos, on Hæ-
 Pillars on both sides.
 Amphipros, a Sarment
 in Sophocles.
 Amphipros, an Epitaph of
 Amphipros, a Name of a
 Amphipros, a Chemical Prepa-
 ration.

AMP

AMP

AMY

the River in Phocis.
 a Libyan serpent.
 with a head at
 each end.
 those which
 show on both sides
 a City in Achaia.
 the People of Amphissa.
 a Country of Armenia.
 a Lacedaemonian,
 who was sacrificing
 a man so foolish, that
 he neither bid any Eu-
 stus a Laconian (captain
 of an army) in Pliny.
 the first Chryseol-
 on is found a square Lo-
 gold.
 a Garment fringed on
 lamus, i. g. the Chamber-
 main's ly.
 tralis, le, } pertains
 tricus, aum } ing to
 thestus.
 trum, i. n. an Amphi-
 theatre, g.
 mis, a Theban General.
 um, i. n. a Tumbler cups
 and jugs.
 a Scythian.
 es, the wife of Nep-
 the Sea, and mother of
 a Theban Prince, son
 of, also the Husband of
 Telchius, Charioteers
 son, of whom came the
 the Heniochi.
 a. f. [Augur]]
 in vessel with two ears,
 nine gallons. * Ani-
 ca, 30 Gallons and an
 le, belonging to an
 sti, i. m. a Tankard-
 a, g. the Fore from
 tiffers.
 an Exercise among the
 gina, where the Conque-
 Or.
 pation, a double sure or
 pation and importa-
 nce money, g.
 a River in Thessaly or
 by which Apollo fed the
 ametus.
 a, um, belonging to
 aum. * Amphrysus
 a Tuscan word for the
 day.
 Amphy, Largely.
 amplexo, for am-
 ti, (ex am & plecto)
 Compa, Love hearti-
 the favors to, Know.
 * Aras complectitur,
 * Amplecti artem
 give himself to a trade.
 his civile, to betake
 the Civil Law.
 amplexu, to embrace often,
 amplexum, Embracing, Com-

Amplexus, a, um, (of amplexor)
 having Embraced. * Quercus am-
 plexa jugerum agri, Spreading in
 compass an acre.
 Ampliatio, onis, f. the Deserving a
 sentence when the jury cannot agree,
 also an enlargement.
 Amplise, adv. Nobly, Magnifi-
 cently.
 Amplificamentum, } an Ampli-
 Amplificatio, onis, } fying, En-
 larging.
 Amplificator, oris, m. he that
 Amplifies or Encreases.
 Amplificatus, a, um, Enlarged,
 Honoured.
 Amplified, adv. Nobly.
 Amplifico, are, (of amplus and
 facio) to Amplify, Extol, Encrease.
 * Amplificare aliquid laudibus,
 very much to commend a thing.
 * Amplificare rem ornando, to
 trim or adorn a thing.
 Amplificus, a, um, Stately.
 Amplio, are, to Enlarge, Amplify,
 Prolong. * Ampliare atatis spa-
 cium, to relieve. * Ampliare
 servitium, to Encrease the number of
 the Slaves.
 Amplissime, adv. very Ample,
 Bountifully.
 Amplificas, as Amplitudo.
 Ampliter, adv. Nobly, Magnificently.
 * Acceptus sum hilare atque
 ampliter, I was made very welcome.
 * Ampliter occupatus, very busy.
 Amplitudo, inis, f. Nobleness, Great-
 ness, Dignity, Largeness, Majesty,
 Bounty. * In amplitudinem ado-
 lescere, (of trees) to grow in Big-
 ness and Height.
 Amplivagus, a, um, (ex amplus
 & vagor) having a large Scope.
 Amplius, adv. more Largely, Fur-
 thermore, Henceforth. * Hoc am-
 plius, besides. * Amplius trien-
 nium est, 'tis above three years.
 * Amplius liberorum, more Chil-
 dren. * Amplius horas quatuor,
 above four hours.
 Ampliusculus, a, um, somewhat
 larger.
 Amplo, are, to Amplify or Encrease.
 AMPLUS, amplior, amplissimus.
 [Ἀμπλὺς Ἀμπλότες, liberalis]
 Ample, Large, Spacious, Sum-
 ptuous, Honourable, of great Au-
 thority, Bounteous. * Arbor Am-
 plissima, a tree spreading much.
 * Saccharum Amplissimum, the
 largest sort of Sugar.
 Amplistre, for aplustre.
 Amplistrum, i, n. an Oar or
 Stern of a Ship.
 Ampre, a Town mentioned by Pliny.
 Ampron, onis, a Staple, Chain, or
 Wyt fastened to yokes, g.
 Amplaga, a Castle in Numidia;
 also a River in Africa.
 Ampilis, a City of Sarmatia A-
 siatica.
 Amptruo, are, (of am and truo)
 to make such motions in Dancing as
 the Sali.
 Ampulla, a f. [Ἀμψύλη, Ἀμψα]
 a Vial, a little Bottle, a Bubble.
 Proud swelling. * Projicit ampul-
 las, bestirs it.
 Ampullaceus, a, um, like a Vial or
 Bottle, Gorgeously decked. * Py-
 rum ampullaceum, a tender
 pear, an English apple-pear.
 Ampullagium, ii, n. a Blot, one of
 the plants Pomgranate.

Ampullarius, a, um, pertaining to
 Bottles.
 Ampullarius, ii, m. a maker of
 Bottles or Vials.
 Ampullesco, cis, ere, to wax gross,
 be puffed or swollen with Pride.
 Ampulligerus, a, um, (ex ampul-
 la & gero) carrying Bottles.
 Ampullor, ari, to speak high words,
 Huff.
 Ampotatio, onis, f. a cutting a-
 way, or about.
 Ampotatus, a, um, cut About, A-
 way.
 Ampoto, are, (of am & puto) to
 Cut off, Prune, Take away, Dis-
 patch. * Amputare multitudi-
 nem, to dispatch a Company.
 Ampotiorus, a, um, belonging to
 Pruning.
 Ampyrides, Mopsus son of Am-
 pyx.
 Ampyx, a man mentioned by Ovid.
 Ampyx, g. a Woman's caul on her
 Head.
 Amphinctus, Altogether Holy;
 also a place in Italy having Sul-
 phureous Water.
 Amieges, a Herdland.
 Amsegetes, they whose corn lies by
 the high way.
 Amisia, a kind of Fish living in
 the Sea, or on Land.
 Amicelradamum, } Amsterdam the
 Amsterodamum, } Chief City in
 Holland.
 Amterminis, } Dwelling about the
 Amtermes, } Borders.
 Amula, a Holy-water-tankard
 AMULETUM, i, n. (ab amoliendo
 vel amovendo lethum, vel ab amu-
 la) an Amulet, a Pomerander, good
 against bewitching.
 Amulius, a King of the Albanes,
 Numitor's younger Brother; also a
 famous Painter.
 Amulula, a little Water-pot.
 AMURCA, ca, f. [Ἀμύρα]
 Lees, or Mother of Oil.
 Amurcarius, a, um, belonging to
 the Lees or Mother of Oil.
 Amureositas, tatis, Dregginess.
 Amureosus, a, um, full of Dregs or
 Lees.
 Amus, a City of Coria.
 Amusum, an Instrument to know
 the points of the wind, a Compass.
 Amusatus, a, um, }
 Amusatus, a, um, } Exactly done.
 Amusum, amusatum, adamusum,
 Examusum, adv. Exactly, by Line
 and Level, to a Hair-breadth.
 AMUSSIS, is, f. (ab Ἀμυα nex-
 us vel ab am & assis i. e. assis) a
 Carpenter's Rule or Line.
 Amusio, are, to Mutter or Mur-
 mur.
 Amisus, g. a Hater of the Muses,
 Unlearned.
 Amutta, a Gem like Nitre.
 Amyca, Caloxyria.
 Amyci portus, a Place in Pontus
 famous for the slaughter of Amycus
 King of the Bebryces.
 Amyela, one of the Daughters of
 Niobe, which Pausanias says
 was preserved with her sister Me-
 libra.
 Amyela, a City of Italy, which be-
 ing troubled with many false Al-
 arms, made a Law that none should
 speak of the Enemies approach, till
 it lay they were surprised themselves,
 which acquired the Proverb. * A-
 myela.

AMY

ANA

ANA

Amyclas silentium perdidit, or Loqui volo, nam scio Amyclas tacendo perire, also a City of Peloponnesus, the Country of Castor and Pollux.

Amyclæi, they sent a Colony into Crete.

Amyclæum, a City and Port of Crete.

Amyclæus, a Name of Apollo; also a certain Statuary.

Amyclas, the Seaman that carried Cæsar into Italy in the time of the Civil Wars.

Amycus, a Son of Neptune, the King of the Bebryces, who being accustomed to challenge all strangers and circumvent them, was at last circumvented and slain by Pollux; also a Centaur, and several other men.

Amydon, a City of Macedonia.

Amydum, i, n. starch.

Amygdala, æ, f. g. an Almond-tree, or Almond; also Kernels.

Amygdalatum, i, n. Almond-milk.

Amygdalæus, of an Almond-tree.

Amygdalicius, aum, of Almond or Almond-tree.

Amygdalina nux, an Almond.

Amygdalinus, a, um, made of Almond.

Amygdalina pruna, Almond-plumb, grafted on an Almond-stock.

Amygdalinum oleum, Oil of bitter Almonds.

Amygdalites, an herb with a leaf like an Almond-tree, a kind of Spurge.

AMYGDALUM, li, n. an Almond.

Amygdalus, li, f. an Almond-tree.

Amylon, starch.

Amyberes, the Barbary tree.

Amymni, a People of Epirus.

Amymne, the Daughter of King Danaus, who bit a Satyr unwittingly; also a Fountain and river of Peloponnesus.

Amynta, a People of Thesprotia.

Amyntas, Father to Philip of Macedon, and a Shepherd in Virgil, the name of an Author mentioned by Athenæus and Elian.

Amyntor, oris, the Father of Phænix, and other men.

Amyrgium, a Field of the Saccæ.

Amyricus campus, a Place about Thesaly.

Amyris, a cunning Sybarite, who seeing that Apollo was about to plague them, because they honoured men more than gods, departed to Peloponnesus, whereupon they counted him mad, but the Plague ensuing caused that adage.

Amyris insanit, applied to those who by the vulgar are counted fools, but in fine are truly wise.

Amyris, or ameris, a kind of Sweet tree without Fruit.

Amyrum, Bastard Saffron.

Amyrus, a Town of Thesaly.

Amyrtis, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Amyrtis, idis, g. the pouring down of drink without gulping.

Amyrtin, or Amyrtidem ducere, to drink up all in one breath.

Amythæon, the Son of Cretheus, and Father of Melampus.

Amythaonius, a, um, belonging to Amythæon.

Amyttia, a kind of Frankincense.

Amytron, a City of Thrace.

Amyzon, a City of Caria now Meza.

AN. for Aniles, Ante, Annis, or Actionem.

AN, adv. Whether, Tea or no, or Else, Either, If.

Ana, amongst Physicians, of each alike; also an eastern Beast, and a River in Spain.

Anaanus, an High Priest placed by the Cyreni in Josephus.

Anab, the Name of a City or Mountain.

Anabadrum, a Pulpit or Desk.

Anabaptista, æ, an Anabaptist.

Anabasis, g. the herb Horse-hair or Horse-tail.

Anabasis, ii, m. a Messenger, Herald or Post.

Anabata, g. a Step or Stair.

Anabathrum, i, n. a pulpit, or any place gone up to by steps.

Anabatrūm, a Curtain.

Anabis, a City of Spain.

Anaboladium, or -gium, ii. g. a Caster, or Veil for Womens shoulders; also a Sacred Vestment among the Greeks.

Anabolica species, Merchandizes Loaded into a Ship.

Anabrochismus, i, m. when one is bound, and some superstitious thing taken from him.

Anabula, æ, f. a Red spotted Ethiopian Beast, with a Head like a Camel, a Neck like a Horse, and Legs like an Ox.

Anabum, a City about the Danov.

Anacabeia, the herb Lotus.

Anacabos, the Fruit of the Herb Raba Græca.

Anacalypsis, g. a Revelation.

Anacalypteria, g. Presents given to the new married Wife when first she unveiled her Face; also the Feast Day.

Anacabra, æ, f. a Timbrel.

Anacampseros, otis, g. an Herb, that being touched, has the force to Reconcile Lovers.

Anacardium, ii, n. an Indian Tree with Fruit like a Bird's Heart, and Juice like Blood.

Anace, a City of Achaia.

Anacephalosis, g. a brief Repetition of what has been said.

Anaces, Castor and Pollux.

Anacharsis, a Philosopher of Scythia, so temperate, that he gave occasion to that Proverb, Anacharsis inter Scythas. He compared the Laws to Cobwebs, that caught poor Flies, but let the Wasps escape; He invented the Pottery wheel, despised Money, went bare-foot, slept on the ground, &c.

Anachis, one of the Dii Lares amongst the Egyptians.

Anachites, or } an Adamant.

Anacites, } an Adamant.

Anachoresis, g. an Hermitage, or Solitary Repose.

Anachoretalis, le, belonging to Solitaries.

Anachoreta, æ. an Hermit or Anchorite.

Anachorita, } Anchorite.

Anacium, a Mountain on which stood a Temple of Castor and Pollux in Attica.

Anacelis, g. a Beating or Calling back.

Anacintion, g. a Couch, Palmet-Tree.

Anacole, an Island in the Ægean Sea.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollēmata, g. Medicines to stop the Rumes of the Eyes.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

Anacollia, g. Mount-glow-worm.

any forcible Ar-
the Cause to the Effect,
unanswerable necessity.
g. a Tutor not Account

Wardship.
er-egium, r. a Pulpit.
anfwering in pro-
m. 3 portion or fo-

2. they that have not
Alphabet.
an unfolding, Resolu-

um, g. pertaining to
a City of Pannonia.

King of Egypt.
g. a Remembrance of
not to forget.

g. Necessary.
g. a kind of Stones
Magicians raise the De-

is, Anandale, in Scot-

City in which the Sons
of Benjamin did dwell
of Babylon; al-

of several Men.
um, 2. Hairs hanging
over the Fore-

ton, g. a Figure when
some parts.

Bishop of Alexandria
t. Mark.

ti, m. a foot of two
n, and one long. g.

2, um, g. of such feet.
i, n. a Verse of such

the Herb centuncu-

land betwixt Therasia
a, which arose of its

f. a Figure repeating
at the beginning of
also an ascension
from the East. g.

R. an Evaporation.
Vapours out of the

g. Inexorable.
n, or Arantium, an

er in Sicily.

f. want of Govern-

without Governour or

Planet, the cutter off
Nativity.

um, belonging to
People by the Caspian

and Anarrhinum, an
Pernel, with Seed like
n, and little or no

a Fast-day of the A-
lated to Bacchus.

People of Dacia.
in Spain.

(Næva) a Duck or
of the Age of Old
Anas arctica, a

f. a Dropie grow-
of the Flesh. g.
a kind of Herb.
of the Carni.

Anastasia, 3 a City of Meso-

Anastasiopolis, 3 a potamia.
Anastasiu, an Emperor, A.D. 492.

a Bishop of Antioch, and several
other Men.

Anastomāticus, a, um, g. belonging
to the opening of Pores or Veins.

Anastomōsis, g. a Conjunction of
two Veins in one; also the opening
or bleeding of the Veins.

Anastomaticum medicamentum,
a Medicine to open the Veins and
Arteries.

Anastrophe, es, f. an Inversion, or
setting that word foremost which
should follow. g.

Anastrus, g. the highest Circle in
Heaven; also Dark.

† Anata, æ, f. Carefulness.

† Anataria, æ, f. a kind of Eagle
Preying upon Ducks.

Anatarius, il, m. (abanas) he that
keeps, or takes Ducks.

Anatarius, a, um, of Ducks.

Anathēma, ātis, n. a Gift offered g.
Anathēma, an Execration, or one
Execrated. g.

Anathematizo, are, g. to Curse out
of the Church, or deliver up to the
Devil.

† Anathēmō, for Anathematizo.

Anathoth, a City in the Tribe of
Benjamin, three Miles from Hie-
rusalem.

† Anatiare, to Help or Relieve.

Anaticula, æ, (of anas) a Duck-
ling.

Anatinus, a, um, of Ducks.

Anatis, a River of Mauritania,
now called Zilla.

Anatocismus, i, m. a Yearly Re-
newing of Usury, and taking Usury
upon Usury. g.

Anatole, one of the Horæ, and a
Mountain near Ganges; also the
East.

Anatolicum Thema, that part of
Asia which the Turks call Natolia.

Anatolius, a Bishop of Laodicea,
and other Men.

Anatōme, es, f. 2 an Anatomy, cut-
Anatomia, æ, f. 3 ting up of Bo-
dies to see the Parts. g.

Anatōmicæ, es, f. the Art of Dis-
secting. g.

Anatōmicus, g. Skilful in Ana-
tomy.

† Anatrum, i, n. Glass melted into
divers colours.

† Anatus, he that carrieth Rings or
Fetters.

Anava, a City of Phrygia.

Anauchidas, a Famous Wrestler.

to Death in a Mortar by Nicoere-

on a Tyrant of Cyprus.

Anaxārete, a Fair Maid of Cyprus
turned into a stone for fighting
Iphis, who for Love of her had bang-
ed himself.

Anaxenor, a Musician, whom the
City Tyma, and M. Anthony
greatly Honoured.

Anaxetum, ti, n. a kind of Gna-
phalium. g.

Anaxias, a Theban General.

Anaxibia, the Sister of Agamem-
non.

Anaxicrates, a King of Athens.

Anaxidamus, a King of Sparta.

Anaxilas, a Comical Poet.

Anaxilaus, a King of the Rhegines,
and other Men.

Anaxalides, a Person who wrote of
Philosophers.

Anaximander, a Milesian Philoso-
pher, that first made a Globe, and
Geographical Maps, and Dials.

Anaximenes, a Philosopher and Em-
bassador from the Lampsaceni to
Alexander, and knowing that he
had Sworn to do contrary to his suit,
desired him to rage the City, and
Destroy 'um; upon which he was
forced to Pardon 'um against his
will.

Anaxipolis, a Comical Poet of Tha-
lus.

Anaxippus myndius, Consecrated
a Statue to Hercules.

Anaxirhoe, the Daughter of Coro-
nus, and Wife of Epius.

Anaxis, an Hytion of Bœotia.

Anaxius, a River that runneth
through Feltrina.

Anaxo, the Daughter of Ancaus.

Anaxyris, g. the Herb Sorrel.

Anazarbus, a City of Cilicia. * Ana-
zarcen, the People.

† Anœtia, orum, Graven Vessels or
Plate.

Ancaus, Son of Lycurgus, one of
the Argonauts; also a Son of Nep-
tune King of Samos, who Planting
a Vineyard, overwork'd his Ser-
vants, and was told by one he should
never taste the Wine, which when
he was about to do, receiving News of
a Wild Boar wasting his Vineyard,
threw his Wine away, ran into the
Vineyard, and was slain by the Boar,
and occasioned the proverb. * Multa
cadunt inter calicem supremaque
labra; i. e. many things fall be-
tween the Cup and the Lip.

Ancalites, the Hundred of Henly.

Ancara, a City of Italy.

Ancaria, a Goddess worshipped by
the Aicupiani, to keep off their En-
emies.

AN EPS, Itis, (abam & capio)
Doubtful, Dangerous. * Gladius
anceps, a two-edged Sword. * An-
ceps animal, a Beast living on Wa-
ter and Land.

† Ancetum, i, the Wild Cucumber.

Ancharia, the Mother of Creavia.

Ancharias, a Noble Min of Rome,
slain by Marius's Faction.

Ancheus, a Wind blowing from
Anchisa, a Haven of Epirus.

Anchesius, a Mountain near Orcho-
menus.

Ancheimius, a Mountain of Attica,
upon which stood the Statue of Ju-
pter Ancheimius.

ANC

ANC

AND

Anchiala, or -e, a City of Cilicia.
Anchialus, a City of Thrace; also
an Astrologers Name in Tully,
and several Men.

Anchialus, a God of the Jews, as some
gather from that of Martial, lib. 2.
ep. 9c. * Jura, Verpe per An-
chialum. Others think an Oath, as
God Liveth; but an Antient Ma-
nuscript of Thuanus, has per An-
charium, that is an Aſſe, for the
Jews were thought to Swear by an
Aſſe.

Anchimolus, a Sophister of Elis,
that Lived upon Figs and Wa-
ter.

† Anchinum mel, Honey made of
Flowers gathered only in the Spring
time.

† Anchiroides, the interior process
of the Shoulder-blade.

Anchisa, a, a Town of Italy.

Anchites, Father of Peneas; also
an Athenian Anchor.

Anchisiades, Peneas.

Anchisus, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Anchitæ, a People of Arabia Felix.

Anchoe, a Lake at the Mouth of the
River Cephissus.

Anchonia, Instruments used in Tor-
ture.

ANCHORA, a, f. [**ἄγκυρα*] an
Anchor, government, refuge; also a
Castle in Phrygia. * Anchora sacra,
the Steer-Anchor. * Anchora supe-
rior, a Mark set to know some
great Matter. * Duabus Anchor-
is fultus, held up by both Arms, or
well bolstered. * Anchora, hands
fastning the Sail-yard to the Mast.
Anchórāgo, inis, f. a Sturgeon.

Anchórále, is, n. the Cable of an
Anchor.

† Anchérare, to Anchor.

Anchorarius, ii, m. he that bath the
charge of the Anchor.

Anchorarius, a, um, belonging to an
Anchor.

Anchúrisma, atis, n. the taking
away of Windy matter disol-
ved, g.

Anchurus, the Son of Midas.

Anchúsa, a, f. the second kind of
Garden-Engels. Alchanet or Or-
chanet. g.

† Anchyle, an Incision of the Cords
of a Joyn, binding its use.

† Anchyllops, superfluous Flesh in the
great corner of the Eye, to which
the Humours gather.

† Ancia, the handle of a Target or
Buckler.

† Anciz, or Antiz, Locks hanging
by the Ear.

† Anciator, a Cunning Man.

† Ancido, fec Circumcido.

Ancile, lis [**ἄγκυρα*] a kind
Ancillium, ii, n. of short Shield,
Reported to fall from Heaven
in the time of Numa Pompi-
lius.

† Ancili, the Hams or Ankles.

† Ancilis, le, belonging to a short
Faucion.

ANCILLA, a, f. (q. ancula ab an-
tiq. anculo, minilro) a Maid-
Servant; also a Flatterer.

Ancillariolus, i, m. one that follows
Wenchers.

Ancillaris, re, belonging to a Maid-
Servant. * Insidias facere An-
cillares, to lye in wait for 'em.

Ancillarius, ii, m. one much ad-
dressed to Women.

† Ancillo, are, and 2 to serve or

Ancillor, ari, 3 wait upon.
Ancillola, a, f. a little Maid-
Servant

† Ancillologissum, the Disease called
Tongue-tyed.

† Ancipio, are, to doubt which way

to take.

† Ancipe, for Anceps.

† Ancipila, a Net or Trap to catch

either way.

† Anciomacus, a Vessel to carry

anchors and other Furniture.

† Ancius, us, m. a Paring round.

† Ancisus, a, um, cut about.

† Ancitus, innermost.

† Ancia, a, f. a Device like our

hanging Buckets to draw Water.

† Ancilabra, Vessels, used in Sacrifice,

of which each Ward in Rome

had one.

† Ancilabris, a Table which the

Priests used.

† Anciare, and Anculare, to Draw

or Serve.

† Ancilator, a Servant.

† Ancleda, a Bearded Man.

† Anclena, an Iron Instrument.

† Anclo, are, to draw.

† Ancobaritis, part of Arabia Deserta;

or Mesopotamia.

† Ancodata, Ancunulenta, Con-

temned.

Ancon, onis, m. an Elbow, a Head-

land, Promontory, a round Prison-

House, a Corner of a thing, g.

† Ancones, Vessels of a Cubit high;

also Insaunteri, Neighbours.

Ancon, 2 the chief City of all Pi-

Ancona, 3 cenum.

Anconisci, see Anchonisci; also a

Prop. g.

† Ancora, a, see Anchora.

Anoorarius, a Mountain in Mauri-

tania.

Ancore, a City of Bithynia.

Ancrina, a Town of Sicily, corrupted

of Ancyrina.

Ancteres, rum, Bonds to tie up a

Wound; also that part of the Neck

which is subject to Choking, g.

† Anctito, are, (of Ango) to Tor-

ment or Vex often.

† Ancto, as, I Bind together, Vex.

† Anctus, a, us, (of Angor) Ter-

mented, Vexed, Constrained.

† Anctuli, and -lae, the Gods and

Goddesses of Servants; also Ser-

vants.

† Ancunulenta, all kind of filthy

things.

† Ancunulenta, Menstruous Wo-

men.

Ancus Martius, the fourth King of

Rome, who first Wall'd it about.

Ancus, a River of Lusitania, now

Rio di Soure.

ANCUS, a, um, [ab *ἄγκυρα*, cu-

bitus] Maimed, Cut-fitted. * Tam

Mortuus est quam ancus, as dead

as a door nail.

Ancus, i, m. a Boy with a crooked

Arm not easily stretched.

Ancyta, a, g. the stopping of a

joyn't that it cannot move.

Ancylium, a Town of Sicily.

† Ancyloblepharon, g. a Disease

when the Eye-lids stick together, or

to the white of the Eye.

Ancyloglossus, g. he that is Tongue-

tyed.

Ancyra, a City of Galatia.

Ancyra, a City of Sicily.

Ancyreum, a Promontory of

minor.

Ancyron, a Town in Italy.

Ancyron, a City of Egypt.

Anda, a City of Africa.

Andabata, a, f. a fight

Comb-tant winking.

Andabata, arum, m. they like

to fence winking.

Andabilis, a City of Cappado-

Andaca, a City of India, who

rendered to Alexander.

Andania, a City of Arcadia,

name of a woman in Paulina.

Andanum, a River of Car-

Andanum, a City of Caria.

Andapila, a net or trap.

Andare, a People of India.

Andarba, a City of Dalmatia.

Andariutis, a Town in Macedonia.

Andaritenis, the People of

Andatis, a Town in Thessaly.

Andautonium, a Town of

Andebonthus, the Son of

of England.

Andecurum, a City of

Andegavia, the Country of

in France. * Andegro-

† Andela, a, an Ancient

Andelus, a City of Spain.

Andera, a Town in Phrygia.

Anderina, the Sister of

Anderida, the Town New

Kent.

Anderidum, a Town in

Andes, the Frenchman

Andes, pl. a Town in

Mantua.

Andinus, a, um, belonging

Andethanna, 2 a Town

Andethanalis, 3 of

Echternack.

Andevera, Andover in

Andiinter, a People of

Andizetti, a People of

Andocides, an Orator

Andolgenses, a People

Andomatias, a River

falling into Gauges.

Andomatium, a City

gones.

Andorippo, a City of

Andrachia, a City of

Andrachne, g. *Paras-*

drachne agria, an kind

some to be Orpine.

Andramon, the Father

Andragathus, a Treatise

try, rewarded by Lytt-

† Andrago, inis, a vine

Andragoras, one who did

Martial. lib. 6.

Andramytes, a King of

first made Women-Eun-

Andrapana, a City of

Ganges.

Andraimundi, a Prom-

probane.

Andraffum, a City of

Andrapolis, St. Andra-

land.

Andreas, a, m. Andra-

Andreis, part of Greece.

Andrestis, a People of

quered by Alexander.

Andria, a People in

Andria, a City of

of Macedonia, also

unto men only were

Andriaca, a Town of

and Thrace.

Andrieus, a Mountain

also the name of a

us, the name of an Historian.
 as, i play the man.
 us, a Noble Painter in Pliny.
 lit, a Town in Ethiopia.
 ea, one of the Daughters of
 anus, who flew themselves for
 ty of their Country.
 ades, a famous Laconian
 r, who being upbraided for
 mals, made this sharp re-
 dees are fittest for the war,
 he not of running away, but
 des, a Physician who has an
 Alexander extant, where-
 him remember, that when
 Wine, he drank the blood
 rts, which was as hemlock
 is, also a Painter.
 is, a kind of gem.
 amas, ptis, m. a Precious
 and berry, bright like
 of divers little squares,
 us, a Loo-maker among
 cedonites in Thrace.
 = Dactian slave that was
 ed by a Lion at Rome,
 he is formerly cured in
 an Historian of Tenedos.
 is, part of Persia.
 is, the Son of Minos King
 flun by the Athenians
 ay, upon which Minos
 upon them, and compelled
 m, seven young men, and
 ments to be devoured of the
 a People of Africa
 of both Sexes, lying
 mter by turns.
 us, i, m. an Hermaphro-
 the, the Wife of Hector.
 idae, a People who were
 tute their Virgins to
 before they were married.
 us, a Flatterer of Craesus,
 was betrayed to the Par-
 tian men.
 a, Daughter of Cepheus,
 thopia, who for her mo-
 was bound to a rock to be
 a Sea-monster, but was
 married by Perseus.
 the founder of Colophon.
 is, g. a place in the house
 only men come. Also a
 en two walls to receive
 ing from the house.
 a name of a Town by Ni-
 ne of Catana that first
 mning and riving, and
 men.
 place in a Ship where
 y; also a Town in Syria.
 is, the name of the first
 and several other men.
 a Legislator of the
 es.
 a Medicine against the
 a People of Scythia.
 the Hersey between
 Ireland; it is also the
 Cyclades.
 es, g. an Herb on the
 Syria without leaves,
 and one seed.
 onis, St. Johns wort,
 wing juice like mans
 Town of Galatia, now

Androsthenes, a Pretor of Theisaly
 who favoured Pompey.
 Andronion, Author of the Attick
 History.
 t Andruo, are, to run Backward,
 to play the Man.
 Aneclogistus, i, m. free from giving
 account. g.
 Anecus, a River of Sicily.
 t Aneda, Merry.
 t Anediosus, Tedious.
 Aneianum, a City of Italy, now
 Monte agnano.
 t Anellus for annellus.
 Anemo, a River in Italy.
 Anemolites, a wine-mill.
 Anemolius, a, um, windy. g.
 Anemolia, a City of Phocis.
 Anemone, Corn-rose, or wild-poppy,
 by some Rose-purphy; also Celadine,
 the great, or Wind-flower. g.
 Anemorina, a City of Phocis.
 Anemolia, a Town of Arcadia.
 Anemothicos, a City about Caria.
 Anemoris, a Surname of Pallas.
 Anemurium, a City of Cilicia.
 Anemusia, a Mediterranean Island.
 Anemytas, an Asi among the Tar-
 rentines sacrificed to the Winds.
 t Anes, a Valley.
 Anempheros, a kind of Turnep,
 called also Bunion, g.
 t Anet, the waxeib Old.
 ANETHUM, the herb Dill or An-
 nise. g.
 Anethusia, a City of Libya.
 Anetinum, an Ointment of Aniseed.
 Anethinus } Of Dill or An-
 Anethinus } nise.
 Anetis, an Armenian Goddes.
 Aneuritatus, a, um, being to Seek
 for excuse.
 t Anexerastus, as aneclogistus.
 Antractus, a, um, Turning.
 Anfractus, us, (ex am & frango) a
 Winding of a way, a Circuit, Invo-
 lution. * Anfractus annui, yearly
 Revolutions. * Anfractus judici-
 orum, difficulty in deciding contro-
 versies.
 Angara, Inns in which posts do lye, or
 porters use. g.
 Angari, Kings messengers or posts.
 Angaria, a, f. Compelled service,
 Pressing of Horses or men. g.
 Angariarius, ii, m. a Sergeant or
 Beagle.
 Angario, are, to constrain to carry
 a burden. g.
 Angarius, a Mountain of Palestine,
 and a Mart-town of Bithynia.
 Angarus } a post, Messenger, Por-
 Angarus } ter.
 Ange, a Town in Arabia felix.
 Angelica, the Daughter of Mercury
 in Pindar.
 Angelica, the Herb Angelica.
 Angelici, the name of certain Heret-
 icks in Epiphanius.
 Angelicus, a, um, belonging to An-
 gels.
 Angelina, a place beyond Mesopo-
 tamia, which perhaps gave name to
 the Angelici.
 Angelion, a Statuary who made the
 Image of Apollo at Delos.
 Angella, a City of Batia.
 Angellus, ii, m. (of angulus) a lit-
 tle Corner.
 ANGÉDUS, i, m. an Angel, or
 Messenger; also a Son of Neptune
 born in Chios. g.
 Angenor, or Angerona, or -ia, a
 Goddes to whom they sacrificed when

their cattel had the Squintancy; also
 the Goddess of silence.
 t Anger, gri, m. a Serpent, a Tor-
 menter, swish-buckler.
 Angeronalia, Feasts kept on the 19
 of December in honour of Angerona,
 for their preservation from the Squin-
 tancy.
 t Angia, a, f. a Buckle.
 ANGINA, a, f. ("Angia) the Squin-
 cy in the throat; also the herb Dod-
 der, or Withwind.
 Angiportus, us, or i, m. or Angi-
 portum, i, n. (q. angens vel an-
 gultus portus) an Alley or Lane.
 Angita, for angitrum, a book.
 Angitidis, the Mother of the Gods.
 Angites, a River of Thrace.
 Angitia, a Wood in the Country of
 the Maris.
 Angitula, a River and Town in Italy.
 Angium, a rich City about Pelopon-
 necus.
 t Angla, three cornered tables.
 Angielega, Angieley.
 Angli, a People of Germany by the
 River Albis.
 ANGLIA, a, (ab angulus) England.
 Anglus,
 Anglicus, } English.
 Anglicanus, a, u. }
 Anglobes, a kind of Spice-bread.
 ANGO, xi, ere, ("Anga) to dis-
 quiet, choke. * Angere se animi,
 to vex himself in his mind.
 Angor, i, to be strangled. * Angi-
 animo, to be troubled in mind. * Angi-
 desiderio, vehemently to desire.
 t Angones, a kind of spear or darts.
 Angor, oris, m. (ab Angum an-
 gulus, vexation, strangling, the
 Scurvy. * Angores avium, the
 singing of Birds. * Angoribus
 se dedere, to let vexations wrack
 and torture one.
 t Angre, the space between Trees.
 Angria, part of Westphalia, where
 Hengistus, and Hostus were born.
 Angriarii, a People of Germany.
 Angrus, a River of Illyricum.
 t Anguedo, grief.
 Angueus, a, um, (ab anguis) of a
 Serpent.
 t Anguicemus, a, um, having
 Snakes instead of hair.
 Anguiculus, ii, m. a little Snake.
 Anguifer, a um, a constellation in
 form of a Serpent, (Hercules
 griping a snake) betokening Tem-
 pest.
 Anguicena, a, c. } (ab anguis &
 Anguigenus, a, um, } igno) engendered
 of a Serpent.
 Anguilla, a, f. (ab anguis) an Eel.
 * Anguilla pręgrandis, fussen
 Eel. * Media, a seaing. * Mi-
 nima, a rig. * Decumbita, spitch-
 cock. * Anguilla en, elabatur,
 a very slippery youth.
 Anguillaris, re, of an Eel.
 Anguiliaria insula, the Isle of Ely.
 Anguillaridum, ii, a Bed of Eels.
 Anguiliarium Monasterium,
 Ely city.
 Anguimānus, an Elephant, whose
 snout which he uses for a hand, turns
 up and down like a Snake.
 Anguma, for Angina.
 Anguineus, } of or like a snake
 Anguinus, a, um, } * Cucurbita an-
 guina, a long gourd.
 Anguinum, i, n. } a knot of snakes,
 Anguitrum, }
 Anguipes, edis, c. footed like a Ser-
 pent,

Serpent, and Epithet of the Giants.

ANGUIS, is, m. and f. [Anguis] a Serpent, Snake, Adder. * Anguis fenestra, the cast Skin of an Adder.

Angulani, a People of Italy, whose Town is angulus, now civitas sancti Angeli.

Angularis, re, Crooked, having corners, or set in a Corner.

Angularius, a, um, as angularis.

Angulatus, le, Cornered.

Angulatum, adv. by Corners, from corner to corner.

Angulatus, a, um, Square, Crooked.

Angulosus, a, um, full of Corners or Nooks.

ANGULUS, li, m. (Angulus) a Corner.

Angurus, a Mountain of Scythia.

Angulia, Angus in Scotland.

Angustatus, a, um, made narrow.

Angustus, angustius, adv. strictly, painfully, briefly. * Angustus publicarius, to have but little room for Forage.

Angustia, a, Narrowness, Distress, Poverty. * Angustia ferarum, the emptiness of the Exchequer. * Temporum, bad times.

Angustilavii, a Sort of Roman Knights.

Angustilavum, i, n. a kind of Angustilavus, i, m. a gown more by the Roman Knights, with narrower Studs than that of the Senators.

Angustias, tatis, f. for Angustia.

Angusto, are, to frighten.

ANGUSTUS, a, um, (ab angulus vel angustia) Narrow, Base, Loose, Small, Faint. * Animi angustia & demissa, of a mean low Spirit. * Angusta viarum, narrow Passages.

Angyrorum Urbis, a City in Egypt.

Anhelanter, adv. with puffing and blowing.

Anhelatio, onis, f. Shortness of Breath, Pity.

Anhelator, oris, m. a purse Man, Painter.

Anhelatus, a, um, Blown, Breathed out as Vapours from the Earth.

Anhelatus, us, m. breathissuing out at the Mouth.

Anhelitus, us, m. breath, wind, shortness of breath. * Anhelitum recipere, to take breath. * Reddere, to breathe. * Vini anhelitus, natty vapours of the Wine belched out.

ANHELO, are, (ab an & halo) to Pant. * Anhelans campus, crying up Vapours. * Anhelare scellus, to breathe out Mist.

Anhelosi, they that fetch their wind thick and short, or are swollen.

Anhelus, a, um, Breathing with Difficulty, Short-winded. * Anhelus cursus, a running ones self out of breath.

Ania, a Roman Woman, that would not marry a second Husband, fearing if good to lose him; if bad, to lose him.

Aniaca, a Country about Armenia.

Aniana, a City of Mesopotamia.

Aniathæ Therma, Baths of Campania.

Anicetum, i, n. Anniseed.

Anichea, a People of India.

Aniciena, a Pear tasting like Aniseed.

Anicii, an Ancient and Noble Family of Rome.

Anicium, a City of France, now le Puy.

Anicula, and (ab anus) a little Anicella, a, f. Old Woman.

Aniclaris, aniclosus, anilis, le, pertaining to an Old Woman, Doting.

Anienicola, a, e, an Inhabitant by the River Anien.

Anienus, a, um, of the River Anien.

Anigrus, a River of Thessaly, whence Anigiades Nymphæ.

Anilitas, tatis, f. Womens old Age, Dotage.

Aniliter, adv. Dotingly, like an Old Wife.

ANIMA, a, f. (ab Animus & Spiritus) the Soul, Life, Breath, Wind.

* Animam debet, he owes more than he is worth. * Animam recipere, to take ones Breath.

Animabilis, le, giving Life and Breath. * Animabilis spirabilisque natura, the Air.

Animadversio, onis, f. an Observation, Censurishment. * Animadversio capitis, Authority to punish by Death.

Animadversor, oris, m. an Observer, Chastiser, a Critick.

Animadversus, a, um, (of animadversor) Marked, Considered, Punished.

Animadversus, us, m. as Animadversio.

Animadverto, ti, sum, (q. verito animum ad) to Consider, Examine, Regard, Correct. * Animadvertere in aliquem, to Punish one.

Animacuitas, Gentleness.

Animacuos, Patient in Trouble, Long-suffering.

Animal, alis, n. (ab anima) a Living Creature, a Beast. * Intertaneorum animalia, Worms in the Guts.

Animalculum, i, n. a little Creature.

Animālis, le, having Life, Sensible, Breathing. * Animalis intelligentia, Plato's anima mundi.

Animālitās, the Essence of an Animal.

Animans, tis, f. & n. sometimes m. any Living Creature.

Animatio, onis, f. a giving Soul and Life.

Animator, oris, m. a Giver of Life.

Animatorius, a, um, Conveying Air out.

Animatus, a, um, Quickened, Mind-ed, Affected towards, Stout. * Animata regule, Earthen Pipes conveying Water.

Animatus, us, m. as Animatio.

Animella, the Sweet-breast in a Hog.

Animo, as, are, to give Life or Courage, Heirten, set on fire. * Animare tibias, to make the Pipes to sound.

Animosus, animosus, animosissimè, adv. Courageously, Affectionately.

Animositas, Courage, Manliness.

Animosus, ior. animus, Courageous, Angry, Haughty. * Animosa pericula, that require Courage. * Animosa effingere signa, Lively Images. * Animosa fides, sparing for no Cost.

Animotha, a City of Arabia.

Animula, a, f. a little Soul.

Animulus, li, m. a Sweetmeat.

Animus, i, m. (ab Animus & Spiritus) Mind, Spirit, in Breath, Affection, Works.

animi sententia, according to ones Mind. * Presenti animo, to have ones Wits about one.

mi pendeo; I am in doubt, I am in doubt.

animi alienum habere, to have ones Wits about one.

* Fert animus, I make up my Mind.

* Adverso animo, against ones Mind.

adhuc, he hath been gently hit hitherto. * Credo optimo te fecisse, we believe you did a good intent. * Mala mea, my evil Mind.

Meaning. * Animum ab uno tuo spectas, you make a point of me.

Anina, a City of India.

Ganges.

Aninacha, a Town of India.

Ganges.

Anio, or anien. enis, the River one in Italy; also the tribut River.

Anis, a King of Egypt.

* Anisio, Old Age.

Anisum, li, n. the Herb that the Seed, g.

Anisus, the River Ennis in Anis, Old Age.

Anitha, a City of Arabia.

Anitorgis, a City of Spain.

Anistis, a Footman of Africa who ran a thousand Furlongs in a Day.

Anitius, a Name of Romans.

Anitus, the Son of Apollo King of Delos.

Anna, a goddess of Temptation of Belus, and Sisyphus take it for the Name of Judea.

Annachus, a certain Man died 300 Years.

Annalis, le, (ab annus) a Year.

* Annalis clavus, a Year drove into the Temple.

Annales, ium, m. Chronicles done from Testaments.

annalibus est pepercit, recorded that.

Annale, lis, n. as Annalis.

Gellius.

Annarius, a, um, of a Roman.

Annarus, a King of Bactria.

Intemperate.

Annas, a High-Priest of Jews.

Annaseor, as adnaseor.

Annata, or?

Annates, the first Fruits.

Annatum, adv. Temporarily.

Annavigo, are, (of adnavigo) to Sail unto.

Anneco, xi, um, (of adneco) to fasten unto, lean unto.

Annecus, qui mentum petens, causing the Chin to bend.

Annellus, li, m. (ab annulus) a little Ring.

* Anneta, a, f. an Harp.

Annexus, a, um, (of adnexus) knit unto. * Cor annexum, tied up in Wrath.

Annexus, us, m. a Coining.

Annexus, or -tum, a Coin.

Annexus, a, um, (of adnexus) knit unto. * Cor annexum, tied up in Wrath.

Annexus, us, m. a Coining.

Annexus, or -tum, a Coin.

the Romans, and other

is, a Famous Horseman of

is, a, um, of one Year's age.

is, is, a Year by the Course

is, a, um, of a Year.

is, are, (of ad and nihilo)

is, late, set naught by.

is, a, um, (ab annus & fero)

is, Fruit of the Year till new

is, eris, fus, or xus, ti i (of

is, Nitor), to lean to, earnestly

is, strain at.

is, about to, or that

is, eris, um, will endeavour.

is, (of annitor)

is, a, um, learning to, en-

is, training at.

is, sariū, ii, n. a Year-day,

is, mind.

is, sariū, a, um, (ab annus

is, done every Year at, set

is, Feriē anniversariā, set

is, immovable Feasts.

is, a Town in Peloponnesus.

is, the Surname of several Men.

is, (of ad and no) to live a

is, life, sum unto.

is, are, to, ye unto.

is, ratio, onis, f. an alluding

is, when two words are alike

is, but of contrary sense.

is, Hanno, a Carthaginian

is, famous for taking a Lion

is, with him in his journeys; al-

is, some of other Men.

is, f. (ab annus) Provisi-

is, on, Victuals, Stipend, or

is, Sex annone, six Men.

is, annu macelli temperare, to

is, set the Price of the Market.

is, are and vexare annonam,

is, the Price of Victuals.

is, Allowance or Charges.

is, omnia civica et publica,

is, Distributed by the Emperor

is, citizens.

is, eris, a, um, of Victuals.

is, eris, ii, m. a Victualler,

† Annuare, to continue for a Year.

† Annuatim, adv. Yearly, from Year

to Year.

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Annulārīs, re, of a Ring. * Digi-

† Anquina, æ, f. a Cord binding

the Sail to the Mast.

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

† Anquiro, fivi, ere, to make strict

swers the beginning and end of the same Sentence.

Antapritena, a City of Myfia.

Antaradus, a City of Syria, now Torcofa.

Antarcticus polus, the Southern Pole.

† Antarium, ii. n. (ab ante) the forepart of the Work, an Ornament on the Jambs of a Door.

† Antarius, a, um, belonging to Posts or Doors.

† Antas, an Embassage, or the Order of the Senate.

Antaxon, g. the Land Inhabited by our Antipodes.

ANTE. [Avr.] before. * Felix ante alius, more happy than others.

* Multo ante, long before. * Antediem tertium, three Days ago.

* Paucis ante diebus, a few Days before.

Antea, adv. before, aforesaid.

Anteacta, by-past Actions.

Anteactus, a, um, done before.

† Antambulatio, as, I walk before.

Antambulatio, onis, m. an Officer, Sergeant, Virger, Beadle. * Antambulones atrati, Bell-men going before a Corps.

† Antebello, as, I War before, or in the Van.

Antebrogius, an Embassador of the Rhemi to Caesar.

Antecanis, the lesser Dog-fist.

Antecantamentum, *that which*

Antecantamen, ius, n. *is sung before*

Anteapio, is, ere, to take up before, Prevent, Surprize. * Antecapere locum castris, to prepossess a place in the Camp. * Antecapere pontem, to get first to the Bridge.

Antecapio, onis, f. a Form of a thing conceived before in the mind.

† Antecaptus, a, um, taken before.

Antecedens, tis, ubi, an Antecedent, the former part of an Argument or Sentence.

Antecedens, par. going before, Excelling. * Antecedens annus, the last Year. * Antecedentis gradus homines, Men of high place.

Antecedo, si, ere, to go before, Excel. * Antecessit me biduo, he was two days Journey before me. * Preterito antecedere, to be more worth.

Antecellens, ntis, Excelling.

Antecello, ui, ere, to Excel, Surmount.

† Antecensores, Surveyors to go before the Camp.

Antecessi. See Antecedo.

Antecessio, onis, f. a Going before, Excelling.

Antecessor, oris, m. he that goeth before, a Predecessor, a Quarter-master. * Antecessores equites, Scouts, Fore-riders.

Antecessus, us, m. or -um, an Earnest, part of Payment given beforehand. * In antecessum dabo, I'll pay you beforehand.

Antecana, a, f. *an Antepast, or*

Antecenum, ii, *Collation a little before Supper.*

† Antecurro, is, I run before.

† Antecurso, as, I run often before.

Antecursor, oris, m. a Fore-runner, Fore-rider, Scout.

† Antecursorius, a, um, going before. * Potio antecursoria, a Taste, or Essay.

Antedico, xi, ctum, to say or tell before.

Anteo, ire, (of ante & eo) to go before, excel. * Anteiri ab aliis, to be excelled. * Anteire ætate, to be older than another. * Anteire cursu, to out-run in a Race.

Ante-expectatum, adv. suddenly, unlooked-for.

Antefactum, i, n. a former Action.

Antefero, tuli, latum, to prefer. * Anterulit gressum, he went before.

Antefixa, orum, a Pent-house.

Antegénitalis, le, of our Ancestors, Elder-born.

† Antegerio, onis, f. Victory.

† Antegradiatio, onis, f. going before.

Antegrédior, di, (of ante and gradior) to go before.

Antegréssus, a, um, which goeth before, or out-gees.

Antehabeo, ui, ere, to Prefer before, Esteem more.

Antehabitus, a, um, being or Preferred before.

Antehac, adv. before this. * Usque antehac, even before.

† Antela, as antilena.

† Antelatus, a, um, (of anteferor) Referred, or Spoken before.

Antelia, a City of Armenia.

† Antelii, a kind of Devils.

Antella, antecella, the fore part of a Saddle.

Antelógium, n. ii. a Proem.

Antelóquium, ii, n. (of ante and loquor) a Preface.

Anteloquus, he that speaketh before.

Antelucanus, a, um. (ab anteluceo) before day-light.

Anteluceo, ere, to shine before.

† Anteluculo, adv. before day.

Antelúco, are, *to awake before*

Antelucor, ari, *day.*

† Anteludium, as praludium.

Antemala, orum, n. former evils.

Antemeridianus, a, um, (ab ante & meridie) before Noon.

† Antemenius, the Month of October.

Antemna, a City of the Sabines.

Antenna, a, f. (ab am vel ante & tendo) the Sail-yard.

† Antemon, a certain Sail of a ship.

Antemurale, tis, n. a Barbican, or out-work before a Castle.

Antenacum, the City Andernack in Germany.

Antenor, oris, a Trojan Prince. Founder of Padua; and several other Men.

Antenoreus, a, um, belonging to Antenor.

Anteoccupatio, onis, f. a Preventing.

Anteocípio, are, to Prevent, Fore-stall, Siege first.

Anteoculo, before ones eyes.

† Antepecco, are, to sin before.

Antependulus, a, um, hanging down before.

Antepilani, orum, m. the Hastati and Principes in the Roman army, which stood before the Triarii, or Pilani.

Antépōno, ere, to prefer, or set before.

† Antepsa, a, f. a Kettle.

Antequam, adv. before that.

Antequia, or Antecua, a City of Spain, now S. Andrea.

† Anterica, a glittering Gem.

Anterior, oris, (ab ante) former.

Antérius, adv. before that.

† Antérís, dis, a Buttery, or prop.

† Antérítas, Antiquity.

Antermini, or antemini, ert.

Anteras, Son of Mars and also Apollonius Alexander.

† Anterotes, the best time of thyrts, with a Purple robe a kind of Jasper stone.

ANTEL, lum, m. (ab ante & Prop or Buttery, the Range of Vines, or the them; also the name of a

also a valiant People of the Standard to defend it.

† Antésagittator, the Captain the Archer.

† Antéscholanus, an Officer Antégnanus, i. m. (ab signum) he that carries the Standard to defend it.

Antégnani, i, c. the Village Antégnarius, Son of the Village.

† Antésores, Dancers of the

† Anteflacio, onis, a tribe witness.

† Anteflatus, a, um, in witness.

Antello, are, to stand before.

Antestor, ari, *to attest*

be witness of an Act, or thing in Law; to call to witness, &c.

Antevénio, ire, to come come, excel. * Antevénias alicuius, to disprove Contrivance.

† Anteventuli, Women's Locks.

† Anteverfio, onis, f. to ride, out-go, or speak before.

Anteverto, ti, sum, to precede, out-go, or speak before.

* Anteveritum veneno, prevented the poison. * Anteveritum spoke first.

† Antevindemiator, and demitor, as providemtor.

Antévols, are, to fly before.

Antevorta, a Goddess of mans fo, comes from his things past and to come.

Anteuphorium, a Thistle antidote aginst the poison.

Anteurbanus, a, um, (of urbs) near the City. * Antena prædia, Summer-house try-houses.

† Anthalum, ii, m. an dwelling in the sandy part of the

Anthana, one of the Islands of Laconia; also a City of Pelopon.

Anthamis, a City of Pelopon.

Antharis, a King of the Lydis, poisoned by his Domestic.

Antharus, the sixth Sicambri.

Anthas, Founder of the Sicilia.

Antheas, a Lydian Prince.

Anthedon, onis, g. a kind of Bee; a City of Boeotia and a Haven of Pelopon.

Anthema, a Holy-song, or Responsive Song, &c.

Anthémis, idis, the Hemile; also an Island in the terranean Sea, &c.

Anthemius, the fifth Emperor of Rome, and other Men.

Anthémon, g. Cockle or gella.

Anthemion, a Trojan, of Simolius.

ANT

Antia, a City of Italy.
Antiaides, g. a *diffuse* called Tonilla, stopping the passage of the breath.
Antia, (ab 'Avi) the Foretop or Forelock.
Anthia, arum, }
Antianina, a Town of Hungary, now Zonko.
Antianira, the mother of Burylus, and Echion.
Antias, } the Goddess Fortu-
Antiatina, } na.
Antibacchius, g. a foot of two long Syllables, and one short.
Antibarum, a City of Dalmatia.
Antible, one of the mouths of the River Ganges.
Antica, the Forepart, a Hatch.
Anticanis, a Procyon.
Anticantharus, wild Lilly.
Anticaria, a City of Spain, now Antiguera.
Anticatēgōria, g. a mutual accusation or pleading one against another.
Anticatonēs, g. two books of Cæsar wrote against Cato.
Anticaucafus, a Mountain of Se-leucia.
Anticheir, g. the Thumb.
Antichreſis, g. Land laid to Mortgage which the Creditor uſeth till he be ſatisfied.
Antichriſtus, g. Antichriſt.
Antichthōnes, g. the Antipodes.
Anticiphans, nris, Preſenting.
Anticipatio, onis, f. a Preſenting; Foreknowledge. Principles known by the light of nature. * Anticipa-tionum, the ſtepping forward.
Anticipator, oris, m. a Deſiſer, or Gaſt before.
ANTICIPŌ, are, (ab ante & capio) to take before, Foreſtell.
Anticreſ, a River of Sarma-tia.
Anticteuſ, a dia.
Anticlea, a Daughter of Diocles, and mother of Ulyſſes.
Anticlides, an Hiſtorian.
Anticoli, a people of Libya interior,
† Anticompago, the Forepart of the work.
Anticondyles, a People of Bœotia.
Anticragus, a Mountain of Lycia.
Anticrates, a Laconian, who killed Epaminondas, General of the The-bans.
Anticum, ci, a door or Porch before it.
Anticus, a, um, (ab ante) on the forepart.
Anticyra, a City of Phocis; alſo an Iſle (or City) of Theſſaly famous for Heliebore.
† Anticyricon, an herb like groundſel.
Antidalei, a People of Arabia ta-liz.
Antidamas, } an Heracleopolite,
Antidamus, } who wrote the Hiſtory of Alexander the Great.
† Antideo, for antieo.
† Antidhac, for antehac.
Antidonuſ a valiant Souldier of King Philips.
Antidorum, ri, } Remuneration, one
Antidoſis, } good turn for another, g.
† Antidotarius, } a book of Medi-
† Antidotarium, } cines; alſo he that gives Antidotes.
Antidōtrum, } an Antidote a-
Antidōtus, i, f. } gainſt Poiſon, g.
Antidotus, a famous Painter.

Antiphæra, a *band-shreen*.
† Antifortuna, *Misfortune*.
† Antigæna, *he that is first born*.
Antigenides, a *Musician of Thebes*,
and other men.
Antigènes, a *name of a Historian*.
Antigério, *presently*.
Antigæna, *Daughter of Philip, and*
wife to Pyrrhus.
Antigène, *Daughter of OEdipus*
King of Thebes, she led her blind
Father when he was banished.
Antigonía, a *City of Epirus, and*
other places.
Antigónus, *Brother to Alexander*
the Great, and several other men.
Antigræphus, *ei, m. a Controller,*
or he that keeps account of Money
received of Collectors for the Princes
use; also a maker and keeper of
Counterpanes and Deeds, &c.
Antigráphum, *m. a Counterpane*.
Antilegómén, *orum, Contraditions*.
Antiléna, *æ, (ab ante) a horses*
poynel, or Breast-leather.
Antilibanus, a *Mountain of Syria*.
† Antilla, *the mid day*.
† Ancillare, or Ancillare, *to go a*
Wenching.
Antifachus, *the eldest Son of Nestor,*
who accompanied him to the Trojan
War; also the name of several other
men.
Antilogía, *æ, f. a Contradiction,*
Gain-saying, &c.
† Antiloquus, *speaking contrary*.
Antimachus, *a Greek Poet of Colo-*
phon; also the name of a Trojan,
who being bribed by Paris, hindered
Helena from being restored.
† Antimáthion, *against Death*.
† Antimélon, *a Mandrake*.
Antimenes, *the Son of Deiphon*.
† Antiménia, *square Altars instead*
of Communion Tables.
Antiméria, *g, the putting one part*
of speech for another.
Antimétráble, *the repeating the same*
words in divers cases or persons, &c.
† Antimonium, *i, 2 (ab 'Avri &*
† Antimonus, *i, 3 minium) a*
white stone found in Silver Mines.
Antinóe, a *City of Egypt*.
Antinómia, *g, the contrariety be-*
tween two Laws.
Antinous, a *youth of Bithynia, be-*
loved of Adrian the Emperor, who
built a Temple at Mantinea; also
one of Penelops Suitors.
Antiochia, a *City in Syria, and ma-*
ny other places.
Antiochenús, *ic, belonging to An-*
tiochia.
Antiochis, *Mother of Antiochus*.
Son of Seleucus, and any woman of
Antiochia.
Antiochus, a *King of Asia, who won-*
dering that the Magnesian Embassá-
dours heads were white, and their
beards black; the Physicians attribu-
ting it to the situation of their City,
making their brains over-moist, but
they themselves said it was because
the hair of their heads was incienter
than that of their beards; also severál
other men.
Antiochus Epiphanes, or famous,
called also Epimanes, or mad, the
eighth King of Syria, who destroy'd
Jerusalem; when he was drunk, he
would scatter a great deal of money
in the high ways.
Anticæci, *g, those that dwell under*

the Meridian, or parallel, or like distance from the equator.

Antiope, or -e, Daughter of Nycteus, whom Jupiter lay with in form of a Satyr; also the Queen of the Amazons.

Antiorus, the Son of Lyeurgus.

Antioia, a Dancing Mistress.

† Antiope, before this time.

† Antipagmenta, orum, garnishings on the door-post.

Antiparastasis, g. a Figure wherein one granting to his adversary, uses thereby to turn it to deny more strongly.

Antipater, a Physician and Poet of Sidon, who had an Ague every year on his Birth-day, and at last died of it; also one of Alexander's Generals who succeeded him, and several other men.

Antipatris, was a City of Palestine.

Antipates, a kind of black stone; also a Love-potion. g.

Antipathia, æ, a contrariety of natural qualities. g.

Antipergesis, a Requital of a

Antipergaria, g. Benefit. g.

† Antipera, a Skreen.

Antiperistasis, g. when one contrary quality environeth another.

† Antipodes, Friends attending upon any man.

Antiphanes, a famous Statuary of Argos and other men.

Antipharmacon, ci, n. an Antidote. g.

Antiphrasis, as Antiphrasis.

Antiphates, a King of the Leltrygonian Cannibals, and several others.

Antiphona, a kind of singing by turns. g.

Antiphilus, a famous Painter.

Antiphona, a simple Orator of Rhannusia, and several other men.

Antiphonius, the Son of Priamus.

Antiphra, a town near Alexandria.

Antiphrasis, when words have a meaning contrary to their Etymology.

Antiphus, a Son of Priamus by Hecuba.

† Antipöcha, a Bill under ones band of acknowledgement.

Antipodes, um, m. a People on the other side of the Earth, with their feet directly against ours. g.

Antipönus, a Noble Theban, whose Daughters he slew for the safety of their Country.

Antipolis, the City Antibe in France.

Antipolitanus, a, um, belonging to Antipolis.

Antipösis, g. a Putting one Case for another.

Antipyrgus, a City of Marmarica.

† Antiquadrus, Four-cornered.

Antiquarius, a, um, (ab antiquus) studious of Antiquities. * Antiquarii, remembrancers, these that write fair.

Antiquatio, onis, f. an Abolishing.

Antiquatus, a, um, Abolished, out of use.

Antique, adv. after the manner of the Ancients.

Antiquitas, tatis, f. Antiquity; also men of ancient time; an Especial favour.

Antiquitudo, adv. of old time.

* Non adeo antiquitudo placuit, it hath not been long in request.

Antiquo, are, to disavow, make Void.

Antiquus, a, um, (ab ante) Ancient, Old, Noble, Worshipful, of

Honest manners. * Antiquum volo, I like no Change. * Antiquior, ancienter, better. * Antiquissimus, chiefest. * Nihil antiquius vita existimo, I esteem nothing more dear.

Antirrhinon, g. the herb Calves-foot, or Snap-dragon.

Antirrhodus, an Egyptian Island.

Antisara, a City and Port of the Dalmi.

Antiscia, g. Degrees on the Ecliptick line beholding one another.

Antiseri, g. whose shadows are cast contrary to ours at noon.

Antisciradon, g. the Garlick call'd Allium Cyprium.

Antisigma, a Note in ancient writings where the order of Verses must be changed. g.

† Antisigna, Contrary to regular signs.

† Antisimicus, Pleasant.

† Antimos, for antisimos, a merry Jest.

Antisophistes, æ, m. a Prevaricator.

Antispasis, g. a turning the matter of a disease to a contrary part.

† Antispodia, and Antispoda, that may be instead of Spodium.

Antissa, a Town in Lesbos.

Antistodorum, or altistodorum, the City Auxerre in France.

† ANTISTES, titis, c. (ab ante & sto) a Prelate, Ruler, prior.

Antisthenes, a Philosopher, who was chief of the Cynick sect, and Master to Diogenes; also other men.

Antistiana, a City of Spain.

Antistita, æ, f. an Abbot, Prior.

* Antistita Phæbi, Callandra.

† Antistibulum, i, n. a Chasing-dish.

† Antistitium, i, n. Priestly dignity.

† Antistor, oris, a President, Overseer.

Antistius, a Roman, who put away his Wife for talking with another man.

Antistius Turpio, a Soldier of Pompey's, who Challenged all Caesar's Army.

Antistrophe, es, g. a repeating the same word in the same sentence.

Antitaurus, a Mountain of Armenia.

Antithesis, g. an opposition of contraries one to the other.

† Antitheton, ti, g. Contrariety.

Antitheus, Governor of Athens.

Antitypum, i, n. an Example, a copy like, or contrary to the Pattern. g.

Antiventum, the Cape of Cornwall, or the Land's end.

Antium, an ancient City of Italy.

Antlabria vata, Vessels used in Sacrifice and Divine Service.

ANTLIA, æ, f. [Avria] a Pump. * In Antliam condemnatus, condemned to the Wheel.

Antlion, a Bucket or Tankard.

Antlare (ab Avria haurio) to Draw water.

Antobroges, a People of Aquitania.

Antomenes, the last King of the Corinthians, after whom they consecrated yearly Princes.

Antona, either Southampton, or Northampton; also the River Nen.

Antonia, a Fort at Jerusalem; also the wife of Drusus, and mother of Germanicus famous for continence.

Antonina, the City Utrecht in Holland.

Antoninus, i, m. the name of several Noble men and Emperors.

Antoniopolis, a City of Armenia.

Antoniopolita, a People of Armenia.

Antonius, i, m. the name of several men.

Antonius Musa, Physician to Augustus Caesar.

D. Antonius, St. Anthony, an Egyptian, the first Christian Bishop.

Antonomasia, æ, f. the putting a name for another. g.

Antor, the name of a Centaur.

Antoricum, a Town in France.

Antorides, a Painter, the Disciple of Aristippus.

† Antre, arum, f. Palace, or Walks between trees.

† Antriplenum, the Herd.

† Antroare, to give Thanks.

Antronia, a City in Peloponnesus.

Antronum, adv. Forward.

ANTRUM, i, n. [Antro] a Den, a Shepherd's turf'd house.

† Antroo, are, to Lark, or to Den.

† Antrustio, onis, i, f. a Liege-man, or Subject.

Antuates, a People about Rhodanus.

Anturnacum, a Town of Germany now called Andernach.

Antwerpia, a famous City of Flanders.

† Antyllis, the herb Ivy.

Anubingara, a City of Tyber.

Anubis, an Egyptian god, whose shape Mercury was worshipped.

Anuchtha, a City of Susiana.

† Anvicalia, or Anvicalia, whose stalks in Winter are but in summer spring ashy.

† Anudiustertius, Tertius.

† Anus, the old Genitive of Anus.

† Anularis, a kind of wheel.

Anularis, re, as annularis.

Anulinus, a Roman Consul.

Anulus, a River in Mauritania.

Anulus, i, m. (ab annus) a ring; also the fundament.

Anurogrammi, a People of Borne.

ANUS, i, m. (ab annus) the Fundament; also the Navel.

ANUS, æ, f. [ab An] an old woman. * Fama anna, an old fame, in Time to come.

† Anus, or annus, a year.

Anusiana, a City of Etruria.

Anaxa, a Town in Italy.

Anaxantini, a People of the Landrano.

Anxani, and Anxanenses, a People of Anximum.

Anxi. See ang.

† Anxiari, to be grieved.

Anxi, adv. Seriously.

† Anxies, the same as Anxi.

Anxiestas, tatis, f. Penury.

Anxiestudo, inis, g. Anxiety.

Anxifer, a, um, Bringing.

† Anxilis, a kind of Basket.

† Anxiti, a Horse.

† Anxitia, a Horse.

ANXIUS, a, um, (ab anx)

five, Careful. * Anxia

much afflicted. * Spina

equaleos anxia, hard

reason of Fick.

* An

bere aliquem, to Purge

APA

APE

APH

be that sheweth not his
City of the Volsci in I-

a name of Jupiter in
Campania, being wor-
shipped as a god.
tum, (of angor) Grieved.
the Herb mad Night-

City of Egypt.
Dagarna, Make shift.
white Dagail.
one of the Authors of So-
crates, who afterwards was
sent to death.
a Cave of the Nymphs.
a River about Tigris.
City of Armenia major.

A O

ali omnes.
uro.
on of Neptune, giving
to Aones.
People of Aonia.
a hilly part of Boeotia.
the Boeotian Dei-
um, belonging to Boeotia.
li, dead Nettle.
Son of Atlas, a Warlike

g. Indefinite, a Greek
very high Hill in In-
dia.
ake in Italy so noisy, me,
the Birds that fly over;
one of other places.
the great Artery, the
mother of all the rest.
City of Crete.
ple of darmania by the
its; their Country is
ma.
ple on the borders of
nus in Macedonia, now
dia.

A P

ad.
for anno post Romam
City of Mesopotamia.
Ethiopia.
Paius, a City of Troas.
Fis, Away. Avant.
* Apage te a me,
me.
gene.
when that end of a
where it is joyned to

g. an Introduction.
People of Asia minor.
without grace or con-
s. Ignorant in fests of
are, is m. (ab Apatul)
below dents to serve up
as a spoon.
Sofi. vid. Hapa-
ort of Syria.
Ton of Magna Gra-
the People of Apa-

Apamia, or -ea, a City of Phrygia, and
other places.

Apanchomene, Diana among the
Arcadians.

† Aparchius, and apartias, the
North-wind.

Aparine, g. Goose-grass, Citrivers, or
Herit.

Aparni, a People of Scythia.

Apartheni, a People about Maotis.

Apasiacæ, a People of the Maia-
getæ.

Apâthes, g. one without Affection,
Senseless.

Apâthia, g. want of Affection.

Apâtor, g. without Father.

Apâthria, a Surname of Minerva;
also of Venus; also a Feast of the
Athenians in honour of Bacchus.

Apaturum, a Temple of Venus in
Phanagoria.

† Ape, Forbid, and apet, be Rejected.

Apeaus, a Mountain in Pelopon-
nesus.

Apêcula, or apicula (ab apes) a
little Bee.

† Apêda, a martlet. vid. apus.

† Apeliotes, the South-east wind.

† Apella, æ, one Circumcised.

Apellas, a Cyrenean Geographer.

Apelles, a famous painter of Coos,
he began the picture of Venus, but
lived not to finish it; and after him
none could perfect it. Also the name
of several other Men.

Apellus a, um, belonging to A-
pelles.

Apellæi, a People in Scythia.

Apellicon, a Peripatetic Philoso-
pher.

Apello, uli, sum, to Drive away.

† Apellum, an Appeal.

Apellum, the old name of Apollo.

† Apenarius, ii, m. a Waggoner,
or Coachman; also a Fencer.

Apeneſe, a City of Apulia.

Apenninus mons, part of the Alps.

Apenninicola, æ, c. Inhabitant of
the Alps.

Apêpia, g. Indigestion, Rawsness of
Stomach.

APÊP, i, m. [K&wp@] a Wild
Bore.

Aper, the name of two Consuls.

Apera, a Town of Galatia.

Aperantia, a City of Thessaly.

Aperculus, i, m. (ab aper) a little boat.

Aperthes, a City of Arcadia.

Apêrimetros, g. Incomprehensible.

APÊRIO, ut, ruri, (ex ad & parto,
vel ab Heb. pagnar, oris disortio)

to Open, Reveal, Set upon, Exposed,
Set up or Begin. * Aperitur Cæ-
lum, the day breaks. * Aperire cap-
put preceptori, to put off his hat
to his Master. * Aperire conjura-
tionem, to discover a Conspiracy.

* Aperire occasionem ad aliquid,
to give occasion to a thing. * Ape-
rire diem, to shew that it is a day.

* Aperire locum Suspicioni, to
give cause of suspicion.

Aperræ, a City of Lycia.

Aperta, æ, m. an old Epithet of A-
pollo.

Apertè, apertiis, apertissimè, adv.
Openly, Plainly.

Apertio, onis, f. an Opening.

† Aperto, are, to make Bare or Naked.

† Apertularius, he that opens the
door.

Apertum, an Open or Publick Place.

Apertura, æ, f. a little hole kept open
in Buildings. * Apertura tabula-

rum, the opening or breaking of a
sealed Will.

Apertus, ior, iſſimus, (of aperior)
Open, Evident, Plain, Clear, Broad,

Known, without Colour or Cloak.

* Aperto capite, Bare headed. * A-
ger apertus, without Brambles.

Apertus, see aperio.

APÊS, or apis, is, f. (g. * Arcus vel
ab * Attinecto, vel * Apis laurio)
a Bee.

Apelas, Apeses, or Apesantus, a
Mountain of Peloponnesus. Hence

Apesantius, a name of Jupiter.

Apetua, a City of Spain.

APÊX, icis, m. (ab * Apex vitæ,
vel ab antiq. apo, liqo.) a
Tuft, Mortar, top of any thing.

* Apices literarum, the points or
accents over letters.

APÊXABO, onis, f. (ab apex) a
Black-pudding.

† Aphaca, or Aphace, es, a kind of
Tares that grow in eared ground.

Apace, a City of Libya, and other
places.

Aphacitis, dis, a name of Venus.

Aphæa, a name of Diana.

Apharéma, tis, g. Hulls, Chaff.

Aphareſis, g. the taking a Letter or
Syllable from the beginning of a
word.

† Aphata, a Planet that is the
giver and moderator of Life in a
Nativity.

† Aphaticus, belonging to Aphata.

Aphanna, an obscure part of Sicily
which causeth the proverb * Ad A-
phannas, Spoken of base and obscure
things.

Aphara, a City of the Tribe of Ben-
jamin.

Aphor, a Metropolis of Arabia fæ-
lix.

Aphareus, a King of the Meſſenii.

Aphas, a River of the Molotti.

Aphasius, a Mountain in Media.

Aphæ, g. an End or Pause.

Aphec } a City of the Tribe of Ma-

Aphæca } naſes, and several others

Aphedantes, a People of the Mo-
lotti.

† Athedron, wild Saffron.

Aphæa, a City of Magnesia.

Apheteria, the place where the Horses
beginns his course in tilting. g.

Apheterii, Callor and Pothus so
called.

Aphêter, the Surname of Apollo.

Apheus, or aphus, a name of
Mars.

Aphidas, the Name of a Centaur;
also the last Athenian King, of the
Family of Eretheus.

Apudua, Part of Africa.

Aphidne, a City of Lycæonia.

Aphineum, a City of Phrygia, and
Lydia.

Aphorismus, g. an Aphorism, or
General rule in Physick.

Aphradus, i, m. } an open or unco-

Aphradum, i, m. } vered ship. g.

Aphradus, a, um, g. Uncovered,
Unſenced.

† Aphren, a kind of Hemlock.

Aphricana, arum, Panthers, or Li-
bards from Africa.

Aphrodisæus, as Alex. Aphrodisi-
enis.

Aphrodisia, an Island in the Persian
Sea; also a Name of Venus.

Aphrodisias, a City of Caria, and
several other places.

Aphrodisium, a Statue of Venus, a
G G G G City

Applôdo, si, fum, (of ad & plaudo) to Stamp at.

Applôro are, (of ad and ploro) to mourn to.

Applûda, æ, (ab applodendo) bran.

Applumbâtura, æ, f. a Soldering with Lead.

Applumbâtus, a, um, Soldered.

Applumbo, are, (of ad and plumbo) to Solder.

Appluo, ere, (of ad and pluo) to Rain nigh to.

Appodio, are, to lean upon.

Appono, siui, itum, (of ad and pono) to Set by one, Set on the table, mix, Appoint, Suborn, Put on or off.

* Onus appone, lay down your burden. * Apponere aliquid lucro, to count it as gain. * Apponere cibum alicui, to set meat before one. * Apponere accusatorem alicui, to Suborn an Accuser.

Apporrigo, rexi, èum, to reach out unto.

Apporto, are, (of ad and porto) to Bring, to flem. * Apportare vehiculo, to carry in.

Apposco, apposci, ère, (of ad and posco) to Reunite further.

Apposite, adv. Properly, Conveniently.

Appositio, onis, f. an Applying, Putting to.

† Appositivus, a, um, Perverse.

Appositus, a, um, (of apponere) Laid by, Put unto; Apt, Fit, Laid, Suborned. * Urbs apposita mari, situate by the Sea. * Ager appositus ad vitem, fit to be made a Vineyard of.

Appositus, us, m. a setting on.

Appotus, a, um, (of ad & potus) having drunk much.

† Appreor, ari, to Pray unto.

Apprehendo, endapprendo, di, èum, to Apprehend, Lay hold upon, Arrest, Understand, Obtain. * Canis mortuûm apprehendit, a Dog hath bit me. * Quantum apprehenderint tres digiti, as much as three fingers can hold.

Apprehensio, onis, f. a Seizing on a thing.

Appressus, a, um, (of apprimor) Eresed hard together.

Appretio, and appretior, ari, to Esteem at a high price.

Apprimè, or adprimè, adv. Exceedingly, Especially, Very.

Apprimo, or adprimò, èui, èsum, (of ad & premo) to Squeeze together.

Apprimus, or adprimus, a, um, Very much, by far exceeding.

Apprèbandus, a, um, to be Approved, Laudable.

Apprèbatio, onis, f. Approbation, Allowance, Assurance.

Apprèbitor, oris, m. he that Approveth, or Alloweth.

Apprèbatus, a, um, Approved.

* Ante istam vesperam opus expeditum approbato, be sure you get it done against this night.

Apprèbè, adv. very honestly.

Approbo, are, (of ad & probo) to Approve, Allow. * Approbare aliquid alicui, to make a thing appear praise-worthy to another. * Dui Approbent, God give you joy.

Apprèbus, or adprobus, a, um, Very Good, or honest.

Appromissor, oris, m. a Surety for another.

Appromitto, or adpromitto, itum, to Promise for, or Engage for another.

Approno, are, to Bend down, prostitute ones self.

Apprèpèratus, a, um, Hastened, Done in haste, Advanced.

Apprèpero, or adpropero, are, to hasten on.

Apprèpinquatio, onis, f. an Approaching or Coming nigh unto.

Apprèpinquo, are, (of ad & propinquo) to Approach or Draw nigh.

* Appropinquare honori, Sec. to be just ready to be invested with.

* Appropinquare ut videat (of a whelp) is just ready to see.

† Appropriatio, onis, f. an Appropriating, or Impropropriating to private and lay-mens use.

Appulli. See appello.

Appullus, us, m. an Arriving, Coming to. * Appullus pecoris, a driving of Sheep to the Water.

Appullus, a, um, (of appellor) Arrived, Brought to the Haven.

Aprarius, a, um, (ab aper) belonging unto a Boar.

Apricatio, onis, a warming in the Sun.

Apricatas, tatis, f. the warmth of the Sun, Sunshine.

Apricor, ari, to Set a sunning.

* Apricari in sole, to lye sunning ones self.

Apriculus, i, m. a Fish called Capiscus, with sharp and strong teeth like a Boars tusk.

APRICUS, a, um, icior, icissimus (q. * Anx quæ sine frigore) Sunny, or Loving to be in the Sun.

Apries, or us, the Son of Psammis, King of Egypt.

APRILIS, is, m. (q. aperilis vel apertilis) April.

Aprilis, le, of April.

Aprinus, a, um, (ab aper) of a Boar.

Apronea, æ, f. the black Vine or Briony.

Apronianus, the name of several men.

† Apronianum cerasum, a red berry.

† Apôno, are, to kneel down. Vid. aprono.

Apras, a Town in Thrace.

† Aproxis, an Herb, whose root kindles fire as fast off.

Aprugnus, a, um, (ab aper) the same as Aprunus.

Aprugna caro, Brown.

Aprusia, a River of Gallia togata.

Aprustum, a Town in Calabria.

Aprutium, part of Italy, commonly Abruzzo.

Aspalus, a Town of Macedonia.

Asparus, a Town and River in Cappadocia.

Asperus, De Grou of Noveltier. g.

Asple, a People of Scythia.

Aspinus, a famous Rhetorician of Athens.

Aspinthii, a People of Thrace.

Aspithes, a Sophist of Gadara.

† Aspis, idis, as Aspis.

Asporus, a city of Pontus; also an Island in the Adriatique Sea.

Aspium, i, n. a Fleece of Wool.

Aspus, a River near Macedonia, falling into the Ionian Sea.

Aspychon, without Soul or Breath. g.

Amphos, a black precious stone with red veins, being hot it will keep so seven days. g.

Apra Julia, a City of Gallia Bonensis, now called Apra and xat.

Apratus, a, um, Fitted.

Aprèins, idine, adv. Fully; also Jointly, Petitione convenit, or cadit in, ceeding it.

Aptera, a Town of Crete.

Apteros, the Goddess without wings at Athens.

Aptitudinarius, a, um, Fit to Fitness.

Aptitudo, inis, f. (ab aptus) Aptness.

Apto, are, to Fit, Join, Agree, Apply. * Aptus est be preparer or equiper.

* Aptare claves romane, Key fit for Rome.

Aptota, æ, Nouns indeclinable.

Aptotum, f. case. g.

Aptuchifanum, a City in APTUS, a, um, (ab aptus, antiq. apo) Fit; also Compact, Connex, German.

aptis, in our idiom. * Be na aptus, tied with the Horse.

Aptus, a, um, aptus, aptus, a, f. a Dancer.

APUA, æ, f. a Dancer.

* Apua cobitis, a Nomen Phalerica, a Smelt. Vid.

Apua, a Town of Liguria.

Apuani, the People.

APUD, (Puri) pr. At.

Among, Within, Before.

apud me sum, I am self. * Si apud forum est.

apud me per litteras, to me by Letters.

Apuleius, or Appuleius, a Philosopher born at Mada.

Apuleius, a Golden Ass.

Apulia, part of Italy.

Apulius, a, um.

Apulum, a City of Dacia.

Apus, ædis, f. a Swift or a.

Apucidanus, a Lake whereon nothing is.

Appra, a City of Lycia.

Appreni, orum, g. Car.

Apprexia, æ, f. the Bow.

Appri, as Tappri.

Apprinus, a, um, without.

Apprina mala, fine Pot with a very small kernel.

Apprôtus, a precious Carbuncle. g.

Appryum sulphur, Brim.

has not felt the heat of the

A.

AQUA, æ, f. (ab aqua) Water. * Aqua vivan.

ter. * Aqua adversa to form against the tunc.

cribro haurire, to take.

* Aquam rusticam, g.

glis. * Licet in aqua ere, you may sit in the water.

* Aquas infundit in cetera.

ter. Beef comes much better aquam quævis.

Wood for Trevis.

† Aquaductus, a Water.

† Aquaductus, is, a.

which Water is conveyed.

Aqua Anguia, the City in France.

AQU

ARA

ARÆ

infer. a Town of Hungaria.
 Belle.
 Aida, the City Bathe in
 culture; Also a City in
 unvenarum, a Town of
 ne.
 Atilia, Lake of the Sabines.
 Aviz, a Town in Spain,
 Avientes, the People.
 Avortus, a Town in Gallia
 ensis.
 Avuntia, or quinciana, a
 Spain, now Augues caldes.
 Aza, a City of Africa.
 Azna, a City of Gallia
 ensis, now Aix.
 Azis, Bath City.
 Azella, itayellaz, a Town
 ardy.
 Azeana, or sinuessana,
 Sipuentia in Campania.
 Azurina, a Town of Etruria,
 monly Acqua pendente,
 Aquentes.
 Azonis, a Town in Catalo-
 Balneole, or Balnoles.
 Azus, us, m. (ex aqua &
 Conditus or Conveyance of
 Pope.
 Azudio, onis, f. a Conduit.
 Azio, a Conveyance of Wa-
 um, m. } a taking of Rain
 um, } Water for the
 um. } use of Medi-
 nus, the Dropsie.
 Azus, i, m. a bog trough or
 it.
 Azis, i, m. (ex aqua & lego)
 to whiter the excrement
 a great Gut whereof pud-
 made.
 Azis, m. a Water-pot, an
 simile, aqua manile, aqua
 quimaneale, a Basin.
 Azinus, a Basin.
 Azina, æ, f. a Water-
 nke.
 Azis, as aqueus.
 Azides, Water for the feet.
 Azethicks that used only
 the Sacrament.
 Azis, f. a sink or gutter.
 Azis, i, m. a Pander, Ruffian,
 a Cuckold.
 Azum, i, n. a sink.
 Azis, i, n. a Watering place,
 Azetum.
 Azum, of Water. * Sul-
 Azurinus, a trench to drain
 Azuaria provincia, his
 to furnish the City
 Azis, m. the 11th sign of the
 also a Water bearer.
 Azis, f. abundance of
 Azum, watery, living or
 in the Water.
 Azis, f. the water.
 Azis, f. Watering; also
 of rain.
 Azis, the upper part of the head.
 Azis, m. he that waters
 water.
 Azis, Waterish. * Vinum
 wine too much alloyed
 Azis, * Water-snake.
 Azum, Waterish.
 Azis, um, draining of water.

Aquifolium, ii, n. 2 (abacus & fo-
 Aquifolia, æ, f. 3 lium) holm.
 Aquifolius, a, um, made of holm.
 Aquila, the Name of a Man and
 several Cities.
 Aquila, æ, f. (ab acutè volando)
 an Eagle, Ensign, Constellation.
 * Aquila senectæ, spoken of Old
 Men that love to drink rather than
 eat. * Aquila non capiat muscas,
 a Goshawk beats not a bunting.
 Aquillegia, æ, a Columbine.
 Aquilegium, ii, n. a gathering of
 Water.
 Aquileia, or aquilegia, a City of
 the Carni.
 † Aquilenta, æ, Holly.
 Aquilex, legis, } a Well-master.
 † Aquileus, }
 Aquili, the Names of certain Gods.
 Aquilia, Roman Sacrifices in the
 time of great drought. * Aquili-
 ces, the Priests at those Sacrifices.
 Aquilifer, the Roman Ensign-bearer.
 Aquilinus, a, um, (ab aquila) of
 or like an Eagle. * Nalus aquil-
 inus, a Nose like a Hawks beak.
 Aquilinus, the Name of three Ro-
 man Consuls.
 Aquilio, onis, f. a Goad.
 Aquilius Manius, an Ambassador
 Cruelly slain by Mithridates.
 Aquilius Severus, a Spanish Hi-
 storian.
 Aquilia, a Noble Family of Rome.
 Aquilio, onis, (ab acuto frigore)
 the North Wind, cold Winter.
 Aquilonaris, re, of the North.
 Aquilonia, a Town in Italy.
 Aquiloniæ, a, um, Northern, cold.
 Aquilinus, a, um, 2 brown, swarthy,
 Aquilius, a, um, 3 like an Eagle.
 Aquiminale, a Drinking Cup.
 Aquiminarium, ii, n. or -ius, m.
 a broad Water-vessel lined with tin;
 also the Holy Water-pot and Cock
 to Wash at.
 Aquinicum, a City of Pannonia.
 Aquinius, a certain bad Poet.
 Aquinum, a Town in Italy.
 Aquinas, of Aquinum.
 Aquipenser, for Acipenser, a Stur-
 geon.
 Aquigranum, the City Aix or
 Aiken in Germany.
 Aquitania, a third part of Gallia.
 Aquites, a Name of a Priest in
 Valerius Flaccus.
 Aquor, ari, to fetch or provide Wa-
 ter, ally with Water.
 Aquositas, aris, f. (abaqua) an
 abundance of Water.
 Aquosus, ior, ilimus, Watry, full
 of Water, Rainy.
 Aquula, æ, f. a little Water or
 Brook; also a Town of Hetruria.
 * Aquulenses, the People thereof.

A R

AR, (fræc and ad.)
 ARÆ, æ, f. (ab Agæ preces vel
 Heb. aretz terra) an Altar. Con-
 stellation, a Star, a Rock in the Sea
 standing above water, a city and
 Island in Arabia. * In aram con-
 fugere, to take Sanctuary. * Ad
 aras amicum esse, to befriend one
 as far as Religion gives leave.
 * Cruore captivo adolere aras, to
 Offer up Captives in Sacrifice.
 Ara Lugdunensis, a Covent called
 Amay by Lyons.

ARÆ, Rocks betwixt Africa and
 Sardinia.
 Arabarches, chis, the Toll-gatherer
 upon Cattel conveyed from Arabia
 to Egypt.
 Arabarchia, the Office of an Ara-
 barches.
 Arabia, part of Asia, divided into
 three parts. 1. Deserta, now called
 Beriara. 2. Felix, now called Ai-
 man, and by the Turks, Gemen, or
 Giamen. 3. dly, Petra, now called
 Barraab, and Bengaucal.
 Arabes, the People of Arabia.
 Arabica, a precious stone like Ivory.
 Arabicus, a, um, 2 belonging to
 Arabius, a, um, 3 Arabia.
 Arabicus lapis, a kind of blood-
 stone.
 Arabillis, le, (ab aro) easie to be
 Tilled.
 † Arabis, an Herb called Candy
 Thlaspi.
 Arabis, Arabius, or Arbis, a River
 of India.
 Arabitæ, the Inhabitants about A-
 rabis.
 Arabissus, a City of Armenia minor.
 Arabo, a River and City of Panno-
 nia, now called Kab, and by the
 Italians Giavarin.
 Arabriga, a City of Lusitania, now
 called Arrabida.
 Arabs, 2 an Arabian; also the Son
 Arabus, 3 of Apollo, and a white
 stone, being reduced to powder, is
 good to scour the Teeth.
 Arach, a City in which Nimrod
 Reigned.
 † Arachidna, underground Chickling.
 Arachne, es, a Lydian Maid, who
 contending with Pallas at her spin-
 ning, being overcome, hanged her
 self, and was turned into a Spider.
 * Vestis Arachnes, a Cobweb.
 Arachnaum, a Mountain in Argos.
 Arachnium, g. a Disease in Olives
 and Vines when the Fruit is wrap-
 ped in a kind of Cobweb.
 Arachnoides, g. a thin skin in the
 Eye.
 Arachosia, a City built by Semira-
 mis in Scythia, near the Massage-
 tes.
 Arachoti, or -ta, a People of India.
 Arachotos, a Lake and River of A-
 rachosia.
 Arachthus, one of the four most Fa-
 mous Writers of Epirus.
 Arachus, and -chos, f. Wild small
 Vetches, extremely beloved of Pi-
 geons. g.
 † Aracæ ficus, white Figs very
 broad with a small stalk.
 Aracillum, and Aracillum, a Town
 in Spain.
 Aræcynthus, a Mountain of Aca-
 rania, and a city of Bæotia.
 Arad, a City of the Amorites, be-
 longing to the Tribe of Juda.
 Araden, a City of Crete.
 Aradica, a City of Lusitania.
 Araducta, another City of Lusita-
 nia.
 Aradus, an Island of Phœnicia.
 Aræ Flavæ, Nordlingen in Ger-
 many.
 Aræ Cesaris, a place in Sarmatia
 by the River Tanais.
 Aræ Philanorum, a Town in Affri-
 ca.
 Aræ Sextianæ, a City in Spain.
 Aræ Solis, a promontory of the Cal-
 laici.

G G G G

ARÆ

ARA

ARB

ARC

Aræosyncritus, i, m. a slender timber'd Man. g.
 Arathyrea, part of Achaia.
 Aræus, a Name of Jupiter, to whom all Men pray.
 Araga, a City of Arabia Fælix.
 Aragus, a River of the Molossi, and another in Spain, called Argæ.
 Arala, æ, f. a Fire-pan.
 Aralius, or Analius, the 7th King of Assyria.
 Arambys, a City in Africa, built by Hanno.
 Aramæi, Scythians.
 Arandis, a City of Lusitania.
 ARANEA, æ, [Apaxm] a Spider, or Cobweb, the Down of Willow Fleeciness; also the sixth Membrane of the Eye. * Sacculus plenus Araneorum, a Purse with never a Crost in't.
 † Araneantes fauces, Spider-chaps.
 Araneola, æ. f. a Spinner, or Cobweb.
 Araneolus, i, m. s. web.
 Araneolus, a, um, full of Spiders or Cobwebs, also like them.
 Araneum, ei, n. a Spiders Web.
 Araneus, a, um, of a Spider or Cobweb.
 Araneus mus, a Shrew Mouse, Ratny. * Araneus piscis, Quagriver, a Sea-fish. * Aranei scutularum rete, a Cobweb.
 Araneus, ii, a Spider or Cobweb.
 Arænum, a Town in the Bay of Æthiopia.
 Aranthas, a Bebrycian, said to be Eight Cubits long.
 † Arantium, i, n. an Orange.
 Araphia, an Island of Caria.
 Arapotes, a Lake in Egypt.
 Arar, a River of Gallia Narbonensis; also called Arans, commonly La Saona.
 Arara, an Indian Fruit.
 Ararat, a Country and Mountain in Armenia.
 Araraucæes, a People in Cyrene.
 Ararena, a Country of the Nomades.
 Ararus, a River of Scythia.
 Araspas, a Name of a Mede, to whom Cyrus delivered Panthea to be kept.
 Aratellum, i, n. (ab aratrum) a little plough.
 † Aräter, a Plough.
 Aratia, an Island against Persia.
 Aratio, onis, f. Tillage, Ploughing.
 Aratiuncula, æ, f. a little Tillage, or small piece of Tilled Ground.
 Arator, oris, a Plough-man or Beast.
 Arator, a Christian Poet, who Translated St. Luke's Gospel into Hexameter Verse, A. D. 544.
 † Aratorcillus, i, m. a Plough-boy.
 Aratorius, a, um, belonging to Tillage.
 † Aratro, are, to Plough or Ear the Ground.
 Aratrii, a People of India within Ganges.
 Aratrum, i, n. (ab aratrum) a Plough. * Aratrum circumducere, to Assign the Compass of a City to be built.
 Aratus, a Greek Poet and Astrologer, whose Verses Cicero Translated; also a Sicyonian who freed his Country from Tyranny.
 † Aratura, æ, f. Tillage.
 Araturus, a, um, ready to Plough.
 Aratus, a, um, Ploughed.
 Aravisci, or Arabilli, a People of Pannonia.
 Arauracides, People of Pentapolis in Africa.

Aurauris, Aurarius, or Rhauraris, a River in Gallia Narbonensis, now l'Eraud.
 Arausio, and Arausiensis civitas, the Noble Principality of Aurance, belonging to the Princes of Naisaw.
 Aravus, a River in Gallia Belgica, commonly Araw.
 Arauzona, a Town of Illyrium.
 † Arax, cis, a kind of Pulse.
 Araxa, a City of Lycia.
 Araxæ, or -i, a People of Illyrium.
 Araxes, the River Peneus in Thessaly, another great River of Armenia.
 Araxus, a Promontory of Peloponnesus.
 Arba, an Island and City of Illyrium.
 Arbace, a City of Celtiberia.
 Arbices, the first King of the Medes.
 Arbanium, a City near Pontus.
 Arbaxani, a People of Liguria.
 Arbæia, Ireby in Cumberland.
 Arbela, orum, a City of Persia.
 Arbela, æ, a very Ancient City of Sicily.
 Arbella, the bounds of Judea towards the East.
 Arbella, æ, f. a Shoe-makers round Cutting-knife.
 † Arbëllum, i, n. a place of Torment.
 Arbelus, the Surname of Jupiter.
 † Arbæta, orum, Trees.
 Arbetio, a Roman Consul, slain under Constantine.
 Arbii, Arbites, Arbitræ, a People bordering upon the Indians.
 † Arbilla, Fatness of the Body.
 Arbipendium, or arvipendium, in half Acre, a Measuring of Fields.
 Arbis, a River in India.
 ARBITER, i, m. (ab ara & bito, i. e. eo, vel ab arbitro pro addito) an Umpire. * Arbitro dibendi, the King of Good-fellows. * Arbitræ funerum, an Herald. * Arbitræ initiationis, a God-father. * Sine arbitris facere aliquid, to do a thing in the fight or bearing of none.
 Arbitt, Mountains of Gedrosia.
 Arbitra, æ, f. a Woman-Umpire.
 Arbitralis, le, pertaining to an Arbitrator.
 Arbitramentum, and Arbitrerium, the same as Arbitrium.
 Arbitrariò, or Arbitrariè, adv. in question, as he will.
 Arbitrarium, i, n. a thing committed to the award of any Man.
 Arbitrarius, a, um, Voluntary, left to ones Choice, Arbitrary. * Non est arbitrarium tibi, it is not as you list.
 Arbitrator, oris, as Arbitræ, Arbitratus as, m. Will, Opinion, Judgment. * Arbitratu tuo, according to your appointment.
 Arbitrium, ii, n. Judgment, Will, Pleasure, the Power of a Judge, Reward. * Supremum Arbitrium, the last Will and Testament. * Pro meo arbitrio, according to my own fancy. * Non erit vestri arbitrii, it will not be in your Power.
 Arbitror, ari, (ab arbitro) to Think, Judge, Award, Observe, Appoint. Witness a thing upon Oath, to draw out the Platform of a Work. * Arbitrari, pass. to be Judged or Determined of.
 Arbuis, a Mountain of Crete; an Inhabitant also, and a Surname of

Jupiter, being brought up at Arbion, a City of Illyria.
 ARBOR, oris, f. (ab arbora) aera scandens, vel a robore Tree, the Mast of a Ship, the Timber of a Post.
 Jovis, an Oak. * Arbor in a Gibbet. * Arbor maris, a Tree.
 † Arboraca, the Sap of Trees.
 Arbörarius, a, um, belonging to Tree.
 Arbörator, oris, m. a Wood-man.
 Arborea, a City of Sardinia.
 Arboreico, ere, to grow to be.
 Arbörerum, i, n. a Grove, of Young Trees, an Arborescent, and -ius, a, um, ing to a Tree. * Arborea cervorum, the beams of a Tree.
 Arbörinus, a, um, belonging to Tree.
 Arbor fælix, a Town in Hispania.
 Arborichæ, the 7th of Scowen, Duvelandia, Tolkeren, Zuidbevelandia, Velandia, Wolferdyum.
 Arborosa, a City in Burgundia.
 Arbois.
 Arboreale, a great City within which Hannibal bore a race.
 Arbustula, a wanton Whore.
 Arbustula, æ, f. a Shrub, of a Cart-wheel. * Arbustula crinitæ pavonum, the Peacock.
 Arbustum, i, n. Wood, Grapes tied to Stems.
 Arbustivus, a, um, Grown Trees. * Locus arbutivus, an Arbour. * Arbustivus, learning to Trees.
 Arbuto, are, to Plant for Vine-prop.
 Arbustum, i, n. (ab arbor) Orchard, Coppice.
 Arbustus, a, um, for rob.
 Arbuteus, a, um, of the Shrub.
 Arbutum, ti, a Creaker.
 ARBUTUS, ti, f. (ab arbore) Crab-tree, an Italian Fruit like Straw-berries.
 ARCA, æ, f. (ab arce) Chest, Coffin. * Arca in Prison, a Treasury, in Arce, a Dam in a River.
 Arca, a City of Calabria.
 Arcabica, a City of Spain.
 Arcadia, the inner part of Peloponnesus; also a City in Peloponnesus.
 Arcadius, a, um, a Prince.
 Arcadicus, a, um, a Soldier.
 Arcadiopolis, a City of Thracia.
 Arcadius, a Son of Theodosius.
 Arcanè, adv. Secretly, minus aliquid judicare, to keep of ones Judgment upon.
 Arcani, orum, Watchmen of Towers, who give Notice Enemies approach, by Night.
 Quarter to Quarter.
 Arcanò, adv. Privately.
 Arcanum, a Farm of Cloths.
 Arcanum, i, a Secret.
 ARCÂNUS, a, um, (ab arce) Secret, Unknown under Lock and Key.
 Arcæus, a, um, a Coffin, or Banker.
 Arcæus, ii, m. a Steward, Cofferer.

ARC

ARC

ARC

an Arcadian, a City of
also the Son of Jupiter
who gave Name to the
Arcadia.
ity of India, now Bisha-
um, (ab arcus) Arched-
a Folet, Casket.
tis, a Vine Fashioned
ist.
s, f. a pretty little
ffer.
m. (ab arcus) a little
Country of the Emperor
Severus in Phoenicia.
a Town of Etruria.
i, ere, ('Αρως) to keep
back, to forbid.
tehem, to cure an Ague.
aliquem periculis, to
from danger.
f. (ab arca) a Horse-
a Steward that disburf-
i, m. a Horse-keeper.
and-las, a Philosopher,
Poleman; also a Cavil-
general other Men.
a City in Amorgos.
a River of India, which
keds Serpents seventy Cu-
Olyffes's Grandfire.
oris, m. an Accuser, a
sent for one.
and -io, ivi, ere, (ab
Accusare, Coll. Summon.
arcellere argumentum
Proof from the Ground of
* Arcellit sibi malum
do, he gets a Rod for his
* Arcellere aliquem
nem laboris, to procure
in a Work.
tain Measures.
an Author mentioned by
ity of Æolis in Asia.
f. (ab
f. part of Peloponne-
n a Physician of Pelo-
Son of Lycianias.
i, m. an old way of
City of Cilicia.
Father-in-law to Da-
olis, a City of Egypt.
a, the great Wild An-
us, a, um, belonging to
angel.
i, m. an Arch-angel. g.
i, m. (ab 'Αρχαῖς) a
Outseer.
um, a Verse, whose last
archius.
a Comical Post, who
demochares.
Colony of Cappadocia;
in Palestine.
m. an Athenian Phi-
sopher to Socrates; also
wrote of Animals, who
Grand Discovery, viz.
breasts at their ears;
of divers other Men.
a Person who wrote
of Eubœa.
Son of Lycurgus, slain

Archeptolemus, Heftors Charioteer.
Archeitratrus, a Post, Follower of
Sardanapalus.
Archerimus, the first Writer of Phi-
losophical History.
Archetypus, i, m. > the first Pat-
tern.
Archetypum, i, n. s. tern, or Ori-
ginal Copy. g.
Archetypus, a, um, g. of or after
the first Pattern.
† Archezosis, a kind of white Vine.
Archia, a Post of Antioch.
Archiatr, and -trus, tri, m. the
Princes Physician. g.
Archibius, a Grammarian, Son to
Apollonius.
† Archicapellanus, i, m. the High
Chancellor.
† Archiclavus, and -vus, i, m. the
Chief Abbot.
† Archicollus, a Head-Cook.
Archidamia, a brave Woman of
Sparta.
Archidamus, a King of Lacedæ-
monia.
Archidas, an Athenian Tyrant,
slain by his own Men.
Archidemia, a Fountain of Sicily.
Archidæconatus, us, m. an Arch-
deaconship.
Archidiaconus, g. an Arch-deacon.
Archidium, a City of Creer.
Archidux, ūcis, m. (ab 'Αρχὴ &
dux) an Arch-Duke, Chief Lord
of a Country.
Archiepiscopus, i, m. an Arch-Bi-
shop. g.
Archiepiscopatus, ūs, m. an Arch-
Bishoprick.
Archiereus, g, the High Priest.
Archieunuchus, g. Principal of the
Privy-Chamber.
Archigallus, i, m. the Chief of Sy-
bils Priest. g.
Archigenes, a Physician, against
whom Galen inveighs; also a Sicil-
ian Founder of Arifia.
Archigerontes, g. Chief in Authority
among Old Men; or they that have
the over-sight of the Kings Works.
Archigetes, or Archegetes, an Epit-
het of Apollo.
Archigrammaticus, ci, m. the Chief
Secretary. g.
Archigraphia, æ, g. the Chancellor-
ship.
Archigraphus, i, m. the Principal
Secretary. g.
† Archigubernus, > the Admiral of
Archigubernus, > the Roman fleet
here in Britain.
Archile, a Town of Pentapolis in
Africa.
† Archilēvita, the Chief Levite.
Archilæus, a Parian Post, who
wrote such Iambicks against his Fa-
ther-in-law Lycambes, that he made
him bang himself.
† Archilæquum, ii, n. the Begin-
ning of a Speech.
† Archilæquus, i, m. the Chief
Speaker.
Archimāgirus, i, m. the Master-
Cook. g.
Archimandrita, g. an Abbot.
Archimedes, a Geometrician of Sy-
racuse, who being intent upon his
Study, was slain at the taking of
the Town.
Archimimus, i, m. the chief Jester.
Archinara, a City of India within
Ganges.
Archiota, æ, m. a Master of the
Rolls. g.

Archipherēcia, g. those whose Office
it was to Read and Interpret the Law
to the People.
Archipirata, æ, m. an Arch-Fi-
rste. g.
Archipolites, g. the chief Citizen.
Archipolia, g. the Onset of Drink-
ing.
Archippe, a Town of the Marfi.
Archippus, the name of several men.
Archippocemus, g. the Master of
the Horse.
Archipōta, æ, m. the chief Drin-
ker. g.
Archipresbyter, g. the Chief-Priest,
or rural Dean.
Archisferium, ii, n. a Monastery, g.
Archistrategus, i, m. the General of
an Army. g.
Archisynagōgus, g. the Ruler of
the Synagogue.
Architectio, onis, f. the devising of
a thing.
Architecton, as architectus.
Architectonicus, a, um, belonging
to Architecture.
Architector, ari, to Build, to Devise,
Plot, Frame, Contrive. * Archi-
tectari voluptates, to prescribe the
right use of Pleasures.
Architectura, æ, f. knowledge in
Building; also the Edifice it self.
ARCHITECTUS, ti, (ab 'Αρχὴ &
τεκταῖν) a Surveyor. * Architectus
legis, an Inventor of a Law.
* Princeps & Architectus scele-
ris, the principal and chief Worker
of Wickedness.
Archithalassus, i, m. the chief Ad-
miral. g.
Architis, the name of Venus amongst
the Assyrians.
Architriclinus, ni, m. the Master
of a Feast. g.
Archium, i, n. > the Treasury of Mo-
narchs.
Archivum, vi, s. numents, or Evi-
dences, the Chancery, or Exchequer,
the Rolls, the Archives, or Spiritual-
Court. g.
Archon, tis, the chief Officer among
the Athenians. g.
† Archonnōchus, the chief Butler.
Archontici, a Selt of the Valenti-
nians, affirming the World to be the
work of Princes, denied the Resur-
rection, and cast off the Sacra-
ments.
† Archotira, Meat made of Bread
and Cheese together.
Archytas, a Musician of Mitylene.
* Also a Philosopher of Tarentum,
who first invented the Rattle, whence
the Proverb, * Ad Archytæ platan-
gem recedere, to return to childish-
ness; Also other Men.
Archi, a Town in Spain.
† Archiphius, a, um, or arcifinatis
ager, Territories defended with bills,
Woods, and Water.
Archilaus, the name of two Towns in
Spain.
Arcio, ire, (ab ad & cio) to put in,
graft.
† Arcirma, æ, f. a little Cart that
held but one.
Arciroētia, a City of Herculia in
Pontus.
† Arcitte, an Archer.
Arcitēns, tis, (ab arcum tenen-
do) shooting with a Bow.
Arcitenens, tis, m. the Sign Sagit-
tarius.
Arciva, a Town of Dacia.
Arcium, ii, n. the Cloot-sur.
† Arcivus,

ARD

ARE

ARE

† Arcivus, a, um, (ab arcendo) *binding.*
 Arcobriga, a Name of two Towns in Spain.
 Arconesus, an Island of Caria.
 † Arcenium, i, n. the Mineral called Arsenick.
 † Arcophyton, a kind of Fole-foot.
 Arctanes, a People of Epirus.
 Arctatio, onis, f. a Streightning.
 Arctatus, a, um, Streightened.
 Arctim, & Arctē, ius, iſimē, adv. *ſtreightly, ſtiſly, cloſely.* * Arcti-
 nis completi, to hug. * Arctē
 tenere, to maintain ſtiſly.
 † Arctifinus, a, um, whoſe end is
 Streightened.
 Arctium, ii, n. the great Bur.
 Arcto, are, (ab arceo) to ſtrain, bind
 ſtreight, make narrow, thruſt hard.
 Arcton, the Island Cyzicus, where
 Jupiter's Nurſer were turned into
 Bears.
 Arctonnēſus, a Town of the Mileſii
 by Propontis.
 Arctophylax, g. the Star called Bo-
 otes.
 Arctōpithēcus, g. a monſtrous Beſt
 like a Bear, and an Ape.
 † Arctōrium, a Place where Hou-
 ſhold-ſtuff is ſold.
 Arctos, ti, f. the Bear, two Conſtel-
 lations near the North-pole. g.
 Arctous, a, um, Northern. g.
 Arcturus, r, m. a Star by the Tail
 of Urſa major. g.
 Arctus, a, um, ior, iſimus, (of arce-
 o) Streight, Cloſe, Sorrowsful.
 Pinching. * Arctior ſomnus, ſound
 Sleep.
 Arcuarius, a, um, pertaining to :
 Bow. * Fabrica Arcuaria, a Bow-
 yer's Shop.
 Arcuarius, ii, (ab arcus) a Bow-
 yer.
 Arcuatilis, le, Bowed, Crooked.
 Arcuatim, adv. bendingly, crookedly.
 Arcuatūra, ræ, f. the Arching of a
 Roof.
 Arcuatus, a, um, fashioned like a
 Bow; coloured like the Rain-bow;
 alſo having the ſundife.
 Arcuballista, æ, f. a croſs-bow; alſo
 a kind of Serpent.
 Arcilla, læ, (ab arca) a little Cof-
 fer, Coffin. * Arculæ loculatæ, a
 Neſt of Drawers.
 Arcularius, ii, m. a maker of Cabinets.
 Arculata, Arcules made of Meaſt uſed
 in Sacrifice.
 Arculum, i, n. a Roll for Women
 Arculus, i, m. to wear about their
 Heads.
 Arculus, li, m. (ab arcus) a little
 Bow.
 Arculus, a God who took care of
 Cheſts and Cabinets.
 Arcui. See Arceo.
 Arcumen, inis, an Herb repreſent-
 ing the Rain-bow.
 Arcuo, are, to make like a bow, arch.
 Arcuor, ari, to be arched, bend like
 a Bow.
 ARCUS, ſs, m. (ab arcendo) a
 Bow, Vault, or Arch in Building,
 Circumference of a Circle. * Arcus
 caeleſtis, the Rain-bow, any war-
 like Engine. * Arcum lunare, to
 bend a Bow. * Arcum porrigere,
 to lay down the Cudgels.
 † Arcutes, She-Archers.
 Ardabigara, a Town of Aſſyria.
 Ardaburius, a Roman Conſul with
 Hierius.

Ardalus, the Son of Vulcan, who
 they ſay Invented the Pipe.
 Ardalides, the Muſes, from Ar-
 Ardaliorides } dalus.
 Ardania, a Country of Egypt.
 Ardaniſ, a Promontory of Marmar-
 ica.
 Ardaxanus, a River of Illyria.
 ARDEA, æ, f. (ab ardua peten-
 do) a Hern. * Ardea alba, a
 Dwarf-bern. * Ardea ſtellaris,
 the Bittour.
 Ardea, the Son of Ulyſſes and Circe,
 and the Name of ſeveral Cities.
 ARDELIO, } (ab ardor
 ARDALIO, ſonis, m. } vel ardea)
 a Buſie-body, a Smatterer.
 Ardēlus, Birren, Lean.
 Ardens, tis, Hot, Burning, Quick,
 Swift, Angry. * Ardentia ſigna,
 Stars. * Ardens murice veſtis,
 Glittering with Purple. * Arden-
 tes literæ, Letters full of Anger
 and Paſſion.
 Ardenter, ius, iſimē, adv. Fer-
 vently, Vehemently.
 ARDEO, ſi, ſum, (ab aridus) to
 Burn, to be Earneſt, to Love Paſſio-
 nately, to be of a bright colour, to
 be tranſported with Paſſion. * Arde-
 o to videre, I long to ſee you.
 * Ardet Iracundia, he is in a great
 Chafe. * Ardere doloribus poda-
 gra, to be troubled with the pain of
 the Gout. * Res ardet invidia,
 it is a Matter much envied it.
 * Quum cuncta bello arderunt,
 when War raged every where.
 Ardeſla, æ, f. a Hern.
 Ardeſco, ere, to wax Hot, Haſty.
 † Ardeſus, a, um, Barren, Lean.
 Ardeſi, a People of Illyria.
 Ardeſes, a Corinthian Painter.
 Ardeſcus, a River of Scythia.
 Ardiſtama, a Town of Galatia.
 Ardinea, a City of Apulia.
 Ardor, oris, m. (ab ardeo) a burn-
 ing, great heat, fervency, earneſt
 deſire, courage, brightneſs, a brol.
 * Ardor vultuum, a mad look.
 Ardorium, a Town of Illyria, now
 called Magonica.
 Arduba, a Town of Dalmatia.
 Arduenna, La foreſt d'Ardenne,
 the greateſt Wood of all Gallia.
 Arduſtas, tatis, f. height, ſteepneſs,
 difficulty.
 † Ardurium, ii, a kind of Meaſt.
 Arduum, ui, n. an high place, or
 thing of difficulty. * Ardua ter-
 rarum, Mountains hard to paſs.
 ARDUUS, a, um, (*Oppoſit.) hard,
 high, difficult. * Res arduæ, ad-
 verſity. * Solum onere arduum,
 a ſtiff Soil. * Ardui erat operis,
 'twas a difficult matter.
 Ardyenſes, a People of Rhodanus.
 Ardyſ, the Son of Gyges King of
 Lydia.
 Arc, a Country in Arabia felix.
 AREA, æ, f. (ab arceo) a Floor, a
 Plain, Court-yard, a round Circle
 about a Star. * Area belli, batta-
 ble Ground.
 Area, the Epithet of Minerva, and
 an Island of Pontus, a Fountain in
 Thebes.
 Arei, the Inhabitants of Pontus.
 Areacida, a People of Numidia.
 Arebrigeum, a Town of the Sa-
 laſſi.
 Areburgium, the Town Arensburg.
 Areator, oris, m. a Threſher, or
 cleaſer of the Floor.

† Arēca, a Tree in India called
 drunken Date-tree.
 Areca, a City of Syria.
 Areconici, a People of Gallia
 bonenſis.
 Aredate, a Town of Aſſyria.
 Arefa, a City of Phœnicia.
 Arefacio, ere, to make dry.
 Arēſio, ieri, to be dried.
 Aregia, a City of Spain.
 Aregon, the name of a Paſſe
 Strabo.
 Aregonis, the Matter of Moſes.
 Aretus, one of the Argonauts.
 Arelatium, the City Ar-
 Arelate, } France.
 Areliaus, a famous Painter.
 Arembus, a Town of India
 Ganges.
 Aremorica, the ſame as Aquitania.
 Aremorici, the People of Aquitania.
 Aremulus Sylvius, the Son
 of Grippa King of the Latins.
 Arēna, æ, f. (ab arē) a
 Liſt where Fencers play the
 ſport, a Shanty, Haven, Place.
 * Alſo Contention. * Ita
 provocare, to challenge in
 Field. * In ſua ipſius
 his own Weapon.
 Arēna, } a City of Pe-
 Arēne, } ſus.
 Arēnaceus, a, um, Sandy.
 Arenicum, the City Ar-
 Gelderland.
 Arēnaria, æ, f. a Sand or Gravel
 Arenarii, ſi, Gladiators, who
 ers with Beſts.
 Arēnarius, a, um, belonging
 Arena or Theater. * Ar-
 fere, Beſts built in the
 * Arenaria theca, a Sand-
 Arenarius, ii, m. a Chamber.
 Arenarius lapis, a Sand-
 Arenates, a People of Spain.
 Arenatum, ti, n. Mortar
 and Sand.
 Arēnatus, a, um, mixed with
 * Calx arenatus, ruzed.
 Arendæ, a City of Lycia.
 Arene, a City in Pelopon-
 Arēnōdina, æ, f. a Sand
 Arēnoſus, æ, um, full of
 Gravel.
 Arēnoſium litus, a City of
 now Laidro.
 Arēnſia, æ, f. ſmall Sand.
 † Arēnus, a kind of Worm.
 AREO, ui, ere, (ab areo)
 exarſit to be dry, to be
 * Arere ſiti, to be ſimply
 with thiſt.
 Areſla, æ, f. (ab arca) a
 in a Garſen.
 Areſpāgita, æ, m. one of
 nian Arcopagites, or
 Judges.
 Areſpagus, a Street in Athens
 thoſe Judges ſate, from a
 Mars there.
 Areopolis, a City of Arabia.
 Areos neſos, an Iſle of Pontus.
 † Areppentis, a French
 of Ground half an Act.
 † Arepta, æ, a kind of
 Ship.
 Ares, a Country of Euxina.
 Areſco, ui, ere, (ab areo)
 ed up. * Areſcit aurum
 into Gold. * Areſcit vinum
 liquo dicitur, liquor into
 geal into Gems. * Cito
 lachrymæ in alienis
 Mens Miſeræ are ſan-ſe

ARG

Hermaphrodite of Argos, *justly married a Wife*
 of India.
 Country-man whose shoe
 Esculapius, when he
 by his Mother.
 when set before dead
 li, n. a Dever, an Ar-
 daughter of Aristippus,
 him in his School.
 of Dion.
 a, m. a Bragadachio, G-
 ver of Calabria; also
 in-Law of Herod the
 Cnidian, who wrote the
 and several other
 of Alcinous.
 King of lower Syria.
 Commentator on the
 a Lake in Armenia,
 where all things grow.
 King of Arna in Boe-
 the Daughter of Nereus
 who pining the lust of
 turned by Diana in-
 ver of Calabria; also
 a, m. a Fountain
 ma. * Also a Town in
 the City Arezzo in Tus-
 um, belonging to A-
 Vada arentina, or arren-
 en more.
 Son of Nestor.
 ner in Spain.
 the People of Spain.
 King of Lacedamon, and
 Bithynia.
 aqua, Water used in Su-
 Adfero.
 Adinis.
 quid or image.
 last part of a Sculdiers
 which his Water-vessel
 Town of Margiana.
 Son of Pelops, and Fa-
 tor; also a Mountain of
 and many other Men.
 m. a Medicine against
 (land near Lycia.
 King of Laconia.
 City of India.
 the Wife of Rhesus,
 Grief when her Husband
 the Troy.
 a Mountain of Myfia.
 a Mountain of Chios.
 a King of Tartarus.
 gum, or Argentoma-
 Argenton in France.
 gum, the Town of Ar-
 Normandy.
 a City of Media.
 a Bay of India within
 Gloice bengala.
 Name of Demoitheues,
 phery.
 City of Armenia.
 Argile in Scotland.
 a Bird building round
 made unto the Sex.
 in Rome where some

ARG

famous Argives were buried.
 Argeatha, a Town in Arcadia.
 Argel, for Argivi, a people of Greece
 Argelia, a City of Germany.
 Argema, tis, n. } a white speck
 Argema, a, f. } in the black
 of the eye, and a red one in the white.
 * Argema jumentorum, the haw
 in a Horse's Eye.
 Argemum, an Herb called Lappa-
 canaria.
 Argemônia, a, f. Silver Herb or
 Wild Tanje.
 Argennum, a Promontory of Ionia,
 and other places.
 Argennusa, an Island by Troas.
 Argentangina, a, f. (ab argentum
 & angina) the Silver-squancy, when
 one for Money feigns himself sick,
 and not able to speak.
 Argentanum, the St. Marco in Ca-
 libria.
 Argentaria, a, f. a Bankers Table,
 a Goldsmiths shop, a Silver Mine.
 * Argentariam facere, to be a
 Banker. * Argentariam dissol-
 vere, to be Bankrupt.
 Argentarius, a, um, of silver. * Ar-
 gentarius coactor, a Collector of
 Money. * Argentaria creta, a
 rich Marl, whose strength lasteth
 800 Years. * Argentarium plum-
 bum, a kind of Lead of two parts
 black and one white. * Argenta-
 rie illecebra, Harlots.
 Argentarius, ii, m. a Silver-smith,
 Goldsmith, a Scrivener, Chamber-
 lan of a City, Cash-keeper, an En-
 chifer of Silver.
 Argentarius, a Mountain in Tus-
 cany.
 Argentatus, a, um, Silvered over.
 Argenteola, a City of Aultria in
 Spain now Medules.
 Argenteolus, a, um, of a little silver.
 Argenteus, a, um, of silver. * Ar-
 gentea amica, one sold for money.
 Argentei, pieces of Silver Money.
 Argenteus, a River of Gallia Nar-
 bonensis.
 Argenteus mons, a Mountain in
 Spain.
 Argentifer, ri
 Argentitex, Icis, m. } a Silver-smith.
 Argentifodina, a, f. a Silver-mine.
 Argentina, a, f. Silver verb; wild
 Tanje.
 Argentini, a People of Calabria.
 Argento, are, to Cover or Overlay
 with Silver.
 Argentosus, a, um, Full of or Mix-
 ed with Silver.
 Argentoratum, Strasburgh in Ger-
 many.
 Argentuaria, and Argentaria, the
 Town Harburg in Germany.
 ARGENTUM, i, n. (* Appu, ab
 * Appu album) Silver, Plate,
 Money. * Argentum infectum,
 or rude, Bullion. * Argentum
 pulitulum, Embossed Plate.
 t. Arges, a kind of Lightning, Slight-
 ing, and making Black. a kind of
 Serpent, and a kind of Silver.
 Arges, one of the Cyclops.
 Argesses, a, m. g. the North-west
 Wind.
 Argestratu, the third King of La-
 cedamon.
 Argus, the fifth King of Macedo-
 nia. * Also the same as Argivus,
 a Grecian.
 Argia, a, f. Slothfulness. g.
 Argia, the Daughter of Adrastus,

ARG

and Wife of Polynices, put to death
 by Creon for burying her Husband;
 also Part of Peloponnetus.
 t. Argiara, n. Pictures, Images.
 Argidara, a Town of Dacia, now
 Argitch.
 Argila, a City of Caria.
 Argiletum, a place in Rome near
 the Pallace, where there were Book-
 sellers shops.
 Argillum, a Town of Bithynia.
 ARGILLA, a, f. (* Appu, ab
 * Appu albus) Pottery Clay.
 Argillaceus, a, um, of or like White
 clay.
 Argilletum, i, n. a Clay pit.
 Argillotus, a, um, full of White
 clay, fertile.
 Argillus, a Mountain of Egypt.
 Argilus, a City of Emathia, another
 in Thrace.
 Argins, a Town of the Locri.
 Arginule, three Islands, between
 Mitylene and Methymna.
 Argiope, the Name of a Nymph.
 Argiphontes, a Surname of Mercu-
 ry from his killing Argus.
 Argippe, a People among the Sau-
 romatae.
 Argiri, a City of India without
 Ganges.
 t. Argirites, and Argyrites, a Gem
 like Silver.
 Argite, a City of Thessaly, near
 Peneus.
 t. Argisteria, n. Markets, Booths,
 Fairs.
 Argita, a Lake in Ireland called
 Swally.
 t. Argitia, a, f. a Damsel of middle
 age.
 Argitis, is, f. a Vine bearing white
 Grapes. g.
 Argiva, a Surname of Juno.
 Argivi, a People of Greece.
 Argo, the Ship in which Iason with
 his 54 Heroes went to Colchos for
 the Golden Fleece.
 Argobastes, when he had strangled
 Valentinianus junior, that he might
 succeed him in the Empire, being
 overcome by Theodosius, he stran-
 gled himself.
 Argoda, a City of Taurica Cherio-
 netus.
 Argoleon, g. a White Lyon.
 Argoliceus, a, um, as Argivus,
 Grecian. * Argoliceus clypeus,
 a great round Target covering all
 the Body.
 Argolis, a Countrey of Peloponne-
 tus.
 Argon, a cunning Harper.
 t. Argonavis, a Constellation.
 Argonautæ, rum, m. Jason's Com-
 panions in the Ship Argo: Also La-
 zy Mariners.
 Argos, an Ancient Noble City of
 Achaia, and several other Places.
 Argus portus, now Porto Terrara
 in Aethalia.
 Arguda, a City of Paropanifus.
 Arguens, tis, (of arguo) reproving,
 disputing.
 Arguturus, a, um, about to argue.
 t. Argula, a, f. a touching or Taste.
 Argulus, the Son of Amyclas.
 Argumentalis, le, belonging to Ar-
 gument.
 Argumentatio, onis, f. a Reason-
 ing, Arguing.
 Argumentor, ari, to argue, reason, dis-
 pute. * sed quid ego argumentor,
 but to what end all this reasoning.

ARG

Argumentōsus, a, um, containing
big Matters, Pithy.
Argumentum, i, n. (ab arguo) an
Argument, Contents, Conjecture.
* Egere argumento epistolarum,
to have nothing to write. * Argu-
mento, the reason is. * Argu-
mentis niti, to endeavour to prove.
* Argumento or pro argumento
esse, to be Proof or Argument.
ARGUO, i, ūm, (ab 'Appo, ma-
nifestus) to Prove or Reprove,
Prohibit, Accuse. * Arguere ali-
quem ex moribus, to judge of any
one by his Actions. * Argui sua
confessione, to be convicted by his
own confession. * Id quod tu ar-
guis, that which thou objectest.
Argus, a, um, full of eyes as Argus
was; * Also Idiot.
Argus, i, m. Swift, a Dog's name;
Ulysses' Dog's name.
Argus, the Son of Arestor, feigned
to have an 100 eyes, whom Juno made
keeper of Io, and was slain by Mer-
cury, and turned into a Peacock.
Argūta, a City of Thessaly.
Argutatio, onis, f. a Reasoning,
Quarrelling, crackling of a Bad.
Argutator, ōris, m. a busy Disputer
or Babler, Subtle Sophister.
Argute, adv. Wittily, Subtly.
* Acute & argute concitare, to
give a shrewd and sudden Gibe.
Argutissime, very Wittily.
Argutix, arum, f. Quirks, sharp
Sayings. * Argutix operum, fine
and clean Workmanship. * Argu-
tix vultus, a quaint countenance
in a picture. * Argutix digito-
rum, toying with the fingers. * Ar-
gutis persequi, to quibble upon.
Argutilla, æ, f. a little quip, a pri-
vy taunt, a poor quibble.
Arguto, are, to Observe or Reprove.
Argutor, ari, to Quibble, to Dis-
pute Subtly, sound shrill, run swift-
ly, oppose cunningly. * Argutari
pedibus, to tread apace as Fullers or
Dancers.
Argutulus, a, um, Somewhat witty.
ARGUTUS, a, um, (ab arguo,
vel ab 'Appo, celer) Witty, Accu-
sed, Shrewd, Slender, Tatling, Picked,
Neat. * Literæ quam argu-
tissima, very witty and pleasant
Letters. * Exta arguta, that
plainly discover what will come to
pass.
Argyma, a Town of Locris.
Argynnis, a Name of Venus.
Argyra, a City and Fountain of A-
chaia; also a Nymph, for whose love
Selenius died, and was turned into
a River by Venus.
Argyranche, or Argentangina, g.
the Silver Squinancy.
Argyræpides, a Macedonian Le-
gion, so called from their Silver
Shields.
Argyre, an Island at the Mouth of
Indus full of Mines.
Argyrini, a People of Epirus.
Argyripa, a Town of Agulia Dau-
nia built by Diomedes.
† Argyrite, a kind of Earth with
white Veins like Silver Ore.
Argyritis, dis, g. the Silver-coloured
Form of dried Lead.
† Argyroceme, a kind of Cotton-
weed.
Argyræcpos, g. a Silver-smith.
Argyrodamas, ntis, g. a kind of
precious Stone.

ARI

Argyrognomon, ōnis, g. a Banker,
Change.
Argyrōlogus, i, m. a Treasurer. g.
Argyrondas, i, m. a River of Ætolia.
Argyrones, i, m. a River of Ætolia.
Argyropolis, a Suburb of Byzan-
tium.
Argyropolis, an Emperor of Con-
stantinople, drowned in the Bath by
his Wife Zoa and her Gallant.
Argyræthea, æ, f. a Cupboard to
put Plate in. g.
Argyrotroxos, an Epithet of Apollo
from his Silver Bow. g.
Argyruta, a City of Illyrium.
Aria, part of Asia, now call'd Car-
zan; also a Lake, City and River
of the same Country. Also an Island
in the Euxine Sea, and an ancient
Name of Thrace.
† Aria, a White Beam-tree.
Ariabignes, the Son of Darius, one
of Xerxes Admirals.
Ariaca, a City of Margiana.
Ariacæ, a People of Scythia.
Ariacos, a Town of Mysia or Treas.
Ariadne, i, the Daughter of Minos
Ariadna, i, King of Crete, who helpt
Theseus out of the Labyrinth by a
Clue of Thread.
Ariadneus, a, um, belonging to A-
riadne.
Ariabnum, a Town of the Sequa-
ni, call'd Mulhausen.
Arialdunum, a City of Spain.
Arianda, or Garyanda, a City of
Caria.
Ariane, i, the whole Dominion of the
Ariana, i, Arii.
Ariani, i, a People of Asia.
Arieni, i, a People near the Cadufii.
Arianes, a King of Scythia, who
would have an Arrow offered to him
yearly by every Subject.
Ariarthea, a City near Cappado-
cia.
Ariarthes, a King of Thrace, ano-
ther of Cappadocia, who being be-
sieged by Perdicca, burnt the City,
kill'd himself, and all his.
Aricada, a City of Drangiana.
Aricandos, a River of Lydia, giving
name to the City Aricanda.
Arichondas, the first Inventor of
Trumpets in Greece.
Aricia, the Wife of Hippolytus;
* Also a Town in Italy.
Aricinus, a, um, belonging to Ari-
cia in Italy.
† Aricinum, ni, n. the Headed or
Set Leek.
Aricomici, a People of Gallia Nar-
bonensis.
Ariconium, the Town Kenchester
near Hereford.
Arida, æ, f. the dry Land; also wild
Ruglefs or Burrage.
Arideus, a Bastard Son of King
Philip, and Brother of Alexander
whom he succeeded.
Aridices, a name of a Philosopher.
Ariditas, tatis, f. Dryness.
Arido, are, to make Dry.
† Aridura, æ, f. the Blasting of the
Body by a Planet.
† Aridurius, a sharp Liquor.
Aridus, a, um, (ab arco) Dry.
Barren. Hirs. Rough, Poor, Shi-
ning, Shreeking. * Homo aridus,
a Pinch-penny. * Aride ficus,
confer'd Figs.
Ariechlus, li, m. (ab arios) a lit-
tle Ram.

ARI

Arieldiba, a City of Ægypt.
Ariena, æ, f. a Fruit of Ægypt.
Ariena, the Wife of Antiochus
of the Medes.
ARIES, Etis, m. (ab aris) a Ram,
* Ap, mas vel ab 'Ar, mas
Ram, a Petard to burst
* Arietem emittit, to
him a Challenge. * Aris-
lation, a Set-tem (p. 1)
Arietarius, a, um, of a
Arietati dentes, goads
another.
Ariethus, the Name of a
Ariethous, a Worble Ram.
Arietinus, a, um, of a
rietinum cicer, a chick
Rams head.
Arietis frons, a
Taurica Cheremion.
Arieto, are, (ab aris) to
a Ram, Batter with a
down, Decay. * Arietis
knocks as if he would be
down. * Arietare, to
one against another.
Ariexum, a City of India.
Alexander found burnt
Arii, a People of India.
Scythia; also the Name
Aria.
† Arillator, ōris, m. a
Arilla, æ, f. a part of
Cloth.
† Arilla, arum, the Ball
of Grapes, or often a
† Arillare, to play the
Arima, orum, a Place
Syria, where Typhoz
whelmed.
† Arimania, æ, f. a
Kindred.
Arimanis, one of the
said by the Ancients
World, the other two
Mitris.
Arimantis, a City in
† Arimanius, a King
Arimara, a City of
phrates.
Arimapes, a great
roastres.
Arimaspius, a River
of Golden Sands.
Arimaspi, the Inhabit-
rimaspius having
Forehead.
Arimathæ, a People of
Sea.
Arimathæa, the Name
Arimazes, a Sogdian
ing encamped upon
Alexander if he could
taken was Crucified.
Arimbas, a King of
Arimenes, the evil Gen-
by the Persians.
Arimi, Mountains, the
Myia, Lydia and
Ariminum, the City in
Italy, another City in
So a River in Italy.
Arimphæ, a People of
live in the Woods, and
thrive themselves.
Arimus, a King of Mysia.
Arina, a Town of Mysia.
Tezela.
† Arina, æ, f. Rich.
† Aringa, a Rom.
Arinthe, a City of the
Arintheus, a Roman
Ario, tre, to Fight
† Rom.

ARI

ARI

ARM

a King of the Longo-
 es, a King of Cappado-
 cian, and a Mountain
 of the Moabites nigh
 Arnon.
 f. (ab area) a little
 in Gallia Belgica.
 Hariolatio, a gushing.
 ri, (affari) to Prejage.
 Hariolus and Hario-
 la.
 a General of the A-
 gainst the Barbarians
 the Son of Darius.
 an Admiral of Xerxes.
 of Lesbos, whom
 ainers would have kill'd
 the Sea, and was carried
 by a Dolphin delighted
 * Also the Name
 being the first that
 produced by striking the
 the Trident.
 the Name of a Roman
 a Roman Consul, Col-
 cella.
 a King of Germany,
 out bravely with Ca-
 Son of Clotarius King
 the Son of Pherecles, an
 Prince.
 a City of India within
 f. a Sword.
 of Messenia.
 Ahifarou, an Egypti-
 the herb Aaron, but
 a City of India without
 Town of Troas, raised by
 River of Thrace.
 City in Syria.
 People of India about the
 f. (ab areo) an Ear
 or the Beard, Hair, a
 a Consul in the time
 a Town of Thrace at the
 amus.
 the Son of Apollo, who
 first found out the use of
 Cheese, and the name
 an Historian, and a
 of Darius, against the
 other Men.
 a Famous Statuary of
 f. f. Mars, or White-
 a Famous Critick of
 that undertook to cor-
 * Hence any Conserver
 Writings. * Also seve-
 a Priest's of Diana in
 the Daughter of Near-
 famous Paintress.
 famous Poet in the time
 f. a little Ear of Corn.

Ariflere, a Name of an Island in
 Paufanias.
 Arifteus, a Sepbifter under Anto-
 nine.
 Ariftribus, a River of Pæonia.
 Ariftides, an Athenian famous for
 his Justice, and several other Men.
 Ariftifer, a, um, bearing Ears of
 Corn.
 Ariftippus, a Philosopher of Cyrene,
 who used the Pleasures he had, and
 despised them he had not; Also the
 name of other Men.
 Aristo, a Sceptick Philosopher, Scho-
 lar to Zeno, a Poet, and the Name
 of several other Men.
 Ariftobathra, a Town of India
 within Ganges.
 Ariftobula, Diana so called by The-
 mistocles.
 Ariftobulus, a King of the Jews, an
 Historian and Companion of Alex-
 ander; there were many of that
 Name.
 Ariftoclea, a Beautiful Maid pulled
 in pieces by her Lovers.
 Ariftocles, a Peripatetick Philoso-
 pher of Messenia, Plato's first
 Name, and several others.
 Ariftocles, a Tyrant of Orcome-
 non, because he could not enjoy
 Symphalis, killed her and her Fa-
 ther, whereupon the Areadians rose
 and killed him.
 Ariftocrates, a Citizen of Rhodes,
 a King of Sparta, and several other
 Men.
 Ariftocratia, a, f. a Government
 by the Nobles. g.
 Ariftocreon, the Name of a Geogra-
 pher.
 Ariftodemus, an Excellent Gram-
 marian that taught Pompey's Chil-
 dren, a Tyrant of Cumæ, and o-
 thers.
 Ariftogenes, a Physician of the Isle
 Thafos.
 Ariftogiton, an impudent Orator of
 Athens, surnamed Canis; also one
 that assisted Harmodius in killing
 Piftistratus, upon which the Atheni-
 ans enacted a Law, that no Slave
 should be called after their Names.
 Ariftolaus, the son of Pausias, a most
 exact Painter.
 Ariftolæchia, a, f. the Herb Hart-
 wort. * Ariftolochia iamentitia,
 Saracens-herb. g.
 Ariftomache, the Wife of Dionysius
 of Syracuse.
 Ariftomachus, an Athenian Writer.
 Ariftomenes, an Athenian Captain
 whose heart at his death was found
 to be hairy. Also other Men.
 Arifton, a General of Ætolia;
 * Also a Grave Lawyer.
 Ariftonicus, Son of Eumenes;
 * Also the name of other Men.
 Ariftonides, a famous Statuary.
 Ariftonus, one of Alexander's Ge-
 nerals, Wife and Warlike.
 Ariftonymus, a Comedian under
 Philadelphus, and Keeper of his
 Library.
 Ariftophanes, a Greek Comedian, born
 at Lyndum in Rhodes; also a Gram-
 marian of Byzantium, and others.
 Ariftophili, a People of Paropani-
 tus.
 Ariftophilides, a King of the Ta-
 rantines, in the time of Darius.
 Ariftophon, a Comedian, and other
 Men.
 Ariftophorum, i, n. a basket where-

in Dinner is carried. g.
 Ariftor, the Son of Crotopus, and
 Father of Argus.
 Ariftor, ari, (ab arista) to Glean.
 * Ariftatus piscis, a Fish full of
 Bones.
 Ariftorides, Argus.
 Ariftotèles, a Famous Philosopher,
 Master of Alexander and the Peri-
 pateticks, called Stagyrta, from
 Stagyrta, where he was born.
 Ariftotimus, a Tyrant of Epirus.
 Ariftoxenus, a Famous Mufician
 under Tullus Hostilius, and several
 other Men.
 † Ariftus, a, um, Eared, Gleaned.
 Arifcyllus, a deformed Poet, always
 gaping, taxed by Ariftophanes.
 Ariftberthus, the first Son of Clota-
 rius, King of the Franks.
 Arithedana, a Sea-town of Judæa.
 Aritheti, a People of Palestine.
 Arithmetica, a, f. Arithmetic, the
 Arithmetice, es, g. or the Art of
 Numbering.
 Arithmēticus, ci, m. an Arithme-
 tician.
 Arithmeticus, a, um, pertaining to
 Arithmetic. g.
 Ariritum, a City of Lusitania, now
 Benavente.
 Ariftido, inis, f. (ab areo) driness,
 Harareft, Grippleness.
 Arius, the sixth King of Affyria, a
 River in Affia, and other Men.
 Ariufius ager, part of Chios, where
 the best Greek Wine is.
 Arizanthi, a People of Media.
 Arla, a Castle of the Parthians.
 Arlape, a Town in Austria, called
 Erla, and a River there called
 Erlaph.
 ARMA, orum, n. (ab armus vel ab
 apto) Weapons, Instruments,
 Arms and War. * Armorum do-
 ctor, a Corporal. * Arma tenere,
 to be in Arms. * Imparibus ar-
 mis se immiscere, to combat with
 one above ones Match. * Arma ca-
 dunt, all's quiet.
 † Armabilis, le, easily Armed.
 Armacha, the City Armagh in Ire-
 land. * Armacensis -chanus, of
 Armagh.
 Armagera, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Armachar, the River Euphrates, so
 called by the Affyrians, it signifies
 the Royal River.
 Armamaxa, a Persian Sedan, in
 which they carried Women.
 Armamenta, orum, n. (ab arma)
 Armour, Weapons, Tools, Tackling.
 Armamentarium, ii, n. an Armou-
 ry, Magazine, Storehouse.
 Armamentarius, ii, m. an Armourer.
 Armandus, a, um, to be Armed.
 † Armaria, the Tower.
 Armariolum, li, n. a little Study,
 a Cabinet.
 Armarium, ii, n. a Storehouse, Stu-
 dy, Pantry, Press for Cloths. * Al-
 so an Engine in Gellius perhaps an
 Iron Cage.
 Armarius, ii, m. an Armour-bearer.
 Armata, Venus worshipped by the
 Lacedæmonians, a sacrificing En-
 gin having the top of her Gown cast
 back over her Shoulder.
 Armatus, a, um, Armed. Cap-
 -pe, completely Armed.
 Armator, oris, m. He or She that
 Armatrix, icis, f. s. Armatrix.
 Armatura, a, f. Armour, the use of
 H M H H

ARM

ARN

ARR

weapons. * *Armaturæ gestus*, Soldiers' postures. * *Armaturæ omnes numeri*, all the points of War.

Armaturæ arum, Auxiliaries Light armed; also young Soldiers learning to handle their Arms. * *Armaturæ duplices*, Soldiers that had double pay.

Armatus, a, um, Armed, Fenced, Furnished. * *Armata muris*, walled about.

Armatus, i, m. a Roman Consul.

Armatus, ūs, m. Armour, Arming.

Armaturæ, a, Voluptuous King of Assyria.

Armaviara, a Town of Armenia major.

Armaxa, a City of Cappadocia.

Armedon, a Cretian Island.

† *Armelaus*, *armelausa*, a Garment covering only the Shoulders.

† *Armillum*, or *Armillum*, a Wristlet or Ferret.

Armenie, a Town of Paphlagonia which the inhabitants walled about to keep out the cold, whence occasioned the Proverb among their Neighbours, *Armenen muro cingere*, i. hedge in a Cuckoo.

Armenes, a King of Cappadocia.

Armenia, a large part of Asia, divided into the greater, called Turcomania, or Thoura, and the lesser called Anaduole.

Armeni, orum, Armenians.

Armenus, a, um, } of Armenia.

Armeniacus, } * *Armeniacum pomum*, an Apricot.

* *Malus armeniacæ*, an Apricot-tree.

Armeniacum, a kind of Paint.

Armenius lapis, a Green Stone mixed with Blue.

Armenius mons, a Mountain in Armenia major, whence the River Phasis ariseth.

Armenochalybes, a People of Cappadocia.

Armentalis, le, pertaining to a drove of *Armentarius*, i, a Herdsman, Grazer.

Armentarius, a, um, } kept in a Herd.

Armentinus, a, um, } of, or kept in a Herd.

Armentosus, a, um, Breeding or Abounding in great Cattel.

ARMENTUM, i, m. (ab aro) an Herd.

Armeria, æ, or *Armerius* fls. Sweet-William.

† *Armerius*, i, m. a Carabuncle.

† *Armetes*, um, Shoulders bringing up the Rear.

Armeus, or *armetis*, the same as Danaus King of Egypt.

Armia, a People of Libya.

Armiana, a Town of Parthia.

Armioductor, a Leader or

Armioductor, oris, m. } Trainer of Soldiers.

Armifer, a, um, bearing Armour, Warlike.

Armifera, *armifera*, *armipotens*, and *armifona*, Poetical names of Pallas.

† *Armigata*, Arms buckled to the Shoulders.

Armiger, ri, m. (ab arma geren-do) an Armour-bearer, a Squire.

Armiger, a, um, Armed, Harnessed, bearing Arms.

ARMILLA, æ, f. (ab armus) a Bracelet.

Armilla, arum, the Iron-rings in which the Gudgeons of a Wheel-spindle turn; also an Astronomical Instrument with bellow Circles like a Hoop.

Armilla, re, of or like a Hoop or Ring. * *Armilla*, iphæta, an hollow Sphere.

Armilla, ūs, a, um, having a Bracelet on. * *Armilla*, curiores, poets.

Armille, lis, a Jugling instrument; also as armillum.

Armillum, li, a Wine-vessel in Sacrifices, carried upon their shoulders.

* *Redit anus ad armillum*, she returns to her old wont.

Armilustrium, i, m. a Roman feast celebrated in their arms; also a Master, and the place of Mastering.

Arminius, a Valiant General of the Germans, who vanquished Varus.

Armipotens, entis, adj. Courageous, Valiant.

Armipotentia, æ, f. Puissance or Arms.

Armaffonus, a, um, rustling with Armour.

Armilla, a People of Dalmatia.

Armistitium, i, n. a Truce or Cessation of Arms for a time.

† *Armites*, trum, m. Soldiers in the last Rank.

Armitus, one of Syracuse, who in his drink deplored his own Daughters.

Armo, are, (ab arina) to Arm, or Harnest, Furnish, Herten, Insest.

* *Armare calamos veneno*, to poison his arrows. * *Hæc ipse cum armavit*, made him take up Arms.

† *Armanantia*, æ, f. Divination from the Shoulders of Beasts.

† *Armon*, a Wild Road.

Armodræa, a River falling from the Mountains of Arabia into the Lake Asphaltites.

Armodrice, or *Aremorice*, Cities of Gallia Celtica, now Britaigne.

Armoricus, a, um, belonging to Armorica.

Armorium, a Promontory of Carmania.

ARMUS, i, m. (ab 'Apud: compages) the shoulder of a Beast; also a prison of a Bird's wing.

Armuzia, or *Armuzia*, the Island Ormus, in the mouth of the Persian Gulf.

Arna, a City of Lycia, another in Italy.

Arnates, the People of Arna.

† *Arnabo*, a kind of Ointment.

Arnacis, idis, g. a Lamb-skin with the wool on; also a Cloak lined therewith, which heretofore was the ward of the victors in some games.

Arne, the mother of Jaion a City of Boeotia, and other places.

Arnea, a City of Lycia.

Arnefridus, the Son of Lupus, for whom the Slavi endeavoured to restore him to his Father's Dukedom, underwent much hardship.

Arnisia, a City of Greece.

Arnobius, a Rhetorician of Africa, master of Lactantius.

Arnoglossa, g. the herb Lamb-tane. Rib-wort.

Arnoglossum, tongue, Lesser-plainsane.

Arnoldus de villa nova, a Spaniard who wrote against the Corruptors of the Romish Church 1025, and was

Condemned by the Pope for tick.

Arnolphus, a Roman Emperor, and several other men.

Arnon, a River of Palestine.

Arnuphis, an Egyptian God famous for Demish Magic.

Arno, a swift River in Italy.

Arno, i, n. (Ap a) a town.

* *Arare* ex modios, to get a measure out of the Field.

Aracelitani, the People of Ircum.

Aracelum, a Town of Syria.

Arocha, a River of Lycia.

† *Arochum*, an Antick.

Arue, a City of Lycia.

Arumi, m. a People of Syria.

Aroia, a River of Lycia.

Aroia, a City of Macedonia.

AROMA, ūs, m. a Spice.

Aromata, a Promontory of Armatarius, a, um, of a city or Greece.

Aromatarius, i, m. a Perfumer.

Aromatichæ, orum, Capfuls of Spices.

Aromaticus, a, um, of a kind.

Aromaticus, ūs, m. Harnessed with Spices.

Aromaticum, i, n. a stone in Arabia found myrrh.

† *Aromatico*, are, i, n. a kind of wine.

Aromaticum, i, n. a stone in Arabia found myrrh.

† *Aromatico*, are, i, n. a kind of wine.

Aromaticum, i, n. a stone in Arabia found myrrh.

Aron, i, n. the herb White.

† *Aronia*, æ, a kind of tree.

Arosapes, a River of Arabia.

Arofia, the City Arofia.

Aroteres, a people of Arabia and Scythia.

Arotus and *Marotus*, according to the Alcares.

Arotus, men not to Drink Wine Judge Fastly, &c.

Arpandes, a Prefect of Egypt by Darius.

Arpanti, a People of Italy.

† *Arpendum*, i, n. a kind of Arpenus, a River of Italy into Hebrus.

Arpi, a City of Apulia.

Arpiages, for Harpagus.

Arpina, a City of Elis.

Arpinas, ūs, m. one of the also the ignominious of Marius and Cicero.

Arpinum, the Town of Italy.

Arpinus, a, um, of.

* *Arpine charta*, a kind of Arponum, a Town of Italy.

Arquatus, of Arpinus.

* *Morbis arquatus*, the King's evil, by the dice.

† *Arquites*, Ben-m.

Arquus, i, m. the River.

Arro, æ, f. (pro arro) a Pleige.

Arro, a Town of Arabia other places.

Arrobo, onis, f. a kind of Arrobo, the City of Arabia.

Arro, a People of Arabia.

Arrebaci, a People of Arabia.

circum the Side-beams in
 the States in Masfory
 the Streets.
 Ar, a, um, set up right.
 Ar, iminus, (of arrigor)
 standing on end, Atten-
 s, or adreptitius, caught
 by a Devil, Crept in
 re, (of ad & reptio) to
 havis, Rest-barrow,
 Commock.
 are, to Arrest.
 m, i, in Arrest.
 m, ar, and arrabo, an
 earned.
 the River of Iberia.
 City of Arabia deserta.
 Town of Assyria.
 atis, a Country of Assyria.
 Lake in Africa.
 Matron of Rome, who
 husband was condemned,
 herself thorow, and then
 the Sword to follow her
 the Philosopher of Nicome-
 ed by Adrian and An-
 Also a Poet, whose ver-
 Tiberius Cesar.
 um, a City of Dardania.
 li, itum, (of ad & rideo)
 with, Dure, or Upon. Ad-
 Hoc valde mihi aridet
 me well.
 xi, itum, (of ad & rego)
 Encourage, Stand up-
 aures, to hearken.
 et alieu aures sermone
 make one hearken unto
 oris, m. (ab arra) a te-
 nant; also one that bath-
 ing.
 ui, eptum, (of ad & ra-
 natch away, Use, Borrow.
 Vix me foras arripui, I
 gotten out of doors. * Ar-
 quationem, to be hurried.
 * Arripere maledi-
 ctio vi, to Billings-gate it.
 re quod ille summonuit
 it is put in ones head.
 um arripere aliquem, to
 by the middle. * Avidae
 literas, to learn greedily.
 re similitudinem alieu-
 de quod to imitate.
 nis, f. a Smiling upon.
 oris, m. he that Smileth,
 or.
 a Familiar of Cicero's, a
 of Alexandria; also an
 which, who denied the Sen-
 timental with the Father.
 aliquid, (of ad & rodo)
 about, or Nibble, Pill and
 ntis, (of arrego) Arro-
 sumptuous; Taking too much.
 * Arrogans minoribus
 ring over ones inferiours.
 er, adv. Arrogantly.
 tis, a, f. Pride, vaunting.
 nis, f. adopting, & c.
 re, (of ad & rogo) to take
 off, claim, Challenge, Pre-
 cept. * Arrogare pretium
 summa. * Arrogare Di-
 Coniunctio, to chuse a Dis-
 with the Consul.
 Grown. See Arrodo.

Arrofor, oris, m. he that Grows,
 Pills, Robs.
 Arrofor, a, um, (of arrofor) Grown,
 Clipped.
 Arrofor, a, tis, n. 2 Sicknes, Infr-
 Arrofor, a, f. 3 mity. g.
 Arrofor, Sick, Weak, ill at ease. g.
 t Arrofor, a, f. a mine of Gold;
 also the Trench thorow which the
 Gold runs in water.
 t Arruo, ere, to Turn up.
 ARS, tis, f. [ab "Apo apto"] Art,
 Virtue, Faculty, Power. * Ars spa-
 gytica alchymy. * In arte Sordida
 verari, to be a Mechanick. * Ars
 lateri (of a picture, &c.) 'tis almost
 natural. * Ad artem revocare, re-
 digere, to reduce it to rules.
 Arfaces, a King of the Parthians,
 in honour of whom they called all
 their Kings so.
 Arface, } Parthians.
 Arface, }
 Arfaci, }
 Arfacia, a City in Media.
 Arfacius, a Bishop of Constantinople.
 Arfacius, a, um, belonging to Parthia
 Arfac, a People of Arabia felix.
 Arfacalita, a People by the River
 Indus.
 Arfacus, the Son of Artaxerxes,
 who perished by the treachery of his
 brother Ochus, and other men.
 Arfacetes, a River of Asia.
 Artania, a City of Germany.
 Artanofata, a City of Melepotam-
 ia, in the borders of Armenia.
 Artanias, a River of Armenia.
 Artanatha, a City of Armenia major.
 Artarianum, the City Arfa is Pan-
 nonia.
 Arden, a River of Arcadia.
 Ardena, a virtuous fen of Armenia.
 Ardenium, ci. Ardenick. Orpine. g.
 Ardenium, a Town in Germany.
 Ardenius, a Noble Man of Rome,
 who upon hearing these words, Fuge,
 tace, quiesce (he knew not from
 whence) left his Estate, and went
 into a covert.
 Ardenogonon, an Herb, which be-
 ing drunk (they say) causeth the
 begetting a man-child. g.
 t Ardenothela, a beast both male and
 female; also an Hermaphrodite. g.
 t Ardenotheta, a boy abused against
 nature.
 Arfela, part of Armenia major.
 t Arse-verte, a Tuscan spell to
 Arse-vozie, keep the house from
 burning.
 Arsi, I have Burnt. See ardeo.
 Arsi, a Wood in Tuscany; also a
 River in Italy.
 Arsiiana, a City of Sufiana.
 Arsiocodani, a People of Arabia felix.
 Arsiocoras, a King of the Sardi in
 Annual's time.
 Arsiuca, the City Brin in Germany.
 Arsieta, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
 ropæa.
 Arsinarium, a Promontory of Li-
 bya, now called Capo verde.
 Arsinoe, the Wife of Lyfimachus
 King of Macedonia, after whose
 death she was burnt by her brother
 Ceraunus into Samothracia; also
 the Sister of Cleopatras, and the
 name of several Towns.

Arsius, a Martyr under Decius at
 Alexandria.
 Arsis, is, the Lifting up of the
 Voice, pronunciation; also a taking
 away. g.
 Arsiaca, a City of Media.
 Arsitis, a Country of Hyrcania.
 Arsonium, a City of Germany.
 Arsope, the People about the Euxine
 Sea.
 Arsius, us, m. 2 (ab ardeo) a Turn-
 Arsiua, a, f. 3 ing or Scorch-
 ing.
 Artaba, a Persian measure of 72
 sextaries of Corn.
 Artabante, a certain Monster of
 Ethiopia.
 Artabanus, the Son of Hyfaspis, and
 brother of Darius; also a King of
 Parthia, whom Artaxerxes slew,
 and restored the Kingdom from the
 Arfaces to the Persians.
 t Artabata, arum, they which walk
 slooping.
 Artabatitæ, Ethiopians wandring
 about like brute Beasts.
 Artabazus, a special friend of Darius
 also one of Xerxes's Commanders.
 Artabri, a People of Lusitania.
 Artaca, or ee, a Mountain in the Isle
 Cyzicus full of trees; Also the
 name of several other places.
 Artacæus, a Commander of Xerxes's
 Army pui cubits high.
 Artacæus, an Island in the Pro-
 pontis.
 Artacæna, a Town of Bactriana.
 Artacæna, a Country of Assyria
 about Arbela, where Alexander
 vanquished Darius.
 Artaci, a People of Thrace.
 Artacia, a fountain amongst the
 Lastrygones.
 Artacina, a City of Crete.
 Artæa, a Country of Persia.
 Artæi, orum, People of Armenia.
 Artagera, or-as, a City of Armenia
 major.
 Artagerfes, a General of the Cadusii,
 slain by Cyrus.
 Artagigarta, a Town in Armenia
 major.
 Artagira, a City of Libya.
 Artamis, a City of Pentapolis in
 Africa.
 Artamus, g. a Cook or Butcher.
 Artanes, a King of Armenia; also
 a River falling into Ister, and ano-
 ther into Colchis.
 Artaniffa, a Town of Iberia in Asia.
 t Artanitia, a, the herb sembrut.
 Artaphernes, one of Darius's Com-
 manders.
 Artarius, ii, m. a Pen-knife.
 Artatus, a River of Illyria.
 Artavalades, or Artualdes, a King
 learned King of Armenia.
 Artavardus, Son-in-law of Leonau-
 ricus, who in the absence of Con-
 stantine, usurped the Empire, being
 vanquished, had his Eyes put out.
 Artanum, Wirtzburg in Germa-
 ny.
 Artaxa, or Artaxias, the General of
 Antiochus magnus Army.
 Artaxata, orum, a very strong City
 of Armenia; also a City of Cap-
 padocia.
 Artaxerxes, is, the name of divers
 Persian Kings. one of which had a
 hundred and fifteen Sons by his Con-
 cubines, and three by his lawful wife,
 viz. Darius, Ochus, and Arta-
 tes.

Araydes, a Prefect of Sestos under Xerxes.
 Artembæres, a famous man among the Medes.
 Artēmidōrus, a familiar of Brutus, he gave Cæsar a Book of the Conspiracy against him that morning that he was slain, but he neglected to read it; also an Ephesian, that wrote the Oneirocritica, a vision, but learned piece; also many other men.
 Artēmis, the name of Diana, or the Moon.
 Artēmisia, Wife of Mausolus, for whom she built the famous Tomb Mausoleum; Also a feast of Diana, a Tyrrhene Island, and the name of divers Women.
 Artēmisia, æ, f. the Herb Mugwort, or Motherwort.
 Artemisium, a Promontory of Eubœa.
 Artemisus, a Mountain of Arcadia, and among the Macedonians the month of May.
 Artemita, a City of Asia; also a Tyrrhene Island.
 Artemitium, a City of the Oenotri.
 Artemius, a Taylor of Rome, who with his wife Candida, and daughter Pollina suffered Martyrdom under Adrian.
 Artēmon, Ænis. m. a truckle or pulley; also a crane; also the main Sail. g.
 Artemon, a Syrian that was so like Antiochus, that the Queen having killed her husband, made use of Artemon to deceive the people, and so managed the Government; also the name of several others.
 Artēmona, a witty woman in Plautus.
 Artena, a City of Italy.
 † Arter, æras, a kind of shoe.
 † Arteres, um, m. the lifting or throwing of any weight, the pitching of the Bar.
 ARTERIA, æ, f. an Artery in which the vital spirits are. * Arteria aspera, the Wind-pipe. * Arterix meānt, the pulse beats. g.
 Arteriacæ, es, a Medicine for the Arteries or Lungs. g.
 Arteriacus, ci, one troubled with the Rheume in the Lungs. g.
 Arteriacus, a, um, g. belonging to the Arterialis, le. } Arteries.
 † Artericus, ci, one sick of the gout.
 † Artēsis, or artēsis, the Gout in the Joints.
 † Arthibaticæ, People wandering like wild Beasts.
 Arthesia, a Country by Flanders, wasted by the English with fire and sword 1326.
 † Arthēcia, the Cow-slip, Primrose or Oxlip.
 † Arthētica passio, the Gout. g.
 Arthriticus, ci, m. one troubled with the Gout. g.
 Arthritis, idis, f. the Gout. g.
 Arthrodia, æ, f. a contortulation, where the hollows is but shallow, and admits a little and low head. g.
 Arthurus, (Arthur) a valiant King of Brittain, and other men.
 Artica, a City of Gallia.
 Artichiamētum, i, n. a Joint of the body.
 Articularis, re, (ab articulus) of the Joints. * Articularis morbus, the Gout.
 Articularis, ris, a Cow-slip, or Primrose.
 Articularius, ii, m. he that bath the Gout.

Articularius, a, um, of the Joints, Gouty.
 Articulate, } Joint by Joint.
 Articulation, adv. } from point to point, distinctly, piece-meal.
 Articulatio, Ænis, f. the Springing or shooting from Joint to Joint, or knot to knot; also the Breaking of young Joints, Starving trees.
 Articulator, oris, one that teacheth to Curve.
 Articulator, a, um, Jointed, distinct.
 Articulejus Pærus, a Consul in the time of Trajan.
 Artificio, are, to Joint, Point, } Utter distinctly.
 Artificiosus, a, um, full of joints.
 Artificulus, li, (ab artus) a Joint, a knuckle, a knot, moment. * In ipso temporis articulo, in the very nick of time. * Montium articuli, bislocks. * Articuli færmētorum, knots in Vines, whence the bud springs. * In articulum ire, (of corn) to begin to be in the ear.
 Artifex, icis, (ab ars & facio) a workman, an artist, a tradesman, a Player. * Artifex alieujus negotii, he that brings it about.
 Artifex, adj. Cunning, Workmanlike. * Artifex equus, a Horse used to be cunningly ridden.
 † Artificiabilis, le, cunningly wrought.
 Artificialiter, adv. Craftily, Cunningly.
 Artificina, æ, f. a Work-house.
 Artificiosè, adv. Artificially.
 Artificiosus, a, um, Artificial.
 Artificium, ii, n. Skill, or Subtlety, any thing artificially wrought. * Artificio simulationis eruditus, a notable clabwick. * Tueri artificium, to conceal ones craft.
 Artigis, a City of Spain.
 Artigula, an Island of Æthiopia.
 Artizarmin, the fourth King of the Medes.
 Artimiripes, a King of Armenia, overcome by Anthony.
 Artimpasia, Venus Cœlestis, so called by the Seythians.
 Artines, the seventh King of the Medes.
 † Artio, ire, to bind.
 † Artitus, (ab ars vel artus) furnished with good arts; or well-limbed.
 Artobriga, a City in Germany.
 Artachmes, one of Xerxes's Commanders, who married Darius's Daughter.
 Artocapus, i, g. a Baker; also bread well wrought; sometimes a pantler.
 Artocreas, æis, n. } a meat pte, or }
 Artocrea, æ, f. } pastry, R.
 Artolagānus, i, m. } a pancake, a
 Artolaganum, i, n. } Cheese-cake, or
 Custard, g.
 Artomet, Bread and Honey. g.
 Artomici, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.
 Artontes, a Son of Mardonius, a King of Thebes.
 Artopra, æ, f. a kneading-trough, a baking-pan, a toasting-iron, a rolling-pin, a Woman-baker, a bake-house.
 Artoptitius, a, um, baked in a Artoptestus } pan.
 Artos, a King of the Messapii.
 Artotheca, cæ, g. a Pantry or Bin.
 Artatragos, f. a Bread-eater, a Sycophant.

Artētyra, æ, f. a Flaming Bird, g.
 Artētyrita, g. Horribly tormented Bread and Cheese.
 † Artēdines, Wasp, or Jack-nets.
 Artuatus, a, um, torn about Limb-meal.
 † Artum, i, Crost.
 Artuo, are, (ab artus) to be pieces, dismember.
 Artuolus, a, um, Strong, well-ed; also Hair.
 Arturius, a best Friend, great Wealth.
 ARTUS, um, ubus, (ab apto) the Joints, or Limbs, tum dolor, the Gout, to redire, (of Bones out) to cast their places again, or to separate.
 Artus, in a flowering tion.
 Artymnesius, a City of Lycia.
 Artynia, a Lake in Asia.
 Arvæ, a People of Hyccania.
 Arvælis, le, belonging to the Land. * Arvæles frum, Priests appointed by Romæ Sacrifice to Ceres and Bacchus were wont to go in Prætoriales sodales or Socii, the controversies about the Land.
 Arvaltis, a Mountain of Lycia.
 Arvarii, a People within Lycia.
 Arvata, a King of the Molossians.
 Aruboth, the name of a City.
 Aruci, a City of Spain.
 Arucia, a Town of Illyria.
 Arverna, æ, the City of France.
 Arverni, a People of France.
 Gens d'auvergne.
 † Arviga, æ, m. a Horned Goat.
 † Arvigus, a, um, of a Goat.
 ARVINA, æ, f. (Arvinia) nest.
 Arvinatus, } Fat.
 Arvinosus, a, um, }
 † Arvolum, a little Field.
 Arvija vina, Malmsy, from Arvium, a promontory of Famous for Wine.
 Arviragus, a King of Britain.
 † Arvula, æ, f. a Vestal who put Fire before the Altar.
 Arula, the River Loire in France, also the River Aar in Helvetia.
 † Arularius, ii, m. a Commander.
 † Arulus, a, um, Eating.
 * Arulla, the core of an Apple.
 Arum, i, the Herb water-hen.
 Arun, a Town of Samaria.
 ARUNCUS, ci, [Aruncus] a Goats beard.
 Arunda, æ, a City of Spain.
 Arundela, -lium, Arundinæ, Suffex.
 Arundelius, the Family Name.
 Arundifer, a, um, bearing Canes.
 Arundinæus, of or like Arundinæum, i, n. a place Reeds grow, or Reed-bed.
 Arundineus, a, um, of a Canes.
 Arundinosus, a, um, full of ARUNDO, inis, f. (ab arundine) Reed, Canes, Arundineus, Angling-rod, Pipe.
 Arundinis vadum, Reeds Hantshire.
 Arundinum oculi, or bald Spire.

Tuscan Post, and other

one who being Drunk,
his own Daughter, and was
her. Also the Name of

the River Arun in Suffex.
Caernarvonshire.

threaten, or am Angry.
a Town in Ithria, now
vignio.

the People of Arupinum.
a Town in Aquitain.

a Measure of fifty foot.
River Arc in Yorkshire.

icis, (ab aras inpicien-
Southfayer.

are, to wst Southfaying.
a kind of Infirmitv.

arum, Trenches or Banks
near.

is, n. (abaro vel ab
Lind Plunged but

* Arvum reitibile,
on every year.

um, Arable.
City of Media.

is, f. (ab areco) a Tower,
King Palace, Succour. * Arx

chief point of a matter.
corporis, the Head.

a City of Mesopotamia.
a Country of Armenia.

a City of Armenia.
is, f. a little Tower,

is, 21 Archon of the Athe-
s, a Pretor of Egypt.

us, a City of Lycia.
us, a River of Cilicia.

is, a People about Mæotis.
a City of Egypt.

na, or Artena, a water-
by the Potitii in their

holes, the fourth or fifth
the Larynx, making the

a Pipe in an Ewer.

A S

Assis, gen. Assis, m. (ab
and weight, a Brass coin

Farthing's value; also the
any thing divided into

* Ex alle hares, Hair of
a. * Ambo asses, umbes

Assen habes assen vales,
shall be Valued according

the both.
a Promontory of Arabia

a people in the Mountains
opia.

a River washing Heraclea.
Town of Corinth and

a Grecian Prince, slain by
anus, Bacchus so called by

anes.
a River of Mauritania.

the Name of the City in the
Juda.

a City in Germany.
the Separated Taurica Cher-

by a Wall struts the lith-
of St. Asaph in Flint-

† Asaphya, Hoarseness.

Asarctarum, g. Pavements inlaid
with Pictures of scraps, as if it
wanted sweeping, though very clean.

Asarcticus, a, um, belonging to
Asarota.

Asarum, ri, g. the Herb Fole-foot,
or Wild Spikenard.

Asbamia, a Fountain in Cappado-
cia, of which if Perjured Persons
drank it would discover 'em.

Asbamæus, a Surname of Jupiter.
Asbestæ, or Asbestæ, a People of

Libya where the Temple of Jupiter
Hammon was.

Asbestinum, i, g. a kind of Flax,
of which Cloth was made, cleansed
by burning, not washing; also the
Cloth it self.

Asbestus, g. an Arcadian stone, which
being set on fire cannot be quenched.

Asbæus, the Captain of the Cen-
taurs, Crucified by Hercules; also
one of Aæon's Dogs.

Asbotus, a City in Thessaly.
Asbyta, a City of Libya.

Alcalabotes, g. a kind of Stello
making a loud cry.

Alcalaphus, Acheron's Son turned
into an Owl by Proserpine, for dis-
covering her eating of seven Grains

of a Pomegranate, which bindred
her return from Hell; also a Son

of Mars.
† Alcala, æ, f. an Artichoke-bot-
tom.

Alcalangium, the City Heldeheim
in Germany.

Alcalon, a large City of Pale-
stine, called Scalona.

Alcalonitæ, the People of Alcalon.
† Alcalonia, æ, 2 Sbatot.

Alcalonium, ii, 2 Sbatot.
Alcania, a Mediterranean Island,

and several other places.
Alcanus, the Son of Æneas, who

Reigned after his Father over the
Latines; also a River in Bithy-
nia.

Alcantici, a People of Sarmatia
in Asia.

Alcaphus, an Ægean Island.
Alcarides, g. small round Worms

breeding in the Guts.
† Alcaripeda, be that hath Crooked

Ankles.
Alcatades, or Alstades, the seven-

teenth King of Lacedæmonia.
Alcataneas, a Mountain of the Saca

Alcaules, li, 2 a Bag-pipe. g.
Alcaula, æ, 2

Alcaulis, a City in the North of
Germany.

† Alcaulus, i, m. a Bag-piper.
† Alcellia, Angrinæ.

† Alcellule, little Birds Wings.
Ascendo, di, dum, (of ad and can-

do) to Ascend. * Ascendere na-
vem, to take Shipping. * Ascen-

dere equum, to take Horse. * Ascen-
dendere in concionem, rostra, to

make a Speech. * Vox gradatim
ascendit, rises by degrees.

Ascensor, oris, m. a Mounter, a
Rider.

Ascensurus, a, um, which will As-
cend.

Ascensus, a, um, (of ascendor)
Scaled, and Won.

Ascensus, ūs, m. an Ascending,
Climbing up, Arising to Honour.

Ascetæria, orum, n. Monasteries. g.
Asceteria, æ, f. a Nun. g.

Ascheion, a City of Achaia.

Aschylacæ, a People of Troas.
Aschyromène, g. an Herb that

shrinks in the Leaves when any come
near it.

ASCIA, æ, f. ['Asim] a Hatchet,
chip-ax. * Asciam cruribus

suis illidere, to be the Author of
one's own harm.

Ascia, Places in India, where there
are no shadows.

Asciatim, adv. by Chips, or Piece-
meal.

† Asciatio, ōnis, a little shiver of
a Bone; also hewing with an Ax.

† Ascitatus, a, um, cut, hewed.
† Asciburgum, a City in Germany.

† Asciburgus, a Mountain in Ger-
many.

† Ascioclus, i, m. a tower with an
Ax.

Ascioclum, i, n. a Masons Ham-
mer.

Ascio, are, to cut with an Ax.
† Asciola, læ, a little Hatchet.

Ascisco 2 (of ad and scisco)
Ascio. i. v. itum, 2 to take or call to

boose, Attribute, Get. * Asciscere
in civitatem, to make one free.

* Asciscere sibi oppidum, to draw
the Town to his side. * Asciscere

consuetudinem, leges, &c. to put
into use.

Ascitiæ, a People of Arabia.
Ascites, g. a kind of Droopie stretch-

ing the Belly like a Bottle.
Ascitus, a, um, (of asciscor) Chosen,

Admitted, Associated; also
strange, far-fetched.

Ascius, a, um, g. without shadow.
Asciæpia, a Feast of Esculapius.

Asciæpiades, an Historian of Cy-
prus; also a Poet that first inven-

ted the Asciæpiad Verses; and several
others.

Asciæpias, adis, Swallow-wort, or
silken-jelly.

Asciæpiodorus, a Painter Excellent
in Symmetry, Mnæon the Tyrant

gave him for twelve Gods, three
hundred pound a piece; also a Ma-

thematician of Alexandria, and
other Men.

Asciæpiodorus, a certain Musician
and Physician.

Asclepiion, a Roman Consul.
Asclepius, the Son of Machaon.

Asclepiæion, a Mathematician, who
said he should be eaten by Dogs,

therefore Domitian caused him to be
slain and buried, but a Tempest

broke his Sepulchre, and the Dogs
eat him.

Aselus, a City of Italy.
† Ascogestrus, i, m. a Bridge of Raw

Hides sewed like Bags, and blowed
up with Bellows, and Boards laid

over it.
Ascolia, Feasts of Bacchus kept by

the Athenian Rusticks.
Ascolianus, i, m. the Play called

Fox to the Hols.
Asconius Pedianus, an Expofitor of

Tullies Orationes in the time of
Nero, an Historian under Vespasian.

Ascopa, æ, f. a Bottle. g.
Ascopera, æ, f. a Bag, Purse, Satchel,

Wallet. g.
Asira, a Town in Bæotia by Heli-

con.
Aicæus, the Name of Hesiod, Born

at Aicæ.
Aferibo, pfi, ptum. (of ad and

scribo)

(cribo) to *Ascribe, Attribute, In-*
roll, *Assign, Admit, Entitle.* * *As-*
cribere numinibus, to Canonize.
* *Ascribere in civitatem, to make*
Free.

Ascriptio, onis, f. an Addition,
Subscription, Inrolling.

Ascriptitius, a, um, Chosen, Regi-
ster'd amongst. * *Ascriptitii, Of-*
ficers newly created and added to the
old. * *Dii ascriptitii, Gods of*
particular places. * *Ascriptitii*
milites, Recruits.

Ascriptivus, a, um, Chosen, Regi-
stered amongst. * *Ascriptivi ad Le-*
gionem, Soldiers not Ordinary.

Ascriptor, oris, m. a Subscriber,
Register, Favourer.

Ascriptus, a, um, (of ascriber)
Ascribed, Inrolled, Entrusted.

Ascurium, a City of Illyrium, now
Lataro.

† *Ascuba, æ, f. a Cage.*

Asculum, a Town of Apulia.

Ascura, a City of Armenia.

Ascurus, a River of Colchis.

Ascus, a Giant, who threw Diony-
sius bound with Lycurgus into a
River.

Ascyron, g. great St. Johns wort,
or St. Peters wort.

Aidara, a Town of Cappadocia.

Aidara, Inhabitants of Caucasus,
where the Topaz is bred.

Aidrabal, ælis, the Name of divers
Noble Men of Carthage, whereof
one Married Hannibal's Sister.

Aisca, or Ascatia, a Town in Arca-
dia, whence the River Alpheus
flows.

Asedoth, the Name of a City and
Country in the Tribe of Reuben;
also a City of the Amorites.

Astellas, a King of Cyrene.

Ateili, two Stars in the Sign Can-
cer.

Æstellio Sempronius, an Historian
under Scipio Æmilianus.

Æstellus Claudius, a Roman Knight
under Claudius Nero.

Æstellus, li, m. (ab æstinus) a little
Asse; also a Cod-fish, Cheeklip, or
*Sow. * Æstellus arectus, Stock-*
*fish. * Æstellus taitus, Hoberdine.*
* *Æstellus minor, a Haddock. * A-*
stellus mollis, a Whiting.

Atem, a City in the Tribe of Si-
meon.

Atemona, a City of the Tribe of
Judea.

† *Asëmus, a, um, q. Asëma tunica,*
a Garment with Purple or Gold studs.
* *Asëma crislis, Judgment of a Di-*
scuse without sign. g.

Afena, the Name of a City in the
Tribe of Juda.

† *Afena, for arena, Sand.*

Afer, one of the twelve Tribes, whose
Lot was from the West Southward.

Aferus, a City of Sicily.

Afia, one of the four parts of the
World, divided into Major and Mi-
nor or Natolia. Major is divided
into six parts, which are Subject,
1. To the Duke of Muscovy. 2. Cham
of Tartary. 3. To the Turk. 4. To
the Persians. 5. To the Indians.
6. To the Chinese. Minor con-
tains Cilicia, Lycania, Paphla-
gonia, Pontus, Cappadocia, Bi-
thynia, Phrygia, Mysia, Lydia,
Pamphylia, Æolis, Ionia, Lycia,
and Caria.

Asiacus,

Asianus,

Asiaticus, a, um,

Asia, a Pen and Town by Tmolus
and Cayster, full of Cranes.

Asiana, a City of Elis.

Asiarchæ, Men chosen to Govern the
Publick Affairs of the Cities of Asia;
also Priests whose Office was to set
forth Plays in Honour of the
Gods.

† *Asiatica pecunia, two pence far-*
thing.

† *Auigna, orum, Minced Meat.*

Asibe, a City of Metopotamia.

Asida, a Town of Bætica.

Asilas, an Augur who assisted Æ-
neas against Turnus; also a Tro-
jan Captain.

ASILUS, i, m. or -lum, -li, n. (ab
** Asse limus, vel ab asiliendo,*
Sec.) a Horse-fly, Breeze, Gad-
*bee. * Asilus marinus, the Sea-*
breeze, infesting the Fifth.

Asina, æ, f. a She-ass; also the
Surname of the Cornelli.

Asinalis, le, of or like an Asse.

Asinaria, a Feast among the Syra-
cusians.

Asinarius, a River in Sicily.

Asinarius, a, um, belonging to an
*Asse. * Mulier asinaria, a Wo-*
man upon an Asse.

Asinarius, ii, m. an Asse-berd or
Driver.

Asindum, a City of Spain.

Asine, one of the Sporades, and ano-
ther Adriatick Isle; also a Town
of Messenia.

Asinecius, a, um, of Asine.

Asines, a River of Sicily.

Asininus, a, um, of an Asse.

† *Asinifca vitis, a Vine-bearing fer-*
ry Grapes.

Asinius Pollio, a Famous Orator, in
whose Praise Virgil made an Eclog,
who founded the first Roman Li-
brary.

Asinius Gallus, the Son of Pollio,
who wrote in the Praise of his Fa-
ther, preserving him before Cicero,
but was answered by Claudius Catil,
in Cicero's behalf.

Asinius Capito, a very learned
Grammarian.

ASINUS, i, m. (a sono vel ab
** Ono vel Heb. Ason) an Asse;*
*also a Millstone. * Ab equis ad*
*asinus, thriving backward. * Asi-*
nus incidit in paleas, the Dogs
*Head in the Porridge pot. * Asi-*
nus ad lyram, pigs play upon the
Organs.

Aho, onis, f. a Horn-cowt.

Ahion-gaber, a City upon the shore
of the Red-Sea, which belongeth to
the Bay of Elimaticus.

† *Aliortum, ti, a kind of a Spider*
with white streaks, whose sting is
dangerous.

Alifia, a City of Illyris.

Alidum, a Town in Italy.

Alisus, a Son of Dymas, and Brother
of Hecuba; also a Surname of Ju-
piter, and a River in Umbria.

Alisus campus, a place near Cayster.

Alsmatographi, g. they that sell or
make SONGS.

† *Almodeus, the Friend of Lechery.*

Almura, a City of Hyrcania.

Almaus, a Mountain of Macedonia.

Assinatus, g. without a Body.

Asophus, a small country in Pelo-
ponnesus.

Asophos, a Town in Pelopon-

Asopia, a country near the

Asopus.

Asopides, Æacus, Consul

Asopus.

Asopodorus, a Poet of Pelopon-

Asopus, a Town in Pelopon-

and the Name of a river between

Asorus, a River washing Attica

Asotia, æ, g. Bistonia, in

perance.

Asotus, a, um, g. Prodigal,

continent.

Aspagones, a People of India

Aspalathia, a City of the Tro-

Aspalathus, an Island of the

Aspalathus, the Ruler of

Aspalathum, i, s, talentum

Aspar, one of the mountains

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

Asparagus, g. m. the Herb

- Asper. * Aspergere a-
 ver. * Sales orationi,
 and anon sharp and
 Oration. * Aspergere
 tis, to publish the first
 of an art.
 Asper, or goose-grass.
 tatis, f. roughness, tart-
 ness, austerity. * Aspe-
 r, f. roughness. * Asperi-
 a difficulty of. *crea-*
adv. rudely, churlishly.
er eubare, to lye hard.
inis, f. sharpness.
is, worthy to be rejected.
is, a, um, to be despi-
er, adv. Contemptuously.
onis, f. a dispraising,
refusing.
is, um, contemned, re-
ari, (of ad & sperno)
intem, fidget, disdain.
atitius crudelitatem
(the Gods) to abominate
mercruity.
to make rough or sharp.
ur apes, the Blue are
** Saxo asperare pu-*
met it to a point.
is, f. a Sprinkling.
is, ii, n. a thing to
bel.
um, (of Aspergor) be-
is, m. a sprinkling.
is, f. a kind of Lap-
a, the herb wood-ros-
um, somewhat rough.
a, a kind of shrub ta-
berry.
a, a kind of Trifoly.
is, a Lake in Judaea,
in which nothing
grows the dead Sea; by
is, a Sorban.
a, g. a Daffodil.
um (of ad & specio)
*ard. * In obliquum*
*look askew. * Aspi-*
to, to look one upon an-
spicere lucem, to be
blinded Saffron.
orum, f. f. shields, or
that fashion.
a, a precious stone
good against the Lu-
rain.
is, f. a breathing, aspi-
*re. * Aspiratio, ter-*
ap.
(of ad & spiro) to blow
*up, to aspire. * Ne-*
pirare ad illum, no
*quest to him. * Fe-*
at alieni, success at-
a Venemous serpent
also a shield. g.
one Mountain of A-
per places.
ity of Scythia.
ity of the Sine.
ity of Achaia.
- Asplenium, i, *the herb Citarch.*
 Asplenium, ii, *small-fern, milt-*
moist. g.
 Aspona, *a City of Galatia.*
 Asporatus, *a Consul of Rome.*
 Asporenus, *a Mountain of Asia.*
 Asporēna, *the mother of the Gods.*
 who had a Temple in the Mountain
 Asporenus.
 Asportandus, a, um, *Portable, to be*
carried away.
 Asportatio, onis, f. *a carrying*
away.
 Asportatus, a, um, *transported from*
one place to another.
 Asporto, are, (of abs & porto) *to*
transport or carry away.
 Asprandus, *a King of the Longo-*
bardi.
 Aspratilis, lis, m. *a natural stone*
serving for a Land-mark.
 Aspratūra, a, f. *that which is*
given for change of money.
 Aspratus, a, um, *rough, sharp.*
 Aspreto, inis, f. (ab asper) *rough-*
ness, sharpness, Sourness.
 Asprella, a, f. *the herb great*
leaved-grass, or horse-tail.
 Aspretudo, inis, f. *rough-*
ness.
 Aspritudō, inis, f. *rough-*
ness.
 Aspretum, ti, n. (ab asper) *a rough,*
craggy, uneven place.
 Aspri, *two Consuls in the time of*
Aurelius Antonius.
 Asprum, i, n. *an Asper or Turkish*
Penny.
 Aspurgitani, *a People about Mac-*
otis.
 Asia, *a City by Athon, and a Town*
in Seythia.
 Asia, orum, (ab asia) *Roast-meat;*
also hot Benches to sweat on.
 Asia dulcis, or odorata, *the sweet*
smelling Gum called Benjamin.
 Asabinus, *a Surname of Jupiter a-*
mong the Arabians.
 Asiaca, *part of India.*
 Asiacei, *the People of Asiaca.*
 Asiae, arum, *drie nurses or drie*
stones.
 Asimenta, orum, (ab asser) *boards*
or shingles.
 Asiaracae, *a People of Libya.*
 Asiaracus, *a Son of Tros, King of*
Troy. Hinc genus & tellus Asia-
raci. Troy it self.
 Asiaratum, or asiritum, i, n. *a*
portion of wine and blood mingled
together.
 Asiares, *Money-changers.*
 Asiarum, *Money or the stamp of*
a penny.
 Asarius, a, um. (ab assus) *Per-*
taining to roasting.
 Asatio, onis, f. *roasting.*
 Asator, oris, m. *a roaster.*
 Asaturae, a, f. *a roast; also roast-meat.*
 Asicla, a, c. (ab assequor) *a Page*
*or Lackey. * Asicla mensarum,*
a small-feast.
 Asicoma, *a Town in Spain.*
 Assecor, ari, *to be beguiled.*
 Assectatio, onis, f. *an accompany-*
*ing, following. * Caeli assec-*
tatio, an observation of the Heavens.
 Assectator, oris, m. *a Companion,*
follower.
 Assector, ari, (of ad & sector) *to*
follow. attend, insinuate ones self
*into favour; also defame. * As-*
sectori pretexatum, to blemish
the reputation of a young man.
 Assecula, a, f. *as Asicla.*
 Asseido, inis, f. *a sitting down by*
- Assensio, onis, f. *assent, consent.*
 Assentor, oris, m. *he that assents.*
 Assensus, us, m. *assent, consent.*
 * Assensu omnium, *by general*
consent.
 Assensus, a, um. (ab assentior) *as-*
senting, or assented unto.
 Assentatio, onis, f. *a flattering,*
flattering.
 Assentatuncula, a, f. *a flattering*
tale.
 Assentator, oris, m. *a Flatterer,*
Pick-thank.
 Assentatoriē, adv. *with flattery,*
flatteringly.
 Assentatorius, a, um, *belonging to*
a flatterer.
 Assentatrix, icis, f. *a she-flatterer.*
 Assentio, onis, *a consenting.*
 Assentio, f, sum, *(of ad & sentio)*
Assentior, iri, to consent or a-
*gree, to perceive. * Illud or de*
illo tibi assentior, I agree with you
*in that. * Assensum est, there is*
an agreement made.
 Assentiscere, *to agree.*
 Assentor, ari, *to flatter, sooth,*
** Imperavi egomet mihi omnia*
assentari, I was resolved to do no-
thing but beg and flatter.
 Assequor, qui, (of ad & sequor) *to*
obtain, reach, get, overtake, re-
*quite, sue for, understand. * Con-*
jectura assequi, to guess at a thing.
 * Tua erga me merita non asse-
 quor, *I shall not be able to requite*
*your kindness to me. * Literis*
assequi, to unfold the business in a
*Letter. * Ingenium alicujus asse-*
qui, to be as witty as he.
 ASSER, eris, m. (Asser) *a Board,*
Plank, Shingle, a Joist, Leaver;
also the Breast-bone over the heart.
 Assera, *a City of the Chalciden-*
ses.
 Asserculus, li, m. *a little Plank,*
 Asserculum, li, n. *a Lathe.*
 Asseria, a, f. *a Rain-fessel.*
 Asseriates, *a People of the Alps.*
 Assero, evi, itum, (of ad & sero) *to*
plant near, sow hard by.
 Assero, ueritum, (of ad & sero) *to*
affirm. challenge, set at liber-
*ty. * Asserere se studiis, to buckle*
ones self wholly to ones study.
 * Asserere manu, *to manifest.*
 * Asserere sibi Majestatem divi-
 nam, *to make himself a God. * As-*
 serere se ab injuria oblivionis, *to*
immortalize himself.
 Assertio, onis, f. *an assertion, a re-*
deeming.
 Assertor, oris, m. *an Affirmer, Re-*
*deemer, Maintainer. * Assertor*
publicus, a Saviour.
 Asservatio, onis, f. *an observing,*
preserving.
 Asservator, oris, m. *an Observer, or*
Preserver.
 Asserui, *I have affirmed, V. assero.*
 Asservio, ivi, itum, (of ad & ser-
 vio) *to serve.*
 Asservo, arc, (of ad & servo) *to*
keep, save, watch strictly.
 Assenates, *a People of Illyria.*
 Assensio, onis, f. *a sitting down by,*
an assistance.
 Assessor, oris, m. *a Judge literal,*
a Counsellor.
 Assessorius, a, um, *belonging to*
assistance.
 Assessura, a, f. *a sitting continually*
at a thing.

Affestrix, f. a Woman assistant, a Midwife.

Afflesia, a City of Milesia.

† Affeula, æ, f. a Trifle, a Toy.

Affeveranter, ius, ismè, adv. affirmatively, earnestly.

Affeveratio, onis, f. an asseveration, avouching.

Affevero, are, (ex ad & feverus) to avouch, pretend, shew. * Affeverare gravitatem, to be always demure.

Affibilo, are, (ex ad & sibilo) to whistle, or hiss unto.

† Afficisco, I max dry.

Affico, are, to dry.

Afficulus, lis, (ab affe) or axiculus, a Shingle or lath.

Affidela, æ, f. (ab affideo) the table at which the high Priest sacrificed; also a Bishop's seat when he Ministret; also any Table to sit at.

Affidens, ntis, Associating or sitting with others.

Affideo, edi, elsum, (of ad & fedeo) to sit by, sit at work, sit upon the bench with the Judge, beseege. * Affidere literis, to be always at study.

* Affidere infano, to be like a mad man.

Affido, edi, elsum, (of ad & fido) to sit down by, rest, do service.

Affidona, a Country in Spain, call'd Xeres de la Frontera.

Affidus, ismè, adv. daily, continually.

Affiduas, tatis, f. diligence, constancy, keeping at home. * Quotidiana assiduitate, by daily exercise.

Affidus, adv. ordinarily, continually.

ASSIDUUS, a, um, (ab assidendo) diligent, continual close at work, unceasing, always at home. * Homo assiduus, a subsidy man. * Vasa assiduum, ius, ius vessels for every day. * Assiduus scriptor, a Classical Author.

Assignari, onis, f. a making over, a bestowing on another, appointment, distribution.

Assignatus, a, um, assigned, ordained, established. * Ager assignatus, a field given and divided between the old Soldiers.

Assignatus, i, m. an Assignee.

Assigno, are, (of ad & signo) to assign, appoint, attribute. * Assignare instrumento, to Seal.

Affiliens, ntis, leaping to.

Affilio, vi, ui, and i, ultum, (of ad & salto) to assault, leap upon, vault or skip. * Affiliare in terram, to run upon the enemies weapons.

Affimilandus, a, um, which may be compared or likened unto.

Affimilis, le, (of ad & similis) very like, resembling.

Affimiliter, adv. very likely, in like manner.

Affimilo, are, (of ad & similo) to resemble, compare. * Affimilatorum, be is like a Hog.

Affimiliatio, onis, f. a dissembling, counterfeiting.

Affimilatus, a, um, counterfeited.

Affimilo, are, (ab ad & similo) to counterfeit, compare, set a good face on't. * Venire me affimulabo, I'll make as though I came. * Affimulat animum, represents an old woman.

Affipondium, ii, n. (ab as & pondus) a pound weight.

† Affir, or affier, a Tuscan word for blood.

† Affiratum, as affaratum.

Affis, lis, m. as As. * adjecto affe, one being added.

Affis, is, m. a plank. See Affier.

Affisa, the name of Pallas amongst the Milesians.

Affistens, ntis, sitting by, aiding.

Affisteria, æ, f. a Nun.

† Affisterium, ii, n. a Monastery.

Affisto, affiti, affitum, ere, (of ad & fisto) to assist, stand by or before, stand still. * Affiste ad arma, stand to your arms. * Affistere alicui, to be ones Advocate.

Affitus, a, um, [of affior] sowed, or planted near.

† Affius, a stone of a salt taste.

Affio, are, to board, voyage, sing alone.

Affio, a Town in Spain called Oita.

Affociatio, onis, f. a joining in office, an associating.

Affocio, are, [of ad & socio] to associate, accompany, suit together.

Affolatus, a, um, comfortless, desolate.

Affolet, imperf. (of ad & solet) it was wont, it is the custom.

Affono, ui, itum, (of ad & fono) to sound in concert, answer in found.

* Plangentibus assonat echo, answers again.

† Affonus, a, um, agreeing in found.

Afforum, a Mount in of Samos.

Afforus, a Town in Sicily.

Afforini, the People of Afforus.

Affos, a City of Lycia upon a high Promontory, so hard and dangerous to arrive at, that it occasioned the Proverb. * Affon eas, ut affinis ad exitu terminos pervenias. Also several other places.

Affudo, are, (of ad & fudo) to sweat.

Affuefacio, (of ad fuo & facio) to accustom, or inure, teach by use. * Affuefacere alicquem rei alicui vel ad aliquid, to accustom one to a thing.

Affuefactus, a, um, (of affuecio) taught by use, accustomed.

Affuerio, factus sum, ieri, to be accustomed.

Affuerus, the Father of Darius King of the Medes.

Affueco, evi, ere, (of ad & fuesco) to be accustomed or used unto, come into use. * In hoc affuecat, let him inure himself to this. * Affuecere vetusta sedi (of a bone out) to sleep in his place. * Ut fremittum affueceret voce vincere, that by custom he might drown the noise with his voice.

Affuefcitur, imperf. men accustom themselves.

† Affuetior, more accustomed.

Affuetio, ius, f. custom, continuance.

Affuetum, um, (of affueco) accustomed, habituated.

Affilla, æ, f. [ab affe] a chip, a lath, spar, piece of any thing.

Affulatio, adv. Peace-meal, in chips or slices.

† Affultans, for affultans, shagging, or shagging as a weak Bridge.

Affultiv, adv. jumpingly, leapingly.

Affulto, are, [of ad & salto] to run or leap on often, attempt. * Affultare tergis pugnancium, to assault fiercely at their backs.

Affultus, us, m. an assault, leaping upon.

† Affum, as adsum, I am present.

Affum, a Promontory of Troas.

Affumendus, a, um, to be taken or received.

Affumentum, ti, n. [ab affe] piece sowed unto another.

Affumprum, ti, n. [ab affe] to assume, take upon, assume, long, choose. * Assumprum laudi, to add to his praise.

Affumprum, ti, n. [ab affe] exemplum operis aliquem sumere, [of affe] to take person in their eye what they are going to draw. * Assumunt, then they add the Proposition.

Affumptio, onis, f. a taking, attributing unto, affe in a Syllogism.

† Assumptus, a, um, taken.

Affumptivus, a, um, taken.

* Pars assumptiva, the proposition.

Affumptus, a, um, taken.

Affumptum, ti, n. a taking thing taken.

Affuo, ui, itum, (of ad fuo) few unto.

Affura, æ, f. a roving.

Affurgo, exi, itum, (of ad furo) to rise up unto, grow.

* Affurgere ex morbo, ver. * Affurgere animo more lofty. * Affurgere up to reverence. * Affurborem, to grow a tree.

ASSUS, a, um, (ab Ass Heb. est ignis) pure, mixture, pyred. * Assus nere, to sing with the instruments.

* Assus, a City of Assyria, part of Assus.

Affyrus, a, um, an Assyrian.

Affyrum, the Land.

AST, conj. (ab ast) truly.

Asta, a City in Spain, Liguria.

Affabeni, People of Hydrunt.

Affaboras, a River in Asia.

Affacana, a City of Bactria.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

Affacra, a City of India.

it was given to the
a Syrian and Sidonian
also an Island in Æthi-

a King of Tyre.
a Town of Aria.
g. Civility, Pleasant

a City of Lydia,
a River of Golchis.
a Town in Spain.

g. a Star, Constellation.
atricus, or atricus, the
wart.

as, atis, g. a kind of
speckled fly. The Daugh-
ter whom Jupiter in the
Eagle beget Hercules,
turned into a Quail.

us, a kind of Medicine.
um, et, n. a kind of Pel-

one of the Argonauts, a
Achæia, and other places.

ci, m. a little Star, or
Writing like a Star. g.
y, m. an Asterism, or
ion. g.

g. a kind of Gem shining
or.

travi, stratum, ere, (of
mo) to Spread, prostitute,

i, to be Thrown down or
the Son of Pelagionius
of the Trojans.

a Mountain in the South
m. (ab aslo) a Sideman
he rank and the next file.

a Island of Gedrosia.
a City of India within

is, Shortness of Breath. g.
a, um, Short-winded,

mentary of Thrace.
people of Astice.

City of Spain.
o, f. Craftiness.

o, onis, f. a Consenting,
Witness.

is, m. an Assent, Wit-
ari, (of ad & stipulor)

um with, Lean unto, Fa-
Consumption of the body.

um, (of ad & sta-
at near, Deck up, Set over

um, atum, are, (of ad
and nearer or by, be at
Stand still. * Astitit

ra, be Opposed me.
y in Egypt where Sa-
deshipped.

um of Arabia Felix.
es, French Lavender.

People of India.
as, or gon, a kind of

the City Pedenhusen in
a Footstool, a Sumpter-

of the Cyclades.
Guides of Justice; also
Myria.

a Town of Macedonia.

Altraus, one of the Titans, Father of
Altraa, and the winds by Aurora,
be armed all his Brothers in the war
against Jupiter; also a River of
Macedonia.

Astragalismus, i, m. a play at Cock-
all, Dice, or such like. g.

Astragalizo, are, g. to play at Cock-
all, or Tables.

Astragalizontes, g. Players at Cock-
all or Dice.

Astragaloides, g. Bastard Milk.

Astragalus, li, m. a Cockall, Huckle-
bone, Tables, Chests, Ten-pins; also
the herb Milk-wetch, and a Circle
about Pillars graven with berries. g.

Aitralis, le, (ab astrum) of Stars.

Aitrampychus, an Ancient Author
who wrote of Asles and of Dreams.

Aitrapæus, name of Jupiter from
the Lightning.

Aitrapæus, g. a Gem imitating
fishes of Lightning.

Aitrapæas, g. a Wind raising Light-
ning.

Aitrapæcta, g. places stricken
with Lightning.

Aitralius, a Town of India within
Ganges.

Aitrat, an Island of Arabia, called
Caiaffa.

Aitratium, a place where pro-
scribed mens Goods were sold.

Aitratia, a Quirry or Groom of
a Stable.

Aitrepō, ui, itum, ere, (of ad and
strepo) to make a Noise, Clap
bands, Rejoice. * Aitrepere aures
alicui, to fill ones ears with ain.

* Aitrepere alicui, to give one
Applause.

Aitres, a, um, (ab astrum) of
Stars.

Aitres, one whom Perseus slew in
Cepheus's Court.

Aitricte, adv. Straightly, Closely,
Fithly.

Aitrictio, onis, f. a Binding.

Aitrictorius, a, um, apt to Bind (in
Physick).

Aitricus, a, um, (of astringor)
Bound, Constrained, Congealed, frown-
ing, Rough. * dermo aitricus,
Poetry. * Voluptatibus aitricus,
wholly given to pleasures.

Aitricus, a, um, (ab astrum) of
Stars. * Aitricus annus, the course
of the Sun to the sum- fixed Star.

Aitricter, a, um, bearing Stars.

Aitricter, a, um, bearing Stars.

Aitricmentum, i, n. a Point or
Lace.

Aitringens, tis, Binding, &c.

Aitringo, -xi, -ictum, ere, (of
ad and stringo) to Tye fast, Con-
strain, Confine, Stiffen. * Alvim
aitringere, to make Cistive. * A-
itringere se furti, to Commit Fel-
ony.

Aitromela, a City of Narbone, cal-
led Martiguez.

Aitronomia, æ, Astronomy. g.

Aitronomicus, a, um, g. Pertain-
ing to Astronomy.

Aitronomus, mi, m. an Astrono-
mer.

Aitrosus, a, um, Born under an ill
Planet.

ASTRUM, i, n. (*Astron) a Con-
stellation, or Company of Stars.

* Duodena astris, the twelve signs
of the Zodiac. * Astrorum do-
minus, the Sun.

Aitruo, -xi, -uctum, ere, (of ad
& struo) to Build nigh, or up,
Maintain, or Assent, Encrease,
Join unto. * Aitruere laudem a-
licui, to Give praise to one. * A-
itruitur his, Moreover.

Aitru, n. a City. See Aitry. g.

Aitru, adv. Craftily.

Aitru, g. indec. Craft, Craftiness.

Aitru, æ, f. a Chip of dry wood.

Aitru, a, um, Crafty.

Aitrupeo, ere, (of ad & stupeo) to
Wonder at, to be Amazed.

Aitru, a Hawk.

Aitru, one of Asturia; Also a Tus-
can who assisted Peneas against
Turnus. * Aitru equus, an am-
bling Nag.

Aitru, stura, stura, and astora, a
Castle and River in Italy.

Aitruco, onis, m. a Spanish Gen-
tles, Gelding.

Aitruia, a Country in Spain call'd
Las Esturias.

Aitruica, a City of the Astures cal-
led Astorga.

Aitruicani, a People of Sarmatia in
Asia.

Aitruis, a, um, of Asturia.

Aitrum lucus, the City Oviedo in
Spain.

Aitru, a, um, for astutus, Cunning,
Crafty.

ASTUS, us, m. (ab *Astru urbs)
Craft, Subtlety.

Aitruapes, a Name of Nilus.

Aitru, adv. Craftily, Meticulously.

Aitruia, æ, f. Craftiness, Malice.

Aitruillus, a, um, somewhat Crafty.

Aitruus, a, um, (ab astus) Crafty,
Witty, Malicious. * Aitruus,
more Subtle, &c.

Aitru, or astu, a Name of all the
Greek Cities, and particularly of
Athens and Alexandria.

Aitruages, Son of Cyaxares King of
the Medes and Persians.

Aitrualus, a Trojan, slain by Neop-
tolemus.

Aitruanassa, the Lascivious Maid of
Helena's she wrote a Treatise of
Venery.

Aitruanax, Son of Hector, whom U-
lysses threw off from a Tower.

Aitruatia, the Daughter of Pholus.

Aitruadas, an Athenian that wrote
42 Tragedies; Also other Men.

Aitruadama, the Daughter of Orme-
nus Raviished by Hercules.

Aitruadamas, a Milesian, who being
invited by Ariobarzanes, a Persian
Lord, deventured the Provision of nine
other Guests.

Aitruylis, idis, f. a kind of Lettice
restraining Venery. g.

Aitruylus, one of the Centaurs knowing
things to come.

Aitruylus, or Aitruyllus Crotoniata, a
victorious Olympick Racer.

Aitruymedusa, the Wife of Oedipus.

Astynôme, the Daughter of Chryses Apollo's Priest.

Astynômi, to men at Athens, who had the charge of the Musicians.

Astivnus, a daughter of Actor, ravished by Mars; * Also the Wife of Telephus.

Astyochia, Hercules begat on her Telepolemus.

Astypalæa, one of the Cyclades.

Astophilus, a Scythians name.

Ativr, Memnon's Coachman.

Astyra, or rum, a City of Myfia and Phœnicia, where Minerva Astyris was worshipped, and other places.

Astyron, a City of Illyrium built by the Argonauts.

Astysmus, a civil Testing.

Astuda, a Town of Palestine.

Astucandæ, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

Asura, a Town by Euphrates.

† Asuspitium, ii, n. a fault in a Case or Action, an Error.

Astychis, a King of Egypt.

† Atycos, a Gem that will keep heat a whole week.

† Asyla, æ, f. the herb Morgelline, good for Cattle poisoned with eating the herb Anagallis.

† Asylia, æ, f. the immunity of the Church.

Astylum, i, n. a Temple built by Romulus as a Sanctuary and Refuge for Offenders. g.

Asylus, li, m. an Altar of Refuge.

Atymbolus, a, um, g. Paying no Shot or no Reckoning.

Asymphonia, æ, f. a Discord. g.

Asymphonus, a, um, g. Singing out of tune.

Asyndeton, and asynthetion, g. the want of Conjunctions in a speech.

Asynthetus, a, um, g. Pure, Clean.

Asyphus, a Fountain of Marmarica.

Asystaton, g. Inconsistent, Repugnant.

A T

A. T. for autoritas tua.

At, conj. [Atrop] But, at Least, Yet, But! I wish (in cursing) * At enim, but you'll say. * At etiam, why but I'll warrant (in Derision.)

At at, interj. O Strange! Sirrah!

Atabuli, people of Ethiopia.

† Atabulus, a North west wind blowing into Apulia.

Atabyris, or Atabyrium, a Famous Mountain of Rhodes, where Jupiter had a Temple.

Atabyrius, a Name of Jupiter.

Atacini, a People of Narbone.

Atæa, a City of Laconia, and Phœnicia.

Atalanta, an Arcadian Virgin and Huntress; also the Daughter of Schœneus, so swift that she promised to marry him that out-ran her, but was overcome by Hippomanes by casting 3 golden Apples in her way.

Ataphyni, a People of Arabia.

Atarante, a People of Libya.

Atarna, a City of Myfia.

Atarnes, Brother to Darius King of Persia, also a River in Scythia.

Atarnites, a Tyrant of Atarna.

Atarochi, a City in the Tribe of Gad.

Atas, or Athas, a very swift boy, who ran 75 miles in one afternoon.

Atar. See At at.

Ataulphus, a King of the Goths, he resolved to sack Rome, but that he was dissuaded by his wife Placidia.

Atavus, i, m. (ex ad & avus vel ab Attra pater, &c.) the Great Grandfathers Grandfather.

Atax, the River Aude in Gallia Narbonensis.

Atē, the mischievous Goddess of Revenge.

Atēchna, orum, things inartificially wrought. g.

Atēchnia, æ, f. Unskillfulness. g.

Atēchnus, g. without art.

Atēqua, a City of Spain.

Atēia, a Town of Palmyrene.

† Atēlābus, i, m. a Locust.

Atēlia, a Town of Campania, where there was an Amphitheatre.

Atēllānus, a, um, belonging to Atēlia.

Atēllāna fabulā, Farces.

Atēllānus, i, m. a Jester, or Jack-pudding.

Atēlos, an Island famous for Ointment.

Atēlphos, a River of Colchis.

† Atēna, a kind of Cup made of a Fishes shell.

Atēpomarus, a French King at war with the Romans, who vowed not to depart till he had abused their wives, but the Romans sending their bondwomen in their stead, issued out after him and overthrew him, upon that there was instituted the serving maids Holiday.

ATER, a, um, (ab Atro uro) Black, Brown, Dark, Deadly, Loathsome, Cruel, Dismal. * Vinum atrum, Alagant. * Atrum olus, the herb Smallege. * Atra bilis, Melancholy.

† Atēramna, a kind of pulse requiring much boiling.

† Atēramnos, a weed growing amongst beans and killing them.

Atērgatis, a Goddess of the Atealonites, whose upper part was woman, the other fish.

† Atērgus, i, m. a kind of glass.

† Atērgus, adv. behind ones back.

Atēria, a City of Sicily.

† Atērne, or Atarna, a kind of Sea-fish.

Atērnus, a River of the Pel in Italy.

Atēre, a City of Venice.

Atēstani, the Inhabitants of Atēstia.

Atērtona, a City of Spain.

† Athacus, ci, m. a kind of Bird with four feet.

Athalaricus, a King of the Goths, who reigned in Italy with his Mother Amalasuntha.

Athamantes, People of Atolia.

Athamantes, a People of Epirus.

Athamas, Son of Æolus, King of Thebes, also a Mountain in Thessaly, and a River which at certain times would set wood on fire.

Athanasius, a King of Spain, and another of the Goths.

Athanasia, a City of Spain.

Athanasildus, a King of the Goths.

† Athanasia, æ, f. Tanis.

Athanasius, a Bishop of Alexandria, an Enemy of the Arians.

Athamati, ten thousand choice Persian soldiers, whereof if one died another was presently chosen.

Athamaton, the Isle Thanet in Kent.

Athandros, Immortal; also the herb Rose-Champion. g.

Athar, the name of a City of the Tribe of Simeon.

† Athara, æ, a kind of Salt also a kind of pulp.

Athara. See Ataragis.

Atharabis, a City of Egypt.

Athēna, the mother of Ceres, afterwards was a Goddess in her besting of him, and

ing of him in her arms and

Athēna, the name of Minerva.

Athēna, Sacrifices to Minerva.

Athēneum, ci, n. a School to Minerva; also a Temple to the Picentia, and other

Athēnaus, a Grecian name also a peripatetic Philosopher of other men.

Athēnienis, belonging to Athēnion, an Athenian name also a famous painter.

Athēnēles, he wrote the History of Athēnia.

Athēnōdorus, an Athenian who taught Augustus and do any thing before he

peated the Greek Alphabet to other men.

Athēnōpōlis, a Town of Narbonensis.

Athēos, i, m. an Atheist.

Denies the Being of God.

Athēotes, etos, and Athēism. g.

Athēatation, a kind of Game in Fig-leaves.

Athēroma, g. a kind of the neck without pain.

Athēsia, a River of Gallia, also the River Tees and rick of Durham.

Athilla, a King of Persia, lately proud carrier.

Athinius, a King of Italy.

Athis, a City of Syria.

Athiso, the River La Teubria.

† Athia, Labour, preparation.

ATHLETA, æ, m. a Master-wrestler, a Champion.

Athlētica, æ, f. the Art of Wrestling or Running.

Athlēticus, adv. Let us strive. * Athlēticus, a good flight.

Athlēticus, a, um, g. a Wrestler. * Athlēticus, Strong fighting.

Athlēbis, a City of Arabia.

Athlēthēta, æ, m. the

Athlēthēs, s. the Priest of the Game. g.

Athlula, a City in Asia.

Atholia, Athol in Asia.

Athmatha, the name of the Tribe of Juda.

Athmonium, part of the Tribe.

Athona, a City of Arabia.

† Athopia, a Word used like a Peninsula, capable to the Lemnos.

also a City upon the coast of Athous, from Athous was worshipped.

Athres, a River of Persia.

Athritæ, a People of the Athrulla, a Town of

Athymbra, a City of

f. Weakness of Countess.
River of Thrace, now
n. the Metropolis of

men Offerings.
of Campania.
on of Bavaria; also on
man Family.
Town in Spain.
City in Campania.
people of Atina.
Freeman of Caesars.
part of Macedonia.
Town of Lucania.
Town of Intubria.
precious Stone like Sil-

Atalanta, a City of the
is an Island by an Earth-

Images of men bearing

Two Islands which they
mate, in the borders of

a people of Æthiopia,
Names.

a People of Africa, fa-
city and Hospitality.

a King of Mauritania,
Astrology, and thence

their up the Heavens;
High Hill of that name;

he was said to be turned
sons head, shewed him by

he would not entertain
atlanteus, and Atlanti-

of Atlas.

Æ, and Atlantiades,
Grandson of Atlas.

dum, the fifteen daugh-
ters, whereof 5 were called

the rest Pleia e.

the, a Town in Arabia

Scythian who hated idle-

sis, m. (ex ad & nepos)

sis of my Grandson.

sis, f. the Grand-daughter

Grand-daughter.

sis, n. a Medicine hinder-

of Birth, g.

sis, f. an Atom, Mote. g.

sis, Daughter of Cyrus.

sis, (of ad & que) and, * at

idem, Notwithstanding.

adeo, yet rather. * Atque

reality. * Atque ita, and

condition. * Alius at-

much changed.

But, Nevertheless, True-

ly, but surely if.

sis, idis, f. wild Beast

* Attractilis harlurion,

* Carilius benedictus.

Atramita, a People of Arabia fæ-

lix.

Atrani, a People of the Hirpini in

Italy.

Atrapum, a place near Thermo-

pylae.

Atratinus, a Consul of Rome and

others.

Atratus, a, um, (ab ater) Black,

Od in Mourning. * Mureniam

mortuam atratus luxit, he put in

black and mourned for the death of

his Lamprey.

Attax, and Atracia, a City of

Thessaly.

Attax, a River of Ætolia.

Atrebatæ, a People of Gallia.

Atrebatæ, veites, black Garments.

Atrebatii, the People of Berkshire.

Atrebatum, the City Artois in the

Netherlands.

Atreni, a People of Armenia.

Atreus, the Son of Pelops and Hip-

podamia, the Father of Agamen-

non and Menelaus, he flew and

raised his Brother Thyestes's Chil-

dren, and served them up to his Ta-

ble, because he had forced his Wife.

Atri, a People abhorring thievery.

Atria, a Town of Venice, called also

Adria, thence the Adriatick Sea

was named.

Atrianorum paludes, the seven Seas

about the mouth of Po.

Atrianus, the River Tartaro in I-

taly.

Atrianus, a, um, (ab atrium) a

belonging to a Court or Porch.

Atrean, a People of Italy.

† Atreapilla, æ, f. a Bird with

black feathers on the head like a tit-

ling.

Atreolus, oris, m. (ex ater & co-

lor) of black Colour.

led at the frightful News.

Atrom olus, the herb Smalage.

Atta, a City in Arabia fælix; also

a Comical Poet.

Atta, Gaffur Fether, Spoken in re-

verence to an old man; g.

Attabas, and Numenius, two fa-

mous Robbers which caused that

Proverb, convenerunt Attabas &

Numenius.

Attacana, a Town of Armenia major.

Attaci, a People of the Seres.

Attaceo, ui, (of ad & taceo) to keep

silence.

Attacorti, a People of Scotland,

about the Pictis wall.

Attacus, oris, m. a touching softly.

Attacus, a, um, (of attingo) touched

Attacum, a Town of Spain.

† Attæ, arum, those that shuffle in

going.

Attægen, enis, m. 3a Quail. g.

Attægena, æ, f.

Attali, a People of Arabia, living

upon Robbery.

Attalia, a City of Pamphylia.

Attalis, an Athenian Tribe.

Attaliscus, a, um, (of Attalus)

Attalus, a, um, 5 Excellent,

Magnificent. * Attalica vestis, a

Gorgeous vesture. * Attalica condi-

tiones, great Riches. * Attalum

emplatrum, a good Playster.

Attalus, the name of a Physician.

Attalus, a very rich King of Per-

gamus.

Attalyda, a City of Lydia.

Attamen, conj. But, Yet, Never-

theless.

Attamino, are, (of ad & tamino)

to Defile, Meddle with.

Attahi, a People of the Massageres

and Saca.

Attea, a Town in Asia.

† Atteger, Diminished.

Images of men bearing
Two Islands which they
mate, in the borders of
a people of Æthiopia,
Names.
a People of Africa, fa-
city and Hospitality.
a King of Mauritania,
Astrology, and thence
their up the Heavens;
High Hill of that name;
he was said to be turned
sons head, shewed him by
he would not entertain
atlanteus, and Atlanti-
of Atlas.
Æ, and Atlantiades,
Grandson of Atlas.
dum, the fifteen daugh-
ters, whereof 5 were called
the rest Pleia e.
the, a Town in Arabia
Scythian who hated idle-
sis, m. (ex ad & nepos)
sis of my Grandson.
sis, f. the Grand-daughter
Grand-daughter.
sis, n. a Medicine hinder-
of Birth, g.
sis, f. an Atom, Mote. g.
sis, Daughter of Cyrus.
sis, (of ad & que) and, * at
idem, Notwithstanding.
adeo, yet rather. * Atque
reality. * Atque ita, and
condition. * Alius at-
much changed.
But, Nevertheless, True-
ly, but surely if.
sis, idis, f. wild Beast
* Attractilis harlurion,
* Carilius benedictus.
a People of Ætolia.
County of Ætolia, whence
the name of Hippodamia.
a, um, of Attax. * A-
Magic.
ly between Euphrates and
center in Arabia.
m. inis, n. Blackness.
alis, le, belonging to
the.
Atrian, ii, n. an Inkborn
um. i, n. (ab Ater) Ink.
mentum lutorium, Copper-
mentum fuliginem,
ink.

Atramita, a People of Arabia fæ-
lix.
Atrani, a People of the Hirpini in
Italy.
Atrapum, a place near Thermo-
pylae.
Atratinus, a Consul of Rome and
others.
Atratus, a, um, (ab ater) Black,
Od in Mourning. * Mureniam
mortuam atratus luxit, he put in
black and mourned for the death of
his Lamprey.
Attax, and Atracia, a City of
Thessaly.
Attax, a River of Ætolia.
Atrebatæ, a People of Gallia.
Atrebatæ, veites, black Garments.
Atrebatii, the People of Berkshire.
Atrebatum, the City Artois in the
Netherlands.
Atreni, a People of Armenia.
Atreus, the Son of Pelops and Hip-
podamia, the Father of Agamen-
non and Menelaus, he flew and
raised his Brother Thyestes's Chil-
dren, and served them up to his Ta-
ble, because he had forced his Wife.
Atri, a People abhorring thievery.
Atria, a Town of Venice, called also
Adria, thence the Adriatick Sea
was named.
Atrianorum paludes, the seven Seas
about the mouth of Po.
Atrianus, the River Tartaro in I-
taly.
Atrianus, a, um, (ab atrium) a
belonging to a Court or Porch.
Atrean, a People of Italy.
† Atreapilla, æ, f. a Bird with
black feathers on the head like a tit-
ling.
Atreolus, oris, m. (ex ater & co-
lor) of black Colour.
Atreolus, ci, m. the Porter of the
Gate, the Officer of the Hall.
Atreolus, arum, Agamemnon and
Menelaus the Sons of Atreus.
Atreolus, is, m. (ab atrium) a Ser-
vant that looks to the Pictures and
images in the out gallery; also a
Steward.
† Atreifer, a kind of Rush bearing
black seed.
Atreium, i, n. (ab atrium) a
Portal, Inner Court.
† Atreipilus, a, um, Black-haired.
Atreplex, icis, f. the herb Orage.
* Atreplex olida, motherwort.
Atreus, tatis, f. Blackness.
ATRIUM, ii, n. (ab * Atreus,
subdiale) an Entry, Court-yard,
a Gallery set with Images.
Atrocissimè, adv. Exceeding cruelly.
Atrocitas, tatis, f. Cruelty, Fierce-
ness.
Atrocius, adv. Furiously, Barba-
rously, Outragiously. * Atrocitus
accipit, to be ill resented.
Atropatia, part of Media.
* Atropateni, the people of Atro-
patia.
Atropha, g. those parts of the body
that do not receive Nourishment.
Atrophia, æ, f. a Consumption. g.
Atrophus, i, one in a Consumption. g.
Atropos, f. one of the Destinies.
Atropus, g. immovable, Inevitable.
Atrore, oris, m. (ab ater) Black-
ness.
ATRON, ocis, [a Τρώων edu-
led Τρώω τρώω, &c.] Cruel,
Fierce, Heinous, Unripe. * Liti-
ris atrocissimis periculis, Start-

led at the frightful News.
Atrom olus, the herb Smalage.
Atta, a City in Arabia fælix; also
a Comical Poet.
Atta, Gaffur Fether, Spoken in re-
verence to an old man; g.
Attabas, and Numenius, two fa-
mous Robbers which caused that
Proverb, convenerunt Attabas &
Numenius.
Attacana, a Town of Armenia major.
Attaci, a People of the Seres.
Attaceo, ui, (of ad & taceo) to keep
silence.
Attacorti, a People of Scotland,
about the Pictis wall.
Attacus, oris, m. a touching softly.
Attacus, a, um, (of attingo) touched
Attacum, a Town of Spain.
† Attæ, arum, those that shuffle in
going.
Attægen, enis, m. 3a Quail. g.
Attægena, æ, f.
Attali, a People of Arabia, living
upon Robbery.
Attalia, a City of Pamphylia.
Attalis, an Athenian Tribe.
Attaliscus, a, um, (of Attalus)
Attalus, a, um, 5 Excellent,
Magnificent. * Attalica vestis, a
Gorgeous vesture. * Attalica condi-
tiones, great Riches. * Attalum
emplatrum, a good Playster.
Attalus, the name of a Physician.
Attalus, a very rich King of Per-
gamus.
Attalyda, a City of Lydia.
Attamen, conj. But, Yet, Never-
theless.
Attamino, are, (of ad & tamino)
to Defile, Meddle with.
Attahi, a People of the Massageres
and Saca.
Attea, a Town in Asia.
† Atteger, Diminished.
Attægie, arum, f. Cottages, Tents,
Booths, g.
Atteitis, a Town in Italy.
Atteius, a name of several men.
Atteilus, i, m. a little Locks
without wings, the Wood-sere.
Attebellus, an Island of Lycia.
Attellana, Farces. See Atellana.
Attemperatè, adv. in Season.
Attempero, are, (of ad & tempero)
to make Fit, Aim, Season.
Attena, a Town in Æthiopia.
Attendo, di, nium, and nrum, ere,
(of ad & tendo) to Attend, Heed,
Consider. * Attendere juri, to stu-
dy the Law. * Attendere animum,
to Listen diligently. * Attende sis,
beware you.
Attendor, i, to be Tended.
Attene, a Country in Arabia.
Attentè, tis, ium, adv. Diligent-
ly, Earnestly. * Attentus consi-
tare, to sit all ones thoughts at work
Attentio, onis, f. Attention, Heed.
Attento, are, (of ad & tento) to
Attempt, Assay, Provoked. * Fidem
alicuius attentare, to move him to
disloyalty.
Attentor, ari, to be Assailed, &c.
Attentus, ior, isum, (of attendor)
Attentive, Earnestly bent, Wise.
* Attentus paterfamilias, a close
Husband. * Attenta vita, a time
well husbanded. * Attentior ad
rem quam stat est, given to the
world more than is fit.
Attenuatè, adv. Slenierly, Scanti-
ly, Briefly.
Attenuatio, onis, f. a Lessening.

Attenuatus, a, um, *Lessened, Vanished.* * Attenuatum dicendi genus, a *Low and Plain Style.*
 Attenuo, are, (of ad & tenuo) to *Lessen, make Slender, Alleviate.*
 Attēro, ivi, and ui, itum, (of ad & tero) to *Grind near, Rub against, or Upon, Impair, Wear.* * Attēre aures alicui, to *weary one with babbling.* * Attēre alveum, to *go over the Gbannel.*
 Attes, the *Son of Calaus, an Eunuch Born.*
 Attestans, tis, m. *he that witnesseth.*
 Attestatio, onis, f. a *Witnessing, or Calling to Witness.*
 Attestator, oris, m. *he that Testifies.*
 Attestatus, a, um, *Witnessed, Avouched.*
 Attestor, ari, (of ad & testor) to *Call to Witness, Prove by Witness, Affirm.*
 Attexendus, a, um, to *be Added.*
 Attexo, ui, etum, (of ad & texo) to *Knit, or Weave unto, Joyn unto.*
 Atthis, the *Daughter of Cranus, who gave name to the Country Attica; also an Island; also the History of Athens.*
 Atthis, idis, f. a *Nightingale.*
 Attria, a *People of Arabia felix.*
 Attica, a *Country between Achaia and Macedonia, where Athens stood, now called Ducato di Sethines.*
 Attice, adv. *Eloquently.*
 † Atticior, ari, to *put Brands to the fire.*
 Atticismus, i, m. *an Athenian Phrase or Elegancy.* g.
 Atticisso, are, g. to *Imitate the Athenians.*
 Atticotti, a *kind of Souldiers under the Lieutenant of Illyrium.*
 Atticus, a, um, (of Attica) *belonging to the Athenians; also Elegant, Eloquent, Sincere.*
 Atticus, the *name of diverse men.*
 Attidiates, a *People in Italy.* * Attidium, their *City.*
 † Attigo, ere, to *Touch softly.* See Attingo.
 Attiguus, a, um, *Nigh, touching one another, Neighbouring.*
 Attilianus, a *Roman Consul.*
 Attilius Regulus, a *Roman Consul, who being taken by the Carthaginians and sent back to Rome, to be exchanged, he perswaded the contrary, and chose rather to return and be cruelly put to death.*
 † Attilus li, m. *a certain fish in the River Po, which sometimes weighed 1000 pound.*
 † Attina, arum, a *wall of stones without Mortar, made for parting of Lands.*
 Attineo, ui, entum, ere. (of ad & teneo) to *Attain, Pertain, Hold, Keep, Perceive.* * Publica custodia attineri, to *be kept in the Common Jail.*
 Attiner, imp. it *Appertaineth, or is Meet, Befcometh, Concerneth, Availeth.* * Quod ad me attinet, as *for my part.* * Quid istuc ad vos attinet, *what have you to do with that?*
 Attingo, Igi, actum, ere, (of ad & tango) to *touch lightly, Mention, Appertain, Pertain, Reach unto, Arrive at.* * Attingit me cognatione, *he is near allied to me.* * Attingit naturam humanam, *relates to*

men. * In transitu attingere, to *Speak on't by the by.* * Ad verbum rem attingere, to *consider the thing signified with the word signifying it.*
 Attiri, a *People of Æthiopia.*
 Attium, a *Promontory of the Isle Corsica.*
 † Atto, are, to *begin to go.*
 Attollo, illi, ere, (of ad & tollo) to *Lift up, rise up, take away, spread, Extol, Nourish, swell.* * Attollere partum, to *bring up.* * Herba non attollens se a terra, *creeping upon the ground.* * Attollere minas (of a Serpent) to *bite and put out his tongue being surprized.*
 Attondens, which *shaveth, shaving.*
 Attondeo, attondi, nium, (of ad & tondeo) to *shave close, diminish, deface.* * Attondent virgulta capella, the *Goats browse upon the Shrubs.* * Attondere alicum auro, to *dry-shave him.*
 Attonsus, a, um, (of attondeor) *Clipped, Shorn, Diminished, Mowed, Reaped.* * Laus attonsa, *lessened Praise.*
 Attonitē, adv. with *Astonishment.*
 Attonitus, a, um, (of attonor) *Astonished, Thunder-stroke.*
 Attono, ui, itum, (of ad & tono) to *Astonish, Thunder-strike.*
 Attractio, onis, f. a *Drawing unto, Attraction.*
 Attractus, a, um, (of attrahor) *drawn unto, Drawn short together.*
 Attrahens, ntis, *drawing or pulling to.* * Attrahens medicamentum, a *drawing Medicine.*
 Attraho, xl, etum, (of ad & traho) to *Draw to, Attract, Entice, Instruct.* * Attrahere malum, to *pull mischief upon his own head.*
 † Attramus, a, um, *having on a black Gown.*
 Attrebatii, *Berkshire-men.*
 Attrectatio, onis, f. a *frequent bandling.*
 Attrectatus, us, m. a *Handling, Feeling.*
 Attrecto, are, (of ad & tracho) to *touch gently, Handle often, use.*
 Attremo, ui, ere, (of ad & tremo) to *Tremble, or be afraid of.*
 Attrepidare, adv. *Softly.*
 Attrepido, are, to *go with fear.*
 † Attrepito, are, to *go as fast as old folk can.*
 Attribuo, ui, ntum. (of ad & tribuo) to *Attribute, Impute, Design, Appoint, Commit.* * Attribuere alicui orationem, to *bring one in speaking in an Oration, &c.*
 Attributio, onis, f. an *Assessment or Delivery of Money.*
 Attributus, a, um, (of attribuo) *Assigned, Allowed, Appointed.* * Attributa pecunia, *money paid to the Souldiers out of the treasury.*
 Attributus, ti, n. *Tribute, Subsidie.*
 † Attrita, orum, *Galls.*
 Attritio, onis, f. a *Rubbing, Fretting.*
 Attritus, a, um, (of attror) *Rubbed, Worn, Consumed.* * Attritus facultatibus, *having spent all.*
 Attritus, us, m. a *Rubbing, Fretting, Walking.*
 Attrivi, I *have Worn out.* See Attero.
 Artuarii, a *People of Germany.*
 Attubi, the *City Espeiro in Spain.*
 Attuli. See adfero.

Attumilo, are, to *Heap up.*
 † Attratio, onis, f. (of ad & trahere) a *Burning of Incense.*
 Aturia, a *part of Aethiopia.*
 Aturius, or aturus, a *Roman* quitain.
 Atyla, or -as, a *valiant Scythian* who after many noble Exploits, perished in the midst of his Labours.
 Atypus, i, m. a *hammer.*
 Atys, the *Son of Cræsus, Lydia, who was naturally blind, seeing a Souldier about to kill him, earnestly cried out, King; also a boy beloved of the River Carabi in Sicily several other men.*

A

V

Au, interj. *g. bugh, well &c.*
 Avadia, a *People of Bactria.*
 Avalites, or abalites, a *right side of the red Sea.*
 Avalonib, Gladenburg.
 Avanti, a *People of Hellespont.*
 Avāra, a *City of Arabia.*
 Avāre, adv. *Niggardly.*
 Avāri, a *People of Italy.*
 Avāricum, a *Town of the Cypriotes.*
 Avārisimus, a, um, *extremely avaricious.*
 Avāritia, æ, a *greedy desire.*
 Avārities, ei, f. a *greedy desire.*
 * Homo avāritia imbutus, *imminent, one always after Wealth.*
 Avāriter, adv. *greedily.*
 gurgitat impura in se, *varior, bow the slut hippo wine.* * Avāritus opus, to *hasten on the Workman.*
 Avārum, a *Promontory of the Cypriotes.*
 AVARUS, a, um, *greedy, Covetous, Hungry.*
 * Venter avarus, a *greedy full.*
 Avātes, the *Egyptian dwelling-places in the wilderness.*
 Avāstomathes, a *People of Persia.*
 Avatha, a *Town of Arabia.*
 Avatic, a *People of Gallia bopenfis.*
 Aubrotus, a *Governor of who built the Badiæ in English.*
 † Auca, æ, f. a *Goshawk.*
 † Aucare, to *Hale, pull.*
 † Aucella, æ, f. a *quail.*
 † Aucellus, i, a *Sparrow.*
 AUCEPS, *bird, of avis, a Fowler, Bird-catcher.*
 * Auces auribus, or auribus, *a hearer.* * Auces auribus, *that examines.*
 Auchata, a *People of Syria.*
 Auchita, a *People of Syria.*
 † Auchoradula, certain *kind of goshawk.*
 † Aucipila, æ, f. a *pit for Birds.*
 † Aucra, a *Valley.*
 Auch, orum, n. *Encre.*
 Aucharium, n. n. *Swamp, bog, Over-measure.*
 Auchisco, are, to *Encrease, augment.*
 Auchificus, a, um, *making increase.*
 Auchim, adv. by *Encrease.*

AUD

AVE

AVE

aud, f. (ab augendo) an
to him that River Mosi.
nem facere, to make such
aud, a, um, belonging to
public Sale. * Audi-
bule, a bill of Sale.
aud, m. a Broker.
aud, m. an Enlarger.
aud, m. (ab audito) to Sell
at bid may.
aud, m. more Encreased.
aud, m. auctor, very rich
aud, (ab audito) to En-
small parcels.
aud, (ab augere) to Encrease
Auditor, m. (ab augendo) an
Founder, Cause, a Per-
that carries it at a public
holding the rest. * Tibi
m. I put you up it. * Ge-
tor, lententia, one that
a high matrian. * Auditor
cendi, an Abettor. * Au-
dendum, i, n. Preft-mony,
money, an Earnest.
aud, m. Hired, Obliged
aud, m. Auditoratus miles,
Soldier.
aud, m. f. Authority, Crea-
tion, Advice, Supporta-
aud, m. n. an Eeking, A-
dition.
aud, m. to Bind by Covenant.
aud, m. f. the that Encreaseth,
Auditor.
aud, m. n. an Enlargement.
aud, m. (of augere) made
Enlarged, Encreased, Ad-
Preda auctus, enriched.
aud, m. Filiolo auctus, ha-
born.
aud, m. Encrease, Augmen-
aud, m. Bat-
aud, m. Bat-fowling.
aud, m. City in Tuscany.
aud, m. f. Hawking, Al-
aud.
aud, m. (ab auceps)
to Fowling. * Aucupa-
migr.
aud, m. f. the that takes,
Auditor.
aud, m. f. the Birds or Prey
to Fowling.
aud, m. n. (ab auceps)
Fowling, taking an Ad-
Enticement; Also a
any thing. * Aucupio
m. f. shooting at Birds.
aud, m. facere auribus, to
yeen.
aud, m. to watch or spy.
aud, m. f. to Hawk or Fowl,
to get, watch for. * Au-
tuba, to lye upon the catch.
aud, m. f. i. amam, to get
Name. * Oratorem ex
ere aucupari, to go to
for Matter to compose
aud, m. f. Audacity, Bold-
ness, Temerity,
naft, Courage. * Homo
audacia, a Man of known
Audacia provectus,
m. bold.

Audaciter, adv. Boldly, Rashly.
Audaculus, a, um, (ab audax)
somewhat Bold, a little too rash.
Audacia, a City of Arabia Deserta.
Audax, acis, (ab audeo vel ab
Audax) Bold, Venturous, Hardy,
Rash, Presumptuous. * Audaces,
those that encountered with Beasts in
the Theatre. * Audaces calices,
Drinking-glasses of small worth.
* Audax animi, animis, Coura-
gious.
Audea, a City of Syria.
Audena, a River in Italy.
Audendus, a, um, to be enterprized.
Audens, ntis, Bold, Adventuring.
Audenter, adv. Hardily, Boldly.
Audentia, a, f. Hardiness, Boldness.
AUDEO, ausus sum, ere, (Audeo)
to Dare, be Bold, Presume, Advent-
ture. * Aude negare, deny it if
you dare. * Audere facinus, to
venture to commit.
Audianii, a People of Japygia.
Audibiliter, adv. Audibly.
† Audio, for audiam.
Audienti, ntis, Hearing, Obedient.
* Audiens dicto huic ordini, o-
beying this order.
Audientia, a, f. Audience, Report,
Listening. * Audientiam facere,
to make all hush.
AUDIO, ivi, itum, (ab Audeo, id.
vel ab Audax vocem emitto)
to Hear, Head, Listen, Mark, Con-
sider, Agree, Understand. * Au-
dire bene or male, to be well or ill
reported of. * Nec Homerum au-
dio, I don't believe Homer. * Non
audio, I don't believe you. * Au-
dire Socratem, to be Socrates's
Scholar. * Audivi majores natu
dicere, I heard 'em say. * Audi-
vi dici, I heard it spoken. * Au-
dire de capite, to sit upon life and
death. * Arbor audit arborem,
one tree suffers it self to be join'd
to another by Glue, &c.
† Audiat, I have often heard.
Auditio, ntis, f. Hearing, Hear-
say, a Lecture.
Audituicella, a, f. a little report.
Auditor, oris, m. an Auditor, a
Disciple, a Hearkner.
Auditium, ntis, n. an auditory, as-
sembly of Auditors, a School, Session house.
Auditrix, icis, f. She that Heareth.
Auditum, i, n. the Report by hear-
say. * Auditore nunciare, to re-
port by hear-say.
Auditus, a, um, (of audire) heard.
Auditus, m. the Sense of hearing.
Audomarenfis, the chief City of Ar-
telia, called St. Omers.
Audon, a Town of Mauritania Ca-
sariensis.
Audeus, a Mountain in Africa.
AVE, ero, pl. etc, tote, inf. ere,
(ab Heb. chavah vivere) God speed
you, all Hail, Rest you merry.
Aveho, xi, ctum, to carry away.
Avehella, a Town in Campania, fa-
mous for small Nuts.
Avellana, and Abellina, a, a filbert.
Avello, li, and vulsi, ere, to pull a-
way, Withdraw, Sever.
AVENA, a, f. (ab avendo) Oats,
a Pipe made of oaten Straw, a low
Stile. * Avena herba, Oat-grass,
Haver-grass.
Avenaceus, a, um, of Oats.
Avenarius, a, um, of or among
Oats. * Avenaria cicada, a

Gross-bopper not appearing till the
Corn is ripe.
† Avenco, are, or -cio, to pull up
Oats.
Avendonis, a City of Liburnia.
Avenio, a City of Gallia Narbo-
nensis, called Avignon.
Avens, ntis, Covelting.
Avens, a River of the Sabines.
Aventer, adv. Gladly.
Aventicum, a Town in Helvetia.
Aventina, a Name of Diana.
Aventinus, one of the seven Hills of
Rome; Also a Surname of Sylvius
King of the Albanes; Also the Son
of Hercules by Rhea, who assisted
Turnus against Aeneas.
AVEO, es, ere, (Heb. Avah) to
Desire, Rejoyce, Wish.
† Averagium, li, n. Carriage for
the Lord, or Contribution towards
Shipwrack.
Avernalis, le, } belonging to
Avernus, a, um, } Hell.
Avernus, i, and Avera, orum, a
Lake in Campania, Dedicated to
Pluto, and taken for Hell.
Averro, xi, sum, to sweep away.
Averroes, an Arabian Mathematician,
Commentator upon Aristotle, called
also stimulus medicorum.
Averrunco, are, (of a and the Old
verrunco, for verro) to keep away,
Oppse, Weed, Prune. * Aver-
runcetur amentia, far be it from
us to be so Foolish.
Averruncus, i, m. a Roman God
supposed to turn away Evil.
Averlandus, a, um, Detestable, A-
bominable.
Aversatio, ntis, f. an Abhorring,
Disdaining, Refusing, Hating.
Aversatus, a, um, Angry, Strange,
Detesting, &c.
Averser, adv. Forwardly, Angri-
ly.
Aversio, ntis, f. a turning or driv-
ing away. * Per aversionem
vendere, to Sell a thing without
warranting the same.
Aversior, us, oris, more Strange or
Angry.
Aversior, oris, m. (ab avertendo)
a Preserver, Defender, a Thief.
Aversior, ari, (of a and versior) to
disaffect, to be set against, detest,
disdain. * Aversari honorem, to
slight Honour.
Aversissimus, a, um, greatly dis-
pleased and bent against.
Aversus, a, um, (of avertor) turned
away, angry, driving, unacquaint-
ed, mistaking, preposterous. * Avers-
ia pars, the back-side. * Aversus
a musis, not favouring Learning.
* Aversus mercaturis, having no
will to Traffic.
Averta, a, f. (ab avertendo, vel
ab Avertor) quo enlis ap-
penditur vel pera) the Poytre of
a Horse, Cloak-bag. * Averta,
arum, the Reins of a Coach-horse.
Averto, si, tum, to turn aside, in-
tercept, drive away, forbid, dis-
turb. * Avertere se in
Mercatum, to give himself to Mer-
chandise. * Avertere omnium
oculos in se, to make all Men won-
der at him. * Avertere Pecuni-
am publicam, to Convert it to pri-
vate Use.
Avertor, ti, to Abhor, Disdain.
Auseia aqua, the same as Martia,
the clearest and most wholesome Wa-

ter in the whole World, conveyed into Rome by Ancus Martius.
Aufero, abſtuli, ablātum, rre, (of ab and fero) to carry away, ſteal, withdraw, hurt, hinder, ſeduce.
 * **Auferre per Judicem**, to overcome by Sentence of the Judge.
 * **Aufer me vultu terrere**, forbear to fright me. * **Auferri** & convivio inter manus, to be carried Home Drunk from the Alehouſe. * **Dies quindecim auferent hi ludi**, 'twill aſk fifteen days to ſhew theſe Plays.
Auſidena, a City of Italy, called alſo **Alſidena**.
Auſidenates, a People of Italy.
Auſidius, a Corrupter of Matrons; alſo the Name of a Glutton, who firſt crammed Peacocks.
Auſidius Baſius, a Noble Hiſtorian in the time of Quintilian, he wrote a Hiſtory of Germany.
Auſidus, a River of Apulia.
Auſinates, a People in Italy.
Auſona, the River Avon or Nen in Northamptonſhire.
Auſugio, agi, itum, (of ab and fugio) to Fly away, Eſcape, Avoid.
 * **Auſugitſervus tuus**, your man's run away.
Auſul, a King of Galatia.
Auga, auge, or **Augea**, the Mother of Telephus, who being with Child of Hercules, her Father would have crown'd, but Pallas, conveyed her to Caria, where King Teuthras Married her.
Augarus, a Prefect of Arabia; Alſo a King of the Oiroſeni.
Augatii, a People of the Maſſagetes.
Augea, a City of Locris and Lacomia.
Augas, King of Eliſ; Hercules cleanſed his Stable, which held 3000 Oxen, and had not been rid in 30 Years.
AUGEO, xi, etum, (ab 'Augeo) to Increaſe, Enlarge, Enrich, Advance. Set forth. * **Augere aliquem liberalitate**, to be Bountiful to one alſo.
Augeoſe, ere, (ab augeo) to Increaſe: or be Increaſed; alſo adorn, thrive.
Augia major, an Iſland in Germany called Rickhow.
Augila, a City of Libya.
Augila, arum, a People of Africa, who thought there were no gods, but the Spirits of the Dead whom they Conſulted.
Auginus, a Mountain in Italy, called Monte Codoro.
 † **Augites**, a precious Stone.
Augmen, inis, n. (ab augeo) Augmentation, Increaſe.
Augmentatio, onis, f. Increaſe.
Augmento, are, to Augment, Increaſe.
Augmentum, ti, n. Increaſe, Growth.
AUGUR, ſus, c. (ab avium garritu vel potius geſtu) a Southſayer, Diviner. * **Cornix aqua augur**, boding Rain.
Augur, a Roman Conſul.
Auguraculum, i, n. a Tower or Caſtle, where the Augurs did Divine, turning themſelves towards the Eaſt.
Augurale, is, n. a Southſayer's Ornament.
Auguralis, le, of a Southſayer.

* **Augurales**, Birds which mount aloft in their flight.
Auguratio, onis, f. a gheſſing.
Auguratio, adv. by Conjeſſure.
Auguratus, a, um, ſtabliſhed by Divination. * **Auguratum templum**, a Region of the Air as 'tis divided by the Southſayers Staff.
Auguratus, ſus, m. the Dignity, Place, or Science of Augurs, whereof there was a Colledge at Rome.
Augurinus, a Name of a Conſul at Rome.
Augurium, ii, n. Southſaying, Divination by the flight of Birds, an Oracle, Foretolden. * **Agnosco augurium**, I believe I am the Perſon of whom it is foretold. * **Agere augurium**, to Divine.
Augurius, a, um, belonging to Augury.
Auguro, are, to Divine, Conjeſſure, Auguror, ar, Foretell. * **Quantum conjectura auguror**, as far as I can gheſs.
Augusta, æ, f. the Empreſs.
Augusta Auficorum, the Town Aix en guienne in Aquitain.
Augusta Caſarea, a City in Spain.
Augusta emerita, a City of Luſitania, now Merida.
Augusta pratoria, a City in Italy.
Augusta Rauracorum, the Town Augſt near Baſil.
Augusta Romandorum, Luxemburg.
Augusta ſueſſonum, the City Soiſſons in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Taurinorum, the City Turin in Italy.
Augusta Trevirorum, the City Trier in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Vagenorum, a Town of Liguria.
Augusta valeria, a City of Valentia in Spain.
Augusta Veromanduorum, the City St. Quentin in Gallia Belgica.
Augusta Vindelicorum, the famous and ancient City of Auſpurg in Germany.
Augusta, arum, a City in Cilicia and Italy.
Auguſtoldenſis, of Hexam in Durham.
Auguſtale, lis, n. the Emperour's Tent, a Palace.
Auguſtalia, orum, Plays in the Honour of Auguſtus.
Auguſtalis, e, of Auguſtus, Imperial. * **Auguſtales**, thoſe that led the firſt Ranks in an Army.
Auguſte, adv. Majestically. Holily.
 * **Auguſte ſanctæque venerari**, to Adore.
Auguſteum marmor, a Marble with natural waving and curled Works.
Auguſtinus, } of or like
Auguſtinianus, a, um, } Auguſtus.
D. Auguſtinus, St. Auſtin Biſhop of Hippo in Africa.
Auguſtobona, a City of Gallia Lugdunenſis.
Auguſtobriga, a City in Spain, and Portugal.
Auguſtrodunum, a City of the Hedui, now called Autun.
Auguſtomana, a City of the Tricaſti in France.
Auguſtomagus, a City of Gallia Belgica.
Auguſtonemetum, the City Nevers in Gallia Celtica.

Auguſtorum, the City in Aquitain.
Auguſtulus, the laſt Roman Perſon, in whom the Roman Empire ended.
Auguſtus Caſar, the ſecond Emperour, in the 4th Year of his Reign Chriſt was born.
AUGUSTUS, a, um, (ab augere vel augeo, vel 'Augeo) Holy, Noble, Royal, Reverend, pla auguſta, Conſecrated.
 * **Menſis Auguſtus**, the Auguſt. * **Charia Auguſtina**, fine Paper. * **Auguſta**, the Title of Auguſtus.
ma viri auguſtorum, the Hero.
Avia, æ, f. (ab avus) a mother.
Avia, a City in Spain and Avia, orum, (ab avus) cannot be payed.
Aviarum, ii, n. (ab avis) Cage, or Woven place where ſow.
Aviarius, ii, m. c. Bro Poulterer.
Avicbron, a Prince of the Avicenna Aboliti, an eſtranger of Spain, by ſome ſaid to be an Arabian.
Avicula, æ, f. (ab avis) Bird.
Avicularia, æ, f. an Bird-kind of Trachelium.
Avicularius, ii, m. c. Bird-chant.
Avide, inſ, iſſimè, adv. Ardently. * **Avide ſe offerre**, to ſhew great forwardneſs to enter the Liſt.
Avidenus, a ſordid Rich Horace.
Aviſitas, tatis, f. (ab aviſuſneſſe, Gradineſſe).
Aviſiter, adv. Gradineſſe.
Avidus Caſſius, a Noble Rome, called a ſecond Cat.
Aviſtilus, a, um, ſon of a Avius.
AVIDUS, a, um, (ab avidus, Greedy, Hungry).
 * **Aviſtor ad rem**, in Greedy after Wealth. * **interſciende matris aviſus** his Mother's Liſt.
Avienus Feſtus, a Poet in of Cratianus.
Avienus, a Conſul under Nicanor.
Avienus junior, another of Cratianus.
Avigēſula, æ, f. (ab avigēſus) a Bird-cornet.
Avigēſus, ii, m. (ab avigēſus) a Bird-cornet.
Avilla, æ, f. (q. avilla) newly yeared.
Avimenie, a Free Town in Africa.
AVIS, is, f. (a ſono, graph. volavit) a Bird.
avibus, with good luck.
tā avi, with bad luck.
Avitellum, i, n. the Egg.
Avitium, ii, n. Avitium, ſo all kind of Birds.
 † **Avitius**, a, um, per Birds.
Avitta, a Town in Africa.
Avitus, a, um, (ab avus) coming unto us by an * **Avitum hoſpitiū**, Friendſhip of a long ſtand.

two between Tyre and

[ab a & via] out of
without passage. * Per
through by-ways.
[Aua] a Hall or
a Pipe, Vault; An-
a, a pot to boil meat

by the Mountain Hæ-

ty of Mesopotamia.

Orans.

Tapiiry, Arras Hang-

ing, g.

for Ollar, a pot-lid.

[ab aula] Court-

um, like.

um, pertaining to the

g. a Furrow. * Tor-

ra, making a balk.

Curly.

ple of Gallia Celtica.

king of the Tyrrhenes,

Epus, in the War be-

tus and Aeneas.

a Piper, player on

ing of Egypt, and Fa-

gna.

um, g. belonging to

g. f. a Minstrel.

of Macedonia by the

ta, Entrails boiled in

[ab aula] Court-like.

a Courtier.

um, belonging to the

um, Pipers.

um, Boeotia.

small Country of Asia

is formed the Plane-

rich Mariyas was hung

m. a Minstrel or Pi-

mountain of Calabria, a

ria, and several others.

all and short Shirs.

Surname of Pēscula-

Pipe, also a mustle, g.

a little Hall or Porch.

um, Name among the

a, Colonus to Vibius

se Consulship Ovid

were both slain in a

antony.

um, a Closet or Privy.

a City of France.

a River of Spain.

ti, n. Pastime, Di-

* Avocamenta, any

children.

ti, f. a withdrawing

to call away, turn

care is, to refresh

* Avocare con-

gria an Assembly.

Avonæ vallis, Oundale in North-

amptonshire.

Avondanum, Hampton-Court, or

Southampton.

AURA, æ, f. [Aupæ] a gentle

gale, brightness. * Aura popu-

laris, popular applause. * Auræ,

arum, plates of Iron that keep the

Axle-tree from fretting. * Axi-

auras inducere, to clout an Axle-

tree.

Auralis, a City of Media.

Aurana, a City of Arabia deserta.

Auramentum, i, n. [ab aurum] an

Instrument to dig or purge Gold

with, a Gilding.

Aurantium, ii, n. [ab aureo colo-

re] an Orange.

† Aurare, to Gild.

Auraria, æ, f. a Gold Mine.

Aurarii, orum, Gold-smiths, Gild-

ers; also Favourites.

Aurarius, a, um [ab aurum] of

Gold.

Auræus, a Mountain of Maurita-

nia, now called Auraz.

Auras, a River rising from Hæmus.

Aurata, æ, f. a Fish called a Gilt-

head.

Aurātūra, æ, f. Gilding.

Auratus, a, um, Gilded.

Auravonnus, the river Rian in Scot-

land.

Aurea, æ, f. [ab auris] a Head-

stall or Bridle.

Aurea Cheronefus, the greatest Pe-

ninsula of India without Ganges,

called also Samotra.

Aureatum, the Town Aichstad in

Germany.

† Aurax, and Aureax, a Carter,

an Horseman riding alone.

† Aurelia, æ, f. the Herb Mother-

wood.

Aurelia, a City in Spain; another in

France called Orleance; one of the

Gates of Rome; also a Roman

Family that came from the Sabines.

Aurelianum, the Town Lintz in

Austria.

Aurelianus, an Emperor of Rome,

very liberal.

Aurelius prudentius, Author of an

Elegant Poem.

Aurelius, a Painter under Augu-

stus.

Aurelius carus, an Emperor struck

dead with Thunder.

Aurelius Olympicus Nemesianus,

a Carthaginian Poet.

Aurelius Alexander, he was a Fa-

Auricōmus, a, um, [ab aurea co-

ma] having yellow or golden Hair.

* Auricomma cassis, an Helmet with

a yellow Feather.

Auricornu, a Promontory of Byzan-

tium.

Auricūla, æ, f. [ab auris] the Ear-

lap, or tip. * Auricula exterior,

the gristle about the Ear. * Auri-

cula leporis, Scorpion-grass. * De-

mittere auriculas, to go away de-

jected. * Auricula infima mol-

lior, a very meek Person, that has

no Gall in him.

Auriculāris, re, pertaining to the

Ear. * Auricularis digitus, the

little Finger.

Auriculārius, a, um, of the Ear.

Auriculārius, ii, m. a Princes Sec-

retary or Privy Counsellour.

† Auricus, a, um, cutting Gold.

Aurifer, a, um, [ab aurum & fe-

ro] bearing, or bringing Gold.

Aurifex, Icis, m. [of aurum and

facio] a Gold-smith or Refiner.

Aurificina, æ, f. a Gold-smiths

Shop.

Aurificium, ii, n. the making and

finishing of Gold.

Aurifluus, a, um, [ab aurum &

fluo] running with Gold.

Aurifodina, æ, f. [ab aurum &

fodio] a Gold-Mine.

Aurifur, ūris, a Gold-stealer.

Aurifusorius, a, um, [ab auris &

fundo] for pouring into the Ear.

* Aurifusorium specillum, a Sur-

geons Instrument to cast a liquid

Medicine into the Ear.

AURIGA, æ, c. [ab aurea & ago]

a Carter, Waggoner, Coachman,

Horseman, Pilot, a Celestial Sign

upon the Horns of Taurus.

Aurigarius, a, um, belonging to a

Car or Wain Men.

Aurigarius, ii, m. the chief of the

Charioteers.

Aurigatio, onis, f. the driving of

a Chariot.

Aurigēna, a Surname of Perseus.

Auriger, a, um, [ab aurum & ge-

ro] bearing Gold.

Aurigia, the Town Arson in Spain.

Aurigenosus, a, um, [ab aurigo]

sick of the yellow Jaundice.

Aurigo, are, 2 to drive a Cart or

Aurigor, ari, 3 Chariot.

Aurigo, inis, f. [ab aureo colore]

the yellow Jaundice.

† Aurigraphia, æ, f. a Writing or

Graving in Gold.

† Aurigraphus, i, m. that Writeth

in Gold.

† Aurilegus, i, a Gatherer, Carrier,

or Stealer of Gold.

† Aurimitris, a Gold-pin.

Aurinx, the City Moron in Spain.

Auripigmentum, i, n. [ab aurum

& pingo] Orpine, Arsenick.

† Auriplices, Leaves wreathed into

humane shape. * Auriplices bitor-

tulæ, philters to procure Love.

† Aurire, to free or deliver.

AURIS, is, f. (ab audio vel haurio)

an Ear; also hearing. * Cæcus

auribus & mente, dull of Ap-

prehension. * Auris dextra tin-

nit, some body speaks well of

me. * Aurem vellere, to put one

in remembrance. * In utramvis

aurem dormire, to sleep securely.

Ne ad aures quidem scalpēdis

otium est, has not time to scratch

his Ear. * Nolite putare hæc

auribus

AUS

AUS

AUT

auribus tuis dare, *think not I say this to flatter you.* * Aurium operam tibi dico, *I will bear what you would say.*

Auriscalpium, ii, n. [ab aures scalpendo] *an ear-picker.*

† Auriscidus, a, um, *cutting-Gold.*

† Aurisita, æ, f. *Blindness.*

Auritina, a City in Africa.

Auritus, a, um, [ab aures] *hearing well, having good ears, listening.*

† Aurivittis, a Goldfinch.

† Auro, are, to Gold.

† Auroclāvatus, a, um, *full of beaten Gold.*

† Auron, Pur-oats, wild-oats.

† Auronitis, anger.

Aurora, æ, f. [ab *Auror cras, vel q. aurea hora] *the morning, break of day.* * Ab aurora rapti, *to dye before ones time.* Hence that ancient custom of burying such before Sun-rising.

Aurora, the daughter of Titan and Terra, the Mother of Lucifer and the wind.

† Auroro, are, to shine like the morning, or gold.

Aurosus, a, um, [ab aurum] *full of Gold.*

Aurugo, ñis, f. *the yellow Jaw-dice.*

Aurulentus, a, um, *full of Gold.*

AURUM, i, n. [herb Aur lux] *gold, money.* * Aurum netum, *gold-wire.* * Aurum sacrum, *golden vessels.* * Aurum infectum, *bullion.* * A Womens Golden ornament, sometimes a Golden Cup.

Aurunca, a City of Italy.

Aurunci, the most ancient People in Italy.

Aurupini, a People of the Japodes, whose Town is Aurupinum.

Aurupii, a People of Ethiopia.

Aula, the City Vich in Spain.

Aulancali, a Town of Liburnia.

Aulaga, two Cities of Arabia Felix.

† Aufcāripēda, æ, f. a Palmer-worm.

Aufchitzæ, or-æ, a People of Libya.

Aucii, a People of Aquitaine.

Auscultatio, onis, f. a hearkening, obeying.

Auscultator, oris, m. be that listens or obeys.

AUSCULTO, are, [ab ausis, i. e. auris] *to hearken, obey, attend unto.*

* Auscultavi ludos, *I saw the sport.* * Auscultare ab ostio, *ad rores.* *to hearken at the door.*

Auscultabitur, Imp. they will obey.

† Aufea, a fillet.

Auser, or-eris, a river in Italy.

Aules, a People of Africa, whose Virgins encountered one another with stones and clubs, in honour of Minerva; she that was killed was censured in her Virginitie; she that conquered was carried about the Lake Tritonis in triumph.

Ausetani, a People not far from the Tarracoenenses.

Ausada, a City of Libya.

Ausim, sis, sit, [of audeo] *I durst.*

Ausinga, a Town of Persia.

Autio, onis, f. [ab audeo] *a daughter.*

Autitis, a Town of Mauritania Ca-

riensis; also the Country in which Job was born.

Aufoba, the Bay of Galway.

Aufon, or Aufonius, the Son of Ulysses, and Calypso.

Aufones, the most ancient People in Italy.

Aufonia, Italy.

Aufēnius, a, um, *belonging to Italy.*

Ausēnius, a Poet of Bourdeaux, Master to Gratian the Emperour, and other Men.

† Aufor, oris, m. a darter.

AUSPEX, icis, m. [ab avis & antiq. specio] *a Southsayer, also a fore-man or guide.*

Auspicalis, le, [pertaining to sub Auspicialis, le, [saying and divination.] * Auspicialis pisciculus, the Porpois.

Auspicaliter, adv. *luckily, prosperously, in a good hour, by divination.*

Auspicator, oris, m. be that divineth by Birds.

Auspiciatrix, icis, f. she that divineth by Birds.

Auspiciatus, a, um, *allowed by the Augurs, lucky.* * Auspicato in loco, *in holy ground.*

Auspiciatus, us, m. a prosperous enterprise or beginning.

Auspicium, ii, n. *divination by Birds, Fortune, Success, Conduct, Finis, Pomp, Command, Power.*

* Bono aut malo, auspicio, *with good or bad look.* * Salvis auspiciis, *by the Augurs leave.* * Auspicium eminentis, *to play the false Southsayer.*

Auspicio, are, [ab auspex] *to enter.*

Auspicior, ari, [ter upon a thing after mature deliberation, handsel.]

* Auspicare Avem, *to observe a Bird in divination.*

† Auspex, a, um, *having power to dispose of things.*

AUSTER, ri, m. [ab *A ro vel *Aur sicco] *the south-wind, and the wind in general.*

Austere, adv. *austerely, roughly, rudely, sourly.*

Austeritas, itis, f. *Severity, austerily, rigour, rudeness, deep colour.*

Austerculus, a, um, *somewhat austere.*

AUSTERUS, a, um, [Austro] *stern, severe, sour, rough, sad, cruel, unripe; also deep, of a high colour.*

† Austra, æ, f. *a wheel or bucket to draw water with.*

Australis, le. [ab auster] *Southern.*

* Australis cingulus, *the Southern Zone.*

Austrania, or-via, *an Isle in the Northern Sea.*

Austrasia, Westrick in Germany, heretofore a Kingdom.

Austria, Oestrick and Osterick, the chief Provinces of Germany.

Autri cornu, *a Promontory of Ethiopia.*

† Austrinare, *to look South.*

† Austrinatus, a, um, *corrupted by the South-wind.*

Austrinus, a, um, [ab auster] *Southern, dark, rainy.* * Calum austrinum, *lowring weather.*

† Autro, are, *to make wet; also turn South.*

† Austroafricus, *a mild wind between Auster and Notus.*

Austrum pertuli, *in perculi, quod vide.*

Aufugani, a People between and Tridentum, from

Aufustum, or Val Suse, there is great store of

Aufum, si, n. [ab audeo] *adventure, an attempt.*

excedere, *to misery in a*

Aufum, a City of Mauri-

fariensis.

Ausurus, a, um, *that*

Aufus, a, um, [ab audeo] *not afraid.* * Aufus

to ask. * Aufus Capital

fratid to commit Capital

* Aufus in aciem, *fight.*

Aufus, us, m. a daring.

AUT, [*Aur] *con-*

or, but, and. * Aut

esse.

Autander, the Father of

Autariata, a People of

and Illyria.

Autaris, a place in Aet

AUTEM, conj. [*Aur]

but, and, inquit. * A

autem quidam, *non*

was sick. * Tum autem

and. * Porro autem,

What do I say?

Autentum, a Town in A

Authe, the Daughter of

the Giant slain by Herac

Authenticus, a, um, [

Authentic, having

fornicide. * Authent

Original Copies.

Authenticum, adv. Auth

Authepha, a g. a ship

winning-pun.

Authentia, a People of

Authites, part of Egy

Author, oris, m. [Aur]

an Author, Siler, Aur

Inventor, chief. * Me

my persuasion. * Aut

lupus, Maffius rep

morem habere author

by report only.

Authoritas, itis, f. A

eminence, the opinion

of Judge, the first Auth

an Authentick proof

* Nemo id Authorit

of that power. * Tunc

authoritas, so highly

Authoritates publica

prove a thing. * Ulu

tas fundi, the enjoy

Prescription. * Auth

meum facti, this ge

of my opinion.

Autini, or Auteri, a

land.

Autoba, a Town of A

Autobulus, the name

Autocanes, a Mount

mer.

Autothones, a People

place where they live.

Autodidactus, i, m. [

himself without a Ma

Autographus, a, um

with ones own hand.

Autographum, i, n. [

writing, &c.

Autolala, a City of A

Autolala, o-es, a city

of Mauritania.

General of the Crotona, the Locri.
 Avus, i. m. he that carries
 or lantern, a Parath.
 who being told by a
 he would be burnt the
 ment and lay in a Ri-
 he was struck with light-
 the Son of Mercury, a
 thief, a wrestler, and
 a City of Cyrene.
 Avia, a, f. the Art of
 Avia, a, um, belonging to
 making Clocks.
 one of the Cyclades called
 Avia, i. n. a Clock, or a self-
 Avia, a, um, g. Moving of it
 Avia, Achilleus's Char-
 Avia's Armour-bearer.
 a People of Æthiopia.
 the Daughter of Cadmus,
 thebes, and Mother of
 Heros, Actæon.
 Avia, f. Liberty to live af-
 Avia, i. he that lives after
 Avia, g. he that is taken in
 Avia, f. a seeing of a thing
 Avia panis, Household-bread.
 Avia, an author, or Begin-
 Avia, le, having Authority.
 Avia gladiatorum, a lifting
 Avia, a sword-player.
 Avia, g. rude, unpremedi-
 Avia, an Athenian Prince.
 Avia, a City of the Carnutes,
 Avia, a People of Spain.
 Avia, f. a Supper.
 Avia, oris, m. he that suppo-
 Avia, i. f. she that sup-
 Avia, le, [ab autumnus] be-
 Avia, autumnus or Harvest. * Au-
 Avia, Pears somewhat
 Avia, atis, f. the Fruit, or
 Avia, time of har-
 Avia, to make ripe. * Au-
 Avia, in fruit-time. * Aer-
 Avia, temper, it is Harvest
 Avia, a, um, of Autumn.
 Avia, i. m. [ab augendis
 Avia, Harvest, Vintage, Fall.
 Avia, * Autumnus adultus,
 Avia, of Autumn.
 Avia, are, [q. auctor sum,
 Avia, illud puto] to
 Avia, to esteem, affirm.
 Avia, a working with ones
 Avia, f. a plucking off or
 Avia, a slip set to grow.
 Avia, m. he that plucks
 Avia, [of avellor] pluck-
 Avia, off. * Avullus a
 Avia, from my family. * A-

vulfus his, Separated from these.
 Avunculus, i. m. [ab avus] an Uncle
 by the mothers side. * Avuncu-
 lus magnus, a Grandmothers Brother.
 * Avunculus major, a great
 Grandmothers Brother.
 AVUS, i. m. [ab 'Avus, vel Heb.
 Av pater] a Grandfather.
 Avus, a River of Thesprotia.
 Aux, gis, f. [ab 'Auxa splen-
 dor vel 'Auxa &c.] that point
 wherein a Planet is farthest from
 the Centre of the Earth; the Apo-
 geum.
 † Auxaria, the close places of a wood
 where birds frequent.
 Auxesia and Damia, who being stoned
 in a Sedition at Trezene, had
 a Feast instituted in the honour of
 them called Lithobolia.
 Auxesis, g. an amplifying.
 Auxilia, orum, Auxiliaries.
 Auxiliabundus, a, um, ready to
 help.
 Auxiliāmen, inis, n. Help.
 Auxiliaris, re, [ab auxilium]
 helping.
 Auxiliarius, a, um, coming to aid,
 helpful.
 Auxiliator, oris, m. an aider,
 helper.
 Auxiliatorius, a, um, belonging to
 aid.
 Auxiliatrix, icis, f. See that help-
 eth.
 Auxiliatus, a, um, having holpen.
 Auxiliatus, ūs, m. help, succour.
 Auxillor, ari, to help, relieve, cure.
 * Auxiliari contra aliquid, to
 be good against. Auxiliatur Hy-
 dropicis, helps People in a Drop-
 sic.
 AUXILIUM, ii, n. [ab augendo]
 help, aid, supply, remedy. * Aux-
 ilio esse alicui, to aid one. * Aux-
 ilium juris, relief.
 Auxilla, a, [ab olla] a little pot.
 Auximum, a Town in Italy called
 Osum.
 Auximates, the People of Auxim-
 um.
 † Auxis, an Apple-Tree.
 † Auxitis, the encroaching of the
 Body.
 † Auxima, the young fish coming of
 the spawn of a Tunny.
 Auxume, a City of Æthiopia.
 Auxa, or-te, a City in Africa.
 Auxacia, a City of scythia called
 Saccio by the Inhabitants.

A X

A. X. for annis decem.
 Axalita, a Town in Spain.
 † Axamenta, orum, as alimenta,
 Poems made to particular Persons.
 Axanthos, an Island by Ireland.
 Axaph, the Name of a City in the
 Tribe of Aser.
 † Axare, to name or ask, to commit
 to Memory.
 † Axepo, Axletree.
 Axelodunum, Hexam in Nor-
 thumberland.
 Axenus pontus, the Euxine Sea, so
 called by the Barbarous Inhabitants.
 Axes, ium, Planks, Boards.
 Axia, a City of the Locri, and ano-
 ther in Italy.
 Axiaea, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
 ropæa.
 Axiaee, a Town by the Euxine Sea,

K K K K 2

by some called Oczakow.

Axiaces, the river Hypanis, by the
 Mountain Carpathus giving name
 to the Axiaea.
 Axica, a City of India within Gan-
 ges.
 † Axicia, a pair of Scissers.
 † Axiculus, i. m. [ab axis] a small
 plank, a lath, a small pin for a
 pulley.
 Axieros, a name of Ceres.
 Aximia, a City of Persia.
 Axinia, a mountain of Arcadia.
 Axinium, a City of the Celtiberi.
 Axiochus, a Philosopher to whom
 Plato dedicated a Book of death.
 † Axies, or Axites, a Company of
 Women doing any thing together.
 AXILLA, a, f. [a Maorān
 vel Heb atgila id.] the Arm-
 pit.
 Axillaris, re, belonging to the Arm-
 pit.
 Axim, and Axit, for egerim and e-
 gerit.
 Axinomantia, a, f. Divination or
 Witchcraft done by Hattets, g.
 Axiokerios, and Axiokeria, Pluto
 and Proserpine.
 Axioima, atis, n. a Principle, or
 Maxim in any Science, Honour, g.
 Axiomatice, those that are in any
 public place of Truth, or Honour.
 Axion, the Brother of Alphefibæa,
 Alcmeons Wife.
 Axioapolis, a City of Mysia, now
 called Colonamick.
 Axiothea, a noble Woman of Phlius,
 who together with Lathenia appa-
 relled her self like a Man and beard
 Plato.
 Axioræ, a People of Troas.
 Axis, a City of Umbria.
 AXIS, is, m. [a 'Ax] an Axle-
 tree; also a Wheel, Chariot; also
 the Pole and Orb of Heaven.
 † Axitiote, and Axatiote, as Axies.
 Axius, a River of Paphlagonia,
 which makes the cattle that drink
 of it black, as the River Haliacmon
 makes them white.
 Axon, ūnis, the second joint of the
 neck that moveth not.
 Axon, a River of Asia minor.
 Axona, a River of the Rheini.
 Axones, the Inhabitants about Ax-
 ona.
 Axones, the Tables of Solons Laws
 at Athens.
 Axos, a City of Chersonesus in
 Thrace.
 Axumus, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Axumites, the Metropolis of Æthi-
 opia.
 Axungia, a, f. [ab axis & ungo]
 Grease for Cart-wheels. * Axungia
 vitri, the fat or flowers of Glass
 floating on the Stuff whereof Glasses
 are made.
 Axus, a River of Macedonia, and
 City of Creet.
 Axylis, the Town Porzeli in Africa.
 Axylus, a Phrygian in Arisbe, very
 courteous to Strangers.

A Z

Aza, a Town of Armenia minor, a-
 nother of Pontus in Cappadocia;
 also a Hill and City in Palestine.
 Azabetis Tania, a City of Sarmat-
 ia in Asia.

Azaga-

BAB

BAC

BAC

Azagarium, a Town of Sarmatia Europæa.

Azamora, a Castle of Armenia minor.

Azan, a Mountain of Arcadia, dedicated to Cybele.

Azanes, a People of Arcadia.

Azani, a People of Scythia.

Azania, a Country of Æthiopia.

Azanium, the Sea between Æthiopia and India.

Azanius fons, a Fountain, of which whoever tastes, loathes all other water and wine.

Azar, a Mountain in Ægypt.

Azara, a City of Armenia major, another in Sarmatia Asiatica.

Azaraba, a City of Sarmatia Asiatica.

Azaritha, a Fountain of Phrygia called Epictelus.

Azatha, a Town of Armenia major.

Azazeni, a People vanquished by the Emperor Severus, whence he had the Surname Azazenicus.

Azece, a City of the Amorites which by Lot fell to the Tribe of Juda.

Azei, and Azeora, a People of Troas.

Azelus, g. Azore, a Zeal or Love.

Azenia, part of the Tribe Hippothontis in Attica.

Azetene, part of Armenia major.

Azicis, a Town of Marmarica.

Azilus, Aziris, or -rus, a City or River in Libya.

† Azimuth, Circles meeting in the Zenith, and passing through all the degrees of the Horizon.

Aziris, a Town of Armenia minor, now Arzichan.

Azizus, a Name of Mars, from his Strength.

Azochis, a City about Mesopotamia.

Azonax, be that instructed Zoroaster in Magicke.

Azonus, a, um, without a Girdle or Zone.

Azorus, a City of Pelagonia Triopolitis.

Azotus, a City of Palestine between Afcalon and Joppe.

Azotus, a, um, of Azotus.

Azuritanum, a Town of Africa.

Azylia, a Town of Epirus.

Azymus, a, um, g. Unleavened, Sincere.

B A

B for Bonus or Brutus.

Baal, (Heb.) a Master, Lord.

Baal, an Assyrian Idol for Jupiter.

Baala, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Juda.

Baalath, the Name of a City in the Tribe of Dan built by Solomon.

Baal-harmon, a Mountain about Libanus on the Borders of Palestine.

Baalmeon, a City of the Amorites.

Baariates, a River in Babylon.

† Baba, a Fool.

Baba, a Town in Mauritania.

Babactes, and Bactes, a Surname of Bacchus.

Baba, interi. g. O Wonderful!

Babe, a City of Libya.

Babapenes, a People of Spain.

† Bab-re, to Prattle as Babies.

Babas, a Privy Counsellour of Herodes Afcalonita, who at last pulled out his eyes.

Babel, the Name of a City.

Baben, g. a Chain of Gold.

Babilius, a Roman who by the help of a certain herb sail'd from Sicily to Alexandria in six days.

Babilus, an Astrologer in the time of Nero.

Babotana, a City of Paropanisus.

Babrantium, or babras, a Town of Æolis.

Babrantius, a, um, of Babrantium.

Babulis, a City near Delta.

† Baburnus, a, um, Foolish.

† Baburrus, ri, a Fool.

Babylas, a famous Martyr.

Babylon, Bagdeth in Chaldea, containing 60 Miles in compass, the wall 300 foot high, and 7½ broad; also the City Alcairo, in Ægypt.

Babylonius and babylonicus, a, um, of Babylon.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

† Babylonia, a, um, of Babylonia.

Bacchatio, onis, f. a rag-

kennest. * Bacchationes

na, Night Revels, Madne-

Bacchatus, a, um, of

Raging.

Baccheus, a Name of Corin-

Baccheus, idios, belaying

chus.

Baccheum, or -eum, a W

used in the Sacrifice of Bac

Baccheus, and Baccheus,

belonging to the unclasp

Bacchus.

Bacchemon, the Son of Pe

Andromeda.

† Bacchen, an Ornament of

† Bacchi, a kind of Cuck-

Bacchi, a Mountain of Th

Bacchicus, a, um, of Bacch

Bacchi are, the Town Ba

in Germany.

Bacchi, and Antibacchi, b

in the Gulf of Arabia.

Bacchia, a City of Arabia.

Bacchiadae, a People of

who upon their killing

were banished, and sit

themselves in Sicily.

Bacchides, a Prefect of M

mia, also a Captain w

the City of Sinope in Li

Bacchimonas, an Estima

say they invented the

pollo.

† Bacchinal, lis, n. a W

Bacchis, idis, a Wome

Bacchus.

Bacchius, ii, a Foot of th

bles, the first foot, ma

two long.

Bacchius and Bithus, the

Fencers so equally matche

caused the adage. Bith

Bacchium, two known

Bacchor, id, (a Baccho

or Revel. * Bacchur

to sail at one. * Ferro

to fight as if one were m

Bacchus, the Son of Jupit

mele, and God of wine

name of a Martyr w

der Dioclesian.

Bacchylides, a Cean Ly

Bacchifer, a, um, (a bac

bearing Berries.

† Baccinum, and Baccin

Water-vessel.

† Baccana, e, f. a Ri

Baccula, e, f. (a bacc

Berry.

Bacelus, i, m. an Eff

Luxurious man, even

also a Fool.

Bacenis, a great w

Rhine.

† Baceo, are, to Gird

Bachina, an I, and by s

Bacchylus, a Moderator

of Corinth.

Bacillum, i, n. (a Bac

Bacillus, li, m.) of Jap

Bacis, the first King o

from whom their st

called Bacida, and ab

† Bacia, Players play

also an Iron caltrops.

† Baccio, baccio, or bac

fashion'd to be us

Bacca, a Name of Bac

† Baccetis, a Stag.

Ba tri, orum, and Bac

chief City of Bactriana.

Bactri, and -eni, the B

were wont to cut their

the women live as they list.
a Country of Asia.
a River in the borders of
giving name to the Coun-

US, li, m. } (Bd. xv.) a
is n. } Cuzgel, a Staff.
is a River of Pannonia.
is the City Saltzburg in

as, a River of Syria, by
demon was buried.
a City of Helvetia, and a

Marchia.
a City of Arabia Felix.

is a, um, (a Bala palmæ
Brown, Bay, Sorrel, Ubi-
the City Bath.

to walk, Pace, or Am-

the Son of Irbobatus
Tyre, grandfather of Pyg-

and Dido.
is mons, Bannesdown by

Bathe.
a River of Emilia, now

interno.
is a Wood of the Frisii.

Mountain of Cephalenia.
a City of Chacona.

is a Town of Caria.
is a Town of Spain.

is a City of Iberia near Her-

is a Praetor's garment, a Tan-

is a Colour of SS, or other jew-

is a greatest River of Portu-

is a Venus amongst the Syra-

is a City of Arabia near

is a Town in Spain.

is a bitter.

is a Shepherd's garment, g.

is a City Beliers in France.

is a People of Celosy-

is a native, the Hollanders.

is a third part of Spain cal-

is a, a, um, Wearing a

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

is a, um, (a batica) Brown,

biMa Erythraa.

Bagrada, a river of Carmania, a-

nother in Africa, where Attilius

Regulus slew a Serpent 120 foot long.

† Bagula, æ, f. a Bridle.

† Baharim, the name of a City in the

Tribe of Benjamin.

† Baia, æ, f. a Haven.

† Baia, arum, a city of Campania,

famous for hot Baths.

† Baiānæ, arum, a place where Mer-

chants wares were received.

Baia, g. Gifts which were yearly gi-

ven by the Emperor and Patriarch

the week before palm-sunday.

Bajazeth, a King of the Turks taken

by Tamerlane, carried about with

him in his cage.

Bainardi Castellum, Bainards Ca-

stle in London.

Bainus pons, Bainbridge in York-

shire.

Baienni, a Town in Bavatia.

Baiocæ, the City of Bayeux in Nor-

mandy.

Bajonula, æ, f. a Bed carried in a

Bajulana, journey.

† Bajulatinus, a Maker of Sheaths

or Scabbards.

Bajulo, are, (a bajulus) to carry

like a Porter.

† Bajulum, li, n. a saddle.

BALBUS, li, m. (ab heb. pagnat

operare) a Bearer, Porter, a Fac-

tor.

Bajus, a, um, Bay colour. See Ba-

dus.

Balaam, the Son of Beor, and the

name of a City.

Balaerus, Son of Amyntas, and

Commander of Alexander's Auxil-

iary Forces. Also a Nobleman of

Cilicia.

BALÆNA, æ, f. (βαλῆνη) a whale.

* Balænaria virga, a Whale-bone

rod.

Balagrus, a Greek Historian.

Bālānātus, a, um, Anointed with

the oil of Balanon or Ben.

Balanæa, a Town in the Borders of

Syria.

Balanæa, a Town of Syria cava.

† Balanæa, arum, Grapes.

† Bālānium, li, n. the Flower of

the wild Pomegranat.

Bālāninus, a, um, of balanus, or

Fruit of the Oak. * Oleum bala-

ninum, Oil of Nutmegs.

† Bālānita, Gatherers of mast.

† Bālānita, a kind of large Grapes.

Bālānitis, idis, f. a kind of Chest-

nut.

Bālānitus, a, um, of Balanon.

Bālāntipyrgon, a city of India with-

in Ganges, now Capilampa.

BALANUS, i, f. (βαλῆνη) a kind

of Myt. Also a Suppository like

an Acorn.

† Balanus, a Center-fish.

Balari, the Inhabitants of the hilly

parts of Sardinia.

† Balari, noble Agrimony, Three-

leaf. Liverwort.

† Bālāstrum, i, n. and Balathustit-

num, i, n. a Bath.

Balatoni, a People of Corsica.

Bālātro, ōnis, m. (α. barathro) a

Babler, Frater. Also Rogus, and

Refect.

† Bālātrum, i, n. a Bleeting.

Bālātrus, ōs, m. (a bala) a Bleeting

of Sheep.

Bālāustinus, a um, like the Flower

of Pomegranat, Ajivitive, from

K K K K 3

Bālāustium, ii, the Flower of a Pom-

granat.

Balbæ, adp. Stammeringly.

Balbia, a City of Aulon.

Balbillus, a Prefect of Ægypt in

Nero's time.

Balbinus, a Roman Emperor.

Balbo, arc, to flutter.

Balbūcinor, ari, to muffle in the

mouth.

Balburra, a City of Lycia.

BALBUS, a, um, (a sono) Stut-

tering, Stammering.

Balbus, a Surname of the Attilii,

and a Mountain in Africa.

Balbūties, ei, f. a Stammering.

Balbūtio, i, vi, ire, to Stammer, or

Muffle in the mouth. * Balbutit

Scaurum, Stammers out Stutter.

Balceæ, a city of Propontis.

Balchus, a River of the Colchi.

Baldequinus, a King of Damascus,

vanquished by Baldwin.

Baldraca, a poor Maid, that would

not be corrupted by the Emperor

Ocho.

† Balduca, æ, Strained Milk.

Balduinus, the name of several

Kings, and other men.

Baldus, a City of Phœnicia.

† Bālea, æ, a Sling.

Balearis, re, that may be thrown in

a sling.

Baleares, two Spanish Islands, cal-

led Majorque, and Minorque, whose

Inhabitants were excellent Slings,

and their children never eat their

break-fast till they had beat it off

of a beam with a Sling.

Balearius, a, um, belonging to the

Baleares.

Bāleārius, ii, m. } A Slinger

Bālestrator, ōris, m. } or he that

Bāleātor, ōris, m. } Slings.

Balech, a City built by Solomon.

† Balenaceus, a, um, of a Whale.

Balehum, a Sea-town in Italy.

Baletus, the Son of Hippo, first

Founder of Corinth.

Baliardus, a Peripatetick Philoso-

pher of Paris.

† Bālīaria, æ, f. or Belliaria, the

herb called Lychnis coronaria.

L. Bāliertus, Catiline's Uncle.

Bālīneum, ei, n. g. a Bath or hot

Bālīnæ, arum, f. } House.

Bālīnenses, a People of Italy.

† Bālīoca, æ, f. a great drinking cup.

Balis, a City of Libya, where the

god Balis was worshipped.

BALISTA, or Ballista, æ, f. (α

εξονόβιο) a Cross-bow, an En-

gine to cast Darts or Stones. * Ba-

līsta Chalybea, a Steel bow. * Ba-

līsta fulminaris, a very great En-

gine to defend the Banks of a Ri-

ver.

Bālīstārium, ii, n. a mount for En-

gines.

Bālīstārius, a, um, belonging to such

Engines.

Bālīstārius, } a Maker of Cross

Bālīstārius, ii, m. } bows, Slings i

an Engine-mover.

† Bālīstō, arc, to sling.

† Bālīstrum, ei, n. a Sting.

Bālītrō, arc, to beat often.

Bālītrus, } of a dark lay.

Bālīolus, a, um, } See Bādus.

Bālīus, one of Achilles's horses, c

calor from the colour.

† Bālīvū, i, m. a Bayliff.

Bālīa, a City of Macedonia.

Bālīthia, a City of Mesopotamia.

Bālīcea

BAL

BAN

BAR

† Baltea, *Gold ore, an Ingot.*
 † Ballematicum, ci, n. *a Song or Dance to the Cymbal.*
 † Balherus, ri, m. *a Bleek or Whiting.*
 † Balho, for Balista, *a Sling.*
 † Balho, are, *to Bail.*
 Balho, onis, *the name of a Pimp in Plautus.*
 Balista, *a cross-bow. See Balista.*
 Ballitia, *a Mountain of Gallia Cisalpina.*
 † Ballitum, ei, n. *a Ballad or Air of Rhythm.*
 † Ballistro, are, *to hurl or cast.*
 † Ballistrum, as, Ballistra.
 † Ballo, are, *to throw ones body.*
 † Ballo, ere, *to sling out.*
 † Ballo, a Sea-monster.
 Ballonoti, *a People of Scythia Europæa.*
 Ballote, es, *the herb called Stinking-Horehound, &c.*
 † Balluca, æ, f. *Gold ore, also a Vessel wherein Gold is pour'd.*
 † Ballustrum, i, n. *a place where many Baths are.*
 Balnea, orum, } Baths, publick places to wash in. See Balneum.
 Balnearum, }
 † Balnearius, i, m. *a Bath-keeper.*
 Balnearis, ris, n. *(a Balneum) Money paid for Basking.*
 Balnearis, re, and Balnearius, a, um, *pertaining to Baths.*
 Balnearium, ii, n. *a place where the Bath is in ones house.*
 Balneatium, ci, n. *the Money paid the Bath-keeper.*
 Balneator, oris, m. *the Master of the Bath.*
 Balneatorius, a, um, *belonging to the Baths. Also Inquisitive into, and Meddling with other Mens matters.*
 Balneatrix, icis, f. *a Mistress of the Bath.*
 † Balneo, are, *to Bathe.*
 Balneolum, i, n. *a little Bath.*
 Balneum, i, n. *(Bathæon) a Bath, or private washing place. * Balneum Mariæ, a distilling of water from a glass, standing in another vessel of Water with Fire under.*
 † Balnitor, oris, m. *a Bath-keeper.*
 Bālo, are, *(a sono) to Bleat like a Sheep, to treat of the nature of Sheep in Varro.*
 Balæum, *a City of Macedonia.*
 Balia, *a City of Lusitania.*
 † Baliamelaon, *the Juice or Oil of balm.*
 Balsaminum, i, n. or -na, *Balsam, from*
 Balsaminus, a, um, *(a balsamum) made of Balm.*
 Balsamita, æ, *an Indian herb, also Coast-mary. * Balsamita minor. Maudlin.*
 Balsamitus, a, um, *Anointed with Balm.*
 † Balsamo, are, *to embalm.*
 BALSAMUM, i, n. *(Balsamum) Balm, or the Balm-tree.*
 † Balteatus, a, um, *wearing a belt.*
 Balteum, ei, n. } *(ab heb. abanet Balteus, ei, m. } cingulum facerdotali) a belt or purse.*
 † Balteus, i, m. *a Purple colour.*
 Balthair, *a King of Babylon, under whom the City was taken by the Persians.*

Balthæolus, i, m. *a small Belt or Girdle.*
 Baltheum, -us, *for balteum or -us.*
 Baltia, *an Island in the German Sea.*
 Baltium mare, *a German Sea, so called of Baltia.*
 † Baluca, æ, *a great drinking-pot.*
 † Balum, ii, a. *hepar Congestion.*
 † Balus, ii, m. *a Strick.*
 † Balustrinus, *a place where many Baths are.*
 † Balux, uis, m. *he that sleeps with another; also Gold Sand, or a wedge of Gold.*
 Balytas, *a River of Peloponnesus.*
 † Bama, æ, f. *a Desolateness.*
 Bamba, *a King of Spain.*
 † Bambacinus, a, um, *of Cotton.*
 † Bambacion, Cotton, Bumbasi.
 Bambatio, onis, m. *a Stammerer. g.*
 † Bambata, Squills.
 Bamberga, *a City of Franconia.*
 Bamborum, *a River of Mauritania full of Crocodiles.*
 Bambyca, or -ce, *a City of Mesopotamia.*
 Bambycatii, *a People of Tygris, who bury their Silver and Gold, lest it should corrupt them.*
 Bamothebaal, *a City in the Tribe of Dan.*
 † Bamum, i, n. *Vinegar mingled with oil.*
 Bamura, *a People of Libya.*
 † Bananica, *a kind of Vine.*
 Banasa, or -assa, *a City of Mauritania.*
 Banatia, *the Town Bansey in the Borders of Scotland.*
 Banaurides, *Islands of Tuscany.*
 † Banaufus, ii, *an Artificer working by fire; a bandicrafts man.*
 Banchus, *the Fish Asellus; also a Tortoise. g.*
 † Bancus Regius, *the Kings Bench.*
 * Bancus communis, *the Common Pleas.*
 Bancona, *the Town Openheim in Germany.*
 † Banda, æ, *a Band of Souldiers.*
 Banda, *a River in Syria. * Banda, the Popes Arms.*
 † Banderia, æ, and banderium, i, n. *a small Banner used by the Romans in war.*
 Bandobena, *a Town of India.*
 † Bandophorus, *a Standard bearer.*
 † Bandum, i, n. *the Generals standard.*
 † Bandus, a, um, *Flexible, Moveable.*
 † Bandus, i, a. *a Band of Souldiers.*
 Bane, *the name of a City in the Tribe of Dan.*
 Bangorium, *the City Bangor in Wales.*
 Banise, or Bafunise, *a People of Thrace.*
 Banna, *a River of Ireland.*
 † Bannarettus, *a Knight Bannaret.*
 † Bannire, *to Outlaw, or proscribe.*
 † Bannita, æ, f. *Complexion.*
 † Bannitus, a, um, *Banished, Excommunicated.*
 Bannius, *a River in Ireland.*
 Bannomina, *an Island before Scythia.*
 † Bannorium, and Bannerium, a Banner.
 † Bannus, i, or bannum, i, n. *Banishment, Outlawry.*
 † Banna matrimonialia, *the Banns of Matrimony.*
 Bantia, *a City of Italy.*

Bantii, *a People of Thrace.*
 Banurri, *a People of Ting.*
 Banus, *the River Ban in Thire.*
 Bāpheus, ei, m. *a Dyer, &c.*
 Bāphia, æ, and Bāpha, a Dye-house. * Baphiurorator, *the Emperors Orn the Dye-house.*
 Bāphice, es, f. *the art of Dyeing. g.*
 Bāphicus, a, um, *belonging to Dyeing. g.*
 Bāphium, ii, n. *purple. g.*
 Bāphius, a, um, *of purple.*
 Bapte, *Priests of the sect of Cottyto at Athens play made by Eupolis against for which they drowned him.*
 † Baptes, *a soft stone of a savour.*
 Baptisma, -atis, n. } *(a baptisma) a Baptism.*
 Baptismus, i, m. }
 Baptismum, i, n. }
 Baptista, æ, m. *he that Baptizes, the Daughter of who wrote Books of heresies and true Religion.*
 Baptisterium, ii, n. g. a. } *a bath.*
 Baptifator, oris, m. a. }
 Baptifio, are, g. to Baptize. }
 Baptis, *a River of the Dan.*
 Barabanes, or -tanes, a Knaissia, *who persecutes the Christians.*
 Barac, *the name of a Tribe of Dan.*
 Barace, *an Island of Greece.*
 Baracum, *a Town of Cyrene.*
 Baracura, *the City Bengal without Ganges.*
 Baragata, *a Town of India.*
 Baramalacum, *a Town of bathei.*
 † Barangi, *the Key-Emperor.*
 Barathia, *a City of Africa.*
 Barāthro, onis, m. a. } *a Spout.*
 Barāthrum, i, n. g. a. } *From*
 Barāthrus, *into which many Athens, into which many thrown headlong a also ces; Hell. * Barathrum an exceeding great glut.*
 BARBA, æ, f. } *(a Barbæ) a Beard. * Barba Jovis, or petra with long leaves like barba capri, Meleourt, G. * Sapientem pascere barba let his hair grow to the stem grav. * Ante barces Senes, Jack sprat w bus grandæme.*
 † Barbamentum, ti, n. } *a People.*
 † Barbanus, i, m. } *an Ugly.*
 Barbāra, *a virgin Martyr, media, and other women.*
 Barbāri, *a City of Asia.*
 † Barbāri, *adv. Barbarously.*
 † Barbarea, a, f. } *White.*
 Barbāria, æ, } *Barbarous.*
 Barbaries, ei, f. } *Barbarous.*
 Barbāria, Barbāri, *the of Africa, containing domi, Tunis, Algiers, Morocco, anciently except Greece.*
 † Barbāricus, ii, n. } *Barbarous.*
 † Barbāricum, ci, n. } *Barbarous.*
 † Barbāri, *an Army like the Barbāri, the Storehouse where Emperours laid up the Spoils and presents.*

BAR

BAR

BAS

Bar, a, um, of Barbaria. *Bar*, a, um, of Phrygia, barbari, ignorant. * *Barbari*, Phrygian, embowered.
Bar, ei, f. *Barbarus*, In-
 * In ipſa barbarie, a-
 very Barbarians.
Bar, i, m. a barbarous king
 of Spain.
Bar, a, um, a promontory of Spain
 are, to Imitate, or Fa-
 barbarians.
Bar, i, m. he that ſpeaks bar-
 US, a, um, (a ſono) Bar-
 rant, Rude. * *Imma-*
Bar, a, um, a rude ille-
 Town of Arabia.
Bar, a, um, *Barbuius Philippicus*,
 highly promoted by An-
 tored.
Bar, a, f. the Barber ſhop,
 ſhop of the Barber.
Bar, a, um, having but little
 natly trimmed. From
 a, um, (a barba) Bearded.
 a Roman Conſul.
 ſecre, to begin to have
 a, a Town of Spain, now
 a, alſo a river whence it
 name.
Bar, i, m. a kind of fiſh.
 a, um, (a barba & gero)
 a beard.
 a, f. (a barbula) a little
 beard.
 a, or Barbitiſta, a, m. a
 ſon the Lute.
 a, um, ii, n. a Beard.
 a, um, ii, n. a Barbings.
 a, or, i, m. (a barba &
 a Barber.
 a, a, f. a Trimming the
 a, um, ii, n. a Barbere-ſhop.
 a, or, uſ, f. & m. a Lute.
 a, g.
 a, having a beard.
 a, (a barba) a Bar-
 a, ſel.
 a, a, f. Wormſeed.
 a, f. (a barba) a little or
 beard.
 a, ii, m. a Barbel.
 a, f. Fooliſhneſs.
 a, a, m. a Son, Fool.
 a, um, having a great
 beard.
 a, or Barbylius, a River of
 a, um.
 a, f. a Bark, Lighter.
 People of the Colchi and
 burnt their friends which
 iſtes, as being idle; but
 due in the war they caſt to
 being valiant.
 a People near the Hyr-
 a, ii, m. a Ship-wright.
 caſt ſome at Marmar-
 the Nurse of ſichæus.
 a, um, of Marmarica.
 a, or barcula, a, a little
 boat.
 a, ii, m. a Bargeman.
 ſurname of a moſt noble
 Family, of which
 a, ſon; thence Barchina
 ſit favoured the Bar-

† Barchus, i, m. a Fool.
 Barchuſa, a ſmall City of Phœni-
 cia.
 Barchino, a famous City in Spain, now
 Barcellona, built by Amilcar.
 † Barchia cuculli, Cowled or Hooded
 Cloaks.
 † bardāna, a, f. the great Bur.
 † Bardariota, a, m. a Souldier of
 the guard.
 Bardafanes, a learned Prelate of Me-
 ſopotamia, who wrote againſt Mar-
 cion.
 † Bardes, is, m. a Slave.
 Bardenes, a Hiſtorian of Babylon
 in the time of Alexander Severus.
 Bardi, orum, Poets and Philoſophers
 among the ancient Britains and
 Galls.
 Bardei, or Bardai, certain Slaves of
 Dalmatia.
 Bardiacus, a, um, of the Bardai.
 Cardillus, a King of the Illyrici van-
 quished by Philip.
 Bardinæ, a River by Damafcus.
 † Barditus, ii, m. a Song of the old
 Bards.
 Bardo, a Mountain in Italy.
 Bardoecullus, ii, m. (a bardus &
 cucullus) a ſhort French Cloak;
 with a hood to it for travelling.
 † Barducium, ii, n. a ſpear or dart.
 Barduli, a People of Cantabria in
 Spain.
 Bardum, a Town on the Alps.
 BARDUS, a, um, [a Bpads tar-
 dus] blackiſh, ſottiſh.
 Bardus, a King among the Celtæ,
 famous for the Invention of Poetry
 and Muſick.
 Bardyete, a people of Spain.
 Barea, a Town of Spain.
 Barenæ, a City of Media.
 † Barga, a Barge.
 Barg ſa, a City of Caria.
 Bargent, a people of Africa.
 Barginus, a River of Thrace.
 Barguſti, a Western People by the
 River Iberus.
 Baryla, a City of Aſia minor.
 Barylus, a Mountain of Aſia.
 Bari, a City of Phrygia.
 Baria, a Greek accent called a
 grave, g.
 † Bārigenus, ni, a Stranger.
 Bārine, the name of a perjured kar-
 lot in Horace.
 † Bārinus, a, um, Heavy; alſo a
 kind of fiſh.
 Baris, idos, f. an Egyptian Boat,
 wherein were carried dead bodies to
 burying; alſo a river in India, and
 a Caſtle near the Temple of Jeruſa-
 lem, g.
 † Barithos, a gem full of red ſtreaks.
 Bariumi, a Town in Barry in Apu-
 lia.
 Barlaamus, a Monk whoſe Book con-
 cerning the Pope's Supremacy was
 firſt put out by Johannes Lui-
 dus.
 † Barnacida, a garment that chil-
 dren wear.
 Barntheicus, a river of Peloponne-
 ſus.
 Barnuus, a Town of Macedonia.
 BARO, onis, m. [a Bapis gra-
 vis] a Black-head, Free-holder, a
 Baron.
 Baronatus, ſs, m. a Baronie.
 Baro, a woman addreſſed to Philo-
 phy; whence unſkilful Philoſophers
 were called Barones.
 Baron, g. the herb Savin.

† Bārōniſſa, & Baronetſſa, Bar-
 onet's wife.
 Bārōnia, a, f. Barony, the Fee of
 a Baron.
 † Bārōndilus, Baronettrus, or Barun-
 culus, a Knight Baronet.
 † Bārōſus, ſi, m. a Fal, Proud,
 Fatiſhous, ſeeming to be that he is
 not.
 Barra, a Town in Italy.
 † Barridus, a, um, Proud.
 Barrinus, a, um, of, or like an Ele-
 phant.
 Barrio, ire, to Bray, or Cry like an
 Elephant.
 Barritus, ſs, a braying of an Ele-
 phant; alſo the ſhout of the Roman
 Army ready to Engage.
 † Barrus, a, um, ſtrong like an Ele-
 phant.
 BARRUS, ri, m. (ab Heb. begnir
 pecus, vel a ſono ſuo) an Elephants
 tooth, or Elephant.
 Barſa, the Iſland Bardſey.
 Bartine, the Wife of Alexander the
 Great.
 Barthabaces, a Prince of Cybele.
 Barthanos, the wife of Noah in Epi-
 phanius.
 Bartholomæus, i, m. Bartholomew.
 Bartolus, a Lawyer of Saxoferra-
 tum.
 Barulum, Barrolum, or Barerum,
 the Town Barletta in Apulia.
 † Bārunculus, li, m. a man ſome-
 what ſtrong.
 † Barus, a, um, Ruddy.
 daruſæ, five Iſlands in the Indian
 Sea.
 † Bārycæ, a kind of Building of
 Houſes.
 Barygaſa, a famous Mart Town of
 Gedroſia; alſo a City of India
 within Ganges.
 Barzanes, King of Aſſyria vanquiſh-
 ed by Ninus.
 Barabocates, a People of Aquirain.
 Bāſaltes, g. a kind of Marble.
 Baſan, the country of King Og.
 Bāſanica, a People of Thrace.
 † Bāſanites, ſis, m. a Touchſtone;
 † Bāſānus, a, f. West-ſtone.
 Baſanus, the King of the ſicambri.
 † Baſcaida, a, f. a Biſin of Braſs.
 † Baſcania, Triſter that ſmiths bang-
 ed before their ſhop-windows.
 † Baſcanus, a Country-man.
 Baſcath, the Name of a City in the
 Tribe of Judah.
 † Baſcauda, a, f. a Baſket.
 Baſera, a City of Phœnicia.
 baſiatio, onis, f. (a baſio) a kiſſing.
 Baſiātor, oris, m. a kiſſer.
 Baſiātor, a, um, Kiſſed.
 Baſilea, a Queen.
 Baſilea, the City Baſil in Germany.
 Baſilci, or Baſilii, a People of Sar-
 matia.
 Baſileus, ei, g. a King.
 Baſileus, a River of Cyprus.
 Baſilia, an Iſland of Pontus.
 Baſilica, a, f. g. a Royal Palace.
 Exchange, a Cathedral Church; alſo
 the herb Gentian; alſo a Steeple.
 Baſilicæ, adv. Magnificently, Ut-
 terly.
 Baſilicum, a Kings Robe; the herb
 Baſil; a kind of Vine; alſo the greater
 Walnut, g.
 Baſilicus, a, um, g. Magnificent,
 Royal. * Nux Baſilica, a Will-
 nut. * Baſilicus ſinus, the Perſian
 Bay, waſhing on Ionia.

BAT

BAT

BEB

- Basilidæ**, a People of Scythia Europea.
- Basilides**, an Heretick of Alexandria, who held that there were 365 Heavens, but the Soul only was saved, not the body.
- Basilinda**, a, f. the Play called one Penny, Questions and Commands.
- Basilipotainos**, the Old Name of the River Eurotas.
- Basilippum**, a Town in Spain.
- Basilis**, a City of Arcadia, also an Historian, who wrote the affairs of India.
- Basiliscus**, ci, m. a Basilisk or Cocatrice, &c.
- Basiliscus**, the brother of Augusta, banished by Zeno to Lemnos.
- Basiliscene**, Turcomannia in Armenia major.
- Basilus magnus**, Bishop of Caesarea, Enemy to the Arians, and therefore banished by Valens.
- Basilus**, a General of the Optergini, who assisted Anthony, and other Men.
- Basignum**, Basing in Hampshire.
- Basinni**, a people of Arabia.
- Basio**, arc, (a basium) to kiss wantonly.
- Basis**, is, f. the foot or base of a Pillor, the Ground-work of any thing. * Bases fructiles, Foundations of Pillars made of rough Stones or Bricks, &c.
- Basitani**, a People of Spain.
- BASIUM**, ii, n. (a basio) a kiss, or buss.
- Basitropeda**, a Country of the Medes.
- Basilius**, a Name of Bacchus.
- Basiliscus**, a, um, belonging to Bacchus, or his Priest.
- Basilis**, Idis, f. a Priest of Bacchus; also a Garment of Bacchus's Priests, &c.
- Basitatum**, ri, n. a Chawner Chap in the Earth.
- Basiana**, a Town of Pannonia, now Boslega.
- Basianus**, the name of an Emperour; also a Bishop.
- † **Basius**, a, um, Low, Greff. Fat.
- Basius**, the name of several Men.
- Basius Cassius**, a Lyrick Poet, to whom Persius wrote his sixth Satyr.
- Basta**, a Town in Italy.
- † **Bastage**, Carriage.
- † **Bastagia**, æ, a Visiting the Camp.
- † **Bastagliarius**, ii, m. a Porter, a Visualler for the Camp.
- Bastanalus**, a Haven of Arabia Deserta.
- Bastani**, a people of Arabia Deserta.
- Bastarne**, and **Basterne**, a People of Sarmatia Europea.
- Basterani**, a people of Ægypt.
- Basterbini**, a People in Italy.
- † **Basterna**, æ, f. a close Litter, Sedan.
- † **Basternarius**, ii, m. a Carrier or Guard of the Litter.
- Basteum**, a strong Castle of Italy.
- Battitani**, a People of Libya.
- Battuli**, a People of Libya.
- † **Bat**, tush, tush! interj.
- Bata**, a Town in Asia.
- Batala**, an Ancient Town in Italy.
- † **Batallare**, to handle his Arms.
- † **Batalaria**, æ, f. a kind of Purple.
- Batalarius**, ii, m. the same as Batalarius.
- † **Batalium**, ii, n. a Battle, Fight.
- Batalus**, a wanton Minstrel, who first used Womens Shoes upon the Stage; also a Name given Demiothenes when he was a Child.
- Batani**, a place near Euphrates.
- Batancasara**, a City of India within Ganges.
- Batanea**, a Town in Syria.
- † **Bataris**, a name of a Serpent.
- Batavi**, orum, the Hollanders.
- Batavia**, æ, Holland.
- Batavodurum**, a Town in Holland, called Wyck de Duerfeden.
- Bate**, part of the Tribe Æges.
- Batea**, the Daughter of Teucer, and Wife of Dardanus.
- Bateni**, a People by Mount Caucasus.
- Batenis**, the Castle of Battenburg in Guelderland.
- Baterfega**, Battersey in Surrey.
- † **Batha**, an Oyl-mill.
- Bathanatii**, part of Pannonia.
- Bathæa ponti**, bottomless places in the Sea of Pontus.
- Batheus**, or **Bathys**, a River in Sicily.
- † **Bathin**, Linen Garments or Breeches.
- Bathonica**, Batha, Bathe City.
- Bathuel**, a City of the Tribe of Simeon.
- † **Bäthus**, a, um, Deep, ancient.
- Bathycies**, a certain fardid Rich man; whence the Proverb Bathycies calix.
- Bathycolpus**, a River by Bosphorus of Thrace.
- Bäthyllus**, a young Man of Samos, beloved of Anacreon, and others.
- Bäthynon**, g. Profound.
- Battia**, a City of Epirus.
- † **Baticuli**, æ, f. Sampeire or Sennel.
- Baticia**, the Tomb of Ilus in Troas.
- Batina**, or **Bantina**, a Town of Apulia.
- Batillum**, i, n. [g. patulum] a Batillus, i, m. s. Five-pan, Chopping-dish, Pad-stuff, Sickle. * **Batillus**, cubicularius, a Warming-pan, Bed-pan.
- † **Bätinio**, ire, to strike.
- † **Bätinum**, ni, n. a Black-berry or Dew-berry.
- † **Bäticus**, -æ, and **Bitinea**, **Batiola**, a Pot out of which Wine is poured; a Wine-bottle.
- BÄTIS**, is, f. (a **Bätis rubus**) the Herb Samphire; also a little Bird.
- Bätis**, Idis, f. a Ray or Skate.
- † **Bätium**, a kind of Linen Breacher used by Priests.
- Batne**, a City of Osrhoëna.
- Baton synopentis**, a Persian Historian; also a Character of Amphiarus.
- Bätos**, g. a Black-berry-tree.
- Bätträchites**, g. a stone like a green Frog.
- † **Bätträchium**, ii, n. a Paint for Faces instead of Vigards; also the Herb Rumexulus.
- † **Batrachius**, ii, m. the stone found in the Toes Head.
- Bätträchomyomächia**, æ, f. the Battle between the Frogs and Mice, &c.
- Bätträchus**, g. a Frog.
- Bätträchus**, i, m. a swelling under the Tongue with an Inflammation; also a Sea-fish, called a Sea-Sevil.
- † **Bättrix**, -arum, Kine.
- Battarus**, the Name of a River.
- † **Battata**, Potato of Virginia.
- Battiades**, Callimachus, the Poet.
- Battis**, a Maid Celebrated by the Poet.
- Battolögia**, æ, f. (a Battolögion, g.)
- Battolögus**, i, m. a wine Barrel, a certain Comedian.
- Batton**, the Founder of Cy Africa. Also a Shepherd true to the stone Index by Merc.
- Battulus**, a Poet full of vain repetitions.
- Batum**, a Castle of Campania.
- Batum**, i, n. a kind of Calum.
- BÄTUO**, ere, (a **Bätus**, calco) to beat.
- * **Bätuere rudibus**, to play hard or Cudgel.
- Batuatores**, Players, or Fight.
- † **Bätur**, iris, n. a kind of
- † **Bätus**, i, a liquid measure.
- Sextarius**; also a kind of whose Gall is good for the
- Also a Bramble.
- Batus**, a Greek Historian.
- Bavaria**, a Dukedom in Germany.
- Baubor**, ari, (a **tono**) to bow.
- † **Baucalis**, and **le**, and **Bau** Vessel to wash or cool cups.
- † **Baucallum**, it, n. a small sel with a narrow Mouth.
- Baucis**, the wife of Philomena.
- Entertained Jupiter** and **Travelling through Phrygia** an old Irish-Woman.
- Bävius**, and **Marcius**, two Poets, who emul'd Virgil.
- † **Bävio**, ire, to Beg.
- Bauli**, a Town in Italy.
- Bauma**, a Town in Pithi.
- Bavota**, a Town of the Salern.
- Bautica**, a River of Gallipina.
- Bautillus**, a River of Serbia.
- † **Baxa**, and **-æ**, f. a Potter.
- Clothes used by the Cyclops** made of the Bark of trees.
- Bazacata**, an Indian Horse.
- Bazani**, a City of Armenia.
- Bazithia**, the Name of a Tribe of Judah.
- B. D.** for bonum datum.
- Bdellium**, an Arabian Bering Gum, also the Gum sweet in smell, bitter in taste.
- B E
- B. E.** for bonorum emptor, ejus, or eorum.
- Beate**, adv. Happily, Prosperously.
- Beatificus**, a, um, (a **facio**) making Happy.
- Beatifico**, are, to make Happy.
- Beatus**, a, um, fortunate.
- Beatus**, il, a Rich Spaniard.
- Beatus**, ior, illudus, Happy, Rich. * **Beatus**, Fruitful Field.
- Rebiant**, the Ligurians.
- Behus**, a Arabian of breathing out fire like

BEN

who wrote the Acts of Prince Constantine

Bembina, a Town of Nemæa, whence Bembinites bellua, the Nemean Lion.

Benacus, a Lake in Lombardy.

† Benarius, or Bennarius, Master of a Waggon, or Players carried about in Carts.

Bendis, a Name of Diana among the Thracians.

Bendidia, Sacrifices to Diana.

Bène, a City of Crete.

Bène, melius, optimè, adv. Well, Happily, Prosperously * Bène longus sermo, a tedious Disputation. * Bène est alicui, it fares well with him. * Illi bene est ligno, Plaut. he has Wood enough. * Velim bene venire, I wish it may be for your turn. * Bène vale (at the end of Letters, &c.) Farewell.

† Bénéa, or -um, places where water goes out of the Earth.

† Bénédict, adv. with fair speech.

Bénédictio, xi, ñum, to Bless, speak fair, Commend.

Bénédicta, æ, f. the Herb Benet, Ament.

Bénédictio, onis, f. a Blessing Commending.

Bénédictum, i, n a good saying, an Honest Report, Loving and kind speech. * Bénédicta, sit and wife sayings.

Bénédictus, i, m. Benet, also the first Founder of Monks in Italy.

Benedictus, a, um, (of benedico) Blessed.

Benedicus, a, um, Blessing or Praising.

Bénéficio, fci, ñum, to do one a good turn. * Benefic beneficium, a Benefit is well bestowed.

Bénéfactum, i, n. a good Deed, a Benefit. * Bene-facta, great Exploits.

Bénéficientia, æ, f. Liberality, Bounty.

Bénéficialis, le, belonging to a Benefice.

Bénéficiarius, ii, m. he that receives a Benefit, or is Privileged; also a Pensioner.

Bénéficiarius fundus, a Fee-farm, Copy-hold, holden by some Service.

Bénéficium, ii, n. a Benefit, Service, Help, Good turn, Favour, Privilege, Benefice. * Beneficii sui centuriones, such as he himself had Advanced. * Meo beneficio, by my means. * In summo beneficio, as a great kindness.

Bénéficus, ntior, entissimus, Beneficial, Liberal.

Bénéficio, ieri, to be Benefitted, or Pleasured.

Bénéficerens, ntis, Deserving well.

Bénéfector, ori, to deserve well, to do a good turn.

Bénéfictus, a, um, (of benemere) having deserved well.

Bénéficus, a, um, (a bene & suadeo) Advising or Counselling well.

Beneventanum, i, n. a kind of Babylonish Attire.

Beneventum, a Town of the Hirpini called Maleventum before the coming of the Roman Colony thither.

Bénèvolè, adv. Favourably, with good will.

Bénèvolens, ntior, ntissimus, Fa-

BER

vourable, Friendly, bearing Good Will. * Benevolentissimi officio fungi, to do the part of a very dear friend.

Bénévolentia, æ, f. Favour, Good Will. * Praestare benevolentiam alicui, to bear good will toward.

Bénévolus, a, um, (a bene & volo) Friendly, Willingly.

Benjamin, a Spanish Jew, who wrote a Journal of all the remarkable things in the world; and other men; also one of the twelve Tribes.

Bénigne, ins, istime, adv. Courteously, Liberally, Bountifully, Largely. * Benignus vivere, to live in good Fellowship. * Benigne monstrare viam, to be ready to shew a Stranger the way. * Benigne audire, to hear one out patiently.

Benignitas, tatis, f. Bounty, Liberality, Favour, Grace, Gentleness. * Summa cum benigntate audire, to hearken with Gentleness and Clemency.

Bénigniter, adv. Bountifully.

Bénignus, a, um, (a bene) Liberal, Courteous, Bountiful, Lucky, Fruitful. * Vini somniq; benignus, much given to sleep and wine.

* Terra benigna, a fruitful Country. * Benigno vultu & Sermonè, very courteously.

Benignus, the first Bishop of Divio in Burgundy, where he suffered Martyrdom.

Benlauni, a People of Vindelicia.

Ben-merodach, the Eighth King of Babylon.

† Benna, æ, f. a Waggon, Dung-cart, a Cradle.

Benna, bona, or benæ, a City of Thrace.

Bennicus, a, um, of Penna.

Bennaventa, the Weedon in Northamptonshire.

Benirach, a very ancient Hebrew Author of moral sentences.

† Benus, the old word for bonus.

Benzoinum, the gum Benjamin, or Benzoin.

BEO, are, (a Bæeo, vel Bæo vivo) to Bless, Comfort, make Rich, Happy. * Cælo aliquem beare, to make one a Saint. * Se beare, to take his Pleasure.

Beon, a City of the Amorites beyond Jordan.

Repvrus, a City on the East of Ganges.

Berabæ, a Town of India without Ganges.

Berabanna, a Mart-town of India, without Ganges.

Berambe, a City of Babylonia.

† Berberion, a Steak-fish wherein Pearls breed.

BERBERIS, is, f. the Barberry-tree. White thorn tree.

Berbycæ, a certain People that kill all that live about such a time.

Berbis, a Town of Pannonia.

Berccerilius, a Mountain of Macedonia.

Bercheria, Berkshire; Berchenfis, thereof.

Bercorcatos, a People of Aquitain.

Bere, a City of Arabia deserta, and another of India within Ganges.

Berechingum, Berking in Essex.

Bérécyntes, a Phrygian Nation.

Bérécyntia, the mother of the Gods, so called from Berecynthus, a mountain of Phrygia.

Beregra, a Town in Italy.

BER

Beregrani, the People of Beregraria, the Wife of the King of England, Da-

Gasius, King of Navarre.

Berengarius, an Italian Count and other men.

Bérénice, the Name of several men; also an Egyptian who upon the return of Pto-

Lagus, cut off her hair and to Venus's Temple.

Berenices coma, the Hair of a nice turn'd into a Triangle Stars at the tail of Leo is a name of several Cities.

Berénicis, Part of Africa a City Berenice.

Berinecheas, a River of the on the Banks of it is the Terrenthe.

Beres, a City of Thrace.

Berethis, a Town of Ethiopia.

Berex, a Nation between Ethiopia.

Berge, a Town of Thrace, tiphanes the comedian was

Bergeus, an Inhabitant of

Bergopolis, a City of the Alps

† Bergia, æ, f. a Rod or

Bergidum, a City of Spain

Beridum.

Bergintrum, and Bergin

Covent of St. Bernard upon of the Alps.

Bergion, and Albion, a

from by Jupiter in a

doner.

Bergifiani, a People of Spain

Bergium, a City of Germany

Bergomum, a Town in Italy

Bergula, a City of Thrace

Bergulia, a City of Spain

ther of France.

† Bérillitica, æ, the Art any stone desired in a glass

Bérillus, a Prelate of the

ityena in Arabia, reduced

gen from several Errors.

Berinfonsa, a Town of Italy

led Belinzona.

Beripara, a Town in Thracia

Beris, or Baris, a Mountain

menia, where the Ancients

many were drowned in the

Flood, and that Noah's

there; also a River in

cia.

Berklea, Berkley in Gloucestershire

Bermundi Intula, Bermuda

Surrey.

Bernardi Castellum, Bern

file in the Bishoprick of

Bernama, a Town in Spain

Bernardus, i, m. Bernard

ancient Father Abbot of

lis, A. D. 1177.

Bernava, a Town of Spain

Benavar.

Bernenfes, a People of

Bernia, Ireland.

† Bernicia, a Barren

† Béro, onis, a Sack

Beroa, a Town of Thracia

Beroe, an old Woman

rus, the Nurse to Sem

shape Juno presided

Jupiter to come to her

manner as he used to

also other Women.

Berata, a City of Macedonia

People Berenices.

Béropus, a Chaldean

also an Egyptian who

was equal with Moses

ica, having three Fountains
without remedy and with-

the Name of a City.

a Town of Ethiopia.

a large City about the
Marmalcha.

a Widow beloved by Alex-
ander Great.

a Country of Sarmatia.

a City of Mesopotamia.

a City of Belinum, a City in

City in Macedonia.

Wife of Baldwin, Earl of
Flanders, married by Philip King

franks.

a King of the Mer-

a, a Prementary on the East

and.

City of Berkshire.

the City Verona in Italy.

Berwick upon Tweed.

City, m. a precious Stone six

and greenish.

City of Phoenicia; another

called also Diospolis.

m. (g. Des. i. e. Deest se.

Eight ounces weight;

parts of an Acre divided

into parts.

Mountain of Thessaly; be-

and Olympos.

People of India without

a, f. wild Rue.

City in Spain.

a small Island about Cy-

City of Aufonia.

the Name of a City of the

Isles.

Town of the Brunii.

Benippo, a Port-town

the Name of a River in the

of Palestine.

City of Phocis, another in

a Castle of Pelopon-

City of Assyria.

a Learned Cardinal, very

learned men; he

reference of Plato, against

him.

(a bes) of Eight ounces

Isle, an Island of Aby-

betopore gave Ora-

le of Thrace, near Pon-

upon Robbery.

Bartholomew of Bauriana, who

Marl-town of India.

River at Bessiga.

People eating mens flesh

f. (a Bag) violent

dos Sc.) a Beast,

a Serpent. * Ad-

mare, to adjudge one

pieces by wild Beasts.

a, a man mentioned in

conspiracy by Salust.

Beastly. * Villi be-

stis, f. Beaslines.

adv. in a Beastly man-

um, n. a place where

um, of a Beast.

Bestiarius, ii, m. one condemned to
fight with wild Beasts.

Bettisia, æ, f. (a bestia) a little
Beast or Serpent.

Bethus, a, um, Beastly, Cruel.

BETA, æ, (a similitudine literæ)
the herb Beet. * Insipidiior beta,
a Wittles fellow.

Beta, a City in the Gulf of Æthio-
pia.

Betaceus, of or like a Beet; also a
little Beet.

Betasil, a People in Brabant.

Betarmones, the Corybantes.

† Betèle, or better, Blackard-pepper.

Beteoricæ, or Beticæ Insulæ, I-
lands of Scotland.

Bethacarma, a Town of Palestine.

Bethania, a town on the side of Mount
Olivet.

Beth-lehem, the name of two Cities,
one of the Tribe of Juda, the other
of Zebulon.

Beth-phage, a little Town on Mount
Olivet.

Bethstrophius, ii, m. an Hospital.

† Beto, onis, f. a kind of Bird.

† Beto, ere, to go.

Betonica, æ, f. the herb Betony.

* Betonica pauli, the herb Fluel-

lin, Speed-puell. * Betonica alti-

lis, or Coronaria, the Clove-gilli-

flower. * Betonica superba, Pink.

† Betoræ, arum, Thorns.

BETULA, (a batuo, vel a

BETULLA, æ, f. } Πέρας tener

a Birch-tree.

Betulettum, i, n. a Grove of Birches.

Betulo, a Town and River of Spain.

Betulus, ii, m. a precious stone of
the white Jasper kind.

Retunica, a City of Spain.

Returia, a Country of Spain.

Retula, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Beverlea, Beverley in Yorkshire.

Beverlacenses, the people of Beverley.

Bezabde, a City of Assyria.

Bezeni, a People of Galatia.

Bezkar, a precious stone very Cordial.

Bezoardicus, a, um, of Bezoar.

B F

B. F. for bonum factum, or bona
fide, fortuna, filia, or femina.

B G

B. G. for bona gratia.

B H

B. H. for bonus homo, bona Hære-
ditaria, or bonorum Hæres.

B J

B. J. for bonum judicium.

Biaton, or Biatum, g. Wine made of
Raisins and Salt-water.

Biana, a Town of Arabia felix.

Biandria, a Town of Laconia.

† Biangulus, a, um, having two
Corners.

† Biānor, ōris, m. one that is strong.

Biānor, the surname of Ocnus, who
bought Mantua.

† Biarchia, the Office of Biarchus.

Biarchus, i, or -a, æ, m. an Officer
in the Emperor's Court and Camp
for Provision and Victuals, &c.

Bias, antis, one of the seven wise men
of Greece being asked why he carri-

ed nothing out with him when the

City was taken, answered, Omnia
mei mecum porto; also a King
of the Argives.

Biafari, a People of India.

Biatria, a Town in Spain

Bibacitas, atis, f. a Quaffing, Ex-
traordinary drinking.

Bibaciter, adv. Swillingly.

Bibacta, an Island at the mouth of
Indus.

Bibaculus, a, um, (a bibax) always
Drinking, Swilling.

Bibaculus, a Poet of Cremona, and
another mentioned by Cæsar.

Bibacum, a City in Germany, now

Bibrach.

Bibaga, an Indian Island full of
shell-fish.

Bibali, a People of Spain.

† Biballum, i, n. an Instrument of
Husbandry.

Bibasis, a River of India.

Bibastus, a City of Thrace.

Bibax, acis, (a bibo) Swilling, Quaf-
sing.

† Bibelles, lis, a double coat.

† Biberes, small Cups wherein Menks
had their drink measured.

Biberius, a name given Tiberius,
for his greedy drinking of wine.

Bibecia, æ, f. too much Desire of
drink.

Bibiana, a Roman Virgin and Mar-
tyr under Julian.

† Bibinaria, æ, f. a menstruous woman.

† Bibinarium, i, n. menstruous blood.

† Bibino, are, to Defile with men-
struous blood.

† Bibiones, um, little Flies breed-
ing in wine.

Bibicum, the Town Vivis in Gallia
Narbonensis.

† Bibitor, ōris, m. a Drinker.

Bibitur Imp. they drink.

Bibium, a City of Liburnia.

† Bibix, icis, f. a fight between two.

Biblia, the Wife of Duilius, who
first triumphed after a Naval victo-

ry; being blamed by her husband for
not telling him of his stinking breaths,

answered, that she thought all mens
breath had so smelt.

Biblia, orum, g. the Bible.

Biblina, a Country of Thrace.

Bibliographus, i, m. a Scrivener,
or Book-writer, g.

Bibliolachus, Didymus so called, who
wrote 1300 Books.

Biblion, ii, n. a Book, Volume, g.

Bibliopæges, i, m. a Book-binder, g.

Bibliopola, æ, m. a Book-seller, g.

Bibliotheca, æ, f. a Library and a
great company of Books.

Bibliothecalis, le, of a Library.

Bibliothecarius, ii, m. a Library-
keeper.

† Bibulum, the Card of a Ship.

Bibulus, i, f. an Egyptian rush
whence they made paper of; also a
Book; also a River of Nixos.

BIBO, bi, itum, [Bibo] to Drink.

* Avida aube bibere, to hear at-
tentively. * Bibere more Gra-
co, to take off ones cups briskly.

* Bibere colorem (of W'ool, &c.)
to take such a colour. * Bibere
mandata, to forget his Errand by
being whittled.

Bibo, ōnis, m. a great Drinker.

Bibonium, a Town in Germany.

Bibonius, and bibofus, as bibax.

Bibracte, the town Baulne in France.

Bibrax, a Town in Gallia Belgica.

Bibroci, the men of Bray hundred.

Bibulus, a, um, (a bibo) *Sucking up quickly, Drinking up greedily.*
 * Charta bibula, *Blotting-paper.*
 * Bibulus lapis, a *Pumice-stone.*
 Bibulus, the *Idle Colleague* of Julius Cæsar.
 Biburugum, the *City* Biborge in Denmark.
 † Bicarum, ii, n. a *Drinking-cup.*
 † Bicellum, ii, n. a *House with two Sellaris.*
 Biceps, ipitis (a bis & caput) *having two Heads or Parts.* * Civitas biceps, a *City divided into two Factions.*
 † Bicernæ, arum, a *Double Garment.*
 † Bicerres, Pl. *Garments Fringed or Furrowed on both sides.*
 Bices, a *Fen or Marsh* near Mæotis.
 Bichordulus, a, um, (a bis & chorda) *with two strings.*
 † Bicion, g. a *Vetch.*
 Biclinum, ii, n. a *Chamber with two Beds or Tables.*
 † Biclus, i, m. a *Sea-calf.*
 Bicklor, oris, m. (a bis & color) *of two Colours.*
 Bicomus, a *River in Germany.*
 Bicornis, e, (a bis & cornu) *with two Horns or Corners.*
 Bicorpor, oris, adj. (a bis & corpus) *having two Bodies.*
 † Bicoxus, a, um, (a bis & coxa) *having two Hips.*
 Bichibitalis, le, of *two Cubits.*
 Bieurgium, the *City* Erford in Germany.
 Bida, a *City of Mauritania* Cæsariensis.
 Bidaicum, a *Town of Austria.*
 Bidaspis, a *River of India.*
 † Bidella, æ, a *kind of Indian and Arabian tree.*
 † Bidellum, ii, n. a *Water dropping out of the Elm.*
 Bidens, tis, m. (a bis & dens) a *two grained Fork.*
 Bidens, tis, f. a *Sheep of two years old, or with two teeth longer than the rest.*
 Bidental, âlis, n. a *Place thunder-struck to be expiated by the Sacrifice of a sheep.*
 † Bidento, are, to *Dig, or Sacrifice with a bidens.*
 Bideris, a *City of India* within Ganges.
 Bidis, a *Free Town of Mauritania* Cæsariensis.
 Bidine, a *City of Scythia, and of the Bulgari.*
 Bidini, a *People near the Citarii.*
 Biduceſii, a *People of Gallia* Lugdunensis.
 Biduum, ui, n. (a bis & dies) a *space of two days.*
 Bienda, a *Haven in Spain.*
 Biennialis, le, of (bis and annus)
 Biennis, e, of *Two years.*
 Biennium, ii, n. the *space of two years.*
 Biennus, a *City of Crete.*
 Biepti, a *People of Dacia.*
 Bifariam, adv. *two manner of*
 Bifarie, 5 ways.
 Bifarius, a, um, *which may be spoken or taken two ways.*
 † Bifax, a *Double-face, Double-faced.*
 † Bifer, or biferus, a, um, *bearing double, or twice a year.*
 † Bifera, or bivira, a *Woman that has had two Husbands.*
 Bifidatus, a, um, *(loven, jagged, of*
 Bifidus, a, um, *(of bis and fido) Cleft, or cut in two.*

Bifinium, ii, n. (a bis & finis) a *Division between two bounds.*
 Bifolium, ii, n. (a bis & folium) *the herb Tway-blade.*
 Biferis, re, *having a double Door or Leaf.* * Tibia biferis, a *Pipe that has two stops or holes.* * Biferis cantus, a *tune played on a Pipe with two rows of holes.*
 Biformatus, a, um, 2 (a bis & for-
 Biformis, e, 5 ma) *of two shapes.*
 Bifrons, tis, adj. *having two Faces.*
 † Bifur, a *Double or Great Thief.*
 Bifurcatus, a, um, 2 (a bis & for-
 Bifurcus, a, um, 5 ma) *two Forked.*
 Biga, æ, f. (q. bigaja) a *Cart or Chariot of horses coupled side-ways.*
 * Rheſi niveæ citæque bigæ, *white and swift Coach-horses.*
 Bigamia, æ, f. the *marrying of two Wives, &c.*
 Bigamus, i, m. he *that hath two Wives, &c.*
 Bigarius, ii, m. a *Chariot-man or Waggoner.*
 Bigastrum, a *City of Spain.*
 Bigatus, a, um, *having the Image of a cart drawn with two horses.* * Nummi bigati, the *Roman Denarii* Conſulates.
 Bigemineus, a, um, 2 (a bis & gem-
 Bigemmis, me, 5 ma) *having two Jewels or Buds.*
 Bigenæris, re, 2 (a bis & genus)
 Bigener, a, um, 5 beget of *two several kinds, Mongrel.*
 † Bigens, born of *Parents of diverse Nations.*
 † Bigelus, a, um, of *Two diverse kinds.*
 † Bigera, æ, f. a *short Cloak.*
 Bigermen, inis, *Corn of two sorts, Meslin.*
 Bigerra, a *City of Spain.*
 † Bigerrica, æ, f. a *Garment with Goats fur.*
 Bigeriones, or bigerrones, a *People of Aquitain.*
 Bigis, a *City of Drangiana.*
 † Bigna, arum, *Twins.*
 Bii, a *People of upper Pannonia.*
 Bijugis, ge, 2 (ex bis & jugum)
 Bijugus, a, um, 5 coupled *side by side.*
 * Curriculum bijuge, *drawn by two Horses.*
 † Bilabrum, i, a *thing with two Lips or Brims.*
 † Bilagium medicamentum, a *Medicine against Cholera.*
 Bilanx, cis, f. (a bis & lanx) a *Balance.*
 Bilbilis, the *Town* Bilbo in Spain, also the *Name of a River* that bards Iron.
 Bilbina, a *City of Persia.*
 BILBIO, ire, (a sono, vel a bullio) *to sound or Hum like a bee, or as water poured out of a Bottle.* * Bilbit amphora, the *Pan bells.*
 Bilbium, a *Town in Spain.*
 † Bilex, adj. *Twice-folded.*
 † Bilibra, two *Pound weight.*
 † Bilibralis and bilibris, re, of *two pound.*
 Biliguis, gue, 2 (a bis & lingua)
 Bilinguus, a, um, 5 Speaking *two Languages, Double-tongued, Deceitful.*
 Biliſus, a, um, (a bilis) *Choleric, Churlish.*
 BILIS, lis, f. (q. bis lis, vel q. bulis a bullio, vel ut fel, a Nox id.) *Choler, Melancholy, Anger.*

Bitis, a *River in Asia.*
 Bilix, icis, adj. (a bis & latus) *Women with a double Throat Platted.*
 † Billa, æ, a *Bill.*
 Billæus, a *River of Paphla-*
 † Bilonius, *Time as long.*
 Bilustris, re, (a bis & lustrum)
 Ten years *space.*
 † Bilutes, *Beastly men.*
 † Bimalchus, the *God* Baccus.
 † Bimarcus, ci, m. he *that twice Married.*
 Bimaris, re, (a bis & mare) *two Seas.*
 † Bimaritus, twice *Married.*
 Bimater, tris, the *name of*
 who had *two Mothers, Sem-*
 Jupiter's *Thigh.*
 † Bimâtor, oris, m. a *Dog.*
 Bimatra, a *City of Melopo-*
 Bimatus, us, m. (a bimus)
 of *two years.*
 Bimembris, bre, (a bis & mem-
 brum) of *two Parts or Mem-*
 Bimemis, lis, the *space of two*
 Bimeſtris, tre, (a bis & mensis)
 two *Months.*
 † Bimo, are, to *Double.*
 Bimonium, Bincheſter, a *shoprick of Durham.*
 Bimulus, a, um, of *two*
 Binus, a, um, (a bisque) *years old.*
 † Binus, i, m. *Diet* appai-
 Pphyſian.
 Binigara, a *City of In-*
 Ganges.
 Binarius, a, um, (a binus)
 Bingium, the *Town* Binge-
 many.
 Bini, æ, a. (a bis) *two*
 Two. * Centeſimis binis
 to *gain two in the Hundred.*
 † Binio, onis, a *Piece of*
 of *two-pence.*
 Binnâ, a *City of Aſſyria.*
 Bino, are, to *join Two*
 Binominis, ne, 2 (a bis
 Binomius, a, um, 5 men-
 two *Nomina.*
 Binochium, ii, n. (a bis & no-
 ſpace of *Two Nigri.*
 Binonium, or-vium, Bin-
 Durham.
 Binſitta, a *Town of Maſ-*
 Arienſis.
 Bintha, a *City of Libya.*
 Bioea, a *City of Sardinia.*
 Bion, onis, an *Eloquent*
 of *Boryphænes, and*
 * Bionei hermones, *the*
 Bionia, a *City of Italy.*
 Biôthânôus, g. *Patul*
 deat, *Self-murderer, &c.*
 Biotricum metrum, a *metre*
 by we buy and ſell all the
 for us, &c.
 Bioctia, a *Town of Macedonia.*
 Bipalium, ii, n. (a bis & pal-
 grubbing *Iron.*
 Bipalmis, me, (a bis & pal-
 two *Spurs, two hands.*
 Bipartior, or bipertus
 Divide in *two.*
 Bipertitor bipertito
 Parts or *Members.*
 Bipartitus, a, bipertitus
 vied in *two.*
 Bipatrus, a, um, (a bis & pater)
 much both *Beasts* for
 Bipatrens, nris, *Open*
 Bipeditis, le, (a bis & peditis)
 foot long, * Bipeditis

Every mean condition.
 Bis, a, um, *Foot thick or deep.*
 Bis, a, um, *People of Aquitaine.*
 Bis, a, um, *Pempered or Burnet.*
 Bis, a, um, *having two carrying in Halbert.*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis & penna) a Two-hill.*
 Bis, a, um, *having two Edges or*
 Bis, a, um, *See Bipartior.*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis & pes) adj. baz-*
 Bis, a, um, *Fact.*
 Bis, a, um, *a Garment with holes*
 Bis, a, um, *le, (a bis & pun-*
 Bis, a, um, *Two Points.*
 Bis, a, um, *a City of Tuscany.*
 Bis, a, um, *a Town of India within*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis & remus) a pair*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis & remus) a pair*
 Bis, a, um, *levis biremis, a Galley.*
 Bis, a, um, *m. he that Rows with*
 Bis, a, um, *a Cardinals Cap.*
 Bis, a, um, *the City Berga in Spain.*
 Bis, a, um, *a river in Ireland.*
 Bis, a, um, *City in Italy.*
 Bis, a, um, *ti, n. a Cart.*
 Bis, a, um, *n. a covering for the*
 Bis, a, um, *Biretum album, a Ser-*
 Bis, a, um, *onis, m. a rich man.*
 Bis, a, um, *is, m. little Soips.*
 Bis, a, um, *n. a red Coat, or short*
 Bis, a, um, *m. s. Cloak, also a cove-*
 Bis, a, um, *the back, &c.*
 Bis, a, um, *City of Aethyria.*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis) twice. † Bis pe-*
 Bis, a, um, *a basis of two things.*
 Bis, a, um, *City of Thrace.*
 Bis, a, um, *ti, n. a Pannier.*
 Bis, a, um, *People of Scythia, who feed*
 Bis, a, um, *blood and milk mingled*
 Bis, a, um, *or bifalpis, a Maid deflowered*
 Bis, a, um, *in the form of a Ram.*
 Bis, a, um, *is, m. a place into which*
 Bis, a, um, *or bifate, a City of Mace-*
 Bis, a, um, *as, f. a Wallet.*
 Bis, a, um, *a, um, twice baked. *Pa-*
 Bis, a, um, *edus, biriet.*
 Bis, a, um, *is, n. a kind of Wine.*
 Bis, a, um, *ti, n. (a bis & sella) a*
 Bis, a, um, *two to sit upon.*
 Bis, a, um, *onis, m. a kind of Serpent.*
 Bis, a, um, *m. and Bifeta, a Pig of*
 Bis, a, um, *leula.*
 Bis, a, um, *a Bifextus.*
 Bis, a, um, *Bitham in Berkshire.*
 Bis, a, um, *am, a People of Spain.*
 Bis, a, um, *quid, f. a Malloes, Holy oak.*
 Bis, a, um, *a, um, twice as long.*
 Bis, a, um, *as, f. a Mrsh-mallows.*
 Bis, a, um, *onis, and ontis, a Buff, Bu-*
 Bis, a, um, *ula-Bull, &c.*
 Bis, a, um, *the Metropolis of Bur-*
 Bis, a, um, *anda Belafon.*
 Bis, a, um, *onis, the same as verfi-*
 Bis, a, um, *ous, a, um, the tenth.*
 Bis, a, um, *kind of Vessel.*
 Bis, a, um, *(a bis & senus)*
 Bis, a, um, *um, ti, n. a Measure of two*
 Bis, a, um, *le, Bifextile. * Bifex-*
 Bis, a, um, *us, the leap-year.*
 Bis, a, um, *or Bifextus, the odd day*
 Bis, a, um, *leap-year in February.*

Bistiros, a City of Thrace.
 Bilton, the Son of Mars and Callirrhoe
 who built the city Biston in Thrace
 Bistones, a People of Thrace.
 Bistoni, the Thracians.
 Bistoni, a Lake in Thrace.
 Bistonius, Tyrannus, Diomedes
 King of Thrace. * Bistonius tur-
 bo, a wind blowing out of Thrace.
 Bistorta, a, f. byfort, or snake-meal.
 Bistritia, the City Bekereze in
 Hungary.
 Bifulcilingua, a, f. (q. bifulca lin-
 gua) a Clowen, or Double tongue.
 Bifulcus, a, um, (a bis & sulcus)
 Bifulcis, ce, Cloven-footed.
 Bifultor, a name given by Augustus
 unto Mars, for twice revenging him
 for the death of the Crani, and Ju-
 lius Caesar.
 Bifurgis, a River in Germany.
 Biterini, a Town of Gallia Narbo-
 nensis.
 † Bithalaifum, a place where two seas
 meet.
 Bithias, a City of Mesopotamia.
 Bithon, a man so strong, that he
 could carry a Bull upon his shoul-
 ders, and therefore was honoured with
 a statue at Argos.
 Bithra, a Town by Euphrates in Ara-
 bia deserta.
 Bithus, see Bacchius.
 Bithya, Scythian women, who did
 bewitch people with their eyes, also a
 People of Thrace.
 † Bithymum, i. n. honey gathered of
 two sorts of thyme.
 Bithynia, a Country in Asia the left
 by Pontus over against Thrace,
 also a City of Myria.
 Bithynium, or bithynum, a City
 in Bithynia.
 Bithyniata, the People of Bi-
 thynientes, thynium.
 Bithynus, the Son of Jupiter and
 Thrace.
 Bithynus, -ius, of Bithynia.
 Bithynicus, a, um, of Bithynia.
 Bitias, and Pandarus, the Sons of
 Alcanor the Trojan, slain by the
 Rutuli.
 Bitias, one of Dido's Nobles.
 † Bito, arc, to Gō.
 † Bitio, ire, to Gō.
 Bitioani, a City of Lydia.
 Biton, Brother of Cleobis.
 Bitutus, a King of the Arverni.
 † Bitullum, the same as bifurtum.
 BITUMEN, inis, n. (a litra pix)
 clammy clay like Pitch, Slime,
 tawny Lime.
 Bituminandus, a, um, to be daub'd
 with slime.
 Bituminatus, a, um, mixed with
 Bitumen.
 Bitumineus, a, um, clammy, of or
 like Bitumen.
 Bitumino, are, to daub with slime.
 Bituminosus, a, um, (a bitumen)
 full of slime. * Cespēs bitumino-
 sus, a turf to be burnt.
 Biturgia, the City Magliano in Tuf-
 cany.
 Bituriges, a People of Aquitain, who
 in one day burnt twenty cities to hin-
 der Caesar from Provision.
 Bituris, a City in Spain.
 † Bitrix, one of the Bituriges.
 † Bitus, ti, m. a pair of Stocks.
 Bityla, a City of Laconia.
 Bitvalis, ve, (a bis & valvæ) open-
 ing two ways.
 † Bivertex, Icis, having two heads.

Bivira, a, f. (a bis & vir) a Wo-
 man having had two Husbands.
 Bivium, ii, n. (a bis & via) a place
 where two ways meet.
 Bivius, a, um, of two ways, or two
 sorts. * Bivius agrorum cultus,
 two ways of tillage.
 Biula, a City of Caria.
 Blumbres, as Memphisii.
 † Bivolvina, having two holes or
 wounds.
 † Bizala, an Island before Tapro-
 bane.
 Bizantinus, of Constantinople. See
 Byzantinus.
 Bizia, a Castle of the Kings of
 Thrace.
 Bizon, a City of Thrace swallowed by
 an earthquake.
 Bizona, a City of Pontus.

B L

B. L. for bona lex.
 Blaander, a City of Phrygia major.
 Blabia, the town Blavet in Gallia
 Celtica.
 Blachernæ, a place in the Suburbs of
 Constantinople.
 Blachia, a Country of Dacia, com-
 monly called Valachia.
 Placia, a Country near Cumæ.
 BLACTERO, arc, (a sono) to Bleet
 like a Ram, or Croak like a Frog,
 or (properly) to CRI like a Camel.
 Bladina montes, near Oulery in Ire-
 land.
 † Bladum, i. n. a Blade of Corn.
 Blaena, a fruitful Country of Pon-
 tus.
 Blesilôquus, a, um, (a blasus & lo-
 quor) fluttering.
 Blasitas, atis, f. a Stammering.
 BLÆSUS, or Blesus, a, um, (Bam-
 os, a sono) fluttering, Lipping,
 also a mans name.
 Blagura, a Mountain of Ireland, from
 whose foot flow three famous rivers,
 which water almost all the Island.
 † Blamplum, i, n. a kind of small
 ship.
 Blancoforda, Blanford in Dorset-
 shire.
 Blanda, a City in Italy, also a City
 and River in Spain.
 Blande, adv. Flatteringly. Flawing-
 ly, Smoothly. * Blande palpari,
 to scold one.
 Blandenona, Brony near Placentia.
 Blandescis, adv. somewhat plea-
 santly, or Flatteringly.
 Blandiculus, a, um, (a blandus)
 Blandicellus, somewhat flattering.
 Blandicus, a, um, Flattering.
 Blandidicus, ci, m. (ab blandus &
 dico) a fair speaker.
 Blandiloquentia, a, f. a fair speak-
 ing, a flattering.
 Blandiloquentulus, a, um, some-
 what Flattering.
 Blandiloquus, a, um, (ab blandus
 Blandiloquens, ris, & loquor)
 fair spoken, Flattering.
 Blandimentum, i, n. a coggng.
 * Blandimento impetrare radices,
 (of a Gardener) to flatter the roots
 into a compliance to serve his de-
 signs.
 Blandior, iri, (a blandus) to flatter
 or scold.
 Blanditer, adv. Flatteringly.
 Blanditum, a, f. Flattery. * Ex-
 primere nummulus ab aliquo
 blanditiis, to coo many out of one.
 L I L L I 3

Blandities, ei, f. *a Flawing.*
 Blanditia, *a*,
 Blanditus, a, um, *Flattering, pleasing.* * Blanditus tepor, *a pleasing warmth.*
 Blanditus, us, m. *a Flattering, or Flawing.*
 Blandosus, a, um, *Fair-spoken.*
 Blandusius, a, um, *somewhat Flattering.*
 BLANDUS, a, um, (a sono, vel a Blandi mollis) *Fair-spoken, Courteous, Merry, Pretty.* * Adire blandis verbis aliquem, *to accept one with smooth gentle language.*
 Blandusia, *a Fountain of the Sabines.*
 Blanius, *a People of Ireland.*
 Blannonii, or brannonii, *a People among the Celts.*
 † Blani, *a Sot, Fool.*
 Blasphonia, a, um, *f. lost of generation in Beer.*
 Blascion, or blascorum, *the Island Languillade in France.*
 Blasphemè, adv. *Blasphemously.*
 Blasphemia, *a*, f. *a Curjing, Reproach.*
 Blasphemiter, adv. *Blasphemously.*
 Blasphemio, are, *to Blaspheme, Revile.*
 Blasphemus, a, um, *Blasphemous, g.*
 Blasphemus, i, m. *a Blasphemer.*
 Blastophœnices, *a People of Lusitania.*
 † Blata, *a kind of Paint.*
 † Blatea, or blatheia, *Spots of dirt in travelling.*
 Blateratio, onis, f. *a vain Babbling.*
 Blateratus, a, um, *Rashly, or Foolishly uttered.*
 † Blaterea, *a Croaking of Frogs.*
 BLATERO, are, (a sono vel a blatio) *to Babbler, or Speak beside the purpose, or Faulteringly.*
 Blatero, onis, m. *a Rabbler, one that tells whatever he hears.*
 BLATIO, ire, f. (a sono, vel a Blatio jacio vel a Blatio stultus) *to Babbler, or talk of that which is nothing worth.*
 Blato, onis, m. *a Babler, Talker.*
 BLATTA, *a*, f. (a Blatto nocco) *a Meth, Beetle, Silk-worm, Purple, and red Wheat.* * Cum blattis & tinea rixari, *to be rotten.*
 Blattaria, *a*, f. *the herb Motemulayn.*
 Blattarius, a, um, *Haunted with the worm blatta.*
 † Blattela, *a*, f. *the cluster of blood coming out of the Purple-fish, g.*
 Blatteus, *a*, f. *of Purple colour.*
 Blattius, a, um, }
 Blattifer, a, um, } *wearing Purple.*
 Blatum, or Ablatum Belgium, *the Town Bulness in Cumberland.*
 † Blatus, or blattus, i, m. *a Fool.*
 Blaudus, *a City of Phrygia.*
 † Blavcolus, li, m. *the Blaw-bottle.*
 Blavia, *a Town in Aquitaine.*
 Blavus, *a Roman, who when he had heard that his son was slain by the Triumviri, desired he might taste of the same cheer.*
 Blax acis, g. *an Effeminate scottish person, a vain boaster.*
 † Blechon, *a kind of Fern.*
 Blemies, Blemia, Blena, and Bletia, *Æthiopians without beads, and their faces in them Breathe.*
 † Blena, *a*, f. *Snet, Snevil.*
 Blena, *a Town of Arcadia.*
 † Blennus, i, m. and blennio, *a Fool, a silly.*
 † Bléphara, *a*, f. *the Flower of water-lilly.*

Blépharicon, ci, n. *a medicine for the Eye-lids, or Brows, g.*
 Blépharo, onis, m. *be that bath great Eye-lids, or Brows, g.*
 Blera, *a City of Tuscany.*
 Blerani, *the People of Blera.*
 Blesinon, *a Castle of Corfica.*
 Blesium, *an old Town near Hereford.*
 † Blestrum, i, n. *Test, or Barm.*
 † Blesura, *a*, f. *a stirring to anger.*
 Bletia, *the City Ledesmo in Spain.*
 Bletonesi, *a Barbarous People.*
 Bliteræ, or blitera, *the City Beters, in Gallia Narbonensis.*
 † Bliterus, or bliteus, a, um, *Unsavory, good for nought.*
 Blithus, *the River Blith in Staffordshire and Northumberland.*
 Blitum, i, n. *Blite or Bliters Spinnage, a kind of Beet without taste, g.*
 Blulæi, *a People of Arabia felix.*
 Blucium, *a Castle of the Tolistobogii, where Deiotarus had his treasures.*

B M

B.M. bonæ memoriæ, or bona materia, bona meterna, bene merenti.

B N

BN. for bene, or bona.
 B. N. for bona nostra.

B O

B. O. for bene, optimè.
 Boa, *a*, f. (a Boe's bos) *a kind of Serpent; also the Mezels, or Swine-pox.*
 Boaceas, *a place in Italy between Pisa and Genua.*
 Boactes, *a River in Liguria.*
 Boæ, or Boæ, *a Town of Laconia.*
 Boagrius, *a River of the Locri.*
 † Boalca, *a*, f. *a kind of Serpent.*
 Boalia, (a bos) *plays instituted for the health of kine.*
 Boane, *a Lake near Nicomedia.*
 Boandus, *Boyn River in Ireland.*
 Boarium, ii, n. *a Market place in Rome.*
 Boarius, a, um, (a bos) *belonging to Kine or Oxen.*
 Boarmia, *Pallas so called by the Boetians.*
 Boas, *an Island of Dalmatia; also a great Serpent in Italy that sucks Kine.*
 Boatim, adv. *like Kine or Oxen.*
 † Boatores, um, *Clowns, or young Infants.*
 Boatus, us, m. *the bellowing of an Ox, voice of a Cryer, or any great noise.*
 Boaulia, *a City of Scythia.*
 Bobium, *a Town upon the Apennine.*
 † Bobo, onis, *a Rat.*
 Bobania, *a City of Italy.*
 † Bobus, a, um, *Hared or Fearful.*
 Bobus, or Eubus, *the ablative plural of Bos.*
 † Boca, *a*, f. *a Fish that has a voice.*
 Bocalias, *a River in Salamis.*
 Bocalium, *a Town in Arcadia.*
 Bocani, *a People of Taprobane.*
 Bocanum hemerum, *a City of Mauritania, supposed to be Morocco.*
 Boccatus, *a Florentine, who wrote the Genealogies of the gods, and many other things.*
 Bocchus, *a King of Getulia.*
 Bocci, *a Prince of the Tribe of Dan.*
 Boccinum, *Buckingham.*

Bocchoris, *a King of Egypt.*
 Bocchyris, *a King of Egypt.*
 † Boccolla, *a*, f. *a kind of Ring.*
 Boccori, *a People of Lusitania.*
 † Bochar, *aris, n. bad Oil.*
 Bodesia, *a City between Pisa and Genua.*
 Bodeni, *a People of Sarmatia.*
 ropæ.
 Boderia, *Forth, or Frith in land.*
 Bodiamum, *Bodiam in Suffolk.*
 Bodincomagus, *a Town by called also Industria.*
 Bodinus, *a surname of Padus, signifying in the Ligurian bottomless.*
 Bodobriga, *a Town in Germany the Rhine.*
 Bodona, *a City of Persia the Thesaly.*
 Bodotria, *Edinburg Frithe.*
 Boduni, *a People of Britain.*
 Boia, *a Town of Peloponnesus.*
 Boibe, *a City of Thessaly, and of Crete.*
 Boëbis, *a Lake in Thessaly.*
 Boëdromion, *the month June the Athenians.*
 Boëdromius, *the Name of a Boemia, Bohemia, a most fertile of Germany about the Hys Forest.*
 Bocon, *a Town of Taurica Chersonesus.*
 Boëtia, *a Country in Greece, divided from Attica by the Theron.*
 Boëtus, *a*, um } *belonging to Boëticus.*
 Boëticus, *a*, um } *Boëticus, a Governor of the who brought 'em to so much ease, as to cut down their and live without 'em.*
 Boëthi, g. *Deputies or Assistants to Officers.*
 Boëthius, or Boëthius, *a Senator, who in his brightness Theodorick, wrote several and several other men.*
 Boëtus, *a River in Spain.*
 Boëtus, *a simple Poet of Tarsus, who in the Victory of Antonius at Philippi.*
 Bogadium, *a City of Germany.*
 Bogdomantis, *a Country of Minor.*
 Bogen, *a Persian who being slain when his Provision was spoiled, killed his Wife and Children then himself.*
 Boghania, *Bughuan in Scotland.*
 Bogud, *a Town in Africa, the name of a King.*
 Bogudiana, *part of Tingitana.*
 Bogus, *a King of the Mauri.*
 Bohemia, *a Country in Germany.*
 Bohemius, a, um, *Erasmus Bohemia.*
 Bohilla, *a Town in Italy.*
 Boia, arum, f. *Slackness, about the neck, g.*
 Boianum, *a City of the Samnites.*
 Boiemum, *the same as Boianum.*
 Boii, *a People of Gallia Cisalpina, Aquitane, Germany, Italy.*
 Boiodurum, *a City of Vindobona.*
 Boion, *a Town of Cyrene.*
 Boius, a, um, *Islands, Feth.*
 Boizlaus, *a King of Bohemia.*
 Bolaca, *a City of Peloponnesus.*
 † Bôla, *precious Stones falling after tempests; also in Italy.*

Bombylius, ii, m. a Pot with a narrow mouth; also a humming Bee. g.
 Bombyx, cis, m. a Silk-worm, g.
 Bombyzo, are, to keep a humming, see Bombizo.
 Bomi, Hills in Ætolia.
 Bomienſes, the Inhabitants of Bomi.
 Bomilcar, the son of Amilcar, General of the Carthaginians.
 Bomitæ, a Town in the hill Amanus.
 Bome, or Bolimo, the ancient name of Eubœa.
 Bomilichus, i, m. a Buffoon, g.
 Bomonica, young Men, who at the Sacrifices of Diana in Laconia, being laid upon the Altars, were wont to strive who should endure most blows.
 Bon, a King of the Tuscans.
 Bona, orum, all external goods and profits. * Bonis eloquentiæ male uti, to employ his ingenuity very ill.
 Bona dea, the goddess Fauna, or Fatua, who in her life was so chaste, that none saw her but her Husband, wherefore the Roman women Sacrificed to her in the night.
 Bona tota, the herb all-good.
 Bonandria, a City of Syria.
 Bonanis, a King of Tuscany.
 Bonaria, æ, f. tranquillity.
 Bônâus, g. a wild Beast with a Bulls head, and Horſes body, who being hunted, saves himself by casting out stinking Ordure.
 Bonaventura, æ, m. Bonaventure, a Franciscan Divine, who wrote many Books, and was Canonized by Xystus the fourth; also another Cardinal of Padua.
 Bonchæ, a People between Euphrates and Cyrus.
 Bonchis, a City of Æthiopia.
 Bondelia, a Town in Etruria.
 Bonæ Fortunæ, an Island in the Eastern Sea.
 Boni partus, a City in Crete.
 Bonianium, a Town in Samnium.
 Bonicius, an Avernian Prelate.
 Bonifacius, ii, m. Boniface, then name of several Popes and other Men.
 Bônifatus, a, um, having good luck.
 Bônimoris, of good manners.
 Bônitas, âtis, f. [a bonus] goodness, fruitfulness. * Bonitas causæ, the equity of a cause. * Secunda bonitas pallido [Amomo] the next in virtue to it is the pale.
 Bonitium, the Town Poggibondi in Tuscany.
 Bontum, Bovium, Boverton, or Cowbridge in Glamorganshire.
 Bonna, the Town Bonne upon the Rhine.
 Bonnenſes, People of Bonna.
 Bonni, Hills of Ætolia.
 Bonniensēs, the Inhabitants of Bononia.
 Bônônia, a City in Italy called Bologna; the City Boloigne in France. Also a City of Hungary and Mysia.
 Bononius, the Family Bollen.
 Bonofus, a Roman Emperor, the greatest drinker of them all; being overcome by Probus. he banged himself, the People scoffing, said, there hangs a tankard, and not a Man.
 Bonytas, a freight of the Alps by

which they pass from Hungary to Transylvania.
 BŌNUS, a, um, [ab antiq. Benus] good, learned, bountiful, skilful, lusty. * Bona ætas, youth. * Bona fide, upon ones honest word. * Boni consulere, to take in good part. * EX æquo & bono, according to right and fair dealing. * Bonæ frugis, Thrifty. * Bonoid futurum est tibi, that will prove to your advantage. * Ita bonis viribus fuit, he was so able a Man. * Bona verba quæso, don't say so. * Bonus dux bonum reddit comitum, a good Jack makes a good Gill.
 Bonus, a Presbyter of Rome who suffered under Valerius.
 Bonus Deus, a God worshipped in Arcadia near the hill Mænalus.
 Bonus Eventus, a God worshipped by the ancient Countrymen.
 BOO, are, [Boia] to bellow like a Bull.
 Boonæ, those that bought Oxen against the Festivals of Athens.
 Boes, a serpent that sucks the milk of Beasts.
 Boeotæ, a City of Hellespont called afterwards Germanicopolis.
 Boofura, a City of Cyprus.
 Boetes, tis, or tæ, and Bootus, ti, m. a small Star following Charles's wain.
 Bor, ôris, be that bath fore feet.
 Borâgo, inis, f. [q. Cor vel purum ago] Borage.
 Boramma, a receptacle of the thieves in Mount Libanus.
 Borax, âcis, f. a kind of Crysololla, with which Goldsmiths solder their Gold.
 Borbetomagus, a City of Germany.
 Borbonium, a Dukedom in France.
 Borbusta, a King of the Goths.
 Borciani, a People of the Hirpini in Italy.
 Borceos, a Town on the borders of Sarmatia.
 Borcole, a Town of Thrace.
 Borcovicum, Barwick, Berwick, or Borwick in Northumberland.
 Borea, or-ia, æ, a kind of Jasper.
 Bôrealis, le, Northern, from BOREAS, æ, m. [Boræas, Heb. bar purus] the North-wind.
 Boreas, a Mountain of Epirus.
 Bôreus, a, um, Northward.
 Boreostoma, one of the mouths of Danubius.
 Boreum, a Promontory of Ireland, and Cyrene.
 Borex, the opening of a vein about the thigh.
 Borgi, a People of Aria.
 Borgodi, a People of Asia.
 Borith, an herb used by Fullers.
 Borlaſus, the family Borlace.
 Bormaico, a Town of Narbone.
 Bormiceus, a Country of Macedonia, where the Dogs tore Euripides.
 Borons, a Town of the Troglodytæ.
 Borſippa, a City of Babylonia where much wood is wrought.
 De Bortona, the Family Burton.
 Boruici, or Boruffi, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, their country is called Prutia.
 Borypter, a black gem with red and white spots.
 Borythènes, a river of Scythia navigable for six hundred furlongs; also a Town by the River, and an

arum, m. Hucksters that sit in the Market.
 City of Caria.
 City of Egypt.
 one of the mouths of the Nile.
 ti, n. beſts dung, g.
 the herb white-Sattin.
 a Mediterranean Iſle.
 æ, f. a precious ſtone like a Diamond.
 a City of Pannonia.
 ris, m. [a boletus] a kind of Boletus.
 S diſt to ſerve in the kitchen.
 eris, m. a Caſting-net.
 ti, m. [Boni] a kind of Boni.
 General of the Gauls at the Battle of Marston.
 Town in Achaia; and a river near Bolina.
 a People of Asia.
 f. [a Balaſio jacio] a kind of Balaſio.
 also a fiery meteor.
 a City of Æolia.
 a ſweet Polipus.
 aum, Shame-fac'd, Baſhful.
 a City by Euphrates.
 a City of Perſia.
 æ, m. he that biers the dead.
 a ſays ſundry ſorts of things.
 m. the firſt ſigs that appear in the ſpring.
 f. [Bona] any fragment, or a piece.
 m. [Bona] a Caſting-net; a reference called Jewels caſt at Dice, or with ſerth in the Mines that Metal. * Multare alio, to win his Money at another.
 aena, Boe-Armoniack.
 a City in Illyria and Croatia.
 King of the Cimbri; also a King of the Cimbri.
 æ, f. [a Bombus] a kind of Bombus.
 tius, ii, m. Cunnners.
 æ, æ, um, Eraſm. of a kind of Bombus.
 a, omis, f. a humming of a Bombus.
 are, [a bombus] to hum.
 are, they that make a humming.
 are, to ſlander, revile.
 æ, m. anti.
 æ, omis, f. a humming of a Bombus.
 are, [a bombus] to keep a humming.
 æ, f. [a ſono] the ſound of a humming of Bees, or of a humming of a Bombus.
 æ, f. a long Pipe which is ſounded, g.
 æ, orum, n. ſilken, or very fine, g.
 æ, i, n. Silken yarn.
 æ, æ, um, made of ſilk.

BOT

BRA

BRA

Island by the mouth of it, where very much Salt, and many Whales are found.

Borythenitæ, the People of Borythenidæ, *rythenes*.

Borythenius, a, um, belonging to Borythenes.

Boryza, a City of Pontus.

BOS, *bōvis*, c. [*Boē*] an Ox or Cow; also money stamped with the Image of such Beasts. * **Bos** ad præsepē, lying at rack and manger. * **Habet bovem** in lingua, he is bribed not to speak. * **Curus bovem trahit**, the Cart before the Horse.

Bola, a Town of Sardinia.

Boientes, the People of Bofa.

Boiara, a City of Arabia felix.

† **Boiara**, a, or *boiara*, dis, a Plover, or Water-fowl like a Duck.

† **Boichis**, dis, any fowl that is fed in the House.

† **Boi Ida**, a Butcher.

De Boico, the family Boys.

† **Boicos**, a kind of Bird.

Boicum Ducis, the City Bofeduc in Brabant.

† **Boivites**, a kind of Olive-tree and precious stone.

Boitara, a City of Egypt.

† **Bofinorus**, a small kind of Indian Corn, which they will not suffer to be exported.

† **Boforia**, a, a Field full of Herbs or Grass.

Bofor, a City of the Moabites beyond Jordan.

† **Bofor**, oris, Flesh.

Bosphora, a City of Thrace.

Bosphorium, a part of Byzantium.

Bosphorus, or rather *Bosporus*, a part of the Sea, one by Byzantium, called Thracius; another more Northward called Cimmericus; also a City of Franconia in Germany called Ochensford.

Bosphorus, a, um, of Bosporus.

Bofra, a very ancient City of Idumæa.

Bofina, an Eastern Country wasted by the Turks, A. D. 1384.

† **Bofiar**, aris, a place for Oxen to stand in; and where Malefactors were burnt.

† **Bofico**, ōnis, a yunker.

Boftra, a City of Phœnicia and Arabia.

Boftrychites, a Gem like a Woman's Hair.

† **Bofur**, an Ox-stall.

Borachi, a, a Lake of Arcadia in Tegeæ.

Botanice, es, f. the knowledge of Plants.

Botanicus, i, m. a Botanick or Herbalist.

Bōtanicus, a, um, g. pertaining to Herbs.

Bōtānōmantia, a, f. Divination by Herbs. g.

† **Bōtaurus**, ri, m. a Bittour.

Botelōga, Botley near Oxford.

† **Bōtellus**, li, m. [*a botulus*] a sausage, Hog-pudding.

Botheyon, g. the bottom of the Gums where the Teeth are fastned; also a Eoyl.

Botiai, a People of Thrace.

Botium, a City of Phrygia.

† **Botia**, ōnis, a Stable for Oxen.

† **Botriacha**, a Liquid like a Frog.

Botrodrus, a Town not far from Segobriga.

Botrus, i, m. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes. g.

Botryon, g. a Grape, or Cluster of Grapes; also a kind of Medicine.

† **Botrypes**, or *boripes*, a kind of stone.

Botrys, g. the Herb Oke of Jerusalem, or Artemisia.

Botrys, a City in Syria.

† **Botrytillus**, a little Cluster of Grapes.

Borthæus, one of those who described the Circumnavigation of the World.

† **Bōtillarius**, ii, m. a maker or seller of Puddings.

Bōtulus, li, m. [*a Bōtæ*, farcimen] a bleeding; also a Bottle or Bladder.

† **Bova**, a, f. a Disease in Oxen; also strength.

Bovarium, or *boarium*, ii, n. [*a bove*] the Beast Marbled.

Bovatim, adv. like an Ox.

Bouconia, a City between Boretomagus and Moguntia.

† **Bovea**, a, a Salamander.

† **Bovellum**, ii, n. a place where Oxen are kept.

† **Boviana famæ**, the hungry Disease.

Bovianum, an ancient Colony of the Samnites, now called Boyano.

Bovinda, a, m. a Butcher.

Bovile, lis, n. [*a bos*] an Ox-stall.

Bovilla, a, an Ox-stall.

Bovilla, a Town in Italy near Rome.

Bovillus, a, um, of an Ox or Neat.

† **Bōvinālis**, a Shrub also called Paronychia.

† **Bōvinālia**, a kind of great grape.

Bōvinatio, ōnis, f. a cavilling or overbearing.

Bōvinator, ōnis, m. he that goes from his word or bargain.

Bōvinor, ari [*a bove macilent*] or in arando irrigante] to shuffle or wrangle.

Bōvinus, a, um, of an Ox or Neat.

Bōvis, the genitive of *bos*.

Bōvis aula, a place in the Island Eubœa.

Bouta, a Town of Libya.

Bouzimele, a River of Cilicia.

Box, ōis, f. a kind of Sea-fish. g.

† **Boxus**, Bird-lime growing on Trees.

B

P

B. P. Bona possessio, bonorum possessor, bonum publicum, or bona paterna.

B

R

B. R. for bonorum.

B. R. for bonorum restor.

Brabantia, the Dukedom of Brabant, one of the Netherlands.

Brabantinus, a, um, belonging to Brabantia.

Brabathènes, a Mountain of Peloponnesus, ten miles from Lacedæmon.

Brabeum, or *-eum*, ii, n. the Reward of Victory. * **Quid erit victori brabeum**, what shall we play for? g.

Brabeuta, he that gives the Brabeutes, a, m. s. Prize to the Conqueror. g.

Brabylla, g. Damofins, or Damask Prunes.

† **Bracarium**, a Sleeve, or string about the Arm.

BRACCA, braca, or braca [*a "Paxus vestis lacerata"*] Mantle. * **Bracca**, arum, g. * **Bracca laxa**, Stigma Gally-gaskins.

Braccatus, a, um, wearing a Mantle.

Braccata Gallia, La Provence.

Bracharitis, ii, m. he that Breeches.

Brachium, Burgh in York.

† **Braceum**, a Fowl.

Brachara, the City Braga in Gal.

† **Brachati**, Souldiers under man Emperor, so called from in Spain.

Brachena, the Sea of Arabia Ethiopea.

Brachiale, lis, n. [*a brachia*] a Bracelet, or Brach, or Sleeve.

Brachialis, le, pertaining to Arm. * **Brachialis nervus**, embracing one another.

Brachilega, Brackly in Northshire.

Brachiatus, a, um, bracing Arm. * **Brachia vincta**, running upon a lattice.

Brachialium, li, m. [*a brachia*] a Bracelet, or Brach.

Brachionarium, or *Brachia* a Bracelet.

BRACHIUM, ii, n. [*a brachia*] an Arm, Arm of the Sea.

Brachia, the fore-foot, Clavi.

* **Molli & levi brachia**, paim. * **Brachia montana**, running from a Mountain.

Brachia vitis, the Brachia of the Vine.

Brachmanes, or *Brachia*, the Brachia of the Brachia.

† **Brachius**, a kind of Brachia.

Brachodes, the furthest City minor.

Brachycatallion, g. the Syllable at the end of a Word.

Brachygraphia, a, f. a writing. g.

Brachyle, a City of the Brachia.

Brachylogia, a, f. a Speech. g.

† **Bracile**, a Bracelet.

† **Braco**, or *bracco*, are, Breeches.

† **Bracta**, arum, Earthy vine upwards.

BRACTEA, a, f. [*a crepito*] a Spangle, Gally.

Bractea, a, um, [*a Weather-cock*] a Weather-cock. * **Bractea** a Lath.

Bractealis, le, of or like of Gold.

Bracteanus, ii, [*a Bractea*] a Bractea.

Bracteor, ōnis, m. [*a Bractea*] a Bractea.

Bracteus, a, um, [*a Bractea*] a Bractea.

Bractia, a, f. [*a Bractea*] a Bractea.

Bractia, an Island of Italy.

† **Bractum**, ci, Wine of Ale.

Bradus, a River of Italy.

Bradeas, a Nichean.

Bradua, a Consul of Rome.

Bræti, a People of Macedonia.

Braga, certain Desert.

- am, a Town of Rhætia in
 or Bromagum, a Town
 nant.
 a City of the Sinæ.
 a, Brampton by Hun-
 town in Spain.
 urdina, the Herb Bears-
 (Æ. arum, f. (PpoyXia,
 guttur) the Gills of a
 the Priests of Apollo at
 um oraculum, a place of
 the Name of Apollo.
 a Prince of the Bæoti-
 the Rheum falling from
 self himself.
 a Son of Apollo.
 a People of Asia.
 um, a City of Marchia,
 thought by Brennus the
 a, a Sword or Horse-
 a Vigornia, the City
 called also Brannoge-
 um, the Town Brancester
 or -vium, Worcester.
 a People of Gallia
 of Laconia.
 a Mullier.
 a cup.
 General of the Lacedæ-
 of Chaos mentioned by
 um, ii, n. a Brew-house,
 a.
 um, Milt.
 a, m. in Earthquake,
 the mover directly up-
 a, f. (a Tarentin.
 a Mullier. * Brastica ho-
 mite. * Brastica capi-
 Brattea, a, f. a Gold
 thy, g. Savin.
 Brattia, a Province of
 um, a Town in the Bor-
 elloviæ.
 a Brabium.
 um, a Town of Noricum
 ur.
 (Worcester City.
 um of Attica.
 nant, a Colles.
 City Burgis in Spain.
 uris, a Brewer.
 um, a Brew-house.
 Wort of Malt.
 a, a Brew Ale, or Beer.
 Thace.
 the Athenians, into
 they sent a Colony.
 a Town Brecknock in
 the City Brechin in
 an Indian word for
 a Bracte, or Soland
 City of Pannonia su-
- Bregma, ætis, n. the Mould of the
 Head, g.
 Breges, and Bregi, a People of Phry-
 gia.
 Bregmenteni, a People of Asia.
 Brema, an Episcopal City of West-
 phalia, now Bremen.
 Bremenium, Rochester, in Nor-
 thumberland.
 Brementonacum, Overburrow in
 Lancashire.
 Brementuracum, Brampton in
 Cumberland.
 Brenda, Brundisium, so called of
 the Old Poets.
 Brenni, a People of Noricum.
 Brennus, a General of the Gauls,
 who with three hundred thousand
 Men, broke into Italy, Sacked
 Rome: spoiled the Temple of Apollo
 at Delphos, and so fell mad and
 killed himself.
 Brenthia, a City of Arcadia.
 Brenthina, g. certain Roots where-
 with Women Coloured their Faces.
 Brenthus, a Son of Hercules, who
 gave Name to Brundisium.
 Brephothræphium, g. an Hospital
 for Infants cast out.
 † Brēsiliū, ii, the Brasile-tree,
 Brēsili, a City of Armenia major.
 Bretena, a City of Italy under the
 Venetians.
 Bretina, a Town of Insubria.
 Bretoleum, a Town of Lusitania
 called Bretulla.
 Bretia, a Country in Italy.
 Brettoria, an Island in the Adria-
 tick Sea.
 Brettus, a City of the Tyrrhenes,
 so called from Brettus the Son of
 Hercules.
 Breuci, a People of Pannonia.
 Brēvis, is, n. (a brevis) a Brief, or
 Abridgement.
 Brēvi, or in brevis, adv. briefly, short.
 * Fuit Æschilus non brēvi; anti-
 quior Euripede, Æschilus lived a
 long time before Euripides.
 Brēvia, um, n. Foras, Shelves; also
 Arguments knit up in few words,
 Cicer.
 Brēvitarium, ii, n. a Breviary, A-
 bridgement, Roll.
 † Brēvidius, a, um, somewhat brief.
 Brēvilquens, ntis, speaking in few
 words.
 Brēvilquēntia, a, f. 2 a short form
 Brēvilquium, ii, n. 5 of speak-
 ing.
 Brēvilloquus, i, m. (a brevis & lo-
 quor) a speaker in few words.
 Brēvio, are, to abridge or make short.
 BRĒVIS, ve, [Brævis] short, brief,
 small, few. * Brevisus aliquid
 dicere, or agere, to be brief.
 Brēvis, a place in Spain between
 Brachara and Augusta.
 Brēves, ium, an abridgement or short
 Register of things received; also a
 Writ.
 Brēvitas, ætis, f. shortness, Com-
 pendiousness. * Consequi cum bre-
 vitate, to wind it up upon a very lit-
 tle bottom. * Brēvitas Sallustia-
 na, Salust's Curt stile.
 Brēviter, adv. briefly, in few words.
 Bria, a, g. a kind of drinking-cup.
 Brantica, a Country of Thrace.
 Brātreus, a Giant feigned to have a
 hundred Hands, and fifty Bellies,
 called among Men Bægon.
 Brias, dis, a City of Pliidia.
 Briaxes, the Name of a Statuary.
- Bricinnia, a City of Sicily.
 Bricium, a City of Spain.
 Bridoborum, a City of Gallia Lug-
 dunensis.
 Brigæcium, the City Oviedo in
 Spain.
 Brigantes, Yorkshire-men. * Bri-
 gantium Urbs, York.
 Brigantia, the City Briganza in
 Portugal.
 Brigantinus lacus, a Lake of Rhæ-
 tia among the Alps; also a Lake of
 the Cenomani.
 Brigantinus portus, a Port-town in
 Spain, called Porto della Corunna.
 Brigantium, a Town of Rhætia, a-
 nother in Gallia Narbonensis, a-
 nother in Spain; also York City.
 Brige, or Brage, the Town Brough-
 ton in Hantshire.
 Briges, a People of Thrace.
 Brigiani, a People of the Alps.
 Brigida, a Woman Famous for San-
 ctity, Author of an Orator of Nuni,
 A. D. 1354.
 † Brigotus, a, um, full of strife
 Brigus, the river Barrow in Ireland.
 Brileffus, a Mountain of Attica,
 where are Hares having two Livers,
 and Stags with four Kidneys.
 Brillendunum, the Town Bridling-
 ton in Yorkshire.
 Brimo, one of Hecate's Names.
 Brincas, a City of Italy.
 Brinci, a People of Thrace.
 Brinium, a Town of Italy.
 Briniates, the People of Brinium.
 † Brinthus, thi, a pleasant shrill
 Bird, that keeps altogether in Woods
 and Mountains.
 † Briolium, ii, a Park to hunt in.
 Brios, g. the Herb called Pes Galli-
 nacus.
 † Brisa, æ, f. a lump of pressed
 Grapes.
 Brisa, a Promontory of Lesbos, where
 Bacchus Briseus is Worshipped.
 Brisabritæ, a People of India.
 Brisacus, the Mountain Brisch be-
 tween Argentina and Basilica.
 Briseis, idis, a Lyræssian Maid,
 which Agamemnon took from Ac-
 hilles, and caused that dissension
 between them.
 Brises, the Father of Hippodamia,
 who from him was called Briseis.
 Briscus, a Name of Bacchus.
 Brisgoia, the Country Brisgow in
 Germany.
 † Briso, are, to press, wring out,
 Contume.
 Brisiana, a River in Persia running
 through Persepolis.
 Brisobontis, a Bristol.
 Brisolium, the City Bristol.
 Britannia, the island containing
 England, Scotland, and Wales;
 also the Dukedom of Bretagne in
 France.
 Britannica, æ, the Herb Spoonwort,
 good against the Scurvy, and Stom-
 ach-ache.
 Britannicani, People of Gallia Bel-
 gica.
 Britannicus, 2 of Brittain,
 Britannus, a, um, 3 British.
 Britannicus, the Son of Claudius
 Cæsar, Poisoned by Nero.
 Britanmodunum, Dunbriton in
 Scotland.
 Brito, suis, a Britain.
 Britum, a Town of Lusitania.
 Britis, an Arch-Bishop of Tours.
 Britolage, a People of Mysia.

BRO

Britomartis, a fair Maid of Crete, beloved of Diana, fearing to be Ravished by Minos, cast her self into the Water.
 Britannia, a People of Britannia minor in Gallia Celtica.
 Briva Isaria, the Town Pontoise in Gallia Lugdunensis.
 Brivates, the Port-town called Brest in Gallia Lugdunensis.
 Brixaba, a Mountain by the River Tanais.
 Brixellum, a Town in Italy between Mantua and Cremona called Breisella.
 Brixentes, a People of Noricum.
 Brixia, a City of Venice, and a River of Sufiana.
 Brita, æ, a kind of Grain like spelt, St. Peters Corn.
 Brizaca, a Town of Armenia major.
 Brizani, a Northern People.
 Brizica, a City of Thrace.
 Brizo, the Goldenest of dreams among the Delii.
 † Brœcardicus, or brocardus, a, um, doubtful, to be taken both ways.
 Broccum, Brougham in Westmorland.
 † Brochitas, and brocitas, atis, f. crookedness of the Teeth.
 † Brochum, a kind of Gun.
 † Brœchus, or broccus, tut-mouth'd, having the neither jaw longer or more standing out than the upper, a Tunnel; also the Wind-pipe. * Brochi, orum, the Tuks of a Boar.
 Brochus, a Town of Phœnicia.
 Brocomagus, or Brotomagus, a town in Germany.
 Brodentia, a City of Germany.
 † Brœdium, ii, n. Broth.
 Bromfelda, Bromfield in Denbighshire.
 † Brômōsus, a, um, Filthy, Stinking.
 Brœmius, a Surname of Bacchus.
 † Bromum, i, n. a Stink.
 Bromus, one of the Centaurs slain by Cæneus.
 Bromus, or -os, g. a kind of Oats or Barley. * Bromus sterilis, Wild Oats.
 Bronchion, g. a Gristle of the Wind-pipe.
 Bronchœcèle, g. a Swelling in the Throat coming of a Rupture.
 Bronchôte, g. the Collar of a Doublet.
 BRONCHUS, (a Bp̄x̄o ri-
 BKONCUS, a, um, go) as bro-
 cus, tut-mouthed.
 Brontæus, thundering Jupiter.
 Brontes, one of the Cyclops.
 Brontœum, i, n. an instrument used upon the Stage to represent Thunder.
 Brontia, æ, f. a Gem in Pliny, thought to fall with a Thunder-clap.
 Broteas, a Famous Champion, Brother to Ammon.
 Brotheus, the Son of Vulcan and Minerva, who being mocked for his ill-favouredness, burnt himself.
 † Brœtium, ii, or birotium, a Cart with two wheels.
 Brovetaria, the Island Scaldia in Zealand.
 Brovonacis, or -cum, the Town Brougham in Westmorland.
 BRUCHUS, i, m. (Bp̄x̄o) a Leaf or Grass-warden that burrs Herbs and Corn.

BRU

† Brucia, æ, f. a ruddy and fat kind of Pitch.
 Bruiteri, the People of Brockmerland in Germany.
 Brugæ, the City Bruges, the neatest in all Flanders.
 Brullitæ, a People of Ephesus.
 BRUMA, æ, f. (a boreas, vel q. Bp̄x̄o luxæ, vel q. brevima pro brevissima) midwinter, the shortest day in the Year.
 Brūmālis, le, belonging to Winter, or the shortest day. * Brumalia, um, Feasts of Bacchus kept twice a Year, in the middle of February and August. * Brumalis orbis, the Northern Climate.
 Brūminālia, æ, f. a dewy Rain.
 Brundunum, a Haven of the River Athetis.
 Brundunum, the City Brunaw in Bavaria.
 † Brundus, i, m. a Fool.
 Brundānium, iſſium, Brendestium, or Brentesium, a City of Calabria by the Adriatick Sea, with a very Commodious Haven.
 Brunſwicum, or Brunopolis, the City Brunwick in Saxony.
 BRUSCUM, ci, n. (a Bp̄x̄o scuturio) a bunch or knur in a Tree, especially the Box; also the Maple; and a Hedge or Arbor of Thorns wittled together.
 Brusis, a part of Macedonia.
 † Brutum, i, n. a kind of Earth.
 † Bruta, a kind of Tree; also an Ulcer or Botch, and a kind of Savin.
 Brutalis, le, (a brutus) Beasily, brutish.
 † Brutes, the Bridle-bit.
 Brutiani, those that Executed Servitians. * vile Offices to the Romans, as the Brutii were forced to do, for their siding with Hannibal.
 Brutidius, a Rhetorician and Historian.
 Brutii, a people in the furthest parts of Italy.
 Brutina, a City of Spain.
 Brutus, a, um, belonging to the Brutii, or to Brutus.
 Brutus Præfens, the Colleague of Antoninus Pius.
 Brutobria, a City between the Tyritani, and the River Batis.
 † Brutti, new-tamed Fools.
 Brūtum, i, n. a Brute Beast.
 BRUTUS, a, um, (a Bp̄x̄o mortalis, vel ab Heb. begnir pecus) Brutish, without Reason, Sudden, Weighty. * Bruta tellus, the whole Mass of the Earth. * Brutum fulmen. Lightning happening besides Nature and unseasonably.
 Brūtus, the Name of a Noble Family in Rome.
 L. Junius Brutus, the Chief Author of Banishing the Kings from Rome, and first Consul.
 M. Junius Brutus, one of those that conspired against Cæsar.
 Bruxellæ, the City Brussels in Brabant.
 † Brya, æ, a little shrub, of which they make Brushes or Brooms. * Brya sylvestris, Sweet Broom or Heath.
 Bryanium, a City of Theoprotia.
 † Bryaria, æ, Tamarisk.
 Bryas, a General of the Argives, against the Lacedæmonians.

BUB

Bryaxis, a Worker in Marble helped to make the Mausoleum.
 Bryazon, a river of Bithynia.
 Bryges, a People of Thracia afterwards Phryges.
 Brygi, a People of Illyria.
 Brygiar, or -on, a City of Macedonia.
 Brygus, a King of the Cels.
 Bryhion, a City in Propontis.
 Bryon, g. Mistle; also a Plant on marimum, flank, bore like Lettice.
 Bryonia, æ, g. Bryony, W.
 * Bryonia nigra, facet.
 Bryle, a People of Thracia.
 Brytea, a Town of Laconia.
 City of Æonia.
 Bryteus, a Name of Bacchus.
 Brylia, a City of Elys.
 Brytacia, the City of Calabria.
 Brytæum, or Prytanæum, a Marble Wal-
 lery.
 Bryton, g. a Drink made of
 Bryx, and bryga, a People
 donia. B U
 B. V. for bene vixit, a
 bonorum venditor, or Bo-
 BUA, æ, f. (a Bp̄x̄o) a Bull.
 Children were wont to drink
 Buai, a People of Libya
 whom a Man Commended
 and a Woman the Woman
 Buana, a Town of Armenia.
 Bubacene, a Country in
 Bubagantus, a General of
 tinople.
 Bubalinus, a, um, of
 wild buff. * Bubalina
 covering of buff-leather.
 BUBULUS, ii, m. (B
 Regi, or Buffle; also a
 Bubares, a City in
 Bubaris, he Married the
 of Amyntas.
 Bubastia, yearly Sacrifi-
 now of Iſis.
 Bubastiacum, a River in
 Bubastis, or -tus, a City
 where they devoutly Wor-
 who from thence was ca-
 Iſis.
 Bubastus, a Country in
 Women are called Bubas-
 vid.
 Bubei, a People of Africa.
 Bubentini, or Bubentini
 of Campania.
 Bubestius finus, a Boy.
 † Bubætiæ, arum, f.
 were great Bull-bit-
 † Bubettiorum, they
 such Phys.
 † Bubeum, a kind of
 Bubida, a River of
 Bubienum, a Town in
 an Word.
 Būbile, ii, n. (a Bp̄x̄o)
 Bubilis, ii, f. (a Bp̄x̄o)
 Bublinor, ari, to aspi-
 mens Flowers.
 Bubo, are, to cry like
 Bittur.
 Būbo, ere, to cry like
 Būbo, or -on, g. a
 Grain.
 Būbo, or -on, a City
 BUBO, onis, m. and
 (ono) an Owl; also
 Bubona, a Goddess
 shipped by the Ancient

BUC

BUD

BUL

ly, li, n. on Herb, the same
 palis, or horse-wort, g.
 le, es, f. *Burgenf. g.*
 a, m. (cf. *bos* and *le-*
combed.
 f. *Boef.*
 City of Cyrene.
 cis, ire, to play the
 um, or tend Cattel.
 are, to play the Herds-
 to cry like a Herdsman.
 arti, to Drive or Tend
 is, m. (g. *bubulicus*, a
 Herdsman, Waggoner,
 man.
 re, (a *bubo*) to cry like
 um, belonging to an Ox
 Caro *bubula*, Beef, from
 ablativ. of *bos*.
 in Italy.
 (a *bos* & *cardo*) a Slave
 he scourged with leather
 n, a Basin to wash in.
 main *Besif.*
 kind of Vessel.
 a Stone like an Ox-heart.
 f. (a *tono*) a Cheek,
 part of it. * *Buccae* Ru-
 ing or Elub-cheeks.
 d in *buccam* venerit,
 a *um*, having great
 f. (a *bucca*) a Mouthful
 f. (a *bucca*) a little
 li, m. a Glutton, a
 Soldiers under the Ro-
 mers, so call'd of a Coun-
 tain and Cappado-
 cy that had the charge
 ckers to carry the same
 on a *est.*
 is, n. Bisket-bread,
 parched to keep long;
 a, um, Cut into lit-
 f. a little Bit.
 f. [Bucum] a Trum-
 * Ut faciant ad
 (cf. *Hug*) that they
 their meat at the sound
 is, m. a Trumpeter,
 to turn; also a Praiser.
 um, of a Trumpet.
 to Sound a Trumpet,
 to Publish. * Cum
 est, when the sign is
 given, &c.
 a Trumpet or horn,
 like a Horn, and a
 hat they call St. Cor-
 the Sound of a Trum-
 f. (a *buc*)
 bucca) to Puff up
 a. a Chuff-Puff-cheek,
 a little Cheek; also
 of a Helmet.
 m. a maker of Hel-
 mets.
 um, Wide-mouth'd.
 the inward husk of a

Bucellaria, the Country of the Bucel-
 Iarii, or Gallograecians.
 Bucentaurus, i, m. a kind of great
 Ship. g.
 Bucentes, is, g. a Gad-bee, or Horse
 fly.
 Buccentrum, i, n. a Goad or Prick
 made with it. g.
 Bucephala, and -um, a City of In-
 dia by the River Hydaspes, built
 by Alexander the Great, in remem-
 brance of his Horse.
 Bucephalus, a Promontory of Pelo-
 ponnesus.
 Bucephalus, i, m. the Horse of A-
 lexander the Great.
 Buceras, atos, n. the herb Fenagreek. g.
 Buceria, a, f. (Syr. *bakera* grec.) a
 Herd of Oxen, or Drove of Cattel.
 Bucerus, i, n. } Horned like Ox-
 Bucerus, a, um, } en. * Buceria
 armenta, Herds of Oxen or Kine.
 Buceros, g. Bull-fly.
 Bucentum, i, n. } (a *bubus*) Pasture
 Buceta, a, f. } where Cattel are
 Bred and Fatted.
 Bucha, a Town of Misnia.
 Buchania, Buquan in Scotland.
 Buchetium, a Town not far from
 Cichyrus in Epirus.
 Bucheides, the herb palma Christi.
 Buchia, a Place in Ionia.
 Bucia, a City in Sicily, now Butera.
 Bucida, a, m. a Butcher.
 Bucinaria, Pastures for Beasts.
 Bucinna, a little Island in the Sicil-
 ian Sea, also a City in Sicily.
 Bucinobrantès, the City Weisbaden
 in Germany.
 Buckinghamia, Buckingham.
 Bucinum, i, n. Kings-consumd
 or wild Lark-spur.
 Bucolpus, a God of Elies.
 Bucolica, orum, g. Pastoral Songs.
 Bucolicon, a kind of Cow-parsnip,
 growing in Macedonia.
 Bucolicus, a, um, g. belonging to
 Beasts or Herdsmen.
 Bucolion, the Son of Laomedon.
 Bucolita, a, m. a Neat-herd.
 Bucolium, a place by Constantinop-
 le; also in Peloponnesus, Arcadia
 and Aegypt.
 Bucolo, a City of Pharia in Thrace.
 Bucolus, li, m. a Cow-herd, g.
 Bucostenum, Buxton in Darbyshire.
 Bucra, a Promontory of Sicily call'd
 Eleapo Longo.
 Bucranium, li, n. the herb Calver-
 snout. g.
 Bucula, a, f. (a *bos*) a young Cow
 or Heifer; also a Warlik Engine.
 Bucularius, li, m. a Herdsman.
 Buculus, li, m. a Bullcock or Steer.
 Budas, a, m. a Mat.
 Buda, the City Offen in Hungary.
 Budea, a City of India within Gan-
 ges.
 Budea, a City of Magnesia, whence
 Minerva is call'd Budea; also a
 City in Phrygia.
 Budda, a great Indian Philosopher
 whom they believed to be born out of
 a Virgin's side.
 Budeforda, Bedford.
 Budini, a People of Scythia Euro-
 pa, near Borythenes.
 Budinum, a Mountain of Sarmatia
 Europaea.
 Budor, two Islands near Crete.
 Budorgis, the City Breslaw in Ger-
 many.
 Budoris, some say Heidelberg, others
 Durlach in Germany.

Budorum, a Promontory in Salamis
 Budorus, a River of Euboea.
 Budoa, a Town in Portugal.
 BÜFO, onis, m. (a *Bo* partic.
 intent. vel a *Bov* tumour) a
 Toad.
 Bugarida, a certain Fashion suppress-
 ed in the time of Dioclesian.
 Bugei, Parthians who being banished
 settled themselves in Macedonia
 Bugenes, the name of Bacchus a-
 mong the Argives.
 Buges, and Byce, a River in Scy-
 thia Europaea.
 Buggeus, i, m. a Gelded man.
 Bugia, a City in Africa held by the
 Spaniards.
 Buglossus, i, m. } [*Βούλυσσος*]
 Buglossa, a, f. } Bugloss, or Bo-
 Buglossum, i, n. } rage. * Bu-
 glossus Longifolius, Great-garacen-
 Bugloss.
 Buglossa sylvestris, Sheeps-tongue.
 Bugones, a kind of Bees bred of the
 Corruption of an Ox's body. g.
 Bugonia, a, f. the Breeding of Cat-
 tel. g.
 Bugula, a, f. (a buglossa) Middle
 Consumd or Comfrey.
 Bul, the name of the Eighth Hebrew
 Month answering our October.
 Bula, a, f. a Council or Council-
 house. g.
 Bulana, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
 ropaea.
 Bulapathum, i, n. the herb Pati-
 ence, a great Dock. g.
 Bularehus, the name of an Excellent
 Painter.
 Bulbaceus, a, um, (a *bulbus*) full
 of little round heads in a Root,
 hence like an Onion.
 Bulbeum, a kind of Wine.
 Bulbine, the herb Dogs-leek.
 Bulbitum, i, n. Bezis dung. g.
 Bulbocastanum, i, n. the Earth
 chestnut, or Pignut. g.
 Bulbatus, a, um, Coated as an On-
 ion-root.
 BULBUS, i, m. [Bulb's] any
 Coated Root, a Clove of Garlic.
 * Bulbus sylvestris, Dogs-bane,
 or Cornleek. * Bulbus eieulentus,
 a Scallion. * Bulbus Eriophorus,
 Woolly Juncinb.
 Bule, g. Counsel; also a Senate.
 Buleuta, a, m. a Sheriff, Senator,
 or Counsellour. g.
 Buleuterium, li, n. a large building
 in Cyzicum, without Pin or Nail,
 a Town-hall, also a Council.
 BULGA, a, f. (ab *Æolic*. *Βούλος*
 pro *Μαγός* id.) a Budget, Satchel,
 Purse.
 Bulgari, a People of Mæsia by Da-
 nubius.
 Bulgaria, the Country of the Bel-
 gari.
 Bulgētarius, li, m. he that Ma-
 keth or Sells budgets.
 Bulia, and -lis, a City of Phocis.
 Bulii,
 Bulientes, } the People of Bulia.
 Bulimia, a, } an Insatiable hunger,
 Bulimus, a, m. } Dog-hunger.
 Bulini, a People about Illyria.
 BULLA, a, f. (a *tono*) a Bubble,
 a Brazen stud in the fashion of a
 Hart, the Best of a Bit, the Head
 of a great Nut embossed on Doors
 or Gates; also a Blister.
 Bulla Regia, a Free-town of Numi-
 dia.

CAC

† *Cabuta*, a *Crozier* staff.
Cabyle, a *City* in *Thrace*.
Caca, the *Sister* of *Cacus*.
Cacabarius, i, m. (a *cacabus*) a
Maker of *Kettles*.
Cacabo, are, [a *Keweenaw*, *perdix*]
 to cry like a *Partridge*.
 † *Cacabulum*, a *house* of *Office*.
Cacabulus, i, m. a little *Kettle*.
CACABUS, m. [a *Keweenaw*] a
CACABUM, i, n. } great *Kettle*,
Cauldron, *Pottage-pot*.
 † *Cacalia*, x, f. Wild *Caramys*, or
 wild *Chervil*.
Cacanus, a *King* of the *Hunni*.
Cacatira, x, f. (a *caco*) *Oravee*.
 † *Cacatirio*, is, i, v, itum, to have
 a desire to go to *bed*.
Cacatus, a, um, filled or defiled
 with *Oravee*.
Cacabe, or *Carcabe*, the ancient
 name of *Carthage*.
Cacabus, i, m. a *Cauldron*. See
cacabus.
Cacemphaton, or *cacophaton*, a
 Harsh sound of words in *Speak-*
 ing, &c.
Cachao, *Chocoler*.
Cacactus, or *cacacticus*, one of
 Evil Constitution, or *temperament*, &c.
Cachexia, x, f. an Evil *Disposition*,
 or *State* of *Body*, a *Dysmeny*, &c.
Cacinnabilis risus. - Excessive
 Laughter.
Cacinnatio, ōnis, f. a great
 Laughter, *Giggling*. From.
Cacinnio, are, [a *Keweenaw*] to
 Laugh aloud,
Cacinnorari, }
Giggle.
Cacinnio, ōnis, m. a great
 Laughter, *Buffoon*.

CACHINNUS, i, m. [*Kαχίννα* vel a *sonno*] a Loud Unmannerly Laughing or Giggling. * **Tolere** cachinum, to set up a laughing. * In cachinnos effusus, bursting out into intemperate laughing.

Cachryes, *ash-keys* or Catkins banging upon tresses. g.

Cacia, æ, f. Naughtiness, Malice; also the great Beam of a Ship. g.

Cardiri, a People of no small note among the Scythians.

Caririni, a people of Sicily under the Romans.

CACO, are, [*Κακὰ Νεῖα*] to go to spoil. * **Durum** cacare, to be hard bound.

Cacostylia, an Ill Kingdom. g.

† **Cacoblepas**, a Beast that kills with her sight.

Cacochyla, things of ill juice. g.

Cacochymia, æ, f. Ill Digestion, Ill Juice in the Body. g.

Cacodæmon, ðnis, m. an Evil Spirit. g.

Cacoethes, is, n. an evil custom, a fore hard to be cured. Ambition. g.

Cacologia, æ, f. evil speech. g.

Cacologus, i, m. an Evil Speaker. g.

Cacophagia, æ, f. a devouring. g.

Cacophagus, i, a Devourer. g.

Cacophonia, æ, f. an ill sound. g.

Cacostomachus, having an ill stomach. g.

Cacostyntheton, a Bad composition of words. g.

Cacotechnia, æ, f. an Evil Art. g.

Cacotrophia, Bad Nourishment. g.

Cacozelia, æ, an evil affection, or imitation. g.

Cacozelus, i, m. he that indiscreetly imitates another, or affects new-made words or things. g.

Cactos, an Artichoke. g.

† **Cacuba**, the name of certain stars.

Cacubalum, i, n. Berry-bearing Chick-weed.

Caculi, æ, m. (a calo. vel a *Καλὸς* imbellis) a Soldier's boy.

† **Caculorum**, Dry-wood.

† **Caculatus**, ðs. Slavery.

CACUMEN, ðnis, n. (ab acumen) the Top, Peak, Ridge; a Sharp end of any thing. * **Venire** ad summum cacumen, to come to absolute perfection. * **Per acuta cacumina** vadere, to walk dangerously.

Cacuminatus, a, um, Sharp-pointed, or Peaked.

† **Cacuminax**, æcis, Aspiring, or over-topping.

Cacumino, are, to make sharp or copped.

† **Cacuo**, ere, to exhort.

Cacus, the Son of Vulcan; an Italian shepherd slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen, driving them backward into his cave.

Cacuthis, a River of India falling into Ganges.

Cacyaris, a River of Sicily.

Cacyron, the City Cassaro in Sicily.

Cadabundus, a, um, (a cado) falling often.

Cadara, a great Island of the red Sea.

Cadala, æ, f. the neck or bending of any thing.

CADÄVER, ðris, n. (a cadendo) a Dead Carcass, Corps, or carrion. * **Vivum** cadaver, one that lives without any employment worthy of life. * **Cadavera oppidorum**, the ruins of Towns.

Cadaverosus, a, um, Glostly, Full

of carcases. * **Facies** cadaverosa, the picture of death.

† **Cadax**, Apt to fall.

Cadena, a Palace built like a City in the hills of Lyaonia.

Cadens, ntis, Falling, Failing, going down.

† **Cadēsa**, a Whore, or Harlot.

Cadetes, a people of Gallia Celtica.

Cadi, a City of Phrygia.

Cadifcus, ci, g. m. a Vessel wherein lots were put in an election, or judgment; a Billet-box.

Cadifcus, a Mountain of Crete.

Cadivus, a, um, (a cano) Failing of it self, Transitory.

† **Cadix**, a Block, Book, or Lock.

Cadmea, a Castle in Thebes, taken also for Thebes it self, and sometimes for Carthage.

Cadmei, **Cadmi**, and **Cadmeiones**, Thebans, or People of Thebes.

Cadmēia, or -eis, the Country Boeotia.

Cadmelus, a surname of Mercury.

Cadnia, æ, f. brasse ore. g.

† **Cadmites**, a kind of precious stone with blew specks.

Cadmus, Son of Agenor, who sent him to seek his sister Europa, carried away by Jupiter, not finding her, he tarried in Boeotia, where he built the City Thebes; also other men.

CADO, cecidi, casum, [*a Kadē* i. cedere vel a *Κατὰ* deorsum] to Fall, Dye, be Slain, Happen, Set as the Sun. * **Cadere** causa or lite, to be cast in ones suit. * **Cadere** formula, not to declare, or proceed in due form.

* **Non cadit** in alium tam absolutum opus, no body beside could do the like. * **Cadit** solutio in diem Calend, the day appointed for payment happened to be the first day of.

* **Verba melius** in syllabas longiores cadunt, a period ends better with a word compounded of long Syllables. * **Fonte Græco** cadunt quædam verba, are arrived from the Greek.

† **Cado**, ðnis, f. a brazen bucket or Chest.

Cadomum, the City Caen in Normandy.

Cedrema, a City of Lycia.

Cadruis, a Town built by Alexander by Caucasus.

† **Caduaris**, Men having the falling sickness.

† **Caducarius**, ii, m. an Escudor.

Caduceator, oris, m. a Herald at Arms, Ambassador. From

Caduceus, i, m. [*Καδύκευς*] Mercury's rod, which he uses for the composing of strifes; also the Roman Herald's white staff when they treated of Peace.

Caducifer, i, a name of Mercury.

Caduciger, i, m. he that carries the white staff.

Caducitas, atis, f. an Escudor.

Caducitar, adv. Ruinously, Rashly, Violently.

Caducum, ci, n. an Apple-blossom, an Escudor, Windfall.

Caduceus, a, um, (a cado) Decaying, Frail, Mortal. * **Morbus** caduceus, the Falling sickness. * **Pomum** caduceum, an over-ripe apple. * **Bona** caduca, goods lapsed, or forfeited. alienated from the proper heir.

* **Caduca** literæ, Letters that

spread bigger than the pen them.

Cadueri, a People of Caria.

† **Cadūla**, æ, f. the dripping of Cadurei, a People of Aquitania.

DeCadurcis, the Family Cadurcum, ci, n. (a cadu)

Ticking, or Pack-cloth; also Boot, Canopy.

† **Cadus**, a, um, Lunatick.

CADUS, i, m. [*Καδύς*] a cad hydria) a Wine-pipe.

cadus fassamentarius, a pant.

Cadussi, a People about the Casian Sea.

Cadytis, a great City of Syria.

Cæa, Zæa, or Zia, an Island in the Egean Sea.

Cæada, a place in Sparta, which they threw Milesidæus

† **Cæbus**, a Monkey.

Cæcatus, a, um, Blind.

Cæcis, æ, g. the North-North-East wind bringing rain.

Cæcigenus, a, um, (a cæcigno) born blind.

Cæcilia, æ, f. (a cæcus) a worm, or Blindworm.

Cæcilia, the Wife of Tarpeia.

Præcius, very courageous, notable Spinger.

Cæcilus, an usual Surname of the Romans.

Cæcinus, a River of Locria.

Cæcitas, atis, f. Blindness, or sight.

Cæco, are, to make blind. * **mentes** largitione, to with Gifts.

† **Cæcua**, an Owl.

Cæcubum, a Town of Campania with very fruitful vineyards.

Cæcubus, a, um, blind-cubum.

† **Cæcila**, æ, f. a blind-worm.

Cæculto, are, to be half-blind.

Cæcilius, Accounted Vulcan because his Mother said he was ad by a spark of fire from her lap.

CÆCUS, a, um, (ab *hæc* tenebra) Blind, Dark, Ignorant. * **Cæcus** ramus, neither bud nor blossom.

cæcus, striking here and there fusely. * **Cæco cæcus** Duo.

Master like Scholar. **Cæcibus**, a defense difficult to be.

* **Eme** die cæca olivum, ditto oculata die, buy it up and sell it for very money.

† **Cæcus**, udis, m. a kind of worm.

Cæcutions, ntis, Half-blind.

Cæcutio, ire, to be am of.

† **Cæda**, æ, f. a dimness of sight.

Cædes, is, (a cado) jagging down. * **thatur** in they were going to jump me.

* **In** or **ex** cade vivere, cut-throat.

Cædilla, æ, f. a small fish.

Cædus quintus, the name of Consuls, and a very rich Virgil.

CÆDO, cecidi, casum, [*a thabid*] to Slap, Cut, Beat, Kill, Dig. * **Virgils** ad cadere, to whip to death.

edere testibus, to consume nesses. * **Cedere** januum break open the door with

CÆL

CÆR

CÆS

aria vineta cædit, it is an ill
at ædificat in omni nescit. * Pig-
gredere, to sell the pawns pub-
licly-meat.
æ, a, um, Used to be lapped.
ædua, a Coppice. * Cæ-
sture frutex, that may be
the herb Calamint.
Cælis, n. [a cælo] an En-
glisher.
Cælis, m. an Engraver.
Cælis, a, um, belonging to En-
glish.
Cælis, a, f. an Engraving.
Cælis, a, um, Engraved.
Cælis, c. [g. Kælis]. a
Cælis, a, f. cur deest lectus
[is] a Butcher or Jingle
Arbor cælis, that has no
wing up it.
Cælis, the neck of birds deck-
ed with colours.
Cælis, a Bird.
Cælis, a People of Umbria.
Cælis, wrote the Lives of the
Emperors Valerianus and Gallie-
nus.
Cælis, [a cælum] Heavenly,
Excellent. * Cælis pila
missa aloft in the air.
Cælis, the Imperial
statute. * Cælis a
Cælis tentat, at-
tempts deserving praise.
Cælis, a name of a Goddess wor-
shiped in Africa.
Cælis, most heavenly.
Cælis, a Spanish drink made of
herbs.
Cælis, m. [a cælis] single
state of a man or Woman.
Cælis, a, f. [a cælum & colo]
in heaven.
Cælis, a, um, Heavenly.
Cælis, Upholding heaven.
Cælis, a, um, Caligere stellæ,
heaven.
Cælis, or -na, a Town and River
in Spain.
Cælis, powerful. * Dij-
cetes heavenly wights.
Cælis, m. Saints, Gods, Inha-
bitants of heaven.
Cælis, adv. from Heaven.
Cælis, a Town in Calabria near
Cælis.
Cælis, name of several men, and
Hills upon which Rome
was built.
Cælis, to strike. See cello.
Cælis, [a cælum vel cado] to
Carve, or Garnish. * Cæ-
to or in argento, to grave
with silver. * Libidines in poculis
to engrave filthy obscene
on the cups.
Cælis, [a Kælis] a
Cælis, a, um, Heaven,
Heavenly; also the Earth
Heaven; also great height,
of the mouth. * Mor-
tis infestio of the air.
Cælis, the Skull. * In
Cælis, to threaten in vain.
Cælis, miserere, to storm
Libero cælis permit-
tens abroad. * In cælo
to behave fellow. * Verti-
tis, of another aspect.
Cælis, sidera, to throw ma-
terials.
Thames.

Cælis, i, n. (a cædo vel Kælis
cavo) a Graving Instrument.
Cælis, i, m. Heaven.
Cælis, Saturn's Father.
Cælis, a Mountain of the Alps, di-
viding Gallia comata from togata.
Cælis, a, f. Mortar.
Cælis, ii, m. a Plasterer.
Cælis, Purgeter.
Cælis, a, um, made of Rag-
ged Stones or Mortar, Rough-cast.
CÆMENTUM, i, n. (a cædo) Mortar,
Plastering, Rubbish; also a
Wall of such stuff.
Cænis, a small Island in the Sicilian
Sea.
Cænis, the Name of Jupiter.
Cænina, a Town in Italy.
Cænina, the Thesalian Maid, who being
ravished by Neptune, desired that
her sex might be changed, and she
might become invulnerable, and so
being named Cænis, and fighting
with the Lapithæ against the Cen-
taurs, was overwhelmed by trees, and
turned into a Bird; also a Pre-
matory and Town in Calabria and
Sicily.
Cænites, a Port of Achaia.
Cænotropæ, the Daughters of Antus
and Dorippe, who turned whatever
they touched into Wheat Wine, or Oil.
Cæpis, is. n. (Tæpis, a Kæpis) cap-
ut an Onion.
Cæpis, i, an Onion bed.
Cæpis, a, um, of Onions. * Cæ-
pis caput, an Onions head.
Cæpori, a People of Spain.
Cæpori, are, to Begin.
Cæpis, a, f. (a cæpe) a Chibol, or
small Onion.
Cæpis, or -prus, a Beast of Æthio-
pia like a Satyr or Woodward.
Cære, a famous City of Etruria,
which once was the head of the whole
Country.
Cære, a, f. a kind of Paint.
Cærisolium, the herb Chervil.
CÆREMONIA, a, f. (ab antiq.
Cæris, sanctus, vel ab Heb. Kara-
orare) a Ceremony, Custom, Pomp,
Religion.
Cærimoniôsus, a, um, Holy, belong-
ing to Ceremonies.
Cæris, itis, belonging to Cære in
Cæris, etis, Etruria, a free City
of Rome, having no voice in Elec-
tions. * Cærites tabule, the Consort
Tables containing their Names who
by some misadventure were deprived
of suffrage. * Cærite cæra dignus,
one that deserves to lose his Voice or
Vote.
Carimonia, see Cærimonia.
Carinthe, three leaved grass.
Careti, a People of Germany.
Caretum, a Town of Umbria.
Caritani, a sort of Superstitious Va-
gabonds.
Carobryx, a City of Lusitania.
Cæron, a Country of Armenia where
Josephus says some Relicks of No-
ah's Ark were still to be seen.
Cærpæris, Portchester in Hampshire.
Cæris severus, Salisbury.
Cæris, orum, n. the Sea.
Cærisleatus, a, um, Coloured blew, or
like a ure.
Cærisleum, ei, n. a kind of Sand
found among Gold and Silver, and
used of Painters.
CÆRULEUS, a, um, [a Cælum]
Blew, Azure, Sky-coloured. * Cæ-
rulei campi, the Sea.

Cæris, i, m. the Sea.
Cæris, i, n. the Sea.
Cæsis, a, f. a dart used in War by
the Gauls.
Cæsis lapis, a Mark-stone, Land-
stone.
Cæsis, æris, the Surname of the Julii
in Rome, and after Julius Cæsar
given to every Emperor. * Aut
Cæsar aut nullus. I will win the
horse or lose the Saddle.
Julius Cæsar, the first Roman Em-
peror, slain in the Senate house by
Brutus, and others.
Cæsius Cæsar, a Tragical Poet and
Orator.
Cæsar Augusta, the City Saragoza
in Spain.
Cæsis, the Island Jersey; also a
town in Bavaria and Kestling, a
City in Mauritania and other places.
Cæsis magna, a City of Cappa-
doeia and Bithynia.
Cæsis Philippi, a City of Pala-
tine.
Cæsiarianus, a, um, of Cæsar.
Cæsiensis, te, of Cæsis.
Cæsiatus, a, um, having a long
bush of Hair, from
CÆSARIES, f. (a cæsus) a Bush
of Hair.
Cæsiarum, a Mart-town of Egypt.
Cæsiar, a Consul Colleague to Atti-
cus.
Cæsiarobricenies, a People of Lusi-
tania.
Cæsiarodunum, the City Tours in
France.
Cæsiaromagus, the City Beauvois in
Picardy.
Cæsis, a Town of Gallia Togata.
Cæsinates, the People of Cæsis.
Cæsinatia vina, wine growing at Cæ-
sis.
Cæsis, adv. by Slashing. * Cæsis
petere hostem, to strike with a
down-right blow. * Cæsis dicere,
to speak concisely.
Cæsis, onis, f. a Stripe, Gash, Cut.
Cæsitium, i, n. (a cæsus) any linnen
whitened by beating or which is jag-
ged about. * Linteolum cæsitium,
Cut-work.
Cæsis, ii, n. an Incision, Commi-
ssure.
CÆSIUS, a, um, (a cælum) Gray,
Sky-coloured, Blunket.
Cæsius Bassus, a Lyrick Poet, who to-
gether with his Farm-house, was
burnt by Vesuvius.
Cæsis, onis, m. (a cado) one that is
ripped out of his mothers belly.
Cæsis, the name of several Consuls.
Cæsis, the Wife of the Emperor
Caligula, when he kissed her neck,
he used to say, as fair a neck as 'tis,
if I say the word, 'tis taken off.
L. Cæsius, the name of a Consul.
Cæsiolum, or Cæsiotium, a City
of Gallia Lugdunensis.
CÆSPES, itis, m. (a cado) a Green
Turf, a Sod.
Cæspitator, onis, m. a Stumbler.
Cæspitius, a, um, made of Turf.
Cæspito, are, (a cæspes) to Stum-
ble, Trip.
Cæstrum, i, n. (a cado) a Piercer,
Wimble, Steeleetto.
Cæstus, us, m. (a cado) a Whirlbat.
Cæstus, a, um, of a Gray colour.
Cæsum, i, n. Part of a sentence con-
taining no perfect sense; also a kind
of Weapon.
Cæsuræ, a, f. (a cado) a cut, gash,
Incision.

Cæsūratim, adv. Briefly, by Pieces, by short *Lauses*.

† Cæsūratum vas, a Vessel cut or notched round about.

Calus, a, um, (of cædor) Cut, Bitten, Slain. * Inter Calia & porrecta, in the interim.

CÆTER, a, um, (Kal' ē:epis) the other.

Cætēra, adv. Furthermore, in other things. * Cætēra doctus, otherwise a learn'd man.

Cætēro, adv. at the other time.

Cætēroquin, } adv. otherwise.

Cætērum, adv. But yet, Moreover; Otherwise.

Cætērus, a, um, the Rest, Other. * Ad cætēra, as for the rest. * Et cætēra, and so forth. * Nunquid me vis cætērum, would you have any thing else with me.

Cætheus, a Consul without any Collegue, A. U. 1257.

Cætulūm, a City in Spain.

† Catum crudum, Green, or Undried Salt-fish.

Cæyx, Cæycis, a kind of Alcyon, see Ceyx.

Carā, a Mountain which Mahomet says holds up the Heavens.

Cacago, a Fountain in Laconia, rather Cacago.

Cafanes, a People of Mauritania.

† Cagenter, i, m. Ice.

Cæcus, a River of Mysia.

Cajeta, a Promontory, and Port-town of Campania.

Cajetanus, a, um, of Cajeta.

† Calous, or Caius, or Calocus, the Kidney-bean of Malacca.

Cairus, or Alcairus, and Babylon, the greatest City of Egypt, they say five times bigger than Paris, and besides the Suburbs has thirty thousand houses.

Caius, a Mountain in Spain; also the name of divers Romans. * Vbi tu Caius ibi ego Caia, I have as good Right in the Estate as you.

CALIA, æ, f. (a Kalovlignum) a Club, a Staff, Billet; also a Hall.

Calabafores, a Town of Africa.

Calāber, i, m. any barbarous man, g.

Calaber, -bris, of Calabria.

Calaber, the Son of Jupiter, Brother of Tanarus and Carestus.

Qu. Calāber, a great Poet that wrote fourteen books; so perfect what Homer wanted concerning Troy.

Calābria, a Country in the uttermost part of Italy, almost an Isle, now called Terre de Labeur.

† Calābria cura, a Convocation of the Clergy.

Calabriceus, a, um, of Calabria.

† Calābrio, a kind of Bird.

Calabrites, a City of Peloponnesus.

Calabrus, a river of Calabria.

Calabrya, a place in Asia minor, so called from the Springs & good water.

Calachana, a Country of Armenia minor.

Calachena, a Country of Assyria.

Calacta, a City of Sicily.

Calactinus, a, um, of Calacta.

Calacticus, a Bay of Spain.

Caladunum, a City of the Calaiici Bracarii.

Calæ, a City of India, and an Island of Taprobana.

Calagia, Wittenberg in Germany.

Calai, islands in the mouth of the Persian Gulf.

Calænus, a Fountain of Lycia.

† Calagiæ, a Disease in the Eye-brows.

Calagorgis, a city of Aquitane.

Calagorina, or Calaguris, a City of Spain.

† Calais, Idis, f. a Precious stone like a Saphir.

Calais, the Winged Son of Boreas, who went with his brother Zethes, with the Argonauts to Colchos, slain by Hercules, and turned into certain winds, which arise eight days before the Dog-star.

Calama, a City of Africa, and a Village of Carmania.

† Calāmācus, ci, m. a kind of close Mitre.

Calamæ, a City of Messenia in Peloponnesus.

† Calāmāneus, ci, m. a kind of Cap.

† Calāmāntius, ii, m. an Organist.

Calāmārium, ii, n. (a calamus) a Pen-case or Ink-horn.

Calāmārius, a, um, of Pens, or Quills.

* Theca calamaria, a Pen-case.

† Calāmāticus, a, um, belonging to a close Mitre.

Calāmēnthæ, a City of Libya or Phœnicia.

Calāmēnthum, } a Broken piece

Calametum, i, n. } of a vine Prop, or rather shavings cut off (while a sitting up) by the Vine dresser.

Calamina, a City of India, where they say the Body of St. Thomas was found.

Calaminæ, or Nympharum Insula, certain islands in a Lake of Lydia, which move when you dance upon them.

Calāmintha, æ, } Calamint, g.

Calaminthe, es, }

Calāmis, a Name of a famous Eng-graver.

† Calāmifcus, ci, m. a little Can-dlestick.

Calāmifcus, a Town of Locris.

Calamifier, tri, m. a Crispin-pin.

Calāmistraculus, a, um, somewhat Frizled, from

Calāmistratus, a, um, Trimmed, Frizled, Crisped.

Calāmistro, are, to Crisp, or Curl the Hair, from

CALAMISTRUM, i, n. [Kalōz-pis] a Crispin-pin. * Calamistris inurere, to garnish with words.

Calāmītas, atis, f. (a calamus) the Lodging of Corn by a Tempest; also

Calamity, Misery, Mischiefs.

Calāmītes, } (a calamis) a little

Calāmīta, æ, } green Frog.

† Calāmītis, a kind of gem.

† Calāmītissum, i, n. the herb Nepeta.

† Calāmīto, are, to make wretched.

† Calāmītōsē, adv. miserably, wretchedly.

Calāmītōsus, a, um, wretched, miserable, full of Calamity, hurtful.

* Hordeum ex omni frumento minimè calamitosum, least Subject to Lodge.

Calāmīzo, are, g. to Pipe, or Sing.

† Calāmo, are, to glean Corn.

Calamobas, a Surname of Antipater, who wrote vehemently against Carneades.

Calamochaus, g. the Salt Froth cleaving to Canes in Fens.

† Calamogroffis, Reed-grass.

Calamona, a Town of Egypt and Arabia.

† Calamōnia, æ, an Organ-pipe.

† Calamonium, ii, a Pen-sheath.

Calamos, a Town of Asia, of Phœnicia and Babylonia.

CALAMUS, i, m. [Kalōz] Reed, an Arrow made of it.

Came, a Pen made of an Reed, an Oaten-pipe, an Ar-rod. * Calami aucupatorii,

twigs. * Calami arborum,

tarum, Sets or Slips. * Cal-

odoratus, or aromaticus, a cane growing in Arabia.

CALANTICA, æ, f. (a Kal-

ornamentum, vel a Kal-

a Coif, or Kerchief.

Calani, a People of India.

† Clearchus says the Jews find-

Calanus, an Indian Philo-

finding himself sick, made

fire, and burnt himself there-

under.

Calapon, a River of Asia.

Calapis, a Remarkable R-

Pannania.

Calacis, the Chief City of Sa-

Calarna, a City of Macedonia.

Calarus, the Name of an Is-

led otherwise Atopeia.

Calafarna, the City Capana-

labria.

† Calāstifer, i, m. he that

Skull Voice.

Calasiris, port of Egypt.

Calasirii, the Inhabitants of

Calās, g. a kind of Coat.

† Calāstia, orum, Porphy-

rites.

Calatyrus, a Linnen coat

Common People of Egypt.

Calata, a City and Town in

Calatare, a People of Ba-

Calaturnum nemus, the Fo-

Galtes in Yorkshire.

Calanthana, a Town of Ma-

Calathe, a City by Herce-

lors; also an African Is-

Calāthiana, æ, f. (a figura

the Flower Anchor, or B-

lets.

Calathion, a Mountain of

Calathis, a City of Ilyria.

Calathæus, i, m. a little

CALATHUS, i, m. (Nō

Basket or Flask. * E

thi, in form of a Pine ap-

Calathus, the Son of Ju-

Antiope.

Calathusa, an Island betwe-

neus and Samothrace; a

Pontus, and a Town of A-

serta.

Calātia, a City of Campa-

Calatix, a People of India.

† Calatix, Impudent, Lye-

Calatibus, a City of Lib-

† Calātium hordeum, B-

has two rows in each ear.

Calatis, a Town of Pont-

City of Thrace.

CALATOR, ōtis, m. [ab-

io] an Apprentice, Boy.

Clark, he that carries

foolishness.

Calatum, Tadcaster in

† Calātus, a, um, called

comitia, Assemblies for

of Flamines.

Calavii, a People of Camp-

† Calauina, arum, Salt-

cret places.

Calauria, an Isle in the

where Demosthenes per-

secution of Antipater, per-

self, they say Neptune

to Latona for this

CAL

CAL

CAL

pro Delo Calauria, one
for another.
Precious stone with
Heil.
Gracian Priests,
of Hall.
orum. m. Bracelets gi-
lacers.
iver of Caria.
onis, f. Grief or Sorrow.
nis, a Dog.
is, n. (a calx) ybheel.
ei, m. * Calcanes
m. Camels Hoofs.
um, i, n. Shoe-makers
trud.
aris, n. (a calx) Spur.
ous egere, to be dull.
i, a Lime-pit, or Kil
Tadcaiter in Yorkshire.
a, um, (a calx) per-
line.
is, m. he that Burns, or
lime.
arum, Bundles of Straw
onis, f. a Treading or
m, ii, n. a Lime-pit; al-
where Grapes are stamped.
thay, f. the herb Lark-
s, f. a Ceiling or Par-
um, Treaden on, Tri-
Caled, White-
um, y lined.
y of Campania.
is, i, n. a Shoe, or
um, i, n. S. Sack.
is, n. a Place to keep
a great quantity of
um, Sled.
is, m. any kind of Shoe.
is, i, n. Stone shining like
is, is, a kind of Shell-
us, ii, m. a Coffer of
(a calceus) to put on
a Horse. * Calceare
eis, to put on his Socks.
is, ii, m. a Shoe-maker.
is, m. a little Shoe, or
ei, m. (a calx) a Shoe,
* Calcei Sicyonii,
Shoes worn by Women.
calceos, to be made a
cause the Senators wore
from the rest.
a Greek Soothsayer,
the Trojan war, being
Mopius at a trial of
and for grief.
people of Germany.
is, n. See calcearium.
is, (a calx & frango)
is-longue.
is, um, done into pow-
a kind of Fish.
is, to Calcare, be it in-
is, rather calcitro, a
traces back.
the Star-thistle.
is, um, Kicked.
is, m. a Kicking,
is, (a calce tero) to

Kick, Spurn, Wince, not to Obey.
Calcitro, onis, m. a wincing Horse.
Calci rofus, a, um, Striking, Terk-
ing, Kicking backward.
Calco, are, (a Calx) to Kick,
Tread, Trample on, Subdue, De-
spise, to Bruise. * Equor cal-
care, to go on the Sea. * Tuam
iphus terram calca, keep off. * Cal-
care librum, to turn over a Book.
† Calcophorum, a kind of Gem.
† Calcos, a kind of Gem.
† Calchila, a Souldiers Boy.
† Calcilarius, a, um, belonging to
Accompts.
Calcilario, onis, f. a casting of
Accounts.
Calcilator, oris, m. an Accomptant,
or cashier up of Accompts.
Calcilatrix, icis, f. she that casts
Accompts.
Calcillo, are, (a calculus) to Rockon,
or cast Accompts.
† Calcilositus, atis, f. a waxing
Stony.
Calcilositus, a, um, stony, gritty, gra-
villy; also troubled with the Stone.
Calcilosis, li, m. (a calx) a pebble,
or Gravel-stone, a Chest-man, or
Table-man, a Counter, a Ballote,
or Suffrage by black or white peb-
bles, for Negative or Affirmative,
Difficulty in a Business. Plin. Jun.
Income or Revenue, Colum. * Re-
ducere ad calculum, to cast up a
thing. * Album calculum addere,
to give ones Approbation. * Pare
calculum facere, to return the like.
* Calculum de se permittere, to
submit ones self to anothers cen-
sure. * Ad calculos reverti, to
pursue his former Design afresh.
* Calculum reducere, to change
ones Mind.
† Calculus, the fourth part of a Cir-
cle.
† Calda, æ, for calida, hot water.
Caldariolum, i, n. a little Kettle.
From
Caldarium, ii, n. (a calidus) a
Kettle or Cauldron. * Caldaria,
orum, hot Baths.
Caldarius, a, um, pertaining to a
Cauldron, or Heating. * Metal-
lum caldarium, any Metal that
may be melted.
Calderus, the River Calder in
Yorkshire.
† Caldicum, an open Walk or Gal-
lery.
Caldius, a Name given Claudius
Caiar, by a Military Jest.
Caldone, a promontory of India.
Caldor, oris, Var. Heat.
Calduba, a City of the Turdetani.
Cale, a City of Lusitania, called
Puerto; another in France.
Cale, es, or Cales, um, or Calenum,
the Town of Campania, where ex-
cellent Wine grew.
Calcaris, a Lake in Africa.
Calcantum, a kind of binding earth
like Salt.
Calcut, the Chief of the Indian
Cities.
Caledonia, Scotland.
Caledonius, a, um, Scotch, Scot-
tish.
Calcfacio, and Calfacio, (a Caleo
& facio) ere, to make Hot or
Angry.
† Caleracior, to be made hot.
Calcfacio, onis, f. a heating.
Calcfacio, are, to heat often.

Calcfactor, }
Calcfactor, ari, } to be made hot.
Calcfactus, a, um, (of Calefio)
Heated, Warmed, Angred.
Calcfactus, as, m. an Heating,
Warming.
Calefio, factus sum, iri, to be
Warmed, Heated.
Calem, a City in Portugal and Italy.
CALENDÆ, arum, f. (ab antiq.
Calo) the Calends, or first day of a
Month. * Calendæ femineæ, the
first of March, when they brought
Presents to Women. * Ad Gracas
Calendas, at Easter Larumas. * Cal-
endis Jani, on the first of Janu-
ary.
Calendalis, le, of the Calends.
Calendarius, re, of the Calends. * Cal-
endaris Juno, Juno, the President
of the Calends.
Calendarium, ii, n. a Calendar, an
Almanack, a Debt-book; also len-
ing Money by the Month.
Calendarius, a, um, pertaining to
a Calendar, or Accounts.
† Calendarius, ii, m. an Usurer.
Calendatim, adv. upon the first day
of every Month.
† Calendrum, a Perrimig. See Ca-
liendrum.
† Calendula, æ, f. a Marigold.
Calens, ntis, (of caleo) Warm,
Hot. * Calentes adhuc ab recenti
pugna, coming fresh from
Calenum, a Town in Spain, where
they make Bricks that will swim up-
on the Water.
† Calentur, they are heated.
Calenum vinum, Rich Wine of
Calenum in Campania.
Calenus, a Famous Soothsayer in
Etruria.
CALEO, ui, ere, (a K)
calidus vel Heb. Kalah torrere)
to be Hot, Earnest in Love, Vexed,
in every Mans Mouth. * Laudis
cupidine calere, to be very desirous
of. * Res calet, tis piping hot.
* Calco audire, I would fain hear.
* Judicia calent, Trials are dis-
patched apace. * Illi rumores ca-
luerunt, that was much talked of.
† Calcepra, a place where Wasp
breed; a Mitre, and a kind of
Grain.
† Calces, m. a Stove.
Cales, a Mart-Town of Bithynia,
also a River.
Calcfico, eis, ui, ere, to wax hot.
Caletanus ager, a place in Italy.
Caletæ, or -tes, a people of Gallia
Belgica.
† Calcfarius, ii, m. one that car-
rieth Wood.
† Calcepra, æ, a Wasps Nest.
Calcfum, the Town Calais in Pi-
cardy.
Calcfur, imp. it is very hot Wea-
ther.
Caleva, or Calleva, the City Ox-
ford or Wallingford.
Caltratio, are, to set a heating.
Caltracio. See Calcfacio.
Caigua, a City of Arabia Petraea.
† Cali, the Herb Glasswort.
Calianassa, & Caliamra, two Nymphs,
having their Names, one from Ru-
ling well, the other from Honouring
Men.
Calicadnus, or Calycadnus, a Ri-
ver of Cilicia.
Calicandrum, a promontory of Asia
minor.

Caliceni, a People of Macedonia.

† Calico, are, to Drink.

† Calicula, a, a kind of Hose.

Calicula, a City in Spain.

† Calicellarium, ii, n. a Cupboard

for Cups.

Calicellatim, adv. in the Fashion of

a Cup or Goblet. From

Caliculus, i, m. (a calix) a little

Cup or Goblet.

† Calidarium, ii, n. the place in a

hot house where Men do Sweat.

† Calidi equi, Horses with white

fore-heads.

Caliditas, atis, f. (a calidus)

Heat.

Calidiusculis, adv. somewhat botly.

Calidiusculus, a, um, somewhat

hot.

† Calidris, a kind of Heron.

Calidromus, a Promontory of Achaja.

Calidus, a, um, (a caleo) Hot,

Eager, Heady, Light, Rash. * Cal-

idis pedibus, Swiftly.

CALIENDRUM, i, n. (Καλαινδρον) ornamentum) a Perri-

wig.

CALIGA, æ, f. (ab Heb. nagnal

id. vel a Χαλαρ laxo, vel a

calx) a Stocken, Spatter-lash,

trouzes, Eloquent Style.

Caligans, ntis, waxing dim or dark,

or making dim.

Caligaris, e, (a caliga)

Caligarius, a, um, } pertaining to

a Stocken, or Harness for the Leg.

* Clavus caligaris, a Nail in a

Souldiers greaves.

Caligarius, ii, m. a Hosier or Trowe-

maker.

Caligatio, onis, f. Dimness, Blind-

ness.

Caligatus, a, um, Hosed or Trowzed.

* Caligatus miles, a Common Sol-

dier or one that feigns himself

weary for fear.

Caligii, a People in Arabia.

Caliginosus, a, um, Dark, Obscure,

Dim, Dusky.

Caligo, are, to dazzle, make or grow

dark or dim. * Caligo in sole, I

can't see Wood from Trees. * Cal-

ligare ad aliquid, to boggle at a

thing. * Amnes caligant nebulis,

the Rivers have a Mist over 'em.

CALIGO, inis, f. [Αχαιε] Dark-

ness, Ignorance, Obscurity. * Quasi per

caliginem cernere, to look upon a

thing through an undue medium.

Caligula, a Roman Emperour, who

Succeeded Tiberius.

† Calix, arum, Calices, Cups used

in Sacrifices.

Calinda, a City of Lycia.

Calindra, a City of Asia, and of

India within Ganges.

Calingæ, arum, a People of India,

whose Women are said to Conceive at

five Years, and not to Live above

eight.

Cilingii, a People of Arabia felix

and Asia.

Calington, a Promontory of India.

Calinpara, a Town of India.

Calinius, a Syrian Historian, who

wrote of the Exploits of Alexander.

Calinus, the Name of a Statuary in

Quintilian.

Calordi, a People of Taurica Cher-

sonesus.

† Calyptra, æ, a Covering for the

Priests Head in Sacrificing. See

Calyptra.

Calipus, a River of Lusitania.

† Calira, æ, a Sheep.

Calisia, a Town in Germany.

Calitæ, a People of Libya.

Calitærus, a, um, (of caleo) about

to grow warm.

Calium, a Town of India within

Ganges.

† Calius, ii, Aster, Dust.

CALIX, icis, m. [Καλξ] a

Cup or Callice, bottom of a Boat.

* Calix cochlear, the Snail's house.

* Calix glandis, the Cup of an

Acorn. * Calices amariore, Old

Wine with a pleasant tartness.

† Calæ, arum, Smiths Irons.

† Calæica, a Gem of a pale green.

Calæici, a People of Lusitania.

Calæicus Oceanus, the Spanish

Sea.

† Callainæ, Precious Stones found

always in Company.

† Callainus, i, m. a Venetian, light

Colour, Purple, Sea-green.

† Callais, dis, an Indian Gem.

Callantiani, People of Pontus.

Callantis, a City of Sicily.

† Callaris, or Callarius a Had-

dock.

Callas, a River of Eubœa, and a

Place of Mauritania Casariensis.

Callatebun, a City of Asia pro-

pria.

Callateria, a Town of Campania.

Callatiæ, or -antia, a Town of

Media.

Callatir, a People of India, who eat

their Parents.

Callæ, Cale, and Callium, a City of

Ambria.

† Callena, æ, a kind of Salt-petre.

Calleni, a People of Campania.

Callenicus, a Town of the Senones.

Callens, ntis, knowing well, wise.

CALLEO, ui, ere, (a callus, vel

ab Heb. jakal potuit) to be tough

and brawny; be beaten with long use.

be skilled in a thing. know well.

* Plagis, costæ callent, are hardened

again with stripes. * Callere ad

questum, suum, to be very Expert

or getting Money.

Callesco, ere, to wax hard or tough.

Calletum, a Town in Spain.

Calliæ, a City of Ætolia.

Calliarus, a City of Locris.

Callias, an Historian of Syracuse,

a Comedian of Athens, who made

Ropes for his Living; an Athenian

General, a Grammarian of Me-

thymna, and a Town of Arcadia.

† Callibephæra, the best kind of Oy-

sters with a Purple string about 'em.

Callibephærum, i, m. a Medicine to

make the Eye-brows black. g.

Callica, a City of Bithynia.

Callicatis, a City of India within

Ganges.

Callichorus, a River of Paphlago-

nia.

† Callicia, an Herb making Water

to freeze.

Callicles, a Famous Statuary.

Colicolona, a place of Troas, about

the River Simois.

Callicrates, a Carver, who made Ants

and such small Creatures of Ivory,

that their parts could not be dis-

cerned; and other Men.

Callidæ, adv. Craftily.

Calliditas, atis, i. Craftiness, Sub-

tility.

Callidus, a, um, (a callus)

Skilful, Cunning. * Calli-

crari, Cunning to get gain.

lidus temporum, a State.

Calliga, a Town of India

Ganges.

Calligeris, a City of India

Ganges, called Cananor.

Calligonum, i. n. Way-grass.

graft. g.

Calligraphia, æ, f. fair Writing.

Calligraphus, i, m. a fair

Callistia, a, i. n. n. n.

Speech, g.

Callimachus, an Historian

Overseer of Ptolemies Lib

several other Men.

Callimedes, an Athenian

rouer.

† Callimus, a kind of Eagle

Callinicum, a Town of Pers

Mesopotamia.

Callinicus, a Philosopher

and Arabia, be Professed at

and wrote of Rhetoric a

things.

Callinus, the first Orator,

venter of Elegiack Vers.

Callinusa, a Promontory of

Callionius, g. a kind of

Callionymus, a Fish with

reth Scars, and superfluous

the Eyes. g.

Calliope, one of the Muses

of Orpheus; also a City

thia.

† Calliopicus, Naturally

Musick.

† Callipada, æ, m. an

playing the Boy.

Callipatra, a Woman

in Mans Apparel to the

Games, which occasioned

the Gamblers afterwards

in Naked.

Callipia, a Fountain of B

Callipidæ, and Callipodæ

of Scythia Europæa.

Callipides, a Greek Trage

Historian.

Callipius, the Name of a

Callipolis, a City in T

Apulia.

Callippos, a Philosopher

Pleasure to Honesty.

Callipus, an Athenian

racufe for attempting

ter Dionysius; also a

Euxine Sea; and on

Corinth.

Callipygos, a Name of

Callirhoe, a Fountain

bet Bath in Palestine.

sefers, the Daughter of

a Beautiful Daughter

who had 30 Rich Hus

Boetia her Sisters, but

lying them, they had

afterwards by her misde

themselves.

CALLIS, is, m. and f.

a beaten Path or Carve

carpere, to beat upon

† Callis, is, f. a fig

Sun.

† Callisco, ere, ere.

† Callista, æ, a Prom

Callista, an Island in the

Callisthenes, a Philoso

with Alexander, who

cause he opposed the

him.

Callisto, the Daughter

King of Arcadia

CAL

CAL

CAM

cas, who gave Name to Ar-
was turned into a Bear by
and placed among the Stars
ter.
tia, a Town of Galatia.
tus, an Athenian Orator,
er. Men.
thia, α , f. a Fig of an ex-
tiple. β .
x, a Name of several Men.
ix, icis, f. a kind of Ape
topia.
ce, es.
x, cis, f. the Herb Maiden-
choon.
tus, a Famous Statuary, and
ten.
a City of Lesbos very rich.
tis, α is, f. Hardness, Braw-
a, um, Hard, Brawny,
le. β . Callosa tunica oculi,
Membrane of the Eye.
i, n. 2. (a calix, calco, vel
i, m. β . cala, &c.) the
of the Skin, a Disease in
Callum aprugnum, brown.
obducere dolori, to grow
le of a Grief.
aria, the Cuttle-fish.
tro, are, to glean after the
tis, a, um, dear.
re, to call.
onis, (a $\kappa\alpha\lambda\omega$ lig-
a Souldiers Boy, or Snap-
y; also a wooden shoe or
aris, ii, m. one that goes
is, β .
mon, β . a good Angel.
m, i, n. new Wine boiled till
Consumed. β .
le name of a Statuary.
the City Cleves in Ger-
anta, α . m. a Hypocrite or
 β . See Halophanta.
a, m. having four feet. β .
um, ii, β . a Shoe-makers
Woods shoe. * Ferrat-
with bubniti on it.
tis, m. (a caleo) Heat,
Hot Love. * Dum Calor
gat, till the Weather grow
River in Italy.
tus, a, um, Hot or Ardent.
tus, a, um, making hot.
nen, a Haven in the Euxine.
mus, i, m. a good Work-
arum, Souldiers Brace-
an Earthen Vessel; also
out of the Vessel for Sa-
before it might be tasted.
the River and Haven of Bi-
of Hercules, Pillars, a
Spain, and the Name of a
is, m. a Souldiers Helmet
ylvius, the ninth King
atins.
an Impudent Woman
pleased her Cause her self,
passed a Law that probi-
like for the Future.
iana, a City in Bœotia.
tus, the Name of rivers

† Calpitur, for calvitur, be deceiv-
eth.
† Calra, a Chestnut.
CALTHA, α , f. [$\kappa\alpha\lambda\theta\alpha$] a
Marigold.
Caltiorilla, a City of Armenia
minor.
Calthula, α , f. a Garment of a
Marigold Colour.
† Caltidia, a Holy-day or Festival.
† Caltolium, i, n. a kind of Girale,
a Bier.
† Calturn, i, n. the Herb Bupth-
thalmum.
† Caltus, a, um, unknown.
Calva, α , f. (a calvus) a Skull, the
top of the Head.
† Calvani, bald Kites.
Calveria, α , f. a Skull, a Burying-
place, a Charnel-house.
Calvarium, ii, n. a Sea-Owl, Pad-
dle, Lomp (without Scales.)
Calvaier, i, m. (a calvus) one
somewhat bald.
† Calvata, α , f. a Surgeons Lancet.
Calvatus, a, um, thin or bare. * Cal-
vata vinea, a thin Vineyard.
Calucones, a People of Rhætia.
Calucula, a Town in Spain.
Calveho, ieri, to become bald.
Calveo, vi, ere, to be, or become
bald, bare, pilled.
Calveico, ere, to wax bald or bare.
Calveta, orum, Downs, Plains,
bare places.
Calui, I was hot. See Caleo.
† Calvina rius porcus, a Hog fed
with Grains, or the like.
Calvihana, a City of Sicily.
Calvisius Tullus, a Roman Consul.
† Calvitas, α is, f. Baldness; Dis-
appointment.
Calvities, ei, f. 2. Baldness, or Bire-
Calvitium, ii, n. 5. nest. * Calvi-
tium loci, a bare place.
Calumacina, a Town in Africa.
CĂLUMNIA, α , f. (a calvendo,
i. e. decipiendo) a Calumny, Slan-
der, False Accusation. * Calum-
nia ingenii, by shifts and wiles.
* Jurare calumniâ contra ali-
quem, to swear one don't commence
a Suit out of Malice, but purely to
get one's Right.
Călumniator, α ris, m, a Slanderer,
or False Accuser.
Călumniatrix, icis, f. she that Ac-
cuseth falsely.
Călumnior, α ri, to Slander, or Ac-
cuse falsely, detrahit maliciously.
Călumniosus, adv. Slandrously.
Călumniosus, a, um, Slandrous,
ready to Accuse falsely.
Calvo, are, to make bald.
* Calvo, ere, and calvor, i, to De-
ceive, Disappoint. * Sopor ma-
nus calvitur, Sleep deceives the
Hands.
De Calvo monte, the Family Chau-
mont.
Calvor, i, to be disappointed.
* Ille calvi ratus, thinking he
was deceived.
Calupena, a Country of Armenia
minor.
† Calus, i, m. a Birds Egg, a Shoe-
makers Last, and a Vessel through
which the Wine is strained.
Calus, a River in Colchis.
Caluthum, a Town of Tyrrhenia.
Calvus, the Name of an Ancient
poet in Horace.
CALVUS, a, um; ($\kappa\alpha\lambda\upsilon\pi\acute{o}\varsigma$,

vel ab heb. $\kappa\alpha\lambda$. levis) Bald, Bare,
Counterfeit.
CALX, cis, m. and f. [a $\kappa\alpha\lambda\chi$
calculus] the Sole of the foot, the
Heel, a Kick, Goal, the End or
Foot of any thing. * Calcem reji-
cere, to Kick back. * Calce petero,
to Kick at one.
CALX, cis, f. [$\kappa\alpha\lambda\chi$ vel $\kappa\alpha\lambda\chi$
lapillus] Chalk, Lime.
† Calyba, Munister of the banas.
Calybe, a City of Thrace. Philip
the Son of Amyntas stored it with
the idlest fellows of his army.
Calycadhus, a River of Cilicia.
Calycellus, i, m. [a calx] a little
bud; also the pricking skin of a
bedge-bog or Chestnut.
Calydium, a Town in Italy.
Calydna, an Island in the Myrtoan
Sea; also a City of Thebes.
Călydon, a City of Ætolia.
Călydonius, a, um, belonging to
Călydonis, idis. 5. Călydon.
Călymna, the Name of an Island.
Călynda, a City of Caria.
Călypsio, us, the Daughter of Oce-
anus and Thetis, she reigned in the
Island Ogygia, she entertained U-
lysses after his shipwreck.
Călypsia, α , f. a Womens Hood or
Vail. β .
Calvris, a City of Syria.
CĂLYX, ycis, m. [$\kappa\alpha\lambda\chi$] a
Bud, the outward shell of a Nut.
* Calycem aperire, to blow (of a
flower.)
† Cama, α , a Truckle-bed.
Camacæ, or camæ, a People of Scy-
thia.
Camalodunum, or Camulodunum,
either Colchester or Maldon in
Essex.
Camane; a City of India without
Ganges.
Camani, a People of Germany.
Camantium, one of the seven Cities
of Asia minor, which Cyrus gave
to his Friend Pitharchus.
† Camara, α , f. a Vault under
ground. See Camera.
Camara, a Mart-town of India with-
in Ganges, and a City of Crete.
† Camarasis, Grestis, Unevenness
in the hair poll'd.
Camarata, a Town of Mauritania
Cæsariensis.
† Cămăria, α , the Arab of a
Building.
Camaria, a City in Italy.
† Camarica, α , a Ship.
Camaria, a City in Cantabria.
Cămărina, a City in Italy, also a
Town and a Stinking lake by it in
Sicily, the draining of which contray-
ry to the Oracle, made a passage to
their enemies, whence the proverb,
Camerinani movere, to be the
cause of ones own ruin.
Camarini, Arabian Islands.
Camarinum, a City of Umbra.
Cămărion, ii, the uppermost hollow
of the Skull. β .
† Cămăris, m. a Bull unyoked.
† Cămarus, a, um, Crooked.
† Cămărus, i, m. a Grey-fish.
Cămăsus, a Garment furred on both
sides. β .
Camutulici, a People of Gallia
Narbonensis.
† Căma; an Oar or Rudder.
Cambades, one of the Names of the
bull Taurus.
Cambala, orum, Gold Mines in Asia.
N N N N 2 Cam

CAM

Cambalides, *a Mountain of Persia.*
 Cambate, *a Place about Burgundy.*
 Cambei, *an Illyrian People.*
 Camberiticum, *a Mouth of the River Ganges.*
 Cambri, *a Town in Germany.*
 Cambetum, *a City of Spain.*
 CAMBIO, pli, bitum and psum, [*Ἀμειβοῦν vel Κανειβοῦν*] to change Money, Bend, Fight, Travel.
 Cambisena, *a Country of Armenia.*
 Cambistholi, *a People of India.*
 Cambistat, *ātis, f. an Exchanging.*
 Cambium, ii, n. exchange, bartering, also an exchange. * Cambium siccum, *usury.*
 Cambles, *a King of Lydia, so greedy, that one Night he eat up his Wife, and the next Morning finding her Hand in his Mouth, killed himself.*
 Cambodunum, *the City Munchen in Germany; also Almondsberry in York-shire.*
 Cambolecti, *a People of Gallia Narbonensis.*
 Cambricium, *a Town in England, supposed to be Cambridge.*
 Cambra, *the Wife of Antenor.*
 Cambria, *the Principality of Wales.*
 Cambricus, a, um, *Welsh.*
 Cambrinus, *a Fierce King of the Tuiscanes.*
 Cambro-Britannus, *a Welsh-man.*
 Camburii, *Mountains of Macedonia.*
 † Cambus, a, um, *Crooked, or Writhe.*
 Cambus, *a River of Austria.*
 Cambusis, *a City of Æthiopia.*
 Cambydes, *the Son of Cyrus King of the Medes and Persians; he added Ægypt to his Dominions, sending an Army to spoil the Temple of Ammon, were buried alive in the Libyan Sands, having hurt himself lightly with his own sword, dyed of the wound; also a River in Asia.*
 Cambyssani, *a people of Cyropolis.*
 † Came, *a kind of Serpent.*
 Camechia, *a Town of Albania.*
 Cameia, *the Metropolis of the Manichei.*
 Cameliani, *a People of Italy.*
 Cāmelārius, ii, m. (*a camelus*) *a Camel-driver.*
 † Cāmelāria, or -sia, æ, f. *the driving or keeping Camels.*
 † Camelaucum, or -gum, *a Cap which the Popes sometime wear in Procession.*
 † Cāmelia, æ, f. *a Ship.*
 Camelide, *two Islands of Ionia.*
 Cāmelīnus, a, um, *of a Camel.*
 Cāmelīna, æ, f. *Turdite, Worm-seed.*
 † Camelion, *a kind of Herb.*
 Camelitæ, *a People in the borders of Mesopotamia near Euphrates.*
 Cāmelia, æ, f. [*Σαμελία*] *a kind of Vessel.*
 Camelobosci, *a people of Carmania.*
 Cameliconi, *a People of Arabia.*
 Camelodunum, *Doncaster in York-shire.*
 Cāmelōpardālis, is, f. *a Beast like a Camel and Panther. g.*
 † Cāmelōpōdium, *Hoar-bound.*
 CAMILUS, i, f. and m. [*Καμίλος*] *a Camel; also a Cable.*
 Camenta, *a Promontory of Cyprus.*
 CĀMERĀ, æ, f. [*Καμάρα*] *an arched Room, a Granary, a Ship, Mine, a Chamber. * Percutere cameram temine pomorum, Hor. to be in great hopes of enjoying ones Mistress.*

CAM

Cameracum, *the City Cambray on the Borders of Picardy.*
 Cāmerārius, a, um, *of a Vault.*
 * Cameraria cucurbita, *a Chamber-gourd, or Pole-gourd. * Cameraria (sc. puella) a Chamber-maid.*
 Cāmerārius, ii, m. *a Chamberlain.*
 Cāmeratio, ōnis, f. *a Vaulting, or Arching.*
 Cāmerātus, a, um, *Vaulted, Arched.*
 * Vehiculum cameratum, *a Horse-litter.*
 Camerinum, *a famous City of Umbria.*
 Camerinus, *a Roman Consul, and the name of a Poet.*
 Camerium, *a Town in Italy.*
 Cāmēro, are, [*a camera*] *to Vault, or Arch, Ciel.*
 Cameropsis, *a City of India.*
 Camers, tis, and camertinus, a, um, *of the Camertes.*
 Camertes, or Camerinenfes, *the People of Camerinum.*
 Camēlene, or Camifene, *a very ancient name of Italy ever since Janus.*
 Camesus, *a City of Thrace.*
 Camicus, *a City of Sicily.*
 Camigora, *a City of India within Ganges.*
 Camileta, *a people beyond Euphrates.*
 † Cāmilla, *a young Priestess.*
 Camilla, *a Queen of the Volsci slain in the war against Æneas.*
 † Camillus, i, m. *a young Priest among the Tuscans.*
 Cāmillus, *a Noble Roman call'd a second Romulus, who after he was banished was chosen Dictator, and saved Rome from the Gauls.*
 † Cāmīlum, *a Cabinet.*
 † Cāmīna, æ, f. *a short Bed.*
 Camina, *an Island in the Ægean Sea.*
 Cāminātus, a, um, *made like a Furnace or Chimney.*
 Cāmīno, are, *to make like a Chimney or Furnace.*
 CAMINUS, i, m. [*Καμίνος*] *a Chimney, Furnace, Heat, the Top of Ætna. * Ex conceptu camini, by the Chimney's taking Fire. * Oleum addere camino, to incense one already incensed.*
 Camirus, *a City in Rhodes.*
 Camisena, *a Country of Parthia, and Armenia minor.*
 Camisla, æ, f. [*Arab.*] *a Surplice or Shirt.*
 Camma, *a Lady of Galatia, who to revenge the death of her Husband killed by Sinorix, procured to be married to him, and upon the Wedding-day, drunk a Cup of Poison to him.*
 Camania, *part of Thesprotia.*
 Camārus, i, *a Crab-fish.*
 CAMOENA, æ, f. (*a cano, vel a chald. caman abicondere*) *a Song, Air.*
 Cāmēnæ, arum, *the Muses Daughters of Jupiter and Mnemosyne.*
 Camon, *an Historian who wrote of the Invention of things.*
 † Campa, *a Sea-borse, a palmer-norm.*
 Campagus, and Campacium, *g. the Emperor's Shoe, differing in colour from the Senators.*
 CAMPANA, æ, f. (*a regione Campaniæ*) *a Bell.*
 Campanārius, ii, m. *a Bell-founder.*
 De Campania, *the Family Champaigne.*

CAM

Campānia, *a most fruitful Country of Italy now called Terra laboro.*
 Campānus, a, um, *belonging to pania. * Campanus morbus, a sickness.*
 Campanū, *a Campanum.*
 Campanile, is, n. (*a campana*) *Belfry, the bellow of the Church.*
 Campanilla, *a little Campanella, æ, f. * Campana hortensis, Bell-flowers.*
 † Campārius, ii, m. *he that the Fields, an Heyward.*
 Campaſpe, *the most beautiful beloved Concubine of Alexander whom he gave to Apelles.*
 Campe, es, g. *a Palmer-worm.*
 Campeſter, -tris, and -trix, (sc. pus) *of the Field. * Camager, a plain Field.*
 Campeſtre, is, n. (*sc. teges*) *Pair of Drawers to wrestle in.*
 Campeſtro, are, *to cover.*
 Campeſtor, ari, s Partis.
 Camphōra, æ, f. [*Καμφορα*] *Camphire.*
 Camphōrata, æ, f. *stinking pine. g.*
 Campi Diomedis, *a part of which fell to his share in the of that Country.*
 Campeſcurio, ōnis, f. (*a curro*) *a kind of Exer Army, called also Ambula.*
 Campidoctor, ōris, m. *a Officer that intrudis yadters, a Driller.*
 Campidona, *the City K Germany.*
 Campidoctor, ōris, m. *a fier.*
 Campigēni, ōrum, (*a geniti*) *tried Soldiers the second Rank next legign.*
 De Campo Arnulphi, *Arnulphus, the Family noun.*
 De Campo florido, *the Champ-flour.*
 † Campio, and Cāmbio, *a Champion.*
 † Campiōnētores, *Quar to the Army.*
 Campona, *a City of Panamponi, a People of Ag.*
 † Campia, æ, f. *a Step.*
 Campia, *a City about Pall.*
 † Campfire, *to bow or towards a place, Enn. to sell, lend or take Money rest, Cuiac.*
 Campiari, *a People of A.*
 † Campārius, ii, *a Chap.*
 † Campātilis, e, *that is.*
 Campiſconyliis, *a River scyra.*
 Campſiani, *a poor people.*
 † Camſor, ōris, m. *a B.*
 ver.
 Camptaula, æ, m. *a Trampeter, eris, g. a gual.*
 † Campūlus, and Campūle, *the Field.*
 CAMPUS, i, m. [*Καμπος*] *or Plain, Camp, the resembles, any thing to bend his study. * Latitendi campus, a word for an oration. * Camp liquentes, the Sea. * pus, a light unconstant Man.*
 pus martius, *a Field*

the People met for exercises,
then of Magistrater.

Can, i, a kind of Drink.

Can, i, a People of Italy.

Can, a, or camerum vas, a
horn covered before the

Can, a, a City of Pontus.

Can, a, um, [Κανὰ] a

Can, a, um, [Κανὰ] a

Can, a, um, Crooked.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

Can, a, m. [Κανὰ] a Bridle.

dogs; ~~now~~ all the Islands which the
Ancients called Fortunate, are called
Canæ, the Canaries.

Canarii, a People about Atlas in
Africa, who live like dogs.

Canarius, a, um, [a canis] of a
dog. * Canarium sacrificium, a
Sacrifice to keep the Corn from be-
ing hurt by the dog-star.

Canas, a Town of Lycia.

Canasida, a City of India.

Canaster, he that grows White or
Hoary.

Canastræum, a Promontory of Ma-
cedonia.

Canastrum, a Promontory near Pal-
lena or Thrace.

Canath, a City in the Tribe of Ma-
naissa.

Canatha, a Town of Decapolis, and
a City of Media and Arabia.

Canathia, an Island before Tapro-
bane.

Canathus, a Fountain by Nauplius,
in which Juno was thought to wish
her self yearly to recover her Virgi-
nity, imitated afterward by the Ar-
give Women.

Canatim, adv. like a Dog.

Canatius, a high Mountain in Spain,
in the top of which is a very deep
Lake, into which if you throw a stone,
they say there arises a tempest on a
sudden.

Canatius, adv. more Loudly.

Canatuna, a Country of Arabia Fe-
lix.

Canautæ, Ornaments of the Head.

Canamum, i, g. an Arabian Gum
like unto Myrrh.

Cancellarius, f. (sc. curia, a cancelli)
the Court of Chancery.

Cancellarius, us, m. the Chancellor-
ship.

Cancellarius, ii, m. a Chancellor,
Notary.

Cancellarius, a, um, of a Chancellor
or Secretary.

Cancellatim, adv. Latteſſ-wiſe.
* Latteſſ cancellatim ductis dele-
re, to cross out what is written.

Cancellatus, a, um, made like a
Latteſſ, Cross-barred, Cancelled.

* Cancellato brachiorum amplexu.
Plin (of a polypus) placing
his claws in fashion of a Gate.

CANCELLI, orum, [Κανάλιες, vel
a cancer] Latteſſes, Grates. * Can-
cellos alicui circumdare, to pre-
scribe one his bounds.

Cancello, are, to make like a Lat-
teſſ, Defice, Cancel.

† Cancellus, onis, a Water-conduit.

Cancellus, i, m. a little Creviſe, or
Crab-fiſh. From

CANCER, i, m. [Κανκρ] a
Crab; also a Canker, or Hard
Swelling Ulcer; also one of the
twelve Signs of the Zodiac.

Cancer, the Name of a Tragedy-
an.

† Cancer, eris, n. an Ulcer or Can-
ker.

† Cancrætio, onis, f. a Spreading
of the Canker or Ulcer.

† Cancro, are, to spread like a
Canker.

Canchri, a People of Arabia.

Canchrys, g. the Seed of Libanotis
Fœcunda. Also a Medicinal Pill.

Canceri, orum, (a cancer) Latteſſes.

* Inter oculi caneros adherere, to
be bampere between two fireights.

† Cancerina, a Sea-gem coloured like
the Crab.

Candæce, es, a Queen of Egypt,
who left her Name to her Successors.

Candali, a People of India within
Ganges.

Candalia, Kendal in Westmorland.

Candania, a Mountain of Epirus.

Candanum, a City of the Jazyges.

Candara, a City of Paphlagonia,
where Juno Candrene had a Tem-
ple.

Candari, a People of Sogdiana.

Candasi, a Castle of Caria.

Candavia, a Mountain of Epirus,
dividing Illyria from Macedonia.

Candaules the fourth King of Ly-
dia, slain by Gyges at the command
of the Queen, because he would needs
show her naked to him; whereupon
he enjoyed both her and the King-
dom.

Candeficio, ere, [g. candere facio]
to make white or hot.

Candei, a People of Arabia, who live
upon Serpents.

Candela, a, f. (a candeo) a Can-
dle.

† Candellaber, m. a Candle-stick.

Candelabrum, ri, n. a Candle-stick.

Candellaria, a, f. the herb Mullen,
Long-wort.

Candens, ntis, Burning, or Red-hot,
Fair, White.

CANDEO, ui, ere, (a Kai uro,
vel ab heb. caah incendere) to be
White, Red-hot, Shine, Glow like a
coal.

† Candes, pl. Earthen vessels.

† Candes, a, f. a Prince's Robe.

Candeco, is, ere, to Wax Hot or
White.

Candia, a Colony of Venetians in
Crete, whence the whole Island is so
called.

† Candicantia, a, f. a Glistering,
bleaching, or making white.

Candico, are, (a candeo) to Be or
make white.

† Candidans, ntis, Waxing white.

* Prunus candidans, a white plum-
tree.

Candidarius, ii, m. a bleachster, or
Whitſter.

Candidatorius, a, um, [a candida-
tus] belonging to, or Suing for an
Office.

Candidatrix, icis, f. a Launderſs.

Candidatus, a, um, Clad in white.

Candidatus, i, m. [a candidus]
one Cloathed in white; also one
that ſues for an Office, a Candi-
date. * Candidatus eloquentiæ,
Addiſſed to Oratory. * Candi-
datis, principal Gentlemen about
the King's Perſon. * Candida-
ti principis, or Cæſaris, theſe
that had the Prince's Mandate to
be choſen into an Office. * Can-
didati milites, Souldiers exempted
from Duty.

Candidè, adv. Plainly, Fairly,
Gently.

Candido, are, to Bleach, to make
White.

Candifilus, a, um, [a candidus]
Whitſh.

Candidum, a Promontory of Afri-
ca.

Candidus, a, um, [a candeo]
White, Bright, Red-hot, Spotleſſ,
without Envy or Malice, Glorious,
Fortunate, Eloquent, Clear. * Can-

NNNN; didum

wrote the marriage of Mercury
and Philologia.
Căpălianus, i, m. [a capelia] a
Căpălium; also a Parish-priest.
Căpălium, a Country of Germany.
Capena, or Capinna, a Town of
Hetruria; also one of the Gates of
Rome, call'd now Porta di S. Se-
bastiano, call'd also heretofore ron-
tinalis, from fountains close to it.
Capenates, the People of Capena.
Capenatus, a, um, of Capena.
CAPEP, ri, m. [a Tyrrenho
[Kăpăp.]] a He-goat felt, a Buck,
also the smell of the Arm-toles.
Căper, a River in Caria, and the
proper name of a Grammarian.
Căperatus, a, um, Wrinkled like a
Goats born.
Căpéro, are, (a caper) to Wrinkle.
* Căperare frontein, to Frown, or
Lower.
Capero, onis, Erasim. in the Fran-
cican Language a Hat.
Căpërosë, adv. Frowningly.
Capertini, Fields about Malmilia.
Caperturi, a City in Syria.
† Căpes, is, a House descending from
ones Ancestours.
Căpëssitürus, a, um, Endeavouring
or taking in hand.
Căpëssö, n. and sivi, sum, and itum,
to Take in hand, Sue for, Accomplish.
* Fugam in capessö, to run away.
* Căpëssere ie domum, to go home.
* Căpëssere ie precipitem, to run
headlong. * Julia capessere, to do
as one is bid. * Cursum ad aliquem
capessere, to run towards one.
Căpëttölus, the Month December.
Capetus, a King of Alba.
Capeus, a Bay of Arabia felix.
Capha, a City of Pontus, taken by
the Turks.
Caphareus, the Highest Hill in Eu-
boea, against which many of the
Græcian ships were broken.
Caphartobas, a Town in Idumæa.
Caphas, a Mountain of Libya.
Capheris, a Desert island betwixt
Cherfoneus and Samothrace.
Caphura, an Indian tree so big that
a hundred men may lie under it.
Caphyia, a City of Arcadia.
† Căpălis, a Crafty catching fellow.
† Capiculum, the herb Sea-holm.
Capidava, a City of Myfia.
† Căpădinarius, a, um, Voluntarily
Offering himself.
Căpădñia, æ, f. [a capis] a Dish
or Bowl with a Handle.
† Căpădñum, or capidum, i, n. a
Hood.
Capiendus, a, um, to be taken.
† Căpăni milites, they that were
next to the Standard.
Căpăllaceus, a, um, [a capillus]
of or like Hair.
† Căpăllago, inis, a bush of Hair.
Căpăllamentum, i, n. a Bush or Tree
of hair, Periwig; also Strings a-
bout roots, a very small chink in
Glifs.
Căpălläre, is, n. Coiff, Caul, Head-
roll.
Căpălläris, ris, f. the herb Maiden-
hair.
Căpălläris. re, of or like Hair. * Căp-
illaris arbor, a tree at Rome, on
which the young men and the Vestal
Virgins hung their hair, when they
consecrated it to the Gods.
Căpălläri, a People among the Alps.

CAP

Capillatura, *a, f.* a *friz.* * **C**apillatura fruttor, a *frizler* of hair.
Capillatus, *a, um,* hairy, long-haired, as *Boys*.
Capillitium, *ii, n.* a *bush* of Hair.
Capillor, *ari,* to grow, *v* make hairy.
Capillosus, *a, um,* hairy.
CAPILLUS, *i, m.* (q. capitis pilus) the *Hair*, a *Beard*. * **C**apillus veneris, *Maiden-hair*. * **C**apilli externi, *filles hair*. * **C**omposito ac delibuto capillo, being *snug and trim*.
Capina, an *Island* of Arabia Felix.
CAPIO, cepi, captum, (*K'awvel* as Heb. *Caph. vola manus*) to take, conceive, delight, mitigate, decree, contain, sustain, begin, chase, find, keep. * **C**apere magistratum, to enter upon the *Magistracy*. * **C**apere rationem ut, to find out a way to. * **C**apere mortem, to suffer *Death*. * **C**apere tempus, to watch an *Opportunity*. * **C**epi volupratem, cepit me voluptas, I *delighted in*. * **C**apere Augurem, to consecrate an *Augur*, to force him to take the *Office*.
Capior, *i,* to be taken. * **N**ature impetu capior, I am over-swayed by my own *Inclination*.
Capionis Turreis, a very high *Beacon* in Spain to direct *Mariners*.
Capis, *a*, colony in Italy.
Capis, idis, *f.* (a capio) a *Populæ in Sacrifices*, a *Drinking-cup*.
Capi, Town of Paropamisus. * **C**apriense, the *People* of Capia.
Capistrum, *ii, n.* [*capio, a play*] a *Cribble* or *Sieve* to cleanse *Corn*.
Capistro, are, to *Halter* or *Muzzle*.
CAPISTRUM, *i, n.* (a capio) a *Collar*, *Halter*, *Muzzle*, a *Band* to the *Hind*. * **M**artiale capistrum, *Woollock*.
Capitalis, a *Capital Crime*; also a *Coff* or *Head Ornament*. * **C**apital admittere, to incur a *penitence*.
Capitalia, the highest *Mountains* of India.
Capitalis, *is,* deadly, deserving *Death*; also *subtle*, *precious*. * **C**apitalis causa, of *Life and Death*. * **C**apitales, they that *sate upon Life and Death*. * **A**edis capitalis, in which a *horrid Villany* is committed. * **M**orbis capia is, a very dangerous *Disease*. * **I**nfinita capitalis, the *Ignorance* of the Physician endangering the *Patients Life*. * **C**apitale est, it *deserves Death*.
Capitaliter, *adv.* *Deadly* and *Mortally*.
Capitaneus, *ei, m.* (a caput) a *Captain* or *Head Officer*.
† **C**apitatum, *adv.* *briefly*.
Capitato, *on s, f.* *Poll-money*.
Capitatus, *a, um,* headed. * **V**inea capitata, a *Vine* running up against a *Hedge*.
† **C**apitecentus, *us m.* a *Crown* worn upon the *Head*, or *Poll-money*.
Capitellum, *i, n.* (a caput) a little *Head*, a *Chapter* of a *Pillar*.
† **C**apitulum, *ii, n.* *Palm-Sunday*, when the *Infants Heads* were washed against *Easter* to be Baptized.
Capitulum, *ii, n.* (a caput) a *Neighbourhood*.

CAP

Capitulum, a City of Sicily, call'd Capizzi.
Capitini, the Townsmen of Capizzi.
Căpito, ōnis, he that has a great Head, a foborn, an Obdurate Fellow, a Fiſh call'd a Chub.
Capito, the eighth Biſhop of Jeruſalem, and other Men.
Capitolias, a City of Syria cava
Capitolinus, the Name of ſeveral Men, and Sirname of Jupiter.
Capitolinus, a, um, belonging to the Capitol.
Capitolium, ii, n. a great Caſtle in Rome, the Capitol.
Capiton, a certain Robber, who being weary of his Trade, retired himſelf, and dwelt fifty Years in a Cave.
Capitofus, a, um, (a caput) of a great and hard Head. * Capitoſæ l'trophæ, ſubtle turnings.
† Capitulāre, is, a Cap.
Capitulāria, orum, (a capitulum) Statute-books.
Capitularii, Judges upon Life and Death; alſo Captains of Horſe.
Capitulātum, adv. by Articles, Chapters, or ſmall ſums.
Capitulātus, a, um, knopped like a head, beaded.
Capitūle, are, to Capitulate, or ſet down by Articles or Chapters.
Capitulum, i, n. (a caput) a little Head, a Chapter or Chapter, the Chapter-houſe of Deans and Chapters. * Capitulum martis, Scab-holm.
Capitulum, a City of Italy.
Capituria, a Town in Thrace.
Capitius, g. a kind of falſer.
Caphobate, the People call'd Myſii.
Canon, -um, ii, n. and nos, ni, f. the beſt Furnitory. g.
CĀPO, ōnis, n. (a Cētra ſcindo) a Capon.
Capotana, a City of Aſia.
Capotes, a Mountain of Aſia.
† Cappa, æ, f. a Cap. * Cappa monachi, Libberds-bane, or Monks-hood.
Cappadocia, a large Country of Aſia, the People were accounted ſo Poſſonous that their Blood was Mortal to a Snake, and of ſo baſe a Spirit, that when the Romans proffered them their Freedom, begg'd their Excuse, as Strabo Relates, who himſelf was a Cappadocian.
Cappadox, a River in Cappadocia, alſo a Cappadocian.
Cappagum, a Town in Spain.
† Cappar, āris, } the ſhrub bearing
Cappariz, g. } Capers; alſo Capers.
Cappellianus, a Governor of Mauritania, who Vanquiſh'd Gordianus.
Capra, æ, (a caper) a She-goat, a Sign in the Firmament, a Lup-
wing. * Olida capra, the ſtink of the Arm-toiler.
Capra, the Name of a certain greedy Harlot.
Caprāria, æ, f. a kind of Sengreen, good againſt the Piles.
Capraria, an Iſland in the Lig-
nick Sea adjoining with Goats; another in the Iberian Sea, and one of the Fortunate Iſlands, call'd For-
teventura.
Caprarientes, People and Moun-
tains of Mauritania.
Caprārius, ii, a Goat-berd.

CAP

Capras, a place in Tuscany
Tortilas was slain.
Capraſe, a Town of Calabria
Capraſia, a Mouth of the River
Caprea, &c. ſ. (a Capra) of
Wild Goat. * Caprea with
tendrils of a Vine.
Caprea, an Iſland beyond Sicily
in Campania Pennus for about
of Quaint.
Caprea palus, the place where
mulus Pantheus, and was
ſlain.
Capreolätim, adv. twice
like Vine Tendril.
Capreolätus, a, um, turned
withen.
Capreolus, i, m. (a caprea)
Kid or little Goat; alſo the
of a Vine; alſo a Vine-
Iron Instrument with two
ſpoke up the Earth.
Caprete, a, People in Asia
lia.
Capria lacus, a Lake in Asia
lia.
Caprianus, a Mountain of
Capricornus, m. (a capria
na) the Sign Capricorn, in
when the Sun enters, is the
Winter-Solſtice.
Caprificatio, önis, a tree
Wild Fig-tree, or the cut
Bark of Trees to let them
bigger.
Caprificiätis, a Day Conſer-
vulcan, upon which the Aſh
began their Vintage of their
mer Honey. * Caprificiätis
the Dog-days, when Wine
criſſes under a Fig-tree.
† Caprifico, are to dreſſe Wild
trees.
Caprificor ari, to be ripe
Figs are with Grains; alſo
Wild Fig-tree.
Caprificus, i, f. a Wild Fig
alſo Vain-glory.
Capriflumin, i, n. Waſh-
Honey-fuckle.
Caprigenus, a, um, (a ca-
pigno) of the kind of Goat.
Caprile, i, n. a Stable in
Goats.
Caprili, le, of Goats, (Gen)
Caprima, a Town of Gaul.
Caprimulguſ, i, m. (a ca-
mulgeo) a milker of Goats.
Bird that ſucks Goats; alſo
Perſon of no Worth.
Caprinus, a, um, [a capre]
Goat. * Caprina bacca,
dung or triveller.
† Capriola, &c, ſ. the Horn
Tooth.
Capripes, ödus, footed like
Caprizans pulſus, an unweary
of the Pulſe.
† Caprizo, are, to leap like
CAPRONA, &c, [a capre]
capero, vel q. a capite
&c., a Foretop or Foreland.
Caprotina, a Name of Juno
Caprullum, a Haven near the
I. in Athos.
† Caprunculus, an Earth-
Caprus, a Haven in Chæria
CAPRA, &c, ſ. [Capra]
(beſt).
Capſa, City of Libya and
Capliceſ, &c, m. [Capſa]
cut for Oyl.
Capſarius, ii, m. he that
Boxes or Satelets, he that
Boxes after another.

CAP

CAR

CAR

a. [a capula] a little
 Ciste, a Christmas-box.
 um, a Trunk.
 i, n. Pepper of India.
 i, n. People of Asia minor.
 a. f. [a capia] a Carlet.
 i, n. the breadth of a
 window; also as
 m. [a capio] a Coach, or
 a place where the
 coachman sits.
 i, n. f. [a capto] a
 Designing to Get, a
 great affection or curious
 oris, m. a Designer upon
 or thing.
 i, n. a, um, Deceitful,
 Flattering.
 i, n. f. She that flatters
 one to get.
 i, n. acum, Born of Ca-
 pitis, f. a Taking, Deceiv-
 ing, Coviling, Nicety.
 * Capiones dialecticæ,
 adv. Captiously, Subtly.
 i, n. um, Fallacious, Ca-
 pious, Hurtful, Preju-
 dicial, taken Captive.
 i, n. m. he that takes
 i, n. f. Captivity, Bon-
 dage, a, f. [a capto] a
 Quirk, Fetch.
 i, n. f. To take Prisoner.
 i, n. um, [a caprus] Cap-
 rinus War. * Res capti-
 vus, m. a Prisoner.
 i, n. [a capto] to Catch at,
 get, Dye upon, Allure
 i, n. * Capture verba, to
 take from their proper mean-
 ing, to long after retire-
 ment in the shade. * Capta-
 temporum, to Watch
 an opportunity. * Ad-
 capture sonitum, to
 the sound. * Capture ri-
 something to make en-
 for others laugh.
 i, n. f. a Prey, little gain,
 Catching. * Captura,
 um, [of capior] Taken,
 Delighted. * Oculis
 i, n. * Captus mente,
 i, n. f. Field mark-
 er, Arguer. * Captus est
 i, n. m. Love. * Captus
 one that has not the use
 i, n. a Taking, Decerving,
 f. [a capto] Pro capto infantum
 according to the present
 i, n. f. a Wine-
 bottle. [a capulum] Rea-
 son, * Senex capularis,
 i, n. f. in the grave.
 i, n. m. [a capulo] he
 who or Wine with a La-
 i, n. f. a kind of ships.
 i, n. [a capula] to Lade
 from Vessel to Vessel.

Căpulum, i, n. [a capto] a Bier;
 also a Coffin. * Capuli decus, a
 very old man.
 Căpulus, i, m. a Handle, Haft or
 Hilt; also a kind of Ship, and a
 Bier.
 Capus, i, m. [Kăp] a Capon,
 or Luncheon. See capo.
 CăPUT, itis, n. [Kăpud] vel
 ab Heb. Capbaph curvavit]
 the Head, the Chief, Beginning,
 a Chapter, an Article, a top of a
 Tree, a Root, Author, Peril, a Man.
 Mans life, reputation, the Sum of
 a matter, the Frontiers of a Coun-
 try, the chief point. * Caput facere,
 to come to a head. * Capite censi,
 the poor people not assessed. * Cap-
 itus diminutio, loss of Liberty.
 * Agreste caput, a rude Fellow.
 * Capita vel navim, cross or pile.
 * Capitis arcellere, to call ones life
 in question. * Caput & cœnus, the
 principal and Interest. * Capiti-
 tuo, at your own Peril be it. * Nec
 caput nec pedes, neither head nor
 tail, a tale of a tub. * Caput frum-
 menti, &c. the Head or Article in a
 Law speaking of Impos upon Corn.
 * Sine capite manat res, the story
 has no Author. * Caput fluminis,
 the head of a River, Horace, the
 mouth of a River, Caesar. * De-
 trahere de capite alicujus, to blem-
 ish ones reputation.
 Căpy, yos, the Son of Astaracus,
 and Father of Anchises; also a
 Trojan who came with Aeneas in-
 to Italy and built Capua.
 Capys sylvius, a king of Albania,
 Father of Capetus.
 Capytum, a City of Sicily.
 i, n. f. Car, a Parsnep or Carrot.
 Carabi, a River of Scythia.
 Carabia, a Town of Macedonia.
 Carabis, a City of Spain.
 i, n. f. Carabulus, i, m. a Wood of which
 Majors are made.
 Cărabus, i, m. a Lohiter, or such like
 shell-fish; also a kind of Ship. g.
 Cărac. i, n. f. [g. a Kapa ca-
 put & calx] a Coat used by the old
 Gauls which Antonius brought to
 Rome, and had a name from thence.
 Caracates, a People of Germany.
 araca, a Town in Spain.
 Caraceni, a People of Italy.
 Caractacus, a King of the Silures in
 Britain.
 i, n. f. Caracutium, a very high Waggon.
 Caradocus, the Family Cradock or
 Newton.
 Caræi, a People of Arabia felix.
 Caragi, a Town of Africa propria.
 i, n. f. Caragus, Carriage or Carrying.
 Caralii, a City of Libya.
 Caralis, the chief City of Sardinia.
 Hence Caralitum, a Promontory.
 Carallis, and -ia, a City of Isauria.
 Carambis, a Promontory of Paphla-
 gonis, or Galatia.
 Carambucis, a River of Scythia.
 Carambyce, a Hyperborean Nati-
 on from the River Carambycus.
 Carana, a Town of Pontus.
 Caranensis, of Carana.
 Caranitis, a part of Armenia major.
 Caranna, a City of Galatia.
 Caranus, the first King of Macedo-
 nia; also a Haven of Phœnicia.
 Carape, a City of Armenia minor.
 Cararos, a Town of Africa propria.
 Caras, a King among the Caræi who
 first taught them Augury.

Carafa, a City of Aquitane.
 Caraseri, a People of Taurea.
 Carastasi, a People about Maotis.
 Caralyra, a Town of Thrace.
 Carata, a People of the Sacæ and
 Noricum.
 Caravia, a City of Spain.
 i, n. f. Caraxatira, a, f. a Dashing cut
 with a Pen.
 i, n. f. Caraxis, is, f. a Cavalier.
 Caraxo, are, g. to Write, Aff.
 Caraxus, the Brother of Sappho, and
 Lover of Pyramis the Harlot.
 i, n. f. Carba, or -bas, a, f. a Southerly
 Wind.
 Carbinus, a, um, of a Southerly
 Wind.
 Carbaca, a City of Paropanisus.
 Carbam, a Town of Armenia.
 Carbana, a City of Lycia.
 Carbania, a small Island near Italy,
 called also Barpana.
 Carbantorium, the Town Caerlave-
 rock in Scotland.
 Carbæseus, a, um, [a carbasus] of
 fine Flax or Linnen. * Carbæse-
 um septum, Toils to take Beasts.
 * Carbæseus finus, a Sail.
 Carbâsinus, } See Carba-
 Carbâsinus, a, um, } feus.
 CARBASUS, i. m. & f. } [Kăpwa-
 CARBASA, orum, n. } [Kăpwa-
 Fine Linnen, the Sail of a Ship, a
 Fine Garment.
 Carbâtina, a, f. a Country see. g.
 Carbi, a People of Arabia felix.
 Carbia, a City of Sardinia.
 Carbilei, a People of Thrace.
 Carbilius, the first of the Romans
 that put away his Wife for being
 barren.
 Sp. Carbilius, his Freedman, that
 first kept a Publick School at
 Rome.
 Carbina, a City of the Iapyges.
 CARBO, onis, m. [a Kăppu are-
 factio, vel ab Heb. charb ficus
 fuit] a Coal. * Carbo aquaticus,
 a Sea-drake, or Cormorant. * Car-
 bones fixæi, Sed-coal. * Carbone
 notare, to set a black mark upon
 one.
 Carbo, the Name of divers men.
 Carbonaria, a, f. a Coal-pit.
 Carbonaria, a Mouth of the River
 Po.
 Carbonârius, a, um, of Coals.
 Carbonârius, ii, m. a Collier.
 Carbonârius saltus, or carbonaria
 sylva, the same as Hircania sylva,
 or black Forest.
 Carbonarius collis, Coles-hill in
 Flintshire.
 Carbonesia, a, f. a Carbonado, or
 Broiled Fish.
 Carbones, a People of Sarmatia
 Europæa.
 i, n. f. Carbonium, ii, n. the Smoking
 or Stinking of Fire.
 Carbrusa, a Desert Island by Cher-
 sonetus of Thrace.
 Carbulo, a Town in Spain.
 Carbunculatîo, onis, f. a Blasting
 of herbs and trees.
 Carbuncula, are, } to be Blasted, or
 Carbunculari, } Break out with
 red Boils. * Carbunculantia ul-
 cera, Plague-sores.
 Carbunculus, a, um, Parched with
 heat, full of red Poxies.
 Carbunculus, i, m. [a carbo] a little
 Coal, a Plague-sore, a Precious Stone,
 the Smoothing or Blasting of Vines
 and other Trees, a burning Earth
 mixed

CAR

CAR

CAR

mixed with black Slates.
 Carca, a City in Spain.
 Carcantia, a Town in Italy.
 Carcarum, a Place about Media.
 Carcaffum, a City of Gallia Narbonensis, call'd Carcaffone; famous for Wool.
 Carcathiocerta, a City of Armenia major near Tigris.
 CARCER, *eris, m.* [a coerceo] a Prison; also a Jail-bird. * Carceres, the starting place or barriers. * A carceribus ad metam, from the beginning to the end.
 Carcerālis, *le,* } belonging to a
 Carcerārius, a, um, } Prison or Jail.
 Carcerārius, *ii, m.* a jailer or Keeper.
 † Carcerāticum, *i, n.* the Jailers Fees.
 † Carcerius, a, um, belonging to the Prison.
 Carcha, a City of Assyria near Ninive.
 Carchabesa, a City by Euphrates.
 Carchedon, *ōnis, f.* the City Carthage.
 Carchedōnius, a, um, a Carthaginian.
 Carchedōnius, *ii, m.* a precious stone found in Africa and Egypt. G.
 Carchesia, one of the Cyclades.
 Carchēsum, *ii, n.* a Bowl, the Head of a Crane-engine, the round top of a Mast. G.
 † Carchequius, *ii, a* kind of Frog with yellow spots on the Belly.
 Carchi, a People about Media.
 Carcium, a City about Armenia.
 Carcina, *æ, m. g.* a Gem of the colour of a Sea-crab.
 Carcina, a Mediterranean City.
 Carcinetron, *i, n.* Knot-grass.
 Carcinites, a Bay of Scythia.
 Carcinodes, *eos, n.* a Disease in the Nose call'd Polypus. G.
 Carcinoma, *itis, n.* a Cancer. G.
 Carcium, a long Promontory of Magna Græcia; also a City about Pelisia.
 Carcinus, *i, m.* a Crab-fish; also the Sign so call'd. G.
 Carcinus, a Tragedian of Agrigentum, obscure to a Proverb.
 Carcome, a Town of Mauritania Cæsarientis.
 † Carcula, *æ, a* little piece of Fleesh. See Caruncula.
 Carcurium, a City of Spain.
 Cardaces, a People of Asia minor.
 † Cardaces, Thieves, Robbers.
 Cardalena, a Countrey in Arabia felix.
 † Cardamina, *æ, a* kind of Water-cresses.
 Cardamine, an Island in the Arabian Gulf.
 Cardamōmum, *i, n.* Grain of Paradise, a Spicy Seed from the Indies.
 Cardānum, *i, n.* Garden-cresset. G.
 Cardamyla, a City in Argos.
 Cardava, a City of Arabia felix.
 † Cardēlus, the Play call'd Cockall.
 Cardēus, a City of Scythia.
 Cardia, *g.* the Heart.
 Cardia, a City of Chersonesus from its likeness to a Heart.
 Cardiabana, a Town on the borders of Pannonia.
 Cardilæa, *æ, f.* Mother-wort. G.
 Cardiaucus, a, um, Troubled in the Stomach with a griping. G.
 Cardialgia, *æ, Pain* of the Heart. G.

Cardiceas, the fourth King of the Medes.
 Cardidum, a Promontory of Africa.
 Cardigania, Cardigan in Wales.
 Cardinalis, *le, (a cardo)* of or like a hinge or book, principal.
 Cardinalis, *is, m.* a Cardinal.
 † Cardinaliter, Principally.
 Cardinalitius, a, um, Erasim. of a Cardinal.
 Cardinātus, a, um, Hanged or Pinned fast.
 † Cardinātus, *i, a* chief Man in Rank.
 Cardinea, or Carna, a Roman Goddess, President of Kings.
 Cardiogmus, *g.* Pain or Griping at the Heart.
 Cardisce, *es, f.* a Stone in the shape of a Heart. G.
 CARDO, *inis, m.* [Kαρ- & robur, vel Kρασ- ramus, vel Kρασ- agito] a Hinge, the chief Point of a Matter, the Knuckle of the Backbone, on which the Head turns. * Haud tanto cessabit cardine rerum, she wont lose such an Opportunity. * Cardines temporum, the four seasons of the year. * Cardines mundi, the two Poles. * Cardo rerum, the juncture of Affairs.
 * Cardo agri, the limit of a Field from North to South.
 † Cardo, *onis, a* kind of Thistle.
 † Cardonertum, *i, n.* the Thistle Camellion, whose Seed is used instead of Rennet.
 † Cardopatium, the Cardine thistle.
 † Cardopus, *i, a* Kneading-trough, or Bread-butcher.
 † Carduanæ, Vessels wherein Carduus is boiled.
 Carduchi, a Warlike and Rebellious People of Media.
 Carduēlis, *is, f.* [a carduus] a Bird feeding on thistles, a Linnet or Goldfinch.
 CARDUIUS, *i, m.* [ab antiq. caro] a Thistle or Tenzel. * Carduus fativus and altiss, the Arctioke.
 * Carduus maria, the white or wild Thistle. * Carduus siellatus, Stone-thistle or Calthrop.
 Cardynus, a Mountain by the River Tigris.
 Cardytenfes, a People of Syria.
 Cardytus, a great City of Syria.
 Card, *adv.* Dearly, at a great rate.
 Carce, a Town in Spain.
 Carca, a City of the Tartars.
 Carecardama, a Town of India within Ganges.
 Carectum, *i, n.* [a carex] a Place full of Sedge.
 Carei, a City of India within Ganges.
 Cārēne, a Town of Mysia.
 Careni, a People of Scotland; also a People about Persia, and between the Rivers Euphrates and Cyrus.
 Carensis, a People of Spain.
 † Carientis, a Baker of Meat.
 Carentani, a People of Germany.
 Carentini, a People of Italy.
 CAREO, *ui, itum, and itum, [a carus]* to want what one desires, be free from, be Absent from, Deprived of, Spare. * Id quod amo careo, I want what I long for. * Caruit te febris, the ague Fit was not upon you. * Carere domo, patria, to be from home, out of ones Country. * Carere luce forenti, to give over pleading Causes. * Tui carendum

elit, I must want you complete.
 Carcon, a City of Spain.
 Careote, a People of Samaria.
 Carepula, a City of Macedonia.
 Carens, the Father of Caryatid, a famous Statuary Scholar.
 Carens, *pl.* the People of Carthage.
 Careia, an Island of the Sea.
 Carellus, a famous River called from Caria.
 CAREX, *is, f.* [a caro or Sheer-grass].
 Cargani, a People of Fringed thither by Anaristius the Germans.
 Caria, a Country of Asia between Lycia and Ionia.
 Cariapa, a Promontory of Caria.
 Cariata, a City of Bactria.
 Caria, a City of Bactria.
 Carica, *æ, f.* [a caria] a dry Fig; also the Ship rich.
 † Carica, *orum, Building* places, naturally fertile.
 Caricāna massa, a Field.
 † Carico, *are, to Load*.
 Caricoticus, a City of Caricum, a Solitary place.
 Caricus, a, um, Vile.
 Carides, *um, f.* Prunella.
 Carides, a City of Phrygia.
 CARIES, *ei, f.* [Kαρ- & Heb. carang fodere] a Worm-eatenness, Dregs, re cariem, to grow rotten.
 Carietes, a People of Spain.
 Cariga, a City of Demetrius.
 Carigæ, a City of India.
 Carima, a Town of Gallia.
 CARINA, *æ, f.* [a Karp- & re] a Keel of a Ship; also a Kennel.
 Carina, a Mountain of Carina, a Building in manner of Keels, such as the Temple of Tellus, hired to mourn at Funerals from Caria. * Carine part of a Noble.
 † Carinarius, *ii, a* Keel.
 † Carinātum, *adv.* like bottom of a Ship.
 † Carinator, *oris, m.* a Tunker.
 Carinātus, a, um, of Carina, a City in Asia.
 Carini, a People of Gallia.
 Carini, a People of Gallia.
 Carino, are, [a carina] follow like a Keel.
 † Carinor, *ari, to Mock*, like a Water-mock.
 Carinili, a People of Carinthia, a Ludicrous.
 Carinus, a Roman Emperor, cruel, and very Dissolute.
 † Cario, *are, to Kill*.
 Cariotharaxes, a Mountain the Parthians and Medes.
 Cariothelites, a People of Lugdunensis.

CAR

a, um; (a caries) Rotten,
 st, Pleasant. * Cariola
 of Ground in which Rain
 rent whither it sink.
 a Town of Arabia Felix.
 also name of Cos; also a
 France, called le Cher.
 a Beam.
 a little Fly.
 a, um, Muldy.
 City in Spain.
 the town of PhalloniaBelgica.
 Town of Paphlagonia.
 um; a Castle in Italy.
 People in Spain.
 a, um, green Marble Stone.
 a Town of Liguria.
 f. (a carus) dearth,
 high price.
 People of Carmany.
 a place in Cyprus, where
 Wood it.
 the Son of Jupiter and
 a, bearing the Nymphs
 names, learned Nimph
 taught it to the Lydi-
 upon he was honoured for
 Carille in Cumberland.
 f. the (hemelion, or
 le. See Carotina.
 us, the name of several
 a People of Asia.
 a River in Asia minor.
 a City of Carmania.
 a Country of Asia be-
 and India, divided in-
 and culta.
 the people of Carmania.
 a Mint-town of Persia.
 a Carmarthen in Wales.
 a City of India within
 Nymph who bore Brito-
 luber.
 a City of Spain.
 a, m. Erasim. a Car-
 a, m, um, Erasim. be-
 the Order of Carmelites.
 the Name of two Moun-
 da.
 a Place fit with Trees
 Corn and Grass.
 -inis, (q. carmen ab
 quo cano) a Poem, of
 Prophecy, a Form of
 by the Ancients to their
 erumen cruciatum, the
 by the Judge in passing
 a, m. (q. carimen a car-
 men, a Hatchel.
 and -tis, an Arcadian
 Mother of Evander;
 gentilis.
 -Feign celebrated year-
 of Carmenta.
 a Grecian of a singular
 Mind of India.
 us, as that Cards or
 onis, f. a picking or
 Tr.
 a, m. a Carder of Wool.
 -tically, f. the cards
 a, um, Coraced, Heckled.
 a Mind of Carmania.
 the People of Carma-
 na.
 the name of an Historian.

CAR

who wrote of Italy.
Carmine, *are*, (a carmen) to Card, or comb Wood, as to Heckle Flax or Hemp.
Carmen, a place in Messenia, and a Temple of Apollo in Laconia, a River in Achaia, a Mountain of Peloponnesus, and a City of Spain.
Carna, a Goddess, who was thought to preside over the Vitals of Men; also a City of Arabia felix.
Carnabas, a certain cruel Man who slew his Father Triopas, King of the Perthebi.
Carnālis-le, (a caro) Carnal, *Fleshly*.
† Carnālitas, *Fleshliness*.
Carnāliter, adv. carnally.
Carnana, a City by the Red-Sea.
Carnapa, a People about Maotus.
Carnāria, æ, a Larder.
Carnārium, ii, n. (a caro) a Butchery, a Frame to hang Meat on, also the lean of Meat: Alf. the place where they salted the Meat.
Carnārius, ii, m. a Butcher, a Lover of lean Meat, also a Wetber.
Carnārius, }
Carnæus, a, um, } of Flesh, *Fleshy*.
Carnarvonia, Carnarvon in Wales.
Carnafa, a City of India within Ganges.
Carnafius saltus, a Town of Peloponnesus.
Carnae, a town of Phœnicia by Mount Libanus; also a City of Æolia.
Carnædæ, a Philosopher of Cyrene, and chief of the Sect called Novi Academici. Also another Philosopher of Athens, Scholar of Anaxagoras.
Carnæus, a Name of Apollo, and a certain Harper, who overcame Terpander.
Carni, a People near the Alps, of the Country Carniola.
Carnia, or -ea, Feasts of Apollo in Sparta, where Terpander got the first Victory.
Carnia, a City of Ionia.
† Carniella, æ, f. a little Flesh.
Carnicum Julium, a Town of Noricum.
Carnifex, icis, m. (a caro & facio) an Executioner, Hangman.
Carnificina, a, f. the place of Execution, the Alt of Tormenting.
* Carnificinam facere, to do the Office of a Hangman. * Carnificinam subire, to undergo an Inquisition.
Carnificium, ii, n. Carnage, the Office of a Hangman.
Carnificinus, a, um, } belonging to
Carnificinus, a, um, } a Hangman.
* Carnificium cridrum, one that has been so unfavourably whipt at the Courts that, his Back is creased criss-wise like a Sieve.
Carnificio, are, to torment, execute, cut in pieces.
Carniola, a Country of Noricum, called Il Cragno.
Carniolenses, the people of Carniola.
Carnion, a Town of Laconia, and a River of Arcadia.
Carnisprivium, ii, n. (a caro & privo) Lent-time.
Carnithia, the same as Carinthia.
Carnivorus, a, um, (a caro & voro) devouring Flesh.
Carnius, the Month May amongst the Athenians.
Carrodunum, or Carrodunum, a Town in Germany.

CAR

CAR

CAS

† Carpheotum, *Pure and White Frankincense.*
 Carphi, a *People of Africa.*
 Carphos, the herb *Fenegreek.* g.
 † Carpies, *Filly by Wool.*
 Carpinetum, i, n. a place where *Carpine Trees* grow.
 Carpineus a, um, of the *Carpine-tree.*
 Carpius, i, f. (a carpo vel Kappa sicco) the *Horn-beam-tree.*
 CARPIO, onis, m. (Καρπιος) a *Carp-fish.*
 Carpis, a *Town of Pannonia; also a River of Mysia, and a Town of Africa.*
 † Carpiſculum, a kind of *Shoe.*
 CARPO, pis-tum, (Καρπίος, a Karpus fructus) to *Pick, Carve, Pluck, Take, Find fault with.* Diminish by little and little. * *Pede carpere campos, to run lightly over the fields. Carpere vitales auras, to draw breath. * Carpamus dulcia, lets be jolly. * Carpere faciem, to tear ones face. * Carpere rura, to feed Cattle upon a ground. * Agmen carpere, to cut off the stragglers of an Army.*
 Carpoſalsum, i, n. the fruit of *balsamum.* g.
 Carpoſphorus, a, um, bearing *Fruit.* g.
 Carpoſerates, a *Heretick in the time of Adrian, who taught that the world was made by Angels, denied the Divinity of Christ, and would have wives to be common.*
 Carpoſerati, the followers of *Carpoſerates.*
 Carpoſorus, a *Martyr of Hispalis, and a young man beloved of Domitian.*
 Carpoſyllon, i, n. *Lawrel of Alexandria.* g.
 Carpor, i, to be troubled, *cropt, &c.*
 † Carporo, are, to *Wound.*
 Carpoſis, the sacrifice of *Venus at Amathus.*
 † Carptorium ii, n. a *wool-card.*
 Carptim, adv. (a carpo) *picking out the best here and there, by parcels, separately. * Carptim vocem reſorbere, to pant.*
 Carptor, oris, m. a *Reprover, Carper, Carler, Carver.*
 Carptura, æ, f. *gathering together, Scraping.*
 Carptus, æ, m. a *Cropping or Scraping, cutting. * Trium digitorum carptus, as much as one can take up with three fingers.*
 Carptus, a, um, (of carpor) *plucked, Gathered, Topped.*
 Carpuſdemum, a *City of Thrace.*
 CARPUS, i, m. (Καρπός) the *fig.*
 Carpus, a *Bishop and Martyr under Aurilius Commodus.*
 † Carpus, a, um, *wary, wiſe.*
 Carra, a *River of Syria.*
 † Carra, orum, *Holes.*
 Carraca, the *City of Carrava in Turkey.*
 Carrago, inis, f. (a carrum) a *ſenſe, or Barricado with carts.*
 † Carravānum, a *Caravan, or company of Merchants travelling together in Turkey.*
 Carræi, a *People of Arabia ſelix.*
 Curra, a *City of Arabia by the red Sea; also a city of Meſopotamia.*
 † Carriator, a *carder of wool.*
 Carrimenſi, a *Field in Spain where there are two Fountains, whereof one*

refuſes all things, the other ſucks them in.
 † Carro, are, to *card wool.* See Carro.
 † Carrobaliſta, a *warlike Inſtrument carried in a Cart.*
 † Carrōcium, ii, n. a *Coach or Carroach.*
 Carrodunum, a *Town in Germany, and other places.*
 Carruca, æ, f. (a carrus) a *Plough, a little Cart.*
 Carruca, a *town in Spain.*
 Carrucarius, ii, m. a *Cart-maker, or Carter.*
 Carrucarius, a, um, *belonging to a Cart.*
 CARRUM, i, n. } (a curro) a
 Carrus, i, m. } *chariot or cart, Waggon, Wain.*
 Carrus, the *River Car in Dorſetſhire.*
 Carſa, an *Iſland in the Aegean Sea.*
 Carſe, a *City of Armenia.*
 Carſeæ, a *People of Aſia minor.*
 Carſeolai, a *People in Italy.*
 Carſeoli, a *Town in Italy.*
 Carſeolanus, a, um, *belonging to Carſeoli.*
 Carſicis, a *Port Town of Gallia Narbonenſis.*
 Carſidava, a *City of Dacia.*
 Carſitani, a *People of Italy.*
 Carſuli, a *City of Umbria.*
 Carta, a *City of Hyrcania and one of Darius's Princes.*
 Cartadulorum, a *Country in the Mountains of India, where are found Satyrs both four footed and upright, but by reaſon of their ſwiftness are never taken but when old or ſick.*
 Cartallias, a *Town in Spain.*
 † Cartailus, i, a *Basket or Pannier made of Oſiers.*
 Cartalo, a *proper name of a Man.*
 Cartandus, a *Mountain between Perſia and Media.*
 Cartare, a *Spaniſh Iſland.*
 Cartafina, a *City of India within Ganges.*
 Cartera, a *Town in Spain.*
 Cartenaga, a *Town of India within Ganges.*
 Cartenna, a *Colony of Auguſtus in Mauritania Tingitana.*
 Cartenna, a *City of Mauritania Caſarieniſis.*
 Cartenus, a *River of Mauritania Caſarieniſis.*
 Carteria, an *Iſland beſore Smyrna.*
 † Carthamus, i, *Wild-Saffron.*
 Carthago, inis, the *moſt famous City of all Africa, once contending with Rome for the Empire of the World; waſted at laſt by Scipio.*
 Carthago nova, a *City of Spain, built by Aldrubal general of the Carthaginians, now called Carthagera.*
 Carthago vetus, a *City of Spain, by ſome Villa Franca, by others Cantavilla.*
 Carthaginenſis, e, of *Carthage.*
 Carthago, a *Daughter of Hercules.*
 Carthara, a *City of Meſopotamia.*
 Carthæa, æ, f. in the *Iſland Cea.*
 Carthæus, a, um, } of *Carthæa.*
 Cartheia, a *ſmall Iſland about Delos.*
 Carthufia, Eraim, the *ſiſt Monastery of the Carthuſians near Grenoble.*
 Carthuſiani, *Monks inſtituted by Bruno of Colen. A. D. 1080.*
 † Cartibulum, a *little Table.*
 † Carticulum, i, a *High Cart or Waggon.*
 † Carti, the herb called *Spurge.*

Cartii, a *People of Perſia.*
 Cartilagineus, a, um, *Griftle.*
 Cartilaginoſus, a, um, *Griftle.*
 CARTILAGO, inis, f. (q. cartago) a *Griftle, or Tenebrae, rindinis cartilago, the joint of a Reed.*
 Cartris, a *Peninſula of the Caruſineis, a Mountain of No.*
 Carvanis, a *City of Cappado.*
 Caruentus, a *City of the Lat.*
 Carui, I, *herne wanted.* See
 Carvalens, the name of a *Car.*
 Carbilis, a *City of Spain.*
 Cærum, i, n. *caraway.* g.
 Cæruſcula, æ, f. (a cæro) *piece of ſheſh.*
 Caruoniis, a *Town in Guet called Grave.*
 Carura, a *Country of India Ganges.*
 Carus, the 36th *Emperour of ROME.*
 CARUS, a, um, (a cæro) *Heb. Takar pretioſum eſt coſti.*
 Caruſi, a *People bordering Troglodyte, and Ethiopia.*
 Caryia, a *Country of Aſia.*
 Caryia, a *City of Laconia and Pelopon.*
 † Caryapontica, *Filicula.*
 Garyanda, an *Iſland of Carya.*
 Caryatides, *Images of Women ſupporting Buildings.* g.
 Caryinus, a *City of Asia.*
 Carynus, a, um, } of *Asia.*
 Caryitis, itis, f. the *ſtem of a Spurge.*
 Carynia, a *City of Achæia.*
 Caryon, g. a *Wine.*
 Caryiticon, a *Numer.*
 Caryones, a *People of Europe.*
 Caryophyllata, the herb called
 Caryophyllum, i, n. a *flower or Cleve.* g.
 † Caryopon, *Syrian City.*
 Caryopus, the *juice of a Caryota, æ, f. a Date.*
 Caryotis, idis, la, g.
 Caryſia, a *Bay in Gallia.*
 Caryſteus, a *City of Gallia.*
 Caryſtus, a, um, } of *Gallia.*
 Caryſtus, or -tus, i, the *riſto in Eubæa.*
 † Carytes, a *ſecond kind of Caryum, a Town of Laconia.*
 Diana is called *Caryatis.*
 CASA, æ, f. (ab H. caſa) *cottage, alſo a Land-marks fugias ne prater caſum avia one evil rui into a Caſabundus, a um, a Stumbling.*
 Caſa, a *City of Pamphylia Village in Africa.*
 Caſe nigræ, a *City of Africa.*
 † Caſale, is, n. *Gronow Land-mark, alſo a Sea.*
 Caſalus, a *Bay by the Corſica.*
 Caſama, a *City of Palmyra.*
 Caſaman, a *Town of Africa.*
 Caſamari, a *People of Africa.*
 † Caſamentum, i, o. *Caſama, æ, a covering.*
 Caſandra, an *Iſland of the Sea.*
 Caſians, ntis, (of caſi) ** Caſanti capite in headlong.*
 † Caſaria, æ, *See the Caſa.*
 † Caſarius, ii, *cottage.*

bus, for cacabus, a Caul-
drum, a Desert Island towards

enses, a People of Spain.

us, a, um, very Old.

us, a, um, somewhat Old.

is, n. (a caeus) a Cheese-

er, a Cheese-priest, or Dairy.

us, a, um, (a caeus) of

us, ii, m. a Cheese-monger.

um, i, n. Curat made of

a City of Thrace.

us vindex, a Famous Lawyer.

m. an Old Man.

us, a People of Aria.

us, i, m. } (q. coaxeus a

Mt, i, m. } coxo, vel a

Cas ienescere) Cheese-

us oculatus, Cheese full of

us Caeus Parmenius, Par-

er cassia, æ, f. [Kasia] a

Shrub used for Cinnamon.

lignea, the common Cin-

Country of Scythia.

um, a Town in Campania.

us fluvius, the same as vul-

one of Plautus' Comedies.

Maid Calina, beloved of

Man and his Son.

and-um, a Town in Cam-

eto, or Caneto, the Family

us Muntin of Campania,

pollo was Worshipped.

us, æ, f. a Surplice.

a City in Epirus.

us, a Town of Syria, near Phe-

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

us, i, n. a G

dered their Parents to Death after
they were 70 Years Old.

Carpirus, a City of Parthia, whose
Inhabitants are the swiftest that
are.

Carpis, a City of Syria.

Caipium mare, the Caipian Sea be-
tween the Caspian and Hyrcanian
Mountains.

Caifandane, the Daughter of Phar-
naspis, and Mother of Cambyses.

Caifander, the twenty fifth King of
Macedonia.

Caifandra, the Daughter of Priamus
and Hecuba, she promised Apollo
to lie with him for the gift of Pro-
phecy, but when she had it, was
worse than her word, whereupon he
caused that none should believe her,
which proved the Ruine of the Tro-
jans; also the Daughter of Joba-
tes, who was Married to Belleroph-
on.

Caifandria, a City of Macedonia.

Caifanite, a People by the Red Sea.

Caifanorus, a City of Egypt.

Caifari, to be deceived or mista-
ken.

Caifarius, ii, a Net-maker.

Caifè, in vain.

Caifensis, of Cassile in Ireland.

Cassera, a Town of Macedonia.

Cassi, the Hundred of Casslow in
Hertfordshire.

Cassia via, a High-way Paved by
Cassius.

Cassianus, a King of Antiochia, a
Bishop, and divers others.

Caifaculum, i, n. a little or ca-
ssing-net.

Caifaculus, i, m. (a cassi) a lit-
tle Net, a Cosweb.

Cassida, æ, f. (a cassi) a Helmet
or Head-piece.

Cassida, a Town of India within
Ganges.

Cassii, Mountains of Scythia.

Caifiliago, ius, f. the Herb Hen-
bane.

Cassiliacum, a Town of Rhætia
called Romakessel.

Cassinitius, a River of Thrace that
makes Horses drunk.

Cassiodorus, a Noble-man and Sena-
tor of Rome, a Master of Theo-
doric King of the Goths.

Cassiope, or Cassiopeia, Wife of Ce-
pheus King of Ethiopia; also a
Town of Sicily and Epirus, and
other places.

Cassios, a River of Scythia.

CASSIS, is, m. (ab H. Kath irre-
tire) a Net, Hay, or Snare.

CASSIS, ius, f. (q. fearassil, a
Kæ caput) a Head-piece or
Helmet.

Cassia, æ, f. (a casside) a Lark.

Cassiterides, Islands in the Western
Ocean, whence white Lead is dig-
ged.

Cassiterus, i, m. white Lead, g.

Caifitias, the Gum of a Fir-tree.

Caifio, quasi quæ I spoke.

Caifitira, an Island in the Ocean near
India.

Cassius, the Name of divers Ro-
mans; also a Mountain in Spain.

Cassius, a, um, } of Cassius.

Cassianus, } of Cassius.

Cass, are, (a cassus) to frustrate,
or snake void.

Callopa, a City in Molossus.

Cassus, a, um, (of careo) empty,
void. * In cassum, in vain. * Lu-

mine & æthere cassi, dead. * Cas-
sa dote Virgo, a Maid that has no
Portion. * Cassa præstidia, weak
Supports.

Cassum, i, n. a Fragment, empty
Husk.

+ Cassuta or cassyta, the Weed Dod-
der, or Wood-bine.

Castabala, a City of Cilicia and Phœ-
nicia.

Castabaleses, the People of Casta-
bala.

Castalia, the Daughter of Achelous,
and a City of Cilicia.

+ Castaldius, ii, m. a Steward or
Bailliff.

Castalius fons, a Well at the foot of
Parnassus, Sacred to the Muses, cal-
led Castalides from thence.

Castalo, the greatest City of Ore-
tania.

Castalonites, an Inhabitant of Cas-
talo.

CASTANEA, æ, f. [Καστανή, vel
ab urbe Castanea] a Chestnut or
Chestnut-tree.

Castanea, a City about the River
Peneus.

Castanetum, i, n. a place set with
Chestnut-trees.

Castaneus, } (a castanea)

Castaninus, a, um, } of a Chestnut
or Chestnut-trees.

Castanon, a Town of Spain.

Castax, a City of Iberia.

Cassè, ius, illius, adv. Chastly,
Purely.

+ Castellamentum, i, n. a kind of
Meat dished up Castle-wise; also
a part of a Ship.

Castellani, a People of Spain.

Castellanus, i, m. (a castellum) be-
that keeps or dwells in a Castle.

Castellanus, a, um, of the Garri-
son. * Castellanus triumphus, a
Triumph made after the taking a
Fort.

Castellarii, they that look to Castles
or Conduits.

Castellatim, adv. from Castle to
Castle. * Castellatim ferere, to
sow in heaps.

Castellum, i, n. (a castrum) a lit-
tle Castle, Tower, Fort, Bulwark;
also a Mill-dam, or Conduit, a lit-
tle Walled Town.

Castellum aquarum, the City Baden
in Helvetia.

Castellum Cactorum, Cassel in
Halia.

Castellum Hunnorum, the Town
Castellum in Upper Germany.

Castellum Menapiorum, the Town
Kessel in Brabant.

Castellum Morinorum, the Town
Kassel in Flanders.

De Castello, the Family Castel.

Castellio, a Greek Professor of Basil,
Famous for Translating the Bible,
and other Learned Works.

Casteria, æ, f. (q. Xαστήρα a Ναζο
Intermitto) a Store-house where
the Tackling of Ships is laid
up.

Casthenes, a Bay of Thracia, near
Bizantium.

Castianira, one of Priams Concu-
bines.

Castificus, a, um, (a castus & fac-
cio) making Chaste.

Castigabilis, le, (a castigo) wor-
thy to be Chastised, that may be
mended.

Castigatio, onis, f. a *Correction* or *Amending*.

Castigatiuncula, æ, f. a *little Correction*.

Castigatins, adv. *more Correctly*.

Castigator, oris, m. a *Castifier*, *Corrector*.

Castigatus, a, um, *Corrected*, *Chastised*, *Affwaged*, *Diminished*. * Castigatins vivere, to live more Reformedly. * Castigata frons, a well-proportion'd Face.

CASTIGO, are, (q. castum ago) to *Chide*, *Correct*, *Chasten*. * Castigat moras, he spends'tem for tarrying. * Sed in hoc me ipse castigo, quod, but in this I am angry with my self.

Castimēsis, a Surname of *Venus* in *Theffalia*.

Castimonia, æ, f. (a castus) *Chastity*, *Continency*.

Castinus, a Roman *Consul*.

Castinium, a Mountain in *Pamphylia*.

Castinetes, an Inhabitant of *Castellum*.

Castitas, atis, f. (a castus) *Chastity*, *Cleanliness*.

Castitium, a Shed, or little building added to a House.

Castitudo, inis, f. *Chastity*.

Castologi, a People of *Gallia Belgica*.

Castolus, a City in *Lydia*.

CASTOR, oris, m. [*Kæstrap*] a *Beaver*; also *Cassion*.

Casior and Pollux, *Twin-brothers*, whom *Leda* bore to *Jupiter* from their clearing the Sea of *Pirates*, were call'd Gods of the Sea. *Pollux* desired *Jupiter*, that his Brother might partake, of his Immortality, which being granted, they were said to live and Dye by turns, because being two Stars, the one always rose when the other set; also the Name of several other Men.

Castora, orum, *Beavers Stones*.

Castoreum, ei, n. Oyle of *Beavers Stones*.

Castoreus, a um, (a casor) of a *Beaver*.

Castorides, Dogs bred of a *Fox*, or *Beaver*, and a *Bitch*.

Castorina, æ, a *Beavers Skin*.

Castorinus, a, um, wearing *Beavers Skin*.

Castra, orum, n. a Camp, the Soldiers, or the place where they are encamped; also a Fort. * Castris conferre, to pitch their Tents one against another.

Castra, Town of *India* within *Ganges*, a City of *Noricum* and *Macedonia*.

Castra Annibalis, a Haven of magna *Græcia*.

Castra Calicia, a City of *Lusitania*.

Castra Cornelia, or *Corneliana*, a City of *Africa* propria.

Castra Constantia, the City Constantine in *Normandy*.

Castra Cyri, a Country about *Lycia*.

Castra Gemina, a Town in *Spain*.

Castra Germanorum, a Town of *Mauritania*.

Castra Iuliana, the Town *Tragillo* in *Spain*.

Castra Lælia, a City of *Africa* minor.

Castra Lapidariorum, a City of *Ægypt*.

Castra Larba, a City of *Thrace*.

Castra Posthumiana, a Place in *Spain*.

Castra vinaria, a City of *Spain*.

Castrametatio, onis, f. a pitching of a Camp.

Castrametator, oris, m. the Camp-Master.

Castrametor, ari, (of castra and metior) to encamp.

† Castranda, a kind of Fruit.

† Castrangila, æ, f. Broom-wort, or Water-betony.

Castrata, æ, f. (a castror) a pure kind of red Wheat.

Castratio, onis, a Gelding, Pruning.

† Castratura, æ, f. Sining, Diminishing.

Castratus, a, um, Gelded, Weakned.

Castrensis, se, (a castra) of a Camp or Army. * Peculium castrense, Goods gotten by Service in War, or given by a Father to his Son whilst he Served in the Wars.

* Res castrensis, Warfare.

† Castriani, orum, Soldiers of the Garisons on the Roman Frontiers; also a People destroyed by *Aurelian* the Emperor.

† Castrellamentum, a Pudding.

Castrimonium, a Town in *Italy*.

CASTRO, are, (a castus, vel a Kæstrap instrumentum quo cavatur ebur) to *Celd*, *Libb*, cut off, Chop, Mangle. * Castrare vitem, to Prune a Vine. * Castrare alvearia, to take the Honey away.

Castrozorba, a Town of *Thrace*.

CASTRUM, i, n. (a casa) a Castle or Fort.

Castrum, a City in *Sicily*.

Castrum alatum, *Edinburgh* in *Scotland*.

Castrum Britonum, *Dunbritton* in *Scotland*.

Castrum Corvolinum, the Town *Curbeil* in *France*.

Castrum de Vies, *Castrodunum*, the Devil in *Wiltshire*.

Castrum Inui, a Sea-town of *Tuscany* call'd *Cornetto*.

Castrum Minerva, the Town *Grotteria* in *Magna Græcia*.

Castrum filichonis, a Town of *Insulbria*, call'd *Cultion*.

Castula, æ, f. (a castus) an Apron, Stomacher, Gorget, Petty-coat.

Castula, a Town in *Tuscany*.

Castulo, a Town in *Spain*.

CASTUS, a, um, (a Kæstrap ornatus, vel a Chald. Kathath ornare) Chast, Uncorrupt, Holy, Innocent, Pure. * Casta fides, inviolable Faithfulness.

* Castusimio, a Man of a clean Style, without affected Foreign words.

† Castus, ūs, m. Chastness, Purifying, a Ceremony.

Castualis, le, (a castus) living cast.

Castualiter, adv. Casually, by Chance.

† Castula, a kind of Priests Garment.

Castula, æ, f. (a casa) a little Cottage.

Castula, a City in *Africa*.

Castulentiani, a People of *Italy*.

Castuentum, a River in the Bay of *Tarentum*.

† Casura, æ, f. a falling, a Fall.

Casurgis, the City *Prague*, Metropolis of *Bohemia*.

Casurus, a, um, (of casus) to fall, decay, that will be Course.

Casus, an Ill-misery Rhodope.

Casus, ūs, m. a Fall, Chance, Hap, Case, or Cause, Disaster, Ruine. * Fortune permittere, to hazard.

* Ciderit casus, if need be to a hazard.

* Dare in casum rem, to hazard.

† Cāta, a Cat.

Catabanes, a People of *Asia*.

Catabasis, eos, f. a Descent.

Catabathmus, a Town of *Asia*.

Catābātum, g. a Stable place where Men fought with also a Prison.

Catabatium, a City of *Asia*.

† Catābātenses, the Governor the Catibulum, or place Beasts were kept.

Catacaumene, a Country of *Asia*.

Cataceti, a People of *Asia*.

Catāchēsis, i, f. an Abuse, Improper Expression, &c.

Catāchysmata, g. Nutcracker, on the new Bride or the Head, in token of good luck.

† Catāclida, the first jail in the *Eregh*.

† Catāclista, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

† Catāclitica, a Sea-gown.

a Finishing of a
 a Roll, Bill, Ca-
 a Refreshing, an Inn,
 a Disolution.
 a City of Syria,
 are, and -ior, ari, to put
 on fumes, give one publick
 a Ganymede, a Boy
 a Play of tossing things
 a Town in Sicily.
 a Crimfon Grass-vetch.
 a Boy in the Asiatick
 Bosphorus.
 an Island against Lesbos.
 a People by the Caspian
 a Country on the Borders
 a dry Medicine
 a Wound.
 a deep sleep.
 a Breast-plate,
 a one arm-
 ed Cuirass; also a Lobster.
 a Man at Arms,
 a Cuirassier.
 Phrygian Hereticks,
 the Holy Ghost was not
 the Apyltis, but to them.
 a sounding-
 Divination by
 a Poultest.
 a Powder for
 are, to Poultest.
 a Reviv-
 a Port-town, a Fleet for
 the Arrival of
 a, n. and -ia, orum,
 a Plummet or
 a kind
 a kind of Falling-
 a Batting En-
 of Darts or Stones.
 a, um, of a Batte-
 a Pilum, a
 a the Herb Spurge;
 an Instrument to search
 a Tent for Sores.
 a Pill.
 a the frog fall of
 a River, a Sluce,
 a Port-cullis, a
 of Humours in the Eyes.
 a City of the Sam-
 the swale in Richmond-
 Cascada Di Tivoli, a
 of the River Anio, a
 of Danubius, called
 a, um, of Cataracton, a
 Scotland.
 a People of Pannonia.
 a People of Arabia fe-
 a, um, R. stopping the
 Water. * Porta cata-
 port-cullis.

Beauty is so much admired, that
 they are said to cause the fairest for
 King.
 Cathalufius, Nicanor so called in
 Stephanus.
 Cathania, Cathnes in Scotland.
 Cathari, a People of India, whose
 custom was to burn the Wives with
 the deceased Husbands; also a people
 of Gallia, and certain ancient He-
 reticks which the People now call
 Puritans.
 Catharina, a Virgin of Alexandria
 adorned with Philosophical and other
 Learning; in a dispute with fifty
 Heathen Grammarians and Orators,
 she vanquished and converted them;
 Maximinus was about to break her
 on the wheel, but that being broken
 by a Thunderbolt, she was beheaded,
 and her body said to be carried by
 Angels into Mount Sina.
 Catharma, atis, g. Sacrifice to turn
 away the Pestilence.
 Catharmos, g. Purgation by fire.
 Catharticus, a, um, g. Purgative.
 * Medicamentum catharticum,
 a Purge.
 Cathaum, a Promontory of Libya.
 CATHEDRA, æ, f. [Kathēdra]
 a Chair, Desk, Pulpit, the Bishop's
 See.
 Cathedrallitus, a, um, Attending
 on a Chair.
 Cathedraria, Covers for Chairs.
 Cathedrarius, a, um, of a Chair, or
 See. * Philosophi cathedrarii,
 Doctors only of the Chair not practi-
 sing what they teach, a Tartuff.
 Cathai, Mountains of Sarmatia in
 Asia.
 Cathelauni, a People of Gallia.
 Cathemerina febris, g. a Quotidian
 Ague.
 Catheter, æris, m. a Surgeons Probe.
 Cathilci, a People in Germany
 vanquished by Cæsar Germanicus.
 Cathippi, a City of Asia.
 Cathna, a kind of Lattin ore.
 Cathnesia, a Country in the East of
 Scotland.
 Catholifinus, Universality.
 Catholicus, a, um, g. Catholic, a
 Universal, General.
 Cathon, an Island among the Cy-
 clades.
 Cathulci, the same as Cathilci.
 Catianum palatum, a Slap-sauce,
 or Liquorish-lips.
 Catcardamna, a City of India with-
 in Ganges.
 P. Catienus, he loving his Master so
 well, that when he was dead, burnt
 himself with him.
 Catifons, a Well in Italy.
 Catili, Inhabitants of the Alps be-
 tween Pola and Sergetus.
 Catilina, æ, m. a Noble man of
 Rome, who conspired against his
 Country, and was suppressed by Cice-
 ro.
 Catilius feverus, a Learned Man
 Scholar of Papinianus; also the
 Name of a Consul.
 Catillatio, onis, f. a being Lique-
 rish.
 Catilli, a People about the River
 Anio.
 Catillo, are, [a catillus] to Lick
 Dishes, or feed greedily.
 Catillo, onis, m. a Lick-dish, or
 Giltton.
 Catilulum, }
 Catillum, i, n. } a little Dish.

CAT

CAU

CAV

Catillus, i, m. [a catinus] a little Dish, or Porringer, the upper Millstone, Runner.

† Catillus, i, a Table to write on.

Catillus, the Son of Amphiarus, who built Tybur; also a Mountain near Tybris.

Catina, a City of Sicily, and a Town in Arcadia.

† Catinellus, i, a Saucer.

† Catinulus, i, a little Dish.

CATINUM, i, n. [Arab.] a CATINUS, i, m. s. Platter, Dish, Porringer. * Catinus Tuscus, an Earthen pot.

Cātūs, the name of a man; also a Heathen God, supposed to make Men Witty and Wary.

Catizi, the Pigmies.

Cato, ōnis, the name of several men.

* Contenti finis hoc Catone, seldom comes a better.

M. Porcius Cato, call'd also Censorius from his Censorship.

M. Cato Uticensis, who was grandchild to the former, and killed himself at Utica, when Cæsar had vanquished Pompey.

Val. Cato, a Grammarian, who taught many Noble Men in Rome, in the time of Sylla.

Cātōlēpas, æ, g. the Bastard.

Catobriga, a City in Spain.

Catochites, g. a precious Stone in Corfica, of a clammy nature; also a kind of Figs.

Catocœlica, æ, g. the Belly or the Paunch.

Catolucia, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.

† Catomidio, are, to beat on the shoulders.

† Cātōmum, or -ium, a Chain for the Neck in torturing. * Tollere in catomium, to hang one up by the Heels.

Cātōmus, i, g. one that is Crumpled.

Catoni, a People of Scythia.

Catōnianus, a, um, of Cato.

Catōnianum, i, n. a Prison into which Cato was thrown by the Command of Cæsar.

Cātopræ, Hereticks call'd Circumcellions.

Catopertium, a High place about Anemoria in Phocis.

Catopromantia, æ, f. Divination by a Looking-glass. g.

Catopyrites, æ, m. a precious Stone in Cappadocia. g.

Catorthoma, ātis, g. a perfect work of virtue, a Just and Good deed.

Catorthōis, g. a Rightful doing.

Catraleucus, a City of Lusitania.

Catreia, a City of Crete.

Catria, an Island in the Libyan Sea, called also Hegusa.

† Catta, a Name of a Ship, a kind of Engine; also a Cat.

Cattabania, a Country in Arabia.

Catti, or Chatta, a people of Germany, whose Country is called Hefsen.

Cattigara, a Bay and City of the Sinae.

Cattuaci, a People of the Low-Countries.

Catueiant, the People of Buckingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshire.

Catularia, a Gate in Rome so call'd.

Cātūlaris, a, um, [a catulus] belonging to Whelps.

† Cātūlaster, ri, m. he that counterjests a Whelp; also a little Whelp.

Cātūlina, æ, [sc. caro] Dog-fish.

Cātūlinum, i, a little Whelp.

Cātūlinus, a, um, of a Whelp.

† Cātūlio, ivi, itum, to desire the male, or go to rut.

† Cātūliſus, a, um, greedy.

† Cātūlitio, onis, f. a Going a-fall or Proud, as Bitches.

† Catullio, ire, to Hunger.

Catullus, a Poet of Verona who wrote Epigrams.

Cātūlus, i, m. [a canis; vel catus] a Whelp, Kitting, the young of all Beasts; also a Hound and a Leash, a Dog-fish. * Catulum in culeo emere, to buy a Pig in a poke.

Catulus, an Orator, Consul with Caius Marius, and several others.

† Catumeum, a kind of Cake used in Sacrifice.

Catunculus, Erasmi. Cato's moral Verses.

Caturica, a place about the Alps.

Caturiges, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, whose Town is called Caturige. Charges.

Caturactonium, Caerle in Cumberland, or Allerton in Yorkshire.

Caturriga, a City of Gallia Belgica.

Cātus, a, um, [a. cautus] Cunning, Circumspect, Wise.

Cātus, i, [a catus, a, um,] a Cat.

Catvenchiani, the People of Buckinghamshire, Hertfordshire and Bedfordshire.

† Cāva, æ, a Hole in which Birds build.

Cāvadium, ii, n. [g. cava ædium] an Open part, or Quadrangle in a House.

† Cāvāmen, īnis, n. a Hollow place.

Gavana, a City of Arabia fœlix.

Cavara, -es, and -ri, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, whose chief Town is Avenio.

Cavarus, a King of the Gauls 208 years after the Flood.

Cāvāticus, a, um, [a cava] of a Hole or Cave.

Cāvātor, ōris, m. he that makes Holes or Hollow.

Cāvātus, a, am, Hollowed, Fetched out.

Cauca, the City Quonca in Spain.

Caucada, a People by the River Lagous.

Caucālis, is, and Idis, f. Bastard parsley. g.

† Caucalium, ii, a Drinking-glass.

† Caucālus, m. a Pain on the reins proceeding from heat; also a Servant.

Caucana, orum, a Part-town in Sicily.

Caucāsus, a very high mountain in the North of Asia dividing India from Scythia. Caucasus, a, um, and Caucāsus, a, um.

Caucenses, a People of Ireland.

Caucha, Fields about Ctesiphon, which the River Tigris divides.

Caucones, a People of Bithynia and Meſſenia.

† Caucūla, orum, little Leaves.

† caucus, and cauculus, a kind of Pesset.

CAUDA, æ, f. [a cava] the Tail, or Privy parts. * Cauda muris, the herb Mouse-tail. * Caudam trahere, to be mocked with some

thing stuck behind him.

blandiri, to flatter upon one.

auda, a River in Cumberland.

† Caudacus, Pleasant.

† Caudæx, arum, f. little Coffers or Junks to catch Edible

Caudatus, a, um, with a Tail ed.

Caudex, a, um, [a caudex] a Stock or Plank. * Cistella

a Wooden Chest.

LAUDEX, icis, m. [a caudex] q. cauda arboris] the stump, or Body of a tree; also a Book and a Book of Barres sign

gether.

Gaudi, or Caudium, a Town Samnites in Italy.

† Caudice, arum, Rafter, boats of Timber.

Caudicælis, e, of a Leg. * cali præci provinciæ, to you to cleave blades.

caudicarius, a, um, of the a tree. * Navis caudicaria, ship made of thick plank.

Caudicatus, a, um, of the Caudiceus. s. Tree.

Caudinus, a, um, of Caudis

Caudos, an Island near Crete

Cave, a Town in Bithynia.

CÆVA, æ, f. [a cava] a Cage, a Scaffold to belate Pri, any Fenced Place.

Cavendus, a, um, to be Hæ

CÆVO, avi, cautum, [a take Heed, be Aware of, for. Provide for, to Demur

rity. * Cavere aliquid, to

nothing. * Cavere ab aliquo, upon ones own Guard against

* Cavere testamentum, to Will. * Cautum est leges

forbids. * Cave factas, for it not. * Cavere sibi aliquid

per aliquid, (in Law) to take security. Cavere ob pecunia, to give Hypothec

ment of the Money.

† Cæveola, æ, a little Cave

Caveor, eri, to be taken

* Cætera cavebuntur, shall be how'd for.

Caverna, a, f. [a cava] a Den, Concavity.

† Cavernātus, a, um, a Cave.

† Cavernicūla, æ, a little Cavernōsus, a, um, full of

Vaults.

Cavernūla, æ, f. a little Den.

† Cavernum, i, n. a Den.

† Cævus, ei, a Pot or Jug

† Cavia, Part of the Sæ tail.

† Cviare hostia, pteryces next the tail, offered the Colledge of Frigis.

Cavicum, a City of Bithynia

Cavii, a people of Mysia

† Cavile, is, a Hollow place

Cavilla, æ, f. a cavi, See Cavillum.

Cavillatio, ōnis, f. a Wrangling.

Cavillator, ōris, a Wrangling Fellow.

Cavillor, āri, [a cavi] to make a Circumlocution, to Cavil at.

CAV

CAU

CAU

caus, *n.* (a carus vel Careo) *caus*, *tant*, Dry body, a Pre-
caus, *f.* (a cavus) Hollow-
caus, *for cautio*, a taking heed.
caus, *f.* (Acaus) a Sheep-
caus, *arum*, the Pores
caus, *and Caudæus*, a Weight
caus, *the breaking of a bone*
caus, *People of Germany.*
caus, *ere*, to grow to a Stalk;
caus, *the juice of Laser-*
caus, *a People by the Gulf of*
caus, *m.* (a cautis) a little
caus, *m.* (Kauis) a Stalk,
caus, *of a Feather, or Boas*
caus, *Mini Tard, an Arrow or*
caus, *Calwort. * Cautis Jo-*
caus, ** Cautis marinus,*
caus, *Rape-cole.*
caus, *or Cauton, and Aulum, a*
caus, *Italy.*
caus, *or Cautonius, one of*
caus, *the Channel of the River*
caus, *m.* Heat, Burning, a
caus, *the Channel of the River*
caus, *one of the Centaurs, Son of*
caus, *a kind of Purple Cover-*
caus, *for cave ne eas.*
caus, *a kind of Figs*
caus, *Caunus.*
caus, *Town of Caria by the Ri-*
caus, *Also a Town in Doris-*
caus, *olia, and the Mountain of*
caus, *Spain; Also the Son*
caus, *was being beloved of his*
caus, *his left his Country, and*
caus, *City Caunus in Caria.*
caus, *(a cavus) to make hol-*
caus, *civare cornua (of the*
caus, *wood in Yorkshire.*
caus, *arum, Sweet Junkets or*
caus, *a City of Persia.*
caus, *a Cup or little Ship.*
caus, *cupo, onis, and*
caus, *a m. (Kauis) a*
caus, *Huckster, Suttler, Inn-*
caus, *m.* a piece of Wood
caus, *a Bust.*
caus, *f.* (acapo) a Villu-
caus, *a Coat shop, or Tavern;*
caus, *men that sell Wine.*
caus, *alia, tents or Booths for*
caus, *f.* the Keeping of
caus, *vern, Villualline-house.*
caus, *a, um, of a Villuall-*
caus, *adv.* Deceitfully.
caus, *in, an Ale-house or*
caus, *a, um, of a Tavern.*
caus, *suponia, the Vintner's*
caus, *(a cupo) to Huck-*
caus, *Town, a Villuall-*

*house. * Cauponari bellum, to*
drive a Trade of Soldiering.
Caupônula, æ, f. a Tap-house, Tip-
pling-house.
Caupulus, i, a sharp Ship.
Cauralia, æ, f. a People of Bética.
Cauratani, a people of Arabia felix.
Caurio, ii, ivi, ire, (a iono) to
roar like a Panther.
Caurinus, a, um, (a caurus) of the
North-west-wind.
Caurita, the City Coria in Spain.
Caurium, the Town Corra in Por-
tugal.
Cauros, the Island Andros.
Caurus, i, m. (ab Heb. Kar frigi-
dis) the North-west-wind.
Calis, untis, a City of Arcadia,
where Esculapius was worshipped,
by the Name of Causius.
CAUSA, æ, f. (a quæso, vel q. cari-
ssa a careo) a Cause, Excuse,
Controversie, or Suit, a Case, a Bu-
usiness, Occasion, Quarrel, Title, State,
or Condition, Propt, Beginning.
** In causa esse, to be sick. * Per*
*causam, under a colour. * Causa*
*mea, for my sake. * Causam di-*
*cere, to make ones defence. * Cau-*
*sa cadere, to be non-suited. * Des-*
serta causa vincere, to carry the
*day. * Superior causa, having*
more right on his side. Accipere
causam, to undertake the Suit, to
*excuse. * Viri sit causa, the hus-*
*band has an opportunity. * Caus-*
am sustinere, to be wholly in fault.
** In suam causam recidere, to be*
*in his former condition. * Inimi-*
cus hinc causa, not favouring this
*Party. * Tenere causam, to get*
the better (in Law.)
Causalis, e, making Exceptions, or
pertaining to a Cause.
† Causama, æ, f. the Swelling of the
Sea.
Causariæ, adv. upon just Grounds.
** Causariæ milius, dismissed with a*
Passport.
Causarius, a, um, (a causa) essoin-
*ed, or excused by Law. * Miles*
causarius, a Soldier having just
*excuse for his absence. * Dens*
*causarius, an aking tooth. * Cau-*
saria milio, an honourable cashier-
*ing on just Ground. * Causarii,*
crazy, impotent Folk.
Causareus, a, um, which is the cause
of a thing.
Causatio, onis, f. an excusing or
*quarrelling. * Dentium causatio*
or querela, the tooth-ach.
Causatins, adv. with great cause or
reason.
† Causativus, a, um, Quarrellsom.
Causennis, the Keiteven in Lin-
colnshire.
Causia, æ, f. the Royal Diadem of
the Macedonians.
Causia, æ, f. a broad-brim'd Hat. g.
Causiani, a People who bewail those
that are born, and count them hap-
py that die.
Causiatus Pater, (a causa) a Car-
dinal, or one next to the High-
Priest.
† Causidicina, æ, the Profession of
Law, pleading of Causes.
† Causidico, ari, to allege a cause
or excuse.
Causidicus, i, m. (ab causa & di-
co) a Lawyer, Counsellor, or Pleader.
† Causifico, are, and or, ari, to
make excuse.

Causima ligni, dry Fuel. g.
Causini, a People of Mauritania
Tingitana.
Causina, Combustible stuff. g.
Causiodes, g. a continual burning
Fever.
Cautio, onis, and causos, a Heat,
or burning Fever. g.
Cautior, ari, (a causa) to Plead,
Alledge Excuses, Essoin, Blame,
Accuse, Commit a Fault worthy of
*Blame. * Causari, to be found*
fault with.
Causa, æ, f. a cause. See Causa.
Causiticum, i, n. a Caustick. g.
Causitica, a, um, corrosive, burning.
** Causitica spuma, soap to colour*
the Hair yellow. g.
Causium, i, n. a thing burnt, or
that may be burnt. g.
Causilla, æ, f. (a causa) a little
Cause or Plea.
† Causus, a, um, of the fire or
burning.
Causus, i, m. a very sharp Fever. g.
† Cauta, æ, Dog-camonile or Ox-
eye.
Cautè, Writly, Subtily, Wisely.
Cautela, æ, f. (a cautus) a Taking
heed, Security, Caution.
Cauter, eris, m. a Searing-iron. g.
Cauterianus, a, um, Burnt or Mark-
ed with a Searing-iron.
Cauterio, and Cauterizo, are, to sear
with a hot Iron.
† Cauteridium, i, n. a little sear-
ing or burning.
Cauterismus, i, a cutting in the body
for an Inflammation or swelling. g.
Cauterito, are, g. to sear with an
hot Iron.
Cauterium, ii, g. a Searing or
Marking-iron, an Instrument used
by Painters.
CAUTES, is, f. (a caveo) a Cliff,
*or ragged Rock. * Concurrent*
cautes, the Rocks almost meet.
Cauri, a People of Scotland, who in-
habit Moravia and Rossia.
† Cauticus, a, um, rough or hard.
Cautim, adv. Writly.
Cautio, onis, f. (a caveo) a cau-
tion, provision, a surety, bill of ones
hand, an instrument, a surance, re-
*medy. * Cautio est, care must be*
*taken. * Mea cautio est, 'tis I*
that must look to it.
Cautionalis, le, pertaining to cau-
tion or security.
Cautior, eris, m. (a caveo) a pre-
venter of his own or anothers dan-
ger, cautioner, a Councillor directing
his Client to save him harmless.
** Cautior formularum, a Lawyer.*
† Cautum, i, n. a Bar, or Stop.
Cautum, est, imp. it is provided,
*order is taken. * Cautum est po-*
pulo, the people had assurance gi-
ven them.
Cautus, a, um, Wary, circumspect,
*Witty, Sure. * Cauto opus est,*
there is need of care and circum-
*spection. * Pars cautior, the surer*
side.
Cavum, i, n. (a cavus) a hole, cave.
*Sink. * Cava dentium, hollow*
Teeth.
Cavum dirum, Holderneß in York-
shire.
CAVUS, a, um, (ab Heb. Kavav
cavum fecit) Hollow, Deep, Cielad,
*full. * Luna cava, Increasing.*
** Cavus orbis, a Buckler. * Ca-*
va vena, the great Liver-vein.
 P P P P * C. va

CED

* Cava pinus, a Ship. * Cava fenestra, a Bay-window. * Cæs cavum, a Kettle, a Trumpet. Cævus, i, m. a hollow place, Cavern, Hole.
Cayci, a People of Germany.
Caycus, the Son of Celanus; also a River in Mysia.
Cayrethrus, the Builder of Myus.
Cayster, or -trus, a River about Ephesus in Asia, whence Caystrianus ales, a Swan.
Cazeca, a Town in Taurica Cherfoneus.
Cazimi, a Planets being within sixteen Minutes of the Sun.

C E

Cea, or Ceos, Cos, Cia, and Cios, an Island by Eubæa.
Cea velitis, a Garment of Silk or Lawn first made in that Island.
Ceades, a Thracian, whose Son Euphemus aided the Trojans.
† Ceanothus, a kind of Thorn.
Ceba, a Town of Italy. * Cebani, the People.
Cebares, the Groom of Darius, by whose Craft he obtained the Kingdom of Persia, causing his Horse to Neigh before the others, by which Sign they had resolved to chuse a King.
† Cebiana, the Herb Origanus.
Cebrenia, a small Country in Troas.
Cebrenis, Idis, belonging to Cebrenia.
Cebriones, a Bastard Son of Priam, whom Patroclus slew with a Stone.
† Cebus, i, m. a Monkey.
Cecia, a City of Austria, called Seiffelsmaur.
Cecjdi, I fell, of Cado.
Cecjdi, I have beat, of Cado.
† Cecilia, a kind of Serpent.
Cecilia, a City of Syria by Euphrates.
Cecilia Mellinum, a City in Portugal.
Cecilion, a place in Spain.
Cecina, a River by Volaterra.
Cecini, I have sung, from Cano.
Cecinna, a Name of several Men.
Au. Cecinna, a Roman Knight of Pompey's Party, who sent the News of the War to Rome by Swallows kept for that purpose.
Cecrena, a City of Troas.
Cecropia, the City Athens.
Cecropidæ, People of Athens.
Cecropius, a, um, of Athens.
Cecrops, opis, the first King of the Athenians, be brought in Marriage, Altars, and Sacrifices, and Built the City Athens.
Cecryphalea, a Promontory or Island of Peloponnesus.
† Cecubum, i, n. a kind of Wine.
† Cecterria, a round Pit for a Land-Mark.
† Cechina, &, f. an Owl.
† Cecurri, for cucurri.
Cecyphrium, a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.
Cecyrina, a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus.
Cedar, a Country in Arabia.
Cedens, -ntis, (of cedo) yielding, changed, falling, lost, decayed.
Cedias, a Town by Sinuella, another in Africa.
CEDO, cessi, sum, (*Kiva, vel Xeta) to yield, to fall from, re-

CEL

tire, renounce, obey, grant, succeed, stand instead of, happen, fall out, or upon. * Cedere de jure, to fall from ones Right. * Cedere lite, or alicui litem, to yield the Suit. * Omnia ex intentione cedunt, all things run according to ones hearts wish. * Cedere de vita, to die. * Ceditur, they give place. * Cesserit parum gratus, grant 'twas not so Acceptable. * Cedo tibi conductione, do the Business, and take the Wages. * Quum ripa cedunt, when they are part of the Bank. * Cedere provocationi, to leave off appealing. * Cedit dies, the Day appointed for Payment of the Money is near. * Quæ domui cedunt, the Appurtenances belonging to a House. * Hoc pro pulmentario cedit, it serves for Food.
Cedo, for Cedito, give, tell. * Cedo quemvis arbitrum, appoint what Arbitrer you will. * Cedo senem, let the Old Man come.
Cedratus, a, um, (a cedrus) anointed with the Oyl of Cedar, to keep from perishing.
Cedreanite, a People of Arabia Felix.
Cedreatis, Diana so called by the Orcomenii, from her Image in a great Cedar Tree.
Cedrea, a City of Caria.
† Cedrei, a People of Arabia Petraea.
Cedrelaum, ai, n. Oyl or Juice of Cedars. g.
Cedrelate, es, f. the large kind of Cedar. g.
Cedria, æ, g. the Liquor or Rosin of the great Cedar; also a kind of Fish.
Cedrinus, a, um, of the Cedar-tree.
Cedris, Idis, f. the Cedar-Fruit or Berry. g.
Cedris, a River of Sardinia.
Cedrium, ii, g. the Juice of the Cedar-tree. * Cedrium malum, an Orange or Limon.
Cedromelon, a Citron.
Cedron, a Brook between Jerusalem and Mount Olivet.
Cedropolis, a Town of Caria.
Cedros, an Island of Germany full of Cedars, whence Amber is said to drop upon the Rocks.
Cedrosii, a People near the Red Sea.
Cedrositis, is, f. the white Vine growing in Hedge. g.
† Cedrilia, æ, the small kind of Cedar.
CEDRUS, i, f. [Κέδρος] a Cedar-tree; also the Oyl of Cedar, with which Books were wont to be anointed to keep them from being Worm-eaten. * Cedrus consiera, the great Cedar-tree. * Digna cedro, Worthy Everlasting Praise.
Cefala, an Island of Africa.
Cetionius Bassus, a Consul of Rome.
† Ceiria, a kind of Worm.
Ceiris, g. a Puttock or Halcedo.
† Ceirulus, the bee Alcion.
† Ceisus, a kind of Herb.
Celadonius, a Bishop of Alexandria.
Celadon, one of those that were slain by Perseus in the Court of Cepheus; also a River running into Alpheus.
Celadone, a City of Locris.
Celadus, a River of Arcadia.
Celadonia, an Island in the Adriatick Sea.

CEL

Celadusæ, a small Island before Cæla, an Island before Troas.
Celana, a place in Campania created to Juno.
Celana, a Hill and Town where Mariyas is said to have with Apollo.
Celenus, a, um, of Celæ.
† Celania, a, f. a Fort of Celæno, one of the Pleiades one of the Harpyes.
Celanus, a Mountain of Celæ.
Celæthra, a City of Boeotia.
Celama, a Town of Mauritania.
Celans, tis, (of celo) to dwell.
† Celarium, ii, n. a kind of Sauce.
† Celatras, a kind of Shepherd.
Celatim, adv. Secretly, Closely.
Celatus, a, um, Secret, Hidden.
Celeborthas, a King of the Chief Mart-tem of Celæ.
Celeber, bris, bre, f. Celebris.
Celebrabilis, le, with mity.
Celebrandus, a, um, to be praised or Praised.
† Celebrata, orum, f. a kind of Extolling, Esteem.
Celebratissimus, a, um, mostly Reported.
Celebratus, a, um, Renowned, much used or spoken of, notably Penn'd in German.
Celebrefeo, ere, to grow.
Celeberrime, adv. most.
Celeberrimus, a, um, most or Renowned.
CELEBRIS, bris, (a celebrated) Renowned, famous.
* Celebris civitas, a famous City. * Celebris currant Report.
CELEBRITAS, tis, f. Reputation.
* Celebris locus, a place, to Celebrate a place. * Celebrate festum, to Celebrate a Festival.
Celegeri, People of Macedonia.
Celeia, or Celia, a Town in Macedonia.
Celeiates, a People of Macedonia.
Celemantia, a Town of Macedonia.
Celendre, -tris, or de, of the Samii in Cilicia.
† Celepsia, a kind of Bird.
Celer, the Name of a Bird.
CELER, -tris, (a bird) vel ab Heb. Kalal a Swift, Nimble. * Celerit, titchy.
† Celeranter, and Celerit, Swiftly.
Celeratus, a, um, Quicker.
† Celere, adv. Swiftly.
Celères, rum, light.
Celerini, a People of Macedonia.
Celerior, Swiftier, Faster.

CEL

edis, adi. *Swift of Foot.*
Swift. See *Celer.*
 musus, for *Celerimus.*
 atis, f. *Quickness, Haste.*
 * *Celeritate uti* Ca-
 to make quick dispatch of
 st. * *saucipere nimias*
 res. to *hurry along.*
 ius, erimus, adv. *Spee-*
 dily, *Swadly.*
 idio, inis, f. *Speediness.*
 scile, adv. somewhat quick-
 ly.
 cellus, a, um, *sememba-*
 quire.
 re, (a *celer*) to make
 sub. * *Celerare casus,*
 um.
 g, a *Race-horse, a Plea-*
 santly that *Rid in the*
 of *Wife.*
 secretly.
 cret, H
 ng of
 um of
 um of
 re, Fa
 with m
 um, to
 um, Fun
 f. a *Sal-*
 a, um,
 . *Renar-*
 Spies
 & Lat
 in *Grac-*
 to grow
 v. *must*
 v. *um,*
 re, (a
 f. *Hum-*
 ris civi
 Celest
 f. *Rom-*
 maxima
 in a *pe-*
 * *Cele-*
 a celest
 ite, Pub
 ocum co
 Company
 celebrate
 itate *Fest-*
 le of *Mar-*
 ia, a *Tow-*
 People of
 of *Town*
 is, or de
 in *Cilic-*
 kind of
 me of a
 f. (a *Kal-*
 ble. *
 and *Cele-*
 um, *Qu-*
 v. *Spent*
 s, high
 people of
 fiffers, *Eg-*

CEM

was Young, but coming to his King-
dom, turned to an Asamant, for
saying he was Mortal.
Celinus, a River in Scotland, called
Killian.
CELO, are, (a *Kēla* vel Heb. *cala*
claudere) to *hide*, conceal from.
* Qui nos nihil celat, who ac-
quaints us with every thing. * Ce-
lavit me de hoc libro, would not
let me know the Name of the Book.
* Si hoc celestur Patri, if you can
keep this from my Fathers Know-
ledge.
† Cēlo, ōnis, a Fly-boat or Pin-
nace.
Celone, a Town in Mesopotamia.
Celoneum, ei, n. a Bucket.
CELOX, ōcis, f. [*Kēas*] a *Erigan-
dine*, *Heck*, *Taught*.
† Cēlphi, wild Beasts in Æthiopia,
with Feet like Men.
Celsa, a City of Spain.
Celsitas, ātis, } *Bigness*, *Lofti-
ness*.
Celsitudo, inis, f. } *ness*, *Nobility*.
CELSUS, a, um, (a *Kēas*; eques)
High, *Lofty*, *Noble*, *Upright*. * Cēl-
sa graditur, she walks bolt upright.
Cēlius, a *Plagiarist* mentioned by
Horace, and other Men.
Celta, æ, m, a *Frenchman*.
Celtæ, arum, a *People* of Gallia co-
mata, between the Rivers Garum-
na and Sequana.
Celtiaca, a Town in Spain.
Celtiberi, a *People* of Spain, com-
ing from the Celtæ, and settling by
the River Iberus.
Celtiberia, the Country of the Celti-
ber, now called Aragon.
Celtibericus, } a, um, of Arra-
Celtiberius, } gon.
† Celtibium, ii, *Bread*.
Celtica, æ, the Country of the Celtæ.
Celtici, a *People* of Spain.
Celticum, a *Promontory* of Spain,
commonly called the Lands end.
Celticus, a, um, of Celtica; also
Noble.
† Celtiens, entis, adj. *Honourable*.
Celtis, is, f. (a *celsus*) a *sweet*
Tree in Africa, called Lotos; Also
a *kind* of Fish.
Celtis, is, m. (a *Cēlo*) a *Graving*
Instrument.
† Celtium, a *kind* of Tortoise.
Celtocytha, a *Northern People*.
Celtorii, a *People* of France near
the Senones.
Celtum, a *City* in Spain.
† Celundria, or Celindria, a *swift*
Ship.
Celturca, Montrofts in Scotland.
Cema, a River of Narbone.
Cemandri, a *People* of Illyrium.
† Cēmas, a *kind* of Goat.
Cembani, a *People* of Arabia fæ-
lix.
† Cembri, a *kind* of Pine-tree.
Cēmēliarcha, g be that keeps the
Sacred Vessels.
Cēmēlion, g, a *precious Vessel*.
Cemenelon, a *Town* of Liguria.
Cemenus, a *great Mountain* of
France.
Cemos, g, a *kind* of Herb.
Cēmpfi, a *People* of Spain at the
foot of the Pirenaean Mountain.
Cena, a *place* in Sicily.
Cenabum, a *City* of the Cornutæ.
† Cenchos, a *kind* of Diamond.
Cenchramides, um, g, the *Kernels*
of Figs.
† Cenchranopola, a *Confessioner*.

CEN

Cenchree, a Town of Peloponnesus near Corinth.

Cenchres, a King of Ægypt, who perished in the Red-Sea.

† Cenchrias, Bread made of Millet; also a kind of Letter.

Cenchris, is, m. a Venomous Serpent full of spots.

Cenchris, Idis, f. a Keivel. g.

Cenchris, the Wife of Cinyras, King of Assyria, the Mother of Myrrha.

Cenchrites, æ, m. a precious Stone

Cenchritus, Idis, f. resembling Millet-feed. g.

Cenchrius, a River of Ionia, where Latona was wished after her Child-Birth by her Nurse Ortygia.

Cenchron, g. an Adamant in Pliny.

† Cenchrus, i, m. Millet; Also a kind of Serpent and Herb.

† Cenchryamus Bellonii, the Bird Yellow-hammer.

† Cencles, a kind of Sea-bird.

Cenderia, a Fen in Phœnicia, whence the River Belus is thought to spring.

† Cēneangia, emptiness of the Stomach or Guts; Also want of Appetite.

Ceneda, a Town of Venetia.

Ceneia, Halanta, the Daughter of creus.

Ceneipolis, a City in Spain.

Ceneitum, a City of Corfica.

Cenetium, a Town of Peloponnesus.

Ceneus, a Promontory of Eubœa, whence Jupiter is called Ceneus.

Ceneus, a Thesalian that could not be Wounded; whence the Proverb, Invulnerabilis ut Ceneus. This Man was changed from a Woman into a Man.

Cementes, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.

Cenimagni, for Icenii, Cangii, a People of England.

Cenina, a City of Italy.

Cenieneses, the People of Cenina.

Cenio, a River in Cornwall.

Cenites, the Founder of the City Cenina.

Cennaba, a Mountain of Mauritania Cæsarionensis.

Cenni, a People of Germany, with whom Caracalla wages War.

Cenodoxia, æ, f. Vain-glory. g.

Cenomanni, a People of Gallia Celtica, called Manicaux.

Cenomani, a People of Italy, in whose Country Cremona was.

† Cénomia, a kind of Fly.

Cenon, a Town in Italy.

Censtāphium, ii, g. an empty Monument in Memory of the Dead.

† Cenia, orum, Substance, Revenues.

CENSEO, ere, (ab Hebr. canas CENSOR, eri, colligere) to Suppose, Think. Tax. Determine. Number or Muster the People, to give in the Value of ones Estate to the Censor, think good, to be angry, Vex.

Centior, eri, to be Numbered, Valued, Taxed, Esteemed, Praised.

† Cenſio, onis, f. a Punishment by the Censor, a Price or Advice. * Cenſionem facere, to lay a Penalty upon one. * Cenſio bubula, a Whip.

† Cenſitio, onis, a Taxing or Rating.

† Cenſitor, ſtris, m. a Steward that keeps Account, or he that Taxeth.

P P P P P Censor

Censor, *ōris*, *m.* (a cenſeo) the *Maſter of Manners, or Diſcipline, who every fifth Year Surveyed and Aſſeſſed the Eſtates of Roman Citizens.*

Cenſorinus, *ſ*, belonging to the Cenſorius, *a, um*, *ſ* Cenſor, Punishable, Severe. * *Homo cenſorius*, be that hath been Cenſor. * *Minime cenſorius eſt*, 'tis not at all like a Cenſor.

Cenſualis, *c*, belonging to Numbring or Valuing.

Cenſum, *a*, a Promontory of Eubœa.

Cenſura, *æ*, *f.* the Office of a Cenſor, the power of Controuling; alſo a Muſter-Roll. * *Cenſuram agere* or *facere*, to Tax.

Cenſus, *a*, *um*, (of cenſeo) Ceſſed, Taxed.

Cenſus, *ūs*, *m.* (a cenſeo) an Eſtate, the Priſing, or Valuation of it, Subſidy, Subſidy-book. * *Cenſum agere*, to make a Rate. * *Deferre cenſum*, to pay ones Rate according to the Aſſeſſment. * *Homo ſine cenſu*, *tenuis cenſus*, a poor Man. * *Prædia cenſui cenſendo*, Farms that could only be bought or ſold by a Deniſon of Rome.

Cenſus, *a*, *um*, that may be bought or ſold.

Centa, a City of Mauritania Tingitana, called Benibahalud.

Centaurus, a certain Galatian, who when Antiochus was ſlain, mounted his Horſe, who in Indignation leaped down a ſteep place, and killed both himſelf and his Rider.

Centauræa, *-ia*, or *-ium*, the Herb Centory. *g.*

Centaurus, *a*, *um*, *ſ* of the Centaurus, *a, um*, *ſ* taurus.

Centauri, the Centaurs, a People of the Thely by the Mount Pelion, who firſt broke Horſes for War, and were thought by their Neighbours to be but one Creature. The poets ſeign they were begotten by Ixion, on a Cloud which he Embraced inſtead of Juno.

† Centaurida, *f.* the great Centory.

Centauris, *g.* a third kind of Centory.

Centaurioides, *g.* Hedge-hyſop.

Centaurus, *i*, *m.* a Centaur; alſo the Name of a Ship, and a Celeftial Sign. *g.*

† Centena, *æ*, *m.* a Captain of a hundred Men; alſo a hundred. *g.*

† Centenariæ, Silver in little balls or lumps.

Centenarii, *ōrum*, *m.* petty Judges in Hunareds.

Centenarium, *ii*, *n.* a hundred pound weight.

Centenarius, *a*, *um*, (a centum) of an hundred Years, Pounds, or Feet.

Centenus, *a*, *um*, (a centum) of a hundred, or a hundred Years.

Centesima, *æ*, *f.* the Uſury of one in a hundred every Month, or twelve per Cent.

Centesimo, *are*, to take one out of a hundred.

Centesimus, *a*, *um*, (a centum) the hundredth, or a hundred-fold. * *Centesima calendæ*, a hundred Months.

Centiceps, *ipitis*, (of centum and caput) having a hundred Heads.

Centies, *adv.* a hundred times.

Centifidus, *a*, *um*, (a centum & fido) divided a hundred ways.

Centifolius, *a*, *um*, (a centum & folium) bearing an hundred leaves.

Centigranus, *a*, *um*, having an hundred Corns in an Ear.

Centiloquium, *ii*, *n.* Ptolemy's book of a hundred Sentences concerning Aſtrology.

Centimanus, *i*, *m.* having a hundred Hands, as Briareus.

Centinodia, or Centuminodia, *æ*, *f.* Knot-graſs.

Centinum, or Sentinum, a City in Italy.

Centipeda, *æ*, *f.* (of centum and pes) a Worm with many feet.

Centipellio, *ōnis*, *m.* (a centum & pellis) the pounce of a Stag, the Umbles of a Deer.

Centipes, the Fiſh Scolopendra, which having ſwallowed a Hook rides himſelf of it by caſting out his Entrails, and ſucking them up again.

CENTO, *ōnis*, [Κέντρον] a Coverlet of divers pieces and ſtreds, a Poem Compoſed of many Fragments, a Quilt or Bed-tick. * *Centones facere*, to patch Collections together.

Centobrica, a City of Celtiberia.

Centodemum, a place in the lower Myſia.

Centon, a Caſtle in the ſame place.

Centonarius, *ii*, *m.* (a cento) a patcher of Collections.

Centonarius, *a*, *um*, of or for patching.

† Centonicum, *ci*, Sea worm-wood.

Centores, a People of Scythia.

† Centralis, *le*, of or in the Center.

† Centrinæ, and centrides, a kind of Gnats.

† Centris, or centeris, a kind of Serpent.

Centrites, a River between Armenia and Media.

† Centrix, *icis*, *f.* a Whore.

† Centro, *ōnis*, a Malefactor Tortured by pricking to exhort his Confeſſion.

Centrones, a people of Savoy, their Country is called le Pais de Centronne; alſo a People of lower Germany.

† Centrophagia, *æ*, *f.* Penny-royal.

Centroſus, *a*, *um*, full of knots and knurs.

CENTRUM, *i*, *n.* [Κέντρον] a Center, a Knot in Timber or Stone. * *Centrum galli*, the herb clary.

† Centua, *æ*, a Meſure of an hundred foot every way.

CENTUM, *Indec.* [Εκατόν] a hundred or many.

Centum cellæ, a City in Tuscany called Civita Vecchia.

Centum Colles, the Town Zafhalon in Hungary.

Centumcapita, (a centum & caput) Sea-holm, or Sea-boly.

Centungeminus, *a*, *um*, a hundred-fold.

† Centummorbis, two-penny-graſs, money-wort.

† Centummodia, the ſame as corrigiola.

† Centumpeda, *æ*, *f.* a cantred.

Centumperanea, an Iſland of the Sentinæ.

Centumpondium, *ii*, *n.* (a centum & pondus) a hundred weight.

Centumviralis, *le*, belonging to a hundred Viri.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

Centumviri, *ſ*, a Hundred Viri, Judgment ſeſſes by them.

CEP

CER

CER

gicus, i, m. he that cures
 -sch.
 tion, a Town of Sicily.
 e, and Cephalonia, an I-
 the Ionian Sea.
 nes, the People of Cepha-
 -lio, onis, f. Poll-money.
 is, a um, of the Fish Ce-
 -us, a um, g. belonging to the
 * Cephalica arteria, the
 belonging to the Head.
 line, that part of the Tongue
 we taste.
 is, is, f. a Hat or Cap, a
 Buck.
 m, a Famous Musician Son
 -dis, a City of Sicily, called
 -ditani, the People of Ce-
 -struces, a worm breeding in
 of a Peach-tree.
 lon, onis, the Date-tree.
 amelus, an Island of Tau-
 roneus.
 -oni, a People by the Eu-
 -lorus, or -tes, a great head-
 -a fish which hides his head
 -thinks his whole body is
 -laid. g.
 -the Son of Deioneus and
 of Procris. See Procris;
 Athenian Orator who first
 Prologues and Epilogues.
 the Name of Simon Peter,
 in Syria, a Rock.
 -or, Cephediones, a Peo-
 -Ethiopia.
 -g. Drones.
 -the same as Telphusa.
 -a King of Ethiopia, and
 of Andromeda; also one of
 -mats.
 -acum medicamentum, a
 -to engender fleth.
 -Famous Statuary.
 -a small Country of Attica,
 -mountain of the same Name.
 -a Lake by the Atlantick
 -rus, a Tragedian of A-
 -other men.
 -an Egyptian Tyrant.
 -or Cephrus, a River in
 -near which stood the Tem-
 -ple.
 -m. [ab Heb. Kapb simia]
 -Ethiopia like a man.
 -Place where Meander falls
 -les.
 -one taken (of capio)
 -a City in Portugal.
 -as, Cephedines, Rocks in
 -f. (a cepe) an Onion-
 -Roman Citizen, enemy to
 -vilius, a Consul, who came
 -terrible end for robbing a
 -Thoulouse in France.
 -Proverb, aurum habet
 -um.
 -as, f. a Precious stone,
 -hagel g.
 -or Cepocapites, a, m.
 -fine full of white

Cēpitium, ii, n. a Bed of Onions.
 See Cepetum.
 † Cepitius, a, um, of Onions.
 Cepoe, a Town of Boiporus Cime-
 rius.
 Cepos, g. a Garden.
 Cephicus, a, um, g. very Light,
 Trifling, Wild.
 Cepphos, or -us, i, m. a Sea-mem-
 carried every way with the Wind.
 whence cepphi, vain and foolish
 men. g.
 Cēpula, a, f. a little Onion, or Chi-
 bol.
 † Cēpūrius, a, um, of a Garden.
 † Cēpūrus, i, m. a Gardiner.
 Cēpurica, orum, g. Herbs growing
 in Gardens.
 † Cēpus, i, a kind of A. e.
 Cēpus, a City by the Euxine Sea.
 CERA, a, f. [Kepis] Wax, g.
 Pages, or Side of a Leaf. * Cera
 ultima, the last Will and Testa-
 ment. * Imis ceris radere, to rase
 out wholly. * In prima or ima cera,
 in the first or last bequeath of a Will.
 * Cera hexangular, the 6 corner'd
 holes in Honey-combs.
 † Cērābus, a kind of Ship.
 Ceraca, a City of Macedonia.
 Cērācates, a People of Germany
 beyond the Rhine.
 Cērāchates, a, m. a Precious stone
 of a Wax colour. g.
 † Cērāgium, a Bake-house.
 † Cērāgius, ii, a Posteler.
 † Cerāmbix, a kind of Beetle.
 Ceramentes, a People of Caria.
 Cerāmicus, a Bay of Caria near Ha-
 licarnassus.
 Cerānici, two places in Athens, in
 one they buried those that were slain
 in the War, in the other Harlots
 alive.
 Cērāmitis, g. a Precious stone of a
 Tile-colour.
 † Cerāmium, a Botch, or Swelling
 of corrupt flesh.
 Cerāmium, a place in Rome where
 Cicero and Milo dwelt.
 Cerāmorū forum, a City of Asia
 minor.
 Cērāmus, i, g. a Potter.
 Ceramus, a Town in Mæonia, and
 in the Island Archonnesus by Car-
 ria, and another of Doris.
 Ceramyntes, a Surname of Hercu-
 les among the Greeks.
 Cerangā, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 † Cerāptia, a, a Blow or Stroke.
 Ceraria, a, f. a woman Wax-chan-
 dler.
 Cērārius, ii, m. a Wax-chandler.
 † Cērāsōlus, a Stubborn or Tough-
 fellow.
 Cērāsīnus, a, um, [a cerasum] of
 a Cherry.
 Cērāsium, ii, n. a Cherry. g.
 Cērāson Chryseon, a Promontory of
 Propontis, where Constantinople
 stands.
 Cērāphōrus, i, he that wears horns, g.
 Cērāste, certain Islands near Cyrene
 in Ethiopia.
 Cērastes, or -is, m. a little bo-
 died Serpent, Horned like a Ram;
 also a worm that breeds in Trees, in
 verb. g.
 † Cērāstibōla, Places about the Hipp.
 † Cērāstis, a Painter.
 Cerastis, the old Name of Cyprus.
 CERASUM, i, [Kepas] a
 Cherry. * Actium, a Black-cherry

* Apronianum, the Red. * Dura-
 cinum, the Heart-cherry.
 Cērāus, i, f. a Cherry-tree. g.
 Cērāsus, untis, and cherasonda, a
 City in Cappadocia, whence Lucu-
 lus first carried cherries into Italy.
 Cerate, a City in Italy.
 † Cērātes, the fourth part of a Scruple.
 Cērātia, a, an Herb with one Leaf,
 and a great knotty Root, Ca-
 pers. g.
 Cērātiās, a, m. a Blazing-star like
 a Horn.
 Cērātinus, a, um, Horned, Intrica e,
 Sophistical. g.
 Ceratitus. f. Horn'd Poppey. g.
 Cērātium, ii, the Carob Fruit, or
 tree; also a Caratt; also Candel-
 money, or fees for Tapers at Buri-
 als.
 † Cērātōnia, the Carob-tree.
 Cērātum, or cerotum, i, n. [a cera]
 a Seacloth.
 Cērātūra, a, f. dressing with wax,
 or Waxing over.
 Cērātus, a, um, Waxed. * Ceratē
 tabule, ancient Writing-tables.
 Ceratus, a River in Creet.
 Ceratus, a, um, belonging thereto.
 Cērāula, or -les a, m. one that blows
 a Horn, a Blower. g.
 Cērāunia, a, g. a Precious stone, with
 a star in the midst, found near places
 blizted with lightning; also a Teu-
 der-bolt.
 Ceraunia, a City in Peloponnetus,
 and a Town in Cyprus.
 Cērāunia, or -ii, Mountains in the
 borders of Epirus.
 † Cērāunia uvæ, Grapes as red as
 fire.
 Cērāunias, a Name of Jupiter from
 the Lightning.
 Cērāunium, g. a kind of musbroom
 in Thrace.
 Cērāunōsius, the Table of Apelles,
 wherein he had painted Thunder. g.
 Cērāunus, i, m. a Precious stone. g.
 Cērāunus, a clear River in Cappa-
 docia; also a Surname of one of the
 Ptolemies.
 Cērāusius, a Mountain of Arcadia.
 Cērbalus, a River of Apulia.
 Cērbari, a People of Arabia Felix.
 Cerberion, a Town in the mouth of
 Boiporus Cimmerius.
 Cērberus, i, m. a three-headed dog,
 feigned to be the porter of Hell,
 whom Hercules, bound and carried
 away.
 Cērēphus, a Mountain of Colephon;
 also the Son of Poltiades, and Cy-
 dippe, from whom the women of
 Rhodes were called Cērēphides.
 Cērēatōrum, a Town in Egypt.
 Cērēcis, a Sea-nymph.
 † Cērēeps, a Beast with a long tail.
 Cērēris, g. a kind of Bird.
 Cērēcticus, a Gulf in the Euxine
 Sea, called Golfo di iusaco.
 Cērētiā, a People about Cērēcticus.
 Cērētus, a Mountain of Samos.
 * Cērētiā, are also Mountains in
 Thessaly.
 Cērēre, Islands about Ionia.
 Cērēcidas, an Excellent Law-maker
 of Megalopolis, being about to dye,
 he told his friends pleasantly, that
 he was glad he should presently meet
 with Wise Pythagoras, the Historian
 Hecateus, the Musical Olympus,
 and the Poet Homer; also an Iam-
 bick Poet.

CER

Cercii, a People of Italy.
 Cercina, or Cercanna, an Island in the Mediterranean Sea.
 Cercinites, a very little Island joynd by a Bridge to Cercina.
 Cercinium, a Town of Macedonia.
 Cercius, ii, m. a strong Southern wind arising in Narbone. See Circius.
 Cercilips, ipis, g. an Ape without a Tail.
 Cercopce, g. a little Grasshopper.
 Cercopes, a People of Pitheculia, turned by Jupiter into Apes for their Wickedness and Deceit.
 Cercopia, a Town of Magna Phrygia.
 Cercopithæus, ci, m. a Marmoset, or Monkey. g.
 Cercops, opis, a Fabulous Historian; also any crafty deceitful fellow; also a Pythagorian Philosopher.
 Cercos, a Buzzard; also a tail, and a kind of Vessel. g.
 Cercosium, a Town fortified by Dioclesian.
 Cercurus, ra, and -ron, g. a kind of great ship.
 Cercus, a Hill of Bithynia.
 Cer-von, a King of Thessaly; also a Notable Robber, who was wont to bend down the tallest trees, tie men to them, and rend them to pieces, was at last served so himself by Theseus; thence Cercyoneus, a, um.
 Cercyra, or Corcyra, an Island in the Ionian Sea.
 Cercyres, the People of Cercyra.
 † Cercyros, a Sea-fish in Ovid.
 Cerdanitz, a People of Arabia Felix.
 Cerdias, a City taken and rased by Lyfander.
 Cerdici vadum, Chardford in Hampshire.
 Cerditos, g. most Subtle, or Witty.
 CERDO, onis, m. [a Kép & lucrum] a Cobler, Carrier, Smith, or any such like Artisan.
 Cerdo, or -on, a Heretick who held there was two Gods, and denied Christ to be true man; also the third Bishop of Alexandria.
 † Cerdon, Leather.
 † Cerdanarium, ii, n. a Bark or Tan-house.
 Cerdous, a Name of Apollo and Mercury.
 † Ceregius, a Baker.
 Cerealia, orum, Sacrifices of Ceres.
 Cerealis, le, pertaining to Ceres, or Corn. * Cereales canæ, sumptuous feasts. * Cereale solum, a trencher made of bread. * Cereales auræ, winds that drive a Corn-Wind-mill.
 Cerealis, the City Ebury in Spain; also the Name of several men.
 † Cerealum, a Pantry.
 Cerebellum, i, n. [a cerebrum] a little Brain, the hinder part of the head.
 † Cereber, i, m. the Brain.
 Cerebrofus, a, um, Brain-sick, Cock-brain'd, Conceited, Stubborn. * Cerebrofus bos, a mad Bull.
 CEREBRUM, i, n. [a Keta caput] the brain. * Cerebrum elongitum, the marrow of the backbone. * Cerebro laborare, to be Brain-sick, grow foolish. * Cerebrum arboris, the pitb of a tree.
 Cerefolium, i, n. the Herb Cher-vil. g.

CER

Ceremônia, æ, f. a Ceremony. See cæremônia.
 Ceremoniâlis, le, Religious, Divine.
 † Cereotus, i, a little Wax-candle.
 Ceres, eris, f. Daughter of Saturn and Ops, inventor of Corn and Tillage; also Bread-corn.
 Cereñus, a Castle in Bæotia, and a Town in Spain.
 Ceretani, a People of Umbria.
 Ceretæ, a People of Crete.
 Cerete, a Town in Italy.
 Ceretani, People of Cerete.
 Ceretica, Cardigan-shire.
 Ceretici, the People of Ceretica.
 Cerevisia, [q. cererisia] the same as cervisia.
 Cereus, a, um, [a cera] of Wax, Yellow, Soft, Dainty, Unconstant, Pleasant, Fat, Anointed.
 Cereus, i, m. a Taper, Wax-light, or Torch. * Cereus Peruvianus, Torch-tbistle.
 † Cereñia, æ, a Fool, Dotterel.
 † Ceria, æ, Ale, or Beer, Barley-water, or the like.
 Ceriade, a Town of Attica.
 † Cerialum, i, n. a Bin where bread is chipped.
 † Cersico, are, [a cera & facio] to make a clammy substance like Wax, as the Purple-fishes do.
 Cerillum, a Place of Lucania in Italy.
 Cerimonia, æ, f. [ab ant. Cerus i.e. sanctus] a Ceremony.
 † Cerinarius, ii, be that dyes Garments of a Wax-colour.
 Cérinthe, es, f. } a Honey-suckle.
 Cerinthia, æ, }
 Cerinthus, i, n. } Honey-wort. g.
 Cerinthus, a City of Greece; also a Town in Eubœa, and the Name of a Heretick, who taught that Christ at his second coming should give his People all carnal delights.
 Cérinum, i, n. a Garment of Wax-colour.
 Cérinus, a, um, [a cera] of Wax-colour.
 † Céris, a kind of Fish.
 Cérites, æ, m. a Wax-coloured precious stone. g.
 Cérites, a People whom the Romans vanquished, and would suffer neither to make nor to have any Laws.
 Cerites Tabulæ, the Consors Tabler. See Cérites, &c.
 Céritus, a, um, Distracted, Frantick, Mad. See cerritus.
 Cerium, ii, n. a kind of Ulcer. g.
 Cermalus, a Place in Rome so called.
 Cermatæ, a People enemies to the Agarens.
 Cermorum, a Town of Macedonia.
 Cerna, or -ne, an Island in the Ethiopian Sea, called by the Spaniards the Island of St. Laurence, but by the inhabitants Madagascar.
 Cerne, an Island in the Atlantick Sea, over against Mount Atlas, called Madera and Graciola.
 Cernetani, a People of Italy.
 Cernetum, a Town in Italy.
 † Cerniculum, i, n. a Sieve, or Boulter.
 † Ceanida, æ, the same.
 Cernitur, Imp. it is Seen, or Understood.
 CERNO, crevi, cretum, [Kpho] to See, Perceive. Know, Contend for, Sift, Separate, Judge, Ordain, de-

CER

termine. * Cernere harelucos, to enter upon an inheritance.
 * nere arminis, to try it out by.
 * De divinis atque humanis nitor, the discourse of Divine Humane Matters.
 Cernua, æ, f. the Fifth called of Cernuatus, a, um, Banquet.
 † Cernulo, are, to turn Over, about.
 Cernulus, a, um, Bugie in, faults in other men.
 Cernuo, are, to Tumble, Struggle.
 † Cernus, m. a Basket used in ing for Purple.
 Cernuus, a, um, [a cerno] to down to the Earth, Despoiling.
 Cernuus, i, m. a Tumbler, a dancer.
 Cero, are, [a cera] to Crea Wax.
 † Cériferarium, ii, n. a Case for Tapers.
 Cériferarius, ii, m. [a cera & fero] a Taper-bearer.
 † Cerohinos, or Cerchinon, to Cough.
 Cérómatis, m. an Ointment with Wreßlers anoint: the place were they were sm also a Writing-table.
 Cérómata, tum, Candelsticks.
 Cérómaticus, a, um, & ment, Bedrubed.
 Ceron, a Fountain in Hell whose waters make the drink it turn Black.
 † Ceronia, a kind of tree.
 Cerophei, a People of Africa.
 Ceroplastes, g. a Maker of waxes.
 Cerossus, a Place by the Sea.
 Cérostrutum, i, n. the Settle little pieces of painted bone into Tables.
 Cerossus, a, um, mixed with Ceroti Insula, Chertiey in Cerotum, a Sea-cloth.
 Cerretani, a People of Spain.
 Cerreus, a kind of Fish.
 Cerrinus, a, um, [q. cereris] having Bread a Colour.
 Cerrus, i, m. [a Képas] a kind of Mast-bearing tree.
 Cerrus, a, um, a Rock.
 Cersinum, a City of Corsica.
 Certa, a City beyond Armenia.
 Certamen inis, n. [a certatio] a Trial, Game, Trial, Business, Labour, Danger. * Honestum certamen commendable bickering at tion.
 † Certamino, are, to Strive.
 Certans, ntis, striving.
 Certus animis, with mield.
 Certatim, adv. for a Watering who shall do best. * Certatim amamus, in which I val one another.
 Certatio, onis, f. a Striving, endeavouring, Debate. * Non vicio par certatio cum Alphenus had the advantage.
 Certator, oris, m. a Striver.
 Certatur, Imp. there is or Difference.
 Certatus, as, as certatus

about which there

CES

CEU[illegible]

Cērēla, *α, f.* [a cera] *a little Wax or Waxed.*
Cērūmen, *inis, n.* *Ear-wax.*
† Cērūs, *a Creator.*
Cērūfa, *α, f.* [Κηρώσα] *Ceruse, White-lead, Womens paint.*
Cērūsatūs, *a, um,* *Painted with Ceruse.*
Cērūtō, *g,* *to Preach, Publish.*
Cērūvīlūs, *i, m.* *a little Hart.*
Cervus, *i, m.* [a Κίρως cornu] *a Hart, or Stag; also a Stake.*
* Cērvi ocellūs, *Wild-partridge.*
* Cērvis volāns, *a Bull-fly, or Horned beetle.*
Ceryces, *Heralds, from Ceryx the Son of Mercury.*
Ceryciūs, *a Mountain of Bœotia and Epheius.*
Cerynia, *a City of Achaia in Peloponnesus, and a Mountain of Arcadia, from whence the River Cyrenites flows, which runs by this City.*
Ceryx, *γεις, a Herald.*
Cesara, *or -da, a City in Spain.*
Cesceus, *a City of Pamphylia, or according to Suidas in Cilicia.*
Cesena, *a Town in Italy.*
Cesennius Pricus, *a Pretor of Syria, A. D. 47.*
† Cēsōnia, *a piece of flesh on a Collar, forehead, of which they make Encharisments.*
Cesoniūs Pātus, *the Collegue of Petronius.*
† Cēsōr, *oris, a Cutter.*
Cespes, *cespito, &c. vide. cæf.*
† Cēsōpīx, *a Shrub, or Carrot.*
† Cēsābundus, *a, um, Idle.*
† Cēsāmpelūs, *Bind-weed.*
Cessans, *ntis, Loitering.* * Cessans morbus, *the Gout, or any lingering ailment.*
Cessatio, *ōnis, f. Loitering, Illness, rest.* * Magno fœnore cessationis colono respondent, *abundantly recompences the Husbandman for its lying still.*
Cēsātor, *ōris, m. a Loiterer, sluggard, Truant.*
Cēsātūrius, *a, um, about to leave, or be Left.* * Casa cessatura, *a cottage in which he will live no longer.*
Cēsātus, *a, um, ceased, given over, Not tiled.*
Cēsāro, Cēsāro, *the City Caesires in Gallia Narbonensis.*
Cēsī, *I Yielded (ab cedo.)*
Cēsīm, *adv. in recoiling backwards.*
* Cēsīm ire, *to retreat, or give ground.*
Cēsīo, *ōnis, f. a yielding, or surrendering.*
† Cēsīus, *a, um, unconstant to mind any thing.*
Cēsō, *are, (a cedo) to Loiter, Linger, cease, to tarry in a place.*
* Cēsātum usque adhuc est, *they have been negligent hitherto.* * Cēsāre amorī, *to mind love.* * Quod cessat ex reductu, frugalitate suppletur, *what I want by reason of my small revenue, I supply by my thriftiness.*
Cēsōr, *oris, m. a Loiterer.*
† Cēsīcīllus, and cēsīcīllus, *i, m. a sort of cloth, or straw, which women lay on their heads when they carry any thing.*
Cēsīrī, *a People of Media.*
Cēsīus Florus, *a Procurator of Judæa, A. D. 64.*
Cēsītius, *a Bridge at Rome, called St. Bartholomæo.*

† **Cētra**, *α*, a *battle-ax*, or *poll-ax*; also a kind of *Fish*.
Cētria, a *Town* of *Epirus*, called *Sapoto*.
Cētria, *Cbeſter*.
Cētrinus, the *Son* of *Helenus* and *Andromacha*.
Cētron, and *-tros*, the *verb* *Betony*. *g.*
Cētroſphendōne, a *sling*, an *engine* of *War* to *cast* darts. *g.*
Cētrum, *i. n.* (*Kēppu*) a *Piercer*, or *Graver*, or *Dagger*. * **Cētrum** *monioris*, the *verb* *reed-mace*, *cat-tail*, or *betony*.
Cētrus, a *River* of *Pamphylia*.
CESTUS, *i. f.* and *m.* (*Kē*, *dc*) a *Marriage-girdle*, which the *Bride-groom* girds the *Bride* with, and loofeth again the *fiſt* night; also any kind of *Band*.
† **Cēſyphum**, *i.* a *Gum*, being the *river* *Ladanum*.
Cētāceus, *a, um*, (a *cetus*) of a *Whale*.
† **Cētarach**, *wall-fern*, or *milt-wort*.
Cētāria, *α*, the *place* where great *ſalt-fiſh* is ſold; also the *Woman* that ſells it.
Cetaria, a *City* in *Sicily*.
Cētāria, *orum*, and *-ria*, *arum*, ponds by the *Sea-side* where great *fiſhes* are taken and kept.
Cētārius, *a, um*, of *Whales*, or great *fiſhes*.
Cētārius, *ii. m.* a *Fishmonger* of great *Sea-fiſh*.
CETE, *n.* indec. pl. (*Kēra*) a *Whale*.
Cereus, a *King* of *Ægypt*, called by the *Greeks* *Proteus*.
Cēthegus, a *Roman Conſul*; also a *Conſpicator* with *Catiline*.
Ceticus, a *Magician*, by whose direction *Bocrehiſta* *King* of the *Getæ*, vanquiſhed the *Romans*.
Cetii, a *People* between the *Cilices* and *Pelaſgi*.
Cetirzes, a *Promontory* of *Apollonia*.
Cetis, a *Country* of *Cilicia*.
Cetium, a *Town* of *Noricum*.
Cetius, a *Mountain* between *Noricum* and *Pannonia*, called alſo *Kalemberg*.
Cetobrica, or *Cetobrix*, the *City* *Setuval* in *Portugal*.
† **Cētōſus**, *a, um*, Full of or belonging to *Whales*.
CETRA, *α. f.* (a *Kēb*) *abſcondo*, vel ab *Heb.* *Gedra* *teptum*) *ſhort*, or *ſquare bukle* uſed by the *Spaniards* and *Africans*.
Cetrātus, *a, um*, having ſuch a *Target*.
Cetridoni, a *People* of *India*.
† **Cette**, for *cedite*, tell or reach ye *hither*.
Cetuma, a *Town* of *Æthiopia*.
Cētus, *i. m.* (*Kēra*) a *Whale* or any great *Fish*.
CEU, adv. [*ab* *Heb.* *Ke.*] like *as*, as it were. * *Ceu vero*, as if.
† **Cēva**, *α. f.* a little *Milch-cow*.
Cēuci, a *People* of *Spain*.
CĒVEO, *ere*, [*a* *ε*, *um*] to *Flatter*, or *Fawn* upon by *wagging* the *tail*, as *Dogs* are wont.
CĒus, an *Iſland*, where all above *ſixty years* old were to *poſon* themſelves, that the *reſt* might not want; also a *City* of *Propontis*.
Cēus, or *cæus*, the *ſon* of *Titan* and *Terra*, who took up *Arms* againſt *Jupiter*, for *ſavaiſing* his da-

CHÆ

CHA

CHA

Latona, but might overcome right, and so be perished.

† Ceutéræa, a kind of plant.

Ceyx, ycis, m. King-fisher.

Ceyx, a King of Trachinia, son of Lucifer, and husband of Alcyone, who being drowned in his return from Ægypt, was for his Wives daily Prayers for his safety, turned into a bird of that name.

C H

C. H. for Custos hæredum.

Chaa, a City of Peloponnesus, which occasioned the war between the Argians and Pylii.

Chabica, a City of Cappadocia.

Chabreni, a People about Calybe, who eat the Children, and Raw breasts of strangers.

Chabris, a City and River of India within Ganges.

Chabrus, a Mountain of Arabia felix.

Chablesti, a People of Arabia next the Nabathæi.

Chabyr, or-ra, a River and Mountain of Mesopotamia.

Chabria, a Town in Ægypt near Arabia.

Chabrias, a famous Philosopher and Emperor of Athens, who was wont to say, that an Army of Harts with a Lion General, was more than an Army of Lions commanded by a Hart.

Chabris, one of the Senators of the City Bethulia.

Chabreus, a River of Macedonia.

Chabuata, a City of Arabia felix.

Chadica, a Town of Albania.

Chadæi, a People of Arabia felix.

Chadeni, a People of Scandinavia.

Chadisia, a City of the Leucosyri.

Chadramotia, a People near the Indian gulf.

Chamitæ, a People at the foot of the Mountain Caucasus toward the North.

Chamæ, a People of Germany.

Chamides, a People of sarmatia in Asia.

Chare, all hail, God save you, g.

Charecla, a City of Pentapolis in Africa.

Chareas, the Name of an Historian or rather a Fabulous trifler.

Charemon, a Comedian, Scholar to Socrates; also one that wrote Hieroglyphicks.

Chærophon, an Athenian Philosopher, in the time of Philip King of Macedon, whose paleness and leanness occasioned the proverb, Nihil à Chærophonte differt.

Chærophyllum, i, n. the herb Chervil. g.

Charinthus, a very beautiful boy, but one that prostituted himself.

Charis, a simple pidler in Aristophanes.

Chæronæa, a Town in Boeotia, built by Chæron, son of Apollo; hence Plutarch is called Philosphus Chæronensis. Here Sylla with the loss of fourteen men only slew a hundred and ten thousand of Archelaus's men.

Chæronences, the People of Chæronæa.

Chæroneus, a, um, } of Chæronæa.

Chæronicus, a, um, }

Chæronis, e, }

Chætæ, a City of Macedonia, and a People of Scythia.

Chalæon, a Haven of Baotia, and a City of Locris.

Chalama, a City of Persia, called also Ctesiphon.

† Chalambræ, a sort of horses so called from a place in Libya.

Chalaunne, a City in which Nimrod reigned.

Chalapetis, a Country of Susiana.

Chālallis, a kind of loose garment. g.

Chālatica, orum, Resolving Medicines. g.

Chalastira, a City of Macedonia.

Chalastricum nitrum, pure salt-petre.

† Chālātorii funes, Sail-ropes.

Chālaza, æ. f. chalazium, ii, n. a Pimple, or little Wart under the eyelid; also Measels, or Kernels. g.

Chālazias, æ. m. a Stone like-bail, and so cold, that no fire can heat it. g.

Chalcæ, an Island about Rhodes.

Chalcæa, a City of Caria, and other places.

Chalcæa, or Athenæa, feasts of Vulcan, kept especially by Coblers and Handicrafts-men.

Chalcanthum, i, n. } Copperas Vi-

Chalcanthus, i, m. } triol. g.

Chalcædon, onis, } an ancient city of

Chalcædonia, æ. } Bithynia, where

the fourth general Council was held against Nestorius, A.D. 453. Also a little River running into Propontis; whence the City took its name.

Chalcædenis, e, } of Chalcæ-

Chalcædonius, a, um, } don.

Chalcædonius lapis, a Chalcedony,

a kind of Onyx.

Chalcædra, orum, g. Brazen Cisterns.

Chalcæterus, or-res, an Epithet of the Grammarian Ildymus, from his indefatigable pains.

† Chalceos, a kind of Thistle.

Chalcæterium, a City of Crete.

† Chalcerum, a kind of Herb.

Chalceus, a, um, g. made of Brass.

Chalceus, i, m. a Smith; also a kind of Fish. g.

Chalceutice, es, g. a Smiths forge for Brass.

Chalcia, on of the Cyclades.

Chalcidene, a Fruitful Country of Syria.

Chalcidenfes, the People of Chalcidica.

Chalcidenfis, e, of Chalcis.

Chalcidica, a Country of Macedonia and Syria and Thrace.

† Chalcidica, and chalcidices is, f. a kind of Chalkey earth, good for Wheat, and a kind of Serpent.

Chalcidicus, a Mountain of Sicily; also a kind of Cork.

Chalcides, æ, } a kind of Li-

Chalcidix, acis, } zard.

† Chalcidicum, ci, n. a kind of Building or Banqueting-house.

Chalcidicus, a, um, of Chalcis.

Chalcidæum, a Feast of Minerva.

Chalcidæus, a Name of Minerva.

Chalciope, the Daughter of Æetis King of Colchis, and Wife of Phryxus.

Chalcis, idis, a Town of Eubœa where they say Beasts was first found; also the name of several other Cities, the name also of a Woman that bore hundred Sons, which caused the Proverb, tanquam Chalcidica nobis peperit uxor.

Chalcis, idis, f. a kind a Turbet-fish,

a Venemous serpent, and a Enemy to the Eagle. g.

Chalcites, a Gem of Brachia.

Chalcitis, an Island over

Chalcedon, and a small Country

Mesopotamia, and a Country

India within Ganges, and in

the mouth of the River

dacus in Asia.

Chalcitis, tidis, f. Brass-fer

Vitriol.

Chalcocondylas, an High

Athens, who wrote the

History in Greek.

Chalcoocras, g. Money mixed

Brass.

Chalco-graphus, i, m. an

in Brass. g.

Chalcomedusa, the Wife of

us, and Grandmother to Uly

sses, a Black Jew

ing like Brass.

Chalco-phthongus, g. a

stone.

Chalcosimaragdos, the Bazar

old. g.

Chalchus, i, m. the 16

Drum; also a Dutch peo

Chaldæa, a Country of Asia

bordering on Arabia, plain

Spring, in which is the g

Babylon.

Chaldæi, Chalceus; also

near Cholechis.

Chaldaeus, i, m. a Nations

Fortune-teller. * Chal

promidia, Prægnantia

Chaldaici Lacus, Lake of

into which Tigris falls.

Chaldaicus, a, um, of Ch

Chaldia, a Country of Asia

other places.

Chaldone, a Promontory of

Chalcis.

Chalcis, a City of Achæa.

Chalcitra, a City of Theba

Chalia, a City of Boeotia.

Chalimitis, Minerva's

bridling Pegasus for Beller

Chalinos, g. a Bridle-bit,

corner of the mouth.

Chalvina, a City of Libya

thee of the Amazons, wher

are call'd Chalvii.

Chalix, g. a Flint-pipe.

Chalo, are, g. to sticken

by Ropes.

Chalus, a River of Syria

seen fishes of a very g

and very gentle, which

would not suffer to be w

ing them for Gold.

Chalutis, a River in Ge

Chalybes, a People near

the River Thermodon,

so Alizones.

Chalybeus, a, um, [a

Steel.

Chalybonitis, a Country

CHALYBS, ibis, m.

Steel, or any thing made

Chalybs, a River in Spain

Iron is very well temper

Chamæ, pl. f. Cockles,

fib. g.

Chamæacte, es, the H

wort. g.

Chamæabolanus, i, m. El

Chamæbitus, g. the De

Chamæbuxus, g. B

box.

Chamæceræus, i, a Sh

young shoots of Plum-t

CHA

CHA

CHA

affus, f. Ground-Ivy, Hare-
 affus, g. a little Sun-flower.
 parillus, i, f. Lavendar-
 phne, es, f. the Herb Peri-
 racontes, g. a kind of Ser-
 ys, yos, f. the Herb Ger-
 g. meus, f. Dwarf-fig-tree.
 filix, Dwarf-stone fern.
 genita, a, Dwarf-broom.
 glycerimides, a kind of
 iris, Dwarf-flower-de-luce.
 ates, Dwarf-willows.
 a, a f. five-finger-grass g.
 on, ontis, m. the Chameleon,
 leas that lives by the air.
 eleante mutabilior, a
 Be.
 on, enis, m. a kind of herb.
 leon albus, the Carline or
 affia. * Chameleon ni-
 ary-thigle.
 m, a Commentator upon
 attr.
 os, m. a kind of Crab-
 ce, es, f. the herb Colts-
 inum, Dwarf-flax.
 pardalis, a Beast as big
 with a skin like a Pan-
 inus, a, um, of Camo-
 um, i, n. Canonil. g.
 cepilus, Dwarf-medlar.
 orus, Knot-berry-bush.
 ssine, f. Butcher's broome g.
 rous, ii, Rose-bay, Wil-
 otis, idis, a kind of
 es, f. an herb for the
 back. g.
 yos, f. Ground-pine. g.
 anus, g. Dwarf-plantain.
 idis, f. the Bride which
 on foot to the Bride-
 f. g.
 es, g. Dwarf box-tree.
 dendros, g. Dwarf-rose,
 opis, g. Germander.
 and Chamaterides,
 placed by great ones. g.
 chea, a kind of Sea-
 Chamari, a People of
 Island of the Moabites.
 Engines to draw Ships
 m. [Χαῖτες] a Bit or
 us, the Cananites.
 Canaan, or the Holy-
 a City of Persia.
 as, belonging to Chan-
 City of Apulia.
 over between Albania
 a Fish like a Percb
 self. g.
 Tart, March-pane or
 people of Epirus.

Chæonia, the Country of the Chæo-
 nes; also a City in Syria.
 Chæonius, a, um, of Chaonia. * Cha-
 onius victus, a living upon acorns.
 Chaonides, g. a kind of Dogs.
 Chaonitis, a small Country of As-
 tyria.
 Chaos, n. Da. et Ab. Chao. a Rude
 and Confused heap of things. * An-
 tiquior quam chaos, older than the
 Creation. g.
 † Chara, a, f. a Certain root.
 Carabe, a Town of Galilea.
 Characa, a Place in Phrygia:
 † Characatus, a, um, Staked, Trench-
 ed, or Enclosed.
 Characena, a Country of Sufiana.
 Characeni, a People of Taurica.
 † Characia, f. a kind of Reed.
 Characias, a, m. a kind of Spurge. g.
 Characina, a small Country of Cili-
 cia.
 Charachomba, or Molucharax, a
 City of Palestine.
 Characometes, a River of Asia.
 Character, eris, m. a Character,
 Mark, Seal, Print, the Style of an
 Oration. g.
 Characterismus, i, m. a Noting or
 Marking. g.
 Characteristicus, a, um, g. Distin-
 guishing.
 Characterizo, are, g. to Mark with
 a Character.
 Charactro, are, g. to Print, Write
 or Mark.
 Charadna, a People of Carmania.
 Charadra, a, f. a Chink or Cleft of
 the Earth. g.
 Charadra, a City of Phocis, whence
 Charadraus, a, um, belonging there-
 to.
 Charadrius, a Sea-bird, called also
 Icterus and Gulgulus. g.
 Charadrius, a River of Phocis and
 Cilicia, with d Lake of the same
 name, whose water causeth males to
 be begotten.
 Charagma, atis, n. an Image or Im-
 pression. g.
 Charandæ, a People by Pontus.
 † Charantia, the Male Balm-apple.
 Charandes, a Tyrian Law-maker a-
 mong the Athenians, that ordered
 that none should come armed into
 the assembly.
 Charandra, a Bay of the Arabian
 Sea by the City Arfinoe.
 † Charativus, a, um, and charitati-
 vus, very charitable.
 Charauni, a People and Town of Scy-
 thia.
 Charax, acis, m. a Certain Fish
 whose teeth stand out of her lips;
 also a Stay or Frame of a Vine. g.
 Charax, a Priest and Philosopher of
 Pergamus, who wrote forty Books of
 Greek History; also a Town of Ar-
 menia minor and Parthia and sever-
 al other places.
 Charæxes, -us, the Brother of Sappho,
 who spent all he had upon the
 Harlot Rhodope, and then turned
 Pirate.
 Charbanus, a Mountain of Media.
 Charchesium, ii, n. a Slender cup
 full of Handles. g.
 Charenton, a Town by Paris in
 France, it is famous for an Echo
 which returns the voice twelve times.
 Chares; etis, an Athenian General
 of many Promises but no Perform-
 ance, whence the Proverb, Chare-
 tis pollicitationes; also a Soldier

who wounded Cyrus, which made
 him so proud that he grew mad upon
 it; also a Lydian Statuary, and
 other men.
 Chares, a River of Peloponne-
 sus.
 Chariala, a Town of Arabia fælix.
 Charielo, the Daughter of Apollo,
 and Wife of a Centaur.
 Charidemus, a Promontory of Spain.
 Charidemus, an Athenian banished
 by Alexander, who fled to Darius,
 and was of great use to the Persians,
 till for his petulance Darius slew
 him; also the Name of a General
 under Cherfobleptes King of
 Thrace, and a certain Roman cast
 to wild Beasts.
 Charien, a River of Themiscyrena.
 Charietismus, i, m. Urbanity,
 Pleasantness, a Graceful way of
 speaking. g.
 Charil u, a Noble Lacedæmonian,
 who being asked why he was so curi-
 ous in his hair, said, of all Orna-
 ments that is most comely and least
 costly; also being asked why Lycu-
 rus made so few Laws, answered, a
 few Laws suffice those that speak but
 few words.
 Charilus, a General of the Lacedæ-
 monians.
 Charimata, a People of Pontus.
 † Charina, a, the Keel of a Ship.
 Charinda, a River of Media.
 Chariphron, one of the moutbs of the
 River Indus.
 Charis, itis, f. a Grace, Pleasantness,
 Benefit. g.
 Charis, the Wife of Vulcan of Lem-
 nos.
 Charisia, a City of Arcadia.
 † Charisius, a kind of Cake.
 Charisius, an Athenian Orator, and
 a Grammarian whose institutions are
 yet extant.
 Charistina, atis, n. a Gift. g.
 Charistas, a River of Colchis, call'd
 Tamasa.
 Charisterium, a Gratification or Re-
 compence for a good turn. g.
 Charistia, drum, n. Roman Feasts
 celebrated the 19 of February by
 Friends and Relations, who then gave
 Presents to one another.
 Charistia, a, f. Sweetness and Gra-
 cious time. g.
 Charisticon, n. Rewarding, Thank-
 ful. g.
 † Charistium marmor, Green Mar-
 ble.
 Charitas, atis, f. [a charus] Charity,
 Love, Bounty. * Omnes omnium
 charitates patria una complecti-
 tur, ones Country engrofs all ones
 Love and Kindness.
 Charites, tum, the Graces, Aglaia,
 Thalia, and Euphroiyne. They
 were Painted Naked, young, Smiling,
 and their arms linked together, to
 denote the properties of benefits and
 mutual good turns.
 Charitoblépharon, g. a kind of Sea-
 shrub.
 Charitonia, for charitón mia, one of
 the Graces, a pretty little moppet. g.
 † Charitonius, a, um, Speaking
 fur.
 Charini, a People of India.
 Charmai, a Town in Arabia.
 Charmandæ, a City beyond Euphra-
 tes.
 Charmidas, a Grecian of an extra-
 ordinary Memory.

Charmide, a famous Champion, and a Maffilian writer.

Charmiones, Cleopatra's maid who imitated her Mistris in killing her self.

Charmis, a City of Sardinia, built by the Carthaginians; also a Maffilian Physician, who in the coldest weather, washed his Patients in cold Baths.

Charmonia, a City of Spain.

Churmothas, a Haven in Arabia, almost a hundred furlongs in compass.

Charnius, a Poet of Syracuse who would have a verse or saying extempore for every thing on the table.

† Charomardarius, ii. m. a Gunner.

Charontis, the supposed Ferry-man of Hell; also the name of several other men, and a dog's name Lyon.

Charondas, a Sicilian who having made a law that none should come into an assembly armed, and afterward breaking that law himself, and being put in mind of it by one that sat next him, drew out his sword and killed himself.

Charonea, orum, a Country of Asia, by the River Menander.

Charonea porta, a Gate at Athens through which Malefactors were led to their punishment.

Charonea scrobs, a Cave in Italy sending up a pestilent Air.

Charonium, a Cave between Tralles and Nisa dedicated to Pluto, where by some superstitious ceremonies sick men were brought to be cured.

Charonium, ii. g. Hell or a supposed passage from thence.

† Charopis, an impression or image.

Charäpus, amiable, pleasant. g.

Charops, the son of Æschylus, and 14th. Prince of Athens, who was the first after the perpetual Princes that was chosen to reign ten years; also divers other men.

CHARTA, æ, f. [Kαρτα] Paper, Parchment, Skin or any thing to write on, a Charter. * Charta Augusta, Royal Paper. * Charta Bibula, blotting or soaking Paper. * Claudiana, large Paper. * Emporetica; Cap-paper. * Virgo, an original not yet published. * Charta plumbea, a sheet of Lead. * Charta picta, a card. * Chartæ index, the trump. * Chartas distribue, deal. * Mifce, shuffle. * Compone, pack the cards.

Charta, a City of Tyre, from whence Dido is said to come when she burnt Carthage.

Chartaceus; a, um, (a charta) made of Paper.

Chartaia, a City of Hyrcania.

Chartani, a People of Marmarica.

Chartapola, æ, m. a Stationer, or Paper-seller. g.

† Chartarium, ii. n. a bag of paper.

Chartarius, ii. m. Erasmus. a Card-player.

Chartarius, a, um, of paper. * Chartaræ officina, Paper Mills.

Charteia, a Town in the Island Crea.

Chartaphylacium, ii. n. the House of records, or place where writings are kept. The Rolls. g.

Chartaphylax, æcis, m. the Master of the Rolls. g.

Chartosus, a, um, full of Paper.

† Chartuarius, a, um, of or selling Paper.

Chartula, æ, f. a small piece of paper

* Chartulæ lutoria, cards.

Chartularius, ii. m. a Register, keeper of Evidences or Accounts, a Paper-Merchant.

† Chartus, i. m. Paper.

CHÆRUS, a, um, [Καρις] Dear, Beloved, Acceptable. * Charum habere aliquem, to have a tender Affection for one. * Vitā mihi charior, dearer to me than my own life.

Charybdis, is, f. a gulf of the Sicilian Sea over against Scylla. * Quanta laboras in Charybdi, what a peck of troubles thou art in.

Chafia, a Town in Armenia minor.

Chafma, ætis, n. a Gaping or Opening of the earth or firmament; also the Jaw of a Lyon. g.

Chalmätias, æ, g. an Earthquake causing such gapings.

† Chalmäticus, a, um, belonging to a gaping or opening.

† Chalmatifo, as, are, to gape or chap as the ground doth.

Chaphon, a Town of Palestine.

Chafuari, a People of Germany.

Chafzanemica, a City of Pontus.

Chat, the Ton of Mercurius Trimegistus.

Chateri, a People of Arabia felix.

Chatracharta, a City of Bactriana in Afsyria.

Chatrai, a People of India within Ganges.

Chatramitis, a Country by the red Sea.

Chatramotita, or Catramota, or Catrimite. and Chatrimilitæ, the People of Chatramitis.

Chatteni, the inhabitants of Chatrenia.

Chattenia, a Country near the Red Sea.

Chartuarij, a People of Germany.

Chaubi, a People of Germany.

Chauci, Cauchi or Cauci, a People of Germany.

Chaum, a Mountain of Argia, and a Castle of Taurica Cheronefus.

Chauni, a People of Theoprotia.

Chaunaria, a city of Libya interior, and a Promontory by the Atlantick Sea.

Chauon, a Country of Media.

Chauones, the People of Chauon.

Chaurana, a City of Scythia.

Churina, a City of Asia.

† Chaus, i. m. a Cat of Mountains; also the same as chaos.

Chazene, part of Mesopotamia.

Chebron, a King of Ægypt.

† Cheiras, chops in the hands or other parts.

Cheiröcäläthifcus, a kind of Tragical dance. g.

Cheirodotus, i. m. a kind of short cloak. g.

Cheironium, Centory. g.

Chelæ, a Place about Byzantium, and two Promontories of Africa, and other places.

Chelandium, a kind of ship.

Chêles, es, the cley of a fish or Chela, æ, f. Scorpion. * Chelæ, the sign Libra in Lucan.

Chelæ, arum, bulwarks or piles to break the Force of the water.

Cheleuma, a Shoemakers tread with a brittle at the end. g.

† Chêleus, i. a Lutaniſt.

Chêlidon, onis, f. a Swallow; also the Hollow of the hoof.

Chelidoni, a People of Illyria.

Chêlidonia, æ, f. the name of a gem, and a flower.

Chêlidonium, ii. n. a kind of Celandine or swallow-wort.

Chêlidonius, æ, g. the name of a called from the 8 to the 13 bruary, when swallows begin appear.

† Chêlidiñiacus, a, um, for a swallows tail.

Chêlidonæ, two Islands of Promontory of Taurus called delä and Menalippea among Semens.

Chêlidonij, (sc. lapides) found in a swallows nest, swallow colour.

Chêlidiñon micron, a history. g.

Chêlidiñon, a Promontory.

Chêlidiñon, a, um, of a Chêlidgevus, the family of Chêlippius, a Mountain in Chios.

† Chêliffeion, a dry eagle.

† Chêlâris, a kind of fish.

† Chêlon, Crocod.

Chêlonates, or -ites, a People and Town of Peloponnesus.

Chêlone, a Promontory of Chêlonta, æ, a stone like an Indian snake, another kind of fish. g.

† Chêlonta, orum, the jaw of a wind-beam.

Chêlonides, certain Town interior.

Chêlonitis, Ædis, a premar tortoise-shell. g.

Chêlono um, ii, a Tortoise.

Chêlonophagi, a People near of Carmania, who live of tortoisers, and court with the shells.

† Chelvia, a kind of fish.

Chelydoreus, a mountain of Chelydrus, i. m. a Tortoise.

Chelys, yos, or -is, f. a Tortoise made of tortoise-shell.

Chelytis, a surname of Dæme, and -ma, a measure. g.

Chemmisia, a City of Mæchemnis, an Island of Dæmonis, a Dispensary when the lias be turned by inflammation.

Chena, a City of Lacedæmon.

Chênälöpeç, æcis, f. a kind of Birgander. g.

Cheneres, a King of Ægypt.

† Chemicida, a Surgeon used about broken sculls.

Chenifcus, ei, m. a Golden part of a ship, or the figure made there. g.

† Chennium, ii. n. a Egyptian bird.

Chenobolcia, or -ium, a City of Ægypt over against Diospolis.

Chenobolcium, ii, n. a place where they feed.

Chênömychon, i. n. a Goose are afraid of. g.

† Chênöpinia, or -pinia, Paris half pint, or one pint.

Chênöpus, ædis, f. a herb like it odious to

CHO

CHO

CHO

Chirothecarius, *n. m.* a *Glover*.
 Chirothēsia, *α, f.* the *laying on of Hands*. *g.*
 † Chirreā, *Inspiring or Breathing*.
 Chirurgia, *α, and -ce, ces, f.* the *Art of Surgery*.
 Chirurgicalis, *α, um, g.* of *Surgery, or a Surgeon*.
 Chirurgus, *gi, m.* a *Surgeon*. *g.*
 Chisiotofagi, *a People of Scythia*.
 Chitis, *an Island of Arabia*.
 Chitone, or Chitonia, *a Name of Diana*.
 Chitua, *a People of Mauritania Caesariensis*.
 Chitus, *a Town in Thrace*.
 Chius, *a cast at Dice*. * Chius ad coum, *an unequal Comparison*.
 Chius, *α, um, of the Isle Chios*.
 Chlena, *g.* an upper *Winter-garment*.
 Chlāmūdātus, *α, um, g.* clothed with *a Cloak*.
 Chlāmēdia, *an Island amongst the Cyclades*.
 Chlāmēdila, *α, f.* a *little Cloak*.
 CHLĀMYΣ, *ydis, f.* [Χαζυς] *a short Cloak, or Soldiers Coat*.
 * Chlamys purpurea, *the General's Purple Coat*.
 † Chlidōnes, *a Womens Ornament about their Neck or Arms*.
 Chloē, *a Surname of Ceres; also a Family of the Corinthians*.
 Chloerus, *a Skilful Priest of Cybele*.
 Chlōrio, and -on, ōnis, *a Yellowhammer*. *g.*
 Chlōris, *idis, f.* a *Green-finch, or Canary-Bird*. *g.*
 Chlōris, *the Goddess of Flowers, called Flora; and a Daughter of Amphion, who bare Nestor unto Neleus*.
 Chlōrites, *g.* a *green precious stone*.
 † Chlorocarides, *a kind of Fish*.
 † Chlōrosis, *the Green Sickness*.
 Chlōrus, *a River of Cilicia*.
 Chlūnes, *g.* a *Barren Hog*.
 Chna, *the Country Phœnice*.
 Chnaus, *α, um, belonging to Chna*.
 Chnavia, *a City of Ægypt*.
 † Choa, *α, a Vessel wherein Liquor Offered to Idols was put; also an Attick Measure*. * Choa in triclino; *a good Soaker*.
 † Chōāna, *an Ingot*.
 Choana, *a City of Media, Parthia, and Bactriana*.
 Choani, *a People of Arabia*.
 Choar, *the sixteenth King of the Sicyonii*.
 Choaraxes, *a bound between Colchis and Armenia*.
 Choarina, *a Country of Parthia next of all to India*.
 Choufpa, *a City of Arachosia*.
 Choatpes, *a River of India, another of Media, whose Waters are so sweet, that the Neighbouring Kings use no other for their Drinking*.
 Choaspites, *α, a Precious stone green and resplendent like Gold*.
 Choatra, *a Mountain of Asia*.
 Choava, *Coffee*.
 Chobar, *a River in Chaldaea, and a Town of Mauritania Caesariensis*.
 Chobara, *a River of Albania*.
 Chobus, *a River of Colchis*.
 Choche, *a Town by the River Tygris*.
 † Chocortia, *Hocks or Mallows*.
 Chodda, *a City of Carmania*.

† Choemis, *the Space of four Italian Miles among the Jews*.
 Choenicion, *g.* a *Surgeons Instrument to take out little Bones, called also Modiolus; the nave of a Wheel*.
 Choenix, *icis, f.* a *quarter of a peck, by which the Grecians daily Measured the Corn for one Man*.
 * Choenici ne infideas, *don't turn Drone or Idle-pack*. *g.*
 Choerades, *a City of the Molynæci; certain Isles of Ægypt, Italy, Pontus Euxinus, and the Balears; also Rocks before Eubœa, and other places*.
 Chœras, *adis, the black top of a Cherada*. *α, f.* *Rock appearing out of the Water; also the Kings-Evil*. *g.*
 Chœrilus, *a good Poet of Samos, who wrote the Athenians Victory against Xerxes, and received from Archelaus, King of Macedonia, a piece of Gold for every Verse. Also a simple Poet, who wrote the Exploits of Alexander, from whom he received seven pieces of Gold for seven Verses approved of, and a Box on the Ear for every one of the rest*.
 Chœrillus, *a Tragedian of Athens, said by some to be the first Inventor of Vizards and Stage-apparel*.
 † Chœrospethon, *Garden Buglos*.
 Chœs, *an Athenian Feast upon the twelfth of December, in Honour of Dionysius Lenæus*.
 Choi, *a People of Asia*.
 Choicus, *α, um, g.* *Earthly, Mortal*.
 † Chōla, *α, or -las, a precious stone*.
 † Chōlāgo, *a Medicine purging Choler*.
 Chōlargos, or Cholargi, *a Village in the Tribe of Acamantis near Athens*.
 Cholargeus, *one of the Tribe of Cholargos*.
 Cholbefina, *a Town of Sogdiana*.
 Chōlēdæcus, *g.* a *Bladder of Gall*.
 Chōlēra, *α, f.* *Choler; also the Choleric Passion*. *g.*
 Chōlēricus, *α, um, g.* *Choleric*.
 Choliambi, *orum, g.* *Jambick Verses with a Spondee at last*.
 Chōlēcus, *α, um, g.* *troubled with Choler or the Cholick*.
 Cholidæ, *a Village in the Tribe Leontis*.
 Cholidis, *e, g.* of *Cholidæ*.
 Cholaus, *α, um, g.* of *Cholidæ*.
 Cholimma, *a City of Armenia major*.
 Cholle, *a Town of Palmyrene*.
 Cholmadata, *a City of Syria*.
 Cholobetene, *a part of Armenia, of which Tigranes was Governour*.
 Chōlē, *a Town in Cappadocia*.
 † Chōlon, *the long Gut. See Colon*.
 Chōlontichos, *a City of Græcia*.
 Chōlos, *g.* a *kind of Emerald; also Lame*.
 Cholua, *two Cities of Armenia major*.
 Chōma, *ātis, n.* a *Shoar or Water bank*. *g.*
 Choma, *a City of Lycia*.
 Chomari, *a People about Margiana or Bactriana*.
 Chompso, *an Island of Nilus between Æthiopia and Ægypt*.
 Chomplotes, *one of Champio*.

Chon, *the name of Hercules the Ægyptians*.
 Chondrilla, *α, f.* *Wild End Gum Cicory*. *g.*
 Chondroscopium farreum, *a Mill*. *g.*
 Chondros, *a grain of Frankincense, also a gristle*. * Chondrosides, *the gristle over the Stomach*. *g.*
 Chondrosyndemos, *g.* a *conjunction*.
 Chone, *a City of the Qenotæ*.
 Chones, *the Inhabitants of Chonii*.
 Chonia, or Coris, *a City of called Belcalitro*.
 Chonodomārias, *a King of mani*.
 Chonnobara, *a Town of India in Ganges*.
 Chōragium, *ii, g.* *Masking rel, Attire for the Scene, ture for any Business*.
 Chōragus, *i, m.* the *Keeper of the Scene-Apparel, a sifter into a Leader of a Dance*. *g.*
 Chōralis, *le, (a Chorus) to the Quire*.
 Choramai, *a wild People so swift, that they will out Stage*.
 Choraeni, *a People of Asia*.
 Chōraules, *α, is, or -is, with the Chorus*. *g.*
 Chōraulitria, *α, f.* a *g cer*. *g.*
 Chorax, *the fifteenth King Sicyonii*.
 CHORDA, *α, f.* [Χορδή] *a string of a Bow or Harp, ment. * Eadem signifi chorda, to be cut often fruit*.
 Chordapfus, *i, m.* the *Blind or twisting of the Gut*.
 Chordiraca, *a City of Armenia*.
 Chordula, *α, f.* a *little*.
 CHORDUS, *α, um, (Chordus) juvenilis* *born or sprung of time*. * Pecudes backward breed. * Chordus, *num, latter-math*.
 Chōrea, *α, f.* a *Dance together, a Ball*. *g.*
 Chōreās, *the Idæate of shells*.
 Chōreuma, *ātis, g.* a *Shore of many together*.
 Chōreopiscopus, *i, g.* a *fragant*.
 Chōreus, *i, m.* or *Choreus*, *one long and one short*. *g.*
 Chōreutes, *is, or -as, m.* or *Quire-man*.
 Chōriambus, *i, m.* a *first and last Syllable in two middle short*. *g.*
 Chōriensis petra, *a place*.
 Chōriæus, *a Skilful Master, said by Aivus*.
 Chōrion, *a thin skin dura mater, with which is clad also the after-birth*.
 Chōrion, *α, m.* a *chorion*.
 † Chōrizo, *are, to Dance*.
 Choroanæ, *a small town*.
 Chōrobates, *α, f.* a *Master of long, a Master of like*.

Charista, *æ*, *m.* he that dances on a Kit. *g.*
Charistæ, *arum*, a Consort of mirth and Voices.

Chalcidius, *i*, *m.* a Dancing-dance, a City of Persia.

Chæus, an Athenian, who first made the making of Earthen pots; also a young man to whom was betrothed Callandra.

Chæphæa, *æ*, *f.* the Description of a Country. *g.*

Chæphus, *i*, *m.* a Describer of a Country and Regions. *g.*

Chæphus, a people without voice, of a horrid noise, hairy Body, Eyes, and Dogs Teeth.

Chæphus, *æ*, *m.* the Chanter in a Church. *g.*

Chæphus, *f.* a Yard, Barton, where Poultry is kept. See

Chæphus, a City of Armenia major.

Chæphus, a River of Palestine.

Chæphus, a Town of Baotia.

Chæphus, a City of Asia, taken by Alexander.

Chæphus, *le*, of a Barton, Coop, or Yard.

Chæphus, a City of Egypt.

Chæphus, *el*, *m.* a thick warm

Chæphus, *li*, *m.* a little Quire.

Chæphus, *i*, *m.* [Xoç] a Bell, a Company of Dancers.

Chæphus, *Extra chorum, to be out in Dancing. *In choro pedem pone, to have an Oar in another

Chæphus, a Country of Armenia

Chæphus, a People of Asia about

Chæphus, a King of Persia. Famous

Chæphus, a Greek philosopher.

Chæphus, a Town of Mauritania

Chæphus, a City of Africa prominent.

Chæphus, an Old Man in Terence.

Chæphus, a very great River of

Chæphus, a People of Hyrcania.

Chæphus, a Theban Historian.

Chæphus, using fair words to deceive, who saith well, and

Chæphus, *g.* the Herb Succory.

Chæphus, a Sophister of Byzantium,

Chæphus, a War, but in other things eminent and vigilant, for he was drinking till Cock

Chæphus, he went to Study before he was; also an Approved Author.

Chæphus, *a*, *um*, Erasmus. Pollu

Chæphus, a City of Lusitania.

Chæphus, a preface Sentence quoted out of a book with his Name added, of Rhetorick. *g.*

Chæphus, *ætis*, *n.* Christin, Unction, Oyl, Christianity. *g.*

Chæphus, *aretis*, to Anoint.

Chæphus, *i*, *m.* 2. Christianitas, *ætis*, *f.* 3. ty.

Chæphus, *i*, *m.* (a Christus) a

Chæphus, *æ*, *c.* (a Christus & a Whippener of Christ.

Chæphus, a Virgin of Italy, Imprisoned by her Father, delivered afterwards to the Tormentors, who when they could neither burn her, nor drown her, thrust her thorow with Darts in the time of Julian.

Christodorus; an Egyptian Poet in the time of Cæsar Anastasius.

Christophorus, the hundred and eighteenth Pope of Rome, put down, and Imprisoned by Sergius; also one who is said to have propagated the Gospel in Lycia, and to be Beheaded under Dioclesian.

CHRISTUS, *i*, *m.* [Xpoc] Christ, the Messiah, Anointed, Saviour.

Chrobatæ, or Corobatzæ, a People about Dalmatia.

Chroma, *ætis*, *n.* Pleasant Music. *g.*

Chromatiarii, having coloured and tanned Skins.

Chromatæus, *a*, *um*, *g.* whose Colour never changes.

Chrombus, *i*, *m.* a kind of Fish.

Chromis; the Son of Neleus, slain with his ten Brothers in the Fight of the Pylii and Messenii against Hercules; also a Son of Priamus, slain by Diomedes.

Chromis, a Son of Hercules.

Chromis, *is*, a Fish that makes her Nest in the Water.

Chromus, the name of an Argive.

Chroneolus, *a*, *um*, a rose coloured, a Musk-rose. See Coronæola.

Chronia, *orum*, *n.* Feasts of Saturn. *g.*

Chronica, *orum*, Chronicles, Annals. *g.*

Chronicalis, *le*, of Chronicles.

Chronici, *orum*, *m.* Registers, Chronicles. *g.*

Chroni, *i*, *us*, *a*, *um*; *g.* temporal, returning at a certain time, belonging to Chronicles.

Chronisso, *are*, *g.* to tarry long in a place.

Chronographia, *æ*, *f.* the writing of Chronicles. *g.*

Chronographus, *i*, *m.* a Recorder of Times. *g.*

Chronologi, *g.* Old Dotards.

Chronologia, *æ*, *f.* Chronology, or Computing of Years. *g.*

Chronologus, *i*, *m.* a Chronologer, or Computer of Times. *g.*

Chronus, *g.* Time, Saturn.

Chronus, a River of Sarmatia Europæa.

Chryia, or -se, a Town of Cilicia.

Chrysalis, a certain Worm, or Vermmin. *g.*

Chrylantes, a General of Cyprus's Army, who having lift up his sword to kill an Enemy, and bearing the Trumpet sound a Retreat, held his Hand, for which he was Commended by Cyrus.

Chrysanthemum, *i*, *g.* Crow-foot, Golden-flower. * Chryanthemum Peruvianum, the Flower of the Sun.

* Chrysanthemum in fegetum, Corn-mary-gold.

Chryanthus, a young Man of Alexandria, who lived a Virgin with his Wife Daira, became a Christian at Rome, was thrown into a Ditch, and stoned under Numerian.

Chrysaor, the Father of Milafus; also the Son of Medusa by Neptune.

Chrysaorius, a Surname of Jupiter.

Chrysaoris, a City of Caria, and sometimes Caria it self.

Chrysaorus, a River that runs thro' the City Massaura in Libya.

Chrysis, a River of Sicily, worshipped as a God by the Alforini, thro' whose Country it ran.

Chrysalpides, *um*, *g.* Souldiers with Golden Shields.

Chryse, a Bay of the Eastern Sea; also an Island therein.

Chrysei, *g.* Stars that cast light Beams.

Chrysei, a People of India.

Chryseis, *idis*, the Daughter of Chryeis.

Chryselestrum, *g.* yellow Amber, very apt to catch fire, a kind of Jacynth.

Chryselestrus, *a*, *um*, *g.* of the colour of yellow Amber.

Chrysendæta, *orum*, *n.* Caps tipped with Gold. *g.*

Chrysermus, a Corinthian Historian.

Chrysertium, a word made by Erasmus for a Cloyster.

Chryses, a Priest of Apollo, Father of Aistynome, called from him Chryseis.

Chrysæus, *a*, *um*, *g.* Golden.

Chrysipia, a City of Cilicia, from Chryppus the Founder.

Chryppianus, of Chryppus.

Chryppus, *a*, *um*, *g.* na.

Chryppus, the Chief of the Stoick Philosophers, a most acute Logician, which, as some say, that if the gods had any Logick, it was that of Chryppus; also the Name of divers others.

Chrysites, *æ*, *m.* a kind of precious stones, an Ointment. *g.*

Chryttes, a place in Macedonia, called now S derocapla.

Chrysis, *idis*, *f.* the Golden form of Lead tried; also the Herb Milfoil. *g.*

Chrysius, a River of Dacia and Spain.

Chryso, *are*, *g.* to gild.

Chrysoana, a City of India within Ganges.

Chrysoarides, *dum*, *g.* Knights with gilt Shields.

Chrysobacillus, *i*, *m.* a Christal like Gold. *g.*

Chrysobullum, a place about Tartus.

Chrysocalis, *g.* the Herb Parthenium.

Chrysocarpum, *g.* a kind of Ivy.

Chrysoceras, a Promontory of Thrace

Chrysocola, *æ*, *f.* Borace, with which Goldsmiths Solder. *g.*

Chrysocome, *es*, *f.* the Herb Crow-foot. *g.*

Chrysocomus, *g.* having Golden Hair. *g.*

Chrysoglossus, Erasmus. Silver-tongued, Eloquent. *g.*

Chrysogonum, bringing forth Gold.

Chrysogonus, a Noble Man of Rome, Martyr'd by Dioclesian, when the Promise of the Consulship, and other preferment could not turn him, and other Men.

Chrysographus, *a*, *um*, Damascus, or graven with Gold. *g.*

Chrysolachnum, *g.* the Herb Orage.

Chrysolampis, *is*, *f.* a precious stone, pale by Day, and bright by Night.

Chrysolestum, *i*, *n.* a Gem in colour

CIC

* *Chydæum vinum*, *Wine made of Palm*.
Chydorus, a *River of Bæotia*, drunk quite up by *Xerxes's Soldiers*.
† *Chydræa*, a *kind of Palm*.
Chylemæth, a *River of Mauritania Cæfariensis*.
CHYLUS, *i. m.* [Χυλός] the white juice of the first Concoction of meat in the Stomach, the *Chyle*.
Chymosis, a *Moisture in the Skin which encloses the eyes*. *g.*
Chymus, *i. m.* the juice of the second concoction. *g.*
† *Chyrrabus*, a *kind of Bird*.
Chytetic, a *City of Macedonia*.
Chyton, a *small Country of Epirus*.
Chytos, a *Haven of Cyzicus*.
Chyttra, æ, *g.* a *Pipkin*, or *Pofnet*, *Skillet*.
Chytridium, *g.* a *little Pot*.
Chytiri, a *City of Cyprus*; also an *Athenian feast*, wherein they were wont to boyl all manner of seeds together in a pot.
Chyttrinda, æ, *Hot-cockles*, or *bow many Plumbs for a peny*; also be that plays at it. *g.*
Chyttrium, a *Place in Ionia*.
Chytræpodium, *ii. n.* a *Skillet*. *g.*
Chytrépola, æ, *m.* a *Pot-feller*. *g.*
Chytrópolis, a *Small Country of Thrace*.
Chytrópolis, *pódis*, *m.* a *Pofnet*, *Trivet*, or *Brandiron*. *g.*

C I

C. J. C. for *Caius Julius Cæfar*.
Cia, *Cæa*, and *Ceos*, the *Island Zea* by *Eubæa*, not far from *Attica*.
Cii, the *People of Cia*, who maintained neither *Harlots* nor *Fidlers*, as the *Chii*, on the contrary were very effeminate. Non *Chius fed Cius*.
Ciabus, or *Ciambrus*, a *River of Dacia*.
Ciacis, a *City of Armenia minor*.
Ciana, a *City of Galatia*.
Ciagæfi, a *People of Dacia*.
Ciamis, a *kind of Wood*.
Cianica, a *Town of Armenia*.
Ciafa, a *Town of Babylonia*.
Cibalis, a *City of Pannonia*.
Cibalis, *le*, belonging to *Meat*, *Edible*. * *Cibalis fistula*, the *Gullet*.
Cibarci, a *People of Spain*.
Cibaria, *orum*, *n.* [a *cibus*] *Food* or *Fooder*.
Cibaritis, a *Country of Asia*.
Cibarius, *ii. n.* *Food*, also *Brân*.
Cibarius, *a*, *um*, of *Meat*. * *Cibarius esse alicujus*, to *Table in a mans house*. * *Cibarius panis*, *Household-bread*. * *Cibarium vinum*, *Common Wine*. * *Cibarius homo*, a *mean man*.
Cibatorius, *a*, *um*, belonging to *Viuals*.
Cibatus, *a*, *um*, *Fed*.
Cibatus, *us*, *m.* a *Feeding*, *Vittualling*. * *Gratissimo in cibatu* *hæcent*, they esteem it *delicate fare*.
Cibeus, *ei*, *m.* a *River*.
Cibicida, æ; [a *cibus* & *cædo*] a *Carver of meat*; also a *Greedy-pupil*.
Cibitani, a *People of Spain*.
Cibilla, a *Round-table*.
Cibinium, a *City of Dacia*, called *dermentad*.
Cibo, *are*, to *Feed* or *Nourish*.
Ciborium, *orum*, or *-rium*, *ii. n.* the *Leaf*

of the Bean Colocasia, a Cap-
thereof, a little Coffer, a Cup
like a Bean, the Pix or the
Host is kept, g.
† Cibositas, Plenty of Victuals.
† Cibofus, α, um, Full of Meat.
† Cibotides, a kind of Fish.
Ciborum, the City Apamia in
CIBUS, i, m. [α Kibō-p] Meat,
Food, Sufficiency, nourishment.
* Cibus anceps, which is good
one and naught for another.
* Flamma cibum petere, thirsting
for one's living.
est homini, His man's meat, or ad
cibus non admittitur nus, is not fit
to be eaten.
† Cībūtum, a Cheef.
Cibyra, a City of Phrygia and Cilicia.
CICADA, α, f. [Ki-kā-tono] a Small Hot singing on the top of Trees Grasshopper.
Cicatrico, are, [a cicatrix] Heal up into a Scar, to Cicatricefuso, α, um, full of Scars and Scotches.
Cicatrīcula, α, f. a little Scar.
CICATRIX, icis, f. [Ci-cel-a Ki-xia valeo] a Scar a Chop in the bough of a tree.
* Cicatrices offentes, marks of one's manifold scars.
cere cicatricem, to skin an old sore.
* Refricare cicatricem, to renew the Hatchings where Gilding sticks.
† Cicatrizo, are, to Heal, nothing but a Scar appears.
Ciccum, i, n. the Tender Kidney Pomegranate.
Ciccus, i, m. a young Grasshopper.
CICER, eris, n. [a Ki-cer] Heb. Kiber malitia, punda] a Vetch, a Small Peas Arietinum, Chick-peas ceris emptor, one that buys badly.
Cicēra, α, f. the Yellow willow.
Cicerbita, α, f. a Son-the.
Cicerilla, α, f. the Flat Pease everlasting.
Cicerilium, i, n. a kind of called Sinner.
M. T. Cicero, the most famous all the Roman Orators and Philosopher.
Ciceronianus, α, um, of Cicero.
A. Cicero, the Son of T. Cicero, called Biconjugius, by reason he had two wives.
Drunkennes; he did not obey of his Father but that he died obstinately to the Mother's Cair.
† Cicero, Brother of Marcus Cicero's Ambassador into Persia.
Ciceraus, i, the Land Crab.
Ciceffria, α, or Neomagus.
Chichester in Suffex.
† Chicla, a kind of Fish.
Chichorium, i, n. z Chichory.
Chichorium, ii, n. z cary.
Chirivie.
† Chirirus, a Town of Thracia, indec. an Egyptian plant.
chiantini, a wine of Sicily.
Chilatica.
Chilicium, a City of Spain.
Cicilindrum, a kind of Root.
Chicimeni, a People about

DELA, *z*, f. [a cis & can-
 glen-norm.
 elus, and -la, a Lamp or
 ia, *z*, f. a Small Italian
 natus, a, um, for Cincin-
 oleum, [a cici] Oyl of
 Palma Christi.
 the little Skin about an
 eyelid.
 a Circle, the Ring of a
 People of Thrace, whom
 subdued after he came from
 eum, ei, a Crane to draw
 er.
 A, *z*, f. [a sono] a Stork;
 or Snipe; and a Scoff-
 ing ones finger like a Storks
 and of its-fure in Colum.
 is, a, um, of a Stork.
 m, a Promontory near Bos-
 called Cornio.
 is, the Name of him that
 xian.
 cia, *z*, a certain Herb.
 a, a Weed Hurtful to Corn.
 is, a, a Night-crow.
 ure, [a sono] to Clock like
 uris, adj. [a cis & curro]
 Gentle. * Cieur ingeni-
 ate Nature or Dispositi-
 are, to make Tame.
 is, a Hog bred of a Wild
 Tame Sow.
 -um, [a Kirus, robur, vel
 crimen] the skin that di-
 grains in a Pomegranat.
 e, *z*, f. [g. caecuta, vel a
 er.] Hemlock, a Rex, a
 is the Stick between two
 and a Shepherds Pipe.
 the name of a very covetous
 ia, *z*, the same as Myr-
 en, or -cina, a Piper on a
 a, um, Courteous.
 is, an Island of Macedo-
 Pontico.
 -cina, and Cadina, a Pit
 oners were set to dig
 is, f. a Persian shash, or
 the High Priests Mitre.
 is, a Quince. See Cy-
 stirring up.
 is, itum, iere, [a cio,
 eo] to Stir up, Provoke,
 Cell upon. Name, Repel.
 carminibus ciere, to
 sed. * Agmen ciere, to
 Army. * Alvim ciere,
 Stool.
 to be Moved.
 City of Boetia.
 is, the Drenching or
 a Swan.
 is, a City of Asia by the
 ther.
 a People of Spain.
 river in Spain.
 People of Spain.
 is, a, um, having fair

Cilicene, a City of Pannonia infe-
 rior.
 Cilicia, a very noted Country of Asia
 commonly call'd Caramania, it a-
 bounds very much in Saffron, the
 People were noted for Piracy and
 Lying, which occasioned the Proverb,
 Cilix non facile verum Dicit.
 Cilicinus, a, um, [a cilicium]
 made of Hair, or Hair Cloth.
 Cilicium, ii, n. [a cilicius] a
 Hair-cloth, with which the Arabi-
 ans made their Tents, a Strainer,
 Boulter or Sieve.
 Cilicius, a, um, [a cilix] Cilici-
 ans; also of Hair or Woollen Cloth.
 Cilimbefii, a People of Corsica.
 † Cilindrum, a kind of Herb or
 Pulse.
 † Cilindrus, for cylindrus.
 Terra Cilissa, Cilicia.
 Cilissa, a City of Phrygia, or there-
 abouts.
 Cilissa hedera, the Sharp-pricking
 Bind-wood or Ivy.
 CILIU, ii, n. [a cilleo vel ce-
 lo] the Eye-lid; also the Hair of the
 Eyelid.
 Cilium, a City of Africa.
 † Cilius, a, um, Alb-colour.
 Cilix, icis, adj. one of Cilicia; al-
 so the Son of Phœnix.
 Cilla, a City of Africa propria and
 other places.
 Cillaba, a City of Africa.
 Cilla, a City of Thrace.
 † Cilleo, ere, to Stir, Move, Twin-
 kle.
 † Cilliba, a Dining Table.
 † Cillibas, a Rest for the Shield.
 † Cillo, is, the same as cilleo.
 † Cillones, or Cyllones, obscene
 Minstrels.
 Cillus, a Coachman of Pelops.
 Cilma, a City of Africa propria.
 Cilmana, a City about the Bay of
 Gades.
 Cilnius, a Surname of Mæcenas.
 CILLO, ðnis, n. [a Kappa, caput,
 vel Kappa afinus] one that has a
 great Crown like a Sugar-loaf, or a
 great Forehead.
 Cillurnum, Cillurinum, Collerton
 or Collerford in Northumber-
 land.
 Cima, *z*, the Top of an Herb. See
 Cyma.
 † Cimacia, orum, Things that be
 Four-square.
 † Cimacium, ii, a Crown.
 † Cimædia, *z*, a White Gem in a
 Fishes head.
 Cimæus, a Mountain about Troas.
 Cimara, a City of India without
 Ganges.
 † Cimbālāris, ris, f. an Herb grow-
 ing in Stone-walls somewhat like
 Ivy.
 † Cimbices, Niggards that make
 much of a little.
 Cimbina, a City of Media.
 Cimbri, a People of Germany whose
 Country is call'd Cimbrica Chero-
 nefus.
 † Cimbium, the Bottom of an Earth-
 en Pot.
 † Cimelia terra, a kind of Earth
 used in Physick.
 Cimeliarches, and -cha, *z*, m. a
 Church-Warden, or Master of the
 Jewel-house. g.
 Cimeliarchium, ii, n. a Jewel-house
 or Vestry. g.

Cimelium, ii, n. a Cabinet of Rari-
 ties. g.
 CIMEY, icis, m. [Kic] a Wood-
 louse, or Teak in a rotten Post.
 Cimicaria, *z*, f. the herb Flea-bane.
 † Cimicia, *z*, f. a kind of Herb.
 † Cimico, are, to swarm with Pus-
 nes or Wood-lice.
 † Cimicofus, a, um, Full of Fleas
 or Flies.
 † Cimile, lis, n. a Basin or Ewer.
 Ciminus, a Lake and Mountain in
 Italy.
 † Cimiterium, for cœmiterium.
 Cimmērii, a Northern People; al-
 so the People in Italy in deep Val-
 leys or Caves, who seldom or never
 see the Sun. Hence the Proverb,
 Cimmeria tenebræ, thick darkness.
 Cimmēris, a City of Troas; also a
 Mother of the Gods amongst the
 Cimmerii in Asia.
 Cimmerium, a Town of Asia by
 Bosphorus Cimmerius.
 Cimolia terra, [a cimolus] Fullers
 Earth.
 Cimolis, a Town of Paphlagonia.
 Cimolus, an Island of the Cretian
 Sea.
 Simon, an Athenian, the Son of
 Miltiades famous for his Liberati-
 ty, who made great Provision for the
 Poor, he first set up Schools at A-
 thens, as Pythagoras in Italy; al-
 so several others.
 Cinædus, a, um, g. Wanton.
 Cinædior, and -us, more Wicked or
 Impudent.
 † Cinædius, a kind of Fish.
 Cinædocolpitarum mons, a Moun-
 tain in Arabia felix.
 Cinædopolis, an Isle of Doris.
 Cinædulus, a pretty impudent Dan-
 cer.
 Cinædus, i, m. a Sodomite, a Cata-
 mite. g.
 Cinai, a People about Libanus and
 Amanus.
 Cinætiæ, a Promontory of Pello-
 ponnesus.
 Cinambri, a People of Illyrium.
 Cinamōlogus, i, a Bird that makes
 her Nest with Cinnamon.
 Cindra, *z*, f. a Fox. g.
 CINARA, *z*, f. [Kiyapa] an Ar-
 ticchoke. * Cinara Rustica, Ful-
 lers teazel.
 † Cinaroides, a kind of Fish.
 Cincenses, a People of Spain.
 Cincia, a place in Rome where a
 Monument was erected in Honour of
 the Cincii.
 L. Q. Cincinnatus, a Roman taken
 from the Plough to be Dictator.
 Cincinnatis, lis, [sc. herba] Base
 or flat Vervain, or Ladies hair.
 † Cincinnātus, a, um, Tufted.
 Cincinnātus, a, um, having Curled
 Locks.
 CINCINNUS, i, a Curled Lock.
 * Cincinni Oratoris, fine Flour-
 ishes and Ornaments with which an
 Orator decks his Oration.
 Cincius, a Pretor who governed Si-
 cily in the second Punick War; al-
 so a Senator who wrote of Military
 Discipline.
 Cinclidæ, arum, the Rails about the
 Judgment-seat, Chancel or Altar. g.
 † Cinclidarius, ii, a Keeper of the
 Rolls, or Monuments and Records.
 Cinclis, idis, f. a kind of Door; al-
 so a Key-hole. g.

CIN

CIN

CIN

Cinclus, i, m. a Wag-tail, or Dish-
with.

Cincomagus, a Town by the Alps.

Cinctilius, i, m. (a cinctus) a
kind of Garment girt about the
Navel.

† Cinctilius, a, um, neatly girt.

† Cinctum, adv. strictly.

Cinctorium, ii, n. (a cinctus) a
Girdle or Girth.

† Cinctus ærum, a kind of images.

Cinctura, æ, f. a Girding.

Cinctus, a, um, (of cingor) girded,
compassed, beset with. * Alti cin-
ctus, a stout Souldier with his Coat
tuck'd up. * Cinctus ferro, wear-
ing a Sword and Belt. * In alia
militia cinctus, listed in another
Company. * Male cinctus male
sanctus, Ungirt unblest'd.

Cinctus, us, m. (of cingo) a Girdle,
a Mode or Fashion.

Cinctus, a, um, (a cinctus) wear-
ing a Wide belt, ready to fight.

Cindilius, the Play at Quits, or
Dut-point. g.

Cindilipes, m. be that plays at
Dut-tep. g.

Ciniphe, f. a Fox. g.

Cindilus, a kind of musical Instru-
ment or a Bird. g.

† Cinditor, oris, m. a Cogger, or
Incubator.

India, a Town of India within
Ganges.

Cindra, a People of Thraee.

Cineas, a Theſſalian, and Familiar
of King Pyrrhus, of an exceeding
good Memory, who when he was Em-
bassador at Rome, did call all the
Senators and Knights by their
Names; and being asked what he
thought of the Senate and City, said,
that the Senate seemed to him an
Assembly of Gods, and the People of
Lycrnan Hydras's.

† Cinecio, ere, to bring to Ashes.

† Ciner, m. a Coal.

Cineraceus, a, um, (a cinis) of Ash-
colour.

Cineralia, orum, (a cinis) Ash-wed-
nesday, or the first day of Lent.

Cinervarius, ii, m. (a cinis) a Tive-
man, or Wash-bill-maker.

Cinereus, a, um, of or like Ashes.

* Cinerea vitis, a Hedge-wine.

† Cinerica, æ, an ash-colour'd bird.

† Cinericus, a, um, as cinereus;
also birked under Ashes.

† Cineron, little Fishes.

† Cinerosus, a, um, full of Ashes.

† Cinerulentus, a, um, the same.

Cineſus, a Theban Writer of Di-
thyrambicks.

† Cinerind, a kind of Play where
the forfeit was a Kiss.

† Cinerus, i, m. the thickness of
Clouds.

Cinga, a River in Spain.

† Cingali, Beggars, Vagrants,
Gypsies.

† Cingillum, i, n. a little Girdle.

† Cingulus, i, m. a Stomacher.

CINGO, xi, ctum, ere, [Zanv] vel
a con & ago] to gird, compass
about, tuck up. * Cingi cum ali-
quo, to be joined with one. * Ur-
bem manibus cingere, to wall a
Town. * Cingereylvan, to peel
the Trees in a Wood. * Aonium
nemus marte cingere, so to at-
tend upon the Wars as not to forget
the Muses.

† Cingula, æ, f. short and sprill pipe.

Cingula, æ, f. (a cingo) a Horse-
girth or Sur-cingle.

Cingulari, the Inhabitants of Cin-
gulum.

Cingularius, ii, m. a Girdler.

† Cingulatus, i, a kind of Shoe.

Cingulatus, a, um, Girded.

† Cinguli, orum, People slender a-
bout the waste or girdle-ſtead.

Cingulum, a City of Picenum.

Cingulum, i, n. 2 (a cingo) a Gir-
dle, like a Girdle. * Also a Ring.

* Cingulo ſpoliare, to put out of
Office.

Ciniara, a strong Castle in Galatia
built by Mithridates.

† Cinifex, a kind of Bird.

Ciniſio, onis, m. (a cinis & ſio)
a Blower of Coals, a curler or Friz-
zler of the Hair; also a Chymist, and
an Ornament for the Head. g.

Ciniſphes, [Knives] little Flies or
Gnats, cruelly pinching.

CINIS, eris, m. and f. [Kōis] Ash-
es, Embers, Cinders, the Relicks of
the Body from the funeral Pile.

* Cinislixivius, lye made of Ashes.

* Poſt cineres, iſe made of Ashes.

* Dare penas cineri alieuius, to ſuffer
Puniſhment for an offence com-
mitted againſt the Ghoſt of a Perſon de-
ceas'd.

† Cinifculus, i, ſmall Aſhes.

Cinium, a Town of the greater Ba-
learis.

Cinna, a City of Italy and of other
places; Also a cruel Roman who in
his firſt Conſulſhip ſlew his Fellow
Octavius, and in his 4th Conſulſhip
was ſtoned to death at Ancona; al-
ſo a learned Poet, and ſeveral other
Men.

Cinnabari, n. g. Vermilion.

Cinnabaris, is, f. Vermilion.

Cinnamæus, a, um, ſmelling of
Cinnamon.

Cinnamologus, g. a bird that makes
her Neſt of Cinnamon.

Cinnamōinus, a, um, of Cinnamon.

Cinnamum, Cinnamomum, i, n. Cinnamon. g.

Cinnamus, i, the name of a Barber;

Also an Hiſtorian who in brief wrote
the Life of Johannes Comnenus,
Emperor of Conſtantinople.

† Cinnaris, ra, or cinare, an Herb
which is a Remedy to a Stag againſt
Poison.

Cinnarus, a Celſian who got much
Wealth by Pimping, which he pro-
miſed to dedicate to Venus; but
when he died the People ſhred it,
which cauſed the Proverb, Rapina
rerum Cinnari, ill gotten ill gone.

Cinniana, a City of Spain and Por-
tugal.

† Cinnilligium, ii, n. a Girdle which
the Bride wore.

† Cinnomaron, i, n. Oil of Lillies.

† Cinnuriles, a ſort of little Birds.

CINNUS, i, m. [Kwōn] a Med-
ley, or Gallinawfrey; also a Geſture
or Nod, Platting of the Hair.

† Cino, ere, to Move.

Cinotus, a City of Doris.

Cinſterna, a City of Africa propria.

† Cinſus, a kind of Money.

† Cinum, i, the Brow or Eye-lid.

Cinura, æ, f. a kind of Muſical In-
ſtrument. g.

† Cinus, a kind of Tree.

† Cinxius, a, um, of a Girdle or
Girding.

Cinxia, a name of Juno, the
Patroneſs of Braces.

Cinyphes, the People of Cinyphus.

Cinyphus, a, um, of Cinyphus.

Cinyps, and Cinyphus, a River
Africa near the Garamantes
full of Goats.

Cingra, æ, f. a Lute or Harp.

Cinyras, a very rich Man, the
Proverb, Cinyra opes; a
King of Phœnicia, who lay
Court at Byblos; also a Ruler
Cyprus, the Son of Celia, and
the ſubtlety of the Nurſe lay
own Daughter Myrrha un-
der his Feet.

Cinyria, a Town of Cyprus.

Cinyrus, a Mountain of Picenum.

CIO, ivi, itum, (a Rio eo ve-
divido) to move, divide.

† Cionocranum, the head of a
Cios, a Mart-town of Phrygia,
a River by it, and a City of
Phrygia, called afterwards Prusa.

† Ciparillus, i, the name of a
Cyprian, i, a (supra) Ciparillus.

† Cipharus, i, a Cyprian, i, a Cyprian.

Ciphras, æ, f. a cipher, i, a Cup.

CIPPUS, i, m. (ab iſe. Rep-
vatura vel Kepha petra) the
of a Monument, a Hoſe-
the ſtock or Pillory; a Mile
Cippus, the name of a noble
who having vanquiſhed his
and returning home, waſted
ſouthſeyers, that if he enter'd
he ſhould reign there; there-
ſing the People and Senate
without he Walls, and declin-
mind, he willingly ſubmiſſed
into one Acre of Ground.

† Cipria, æ, a kind of Calceus.

† Cira, æ, a Fox.

Ciranus, corruptly, for Cicer.

† Ciras, a Lounce-man.

CIRCA, (a circus) prep. (re-
to time or place) About, Ne-
By, Againſt. * Circa demor-
about the time of Demetrius.

ca occultandum eloquenti-
diſſembling his wit. * Vari-
hæc opinio, there were ſeveral
nions about it. * Per inſec-
dies circa ſingulas hœminas
day after nine ounces.

Circæ, adv. round about.

Circæas, (a Circæ) the herb
ſhade, or Incanther.

Circæum, a Promontory in
Circæum, called Monte C.

† Circaneas, or -ia, a little
eth a compass in flying of a
Needle.

† Circæneus, a, um, Fete
compass.

Circæes, the Daughter of S.

Perſe, a notable witch, who
her husband, a King of the
tians, and being expelled
Subjeſts, fled into Italy, and
turned Ulyſſes's Companion
Swine, and for his ſake re-
again, and bore him Tele-
again.

Circellum, i, n. a little
compass.

Circeriennes, ium, the Inſe
of the Hill Circium.

Circenſes ludi. Roman
Wreſtling, Running, Turn-
&c. in the Honour of Conſul
of Cumeſi.

Circenſis, ſe, (a circus) be-
to round running. * Circi-
mentum, coarſe Flacks, or
of Chaff, &c.

CIR

CIR

CIR

us, i, m, and um, n. a great
in Asia.
is, m. a hoop of iron.
mus, a Town in Italy.
City by Euphrates, where
of the Emperor Goro-

a, um, Erafm. of Circe.
the Sun beams.
a River of Corsica.
onis, f. (a circino) a
round in a Circle.

adv. in a circle, with a
ence.
or, oris, m. a basket-

um, Compafsed, Round-
reinatam tympanum, the
trumpets.

re, (a circinus) to mea-
a pair of compasses. * Au-
are, to fly round about.

lus, i, m. a little Compaf-
lus, m. [a circus] a pair of

is, Bug's, or Langue de

(relating to number or
out, Nigh unto; almoſt.
circus)

adv. about.
ate, to compafs about.

circus that go the rounds;
-brakers. * Dux circito-
Captain of the Watch.

the ſame as circutio.
circum) a whirlwind, a
to Gallia Narbonenſis;

nt of Mount Taurus.
in Virgil for circulus.

re, to go about, compafs,
about.

ee that contends, or looks

us, a kind of Monkey

be that ſells or makes

How lame of one foot;
our ſtone like to wreaths

itum, the ſame as cir-

is, f. a Compaſſing, Go-
ing the rounds. * Cir-

ti, to go about the buſh.

Circitor, oris, m. the
meters; he that ſells

out the ſtreets, a Pedlar,
er.

um, [of circueor] gone

is, m. a Going round, a

* Circuitus febris,
of a fit of an ague.

ationis, a period.
re, [a circulus] of a

adv. by Circles, or cir-

is, m. a Jeſter or Jug-
lebank.

um, a kind of Alem-

is, a, um, of Jeſters,
be like. * Circulato-

the impudent boating
bank upon the ſtage.

is, f. a Woman that
or ſhews any ſights, or

Piper of the Lungs.
to Compaſs in a ring,

to Prate at random.

Circulus, i, m. [a circus] a Circle,
the Cycle of the Sun, a Ring of peo-
ple, a Hoop. * Circulos conficere,
(of the ſtars) to perform their
courſe.

Circum, [a circus] prep. About.

* Mittere circum amicos, to ſend
all about to ones friends.

Circum, adv. round about, on all ſides.

* Collo dare brachia circum, to
coll or clasp.

† Circumactilis, le, Turned about
with eaſe.

Circumactio, onis, f. [a circum-
actio] actus, ſis, m. [gor] a Turn-
ing round.

† Circumaggeratio, onis, f. a ditch-
ing about, or making a rampire.

Circumaggero, are, to Caſt a Heap
about.

† Circumagito, are, to compaſs a-
bout.

Circumago, egi, actum, to Turn
round, Purſue, Set at Liberty. * Cir-
cumagere ſe, to turn this way or
that way. * Circumagit ſe annus,
the year runs about.

Circumagor, gi, to be Driven a-
bout, Purſued or Made free.

† Circumambulatio, onis, f. a
walking about.

Circumambulo, are, to walk round

† Circumamictio, are, to cloath a-
bout often.

† Circumamictus, a, um, Cloathed
about.

† Circumarens, ntis, dried all about.

Circumaro, arare, to Plow or Till
round about.

† Circumafpectio, onis, f. a looking
about.

Circumafpecto, are, to look about.

Circumafpectio, exi, etum, to Look
round about.

† Circumcifura, or circumeifura,
the Setting out of images at fune-
rals reſembling the Dead.

Circumcelliones, um, m. [a circum
& cella] Ale-houſe haunters, Night-
walkers, a kind of wandering and
deſperate Hereticks.

Circumcido, di, ſum, [a circum
& cado] to circumciſe, prune trees.

Circumcingo, xi, etum, to compaſs
about.

Circumcirca, adv. round about, on
every ſide.

Circumciſe, adv. Briefly, in a few
words.

Circumciſio, onis, f. Circumciſion,
a Paring round, or cutting away.

† Circumciſor, oris, m. a Clipper
of Coins.

† Circumciſura, æ, f. a cutting
round.

Circumcludo, ſi, ſum, [a circum &
claudio] to Enclote about. * Cir-
cumcludere aliquid argento ab-
latis, to tip a thing with ſilver.

Circumculo, ere, to dwell about.

Circumcalco, are, [a circum &
calco] to trample over.

Circumclunium, a Place ſet a-
bout with pillars.

† Circumumbo, ere, to ſit, or lye
round about.

Circumcurro, ere, to run up and
down.

Circumcurſo, are, to run about to
and fro.

Circumdatio, onis, f. a putting on
of a apparel.

Circumdatus, a, um, encompassed.

Circumdo, are, to encompass.

† Circumactio, I ſhake about.

Circumduco, ere, to Lead about.

Circumduco, ire, to Go about, Turn a-
bout. * Circumire ſingulos, to paſs
through all round. * Omnes cir-
cumire Caſares, to record all the
Caſars in order.

Circumduco, are, to ride about.

† Circumerrabundus, a, um, wan-
dring about.

† Circumerratio, onis, a Straying
about.

Circumerro, are, to wander about.

Circumeundus, [of circumeor] to
be gone about.

Circumferentia, æ, f. a circumfe-
rence, Circuit, or Compaſs.

Circumfero, ferre, to carry about.

* Purâ undâ circumferre, to puri-
ſie by ſprinkling. * Qui circum-
fertur nomine, who goes under the
name of. * Illud circumfert fama,
that is much talk'd of. * Ad nu-
tum licentium circumferri, to be
for him that bids moſt.

Circumfirmo, are, to ſtrengthen on
all parts, Hedge, Fortify.

Circumfleto, xi, um, to bend or
turn round.

† Circumfleſio, onis, f. a Turning
round.

Circumflexus, a, um, [of circum-
flector] Bent round.

Circumflexus, ſis, m. a Bowing round,
a circumflex.

Circumflo, are, to blow on all ſides.

Circumfluo, ere, to flow round, or
Crowd together. * Divitijs cir-
cumfluit, he is very rich. * Cir-
cumfluxit nos cervorum multi-
tudo, a Herd of Harts encompassed
us.

Circumfluus, a, um, Flowing about.

Circumfidio, ere, to Dig about.

Circumforaneus, ei, m. [a circum
& forum] a Mountebank, juggler.

Circumforaneus, a, um, which may
be carried about, or going about.

Circumforo, are, to bore holes round
about.

Circumfracus, a, um, Broken about.

Circumfremens, ntis, Raging and
Roaring all about.

Circumfremo, ere, to make a noiſe
all about.

Circumfrico, are, to rub about.

† Circumfigio, ere, to fly about.

Circumfulgeo, ere, to ſhine about.

Circumfundo, ere, to Pour out round
about one. * Circumfundit me
luxuria, riot bath ſupplied me with
ſuperfluities. * Circumfundere
hoſtes, to lay flat the enemies on
all ſides.

Circumfundor, di, to be poured a-
bout. * Ne lac circumfundatur,
that it run not over.

Circumſiſio, onis, f. a Shedding
broad on every ſide.

Circumſiſus, a, um, Comprehended,
Compaſſed about, Spread, or Lying
round about. * Circumſiſe undi-
que moleſtiæ, troubles on all ſides.

Circumſelatus, a, um, Frozen about.

Circumſemo, ere, to roar about.

Circumſetto, are, to Carry about.

Circumſlôbo, are, to Heap up in
round lumps.

Circumſredior, di, to march about.

Circumſreſus, ſis, m. a Fetching a
compaſs, or Going about.

Circumſhmatus, a, um, Earthed,
interred.

R R R R Circum-

CIR

Circumjicio, ere, to cast about.
 * Circumjicere vallum, to make a Trench about.
 Circumjaceo, ere, to Lye round about.
 Circumjectus, ūs, m. a Casting round.
 * Rudis parietum circumjectus, an Enclosure made with walls unartificially built.
 Circumlitio, ōnis, f. (a circumleo) a Reach, or Compass, going round about in a Discourse.
 Circumlambo, ěre, to Lick about.
 Circumlatro, are, to Carpe, or Bark round about.
 Circumlarus, a, um, (of circumferor) carried about.
 Circumligo, are, to Tye about.
 Circumlino, ere, to Anoint round.
 Circumlio, ere, to Overfine, & doubt.
 † Circumlitio, ōnis, f. a Dawdling round.
 Circumlſ-utio, ōnis, f. a Speaking any thing by fetching it about.
 Circumlucens, tis, Glittering.
 Circummiffus, a, um, ſent round about.
 Circumluo, ere, (a circum & lavo) to waſh about.
 † Circumlvio, and -ium, a riſing of water round a place.
 Circummitto, ere, to ſend all round about.
 † Circummonitus, a, um, Compaſſed round about, Wall'd about.
 Circummulceo, ere, to Flatter, or Swoak all about.
 Circummunio, ire, to Fortifie on all ſides.
 Circummunitio, ōnis, f. Fortification on all ſides.
 Circummunitus, a, um, Defended on all ſides.
 Circummuranus, a, um, About the Walls. * Circummurana pericula, in Scaling the Walls.
 Circumnaſcor, ſci, to grow round.
 Circumobruo, ūi, ſtūm, to Overwhelm with Earth.
 Circumpafus, a, um, (of circum-pangor) ſet round about.
 Circumpadanus, a, um, about the River Po.
 Circumpango, egi, aſtūm, to Ram down all about.
 Circumpavio, ire, to Pave round.
 Circumpaviſus, a, um, Paved, or Rammed down all over.
 Circumpedes, um, (a circum & pes) Pages, Laquies.
 † Circumpleo, ere, to Fold about.
 Circumplector, ti, to Embrace, Em-compaſs, or Comprize. * Circumplecti alterius patrimonium, to take away by Extortion.
 Circumplexus, ūs, m. an Embracing, or Compaſſing about.
 Circumplexus, a, um, Gell. En-vironed.
 † Circumpliatio, ōnis, f. a Folding about.
 Circumplicatus, a, um, Twiſted about.
 Circumpliſco, ere, to Fold, or Wrap about.
 Circumpōno, ere, to Lay, or Put about.
 † Circumporto, tare, to Carry about.
 Circumportatio, ōnis, f. a Drinking about, or Handing the cup round the board.
 † Circumpōto, tare, to Drink round.
 Circumrado, ere, to Scrape, or Scour about.

CIR

Circumfrāse, onis, f. a *Scraping about.*
 Circumfrāsus, a, um, [of Circumrator] *Shaved, or Scraped about.*
 Circumrētio, ire, [a circum & rete] to *Entangle, Ensnare.*
 Circumrīgus, a, um, *Watered round about.*
 Circumrōdo, ere, to *Gnaw round, to take occasion of carping at.*
 Circumrōrans, ntis, *Sprinkling, or Bedewing about.*
 Circumrotor, ari, to be *mbeled about.*
 Circumscalpo, ere, to *Scratch about.*
 Circumscařifico, are, to *Scarify round about.*
 Circumscindo, ere, to *Slash about.*
 Circumscribo, ere, to *Draw a line about, Abstract, set bounds unto, Circumvent, Casbhere, Blot out of a Roll.* * Circumscribere telles, to *refuse witnesses.*
 † Circumscripsi, adv. *Abstractedly, Concisely, Expressly.*
 Circumscriptio, onis, f. a *Setting down in place and order, Deceiving.*
 Circumscriptor, ōris, a *Copener or Cheater.*
 † Circumscriptoriē, adv. *Craftily.*
 Circumscriptus, a, um, [of circum-scribo] *Deceived, Limited.* * Nil est circumscriptus, *nothing is more limited or equitable.*
 Circumseco, are, to *Cut round.*
 Circumsectus, a, um, *Circumcised, Cut about.*
 Circumsecus, adv. *All about, on both sides.*
 Circumsedeo, } to *Sit down a-*
 Circumsedeo, ere, } *bout.* * Circumse-
 dierē oppidum, to *besiege a Town.*
 Circumsepō, ire, to *Hedge or Fence round.*
 Circumsero, ere, to *Plant, or Sow round.*
 † Circumseffio, ōnis, a *Besieging.*
 Circumseido, ere, to *Besiege.*
 Circumsigno, are, to *Mark or Seal about.*
 † Circumfisso, ere, to *Encompass or stand about.*
 Circumfissor, ti, to be *Surrounded.*
 Circumfissus, a, um, [of circumfissor] *Seated, or Dwelling round about.*
 Circumsono, are, to *Ring round.*
 * Clamor hostes circumsonat, the *shout rings about the Enemy.*
 † Circumspēo, Circumspēty.
 † Circumspēctio, onis, a *Diligent heeding.*
 Circumspēctissimus, most *circumspēct, or wary.*
 Circumspēcto, are, to *Survey the place round.*
 † Circumspēctus, ūs, a *Surveying or looking round.*
 Circumspēctus, a, um, (of circumspēctor) *Considered, Advised, Wary.* * Verba non circumspēcta, *inconsiderate words.*
 Circumspērgo, ere, (a circum & spargo) to *sprinkle or scatter about.*
 † Circumspēcientia, æ, f. a *Looking round, Regard, Consideration.*
 Circumspēcio, ere, to *Stare or Gaze about.* * Latebras circumspēcere, to *look out for Skulking holes.* * Circumspēciare acta sua, to *review ones affairs.* * Magni-

Cisalpinia Gallia, called also citerior, and togata, the Country of the Gauls dwelling between the Alps and the River Rubicon, now called Lombardy.
 Cissamus, a City of Crete.
 Cisapennina, the part of Italy which is on that side of the Apennine Hills toward Rome.
 Cisterussa, an Island near Cnidus.
 Cisia, the Mother of Memnon, from whom the Citizens of Susa were called Cissii.
 Cissianthi, a People Bordering on Scythia.
 Cissarius, ii, m. (a cissum) a Carter, or Carman.
 Cissibiles, m. a sweet drink.
 Cissipades, a People of Africa propria.
 Cissum, ii, n. (a cissus) a Cart, or Chariot.
 Cispello, ere, to keep one from entering, to pluck to one.
 Cissii, a People of Æthiopia.
 Cissius, a Hill in Rome.
 Cissibēnāus, a, um, (a cis & Rhe-nus) which is on this side the Rhine.
 Cissa, a River of Pontus called Quissa, and a City of Thrace.
 Cissanthēmos, a kind of with-wind, or Sow-bread. g.
 Cissanthēmus, g. Wild-vine, Briony.
 Cissanus Cous, a very Rich Man, even to a proverb.
 Cisse, a City of Mauritania Cæsariensis.
 Cissene, a Mountain of Thrace.
 Cisseus, a King of Thrace, Father of Hecuba, from him called Cisseis.
 Cissi, a people of Cappadocia.
 Cissibium, ii, g. See Cissibium.
 Cissites, g. a Precious stone like an Ivy leaf.
 Cissos, i, m. a kind of Ivy growing without stay. g.
 Cissus, a Young Man, who Dancing before Bacchus, fell down dead, and in Honour of Bacchus Ivy sprung up in the place; also a Mountain of Macedonia, and a City of Thrace.
 Cissusa, a Fountain where Bacchus was washed when he was a Child.
 Cissibium, ii, n. a Cup bound about with Ivy, a brown Bowl. g.
 CISTA, æ, f. [Kίστη] a Chest or Coffer, a Ballot-box.
 Cistarium, g. a Bread-basket.
 Cistella, æ, f. a little Chest, Casket or Box.
 Cistellatrix, icis, f. a Woman-Servant, that carrieth her Mistress's Cabinet.
 Cistellula, æ, f. a little Cabinet.
 Cistena, a City of Æolis, an Island and Town of Lycia.
 Cisterna, æ, f. (a cista) a Cistern.
 Cisterninus, a, um, of a Cistern.
 Cisternula, æ, f. a little Cistern.
 Cisthus, a Shrub growing in the Isle Cyprus. g.
 Cistifer, a, um, (a cista & fera) bearing a Chest or Coffer.
 Cistobosi, a People of Dacia.
 Cistophorus, i, m. an Asian Coin about three pence. g.
 Cistula, æ, f. a little Box.
 Cistus, g. a kind of Herb; also a Bladder. g.

Citatum, a Town of Armenia major.
 Citanus, one of the Cyclades.
 Citarii, a People of Sicily.
 Citāris, g. a Diadem.
 Citarius, a Mountain in Macedonia
 + Citatē, adv. See Citatum.
 Citatim, adv. hastily, speedily.
 Citatio, onis, f. (a cito) an Arrest, Summons.
 Citator, us, swifter, nimbler.
 Citatus, a, um, hastened, sudden, summoned, provoked. * Citatus pulsus arteriarum, the thick beating of the Pulse. * Citato equo larissam contendit, he galloped to Larissa.
 Citatus, us, m. motion or carrying.
 + Citēria, æ, a Puppet.
 Citerior, us, oris, (a citra) nigher or nearer to us. * Citerior est panna quam scelus, the Punishment cometh short of the Fault.
 Citharon, onis, a Famous Mountain in Boeotia, whose foot Aëolus washes.
 + Cithago, inis, Cockle-weed.
 CITHARA, æ, f. [Κίθάρα] a Cittern, or the Musick of it. * Non omnes qui citharam tenent sunt citharædi, many talk of Robin-Hood, that never shot in his Bow.
 Citharista, and tes, tæ, m. a Player on the Cittern. g.
 Citharista, a Promontory of Gallicia Narbonensis.
 Citharistia, æ, f. she that plays on a Cittern. g.
 Citharizo, are, g. to play on the Cittern.
 Citharædicus, a, um, g. belonging to a Cittern, Harp, or Minstrel.
 Citharædus, i, g. a player on the Cittern, a Fiddle. * Aulædus sit, qui citharædus esse non potest, it is better to play at a small Game than to stand out.
 Citharus, or cytherus, g. a Fish, whose Teeth are like a Saw.
 Citimus, a, um, (a cis) nearest, nighest, next. * Citima terris Luna, of all the Planets, the Moon is nearest the Earth.
 + Citipes, pedis, swift-footed.
 Citium, a Town of Cyprus, and a City of Miskia, called Citz.
 Citissime, adv. by and by, very quickly.
 Citius, adv. sooner, swifter, before, rather. Dicto citius, before a Man can tell what's this.
 Cito, adv. swiftly, shortly, suddenly. * Non cito dixerim, I can scarce say, can hardly tell.
 Cito, are, to Summon, quote, put on or stir up, alledge, praise, call, re-late. * Citare urinam, to provoke Urine. * Citare aliquem testem in aliquam rem, in aliqua re, alij-cujus rei, to produce Witnesses for it. * Citare humorem illic, to draw down the humour to that part. * Citare palmitem, to put forth a Branch.
 + Citatio, or -tium, a kind of (hamelion).
 Citra, prep. (a cis) on this side, without, before, behither. * Citra senatūs auctoritatem, without Com-missio. n. * Citra pulveris jactum or tactum, without pains. * Citra spectaculorum dies, unless on the days when Plays were exhibited.
 + Citrāgo, Balm, or Balm gentle.

* Citrampelos, a kind of Herb.
 + Citraria, the same as citrate.
 Citratu, a, um, the same as Citrus.
 Citreum, i, n. an Orange. g.
 Citreus, a, um, of Orange or Citrus.
 * Citrea mala, Citrons, Lemons.
 Citrinella, æ, f. the Bird Harlequin.
 Citrinus, of Citron.
 Citrus, a, um, mon. g.
 + Citro onis, a Citron, Malum Pompon.
 Citro, adv. (a cis) on this side.
 + Citropedes, ostritropedes, on Vessels with long feet.
 Citrofus, a, um, the same as Citrus.
 * Citrofa vetitis, a Limon-cake.
 + Citrulum, and citrullum, true, or Citrul-cucumber.
 Citrum, i, n. the wood of the Limon-tree.
 Citrus, i, f. a Citron, or tree. g.
 Citrampelos, the Herb Helianthi.
 Citraria, g.
 Cittern, a fault in Vines.
 * Citrus fall or peris, g.
 + Citrile, adv. nimbly, quickly.
 Citurum, an Island in Dacia.
 Citus, a, um, (of cicor) moved, also light or swift.
 den, loose, divided, torn.
 * Citioris cura negotiorum, more Expedition.
 cita, being Laxative.
 Civaro, or -on, the City Civitatis in Savoy.
 + Civetta, æ, Civet, or Civet.
 Civica Pompeianus, the L. Ceionius commodus.
 + Civico, are, to do or be citizen.
 Civicus, a, um, (a civis) City or Citizen. * Civica a Crown given him that is Citizen or fellow-citizen.
 vicum jus, Civil Law.
 civica, Pleas in defense.
 gens.
 Civilis, ior, ifimus, (a civil, courteous, of the City) mo minime civilis, a speech. * Unde civiles attending upon State.
 * Annus civilis, an time not affecting to dominion.
 se civilem, not to meddle with State-affairs. * Dicte Civis Day diversely in Countries, some beginning a time, some at another.
 Civilitas, atis, f. civility, behaviour like a citizen, also Policy.
 Civiltiter, adv. Like a citizen, civilly and courteously to the Civil Law.
 * Civilitate, unctuality.
 contendere, of Citizens a controversy with.
 Civilis, or Civis, Emp.
 Volici, Vanquished by G.
 Civitius Tullius, a Tribune.
 CIVIS, is, c. (a cio) Subject, or Member of a Free-man. * Civis fellow Citizen.
 + Civitaculum, li, n. a Civilitas, atis, f. (a civis) the state or Privilege of a man, the whole Jurisdiction of a City. * Civitas regis

CLA

CLA

CLA

itas popularis, popular Government. * Civitate donare, or licui civitatem, to infringe or make Free. * Demprio, a depriving of Freedom. *clula*, *æ*, f. (a civitas) a little.

cl, a Grasshopper. *g*, a Castle of Paphlagonia. a City of Thrace.

C L

or Claudius or Clarissimus. *clla*, *æ*, f. a Grass. *clendix*, or *calendix*, a shell, as an Ensign. *clilla*, *æ*, f. a little loss or.

ES, is, f. (a Gladius, vel a frango) an Overtower. Defeat, Ruine, Destruction.

a River in Peloponnesus. a Fountain of Phrygia cast-Stones.

urtium, a City of Scelavonia. Citizens are inexorable to, for one suspected in immediate Hangs, and the Buyness three Days after, if be they bury him richly, if briefly.

prep. & adv. (Καταμυσ-ελο) by stealth, privacy, unknown to. * Clam p- known to my Father. * Clam m, without my Wives privacy. clam te est, neither are you famous.

ntis, Crying, &c.

io, onis, f. (a clamo) a.

tor, oris, m. be that calls or cries out.

orius, a, um, Clamorous, ag.

us, a, um, called unto, upon, n.

ans, ntis, crying often.

o, are, (a clamo) to call and aloud. * Venit ad me clamitans, he often comes to me. * Carycas clamit-ory is Fig. * Illa iu-ua clamitant calliditatem, Eye-brows speak him a Cunning.

O, are, (Καλῶ, Κλαῖω, Κλα-very aloud, to call one aloud, or complain. * Clamare aliqua, to make a grievous point of a thing. * Clamare m, to call to one. * Clamat m, the Truth loudly proclaims. Clamare omnes qui ade-ll that were there presently out.

oris, m. a Shout, a Cry, a.

* Clamor militum, a shoot. opere aliquem clamore, to with great Acclamations and of Joy.

us, a, um, Loud, Bowling.

stia, a place in Italy among.

arius, a, um, Secret, Pri-

o, *clady*. (a clam) close-ly, or privacy, by.

* Clanculum patres, un- to their Fathers.

Clanculus, a, um, Secret, Pri- vate.

Clandestino, adv. privacy, by stealth.

Clandestinus, a, um, (a clam) Pri- vate, Secret, Hidden.

+ Clanea, *æ*, a Scythian Gem, Sky- coloured, and spotted like Gold.

Clenes, a River rising in Vindeli- cia, and falling into Ister.

Clanius, and Claris, a River of Campania near Naples.

+ Clanga, a bald Buzzard, Kite.

+ Clangito, are, to clack, or ring.

CLANGO, xi, etum, [Κλαγγω] to sound a Trumpet, cry like an Eagle or Goose.

Clangor, oris, m. the sound of a Trumpet, the cry of a Bird, the noise a Bird makes when it strikes its Wings. * Clangorem fundit va- tum, he makes a terrible noise.

Clanos, an Island in the Aegean Sea.

Clanum, a City of Gallia Narbo- nensis.

Clanus, or -is, a River of Etruria.

s Clara, *be* Instituted an Order of Nuns, called after her Name, 1224.

Clarafontanus, of Sherbourn.

Clarana, Erafm. a Nun of the Order of Sancta Clara

Claranus, the Name of a Grammar- ian; also the Family Clare.

Clareus, is, m, adv. Clearly, Man- ifestly, Shrilly, Distinctly. * Dic- clare, tell me plainly.

+ Claredo, inis, the same as Clari- rudo.

Clarens, ntis, (a clareo) well known, Famous.

Clarentia, *æ*, Clarence in Suffolk.

Clareo, ere, (a clarus) to be clear, appear, be Famous. * Claret mihi, I understand it.

Clarefo, cere, (a clareo) to grow clearer and clearer. * Plausu cla- rescere vulgi, to be praised by the People. * Aliud ex alio clarescit, one thing gives light to another.

Claria, the County Clare in Ire- land.

Clarix, a People of Thrace.

+ Claricito, are, to call aloud.

Clarificatio, onis, f. a Clarifying.

Clarificatus, a, um, Clarified.

Clarifico, are, to make clear and plain, to Clarify, to Glorify.

+ Clarificus, a, um, clear or loud.

Clarigatio, onis, f. a Proclaiming War upon Requisition refused, a Subsidy granted by common consent, Letters of Mart, Reprisals.

Clarigo, are, (a clarus) to Pro- claim War upon refusal of Restitu- tion, to Arrest or take Sureties of.

Clargatus, a, um, Denounced.

Clarissenus, a, um, (a clarus & sono) sounding clearly, and aloud.

+ Clarissimatus, us, m. the Dignity of a Senator or Consular Presi- dent.

Clarissimus, a, um, most Noble or Renowned.

Claritas, atis, f. Clearness, Bright- ness, Excellency. * Excellere cla- ritate nascendi, to be of Noble Ex- traction. * Esse in claritate, to get a Name.

Claritudo, inis, Brightness, Fa- mousness.

Clarius, a River of Cyprus.

Clarius Deus, Apollo.

Claro, are, to make Famous or Ma- nifest.

Clāror, oris, m. Brightness.

Clarotæ, or -tes, Servants among the Cretians.

CLARUS, a, um, ior, iissimus, (a Κα- gloria, vel Ταυρος, iplendi- dus) Bright, Intelligible, Manifest, Excellent, Famous, Loud and Shrill.

* Lux clara, broad Day light.

* Sonus clarus, a shrill sound. * I- ctus clarus, a fair and full blow.

* Rumore claro apud vulgum esse, to have the good word of the Populacy. * Clarum signum, or plausum dare, to clap (at a Play.)

Clārus, a City of Ionia, Famous for an Oracle of Apollo; also an Island in the Myrtoan Sea, Consecrated to Apollo.

Clarus fons, Sherbourn in Dorset- shire.

Clasietæ, a People of Assyria.

Clasiiarii, orum, Souldiers which serve at Sea

Clasiiarius, ii, m. a Trumpeter.

Clasiiarius, a, um, (a clasius) be- longing to the Navy, Diligent.

Clasiscen, inis, m. (a clasificum & cano) be that calls the Navy toge- ther.

Clasici, orum, m. Rowers, they that sound a Charge, or call the People together.

Clasiciula, *æ*, (a clasius) a small Navy.

Clasificum, i, n. an Alarm, Call, a Trumpet, a blowing like a Trum- pet. * Canere clasificum, to sound a Charge.

Clasificus, a, um, (a clasius) of a Fleet. * Bellum clasificum, a Sea-Fight. * Clasifici, Subdy- men of the first of the five Ranks or Rates. * Clasifici testes, Credible Witnesses. * Clasifici aurores, those which are of prime Authority.

CLASSIS, is, f. (a Καλῶ voco) a Navy, a Fleet, a Ship, a Form, an Army, a Troop of Horse, a Rank of Citizens as they were rated in the Subsidies, whereof there were Five.

* Clasis procincta, the Battalia drawn up. * Prima clasis, of the first Rank.

Clasius, a Town near Ravenna, of which nothing remains but a Mona- stery of D. Apollinaris.

Clasius, a River of Gallia Narbo- nensis.

Clasidium, a Town of Italy.

Claterna, or Cliterna, the Town Quaderna in Emilia.

Clathrata, a, um, Latticed. * Fe- nestra clathrata, a Lattice-window.

Clathro, are, to Guard with cross- Bars, Grates, and Lattises.

Clāthrum, i, n. [Καλῶ] a Clāthrus, i, m. s Grate or Lat- tice; also a Harrow.

Clatos, a City of Creet.

CLAVA, *æ*, f. (a Καλῶ lignum, Καδῶτα ramus, vel Heb. Calaph. ferire) a Club, a Stick with a great Head.

Clāvarius, ii, m. be that Fights with a Club, a Beadle, or Mace-bearer.

Clāvarius, a, um, hard-stuffed, smit- ten with Cudgels. * Fila clavaria, a Goff-ball, or Stow-ball.

Clāvator, oris, m. be that bears or wets a Club.

Clāvatus, a, um, (a clavus) Gar- nished with Nails or Studs, Studied.

Clauda, an Island near Creet.

CLA

CLA

CLE

† Claudaster, ri, m. a *Lame Man* feigning to go upright.

† Claudeo, and -dio, ire, to *Halt*.

Claudi, a place in Numidia.

Claudia, a Town of Noricum; also a *Vestal Virgin*, who proved her Chastity by drawing the Image of Cybele up Tyber in a Ship with her Girdle when no other force would move it; it is a Noble Family coming from the Sabines.

Claudia, and Claudia caltra, the City Gloucester.

Claudianus, a Famous Poet under Theodosius and Honorius.

Claudius, or Claudius, one of the Roman Emperours.

Claudianus, a, um, of Claudius Cæsar. * Claudiana charta, Royal Paper.

Claudias, a City in Asia minor.

† Claudicarius, a, um, that is soon Lame.

Claudicatio, onis, f. *Lameness*, Halting.

Claudico, are, (a claudus) to limp, to be feeble or maimed. * Claudicat oratio, the Speech is faulty.

* Claudicare in officio, not to do ones Duty roundly.

Claudiculus, a, um, somewhat Lame.

Claudiocestria, the City Gloucester.

Claudiomerium, a City in Spain.

Claudiopolis, a City of Cappadocia and Dacia.

† Claudipes, edis, Lame of a Foot.

Clauditas, atis, f. *Lameness*.

Claudius, a Mountain of Pannonia.

Claudius Agathernus, a Physician of Lacedæmonia.

Claudius Cæsar, he Succeeded Caligula in the Empire.

Claudius Nero, a Consul who slew Atrubal; also the Father of Tiberius.

Claudius Tiberius Nero Cæsar, the third Emperour of Rome.

Claudius, an Island in the Cretian Sea, and the Name of divers Romans.

CLAUDO, fi, sum, [Καυδω, a Kaús] to shut, close, finish, surround, besiege, stop, fail. * In augustum claudi, to be driven to a fire-gate.

* Claudere sanguinem, to stanch the Blood. * Claudir aqua locum illum, that place is encompassed with Water. * Nolo tibi ullum commodum in me claudier, I will be no let to your Profit. * Claustit mihi meus pudor consuetudinem, my Modesty would not let me scrape Acquaintance with him.

* Claudere omnes aditus, aliquid ex omni aditu, to leave no Passage.

Claudulus, somewhat Lame.

CLAUDUS, a, um, [Χαλός] Lame, Halting, Feeble. * Claudus Deus, Halting Vulcan.

† Clavæcymbalum, i, the Virginals.

† Clavellatus, herba clavellata, Herb-trinity, or Hearts-cuse.

Clavēna, a Town of Helvetia.

† Claviarius, or Clavicarius, a Lock-Smith, or Key-maker.

Clavícula, æ, f. (a clavus) the tendrel of a Vine, a little Key, the Chappel-bone, Ground-Ivy.

Clavícula, æ, f. (a clava) a little Club, Stick.

Clavicularius, ii, m. a Turn-key, Porter.

Clavicularius, a, um, of a Key. * Faber clavicularius, a Lock-Smith.

Claviculatim, adv. wrinkled or wreathed like the tendrel of a Vine.

Claviculatus, a, um, nailed, wreathed like a Vine.

Clavillus, i, m. a small nail, or tendrel of a Vine.

Claviger, a, um, (a clava & gero) bearing a Club.

Claviger, a, um, (a clavis & gero) bearing a Key.

CLAVIS, is, f. [Καύς] a Key, a Lock or Bolt. * Effe sub clavi, to be lock'd up.

Clavola, æ, f. (a clava) a Grass, Slip.

Claufentum, Southampton.

† Claufor, oris, m. an Officer who looked to the repairing of Walls.

Claustralis, le, (a claustrum) of or shut up in a Cloyster.

Claustrarius, ii, m. one that lives in a Cloyster; also a maker of Locks, Keys, &c.

† Claustrillum, i, n. a little Cloyster or Closet.

† Claustrinus, e, belonging to a Cloyster.

† Claustrinus, i, m. a Keeper of Cloysters.

† Claustritimus, or Claustritus, be that looks to the Locks.

Claustrum, ii, n. the shutting or putting together anything.

Claustrum, i, n. (a claudo) a Bar, close Gate, or Cloyster. * Claustra nobilitatis refringere, to pull down the Fences of Nobility, to make it very accessible. * Sutrium claustra Hetruia; Sutrium is the Key to Hetruia.

Claustula, æ, f. (a claudo) a clause, the end of anything. * Claufulam imponere, to make a Conclusion.

* Claufula clauda & pendens, an imperfect or unentire clause.

Clauſum, i, n. an inclosed place, a Close, a Stable, Stall.

Clauſura, æ, f. a shutting in, a Fortress. * Clauſura tempus, the time of a Siege.

Clausus, a, um, (of claudor) shut up, close, imprisoned, hid. * Clausum mare, the time from the third of the Ides of November, to the sixth of the Ides of March, wherein Navigation was forbidden or forborn by the Romans.

Clausus, a King of the Sabines, who assisted Turnus against Æneas.

Clavulus, i, m. a small Nail.

CLAVUS, i, m. (a Κλέω claudo) a Nail, a Pin, a Button, the Stern of a Ship, Government, a Corn in the Foot, Bile, a Distemper in Trees proceeding from the scalding heat of the Sun, a stud of Purple or the like upon Garments. * Clavum clavo pellerē, to drive out one thing with another. * Latus clavus, the Senators Roote. * Clavi annales, brass Nails driven into the Church Walls Yearly, serving for a Chronicle of Years.

Clazomenæ, a City of Ionia.

Clazomenia, an Island of Maxonia.

Clazomenii, the Inhabitants of zomenia.

Vina Clazomēnia, Wines here in great Request with the Romans.

† Cleagra, æ, a Crome or Hood draw up Water.

Cleander, an Arcadian South.

Cleandria, a place in Troas, whence the River Rhodius flows.

Cleanthes, a Stoick Philosophers successor of Zeno, who studied by and drew Water by Night, as he was also called Phreantides, his excessive pains caused the verb, Ad Cleanthis lucernam glarium est.

Cleanthus, the Name of a Woman.

Clearchus, a Scholar of Zeno wrote upon Ox-bones and Tablets for want of Paper; also a Libmonian General, who was so say, that the General was more feared than the Enemy; and Men.

Cleartus, a Fen of Marmaria.

Clempus, a Physician, to some do ascribe that Book of Pygoras De magicis herbis.

† Clēida, æ, a kind of Sten.

Clēides, g, a Neck or Throat.

Clēmatis, idis, f. the third wrinkle, g.

† Clēmatis, Serapens Herb.

CLĒMENS, ntis, adj. (g. d. mentem, vel ab Heb. Chamli) Mild, Calm. * Clementissimus, innocentia, very mild towards Guiltless. * Clemens alio smooth Stream.

Clemens, Clement, the third of Rome, a heritor of St. Peter.

† Clēmētis, Arcopagitis; there is extant an Epistle to the Corinthians; and a Pope.

Clemens Historicus, who wrote the Kings and Emperours of Rome.

Clemens Alexandrinus, the of Origen, he flourished under verus, and wrote many Treatises.

Clēmēter, ius, ismē, adv. ly, gently. * Clēmēter with all my Heart.

Clemētia, æ, f. Mildness, Clemency. * Clemētia aliam moderatēss of heat in some.

Clemētinus, the Collegue of St. Peter.

† Clēna, æ, a Cloak.

† Clēnōdia, fair Promise.

Cleobinicus, a Garment worn Argives.

Cleobis, the Son of Argia the wife, who with his Brother when the Horses were tired their Mothers Coach to the Temple requested of the Goddess to upon them the greatest Blessing, and in the Morning they both found dead.

Cleobula, the Wife of Am and Mother of Phoenix.

Cleobulina, the Daughter of bulus, who wrote certain Lines in Greek Hexameters.

Cleobulus, the Son of Eurypus of the seven Wise Men of Greece and other Men.

Cleocritus, the Son of Cybele and Geometrician in the Plato; and others.

Cleodemus Malchus, he wrote History in the Imitation of Homer.

ra, Mother of Parnassus, from the Hill Parnassus had its name.

cles, the Son of Silenus.

cles, the herb Spear-wort, or *Sparganium*.

cles, a Champion of Megacles.

cles, the Son of Paulanias, of the Lacedemonians, over-

come by Epaminondas; also a

man, who reading Plato's

immortality of the soul,

himself headlong into the Sea.

cles, a famous Champion,

being created of a Prize which

at the Olympic Games, ran

at his return to Astypelæa,

down a School, and killed

Children; being sought after

himself, he got into a Sepul-

chre and was never seen after; it

consulted the Oracle concerning

him recovered this answer. Ul-

theron Cleomedes Asty-

cles, a Lacedæmonian Ge-

neral, who was slain by King Antigonus

also a Sicilian that conspi-

red against Verres and others.

cles, General of the Athenians

cles, Cleone, or -na, a Town in

ancient times, between Corinth and

cles, a, um, belonging to

cles, the same as Clinopo-

cles, an Athenian Captain,

who was slain by his Buckler, and

say; whence the Proverb,

and no timor.

cles, an Egyptian Queen,

the wife of Auletes, sister and wife

of the last, a most impudent

first beloved of Julius Cæ-

the bare Calpurnia, af-

ter by Marc. Antonius, for

to be ascribed to the Empire,

vanquished by Augustus,

and she thereupon suf-

fered to be sucked to death

cles, or *Amide*, a City of

cles, a Captain of Corinth.

cles, the Son of Themistoc-

les, a Physician and a Painter

of Athens.

cles, a Noble Athenian.

cles, a Noble and Ancient

poet, who first wrote of the

sured the bigness of the stars.

Clepsydra, a Mountain of Athens

and Melissa.

† *Clepsydrarii*, they that measure the

hours by the Instrument *Clepsydra*.

Cleptes, is, a Thief. g.

† *Cleptus*, a, um, Stollen.

Cleri, a People of Attica.

† *Clericālis*, le, of the Clergy.

† *Clericāliter*, Clerk like.

† *Clericatus*, ūs, m. [a clericus]

Clerkship.

† *Clericitas*, Clericalitas, and *Cle-*

rimonia, Clerkship, a being in

Orders.

† *Clericor*, ari, to do the Office of a

Clerk or Clergy-man.

Clericus, ci, g. a Clerk or Clergy-

man.

Cleremantia, æ, f. a sooth-saying

by Lots. g.

Cleronomia, æ, f. an Heritage. g.

Cleronomus, i, m. an heir. g.

Clerus, i, m. a lot, chance, heritage,

an assembly of Clergy-men, the

Clergy; also a small worm burrful

to Beer. g. * *Goncio ad clerum*,

a Latin or Visitation Sermon.

Clesides, a famous Painter, who a-

bused the Queen Stratonice, because

she did not respect him.

Cleta, Petramala in Italy.

Cletabeni, a People of Arabia fæ-

lix.

Cletharro, a Town of Arabia Pe-

træa.

Clæthus, the husband of Pallene, Si-

thons daughter, who gave name to

a City of Thrace.

Cleuvum, Gloucester City.

Clezus, a Mountain and River of

Lydia.

Clibanarius, a, um, (a *clibanus*) of

Armour, &c. * *Clibanaria fab-*

brica, a Forge or Work-house where

Armour was made.

Clibanarius, ii, m. one Armed Cap-

a-pee; also an Oven-maker.

† *Clibanicus*, or *ceus*, a, um, of

an Oven or Furnace.

† *Clibanum*, i, n. a breast-plate.

CLIBANUS, i, m. [Κλιβανός]

a Still, a moveable Oven, or Stove

or Hot-house; also compleat Ar-

mour.

Clibanus, a Mountain in Italy, near

the Promontory Lacinium, and a

Town of Ilauria.

Clidemus, a Very ancient Writer,

whose work of Plants is very often

quoted by Theophrastus, and his

Protagonia by Athenæus.

Clides, a Promontory of Cyprus.

Clidichus, the sixteenth Prince of

the Athenians.

Clidium, ii, n. the Throat of the tu-

ny-fish. g.

CLIENS, -ntis, c. (a *colo vel*

Klei celebre) a Client, a Vassal,

Tenant, a Retainer.

Clienta, æ, f. a She-client, or Ten-

nant's Wife.

Clientalis, le, of a Client.

Clientella, æ, f. Protection, a Reti-

nue, Vassallage, or being under pro-

tection. * *Commendare se alicui*

in clientelam or in clientelam a-

licuius, to put ones self under an-

others Protection.

Clientelāris, -re, of a Client, Doing

homage. * *Prædium clientela-*

re, a Fee-farm or Copy-hold.

† *Clientelārium*, a Yearly fee for

Counsel or Assistance.

† *Clientia*, æ, f. the betaking of one

into anothers protection.

† *Clientulus*, i, a poor or little Client

Clima, ātis, n. a Climate, a measure

of sixty foot every way. g.

Climacter, eris, m. a Pot-book, or

Pot-banger, the Round of a Lad-

der. g. * *Climacteres*, the Terms

of important changes in the bodies

of men at the end of seven years.

† *Climactera*, æ, the Perilous time

of ones life at every seven or nine

years end.

† *Climactericum*, Tbst which de-

scendeth by degrees, an uncertain

divination.

Climactericus, a, um, g. *climacteri-*

cal, ascending like a Ladder, dan-

gerous. * *Anni Climacterici*, the

63 49, or 81 years.

Climatias, m. a kind of Earth-quake

moving side-ways. g.

Climax, ātis, f. a Ladder or Stile,

a going up by degrees. g.

Climax, a Mountain in Phœnicia,

and other places.

Climbertum, a City of France.

† *Clināmen*, inis, n. a declining,

or turning aside.

Clinas, a Musician and Philosopher

of Pythagoras's Sect; is, if at any

time he were provoked to anger, he

pacified it with his Music.

† *Clinātus*, a, um, Bowed down.

Cline, es, f. a Bed. g.

Clinidion, is, n. a little Bed or

Couch. g.

† *Clinemos*, an Herb that cures the

dysentery, but causes barrenness.

Clinice, es, the Art of Physick heal-

ing by diets and Medicines. g.

Clinicus, ci, m. one that is Bed-rid,

or a Physician curing by Diets. g.

† *Clinos*, are, to bend or incline.

† *Clinodarius*, ii, a Jeweller.

† *Clinodia*, orum, ones proper goods

or Jewellings.

Clinopæle, es, Bed-wrestling. g.

† *Clinopædium*, a Candlestick.

Clinopæus, i, m. a Bed-maker,

Upbolsterer. g.

Clinopodium, ii, n. wild-basil. g.

Clinotona, the Family Clinton.

Clio, āis, f. the chief of the Muses.

† *Clipeola*, æ, a Ring.

† *Clipeus*, as *Clypeus*.

Clisif, g. a Declination or Bowing.

Clithenes, an Athenian, who first

invented Ostracism, or banishment

for ten years, and said to be the first

that was so banished.

Clitarchus, a Historian and Compan-

ion of Alexander, who fabulously

wrote his Acts.

Clite, a City of Bithynia.

CLITELLÆ, arum, f. (a *clino*)

vel a *Klitta* locus declivis) Des-

ferters, or Panniers. Also a way lead-

ing to Rome in form of a pack-

saddle, a kind of punishment. * *Clit-*

ellæ bovi sunt impostæ, the charge

is committed to one unfit for it.

Clitellarius, a, um, bearing a Pack-

saddle.

Clitellarius, ii, m. (sc. equus) a

sumpter-horse.

† *Clitellatus*, a, um, having a pannel

or Pack-saddle on.

† *Clitenus*, i, f. the herb Periclemen-

non.

Cliterium, a City of Arcadia.

Cliternia, a Town of Italy, called

Celano.

Cliternini, the People of Cliternia.

† *Clit-*

C O

Garison in Egypt & of Arabia.

Co, m. a Glycer, or Glyster, m. a Stringe. B. Co, and clystrum, i, n.

a Town of Cilicia.

People of Macedonia.

Co, the daughter of Tyn-

Leda, Wife of Agamem-

Co, absence at the Tro-

Co, she lived in Adultery with

Co, and at his return slew

Co, a Nymph beloved of

Co, she told Orchemus of

Co, with his Daughter Leu-

Co, then Apollo made her

Co, with the Sun so long

Co, as turned into a Helio-

Co, and others.

Co, the Son of Laomedon and

Co, Priam; also a young man

Co, Cydon.

C M

Comis.

Cautia mortis, civis ma-

Cautia militis, & clarissima

C N

Cacius, or Cneivius.

Caus Cæsar, or civis

Co, a Mountain in Laco-

Co, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Co, in Asia Diana.

Co, Diana so called from Cna-

Co, rian, who being sold by

Co, his self into his own Coun-

Co, try the Image of the God-

Co, nis, m. a Bodkin, or

Co, pin.

Co, a River of Laconia.

Co, erenicus, Wild Saffron.

Co, Cuemides, a Town and

Co, of Boetia, whence the

Co, are call'd Epimenides.

Co, er-ron, i, n. an Herb or

Co, much in Gardens, one

Co, ste, another black. g.

Co, god of the Egyptians,

Co, thought the only maker

Co, of all.

Co, Surname of many Ro-

Co, and -um, Bastard-saf-

Co, an herb in Pliny.

Co, Gnidus, a City of Caria,

Co, mentory. Here was an

Co, enus, an excellent piece

Co, of steel, and here she was

Co, Clypeus)

Co, g. a Water-wag-tail.

Co, a little Worm breeding

Co, in Elm-trees. g.

Co, an Herb like Parsley.

Co, a Fly like a Gnat.

Co, is, m. an Iron Spike,

Co, one of the Spindles of a

Co, the Herb Polygo-

Co, a City of Ionia.

Co, river, the same as Isime-

Co, some as Gnidus.

C O, for Coniux or controversia.

C. O. for Civitas omnis.

Co, a City of Egypt.

Co, Coos, or Cos, an Island in the

Co, Aegean Sea.

Co-, prep. for Con-.

Coa, a Town of Arabia Felix.

Coa vestis, a very thin Garment of

Co, Silk from the Island Co.

Coaccedo, si, sum, [of con & ac-

cedo] to be further added.

Coacervatim, adv. with heaping up.

Coacervatio, onis, f. a heaping to-

gether.

Coacervativè, adv. by Heaps.

Coacervator, oris, m. a Heaper up.

Coacervatus, a, um, Heaped to-

gether.

Coacervo, are, to Heap up to-

gether.

Coacresco, ui, ere, to wax Sowre or

Tart together.

† Coaclices, m. a kind of Bread.

† Coacon, ci, n. a Black Plaster.

Coactilia, um, n. (a coactus)

Coarse woollen cloaths for Package.

Woollen Socks, Felts.

Coactiliarius, ii, m. a Feltmaker.

Coactilis, le, Wrought up as Felt.

Coactim, or -te, adv. Forcibly, by

Compulsion.

Coactio, onis, f. a Gathering to-

gether, Compulsion, Levying.

Coacto, are, to Work up Felts, or

Co, constrain much or often.

Coactor, oris, m. a Gatherer to-

gether, a Collector, or Raiser of Taxes.

† Coactor agminis, a Sergeant of a Com-

pany.

Coactrix, icis, f. She that Con-

strains or Gathers.

† Coactum, i, n. Gelly.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

† Coactus, a, um, (of cogor) Assem-

bled, Gathered. Grown together.

Coactura, æ, f. a Thickening, a Gath-

tering or Heaping together.

Coayus, a, um, (a con & ayum)

of the same Age.

Coagitatio, onis, f. a Stirring to-

gether.

Coagito, are, to Move or Shake to-

gether.

Coagmentandus, a, um, to be Ce-

mented, Clapt or Joined together.

Coagmentatio, onis, f. a Cement-

ing, Joining, Gluing together.

Coagmentatus, a, um, Joined to-

gether.

Coagmento, are, (a con & agmen-

vel a cog) to Join or Glue to-

gether. * Verba coagmentare, to

knit words together Neatly.

Coagmentum, i, n. a Joining of

things together. * Coagmentum

lanæ, a Pack of Wool. * Coag-

menta, the Mortar, or Pieces Ce-

menting.

Coagilatio, onis, f. a Curdling.

Coagilatus, a, um, Congealed to-

gether.

Coagilo, are, to Curdle or come as

Cheese, to make to join.

Coagulum, i, n. (a cog) Rennet,

Curd, that which joins, or is Join-

ed. * Fides amicitiae coagulum,

Faith draws Friends together.

† Coalbeo, ere, to make White.

Coaleo, ui, itum, (a con & ant. a-

leo pro alo) to Grow together.

Coaleo, ui, eicere, to Close again

or grow together. * Coalescere in

unum corpus, to become one Body.

Coallitus, a, um, Encreased, New-

riched.

Coalluo, ui, ere, (of con ad and

luo) to Cast sand on heaps as a Ri-

ver doth.

Coamani, a People of Asia.

Coambulo, are, to Walk together.

† Coamicio, ire, to Cloath together.

Coamicus, ci, m. a Joint friend.

Coanca, a City of India within

Ganges.

Coanguilo, are, to Streighten, close

together. * Legem coanguitare,

to put Narrower bounds to a Law.

Coarctatio, onis, f. a Streightning

or Pressing together.

Coarctatus, a, um, Strained or Pres-

sed together. * Coarctatus in op-

pido, kept within the Town.

Coarcto, are, to Strain or Press to-

gether, make narrow.

† Coarctatio, onis, f. a Joining or

Bowing together.

Coarguo, ui, itum, to Rebuke, Dis-

prove, Convince.

Coasernor, ari, to Despise to-

gether.

† Coaspidæ, a Gem of a green co-

lour Mingled with Gold.

Coassatio, onis, f. a Boarding or

Planking of a floor.

Coassio, are, to Board a Room.

Coatraz, or Coactraz, Inhabitants of

the Mountain Coactraz between A-

lyria and Media.

† Coaurtio, onis, Encreasing.

† Coaugo, ere, to Encrease to-

gether.

† Coaucus, a, um, Encreased to-

gether.

† Coauxilior, ari, to Help to-

gether.

† Coaxatio, onis, a Boarding, or

Crack ng of Frags. See coassatio.

COAXO, are, (a sono) to Croak

like a Frog; also as Coasso.

Coaxum, i, and Coax, the Voice of

Frag. g.

Carus. See Caelo.
Coela, n. a long hollow fore
of the Eye. &
kind of Sill, or Point-

mus, & one that bath

mus, or City of Thrace.
Mountain near Philus.

Coela, f. a speaking hollow
of the
Heaven. See Caelum.

Coela, n. a Church-yard,
of con and emo) to
rest quantity.

Coela, f. a buying up;
mut Purchase which the
made of the Bride at

Coela, le, which is often

Coela, m. be that Buy-
ing.

Coela, f. [Kova] a Supper,
** Cœna cynica, a*
** Cœna dialis,*

** Cœna ter-*
tiophers Fare of Herbs
** Caput cœnæ, the*
** Cœna recta, a set or*

f. a Dining-room.
Coela, f. a Letting out of
Cœnulariam exerce-

Coela, m. one who bath
Coela, f. or be that pro-

Coela, n. (a cœno) a Sup-
per above Stairs; also a
poore the poorer sort were
eat and eat.

*Coela, m. of Supper. * Spes*
hope of getting a Sup-

Coela, f. a Supping-room,

Coela, f. a little Par-
tying-room.

Coela, n. a Night-gown,
Coela, m. (a cœna) of

Coela, m. to have a mind to
Coela, m. which bath Sup-

Coela, m. Promontory of Eubœa.
Coela, (a cœna & peto)
Coela, one that bathes for a

Coela, to use to Sup.
Coela, (a cœna) to be at, or
** Alienum cœnare,*

*Coela, m. others eat. * Olus cœ-*
*Coela, m. with Herbs. * Eca-*
Coela, m. hodie ut dignum
Coela, m. malum, you shall be
Coela, m. according to your desert.

Coela, m. the Prior of a
Coela, m. the Fellow of

Coela, f. a Monastery, Co-
Coela, m. g. Vain-glo-

Coela, m. a Dawber,
Coela, and -ium, the
Coela, m. n. a Cupboard,
Coela, the Supper is dressed.

† Cœnoscitas, and Cœnoscenia, fil-
thiness.

Cœnoscus, a, um, (a cœnum) filthy,
dirty.

† Cœnoscetorium, ii, n. a Wheel-
barrow, or Dung-cart.

Cœnoscia, æ, f. (a cœna) a little
Supper.

Cœnoscilens, a, um, full of Clay.
COENUM, i, n. [Kœv] Dirty, or
a dirty Fellow.

Cœnoenium, the City Laubenburg
in Saxony.

Cœnus, the Second King of Macedo-
nia.

Coœo, ivi, Itum, (of con and eo)
to meet, or com together, close,
*joyn, couple together, agree. * Coœ-*
in litem, to conspire in trouncing
Men, and sharing what they can get
*by false Accusation. * Coœre io-*
cietatem cum aliquo, to joyn Ali-
*liance with one. * Coœre societa-*
tem alicujus rei cum aliquo, to
be Partner with one in a Business.

** Cicatrix coit, the Scar closes*
*up. * Coœunt milites, the Dis-*
pute begins.

Coœpi, of the old Coœpio, I have be-
*gun, or taken in hand. * Alium*
quæsum coœpiat, let him take up
some other Trade.

Coœpiscopus, i, m. a Fellow-bi-
shop.

Coœpto, are, to begin, attempt, set
upon.

Coœptum, i, n. an Attempt, Enter-
prize, or Beginning.

Coœpturus, a, um, (of coœpi) ready
to begin.

Coœptus, ūs, m. a beginning.
*Coœptus, a, um, begun. * Coœptus*
ūm, I have begun.

† Coœpŭllŭs, i, a Fellow-banquet-
er, or Reveller.

† Coœpŭllor, ari, to Feast together.
† Coœquatus, a, um, made even.

Coœquito, are, to Ride together.
Coœcoia, a Town of Aquitane.

Coœranus, the name of a River; also
a Man slain by Ulysses; and a ship-
wreck'd Man slain by a Dolphin.

† Coœrarius, ii, be that has the
charge of wards, &c.

Coœercendus, a, um, to be Chastised.
Coœerceo, (of con and arceo) ui,
itum, to hold hard, bridle in, tie
up, compel, correct, punish, subdue,
*restrain. * Modico se coœcere,*
to content himself with a little.

** Omnia complexu suo coœcere,*
(of the World) to contain or com-
prehend all things.

† Coœercibilis, le, that may be re-
strained.

Coœercitio, or Coœertio, ōnis, f. a
Refrain.

Coœerctus, a, um, (of coœerceo)
Refrained, Stopped, Compelled, &c.

Coœertio, the same as coœrtio.
† Coœro, are, to have the Charge of.
Coœro, are, to wander together.

Coœrŭleus, and Coœrulus, a, um,
(a Cœlum) Sky-coloured, blew.

† Coœstimo, are, to Esteem, or Ho-
nour together.

Coœstoboci, a People of Sarmatia
Europœa.

† Coœtus, a, um, Eaten together.
† Coœsse, to be together.
† Coœternus, a, um, coœternal.
Coœti, a People of Asia by the Eu-
xine Sea.

ing, a Multitude, Flock, Rabble
a Seditious Meeting or Riot.

Coœexercitatus, a, um, Exercised,
or Practised together.

Cœcus, a River of Messenia; also
a Giant, the Son of Coetus and
Terra.

Cœgamus, a River in Lydia.
Cœgens, ntis, compelling, &c.

† Cœggryia, a Tree that toseth its
Fruit in the Cotton about it, Ve-
nice sumach, or Silk sumach.

Cœgrabilis, le, (a cogito) to be
thought on.

Cœgrābundus, a, um, Musing, in
a brown Study.

† Cœgrāmen, inis, n. a thought.
Cœgrāte, -to, adv. upon Design,
Advisedly.

† Cœgratim, adv. the same.
Cœgrātio, ōnis, f. a Thought, In-
tention, Advice, Device, Imagina-
*tion. * Homo nulla cogitatione,*
a Man of no fore-cast, dull-pated.

Cœgrātiunchla, æ, f. a little Cogita-
tion, or Musing.

† Cœgrātivus, a, um, Musing, Pen-
sive.

Cœgrātum, i, n, a Thought or De-
vice.

Cœgrātus, a, um, thought upon,
intended, considered, devised.

† Cœgrātus, ūs, m. a Device, or
Project.

CœGITŌ, are, (a cogo, vel qu.
coagito) to think, cast with ones
*self, devise, and consider. * Cœgi-*
to in Tusculanum, I intend to go
*to my Tusculan House. * Cogito*
Britanniam, I have a Design to
take a Voyage into Britany.

** Cras cogitabat (ire) he had*
*thoughts of going to Morrow. * Ma-*
le cogitare de aliquo, to bear one
a grudge.

Cognabanda, and Cognabara, Ci-
ties of India within Ganges.

Cognati, ōrum, (a con & uatus)
Kinsfolk by Blood or Birth.

Cognatio, ōnis, f. Kindred, Alli-
ance, Likeness and Agreement.
** Ut quisque te maxime cognati-*
one attingebat, the nearer any
was akin to you.

Cognatus, a, um, near to, akin,
allied; also alike, or agreeable.

Cognatus, i, m. a Kinsman, or
Cousin.

Cogni, a People of Germany.
Cognitio, ōnis, f. (a cognosco)
a Knowing, Hearing and Judging
*of a Cause, Acquaintance. * Dies*
cognitionis, the Day of Trial.

** Cognitionem sustinere, to de-*
lay the Trial of a Suit.

† Cognoscitaliter, thoroughly, with
perfect Knowledge.

Cognitor, and -us, better known.
Cognitor, ōris, m. a Solicitor, an
Attorney.

Cognitūra, æ, f. the Office or Fee of
an Attorney.

Cognitus, a, um, (of cognosco)
*known, heard. * Cognita causa,*
*the Cause being Tried. * Habere*
cognitum, to have Knowledge
in.

Cognitus, i, m. an Acquaintance.
† Cognobilis, le, clearly to be
known.

Cognōmen, inis, n. a Surname.
*Cognōmentum, i, s * Est & al-*
tera cyclaminos, cognōmine Cif-
ianthemos, there is another kind of

- Sow-bread, Sirnamed Cissanthe-
mos.
- Cognōminis, e, bearing the same
Name, a Name-jake.
- Cognōminatus, a, um, Sirnamed.
- Cognōminō, are, to Sirname.
- † Cognoscite, are, to know.
- † Cognosco, ovi, cognitum, (of con
and noico) to know, own, take
Cognizance, be informed, Hear and
Determine, Understand. * Ho-
minem prudentem cognosces, you
will find him to be a Wise Man.
* Cognoscite, pray Hearken, Un-
derstand.
- Cogo, egi, actum, (of con and ago)
to draw together, compel, to curdle,
put in Rank and Order, Drive in,
Conclude, and prove by Argument,
to Milk a Beast. * Cogere medi-
cos, to get Physicians together.
* Cogere lanem, to work Wood for
fettles. * Cogere pecuniam, aguen,
to levy Money, raise an Army. * In
nubem cogitur aer, the Weather
is over-cast.
- Cohararius, ii, m. (a con & hares)
a joint-heir, Tenant, or Officer.
- Coharens, ntis, Agreeing or Hang-
ing together.
- Coharentia, æ, f. coherence, bang-
ing together.
- Coharentis, adv. more Agreeably
or Fittly.
- Cohareo, si, sum, (of con and ha-
reo) to bang together, to be fellow,
or joint-heir, cleave unto, to agree
well with. * Hac non cohærent
these are not all of a piece.
- Cohæres, edis, c. a joint-heir.
- Cohæresco, ere, to cling together.
- † Cohæredito, and cohæro, are,
to Inherit together.
- † Cohaurio, ire, to draw together.
- † Cohibentia, æ, f. a keeping un-
der.
- Cohibeo, ui, itum, (of con and ha-
beo) to hold or keep in, restrain,
contain, stop, repress, keep short,
fistula, tye up. * Cohibere as-
sentimentum, to suspend ones belief.
* Cohibere se, to moderate him-
self.
- † Cohibilis, le, Gentle, easie to be
Ruled.
- † Cohibititer, adv. Briefly.
- Cohibitio, ōnis, f. a restraining,
or holding in.
- Cohibitus, a, um, (of cohibeor)
restrained. * Cohibitum genus
ascendi, a moderate Stile.
- † Cohunio, ire, to Neigh together.
- † Cohivum, i, a Rose-bud not fully
blown.
- Cohonesto, are, to Command by
bribe, suffrages, Honour.
- Cohoneor, ari, to be Repaired, or
Recovered.
- † Cohonoro, are, to Honour toge-
ther.
- Cohorreo, ui, ere, to tremble toge-
ther for fear.
- Cohoresco, ere, to shiver with Cold
or Fear.
- Cohors, tis, f. [Χόρη] a Yard,
Barton, Hen-house, a foot-Compa-
ny, any Band or Company of Soul-
diers, or others, a Train, Retinue.
* Cohors pratoria, the Life-
Guard.
- † Cohortalinus, a Souldier waiting
on the Magistrate.
- Cohortatis, le, Crammed, or kept
in a Barton or Pen.
- Cohortandus, a, um, to be Exhor-
ted.
- Cohortatio, ōnis, f. an Encoura-
ging.
- † Cohortatiuncula, æ, f. a little
Exhortation.
- † Cohorticula, arum, small Bands
of Men.
- Cohortor, ari, (a con & hortor)
to Exhort, Encourage, Hearten
on.
- † Cohortatus, a, um, Encouraged.
- † Cohum, i, n. the thong which ties
the Ox-bow and Yoak together; also
Heaven.
- Coibilis, le, (a coeo) banging to-
gether.
- † Coibilis, adv. with better Coe-
herence.
- Coiens, euntis, (of coeo) joyning,
or coming together.
- † Coineido, ere, to fall in toge-
ther, fall pat, or jump right.
- † Coinquino, are, to Defile com-
monly, or together, to Defame.
- Cointa, a Noble Woman, Martyred
at Alexandria under Decius.
- Coitio, ōnis, f. (a coeo) a Con-
spiracy, Encounter, or a Coupling
together.
- Coiturus, a, um, about to meet, &c.
- Coitus, a, um, Assembled, Entrea-
into, or come together.
- Coitus, ūs, m. a Gattering or Coup-
ling together. * Coitus Lunæ, the
Conjunction of Sun and Moon.
- * Coitus humoris, the Gattering
of Humours.
- † Coix, icis, a Basket, a kind of
Osseri.
- † Cola, æ, f. a strainer.
- Colaca, a Promontory of Æthiopia.
- Colada, a City of India within
Ganges.
- Colaicum, a Promontory of Tapro-
bane.
- Colana, a Town of Armenia ma-
jor.
- Colancorum, a City of Germany.
- Colaphizo, are, to buffet or box
about the Ears.
- Colāphus, i, m. a buffet, or blow
- Colaphum, i, n. with the fist.
- * Colaphum alicui ducere, or
infingere, to give one a box on the
Ear.
- Colapiani, a People of Pannonia.
- † Colāris, ris, the Name of a Bird.
- Colarini, a People of Lusitania.
- Colāsis, g. Correction or Punishment.
- Colasis, the Scholar of Lyfippus,
who made the Colossus.
- † Colātorium, ii, a strainer.
- † Colatum, i, a Wine-veffel.
- Colātus, a, um, (of colo) strained.
- Colax, acis, g. a Flatterer.
- Colaxes, the son of Jupiter and Ora,
slain by Jason.
- Colbi, a People of Æthiopia.
- Colchi, a Mart town of India within
Ganges, called Cochin.
- Colchi, orum, the People of Col-
chis.
- Colchiacus, } a, um, of Col-
Colchicus, } chis.
- † Colchicum, ci, the Herb Dog-
bane, or Meadow-saffron.
- Colchicum, a Town of Dalmatia,
called afterwards Olchinium.
- Colchis, idis, a Country of Asia near
Pontus, the Kingdom of Æetes,
and Country of Medea, it is full of
Poysons.
- Colchus, a, um, of Colchis.
- † Coleis, a false or counterfeit
Jour.
- † Colduli, a People of Boler-
Colentus, a, um, (a Cole)
Male-Sex.
- † Coleman, ātis, an Oym-
by Wrestlers.
- † Colēna, æ, an Herb like Ono-
- Colenda, a City in Spain.
- Colenis, Diana so called from
nus, who Reigned before Co-
- Colens, ntis, Religious.
- Colentium, an Island of Italy.
- † Colentini, the Inhabitants.
- † Colēphum, or -pium,
Pieces of Swines-fish, one
kind of dry Food with which
Jews were Dieted.
- COLES, is, m. (a Kōlē) a
Mans Yard.
- Colētiani, a People of Pann-
- Colēus, ei, m. the first, or
Coli, a People of Caucasus.
- † Colia, æ, a kind of Dish.
- † Coliācus morbus, the Colic.
- Colias, æ, m. a bastard Tur-
Mackerel, g.
- Colias, a Promontory of Æ-
- Colice, es, f. the Chick.
- Colicēdus, i, m. (a colis) the
Colic.
- Colicus, a, um, of the Colic.
- Colicum medicamentum,
good for the Colick.
- † Colimbis, i, m. a Conda-
- † Colimphæ, arum, Sheep.
- † Colina, for culina, a Kitchen.
- † Coliphium, ii, n. the Whip.
- Colippo, a Town of Lusitania.
- † Coliria, a Kernel, or for
the Thigh.
- † Colirida, æ, Bread made
with.
- † Colis, is, m. the stem of
a tender Branch, or a
ear. See Caulis.
- Colla, æ, g. Glen; also
Sacrifice.
- Collābato, ere, (of con
bato) to stagger, or to
fall.
- † Collābescio, ere, (of
and facio) to break down
froy.
- † Collābescio, ōnis, f.
- Collābescio, are, to stagger
to totter, fright one from
down, weakened.
- † Collabello, are, to hiss.
- Collābello, ere, (a colla-
totter.
- Collābi, orum, g. Virgins
the Pegs of any Mecha-
ment.
- Collābor, bi, (of con
to slide, or sink down. *
collabitur, the mind dis-
- † Collācero, are, to tear.
- Collachrymatio, ōnis, f.
with others.
- Collachrymo, are, to weep
and with others.
- † Collachrymor, ari, the
- Collactanea, æ, f. a Pigeon.
- Collactaneus, m. a Pigeon.
- Collacteus, ei, f. a Pigeon.
- † Collactio, are, and -ctio,
suck.
- Collator, ari, torsejore
- † Collambo, ere, to lick
- † Collapsus, a, um, (of col-
or fallen down, discom-
lapi cineres, Albes col-
fire is quite gone. * Col-

low and sunk temples.
 uo, are, to entangle toge-
 is, n. (a collum) a Neck-
 Coller.
 is, f. an Iron-collar worn
 factors.
 re, Of or for the neck.
 um, is, n. a Cloth to wipe
 with.
 us, a, um, Enlarged, Am-
 is, a friend, or companion.
 eralis, le, Collateral, on the
 upposite.
 re, are, to join side by side.
 a, a Town in Italy.
 a, a gate of Rome; also
 list of bills.
 us, one of the seven Hills of
 the Husband of Lu-
 is, f. a joyning, or coping
 a Contribution, a Club, a
 a, a comparing. * Collatio
 us, tie on-st.
 us, a, um, contributed. * Ca-
 titudo, ubi every man
 ut disp.
 um, is, n. a Benevolence,
 us, a, um, Clubbed, or brought
 nt-payment. * collativus
 a great, or swollen belly.
 urum sacrificium, a sacri-
 many offerings together.
 are, to Enlarge.
 is, m. He that pays
 tin.
 are, to bark together.
 is, um, (ab conferor) con-
 firmed, compared. * Col-
 a decies, there was a con-
 made ten times. * Collatis
 with joint force.
 is, m. a Comparing, or
 together, a Tax, or Gather-
 um, is, n. a Largest of the
 in the People.
 illis, le, praise-worthy.
 uo, quis, f. a Crying up, or
 ding.
 us, a, um, Commended.
 re, are, to Cry up by joint-
 a, f. (a colligo) a collati-
 us; also a Shot or Recken-
 or contribution; also a
 short prayer.
 collum, is, n. a gathering
 ca, orum, collections of di-
 vers into one bundle.
 us, a, um, Gathered, or
 gether from divers parts;
 uctaneum, old brass.
 us, ii, m. a Tax-gatherer,
 linter.
 adv. Briefly, Compem-
 s. doubly.
 is, f. a collation or Ga-
 together; also an Impo-
 a conclusion.
 us, more close and com-
 us, a, um, Gathered of all,
 ferts.
 us, a, um, Gathering, or
 together, conclusive.
 us, are, to Gather together.
 is, n. that which is ga-
 together. * Vivere col-
 lus upon ones store.

Collectus, a, um, (ab colligor) Ga-
 thered together, Assembled, Gotten,
 Recovered, Living within a narrow
 compass.
 COLLEGA, x, m. (a con & lex vel
 legare) a joint-Commissioner, or
 Partner in Office.
 Collega, the name of a Roman Con-
 sul.
 Collegatarius, ii, m. He that pay-
 takes of a legacy with another.
 † Collegatus, a, um, Sent with others.
 † Collegialis, le, of a College, or
 Society.
 † Collegiatus, a, um, of the same
 company.
 † Collegiati, Watch-men or warders.
 COLLEGIUM, ii, n. (a colliga
 vel a colligo) a college, Society or
 Company; the Time and Office of
 two together. * Accipiter auxili-
 atur collegio natura, the hawk helps
 (the owl) being by nature's appoint-
 ment of the same college or Society.
 † Collego, ere, to Read or Gather
 with others.
 † Collego, are, to Send together.
 † Collento, ire, to make Soft, or
 Gentle.
 Collervo, are, to lift up, mitigate, or
 Lighten.
 † Colleulina, x, a Piece of Ordnance
 called a culverin.
 † Collibentia, x, f. a willingness.
 † Collibero, are, to make free toge-
 ther.
 Collibertus, i, m. He that is made
 free by the same master.
 Collibet, imp. it likes me well. * Ut
 cuncto animo collibitum est meo,
 as the toy takes me.
 † Collibista, x, He that Receives, or
 gives collibia.
 † Collibium, ii, a little Gift, Apples,
 Nuts, &c.
 † Collibo, are, to Taste together.
 † Collibro, are, to make even, or
 Weigh together.
 † Collibrum, i, n, a kind of Money,
 or all the money weighed together
 Collicia, arum, Gutters in the field
 to drain the Land, or on the house-
 eaves to Catch the Rain. See Col-
 liquia.
 † Collicinus, i, m. a Dog's collar.
 Colliculus, i, m. (a collis) a Hil-
 lock.
 Collido, si, sum, (of con and ludo)
 to Knock, Batter, or Dash one against
 another. * Colliduntur leges, the
 Laws contradict one another.
 † Collifana, and collofani, orum,
 Sheep kept for Sacrifice.
 † Colligamen and colligamentum,
 a Knitting or Tying together.
 Colligatio, onis, f. (a colligo) a
 Binding up, Tying fast, a Pinioning.
 Colligatum, i, n. that which is
 so and together.
 † Colligatura, x, a Knot or Band.
 Colligatus, a, um, Bound or Joined
 together.
 Colligo, are, (of con and ligo) to
 Bind up, tie Fast, to Entangle, Re-
 press, or Take away, to Comprehend.
 * Colligare impetum furentis, to
 stop his mad Career.
 Colligo, egi, ctum, (of con and le-
 go) to Gather, or Bring together,
 Prepare, Reckon, Rehearse, Conclude,
 Seek, Get, Receive, Tuck up, En-
 close, Call to mind, Perceive, recreate.
 * Vasa colligere, to trust up bag
 and baggage as in a march. * Col-

ligere hastam, to pluck in ones
 Spear. * Colligere se in ictum, to
 call up his whole strength that he
 may give the harder blow. * Colli-
 gere rationem, to sum up an ac-
 count. * Ambitus capitis centum
 duos pedes colligit, takes up a hun-
 dred and two feet. * Me ipse col-
 legi, I went aside. * Se or animum
 colligere, to come to himself, take
 courage.
 † Collimatio, onis, Aim, or Level.
 † Collimbris, f. a Ducker or Di-
 da pper.
 Colliminum, ii, n. (a con & limen)
 the meeting of bounds.
 Collimitatus, a, um, Bounded, or
 Bordered together.
 Collimitum, ii, n. (of con & limes)
 the meeting of bounds.
 Collimitor, ari, to Border or Butt up
 on the bounds of another.
 Collimo, are, (of con and limes) to
 Level, to Aim with another.
 Collina, a Gate in Rome.
 Collineo, are, (a con & linea) to
 Level in a right line at a Mark.
 Collino, and -io, ini, ui, and ivi,
 itum, to Anoint or Dew over.
 Collinus, a, um, (a collis) of a Hill
 or Hillock, growing upon a Hill.
 Collinus, the Family, Knolles.
 † Colliphia, orum, n. Cheese-cakes.
 Colliquatio, onis, f. a Melting;
 also a dangerous flux.
 Colliquefacio, eci, ctum, to Melt
 down.
 Colliqueo, 2 to Melt, or be
 Colliqueo, ere, 5 Melted.
 Colliquia, arum, f. (a con & liquo)
 Water-furrows, Drains, Trenches.
 Colluquo, are, to Consume or Melt.
 † Collirium, ii, a Medicine for the
 Eyes.
 COLLIS, is, m. (Kollis) a little
 Hill, the rising of the Back.
 Collisio, onis, f. (a collido) a Dash-
 ing, Bruising, or Battering toge-
 ther.
 Collistrigum, ii, n. (a collum &
 stringo) a Pillory.
 Collisus, us, m. a Squeezing, Thrust-
 ing or Dashing together.
 Collisus, a, um, (of collidor) Squeez-
 ed or Beaten together. * Collisum
 vulnus, a Bruise.
 † Collito, are, to place on a Hill.
 † Collixo, are, to Boil together.
 † Collibium, ii, a kind of Coat.
 Collocatio, onis, f. a placing in or-
 der. * Collocatio siderum, the
 Position of the Stars. * Colloca-
 tio filia, the Daughters position.
 Collocatus, a, um, Placed or Be-
 stowed.
 Colloco, are, (of con and loco) to
 Place in order, to Let out, Bestow.
 * Collocare filiam suam alui,
 Collocare filiam nuptum, to Mar-
 ry his Daughter. * Collocare a-
 liquem in adibus, to reinstate
 one in his House. * Collocare fi-
 liam nuptui in parte agri, to give
 half a field as a portion with his
 Daughter. * Collocare sextantes
 in capita, to appoint every man to
 pay a farthing.
 Colloca pieto, are, to Enrich, or Pick
 up Riches.
 Collocutio, onis, f. a Conference, or
 Discoursing together.
 Colladis, an Island near Sardinia.
 † Collones, great Ships for Collo-
 nier.

COL

† Collopes, *the Pins of a lute or harp*.
Collops, *a City of Africa*.
Collaſquium, ii, n. *a Dialogue, a diſcourſe or treaty, a Colloquy*. * Colloquium avium, *the chattering of birds together*.
Collaſquor, qui, *to conferre or Diſcourſe together*.
† Collorico, are, *to cloath one with a Coat of Mail*.
† Colloſtrati, *children ſucking the firſt Milk after Birth*.
Collitber, imp. *it likes, it pleaſeth*.
Collacatio, onis, *a cutting of boughs in a foreſt*.
Colluceo, ere, *to Shine all over, to be Evident*. * Vidi collucere omnia furſus tuis, *I ſaw the marks of your thievery every where*.
Colluco, are, (*a con & lucus*) *to Lop trees ſo that a glade is made in a wood*.
Colluſtratio, onis, f. *a wreſtling with or together*.
Colluctor, aris, *to Wreſtle with or together*.
† Colludio, onis, f. *a playing together*.
† Colladium, ii, n. *a playing together; alſo collusion or deceit*.
Collado, ſi, ſum, (*ab con & ludo*) *to play together; alſo to Acknowledge a feigned execution whereby to evade a true debt*.
† Colligeo, and eſco, ere, *to Be-wail together*.
Collum, i, n. *a little neck*.
COLLUM, i, n. (*a Kαλὺν membrum vel Kαλὺς ſcapus*) *the Neck; alſo the ſpace between the top and the middle of a bill*.
Collumbar, ris, n. *a Pillory*.
† Collimellares, ium, m. *the Cheek-teeth*.
† Collamino, are, *the ſame as Colluſtro*.
† Collaminoſari, *to be enlightned*.
Colluo, ſi, ſum, (*ab con & lavo*) *to Riſe or ſcour*.
† Collurcinatio, onis, f. *Gormandizing*.
Collurio, onis, m. *a Field-fare*. g.
Collui, i, plaid together, of colludo.)
Colluſio, onis, f. *Colluſion or Cheat-ing among Lawyers*.
Colluſor, oris, m. *a Playſellow; alſo he that uſeth colluſion*.
Colluſorie, adv. *with ſecret and fraud*.
Colluſtrans, ntis, *Clear ſhining*.
Colluſtratio, onis, f. *a Shining or Enlightning*.
Colluſtratus, a, um, *Enlightned, made clear*.
Colluſtro, are (*ab con & luſtro*) *to ſurvey, or view round about; alſo to make clear*.
Colluſtelo, are, *to Daſh with mire, Deſile, deſame*.
Collutus, a, um, (*of colluor*) *vin-dled, ſcourd*.
† Colluviaris, re, *of a ſink or wallowing in the mire*. * Colluviaris porcus, *a Hog fed with draff or ſewer*.
Colluviarium, ii, n. *a Sink, or common-ſewer*.
Colluvies, ei, (*a colluo*) *a ſink*.
Colluvio, onis, f. *for Kennel, Filth, Naughtineſs, baſe company*.
† Collybia, *Fig-tarts or the like*.
Collybiſta, ſi, m. *a Banker or Money-changer*. g.
Collybiſtes, a, um, g. *belonging to a Banker, or money-changer*.

COL

* Symbola collybiſtica, *letters of Exchange*.
Collybus, i, m. *the Loſs for exchange of money, alſo Exchange, and a kind of junkets*. g. * Collybo pecuni-am curare or mittere, *to return money by bills of exchange*.
† Collynum, i, n. *a little piece*.
Collyra, æ, f. *a Sippet, Simnel, or Bun*. g.
† Collyrida, æ, f. *a Cake; alſo a kind of Pa-nt uſed by women*.
Collyris, idis, f. *Manchet-bread*. g.
Collyrium, ii, g. *Eye-ſalve; alſo a Suppoſitory, erribineſs, and powders for the ears, &c.* * Eodem collyrio mederi omnibus, *one plaſter for all ſores*.
† Collyrum, *a little piece of money*.
Colmaria, *the City Colmar in Alſatia*.
Colnius, *the River Colne*.
Cōlo, are, (*a colum, vel Κολο arco*) *to Strain, purge*.
CōLO, ui, ultum, (*a Kαλὺν celebro, vel ab Heb. calab perfect*) *to Worſhip, Honour, Reſpect, Inhabit, Till or Dreſs, Exerciſe, Maintain, or Keep, Foktow or delight in, to be Given to*. * Inter ſe colere, *to love and live together*. * Servitutum apud aliquem colere, *to ſerve under one*. * Colere vitam, *to paſs ones life*. * Qui efficacius coleret, *that he might gain the more by courting her*. * Colere ſeditioes, *to blow the coals of ſeditio*.
Coloa, *a City and Lake of Æthiopia*.
Cōlobium, ii, n. *a jacket or ſhort ſleeves*. g.
Cōloboma, atis, n. *a Maim, or Lack of any member*. g.
Coloron, *a Promontory of Æthiopia*.
Colobona, *a City in Spain*.
Colobroſus, *a Town in Pamphylia*.
Coloca, *a Promontory of Africa*.
Cōlocāſia, æ, f. *an Ægyptian bean of whoſe leave they made cups; alſo the herb Aron or calfs-feet*. g.
Colocaſia, *a Temple of Minerva in Sicily*.
Cōcoſium, ii, n. *the bean or Root of the bean colocāſia*. g.
Colocaurum, *a City of Germany*.
Cōlocynthis, idis, f. *coloquintida, a wild Gourd purging ſtegm*. g.
Coloe, *a Lake of Æthiopia, and three Cities there; alſo a place in Lydia near Sardis, by which there was a Temple of Diana called Colonea*.
Colocophryx, *a Mountain of Bactria*.
Colomanus, *a King of Hungary, who put out the eyes of his brother and Grandſon to make them incapable of reigning, and being taken with a ſudden ſickneſs his brains came out*.
Colōn, and -lum, i, g. *the great gut in which is the Cholick diſeaſe; alſo half a period*.
Colone, æ, f. (*a colonus*) *a Dame or Farmers Wife*.
Colone, *a place in Troas, near Lampſacum, and another on the ſouthward part of Helleſpont*.
† Cōlonāri, orum, *Tenants in Villainage*.
Cōlonarium, ii, n. *Tax upon lands, a land-tax; or for Columnarium, a tax for the repairing the high-ways and way-marks*.

COL

Cōlonāri us, a, um, of Hæbony or Colomer.
Colone, *a City in Phocis, Erythra, Theſſaly, Meſſenia, and a Rock in Aſia by the ſhore of Boſporus Thracicus*.
Coloni, orum, *Inhabitants, Husbandmen; alſo People ſent from place to dwell in another*.
Cōlonia, æ, f. *a Colony or Plantation, either the place it ſelf or People, a Fee-farm, or Copy-hold, other places*.
Colonia Agrippinenſis, *the Colonia in Germany*.
Colonia Vidricenſis, *Maldon Eſſex*.
Cōlonicus, a, um, of Hæbony, *a Colony*.
Cōlonis, *an Iſland in the Argæiſ gulf*.
Colonos, *a place near Athens where Oedipus lived in exile, from which he was called Coloneus; this place was conſecrated to Neptune*.
Cōlonus, i, m. (*a colo*) *a Husbandman, a Farmer, an Inhabitant of foreign plantation*. * Cōlon catenarum, *that lives in chains*.
Colopona, *a City of Cappadocia*.
Cōlophōn, onis, g. *a Conſulſion or Chief*.
Cōlophon, *a City of Ionia famous for an Oracle of Apollo, Cōloni, the people, who were very ſubtle in ſhipping and creating ſtories; ſeveral had the Cōlophonian ſword, promiſed themſelves victory, and the proverb, Cōlophonem addo to perfect, ſiſtiſ. Hence Ho (ſaid to be born there) called Cōlophoniacus*.
Cōlophōne, *a Pond in the Cave of pollo Clarius, by the drink of which ſtrange Oracles were given*.
Cōlophonia, and -ium, (*a Cōlophōn*) *the herb Scammony*.
Cōlophonia reſina, *pine-tree reſin*.
Cōlophiani, *a People of Pannonia*.
Colops magnus, *the Royal City of Zeugitana*.
CōLOK, ſiſ, m. (*a colo*) *Colorette, Beauty, the State or condition of life*. * Colores theatrici, *the ſchemes or tropes in Oratory*.
* Colores ſomniorum, *phantoms*.
Cōlorāſius, a, um, *having a colour*.
Cōlorātor, *having more colour*.
Cōloratus, a, um, *Coloured, Sun-burnt*. * Colerata virtus in appearance.
† Coloreus, or -ius, a, um, *natural colour, not died*.
† Cōlorificus, and coloratus, um, *Colouring*.
Colorina, *a City of Arabia deſerta*.
Cōloro, are, *to Colour over, to make florid*.
Cōloror, ari, *to be Diſcoloured, Sun-burnt*.
† Colos, ſiſ, colour. See colos.
† Colos, i, m. *the Fundament*.
Cōloſſe, or -is, *a town of Phrygia near Laodicea, both which ſuffered an Earth-quake in Nero's time*.
Cōloſſenſes, *the inhabitants of Colos*.
Cōloſſeus, a, um, *like the Colosſus*.
Cōloſſus, a, um, *Colos, Vesp.*
Cōloſſus, i, m. *a Giantly figure*.

at Rhodes 70 cubits high,
the 7 wonders of the world.
an herb called by the Greeks
aron.
a, f. (a callum, vel ca-
vel Kōm glumen, &c.)
ing, the thick first milk
arth.
atio, ōnis, f. a disease inci-
children from sucking such
milk.
tātus, a, um, thick like beest-
Dispersed like such milk.
um, i, n. Beesting milk. See
tia.
a Famous painter of Teium
phlogonia; also a Scholar of
etia, refuted by Plutarch;
famous Carver.
tia, or coloutea, a Tree
bladder-nuts, the bastard
a City of Ionia.
that part of the Pape that
the Milk &c.
a City of Armenia major.
a place in Carmania by the
tia.
a City of Armenia ma-
a, a People of India.
ER, ti, m. (Καυατο) a
an Adder.
a, f. a female Snake or
aria, a Mediterranean Island
Snaker, called Dragonera.
ffer, a, um, (a coluber &
bearing Snakes or Adders.
erimōdus, a, um, like Snaker.
rius, a, um, of a Snake,
orum, i, n. a kind of Instru-
M, i, n. (a colo, vel Kōm
um, vel Kōm arceo, &c.)
nder, a Strainer, a weel to
also the Chalk.
ba, a, f. a Pigeon, a Dove,
er. See Columbus.
pinus, He was born at Co-
in Ireland, went into France
legate to Gospel, was banished
adorick
doric, on Ists in the Tuscan
aria, orum, Pigeon-boles, a
or Stocks, Mortars-boles,
bais, re, of a Dove, or Pi-
barium, ii, n. a Dove-house,
er-coet. * Columbarium fi-
an earthen pot for birds to
a, um.
ed.
coloritum
brius, ii, m. a Dove-keeper.
stium, adv. like a Dove.
bina, a, ueruin.
bina reā, Streight or up-
ueruin.
mbinus, a kind of gem.
binus, a, um, of a Dove.
mbina terra, a kind of
to fat ground.
mbis, a kind of Duck.
ambo, or-bor, ari, to Bill or
the Doves.
olus, i, m. a little Dove or
Pigeon.
MBUS, i, m. (a Kōm
or) a Cock Pigeon, a Dove,
a.
tia, a, f. (a columna) a

little Pillar, a square monument on a
tomb, the uvula; also the chief ser-
vant of a house.
Columella, he wrote excellent books
of husbandry in the time of Clau-
dius.
Columellaris, re, square and flat like
a Tomb. * Dentes columellares,
the Cheek-teeth.
† Columellus, i, the tusk of a boar.
COLUMEN, inis, n. (Kōm vel
a colo) a Pillar, a stay or But-
tress; also the top. * Columen
actionis, the main prop of the cause.
† Cōlūmis, me, Sound, safe, healthy.
† Cōlūmitas, atis, Health, safety.
Columna, æ, f. (a columen) a round
Pillar or Post.
Columna regia, a City of the Bru-
tium.
Columnæ, arum, the Upright posts
bearing up the wind-beam, the bor-
ders of a Country.
Columnæ, small Islands of the red
Sea.
Columnæ Herculis, Hercules's
Pillars, two Mountains at the
Streights mouth, Abyla in Africa,
and Calpe in Europe.
Columnarium, ii, n. a Tribute ex-
acted for every Pillar of a house.
† Cōlumnarii, orum, the collectors
of that Tribute.
† Cōlumnarius, a, um, Having ma-
ny pillars.
Columnatio, ōnis, f. a building or
propping with pillars.
Columnatus, a, um, propped with
pillars. * Os columnatum, leaning
on ones arm.
Columnella, æ, f. (a columna) a
little pillar.
† Cōlumnelli, orum, the Dog-teeth.
Columnifer, a, um, (a columna &
fero) supporting a Pillar. * Radius
columnifer, a Pillar of fire.
† Cōlumnula, æ, a little Pillar.
† Cōlumnus, for culmus, the stalk of
corn from the root to the Ear.
Columum, Colebrook in Bucks.
Colūra, and -ia, Beasts which have
no tail, and may not be Sacrifi-
ced. g.
Cōluri, orum, the Colures, two Cir-
cles, which pass through the Poles,
and divide the Globe like an apple
in four equal parts. g.
Columnus, a, um, (a corylus) of Ha-
zel.
COLUS, i, or ūs, f. (a colendo vel
a Kōm lignum) a Distaff.
* Colus rustica, wild Bastard Saf-
fron.
Cōlustra, æ, f. (a coalesco) Beest-
Culstrum, i, n. Ing-milk. See Co-
lostrum.
Cōlūtea, æ, g. a Tree bearing blad-
der nuts, or St. Antonies-nuts.
† Cōlūteum, a great quince-pear.
† Cōlūtea, orum, Junclets.
† Cōlyce, arum, Caves wherein Salt-
petre is found.
Colycantii, a People of Asia, now
lost.
† Cōlycia, corycia, or corythia, a
kind of shell-fish.
Cōlymbades, um, f. Pickled Olives. g.
Colymbarium, a Promontory of Sar-
dinia.
Colymbus, i, m. a Didapper, or Dab-
chick; also a Pond. g.
Colyrides, g. Small Loaves or Man-
chets.

Colyttus, an Athenian People of
the Tribe Ægeis.
CōMA, æ, f. (Kōm) the Hair
of the Head or Locks; also the leaves
of trees. * Comæ priores, Womens
forelocks.
COMA, atis, n. a Letbargy, or Con-
tinual sleeping. g.
Comāgena, part of Syria above Ci-
licia Eastward.
Comageni, the People thereof, famous
heretofore for Soothsaying.
Comagenus, a, um, of Comagena.
* Comagenum medicamentum,
an Ointment of Goose-grease.
Cōmāna; orum, a City of Cappa-
dicia, famous for a Temple of Bel-
lona.
Comana, a City of Armenia mi-
nor, Taprobane, Phrygia, and
Pisidia.
Comani, the sacred servants of Bel-
lona, whereof Strabo says in his
time there were about 6000 who all
obeyed the name and command of the
Priest, and upon some set Fasts of
Bellona butchered one another.
Comani, a People vanquished by La-
dislaus King of Hungary at the lake
Hood. A. D. 1279.
Comani, a Country of Asia about
Hircania.
Cōmans, ntis, having long hair,
Leaves or mains. * Stella comans,
a Blazing Star.
Cōmarchus, i, m. an Earl or Gover-
neur of a Town or City; Burgoma-
ster. g.
Comari, a People of Asia beyond the
Deserts of Scythia.
Cōmārium, ii, a Crab or Wild-
ing. g.
Cōmārus, i, g. a Crab or Crab-tree.
Cōmaru, a Haven by Nicopolis.
† Cōmātor, ōris, m. a Finer or Trim-
mer.
Cōmātūlus, a, um, (a comatus) Fine
and Trim, wearing hair somewhat
long.
Cōmatūlus, ii, m. He that has a
fair head of hair.
Cōmatus, a, um, Wearing the locks
long; also bushy with leaver.
Comazon, the name of a Consul.
Comba, a City of Lycia.
Combana, a City of Carmania.
Combe, the Daughter of Asopus, who
is said first to have invented Brass
Arms; whence she is also called
Chalcis.
† Combennones, Companions in the
same Waggon.
Combi, or Ombi, a City of Æ-
gypt.
Combibo, ūbi, ībitum, to Drink to-
gether, to keep Company. * Artes
combibere, to learn the Arts with
others, or Divers Arts.
Combibo, ōnis, m. a Pot-compani-
on.
Combīnatio, ōnis, f. (a Combinati-
combinatus, ūs, m. I on, a Com-
pling together, a Doubling the same
word, called also Epizeuxis.
Combīnātus, a, um, Combined, Cu-
pled together, Compounded.
Combino, are, (a con & binus) to
Combine, Couple, or Glue together.
Combitor, the People who worshipped
the Crocodile.
Combrea, a City about Pallene.
Combretonium, Bretingham in Suf-
folk.
† Com-

COMI

† Combretum, i, the Herb Volubilis.
 Comburo, ussi, uſtum, (of con and uro) to Burn up or Consume. * Combure diem, to spend all the day in a Ch money-corner.
 Combuſta, a City of Gallia Narbonenſis about the Pyrenean Hills.
 † Combustilis, and Combustibilis, le, that may be Burned.
 Combustio, ōnis, f. a Burning.
 Combustus, a, um, (of comburo) Burnt or Consumed.
 Cōme, es, f. the herb Goats-beard. g.
 Comedæ, a people of China.
 Comēdendus, a, um, to be Consumed, Eaten up, &c.
 † Comedim, for Comedam.
 Comēdo, ēdi, ēſum, or eſtum, to Eat up, Consume in Riot, to Forget.
 * Comedere aliquem, to Eat one out of house and home.
 Comēdo, or -io, ōnis, a Glutton, Spend-thrift.
 † Comedus, i, the same.
 Comenii, a People of Illyris.
 Comenses, the People of Comum in France.
 Comerus Gallus, a French-man, who led a Colony into Italy, and called the Country by his name, and taught them Laws and Justice.
 Comerus Scythia, a Scythian who taught the Italians to build a City of Waggons.
 CōMES, itis, c. (a con & eo) a Companion, a Follower; also an Earl, also a Tutor to great mens Children; the head of any School or Society, any one of the Emperours Court or Train. * Comes domesticorum, the Master or Controller of the Kings Household. * Comes privata rei, the Keeper of the Privy Purſe. * Comes iudicum, Lieutenants, Secretaries, or such others as accompanied or assisted Judges or the Chief Governours of Provinces. * Comes genius, ones Guardian Angel.
 Comēsābundus, a, um, that useth to go a Revelling.
 Cōmeſſans, ntis, Revelling.
 Comēsſatio, ōnis, f. a Revelling, an unseasonable, or unreasonable eating.
 Comēsſator, ōris, m. a Reveller.
 Cōmeſſor, ari, (a comedo, vel a Κόμος remulentiæ Deus) to Revel, eat Riotously.
 Comēſt, for comedīt.
 † Comēſtio, ōnis, an Eating.
 Cōmeſtor, ōris, m. an Eater.
 Cōmeſtura, æ, f. an Eating or Feeding.
 Cōmeſtus, } (of comedor)
 Comēsſus, a, um, } Eaten up, Riotously wasted.
 Cōmēta, æ, } m. a Comet or Blazing
 Cometes, æ, } ſtar. g.
 Cometes, one of the Argonauts, father of Aſterion.
 Comi, a People of Baſtriana.
 Cōmicē, adv. Pleaſantly, as in a Comedy.
 Cōmicus, a, um, g. Comical, of a Comedy. * Davus comicus, Davus Characterized by Terence.
 Cōmicus, i, m. a writer of Comedies. g.
 Comidava, a Town of Dacia.
 † Cominia, a kind of Olive.
 Cominium, a City of the Samnites.
 Cominſena, a Country of Parthia.

COMM

Cominūs, adv. (of con and manus) Nigh at hand, Hand to hand, Forthwith.
 CōMIS, e, ior, (Κόμος) Courteous, Affable, Good natured.
 Comiſena, a Province of Armenia major.
 Comiſſatio, ōnis, f. a Revelling.
 † Comiſſe, for comedīſſe.
 Comiſſor, ari, (Κομίζω) to Revel or make good Cheer. See comēſor.
 Cōmiſtrum, i, n. a Porters fare, or a Carriers hire. g.
 Cōmitas, ātis, f. (a comis) Kindneſs, Gentleneſs. * Exquiſitiſſima comitatis cænā dare, to treat one at a Supper very Courteouſly and Frankly.
 † Cōmitatenſis, ſe, of the Shire.
 * Comitēſis, or Comitatenſis fabrica, a Court faction.
 Cōmitātor, us, better accompanied or attended.
 Cōmitātus, a, um, Accompanying or being Accompanied.
 Cōmitātus, ūs, m. a Train, Retinue, County or Shire.
 † Cōmitellus, i, a little Companion.
 Cōmīter, adv. Kindly, Lovingly.
 † Cōmītia, or -tīva, æ, f. an Earldom, the dignity of a Comes.
 Comitia, orum, n. (a con & eo) a Meeting of People for the Election of Burgeſſes, &c. a Parliament-houſe.
 * Indicere comitia, to appoint the day of Aſſembling.
 Comitiālis, le, of the meeting for Elections, or Counſel-houſe. * Morbus comitiālis, the falling-ſickneſs, which did put by the day of Elections. * Comitiālis homo, one troubled with the falling-ſickneſs, or a buſie-body.
 Comitiālīter, adv. Like one troubled with the falling-ſickneſs.
 Comitiārius, a, um, Pertaining to or after the manner of an Aſſembly of the People.
 Comitiātus, a, um, Chosen by conſent of the People.
 Comitiātus, ūs, m. an Aſſembly for Elections.
 Cōmītīſſa, æ, f. (a comes) a Counteſs.
 Comitium, ii, n. (q. coitium a coeo) a Place of Aſſembly, Council, or Parliament-houſe.
 † Cōmito, are, the ſame as comitor.
 Cōmītor, ari, to Accompany, Wait upon, or Follow; also to be followed, &c.
 Comma, ātis, n. the Point of a ſingle Sentence when it enters into a Colon or Period; also a ſentence comprised in one ſtop. g. Also a piece of Baſe Money. * Mali commatis, not worth a Groat.
 † Commācllātio, ōnis, a Spotting.
 Commācllātus, a, um, Spotted.
 Commācllo, are, to Spot, Deſile, or Stain.
 Commādeo, ui, ere, to Moiſen, Wet; also to be wet all over.
 † Commalaxo, are, to pleaſure, Poultry or Aſſuage a Wound.
 Commandēctus, a, um, Chewed.
 Commandēctus, ūs, m. a Chewing.
 Commandēo, are, to Chew.
 † Commanducor, ari, the ſame.
 † Commāneo, ſi, ſum, to Tarry together.

COMM

Commāni, a People about Ma-na.
 Commānūlatio, ōnis, f. a joining together of Soldiers in a band.
 Commānūlaris, is, m. a Soldier.
 Commānūlo, ōnis, m. a Soldier of the ſame Comma, a Comrade, Fellow Soldier.
 † Commarceo, ere, to Waiter, Lither, or Heartleſs.
 Commāritus, i, m. He that is of a Husband or Partner Wife.
 Commāſcllo, are, (a con & mcllo) to put on Manſuſet, a Garment to put on Manſuſet, to ſet face on a thing.
 Commata, u, m. a Slice of Bread.
 † Commāter, ris, a God-mother.
 Commāticus, a, um, of short sentences. * Commāticus pronouncing by ſhort paſſages sentences.
 † Commāticus, i, a Verifier.
 † Commātim, adv. Briefly.
 † Commātūrus, a, um, About to.
 Commēans, ntis, Paſſing to gain. * Commēantes, Waggon-men, or Souldiers upon a Commēatilis miles, a Soldier meat for part of his Wage.
 Commēator, ōris, m. a Man between two Parties; a Peſer.
 Commēatus, ūs, m. (a con Safe conſult, a Paſſi-part, he abſent; also the time of liberty; Provision, Commēat, ſage to and fro, a Conſey, to eludere hoſtes commēatūcept the Enemies Conſey, for Provision. * Commēatūſtatis obtinebat, he got leave abſent for the whole ſummer, cepto commēatu, having Paſſer.
 Commēdītor, ari, to Study by with ones ſelf, to make a ſemblance.
 † Commēio, ere, to Piſſing.
 Commēmbum, a Fellow.
 Commēmīni, niſſe, to bear well in ones mind.
 Commēmōrābilis, le, Fit to be oned up or Remembered.
 Commēmōrandus, a, um, to be oned.
 Commēmōrātio, ōnis, f. a brace, Mentioning, putting of. * In aſſidua commēmō omnibus eſſe, to be often bred by all perſons.
 Commēmōro, are, to Tell, Report, Put in mind of.
 Commēnates, a River of Italy.
 Commēndābilis, le, Commēndable.
 * Nullo commēndabilis, having no merit for which to be recommended.
 Commēndatio, ōnis, f. a Comdng, or Praiſing. * Prima commēndatione, moſt of all.
 Commēndātūrus, a, um, to be ment atory. * Literæ commēdatiæ, Letters of Recommendation.
 Commēndator, ōris, m. Commēndeth.
 Commēndatrix, icis, f. Commēndeth.
 Commēndātus, a, um, Commēnded to charge, ſeemed. * Commēndatus

COMM

COMM

COMM

to be entrusted with, to take
care of a thing. * Com-
moris esse famæ, to be of
them.

Commo, are, (of con and man-
do, commo) to the care or
management, to Commend, set
free one a good Character.
Stucco suo commendans,
Wine by its Juice more

Commo, ñs, m. (a commetior)
proportion or measure.

Commodum, i, the Rod of
or Martial.

Commodi, ñs, m. a Re-
gular.

Commodum, n. a little Re-
gular or Journal.

Commodum, n. a Prison or
a Commentary.

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commodum, n. a Commem-
oratory, a Debating, a

Commilito, ñs, m. a fellow Soul-
dier.

Commilito, are, to Fight or Serve
in War together.

Communitio, ñs, f. a threatening.

Communitivus, a, um, of threat-
ning.

Communis, ñs, f. (a con & me-
mini) to Devise, Invent, Feign.

Communistro, are, to Serve or Help.

Communo, are, to threaten; also
to lead or drive as Herds of Cattel.

Communor, ari, to threaten earnestly
with hand and words.

Communiendus, a, um, to be di-
minished.

Communio, ui, utum, to break in
pieces, bruise, abate, neglect.

Communis, as Cominus, adv. nigh
at hand.

Communitum, adv. by shreds or
pieces.

Communitus, a, um, (of commi-
nuor) diminished, broken in pieces.

Communitus, re familiari, im-
poverished.

Commisceo, ui, stum, to mingle
together. * Ab eo nequid tecum
consilij commisceam, that I may
not be privy to your Designs.

Commisceo, eri, to be mixed. * Com-
miseri mulieri, to lye with a Wo-
man.

Commiserans, ntis, taking pity.

Commiseratio, ñs, f. Compassion.

Commiserico, scere, to pity one.

* Me ejus commiserescit, I pity
his case.

Commiseror, ari, to have pity upon.

Commisio, ñs, f. a matching two
Antagonists together to give Proof
of their Art; a Committing to Cu-
stody, also a beginning, a Compo-
sition.

Commissor, ñs, m. a Feoffee.

Commisoria lex, a clause in a Con-
tract containing an Exception.

Commisum, i, n. an Offence, Tres-
pass, Forfeiture. * In commis-
sum, or in causam commissi inci-
dere, to be Confiscated. * Com-
misso tollere, or vendere, to seize
on as forfeited.

Commisura, æ, f. a Seam, Joyn, a
Closure of any things. * Com-
misura verborum, an apt connexi-
on of words.

Commisus, a, um, (of Committor)
committed, mingled, began set to-
gether; also fortified. * Stipulatio
commissa, a Promise that ought to
be performed. * Capitis mei de-
votionem convictam & commis-
sam putabo. I shall think my self
liable to make good my Vow.

Committigo, are, to assuage another,
or pacify.

Committendus, a, um, to be Com-
mitted or Ascribed.

Committo, isi, sum, to entrust, com-
mit to the charge of another, joyn
and put together, commit, begin,
cause, give occasion, refer to, ven-
ture, deliver, compare, assemble,
provoke, confute. * Committi-
tere maria, to let in two Seas one
upon another. * Committtere Hi-
storiam, to enter upon a History.

* Committtere palpebras, to shut
the Eye-lids. * Committtere fri-
gori, to expose to the cold. * Com-
mittere spectaculum, to set out
Plays. * Committtere multam, to
deserve an Amercement. * Com-

mittere aliquos inter se, to set
um together by the Ears. * Non
committam ut, I won't give occa-
sion any more.

† Commixtilis, le, mixt, to be
mixed.

Commixtio, ñs, a mixing toge-
ther.

Commixtus, a, um, [of commis-
ceor] mingled.

Commódatio, ñs, f. a lending.

Commódator, ñs, m. a Lender.

Commódatus, a, um, freely lent.
fit. * Commodati actione agere,
to sue a Man for not restoring some-
thing lent.

Commóde, ius, iussum, adv. Con-
veniently, Advantageously. * Sa-
tisne illa commode dici possent
latine, whether they may be hand-
somerly turned into Latine.

Commóditas, atis, f. Convenience,
Advantage, Profit, Opportunity,
Finesse, Gentleness, Civility.

† Commódi, are, to lend often, to
Pleasure one.

Commódo, are, [a commodus] to
Pleasure, Help, Lend, Apply, Trim,
make fit; also borrow. * Commodare
severitatem peccatis magnis, to
punish great faults severely. * Com-
modare loquelam, to speak to.

† Commódo, adv. fitly, or in good
time.

Commódus, adv. somewhat fitly
or conveniently.

Commódum, i, n. a Profit, Advan-
tage, good turn, Gain, Opportunity,
Pay; also Qualification. * Ex
commodo, to Advantage. * Si
ei commodum esset, if it would
turn to his Advantage. * Quod
commodo tuo fiat, so it be no pre-
judice to you.

Commódum, adv. in good time, con-
veniently. * Commódum ad te
miseram, cum, &c. I had scarcely
sent to you, but, &c. * Quos ei
commodum fuit compellavit, he
spoke to whom he thought fit.

Commódus, a, um, ior, iussum, [a
con & modus] fit, convenient,
good, profitable, tractable, liberal,
courtous, trimmed, comely, lucky,
thrifty. * Minus commoda uti
valetudine, to be out of frame.

* Homo commoda statura, one of
an indifferent height. * Commo-
dius visum est, it seem'd much bet-
ter.

Commodus, a Roman Emperour, S n
and Successor to Antoninus, very
unlike his Father; also the Name
of two Consuls.

† Commereo, ui, re, to mourn to-
gether.

Commolior, itus, sum, iri, to en-
deavour together.

Commolitus, a, um, [of commo-
lor] ground, broken, maffr.

Commólo, ui, itum, to grind or
bruise together.

Commone, an Island hard by Ephe-
sus.

Commónficio, ñs, actum, to put
in mind, admonish, rehearse.

Commónfio, factus sum, fieri,
to be Warned, Advertised.

Commóneco, ui, itum, to give a ge-
neral warning. to advise, put in
mind of. * Commónere aliquem
miseriarum suarum, officium tu-
um, to put one in mind of ones mi-
sery, duty.

COMP

Commūnis, ne, (a con & muni

Compāgīnātus, a, um, Set, Framed

Calling by name.

COMP

to make Even, level and Smooth
 * Complannare domum, to raise a house. Complannare opus, to finish a work.
 Complaudo, fi, fumi, to clap hands together at one.
 † Compellere, for compellimini.
 Complector, ti, to Embrace, Contain, Sum up, Consider, Conceive, Describe, Handle, Associate. * Amore complecti, to love entirely.
 Complementum, i, n. a Filling up, Filling, a Complement.
 Compleo, ere, etum, to Fill up to the top, Fulfil, Accomplish, Set a bout. * Compleo tres, to do as much as three. * Tor annos complevit, he is full for many years old.
 * Compleo cohortes, to recruit the Companies.
 Completorium, ii, n. the Compline, the last of the Canonical hours.
 Complerus a, um, (of compleor) Filled up, perfected.
 Complex, icis, c. a Partner or Companion.
 Complexio, onis, f. a Comprehending, Embracing, a Dilemma, or Argument striking both ways.
 complexivus, a, um, Clapping.
 * Complexiva conjunctio, a Copulative.
 Complexus, a, um, (of compleor) Embracing or Embraced, Connected.
 Complexus, us, m. an Embrace.
 * Crassitudo ad triem lumbos. * Complexum, a, tres fatus. * Totius complexus gentis humanæ, all Mankind. * Complexum accipere, to admit of a salute.
 † Complicatilis, e, easily folded.
 Complicatio, onis, f. a Folding together.
 Complicatus, a, um, Wrapped together.
 Complicitas, atis, a Consenting in evil.
 † Complicitas, Folding or Bowing-wife.
 Complico, ui and avi, itum and atum, to Fold or Wrap up. * Vela complicare, to furl the sails.
 Complodo, olisum, (a con & plaudo) to clap the hands together, or Stamp.
 Complicatio, onis, f. a mourning.
 Compiloratus, us, m. S over one in company.
 Comploro, are, to weep together over one.
 Complodius, a, um, (of complodo) Stricken or shaken together. upon.
 Comploio, ui, utum, to Ruin any.
 Complures, a, and ia, Very many.
 * Nova hic compluria, here much news.
 Complures, i, a, a Pretty many.
 Complures, Many and many a time.
 Complutia, a Town in Spain.
 Complutum, an University in Spain called Alcalá de Henares.
 Complutus, i, um, (of complui) Covered or Wet with rain.
 Compliciatus, a, um, made Gutter-wife. * Vineæ compluviata, a Vine tied along a frame.
 Complovium, ii, n. (a pluvia) a common Gutter between two houses.
 * Complovium erebum, an upright or trap pent-house.
 Complovius, a, um, Reserving rain-water. * Lacus complovius, a

T T T T

Cifterna

COMP

COMP

CONC

Cistern to catch rain-water and preserve.

† *Componista, æ, a Composer of Music.*

*Compono, ñui, itum, to lay together, Compose, Set in Order, Compare, Build, Collect, or make up of Pieces, Repose, Assuage or smooth, Lay out, Make up and agree. * Compone-*

*re folia, to pack the Cards. * Acie-*

componere, to set in array.

** Omnes composui, I have buried them all. * Componere societatem cum latronibus, to be one of the Gang. * Componere fallacias, to invent Shifts, evasions, tricks, to put off a thing. * Componere*

aleam, to Cog a Dy.

Comportionalis, le, (a portio) in possession of divers men.

Comporto, are, to convey or carry together.

*Compos, ñtis, i, c. (ex con & potis) having obtained his desire, Endued with * Miseriarum compos, miserable. * Compos victoris, that has carried the day. * Compos*

*voti, that has his wish. * Compos mentis, animi, or animo, in his right senses.*

Compositæ, adv. Orderly, Neatly.

*Compositio, ñtis, f. a Joining together, an Orderly placing, an Agreement. * Compositio unguentorum, a confectio of Unguents. * Compositiones Gladiatorum, the setting Combatants together to begin the fray.*

Compositus, adv. More orderly.

Compositio, adv. Upon design, by Plot.

*Compositor, ñtis, m. a Composer, Framers, Coiner. * Compositores gemmarum, Jewellers.*

Compositura, æ, f. a Composition, Framing, Confession.

*Compositus, a, um, (of componor) Composed, Compounded, Joined together, Set in order, Fashioned; also proper, neat, calm. * Ex composito, for the nonce. * Literæ compositissimæ, Letters very curiously written. * Ut compositum cum eo fuerat, as the agreement was made.*

† *Compossessor, ñtis, a possessor with another.*

Compostella, a City in Spain called St. Iago, whose reliques are there worshipped.

Compositus, for compositus.

Compotatio, ñtis, f. a drinking together.

† *Compotatiuncula, æ, f. a little drinking.*

† *Compotator, ñtis, m. a Pot-companion.*

† *Compotatrix, icis, f. a Cup-Gossip.*

† *Comptens, atis, having his desire.*

† *Comptire, to Obtain.*

† *Comptista, an Accountant.*

Compo, are, to drink together.

Compotor, ñtis, m. a Companion in Drinking.

Compotrix, icis, f. a drinking gossip.

Compras, dis, m. a Joint security.

Comprando, ere, to Dine together.

Compransor, ñtis, m. He that dines with another.

Comprecatio, ñtis, f. a solemn supplication.

Comprecor, ari, to Atone by Prayer, to Pray many or with many, to desire earnestly or solemnly.

Compréhendo, di, sum, to Compre-

hend, Comprise, sum, contain, under-

*stand, conclude, oblige, apprehend, seize. * Compréhendere terram, to take root. * Compréhendere*

*aliquem humanitate, to be civil and kind to one. * Compréhendere*

alicujus adulterium, to take one in the very act of Adultery.

Compréhensè, adv. Briefly, in few words.

Compréhensibilis, le, which may be comprehended or understood.

Compréhensio, ñtis, f. a compre-

hending, containing, understanding, discovering; also apprehending.

** Compréhensio verborum, a period.*

Compréhensivus, a, um, laying hold of, apprehending, comprehensible.

*Compréhensum, si, n. that which is understood. * Compréhensu nihil*

habere, to be quite ignorant of.

*Compréhensus, a, um, (ab compréhendor) comprehended, Holden, conceived, compassed, concluded. * Compréhensus animo, conceived.*

Compréhensè, adv. Briefly, Compactly, Closely.

Compressio, ñtis, f. a Nipping or Squeezing.

Compressor, ius, Closer, Harder.

Compressiuncula, æ, f. a small press or nipping.

Compressus, adv. more briefly or Closely.

Compressor, ñtis, m. a Desflowerer, Ravisher.

Compressus, ñtis, m. a lying with women.

*Compressus, a, um, (ab comprimor) Thrust, Pressed close together, Kept under, Suppressed, Ravished, Hidden, Dissembled. * Annona com-*

*pressa, dearth of victuals. * Caliculus oris compressioris, a Cup with a very narrow mouth. * Com-*

pressis manibus federe, to be idle.

*Comprimo, essi, sum, (ab con & premo) to squeeze together, Keep close, Keep in, Keep down, Cling together, Ravish or Desflower, to moderate, or appease. * Comprimere*

*aliquem, to make one hold ones peace. * Alvim comprimere, to bind the body.*

Comprébatio, ñtis, f. an approving, Commending or Allowing.

Comprébator, ñtis, m. be that approves, or Commends, an allower.

*Comprébo, are, to Approve, Commend, or Allow. * Re aliquid com-*

probare, to shew by the effects that it is so.

Comprómisiarius Judex, an arbitrator to whose award two parties engage to stand.

Comprómisum, i, n. an Engagement to stand to the Arbitrators award.

Comprómitto, issi, sum, to put to Arbitration.

† *Compróvincialis, Episcopalis, a Bishop of the same Province.*

Compsa, a Town in Italy.

Compsani, the People of Compsa.

Compsacus, a River of Thrace.

Comptè, adv. Neatly, Finely.

† *Comptorius, a, um, Adorning, Setting a gloss upon.*

Comptrix, icis, f. Erasmus. She that combs or dresses.

Comptus, a, um, (ab comor) combed, trimmed, neat.

Comptus, ñtis, m. Trimming, Attire.

Compugno, are, to Fight to quell one with another.

Compulsio, ñtis, f. Compulsion, Driving together.

Compulsio, are, to Bust one gainst.

Compulsor, ñtis, a Compeller, an Attorney or Prebtor.

Compulsus, a, um, (ab compe) Compelled, Driven, Beaten.

Compunctio, ñtis, f. a prick, stitch, a shooting pain of the riser, or the like.

*Compungo, pugi, punctum, sting, brand, mark, vex, offend. * Compungere oculum, to draw the eye.*

Compurgo, are, to clear or cleanse.

Compuro, are, to cleanse.

Compusa, a Town of Bithynia.

Comptabilis, le, that reckens.

Comptatio, ñtis, f. an Accounting.

† *Comptatiuncula, æ, account.*

† *Comptator, and Comptum, an Accountant.*

Compato, are, to Count, Esteem, Reckon, Score, Prune, or Lof off.

Comptreico, ere, to Pot.

Comptus, i, m. an Account.

Comum, a Colony and City.

Comus, the heathen God of dancing, also a Sleep.

Con, the same is Cum.

† *Conabundus, a, um, m. Conadipias, a Country of*

Conalles, Tircunnet in the

Gonamen, ñtis, m. a com-

dea veur, Entering, Force.

Conamentum, i, n. an Act that which one reaches at not easily come to; also nishing.

Conapienti, a People of in Asia.

† *Conarium, i, a hermit on the outside of the Brum.*

Gonar, the twentieth King and the first that exalted of them, who was taken

prison, where he died.

† *Conatum, i, that which has been taken.*

Conatus, a, um, Endeavor.

Conatus, ñtis, m. an Endeavor.

** Magno conatu magis agit, he makes a great purpose.*

† *Conbibo, ere, to drink.*

Conceco, are, to Deny.

Concedes, ium, f. pl. (Concedes of Timber, Loggia)

† *Conceano, are, to set on fire, to burn.*

Conceñcio, ñtis, f. a flame, make Words together.

Conceñficio, ñtis, f. a

Conceñficio, ñtis, f. a

Conceñficio, ñtis, f. a

Conceñficio, ñtis, f. a

CONC

Concedere, a, Oyster-mann. g.
Concedit, & f. a like falling in
the end of words.
† Concedes, great ranks of Trees.
Concido, idi, isum, (of con and
cado) to cut in pieces, mince, min,
*best, kills, rail at. * Concidere*
aliquem totis voluminibus, to beat
one with sharp invectives.
Concido, idi, ere, (ab con & cado)
to fall down, Dye, Faint, be Killed,
*be Demolish'd, Aliquet. * Con-*
cidere Animis or mente, to heat
of heart.
Conceo, ivi, itum, to summon, call
together, Stir up.
Conciliabulum, i, m. † Council-house,
or Conventicle, a Crew, Club.
Conciliabundus, a, um, procuring
love, or Acquaintance, or Friend-
ship.
Conciliatio, onis, f. a Reconciling,
Procuring Love or Friendship.
Conciliator, Mores Favourable.
Conciliator, Orius, m. a Reconciler,
*procurer of favour. * Conciliator*
turtis, he that watches whilst another
feeds, a setter.
Conciliatricula, & f. a mean or little
woman that Procures matches.
Conciliatrix, icis, f. a she-procurer.
** Oratio conciliatrix humane*
maximè societatis. speech chiefly
brought men into bodies and socie-
ties.
Conciliatūra, & f. a Reconciling
bringing into acquaintance.
Conciliatus, a, um, reconciled, pro-
*cured, &c. * Conciliatum mun-*
icipium, a bought slave.
Conciliatus, ū, m. a procuring f-
vour, a composition or mingling.
Concilio, are, (a concilium) to do
together, procure, Reconcile, Assemble.
*Concilia eum huc, get him to come hither. * Con-*
ciliare vestem, to full, or thicken
*cloth. * Conciliare colores, to*
match colours.
Concilium, ii, n. (a concio) a
Council, Asembly, Joining together;
also a Room or counting-house.
** Concilium luminis, the marching*
of Purple.
Concinentia, & f. (a concino)
trimming.
Concinnatio, onis, f. a Trimming,
Trimming or making up.
Concinnatissus, a, um, Neatly and
Sprucely order'd.
Concinnator, oris, m. a Trimmer,
*Fitter, or Forger. * Cauiarum*
Concinnator, a Birreter.
Concinnatōrius, a, um, Dressing
or making fit.
Concinnatus, a, um, Trimmed, Fit-
ted, Apparell'd.
Concinnē, adv. Neatly, Sprucely.
Concinnior, us, more Compall, hand-
somer
Concinnitas, atis, 2 f. prettiness,
Concinnitudo, inis, 5 Neatness, pro-
perness, succininess.
Concinniter, adv. Prettily.
Concinnio, are, to make Spruce, Neat,
or Gallant, Trim, Make up, Forge.
** Me inianum verbis concinnat,*
*he makes me mad. * Concinnare fe-*
levem suus, to put his Friends to
small cost.
Concinnus, a, um, (a cinnus) neat,
Spruce, Quaint, Pretty, fine, Com-
pall, Concious.
** Concino, ū, ū, ntum, (ab con &*

CONC

CONC

CONC

cano) to sing in consort, to consent, to agree, to fore-tell, Praise. * *Fata concinentur, destinies are read.*
 Concio, ivi, itum, to move, stir up, call together.
 Concio, ōnis, f. a pulpit, or desk, Assembly, Oration, Speech, Harangue.
 † Concionābilis, le, of an oration.
 Concionābundus, a, um, Good at making speeches.
 Concionālis, le, belonging to an Assembly or Oration.
 Concionārius, a, um, of the Assembly.
 Concionātor, ōris, m. an Orator, Preacher.
 Concionātorius, a, um, proper to an Orator.
 Concionatrix, icis, f. Erasmus. a she holder forth.
 Concionor, ari, to preach, or make a public Oration.
 † Concipilo, are, to take or handle rudely, to pull one by the hair.
 Concipio, epi, eptum, (ab con & capio) to take hold of, to Conceive, Breed, Conceive, Sum up, Form, gather, enterprise, rehearse. * *Concipere verba jurisjurandi, to recite before him the words of his oath which he must take.* * *Ignem concipere, to break out in fire.* * *Concipere summas, to sum up particulars.* * *Concipere vadimonium, to make recognizance.* * *Concipere ferias, to give notice of holidays.*
 † Concipiones, num, m. Stars favourable at the conception of a man.
 † Concisco, ere, to Grant.
 Concise, adv. Briefly, Compensively.
 † Concisio, ōnis, f. a contrasting.
 Concisorius, a, um, Contrasting.
 * *Ferramentum concisorium, a Farmers buttress.*
 Concisura, æ, f. a cutting or dividing.
 † Concisus, a, um, (ab concidor) cut short, beaten, mangled, Killed.
 Concitatio, ōnis, f. } a Stirring,
 Concitamentum, i, n. } or raising up.
 Concitator, us, Swift.
 Concitātissimus, a, um, exceeding swift. * *Cursu quam concitātissimo, as fast as his legs could carry him.*
 Concitator, ōris, m. He that moves or stirs up.
 Concitatrix, icis, f. She that moves or raises a tumult.
 Concitatus, a, um, Stirred, Provoked, Vexed, Swift.
 Concito, are, to Stir up, provoke, encourage, prick forward. * *Pituitam concitare, to breed phlegm.* * *Expectationem sui concitare, to make his company very desirable, and to be even long'd for.*
 Concoctor, ōris, m. a stirrer up.
 * *Belliconcoctor, a raiser of war.*
 Concoctus, a, um, (ab concior) summed together.
 Concoctus, a, um, (ab concior) Moved, Troubled, Hastened, Provoked. * *Alvus concocta, a lask or gurry.*
 Concoctis, c. a fellow Citizen.
 Concoctiuncula, æ, f. (a concio) a little Speech or Assembly.
 Conclamatio, ōnis, f. a Public shout.

Conclamatus, a, um, Dead and Buried. * *Conclamatum est, 'tis given over for desperate and past recovery.*
 Conclamito, are, to Cry out aloud, all about after one.
 Conclamo, are, to Shout out with one voice together, proclaim. * *Conclamare socios, to call for his fellows.* * *Conclamare vaia, to give orders for marching from quarters with Bag and Baggage.*
 † Conclatio, are, to join Ships together in a Navy.
 Conclavatus, a, um, locked together into one Chamber.
 † Conclaudio, si, sum, to shut up together.
 Conclāve, is, n. (a clavis) a room under lock and key, a Dining-room.
 † Conclāvia, æ, the joining of Chambers together.
 Conclavium, ii, n. a Parlour.
 † Conclausus, a, um, shut up together.
 † Conclino, are, to shrink back together.
 Concludo, si, sum, (a con & claudo) to Conclude, Shut up, Stop, Comprehend, make Perfect, Finish. * *Pugnum concludere, to clench ones fist.*
 Conclusè, adv. Briefly, Closely.
 Conclusio, ōnis, f. a conclusion, end, Closure.
 † Conclusivè, adv. Briefly, or Shutting up.
 Conclūsiuncula, æ, f. a small conclusion.
 Conclūsus, a, um, (ab concludor) shut up, concluded, perfected.
 Concoctio, ōnis, f. a concoction, digestion.
 Concoctrix facultas, the natural power of digestion.
 Concoctus, a, um, (ab concoquor) Digested, Sod.
 Concoctatio, ōnis, f. a supping together.
 Concoctor, ōris, adj. of the same colour.
 Concoctor, ari, to Accompany.
 Concoquens, ntis, Repining. * *Concoquencia medicamenta, medicines to help digestion.*
 Concoquo, xi, etum, to Boil, Concoct, digest. * *Concoquere injuriam, to put up a wrong.*
 Concordantia, æ, f. Agreement, a Concord.
 Concordatus, a, um, agreed upon.
 Concordia, æ, f. (a concors) concord, Agreement, a Concordance; the herb Agrimony, or Liverwort. * *Concordia, discors, uneasy fellowship.*
 Concordia, a Roman Goddess, and the City Cochesberg in Germany, and a City in Spain, and other places.
 Concordiensis, the People of Concordia.
 † Concordiosus, a, um, full of concord.
 † Concorditas, atis, f. agreeing together.
 Concorditer, isime, with a right understanding, and mutual consent. adv.
 Concordo, are, to Accord or Agree together.
 † Concorpōralis, is, the Fore man of the file, the file-leader.
 † Concorpōratus, a, um, Conjoined.
 Concorpōro, are, to Incorporate.

Concorporor, ari, to be joined one body.
 Concors, dis, (ab con & cor) Mind, agreeing, Tuneable.
 vitas concordiōr, a City unity. * *Concordissima prima.*
 Agreeing passing well together.
 Concratitius, a, um, made of dles, Watted, Twisted together.
 † Concreditor, ōris, his that with another.
 Concreditus, a, um, lent together.
 Concredo, didi, ditum, to with another. * *Concredere navigia, to commit vessels to.*
 † Concredum, for, concredum.
 † Concrematio, ōnis, a burning together.
 † Concrementum, i, a Gathering together.
 Concremo, are, to Burn together.
 Concrepo, ui, itum, are, to cry softly, make a sound. * *crepare digitis, to knock ones Fingers.*
 † Concreresco, evi, etum, to get together, Congeal, to grow together, to be formed.
 † Concrecille, That which is hardened or congealed.
 † Concrectim, congestally.
 Concretio, ōnis, f. a Congealing, Thickening.
 † Concretivus, a, um, Congeal.
 Concretum, i, n. a thing congealed, also an accident considered as subject.
 Concretus, a, um, (ab con & creto) Joined, Crown or congealed, thick composed, clothed. * *res densæ & concretæ, coming and budding together.*
 Concretus, ūs, m. a thickening.
 Congealing.
 † Concreminatio, ōnis, a hardening.
 † Concreminor ari, to (ab) Accuse of many things.
 † Concrempare, to Brandish.
 † Concreciabilis, le, Wounding.
 † Concreciabiliter, tormenting.
 † Concreciarius, ii, m. a tormentor.
 † Concreciator, ōris, m. tormentor.
 † Concrecio, are, to Torment.
 † Concrecior, ari, to be Tortured or Sympathize with others.
 Concrecius, a, um, m. another.
 Concrecina, æ, f. (a concubine) cubine, a She-bedfellow.
 † Concrecinālis, le, and concubinarus, a, um, of a Concubine.
 Concrecinatus, ūs, m. the bed of a concubine or Strumpet.
 † Concrecinula, æ, a little bed.
 Concrebinus, i, m. a Paramour, terer, Catamite.
 † Concrebitor, ōris, a Beggar.
 Concrebitus, ūs, m. a lying.
 Concrebium, ii, n. Mischance, a lying together.
 Concrebius, a, um, of Mischance.
 † Concrebo, ui, itum, to with one.
 † Concredo, ere, to stamp on.
 † Concula, a dram and

COND

* *Cena subita & condita, a sudden supper of ordinary fare.*
Condigne, adv. *Fitly, Suitably.*
Condignus, a, um, *worthy, suitable.*
Condigrammus, a *Town of Carmania.*
† **Condilōmāta**, orum, n. *Large Acorns.*
Condimentārius, a, um, *of Sauce, or Seasoning.*
Condimentārius, ii, m. *He that sells Salt, and Pickled things.*
Condimentum, i, n. *Sauce, Pickle, Syrup.* * **Condimentum amicitiæ**, the seasoning of Friendship, that that gives it a delicate boga.
CONDIO, ivi, itum, (ab Heb. Cum, aptare) to Season, Powder, Pickle, Preserve, Sweeten, Embalm.
Condici-pūla, æ, f. a *Sister School-fellow.*
Condici-pūlātus, us, m. a *School-fellowship.*
Condici-pūlus, li, m. a *School-fellow.*
Condico, didici, ere, to learn with others.
Conditā-ōrum, n. (a condio) *Sweetmeats, junkets, Confits.*
Conditā-ōrum, n. (a condio) *Corn laid up in store, Magazines.*
Conditāneus, a, um, to be kept in Pickle.
Conditio, onis, f. (a condio) a *Powdering, Saucing, Seasoning.*
Conditio, onis, f. (a condio) a *Condition or State, Manner, Means, Quality, Property, Choice, Covenant, the Creation or Creature.* * **Pacis conditiones**, *Articles of Peace.*
* **Dura conditio**, *hard terms.*
* **Conditionem filiz querere**, to get a Husband for his Daughter.
* **Conditione tua non utar**, I don't like your proposals touching the Match.
Conditionalis, le, *Conditional.*
Conditionāliter, adv. *Conditionally.*
Condititiūs, a, um, *Powdered, Preserved.*
Conditivum, i, n. a *Burying-place.*
Conditivus, a, um, (of condor) that may be laid up.
Conditivus, a, um, (of condior) to be Powdered or Pickled.
Conditior, oris, m. a *Seasoner, Pickler.*
Conditior, oris, (of condio) a *Maker, Author, Inventor, Composer, Builder.*
Conditorium, ii, n. a *Vault, Sepulchre or Storehouse.*
Conditrix, icis, f. *She that makes or builds.*
Conditum, i, n. *Hippocras.* * **Conditum rosaceum**, *Wine of roses, &c.*
Conditura, æ, f. a *Pickling or Saucing.*
Conditus, a, um, (of condior) and -ior, *Seasoned, Tempered, Embellished.* * **Conditā oratio**, a Speech corn'd with witty conceits and Expressions.
Conditus, a, um, (of condior) *Hidden, Laid up, Made, also State, Rank.* * **A condito ævo**, time out of mind.
Conditus, ūs, m. a *Seasoning.*
† **Conditus**, ūs, m. a *Founding or Building.*
Condivium, the City Nants in Britany.
Condo, didi, itum, to Lay, or Hoard up, Hide, Build, Compose, Appoint, Get, Enjoy, Consecrate. * **Conde**

COND

CONF

CONF

re humo, to bury. * Condere diem, to spend a whole day. * Condere lumina, to close up the eyes of the dead. * Condere iram, to dissimble his anger. * Condere carmen, to write a Poem. * Aurea fecula condere, to bring the golden age again. * Condere iusjurandum, to appoint an Oath to be taken. † Condo, and -io, ōnis, a Fencer. Condoscācio, eci, actum, to Inform one of many things. Condoscāctus, a, um, Taught. Condāceo, ui, ctum, to Teach many or Publicly. Condochates, a River of India. Condolenter, adv. with Grief. Condolentia, æ, f. a Consoling, or Grieving with another. Condoleo, ere, to be Pained all over. * Condoluit caput de vento, the wind made my headach. Condoleſco, ui, eſcere, to fall an aching all over. † Condō, are, to make smooth. † Condōminari, to bear rule. † Condōminātus, us, Bearing rule together. † Condōmo, are, to Tame, or Subdue. Condōnatio, ōnis, f. a Giving, or Forgiving or Indulging. † Condōnator, ōris, a Pardoner. † Condōnatix, icis, She that Pardoneſh. Condōnātus, a, um, Pardoned, Forgiven. Condono, are, to Forgive. Indulge, Bear with. Give. * Condonare aliquem cruci, to deliver one over to be Crucified. * Condonare aliquem pecuniam, to forgive one a Debt. Condormio, ira, to sleep together. Condormiſco, ere, to go to sleep with others. † Condormitator, ōris, m. He that sleeps with another. † Condormitio, ōnis, f. a Sleeping together. † Condormito, are, to Sleep together. Condormitor, oris, m. a Fellow-sleeper. † Condōtālis, le, having a Dowry together. † Condōtāri, to have a Dowry with another. † Condōtātus, a, um, having a Dowry with another. Condondus, a King of the Almannes. Condruſi, a People of Belgium, whose country is called Condron. Condrilla, æ, f. the Herb Dandelion. Condrollum, li, n. a delion, or Gum-cibory. g. † Condriſ, f. False-dittany. † Condōbitanter, Doubting together. † Condōbitatim, Doubtingly. † Condōbitatus, a, um, Doubted of by many. † Condōbitō, are, to Doubt of. Condōcibilis, le. Advantageous, Profitable, Available. Condōcit, (imp.) it is expedient. * Condūcent ſaluti tuæ, they conduce much to your Health. † Condūcium, ii, a Warden-pear. † Condūcius, ii, f. a Warden-tree. Condūco, xi, ctum, to bring with or together, Lead, Aſſemble, Rent, to Hire, Agree for. * Condūcere o-

pus faciendum, to take work by the great. * Quæ ad ventris victum conducunt, Belly-timber. * Reipublicæ rationibus conducere, to turn to the publick Advantage. * Condūcere vulnus, to skin or heal up a wound. * Nimium magno conducere, to buy too dear. * Non ædēpol conduci poſſum vita uxoris annua, I can't believe my Wife will live a year to an end. Condūcor, ci, to be Led or Brought together. † Condūctārius, a, um, Guiding together. † Condūctilis, le, Easily to be hired. † Condūctim, Bringing jointly. Condūctio, ōnis, f. a Gathering together, Hiring, Undertaking. Condūctitius, a, um, Hired, or to be Hired. † Condūcto, arc, to Lead or Bring together. Condūctor, ōris, m. a Hirer, Farmer, or he that takes work by the great. Condūctum, i, n. a thing Hired. Conductus, a, um, (of condūcor) Hired, Brought together. Conductus, ūs, m. a Conduct. * Salvus conductus, a Passport. † Condūm, i, a Cup or Pot. † Condūma, a Necessary place. Conduplicatio, ōnis, f. a Repeating, a doubling the ſame word. † Conduplicādo, Doublingly. Conduplicātus, a, um, Doubled, Folded. Conduplico, are, to Double, Fold, Line, Pay double. † Condurdon, an Herb good againſt the Kings Evil. † Condūro, arc, to Harden greatly. Condus, i, m. (a condo) a Caterer. Butler, Steward; alſo a kind of cup. Conduxi. See Conduco. Condyba, a City of Lycia. Condylea, a City of Arcadia. Condylum, ii, n. a Ring. g. Condylōma, ūis, n. a Swelling Inflammation of the Fundament. g. Condylōmāticus, a, um, g. full of Knots. Condylus, i, m. a Knuckle or Joyn, alſo a Ring or Thimble. g. Cone, a ſmall Iſland near the mouth of the River Rier. † Confabrē, Fittly, Handſomely. † Confabrēſcio, ere, to make Fine or Fit. † Confabrēſctus, made fine or neat. † Confabrīcator, ōris, He that de- viſeth. Confabrīcātus, a, um, Built together. † Confabrīcor, ari, to Make or Forge. † Confabrīlis, le, of a Smith. Confabrīlātio, ōnis, f. a Prating or Talking together. † Confabrīllator, ōris, m. a Prater. Confabrīlo, are, to Diſcuſſe, Talk. Confabulator, ari, or prate together, Tell tales. † Confāmīlātus, ūs, m. a Fellow-ſervice. Confāmīlor, ari, to Serve together. † Confāmīlus, i, m. a Fellow-ſervant. Confanones, Banners carried in Proceſſion. † Confarcio, as confercio. Confarreatio, ōnis, f. an Eating of Bride-cake together, a Solemnizing of a Marriage.

Confarreātus, a, um, ſolemnized. Confarreo, are, (a far) to with the ſolemnity of a Bride. Confātalis, le, Joined together. † Conſecta, orum, Things made by reſon. Conſectio, ōnis, f. a Diſpoſition or Finiſhing, a Digreſſion. * Conſectio tribus. * Conſectio the chewing of meat. Conſector, ōnis, m. a Diſpatcher; alſo a Dyer, reſectores cardium, ſuch as open doors. Conſectura, æ, f. a Ma- naging. Conſectus, a, um, (of conſectio) Perfected, Stagnant, Conſectus ſtate or annis, Grown Conſervec, ere, to Glow or Shine. Conſercio, ſi, tum, (of conſercio) to Stuff, Heap together. Drive thick together. † Conſerentia, æ, a Conſer- Conſero, tili, latum, to B- gether, to Profit or Serve. Prepare, Diſcuſſe, compare. Delay, Join, Apply. * Conſerre pedem, to ſte- ſand to it. * Conſerre me come to handy blows. * Conſer gradum, to go about by jills. Conſerre ſigna, to fight a piece. * Conſerre culpam in alio, lay the fault upon any one. Conſerre conſil in unum, notes, or lay their heads. * Conſerre plurimum ad am, to help forward the. * Conſerre verba in paucis up in ſhort what one ſaith. * Conſerre capita, to diſ- gether of any buſineſs. I me in or ad campum, I the Field. * Verba in ſerre, to make ones words. * Conſerre in diem, to p- † Conſerrūmino, the ſame rumino. Conſert, (imp.) it Perſiſteth or is Expedient. Conſertim, adv. Cloſe together. † Conſertio, ōnis, a Stuff. Conſertus, a, um, (of conſertio) Stuffed, Filled, Gorged, and Thick together. * Conſertio, legio, an Army very cloſely ranged. † Conſervā, æ, the Hab- the River. Many Rivers. Conſervēſcio, ere, to m- Conſerveo, ere, to Bu- Knit together. * Conſert the Bones Grow together. Conſerveſco, ere, to be- Conſeſſio, ōnis, f. a Conſeſſio illius are Age acknowledged. † Conſeſſionale, is, the Prieſt ſerri Conſeſſio. Conſeſſor, ōris, m. He Teſt. Conſeſſorius, a, r. Conſeſſus, a, um, (of Conſeſſio) Conſeſſed, Conſeſſedly. * Conſeſſus, Res conſeſſa, no man denies. * Conſeſſus acknowledging the act.

CONF

CONF

CONF

adv. [a festino] sud-
sently.
s, f. a class or tack.
s, are, to buckle or but-
s, f. the Herb Aguga
s, ntis, a Finisher, Dis-
* Conscientissima lite-
vitas, keeping a diligent
of all that is done.
eci, etum, (of con and
finis), dispatch, destroy,
explain, gather, provide,
omit, chew, digest, con-
sult, spend. * Conficere
ingore, to starve one with
and cold. * Conficere
agere, Meat, Plin. to chew
it. * Conficere rem, to
digest. * Reliquum num-
confecti, I have made up
wanting of the Summe.
are alicui centurias, to
Hundred to Vote for one.
to conficitur, from whence
conclude.
ci, to be sore broken.
conficit, to pine away
* Donec bruma con-
fist, midwinter be past.
um est, the business is
adv. Feignedly.
s, Feigned, Forged.
onis f. [a confingo] s
or Feigned.
ant, for confingunt.
s, a, um, Devised, Feign-
s, onis, n. a Feigner, For-
s, is, f. a Witch.
s, um, [of confingor]
confesit.
or, onis, m. joint-secu-
rity.
ntis, Confident, Pre-
soul-eray, Stubborn,
adv. confidently, boldly.
s, a, f. Confidence, Bold-
ness; also Confidence.
tam habere in ventre,
Belly full, to despise hun-
dreds, a, um, bold and
in Speech, undertaking
er.
simus, a, um, very Con-
fidentary.
s, and -isus sum, ere,
rely upon, be confident.
te animo, to take Cou-
bal nimis oportet con-
fide, ought not to be too con-
fident.
s, to be done with others, to
produced or dispatched.
sum, to sustain, settle,
s, f. a Corni-
s, conficere, to cut-do
conficere omnes curas
s, sature, to mind mo-
concerns of the Com-
s, re, of a Potter.
s, a, um, made by a
s, are, to play the Pot-
adv. in the same fa-
s, s, f. a Corni-
s, Confid-

† Configuratio, onis, f. a likening
together.
Configuro, are, to shape or fashion
alike.
† Confinalis, le, near or bordering
upon.
Confindo, idis, sum, to rive or cleave.
Confine, is, n. [a finis] a Border,
March.
Confingo, xi, etum, to Fashion, De-
vise together, Contrive.
Confinio, ire, to Border upon.
Confinis, ne, Adjoining, Bordering
upon, like.
† Confinitas, atis, f. Neighbour-
hood.
† Confinité, adv. nearly.
† Confinitio, onis, an ending or
Bordering upon.
Confinium, ii, n. nearness, the Fron-
tiers, Marches, or Borders of a Coun-
try.
Confio, ieri, to be made or done.
† Confirma major, Wall-wort, As-
eay, or Comfrey.
† Confirmamen, inis, n. a con-
firming.
Confirmatio, onis, f. a Confirmati-
on, Alluring, Strengthening.
Confirmator, us, stronger, more
resolute.
Confirmator, onis, m. a strength-
ner, Surety for.
Confirmatus, a, um, confirmed,
strengthened, constant, resolute.
† Confirmitas, atis, Resolution, Con-
fiancy.
† Confirmiter, strongly.
Confirmo, are, to strengthen, con-
firm, hearten, recruit. * Confir-
mare se ad omnia, to bearden him-
self against all Accidents. * Ut
confirmare possum, as I dare a-
vouch. * Confirmare membrum,
to make it perfectly well.
† Confiscarius, ii, a Promoter.
Confiscatio, onis, f. a Confisca-
ting.
Confiscator, onis, m. he that Con-
fiscates, or seizes for the King.
Confiscatus, a, um, confiscated, seized
on.
Confiteo, are, [a fiteo] to confis-
cate, seize as forfeited to the
Prince; also to Arrest a Man in
the Prince's Name, to lay up in the
Exchequer.
Confisio, onis, f. a trusting or re-
lying upon.
Confisus, a, um, [of confido] tru-
sting, hoping, having confidence
in.
Confiteor, fessus sum, eri, [of con
and fateor] to confess, profess,
acknowledge. * Ut de me confi-
tear, to speak my mind freely and
ingeniously.
Confixi, see Configo.
Confixilis, le, Built or fastened to-
gether.
† Confixum, xi, a Stage.
† Confixus, a, um, [of configo]
fastened, thrust thorow. * Confix-
us sententis, Condemn'd by most.
† Confixus, us, m. a sticking or
thrusting in.
† Confisceo, ere, to wither or
faint.
Confisceo, ere, to be allayed or
weakened.
† Confagellator, onis, m. a Whip-
per.
† Confagellatus, a, um, Whipped,
Scourged.

† Conflagres, places to which many
Winds blow together.
† Confagitator, onis, an earnest
Sutler.
Confagito, are, to Importune and
Request earnestly.
Confagrans, tismus, earnestly de-
siring, scorched, burning in Love.
† Confagranter, burning furiously.
† Confagrantia, æ, f. a burning,
a hot desire.
Confagratu, a, um, set on fire,
burned.
Confagro, are, to be on fire. * Con-
flagrare amoris flammâ, to burn in
Love. * Confagrare invidia, to
be much envied.
† Confaminatus, a, um, enflamed,
set on fire.
Conflatile, is, n. [a confio] a mol-
ten Image.
Conflatis, le, Cast or Molten.
Conflatio, onis, f. a melting down s
also a procuring.
Conflator, onis, m. a Founder, Melt-
er.
Conflatorium, ii, n. a Forge.
Conflatura, æ, f. a Casting, Melt-
ing.
Conflatus, a, um, blown, compast,
procured, Forged, Coined. * Con-
flati testes, suborn'd Witnesses.
† Confectio, xi, xum, to bend or
bowl.
Conflexilis, le, [a conflecto] pli-
ant, easily turned.
Conflexio, onis, f. a bending or
turning.
† Conflexuôs, adv. bendingly.
† Conflexuosus, a, um, bending,
winding.
† Conflexura, æ, f. a winding.
Conflexus, a, um, [of conflector]
bent, bowed.
Conflicatio, onis, f. a contest or
bickering.
Conflicatus, a, um, vexed, troub-
led.
Conflictio, onis, f. a dashing one
against another, a Conflict, a Com-
bating, Contrariety, Opposition.
Conflicto, are, or ari, [a confingo]
to conflict, contest, grieve, annoy, to
have to do with, to be troubled with,
be annoyed by. * Magna inopia
rerum necessarium conflicari,
to want Necessaries. * Qui cum
ingeniis conflicatur equimodi, te
that has such Men to deal withal.
Conflictus, us, m. a Combat, Con-
flict, Skirmish.
† Conflicatio, onis, f. a rushing
together.
† Confidium, ii, n. a meeting or
dashing together.
† Configo, are, to fight or con-
tend.
† Confingo, xi, etum, to contend, com-
bat, batter together, to be contrary.
* Confingere rationes, to manage
a Dispute by Reason.
Conflo, are, to blow together, to cast
Metals, to Plot or contrive, Forget
or make, gather, Compose. * So-
cietatem cum aliquo confiare, to
join Friendship with one. * Invi-
diam sibi confiare, to make him-
self to be envied. * Sibi confiare
as alienum, to run himself in
Debt.
† Confloreo, ere, to Flourish toge-
ther.
† Confluatim, adv. in a flowing
manner.

CONF

CONF

CONG

Confluatatio, ōnis, f. a flowing together.
 † Confluatuo, are, to wave.
 Confluatuo, ari, to be to tossed up and down, to be in doubt.
 † Confluatuosus, a, um, rushing or flowing together.
 Confluens, ntis, m. a place where two Rivers meet.
 Confluentia, æ, f. an abundance, a flowing together, a falling down of Humours into any part of the Body.
 Confluentia, the City Coblentz in Germany, where the River Rhine and Mosel meet.
 † Confluges, places to which divers Rivers run.
 † Conflito, are, to flow together.
 † Conflumineus, a, um, Bordering on a River.
 Confluo, xi, xum, to flow, come or get together.
 † Confluvialis, le, adjoining to a River.
 † Confluvius, a, um, joyned to a River, or conveyed by a Sluce.
 † Confluvium, ii, n. the in-let, or meeting of divers streams.
 † Confluus, a, um, flowing together.
 † Confluxè, adv. flowingly.
 † Confluxio, ōnis, f. a flowing together.
 † Confluxus, ūs, m. a concourse of Waters.
 † Confoecillatio, onis, f. a Cberishing.
 † Confoedico, are, to stamp or dig.
 Confoedio, ōdi, ūm, to dig, pierce or run through. * Confoedere vulneribus, to Wound in many places.
 † Confoedatio, onis, f. a Defiling.
 † Confoedatus, a, um, Polluted.
 Confoederatio, onis, f. Conſenſ. Agreement.
 Confoedero, are, [a fœdus] to Conſent or Agree together.
 † Confoedo, are, to Deſile or Pollute.
 † Confoedulti, Confoederates.
 † Confoenerator, ōris, m. a partner in Uſury.
 † Confoeneratus, a, um, put in Uſury.
 † Confoenro, are, to put out to Uſe.
 † Confoeto, are, to bring forth together.
 † Confoetura, æ, f. a bringing forth young together.
 † Confoetus, a, um, big with young.
 * Confoeta ſus, a Sow brought to Sacrifice with all her Pigs.
 † Confoeliatus, a, um, having leaves together.
 Confoere, [a conſio] that will come to paſs, or ſucceed.
 † Confoerio, ire, to deſile with dung.
 Confoormatio, ōnis, f. a conforming, framing, ſubjoining, an Inſtitution and Redreſs.
 Confoormator, ōris, m. a Faſhioner, Reſembler.
 Confoormatus, a, um, formed, made like.
 Confoormidatio, ōnis, f. an affright.
 Confoormis, e, [ex forma] conformable, ſuitable, alike, agreeable.
 Confoormitas, ātis, f. Confoormity, Suitableneſs.
 † Confoormiter, Formally, Orderly.
 Confoormo, are, to Faſhion like another, Reſequent, Frame. * Con-

formare ſe ad voluntatem alterius, to comply with.
 Confoornico, are, to bow or make like an Arch.
 † Confoortatio, onis, a ſtrengthening or comforting.
 † Confoorto, are, to Comfort or Cherish.
 Confooſſio, ōnis, f. a digging or ſtabbing.
 Confooſſor, ōris, m. a digger, ſtabber.
 Confooſſus, a, um, [of Confoodior] digged, ſtabbed. * Confooſſior, fuller of ſtabs or wounds.
 Confooves, ere, ōtum, to Nouriſh or keep warm together.
 † Confoorceo, ere, to wax rotten.
 Confoorctio, ōnis, f. a breaking.
 Confoorctus, a, um, [of Confoorngor] bruised, broken.
 † Confoorages, as Confoagles.
 Confooragoſe, adv. roughly, ruggedly.
 Confooragoſus, a, um, rough, ragged.
 Confooragus, ſ, ſtony, craggy, hard to underſtand, boarſe. * Confooragoſi verſus, rough-bewen Verſes.
 † Confooratriſſa, æ, Brother-hood.
 † Confoorémẽbundus, a, um, making a great noiſe.
 † Confoorémĩtus, ūs, m. a terrible noiſe or roaring.
 † Confoorẽmĩlico, ere, to Grumble together.
 Confoorẽmo, ui, ere, to murmur together.
 † Confoorẽdeo, ere, to Gnaw the teeth.
 † Confoorẽdo, ere, to chatter with the teeth.
 † Confoorẽquẽto, are, to baunt together.
 † Confoorĩcatio, ōnis, f. a rubbing.
 Confoorĩcatus, a, um, rubbed.
 Confoorĩco, ui, ōtum, are, to rub, chafe, daunt. * Boves confoorĩcare, to rub down Oxen.
 Confoorictio, ōnis, f. a fretting or chafing.
 Confoorĩgeſio, eri, to be made cold.
 † Confoorĩgeo, ere, to wax cold.
 Confoorĩgẽro, are, to make cold.
 † Confoorĩgo, ere, to fry together.
 Confoorĩngo, ěgi, actum, [of con and frango] to break in pieces, break up, ſplit, conſume, make havoc. * Confoorĩngere rem, to weſte an Eſtate.
 Confoorĩxorium, ii, n. a frĩgeſy.
 Confoorondofus, a, um, full of bouzts.
 † Confooructus, ūs, m. a mingling or parting of Fruit.
 † Confooruo, ui, to enjoy together.
 † Confoorũga, æ, f. a Refugee, one that has taken Sanctuary.
 † Confoorũgatio, onis, f. a putting to flight, flying for ſuccour.
 † Confoorũgela, æ, f. a fleeing for Refuge.
 Confoorũgio, ūgi Itum, to ſee for Refuge, to appeal unto. * Confoorũgere in miſericordiam alicuius, to make any Man goodneſs or tendereſs a retreat or place of Succour.
 Confoorũgium, ii, n. a Refuge, a Reſort for Succour.
 † Confoorũgo, are, to put to flight.
 † Confoorũcimentum, ti, n. a Prop or Stay.
 Confoorũcio, ſi, tum, to ſnore or prop up.
 Confoorũgeo, ere, to Gliſter, ſhine all over.

Confoorũghro, are, to Lighten
 † Confoorũminatũs, a, um, with Lightning.
 † Confoorũmino, are, to ſtrike
 † Confoorũtura, æ, f. an weat
 ping.
 Confoorũtus, a, um, [of con
 under-propped.
 † Confoorũmo, are, to ſmoke
 tber.
 Confoorũndo, ūdi, ūm, to
 aggronſh, mingle together,
 of Oraer.
 † Confoorũnero, are, to buy.
 † Confoorũngor, ěgi, to be diſt
 Confoorũneus, a, um, [a
 confoorũnded, confoe.
 † Confoorũco, are, to make
 Confoorũs, ūs, adv. confoorũ
 † Confoorũſſis, le, equi
 confoorũnded.
 Confoorũſim, adv. promiſcu
 Confoorũſio, ōnis, f. Confo
 order, a mingle mingl
 ing.
 Confoorũſor, ūs, more tru
 Confoorũſus, a, um, [of con
 confoorũnded, confoorũ
 baſhed. * Confoorũſus
 an Election in a hall.
 Confoorũtatio, ōnis, f. a
 Diſproved.
 † Confoorũtatus, a, um, a
 charged.
 Confoorũto, are, to Confoorũ
 affwage, mix together,
 dazgle. * Paula, confoorũ
 cools it with a little Lau
 futare audaciam alicuius
 a Malapert Samel-hoc.
 † Confoorũturus, a, um,
 enſue.
 Conga, æ, a Town of Ind
 Ganges.
 † Congarrio, ire, to pre
 Congavata, Roie-calle
 land.
 † Congaudeo, ere, to Bo
 ther.
 Congedus, a River in
 Congelabilis, le, equi
 † Congelatio, ōnis, f. a
 congealing.
 † Congelativa medicam
 ping and drying Meas
 Congelatus, a, um, con
 † Congelide, adv. very
 Congelidus, a, um, cold
 † Congelius, i, be that
 ceed the Patriarch.
 Congelo, are, to conge
 alſo to mortify. * Cong
 to grow dull and un
 of buſineſs.
 Congelor, ari, to be fr
 † Congenendus, a, um
 mented.
 Congemĩnans, ntis, a
 Congemĩnatim, adv. p
 lingly.
 Congemĩnatio, ōnis, f.
 or repeating.
 Congemĩnatus, a, um
 Congemĩno, are, to m
 ble. * Itus conge
 on thick and thoo
 † Congemĩſco, ūi, a
 ſament together, to
 Congemĩnatus, a, um
 Congemmo, are, to

CONG

CONG

CONJ

ere, to lament, to groan
 eris, [of con and genus]
 erilis, le, easily engen-
 erus, a, um, Begotten to-
 are, to Associate, or Ally.
 cilio, or congeniculo, are,
 stura, &, f. a being Born
 a, um, [of conignor]
 ther. * Congeniti pili,
 we are born with.
 filis, le, Of the same Pro-
 mity.
 flo, are, to set one upon
 are, to joyn the knees.
 a Conger Eel. See
 iei, f. (a congero) a
 hard, a Pile.
 nalis, le, of the same
 nisco, and -no, are, to
 together, to be allied,
 natio, onis, f. a bud-
 natus, a, um, Grown
 natus, lovingly, as
 together.
 alium, to Gather or Heap
 charge one with, heap up-
 nest. * Viaticum alicui
 to give one all things fit
 ny. * Aram congerere,
 Altar. * Congerere in
 maledicta, to revile one.
 onis, m. (a gerre vel
 prating companion.
 y, onis, f. a Heaping to-
 carrying about.
 s, a, um, Carried about,
 adv. by Heaps, Con-
 sely.
 onis, f. a Gathering or
 gether.
 s, a, um, Cast in heaps,
 and. * Locus congetti-
 onis.
 us, a, um, Cast on heaps,
 re, to Carry together.
 s, um, (of congeror)
 Cast together, Covered.
 s, m. a Heaping up.
 s, a, um, a Biras Nest.
 s, copiarum, the main
 (a congitus) belonging
 to Congitus.
 s, m. a Largest or Dole-
 ful, &c. Given espe-
 cially to Roman Emperors at
 banquets.
 s, um, of a Roman
 s, congiarius, a gal-
 lery, to Get at once.
 s, to Augment or Ga-
 ther.
 s, a Gallon. See Con-
 gregatio.
 s, m. (Nepos vel a con-
 gregatio) a Roman Gal-
 lery, Sextarii or 7 Wine-
 measure of a pint.
 s, are, to make Bald or

Conglaciatus, a, um, frozen.
 Conglacio, are, to Freeze, or be idle.
 * Conglaciari tribunatus Curioni.
 Curio did nothing remarkable in his
 Tribuneship.
 Conglobatim, adv. in a round lump.
 Conglobatio, onis, f. a Gathering
 or coming to a round lump.
 Conglobatus, a, um, gathered round.
 Conglombo, are, to make round, embody
 gather into a thick party.
 Conglomerarius, a, um, Winding
 upon a bottom.
 Conglomeratio, onis, f. a Heap-
 ing together, or Winding up.
 Conglomeratus, a, um, heaped to-
 gether.
 Conglomerō, are, to Wind yarn on
 bottoms, to Assemble or Gather to-
 gether, to Hurry tempestuously.
 Conglomeror, ari, to be Wound or
 hurried about.
 Conglutinamentum, a Gluing
 together.
 Conglutinatio, onis, f. a Gluing
 or Joining together.
 Conglutinator, oris, m. be that
 Glues.
 Conglutinatus, a, um, Glued to-
 gether, made up of.
 Conglutino, are, to Glue or Joyn
 together. * Vultus conglutinare,
 to close up a Wound.
 Conglutio, ire, to swallow together.
 Congraco, are, to Tiptle and make
 Congracor, ari, merry together.
 Congrandio, ire, to Wax great
 all about.
 Congraffator, oris, m. a Fellow-Thief
 or Robber.
 Congraffor, ari, to Rob or Steal.
 Congratanter, adv. very acceptably.
 Congratificor, ari, to Gratify to-
 gether.
 Congratulābundus, a, um, De-
 sirsous to be thankful, and shew his
 good will.
 Congratulatio, onis, f. a Congra-
 tulating or Wishing one much joy.
 Congratulator, oris, m. be that re-
 joiceth at ones Prosperity.
 Congratulor, ari, to Wish one joy,
 and Rejoyce with him.
 Congravido, are, to make Heavy or
 Big with Child.
 Congravo, are, to make Heavy, to
 Load, Weigh down.
 Congregadias for congregiaris.
 Congrediens, ntis, Going together.
 Congredio, for congregior.
 Congredior, congregius sum, edi,
 (of con and gradior) to walk to-
 gether, to Meet, Engage, Dispute,
 Encounter. * Congredere astu-
 tum, go talk with him presently.
 * Congredi alicui quotidiana con-
 suetudine, to converse with one
 daily.
 Congregabilis, le, Easily brought
 together.
 Congregatim, adv. in Companies.
 Congregatio, onis, f. a Congrega-
 tion, Assembly, Gathering to-
 gether.
 Congregatus, a, um, Gathered to-
 gether.
 Congrego, are, [a Grex] to asso-
 ciate, to gather together. * Con-
 gregare se cum aequalibus, to keep
 company with his fellows.
 Congremio, are, to lull asleep.
 Congressio, onis, f. a Meeting, Hunt-
 ing, Visiting, Conference, Encoun-
 tering, Acquitting.

Congressus, a, um, [of congregior]
 Assaulting, Coping, Janying.
 Congressus, as, m. a Meeting, En-
 counter. * Impar congressus,
 an unequal match. * Reicervare
 aliquid in congressum, to reserve
 a thing till a Meeting happen.
 Congrex, egis, of the same Flock,
 Keeping company, or Conversing to-
 gether.
 Congruens, ntis, Agreeable.
 Congruenter, adv. Agreeably.
 Congruentia, &, f. Congruity,
 Congruitas, atis, f. Agreeableness.
 * Pronunciandi congruentia,
 comely Pronunciation.
 Congruo, uiere, (a Grus) to Agree.
 * Congruit tempus ad illud, the
 time serves well for it. * Congruit
 mulieri magis, it better suits a
 Woman. * Id non congruit ad
 nostras literas, that is unsuitable
 to our learning.
 Congrus, i, m. [Κόγρυς] a
 Conger-Eel.
 Congruus, a, um, Suitable, Agree-
 able.
 Congusto, are, to taste together.
 Conguitus, a City of Galatia.
 Congylis, lis, f. a Rape-root. g.
 Congylium, ii, n. a Nephew or
 Turnip.
 Conhibere and conhibentia, for
 connivere and conniventia.
 Coniaci, a People of Spain.
 Coniades, a Greek Author.
 Coniades, a Purgeter of Walls, or
 Ancient of Wrestlers.
 Conica, a City of Paphlagonia.
 Conicus, a, um, conical, sharp at
 the top.
 Coniectābundus, a, um, full of
 Conjectures.
 Coniectanea, orum, n. Books where-
 in we write our Conjectures.
 Coniectanter, adv. Conjecture-wise.
 Coniectatio, onis, f. a Guessing or
 Conjecturing.
 Coniectator, oris, a Gueffer.
 Coniectatorib, adv. by Guess.
 Coniectio, onis, f. a Guessing or
 Casting together.
 Coniecto, are, [of con and iacio]
 to Guess, Divine, Cast. * Conje-
 ctare aliquid argumento, to guess
 at a thing with some reason.
 Coniector, oris, m. a Southsayer, Di-
 viner, Prognosticator, Interpreter of
 dreams.
 Coniectrix, icis, f. an Interpreter of
 Guessing. * De se conjecturam
 facere, to judge of by ones self.
 Coniecturalis, le, only Gessed at.
 Coniecturaliter, adv. by Ghes.
 Coniecturarius, and coniectarius,
 a, um, of Gessing.
 Coniecturaticus, a, um, of efficacy,
 absolute.
 Coniecturatio, onis, f. a Conjectu-
 ring.
 Coniecturo, are, to Conjecture.
 Coniectus, a, um, [of conicior]
 Cast, Thrust, Detained.
 Coniectus, as, m. a Casting, Hurling.
 * Coniectus oculorum, the rolling
 about the Eyes.
 Conifer, a, um, [a conus & fero]
 Coniferus, bearing long Bunches
 like the seed of Cyprus, Ivy-berries,
 Grapes, or Pine-apples.
 Coniger, a, um, the same as Coni-
 fer.
 Conij, a People of Spain.

CONJ

CONN

CONO

Conjicio, eci, etum, (of con and jacio) to Cast together. Hurl, drive, Lay, Put, Convince, Make, Withdraw, Bestow, Pack, Add to, Digest, Guest. * Conjicere in vincula, to cast into Prison. * Conjicere se in pedes, to betake himself to his heels. * Culpam in me conjecit, he lays the fault on me. * Conjicere in librum, to put it down or write it in a Book. * In verbum se mente ac cogitatione conjicere, to fall to making Verses.

† Cnula, æ, and le, a kind of Pot-herb.

Conimbrica, a City and University of Portugal.

† Conjicor, ari, to Jest together.

† Conjularis, re, Spotting, Testing.

† Conjularius, ii, m. a Buffoon, or Make-sport.

† Conjulator, oris, m. a Tester.

† Conjon, g. the herb Hemlock.

† Coniosis, the first Foundation of Beer-work.

† Conpodes, a Shoe worn by wanton Persons.

Conisaltus, an Athenian God worshipped after the same manner as Priapus among the Lampiaceni.

Conici, a People of Spain.

Conisco, to Butt as a Ram.

† Conistica, or conisira, a Place of Wrestling or Exercise.

† Conisterium, ii, n. a Place where wrestlers bedsted one another. g.

Conistum, a Town of Teuthrania near the River Caycus.

Conistoris, a City of Spain.

Conisum, a Town of Mysia in Asia.

† Conitum, i, n. a kind of Offering on which flower was cast.

† Conjubilatio, onis, f. a Rejoicing together.

† Conjubilato, are, to Rejoyce together.

† Conjucitudo, with good Advice.

† Conjudicatus, a, um, Judged together.

† Conjudico, are, to Judge together.

† Conjuga, æ, f. a Wife.

† Conjugalis, le, of Marriage. * Dii conjugales, Gods presiding over Marriage, Hymen, &c.

† Conjugamentum, a Coupling together.

† Conjugarius, ii, m. He that Toketh together.

† Conjugata, orum, Derivatives of the same Original.

† Conjugatio, onis, f. a Toking together, conjugation.

† Conjugator, oris, m. He that Joins or Matches together.

† Conjugatus, a, um, Joined, Toked.

† Conjugatus, le, of Wedlock.

† Conjugium, ii, n. Wedlock, Marriage. * Bina conjugia, two Couples.

† Conjugo, are, to Match, Wed, or Tie together.

† Conjugulum, i, Roap-weed, or Witb-wand.

† Conjugius, a, um, Joined.

† Conjugus, a, um, Toked, Joined together.

† Conjuncta, orum, Inseparable accidents.

† Conjunctus, ius, iusimè, adv. Jointly, Friendly. * Conjunctè amare, to love entirely.

† Conjunctim, adv. Together, Neerly.

† Conjunctio, onis, f. a Conjunction, Joining together, Affinity, Love, Nearness. * Conjunctiones, Hy-

pothetical propositions.

† Conjunctionalis, le, of Conjunction or Joining together.

† Conjunctionaliter, Conjunctionally.

† Conjunctionisimè, most Closely.

† Conjunctivus, a, um, Fastning together.

† Conjunctura, æ, f. a joining together.

† Conjunctus, ier, iusimè, [of conjungor] Joined, Allied, Faithful, Familiar. * Fannii ætate conjunctus Antipater, Antipater was contemporary with Pannius. * Conjunctissimi inter se, most dear friends.

† Conjungo, xi, etum, to Join together. * Dextram conjungere dextra, to shake hands.

† Conjux, ñgis, and conjugis, ge, joined together.

† Conjuramentum, ti, a Conjuring or Conspiracy.

† Conjurati, orum, Conspirators.

† Conjuratim, adv. by Conspiracy.

† Conjuratio, onis, f. a Conspiracy, Confederacy.

† Conjurato, adv. by Conspiracy.

† Conjurator, oris, m. a Conspirator.

† Conjuratus, a, um, Conspiring together.

† Coniuro, are, to Conspire together with an Oath of Secrecy, in a good or bad sense, to engage in mutually.

* Conjurat amice, agrees lovingly.

† Conjux, ñgis, c. [a jugum vel Conjux & jungo] a Yoke-fellow, Husband and Wife.

† Coniza, as conyza.

† Conlabor, as collabor, &c.

† Conlato, are, to Bark, Carp or Rail at.

† Conlaudabilis, le, Commendable.

† Conlico, are, [a lux] to Lop off boughs obstructing the light.

† Connactia, Conacta, Connaught in Ireland.

† Conna, a City of Phrygia major.

† Connatalis, le, having the same Birth-day with another.

† Connatalitium, ii, n. the same Birth-day with others.

† Connatatio, onis, f. a Swimming together.

† Connatilis, le, Swimming together.

† Connato, are, to Swim together, to Court the same Woman.

† Connavigatio, onis, f. a Sailing together.

† Connavigator, oris, m. a Fellow-sailer.

† Connavigo, are, to Sail together.

† Connauseo, are, to be Sea-sick.

† Connecto, xui, xum, to Knit together, Fasten together. * Connectere tempora lauro, to bind the Temples with Laurels.

† Connexilis, le, Easily joyned.

† Connexio, onis, f. a Binding or Tying together, a Conclusion.

† Connexivus, a, um, Coupling or Joining together.

† Connexo, are, to Knit or Tie together.

† Connexum, i, n. a Conclusion in Logic.

† Connexus, a, um, (of connector) joined, Tied up together, Entangled.

† Connexus, ñs, m. a joining or meeting together.

† Connictatio, onis, f. a twinkling of the eye.

† Connicto, ere, to Open as a bound when he has the scent.

Connicto, are, [a connitendo] to Wink often.

† Connictor, ari, to Flatter wings.

† Connidifico, are, to Build.

† Connidiflor, ari, to Build.

† Connigrefacio, ere, to make Black.

† Connigreo, ere, to make Black.

† Connigro, are, to make Black.

† Connitus, ñs, m. an Effort.

† Connitudo, ere, to Shine like the Hill by hard labour.

† Connitor, nixus, or -tus, to devour earnestly, Tug hard upon, Bring forth young.

† Conniti in summum jugum, to the Hill by hard labour.

† Conniven, ntis, Winking, Sembling. * Oculi conniventes, heavy with sleep.

† Conniventia, æ, f. a Winking.

† Conniveo, iui, and iui, to Wink or Wink at, Dissemble.

† Connivium, i, a Feast.

† Connixus, a, um, (of connitendo) winking, leaning, or in a shoal.

† Connodo, are, to Knit together.

† Connoscesco, ere, to be known.

† Connubialis, le, of Wedlock.

† Connubilis, le, Marriage.

† Connubilus, a, um, Dark.

† Connubium, ii, n. Marriage.

† Connubius, a, um, of Wedlock.

† Connubo, pti, ptum, to Wed.

† Connidatus, a, um, naked.

† Connido, are, to make Black.

† Connigarius, ii, m. a Conspirator.

† Connigator, oris, m. a Conspirator.

† Connigatarius, a, um, Conspiring.

† Connigatim, adv. by Conspiracy.

† Connigatio, onis, f. a Conspiracy.

† Connigatus, a, um, Conspiring together.

† Connigero, are, to make Black.

† Connigro, are, to make Black.

† Connitus, ñs, m. an Effort.

† Connitudo, ere, to Shine like the Hill by hard labour.

† Connitor, nixus, or -tus, to devour earnestly, Tug hard upon, Bring forth young.

† Conniti in summum jugum, to the Hill by hard labour.

† Conniven, ntis, Winking, Sembling. * Oculi conniventes, heavy with sleep.

† Conniventia, æ, f. a Winking.

† Conniveo, iui, and iui, to Wink or Wink at, Dissemble.

† Connivium, i, a Feast.

† Connixus, a, um, (of connitendo) winking, leaning, or in a shoal.

† Connodo, are, to Knit together.

† Connoscesco, ere, to be known.

† Connubialis, le, of Wedlock.

† Connubilis, le, Marriage.

† Connubilus, a, um, Dark.

† Connubium, ii, n. Marriage.

† Connubius, a, um, of Wedlock.

† Connubo, pti, ptum, to Wed.

† Connidatus, a, um, naked.

† Connido, are, to make Black.

† Connigarius, ii, m. a Conspirator.

† Connigator, oris, m. a Conspirator.

† Connigatarius, a, um, Conspiring.

† Connigatim, adv. by Conspiracy.

† Connigatio, onis, f. a Conspiracy.

† Connigatus, a, um, Conspiring together.

† Connigero, are, to make Black.

† Connigro, are, to make Black.

† Connitus, ñs, m. an Effort.

† Connitudo, ere, to Shine like the Hill by hard labour.

† Connitor, nixus, or -tus, to devour earnestly, Tug hard upon, Bring forth young.

† Conniti in summum jugum, to the Hill by hard labour.

† Conniven, ntis, Winking, Sembling. * Oculi conniventes, heavy with sleep.

† Conniventia, æ, f. a Winking.

† Conniveo, iui, and iui, to Wink or Wink at, Dissemble.

† Connivium, i, a Feast.

† Connixus, a, um, (of connitendo) winking, leaning, or in a shoal.

† Connodo, are, to Knit together.

† Connoscesco, ere, to be known.

† Connubialis, le, of Wedlock.

† Connubilis, le, Marriage.

† Connubilus, a, um, Dark.

† Connubium, ii, n. Marriage.

† Connubius, a, um, of Wedlock.

† Connubo, pti, ptum, to Wed.

† Connidatus, a, um, naked.

† Connido, are, to make Black.

† Connigarius, ii, m. a Conspirator.

† Connigator, oris, m. a Conspirator.

... a People of Gallia
 ... a People in Ethiopia
 ... Gulf of Arabia.
 ... Chelmsford in Essex.
 ... the Name of a Dwarf of
 ... and a band-breadth, af-
 ... the Grand-daughter
 ... City of Acarnania.
 ... Citizen of Cenope.
 ... a Conopy, Tent of
 ... or Diabasis, a Small
 ... inferior.
 ... a Gnat.
 ... [a *Korea festino*]
 ... Attempt
 ... kind of Tree.
 ... m, Conway, and Aber-
 ... Wales.
 ... a Tabernacle.
 ... trinum, at Caplunivium.
 ... tratus, a, um, Squared.
 ... are, to Square.
 ... atio, onis, f. a Shaking
 ... in Vexing.
 ... atus, a, um, Shaken, Di-
 ... are, to Shake and Brea-
 ... Weige and Trouble.
 ... uateno, are, to Set
 ... quadrans.
 ... quos, quum, ri,
 ... or Brown. * Conquer
 ... makes his claim to yo
 ... onis, f. a Complaint.
 ... ues, ere, to Rest togeth
 ... evi, etum, to Rest, A
 ... Take content, Cesse, be A
 ... * Ab armis continefec
 ... pace. * Conquiescere
 ... to Delight himself in,
 ... quietis sanguis, the Fl
 ... lico, iscere, to Nod.
 ... ri, itum, To con a
 ... to Get, to Seek ab
 ... fer diligently. * Milli
 ... are, to raise Soldiers
 ... adv. Exquisitely, Choic
 ... tho, onis, f. a Dilige
 ... pra, promissio. * Milit
 ... a, a Proling of Soldie
 ... tor, cris, m. an Officer t
 ... kept over in the Theat
 ... a Hue and Cry.
 ... tus, a, um, Of conq
 ... and Choice, Exqui
 ... us, Sec.
 ... us, the Sin of the Empe
 ... conrepro, conrideo, t
 ... ady, &c.
 ... an Emperor, the Sc
 ... ed, poisoned by his Phy
 ... pt by Manifredus,
 ... m in the Empire.
 ... us, onis, f. a Region
 ... Aquary.
 ... is, m. a Fellow-priso
 ... ry to a fall.
 ... or corrupto, ere, to S
 ... (overthrow).
 ... part, to Search dilig
 ... remies, People of Cor
 ... -barum in Spain.
 ... uro, are, to Ballast a s
 ... metri, et, m. He that
 ... Salt or Adze.

consiliatio, ōnis, f. a Joint Sa-
 lutation.
 Consulātor, ōris, m. a Joint-sa-
 luter.
 Consāluto, are, to Greet one another.
 Consāneſco, ere, to grow whole or well.
 Confanguinālis, le, of the same blood.
 Confanguineus, ei, m. a Cousin-
 german.
 Confanguineus, a, um, akin by blood.
 Confanguinitas, ātis, f. Kindred by
 Blood or Birth.
 † Confanguineo, are, to be of the
 same Blood.
 Consāno, are, to Heal up, or be
 Healed.
 Confarciendus, a, um, to be Patched.
 † Confarcinārius, ii, m. be that
 Patches up.
 Confarcinātor, ōris, m. a Patcher,
 or Patcher.
 Confarcinatrix, icis, f. a Woman-
 taylor, or Botcher.
 Confarcinatus, a, um, Patched or
 Packed.
 Confarcino, are, to Pack, or Bundle
 up; also to Patch, or Mend.
 Confarcio, ire, to Piece or make
 whole.
 Confarcilatio, ōnis, f. a Wedding,
 Raking or Harrowing.
 Confarcilio, are, to Rake or Weed.
 Confarcio, ire, to Weed up, Purge.
 Confarcitio, ōnis, f. a Wedding.
 Confarcitor, ōris, m. a weeder or raker.
 † Confartor, oris, m. a Botcher or
 Taylor.
 † Confartus, a, um, (of confarcio-
 r) kept Safe and Sound.
 † Consātellitum, ii, n. a Guard of
 men.
 Consātiatus, a, um, Satisfied.
 † Consātivus, a, um, Sown or
 Planted together.
 Consātio, are, to Satisfy or Fill.
 Consāthiatio, ōnis, f. a Wounding.
 Confociatus, a, um, Wounded much.
 Confuſcio, are, to Wound deep.
 Confuſcior, ari, to be wounded.
 † Confecūrgio, inis, f. the Bubb-
 ling up of a Spring.
 † Confecūrio, ire, to Spring or
 Bubble up.
 Conſecrāte, adv. Wickedly.
 Conſecrātus, a, um, Mistleveu-
 Involved in Wickedness.
 Conſecrō, are, to Defile, Defame.
 Involve in Wickedness.
 † Conſecrōſus, a, um, Full of
 mischief.
 Conſecleſtus, a, um, wicked, naughty.
 Conſendo, di, ſum, (of con-
 ſcādo) to climb or go up. * Con-
 ſcendere in navem, to go a Ship-
 board. * Conſcendere equum,
 take horse.
 Conſenſio, ōnis, f. an Embarking,
 Mounting.
 † Conſenſilāris, a School-fellow.
 † Conſeſcia, and -iola, a Maid that
 is her Miſtreſs's Conſident.
 Conſeſcens, ntis, [of conſeſcio] Gui-
 ty or Privy to.
 Conſeſciter, adv. Knowingly, Wil-
 lingly.
 Conſeſcencia, æ, f. Conſcience, the
 Knowledge of or Reflection upon our
 own actions. * Reus conſeſcencia
 accuſat as an Accuſary. * Conſeſ-
 centiam habet ſuæ conditionis,
 knows his own Eſtate well enough.
 * Aſſumere aliquem in conſeſci-
 tiam, to make one privy to, to u-
 baſome ones ſelf to any one.

confineodofcidi, fciffum, to Cut in
 pieces, Slice, Sleaf, or Carbonado,
 Gird, Taunt, Quip. * Sibilis con-
 feindre, to Hiss one off.
 Conficio, ire, to Know in ones self,
 be Privy to. * Nil confcire fibi,
 to know himfelf to be clear.
 Conficulus, a, um, fometbat Guilty.
 Conficendus, a, um, to be Gotten.
 Conficico, ivi, tum, ere, to Vote by
 common confent, Ordain, Procure,
 Commit, Gather. * Conficere
 fibi mortem, to kill himfelf. * Con-
 fcifcere fibi fugam & exilium, to
 go into voluntary Banifhment.
 † Conficifilis, le, Eafily cut.
 Conficilio, onis, f. a Cutting, or
 Paring.
 Conficifura, æ, f. a Sleaf, Gafh,
 Hotching.
 Conficufus, a, um, (of confcindor)
 Torn or cut in pieces, Hack'd and
 Jagg'd.
 Conficulus, ūs, m. a Cutting.
 Conficitus, a, um, (of confcifeor)
 ordained, &c.
 Conficius, a, um, (a fcio) Confious,
 Privy to, Guilty. * Conficius tui,
 alicui, Privy to ones intentions.
 † Confcibino, are, to Shave off,
 Wound.
 Confcortator, oris, m. a Compani-
 on of Whoremongers.
 Confcortor, ari, to go a Whoring.
 † Confcotinus, a Fellow in Dark-
 nef.
 Confcribillo, are, to Enroll, Scrawl,
 to Wheel.
 Confcribo, pſcriptum, to Write down,
 or Regifter, to Compoſe. * Milites
 confcribere, to Liſt Souldiers.
 † Confcriptilis, le, that may be
 Written, Joined in the ſame Service
 or Seſt.
 Confcriptio, onis, f. a Recording.
 † Confcriptor, oris, m. an Enroller.
 † Confcriptorius, a, um, of Wri-
 ting, or Regiſtring.
 Confcriptus, a, um, (of confcribor)
 Enrolled, Muſtered. * Confcripti
 patres, the Senators Enrolled.
 Confcritor, ari, to Search all about.
 † Confculpo, ere, to Carve or En-
 grave.
 Confculptilis, le, Eafily Carved.
 Confculptor, oris, m. an Engraver.
 Confculptura, æ, f. a Carving.
 Confculptus, a, um, (of confcul-
 por) Engraves.
 Conſeco, ui, ctum, to Cut in pieces.
 † Conſecrabor, for conſecrabo.
 Conſecrãneus, a, um, Conſecrated.
 Conſecratio, onis, f. a Dedicating.
 Conſecrator, oris, m. He that con-
 ſecrates.
 Conſecratus, a, um, Conſecrated,
 Given.
 Conſecro, are, (of con and ſacro)
 to Conſecrate, or Dedicate. * Con-
 ſecrare ſcriptis, to Eternize. * Mar-
 tis manubias muſis conſecrare, to
 find ſome time for Exerciſe of the
 Pen amidſt the tumults and noiſe of
 War.
 Conſecrãneus, a, um, Following.
 Conſecrãrium, ii, n. a Conſecratory
 or Conſecution.
 Conſecrãrius, a, um, Following up-
 on another thing.
 Conſecrãrius, ii, m. a Follower of
 any Party.
 Conſecratio, onis, f. a Following,
 Purſuit, Imitating.
 Conſecrator, oris, m. a follower, purſuer.

CONS

Confectatrix, icis, f. *She that follows.*
 Consectālis, le, *Ease to be cut.*
 Consectio, ōnis, f. *a Cutting, or Pruning.*
 † Consectivus, a, um, *Often Cut.*
 Consector, ari, (a conseqnor) *to Follow close, Run after, Endeavour, Know, Imitate, Affect, Recite.*
 * Consectari benevolentiam largitione, *to seek to get good will by Bribes.* * Consectari convitiis, *to rail at.*
 † Consectāra, æ, f. *a Cutting.*
 Consectus, a, um, (of consecor) *Cut.*
 Consectio, ōnis, f. *a Following, Obtaining, Consequence.* * Consecutionem voluptatis affert, *introduces pleasure.*
 † Consectivè, *Consequently.*
 † Consectivus, a, um, *Following by Consequence.*
 Consectus, a, um, (of conseqnor) *Following, Overtaking, Obtained.*
 † Consedatè, *Quietly.*
 † Consedatio, ōnis, f. *an Appealing, Calming.*
 † Consedator, ōris, m. *an Appealer, Pacifier.*
 Consedatus, a, um, *Quieted, Calmed.*
 Consedie, or Cosedia, *a Town in the Dukedom of Luxemburg.*
 † Consedo, ōnis, m. *He that sits with another.*
 Consēminalis, le, *of divers Seeds.*
 Consēmīneus, a, um, *Sown with mingled Seeds.* * Silva consēmīnea, *a Wilderrest in a Gayden.*
 Consēmīno, are, *to Sow together.*
 Consēmīco, ui, ere, *to max Old, grow into Disrepute.* * Sub armis consēmīscere, *to lead all his Life in War.*
 Consensio, ōnis, f. *a consenting, or Accord, Conspiracy.*
 Consensus, a, um, (of consentiōr) *consented unto, granted.*
 Consensus, ūs, m. *Consent, Agreement.*
 Consentāneus, a, um, *Agreeable, Convenient.* * Consentaneum est illis, *'tis according to their Principles.*
 Consentes, *the twelve principal Heathen Gods.*
 Consentia, *Sacrifices appointed by the consent of the Family.*
 Consentia, *the Chief City of the Brutii.*
 Consentiens, ntis, *Agreeing.* * Consentiens fama, *a current Report.*
 Consentiini, *the Townsmen of Consentia.*
 Consentio, si, sum, *to Consent, Agree with, be Convenient.* * Consentire fecum, or sibi ipsi, *to be always like himself.* * Consentire in aliquem, *to agree to make such a one Umpire.* * In eum omnes illud consentiunt elogium, *they all give him this Commendation.*
 Consentitur (ab illis) *they are Agreed upon't.*
 Consēpio, ire, *to bury together.*
 Consēpio, psi, tum, *to Enclose, or Hedge in.*
 Consēptum, i, n. *an Enclosure, Closet.*
 Consēptus, a, um, (of consēpio) *Enclosed.*
 † Consēquax, cis, *following, or pliant.*

CONS

Consēquēla, æ, f. *a Conclusion, Sequel.*
 Consēquens, ntis, *following, Consequent.* * Consēquens est, *it follows.*
 Consēquens, ntis, subf. *a Conclusion.*
 Consēquenter, adv. *by Consequence.*
 Consēquentia, æ, f. *a Consequence, or Sequel.*
 † Consēquia, *Sequels.*
 † Consēquitor, ōris, m. *a follower.*
 Consēquor, cutus sum, qui, *to Follow, Overtake, Win, Purchase, Comprehend, Express, Overcome, Imitate.* * Verbis consēqui, *to Express.* * Memoriā, consēquā consequi, *to remember, guess.* * Eum morem consēquor, *I'll do it just so, I'll imitate or follow it.*
 † Consēquus, a, um, *Consequent, Consonant.*
 Consēquutus, a, um, (ab consēquor) *obtained.*
 Consērenat, *it is fair weather.*
 † Consērenitas, *Fair weather for a long time.*
 Consēreno, are, *to be Fair.*
 † Confermonor, *for Sermocinor.*
 Consēro, ēvi, itum, *to Plant, Sow or Set in beds, ordain, Stir up, spread upon.* * Confererē leges, *to make Laws.*
 Consēro, ui, ertum, *to Plat, or tye together, Intermingle.* * Manum cum hoste conferere, *to fight hand to hand.* * Prælia conferere, *to join battel.* * Conferere inter se belli artes, *to discourse together of Stratagems.*
 Conferatus, a, um, *Sawed or like a Saw.*
 Conferro, are, *to Saw together.*
 Conferre, } adv. *Fast, Jointly.*
 Conferum, } *closely, in Links.*
 Conferor, ōris, m. *be that fights hand to hand.*
 Conferus, a, um, (ab conferor) *joined, interlaced, beset.* * Arva conferta gentibus, *Countries inhabited.*
 Conserva, æ, f. *a Fellow Maid-servant.*
 Conservābilis, le, *Easily kept.*
 Conservatio, ōnis, f. *a Keeping or preserving.*
 Conservator, ōris, m. *a Preserver, Maintainer, Deliverer.*
 Conservātrix, icis, f. *She that preserves.*
 Conservātus, a, um, *Preserved, saved.*
 † Conservilis, le, *of Servants.*
 Conservio, ire, *to Serve together.*
 Conservitium, ii, n. } *Fellowship in*
 Conservitus, ntis, f. } *Service.*
 Conservo, are, *to Keep, Maintain, Preserve, Deliver, Fulfil.*
 Conservūla, æ, f. *a Fellow Maid-servant.*
 Conservūlus, i, m. *a Fellow-manservant.*
 Conservus, i, m. *a Fellow-servant.*
 † Consēsibūlum, i, n. *a Bench to sit on.*
 † Consēsilis, le, *Sitting together, or which may easily sit together.*
 Consēsio, ōnis, f. *a Sitting together.*
 Confessor, ōris, m. *be that Sits by others.*
 Confessus, ūs, m. *an Assembly seated on Benches, as in a school, Theatre, &c.*

CONS

Consideo, ēdi, sum, (ab cōsedeo) *to Sit by others, to look on, to see, to sit, to sit still, to be Aligned, to Queue Lodge.* * In mediocritate sedet, *it's plain and ordinary.* * sedit utriusque nomen in futura, *neither of them get an hour in the Queenship.*
 † Considerālis, le, *of Planes.*
 Considerantia, æ, f. *Worship.*
 † Considerantius, and -atius, *considerately.*
 Consideratè, adv. *Circumspectly.*
 Consideratio, ōnis, f. *a considering, contemplation, Regard.*
 Considerator, ōris, m. *is the sider.*
 Considerātus, a, um, *Considered, Dissected.* * Consideratissimū, *a much spoken after mature deliberation.*
 Considero, are, *to Consider, Regard, View.*
 Consideror, ari, *to be considered, Blasted.*
 Considitur, (ab illis) *they are considered, to Reg or Settle, to be Assured.* * Considere in partem, *to be of another's side.* * Ardor animi confidit, *passion is over.*
 Consigillaris, re, *of Sealing.*
 Consigillatim, adv. *One by one.*
 Consigillatus, a, um, *Sealed, marked together.*
 Consigillo, are, *to Seal together.*
 Consignaculum, li, n. *a Mark or Sealing together.*
 Consignant, adv. and -atim, *Evidently, notably.*
 Consignatio, ōnis, f. *a Hand-writing signed.*
 † Consignatorius, a, um, *signing.*
 Consignātura, æ, f. *a Sealing, ther.*
 Consignatus, a, um, *signed, ed, Registered.*
 † Consignificanter, *as Signifying with another.*
 † Consignificantiā, æ, f. *signifying with others.*
 Consignificatio, ōnis, f. *a signifying by tokens.*
 Consignificatus, a, um, *signified with others or by tokens.*
 Consignifico, are, *to signify others, or show by tokens.*
 Consigno, are, *to Seal or Add a condition to a thing written.* * Consignare in pen, *set down in writing.*
 Consileo, } *to keep Silence.*
 Consileo, ere, } *to grow.*
 * Dum he consileantur, *till this bluster be laid.*
 Consilians, ntis, *Giving, Asking counsel.*
 Consiliarius, ii, m. *a Counselor.*
 Consiligo, inis, f. *the Consilia, or Settlement.*
 Consilinum, *a Town in the Tarentum.*
 Consilio, are, *(a consilium) together, to ask or give counsel.*
 Consilio, ui, and -ivi, (consilio and salio) *to Assault, to Fall on.*
 Consiliōsus, a, um, *With wholesome advice.*

CONS

(iparg) to Sprinkle, Scatter, or
 straw all about.
 Conspersim, adv. Scatteringly.
 Conspersio, ōnis, *f.* a sprinkling a-
 bout.
 Conspersus, a, um, (of conspergor)
 Sprinkled, &c.
 † Conspicābilis, le, Evident, Emi-
 nent.
 † Conspicābundus, a, um, very
 beautiful.
 Conspicātus, a, um, seeing or seen.
 Conspicax, ācis, Clear, Evident.
 Conspiciendus, a, um, worthy to be
 regarded or esteemed.
 Conspiciūm, ii, *n.* a Perspective-
 glass, Spectacle, or Loop-hole, a
 Lattice-window.
 Conspicillo, ōnis, *m.* a Spy or
 Watch-man.
 Conspicillum, i, *n.* See Conspici-
 um.
 Conspicio, exi, &um, (ab ant. specio)
 to look upon, consider.
 Conspicior, ei, to be beheld or had in
 regard. * Animi bonis conspicio,
 to be eminent for his good parts.
 Conspicor, ari, to behold, meet with.
 Conspicuous, a, um, (a conspicio)
 Remarkable, Apparent, Eminent;
 also quick-sighted. * Conspicuous
 magnitudine, Esteemed for its
 greatness.
 Conspirans, ōnis, Agreeing.
 Conspiratio, ōnis, *f.* a Conspira-
 cy.
 Conspirātus, adv. more fervently.
 Conspirator, ōris, *m.* a Conspira-
 tor.
 Conspirātus, a, um, Conspiring,
 Banded together. * Conspiratum
 est, they plotted his Destruction.
 Conspiratus, ūs, *m.* a Knot, League,
 Conspiracy.
 Conspiro, are, (a spiro) to Con-
 spire, blow together, Associate, and
 enter into League.
 Conspiro, are, (a spira) to wind
 about like a Snake.
 Conspisatus, a, um, thickened.
 Conspisso, are, to make thick.
 † Conspōium, a, kind of Cake for
 Sacrifice.
 Conspōdeo, di, nsūm, to promise
 one another.
 Conspōsor, ōris, *m.* a joint-secu-
 rity.
 Conspōsus, a, um, mutually agreed
 upon. * Conspōsi, bound in league
 to one another.
 Conspōmatus, a, um, covered with
 froth.
 Conspōmo, are, to froth up.
 Conspuo, ui, utum, to spit upon.
 Conspurcāto, ōnis, *f.* a Defiling.
 Conspurcatus, a, um, Polluted.
 Conspuro, are, to defile, bewray.
 † Conspūrator, ōris, *m.* a spitter
 upon.
 Conspūto, are, to bespawl or spit
 upon, to misuse.
 Constatibilis, ire, to make firm, strong
 or steady.
 Constābilis, le, sure, firm.
 Constābilitas, atis, *f.* stability, firm-
 ness.
 Constābilitus, a, um, assured, out of
 danger.
 Constābularius, ii, *m.* an Hostler.
 Constāble.
 Constābulario, ōnis, *f.* a Stabling;
 or Housing of Horses.
 Constābulo, are, to set up in a Sta-
 ble, or keep at Livery.

CONS

* *Constituere* disceptationem, or controversy, *to agree on both sides upon a point* (in pleading)
* *Amicitiam constituere*, *to enter Friendship*. * *Constituere* in, or cum re present, *to decide a business upon the very place in Debate*. * *Constituere* actionem, or iudicium (of the Roman Prætor) *to Order the Process in Law*. * *Constituere* questionem, *to cause Information to be brought in, and the Criminal to be Arraign'd*. * *Constituere* vadimonium, *to Summon one to appear*.
Constituta, orum, *n. Statutes, Decrees*.
Constitutio, ònis, *f. an Ordinance ; also the Completion, the Compass of a Song*.
Constitutione cilia, æ, *f. a needless Ordinance, a silly Ceremony*.
Constitutio, adv. *by Appointment*.
Constitutor, òris, *m. an Ordainer*.
Constitutorius, a, um, *of Appointment*.
Constitutum, i, *n. a Purpose, Appointment*. * *Constitutum* cum aliquo habere, *to have a day of Hearing set down between him and another*.
† *Constitutus*, ūs, *m. a multitude standing together*.
Constitutus, a, um, (of *constituor*) *Ordered, Appointed, Arrested, Compunctioned, &c.* * *Bene constitutus* de rebus domesticis, *well to pass, in a good Condition*.
Constito, iti, atum, and -itum, are, *to continue, consist of, Cof, stand in, think, agree, depend upon, sojourn, perform by*. * *Constatre* sibi, *to hold to ones Principles*. * *Rationem constare oportet*, *be must have a good Reason for it*. * *Constatre* mente vel animo, *to be found in Mina*. * *Constat* reverentia magistratibus, *Reverence is due to Men in Office*. * *Non constat* ei nec color nec vultus, *his Countenance comes and Goes*.
Constrator, òris, *m. he that allays or makes Calm*.
Constratus, a, um, (of *confernor*) *Strewed, Covered, Paved*. * *Constrata* navis, *having a Deck ; also beaten with a Tempest*. * *Constrata* pontium, *the Arches of a Bridge*.
Constræpo, ui, itum, *to make a noise together*.
Constricte, and-tim, adv. *freightly, shortly, briefly*.
Constrictio, ònis, *f. a binding fast*.
† *Constricto*, are, *to tie together*.
Constrictus, a, um, (of *constringor*) *bound, strained, &c.*
Constringendus, a, um, *to be bound*. * *Constringendum* se libidini bus tradere, *to yield himself a Slave to his Lust*.
Constringo, xi, ætum, *to tie hard, bind up freight, Compel, Restrain*.
Construibilis, le, *fit for Building, easily Built*.
Constructio, ònis, *f. a Building up, Construction, or Order of Speech*.
Constructor, òris, *m. a Builder*.
Constructura, æ, *f. a Building or Framing*.
Constructus, a, um, (of *construor*) *Built, Framed, Cuff up, Furnished*.
* *Dentes* in ore *constructi*, *teeth*.

Teeth Commonlyvise range in
Mouth.
† Confrigus, uxi, etiam, to Beat
Confrigue, Compels, hup
Dress, Confrigue, Confrim.
† Confringefactus, a, um, Dressed
† Confrustepacio, ere, to Anguish
† Confrustepio, ieri, to be
zed.
† Confrustepo, ere, to be in An
ment.
† Confrustipator, oris, m, a R
Adulterer.
† Confrustipatus, a, um, D
Corrupted.
† Confrustro, are, to Ravish
flower.
† Confrustrofus, a, um, W
Corrupt.
† Confrustudo, si, sum, to pers
gether or earnestly.
† Confrustualia, orum, plays in he
the God Confrustus, upon the
day of August.
† Confrustanetes, a People some
Alps.
† Confrusturani, a People of Gallia
bonensis.
† Confrustabiliter, Persuade
† Confrustasio, onis, f, a pers
Confrustator, oris, m, a per
swader.
† Confrustaviatio, onis, f, a Ki
Embracing.
† Confrustaviator, oris, m, a
Kisser.
† Confrustavio, are, } to Kiss or
† Confrustaviari, }
† Confrustubido, ere, the fine
fido.
† Confrustubstantia, & f, Confr
Confrustubstantialis, les, of the
Substance.
† Confrustadaco, ere, to break
to a sweet all over.
† Confrustidator, onis, m, the
all over.
† Confrustido, are, to sweet all
Confrustefacio, eci, actum,
Accutpon, or use can to do.
† Confrustuo, ere, to be want.
Confrustueo, evi, etiam, to be
Accutpon ones self, get a
* Confrustuefere alieu, to
in ones Company. * Confr
cum muliere, to have a
* Magis humo quam la
sueverunt, they are more
Land than Water. * Confr
mus mori, let us be prafid
* Confrustuefere juvenum
to accutpon the steam to
† Confrustue, and -tium 20
Confrustuetio, onis, f, an Ac
Confrustuetissimus, a, um,
often.
† Confrustuetudo, Inis, f, Confr
Fashion, also intimacy
arity. * Confrustuetudo
fit of a Dijspejmer cum
time. * In confrustuetudine
jus fe infinuare, to just
Acquaintance.
† Confrustuetus, a, um, (fo
Accutpomed, Wonted, f
† Confrustugillo, are, to sin
fame.
† Confrustugo, ere, to suit
† Confrustul, filis, m, (a
Confrustul, wherof two
Tearly among the Rom
vern (after the King
the space of a Year,
the space of a Confrustul.

CONS

CONT

CONT

is, re, belonging to the Con-
sularis, be
for Consulship. * Vir
de that has been Consul.
Consularis, the Age of 43

is, m. the President of
also the Emperours
commanding the Army.
adv. Like one that

is, a, um, of a Consul.
is, m. a Conplotter.
is, m. the Consulship.
-ntis, Consulting.

imp. Advice is given.
con & sileo vel salio)
(with an accusative) to
or consult: (with a

to give Counsel or Provide
id te consulo, I don't
advise in it. * Pessimè
te consulis, you take a

advice. * Vita duris
to entertain thoughts of
qui bonique consu-
it in good part. * Con-

portio, to temporize.
is, to be Consulted. * Ni-
tur Senatus, they never

ate.
is, f. a Consulting.
hic jam consultatio
no time for you to Con-

adv. Advisedly.
me, adv. very prudently.
is, a, um, having good

adv. with better advice.
re, (a Consul) to give
advice. * Consultare ali-
quid something upon any

adv. Advisedly, deliberate-
purpose.
is, to be Consulted.
is, m. a Client who goes

also the Counselor.
is, a, um, of asking
Hortia consularia, a
miser, by whose In-

terfession Divines.
is, f. See that fore-
warn or take counsel.
is, n. a Decree of the

Consilio opus est, we
need.
is, m. I can tell.
is, um, [of consilio]

Inquired of, Skilful,
together. * Juris-
a Counselor at Law.

opera, advisedly.
is, m. [a salus] a
savior.

is, to be Perfected.
is, a, um, middle.
adv. absolutely fully.

is, f. a Compleat-
summe; also an Ac-
count.

is, a, um, Completed,
also Consumed. * Con-
adatores, freed from

is, * Consummatissi-
mè, a most accomplished.

are to Compleat, Finis,
Consummate.
is, ptum, to Consume,
is, Finis. * Consu-

mere, otium, tempus, to spend
time. * Consumere verba, to use
words.

Consumor, i, to be Spent, Bestowed,
Sec.
† Consumptibilis, le, which may
be Wasted or Consumed.

Consumptio, onis, f. a Wasting.
Spending; also the Consumption.
Consumptor, oris, m. a Consumer,
Spender.

† Consumptuarius, ii, m. a Spend-
thrift.
† Consumptuose, adv. Riotously.

Consumptus, a, um, (of consumor)
Consumed, Withered away, Dead.
Conso, ui, itum, to sew together.

* Confuere dolos, to play the
Knave.
Consurgetur, (ab illis) they rise up
in token of reverence.

Consurgo, exi, itum, to rise to-
gether, grow up. * Consurgere in
iras, to be wrath. * Consurgere
ad bellum, to be up in Arms.

Consurrectio, onis, f. a Rising to-
gether.
Consus, the Heathen God of counsels.

† Constatarius, ii, m. a Crafty com-
plotter.
† Constatela, æ, f. a Crafty device.

Constitilis, le, Sewed together.
Constitutum, i, n. a Seam.
Constituta, æ, f. a Sewing together.

Constitutus, a, um, [of consutor] Sew-
ed together, Forged.
† Considero, are, as Considero, &c.

Consigne, the Wife of Nicomedes,
King of Bithynia, who as she was
wantonly playing with her Husband,
was torn in pieces by Dogs.

Contabesco, ere, to Pine or Waste
away.
† Contabularis, re, boarded, fit for
boards.

Contabularium, ii, n. a Boarded
place or floor.
Contabulatio, onis, f. a Boarding
or Planking a Floor or Wainscoting.

Contabulo, arc, to Board or Plank;
to join Planks together, to cover a
place.

† Contacium, ii, a Writing-book.
Contactus, a, um, [of continger]
Touched, Stained, Infected. * Con-

tagio Religione dies, a dry reli-
giously observed, kept solemnly.
Contatus, us, m. a Touch.

Contadefus, a River of Thrace.
Contages, is, f. a Catching, Con-
tagio, onis, f. a Tagion, Infecti-

contagium, ii, n. on. * Conta-
gio belli, the raging or spreading
of a War.

Contagiosus, a, um, Contagious, In-
fectious.
† Contamen, inis, a Defiling.

Contaminatio, onis, f. a Defiling.
Contaminator, oris, m. a Defiler.
Contaminatus, ior, istum, Defi-

led, Corrupted.
Contamino, arc, to Defile, Mar by
Mixing, Violate. * Contamina-
re fabulam, to patch up one Play
out of several, to translate such an

Act out of one, and borrow a Scene
or two out of another.
† Contans and Contatio, for Cunc-
tans and Cunctatio.

† Contardo, are, to be Slow or Lag.
† Contarium, ii, n. a Spear.
† Contatè, Slowly. * Contatius
credere, to be hard of belief.

† Contati, orum, Pike-men or Lan-
ciers.

Contatio, onis, f. (à contor) a
beating the price.

Contechnot, ari, (à techna) to In-
vent, Devise some trick or wile.
Contectus, a, um, (of contegor)

Covered.
Contego, xi, itum, to cover close or
all over.

† Contegularis, re, Tyled.
† Contegulatio, onis, f. a Tying.
† Contegulator, oris, m. a Tylor.

† Contegulo, are, to Tyle.
† Contemerator, oris, m. a Viola-
ter.

Contemèratus, a, um, Defiled.
Contemèro, are, to violate, pollute,
profane.

Contemnendus, a, um, to be despi-
sed.
† Contemnenter, adv. contemptu-
ously.

† Contemnificus, a, um, despising.
† Contemnificium, ii, n. a despi-
sing.

Contemno, psi, tum, to despise, set
at naught.
Contempèrans, -ntis, Tempering,
Mingling.

† Contempèratio, onis, f. a Ming-
ling.
† Contempèrativus, a, um, Tem-
pering.

† Contempèratus, a, um, Mingles
together.
Contempèro, are, to Mingle.

Contemplabilis, le, In open sight,
Eminent, Expert.
† Contemplabiliter, Evidently, Re-
markably.

† Contemplatio, onis, f. Contempla-
tion, a Steafest beholding. * Tui
contemplatione, in regard of y. u.

Contemplativus, a, um, of or given
to Meditation, Speculative.
Contemplator, oris, m. a Gazer
upon.

Contemplatrix, icis, f. She that
Meditates or beholds.
Contemplatus, us, m. a Contempla-
ting.

Contemplor, ari, (à templum) to
Behold earnestly. Meditate, Look
round or wisely on a thing.

Contempèraneus, a, um, Living
Contemporarius Both at the same
time.

† Contempèro, are, to Live at
the same time.
Contemptim, adv. Scornfully. Dis-
dainfully. * Contemptim audire,

to listen Carelessly and Head-
lessly.
Contemptibilis, le, Despicable.

† Contemptibilitas, atis, Contem-
ptibleness.
Contemptio, onis, f. Contempt, De-
spising.

Contemptor, oris, m. a Despiser.
† Contempto, and or, ari, to
Slight.

Contemptrix, icis, f. a Scornful
Woman.
Contemptuosus, a, um, contemptuous

Contemptus, a, um, (of contem-
nor) Despised, Vile, Abjett. * Ho-
mo contemptissimus, a very des-
picable fellow.

Contemptus, us, m. contempt. * Con-
temptui esse, to be scorned. * Con-
temptui habere, to scorn. * Con-
temptibus exire, to come into re-
quest again.

Contendo, di, sum and tum, to con-
tend, Strain at or perform a thing.

X X X X

CONT

with utmost force, go toward a place. *Bend, tie fast, desire earnestly, Compara.* * *Contendere iter, or itinere, to march hastily.* * *Contendere ab aliquo, or aliquid ab aliquo, to be importunate with.* * *Ar- cum contendere, to bend a bow hard.* * *Ut contendit Asclepiades, as Asclepiades boldly, or affirms.* * *Contendere omnia, to question every thing.* * *Contendere inter se verbis, to dispute or hold an argument with.* * *Contendere rem, Cicero, rem cum alia, Apul. rem alteri, Aufon, to compare together, to set one against another.*
† *Contenebrat, it grows dark.*
† *Contenebreſco, eſcere, to grow Dark.*
† *Contenebroſus, a, um, Dark or Dark.*
† *Contenſus, a, um, very ſwift.*
Contentē, i, inſimile, earnestly.
Contentim, i, Streightly, with all ones ſtreſs. * *Illum mater contentē haber, keeps him ſhort.*
Contentio, onis, f. contention, ſtraining; alſo a Diligent comparing, Strife, Brawling, Controverſie. * *Contentionem animi adhibere, to muſter up all the forces of ones mind, to employ all ones faculties about.* * *Venire in contentionem de accuſando, to be very earneſt to accuſe or attain one.*
† *Contentioſe, Earneſt, Stubbornly.*
Contentioſus, a, um, Contentious, Quarrelſome, Vebement.
Contentus, a, um, (of contentior) Contained; alſo contented.
Contentus, a, um, (of contendor) Stretched, Strained. * *Contentis oculis proſequi, to look wiſely, or ſtare upon.*
Contēbro, are, to Bore thorow.
† *Contērnālis, le, near the Round.*
Contērnātiō, onis, f. a Bordering upon.
Contērnātus, a, um, Bordered upon.
Contērnino, are, to Border upon, or lie near.
Contērninus, a, um, Bordering upon, Near.
Contērnātiō, onis, f. a Dividing by three.
Contērnātus, a, um, Divided by three.
Contēro, i, v, itum, to Bruiſe ſmall, to Spend, Grind, Weary. * *Contēro injurias oblivione, utterly to forget an injury.* * *Contēro aliquem oratione, to worry one with impertinence.*
Contērnēus, a, um, of the ſame Land or Country.
Contērrēo, ui, itum, to Affright.
Contērrito, are, to put one into a fright.
Contērritus, a, um, (of contērrēo) Frighted.
Contēſſerātiō, onis, f. (a teſſera) a League between ſtrangers.
† *Contēſſerātus, a, um, Bound in League.*
Contēſtanea, a Country of Spain, in which new Carthage is ſituated.
Contēſtātiō, onis, f. a Calling to witneſs.

CONT

Contēſtātō, adv. before Witneſs.
Contēſtātus, a, um, Witneſſed.
† *Lis contēſtata, an Action where- in the Plaintiff has put in his Declaration, and the Defendant his Answer.*
† *Contēſtificatio, onis, f. a Bearing witneſs.*
† *Contēſtificor, ari, to bear Witneſs.*
Contēſſor, ari, to invoke or call to Witneſs, to make Proteſtation of.
Contexo, ui, xtum, to Weave, twiſt or joyn together, Compoſe, Devise.
† *Contexere interrupta, to bedge up gaps.* * *Contexere crimen, to frame ſomething wherewith to accuſe one.*
Contextē, adv. cloſely, as woven together.
Contextim, adv. interweavedly.
Contextura, æ, f. a Compoſition or making fit.
Contextio, onis, f. a Weaving to- gether.
Contextus, ſis, m. i, gether, a braiding or Twiſting. * *Contextus rerum or ſermonis, the Order or connexion of.* * *Uno contextu, following one after another.*
Contextus, a, um, (of contexor) woven together, interlaced.
Conticeo, i, ere, (a tacco) to be Conticeſco, i, ſtill or ſilent, ceſſe.
† *Literæ conticuerunt for- reſſes, pleading was quite laid aſide.* * *Nuſſa ætas de tuis laudibus conticeſcet, the ages to come will ſing forth your praiſes.*
Conticinium, ii, n. the Dead time of the night when all are buſh.
† *Conticiceſco, for conticeſco.*
Conticium, ii, n. (a contus & con- ſicio) a killing of beaſts with darts.
Contignātiō, onis, f. the Timber- work and Frame of a Building.
Contigno, are, to frame the Timber- work.
† *Contignum, i, n. a piece of Beef of ſeven Ribs.*
† *Contigo, for contingo.*
Contiguus, a, um, (a contingo) Touching, Adjoining very near.
† *Contilis, i, m. a kind of Bird or Serpent.*
† *Continētus, a, um, [of continger] Died.*
† *Continellum, i, n. ſweating.*
Continens, -tis, adjoining, of one Piece. Alſo chaſte and temperate.
† *Continens imperium, an uninter- rupted Empire.* * *Continens biduum, two days together.* * *Continens, the point that determines a matter.*
Continens, -ntis, f. the Continent or Main land.
Continenter, adv. continually, with- out interruption, temperately.
Continentia, æ, f. Chaſtity, Temperance, Bordering upon. * *Conti- nentia urbis, the Suburbs of the City.*
Contineo, ui, ntum, (of con & teneo) to Contain or Hold, to Keep within bounds, Forbear, Refrain. * *Continere ſe, to be quiet.* * *Vix me contineo quin, I can hardly forbear.* * *Continere alio, to be with Child.*
Contineor, eri, to be contain'd.
Contingens, ntis, Contingent, Happening.
Contingit, imp. it Happeneth.

CONT

† *Contingerunt, for contingo.*
Contingo, iſi, ſum, (of tango) to Touch, come into or fall out, anoint, or pro- dye. * *Contingere teſti- pinqvitate, to be of the ſame*
† *Crimine contingi, to be in a villony.* * *Contingeret powder, ſeaſon with ſalt.*
Continuare, adv. continu- ceſſantly.
Continuatio, onis, f. a con- or holding on without ceſſe.
Continuatus, a, um, Continu- ad.
Continuitas, atis, f. a Be- a piece.
Continuus, adv. Forth- ſently. * *Non continuus, fore.*
† *Continuo, are, (a continu- time, Hold on from one to*
† *Continuat dapes, be diſhes in order.* * *Conti- tem, or Ultimū ſomnu- him in his ſleep.* * *Conti- mos manibus, to make a row of Hoſter.*
Continuor, ari, to accom- joined or to touch one another.
† *Continua, an Iſland betw Spain.*
† *Continuus, a, um, a Continual, inceſſant, To another.* * *Triduum con- three days together.*
† *Contingia, æ, f. the Con- ſhovers.*
† *Contingati, they that ſame Office.*
† *Contingenter, Petiti- Contingenter, Petiti-*
† *Contingero, are, i, ſuſ- Contingit, ere, to Eſt-*
† *Contollam gradum, on faſter.*
Contophori, orum, Low Contor, ari, (a contus) deſcrib, Se reb diligenti
† *Contorpeſco, ere, to Contorquatus, a, um, a Chain or Collar.*
Contorquendus, i, um, Wind round, wret, Co- make intricate. * *aliquem ad intelli- one ſid.* * *Contorques grue ſem another meat*
† *Contorrefacio, ere, to Contorreo, ere, to Burn.*
† *Contorſus, a, um, Contorſio, onis, f. a Weatbing.* * *Contor- tionis, the windings of an Oration, the rati- courſe.*
† *Contortē, adv. Indirec- ly, by long windings.*
† *Contortilis, i, ſuſ- Contortilis, i, ſuſ- or intricate Diſc with*
† *Contortio, onis, f. a turning round.*
† *Contortor, oris, m. Wrecker.* * *Contort that perverts the mean- tent of ſe Law.*
† *Contortilis, a, um, in fine ſmall Rings.*
† *Contortilius, a, many ways.*

CONT

erpuplicator, ōris, m. be that
 a cruel line.
 plicatus, a, um, Folded in-
 obscure, Harb.
 plico, are, to roll up in a
 line.
 ſis, a, um, (of contorquor)
 twisted, Curled, Obscure,
 with violence.
 ſis, a City of Spain.
 prep. (Avis, vel a con)
 Over against, Toward.
 aurum vaneunt, they are
 weight in Gold.
 ſis, adv. contrariwise, in-
 over against, Again.
 contra est, which is contra-
 contra, be stands right
 * Noltri contra ingru-
 the contrary side charge
 m. * Contra ac, contra
 contra atque, otherwise
 o, ōnis, f. a shortning,
 or shortening up. * Con-
 trahi, adpreſſi, anguſti.
 ſcula, a, f. a little short-
 ſis, are, to handle or treat
 ſis, ii, n. a String or
 ſis, f. the Leſſening of
 out the top.
 ſis, a, um, (of contrahor)
 Gathered together, short-
 Straightened. Wrinkled.
 ſis res, Bargain. * Con-
 ſis, m. a Contract or
 ſis, a, um, Dishonest.
 ſis, dum, to contradict
 ſis, ſis, f. a Contradi-
 ſis, a, f. a small
 ſis, m. a Gain-fayer.
 ſis, n. a thing ſpoken
 ſis, are, to Deliver up.
 ſis, are, to lead againſt.
 ſis, to Go againſt.
 ſis, dum, to draw toge-
 Enter into, Purchase,
 ſis, Get, abridge. * ſis
 ſis, to run him-
 * Contrahere from
 ſis. * Vela contrahere
 ſis. * Ventrem
 ſis, to make captive. * Res
 ſis, to bargain for com-
 ſis, contrahere, to cur-
 * Hoc ſibi contrax-
 ſis, to make Jem-
 ſis, inimicitiam, to get
 ſis, to Cheapen or Bid
 ſis.
 ſis, a, um, ſet againſt.
 ſis, ſis, m. or -tum,
 ſis.
 ſis, Contrariwise.
 ſis, ſis, contrariety.
 ſis, (a contra) con-
 ſis, a, f. a contra-
 ſis. * In contra-
 ſis, omniſe diſputare,
 ſis, all things pro and

CONT

Contrārior, ari, to Oppoſe or be re-
 pugnant.
 Contraſcriptum, i, n. a Writing
 which is againſt one.
 Contraiſto, are, to withſtand.
 Contravēnio, ire, to oppoſe, to come
 before, to Meet, to Happen. * Si
 de literis corruptis contravenit,
 if he accuſe him of falſifying the
 Letters.
 † Contraverſum, Contrariwiſe.
 † Contrectābiliter, Senſibly, Pal-
 pably.
 Contrectatio, ōnis, f. a handling.
 Contrectatus, a, um, Handled of-
 ten.
 Contrecto, are, (of tracto) to Han-
 dle often, to ſpeak of. * Oculis
 contrectare, to have a full ſight of.
 * Contrectare mente varias vo-
 luptates, to enjoy divers pleaſures
 inwardly and within himſelf.
 † Contremēbundus, a, um, Quaking
 for fear.
 Contremēſcō, ere, to affright.
 Contremiſco, ere, to Quiver. * Con-
 tremiſcere injurias, to be afraid
 of injuries.
 Contremo, ui, ere, to Shake or Wa-
 ver, to be amazed. * Cuius virtus
 nunquam contremuit, whoſe cou-
 rage never abated, ſalter'd or
 ſprung from.
 † Contrēpidanter, tremblingly.
 † Contrēpidē, fearfully.
 † Contribulatus, a, um, Broken,
 Bruiſed.
 Contribulis, le, of the ſame Tribe.
 Contribuo, ui, utum, to Contribute.
 Give, Account, Divide. * Contri-
 buere ſe alicui, to be at ones com-
 mand, to join in a league with. * In
 eam oram contribuntur, are
 counted among the inhabitants of
 that Country.
 Contributa Julia, a Town of Betu-
 ria in Spain.
 Contributarius, ii, m. a Contribu-
 tary.
 † Contributim, Tribe by Tribe.
 Contributio, ōnis, f. a Contributi-
 on, or Giving with others.
 Contributor, ōris, m. a Contribu-
 tuer.
 † Contributorius, a, um, of Con-
 tribution.
 Contributus, a, um, (of contribu-
 or) Contributed, Given, Counted.
 Contriſtatio, ōnis, f. a ſorrowing.
 Contriſto, are, to make Sorry or
 Sad.
 Contriſtor, ari, to be Sorry.
 Contriſtis, ōnis, f. contrition, Sor-
 row.
 Contritor, ōris, m. be that Wears
 out or Conſumes. * Contritor com-
 pedum, a Slave.
 Contritus, a, um, (of conteror)
 Broken, Bruiſed, Worn. * Contri-
 ta præcepta, common precepts.
 Controverſia, a, f. a Controverſie,
 Debate, Difficulty. * Sine contro-
 verſiā, without doubt. * In contro-
 verſiam venire, to be Debated.
 Contröverſim, adv. Dubiouſly.
 Contröverſiſſa, a, f. a ſmall De-
 bate.
 Contröverſioſus, a, um, Litigious,
 Wrangling.
 Contröverſior, ari, to Conteſt or De-
 bate.
 Contröverſus, a, um, Debated, Con-
 troverted, Doubtful; alſo Quarrel-
 ling, Contrary, far diſtant.

CONT

Contriſſedatus, a, um, Wounded
 Left half dead.
 Contriſſio, are, to Hack and Hew
 to Deſt, Maſſacre.
 Contrado, uſi, ſum, to Crowd, Thrūſt
 in together.
 Contrunco, are, to Diminiſh, Cut a-
 way or mingle. * Contruncare ci-
 bum, to chew his Meat.
 contruſus, a, um, thruſt together.
 Contrūnālis, le, of the ſame Quar-
 ters.
 Contrūnālis, is, m. a Comrade or
 Chamber-fellow.
 Contrūnārius, ii, m. } a Cham-
 † Contrūnario, ōnis, m. } ber-fel-
 low.
 Contrūnarium, ii, n. (a taberna)
 a Quarter of many Souldiers toge-
 ther, a tent for ten Souldiers and a
 Lancepedado, a Tabling together.
 * Manſit in contubernio matris,
 ſhe was under her Mothers eye.
 Contūbero, are, to puff up or be
 proud.
 † Contūbūlatio, ōnis, f. a Swelling
 of plaits in Garments.
 Contūbūlo, are, to lay Pipes for
 Water.
 † Contūdīto, are, to Work at the
 Anvil.
 † Conuacatus, a, um, Defended.
 Contueor, utus, or ſus ſum, eri,
 to Behold or look wiſtly upon.
 Conuens, ntis, Beholding.
 Conuiſus, ſus, m. an earneſt beholding.
 Conuulſer conſero.
 † Contūlus, i, m. a little pole.
 Contūmācia, a, f. Obſtinacy, Stub-
 bornneſs, Conſtancy, Stoutneſs.
 Contūmācter, adv. Stubbornly,
 Wilfully.
 Contūmax, acior, iſtimus, (a con-
 tumeo) obſtinate, Stubborn, Wil-
 ful, Reſtiſt, Stout, and Conſtant.
 * Contūmax mori, that doth not
 preſently dye, that lingers out a
 great while.
 Contūmēlia, a, f. (a contumeo)
 an Abuſe, Reproach, Rebuke, Con-
 tempt. * Hancine ego con-
 temliam accipiam, ſhall I let it ſlip
 ſo?
 † Contūmēlio, are, to Reproach, In-
 ſult over.
 † Contūmēlior, ari, to carry ones
 ſelf contumeliouſly or ſcornfully.
 Contūmēlioſe, iſtimē, Diſdainfully,
 Reproachfully.
 Contūmēlioſus, a, um, abuſive.
 † Contūmeo, efco, ere, to Swell to-
 gether.
 † Contumia, as contumelia.
 Contūmiliatio, ōnis, f. a Burying.
 Contūmiliatus, a, um, Entombed.
 Contūmilo, are, to Bury; alſo to
 make a neſt.
 Contūmultuatio, ōnis, f. a great
 tumult.
 Contūmultuoſe, adv. in a Hurly-
 bury.
 Contundo, ſſi, ſum, to Break in
 piecer, Knock down, pound in a mor-
 tar, Conquer. * Contundere iras,
 to abate or leſſen fury.
 † Contuoli, for connivoli oculi,
 pinē-eyes.
 † Contuor, ui, to behold ſteadfaſtly.
 † Conturbare, confoundedly.
 Conturbatio, ōnis, f. a Confounding,
 Diſordering.
 Conturbator, ōris, m. a troubleſome
 Bankrupt. * Conturbator peris,
 Wild Boar ranſacking the Field.

COOP

COP

CORA

olum, convictor, and con-
 ar convictolum, &c.
 , &c. (a convivo) a Guest
 ator, oris, m. the Enter-
 illis, le. of Feasts or Guests.
 viatium, ii, n. a Banquet-
 viones, onum, Pot-compa-
 um, ii, n. (a conviva) a
 Banquet, Treat or Collation.
 , xi, & um, to Live or board
 or, ari, to Feast together.
 rivari de publico, to be
 upon the public account.
 iao, onis, f. a Summoning
 together.
 , are, to Call together.
 iito, are, to Come or Fly to-
 , are, to Fly, run together.
 , vi, & um, to Fold or Roll
 up or Swallow up. * Con-
 verba magno cursu, to
 ut words hastily and rudely.
 ius, i, m. a Cater-pillar.
 ius, i, m. also the Herb bend-
 amo, ui, ere, to Bespew.
 i, orum, Votaries, Sworn
 , are, to Vow together.
 , i, m. (Kiv@) a Pine-
 all such fruit, all bunch-
 also the Crest of a Helmet
 plumes are stuck, a figure
 of a leaf.
 ius, i, m. Sore wound-
 iero, are to wound very
 , onis, f. a Plucking or
 up, a Cramp or Convulsion
 ius, a, um, of the Convul-
 ius, a, um, (of convellor)
 or Rotted up, Taken with
 up, Dislocated, Confuted,
 the herb Flea-bane. g.
 iiles Hateful together.
 ieo, a coalefec.
 i, m. of Antenor slain by
 iare, (of con & onero) to
 together.
 ius, ii, m. a Fellow labou-
 iio, onis, f. a Working to-
 ior, oris, m. a Fellow
 ium, ii, n. a Cover or
 ientum, i, n. a Coverlet.
 i, u, tum, ire, to Over-
 cover all over, Bury.
 iare, to Cover over.
 ium, ii, n. a Cover, or
 ius, a, um, Covering.
 i, a, um, (of cooperior)
 Buried. * Coopertus
 i, i, m. overwhelmed with mis-
 i, onis, f. an Elefing by
 i, a, um, Elefied.
 iare, to Choose by votes.
 iare in collegium, to choose
 ius, i, m.

Coordior, iri, to begin together.
 Coorior, iri, to Rise of a sudden all
 over; also to Assault.
 Coortus, a, um, (of coorior) Begun,
 Risen, Assaulting. * Coorti ad bel-
 lum, taking up arms.
 Coos, Cos, Co, or Cra, an Island in
 the Aegean Sea near Rhodes.
 Copa, &, f. (ex caupa) an Hostess.
 † Copadium, ii, n. a little piece of
 flesh.
 Copae, arum, a Place in Greece by
 the River Cephissus.
 Copar, a Town in Arabia Felix.
 † Copes, or pis, pe, Plenteous.
 Cophanta, a Haven of Carmania.
 Cophantis, a Mountain of Bactriana
 always burning.
 Copen, the same as Arachofia.
 † Copher, Camphire.
 Cophes, a River of India falling in-
 to Indus.
 † Cophicas, a Blind or Snee-worm.
 † Cophinarius, ii, m. a box-maker
 or seller.
 Cophinus, i, m. a Basket, Box, Chest,
 or Coffin. g.
 Cophosis, f. Deafness. g.
 CŌPIA, &, f. (ab ant. cops) Abund-
 ance, Plenty, Store, where with all
 to do a thing, an Army, Forces, a
 company of men, Help. * Dare or
 facere copiam, to give free leave.
 * Bonam copiam ejurare, to swear
 they are not worth so much. * Co-
 pia est illi, he may.
 Copia, the Goddess of Plenty and
 companion of Fortunes.
 Copia, arum, Provision; also Forces.
 Cōpiades, dum, Dainty Eels. g.
 † Copiarius, ii, m. he that Furnish-
 ed Embassadors in foreign Coun-
 tries.
 Copias, a Lake and River of Bæotia,
 also a City thereabouts.
 † Copiata, &, m. He that attends
 the poor in their Sickness and bur-
 rial.
 Cōpiola, &, f. (a copia) small abili-
 ty, or provision, a little company
 of Soldiers.
 † Cōpior, ari, to be Stored.
 Cōpiose, ius, ius, adv. Abundant-
 ly, Plentifully; also Eloquenty.
 † Cōpōsitas, atis, f. Plenty.
 Cōpiōsus, a, um, Plentiful, Rich,
 Large, Populous. * Copiosus ad
 dicendum, one of a large inventi-
 on, that never wants matter.
 Cōpis, idis, f. a Hunters spear; also
 a Persian sword. g.
 † Copo, onis, m. and Copona, for
 Caupo, &c.
 † Copoli, orum, or Caupuli, the
 German cable-boats.
 Copon, a very populous City near
 Thebes in Egypt, raised to the
 ground by Diocletian.
 Copos, g. Weariness by labour.
 Coppātie, arum, m. Horses mark-
 ed with the Greek Koppa.
 Copros, a Monk who was said to have
 the gift of healing, and casting out
 of devils.
 † Copreus, ei, m. a Jester.
 Coprophōtus, i, m. a Farmer of
 privies. g.
 † Cops, copis, (ex con & ops) rich,
 plentiful.
 † Copus, a, um, Plentiful.
 Copra, &, f. Ship-basket. g.
 † Copravium, ii, n. a pectoral lo-
 zenge.
 Coptos, or -rus. a Mart-town called

Cana, common to the Egyptians
 and Arabians, towards the red sea.
 CŌPULA, &, f. (a compello vel
 ab Heb. caphal duplicare) a Dog-
 couple, a Fetter, or any Band.
 † Cōpularius, ii, m. a Dog-coupler.
 † Cōpularius, a, um, joining to-
 gether.
 Cōpulatē, adv. Conjoinedly.
 Cōpulatim, adv. Jointly, in couples.
 Cōpulatio, onis, f. a Coupling.
 Cōpulatīvus, a, um, Binding, Tying
 together.
 Cōpulator, oris, m. a Coupler, Joiner.
 Cōpulator, a, um, Coupled together.
 * Nihil est copulativus, nothing is
 more united, closer linked.
 Cōpulo, are, to Couple together.
 Cōplor, ari, to join together.
 Coquedo, -dus, the River Coquet
 in Northumberland.
 † Coquestrinus, i, m. a Boiler, or
 Baker.
 † Coquinella, a Codling-tree.
 Coquina, &, f. (a coquo) a Kitchen,
 or Cook-room. * Coquina futorium,
 the place where the Scullions
 wash their dishes.
 Coquinaria, &, f. a Cookery.
 Cōquinaris, a, um, of the Kitchen.
 Cōquinar, ari, to practise Cookery.
 Cōquinus, a, um, (a coquus) of a
 Cook or Kitchen. * Forum coqui-
 num, Pye-corner, or any place
 where Cooks sell Meat ready
 dressed.
 Coquito, are, to use to Dress meat,
 or to Dress it by a soft fire.
 CŌQUO, xi, & um, (a Kew
 feindo) to Cook or Dress Meat,
 Fret and vex, Plot together, Digest,
 Ripen. * Coquere bellum, to pre-
 pare for War. * Hoc coquit me,
 this frets me.
 † Coquillus, ii, m. a little Cook.
 Coquus, i, m. a Cook. * Coquus
 nundinalis, a caterer or mancipie-
 COR, dis, n. (Kip) the Heart,
 Courage, Affection, Wit, * Cordi-
 est, it pleases me. * Cor edere, to
 fret ones self with discontent. * Cui
 cor sapit or qui cor habet, who is
 no fool, that has guts in's Brains.
 Cora, &, an Athenian coin; also
 the sight or black of the eye.
 Cora, an Ancient town in Italy.
 Coraca, a town of Arabia Petraea.
 Coracesius, part of mount Taurus.
 † Coraceus, ei, m. a kind of Fish.
 † Coracias, the bird Chough.
 Coraci, a Country in Ethiopia, where
 are abundance of Indian Cane.
 Coracinus, a, um, of or like a Crow. g.
 Coracinus, i, m. a black Sea-fish,
 with a head shining like Gold. g.
 Coracium, a Mountain of Ionia.
 Coracodes, a Haven of Corsica.
 † Coraconii, a kind of Birds.
 Coraconnetus, a Libyan Island.
 † Corāgium ii, n. an Impetition
 upon corn; also an Interlude.
 Coragus, as choragus.
 Corallitius lapis, (a corallius) a
 white Asian stone like Ivory.
 Corallium, ii, n. Coral. g.
 Corallius, a River of Phrygia, call'd
 also Sangarius.
 Coralli, a fierce People of Pontus.
 † Corallia, &, f. male Pimpernel.
 † Corallina, &, f. the Herb Coral, or
 Lungwort.
 † Corallis, a precious stone like red-
 lead.

† Coralliticus, a, um, of or like Coral.

† Coralliticus, i, m. a kind of Marble.

Corallium, ii, n. Coral. g.

Coraloachates, g. a Stone with Golden rays.

CORAM, præp. [a Kōp̄ pupil-la, vel ab Heb. Kedem ante] Before, in the Presence of. * Coram cum sumus, when we are together.

Coram, adv. Face to Face.

Corambe, es, f. Colewort. g. Coranali, a People of India without Ganges.

Corani, a People of Italy or the Inhabitants of Cora.

Coranite, a People of Arabia Felix.

† Corannus, i, m. a White bard stone.

† Coranus, i, m. a kind of Fish.

† Coraprus, a kind of Bird.

Coras, the Brother of Carillus and Tiburtus, whence the City Cora had its name.

Coraseni, a People of Asia.

Corasia, the Island Crullie in the Egean sea.

Corasius, a Mountain by Antioch.

Corasphi, a People of Scythia.

Corax, æcis, m. a Raven, a Dog's name, g.

Corax, a Rhetorician of Sicily, who first wrote of Rhetorick, being over-reached by the Sophistry of his own Scholar Tithus, he occasioned the Proverb, Κῶν ῥάπεσθαι καὶ εὖ εἶπαι; also a Mountain in Sarmatia, a City in Taurica Cherfoneus, also he that slew the Poet Archilochus.

Coraxas, a mountain on the North of Colchis.

Coraxi, a People of Colchis, whose Wool is commended by Strabo.

Coraxi montes, Part of Mount Taurus.

Corban, indec. Heb. an offering to the poor man's box.

Corbana, a Persian vanquished by the Christians in a Battle wherein a Hundred thousand Barbarians perished, A. D. 1099.

Corbasa, a City of Pamphylia.

Corbeuntus, a City in Galatia.

Corbiana, a Province of the Elymaei.

Corbilo, a Mart-town of France.

† Corbinus, or -binus, a, um, Double-hearted.

† Corbio, onis, a Basket-maker or Carrier.

Corbio, a Town in Italy.

CORBIS, is, f. and m. (a curvus) a Wicker-basket; also the Top of the Mast.

Corbita, æ, f. (a corbis) a Hoy. * Celocem operam hanc, ne corbitam date, make all speed to help me. * Corbitam cibi comelle possunt, monstrous gormandizers.

† Corbito, are, to Load a Hoy, or Fill the Belly.

† Corbona, æ, f. the Treasure of the Jewish Temple.

Corbrena, a People of Media.

Corbilia, æ, f. (a corbis) a Hand-basket, or Maud.

Corbilo, onis, m. a Porter, or Basket-bearer; also a Proconsul in Syria under Nero.

Corbillum, i, n. or -us, i, m. a lit-

tle Basket.

Corcagia, the City of Cork in Ireland.

Corcagienfis, of Cork.

Corcenfis, e, of Cork.

Corce, or Corne a City of Armenia minor.

† Corchölögis, cercolopis, or cercalopex, An Ape with a Tail like a Fox.

Corchörus, i, g. the herb Pimpernel.

* Corchorus inter olera, Jack among Gentlemen.

† Corclavia, a Priuate Cellar.

Corcoba, a City of Taprobane.

Corcoras, the River Gurck in Germany.

† Corcörus, i, a kind of Fish and Herb.

Corcölum li, n. [a cor] a Sweet-beart; also a discreet sage person.

Corcyra, an Island of the Ionian sea, near Epirus, under the Venetians, called Corfu, where Ulysses suffered Shipwreck, and another within twenty miles of the former.

Corcyris, a City of Egypt.

Corcyropolis, a Town of Corcyra.

Corda Belgovarum, Dunfrise in Scotland.

† Cordacismus, a kind of Uncivil Dancing.

† Cordacista, or Chordacista, æ, One that sings to an Instrument.

† Cordapfus, m. a pain in the Guts.

Cordate, adv. Wisely, Discreetly.

Cordatus, a, um, Wise, Judicious, Understanding.

Cordax, æcis, m. a kind of Country-dance used in Comedies. g.

Cordes, a River which runs thorow the Persian City Cora.

Cordialgia, æ, f. Heart-ach, g.

† Cordialis, lis, the Name of an Herb.

† Cordicëstis, To or from the heart.

Cordillio, a Stoick Philosopher of Pergamus, who lighted the friendship of all Kings and Princes.

† Cordiscil, Weak, untimely Lamb.

Cordölum, ii, n. (a dteo) a Vexation at heart, a Heart-breaking.

Cordüba, the City Corda in Spain.

Cordum, i, n. Latter-math. See Cordus.

Cordueni, a People of Asia.

Cordula, a Haven of Themiscyrena, by the Euxine Sea.

Cordus, a Historian, who wrote the lives of the Emperours, and several other men.

CORDUS, a, um, (a Kōp̄ juvenilis) Springing late in the year.

* Cordi, weak Children. * Agnecordi, Coffer-lamb.

* Fœnum cordum, Latter-math.

Cordyla, or cordylla, g. the Fry of the Tunny-fish.

† Cordylus, li, m. a kind of Fish.

Cordylus, a City of Pamphylia.

Cordylusa, an Island about Rhodes.

Core, the Daughter of Ceres.

Coreum, the Feast of Core.

† Cöridulus, a kind of bird.

Coreliana, (a corellius) a kind of Chessnut.

Corellus, the Name of a Roman Knight.

Coreia, an Island of Greece.

Corefia, the Name of Minerva in Arcadia.

Coretas, the Name of a Shepherd, said to be the first that Prophecied by

Inspiration.

Coretus, a Bay of the Lake

Corfinium, the Metropolis

Peligni, called Pentima.

† Corgo for corde ago, To

† Coria, orum, Rows of

bricks in Building.

Coria, or Curia, Corebridge

thumberland.

† Coriaceum, ei, n. a thing

ther.

Coriaccus, a, um, (a corium

them.

Coriaginofus, a, um, Hide-

* Coriaginofum jumentum

Hilding, a lean Carrion

† Coriägo, inis, f. (a corium

Dissemper of being Hide-

† Coriälæ, arum, a kind of

† Coriandrum, i, n. the herb

dar. g.

† Corianus, i, m. a Ring

women on their fore-finger.

† Coriärius, a, um, (a corium

Hide or Tanner.

Coriärius, ii, m. a Tanner,

Leather-dresser, an herb in

us'd by Tanners.

† Corias, æ, a kind of Fish.

† Coribantia, a Sleeping like

with ones eyes open.

Corica, two Islands before

ponnefus.

† Corideitras, æ, m. a

shell-fish.

† Coridalum, li, n. a Bufile

† Corigia, for corrigia.

† Corigiatus, a, um, Baw

Thongi.

† Corigio, are, to bind with

or make Latebets.

† Corimbus, i, m. an Ivy-leaf

the top or highest part of

† Corimbi, the winding

Vine. See corymbus.

Corindus, a City of India

Ganges.

Corinea, a Country of

major.

Corinia, Cornwall.

Corinnium, Cyreneeller in

us, a Noble Roman, com-
 by Cicero with Themisto-
 of them were Banished by
 grateful People, and turned
 enemies.
 a pyra, Pears so called from
 Corioli.
 Coriolla, a Town in I-
 the People of Corioli.
 Corium, li, n. a little skin.
 Coris, li, m. a Buckler cover-
 skin.
 Coris, the Herb St. Johns-wort.
 Coris, a, um, clad in Leather.
 Corium, the Town Valcken-
 the Netherlands.
 Coris, the Herb St. Johns-wort,
 and-pine.
 Coris, mountain of Theffaly, where
 Diptades are
 Coris, ci, m. a light Dart.
 Coris, a Town in the Isle
 Coos.
 Coris, a City of Ionia.
 Coris, People of Northampton,
 Rutland, Lincoln, Dar-
 Nottinghamshire.
 Coris, thus, a Mountain of
 from King Coritus, the
 of Electra, and Father of
 Coris, m. a Quiver, or Bow-
 Coritus.
 Coris, li, n. (ab Heb. gnor)
 the Leather or Hide of a
 the Skin of a Fish, the Pill
 &c. * De alieno cor-
 to, to Sport at snuffers pe-
 Perfecere corium, to dress,
 ther.
 Coris, Coryza.
 Coris, a River of Troas.
 Coris, a City of the Jazyges
 Coris, a City of Pamphylia.
 Coris, f. Harvst.
 Coris, City of Cappadocia.
 Coris, -bui, People of Strath-
 or Sutherland in Scot-
 Coris, a Town of Pannonia in-
 Coris, li, n. a tenure in the
 blowing a Horn at the ap-
 an Enemy.
 Coris, People of Warwick, Wor-
 shfordshire, Shropshire,
 Coris, Hill in Tusculum which
 Grove Dedicated to
 Coris, f. a Trumpet.
 Coris, opera, work agreed upon
 till Candle-light.
 Coris, a People of Pannonia.
 Coris, Noble and Eloquent La-
 of Sempronius Gracchus,
 of Tiberius and Caius
 Coris, the Collegue of Perpe-
 the Nome of divers No-
 Nepos, an Eloquent Man
 of Cicero, he wrote the
 famous Men, whereof only
 Atticus is extant.
 Coris, a Famous Histo-
 a People of Sardinia.
 Coris, a, um, (a corneus) like

Horn. * Corneolus fuit, he was
 Heart of Oak.
 Corneolus, i, a little Corneil-tree.
 Corneio, ere, (a cornu) to grow
 hard as Horn.
 Cornetum, ti, n. (a cornus) a place
 full of Corneil-trees.
 Cornus, a, um, (a cornu) of or
 like Horn. * Ora cornea, a Birds
 bill.
 Corneus, a, um, (a cornus) of
 Corneil-wood.
 Corni, a People of Italy.
 Corniani, a People of Galatia.
 Cornicen, inis, c. (a cornu & ca-
 no) a blower of a Horn or Cornet.
 Cornicina, æ, f. a Woman-blow-
 ster.
 Cornicino, are, to wind a Horn.
 Cornicer, ari, (a cornix) to strut,
 or saw like a Crow, gape like a Crow
 for a Prey. * Cornicari aliquid
 fecum, to mutter out something, to
 grumble with himself.
 Cornicula, æ, f. a Jack-daw.
 Corniculans, ntis, putting forth
 Horns. * Corniculans luna, the
 New Moon.
 Cornicularius, ii, m. an Officer un-
 der the Tribunes of the Soldiers.
 Corniculatus, a, um, Horned.
 Corniculum, li, n. (a cornu) a
 little Horn, silver Whistle, an Or-
 nament given to Soldiers as a badge
 of their Valour.
 Corniculum, a Town in Italy.
 Cornifer, a, um, carrying a Horn.
 Cornificus, an Excellent Poet in
 the time of Salust.
 Cornificus, a, um, making Horns,
 or Lamborns.
 Corniger, a, um, wearing Horns.
 Cornigenus, a, um, of a Horned
 kind.
 Corniger, a Name of Bacchus.
 Cornipes, ædis, having Hoofs.
 CORNIX, icis, f. [Κορνίξ] a
 Crow, a knocker of a door. * Corn-
 ix frugifera, a Rook. * Corni-
 cibus superiles, or vivacior, ex-
 ceeding Ancient.
 CORNU, n. indec. (Κέρας, Heb.
 Keren.) a Horn, Corner, Wind-
 ing, a Lamborn. * Aciei cornua, the
 wings of a Battalia. * Cornua
 arcis, the horned tips of a Bow.
 * Addere pauperi cornua, to
 hearten a poor Man. * Cornua
 disputationis, the principal Argu-
 ment. * Cornu cervinum, Buck-
 horn-plantain. * Cornua Humi-
 num, the windings, reaches of a
 River. * Cornua antennarum,
 the main ends of the Sail-yard.
 * Obvertere alicui cornua, to in-
 sult over. banch.
 Cornu Byzantii, the Suburbs of
 Constantinople.
 Cornuarius, ii, m. a maker of Cor-
 nets.
 Cornuatus, a, um, horned, crooked.
 Cornubia, æ, Cornwall. * De cor-
 nubia, the Family Cornwall.
 Cornucopia, æ, f. abundance of all
 things.
 Cornugraphium, ii, n. an Ink-
 born.
 Cornum, i, n. (a cornus) a Corneil,
 or Wild Cherry.
 Cornuo, are, to bend the horn of a
 Bow.
 Cornupeta, æ, Goring, Hunching
 (Beast.)
 CORNUS, i, and -us, f. (Κορνίξ)

a Corneil-tree, used also by Poets
 for a Bow, because usually made of
 that Wood. * Cornus femina,
 the Dog-tree.
 Cornus, a City of Sardinia, now
 Corneto.
 Cornuta, æ, f. the Sea-fish called a
 Gurnard.
 Cornutamentum, i, n. the top of
 a Horn.
 Cornutus, a, um, Horned. * Cor-
 nutam bestiam petis, you rouse a
 sleeping Lion.
 Cornutus, a Stoick Philosopher of
 Leptis in Africa; also a Pretor of
 Rome.
 Cornutum Monasterium, Horn-
 church in Essex.
 Corocondame, a Town of Sarmatia
 in Asia.
 Corocotta, æ, f. a boat, or young
 Hog. g.
 Corodamum, a Promontory of Ara-
 bia felix.
 Coræbus, the Son of Mygdonus,
 greatly in Love with Cassandra,
 who warned him to forsake Troy,
 to avoid the Danger that was com-
 ing, but he not hearkening to her,
 perished that Night the Town was
 taken; hence the Proverb, Coræbo
 stultitior.
 Corolamus, a little King of the
 Boii.
 Corolia, a Town of Arabia felix.
 Corolla, æ, f. (a corona) a Coronet
 or Garland.
 Coroliarium, ii, n. Vantage, over-
 measure; also a confectary that falls
 in before the question proved, a
 small Present, like Coronets given
 to those that assisted at Plays and
 Feasts.
 Coromane, or -nis, a City by the
 Persian Gulf.
 CORONA, æ, f. [Κορῶν] a Crown,
 Circle, Chaplet, the brim or edge of
 a Pot, the Celestial Sign Ariadne,
 the halo or Circle about the Moon,
 the brow or spring of a Wall. * Vul-
 gi corona, a Ring of People. * Co-
 rona regia, the herb Melilot. * Co-
 rona terræ, ground-ivy. * Sub
 corona venire, to be Sold in the
 Market, as Slaves taken in War
 were used to be, having Crowns on.
 Córōna, a Constellation, the Crown of
 Ariadne.
 Coronalis, le, of or like a Crown.
 Coronamen, inis, n. a Coronet, or
 Garland.
 Coronamentum, i, n. the matter of
 which Garlands are made.
 Coronaria, æ, f. the Clove-gilly-
 flower; also she that makes or sells
 Garlands.
 Coronarium, ii, n. a Present to a
 Prince at his Coronation, Crownage,
 Gilt brass.
 Coronarius, a, um, of Garlands.
 * Coronarium æs, Latin-metal.
 * Opus coronarium, a work made
 round, in fashion of a Crown. * Au-
 rum coronarium, Gold given by
 the Vanguish'd to the Victor, a gift
 bestowed by the Provinces upon the
 Roman Emperours.
 Coronarius, ii, m. a maker or seller
 of Garlands.
 Coronatio, onis, f. a Crowning.
 Coronator, is, m. a Crowner.
 Coronatus, a, um, Crowned.
 Coronatus, i, m. a (crown of Mo-
 ney.

COR

Corone, a City of Transylvania, Peloponnesus, and other places.
 Coronæa, a City of Boeotia, where no Moler will live; another of Peloponnesus, and other places.
 Coroneola, æ, f. a Musk-rose.
 Corônices, Pales, or such like before Houses; also a Partition of Boards.
 Córónis, Idis, f. a Pinnacle or Fane of a Building, the top, end, or Conclusion, a little crooked Line at the end of Tragedies, the Cornish of a Pillar.
 Coronis, a Goddess Worshipped in Sicily, and a Nymph by whom Apollo had Alcuiaputis.
 Corónisma, átis, n. a Song sung by the Coromisa. g.
 Corónista, æ, m. an Idle Vassal that went about carrying a Crow, and begging for him. g.
 Corôno, are, to Crown, to encompass, environ. * Vina coronant, they fill drimmers, or trim the bowls with Garland. * Coronat folio, (of an Herb) Coronets are made of its Leaves.
 † Coronon, the sharp process of the nether Jaw.
 Corônopodium, ii, n. 2 Swines-cress.
 Corônopus, ódis, f. 3 ser. g.
 † Coronopus, Buck-horn.
 Coronta, a City of Acarnania.
 † Córônula, æ, a little Crown.
 Coronus, a Mountain of Asia, and the Name of several Men.
 Coropassus, a Town of Lycæonia.
 Cerope, a City of Thessaly.
 † Corophium, ii, n. a kind of Crab-sh. b.
 Corôplathus, i, m. a Puppet-maker. g.
 Corpicensis, a People of Sardinia.
 Corpilli, a People of Thrace.
 Corpórale, lis, n. the Linnen upon the Altar, whereon the Host is set; also a Priest's Garment.
 Corpóralis, le, (a Corpus) Corporeus. * Corporalis possessio, a Possession, as of Houses or Lands.
 † Corpóralitas, átis, f. Bodily Essence.
 Corpóraliter, adv. Bodily. * Corporaliter jurare, to take a solemn Oath by laying ones hand upon the Book.
 Corpóratio, ónis, f. the quantity or state of a Body, a Corporation.
 Corpóratúra, æ, f. the bulk of the Body.
 Corpóratús, a, um, having a Body, big-limbed, Incorporated.
 Corpóreus, a, um, Bodily, Corporeal.
 Corpóro, are, to form into a body.
 Corpóror, ari, to become a body; also to kill.
 Corpórenté, adv. grossly.
 Corpórentia, æ, f. grossness.
 Corpórentus, a, um, Fleishy, Fat, Corpulent.
 CORPUS, áris, n. (Χρῶς, Heb. guphah) a Body, the Fleish of the Body, Volumn, Society. * Corpora custodiarum, Courts of guards. * Corpus sine peccatore, that has no Guts in his Brains. * Corpus amittere, to fall away. * Corpus arboris, the stem of a Tree.
 Corpuscúlum, i, n. a little Body, a Mite or Atom.
 Corrado, áñ, sum, (of con and rado) to scrape together, alienate.

COR

Corrago, inis, f. (a cor) the Herb Borage.
 † Corrásius, a, um, Corrosive.
 Corréctio, ónis, f. Correction, Amending, Redressing, a Figure in Rhetoric when an improper Expression is help'd out by a more proper.
 Corréctor, óris, m. a Corréctor, a Mender. * Corréctores, Officers between the Consulares and the Præfides.
 † Corréctúra, æ, f. a Correlling.
 Corréctus, a, um, (of corrigor) Correllid, Redressed.
 † Corregionalis, le, of the same Country.
 Corrélativa, orum, n. Correlatives.
 † Corrérmigo, are, to row together.
 Corrépo, pñ, ptum, to creep secretly into. * Correpere in gancas, to sink into Brothel-houses.
 Corrépte, adv. short.
 Corréptio, ónis, f. a Correllion, Rebuke, Reproving, Shortning.
 Corréptor, óris, m. a Reprover, Chider.
 Corréptorius, a, um, Chiding.
 Corréptus, a, um, (of corréptor) plucked hastily, blamed, &c.
 † Correus, as Correus.
 Corrha, a Town of Armenia major, and a City of Persia.
 Corrhagium, a City of Macedonia.
 † Corriatus, a, um, bound with leather.
 † Corriceum, a place where the Girls used to play together.
 Corrideo, is, isum, (of con and rideo) to Laugh together.
 CORRIGIA, æ, f. (a corium) a Shoe-string or Latcet. * Corrigha canina, a Thong of Dogs leather.
 Corrigiarius, ii, m. a knacker or point-maker.
 Corrigiatus, a, um, tied with leather.
 Corrigibilis, le, Corrigible.
 † Corrigio, are, to make points.
 Corrigiôla, æ, f. the Herb Knot-grass.
 Corriigo, xi, sum, (of con and rego) to Corréct, Amend, make amends for, straighten. * Corrigere aliquem ad frugem, to make one a good Husband.
 † Corrigria, æ, f. a Tree with fruit like Adracene.
 Corripio, ui, eptum, (of con and rapio) to snatch up in haste, lay Hands on, to make short (as Gram-marians do Syllables) to Reprove, Chide, take up short, catch suddenly.
 * Corripere aliquem in nervum, to burry one to the Stock. * Corripuit impensas ludorum, stinted the Charges. * Corripere viam, to make speed, rid ground.
 Corrivales, ium, Competitors for the same Woman, or any thing else.
 Corriválitás, átis, f. Rivalship.
 Corrivatio, ónis, f. the meeting of Rivals, the drawing Water into a Common Channell.
 Corrivatus, a, um, run together.
 Corrivo, are, (ex con & rivus) to draw many Streams into one.
 Corrivor, ari, to be drawn into one Common Channell.
 Corrivus, a River drawn to the tops of Mountains for the washing of Gold.
 Corrobóratus, a, um, strengthened.

COR

Corrobóro, are, to strengthen him.
 Corródo, si, ssum, to gnaw, der, or into.
 Corrógatus, a, um, Gutted, vited.
 Corrógo, are, to ask or get many. * Corrógare nummum, get Money from divers.
 Corrósus, a, um, (of corrog) gnawn about, asunder, or into.
 Corróundo, are, to mete out.
 Corróda, æ, f. (a corro) Sparagus.
 † Corrodago, inis, the same.
 Corrógatio, ónis, f. a wringing.
 Corrógatus, a, um, wringed.
 † Corrug, orum, Furrows to convey Water for the use of Ore.
 Corrógo, are, to wrinkle, rugare frontem, to frown.
 Corrómpo, ipi, ptum, (of corumpo) to Corrupt, Break, break asunder, Deface, Forge or Falsify, Poison.
 Corróro, ere, to tumble down to Ruine, to fail in; also to throw or beat down. * Corrodivitia, to heap up Wealth.
 Corrórupte, adv. Corruptly.
 Corróruptela, a, f. a bane or Whoredom.
 Corróruptibilis, e, Corruptible.
 Corróptio, ónis, f. Corrupting, Spauling.
 Corróptor, óris, m. a Corrupter, Debaucher.
 Corróptrix, ícis, f. a Bawd.
 Corróptus, a, um, (of corróptor) Corrupt, &c.
 Corróptor, ari, to search out.
 CORUS, tis, f. (Χρῶς) the or Burton.
 Corúx, a place in Cilicia.
 Corúcius, a, um, of Corice.
 † Corsalvium, ii, n. Sage.
 Coríex, Ionian Islands near Samos.
 Corú, a People of Sardinia came from Corica.
 Corúia, a Town of Boeotia.
 Corúlica, an Island in the E. Sea, between Italy and Sicily.
 † Corúlion, the late-root.
 Corúpium, ii, n. an E. Coin.
 Corúoides, g. a certain hoary whiteness.
 Corúote, a City of great E. encompassed with the River.
 Corútopitum, Morpiti in Norberland, or Corbridge.
 Corúura, an Island in the Bay of Carthage.
 † Corúalis, le, of an Hero.
 Corteriacum, the City of Flanders.
 Corteriacenses, the People of Corteriacum.
 CORTEX, ícis, c. (1 o teco) the bark of a Tree or pill. * Cortices pili, five little leaves about the head.
 Cortthaca, or Cortathia, India without Ganges.
 † Cortthilus, li, m. a King in Bactia.
 Corticatus, a, um, hairy or Bark.
 † Corticeus, a, um, of Bark.
 † Corticillus, i, and li, m. a thin kind.

to Pull off the Bark.
 a, um, Thick barked.
 a, f. a Thin rind.
 a, c. a Bow-case.
 a, f. (a Corium vel
 aeres rotunda, &c.) a
 Diets Furnace, a Pain-
 ter, Apollo's Trevel or
 City whence the Oracle
 * Cortina Caeli, the
 * Cortina plumbea,
 receiving Oil from the
 trees.
 le, of a Cauldron, &c.
 lis, n. the place where
 Cauldrons stood.
 us, a, um, of Curtains.
 and Cortinaria, a Ma-
 ster of Curtains.
 a, Radix-seed.
 a, f. a little-curtain,
 or Dying-vat.
 City of Theiſſaly.
 an ancient City of Tus-
 cany, a People of Spain.
 onis, f. a Diligent be-
 lieving.
 * Cortina, Sanicle.
 City of Tuscany.
 vellis, a Hunting gar-
 ment.
 small Country of Laco-
 nia.
 Devourers, also as Cer-
 vus, um, of or like a Ra-
 bare, to Devour.
 or-bitor, oris, m. a
 City of India within
 m, i, n. a place where
 m. a Fillet for a wo-
 a City of India within
 the first Pontifex Max-
 imus from among the com-
 mon and other men.
 a, n. an Island in Ar-
 gentum, a Mountain in
 the North-west wind,
 of 55 bushels. g.
 in Arabia filling in-
 a.
 is, n. Lightning.
 is, f. Glittering, Bran-
 are, (a Xopus galea)
 Lighten, Brandish.
 is, n. is spoken.
 a Thunderbolt.
 um, Glittering, Bright
 of Sarmatia in Asia.
 (Xopus) a Raven, a
 also a kind of Fish,
 are Engine in W's
 erors, go and be far
 Mali corvi milium
 Father like Son.
 of the Eastern Sea.
 the mad Priests of Cy-
 rus, Cymbals.
 a, f. to sleep with ones
 be troubled with in-
 cannot Sleep.

Corybas, a Painter, Scholar of Ni-
 comachus.
 Corybus, a Promontory of Crete.
 Corycæus, ei, m. a Spy, or Heark-
 ner, g.
 Corycia, the Mother of Licorus, a
 Promontory of Crete, and a Haven
 of Æthiopia.
 Corycium, ii, n. a Wallet for Vi-
 suals.
 Corycus, a famous wrestler, who gave
 occasion to the Proverb, Luctari cum
 Coryco, to attempt and thing be-
 yond ones strength; also a very high
 Mountain of Cilicia, and a Town of
 the same name, where the best Sas-
 saron grows; at the foot of the moun-
 tain was the Cave Corycium, Dedicat-
 ed to the Muses, who from thence
 were called Corycides; also a moun-
 tain of Ionia full of Robbers, whence
 the Proverb, Corycæus ascultravit
 eum, His whole design is Discov-
 ered.
 † Corydalis, an herb good against
 the Colick.
 Corydalla, a City of the Rhodii,
 and a town about Athens.
 Corydallus, a Town of Attica and
 Lycia.
 Corydalis, i, m. a Lark. g.
 † Corydalis, a kind of Fish.
 Corydon, oris, the name of a shep-
 herd.
 Coryla, or -leum, a Town in Paph-
 lagonia.
 Córileum, i, n. a Hazel cops.
 † Coryllion, a kind of Bird.
 Corylon, a City in Italy.
 CORYLUS, i, f. (Xópya) a Fil-
 bert-tree. * Corylus sylvestris,
 the Hazel-nut-tree.
 Córymb, the same as Corambe.
 Córymbiatus, a, um, Beset with Ivy-
 berries.
 Córymbifer, a, um, Bearing berries
 like Ivy.
 Córymbifer, an Epithet of Bacchus,
 whose Priests were crowned with
 Ivy.
 Corymbon, g. a Periwig or Coro-
 net.
 Córymbites, g. a kind of Spurge.
 Córymbus, i, m. an Ivy-berry, the
 Stern of a Ship, g.
 Coryna, a City of Ionia.
 Coryne, a City of Elis.
 Corynephoros, g. He that carries a
 Club.
 Córynæta, or -tes, a famous Robber,
 the Son of Vulcan, slain by The-
 seus.
 Coryphæum, a Mountain in Epi-
 daurus, where Diana Coryphæa
 was worshipped.
 Coryphæus, i, m. a Ring-leader,
 Chief, Principal.
 † Coryphæa, a, f. a kind of Fish.
 Coryphantis, a Town on the Adra-
 mittian shore.
 Coryphas, a Town of Troas.
 Coryphe, g. the Top or Height of
 any thing.
 Coryphe, a Mountain near Ganges;
 and another in Syria between Anti-
 ochia and Berrhæa.
 † Corython, m. a Rock.
 Corythus, the Town Cortona in Tus-
 cany.
 Córutus, i, g. a Bow-case.
 Córutia, a, f. a Pate or Stuffing in
 the head. g.
 COS, oris, f. (a Kóστω scindo)
 a Wreath, * Cos rotaria, or gy-

-ratilis, a grindstone. * Cotes scru-
 pulosa, Rugged ways. * Cotem-
 alis, you feed one that shames his
 Keeper.
 Cos, Coos, or Cous, an Island in the
 Ægean Sea, also a City of Ægypt.
 Cosa for Caufa.
 † Cosa, a City of Etruria.
 Cósabitis, i, m. a kind of Banquet-
 ting dish.
 Cosamba, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 † Cosambi, for Corambi.
 Cosas, a River of Italy.
 † Cosale, for Corolla.
 Coseinomania, g. a Divination by
 a sieve.
 Coseinus, a Town of Apamia.
 Coseynthus, a River in Italy.
 Cosentia, a City of Italy, called
 Consenza.
 Consentinii, the Inhabitants of Co-
 sentia.
 Cosenus, a River of Mauritania.
 Cosiana, a Castle of Palæstine.
 Cosinates, a People of Liguria.
 Cosmarcha, a, m. the Prince of the
 World.
 Cosmarchia, a, f. the Government of
 the World. g.
 † Cosmarius, or Cosmarchus, the
 Lord of the World.
 Cosmæta, a, m. a Gentleman or
 Groom of the Chamber, an Appa-
 reller. g.
 Cosmiana unguenta, Sweet Oyn-
 tments.
 Cosmianus, a, um, of Cosmus.
 † Cosmiaticus, ei, m. Hire paid
 for riding Post.
 Cosmicus, a, um, g. of the World,
 worldly; also perfumed. * Stel-
 larum ortus Cosmicus, the rising
 of the Stars with the Sun.
 † Cosminto for Committ.
 Cosmius, a, um, of Cosmus.
 Cosmographia, a, f. the Descrip-
 tion of the World. g.
 Cosmographicus, a, um, g. of Cos-
 mography.
 Cosmographo, are, g. to describe the
 World.
 Cosmographus, i, m. a Cosmogra-
 pher or Describer of the World. g.
 Cosmos, a Town of Judæa.
 Cosmus, i, the World. g.
 Cosmus, a famous Perfumer.
 Cosogas, a Navigable River falling
 into Ganges.
 Cosroes, a King of Persia, who
 ninety thousand Christians.
 Coſſa, a City of Tuscany, a Town of
 Umbria, and a City in Calabria,
 called Consano.
 Coſſæa, a Town of Thrace, and part
 of Persia.
 Coſſæi, the Inhabitants of Coſſæa.
 Coſſetavia, a Country in Spain.
 Coſſiteus, a, um, belonging to Coſſa
 or Algebræ, the Art of figurative
 words.
 † Coſſilires, and Cassilires, Strag-
 lers, Pagabonds.
 † Coſſim, on both the Hips. See
 Coxim.
 † Coſſini, the same as Hostiones.
 Coſſinitus, a River of Thrace.
 Coſſium, a Town of Aquitaine.
 Coſſianus, a River of India running
 into Ganges.
 Coſſus, i, m. (Xis) a Worm Fret-
 ting wood.
 Coſſus, a Mountain of Bithynia, and
 the name of several men.

† *Collus*, a, um, Feit. naturally
servell'd.
Collusta, the wife of *Cæsar*, of the
 Family of the *Collutii*.
Colluvii, and -ani, a Roman Fa-
 mily.
COSTA, a, f. (a *costo vel*
O'stā ossa) a Rib. * *Costæ*, a-
 rum, the sides. * *Costæ nothæ*,
 the short Ribs.
Costia, a King of Spain, Brother of
Rodericus.
† *Costarium*, ii, n. the place where
 the ribs are.
Costatus, a, um, having ribs.
† *Costella*, una -ula, a, f. a small
 rib.
Costoboci, a People of *Sarmatia Eu-*
ropæa.
† *Costrus*, or *Castrus*, the General
 of a Camp, or King among Bees.
Costum, i, n. (a *Coitus*) Balsom.
† *Costuma*, a, Custom.
Costus, i, the herb *Cyst-mary* or the
 Balsom-tree. g.
† *Cosymbæ*, a Knot of hair tied on
 the Crown.
Côsyra, a barren Island in the Liby-
 an Sea.
Cosyrai, the Inhabitants of *Cosyra*.
Cosyri, a People of India.
Cosyrus, an Island by *Selinus*; also
 a River and City in Sicily.
Cosyte, a City of *Umbria*.
Cotace, a Town of *Aria*.
Cotæa, a Country of *Armenia* mi-
 nor.
Cotæna, a City of *Armenia* minor.
Cotamba, a Town of *Persia*.
Côtaria, a, f. (a *Cos*) a Quarry, out
 of which whetstones are dug.
Cotenii, a People of *Dacia*.
Cotes, or *Cortes*, a Promontory of
Africa.
Cothon, an Island by *Carthage*.
Cothon, onis, m. a Haven, Key,
 Cothonum. SWarf, Peer, g.
Côthurnarius, a, um, (a *Cothur-*
nus) Lofly, Tragical.
Côthurnatus, a, um, Wearing bus-
 kins, Pantofles, Molls, written in a
 high style.
Côthurnus, i, m. a Buskin, high
 Shoe worn in Tragedies, and by hun-
 ters, hence taken for a lofty style, g.
† *Cotarius*, ii, m. a grinder.
† *Côticula*, a, f. (a *Cos*) a Bone;
 also a Touchstone, a Mortar made of
 a Flint.
Cotidianus, and *Cotidiæ*, for Quo-
 tidian, &c.
† *Côtina*, a, f. a Cup.
Côtinus, i, m. a kind of wild O-
 live, g.
Cotiso, a King of the *Daci*, whose
 Army invading *Pannonia* was van-
 quished by *Corne. Lentulus, Au-*
gustus's General.
Cotomana, a Town of *Armenia* ma-
 jor.
† *Côtôna*, *Cotona*, or *Cottona*,
 orum, n. a kind of Flax.
† *Côtônaria*, a, f. Cheff-wort, Cud-
 wort.
† *Cotonafter*, a wild Quince-tree.
† *Cotonea*, an herb called of the
Venerians.
Coronæum, ei, n. (a *Coronæ*) a
 Quince or Quiddany.
Coroneus, a, um, of Quince.
† *Coronia*, a Quarry of flint.
Corrades, a City of *Italia*.
† *Corriguri*, a People of the *Huns*.
Cotta, an Orator, and other men.

Cottabus, i, m. the Noise of a whip,
 and of liquor poured out of one Vessel
 into another; also a play among young
 men, by throwing what they left in
 the cup upon the ground, and ghes-
 sing by the sound of the future event
 of their Lover, &c.
Cottæobriga, a City of *Portugal*.
Cotranum, ni, g. a kind of small
 Figs.
Cottæsvoldia, *Cotswold* in *Glou-*
cester-shire.
Cottia, the Alps.
Cottiana, a City of *India* within
 Ganges.
Cotriaris, a River in *China*.
Cottis, a Town of *India* within
 Ganges.
Cottium, a place of *Gallia Narbo-*
nenfis about the Alps *Cottia*.
Cottabora, a Town of *Gedrosia*, and
 of *India* within Ganges.
Cotton, a City of *Asia* propria.
Cottona, a Haven of *Æthiopia*; also
 a Country of *India*.
† *Cottrum*, i, n. Cotton.
Cottus, a Giant with a hundred
 hands.
Cortuantii, a People of the *Rhæti*.
† *Cotûla*, a, f. (a *Cos*) a little Whet-
 stone. * *Cotula fetida*, May-
 weed.
† *Coturnium*, a Wine-vessel used
 in sacrifices.
Coturnix, icis, f. (**Optrux*) a
 Quail.
Cotus, f. *Anger*. g.
Cotyæum, a City of *Phrygia*.
Cotyla, a, f. g. a Half-pint; also
 a drinking cup; May-weed, the hol-
 low or pan in which a bone turns.
Cotylæum, a Mountain in *Eu-*
bœa.
Cotylæus, *Æsculapius* at *Eurotas*
 (a River of *Laconia*) to whom *Her-*
cules built a Temple, when he was
 healed of a wound in his hand.
Cotyle, es, f. the hollow of a cup,
 hand or Huckle-bone; also the play
 Pick-pack. g.
† *Cotyledon*, onis, f. the herb *Navel-*
wort. * *Cotyledon hirsuta*, hairy
 Kidney-wort. g.
Cotyliseus, and *cotylus*, i, m. a
 kind of Quiffing-cup. g.
Cotylus, a Mountain of *Arca-*
dia.
Cotylum, a little Hill upon *Mount*
Ida.
Cotyrge, a City of *Sicily*.
Cotys, the Name of several Kings
 of *Thrace*, whose one being of an
 angry disposition, being presented
 with some curious Earthen Ware,
 brake it all in pieces, to prevent his
 anger with others that should break
 it.
† *Côtytro*, a Lascivious Goddest, whose
 sacrifices called *Cotytia* were per-
 formed at *Athens* in the night by
 her Priests called *Baptæ*.
Cotzianum, a City of *Phrygia*.
† *Covalus*, li, m. a *Hægobis* or
 ingler.
† *Covellus*, a, um, Heavenly.
Coventria, *Coventry*.
Congium, a City in *Spain*.
† *Covinnarius*, li, m. a British Charioteer
 or he that gets out of it.
† *Côvinnus*, li, m. (a *cavus*) an Iron
 Chariot of the Britains.
Coum vinum, Wine of the Island
Cous.
Counio, ire, to Unite,

Counos, a British, *Mord*.
† *Courni*, Drink, Ale or Be-
 cous, the juice upon the eye.
Cous, a, um, of *Cous*, an O.
† *Côutërinus*, i, m. a British
 Mothers side.
† *Côutor*, ti, to ase together.
† *Covum*, i, n. *Harva*.
 Leather thong.
COXA, a, f. (*Kôxan*) a
 Hip, Huckle-bone.
† *Coxale*, li, n. a Girle
 ing of the Hip.
Coxarius morbus, the Hip
 Coxendica, a, f. the Hip
 Coxendix, icis, f. the Hip
 or Kuckle-bone; also the
 * *Herba coxendicum*, g.
 ny-wort, or *Venus-nail*.
† *Coxigo*, are, to be Low.
† *Coxim*, or *coffim*, upon
 tocks.
† *Coxofus*, a, um, Mad.
† *Coxûla*, a, f. a little
 † *Coxus*, a, um, Lame.
Coymafeni, a People of
Cozala, a Town of *Armenia*
 jor.
Cozistra, a City of *Capadocia*.

C

† *C R*, for *Crispus*, *Cret-*
 tradium.
 C. R., for *Civis Romanus*.
 C. R. C. for *Cypus* re-
Crabalia, a City of the
 † *Craber*, a, um, Thin.
 † *Crabonilla*, a kind of
Crabro, onis, m. (a
 Kës, cornu) a Horn
 brones irritate, to wake
 Cur.
Cræa, a Saxon Saxon
 change dishes of most in-
 forms, whereby she was
 the simpler sort to be a
 † *Cracentes*, Slender.
 † *Craceo*, ere, to be Slim.
Cracovia, the City *Cra-*
land.
Cracus, an Egyptian
 they sacrifices (alt thir)
 † *Cracutæ*, *Mingrelæ*
 Wolves and Dogs.
Crade, a City of *Caria*.
Cragus, a Mountain of
 of *Taurus* consecrated to
Cradius, a, um, of *Cra-*
Crambe, es, f. Colo-met
 recocta, a toothsome
 thing. g.
Crambusia, an Island of
 a City of *Lycia*.
Crambutis, a City of
Cranae, an Island of
 Helena.
Cranares, on *Inabitan*
Cranae, a name of *Alia*
Cranaus.
Craneus, a, um, of
Craneus, a Town of
 King of *Athens* who
 crops.
Crandæ, a Town of
Crane, a City of *Arca-*
 ny fir-trees grow, al-
 a nymph given to be
 deceived many satyr
 prevailed upon by
 compense her made
 binger, and gave her
 bags from children

afterwards Carda and
the small Country of the Am-
a certain School at Co-
the first King of Macedo-
Successors reigned till
er, almost five hundred
the entient name of Tarsus
a City inhabited by the Tha-
afterwards called Phi-
a Town by Pontus.
a City of Cephallenia.
lygn. (Κρανία) the Scut or
also a cup.
Crannon, a City of Thes-
they say there are only
two, which having bred go-
leave only two.
Crates, an Academick Philo-
sopher to Plato, he wrote a
 consolation, imitated by
also the Armour-bearer of
ain by the Centaur De-
the fruit of the Cornel-
umili, n. a Persian coin.
Crates, (Κρανία) a Sur-
mence's also the dregs
into must. * Crapulam
to take a nap to recover
a, um, of a Surfeit.
Cratus, a, um, Drunken.
Cratus, a, um, Surfeit or Di-
self.
Cratus, macher adv. to wor-
ter.
a Country in Sicily.
the Complexion or Mix-
ture. g.
Cratus, a Bay of Phrygia.
Cratus, n. (a cratus))
regi, Sediment, Grose-
um, i, n. Thickness.
Thickly.
Cratus, to grow fat or gross,
um, i, n. Grossness.
Cratus, Fool, Thick sculled.
Cratus, Grossness, Fat-
ness, thickness.
Cratus, a Grammarian at
of Julianus Anto-
to make Gross.
Cratus, a, um, very grosse.
Cratus, a, um, somewhat grosse.
Cratus, (a Kēns caro)
Cratus, Dull, homely.
Cratus, Bluntly.
Cratus, some of several Men
the Grandfather of
and was called A-
he never laugh'd.
Cratus, a famous Orator.
Cratus, a skilful Lawyer
Cratus, the Son of P. Crassus,
the Romans, who

said none was to be accounted rich
but he that by his revenue could
maintain an army; in a War with
the Parthians he lost 30000 Ro-
mans and his own life; the Barba-
rians thinking he made that War
for the love of their Gold, poured it
melted into his dead body.
Crates, is, dry bay.
Cratimatio, onis, f. a Delaying
from day to day.
Cratino, are, (a eras) to put off
from day to day.
Cratinus, a, um, of Crastus.
Cratinus, adv. on the morrow.
Cratinus, a, um, of to Morrow,
New, Dayly. * In cratinum, un-
til or against to morrow. * Cra-
stinus fructus, new Fruit.
Cratinus, a Roman General sent
against the Vandals.
Crastus, a City in Sicily.
Crategion, or crategonon, wild
Cow-wheat. g.
Cratæis, the Mother of Scylla.
Cratæis, a River in Calabria.
CRATER, æris, m. a Goblet, or
Cratera, æ, f. a great bowl,
a dish, platter, a pot that meat's
boiled in, the basin of a Fountain, a
Constellation. g. * Crateres, the
vents of Mount Aetna.
Crater, a Bay of Campania called,
Golfo di Napoli.
Crater, a, um, Binding one an-
other.
Craterculus, a little Bowl.
Craterites, g. a precious stone very
hard.
Cratera, æ, f. a Bucket.
Craterus, a Macedonian of Alex-
anders company who wrote his acts;
also a famous Physician, Statuary,
Painter.
CRATES, is, f. (Τάππος) a
Hurdle, Watling with rods, a bar-
row, an Iron-grate. * Spinae cra-
te; the chine of the back.
Crates, A cynick Philosopher of The-
bes, who turned all he had into mo-
ney, depositing it with one of Tra-
pezus for the use of his Sons; if they
proved not Philosophers; if they did,
for the use of the poor. Others say,
he threw his wealth into the Sea,
saying I'd drown you, lest you drown
me; also a comical Poet of Athens;
also a Grammarian, who wrote a
Grammar while he was Ambassador
at Rome from King Attalus, and
others.
Crâteuta, æ, f. a Cobiron, or a Rack
for the spit. g.
Crathis, a Shepherd who fell in love
with a goat, and begat a child with
the nether parts like the dam, and
the face like the father; also the
name of two Rivers, one in Achæa
propria, the other in Magna Græ-
cia near Sybaris, whose water is
said to make the hair yellow.
Cratæilla, æ, f. (a crates) a Grid-
iron.
Craticulo, are, to cover with grates,
or Burn Coals on a grate.
Craticulum, i, n. a Grid-iron.
Craticulus, i, a little Goblet.
Cratinus, a famous Comedian at A-
thens; a famous wrestler and a
Statuary, and a River in Asia.
Cratio, ire, (a crates) to Harrow
Wattle or Twist hurdles.
Cratippus, a Philosopher of Mity-
lene, who taught Marcus the Son of

Cicero at Athens, and meeting
Pompey after his overthrow, com-
forted him like a Philosopher, with a
display of providence, and the ne-
cessity of Romes downfall.
Cratis, is, f. a rack for bay. See
Crates.
Cratitius, a, um, (a crates) of tur-
dles wattle.
Cratos, g. Power, Dominion.
Cratylus, an Athenian Philosopher,
master to Plato.
Cravalidæ, or cravalidæ, a Coun-
try of Phocis, near Cirrha.
Craugie, two Islands of Pelopon-
nesus.
Craugon, or -gus, a Wood-pecker.
Craura, the Murrain in dogs.
Crea, æ, f. the Skin of the Leg;
also Filth.
Creabillis, le, (a creao) which may
be Created.
Creacentrum, i, n. a Flesh-fork;
also a Larding-stick.
Creagra, æ, f. a Fleb-hook, g.
Creamen, inis, n. a Creating.
Creatio, onis, f. Creation, or pro-
creation.
Creatore, oris, m. a Creator. * Crea-
tor Urbis Romæ, the Founder of
Rome.
Creatrix, icis, f. She that Creates.
Creatura, æ, f. a Creature.
Creatus, a, um, Created, Born.
CRËBER, ra, um, (a crebro, vel
Heb. Kahar multiplicare) frequent,
Thick. * Creber in eo fuit, you
repeated it again and again.
Creberrimus, a, um, very often.
Crebrè, ins, Often.
Crebreo, ere, to be frequent.
Crebreco, ere, to come Thicker, to
Multiply, wax common.
Crebritarius, ii, m. a place haunted
with thieves.
Crebrisuro, and -rus, a trench
fortified with palisado's.
Crebritas, atis, f. (a creber) Fre-
quency, Standing thick.
Crebriter, usually, often.
Crebritrudo, inis, f. Thickness,
oftenness.
Crebro, ins, errime, adv. Frequently.
Credens, ntis, Believing, &c.
Credentia, æ, f. a Believing, a
pledge of fidelity, letters of credence.
Credibilis, le, Credible, Likely.
Credibiliter, adv. Credibly, Pro-
bably.
Creditiarius, ii, m. a Chamber-
lain; also a Counsellor.
Creditor, oris, m. a Creditor, Len-
der, Entruster.
Creditrux, icis, f. She that lends.
Creditum, i, n. Debt, Credit, a Thing
committed to trust.
Credittur, imp. there is Trusting,
men Believe. * Non bene ripa
credittur, 'tis not safe trusting the
bank.
Creditus, a, um, Believed, Lent, En-
trusted with.
CREDO, didi, itum, (a Kaps'a
cor, vel a Kaps'a mutus do) to
Believe, Commit, Trust, Lend, Dis-
close. * In navem se credere, to
trust himself aboard. * Alicui de
re aliqua credere, to believe what
one says of a thing. * Credere
confilia alicui, to disclose his inten-
tions to one. * Credere pecuni-
am alicui to entrust money with one,
or to lend one money.
Creduas, for credis.

Crēdūlitas, ātis, f. *Credulity, Lightness of Belief.*

Credūlus, a, um, *Light of Believing.*

Creſennæ, a People of Scandia called Scritfinner.

Creius, a Mountain of Argia.

Crema, a City of Pontus.

cremeſius, belonging to Crema.

Crēmaſterēs, -rum, g. *pot-book, the Nerve upon which the Teſticles hang.*

Crēmatio, ōnis, f. a Burning.

Crēmātus, a, um, Burned.

Crembala, orum, g. *Caffinetts or Rattles which Children play with.*

† Crementis, inis, n. an *Increasing.*

† Cremento, are, to *Increase.*

† Crementum, i, n. *Increase.*

Crēmēra, a River of Tuſcany, famous for the Slaughter of three hundred Fabii, circumvented by the Veientes.

† Cremiales arbores, *Trees for Firewood.*

† Creminium, ii, n. a *Sacrifice.*

Creminum, ii, n. [a cremo] *Brushwood; also a Dish of Steaks.*

Cremma, a City of Lycia.

Cremmia, a City of Crete.

Cremonyon, or Crommyon, a Town near Corinth, where Theseus slew a Sow of incredible bigness.

Cremonyonius, a, um, of Cremonyon.

Cremmi, or -os, a Mart-town of the Lake Mæotis near the River Tanais.

Cremoniacus, a Town about Iſter in Sarmatia.

CRĒMO, are, (Heb. *camar*) to Burn and Set on Fire.

Cremona, a City of Gallia Cisalpina, not far from Mantua, which keeps its Name to this very day.

Cremonis jugum, a part of the Alps where some think Annibal passed over.

CRĒMOR, ōris, m. [Kp, *μωρ* vel cerno] the Juice press'd out of any grain Steep'd, Cream or Barm.

Cremutum, ii, n. a whole Burnt-offering.

CRĒNA, æ, f. [a Kp, *να* fons, vel Kp, *να* caput] a Notch, Neb or Slit.

Crenātus, a, um, Notched, Jagged.

Crenides, a City of Sicily which Philip called afterwards Philippi, and other places.

Crenis, a Nymph in Ovid.

CREO, are, [a Kp, *ω* impero vel Kp, *ω* misco] to Create, Beget, Cause or Procure, to choose. * CRE-
rumnas creare alicui, to bring trouble to one.

Creocacabus, g. *Flesh minced with Blood, Suet and sweet Liquor, a Halk.*

Creodæta, Lacædæmonian Officers who attributed the meat.

Creodæon, g. a Vessel to keep flesh in.

† Creomitrus, i, a kind of Tree.

* Creomitum, i, the Fruit of it.

Creon, ōnis, a Mountain of Lesbos.

Creon, ntis, a King of Corinth, Son to the Robber Sisyphus, who married his Daughter Creusa to Jason after he had divorced Medea; also a King of Thebes, who resigned his Kingdom to Oedipus for expounding Sphinx's Riddles; also the first yearly Governour of the Athenians.

Creontiades, a Son of Hercules by Megara the Daughier of Creon King of Thebes.

Creophagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Creophilus, a poet of Samos, who entertained Homer, and is thought by some to be his master.

† Crepātio, ōnis, f. a Rushing or Bouncing.

Crēpax, ācis, [a crepo] making a Crackling.

Crēpērus, a, um, [a Kp, *ε* caligo] Uncertain, Doubtful, Dark.

Crephagenetus, for Cnephagenetus.

Crepi, the Luperci so called.

Crēpida, æ, f. [Kp, *ε* is] a Slipper, a Shoe-sole with a strap to fasten it over.

Crēpidarius, a, um, of Slippers.

Crēpidarius, ii, m. a Slipper-maker.

Crēpidatus, a, um, having Slippers on.

CRĒPIDO, inis, f. [Kp, *ε* is] the Edge of a Bank, any high place by a roads side on which Beggars sit, Brink of a Well, the Brow of a Rock or high shore, a Key or Wharf; also the Rump, a Creek or Corner. * Crepidines obelisci, the ground-work of an obelisk.

Crēpidula, æ, f. a little Pantofle.

† Crepidulum, li, n. an Ointment of the head.

Crepis, as crepida, g. also a kind of herb, and a fine cake of Honey and a Flower.

† Crēpita, æ, f. a Dener Cave.

Crēpitacillum, i, n. a small Rattle.

Crēpitacillum, i, n. [a crepitus] a Cymbal, a Rattle.

Crēpitans, ntis, Rattling. * Crepitans dentibus alior, chattering by reason of cold.

Crēpito, are, [a crepo] to Rattle, make a Crackling noise, break wind backward.

Crēpitus, ūs, m. a Crackling, Creaking, Chattering, Grating, Fingling, Clashing, Slapping, Snapping, Stamping, Dashing, Rattling. * Crepirus ventris, a breaking wind backward.

CRĒPO, ui, itum, are, [a sono] to Crack or Creak, Brag of; also to Whine or Complain, to Crack in breaking.

Crēpundia, orum, n. (a crepo) Rattles or other Baubles to Jingle in Childrens bands, also their first apparel.

Crepus, a Priest of Jupiter.

† Crepuscia, things born or bred about Twilight.

† Crēpusculascens, ntis, Growing dark.

† Crēpusculū, are, to Grow dark.

Crēpusculum, i, n. [a creperus] Twilight, either before Sun-rising or after Sun-setting.

Crēs, ātis, one of Crete, also the first King of the Cretans.

Creſa, or Creſſa, a Town of Caria.

Creſcens, ntis, a Noble man of Rome, slain by Otho for his Ambition, and other men.

Creſcens, ntis, Encreasing, &c.

Creſcentius, the Name of several men.

Creſco, ere, etum, [a creco] to Grow, Encrease, be Promoted, Augmented, Determine with ones self. * In cuius domo creverat, in whose house he had been brought up. * Creſcit

mihi materies scribendi, more and more to write to you.

Creſium, a City of Cyprus.

Creſius, a Hill in Arcadia.

Creſpa, or Crexa, a City of Lydia.

Creſphontes, a King of the Molossians in a Popular Edition.

† Creſpinus, i, the Barber.

Creſſa, as Creſſa, also a City of Phlagonia.

Creſſe, for Creville.

Creſſica, a Country near Palles.

Creſſius, a, um, of Crete.

Creſſus, ūs, a white man, niffing a lucky day.

Creſton, a Town of Thracia.

Creſtonæus, a, um, of Crete.

Creſtonius, a, um, of Crete.

Creſtones, a People who kill them several wives, and a Husband dies, she that kills the husband loved him best, was usually attired, slain by her husband and buried with him.

CRĒTA, æ, f. [ab Insula] Chalk; also the Gout or the end of a Race. * Creta Samphire. * Creta notae or Chalk up.

Crete, the greatest Island in the Mediterranean Sea called Candy, where was thought to be born a Town in Scythia.

Crētaceus, a, um, of Crete.

Crētaceus, i, um, Chalky in a Chalky place.

Crete, certain Islands of the Mediterranean Sea.

Crētafodina, æ, f. a Mountain.

Crētaus, the Name of a Perpetuus.

Crētaus, a, um, of Crete.

Crētarium, ii, n. a Chalk.

Crētarius, ii, m. a worker.

Crētātus, a, um, Chalky.

Crētati pedes, Slaves who tread.

Cretea, a Country of Arcadia the Inhabitants say Jupiter brought up and not in Crete.

Cretonia, a place in Rhodus.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

Cretonius, a, um, of Crete.

crinis, f. [a cerno] a Solemn Feast kept at the entrance upon Inheritance; also the Possession. * Cretio libera, an Enslaved. * Cretio, a woman of Crete. * Cretio, are, g. to play the Cretian Deceit. * Cretio, a City of Pamphylia. * Cretio, atis, f. Abundance of Chalk. * Cretio, a, um, Full of Chalk. * Cretio, a, f. a piece of Chalk. * Cretio, a, f. a Sifting; also a Meal. * Cretio, a, um, [of creteo] Deceit, Born. * Cretio, a, um, [of cernor] Severed, from, &c. * Cretio, a name of a famous Chamberlain. * Cretio, I am In Age or Estate. Of cerno, upon an Estate, I determine. * Cretio, the Daughter of Creon King of Thebes, whom Jason married, who abandoned Medea, who upon sent her a Box of wild beasts burnt the whole Court; a daughter of Priamus and of Hecuba; and other women; Town of Boeotia. * Cretio, are, to Sift. * Cretio, i, n. [a cribrum] a little Sieve. * Cretio, a, f. the finest Flower sifted. * Cretio, ii, m. a Boulter or sifter. * Cretio, a, um, of a Sieve. * Cretio, are, to Bolt, Sift, Search. * Cretio, i, n. [a cerno] a Sieve. * Cretio, a, um, cribro haurire, to Lave. * Cretio, inis, n. [a Keno] a Crime, Fault, Blame, Accusation, Infamy, Reckless, Defaming, Adultery, a Suspension, the cause or Occasion. * Habere crimen ab aliquo, to have an Accusation against information of any one. * Cretio, are, to be faulty. * Cretio, is, Criminal. * Cretio, adv. Criminally. * Cretio, are, f. a Blaming, Taxing highly. * Cretio, are, m. an Accuser. * Cretio, a, um, Full of Crimes, Actions. * Cretio, are, to Accuse, Complain. * Cretio, a, um, alteri, claim of one to another. * Cretio, apud senatum, to charge before the Senate. * Cretio, adv. by way of Accusation. * Cretio, time, adv. very Reckless. * Cretio, a, um, most worthy, &c. * Cretio, atis, f. Ill Report. * Cretio, a, um, Scandalous, deserving, Blame-worthy, Punishable. * Cretio, a City of the Lucani. * Cretio, or crinaia, Oil of Hair. * Cretio, n. [a crinis] a Bostin, of the Hair. * Cretio, a Hair-Lace.

Crinas, a Massilian Physician who gave all his Physick by observation of the Planets. * Criniger, a, um, [a crinis & gero] Weaving long hair. * Crininus, a, um, g. of Lillier. * Crinio, ire, to Crest, to Tuft. * Crinior, iri, to be Crested or Hairy. * CRINIS, is, m. [a Keno] Hair of man or beast, a kind of band made of Hair, the fins of fish, the Locks. * Crines vitium, the Tendrils of Vines. * Crinis verneris, a Precious stone with hairy shining rays. * Empti crines, a Pervigil. * Crines capere, to lay hold of an opportunity. * Crinis, one of Apollo's Priests, who neglecting the Sacrifices had all his fruits eaten up with Mice, but upon his repenting, Apollo slew the mice, and from thence was called Smintheus; also a Stoick Philosopher. * Crinilus, a River in Sicily near the City Segesta, who in the shape of a dog or rather a Bear, is said to live with Hegesta, and begat Acestes afterward King of Sicily. * Crinitus, a, um, having long Locks. * Stella crinita, a Comet. * Crinomenon, g. the issue of a Suit at Law. * Crinon, g. a Lilly, or the flower of the Gourd. * Crinosis, atis, f. a Hairiness. * Crinoa, a Town in the Tribe of Antiochis. * Criobolium, g. the Sacrifice of the Ram. * Crios, a Ram; also a kind of pease, and a Ship whose sign is a Ram. g. * Crisia, a City of Troas. * Crisis, is, f. the Judgment of Physicians concerning a Disease, or any Judgment. g. * Crisoberillus, a certain Gem. * Crisoea, a, f. a Tuft. * Crispans, ntis, Curling, Brandishing, &c. * Crispans natus, a wrinkled nose (in derision). * Crispans crepitus, a noise coming now and then. * Crispatus, a, um, Curled, Shaken, &c. * Crispicans, Curling a little. * Crispicapillus, a, um, Having Curled hair. * Crispina, a Raspberry. * Crispina, a City of Pannonia. * Crispinus, i, a Raspberry Bush. * Crispinus, the name of several men. * Crispituleans fulmen, the lightning coming down wrinkled. * Crispitudo, inis, f. Curledness, a Wanton shaking of the body. * Crispitia, a City of Dacia. * Crispo, are, [a crispus] to Curl, Frizzle, Brandish, make to shine. * Crispor, ari, to be Curled, &c. * Crispulus, a, um, somewhat curled, or curled into small rings. * CRISPUS, a, um, [a Keno] curvus] Curled, Frizzled, crumpled. * Uva crispae, Gooseberries. * Crispioris elegantiae materies, woodcuriously streak'd and wav'd. * Crispus Salustius, a notable Latin Historian, Sententious and Curt, Emulating Thucydides, at great enmity with Cicero. * Crispus, the Son of Constantine, slain by his Father, and others. * Crisus, or Crisa, a Sea-town of Phocis, built by Crisus the Son of Pho-

cus; also a Town of Calabria. * Crisus, a, um, of Crissa. * Criso, are, g. to use a Lustful posture or motion. * CRISTA, a, f. [a Kapa caput] a Crest, Tuft, the Cap or Comb of a Bird. * Crista galli, the Cock-comb; also the herb yellow-rattle. * Cristallus, as Crystallus. * Cristatus, a, um, Crested, Copped. * Crisitonii, a People of Scythia. * Crisula, a, f. a little Crest or Cap. * Crisus, g. Judges in Prizes, &c. * Crisalus, a Town of Cappadocia. * Crisenis, a People of Asia. * Crithes, es, a Barley-corn; also a wart or Fly upon the eye-brow. g. * Crithes, the Daughter of Atellis, mother of Homer. * Crithiasis, g. the Foundering of a House or Surfeiting. * Crithote, a City of Hellespont and Promontory of Acarnania. * Critias, a Philosopher, who held that the Blood was the Soul; also one of the 30 Tyrants of Athens, and other men. * Criticus, a, um, g. Critical, Censuring, Decretory. * Critici dies, the days upon which the Physicians Judge of a Distemper. * Criticus, i, m. a Critick. * Crito, an Athenian familiar with Socrates, and other men. * Cristobalus, a Physician who drew an Arrow out of King Philips Eye, and cured him without disfiguring his Face. * Critodemus, the Name of an Historian. * Critolaus, an Athenian General who destroyed Corinth; also an Historian, and a Peripatetic Philosopher of Athens sent Ambassador to Rome, with Carneades and Diogenes the Stoick. * Criton, the name of a Historian. * Criu-metopon, a Promontories, one in Crete, the other in Taurica Cherioneis. * Crius, Part of Attica, and a River of Achaia. * Crixia, a Town of Liguria. * Croatia, as Liburnia. * Crobiolus, a Town in Paphlagonia. * Crobylus, ii, m. an Ornament for the Head. g. * Crobylus, a Comical Poet; also a Folly, that used to draw in Culices, and pick their Pockets. Hence Crobyli jugum. * Crobyzi, a People by Ister. * Cröca, Cracow in Poland. * Crocadum, i, n. an Herb of which Poets made their Garlandes. * Crocala, a Sandy Island about the mouth of the River Indus. * Crocalis, is, a Precious Stone like a Cherry. * Crocatio, onis, f. the Cawing of a Crow. * Cröceus, a, um, [a crocus] Saffron, done with Saffron. * Cröceus, a, um, of or like Saffron. * Crocia, one of the hundred Cities of Laconia. * Crocias, g. a Precious stone like to Saffron. * Crociatonon, a City in Gallia Lugdunensis. * Crocilius, a Shepherd in Theocritus. * Cröcinum, i, n. an Ointment of Saffron.

CRO

CRU

CRU

Crœcînus, a, um, of Saffron.
 Crocio, ire, (a iono) to *caw* or *croak*.
 Crocis, g. a kind of Herb.
 Crœcitiatio, ōnis, f. a Cawing, Croak-
 ing.
 Crœcîto, are, to *Caw* often.
 † Crœcîtus, ſis, m. a Croaking.
 Crocius, a Field in Theſſaly, thro-
 row which Amphryſus runs.
 † Croco, are, to *caw* or *croak*.
 Crococalana, or crocolana, or corola-
 na. Ancaſter in Lincolnſhire.
 Crœcîdilea, æ, f. the ſweet ſmelling
 dung of the Land-Crocodile, which
 the Women uſe for Paint; alſo the
 Beſt it ſelf.
 Crocœdîlinus, a, um, of or like a
 Crocodile. * Crocœdîlina ambi-
 guitates, Sophiſms, Captious Ar-
 guments.
 Crocœdîlium, ii, an herb like to
 Chimeleon niger. g.
 Crocœdîlopolis, a City of Thebais
 in Egypt by Nilus, alſo a Town
 in Phenicia by mount Carmel.
 Crœcœdîlus, i, m. a Crocodile. g.
 Crocœdîlus, a mountain of Cilicia.
 Crœcœmagma, ætis, n. an Ointment
 of Saffron; alſo the dregs of the Oyl
 of Saffron. g.
 Croconus, River of the Brutii, into
 which if any thing be caſt 'tis cruſh-
 ed over like ſtone.
 Crocopelos, g. with a yellow Veil,
 an Epithet of Aurora.
 Crœcœtus, a Field near Theſſaly by
 the River Amphryſus.
 Crœcœta, æ, f. a yellow Gown. g.
 Crocotarii, they that make ſuch
 Gowns.
 † Crocotinum, i, n. a kind of yellow
 Cake.
 Crocotta, g. a kind of Beſt in Æ-
 thiopia.
 Crœcœtilla, æ, f. (a crocotta) a
 yellow Coat.
 Crocotularius, ii, m. a Dyer of
 yellow Garments.
 Crocum, i, n. and -cus, ei, m. Saf-
 fron cheives or little ſtrings in the
 maſs of Flowers. g.
 Crocus, a Hunter, by the Prayers of
 the Muſes placed among the Stars,
 and called ſagittarius; alſo a beau-
 tiful Youth, who for the Love of
 Smilax pined away into a Flower of
 that Name.
 Crocuta, æ, f. a Beſt begotten of a
 Lioness and Hyena. g.
 Crocyleum, or -lium, a City of
 Æolia.
 Crœius, the Son of Alyattes, the
 Rickeſt Man then Living, whence
 Crœſidivitia, thinking himſelf the
 happieſt man, he asked ſolon, whom
 he thought muſt happy; he told him
 no man was happy before Death, be-
 ing taken Priſoner by Cyrus, and
 ready to be burnt, cried out, ſolon,
 ſolon, ſolon, being asked the Rea-
 ſon by Cyrus, he told him ſolon's
 words, he the eupon ſaved him, and
 uſed him as his Counſellor.
 Crois, a City of Arabia.
 † Crolla, for Corolla, a Garland.
 Cromites, a Country in Pelopon-
 neus.
 Crommyon, g. an Onion.
 Crommyon, a Promontory of Cyprus
 a City of Libya, and other places.
 Crommyoneus, an Iſland before
 Smyrna.
 Cromna, a Town of Paphlagonia.

† Cronia, orum, Feaſts Dedicated
 to Saturn.
 † Croniceæ, Statues in Honour of
 them that were thrice Conquerors in
 the Olympick Games.
 Cronium, a Mountain of Pelopon-
 neſus, a City of Elis, and a Town
 of Sicily, taken by Amilcar.
 Cronium mare, the Adriatick Sea.
 Cronius, one of the Centaurs.
 Cronocrator, g. a Planet which is
 Lord of ten Years.
 Cropsia, a Town in the Tribe Le-
 ontis.
 Cros, a City of Egypt.
 Croſſa, a City by Pontus.
 Croſſea, a Country of Greece.
 † Croſſus, i, a Wine-pot.
 Crotalia, orum, n. precious Stones
 making a ſhrill noiſe bit one againſt
 another. g.
 Crotaliſtria, æ, f. a Woman play-
 ing on the Cymbal. g.
 Crœtālum, i, n. a tinkling Cym-
 bal. g.
 † Crœtālus, i, he that has a ſhrill
 Voice.
 Crotalus, a Navigable River of
 Italy.
 Crœtaphitæ, m. pl. the Muſcles of
 the Temples. g.
 † Crœtîlus, a, um, Slender.
 Grotom, ōnis, f. a kind of Shrub,
 Gum, and Fly. g.
 Croton, a City of Italy in the Bay
 of Tarentum, the Country of Milo,
 the Air was temperate, even to a
 Proverb, whence Croton Salubri-
 us.
 Crœtopus, a King of the Argives,
 and Father of Pſammathæ, who bore
 Linus to Apollo, who was therefore
 called Crœtopides.
 † Crotta, æ, f. a Crowd or Fiddle.
 Crotus, or -ton, the Son of Euphe-
 me, the Nurſe of the Muſes.
 Crœciabîlis, le, painful.
 † Crœciabîlitas, ætis, f. Torment.
 Crœciabîlîter, adv. Tormentingly.
 Crœciamentum, i, n. a Tormenting.
 Crœcians, ntis, tormenting. * Equus
 crœcians, a hard trotting Horſe.
 Crœciarius, ii, m. a Tormentor, or
 he that deſerves to be Tormented.
 Crœciarius, a, um, of Torment, or
 of the Croſs, worthy a Halter.
 Crœciata, æ, f. Croſs-wort, Mug-
 weed.
 † Crœciatio, ōnis, f. a Tormenting.
 Crœciator, ōnis, m. a Tormentor.
 † Crœciatorius, a, um, belonging to
 Torment.
 Crœciatus, ſis, m. Torment, Anguiſh.
 * Cruciatuſ lateris, the Pleuriſie.
 † Crœcibîlum, li, a Crucible; alſo
 a Croſet, watch-candle.
 † Crœcœla, æ, c. a Worſhipper of
 the Croſs.
 Crœciœla, æ, f. [a crux] a little
 Croſs.
 Crœciſſer, a, um, Croſs-bearing.
 Cruciferi, Etſm. Crucified Fryers,
 who came into England, 1244. Hoſpi-
 taliers of the Holy Ghoſt. the Tri-
 nitarians, 1257. The Bethlemites,
 who planted at Cambridge, 1257.
 Crœciſſigo, xi, Gum, to Crucifie,
 Hang.
 Crœciſſus, a, um, Crucified.
 † Crœciſſragium, ii, n. the breaking
 of ones Legs on the Croſs; alſo he
 that is ſo broken.
 † Crœciſſragus, i, m. a Hang-man.
 Cruciger, a, um, bearing a Croſs.

* Cruciger nummus, a croſs-
 piece.
 Crœcio, are, [a crux] to *torment*
 to break upon the Croſs or Wheel.
 * Ne crucia te, don't *torment*
 ſelf.
 † Crucifalut, i, m. a Hang-man's
 low-climber, a wag-baiter.
 † Crœcius, a, um, Tormenting,
 pleaſant.
 † Crudaria, æ, a Vein of Silver
 the top of a Mine.
 Crœdelis, le, ior, iſſimus, (a
 dus) Cruel, Fierce, Inhuman.
 † Crœdelitas, ætis, f. Cruelly, Fer-
 neſs.
 Crœdêlîter, iſſime, adv. Cruelly.
 † Crœdes, ere, to be raw.
 Crœdeico, ere, to grow raw, to
 hard, ſore, fierce.
 Crœdîtas, ætis, f. fierceſs, fer-
 neſs, Indignation.
 Crœdus, a, um, (a
 frigus) raw, unripe, green,
 ſowre, not Diged, pierce, a
 da terra, unploughed. * Crœ-
 dom, one of a bad Digging;
 of a ſowre lock.
 Crœntarus, a, um, blood-ſuck-
 er, adv. bloodily.
 Crœntîus, adv. more
 bloodily.
 Cruento, are, to imbue in
 ſuch blood of.
 Crœntus, a, um, [a crux]
 Bloody, all over in blood.
 Crœnta, the track of the Blood.
 Crœma, ætis, n. a Timbrel, g.
 Crœmena, æ, f. (a con-
 ſpur) a Knap, a ſuſpender, a
 Purſe, a Leather Bag.
 Crœrolus ex crœmenta, your
 lity lies in your Wealth.
 Crœmênarius, ii, m. a Purſe-
 Crœmênîſcœ, æ, c. (a crux)
 ſeco) a Cut-purſe.
 † Crœmênîſcîum, ii, n. a
 of Purſes.
 † Crœmênîſex, a Cut-purſe.
 † Crœmerum, the Town of
 Pannonia inferior.
 Crœnos, a Haven of Thracia
 other places.
 Crœnor, ōnis, m. (a Kolo-
 gus) gore-blood.
 † Crœpellarii, ſouldiers ſo
 with ſteel, that they could
 do nor take harm.
 Crœrâlis, le, (a crux) of the
 Knees. * Fœſciæ crœrâles,
 for Stockings.
 * Crœrâtus, a, um, having
 Thighs.
 Crœrîſſragium, ii, n. (a
 breaking of the Legs.
 Crœrîſſragus, i, m. having
 broken.
 CRUS, ſis, n. (Heb. O
 the Leg. Shint. * Crus
 the Stock of a Tree.
 Cruſa, an Iſland Eaſtward
 Asia.
 † Cruſcinum, ii, n. a ſw
 the Thighs.
 Cruſcîlum, i, n. a little
 † Cruſcîlus, a, um, a
 Legs.
 † Cruſcîculus, i, m. a
 in the Legs.
 Cruſis, a part of Myſedonia
 Cruſina, ætis, n. the ſide
 Cymbal. g.
 CRUſTA, æ, f. (a
 frigus) a cruſt or ſhell,
 ſhing, ſherd. * Cruſta

CRY

CUB

CUC

in squares of Marble. * Crumetis, the scurf of a wound. * Crumida, Marble purget. Cradum cruita, Cups of Am-

crius, ii, m. a Plasterer, Ma-

crius a, um, of Plastering.

Crus, a, um, cruſted, pargeted,

with thin ſlates of Marble,

called. * Vas cruitatum, a

Cupſet with Plates of Gold.

Crutemum, i, n. a Warden.

Cruticus, a, um, bringing a

cover at Skin.

Crutare, to Plaſter, or rough-

cover with thin ſlates of Mar-

ble.

Crutulus, a, um, having a ſhell,

to ſcale over it.

Crutula, a, f. a ſlate of Marble,

poli, cruſt, or Cream.

Crutulus, ii, m. a Paſtry-cook.

Crutum, a, um, a Paſtry-cook.

Crutata, a, f. a Waſer, Puſh-

um, i, n. a Waſer, Simnel,

Crutina, i, n. a loeſ, cruſt, or piece

ſticking that is to be eat. See

Crutinerium, or -ia, a Town of

Crutinae.

Crutunum, a Town in Tuſca-

nia pyra, Catherine-pears.

Crutini, the Inhabitants of Cru-

tinum.

Crutunum, a River riſing from

Crutina Mountain, and run-

ning to Ariminum.

Crutis, f. (* Play, vel a Na-

um ſudiculus acutus muni-

tyſis, Gibbet, Gallows & al-

liſſion. Torment. * Crux

a, a very high Gallows.

Crutia, a City of Lycia.

Crutia, a City of Caria.

Crutia, a River of Bithynia.

Crutia, a River of Aſia minor.

Crutia, f. a Grot, or Cave un-

derd.

Crutianopolitana, a way made

under the Mountain Pau-

ſus, from Cuma to Naples,

ſixty broad, and twelve high,

ſixty in length, commonly

ſtrotta di Napoli.

Crutia, a, um, g. under ground.

Crutepicus, a cloſe Man.

Crutepicus, f. f. a Cloyſter in

Crutia Gr.

Crutia, a, f. Arabia felix

Crutia, a River of Troas.

Crutunum, i, n. a Crystal-glaſs. g.

Crutunum, a, um, of or like Cry-

teatus, the Father of Amphima-

chus, one of the four Captains of

the Epei, who went forth with forty

Ships to the Siege of Troy.

Crémene, a City of Theſſaly, where

Inhabitants are called Dolopes.

Ctenes, num, m. the four fore-

teeth. g.

Cteniatrī, g. Farriers.

Ctenos, a Haven of Taurica Cher-

ſoneſius.

Cteſias, a Phyſician of Cnidos, and

other Men.

Cteſibius, the Name of a Hiſtori-

an; alſo an Athenian Paraſite,

who being asked what he had left of

Philophy, answered, *Αουαλω*:

Αουαλω, to ſwop of Free Coſt.

Cteſibochus, a Famous Painter,

who drew Jupiter bringing forth

Bacchus.

Cteſiphon, ontis, an Athenian, who

perſuaded them to Crown Demol-

thenes with a Golden Crown in the

Theatre; alſo an Hiſtorian and Ar-

chitect, who is ſaid to build the Tem-

ple of Diana at Epheſus; alſo a

Town in Alſyria, and other places.

Cteſippus, the Son of Chabrias,

brought up by Phocion after his

Father's Death; alſo an Hiſtorian,

who wrote of Scythia.

Cteſius, Jupiter ſo called amongſt

the Athenians.

Crylindrine, a place in India within

Ganges.

C. V. for Centum Vir, Clariffimus

Vir, or Cauſa Virginum.

Quarius, a River near Coronæ.

† Cuba, a, f. a Horſe-litter, or

Palſer-bed.

Cuba, a Goddeſs taking care of Peo-

ple in Bed; alſo an Iſland in Ame-

rica, and a City of India within

Ganges.

Cūbātus, ūs, m. a couching or ly-

ing.

† Cūbātōrium, ii, n. a Bed or

Couch.

† Cūbātōrius, ii, m. a Dormitory.

† Cūbea, arum, Cubebs.

Cubi, a People of Gallia Celtica,

called alſo Bituriges.

Cūbiclāris, re, of the Bed-cham-

ber.

Cūbiclārius, a, um, the ſame.

Cūbiclārius, ii, m. a Chamber-

lain, Groom, or Gentleman of the

Chamber.

Cūbiculātæ naves, Pleaſure-boats.

Cūbiculum, i, n. (a cubo) a Bed-

chamber.

Cūbiculus, a, um, ſquare like a die. g.

† Cūbiſſimus, e, four-ſquare.

Cūbile, lis, n. (a cubo) a Bed or

Den, a Neſt, Bee-bive, a Mine; ſo

alſo a little Chappel, cuſe in

building.

Cūbilia, um, n. Mortice-boles, the

laying of ſtones cloſe together.

Cūbital, -tale, is, n. a fore-ſleeve.

a Cuſhon to lean upon; ſo alſo that

place of the Breſt where the Arms

are joined.

Cūbitālis, le, (a cubitus) of a Cu-

bit.

† Cūbitiſſim, by Elbows.

Cūbito, are, (a cubo) to lie down

ſtill.

Cūbitor, ōris, m. he that lies down,

or couches on the hinder parts.

Cūbitum, and -tus, i, m. an elbow.

* Cubito emungi, to be ſlowly.

Cūbitus, i, m. a Cubit, a foot and

half. * Cubitus geometricus, as

much as fix of our Cubits. * Cu-

bitus communis, half a yard.

* Cubitus ſacer, a full yard. * Il-

le cubitum nullum proceſſit, he

is not got one ſtep forward.

Cūbitus, ūs, m. a lying down, brood-

ing, a Couch. * Cubitus ſibi ſtru-

ere, to make him a Bed of leaves.

† Cubius, ii, m. a kind of Fiſh.

CūBO, are, [Κῦβω] to lie along,

or down, keep ones Bed, ſit at Ta-

ble, lie in Child bed. * Ire cubi-

tum, to go to bed.

† Cūbilia, a, f. a Cake for Sacri-

ſice.

Cubulterini, a People of Italy.

Cubus, i, m. a Dye, a ſolid ſquare,

the turning joint of the back; alſo

a foot four ſquare every way. g.

Cucudma, a Town of Sarmatia in

Aſia.

Cucasbiri, a City of Thrace.

Cucci, a City of the lower Panno-

nia.

† Cuctio, hucking, bagling.

† Cucuba, a, f. a Screech-Owl.

† Cucubalum, ii, n. an Herb whoſe

leaves are good againſt the ſtinging

of Scorpions.

† CūcūBO, are, to ſoot like an Owl.

† Cucula, or Cuculla, a Cephalic

Plaſter.

Cuculio, onis, m. (a cucullus) a

Night-cap.

Cuculla, a, f. a Hood, Cowl.

† Cucullaris, a Muſcle moving the

Arm upward.

Cūculātus, a, um, Hooded.

Cūculio, onis, m. a Travelling-

Hood, a Night-cap.

Cūcullum, ii, n. a little Hood, a

Coronet of Paper uſed by Grocers,

&c.

CUCULLUS, i, m. (a Κῦκλῶς cir-

culus, vel Κῦκλῶς culeus) a Cowl

or Friar's hood; alſo a Cuckow.

* Piperis cucullus, a Paper-caſe

for Pepper.

Cūcūlo, are, to cry like a Cuckow.

Cuculum, a Town in Italy called

ſcutuli.

CūCULUS, i, m. (a ſono) a

Cuckow.

† Cūculus, for Cūculus, antiq.

Cūculus, Jupiter ſo called, becauſe

once wanting Juno, he turned him-

ſelf into this Bird.

Cūcūma, a, f. (a coquo) a kettle,

a hucking or bathing-tub.

Cūcūmeſſa, a, f. a Skillet.

Cūcūmer, eris, (a Κουκῶς, vel a

cucuma) a Cucumber; alſo the

Fiſh called a Ruſſ. * Cucumis

agreſtis, Gurkins.

Cūcūmērarium, ii, n. a Melon-gar-

den, a Huſe for Summer-fruits.

† Cūcūmērarius, and -ia, be or ſhe

that keeps or ſells Cucumbers.

Cūcūmis, is, m. a Cucumber; alſo

a Bullion of Copper ſet for an Orna-

ment upon Brides. See Cucumer.

CūCURBITA, a, f. (a curvus)

a Gourd, Copping-glaſs, the belly

of a Jug, or other Veſſel.

† Cūcūbitarium, ii, n. a place

where Gourds grow.

† Cūcūbitarius, ii, m. a Sower,

or Lover of Gourds.

Cūcūbitinus, a, um, Gourd-like.

* Pyra cucurbitina, long Pears.

* Capu

CUL

* Caput cucurbitinum, a Block-head.
 Cūcūrbītūla, īa, f. a little Gourd or Cūpping-glass.
 Cūcūrbītularis, ris, Field-cypress, or ground-pine.
 CūCURIŌ, ire, (a sono) to eluck as a cock when he calls the hens.
 † Cūcūrma, a kind of three-corner'd cane.
 † Cūcūrnūm, ī, a kind of breeches; also a hunting-shoe.
 Cūcūrrīo, the same as Cūcūrio.
 † Cūcūttūm, a Course rug.
 † Cūdes, īs, f. a Stythe, or Anvil.
 CŪDO, ōnis, m. (Καδεν caput, vel Κεσμε tege) a Leather, or Fur-red cap.
 CŪDO, ūsi, sum, (a cado) to Coin, Hammer, Forge. * Ithac in me cūdetur faba, this mischief will light on my head.
 Cūdūm, a Promontory of India.
 Cūjas, ātis, of what Country, Self or Parry. See Cūjus.
 Cūjatis, e, of what Country.
 Cūjavīs oratio, any man's speech.
 Cūcūe, for cūcūnque, of quicūnque.
 Cūcūimodi, or cūquimodi, Of what sort soever.
 Cūjus, a, um, Whose? (a quis.)
 Cūjuīdamodi, of what sort soever.
 Cūjuīmodi, Of what sort or Quality.
 Cūjuīmodicūnque, of what manner soever.
 Cūjuīquemodi, of every sort.
 † Cūl, for quale.
 † Cūlbitio, ōnis, f. the Strangury.
 † Cūlbo, ere, to have the Strangury.
 CŪLCĪTA, 2 (a calco)
 CŪLCĪTRA, æ, f. Quilt, a Bed, or Tick stuffed. * Cūlcitram gladium facere, to fall upon ones sword.
 Cūlcitrariū, ī, m. an Upholster.
 † Cūlcitrīcūla, a Bolster, little Mattress.
 † Cūlcitro, are, to Quilt, or make a Quilt.
 Cūlcitrula, æ, f. (a culcitra) a little tick, &c.
 † Cūlcitrūla, or culcitula, æ, a little staff or Bundle of wood used in sacrifice.
 Cūleua, a Colony of Numidia.
 † Cūleus, and Colideus, a Frieze.
 Cūlearis, re, (a culeus) of a Sack, or the Pipe-measure. * Dolium cūleare, a Roman pipe.
 † Cūleolūm, ī, n. the Upper green shell of a Nut.
 Cūleolus, ī, m. a Satchel or Snap-sack.
 Cūlest, Plaut. for qualis est.
 Cūleus, ei, m. (Ναός) a Leather sack; also a pipe containing about 900 pints.
 Cūlex, īcis, c. (Ναός) a Gnat.
 Cūlēariū, a, um, of Gnats or Flies.
 Cūlēariū, ī, Apollo, so called from his driving away of flies.
 † Cūlēici panes, great brown loaves.
 † Cūlēicēga, æ, a Wagtail.
 Cūligna, æ, f. (Χάνη) a Drinking bowl or Wine-pot.
 CŪLINA, æ, f. (a colo, vel coluo) a Kitchen.
 Cūlīna, arum, Publick burying places for the poor; also privies.
 Cūlīnariū, a, um, of the Kitchen.
 † Cūlīner, ari, to do Kitchen work.
 † Cūliola, or Cūleola, green shells of Nuts.
 † Cūlix, an herb with which Cucum-

CUL

ber seed being mingled, bring cucumbers without seed.
 † Culla, æ, a Cowl or Monk's hood.
 † Cullātus, a, um, having a Cowl on.
 † Cūlēātus, a, um, Put in a Sack.
 † Cūlēolus, ī, a little Sack.
 Cūleus, ī, m. a Leather sack to carry liquid things. See Cūleus.
 Culla, or Collops magnus, a City in Africa, famous for purple.
 Culmea, æ, f. (a culmus) a Mat.
 CULMEN, īnis, n. (a culmus vel columen) the top or peak of a thing; also Stubble, and a Thatched House-top.
 Culmeus, a, um, Erasme of straw.
 † Cūlminātio, ōnis, a Coming to the bighest, to the Meridian.
 † Cūlmineus, a, um, of the Top, or Stubble.
 † Cūlmīno, are, to come to the Top, or Meridian.
 † Cūlmītes, Rich men.
 CULMUS, ī, m. (Χάλας) Straw, Stubble, Haum.
 CULPA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Chalap) transivit) a Fault, Mischief, Blame. * Culpalata, a presumptuous offence. * Haud culpa carent, they commit adultery.
 Culpabilis, le, Blame-worthy.
 † Culpābilitas, ātis, f. Guiltiness.
 Culpāte, adv. Blame-worthily.
 Culpātio, ōnis, f. a Blaming.
 Culpātus, adv. more Blame-worthily.
 Culpātus, a, um, Blame-worthy.
 Culpito, are, to Blame, Chide, or Tax.
 Culpō, are, to Blame, Find fault with, Dislike.
 † Culponeī, orum, Clownish shoon.
 † Cūlpūla, æ, f. a small Fault.
 † Cūlpūllula, æ, f. a very little Mistake.
 Cūltellātus, a, um, Edged like a knife.
 Cūltello, are, to Cut plain or even.
 Cūltellus, ī, m. (a culter) a little Knife.
 CULTER, ī, m. (a colo) a Knife. a Coulter. * Toniorii cultri, Barbers Implements. * Culter futorius, a Paring-knife. * Culter Venatoriū, a Woodman's banger. * Sub cultro linqui, to be left in the briars.
 Cultio, ōnis, f. a Tilling, Manuring.
 † Culto, are, to Cultivate or Till often.
 Cultor, ōris, m. a Tiller or Reverencer, worshipper, inhabitant. * Cultor veritatis, a zealous Lover of the Truth.
 Cultrariū, a, um, of a Knife.
 Cultrariū, ī, m. a Cutler, or Sacrificer.
 Cultrātus, a, um, made like a knife, sharp.
 Cūltriū, īcis, f. a Ske-reverencer, Worshipper, Tiller.
 † Cultro, are, to Plow or Till.
 † Cultrum, ī, n. a knife.
 Cultrum, ī, n. Plowed land.
 Cultrū, æ, f. Plowing, Husbandry, Dressing. * Cultura potentis amici, Courtship and Services done to keep a great man's favour.
 Cultus, a, um, (of color) Decked, Trimmed, &c.
 Cultus, ūs, m. a Trimming, Attire, Reverence. Worship, Tilling, Provision, Habitation, Breeding, Im-

CUM

provement. * Affectate effluorem in verbis, to be tedious in the choice of Words, Pedantick.
 Cūlūlus, ī, m. (Χάλας vel cūlus) a great Pitcher; also Cūlūlus, used in Sacrifice.
 Cūlus, ī, m. (a Χάλας vagina) Fundament.
 CUM, Prap. (Σὺν) with. * Cum mecum, makes for me. * Cūdictio, strait. * Cum potestate, to be in Commission. * Cum primis dives, one of the Rich. * Cum diuicula discedit, he by break of day. * Cum gratia, very well satisfied, with any dislike. * Cum eo (upon that condition, with a promise) the field returns ten fold one sown. * Cum fide, honesty. Cum, (a quum) adv. vel. When, Whereas, Seeing that, though, Besides, At both, &c. specially, Since. * Cum plura at the most. * Cum maxime, most as ever. * Cum semel, soon as ever.
 Cuma, a City in Ionia minor other places.
 Cumæ, arum, a City of Campania near Puteoli.
 Cumæi, the Inhabitants of Cumæ.
 Cumana braccia, Red Colours.
 Cumanus, a Governor of Judæa.
 † Cumasus, ī, m. a little Cumæ.
 Cūmātilis, le, (a Xūmā) rain or like Water. * Cūmātilor, Shy or water-colour.
 † Cumba, æ, the same as cyma.
 † Cumbaria, a kind of Bait.
 † Cūmbion, a Cup like a Bait.
 CUMBO, ēre, (a Cōbra) down.
 † Cūmbon, a Sucker.
 Cūmbria, æ, Cumberland.
 † Cūmbus, ī, the bottom earthen pot.
 Cūme, the same as Cumæ.
 Cūmēra, æ, f. (a Xūmēra) a Meat-tub.
 Cūmērum, ī, n. a Vessel of Wedding, wherein the stuff of the Party to be was laid.
 Cūmerum, a Promontory of Num.
 Cūmi, a Town of Æthiopia Banks of Nilus.
 Cūmīllum magnum, a City ly called Gigognola.
 Cūmīllēter, ōris, m. a penny.
 Cūmplurimūm adv. at most.
 Cūmīnūm, ī, n. (cūmīn) a Weed.
 Cūmprimis, adv. Especially the most part.
 † Cūmteritū, for teritū.
 Cūmūlātē, ūs, īmē, adv. dant, plentifully. * Cūmūlātē, fime referre gratiam, to Notable and most Worthy a Kindest.
 Cūmūlātūm, adv. in Hope.
 Cūmūlātio, ōnis, f. a Hope.
 Cūmūlātus, a, um, accompanied, large, absolute.
 Cūmūlātus, ī, m. a Crack-repe.
 Cūmūlo, are, to Heap up, heapd meafare, covered with mulare honore, numentum Honor, Gift, &c.

CUN

CUP

CUR

invidiam, to bring hatred
self.

cuprum, Full of Heaps.
US, i. m. (Arab. Com.)

cuprum, a measure, Advan-
tation to Vantage. *Cu-

cuprum, a great deal of Joy,
Abundance.

cuprum, n. a Childs blankets
Cradle. Infancy, a birds-

Gentis canabula, the first
Family.

cuprum, a Shrub that bears
a Wine.

cuprum, f. (a Kōw pario vel
pro) a Cradle. * A-

cuprum, to rock the Cradle.
cuprum facit, builds her

a Place in Assyria where
was fought between Ar-

cus, aum, Littering, not

cuprum, and -ior, infimus,
f. u.

cuprum, adv. Strictly, without

cuprum, adv. Slowly, with

cuprum, f. Delay, Demur,
Sticking at.

cuprum, us, more slow.

cuprum, m. a Delayer, Lin-

cuprum, a um, Delayed, Slow.

cuprum, adv. Weakly, Fully, Al-

cuprum, and Cocio, a

cuprum, ntis, Almighty.

cuprum, ntis, Possessing all

cuprum, ere, for Cunctator.

cuprum, (a cunctus) to Linger,
Tarry.

cuprum, a um, (a for-cum,
compactus) All, whole.

cuprum, amporum, Tacit. All

cuprum, (a cuneus) Wedge-

cuprum, adv. by Hands or Wed-

cuprum, um, Wedged, Piked.

cuprum, Wedge, Peg or pin,

Battalia with a straight
side Rear. * Hispa-

cuprum, angulitis, Spain runs
out of narrow neck.

cuprum, m. a little Wedge, or a
wand.

cuprum, ple of Spain.

cuprum, borough, or Ken-

cuprum, (a conus, vel a
Wedge; also an

cuprum, or Wedge-wise, the
Bunches in a Thea-

cuprum, at the Stage, and wi-

cuprum, of Gedrofi.

cuprum, the greater Balearis.

cuprum, small Islands between
Sardinia.

CUNICULUS, i. m. (a cuneus, vel
a Kōw pario) a Coney or Coney-

borough, a Mine or Pipe under
ground. * Cuniculos agere, to un-

dermine. * Cuniculis oppugnare,
to undermine craftily.

† Cunifer, a, um, Bearing bunches
like a Pine-tree.

† Cūnilla, a, f. Savory, small Marjo-
ram, and broad Penny-royal. g.

† Cūnillago, inis, f. Fier-bane.

† Cūnina, a, Goddess taking care of
childrens cradles.

† Cūnio, ire, to Defile, Bewray.

† Cūnion Charion, a Promontory of
Sardinia.

† Cūnula, a, arum, little Swadling-
bands or cradles.

† Cūnnus, i, m. (Kōw, vel a
Kōw pario) Female Privities.

† Cūnultani, a, People of Sardinia.

† Cūnyzamis, idis, Flea-bane. g.

† CUPA, a, f. (a Kōw, caverna, vel
a capio) a Wine-vat, or Tun, a

Vissalling-house. * Cuppā po-
tare magistrā, to drink at pleasure.

† Cupas, adis, f. a Hog's-head.

† Cupedia, a, t. (a cupedo) any im-
moderate desire of dainties.

† Cupedia, grū, n. 3 Dainties, Delica-

† Cupediarius, a, um, of Delicacies.

† Cupedinarius, i, m. a Confectioner.

† Cupediū, i, m. a Liquorish Fellow.

† Cupedo, inis, m. the Name of a Ro-
man Knight, whose House being

pull'd down in the same place was
built Forum cupedinarium, or the

Market where they sold Junkets.

† Cupedo, inis, f. (a cupio vel cupes)
a Longing after dainties.

† Cupedula, a, f. a small dainty.

† Cupeneus, a, Priest in the Sabine
Language.

† Cupes, is, Liquorish, sweet-toothed.

† Cuphe, a, City of Libya interior.

† Cupherion, a, Flux of blood at the
nose, happening to Horses that are

over-rid.

† Cupid, is, i, m. i, m. i, m. adv. Eagerly,
forwardly, Covetously. * Ejus Ser-

moone cupide fruebar. I took a
great deal of delight in his talk.

† Cupidicius, or Cupedicinus, He
that wants a Supper.

† Cupidineus, a, um, of Love or
Cupid.

† Cupiditas, ātis, f. Covetousness, Ea-
ger desire, Lust. * Cupiditas cibi,

a sharp appetite.

† Cupido, inis, m. Cupid the God of
Love, he is said to have two darts,

one headed with gold, procuring love,
the other with lead, procuring hat-

red.

† Cūpido, inis, f. [a cupio] Desire,
Lust, Covetousness. * Incessit eum

cupido, he had a great desire or
mind to.

pere alicui, to favour or wish on
well.

† Cupire, and Cupiret, for Cupere
and Cuperet.

† Cupisco, ere, to Begin to Covet,
or take a liking to.

† Cupitor, ōris, m. a desirer.

† Cupitus, a, um, Desired, Coveted.

† Cupla, Cuples in building.

† Cuppa, a, f. (Kōlla) a cup, a tub.
See Cūpa.

† Cupra, a, Town of Picenum.

† Cupreses, the Townsmen of Cupra.

† Cupreisetur, i, n. (a cupressus)
a Cypress-grove.

† Cupressus, a, um, of Cypress.

† Cupressifer, a, um, bearing Cy-
press.

† Cupressus, a, um, of Cypress.

† Cupressus, i, or ūs, f. (Kōw, pōo) a
Cypress-tree. * Cupressus cre-

tica, a kind of Savin.

† Cupreus, a, um, of Copper.

† Cuprinus, i, n. Copper (a Cyprus.)

† Cupula, a, f. (a cupa) an Acorn
cup.

† Cuqueni, or Cucueni, a People of
Aquitane.

† CUR, adv. (a quar, i. e. quare)
Why, Wherefore.

† CURA, a, f. (a Kōp, cer) Care,
Anxiety; also a Charge, Charge, or

Curate ship. * Cura Epistolaram,
a Secretariship. * Cura haru,

the Swine-herd. * Quae agis cura
sunt mihi, I have an eye to what

you do. * Cura maxima est, I am
mightily concerned, 'tis my chiefest

care.

† Curabilis, le, Curable.

† Curābīlū, i, n. a cradle.

† Curagendarū, ōrum, Officers,
Messengers of the Chamber.

† Curāliū, for Corallium.

† Curānū, the Turkish Alcoran.

† Curantia, a, f. a Caring or Curing.

† Curaporina, a Town of India within
Ganges.

† Curascere, to Begin to cure.

† Curātē, Diligently, Carefully, Ex-
actly, adv.

† Curatio, ōnis, f. a Healing or Curing,
a Looking after, Purveying,

Soliciting, administering. * Isthae tua
est curatio, that's your concern, you

ought to mind that.

† Curator, ius, more exact.

† Curatium, i, n. a Marquis-shine.

† Curatius, adv. more curiously.

† Curator, ōris, m. a Bayliff, Survey-
or, Guardian, Tutor. * Curator pa-

cis, a Justice of a Peace, or Consta-
ble. * Curator palatii, the high

Z Z Z Z

CUR

Circumfled.
Curvamen, a. a Bowing, the
Curvamen arquatum, arch-
 bent like an arch.
Cusis, f. a Bowing or Bend-

Curva, a. f. a Bending, a Run-

Curva, a. um, Hooked, Bent.

Curva, ere, to become Crooked.

Curvis, edis, Crooked-footed.

Curvis, f. Crookedness, Bend-

Curva, a. f. a Ship-rope.

Curva, (a curvus) of State. *E-

Curva, the Chair of State.

Curvis, the Lord Sur-

Curvis, f. (sc. sella) the Chair

to Bow or Bend.

Curvis is Bent.

Curvis, um, (Kopros) Crooked,

* *Curvo* dignoscere

to know good from bad.

Curvis, River of Mauritania Tin-

any great city in the West-

ern City of Thrace.

Curvis, um, the Grain of the Tree

* *Curvis*, Dodder or Withwind.

Curvis, f. a Coining.

* *Curio*, for Curiones.

Curio, to Invent, or Devise.

Curio, m. a Coiner.

Curio, adv. with a Point.

Curio, a. um, Pointed.

Curio, are, to Sharpen or Set a

Curio, f. (a cudo vel cædo)

Curio, Spear, or Arrow-head, Sting-

Curio, Pipe in Var. * *Curio*,

* *Curio*, a Spit.

* *Curio*, a French Sabot, or Woo-

Curio, a. f. Custody.

Curio, edum, the Patron-gods of

Curio, a. f. Cakes custo-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Guard, Watch-

Curio, place where the Watch is

Curio, for Prisoner, Keeper.

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, Corpora custodiarum,

Curio, Guard.

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Curio, a. f. Custody, Watch, or watch-

Cufus, a. um, (of Cudor) Coin-

Cureletas, an Island about the greater

Cureletas, Syrtis.

* *Cutella*, a. f. a Pimple or Wheal,

Cutha, a Country and River in Per-

Cutha, f. the Inhabitants of Cutha.

Curbertus, the Name of several

Cuticula, a. f. (a cutis) the Up-

Cuticula, permost thin skin which is raised in

Cuticula, Blister. * *Curare cuticulam*, to

Cuticula, make much of ones self.

Cuticularis, re, Of thin skin. * *Mea-*

Cuticularis, tus cuticulares, the pores.

Cutilla, a Lake in the fields of Reate,

Cutilla, wherein a woody Island is continually

Cutilla, floating up and down.

Cutillupa, a Town of the Sabines.

Cutio, onis, f. (a cutis) a Cteeflip,

Cutio, a Worm with many feet, Kiteun-

Cutio, bob or Som.

* *Cutiones*, Hard bargainers.

CUTIS, is, f. (Sc. G.) the skin,

Cutis, thin rind, Pill; also Leather.

* *Cutis terræ*, the Superficies of the

Cutis, Earth. * *Tenera orationis cutis*, the

Cutis, Air of an Oration. * *Ad cutem*

Cutis, usque radere, to shave one to the

Cutis, quick. * *Ego te intus & in cute*

Cutis, novi, I know you well enough.

* *Calceus est fartus terque qua-*

Calceus, tere cutem, clouted and cabled over

Calceus, and over.

* *Cutitus*, a. um, Corrupted, De-

Cutitus, floured.

* *Cuturnum*, ii, n. a Wine-vessel

Cuturnum, used in Sacrifices.

C Y

Cyafus, a City of Lyfia, built by Ju-

Cyafus, piter.

Cyamea, a. f. a Stone, which being

Cyamea, broken is like a bean. g.

Cyamon, a Promontory of Crete.

Cyamoturus, a River of Sicily.

Cyamus, i, m. a Bean; also a kind

Cyamus, of herb.

Cyana, a Virgin of Syracuse, who

Cyana, being Ravished by her own Father

Cyanippus, in his drink, killed him

Cyanippus, by the hair to Apollo's Altar,

Cyanippus, and there slew both him and her self, to

Cyanippus, stop the Plague that was sent a-

Cyanippus, mong the People for their Offence.

Cyana, or -ne, a Sicilian Nymph

Cyana, going to help Proterpine, against

Cyana, Pluto, was by him changed into a

Cyana, Fountain of that name.

Cyane, a Town of Lycia.

Cyaneæ, Islands or rather Rocks under

Cyaneæ, the Thracian Boiphorus, not

Cyaneæ, far from one another.

Cyaneæ, or ea, a Nymph, the Daugh-

Cyaneæ, ter of Meander, who bare Biblis and

Cyaneæ, Caunus twins to Mileucus the son of

Cyaneæ, Apollo.

Cyaneus, a. um, of a bright blew or

Cyaneus, azure. * *Cyaneus lapis*, the azure

Cyaneus, or lazul stone.

Cyanippus, a Syracusan who con-

Cyanippus, temning Bacchus's Sacrifices, was

Cyanippus, struck with such a drunkenness that

Cyanippus, he lay with his own Daughter Cyana

Cyanippus, in the Dark; at o the name of a

Cyanippus, Thessalian, whose wife being jealous

Cyanippus, of him by reason of his frequent

Cyanippus, hunting, lay in the woods to watch

Cyanippus, him, and was torn in pieces by his

Cyanippus, dogs, whereupon he killed himself

Cyaneus, a. um, of a bright blew or

Cyaneus, azure. * *Cyaneus lapis*, the azure

Cyaneus, or lazul stone.

Cyanippus, a Syracusan who con-

Cyanippus, temning Bacchus's Sacrifices, was

Cyanippus, struck with such a drunkenness that

Cyanippus, he lay with his own Daughter Cyana

Cyanippus, in the Dark; at o the name of a

Cyanippus, Thessalian, whose wife being jealous

Cyanippus, of him by reason of his frequent

Cyanippus, hunting, lay in the woods to watch

Cyanippus, him, and was torn in pieces by his

Cyanippus, dogs, whereupon he killed himself

Cyaneus, a. um, of a bright blew or

Cyaneus, azure. * *Cyaneus lapis*, the azure

Cyaneus, or lazul stone.

Cyanippus, a Syracusan who con-

Cyanippus, temning Bacchus's Sacrifices, was

Cyanippus, struck with such a drunkenness that

Cyanippus, he lay with his own Daughter Cyana

Cyanippus, in the Dark; at o the name of a

Cyanippus, Thessalian, whose wife being jealous

Cyanippus, of him by reason of his frequent

Cyanippus, hunting, lay in the woods to watch

Cyanippus, him, and was torn in pieces by his

Cyanippus, dogs, whereupon he killed himself

Cyaneus, a. um, of a bright blew or

Cyaneus, azure. * *Cyaneus lapis*, the azure

Cyaneus, or lazul stone.

Cyanippus, a Syracusan who con-

Cyanippus, temning Bacchus's Sacrifices, was

Cyanippus, struck with such a drunkenness that

Cyanippus, he lay with his own Daughter Cyana

Cyanippus, in the Dark; at o the name of a

Cyanippus, Thessalian, whose wife being jealous

Cyanippus, of him by reason of his frequent

Cyanippus, hunting, lay in the woods to watch

Cyanippus, him, and was torn in pieces by his

Cyanippus, dogs, whereupon he killed himself

Cyanus, i. m. a Sapphire; also the

Cyanus, Flower Blew-bottles.

Cyanus, g. a River of Colchis.

Cvaraxes, or Cyaxares, the Son of

Cvaraxes, Phraortes, King of the Medes and

Cvaraxes, Persians, and Father of Astyages,

Cvaraxes, he first divided the People of Asia

Cvaraxes, into Provinces and their other Or-

Cvaraxes, ders.

Cyarda, a City of Caria from Cy-

Cyarda, arduus the Son of Bargisus.

Cyatisso, are, g. to think or pour out

Cyatisso, drink.

Cyathus, i. m. a Cup, a Wine-cup of

Cyathus, four spoonfuls or an ounce and a half;

Cyathus, also a kind of Pincers to pluck out

Cyathus, bull's or arrow heads. * A cya-

Cyathus, this esse or ad cyathos stare, to be

Cyathus, ones Cup-bearer.

Cyathus, a River of Ætolia.

Cybaizon, a Name of Mercury a-

Cybaizon, mone the Lacedæmonians.

Cybale, the Maid Servant of one

Cybale, Symilus a poor man in Virgil.

Cyballus, or Caballus, a City of

Cyballus, Cybæa, a. f. a kind of great Ship. g.

Cybæa, Cybete, or Magna mater, so called

Cybæa, from her driving men into Mad-

Cybæa, nesses.

Cybèle, and Cybèle, the daughter of

Cybèle, Cælum and Terra, wife of Saturn,

Cybèle, called also Ops, Rhea, Vesta, mag-

Cybèle, na mater, Dindymene, Berecyn-

Cybèle, thia, Pessinuntia.

Cybèle, a City of Ionia and Pha-

Cybèle, onia.

Cybeles pomum, a Pine apple.

Cybelus, a Mountain of Phrygia

Cybelus, where Cybele the mother of the gods

Cybelus, was worshipped.

Cybernèsia, Feasts instituted by The-

Cybernèsia, ſeus when he came from Crete, in

Cybernèsia, honour of Naufitibus his Pilot.

Cybiorales, a King of Egypt, called

Cybiorales, also Cybiosactes.

Cybira, a Town of Lycæonia.

Cybiraticus, a. um, of Cybira.

Cybiſtema, atis, n. a kind of a

Cybiſtema, Tumbling.

Cybiſteter, or Cybiſter, eris, m. a

Cybiſteter, Tumbler, Dancer or Diver. g.

Cybiſtra, a City of Armenia major,

Cybiſtra, called Arminacha.

Cybiſtrum, ii, n. a ſix ſquare. g.

Cybiſtes, g. the fourth bone of the

Cybiſtes, foot, called alſo os cubiforme.

Cybiſtus, a City of the Ionians in Li-

Cybiſtus, byra.

Cycæon, onis, m. a Caudle. g.

Cycæſium, a City of Peloponneſus.

Cychramus, i, m. a Bird accompa-

Cychramus, nyng the Quails over Sea. g.

Cycheus, the Son of Neptune and

Cycheus, Salamine, who for his crooked con-

Cycheus, ditions was called Serpens. Ceres

Cycheus, in Eleuſine took him for her Priſt,

Cycheus, and from him the Iſland Salamis

Cycheus, is ſometimes called Cychea.

Cychri, a People of Thrace.

* *Cycladatus*, a. um, Clad with a

Cycladatus, Kertle.

CYD

*chicum jumentum, a horse having the Vires. * Cyclicus scriptor, a faulty Scribler. g.*
Cyclôboros, a River in Attica, it makes such a noise, that Cyclophorix, is used as a Proverb against Clamorous People.
Cyclopadia, Universal knowledge of all sciences.
Cyclopes, the Sons of Neptune and Amphyrta, Servants to Vulcan in forging Jupiters Thunder-bolts, they had one large Eye in the middle of their Foreheads, the chief of them were Brontes, Steropes and Pyracmon.
Cyclopus scopuli, three Rocks near Sicily, Cyclopes were the first Inhabitants of Sicily according to Diodorus.
Cyclus, i, m. a round place; also a Coin and a Disease in Beasts called the Vires, when Kernels arise under their Ears. g.
Cycnitis, a Country where Cynus Reigned.
Cynus, the Son of Mars, slain by Hercules, being holpen by the horse Avion, which Neptune begot in the form of a Horse, whereupon Mars was about to fight him, but that Jupiter parted them; also the Son of Hyrie turned into a Swan. A King of Liguria, who bewailing the death of Phaeton, was turned into a Bird of that Name; and a Son of Neptune, who was all over invulnerable, which Achilles understanding, in a Combat threw him down and throttled him with his knees, and going to rifle him, found his Armour empty, and Cynus turned into a Bird; also the Name of a Horse in Statius.
Cynus, i, m. a Swan.
Cycona, a People of Asia.
Cyda, a Cretian, whom Anthony chose among the Judges at Rome, a very dissolute person.
Cydaras, a River of Taprobane.
+ Cydarum, i, n. a Boat.
Cydarus, i, a River of Thrace.
Cyatheneum, a Town in the Tribe Pandionis, the Country of Demochares the Comedian.
Cydeff, a People of Bithynia.
Cydias, a Painter, whose piece of the Argonauts, Hortensius the Orator bought for a hundred sixty four Talents.
Cydicpe, a beautiful maid beloved of Acontius, who won her by a sight. See Acontius.
Cydippus, a Mantinean, who wrote of the Inventors of things.
Cydrna, a City of Macedonia, called Pydna.
Cydrus, a River of Cilicia running by Tarsus, where Alexander went to wash himself, and was almost killed with the Cold.
Cydon, 3a Town in Crete.
Cydonia, a, um, belonging to Cydon.
+ Cydonago, a wild Quince-tree.
Cydonia, æ, f. a Quince-tree. See Cydonius.
Cydonia, an Island before Lesbos, and a City of Libya.
Cydoni-periculum, a Melocotoon.
Cydonites, a Meat made of sod Quinces, Fears and Honey, Marmalade. g.

CYM

Cydonium, ii, n. a Quince or Quid-dany.
*Cydonius, a, um, of Cydon. * Cydonia mala, Quinces.*
Cydra, a City of the Byssi in Thessaly.
Cydrata, a City by the Mountains of Phrygia.
Cydrine, a City of Armenia.
Cyema, an Embryo not yet of two Months. g.
Cygnus, a, um, (a cygnus) of a Swan, Eloquent, White, Harmonious.
+ Cygninus, a, um, Swan-like.
+ Cygnitus, Æs, m. the singing of a Swan.
+ Cygnulus, i, m. a little Swan.
Cygnus, i, m. [Kūm] a Swan.
Cylabaris, the name of a School at Argos.
Cylbiani, Mountains in Phrygia major, whence the River Cayster flows.
Cylandus, a City of Caria.
Cyllices, a people of Illyrium, where there is a monument of Cadmus and Harmonia.
Cylindraceus, a, um, like a roller.
+ Cylindrites, a long and round stone.
Cylindrus, i, m. a Cylinder, a Rolling-stone; also a pearl long and round like an Egg. g.
Cylisma, Ætis, n. a tumbling or rolling. g.
Cylistarnus, a River in Calabria, called Pazanello.
Cyllabaris, the same as Cylabaris.
Cyllabarus, the Son of Sthenelus, with whom Ægiale Diomedes's Wife is said to have lain in the time of the Trojan War.
Cyllarus, one of the Centaurs; also the Horse of Pollux.
Cyllaitris, or Gyllestris, a kind of coarse Bread in Egypt.
Cyllene, a City of Elis in Peloponnesus, also a Mountain of Arcadia where Jupiter begot Mercury upon Mala.
Cyllenius, Mercury.
+ Cyllo, Ætis, m. a Catamite.
Cyllois, g. a turning of the Legs outward.
Cyma, æ, f. and Ætis, n. a sprout of Coleworts and such like Herbs. g.
Cymatilis, le, g. like the Sea, blew.
Cymatium, ii, n. a kind of Graving resembling Waves. g.
Cymba, æ, f. a Boat. g.
+ Cymbalaris, or -laria, Bastard Navel-wort.
Cymballist, arc, g. to play with Cymbals.
Cymbalista, æ, or -tes, æ, m. a Player on the Cymbal. g.
Cymbalistria, æ, f. she that plays with Cymbals. g.
Cymbalium, ii, n. Mountain-penny-wort. g.
Cymbalum, i, n. a Cymbal. g.
Cymbium, ii, n. a Boat-cup. g.
Cymbella, æ, f. (a cymba) a little Boat or Skull.
Cyme, a City of Æolia.
+ Cyminalis, the herb Gentian.
+ Cymindis, a Night-bird or Hawk.
+ Cyminifactor, as cuminifactor.
Cyminum, i, n. Cumin. g.
Cyminus, a Lake of Etruria.
Cymodoce, a Sea Nymph daughter of Nereus and Doris. Virgil calls

CYN

ber Cymodocea, and reckons amongst those Nymphs into Æneas's Ship were turned.
Cymolus, a, um, (a cyma) many Sprouts.
Cymothoe, a Sea-Nymph the sister of Nereus and Doris's Fountain in Achæa.
+ Cyna, æ, a Tree in Attica which they make Clusters of Lacedæmonian Cap.
berry-bush.
Cynæthæ, a City of Thracia.
Cynæthium, a City of Attica.
Cynæthenes, the People of thium.
Cynethus, a Famous Poet.
Cynegyrrus, a Patient Soldier, Captain, who in the Persian held one of their Ships with his hand, and that being cut off his left, and when that was with his Teeth.
Cynamolgus, a swarthy Ethiopian.
+ Cynamolgus, a kind of Cynancheles, f. the Quince.
Cynanthemis, idis, f. fish-momil. g.
Cynapes, a River falling into the Euxine Sea.
Cynara, æ, f. an Artichoke.
Cynara, an Island in the Sea.
Cynareus, a, um, of Cyna.
+ Cynaronas, a Woman of their Hair.
Cyndon, a River of Hellespontus.
Cyne, a City of Libya.
Cynæas, an Eloquent Teacher, who he learnt in one day of all the Senators, who him as so many Kings.
Cynegetica, òrum, g. Hunting.
Cynegius, a Consul with Julius Augustus.
Cynesi, or Cyneta, æ, the farthest part of Europe the Sea.
Cynethon, a Poet of Lydia.
Cynethuffa, an Island in the Sea.
Cynetia, a City of Argos.
Cyneticum, a place of the Sea.
Cynia, a large Lake in Lydia.
Cynicuma, Ætis, n. a section from the bling dog. g.
Cynice, es, f. Cynicisthe Cynical Sect.
Cynici, a Sect of Philosophers Antisthenes, who no 3600.
*Cynicus, a, um, Dog-friend and Jovare. * Cynicus, a Supper of Herbs, the Cynipha pellicis, a Cynips, iphus, a long-mid or Dog-fy. g.*
Cynna, a Town by Hellespont.
+ Cynobatane, a kind of mil.
Cynoccephala, a Mountain-faly, a City of Locria of the Thracians.
Cynocephalus, a Fish reported to have been

CYP

CYR

CYS

Alia, a, f. *Flad-bane. g.*
 Alis, is, f. a Baboon. *g.*
 Alus, the Egyptian God

Ande, es, f. *Dog-mercu-*
tes, um, m. the dog-teeth ;
Plain Sea-fish. g.

As, i, m. *hound-tongue ;*
le (p.) g.

As, a kind of Herb.

As, i, n. a Herb deadly to
 put in droid. *g.*

As, i, n. *Choke-weed*
among Corn. g.

Asphos, g. *Saffron.*

As, i, f. a Horse-fly ; also
 a kind of Liby.

As, g. *Gracelr. Impudent.*

As, a City in Egypt, where
 it was fished.

As, a kind of shell-fish.

As, i, m. and -don, i, n.
 a Lily, the wild Rose. *g.*

As, a City of Locris and Thes-
 saly of Deucalion, where
 Pyrrha was buried.

As, a School in Attica.

As, i, f. and -ton, i, n.
 a Sweet-brier.

Asphale, a Hill in Thessaly,
 all Country of Thebes where
 he was born.

As, a, f. a kind of Fish. *g.*
 As, i, d, is, and -is, f. the
 g-faces.

As, i, g. *Eglantine.*

As, g. the wild Rose.

As, a Promontory of Thra-
 cionellus, where Hecuba
 died by extremity of grief
 to a Dog. *g.*

As, a, f. the Star in the tail
 of a Bear ; also a Promon-
 tory, and other places. *g.*

As, a Tribe of the Mega-
 rova, addle Eggs.

As, a, f. a kind of stinking
 a very beautiful Woman
 by Propertius.

As, a Mountain of Delos, so
 it is said to shadow the
 and ; in this Mountain La-
 ois to have brought forth
 Diana, from whence she
 led Cynthia, and be Cyn-

As, a City in Argos, or Argo-

As, a People of Arcadia.

As, a Town of Locris, and a Ri-
 chia Felix.

As, a City of Caria, called before
 m. * Cuites, the Citizens.

As, an Island of Nilus over-
 the Town Cynopolis.

As, a kind of Ship.

As, a City of Thessaly.

As, a City of Liby.

As, a kind of Plant.

As, a, f. a fiery meteors.

As, a City of Triphylia,
 called Franna.

As, a, f. Minerva so called.

As, a, f. a City of Pe-
 niat the mouth of the Ri-
 chieis.

As, a, f. the great kind of

As, a Promontory not far
 from Cyparissia.

Cyparissus, i, f. the Cypress-tree, *g.*
 Cyparissus, the Son of Telephus, a
 beautiful young Man of the Isle Gea,
 beloved of Apollo ; who pining away
 for accidentally killing a tame Stag
 which he loved, was turned by him
 into a Cypress-tree ; also a City a-
 bout Delphos, where Cypress-trees
 abound.

Cyparissus finus, Golfo di Arcadia.

Cyparissus, a City about Hellespont.

Cype, a Castle of Sicily.

Cyperum, a corner'd Rush, Wild

Cyperus, g. *Galingale. * Cyper-*
us Babylonius, Common Galin-
gale. g.

Cyphanta, a Town and Haven of
 Laconia.

Cyphata, a Castle of Thessaly.

Cyphus, a City of Perhæbia and
 Thessaly.

† Cyproi, the Plant Gladiolus,
 Gladder or Sword-grass.

† Cyprossus, i, f. the Cypress-tree.

Cypria, three barren Islands by Cy-
 prius.

Cyprianus, a Bishop of Carthage,
 Beheaded under Valerian, A. D.
 250.

Cyprinus, a, um, g. of Cyprus.

Cyprinus, i, m. a Carp. * Cyprinus
 latus, a Bream. *g.*

Cyprus, a, um, Erasim. of Cyprus.

* Bos Cyprus, a Dolt.

Cyprus, a, um, of Copper. *g.*

Cyprium, or Cyprium æs, Copper.

Cyprogenia, æ, a Name of Venus.

Cyprus, i, f. the Privet-tree. *g.*

Cyprus, an Island in the Mediter-
 ranean Sea between Cilicia and Syria,
 so fruitful, that it was called
 Macaria the happy Island ; it had
 anciently all these Names, Aca-
 mantis, Amathusa, Aspetia, Co-
 lineæ, Crafis, Cryptos, Sphecia,
 and Æroia ; Hence Venus is called
 Cypria, Cypris, and Cyprigena.

Cypselæ, or Cypsiellæ, a City of
 Thrace, near the River Hebrus ;
 also a Castle in Arcadia, and a
 City in Spain.

Cypseles, or -los, Ear-wax, the hole
 of the Ear, and any other hole. *g.*

Cypselide, the People of Cypselæ.

Cypselus, i, m. a Marinet. *g.*

Cypselus, a Tyrant of Corinth, that
 was bid in a Chest by his Mother
 when they sought to kill him.

Cyptacia, a City of Galatia, called
 Carofa.

Cyra, an Island in the Gulf of Per-
 sia, and a Mountain of Cyrene.

† Cyragricus, one that has the Gout
 or Cramp.

Cyranis, an Island of Africa.

Cyrbiana, a Province of the Ely-
 mæi.

Cypre, the Name of Ceres among
 the Cnidians ; also a Fountain in
 Cyrenaica.

Cyrenaicus, a, um, of Cyrene.

Cyrenæus, a, um, of Cyrenaici

Philosophi, Philosophers agreeing
 with Epicurus in his chief Tenents.

Cyrene, the Daughter of the River
 Peneus, with whom Apollo was in
 Love, and carried her into that part
 of Africa which from her was after-
 wards called Cyrenaica, where he
 begat on her Aristæus.

Cyrene, or -næ, a Famous Town of
 Liby between Syrtis major and
 Mareotis, one of those which make

the Pentapolis, built by Pattus
 Thereus, called by Callimachus his
 Ancestor.

Cyrenius, a Governor of all Syria,
 placed by Augustus Cæsar, by whom
 he was commended the making of most
 general Tax.

Cyretia, Juno.

Cyriaca, æ, g. a Church.

† Cyribia, orum, Chief of Wheat
 or Barley.

Cyrius, a Bishop of Dalmatia, ano-
 ther of Alexandria, a Deacon of
 Heliopolis, who in the time of Con-
 stantine destroyed many Heathen
 Idols, for which in the time of Ju-
 lian they ripped up his belly. A
 Bishop of Jerusalem, often banish-
 ed, and at last Martyred by the Sa-
 razens.

Cyrimus, a Roman, who Suffered
 under Dioclesian.

Cyris, the Metropolis of the Sa-
 bines.

Cyrites panis, or Pyrites, Fine
 Bread.

Cyrioborca, a Town of India.

Cyrimana, a People of Thrace.

Cynaba, a River of Scythia.

Cyrneus, a, um, of Cyrmus.

† Cyrcæ, æ, f. a Wine-flagon.

Cyrus, an Island in the Ligustick
 Sea, so called from Cyrus the Son
 of Hercules.

Cyrni, the People of Cyrmus, who
 live very long by reason of their
 eating Honey which is very plenti-
 ful amongst them.

Cyropolis, a City of Asia.

Cyrria, a City of Phœcis.

Cyrrhæa, a rude People of India
 within Ganges.

Cyrrhes, a People of Macedonia not
 far from Pella.

Cyrrhestica, a Country of Syria.

Cyrrhus, a City of that Country.

Cyrsilus, an Athenian, stoned to
 Death for persuading the Youth to
 dish neat things.

Cyrsitides, um, f. the Cells of Bees. *g.*

† Cyrsiterum, i, n. a great Ship.

Cyrta, the Seat of Syphax in Afri-
 ca propria.

Cyrtea, a City of Bœotia.

Cyrteus, a City of Egypt, the Coun-
 try of Dionysius the Physician.

Cyrus, the Son of Cambyfes by Man-
 dana, Daughter of King Atvages,
 he translated the Empire from the
 Medes to the Persians, and subdu-
 ing Asia, brought all the East under
 his Power, at last waging War with
 the Scythians, Queen Tomyris cut
 him off together with two hundred
 thousand Persians, so that there was
 not one left to carry the News, and
 cutting of Cyrus Head, threw it
 into a tub of Blood, saying, Satis
 te sanguine quem sitisti.

Cyrus minor, the Brother of Artax-
 erxes.

Cyrus, the Name of a Poet, made a
 Bishop by Theodorus ; also a City
 built by the Jews in Honour of Cy-
 rus, who freed them from their Cap-
 tivity ; a City in Eubœa, and a
 River in Media and Scythia.

Cyfa, a Town of Carmania.

Cyfenis, the Daughter of Diomedes
 King of Thrace.

Cyfites, g. a Precious Stone which
 seems to have other little stones
 within it. *g.*

Cyflus, i, m. Ivy growing alone. *g.*

Z. Z. Z. Z. 3. Cyflus

DAM

DAN

DAP

Damus, a Physician the brother of Colmus Medicus.

Damia, a private sacrifice of the Damia.

Damis, le, Damnable.

Damitas, atis, f. damnable.

Damiter, adv. damnably.

Damosa, um, to be condemned.

Damiani, a People of Spain.

Damis, Condemned. * Dare

etio, let him be obliged to

do, onis, f. Condemnation,

ing, Calamity.

Damipimus, a, um, most dam-

nable, m. a Condemner.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damiporia tabella, a Persecution guilty.

Damipus, a, um, which will Con-

demne.

Damipus, a, um, Condemned, &c.

Damipus voti, bound to perform

voti. * Damipus ad me-

damipus ad gladium, condem-

ned to Slavery.

Damipus ad gladium, condem-

ned to Slavery.

Damipus, a, um, Condemnation.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Damipus, a, um, Condemning.

Seeing their faithfulness, acquitted him, and desired to be the third man in their friendship.

Damon, a Cyrenean who wrote of Philosophers, and other men.

Damophila, a Grecian wife of Pamphilus, she wrote many Poems.

Damophilus, a Sophist brought up by Julian the Consul and other men.

Damoltratus, a Philosopher who wrote 20 books of fishes.

Damoxenus, a comical Poet of Athens, whose Plays are mentioned by Athenæus.

Dampelia, the City Torano of the Brutii.

Dampolis, a Castle of Thrace.

Damula, a, a Fawn or little Deer.

Damyrias, a River in Sicily.

Damylus, the swiftest of all the Giants of his time.

Dana, a Town of Taprobane sacred to the Moon, and a City of Cappadocia.

Danaba, a City of Palmyrene.

Danabe, a Town in Persia.

Danace, g. Charons fare put into dead men's mouths.

Danae, es, the Daughter of Acrisius King of the Argives, who being told by the Oracle that she should be slain by her Grandson, shut her up in a strong Castle, but Jupiter came into her lap in a shower of Gold through the Tiles, and begot Perseus, whom Acrisius caused to be thrown into the Sea in a Coffin, but a Fisherman taking him and his mother up, presented them to Plutonium, King of Daunia, who married her; and Perseus afterwards coming to Argos, turned his grand-father into a stone by showing him Medusa's head.

Danae, es, f. Laurel of Alexandria.

Danaeus, a, um, of Danae. * Danaeus Heros, Perseus, Son of Danae.

Danaides, the fifty Daughters of Danaus.

Danala, One of the three Castles of Galatia.

Danaus, a King of the Argives, brother of Ægyptus, he married his fifty Daughters to his brothers fifty Sons, and caused them all save Hypermnestra to slay their husbands the first night.

Dandace, a City of Taurica Cheroneus.

Dandacena, a Town in Cappadocia.

Dandagula, a Town of India within Ganges.

Dandarii, a People about Caucasus.

Dandoxina, a City of Armenia minor.

Dandus, a, um, to be given.

Dandon, an Illyrian, who lived 500 years.

Danduti, a People of Germany.

Daneon, a Haven by the Gulf of Arabia, whence Sciostris intended to draw a Navigable Channel as far as Nilus.

Dangule, a People about Aracofia.

Dani, orum, the Danes in Cimbrica Cheroneus, and the adjacent Islands.

Dania, Denmark.

Danica silva, the Forest of Dean in Gloucestershire.

Danisma, atis, n. Ufury. g.

Danista, a, m. a Banker, Scrivener. g.

Danisticus, a, um, g. of Ufury.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Dammonii, as Dammonii.

Danmoniorum regio, Devonshire.

Dantes, a Florentine Poet favourite of many Kings and Princes.

Danthelethica, a Country of Thrace.

Danthelethia, the People of Danthelethia, the People of Danthelethia.

Dantiscum, the City Dantzic on the borders of Poland.

Danubius, the Danow, the greatest River of Europe, called also Ister as it passes by Illyricum, and receives into it 60 more Rivers, and falls into the Euxine Sea.

Danum, Doncaster in Yorkshire.

Danunt, for Dant.

Danus, the River Dane in Lincolnshire, Dan in Cheshire, and Don in Yorkshire.

Daona, a City of India within Ganges.

Daonium, a Sea-town of Thrace.

Daorizi, a People of Liburnia.

Dapalis, le, (a daps) Sumptuous, Dainty.

Dapaticus, a, um, Sumptuous.

Dapaticus, le, Sumptuous.

Dapico, ere, to make good Cheer.

Dapes, um, f. dainties. See Daps.

Dapha, a City of Arabia Deserta.

Daphitas, a Grammarian crucified on the Mountain Thorax for abusing of Kings.

Daphne, es, the Daughter of Peneus, or Ladon, who flying from the violence of Apollo, and calling to her Father for help, was turned into a Bay-tree; also a Wood by Antioch, and a Town in Ægypt.

Daphnia, a, g. a Precious stone good against the falling-sickness.

Daphnidis, an Island of the Troglodytes.

Daphnion, g. Oyl of bays.

Daphnis, idis, a young man of Sicily, the son of Mercury, who covenanted with a Nymph whom he loved, that whichever of them violated their faith should lose their eyes, he forgetting his promise, fell in love with another, and was accordingly punished by the Gods; also the Son of Paris by Oenone, a Country of Lycia, and a Town of Ægypt, and other places.

Daphnis, or -tis, g. an Arabian Cassia smelling like spiced wine.

Daphnoides, is, f. a kind of Laurel, Periwinkle, g.

Daphnon, onis, m. a Place where bays or Laurel grows. g.

Daphnus, a City of Phocis, a River, and a Tribe near Cea.

Daphnusi, a People near Olympus in Bithynia.

Daphnufium, a Town by Rhegium near Thrace, and another in Ægypt.

Dapifer, a, um, bringing a Banquet.

Dapifer, i, m. a Sewer, or Butler.

Dapiferia, a, f. the Butlership.

Dapilis, le, Costly, Sumptuous.

Dapino, are, to provide a Banquet, to Feast.

DAPS, is, f. (a daps epulum, vel daps sumptus) Delicate Meats, Feasts, a noble Feast or Entertainment. * Daps allaria, Roast-meat.

Dapsa, a kind of Sacrifice made in the winter-time.

Dapsile, Daintily, Costly.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dapsilis, le, (dapsilis) Costly, Sumptuous, Liberal.

Dap

DAR

DAU

DEA

Dapsillitas, ātis, Plenty of Good

Cheer.

Dapsilliter, adv. Delicately, Daintily.

Dapcticus, a, um, g. Sumptuous, Ample.

† Dapus, i, a great Banquet.

Dara, a City built by Ariace, and a River of Carmania.

Daraba, a City of Arabia.

Darabes, a People of Bactriana.

Daradus, a River of Libya called Daras.

Daraniſſa, a town of Armenia major.

Darapia, a City of Bactriana.

Daras, a Town of Parthia.

Darbia, or Derbia. Darby-town.

Darbiensis comitatus, Darbshire.

† Darcus, a Fish about Orleans end Blois, less than a Herring.

Dardæ, a People of India.

† Dardāna, æ, f. the great Clot-

Bar.

Dardānarius, ii, m. an Engroſſer,

Foreſeller.

Dardānarius, a, um, of Dardanus.

Dardānia, the old name of Samo-

thracia; also a Town of Troas.

Dardanie artes, Witchcraft.

Dardānis, idis, of Dardania.

Dardanius, a, um, of Dardanus.

Dardānum, a Promontory of India.

Dardānus, the Son of Jupiter by

Electra. having slain his Brother

Iafus, he fled into Samothracia,

afterwards into Asia, where he built

a City, calling that and all the Coun-

try Dardania, which his Grandson

Troas called afterwards Troia; also the name of a wretched Magi-

trian.

Dardarii, a People about Mæotis.

Dardi, a People of Apulia Daunia.

† Dardus, i, m. a Dart, or thing

thrown.

Darema, a Troglodytick Nation in

Æthiopia.

Darensis Episcopatus, the Bisho-

prick of Kildare in Ireland.

Dares, ætis, a Phrygian Historian,

who wrote the Trojan war, wherein

he himself served; also a Champion

in Virgil, who boasted much, and

performed little.

Darens, a Country in Macedonia

and Media.

Dargidus, a River of Bactriana.

Daria, a City of Macedonia, call'd

also Anastasia, being built by the

Emperour Anastasius.

Daricus, i, m. an ancient Coin about

two shillings four pence, with the

image of Darius, g.

Darideus, a King of Persia in the

time of Tiberius and Claudius.

Dardna, a City of Paphlagonia.

Darioragum, a City of France cal-

led Vannes.

Daristane, a City of Persia.

Darixa, a People of Persia.

Darium, a Town of Phrygia.

Darius, the last King of Persia, who

defying Alexander's Youth, en-

gaged with him, and was beaten in

three great battels, and in his flight

was killed by his own men; and several others.

Darmaseus, for Damaseus.

Darna, a City of Assyria.

Darni, or -ni, People of Ulster in

Ireland.

Darecana, a City of Paropanisus.

Daron, a Town in Egypt.

Darh æ, a People by the Red Sea.

Darfania, a City of India.

Darii, a People of Thrace.

Dartos, and -ton, i, n. the thickest of the four Skins that cover the Testicles. g.

Darvenum, Canterbury.

Darvernum, Rochester in Kent.

Dasæ, the same as Dai.

Dasca, a City of Arcadia.

Dascon, a Country of Sicily.

Dascyleum, or -lium, a City of Bi-

thynia by Propontis.

Dascylium, a City of Caria, so cal-

led from Dascylus Son of Perian-

der, and other places.

Dascylos, the Father of King Gy-

ges.

† Dasi, for Dari, to be given.

† Dasta, Shortness of breath.

Dastis, one of Darius's Captains.

Dastus, a Physician in Martial.

† Dastmaphon, a kind of Tblaspi,

Country-mustard, or Wild Sena.

Dassareta, Dassareni, Dassaritæ, and

Dassaritæ, Dassaretis, and Dassare-

renſes, a People of Illyricum, or

Macedonia.

Dastrachus, a Mountain of Arme-

nia minor.

Dasyus, idis, m. a Hare or Cony. g.

Data, a City of Assyria.

Dātarius, a, um, Freely given.

* Nulla est salus mihi dataria, I

cannot live by giving.

Dātātim, adv. by giving another.

* Datatim ludere, to play at Ten-

nice or stool-ball.

† Dathlathum, a Coarse kind of

Frankincense.

Datichæ, a City of India within

Ganges.

Datti, a People of Aquitane.

Dātio, ōnis, f. a Gift or Giving.

Datimus, an Imitation of Datis, a

noble Man of Persia, who was wont

to repeat superfluously, *ἱδίσταται*,

καὶ ὑπερποῖται, καὶ ὑπερποιεῖται.

† Dattitus, the same as dedititius.

Dativus, a, um, Dative, Giving.

* Dativus tutor, appointed by the

Judge.

Dattha, a Town of Media.

Dātō, are, (a dō) to Give out, or

often.

Dātor, ōris, m. a Giver.

Dātum, i, n. a Gift.

Dāturus, a, um, about to Give.

Datus, a City of Thrace, where there

be Gold mines.

Dātus, ūs, m. a Giving, Granting.

Dātus, a, um, Granted, Given.

Datylepti, a People of Thrace.

Datylus, an Athenian who arrived

to very great honours, which occa-

sioned the saying, *Datylus dies.*

Davares, a People of Mauritania.

Dauchila, a People of Libya inter-

rior.

Dauchis, a Mountain of Æthiopia.

Dauciones, a People of Scandia.

Daucus, i, m. a Wild Carrot, or

Bird's-nest. g.

Daudiana, a Town of Armenia

major.

Dave, a City of Arabia.

Davelli, a People of Æthiopia.

Daventria, Deventer, a City of O-

veryjel.

David, idis, the Son of Jesse, a Pro-

phet and a King of Judah.

Daulis, a Nympe who gave Name

to a City in Phocis, whence Philo-

mela is called Daulias, being in this

City turned into a Bird.

† Daulum, Wood half burnt.

Dauni, a People of Italy.

Country is called Daunia.

Daunius, the same as Jambus.

Daunus, the Son of Pilumnus.

Danae, Grand-father of Te-

also the Son of that Danae.

a River in Apulia.

Daurifer, or -res, a valiant

of Darius, treacherously slain

Carii.

Daurona, a River by King

Ireland.

Dauira, a City about Edessa.

Daudara, a Town of lower

† Dautia, for Dautia, Gift

Embissaduri.

Dautona, a City of Pannonia.

Daxareni, a People of Arabia.

Daxata, a City of Seres.

D

E

D E, for Decius or Decurion.

DĒ, prap. (and) Of, From

cerning, or About, After, By

nihilō, for a thing of nothing

industria, for the name,

compactō, by compact or agree-

* De integro, afresh. * De

cina, out of the ship-pool.

scripto dixit, read it in

* Quo de agitur, what in

* De genu pugnare, to

his knees. * De catero, &c.

* De meo, de tuo, &c. at

and charges, &c.

Dea, æ, f. (a deus) a Goddess.

Dea, the River Dee in Scotland.

Dea, or Dia, a City of Gallia

bonensis, called Dia.

Deabolis, a Castle of Macedonia.

Deabus, a Tyrant of Asia called

also Geryon.

Deacnatus, a, um, Struck,

the horns taken out.

Deacino, are, (ab acinus)

pick out the kernels of.

† Deactio, for peractio.

Dealbārium, ii, n. a white

Dealbatio, ōnis, f. a purple

Dealbator, ōris, m. a purple

Dealbatus, a, um, white

Dealbo, are, to Whiten,

Whitetime.

De alto pecco, the Castle in

in Darbshire.

† Deamanter, adv. Very

† Deambāllis, le, very

† Deamāro, are, to walk

ter.

† Deamātio, ōnis, f. a

tirely.

† Deāmātor, ōris, m. a

lover.

Deambāllacrum, i, n. a

walk.

Deambāllatio, ōnis, f. a

walking abroad.

† Deambāllatiuncella, a

† Deambāllator, ōris, m. a

Deambāllatōrium, ii, n. a

Walk, or Alley.

Deambāllatōrius, a, um,

Changeable.

Deambāllatix, icis, g.

gads or minces up and

† Deambāllatus, ūs, m. a

up and down.

Deambālio, are, to go

Walk abroad. * Multa

ambulaveris, when you

ed a good way.

DEB

DEC

DEC

z. f. the Goddess of
Women.
are, to love actively, heartily.
antareto Pilfer, or Steal
antatio, onis, f. a Silver-
ator, oris, m. he that
ator, a, um, Silvered over.
ato, are, to Silver over, or
over.
atio, onis, f. a Disarming.
as, a, um, Disarmed, Lay-
Arms.
are, to Disarm. * Dear-
gitas, to untie the arrows.
as, a, um, Disarmed, Lay-
are, to Disarm, Disarm-
er. * Deartuare opes,
Episte.
as, a, um, Hewed small,
with an axe.
tio, onis, f. a Gilling.
as, onis, m. a Gilser.
as, a, um, Gilled.
are, to Gild over.
ity of Commagena in Sy-
ria, in Mesopotamia.
um, adv. Ragingly, Madly.
ma, onis, f. a Raging.
rant, to Rage like a drun-
k or Wild or Angry. * De-
in aliquem, to abuse one.
Pegle of Arabia felix,
meu a River with golden
as, a, um, having his
mouth.
tio, onis, m. a Kiser.
as, a, um, Ripped.
is fine at Debe.
as, a, um, to be subdued.
tio, onis, f. a Subduing.
advent, the War being
is, m. a Conqueror.
tio, a, um, of or like a
tis, isis, f. she that Con-
as, a, um, Subdued.
to, to subdue, Vanquish.
* Debellatum, est cum
tum with the Greeks
things, or which Ought
ma videntur opus de-
Librarians think the ay
tum, fex de & hibeo
tum, f. * Magnope-
debeo, I must.
to Drink up all.
le, [a de & habilis]
m, Feble.
tis, f. a Weakness.
tio, onis, f. a Weakness.
tio, onis, m. a Weakener,
tio, f. she that Weak-
as, a, um, I Drained. * De-
mo, Drained.
tio, Weakly.
tio, Weakness, Discourage,
to be Enfeebled, Back-
tio, onis, f. Weakness.
tio, f. in Uming.
as, m. a Debtor.
tio, f. she that Ower.

Debitorum, i, n. a Debt.
† Debitori, for debitum iri.
Debitor, a, um, (of debeor) Due.
* Ferre debitas penas, to suffer
accordingly. * Debito officio fun-
gi, to doe ones bounden duty.
Deblatratio, onis, f. a babbling
abroad.
Deblatratio, a, um, Blabbed.
Deblatratio, are, to Prate, Babbie,
Chat.
Deblatratio, ari, to be blabbed abroad.
† Deblatio, ire, to tattle, or tell tales.
Deboma, a Town of Macedonia cal-
led Dardani.
Deborah, the Name of a Woman.
Deborus, a City of Macedonia.
† Debracho, are, to pull off ones
Breeches.
† Debrivatio, onis, f. an abridging.
Debrivatio, a, um, Abridged.
Debuccinator, oris, m. a great
commander.
Debuccinator, a, um, Published,
Blown abroad.
Debuccino, are, to Trumpet forth.
Debut, of debeo.
† Debullo, ire, to Bubble or Seeth over.
Debullitio, onis, f. the Boiling over.
Deca, g. Ten.
Decachinnor, ari, to deride or laugh
at.
Decacordium, ii, n. an Instrument
of ten strings, g.
Decacinion, ii, n. a Dining room
with ten seats, g.
Decacinnatio, onis, f. a Lopping
off the top.
Decacinnator, oris, m. that Lops
off the top.
Decacinnatus, a, um, Whose top
is lopp'd off.
Decacinnus, are, (a cacumen) to
Lop, Strike, or take off the top.
Decaduchus, one of the ten Atheni-
an Governors when the Tyrants were
expelled.
† Decalcicare, to put off the
head-gear.
† Decalcatum, or decalcatum,
Daube over with lime.
† Decalciator, oris, He that White-
lineth.
† Decalcio, to White over.
Decalogus, i, m. the Decalogue or
ten Commandments, g.
Decalvator, oris, m. He that makes
Bald.
Decalvesco, ere, to grow Bald.
† Decalvo, are, to make Bald.
Decameron, g. of ten parts.
Decannichus, one of Archelaus's
Courtiers, who upbraided Euripides
with his stinking breath, and was
by Archelaus's leave self-punished
cutted for it, and upon that ac-
count was the cause of Archelaus's
death.
Decanatus, us, m. a company of ten
Men, the office of a Dean.
† Decania, a Deanry.
† Decania, a, f. the Deans Wife.
Decant, orum, Bearers or Carriers
of the corps of the deceased to be
buried.
† Decantatio, onis, f. a chanting
or Praising.
Decantatrix, isis, f. a Woman singer.
Decantatus, a, um, charmed, rehear-
sed, much spoken of. * Decantata
fabula, a common story.
Decanto, are, to Praise much, Speak
often of. * Indem de rebus
semper decantare, to always

prating about the same thing.
† Decantator, oris, m. a Man-singer.
Decanus, i, m. (a decem) a Cap-
tain of ten, a file-leader; also a
Dean.
† Decapillatus, a, um, whose hair
is off.
Decapillo, are, to pull the hair off.
Decapito, are, to Behead.
Decapolis, a Country of Palestine,
containing ten Cities.
Decaproti, g. the same with the
Roman Decemviri.
Decapulo, are, to Empty, or Pour
out of one vessel into another.
Decarchus, i, m. a Captain over
ten, g.
Decas, adis, f. a Decade, or the num-
ber of ten, the ten in Cards, g.
Decastidium, a City of Calabria,
called St Ana.
Decatara, a City of Dalmatia.
† Decatores, or -tones, Gatherers
of Tithes.
Decatorthoma, a Medicine of ten
ingredients, g.
Decaulisco, ere, to Grow to a stalk,
or to Lose or Shed the stalk.
Decceates, a People of Gallia Nar-
bonensis.
Decedens, ntis, Departing, &c.
* Dies decedens, Sun-setting.
* Prospero decedentibus rebus,
his affairs speeding well.
† Decederit, for decellerit.
Decedo, si, sum, to depart or Go
away, to Give place, or part from,
to Die, be Defalked or Diminished.
* Decedere de jure, not to stand
upon it. * Decedere via, to step
aside. * Decedere fere nocti, to
depart late. * Decedere officio
or de officio, to quit an office. * Ni-
hil decedit periculi de causa illi-
us, his business is in the same dan-
ger still.
Decedor, i, To have the way given
one.
Decelia, One of the twelve Cities
which Cecrops set in order; also
part of the tribe Hippothontis.
DECEM, (Δεκα) ind. ten.
December, ris, m. the Month De-
cember.
Decembris, bre, of December.
Decemjugis, ge. of ten horses cou-
pled two and two together.
† Decemmodia, vessels of ten bushels
Decempagi, a City of Germany
called Dieul in Lotharingia.
Decempeda, x, f. (a pes) a Peirch,
or Measuring-peg of ten feet.
Decempedator, oris, m. He that
measures with a Peirch.
Decemplex, isis, ten fold, or ten
times told.
Decemprimatus, us, m. the Office
of the Decemprimi.
Decemprimi, general Receivers of
tribute charged with whatsoever is
wanting.
Decemicalmus, i, m. a Boat of ten
Oars.
Decemviralis, le, of the Decemviri.
Decemviralis, us, m. the Office of
the Decemviri.
Decemviri, orum, m. a Committee
of ten Noble Men of Rome, who
governed when the Consuls were de-
posed; also ten Men appointed to
keep and expound the Oracles of the
ten Sybils.
† Decendium, ii, n. the space of ten days.
Decennalis, le, of ten years.

DEC

DEC

DEC

Dēcennia, orum, *Solemn Games instituted by Gallienus.*

Dēcennis, ne, *Ten years old.*

Dēcennium, ii, n. (a decem & annus) *the Space of ten years.*

Dēcens, rior, iimius, *Decent, Convenient. Comely.*

† Dēcentarius, a, um, *Witty, Copious.*

Dēcenter, adv. *Decently, Comely.*

Dēcentia, a, f. *Decency, Comeliness.*

Dēcentia, a *People of Pannonia.*

Dēcentissimus, a, um, *most comely.*

Dēcentius, he was made *Emperor by his brother Magnentius, and waged himself among the denones.*

Dēcepti, see Dēceptio.

DēCEO, ui, ere, (Dēceō videor) *to Become, Reseem.*

† Dēceptilis, le, *Easily Deceived.*

Dēceptio, ōnis, f. *a Deceiving.*

Dēceptuicula, a, f. *a little Deceit.*

† Dēceptivus, a, um, *a Deceiving.*

† Dēce, to, are, *to Deceive often.*

† Dēceptor, ōris, m. *a Deceiver.*

† Dēceptorius, a, um, *a Deceitful.*

† Dēceptura, a, f. *cozenage.*

Dēceptus, ūs, m. *deceit.*

† Dēceptus, a, um, *of deceptor* Deceived. * Dēceptæ tabellæ, *letters intercepted.*

† Dēcermina, orum, *or decernationes, the Purging or Offis.*

Dēcerno, revti, tum, *to Devere, Ordain, Command, Try. Decide.* * Dēcernere supplicationem, *to appoint a day of supplication.* * Dēcernere pugnam, *to fight a Battle.*

Dēcepti, pſi, ptum, *of de and capio* *to Deceive, Pluck off, Diminish, Gather, Receive.* * Nequid locus decepteret de gravitate, *lest his meritment should decompose his gravity.*

Dēcerptus, a, um, *Gathered, &c.*

† Dēcertatim, adv. *Strivingly, Eagerly.*

Dēcertatio, ōnis, f. *a Striving, Fighting, Trying.*

Dēcertatorius, a, um, *Contentious.*

Dēcertatur, imp. *the Quarrel is.*

Dēcertatus, a, um, *Contented for.*

Dēcerto, are, *to fight, Strive, Contend.* * Ne cives cum civibus armis deccertarent *lest they should take up Arms one against another.*

† Dēservico, are, *to Behave.*

Dēcem, See de ceto.

Dēcimo, ōnis, f. *a Departing, Giving place, Lacking.*

† Dēcesso, ere, *to Decline or Go back.*

Dēcessor, ōris, m. *a Predecessor in an office, he that departs or gives place.*

Dēcessus, ūs, m. *a Departure.*

Dēcet, imp. *it Reseems, or Becomes.*

Dēciana, a *City in Spain.*

Dēciani, a *People of Spain.*

Dēcianum, a *Country of Gallia Narbonensis.*

† Dēcibilis, le, *Decent.*

Dēcidium, ii, n. (a decido) *a Fall.*

† Dēcido, are, *to cut off.*

Dēcido, ere, (of de and cado) *to Fall off, Down, Off or From, Die, Hung down, be Decayed.* * Dēciderē spē or de spē, *to miss one's hope.* * Dēciderē ab archetypo, *to differ from or not come up to the Pattern or Copy.*

Dēcido, ūdis, sum, [of de and cado] *to Cut off, or Away, Determine, Decide, Compound.* * Dēciderē pro libertate, *to have their liberty granted in the agreement.* * Dēciderē pretio cum aliquo, *to agree upon a price with any body.* * Cætera propis decisa sunt verbis, *the other things are expressed properly or in fit terms.*

Dēciduus, a, um, (a decido) *Falling or Ready to fall.* * Fading, Cut down.

Dēcies, adv. *Ten times.* * Decies centena, *ten hundred thousand sesterf.* * Plusquam decies bibere, *to drink excessively.*

Dēcietum, a *City of Italy.*

Dēcii ara, a *Moory place in Mexia.*

Dēciti, valiant Romans who offered up their blood for the sake of their country, the Father in the Latine War, the Son in the Talcian, and the Grandfather in that against Pyrrhus.

Dēcima, a, f. *a Titbing, or part of a shore.*

Dēcima, arum, *Tithes, Tenths.*

Dēcimānus, a, um, *the Tent, Large, Great.* * Dēcimanus limes *a trench from North to South in measuring land.* See Decumanus.

Dēcimatio, ōnis, f. *the Punishing every tenth Man.*

Dēcimo, are, (a decimus) *to Tithe, or take the tenth part, take the best.* * Legionē decimatur, *every tenth Man is punished.*

Dēcimodia, a, f. *a Decemmodia.*

Dēcimilla, a, f. *a small titbing.*

Dēcimum, adv. *the tenth time.*

Dēcimus, a, um, (a decem) *the Tenth.*

Dēcipio, epi, ptum, [of de and capio] *to Deceive, pass over.*

Dēcipula, a, f. *a Pit-fall, Snare.*

Dēcipulum, ūis, n. *a Trap.*

† Dēcircinatio, ōnis, f. *a Measuring by compassing.*

Dēcercino, are, *to Unbend, make Round, to draw by a pair of compasses.*

Dēcicrēmis, is, f. [a decem & remus] *a Galley with ten Oars, or ten Banks of Oars.*

Dēcilio, ōnis, f. *a Discussing, Determining, Compounding.*

Dēcissus, a, um, [of decido] *Cut off, Decided, Ended.*

Dēcius, an Emperor of Rome, and several other men.

Dēciamatio, ōnis, f. *a Declamation, Oration.*

Dēciamatiuncula, a, f. *a small Declamation, or School-exercise.*

Dēciamator, ōris, m. *a Declaimer.*

Dēciamatorie, adv. *in manner of a Declamation.*

Dēciamatorius, a, um, *of Declaiming.*

Dēciamatrix, ūis, f. *She that Declaims.*

Dēciamitans, ntis, *Declaiming often.*

Dēciamito, are, *to Declaim often.* * De aliquo declamitare, *to make a loud and vehement complaint against one.*

Dēciamo, are, *to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh against, to Plead for or against.*

† Dēcārābilis, le, *which may be declared.*

Dēcārātio, ōnis, f. *a Declaration, Declaring, Showing plainly.*

† Dēcārātivus, a, um, *Declarative.*

† Dēcārātor, ōris, m. *he that declares.*

† Dēcārātrix, ūis, f. *She that declares.*

dere pretio cum aliquo, *to agree upon a price with any body.* * Cætera propis decisa sunt verbis, *the other things are expressed properly or in fit terms.*

Dēciduus, a, um, (a decido) *Falling or Ready to fall.* * Fading, Cut down.

Dēcies, adv. *Ten times.* * Decies centena, *ten hundred thousand sesterf.* * Plusquam decies bibere, *to drink excessively.*

Dēcietum, a *City of Italy.*

Dēcii ara, a *Moory place in Mexia.*

Dēciti, valiant Romans who offered up their blood for the sake of their country, the Father in the Latine War, the Son in the Talcian, and the Grandfather in that against Pyrrhus.

Dēcima, a, f. *a Titbing, or part of a shore.*

Dēcima, arum, *Tithes, Tenths.*

Dēcimānus, a, um, *the Tent, Large, Great.* * Dēcimanus limes *a trench from North to South in measuring land.* See Decumanus.

Dēcimatio, ōnis, f. *the Punishing every tenth Man.*

Dēcimo, are, (a decimus) *to Tithe, or take the tenth part, take the best.* * Legionē decimatur, *every tenth Man is punished.*

Dēcimodia, a, f. *a Decemmodia.*

Dēcimilla, a, f. *a small titbing.*

Dēcimum, adv. *the tenth time.*

Dēcimus, a, um, (a decem) *the Tenth.*

Dēcipio, epi, ptum, [of de and capio] *to Deceive, pass over.*

Dēcipula, a, f. *a Pit-fall, Snare.*

Dēcipulum, ūis, n. *a Trap.*

† Dēcircinatio, ōnis, f. *a Measuring by compassing.*

Dēcercino, are, *to Unbend, make Round, to draw by a pair of compasses.*

Dēcicrēmis, is, f. [a decem & remus] *a Galley with ten Oars, or ten Banks of Oars.*

Dēcilio, ōnis, f. *a Discussing, Determining, Compounding.*

Dēcissus, a, um, [of decido] *Cut off, Decided, Ended.*

Dēcius, an Emperor of Rome, and several other men.

Dēciamatio, ōnis, f. *a Declamation, Oration.*

Dēciamatiuncula, a, f. *a small Declamation, or School-exercise.*

Dēciamator, ōris, m. *a Declaimer.*

Dēciamatorie, adv. *in manner of a Declamation.*

Dēciamatorius, a, um, *of Declaiming.*

Dēciamatrix, ūis, f. *She that Declaims.*

Dēciamitans, ntis, *Declaiming often.*

Dēciamito, are, *to Declaim often.* * De aliquo declamitare, *to make a loud and vehement complaint against one.*

Dēciamo, are, *to Declaim, Rail, Inveigh against, to Plead for or against.*

† Dēcārābilis, le, *which may be declared.*

Dēcārātio, ōnis, f. *a Declaration, Declaring, Showing plainly.*

† Dēcārātivus, a, um, *Declarative.*

† Dēcārātor, ōris, m. *he that declares.*

† Dēcārātrix, ūis, f. *She that declares.*

Dēcārātus, a, um, *Declared.*

Dēcārāto, are, *to Declare, Testify, Denounce, Proclaim.* * rare munera, *to set forth or Play.*

Dēcālinas, ntis, *Drawing end, past the word.*

Dēcālinatio, ōnis, f. *a Declining, Turning away from cension; the being about to desert.* * Declinationes mundi *climates.*

† Dēcālinatorium, ii, n. *the Declinatorius, a, um, Declinatory, Denouncing, Proclaiming.* * Declinata atas, *declining.*

Dēcālinis, ne, and -us, a, *Declining.*

Dēcāliuo, are, *to Decline away from, Avoid, Pass from one place to another.* * Dēcāliavi, *to want out of.* * Huc declinabam nec in made things often without clineare ad hancam velle Face about to the right.

* Declinare agmen, *to Army to some other place.*

clinat in arum, *it came a yellow colour.*

Dēcālisive, [a clivus] *Leaning downwards, or Shelving.* * Ætate decōlis.

Dēcālivitas, ātis, f. *a Bedding or Hanging downward.*

† Dēcālivus, i, m. *a Degrading.*

† Dēcālivus, a, um, *Declining.*

† Dēcātibilis, le, *Easily Declined.*

† Dēcātio, ōnis, f. *a Declining.*

Dēcātor, ūis, m. *a Declining.*

† Dēcāto, are, *to Decline.*

† Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātor, ūis, m. *a Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

Dēcātochus, a, um, *Declining.*

spend an Estate lavishly.
 is. m. [a deceo] Comeli-
 tely, Gracefully. * A-
 decore, to look pale and wan.
 tis, n. a Garnish-
 mentum, l. n. an Adorn-
 ment.
 onis, f. a Beautifying.
 a, um, Beautified.
 adv. Gracefully, Hand-
 some.
 are, to Flea off the Skin.
 ter, Hinder.
 are [a decus] to Beauti-
 fy, Command, Set forth.
 tis, a. u. n. Lovely, Fair.
 flumens, and decortiflums,
 exceeding Beautiful, Ho-
 nourable.
 io, onis, f. a Pilling or
 the Bark.
 are, [a cortex] to Bark
 the Tree.
 is, n. a decorum, Comeli-
 tely, Grace, Honesty.
 a, um, Graceful, Comely,
 Honourable.
 e, threasure garments.
 of Deco[r]u[m].
 tum, i. n. a Decrease.
 a, um, [a creperus]
 Decrepit, very Old, at
 an Age.
 ere, to mix Oil, Creep
 down.
 ntis, Decreasing.
 evi, etum, to Decrease,
 less. * Velles de-
 creperis, the boys outgrow
 their Age.
 for decrenit.
 le, of us by Decree.
 ta, r, m. a Student in
 Law.
 us, a. um. Judicial, Cri-
 minal. * Decretoria ar-
 ma, to fight in earnest with.
 Decretorius stylus, a
 writing. * Tempus
 decretorium, the time for
 future events.
 in, a Decree, Ordinance,
 Law. * Decreta Sena-
 tus, a, um, which will De-
 cide.
 a, um, [of decernor]
 decerno and decrefeo.
 are, to take off the bark.
 Hydrion commended by
 Decernor.
 onis, f. a lying down.
 rum, Watching, Keeping
 and Women in travail.
 He that Lyes from his
 Bed.
 rum, are, to Lye down.
 for decuriones.
 a People of Italy.
 onis, f. a Trampling.
 a, um, Trampled upon.
 e, [of de & calco] to
 trample on.
 i, t. be trodden upon.
 onis, f. a Blaming.
 us, a, um, Blamed, or
 Blamed.
 are, to Blame much.
 are, to Hide privately.
 Town in Spain.

Decuma, a, 2 the tenth or tythes.
 Decumæ, arum, 5 See Decumus.
 Decumani, the Gatherers of Titbes,
 or Taxes.
 Decumani, a People of France.
 Decumanus, i, m. a Farmer of the
 Titbes, or Proctour of a Benefice.
 Decimānus, a, um, Tentb, Large,
 Huge. * Decumanus flutus, a huge
 and boisterous wave, either because
 the Tenth is observed to be greatest or
 from the superstitious observation of
 that number by the Pythagoreans.
 Decumanus ager, a Field fittable.
 * Decumani milites, Souldiers of
 the 10th Legion. * Decumani
 porta, the back gate of a Camp.
 Decumates, Fields in Germany a-
 bout Wirtemberg.
 † Decumatio, onis, f. a Punishing
 every tenth Souldier.
 † Decimatus, a, um, Punished by
 Tenth.
 Decumbō, ui, Itum, to Lye, Sit or
 Fall, Lye upon, be Sick and Dye.
 * Decubiti febrilis, he kept his
 bed of a fever.
 Decumi, a People of Dalmatia.
 † Decimo, are, to Punish by Tenth.
 † Decumus, a, um, the Tentb. See
 Decimus.
 Decunx, uncis, (a decem & uncia)
 ten Uncies.
 † Decuplex, cis, Ten-fold.
 Decuplo, adv. Ten-fold.
 Decuplus, a, um, (a decem) Ten
 times so much.
 Decures, for decuriones.
 Decuria, æ, f. five companies of Jud-
 ges among the Romans, a Band or
 File of ten Souldiers; also a Compa-
 ny of Revellers. * Decuria sena-
 toria, a Committee of Senators.
 † Decurialis, is, m. a Judge or
 Counsellour.
 Decuriatio, onis, f. a dividing into
 Companies.
 Decuriatus, us, m. a Dividing into
 Troops; also the Office of a Decurio.
 Decuriatus, a, um, Divided into
 Companies.
 Decurio, are, to Divide into compa-
 nies or ranks, to form the Militia.
 Decurio, onis, m. a File-leader, a
 Corporal or Captain of ten; also a
 Senator, Counsellor, Alderman.
 * Decurio cubiculiorum, the Lord
 Chamberlain. * Decurio equitum,
 a Cornet or one that commands the
 third part of a Troop.
 Decurionālis, le, of the Decurio.
 Decurionatus, us, m. the Office of
 a Decurio.
 Decurrens, ntis, Running down.
 Decurritur, imp. there is a Running,
 Recourse is had.
 Decurro, xi, and decurri, cursum, to
 Run down or together, March down,
 Hasten, Sail, Describē, pass over, run
 at tilt, Train. * Verbo decurrere
 pugnas, to write a Battle in verse.
 Decurrim, adv. with hasty Running.
 Decursio, onis, f. a Course, a Run-
 ning down, Justice. * Decursio
 campēstris, a training. * Decursio
 equitum, an invade or invasion by
 Horse-men.
 Decursorium, ii, n. a place of ex-
 ercise, the Artillery ground.
 Decursus, us, m. (a decurro) a
 Running down or over. * Decursus
 honorum, a passing through all
 Offices. * Desistit ante decurium,
 he stopped before he came to the end

of the race.
 Decurius, a, um, Passed over, At-
 tended. Ended. * Decursum te
 hæc sunt breviter, you run over
 these things lightly.
 Decurtatio onis, f. a Shortning or
 Maiming.
 Decurtatus, a, um, Curtailed, Short-
 ned, Maimed.
 Decurto, are, to cut off, Shorten.
 Decurtor, ari, to be Curtained.
 † Decurro, are, to Bow or Bend.
 Decus, oris, n. (a deceo) Honour,
 Reputation, Chastity, Modesty.
 † Decusatio, Nostly.
 † Decusatus, a, um, Adorned.
 Decimo, are, to Adorn.
 Decusatum, adv. A-cross.
 Decusatio, onis, f. a Cutting-cross-
 wise, four lines drawn a-cross like
 a star.
 Decussis, is, m. (a decem & as) Ten
 asses, about seven pence half penny,
 the number of ten, a figure in form
 of an X.
 Decussio, are, to divide cross-wise.
 Decussus, us, m. a Striking or Shok-
 ing down or up.
 Decussus, a, um, (of decurtior) shok-
 en off or down.
 † Decutes, thred-bare Garments.
 Decutio, us, sum, (of de and quatio)
 to Strike or Shake down or off.
 Dedecō, ere, to mis-become.
 Dedecet, it is Unseemly, Misbecomes
 * Dedecet illud eum it misbecomes
 him.
 Dedecor, oris, adj. Uncomely, Dis-
 honest.
 Dedecrans, ntis, Disgracing.
 Dedecratio, onis, f. a disgracing.
 Dedecratus, a, um, Dishonoured.
 Dedecro, are, to Dishonour, Dis-
 grace, Despire.
 † Dedecro, Disgracefully, Shame-
 fully.
 † Dedecro, a, um, Shameful,
 Disgraceful.
 † Dedecro, a, um, and -ris, re,
 Uncomely, Disrespectable.
 Dedecus, oris, n. Dishonour, Shame,
 Disgrace; also a Dishonest action.
 Dedicatio, onis, f. a Dedication,
 Consecration.
 † Dedicativus, a, um, Affirmative.
 Dedicatus, a, um, Dedicated.
 Dedico, are, to Dedicate, Consecrate.
 Set up, Declare, Affirm, to put
 into the roll of ones estate.
 Dedicor, ari, to be Dedicated.
 Dedicatio, onis, f. a Distaining.
 Dedicor, ari, to Distain, Despire,
 Scorn, Shelt.
 † Dedim, for Dederim.
 Dedico, dedidici, ere, to Unlearn
 or Forget what one hath learned.
 † Dedim, Teildingly.
 Dedito, onis, f. a Teilding up, a
 Surrendring.
 Deditus, a, um, Teilding, Submit-
 ting.
 Dediturus, a, um. Ready to yield.
 Deditus, a, um, (of dedor) Yielded,
 Surrendered. * Dedita opera, for
 the nonce.
 Dedmata, a City of Caria.
 Dedo, didi, Itum, (of de & do) to
 Teild. Submit, Surrender, Give up.
 * Dede manus, Confess. * De-
 dere le voluptatibus, to give
 ones self up wholly to Pleasure.
 * Dedit tibi titud negotii, I
 leave this business to your manage-
 ment.

DEF

DEF

DEF

Dēdor, i, to be Surrendered.
 Dēdōceo, ui, ōrum, to Unteach, Teach otherwise. * Dedoceo te istos mores, I'll teach you better Manners.
 Dēdōlātio, ōnis, f. a Hewing, Smoothing.
 Dēdōlātor, ōris, m. a Hower, plainer.
 Dēdōlātus, a, um, Hewed, Squared.
 † Dēdōlenter, as ceasing from Grief.
 † Dēdōlētia, æ, f. a Ceasing from Grief.
 Dēdōleo, ere, to cease from Grief, Pain, Sorrow, to be past the sense of pain.
 Dēdōlo, are, to Chip, Hew, Cut, Plain or Square.
 Dēdolor, ari, to be Plained. * Dēdolori fustibus, to be well cudgelled.
 Dēdūco, xi, ōrum, to Bring or Lead down, out or from, Draw off, Take Away, Abate, Deduct. * Dēducere alicui fastidium, to get one a stomach. * Dēducere in fraudem, discri-men, to endamage or endanger. * Dēducere in ius, to arrest one. * Dēducere vocem, to speak with a small or low voice. * Non eō deducam ut, I won't be the cause of that.
 Dēducōr, ci, to be Brought, &c.
 † Dēductilis, le, easily Deducted.
 Dēductio, ōnis, f. a Leading, Conducing, Conveighing; also Deducting, or Taking away. * Ut deductio feret moribus, that the Ejectment might be according to custom.
 Dēductior, ius, more Thin or Slender.
 † Dēductivus, a, um, Derived, Compounded.
 Dēductōr, ōris, m. a Conductor, Convoij, Guide.
 Dēductus, a, um, (of deducor) Led, Brought, Dipinished, Derived, Divided, Slender, Mean, Pleasant, Defended from. * Dēductā classe, having put to Sea. * Tenui deducta poemata filo, of a fine thread.
 Deera, a field of Sufiana.
 Deerrābundus, a, um, Erring, Wandering.
 Deerrātio, ōnis, f. a going A-bray.
 † Deerrātum, a Fault, Error.
 Deerro, are, to Err, Wander, go A-bray, to Miss, go Beside. * Sors deerrabat ad parum idoneos, the Lot fell upon or favour'd the underserving.
 Dees, a Town of Arabia felix.
 Dēfacāte, adv. Clearly, Purely.
 Dēfacātio, ōnis, f. a Purifying.
 Dēfacātus, a, um, Refined, Purged.
 Vinum defacatum, wine purged from the lees. * Defecatus animus, a mind free from trouble or prejudice.
 † Dēfacis, ce, free from dregs.
 Dēfāco, are, [a fax] to Cleanse, Purge from Lees or Dregs, Scum, Strain.
 † Dēfādo, are, to make clean.
 Dēfalcātio, ōnis, f. a Pruning or cutting off.
 Dēfalcātus, a, um, Cut off or away.
 Dēfālico, are, (a fax) to Cut, Shred, Prune, Pare off, Deduct.
 † Dēfalta, æ, f. a Default.

Dēfāmatio, ōnis, f. a Defaming.
 Dēfāmātissimus, a, um, most Infamous.
 Dēfāmātus, a, um, Defamed.
 Dēfāmo, are, (a fama) to Defame, or Slander.
 † Dēfanatus, a, um, Prophaned.
 Dēfātigābilis, le, easily wearied.
 Dēfātigatio, ōnis, f. a wearying.
 Dēfātigātus, a, um, Wearied, Tired, Spent. * Defatigatum solum, ground worn out of heat.
 Dēfātigo, are, to Weary, Tire out.
 * Noli defatigari, be not weary.
 Dēfātiscor, ci, to be weary.
 Defeci. See deficio.
 Defectio, ōnis, f. a Revolting, Rebellling, Lessening, Filling away.
 * Defectio a conceptu, a quilm coming over the stomach of breeding women. * Defectio solis, the Eclipse of the Sun.
 Defectivus, a, um, Defective, Wanting.
 † Defectio, are, to Cleanse from Dregs.
 Defector, ōris, m. a Revolter, Defertter.
 † Defectum, a Defect.
 Defectus, a, um, (a deficio) Defective, Wanting, Failing, Withered, Decayed, Forsaken, Wasted.
 * Defectā senectutis homo, with one foot in the grave. * Defectus facultatibus, a Bankrout.
 Defectus, ūs, m. a Defect, Want, Failing, Fainting away, Snoring away, Revolting. * Defectus animi, faint-heartedness. * Defectus solis, an Eclipse of the Sun.
 Defendo, di, ūm, [ab antiq. tendo] to Defend, Beat or Keep back, Maintain a cause by arguments. * Defendere injurias alicujus, to revenge ones wrong. * Defendere frigus, æstatem, to keep off the cold, heat.
 Defensor, di, to be Kept, &c.
 Dēfēnsācilum, i, n. a Defence.
 Dēfēnsatio, ōnis, f. a Defending.
 † Dēfēnsator, ōris, m. a Defender.
 Dēfēnsatrix, icis, f. She that defends.
 Dēfēnsātus, a, um, Defended.
 Dēfensio, ōnis, f. a Defence, or Defending.
 Dēfēnsitatio, ōnis, f. a Frequent Defending.
 Dēfēnsito, are, to Defend very often.
 Dēfensio, are, (a defendo) to defend often.
 Dēfēnsor, ōris, m. a Defender.
 * Defensores, Provosts or Soldiers that keep guards.
 † Dēfēnsorius, a, um, of Defence.
 † Dēfēnsuri, fer Defensum iri.
 Dēfēnsūrus, a, um, Ready to Defend.
 Dēfēnsus, a, um, (of defensor) Defended.
 Dēferbeo, ui, ere, to grow Cold.
 * Credebam deferbuisse adolescentiam, I thought he had sown all his wild oats.
 Dēfēro, tōli, latum, to Fryn? or Carry from, Relate, Accuse, Confer, Declare, Bestow, Commit to, Consult, open a Case to one. * Dēferre alicquem, to inform against one. * Dēferre in censum, to carry in the value of ones Estate to the Cenfor. * Ad me delatum est, one told me. * Quanti deferatur,

what price is put on it. * Deficiis ad ararium aliquem re, to procure one a Pension State. * Ad res viros et rami nomen tuum, I will do of you to the 3 men.
 Defektor, ri, to be Conceyed, Run or be cast down headlong.
 Deservefacio, ere, to deserve much, and then let it cost.
 Deservefactus, a, um, Deserved, but, and vi, ere, or more cold, be Abused, or * Deservit adolescentiam, Ours are sown.
 Deserveo, ere, to begin to have done working. * Dum velleat ira, till his anger be spent.
 Deservus, a, um, (of deservus) Weary.
 Deservicor, eſus, ūm, (of deservicor) to be frunt.
 Deficiens, ntis, Failing, elipse.
 Deficio, eci, ōrum, (of Gesse, Decay, full, Faint, Revolt, be in Eclipse. * Deficit a me, my wife is sick. * Sylva deficit glandes, affords no more mast. * anni ad bellum gerendum the Campaign is at an end. * ficere in micronem, to be wife. * Denicere animo away.
 † Deficior, for defestio.
 Defigo, xi, ūm, to Strike in, Plant, Strike, Set up, Affonish, to Embroile, terrā defigitur arbor, to root. * Denigere animus, to confirm or streng. Surpris extremely.
 † Defingo, xi, ūm, to Form.
 Definio, ire, to Definy, mit, Determine. * Definid alicui, to give a charge, to chalk out a thing.
 Definit, adv. Expressly, with set Bounds.
 Definitio, ōnis, f. a defining, Declaring, &c.
 Definitivus, a, um, Defining, Determining.
 Definitum, i, n. that is finid. * Definitum est terminid.
 Definitus, a, um, Definid, mined.
 Defio, eri, to be Wanting.
 Defoculus, i, m. Want.
 † Defit, imp. there is it.
 † Defitor, for distitit.
 Defixio, ōnis, f. a Comp Spirit, a Bewitching.
 Defixus, a, um, of defixus, Fixed. * Mensura a Worldly mind.
 † Defiacare, to ment.
 Defagratio, ōnis, f. a quite and clean.
 Defagrātus, a, um, Defagrago, are, to be Def Agwaged, worn cold. * communis incendio, in the publick miseries.
 † Defamio, are, to Def out.
 Defecto, xi, ūm, to be Crooked, Digress, Turn, or out of the way.

DEF

DEF

DEG

te, to err from the truth.
 ges in alium cursum de-
 , to turn the Rivers another
 evi, erum, to Bemoan, Be-
 Mourn for.
 o, onis, f. a Bemoaning.
 as, a, um, (of desheor) Be-
 Lamented.
 ata, &, f. a little Bowing
 as, as, m. a Bowing or Crook-
 as, a, um, (of deflector)
 Diverted.
 go, are, to Afflict sore.
 are, to Blow, blow off or a-
 as, a, um, morn out. * De-
 fenses, morn with age.
 as, are, (a floccus) to Shear
 out the nap of Cloth.
 mentum, i, n. a Garland
 (270).
 ratio, onis, f. a Desflouring.
 tus, a, um, Desfloured, Di-
 gested, Bald.
 fens, ntis Fading.
 fco, and -reo, ui, ere, to
 flower or beauty. Fade or
 ay. * Amores desheoreunt,
 asures of love vanish.
 are (a flos) to Desflower,
 take away the grace and be-
 luxi, xum, to Flow down or
 Waste, or come to nothing.
 * Desluit in Rhenum
 us, the Meyn empties it self
 hine. * Tantum ab illo
 ant, they come as short of him.
 liquem desfluere, to redound
 spirit, to screw to one. * U-
 cludatio, when the Cli-
 que given their good-morrow.
 ntum, i, n. a thing Soddem.
 um ii, n. a Falling off, Moul-
 Flaming down. * Coma-
 eduvium, the shedding of
 a, um, Falling, Shedding.
 o, onis, f. 2. Defluxion or
 as, as, m. 3. Rheum. * De-
 alvi, a Lenses.
 odi, flum, to dig down in-
 under ground.
 ratio, onis, f. a taking of
 upon Life.
 ator, oris, m. be that lets
 upon Life.
 atus, a, um, Indebted, In-
 or, ari, to take upon Life.
 us, a, um, put Bearing,
 Base, Miserable.
 ntatum lignum, Wood
 shipped or barked.
 or Desfurum esse, to Lack
 ntine.
 tio, onis, f. a Deforming,
 Disfiguring; also a per-
 ming.
 tus, a, um, Disfigured,
 2. * Fructus deformatus,
 med or knitted upon the
 of the blossom.
 is, lor, minus, Deformed,
 red, Foul.
 as, atis, f. Deformity, Foul-
 as, are, Disgrace, In-
 ter, Misbapenty, Focally.
 are, Deform, Defice,
 2, Deple, Destroy, Spoil.

Defineat, Describe. * Tragicæ
 Sceneæ deformantur columnis, are
 set forth with Pillars, &c.
 Deformor, ari, to be Disfigured, &c.
 † Deformosus, a, um, the same as
 Deformis.
 † Desiro, are, to Carry out.
 Desolus, a, um, (of defodior)
 Digged in, Buried under ground,
 Set fast.
 Desolus, as, m. a Digging down,
 a Burying or Hiding.
 Desranatus, a, um, Unbridled,
 Untamed, Unruly. * Desranato
 cursu, with full speed.
 † Deraudatio, onis, f. a Beguiling,
 Debrauding.
 Deraudator, oris, m. a Deceiver,
 Cheater.
 Deaudio, are, to Deaudit, Deceive.
 Congen. Deaudare genium, to
 turn Pinch-belly. * Deaudare se
 victu suo, to grug ones self Vi-
 duis.
 † Desrendo, ere, to Gnash with the
 teeth.
 † Desrens, and desrensâ, the Corn
 cut down.
 † Derensus, a, um, Worn out,
 Lopped off, Reaped.
 Desricate, adv. Merrily.
 † Desricatio, onis, f. a rubbing down,
 Taunting.
 Desricatus, 3, a, um, Rubbed off.
 Desricus, 3, a, um, Rubbed off.
 Desrico, ui, or avi, ictum, or atum,
 to Rub hard all over, Rub down or
 Curry. Taunt. * Sale multo ur-
 bem desricuit, wrote sharply a-
 gainst the vices of Rome, reproved
 'em with great freedom and seve-
 rity.
 Derrigescio, ere, to grow Cold. .
 † Desfrigo, xi, ctum, to fry much.
 Desfringo, egi, actum, (a frango)
 to Break off or Down.
 † Desfrondeo, ere, and -esco, ere,
 to shed the leaves.
 † Desfrudetur, sic Defraudetur.
 Desfrando, are, (for Defraudo) to
 Find out by craft.
 † Desfrugatio, onis, f. a Sucking or
 Drawing out the substance.
 † Desfrigo, are, to Suck or Draw
 the Substance out of. * Vegetem ne
 desfruges, don't work out the Heart
 of the ground.
 † Desfruo, ui, to Gather all the
 Fruit.
 † Desfrusto, are, to Gather by pieces.
 Desfrictarius, a, um, of Soddem wine.
 Desfruto, are, to Boil or Burn wine.
 Desfrutum, i, n. (a deserveo) Wine
 whose half or third part is soddem
 way, Burnt-wine.
 † Desfuat, for deficiat.
 † Defuga, &, m. a Runagate, Lie-
 sessor.
 Desfugio, ūgi, tum, to Fly from, a-
 void, Eschew. * Desfugere autho-
 ritatem, to leave in the lurch. Plaut
 To disobey ones Command. Teren.
 Not to execute what is within the
 verge of his power. Cicero.
 Desui, of desuium, I was absent.
 Desuncte, adv. Speedily, Care-
 lessly.
 Desunctorie, adv. Lightly, Sluggly,
 Carelessly.
 Desunus, a, um, [of desungor]
 having Done or Discharged. * De-
 functus vitâ, Deceased. * Desun-
 tus periculis, past dangers.

Defunctus, i, m. 2. a dead Corps.
 Defunctum, i, n. 3. a dead Corps.
 Defundo, idi, usum, to Pour out,
 down or into. * Defunde vinum,
 fill out the wine.
 Defungor, -tus sum, ai, to be Rid of,
 Delivered from. Discharged of, Ver-
 form, to Dye. * Non levi defungi
 pana, to have a great amercement
 laid upon him. * Defunctum uti-
 nam hoc fit modo, I wish it would
 stop here. * Defungi vitâ, to Dye.
 † Desurno, are, to take out of an
 Oven or Furnace.
 † Desutatio, onis, f. a Cudgeling.
 † Desutator, oris, m. a Cudgeller.
 † Desutatus, a, um, Cudgelled.
 † Desulto, are, to Cudgel, Lame.
 Desulus, a, um, [of defundor]
 Poured out, Shed.
 † Degalio, are, to Disarm, or take
 off the Helmet.
 Degeneris, [a genus] degenerate,
 going out of Kind, Base, unlike his
 Ancestors. * Degener humani ri-
 tus, differing from all other Peo-
 ple.
 Degeneratio, onis, f. a Degenera-
 ting.
 Degenerator, oris, m. He that De-
 generates.
 Degenero, are, to grow Base or Un-
 like his Ancestors. * Degenerare
 in feritatem, to grow Wild. * po-
 ma degenerant, grow worse and
 worse. * Hanc ne degeneres, don't
 disparage her.
 Degens, ntis, Living.
 Degero, sis, itum, to Bring or Carry
 out of one place into another, Con-
 sume, use one of.
 Degi, [of dego] to be Led, Passed.
 Degia, a City of Assyria.
 Deglabratorius, a, um, taking away
 the hair.
 Deglabris, e, Bare or Bald.
 Deglabro, are, to Shave, make Bald,
 or Pluck off hair.
 Deglabro, i, itum, to Pill, Flea, or
 pull off the Bark.
 † Degluptus, a, um, Flayed, Circu-
 cumsised.
 † Deglutinatio, onis, f. an Un-
 gluing.
 Deglutino, are, to Unglue, Loosen.
 Deglutio, ire, to Devour, Spallow
 down.
 Deglutitio, onis, f. a Swallowing.
 Deho, gi, ere, [of de and ago] to
 pass through, live, bring to an End,
 Continue, Pluck off, Take away, Look
 for. * Nunc ego istum laborem
 degam, I will rid you of that trouble.
 Degor is only read in the third Per-
 sons; as vita degitur, Life is
 past.
 † Degradatio, onis, f. a Degrading.
 † Degrado, are, to Degrade, Debase,
 Put out of Office.
 † Degrandeico, ere, to wax Less.
 Degrandinat, imp. Ovid. It Hails
 down-right or extremly.
 Degrator, ari, to Assault, Rob, Rape,
 Plunder, Kill by the High-way, * De-
 gradari deorsum, to fall down in
 van.
 Degravâ, adv. Weavily.
 Degravâ, not heavily.
 Degravatus, a, um, Weighed down.
 Degravio, are, to Load, make Heavy,
 Burthen some.
 Degravor, ari, to be made heavy,
 Over-pressed, Surcharged.

DEJ

DEI

DEL

Degredior, *usus sum, di, (of de and gradior) to Descend, Go or Pass Down, Alight.*
 Degressus, *a, um, (of degredior) Gone or going down.*
 Degrummor, *ari, to Direct or lay by line.*
 Deguit for degit, *batb lived.*
 Deglātor, *ōris, he that devours or consumes.*
 Deglō, *are, to devour or consume in gluttony.*
 Degumio, *are, to Devour.*
 Degustatio, *ōnis, a Tasting of, or Smacking.*
 Degusto, *are, to Taste of, or touch with the lips; also to View, Watch, Look after. * Iltum convivam degustis, found him. * Degustare cruorem, to take a little Blood away.*
 Dehabeo, *ere, to Want.*
 Dehaurio, *fi, itum, to Draw out. * Amurcam dehaurito, draw off the lees of the Oyl.*
 Dehinc, *adverb, From Hence-forth, Moreover, Hereafter, And then, Secondly.*
 Dehisco, *ere, to Gape, Cleave asunder, Inveigh against. * Dehisce in Brutum, to rail against Brutus.*
 Dehonestamentum, *i, n. a stain, slur, or blemish, disgrace.*
 Dehonestatus, *a, um, Disgraced. * Vultus dehonestatus, having lost the beard.*
 Dehonesto, *are, to Deface, Disgrace, Discredit.*
 Dehonestus, *a, um, Ungraceful, Discreditable.*
 Dehōnōro, *are, to Dishonour.*
 Dehortatio, *ōnis, f. a Dehortation, Dissuasion.*
 Dehortor, *ari, to Dehort, Dissuade, Advise one to the contrary.*
 Dēiānira, *the Daughter of Oeneus, King of Ætolia, betrothed first to Achelous, and afterward to Hercules; she slew her self because he burnt himself to avoid the torment caused by the spirit she gave him to gain his love, being presented her by the Centaur Nessus, when he was wounded by Hercules Arrow for attempting to Ravish her, when he had carried her over the River Evenus.*
 Deicida, *æ, c. (a Deus & cado) a Deicide.*
 Deicola, *æ, c. (a Deus & colo) a Worshipper of God.*
 Deicus, *a, um, of God.*
 Dēidamia, *the Daughter of Lycomedes, King of Scyros, on whom Achilles begot Pyrrhus, whilst he lay hid in womens attire amongst that Kings Daughters.*
 Deidonum, *Dundee in Scotland.*
 Deieci. *See Deicio.*
 Deiectio, *ōnis, f. a Casting down, a Purging, Giving one a stool.*
 Deiecto, *are, (a Deicio) to cast down often.*
 Deiektor, *ōris, m. a Caster down.*
 Deiectus, *us, m. a Casting out or down, an Embossment, the descent of a hill.*
 Deiectus, *a, um, (of deieciō) Cast down, Abated, Low. * Deiectus vultum, looking downwards. * Coniuge deiecta mulier, a Woman deprived of, or that has buried her husband.*
 Dejeratio, *ōnis, f. a Swearing solemnly.*

Dejerator, *ōris, m. a great Swearer.*
 Dejero, *are, (a iuro) to Swear solemnly, or deeply against a thing.*
 Deistico, *are, to Despise.*
 Deisticus, *a, um, caused or sent by God.*
 Deiscio, *eci, itum, (of de and jacio) to Throw, Cast or Strike down. * Deicere de ponte, to cast one from giving his voice. * Deicere de gradu, to put one out of Office; also make one give ground. * Deicere alvum, to go to stool. * Deicere affixas publice tabulas, to pull down a Proclamation stuck up.*
 Deilochus, *the Son of Hercules by Megala.*
 Deiothum, *Godflow by Oxford.*
 Dein, *(for Deinde) adv. furthermore, And then,*
 Deinceps, *adv. From henceforth, Upon that, again, then, soon.*
 Deinceps, *capitis, adj. (a dein & capio) the next. * Deinceps die, the day following.*
 Deinde, *adv. Moreover, Furthermore.*
 Deinsuper, *Furthermore, From above.*
 Deintegro, *adv. Again, Afresh, Anew.*
 Deintegro, *are, to Diminish, Deplete.*
 Deioce, *the fifth King of the Medes.*
 Deione, *the Mother of Miletus, called from thence Deionides, (by Apollo.)*
 Deioncus, *the Father of Cephalus.*
 Deiopeia, *one of Juno's Nymphs, whom she promised to Æolus for a Wife.*
 Deiorates, *a Tetrarch of Gallogræcia.*
 Deistarus, *he was made King of Gallia by Pompey's means, whose part he took against Cæsar, but humbling himself, was pardoned; being accused afterwards of conspiring Cæsar's death, was defended by Cicero; also several others.*
 Deiparus, *a, um, (a pario) bearing God. * Deipara Virgo, the Virgin Mary.*
 Deiphobe, *a Sibyl of Cuma, the Daughter of Glaucus, who led Æneas to Hell.*
 Deiphobus, *the son of Priamus by Hecuba; after the death of Paris he married Helena, who betrayed him to the Græcians, letting them into his Chamber when he was asleep.*
 Deipinas, *a Town in Thessaly by Larissa.*
 Deipyle, *the Daughter of Adrastus, and Wife of Tydeus, by whom she had Diomedes.*
 Dipylus, *the son of Sthenelus, and faithful Friend of Capaneus, in the Trojan War.*
 Deira, *that part of the Kingdom of the Northumbers that lay on this side Tine.*
 Deirades, *a Town in the Tribe Leontis; also a Promontory and City of Æthiopia.*
 Deiri, *the Northumbers on this side Tine.*
 Deiro sylva, *Deithurst in Gloucestershire.*

Deitania, *a Country of Spain New Carthage.*
 Deitas, *atis, f. (a Deus) the or God-head.*
 Dejudicare for dijudicare.
 Dejugatio, *ōnis, f. a Unyoking.*
 Dejugator, *ōris, m. he that unyokes.*
 Dejugis, *ge, Down the Hill.*
 Dejugio, *are, to Unyoke, Unyoked.*
 Dejugilatio, *ōnis, f. a Killing.*
 Dejugiator, *ōris, m. a Killer.*
 Dejugulo, *are, to Kill.*
 Dejugus, *a, um, Unyoked.*
 Dejungo, *xi, itum, to Unyoke.*
 Dejūrium, *ii, n. a Dispute, or a bath against a thing.*
 Dejuro, *are, to Swear deeply solemnly.*
 Dejurus, *a, um, Swearing solemnly.*
 Dejuvo, *are, not to Help.*
 Dela, *Deal in Kent; also a Arabia felix.*
 Delabor, *lapis sum, bi, to Slip, or Fall down, be Contemned.*
 Decay, *Incline towards. * in aliquem sermonem, to fall in a Discourse. * Res familiaris labitur, his Estate wastes, less and less.*
 Delacero, *are, to Terrify.*
 Delacerare opes, *to spoil Estate.*
 Delachrymatio, *ōnis, f. a Weeping much with tears.*
 Delachrymatus, *a, um, Tears, bringing down humors to the head.*
 Delachrymo, *are, to Weep.*
 Delatio, *ōnis, f. a Warning.*
 Delatatrix, *icis, f. she that accuses or Nurfes.*
 Delatatus, *a, um, Nurfed to ed.*
 Delatio, *are, to Warn.*
 Delavo, *are, to Smooth or plain.*
 Delambo, *ere, to look off.*
 Delamentor, *ari, to Bewail.*
 Delanio, *are, to Cut in pieces, to destroy.*
 Delapidata, *orum, Paved.*
 Delapido, *are, to Pave.*
 Delapfus, *a, um, (of delapidare, or Slidden down.*
 Delaqueo, *as claqueo.*
 Delas, *a River which with minor encompasses the Cæmea.*
 Delasablis, *le, Wearable.*
 Delasatio, *ōnis, a Warning.*
 Delasator, *ōris, m. he that carries or Encumbers.*
 Delasatus, *a, um, Wary, Tired.*
 Delasso, *are, to Wary or to Delator, ari, to be witty.*
 Delatio, *ōnis, f. a suggestion or complaint. * Delator, ōris, m. an Informer, secret Accuser, Complainer.*
 Delatorius, *a, um, of Informer.*
 Delatus, *a, um, (of delatari) Brought home; or sed or informed against.*
 Delatus, *Refuted.*
 Delavo, *are, to wash away.*
 Deldon, *a King of the Basternæ.*
 Delēbilis, *le, which may be out, Defaced, Destroyed.*

DEL

they sacrificed, or poured out their Drink-offering.
Delibātus, a, um, *Tasted, Chosen, Violated.* * Flos delibatus populi, the People's chosen one, their darling.
† Delibābūdus, a, um, *Demurring, taking Advice.*
Deliberandus, a, um, to be considered of.
Deliberatio, ōnis, f. a *taking Advice.* * Res habet deliberationem, the thing deserves consideration, is worthy to be paus'd on.
Deliberātus, adverb. more *Deliberately.*
Deliberātivus, a, um, *taking Advice or Counsel, deliberative.*
Deliberātor, oris, m. he that *Adviseeth or taketh Counsel.*
Deliberātum, i, n. a *Thing consulted of.*
Deliberatum est, (a me) *I am Resolved.*
Deliberatur, imp. it is *Declared.*
Deliberātus, a, um, *Debated, Consulted.*
Delibēro, are, to *Deliberate, Advise, take Counsel.*
† Delibito, and -tor, ari, to *Taste* often.
Delibo, are, to *Taste, or Touch with the tips, Sacrifice, Violate, Diminish, betray.* * Delibare materiam aliquam, to *handle a thing slightly, to skim it over.*
Deliberatio, ōnis, f. a *Taking off the Bark.*
Delibrātor, oris, m. he that *takes off the Bark, or unfolds a Matter.*
Delibrātus, a, um, *Unbarked.*
Lelibro, are, (a liber) to *Pill or pluck off the Bark.*
Delibro, are, (a libra) to *Weigh.*
Delibuo, ere, (Aelco) to *drop or pour out; asfo to Anoint.*
Delibūtus, a, um, *Anointed, Bismear'd, Filled; also seplea, stained.* * Delibutus gaudio, *mightily joyful, exceeding glad.*
Delibūtus, ūs, m. an *Anointing.*
Delicēte, adv. *Delicately, Deliciously, Wantonly, Nicely.*
† Delicētudo, inis, f. *Deliciousness.*
Delicātulus, a, um, *very Delicate or Dainty.*
Delicātus, a, um, (a delicium, vel antiq. delico i. e. dedico) *Delicate, Wanton, Dainty.* * Virtus delicatissimi, *Verbes passing pleasant and witty.*
Deliciā, arum, (a lacio) *Delight, Dainties, a Minion, Toys.* * Delicias facere, to be *sycamish, play the wanton, make sport, take state.* * Deliciæ populi, a *jack-pudding, buffoon.* * Deliciæ pueri, *pretty Children.* * Eia delicias facis, *Fetch you mock me.*
Delicia, æ, f. a *kind of Rafter placed at the eaves of a house.* See Deliquiæ.
† Deliatum testum, a *Penthouse.*
† Delies, ei, r. a *Delight.*
† Delicio, are, ant -is, ēre, to *entice.*
† Delicōla, arum, f. a *Darling.*
† Deliciōlum, i, n. a *Delight, Love, Darling, Minion.*
† Deliciōsitas, atis, *Deliciousness.*
† Deliciōsus, a, um, *Delicious, Sweet.*
Delicium, ii, n. *Delight, Pleasure.*

† Delico, are, to *Unfold, Explain, Interpret*; also to *Dedicate*.
Delictum, i, n. (a delinquo) a *Fault, Offence*.
† Delicus porcus, a *Weaned pig*.
† Delicuum, as, deliquium.
Deligatio, ōnis, f. a *Binding up*.
Deligatore, ōris, m. a *Binder up*.
Deligatus, a, um, *Bound up*.
Deligo, are, (a ligo) to *Bind up, Knit, Fasten*. * Deligare ad palum, to *tye one to the Whipping-post*.
Deligo, egi, ectum, (a ligo) to *Choose, Gather, Cull, Pick out*; also to *Distract, Break in pieces*.
† Deligurio, as, figurio.
Delimatio, ōnis, f. a *Filing, Perfecting*.
Delimatore, ōris, m. a *Filer, Polisher*.
Delimatus, a, um, *Filed or Skaved off*.
† Delimito, are, to *Bind from*.
Delimo, are, to *File or Shave off*.
Delineatio, ōnis, f. *Delineation or first Draught*.
Delineatore, ōris, m. a *Pourtrayer*.
Delineo, are, (a lineo) to *Delineate, Pourtray, Design, or make the first draught of*.
Delineor, ari, to be *Delineated or Painted*.
Delinquo, xi, ere, to *lick up or off*.
Delinquentum, i, n. an *Affwaging, Mitigating*.
Delino, ire, to *Anoint, rub softly, Mitigate, Delight, to Sooth*.
Delinor, iri, to be *Apperfied, &c.*
Delinſio, ōnis, f. a *Perfifying*.
Delinſitor, ōris, m. an *Appeafer, an Aſwager*.
Delinſurus, a, um, *Aſſwaged, Annointed*.
Delino, evi, and -ni, itum, to *Blot, Deface, or Deſile*.
Delinor, ni, to be *Dawbed*.
Delinquentia, æ, f. a *Fault of Omiſſion*.
Delinquo, iqui, ctum, to *Omit, Fail, Offend*. * Quid ego tibi delinquit, wherein did I ever wrong you?
Delinquir, qui, to be *Left undone, Omitted, Committed*. * Si quid delinquitur, if there be any fault.
Delioſi, Gardens about Naples called Poggio Reale.
Deliquamen, inis, n. *Dripping*.
Deliquatio, ōnis, f. a *Melting*.
Deliquatus, a, um, *molten*.
Deliqueo, cui, ere, to *melt, or to be about melting*.
Deliqueſco, ere, to *begin to melt, or melt by degrees*. * Deliqueſcant poma cum muſto, the Apples boil into Pap. * Deliqueſcere alacritates, to be exceeding joyful.
Deliquia, arum, *Gutters where the Houſe-eaves do drop*.
Deliquium, ii, n. a *draining, pouring out, making clear, (of Deliquo.)*
Deliquium, ii, n. (of delinquo) *deſect or lack*. * Deliquium animi, a *Swooning*. * Deliquium ſolis, an *Eclipse of the Sun*.
Deliquo, are, to *drain or pour out drain, make clear*.
† Deliquum, for deliquium, *lack, left, ſhort-coming*.
Deliquiſcens, a, um, *draining*.
Deliquamentum, i, n. *dotage*. * Lo

DEL

DEM

qui deliramenta, to talk idly.
 Delirans, ntis, *doting*.
 Deliratio, ōnis, f. a making of
 balis in Ploughing; also a doting.
 † Deliritas, atis, f. *dotage*.
 Delirium, ii, n. a doting or being
 out of ones right mind.
 Deliro, are, to brulk, date, go out of
 the right way, be out of ones Wits.
 Delirus, a, um, (a lira) doting.
 Delitens, ntis, *lurking*.
 Deliteo, ere, (of de and lateo) to
 lurk or lye hid.
 Deliteſco, ere, to lye lurking or hid-
 den, ſeulk cloſe, ſhelter ones ſelf.
 * Deliteſcere in alicuius authori-
 tate, to ſhelter ones ſelf under ſuch
 a Mans Authority.
 Deliteſcentia, æ, f. a *ſculking*.
 † Delitit, ei, f. *Delight*.
 Delitigatio, ōnis, f. a *wangling*.
 Delitiator, ōris, m. a *wangler*.
 Delitigo, are, to wrangle, brawl,
 chide earneſtly.
 Delitus, a, um, (of delinor) blot-
 ted, beſmeared, anointed.
 Delium, a Town in Boeotia; Alſo
 Apollo's Temple.
 Delius, one of Anthony's Captains.
 ſent to fetch Cleopatra; Alſo a
 Name of Apollo.
 Delli, very deep Lakes not far from
 Catana.
 Delmatia, as Dalmatia.
 † Delorico, are, to unbrace.
 Delos, the moſt famous of all the Cy-
 clades in the Aegean Sea, where
 Latona is ſaid to bring forth Apollo
 and Diana. Whence it is alſo
 thought to be Conſecrated to them,
 which Opinion kept the Perſians
 from attempting any thing in their
 War againſt Greece; they brought
 up no Dog in the Iſland, nor Buried
 any one in it, nor ſuffered any Wo-
 man to lye in there.
 Delphi, a City of Phocis in Achaia
 by Parnafſus, famous for an Oracle
 of Apollo there.
 Delphicus, an uſual Epithet of Ap-
 pollo. * Delphicus gladius, ap-
 plicable to any thing that ſerves for
 ſundry uſes. * Delphica umbra,
 or aſini umbra, a Tale of a Tub.
 Delphin, m. a Dolphin.
 Delphi, ius, a Dolphin.
 Delphinus porrus, a Town in Italy.
 Delphinus, a little Dolphin.
 Delphinium, a Haven in Boeotia;
 alſo a place Conſecrated to Apollo
 and Diana by King Aegeus at A-
 thens, where the cauſes of ſuch were
 heard who did confeſs the Murder,
 but juſtified the Alſ.
 Delphinum, a Caſtle of the Chii.
 Delphinus, i, m. a Dolphin; Alſo
 the Name of a Conſtellation. g.
 Delphusa, a Fountain of Delphica.
 Delphuſia, a City of Arcadia.
 Delta, a part of Egypt, between
 Canopica and Peluſiaca; Alſo a
 Town in that Country, and an Iſland
 and City of India.
 Delthania, a City of Peloponneſus.
 Deltoides, three ſquare, like the ſi-
 gure Delta, the name of a Muſe
 upon the top of the Arm. g.
 Deltonon, i, n. a Conſtellation in
 form of a Greek Delta. g.
 DELUBRUM, i, n. (a Deus vel
 deluo) a Chappel or ſtore, a niche
 or place for the Heathen Gods.
 Deluctatio, ōnis, f. a *Wreſtling*.
 Deluſator, ōris, m. a *Wreſtler*.

Deluctor, ari, to Wreſtle, Strive, or
 Struggle with.
 Deludificatio, ōnis, f. a ſluting,
 mocking.
 † Deludificator, ōris, m. a *Jeſter*,
Mocker.
 Deludifcor, ari, to Deceive, Mock.
 Deludium, ii, n. a ceasing from Play.
 Deludo, ūi, ſum, to Delude, Mock,
 Abuse, Fruſtrate, ſtrive bard at
 Play.
 Deluſentinus, a god Worſhipped by
 the Romans.
 Delvinia, Delvin in Weſtmeath in
 Ireland.
 Delumbatio, ōnis, f. a breaking the
 Back or Loins, a weakening.
 Delumbator, ōris, m. he that breaks
 the Loins.
 Delumbatus, a, um, broken hipped.
 Delumbis, be, having the Loins bro-
 ken, weak, effeminate.
 Delumbo, are, (a lumbus) to break
 the Loins or Back, enfeeble.
 Deluo, ūi, utum, (of da and lavo)
 to waſh away, or clean, blot out.
 Deluſio, ōnis, f. a *Deuſion*, *Mock-
 ing*.
 Deluſor, ōris, m. a *Deluder*, *Mocker*.
 Deluſus, a, um, (of deluſor) de-
 luded.
 † Delutamentum, i, n. *Clay*, *Mor-
 tar*.
 Delutatio, ōnis, f. a *daubing*.
 Delutio, ōnis, f. a *waſhing*.
 Deluto, are, (a lutum) to lute,
 daub over with Clay.
 Demædeo, ere, to be moiſtned or
 bedewed.
 Demædes, an Athenian Oratour,
 Enemy of Demoiſthenes.
 Demædidus, a, um, wet, moiſtned.
 Demanetus, ſculapius ſo called
 from one Demanetus Founder of
 his Temple.
 Demægis, adv. very much, alſo very
 little.
 Demægogi, g. Popular and Faſtious
 Fellows.
 Demægistras, a Parasite, whom the
 Athenians Fined ten Talents for
 calling Alexander a god; alſo a
 Hiſtorian.
 Demandatio, ōnis, f. a *Commiſſion*,
 or committing unto.
 Demandator, ōris, m. he that com-
 mitteth or giveth in Charge.
 Demando, are, to give in Commiſſion
 or Charge. * Demandare alicui
 ſuam vicem, to change turns with
 one. * Demandare alicquem, to
 lend one upon a Commiſſion.
 Demandor, ari, to be given in charge
 or ſent away.
 Demāno, are, to ſlew out or trickle.
 Demaratus, a Lacedæmonian Cap-
 tain, who being Banished, and Liv-
 ing at Athens, gave notice to his
 own Country of the Athenians De-
 ſigns againſt them. Alſo a Rich
 Merchant of Corinth, the Father
 of Tarquinus Priſcus.
 Demarchus, g. a *Ruler* or *Protector*
 of the People, the Name of a Cham-
 pion, who is ſaid to have taſted the
 Entrails of a ſhield offered in Sa-
 crifice, and thereupon was changed
 into a Wolf.
 Demæculum, ii, n. (a demeo) a
 deſcent or going down into a Cellar,
 &c.
 † Demembro, are, to diſmember.
 Dememini, I forget.

† Demendatio, ōnis, f. a *king away*.
 Demens, ntis, (alſo from demens)
 Demensum, i, n. a ſet All-
 Common, Monthly Allow-
 Corn to Slaves.
 Demenſus, a, um, (of de-
 Meſured.
 Dementatio, ōnis, f. a *king*
Mad.
 Dementator, ōris, m. he that
 Mad, an Enrager.
 Dementer, adv. Fooliſhly.
 Dementia, æ, f. *Folly*.
 Dementio, ire, to go out
 Wits, grow Mad.
 Dementor, ūi, to lye great.
 Demento, are, (a dem-
 Dementor, ari, I make
 Mad.
 Demeo, are, to deſcend, go
 away.
 Demerendus, a, um, to be
 earned.
 Demereo, ūi, ere, to deſer-
 Demereo, ritu, tum, to
 ſerve well, to oblige or be-
 ones Favour. * Demereo
 tem beneficio, to win the
 of the Citizens by a ſingular
 conſerv'd on 'em.
 Demergo, ūi, ſum, to dip
 all over, ſink.
 Demergor, gi, to be ſunk.
 Demeritum, i, n. Demerit.
 Demeritus, a, um, (of de-
 deſerved, demerited.
 Demerius, a, um, (of de-
 dipped, plunged. * Demer-
 alieno, ſunk deep in debt.
 Demerius, ūi, m. a *ſinking*
 ing.
 Demeffus, a, um, (of de-
 Reſpect, Gathered.
 Demete, People of Weſt-
 Demetratus, a, um, Dyme
 Quarters, Encampment.
 Demetata, Figures placed
 and at an equal diſtance.
 Demeter quaſi, ſes Metris
 of Ceres.
 Demetia, Weſt-wales.
 Demetior, ūi, and meaſure
 Meſure exactly.
 Demetitus, a, um, Meſ-
 Meſures, Deſcribed.
 Demeo, are, to Meſure
 Bounds.
 Demeto, ūi, ſum, to Re-
 down, to Gather. * Dem-
 put ente, to deſcend.
 † Demetria, æ, f. Baſe
 vain.
 Demetrianus, a Biſhop
 254.
 Demetrias, a Town in Theſ-
 Demetrius who reſigned the
 called before Paganus
 in Macedonia and Perſia
 of the Cyclades called Pe-
 Demetrium, a City of
 other places.
 Demetrius, the Son of An-
 King of Macedonia.
 Polierates, after Al-
 poſed Euphrates, and
 bylon, was taken
 chus, he was taken
 we allow ſo much
 by his Luxury he fell into
 per, and died.
 Demetrius Phalerus,

DEM

DEM

turned A-
Honoured
of Brass

to fill wine
Vessel into a Cup af-
fian manner.

to, ôtis, f. a removing or
of place.

to, ôtis, m. a Remover,

are, to pass away, to re-
solving. * Demigrare

ere, to besmutch.

a People of lower Mysia.

ut, utum, to diminish or

a, um, diminished.

a kind of the precious
Sarda.

us, a, um, greatly mar-

is, a, um, to be admired.

to, ôtis, f. a wondering.

to, ôtis, m. an Admirer.

to, to Admire, or wonder

is, f. humbly.

to, * Demissive sentire,
creeping Thoughts.

is, f. a letting or lay-
ing down, dejection.

to, adv. very submissively.

is, a, um, low, long.

to, (of demittor)

to, f. humbly, lumbly.

to, * Demissa per au-

to, * Demissa ca-

to, f. low, places.

to, adv. more lowly.

to, to mitigate.

to, to be more remis-

to, f. sum, to let, cast or sen-

to, f. humbly, consume.

to, Demittere animum, to

to, Demittere aliquid in

to, Notice of a thing.

to, * Demittere li-

to, Tree in the Spring

to, Bark loose from the wood.

to, * Demittere a cervicibus,

to, Body to one piece.

to, a Jewel of the Sarda

to, m. a Chief Officer in

to, of Greece, like our

to, Parliament; Also a

to, Handicraftsman.

to, prum, (ex de & emo,

him home safe, and bid him ask
which were Noble, they that could
bear, or they that uttered such
Speeches.

Democles, a Flatterer of Dionysius
the Tyrant, who caused him to be
Arayed, and Served as a King at
Table, and hung a naked Sword over
his Head with the point downward,
tied only with a Hair, which kept
him from taking his Dainties, or
taking any Comfort in his Royal
Attendance; also a beautiful young
Man, who to avoid being abused by
Demetrius Poliorcetes, drowned
himself in a Cauldron of hot Wa-
ter.

Democrides, the Physician of Poly-
crates of Samos, he wrote a Book
of Medicines.

Demochoon, King Priam's Bas-
tard, who kept his swift Horses at
Abydos, and was slain by Ulysses
in the Trojan War.

Democrates, an Architect of Alex-
andria; also a Wrestler, and several
others.

Democratia, a, f. a Common-wealth
or Free State.

Democraticeus, a, um, favouring or
belonging to a Free-State or com-
mon-wealth.

Democriticeus, a, um, Eras. } of De-
Democritus, a, um, } Smocri-
tus

Democritus, a Philosopher of Ab-
dera, receiving his Portion from
his Elder Brother, he travelled over
the greatest part of the World to
get Knowledge, returning home, he
kept himself within the Bounds of a
little Garden, to Contemplate the
Nature of things, to which purpose
he is said to blind himself by look-
ing on a brass Basin; he constantly
laughed at the Follies of the World:
which made the Athenians think
him Mad, who sent Hippocrates
to cure him, Hippocrates, after
some Discourse with him, told them,
that not Democritus but they them-
selves were Mad; also an Ephesi-
an, who wrote Books of the Temple
of Diana at Ephesus.

Demodocus, the Name of a Har-
per in Homer; also an Historian.

Demogorgon, a Magician, who was
said to command the Spirits, and
Punish them if they obeyed him
not.

Demolior, iri, to Demolish, pull or
cast down. * Demoliri culpam

de se, to Excuse himself.

Demolito, ônis, f. a Demolishing

or pulling down.

Demolitus, a, um, Demolished.

Demollio, ire, to soften.

Demolo, as molo.

Demona, a Philosopher under A-
drian, who contrary to other Phi-
losophers hated Solitariness; he never
had any Provisions for his Journeys
but when he was a hungry went into
the next House he found open, and got
himself Victuals.

Demoneus, an Island of Propon-
tis.

Demônica, a Woman who for Gold
betrayed Ephesus to Brennus.

Demonidas, a lame Pedant, who ha-
ving lost his Shoes wished they might
fit his Feet that stole them.

Demônstrabilis, le, Demonstrable.

Demônstratio, ônis, f. a Demon-

stration, a clear and undeniable
Argument.

Demonstrativè, adv. Demonstrati-

tively

Demonstrativus, a, um, Demon-

strative, Declaring.

Demonstrator, ôris, m. he that
shows or Declares a thing.

Demônstratorius, a, um, of show-

ing or painting. * Digitus demon-

stratorius, the Fore-finger.

Demonstratus, a, um, Declared,

Manifested.

Demonstro, are, to Demonstrate,

point unto, show openly.

Demophilus, a Sophist, who wrote
to Lollius Maximus of the Lives
of the Ancients.

Demophoon, ntis, the Son of The-
seus and Phædra, the twelfth King
of Athens, who as he came from
Troy, was entertained by Phillis,
Daughter of Lycurgus, King of
Thrace, and afterwards forgot her;
also a Poet who fore-told the dan-
ger that was like to befall Alexan-
der.

Demôphis, the Son of Themisto-
cles, who with his Brother Neocles,
was Stoned to Death by the Athe-
nians.

Demôratio, ônis, f. a staying.

Demôstratus, a, um, stayed, stopped.

Demordeo, di, sum, to bite off.

Demordeo, eri, to be bitten off.

Demôrior, iris, and -eris, ori, to
Perish utterly. * Demoritur ca-
te, she dies for Love of you.

Demôror, ari, to stay, detain, perse-
upon through fear, dwell or abide,
expell.

Demôrisco, are, to bite off.

Demoritus, (of demordeo) bitten
off. * Nec demoritur sapit un-
guis, it put one to little or no
pains, it had no Elbow-grievance
fastened on't.

Demortuus, a, um, quite Dead.

* Cænæ demortuæ, Suppers lost,
not tasted of.

Demos, a place in Ithaca.

Demosihenes, an Athenian, the
most Eloquent of all the Greek O-
rators; he inveighed much against
Philip, and when Antipater Suc-
ceeded Alexander, he saw himself
in danger, and fled to Calauria;
and when Archias was sent to Ap-
prehend him, he Poisoned himself;
also a Thracian Grammarian, and
others.

Demoteles, one of those twelve who
Pliny says wrote of the Pyramids
of Ægypt.

Demotus, a, um, (of demoveo)

removed, sent away, Banished.

* Gradu demotus, having given
back.

Demôveo, ôvi, ôrum, to remove,
put away, aside, or cut off. * De-
movere aliquem ex sententia, to
beat one out of an Opinion.

Demptus, a, um, (of demor) taken
away, put out, gathered. * Demp-

to sine, for ever, for aye.

Demuco, are, to cleanse from
Filth.

Demûgio, ire, to bellow much.

Demûgius, a, um, bellowing much,
ringing with a noise.

Demuleco, si, sum, to stroke softly,
mitigate, coak.

Demulcia, a, f. a Choise or Col-
lection.

(5) B B B B B f D e r e t

DEN

—

Robert Rudack his Book

DEP

DEP

DEP

Disburthen-
are, to Unload, Discharge,
are, to Disburthen.
a City of India within
a kind of Beast.
are, the same as oro.
adv. [a de & verum]
Below. * Sursum de-
scendere, to Run up and
down.
a Mountain of Li-
ber, where the King of
both Gold Miners.
Islands in
the Town Mazza-
Mauritania Casariensis.
a kissing.
to Kiss.
adus sum, sci, to make
Promises, Agree, Com-
promise.
Depacisci morte cu-
pire to dye for't. * Depa-
cisci periculo, to
with a hazardous but bo-
Enterprise.
a, um, [of depaciscor]
Consented, Agreed upon.
a, um, [of depangor]
down. * Depacis vitæ
a, set or appointed time
a, f. the Increasing
are, [a palma] to Cuff
with the Palm.
are, to make Manifest.
are, to Pale round; Also
Dispart.
apino, are, to Pluck off
feathers.
egi, and -anxi, actum,
into the Ground, ram in.
is, ne, without Cloth.
are, to Unclothe, Tear,
ere, to Spare.
a, um, very Sparing,
ly.
ntis, Eating, Consu-
avi, sum, ere, to feed
a, Graze, to feed Cattle in
to, to Consume, Eat up.
de paciscere, to eat the
* Depascere uberta-
tionis stylo, to prune an
Cut away its luxuriant
to keep it down, not let
it run rank.
sci, to feed upon.
a, f. a Feeding, Eat-
a, um, [of depascor]
after having eaten. * Flo-
rasta salicti, having brow-
the Willows.
ire, to ram down.
no, are, to impoverish.
rei, sci, [of paciscor] to
Bargain, Agree
xui, xum, to comb or trim
ti, to be scraped or Comb-
a, f. a Solicitor.
a, um, [of depescor]
made a Bargain.
allere, for depesculatu-
a, f. a Robbing of

Depesculato, ari, to Rob the State or
Commonwealth.
† Depellicior, ari, to Deceive.
Depellitio, are, [a pellicula] to
Flea the skin off.
Depello, illi, usum, to Drive up,
or Chase away, Thrust out by force.
* Depellere à lacte, to Wean.
* Depellere aliquem sententiâ,
to make one change his opinion.
Dependee, di, sum, to depend, hang
down.
Dependo, di, sum, to expend, weigh,
pay. * Dependere caput, to suf-
fer death. * Dependere panas, to
satisfie for a crime by Punishment.
Dependulus, a, um, hanging down.
† Dependescere, to Mould.
† Depenno, are, to Pluck off the
Feathers.
Depensio, onis, f. a Weighing or
Paying.
† Depensò, with ready Money.
Depentus, a, um, [of dependor]
Examined, &c.
Deperditus, a, um, Utterly Lost.
Undone, Come to Nought.
Deperdo, idi, itum, to Lose, Spend,
to misuse. * Deperdere de exi-
matione, to lose somewhat of his
repute.
† Deperdit, for depერიit.
Depereo, ire, to dye, perish utterly.
to be Cast away, be Love-sick * De-
perire aliquem or aliquem amo-
re or alicujus amore, to be desper-
ately in love with, to be ready to
die for love of one.
Deperiturus, a, um, ready to Pe-
rish.
† Depesco, ere, to Drive from Pa-
ture.
Depessus, a, um, [for depexus]
Rent, Torn.
† Depesta, orum, Wine Vessels used
in the Sacrifices of the Sabines.
† Depetigo, inis, f. a rough Itch or
Scab.
† Depetigōsus, a, um, Scabby, Le-
prous.
† Depexo, are, to Comb often.
† Depexura, æ, f. a Combing.
Depexus, a, um, [of depektor]
Combed, Trimmed, Tired hire.
* Adeo depexum dabo, I'll so
trim him.
Depictus, a, um, [of depingor]
Painted, Embroidered.
† Depignoro, are, to Redeem from
Pawn.
Depiliatio, onis, f. a Pulling off the
Hair.
Depilator, oris, m. be that Plucks
off the Hair.
† Depilatorius, a, um, Causing the
Hair to fall.
Depilatrix, icis, f. she that plucks
off the Hair.
Depilatus, a, um, made Bald or
Tinn.
Depilis, le, Bald, without Hair.
Depilo, are, to make Bald or
Smooth.
Depingo, xi, tum, to Paint, Draw,
Describe. * Depingere verbis, to
express lively. * Depingere cogi-
tatione, to Conceive, to have an
exact Idea of a thing.
† Deplementum, i, n. a Diminish-
ing.
Deplanatio, onis, f. a Making
Plain.

Deplanator, oris, m. a Plainer or
Expainer.
Deplango, xi, tum, to Lament, or
Bemoan greatly.
Deplano, are, to make Plain or
Smooth. * Montes deplanare, to
level Mountains.
Deplano, adv. on plain Ground.
Deplantatio, onis, f. a taking up
of Plants.
Deplantator, oris, m. a Transplanter.
Deplanto, are, to pluck up or Trans-
plant.
† Deplanus, and -num, the Stroke
of a Plain, a Plane.
Depleo, evi, etum, to Lade out, or
Empty, Branch or Rack. * Deple-
re sanguinem, to let Blood.
Depletio, onis, f. an Emptying.
Deplexus, a, um, winding or clasp-
ing about.
Deplicatio, onis, f. an Unfolding.
† Deplico, are, to Unfold or make
Plain.
Deplorābundus, a, um, greatly Be-
wailing.
Deplorandus, a, um, to be Lamented.
† Deploratio, onis, f. a Lament-
ing.
Deplorator, oris, m. a Lamentor.
Deploratus, a, um, Deploable,
without Hope, Given over.
Deploro, are, to Deplore, Lament,
Bemoan. * Deploare de incom-
modis suis, to make grievous com-
plaints of their Inconveniences.
Deplumiatio, onis, f. a Plucking off
the feathers.
Deplumiator, oris, m. be that plucks
the feathers off.
Deplumis, me, Plucked, without
Feathers, Unfeathered.
Deplumo, are, to Unfeather, Spoil.
Depluo, ere, to Rain down-right.
† Depluvium, ii, n. a Spout or a
Fall of Rain.
† Dephades, Martlets or Swifts.
Depolish, ire, to Polish, Perfect, Put
an end to.
Depolirio, onis, f. a Polishing,
Smoothing.
Depolitor, oris, m. a Polisher.
Depolitus, a, um, Polished.
† Depolitus est, it is finished.
Deponens, ntis, Laying down.
* Verbum deponens, a Verb de-
ponent.
Depono, sivi, itum, to Lay down,
Lay a wager, Put away. Deprive,
Depose, Give in trust, Plant, Sa-
tisfie, Quench, Pull down. * De-
ponere animum, to despire. * De-
ponere aliquem vino, to drink one
down. * Deponere memoriam
rei, to forget. * Deponere argum,
to give him over. * Deponere ali-
quem imperio, to turn out of Au-
thority, Cashiere. * Deponere a-
liquid in alicujus fide, in fidem,
apud fidem, to entrust with, to put
into ones custody, to commit to ones
safeguard.
Lepontani, those Romans that were
above sixty Years old, and were not
admitted to give their Votes. * Ho-
mo depontanus est, his canile
burns within the socket.
Depulatio, onis, f. a Robbing,
Plundering.
Depulsiator, oris, m. a Robber,
Spolier, Waster, Destroyer. * De-
pulsiator for a Plunderer, or Pi-
liger.
Depulsor, ari, to Depulsate, De-

DEP

DEP

DER

troj, Spoil, Havrafi.
Deportatio, ōnis, f. a Transportation, Carrying, Conveying away as a Prisoner. * **Deportatio in insulam, or insula, a Confinement to an Island.**
Deportator, ōris, m. the Officer that carries away banished Men.
Deportatus, a, um, Carried away, Banished.
Deporto, are, to carry away, Transport, Bring. * **Deportare in insulam, to send one Prisoner into an Island.** * **Deportare triumphum, to have leave to triumph, or enter the City in triumph.**
Deportor, ari, to be Banished.
Deposco, pōpōici, ere, to Desire much, or earnestly. * **In Penam or supplicium aliquem deposcere, to demand justice on one.** * **Æqualem ætatis suæ memoriam deposcere, to write the Chronicles of his own time.**
Depositor, ii, m. he that is Intrusted, that keeps Stakes, or a Pledge.
Depositiō, ōnis, f. a Deposition, committing to trust, or to Pledges; Also a Depositing, Pulling down. * **Dies depositionis, the Day of ones Death.**
Depositor, ōris, m. he that puts to Trust, or to Pledge.
Depositiū, i, n. a Gage, Pledge or Stake, any thing Betruſted to another.
Depositus, a, um, (of deponor) laid down, or Aside; Also Desperate, or Given over.
† Deposui, and -viffe, for deposuisse, and deposui.
Depositiō, ōnis, f. a demanding ones due.
Depositiō, ōris, m. he that Requires his due.
Depositiō, are, to require or demand ones due.
† Depōtiō, and -ius, more drunken.
† Depōtiō, i, to Enjoy.
† Deprecio, ere, to Command.
Depradatio, ōnis, f. a Robbing, Plundering.
Depradator, ōris, m. a Plunderer.
† Depradatrix, icis, f. she that Plunders.
Depradico, are, Erasmus. to relate.
Deprador, ari, to Prey, Rob, Plunder, the Booties.
Depradatio, ōnis, f. a Battel, fighting.
Depradator, ōris, m. a Fighter, Contender.
Deprador, ari, to Fight, Combat, encounter.
Depravatē, adv. Depravedly, Corruptly; Crookedly, against Right and Reason.
Depravatio, ōnis, f. a Depravation or Corrupting, Wreſting. * **Depravatio verbi, a Misconstruction of a word.**
Depravator, ōris, m. a Corrupter, Mis-interpreter.
Depravatus, a, um, Depraved, Corrupted.
Depravo, are, (a pravus) to Deprave, Corrupt, Wreſt, make Ill or Crooked.
Deprecabilis, e, easily entreated.
Deprecabundus, a, um, Praying or to be Played for.
Deprecatio, ōnis, f. a Deprecating, Praying for Pardon, Putting away

by Prayer.
Deprēcator, ōris, m. an Intercessor, one that pleads for another. * **Deprēcator fortunarum alicuius, the preserver of a Mans estate.**
† Deprēcatus, a, um, Vile, Contemptible.
† Deprecio, are, to Slight, Disesteem.
Deprēcō, ari, to Deprecate, to pray against. * **Deprecari invidiam, to importune that one be not exposed to envy.** * **Deprecari periculum, to hope no danger may happen.**
Deprehendo, to Surprise,
Deprendo, di, sum, to Take Unadvisedly, or in the very Fact, to overtake. * **Occisum deprehendit, he found that he was slain.**
Deprehensio, ōnis, f. a Taking unadvisedly, Discovery.
† Deprehensor, ōris, m. a Discoverer, Apprehender.
Deprehensus, and deprehensus, a, um, (of deprehendor) Surprised, taken knapping or in the very act. * **Testis deprehensus, a Witness faultering in giving his Evidence, catch'd tripping.**
Depressio, ōnis, f. a sinking down.
† Depressitas, atis, f. a Lowness.
Depressor, ōris, m. he that Keeps or Presses down.
Depressus, a, um, (of deprimor) pressed, weighed, or sunk down, low, shallow, soft.
Deprētator, ōris, m. he that Beats down the price.
Deprētatus, a, um, made cheaper.
Deprētiō, are, (a pretium) to lessen the price.
Deprētiō, ari, to be Cheaper.
Deprimo, emi, sum, (of premo) to Keep down or under, to Weigh or Press down. Depress, Plant or Set. * **Deprimere vites in terram, to lay or propagate Vines.** * **Deprimere navem, to sink a Ship.**
Depriculi, adv. from aser.
Deprōmo, pō, prum, to Draw or Bring out, Declare.
Depromptio, ōnis, f. a Bringing forth or Furnishing.
Depromptor, ōris, m. a Bringer forth, Discoverer.
Depromptus, a, um, (of depromor) Drawn, taken or Brought out.
Deprōperandus, a, um, to be Hastened.
Deprōperatio, ōnis, f. a Hastening.
Deprōpēro, are, to Hasten or make haste. * **Deprōperare aliquid, to fetch any thing hastily.**
† Depsiticus, or depositicus, a, um, Knosed, Moulded.
DEPSO, ere, [to] to Mould, Knese or make Soft.
Depūbis, e, Young, Under-
Depuber, eris, to Age.
† Depublico, are, to Lay open unto, Spoil.
Depūdeo, ere, to be Brasen-fac'd, past shame.
Depūdico, are, to Desflower.
Depugnatio, ōnis, f. a Fighting stoutly.
Depugnator, ōris, m. a Champion.
Depugnatur, (ab illis) they Fight.
Depugnatus, a, um, stoutly fought.
Depugno, are, to Fight, Strive, or Disagree. * **Ne depugnes in alieno negotio, fight not fight bear.**
Depullatus, a, um, having Left-off Mourning.

Depulsatio, ōnis, f. a Repelling, driving away.
Depulsator, ōris, m. he that Drives away.
Depulso, ōnis, f. a Driving, Putting or Keeping off.
Depulso, are, (a depello) to Thrust away.
Depulsiō, ōris, m. that Drives away.
Depulsorius, a, um, Driven. * **Depulsoria sacra, Sacra avert evil.**
Depulsiō, a, um, [of depello] ven or Thrust away. * **Depulsiō, morned.** * **Jan perit depulsiō, the danger of depulsiō.**
† Depulvō, are, to Beat or to dust or powder.
Depunctor, ōris, m. he that possesses or Disposses.
† Depuratio, ōnis, f. a cleansing matter from a wound.
† Depuratus, a, um, cleansed.
Depurgo, are, to Purge out. * **Depurgare ab herba, to Purge a crime, to cleanse.** * **Depurgare puerum, or gut fishes.**
† Depuro, are, to cleanse.
Depuratus, i, m. a Deputy, an officer.
Depuratus, i, m. Erasmus. rate unpurified fellow.
Depūto, are, to Judge, Elige or Cut off. * **Depuratio, to cast up his name.**
Depūvio, ire, (of de and pio) Strike or Beat.
Depygis, e, having little Deque (for deorium) adward. * **Susque deque, down.** * **Susque deque, habere, to fight.**
Dequeror, questus sum, ment, Bewail, Complaint of.
Dequestus, a, um, Complainting.
Dera, a City or Country of Deradotes, a name of Aderado, ari, sum, to throw off or away. * **Deradote, moria, to blot or put memory.**
Deradra, a People of Indu Ganges.
Derange, a People dwelling River Indus.
Deranobila, a Town of Cerafidæ, Islands by Magadere, the City Dervale onia.
Derbia, the Town Derby.
Derbices, a People by Caucas rigid than the Stoicks; the the smallest Fault with worship the Earth, nothing sacrifice any Female One the Flesh of their Kings kill all above to Term ill.
Dercei, a People of Greece Borders of Thrace.
Derce, a Fountain between and Serobriga very cold.
Derceio, and -tis, a God by the Assyrians Aterio shipped at Joppa, husband of a Woman and Body of Derceilius, the one and King of the Assyrians.
Derceilius, one of Pyth cery.

DER

DES

DES

Derogator, *ōris*, m. *he that derogates.*
 Derogatoriū, *Derogatory.*
 Derogativus, a, um, } *Taking away from.*
 Derōgito, are, to *pray or desire earnestly.*
 Derōgo, are, to *derogate, Take away from, Abolish, Undo, Abridge.*
 * Derogare fidem alicui, or de fide alicujus, *not to trust him.*
 Derogare sibi, *to disabie or make himself weaker than he is.*
 Derōsus, a, um, (of derodor) *Nibbled, Gnawn.*
 Derra, a *City of Macedonia, and other places.*
 Derrhe, a *People of Thrace, and Arabia felix.*
 Derrhima, a *City in Syria.*
 Derrhis, a *Promontory of Marmarica.*
 Deris, or Derfes, *the same as Derrhe.*
 Derton, or Dertona, a *City of Liguria.*
 Dertosa, *the Town Tortosa in Spain.*
 Derventio, the *Derwent in Darbyshire, Yorkshire and Cumberland, also the Town Huldby upon Derwent in Yorkshire.*
 Derumpo, ūpi, uptum, to *Break off.*
 Deruncinatio, ōnis, f. a *Cutting off, pruning.*
 Deruncinātor, ōris, m. *he that cuts Bushes.*
 Deruncino, are, to *cut off or in pieces.*
 Deruo, ui, ūtum, to *Fall down, Pull away or take from.* * Deruere de laudibus Dolabellæ, *to speak ill of Dolabella, dispraise one extremely.*
 Deruptum, i, n. a *Steep, Broken place, a Precipice.*
 Deruptus, a, um, (of derumpor) *Broken; also Steep down.*
 Derusici, a *People of Persia.*
 Derwartha, *Derwarth Castle in Ireland.*
 † Des, (for bes) *8 ounces.*
 † Desābilo, are, to *Strew with gravel, to make a Causey, or take gravel from.*
 Desacro, are, to *Hallow, Consecrate, Dedicate; also to prophane.*
 Desavio, ire, to *Rage or Rave against; also to Cease to be Angry.*
 * Desavire in omnes, *to show extremest cruelty towards them all.*
 Dealtatio, ōnis, f. a *Leading or Ending a Dance.*
 Dealto, are, to *Dance or end a Dance.*
 Deiaricino, are, to *Unload or Unburthen.*
 Deiarena, a *Country of India within Ganges.*
 † Descāpūlātus, a, um, *Loose, Slovenly.*
 Descendo, di, sum, (of de & scando) *to Descend, or go down, Alight, Teild, Sink.* * Descendere in sese, *consider ones self.* * Descendit ad Hyacinthum, *resembles the jacinth.* * Descendere ad arma, *to take up arms.* * Descendere in partes, *to come over to ones side.* * In jugulum enim descendere, *to thrust a sword into ones throat.* * Vulnus descendit magno hiatu, *the wound was large and deep.* * Descendere

in amicitiam, *to enter into friendship.* * Descendere ad extrema, *to be put to ones shifts, make use of the last remedy.*
 Descensio, ōnis, f. } a *Descending*
 Descensus, ūs, m. } or *Going down.*
 † Descio, ire, not to *Know.*
 Desceico, i, vi, ere, to *Leave, Forsake, Revolt, Rebel.* * Desceicere a vita, *to Dye.* * Humidum solum desceicit in pratum, *watery land becomes a Meadow.* * Descitum eit (ab illis) *they Revolted.*
 Deicēbriātus, a, um, *Shaved off, Pared, Scraped, Filed; also Maimed.*
 † Desceibino, are, to *Scrape, Scratch or Teaz.*
 Describo, pti, ptum, to *Describe*
 Write down, Copy out, *Dispoze, Design, Limn or Draw.* * Describere solarium, *to make a Sundial.* * In Deos describere, *to Canonize.* * Describere milites, *to levy Souldiers.* * Describere tributum, *to impose a Tax.* * Duodena descripsit in singulis homines jugera, *he allotted to every man 12 Acres.*
 Descriptio, ōnis, f. a *Copying out, a Description, Writing down, Setting in order, an explaining.* * Descriptio equitum, *the Marshalling of the Horse.* * Descriptio populi, *the numbering the Roman People, a dividing of them into Companies.*
 Descriptiuncula, æ, f. a *short Description.*
 Descriptor, ōris, m. a *Describer, Enroller, Register.*
 Descriptus, a, um, [of describor] *Described, Written out, Appointed, Devided.*
 Desēco, ui, ūtum, to *Cut off, or asunder, Reap or Mow down.*
 Defecatus, a, um, *Degraded, Unbellowed.*
 Defecro, are, (of sacro) to *Unhallow, Prophane, degrade.*
 Defectio, ōnis, f. a *cutting off or asunder, Mowing down.*
 Defector, ōris, m. a *Cutter down or open.*
 Defectus, a, um, [of defecor] *Cut off, down or open.*
 † Desēdeo, edi, ere, to *sit down.*
 † Desēnesco, ui, escere, to *grow Old, decay, be abated.*
 † Desēpic, pti, ptum, to *Hedge or Compass about.*
 † Desentus, a, um, *Environed.*
 † Desērtus, a, um, *Unlocked.*
 † Desēro, are, to *Unlock, or Lock fast.*
 Desēro, ēvi, desitum, to *Plant or Sow.*
 Desēro, ui, sertum, to *Leave or Forsake.* * Deserere causam, *to let fall a suit.* * Illum vita deserit in medio cursu, *he died in the middle of his age.* * Eum fides & fama deserit, *he is quite out of credit.* * Eum genua deserunt, *his knees fail him.* * Deserere signa, *to run from ones colours.* * Deserere sese, *not to put ones self forth.* * Deserere vadimonium, *not to appear at the day appointed.* * Deserere vitam suam, *to kill himself.* * Non deserit sese, *he stands to his tackling.*

DES

DET

DET

adv. on Purpose, with
at a price.

ōnis, f. a Destination,
Purpose, Aiming at.

adv. with better Aim.
a, um, Appointed, De-

stinated at. * Detinatio
to shoot point blank.

re, (ab antiq. stano vel
Destinate, Appoint, De-

stinate, pitch upon, Mark out,
at a Price upon. * De-

stipum, to set up a mark.
destinat ades? what

is his case at? * De-
stellam, to detest. * Spe-

cto, to have ones eye upon.
ari, to be appointed.

ari, to deny ones pro-

urum, (of de and sta-
stipum, Leave, or For-

desistam, Unsettled.
navem anchoris, to

der. * Obstrum in me
he fixed his eyes on me.

ōnis, f. a Forsaking,
a, um, (of destitutor)

desertum, Decayed. * De-
stis, bereft of his Goods.

re, to Stand behind.
a, um, (of deternor)

desertum, Unfinished.
re, to Consume or Finish.

ōnis, f. a Binding
a, um, (of destringor)

desertum, Curried.
tum, i, n. that which is

pull off any thing.
xi, tum, to Bind hard,

re, or pull off. Strip.
faciem oculorum, to

stripe.
re, Corruptible, which

re, f. Destruction.
ōnis, m. a Destroyer.

a, um, (of destrutor)
tum, to Destroy, Throw

Aside, Disgrace, Bar-
ruere navem, to pull a

re. * Deservere teitem,
evidence of a Witness

is, m. a Dissuader.
re, on a Swiden.

re, Pierce thorow.
re, Media.

re, to Sweet much.
ōnis, f. a Sweating.

um, i, n. a Hot-buffe.
re, to Sweat, Labour ear-

re, adum, to Bring
re Fashion.

us, a, um, brought out
re, to come out of use,

re, a use or fashion.
re, etum, to bring out

re, a, um, to be disused
re, etum, to leave aCu-

um, Disuse.
is, f. Disuse.

um, out of Use.
(a desilio) to end the

is, m. a Vaulter from

one Horse to another, a light Horse-
man. * Desultor equus, a light-

horse.
Desultorius, a, um, easy to be leaped

upon, Unconstant. * Desultorium
ingenium, a giddy crown.

Desultoria, a, f. a Leaping down,
an Alighting, a Vaulting from

Horse to Horse.
Desum, sui, esse, to be Wanting, Ab-

sent. * Deesse alicui opera, not
to help one. * Mihi verba desunt,

I want words. * Deesse occasione,
to let an opportunity slip. * Desit

mhi fides, let me not be believed.
* Non desunt qui, there are some

why.
Desumo, psi, prum, to Take out,

to Chuse. * Desumere sibi boltem,
to single out an Enemy.

Desumptio, ōnis, f. a Choice, or
Taking out.

Desuo, ui, ere, to Sow behind.
Desuper, adv. from above.

Desurarii, a, People of Gallia Nar-
bonensis.

† Desydero, A desidero.
Detectio, ōnis, f. an Opening, Dis-

covering.
Detector, ōris, m. a Discoverer.

Detectus, a, um, (of detegor) Dis-
covered, Naked.

Detego, xi, tum, to Discover, Dis-
close, Manifest. * Ensem dete-

gere vaginā, to unsheathe a sword.
Detendo, di, tum, to unbend, to

take down a Tent, Streteb out.
† Detentator, ōris, m. He that keeps

back anothers due.
Detentio, ōnis, f. a Restraining,

With-holding.
† Detentor, ōris, m. a With-holder.

Detentus, a, um, (of detineor)
With-held, Kept back.

† Deter, a, um, Ill, Naught.
Detergeo, si, sum, and detergo,

to Wipe off, Make clean, Cut off.
* Detergere fastidia, to procure an

Appetite.
Deterior, ius, oris, worse. * Dete-

riore esse jure, to be in a condition
of getting less Advantage by the

Law than others.
† Deterioratus, a, um, made worse

Determinatio, ōnis, f. a Determi-
nation, Conclusion, Limit, Border.

* Determinatio Mundi, the Ho-
rizon.

Determinatus, a, um, Determined,
Limited.

Determino, are, to Determine, set
Bounds or Limits, Discuss, Define,

Conclude.
Detero, rivi, itum, to wear out, di-

minish, consume, lessen, spoil. *
terere tamē alicuius, to spend

against, dispraise.
Detereo, ui, itum, to deter, dis-

courage, affright, scare from.
Deterrimus, a, um, worst.

Deterritus, a, um, (of deterreo)
affrighted, discouraged.

Detertus, a, um, (of detergor)
wiped off, scoured.

Detestabilis, le, Detestable, Abor-
minable.

Detestandus, a, um, to be Abhor-
red.

Detestatio, ōnis, f. a Detesting, Ab-
horring, Cursing, Summoning; dis-

garding.
Detestator, ōris, m. he that Ab-

hors.
Detestatus, a, um, Detested.

Detestor, ari, to Detest, Abhor, call
to Witness, Curse; also Geld. * De-

testari iram Dei in caput alicui-
us, to pray that God would be

pleased to show his judgments up-
on such an one.

Detexo, ui, itum, to weave up, fi-
nish. * Detexere aliquid ab ex-

ordio, to make his Entrance at the
first part.

Detextus, a, um, wound up, wreathed.
Detineo, ui, itum, (of de and te-

neo) to detain, with-hold, restrain,
entertain. * Detinere suspensum,

to hold one in suspense. * Detineri
ventis, to be Wind-bound.

Detondeo, di, tum, to shave, or
shave off.

Detondeor, eri, to be shorn or cut.
Detono, ui, are, to Thunder, make

a great Noise, give a crack, to
give over Thundering. * Detona-

re irā, to fume and chafe.
† Detonso, are, to cut much or of-

ten.
Detonsus, a, um, (of detondeor)

cut off, shaven.
Detornatus, a, um, turned with a

Lathe.
Detorno, are, to Turn as Turners,

wind about.
Detorqueo, si, tum and sum, to

wrest, set awry, mis-interpret, turn
aside, deprave.

Detorsio, ōnis, f. a turning or
bending aside.

Detorsus, and -tus, a, um, (of de-
torqueor) wreathed, turned awry

or aside, mistaken. * Prave de-
torta opinio, an odd perverse opi-

nion.
Detortor, ōris, m. he that wreaths

or turns aside.
† Detractatus, ūs, m. a plucking

away.
Detractio, ōnis, f. a drawing off,

wrong, away, slandering, back-
biting. * Detractio sanguinis,

letting Blood.
† Detracto, are, to handle ill.

Detractor, ōris, m. a Detractor,
Back-biter, Slanderer.

Detractus, a, um, (of detrahor)
with-drawn, pulled away.

Detractus, ūs, m. a drawing away,
Slandering.

Detraho, xi, tum, to detract, draw
off, from, or away, to disgrace.

* Sanguinem detrahere, to let
Blood. * Plurimum detrahatur

pretio, the Price is very much a-
bated. * Detrahare fidem verbis

alicuius, to make one to be disbe-
lieved.

Detrectatio, ōnis, f. a refusing,
shifting off.

Detrectator, ōris, m. a Refuser,
Back-biter.

Detrecto, are, (of tractio) to re-
fuse, shift off, shun; also to dispa-

rage, detract from, eclipse. * De-
tretrare Principem, not to own as

Prince.
† Detrimentabilis, le, hurtful.

Detrimentosus, a, um, harmful.
Detrimentum, i, n. (a detecor)

Detriment, Damage, loss.
Detritus, a, um, (of detecor) worn

out, bruised.
† Detriumpho, are, to Triumph o-

ver.
Detrudo, ūsi, sum, to thrust down, off

or out, drive off, drive to Extre-

DEX

DIA

DIA

or-pum, a Country and
acequia.

ultum, to Burn up, En-

[Or] God. * Deus
imane, a mans genius.

illi, thought God. * Cum
Gode help. * Si Diis pla-

ceat up; in good time.

ant, would to God or God

Dii bene vertant, may

and you. * Dii boni! Dii

es! O Heavens! Good

Deus vitæ mea, my Tu-

ti. * In qua tu mihi sem-

perideri soles, in which I

your singular skill. * Diis

gratis natus, born un-

placet.

linus, the herb Hembane.

the 6th Pope.

is, a, um, Burned, Parched.

um, [of deur] Burned.

nia, æ, f. second Mar-

ti, g. Second.

um, ii, n. the second

reputing the Law. g.

agon sabbatum, g. the

th after the second day of

ur.

part of Ambracia, also

ph.

People of the Chaones.

is, a Name of Venus.

nia a People of Carmania

is, the Father of Solira-

archet.

Herennius so call'd, an

Orator under Valeria-

a Physician, a Scholar of

res.

is, m. [a de & sextans]

in Inches, ten Parts of

æ, f. a little Right-band.

eracrum, -tra, -trum,

Lucky, Propitious, Right,

Apt, Convenient, on the

, Dextro at. * Mun-

the North part of the

Dextrarius, ii, m. a War-horse.

Dextratio, ðnis, f. a Harnessing of

Dextro, are, to Harness a Team, or

to Lead on the right hand.

Dextrochierium, ii, n. a Bracelet

of precious stones.

Dextrosum, adv. towards the right

band.

Dextrosum, } adv. Right hand-

Dextroversus, } word.

D ante I.

DI and dis, [dā vel a d; is bis]

Prepositions used only in Composi-

tion.

Dia, one of the Cyclade Islands in the

Ægean Sea, where Bacchus mar-

ried Ariadne, when she was forsak-

en by Theseus; also a City of

Thessaly Built by Æacus, another

in Thrace, Eubœa, Peloponnesus,

Portugal, Italy, Scythia, Caria

and Bithynia; also a Name of a

Goddeß among the Sicyonians, Phil-

ians, thought to be the same as

Hebe, the goddeß of youth.

Diabalararius, He that for his

Work deserves two half-pence.

Diabate, an Island by Sardinia.

Diabathra, orum, n. Sandals, Pantof-

les; also a pair of Stairs, and a

Ladder to go a Ship-board. g.

Diabathrarius, ii, m. a maker of

Sandals, Pantofles.

Diabaticum, ci, n. Toll paid by

Mercenants for their Passage. g.

Diabete, an Island Westward of Sardinia

and Corsica.

Diabetes, æ, m. a Conduit-pipe; al-

so an Impotency in holding ones wa-

ter. g.

Diablintres, Diablinde, or Diabli-

te, a People of Gallica Celtica.

Diabolus, a, um, g. Devilish.

Diabolus, i, m. an Accuser or Ad-

versary, the Devil. g. * Morius

Diaboli, the verb Devils-bit.

Diachyton, i, n. a kind of Must or

sweet Wine. g.

Diadodion, n. a Syrrup of Poppy-tops

and Water. g.

together with his Father by Helio-

gabalus, and other men.

Diaerêsis, is, f. a Division, a divi-

ding one Syllable into two. g.

Diata, æ, f. Diet, Eating or Drink-

ing, a Regulated course of Diet and

Exercise; also a Dining-room, a

Council. g.

Diatarcha, æ, f. a Sewer. g.

Diatarius, ii, m. a Waiter at the

Table.

Diatetica, æ, f. a Diet-drink, that

part of Physick which cures by Di-

et. g.

Diateticus, a, um, Pertaining to or

Prescribing Diet. g.

Diaglaucion, n. a Medicine for the

Eyes. g.

Diagonalis, le, } diagonal, from

Diagonis, a, um, } Corner to Cor-

ner.

Diagoras, a Philosopher of Athens

called Atheos, who despised the hea-

then Idols and was banished, a Talent

being promised to them that should

kill him; also a Philosopher of

Rhodes, who saw three of his Sons

crowned in one day at the Olympick

games, and died for Joy.

Diagramma, atis, n. a Decree or Sen-

tence, the Title of a Book, a Figure

set by Geometrical demonstration,

Proportion of measure in Music. g.

Diagraphice, es, f. Painting or

Graving. g.

Diagram, or -gon, a River of Pelo-

ponnesus.

Dialectica, æ, f. the art of Logick

or Disputing.

Dialectica, orum, n. matters of

Logick. g.

Dialectice, es, f. Logick. g.

Dialectice, adv. Logically, by Ras-

son.

Dialecticus, a, um, g. Logical.

Dialecticus, i, m. a Logician.

Dialectus, i, f. a Dialect, particular

manner of Speech. g.

Dialeucon, ci, n. a kind of Saf-

from.

Dialexis, eos, f. a Disputing. g.

Dialis, le, (a dies) belonging to Ju-

piter or a day. * Dialis cena, a

Sumptuous feast. * Dialis flamen,

Jupiters High Priest.

Diallage, es, f. a bringing many ar-

guments to the same purpose. g.

Dialogicus, i, m. a Mans reason-

ing with himself.

Dialogista, æ, m. be that discourses

handsomely. g.

Dialogium, ii, g. the same.

Dialogus, i, m. a Dialogue, Collo-

quy. g.

Dialusis, or dialysis, g. a Want of

Conjunctions.

Dialutensis, a kind of purple fish,

living by times in sundry parts of

the Sea.

Dialyton, i, n. a Want of Conjuncti-

ons. g.

Diamastigosis, a kind of Sacrifice a-

mong the Laecedemonians, wherein

some Noble young men whipp'd one

another before the Altar.

Diameter } a Line dividing a

Diametrus, i, f. } Figure into two

equal parts. * Ex diametro di-

stare or opponi, to be directly oppo-

site. g.

Diamuna, a River of India falling

into Ganges.

Diana, the daughter of Jupiter by

Latona, twin-sister of Apollo, the

maiden.

DIA

DIC

DIC

maiden goddess of Woods and Hunting, the Moon, called also Dietyinna, Hecate, Iucina, Noctiluca, Proserpina, Trivia; also a River in Spain.

Diana fanum, a Promontory of Bithynia.

Diana fons, a Town in Sicily, where the water will not mix with wine.

Diana oraculum, a City of Arabia felix.

Diana portus, a Haven in the East of Corfica.

Dianenies, a People in Spain.

Dianes, a People of Galatia.

Dianium, a Town in Spain; also an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea; a Town of Lucania and Liguria abounding with wine.

Diancoa, the Under-stand.

Dianoia, a, f. ing. r.

Dianome, es, f. a Division, Distribution.

Diapasma, atis, n. a Pomander or Perfume of dry powders. g.

Diapason, an Eighth, the most perfect concord in Music.

Diapente, g. a Fifth, a Farriers composition of Myrrh, Gentian, Birthwort, Ivory and Bay-berries.

Diaphanes, a River in Cilicia, so called from the clearness of the Water.

Diaphanum, i, n. Transparent, clear as Crystal. g.

Diaphonium, a City of Arabia.

Diaphonia, a, f. a Discord or Different Sound. g.

Diaphora, a, f. a Difference. g.

Diaphoreticus, a, um, g. Piercing Thorough, Discussing humours.

Diaphragma, atis, n. the Midriff, or Apron parting the Breast or Stomach.

Diapolitus, a King of Egypt called also Amasis.

Diapontius, g. By or Upon the Sea.

Diaporesis, is, f. a Doubting. g.

Diapalma, atis, n. a Change of the Song. g.

Diarium, ii, n. a Journal-book, one days allowance. * Post Atellum diarium non sumo, I lay not a Churl upon a Gentleman.

Diarius, a, um, [a dies] of a Day.

* Diaria febris, a quotidian Ague.

Diarrhaea, a, f. a Quick, Flux, or Looseness. g.

Diarrhaea, a Haven of Cyrene.

Diarrua, an Island by Chios.

Dias, atis, f. the Deuce or Two. See Dyas.

Dias, a City of Lycia which Diades built.

Dias, a Sophister of Ephesus, in the time of King Philip.

† Diacordium, ii, n. an Electuary of scordium.

Diaia, Feasts of Jupiter at Athens kept with a peculiar kind of sadness.

Dialphendonomeni, such as were bound by the Legs to the tops of trees drawn together, and pulled asunder by letting them go. g.

Diaulhis, is, f. a Distance. g.

Diaitema, atis, n. a Distance of place. g.

Diaistole, es, the Lengthening of a syllable by nature short, the Dilatation of the Heart and Arteries. g.

Diaivmos, i, m. an Extolling of a Person or Thing by way of Derision. g.

Diafyrcticum, ci, g. a Biting or Reproachful Taunt on the equivocalness of a word. g.

Diafyrcticus, a, um, of such a Reproach or Taunt.

Diateffaron, g. a Fourth in Music; also a Plaster of four ingredients. g.

Diatheca, a, f. 3. Testament, or Diatheca, orum, n. 3. Inheritance following by Testament. g.

Diathyrum, i, n. Screen, a Vail, a Fence, Turn-pike. g.

† Diatim, Day by Day.

Diatoni, or diatoni lapides, g. Binders, Band-stones.

Diatonos hypaton, g. D-fol-re.

Diatonos meson, g. G-fol-re-ut.

Diatonium, or diatonicum, g. plain Song.

† Diatretarii, Turners which make Embossed cups or perforate Pearls.

Diatretum, i, n. a curious engraved Egyptian cup. g.

Diatretus, a, um, Turned round.

* Diatretus calix, a flourishing and rased crystal. g.

Diatriba, a, f. a Place of Exercise. g.

† Diatirei, they that Guarded ships for their diet.

Diatypolis, g. a Delineating, Drawing.

Diaula, one of the Four porches in Rome looking Southward.

Diaulus, g. a Measure of two Furlongs; also a Pipe or any thing like it.

Diaulus, a Quack in Martial termed bearer of the dead.

Dibaphus, a, um, g. Double died in grain. * Dibaphum cogitat, he seeks to be Augur. * Vatinius Itrumam sacerdoti dibapho vestiunt, They cloak'd the Infamy of Vatinius by giving him the Priesthood.

Dibapha, a, f. Purple, Crimson or Scarlet in grain.

† Dibellum, i, n. the second War.

Dibrachys, g. a Foot of two short syllables. g.

Dibutades, the first Potter of Corinth, who taught to make Vessels with pictures of men.

DICA, a, f. [Dica] a Cause, Action, Process, Controversie. * Sortiri dicam, to choose Judges by lot. * Impingam or scribam tibi dicam, I'll enter an Action against you.

Dicacitas, atis, f. Raillery, Abusiveness.

Dicaciter, adv. Abusively, Tauntingly.

Dicacula, a, f. a Tatling Gossip.

Dicacule, adv. Malepertly, Saucily.

Dicaculus, a, um, Talkative.

Dicaculus, i, m. (a dicax) a Buffoon.

Dicaea, a City of Thrace.

Dicaea, or Dicarchaea, the old Name of the City Puteoli, because of its just Government.

Dicarchus, i, m. a just Governour, a Mellenian Philosopher, who held that men had no beginning, and that the Soul and Body died together; also a Lacedemonian grammarian Scholar to Aristarchus. g.

† Dicadio, is, I Carve branch-work.

Dicægenes, a Tragedian Poet.

Dicælogia, a, f. a justifying of ones cause. g.

† Dicassis, for dicas.

† Dicassit, for dixerit.

Dicafterium, ii, n. a Judge Hall. g.

Dicatio, onis, 2. a Dedicating.

Dicatura, a, f. 3. voting, 2. Dedicatus, a, um, Dedicated.

Dicax, acis, [a dico] Plagiarist.

Dicdica, a City of Africa.

† Dice an. dicen, for dic an. cam.

Dice, the Daughter of Jupiter, maiden goddess of Justice, ment.

† Dicebo, for dicam.

Dicendus, a, um, to be Spoken.

Diceneus borolita, a learned fellow of the Gochs.

† Dicentarius, ii, m. a Plea Causer.

Dichoræus, i, m. a Post caught two Troclee.

Dichotomia, a, f. a Cutting dividing in Two, g.

Dichotomus, g. Dividing midst.

† Dicibulum, i, n. an Exhortation or Declaiming.

Dicis causa, or gratia, [a dico] for Form or Fashion sake.

† Dicito, are, to speak often.

Dicitur, Imp. it is said.

DICO, are, [a dico] just.

dicare, Few or Consecrate.

tibi in clientelam dico, I myself to your tuition.

se in civitatem, to swell of a City.

DICO, xi, cum, I say, Tell or Show, Call.

Promise or Affirm. * Dicere to Summon one before a Judge.

* Dicere causam, to charge.

* Dicere dicere, to sentence.

* Dicere multam, cationem, to inflict a Penalty.

* Dicere sacramentum, mento, to take an Oath.

ence. * Dicere legem, a Law.

* Dicere salutem, to send commendations.

dorem aliquid or docti, something for a Downy.

alicui dicere, to invite or per.

* Dicere inducias, a League.

Dicrotum, i, n. a Galley Oars on a fest. g.

Dictamen, isis, n. a Dicta Script, Rule, Example.

Dictamnium, i, n. Dictated from a Town of Greece same Name.

† Dictarium, ii, a Speech.

Dicata, orum, Precepts, Rules, Instructions given.

lars.

Dicatio, onis, f. a Dicta thing to be written.

Dicator, oris, m. be that Dictates; also a chief Officer of the Romans, chosen in time of danger, who governed the six months.

Dicætrius, a, um, of the Dictatrix, isis, f. the that or appoints, the Mistress of the Dicta.

Dicatura, a, f. the Dicta, Dicte, or Dictæus month, turn of Creet.

Dicætrium, ii, n. [a dicta] Taunt, Mock.

Dicæus, a, um, of Creet.

DID

DID

DID

m, a Town of Greece.
 onis, f. a Word, Speaking,
 g, an Orator, an Oracle,
 manner of writing. * Di-
 monui, a Deposition upon
 Diction operam dare, to
 (in Law.)
 are, to join words toge-
 rium, ii, n. a Dictionary.
 s, um, full of Words.
 is, m. a Scoffer.
 City of Galatia.
 onis, f. a frequent Re-
 warning.
 or, oris, m. be that Incul-
 Worn of sin.
 are, [a dicto] to Inculcate
 re, [a dicto] to be Told, Taught,
 Charge.
 [a dicto] to Dispute or
 et, or give out, Counsel,
 a picture actionem, to
 Adm. agniti. * Dictare
 to cast up.
 to be Taught, Given, or
 oris, a Teacher.
 um, ii, an Auditory, a
 re Hearers stand.
 s, a, um, the same as di-
 a Word, Saying, Pro-
 a Test, Taunt, or Sharp
 Dicto audire, to Obey one.
 parents non sunt, these
 unbecoming a Parent.
 ganway in Caernarvon-
 are, to be about to speak.
 um, [of dicor] Spoken,
 for, Told, Dedicated, Pro-
 * Dictum istud? Do
 ? * Dictum est, I'll
 our rights. * Dictum
 istum ac factum, dicto
 the turning of a band
 can say this. * Alonge
 is a Sir-reverence, facing
 me, with your back.
 a Cretian Nymphe, who
 to have invented hunt-
 and from thence had her
 called before Britomar-
 say, that flying from
 threw her self down a
 was taken up by Fisher-
 and thence had her name;
 of Creet.
 m, a Promontory in
 a Hill in Creet.
 rum, g. Buildings full
 the Gratings in a
 retian Historian, who go-
 omeneus to Troy, wrote
 in the Phœnician Lan-
 a Centaur slain by Pi-
 the marriage of Hippo-
 the Fisherman that
 Perseus.
 for dicendus.
 ere, [of di] and qua-
 or Shike in plover.
 a Nurses word for a
 mous of Præonia, who
 metris the Son of
 a Famous Champion.
 People of Æthiopia.

Didascalia, æ, f. Doctrine, Learn-
 ing. g.
 Didascalicus, a, um, g. Doctrin-
 al.
 † Didascālo, are, to Teach, In-
 struct.
 Didascālus, li, m. a Master. g.
 Didattum, a City of the Sequani in
 Belgia.
 Didaucana, a Town of Bithynia.
 Didius Julianus, the 20th Emperor
 of Rome, a very frugal man, who
 made the Law called Didia lex, to
 restrain excess in fare.
 Dido, dididi, itum, [a do] to Digest,
 Distribute, Give, or Tell abroad.
 * Diduri in venas cibus, the meat
 after digestion is dispersed into the
 Veins.
 Dido, us, or Eliza, the daughter of
 Belus King of Tyre, and Wife of
 Sichæus, a Priest of Hercules, whom
 her Brother Pigmalion slew for his
 wealth, whereupon she went into A-
 frica, and bought as much Land as
 she could compass with an Ox's hide,
 which being cut into small Thongs,
 enclosed a great quantity of ground,
 upon which she built Carthage, and
 the Castle called Byrsa; when Jarbas
 King of the Getulians would have
 forced her to marry him, she chose
 rather to kill her self; the Story of
 her and Eneas is proved to be fabu-
 lous from her Building Carthage
 330 years after his coming into I-
 taly.
 Didoron, g. a Tile of two hands
 broadth.
 Didorus, a, um, of two hands
 broadth.
 Didrachmum, i, a Roman Coin
 worth about 10 d. g.
 Diduco, xi, tum, to Bring, or Con-
 vey to sundry places, Divide, Dis-
 join, Separate. * Diducere digi-
 tos, to open ones fingers wide. * Di-
 ducere orationem, to Bring down,
 or allay his Speech. * Diducere in
 varia studia, to set factions one a-
 gainst another.
 Diducor, ci, to be Divided, Distri-
 buted.
 Diductio, onis, f. a Dividing into
 sundry parts or places.
 Diductus, a, um, [of diducor] Divi-
 ded, Separated, Gaping, Straddling.
 * Foribus palatii repent diductis,
 the doors of the Palace being all on
 a sudden set open.
 Didugna, a City of Babylonia.
 Diduri, a People near the Labieni
 in the confines of Albania.
 Didyma, a Place of Thebais in Æ-
 gypt; also a place and Oracle of
 Milerus, sacred to Jupiter and A-
 pollo; also Fountains in Theffaly,
 Mountains by Laodicæa, and two
 small Islands near Scyrus.
 Didyme, an Island in the Sicilian
 Sea, a City of Libya, and a Town
 in Sicily.
 Didymæon, a Famous Artificer of
 Arms.
 Didyme, one of the Cyclades; also
 a City or Island of Sicily, and a
 Town of the Island Gaditana.
 Didymæum, a Temple dedicated to
 Apollo at Milerus.
 Didymeus, Apollo so called.
 Didymi, a Mountain of Asia the
 Left.
 Didymoticos, a Town in Thrace,
 and other places.

Didymus, a Town of Argia.
 Didymus, one of Alexandria, who
 was blind from a Boy, yet a very
 Learned and famous Ecclesiastical
 Writer; another of Alexandria, the
 Son of a Fishmonger, a Grammarian
 who is said to have written three
 thousand five hundred books; also a
 Poet who wrote Georgicks; also an
 Academic Philosopher, and others.
 Didymus, a, um, a Twin, Double, g.
 * Didymi, the Testicles.
 Diecila, æ, f. [a dies] a short day,
 or a little while.
 Dieclestinda, æ, f. the Play called
 Sun or Moon.
 Diemeron, g the space of two days.
 † Diennis, ne, of two Years.
 Diennium, ii, n. [ab annus] the
 space of two Years.
 Dientes, a People of Macedonia.
 † Dieo, ere, to make a day.
 † Dieret, in an Unlucky day, with
 a Mischiefs.
 † Dieret, Crucified in the open air.
 Dierna, a City of Dacia called Tor-
 renburus.
 DIES, ei, m. or f. [a die] a Day.
 Diesper [a Day. * Dies solis,
 Sunday, lunæ, Monday, martis,
 Tuesday, mercurii, Wednesday, jo-
 vis, Thursday, veneris, Friday, sa-
 turni, Saturday, dies festus, a ho-
 ly-day, dies phœstus, holy-day-
 eve, dies festus, or conitialis, a
 Court-day, dies iustus, a day ap-
 pointed for the payment of a Debt,
 dies natalis, a Birth-day, dies e-
 mortualis, the day of ones Death,
 ante diem mori, to dye before ones
 time, de die, every day, de die in
 diem, day by day, in diem vivere,
 to live from hand to mouth, dies a-
 dimit ageritudinem, time will
 wear it away.
 * Dieret, it Dawns, or waxes day.
 Dieffis, is, f. the Quarter of a
 Tons, g.
 Dieipiter, tris, [q. diei pater] Ju-
 piter.
 † Diet, Imp. it is Day.
 Dietēris, g, the space of two Years.
 Diethuta, an Island by Thrace, not
 far from Chersonesus.
 † Dieticus, a, um, Regular, keeping
 from day to day.
 † Dietim, or -atim, Daily.
 † Diēto, are, to keep a Diet.
 Dieuchis, the name of a Physician
 in Pliny.
 Dieuchidas, a Historian who wrote
 the Megarick History.
 Diexodus, g. a Going forth, a large
 Expression.
 Diezeugmenon, nete, E-la-mi.
 * Diezeugmene paranete, D-la-
 sol-re, g.
 Diffamābilis, le, easily Defamed.
 Diffamatio, onis, f. a Defaming.
 Diffamator, oris, m. a Defamer.
 Diffamatus, a, um, Defamed, Spread
 all abroad.
 Diffamo, are, [a fama] to Defame,
 to bring up an ill Report of, Pub-
 lish.
 Diffamator, ari, to be Slandered, Tra-
 cued.
 Diffarreatio, onis, f. a parting-cake,
 a Sacrifice at the Divorcement of
 Priest-wives.
 Diffarreatus, a, um, Divorced.
 Diffarreo, are, [a far] to Divorce.
 † Diffascio, are, to Untie, Un-
 swathe.

Differcio, si, rum, (of dis and farcio) to *Stuff in, Embalm*.
Differcior, iri, to be *Stuffed or filled*.
Differens, ntis, *Difference*.
Differenter, adv. with *Difference*.
Differentia, æ, f. a *Difference*.
Differo, distuli, dilatum, (of dis and iero) to *Defer, Delay, Prolong, tear in pieces, Differ, Break in two, Rend asunder, set at distance*. * In divertum quadrigis differre, to pull in pieces with four horses. * Fama distulit, a Report was spread abroad. * Tempestat nos differt ab illis, separates. * Differri lætitiæ, to be transported with Joy. * Differre vadimonium cum aliquo, to put off the trial of a Suit. * Quod differtur non auferitur, forbearance is no acquittance.
Diferto, are, to *Shift often*.
Differus, a, um, (of differcior) *Stuffed, Filled*.
Diffibulatus, a, um, *unbuttoned*.
Diffibulo, are, to *Unbutton, Unbuckle, Ungird*.
Difficile, ius, illime, adv. *Hardly, Seldom*.
Difficilis, le, ior, illimus, (of dis & facilis) *Hard, Uneasy, Difficult, Morose, Moody*.
Difficiliter, adv. *Difficultly*.
Difficul, for *difficile*.
Difficultas, atis, f. *Difficulty, Trouble, also Want, Scarcity, a Distress or Distase*. * Difficultas spirandi, shortness of breath. * Difficultatem facere, to be troublesome.
Difficulter, adv. *Hardly, with Pain or Difficulty*.
Diffidens, ntis, *Mistrusting, &c.*
Diffidenter, adv. *Doubtingly, Disparagingly*.
Diffidentia, æ, f. *Diffidence, Mistrust*.
Diffido, sus sum, ere, to *Mistrust, Doubt or despair*. * Diffido tibi, or de te, I dare not trust you.
Diffuso, xi, tum, to *Loosen, Unfasten*.
Diffugare, are, to *Disfigure or Form diversely*.
Diffundo, fidi, fissum, (of dis and fendo) to *Clarve, or Cut asunder*. * Diffundere diem, to adjourn a business.
Diffungo, xi, tum, to *Unmake, Mar, Undo, make Better*. * Nihil possum diffingere, I cannot Deny it.
Diffinio, ire, to *Define, Limit or Bound*.
Diffinitè, adv. *Definitely*.
Diffinitio, onis, f. a *Definition*.
Diffisor, oris, m. a *Mistruster*.
Diffisio, onis, f. a *cleaving asunder*.
Diffissus, a, um, (of diffinder) *Cut or cleft asunder*.
Diffusus, a, um, (of diffido) *Mistrusting*.
Diffiteor, eri, (of dis and fateor) to *Deny*.
Diffixus, a, um, (of diffigor) *loosed*.
Diffietus, a, um, *Bewailed*. * Diffietis bene oculis, having almost wept his eyes out.
Difflo, are, to *Puff or blow away, to overturn by blowing*.
Diffluens, ntis, *Loose, ready to fall asunder*.
Diffluentia, æ, f. a *Looseness, or Flowing forth*.
Diffuuo, xi, tum, to *Flow abroad, or Abound*. * Diffuere sudore, to be all of a sweat. * Diffuere volup-

tatibus, to swim in pleasures. * Diffuere otio, to live at ease.
Diffuus, a, um, *Swimming, or steeped in*.
Diffudio, di, sum, to *dig down the bottom*.
Diffringo, egi, actum, (of dis and frango) to *bruise or break in pieces*.
Diffringor, gi, to be broken in pieces.
Diffundi, See **Diffundo**.
Diffugela, a Place of succour to fly unto.
Diffugio, ūgi, itum, to *Fly hitber and thither, Avoid, Eschew, Refuse*.
Diffugere ex castris, to run from ones colours.
Diffugium, ii, n. a flying or running away, a refuge; also the play Prison-house.
Diffugio, are, to *Chase divers ways*.
Diffulmino, are, to *Strike or beat down as with a Thunderbolt*.
Diffundibulum, li, n. a sieve or funnel.
Diffundito, are, to *Spread, Divulge*. * Ubique sese diffunditans, bearing himself big.
Diffundo, ūdi, ūsum, to *Pour out, Scatter abroad, Dilate, Shoot forth*.
Diffundere diem, for diffundere, to put off. * Diffundere animum, to make one chary. * In ora hominum aliquid diffundere, to noise abroad. * Diffundere vultum, to look merrily, be gallard.
Diffuse, adv. *Diffusely, Scatteringly, Largely*.
Diffusilis, le, *Spreading*.
Diffusio, onis, f. a *Spreading, Pouring out, Sprinkling abroad*.
Diffuso, are, to *Spread or Scatter here and there*.
Diffusor, oris, m. a *Scatterer*.
Diffusus, a, um, (of diffundo) *Spread, Large, Spoiled, Scattered, Hanging loose, poured out*. * Diffusum vinum, racked wine. * Diffusi campi, a very large Plain.
Digama, æ, f. a woman having had two husbands.
Digamma, ūtos, n. the letter F. g.
Digamus, i, m. he that has had two Wives. g.
Digena, a City of Arabia felix.
Digentia, a River in Italy.
Digēri, a People of Thrace.
Digeries, ei, f. a digestion, disposition, Order.
Digero, ūi, ūtum, to *digest, dispose, divide, make Plain, Set in Order, Extenuate, Weaken, Proucke, Carry hitber and thither, dress and Trim*.
Jus civile in genera digerere, to distinguish the Civil Law into different kinds. * Ita digerit omnia Chalcas, after this manner Chalcas interprets all things.
Digesta, ūrum, n. the Books of the Civil Law.
Digestibilis, le, easily digested.
Digestim, adv. in Order.
Digestio, onis, f. a digestion, disposing, Setting in order.
Digestor, are, to Set in order.
Digestor, oris, m. he that Orders, Divides, Places.
Digestus, a, um, (of digeror) *Digested, Disposed, Divided, Discussed*.
Digestus, ūs, m. a Distribution. Ordering.
Digitale, is, n. a Thimble, or Fin-ger-stall.
Digitalis, le, of a Finger. or Inch.
Aium alia digtales, some birds

have claws.
Digitalis, lis, f. the Bell-flower.
Digitatus, a, um, having Toes, or Claws.
Digitellus, i, m. 2 Sengren.
Digitellum, i, n. 5 or 6.
Digitellorum, Magister, or fife.
Digito, are, to *Finger or Point unto*.
Digitalis, m. 2 a little finger.
Digitellus, i, 5 a Puff, a digitum creptum, at the up of the thumb.
DIGITUS, i, m. (Liber) a digero, vel digimus, a Finger, Claw, a Finger-length, a certain quantity, a Digit. * Digitus or famosus, the Middle. * Digitus medius, or the Ring-finger. * Aut the little finger. * Digitus the Toe. * Digitum to show favour to one. * Digprimere, to dissent from his vote against. * Digstrari, to be pointed at. * Digitis micare, to play born.
Digladiabilis, le, fighting.
Digladiatio, onis, f. a Fight.
Digladiator, oris, m. a Fighter.
Digladiatori, to Fines, to prizes. * Inter se digladiant, they are at diggers arms.
Diglitto, the River Tigis runs slow as far as the Media.
Dignandus, a, um, to be or thought worthy.
Dignanter, adv. *Worthily*.
Dignatio, onis, f. a Reputation, Favour, Grace, also a Taste, Sip, or Drop.
Dignatus, a, um, thought.
Digne, ius, ius, adv. *Honestly, Deservedly*.
Dignitas, atis, f. Dign Majesty, Gravity, Eminence. * Dignitas vultus of the Countenance. * Dignitate vivit, he lives with.
Dignitofus, a, um, to Digno, are, to think or Account worthy, to be Reputed worthy. * Dignari, to be thought worthy.
Dignoratio, onis, f. a knowing.
Dignorator, oris, m. he or knows.
Dignoto, are, to fit a.
Dignoror, are, to be made.
Dignosco, ūvi, ūtum, to Discern or Know one. Distinguish. * Invenicunt, they knew one another.
Dignoscor, ūci, to be concerned.
Dignofus, a, um, to Dignus, ior, illustri, Worthy, meet, Comendat, a indigna pathet, different condition, num est eredere, it think.
Digrediens, ntis, Digredior sus sum, to Digress. Departy from ones purpose. * pedes, to digress from

DIM

or Break of Day.
Dilūdā, arum, (a ludus) a Space between Plays.
† Diluō, ire, to Mock.
Diluō, ui, ūtum, (of di and lavo) to Wash, Rinse, cleanse, Put away, Temper, Mix, Declare, Diminish. * Diluere crimen, to clear himself. * Diluere vino nivem, to dash the Wine with Snow-water. * Diluere molestias, to drive away Vexations. * Diluere res leve, to confute trifling Objections. * Dilue mihi, declare to me.
Diluor, ui, to be Rinsed.
Dilūtiō, ōnis, f. a Cleansing, Answering, Solving.
† Diluto, are, to Spread.
Dilūtum, i, n. an Infusion. * Dilutum asynthii, Wormwood drink.
Dilūtus, a, um, (of diluor) Washed, Dashed, Weakened.
Diluvialis, le, of a Deluge.
Diluvies, ei, f. a Deluge or Inundation.
Dilūvio, are, to Overflow, Drown.
Dilūvium, ii, n. (a diluo) a Deluge or great Flood, Destruction.
Dimācha, arum, Such as fight either on Foot or Horseback, as occasion serves, Dragoons. g.
Dimales, a City of Illyria taken by Æmilius.
Dimanātiō, ōtis, f. a Flowing or Springing out.
Dimāne, are, to Flow, Spring out, Spread abroad. * Dimanavit rumor, the report goes.
Dimas, the name of a famous Racer.
Dimattus, an Island about Rhodes, also a Hill in Myconos, whose Inhabitants all grow bald.
† Dimembro, are, to Divide, Dismember.
Dimensio, ōnis, f. a Measuring, Dimension.
Dimensor, ōris, m. a Measurer, Surveyor.
Dimensum, i, n. a Portion or Measure of Corn, a Monthly Allowance from Masters to the Slaves.
Dimēnus, a, um, (of dimetior) Measured, or having Measured.
Dimergo, si, sum, to Drown, Plunge over Head and Ears.
† Dimēsiō, ōnis, f. a Measuring.
† Dimensionalis, le, of Measuring.
† Dimēsus, a, um, Measured.
Dimeta, People of West Wales.
Dimētatiō, ōnis, f. a Measuring.
† Dimētātus, a, um, Measured.
Dimēter, of two Feet. g.
Dimetiens, ntis, Measuring. * Dimetiens linea, a Diameter.
Dimētiōr, ensus sum, iri, to Measure, Reckon, or Rebarf. * Dimetriti digitis, to Scan.
Dimēto, siui, ifum, to Lopped down.
Dimetor, ari, to Measure or Score out.
† Dimetria, æ, f. a Poem of dimeter Jambick. g.
Dimicatiō, ōnis, f. a Fighting, Skirmishing, Contending. * Inter ipsam dimicationem, while they were a Fighting.
Dimicator, ōris, m. a Fighter.
Dimico, are, to Fight, or Skirmish, or Contend.
Dimidiatim, adv. by Halves.
Dimidiatiō, ōnis, f. a Parting in the middle.
Dimidiatus, a, um, Halved, Divided in two.

DIN

† Dimidiētās, ātis, f. *the half*.
 Dimidiē, adv. *by the Half*.
 Dimidio, are, to *halve or divide* in two.
 Dimidium, ii, n. *the Half*. * Dimidio charius, *dearer by half*.
 * Dimidium animæ meæ, *my dearest dear*.
 Dimidius, a, um, [a medius] *Half*.
 Diminuo, ui, utum, to *Diminish*, *Make less*, *Break in pieces*, *Shorten*. * De bonis diminuere, *to impair ones estate*. * Tibi caput diminuiam, *I'll break thy head*.
 Diminuo, ui, to be *Diminished*.
 Diminutio, ōnis, f. a *Diminishing*, *impairing*. * Diminutio capitis, *an outlawing*.
 † Diminutive, *diminutively*.
 Diminutivum, vi, n. a *Diminutive*.
 Diminutor, ōris, m. a *Diminisher*.
 Diminutus, a, um, [of diminuo] *Diminished*. * Diminutus capite, *Outlawed*.
 Dimissio, ōnis, f. a *Dismissing*, *Charging*, *Leave*.
 Dimissorius, a, um, *Dismissory*, *Dismissing*. * Literæ dimissoriæ, *Letters of Appeal*.
 Dimissus, a, um, [of dimittor] *Dismissed*, *Forfeaken*, *Divorced*, *Low*, *Humble*.
 Dimitto, iſi, ſſum, to *Dismiss*, *Discharge*, *Send away*, *Let go*, *Give leave*, *Ceſſe from*, *Dissolve*, *Satisfy* or *Pay off*. * Dimittere ſcholam, *to break up School*. * Dimittere ſe, *to ſubmit ones ſelf*. * Dimittere uxorem, *to Divorce*. * Dimittere aliquid de ſumma, *to bite one ſomewhat*. * Dimittere ſanguinem, *to let blood*. * Dimittit eum dolor, *the pain ceſſes*.
 * Dimittere reum, *to abſolve a criminal*. * Eo rem dimittit Epicurus, *Epicurus went ſo far, brought it to that point*.
 Dimittor, i, to be *ſent away*.
 Dimotio, ōnis, f. a *Removing*.
 Dimoveo, a, um, [of dimoveor] *removed*.
 Dimoveo, ōvi, ōtum, to *Remove*, *Take away*, *Repel*, *Put back* or *aſide*. * Ora dimovit, *he openeth his Mouth*. * Dimovere bonum & malum, *to Diſtinguiſh good from bad*. * Dimovere aliquem de ſententia, *to make one of another mind*.
 Dimoveor, eri, to be *removed*, &c.
 † Dimulgatio, ōnis, f. a *Publishing*.
 † Dimulgator, ōris, m. a *Publisher*.
 † Dimulgo, are, (for divulgo) *to publiſh abroad*.
 Dimum, a *City of the lower Mæſia*.
 Dimuri, a *People of India about the River Indus*.
 Dimyxos, a *Lamp or Candleſtick with two Lights*, a *Candle with two Wicks*. g.
 Dinarchus, one of *Delos who collected the Cretian Fables and other Men*.
 Dinaretum, a *Promontory of Cyprus*.
 Dindari, a *People of Dalmatia*.
 Dindryma, a *City of Macedonia*.
 Dindyma, orum, *Mountains of Troas*.
 Dindymene, *Cybele ſo called*.
 Dine, a *place in Arcadia by the Sea*.
 Dinia, *the City Digne in France*.
 Dinias, a *Hiſtorian who wrote the Argoſick Affairs*.
 Dinocrates, a *vicious Philoſopher of Mæſſena*.

DIO

Dinocratus, an *Architect of Alexanders, who built Alexandria in Egypt*.
 Dinodo, are, to *untye or unknit*.
 Dinogetia, the *City Drimago, in lower Mæſia*.
 Dinolachas, a *Name of a very ſwift Runner in Paulanias*.
 Dinomenes, a *Tyrant of Syracuſe; alſo a famous Statuary*.
 Dinōſis, *vehemence*. g.
 Dintro, ere, [a ſono] *to Cry like a Mouſe*.
 Dinūmērātio, ōnis, f. a *numbering*, *Reckoning*, *Paying*.
 Dinūmērator, ōris, m. a *Teller*, a *Payer*.
 Dinūmēro, are, to *Number*, *Reckon*, *Pay*. * Dinumerare pecuniam, *to Pay down upon the Nail*.
 Dinūmētor, ari, to be *Told*.
 Dinus, a *Haven in Lycia*.
 Dinus, a *famous Phyſician of Florence; alſo a Lawyer of Bononia*.
 † Dio, a *kind of Fiſh*.
 Dio, a *Roman Conſul*.
 Dio Caſſius, a *Hiſtorian and Conſul of Rome*.
 Diobelli, a *People of Thrace by the River Neſtus*.
 Diobolāris, re, *Bought or Hired for two half-pence*. * Diobolare proſtitulum, *a common Whore*.
 Diobolārius, a, um, *the ſame*.
 Diobolus, i, m. a *ſmall Athenian Coin, a Penny*.
 Diobulium, a *Town by Pontus*.
 Diocæſarea, a *City of Cappadocia and Phrygia*.
 Diocrites, a *Town in Egypt where Oſiris is buried*.
 Diocles, the *ſiſt King of the Medes; alſo an ancient comical Poet of Athens, and many other Men*.
 Diocletianopolis, a *City of Theſſaly*.
 Diocletianus Jovius, the *18th Emperour of Rome, who having reigned 22 Years, and atchieved many noble Enterprizes, reſigned the Government, and retired to a Country life*.
 Diocleus, the *Son of Orſilochus*.
 † Diocitæ, or Diocroniti, *light Horſe-men*.
 † Diocēla, the *herb Milfoil*.
 Diodori inſula, an *Iſland in the Mouth of the Arabian Gulf*.
 Diodorus, the *Name of ſeveral learned Men*.
 Diodorus chronus, a *Logician of Jaffus in Aſia in the time of Plato, Scholar of Apollonius Chronus, whoſe Fame he obſcured and uſurped his Name*.
 Diodorus ſiculus, an *Hiſtorian of Sicily in the time of Julius Cæſar*.
 Diocæſanus, ni, m. a *Diocæſan*.
 Diocæſis, is, f. a *Diocæſis, Jurisdiction*, *Province*. g.
 † Diocæta, a *Collector of Tribute*.
 Diocetēs, a *Bayliſſ, Governour or Toll-gatherer, Steward*. * Diocetēs Regius, the *Comptroller of the Kings houſhold*.
 † Diocetarii, as *diocetarii*.
 Diogenes, a *Cynick charliſh Philoſopher who dwelt in a kind of Tub, who when Alexander asked him what he ſhould give him, he bid him ſtand out of his Sun-ſhine, and not take that away which he could not give him. He asked the Oracle what way he might excell, and he being*

DIO

told by coining of Money, doing of it was diſmiſhed. Athens he was taken by, and ſold to one that ſet him free, gave him his Children to him, whom Diogenes choſe rather than be redeemed by his ſo alſo other Men.
 Diogenes Laertius, a *Hiſtorian wrote the Lives of the Philoſophers he lived about the time of Auguſtus*.
 Diogenianus, a *Gromment*.
 Heraclea in *Adriatic* wrote an *Alphabetical Diſtinction*.
 Diogenis, a *Promontory of ſia by the Arabian Gulf*.
 Diognetus, the *ſeventh Judge of Athens; alſo an Hiſtorian of the Expeditiōns of Alexander whom Pliny ſays he followed a famous Painter in the Antoninus; and others*.
 Diomeda, the *Daughter of Pelus whom Achilles brought from, and with whom he was married after Brifeus was taken away*.
 Diomedia, a *City of the built by Diomedes*.
 Diomedea avis, a *Hern*.
 Diomedea, two *Iſlands near Garganus, whereof one is the other not*.
 Diomedei campi, *that part of ſia which fell to Diomedes during the Kingdom with Diomedes, a King of Thebes went to the Trojan War, reckoned the moſt valiant next to Achilles and Ajax King of Thrace who ſlew him with Menes ſeſh, till Hercules threw him, and gave him his Horſes to eat; alſo an Grammarian*.
 Diomia, *part of the Tribe Boeotia, a City of Eubœa, a Promontory of Crete, a City of Cyprus and other places*.
 Dion, a *famous Philoſopher of Andria who being grievouſly chided, answered no more but, quidem, which occaſioned the verb, Dionis gry; alſo one of Siracuſe who lived Peloponſes counſel he lived the*.
 Dionyſius the *Tyrant*.
 Dion Caſſius, as *Dio, &c*.
 Dion Pruſiaſus, a *Sophiſt a loſopher, call'd alſo Chryſippus appeared in Publick clothe Lyons Skin, and was ſlain by Trajan*.
 Dionea, *Dione ſo call'd*.
 Dioneus, a, um, of *Dione*.
 Dione, the *Daughter of Ocean and Tethys, and Mother of by Jupiter*.
 Dionia, a *City of Cyprus*.
 Dionymus, *having two Names*.
 Dionyſia, æ, f. *Ivy*. g.
 Dionyſia, orum, n. the *Fruit Bacchus*.
 Dionyſia, a *City in Italy*.
 Dionyſia, *a Woman of Alexandria under Decian*.
 Dionyſiaci demones, *evil that poſſeſs'd the Prięſters of chus*. * Dionyſiaci artibus micks, *Buſſoons*.
 Dionyſiades, two *Iſlands alſo a Town in Africa*.
 Diōnyſia, ādis, f. a *Prætor with red ſpots*. g.

DIO

DIP

DIR

an Island called otherwise
called from their abun-
dances.

Diognetus, a Tragical Poet of Tar-

entus, a famous Geometri-
cal Sepulchre his friends
erected to the Gods.

Dios, a City of India by
Indus, call'd also Nagara
another in lower Mysia,
and heretofore Crunos.
Ditz, the Inhabitants of
Dios.

the same as Bacchus;
Dionysius, the Sons of
Sicily, the Fa-
Son, the last of 'em be-
came Tyrant, and bearing
him pray for his life, asked
of him, he told him, that
he should the death of other
there still came a worse
that it might be so if he
being banished, he lived
at Corinth, which oc-
curs in a Proverb, Dionysius Co-
and at last turned School-

Alexandrinus, a Gram-
marian's time and keep-
Library.

Miletius, a Historian who
wrote of Persia.

Halicarnassensis, a Histo-
rician, a City of

Periegetes, he wrote a Geo-
graphical Hexameters, which
are lost.

Areopagita, a Nobleman
of Egypt, and seeing the
Sun at the Passion of
Christ, either the God of
Jews, or else the Frame of
will be dissolved.

the Name of several men.
Diphys, an herb which be-
comes water smells of wine,
and drunkenness. g.

of Arcadia.
Diphys, a certain Frog.

a Rhetorician of Mity-
lene of Gracchus; and o-

a Lacedemonian, who
wrote of Antiquities.

Syracusanus, a Pytha-
goras.

Alexandrinus, an A-

a famous Engraver of

City of Armenia minor,
Pompey being call'd be-
fore, afterwards Augusta.

g. f. that part of Astro-
logy which teaches the distance of
the Planets.

g. f. a Quadrant, Per-
fectly-glass; an In-
strument to take the Altitude and
Place of a Star.

People of Taprobane.
Dipnus, a City in Thessaly.

a place in Acarnania.
Dipnus, a City in Egypt,

theaters of Nilus into the

is, m. a Ditch made

g. Jupiter's Temple, a

the Nephew of Anti-

gonus; also an Athenian, Son of
Dionysius; an one-eyed Cyprian,
Son of Timon; and other men.

Dioscorides Phacae, a Physician in
the time of Antony and Cleopatra,
who wrote of the Name of Medicines.

Dioscorides Anazarbeus, a Physi-
cian, who wrote of Medicines and
Antidotes under Nero, whose Works
are yet Extant.

Dioscoron, an Island on the Borders
of Italy.

Dioscorum, a Town in Libya.

Dioscorus, a Martyr under Decius;
and other Men.

Diosceni, the Sons of Jupiter, Castor
and Pollux; also fires appearing
at Sea, adhering to the Masts and
Sail-yards, and detaching a lucky
Voyage.

Dioscurias, a City of Colchis by
Pontus; also an Island in Africa,
another in the Red-Sea, and a Pro-
montory of Italy.

Dioscyamos, g. Herbane.

Diospage, a Town of Mesopotamia.

Diospolis, a City of Egypt, Arabia,
Bithynia, and other places.

Diolepyros, f. the Herb stone-crop. g.

Dioleconia, a Fountain in Andros,
every Year upon the fifth of Janu-
ary it tastes of Wine.

Diota, g. f. a Wine-pot or drink-
ing-cup with two ears, an earthen
Jar. g.

Diotime, a Woman Philosopher, at
whose Lectures Socrates was not a-
shamed to be present.

Diotinus, an Athenian, surnamed
Chone.

Dioxippus, a Comical Poet, Famous
Wrestler; also a Valiant Soldier
of Alexander's, who slew Corragus.

Dipaea, a City of Arcadia.

Diphilus, an Athenian Emperour;
also an Architect, so slow, that he
caused the Proverb, Diphilo tardior,
and other Men.

Diaphoreticus, or Diaphoreticus, a,
um, piercing through. * Diapho-
reticus sudor, a Faint excessive
Sweat. g.

Diphri, a City of Phoenicia.

Diphrys, a Precious stone, whereof
there are two sorts, Male and Fe-
male, white and black. g.

Diphyx or Diphyges, g. the drops
sticking like asbes to the bottom of
the Furnace. g.

Diphthera, g. f. a Shepherd's pelt;
also the Skin of the Goat Amalthea,
wherein Jupiter was said to Register
Mens Faults; whence the Proverb,
Sed Jupiter diphtheram inspecit,
It is long ere he punishes.

Diphthongus, i, f. a Diphthong. g.

† Diple, a Marginal note for the
Correcting of a Fault.

Diplinthius, a, um, two bricks
thick. g.

Diplos, idis, f. a doublet. g.

Diploma, atis, n. a Bull. Writ, Pass-
port, Charter or Letters Patents;
also Speed and hastning of a journey,
a double cloth, and the Still called
Balneum Mariae. g.

Dipnias, a City in Thessaly, where
they say Apollo first Dined when he
returned from Tempe.

Dipodia, g. f. two feet in Poetry. g.

Dipona, a Town of Arcadia.

Dipenus, and Syllis, the first that
were Famous for grazing of Mar-
ble.

Dipolis, Lemnos, so called because it
contains Hæphestia and Myrina;
also a City near the Emporiontes,
divided by a Wall.

Dipondarius, a, um, of two pound.

Dipondius, ii, (a duo & pon-
Dipondium, ii, n. dus) two pound
weight, a Measure of two feet.

Dippo, a City of Spain.

Diplocon, i, n. Wildcæsel. * Dip-
Diplocus, i, m. f. facus minor,
Shepherds-rood. g.

Diplos, adis, f. a certain Band,
whom Ovid inveighs against.

Diplos, adis, g. a kind of Serpent,
who causes them that are stung with
it to dye with thirst.

Diplos, ntis, a River of Cilicia, aris-
ing from Mount Taurus.

Dipton, a dry Mountainous place in
Arabia.

† Diptonia, g. f. a single word with
a double meaning.

Diptoton, i, n. a Noun that hath
but two Cases, a Diptote.

Diptrycha, g. f. a pair of Writing
Tables, a Table-book. g.

Diptrycum, i, n. a Table with the
Names of famous Men recited at
the Altar, the Living on one side,
and the Dead on the other. g.

Diptrychus, a, um, g. having two
Leaves.

Dipyrenum, i, a Surgeons instru-
ment with a knob at both ends, used
about fore Murther. g.

Dipyrus, ri, c. twice in the fire,
Phaeton so called, being enamel-
led. g.

Dipyrus, g. Sea-bisket.

Dira, a City of Ethiopia on the
banks of Nilus.

Dirades, part of the Tribe Leontis.

Diradiatio, onis, f. an enlightning
or setting in Fashion of Sun-beams.

Diradio, are, to make or set in the
form of Sun-beams or branches.

* Vitæ diradiare, to plash a
Vine.

Diradiotes, Apollo so called from
Dira, a place where he gave out Or-
acles.

Diræ, the Daughters of Nox and
Acheron, the Punishers of wicked
Consciences.

Diræ, arum, f. (a dirus) Cursing,
Exercitations. * Diris devovere
aliquem, to Curse one to the Pit of
Hell.

Dirbæ, a place in Scythia, wherein
is the City Teos.

Dirce, the Wife of Lycus, King of
Thebes, turned into a Fountain of
her Name not far from Thebes.

Dirceus, a, um, of Thebes.

Dirce Babylonia, was turned into a
Fish by Pallas, for contending with
her for Beauty.

Dircenna, a very cold Fountain in
Spain near Bilbilis.

Diræ, a Promontory and City of the
same name near Ethiopia.

Diræti, orum, m. Night-thieves.

Dirct, to, adv. Rightly, Straightly,
Directly to the purpose, simply, with-
out Complement.

Directio, onis, f. a Direction, Aim-
ing, Dressing.

Director, oris, m. a Director.

Directrix, icis, f. she that Directs.

Directum, i, n. that which is right.

Directus, a, um, (of dirigo) Di-
rect or directed, Right, Plain, Just.

† Diremigo, are, to row Diversly.

Direm-

DISP

DISP

DISQ

† Disjungo, are, to *Disjoin, Un-*
yoke.
 Disjungo, xi, nŕum, to *Disjoin,*
Sever, Separate, Part. * Disjun-
 gere a mamma, to *Wean.*
 Disjungor, gi, to be *Disjoined,*
Weaned.
 † Dismembrator, oris, be that *Dis-*
members.
 Disoræ, a People of *Thrace.*
 Dispalatio, onis, f. a *Scattering*
or Wandering about.
 Dispalatus, a, um, *Scattered, Dis-*
persed.
 Dispalifico, ere, to become *Public,*
or to Publish abroad.
 Dispalo, are, to *Scatter, Wander*
about, to become Common.
 † Dispampino, are, to *Take off the*
Vine-leaves.
 Dispando, di, sum, to *Stretch out,*
Open or Spread abroad.
 Dispandor, di, to be *Spread abroad.*
 Dispansio, onis, f. a *Spreading a-*
broad.
 Dispansus, a, um, (of dispandor)
Displayed, Spread abroad, stretched
out.
 Dispar, æris, *Unequal, unlike, Un-*
fit, Unsuitable, Inferiour. * Non
 dispar animorum, as *courageous as*
the best of them.
 Disparata, orum, things *unlike, divers.*
 Disparatè, adv. *Diversly.*
 Disparilis, le, *Unlike, Unmeet.*
 Disparilitas, ætis, f. a *Difference,*
Inequality.
 Disparo, are, to *Separate, Put a-*
part, Disagree.
 Disparor, ari, to be *Severed.*
 Dispartio, ire, to *Divide or Part*
asunder.
 † Dispatesco, escere, to be *Spread*
abroad, Published.
 Dispectus, us, m. (a dispicio) *Con-*
sideration, Choice, Discretion.
 Dispellens, ntis, *Driving away.*
 Dispello, sili, ultum, to *Dispell,*
or put into several places.
 Dispello, li, to be *put asunder.*
 Dispensiose, adv. *with Loss.*
 † Dispensioſitas, ætis, f. *Loss.*
 Dispensioſus, a, um, *Hurtful, Dan-*
gerous, Costly, Sumptuous.
 Dispensium, ii, n. *Expence, Loss,*
Charge, Cost, the farthest way about.
 Dispendo, di, sum, to *Employ, Ex-*
pend, Bestow, Pay, Lay out. * Dis-
 pendere curam, to *take up ones*
whole Care.
 Dispendo, ere, (of dis and pandor)
to Stretch out at length.
 Dispennio, are, (of penna) *to stretch*
the Wings out.
 Dispensatio, onis, f. a *Dispensa-*
tion, Distribution, Charge, or Lay-
ing out Money of another.
 † Dispensativus, a, um, *Ordering*
Household-affairs.
 Dispensator, oris, m. a *Butler, Ste-*
ward, one that lays out Money for
another; also the Family Spencer.
 Dispensatur, Imp. it is so *Ordered*
Dispensatus, a, um, Disposed, Gran-
ted.
 Dispensio, are, (a dispendo) to *Dis-*
pence, Distribute, Lay out Money
to govern, have the management of.
 Dispensor, ari, to be *Laid out.*
 Dispersedtio, sili, sum, to *Dash out.*
 Disperditio, onis, f. a *Destroying.*
Waiting, Undoing.
 Disperditus, a, um, *Lost, Undone.*
 Disperdo, didi itum, to *Destroy, Lose,*
Spend, Waste.

Disperdor, di, to be *Lost, &c.*
 Disperreo, ivi, itum, to *Perish, be*
Undone, Utterly Lost. * Dispercam
 si, let me *perish if.*
 Dispergo, si, tum, (a spargo) to
Disperse, Sow, Scatter, Spread a-
broad. * Dispergere vitam in au-
 ras, to *die.*
 Dispergor, gi, to be *Spread abroad.*
 * An tibi mavis cerebrum di-
 pergi, had you rather have your
 Brains knock'd out.
 Dispersè, adv. *Scatteringly.*
 Dispersim, adv. *Here and There, in*
several places.
 Dispersio, onis, f. a *Scattering.*
 † Dispersor, oris, m. a *Scatterer.*
 Dispersus, a, um, (of dispergor)
Dispersed, Sprinkled, Scattered,
Lying out at length.
 Dispersus, us, m. a *Scattering or*
Spreading abroad.
 Dispersio, ire, 2 to *divide, Part, di-*
tribute. * Disper-
 tior, iri, 5 *tribute.* * Disper-
 ture exercitum per oppida, to
 quarter the Army up and down the
 Villages. * Dispertri in multas
 curas, to be *distressed with cares.*
 Disperitus, a, um, *Divided, Part-*
ed.
 Dispersens, ntis, *Dividing, Sepa-*
rating.
 Disperco, ui, itum, (a pascor) to
Separate, to Feed severally, drive
from Pasture.
 Dispercor, ici, to be *driven from*
Pasture.
 Dispercuus, a, um, *Fed severally,*
or driven from Pasture.
 † Disper, icis, *Quick-sighted.*
 † Disphendonomena, a Persian
 Punishment by tying the legs to the
 tops of Trees, and drawing them a-
 sunder.
 † Dispicentia, æ, f. *Circumspecti-*
on, Consideration.
 Dispicio, xi, tum, (a specio) to
look Diligently, Consider well, Dis-
cern.
 Displicatio, onis, f. a *Displaying.*
 † Displicator, oris, be that *Un-*
folds.
 Displicatus, a, um, *Displayed, Scatter-*
ed, not in Flocks.
 Displíceus, ntis, *Displeasing.*
 Dispicentia, æ, f. a *Displeasing.*
 Displíceo, ui, itum, (of dis and
 placeo) to *Displease.*
 † Displicina, æ, f. Sbe that *Dis-*
pleaseth.
 Displíceus, a, um, *Displeasing.*
 Displíceo, ui, and avi, itum, and
 atum, to *Display, Lay open, Un-*
fold, Pluck in pieces.
 Displíceor, ari, to be *Unfolded, &c.*
 Displódo, odi, osum, (of dis and
 plaudo) to *break in sunder with a*
great Noise, to Applaud, Com-
mend.
 Displódor, di, to be *Broken asun-*
der.
 Displóſo, onis, f. a *Breaking with*
a Noise.
 Displóſus, a, um, (of displódor)
Burst asunder, Shot off. * Displo-
 ſus narius, flat-nosed.
 † Displuvium, or displuvium.
 ii, n. the Place which receives the
 Rain-water.
 Displuviatus, a, um, *keeping away*
the Rain.
 Displuviolum, i, n. a Place of
 Robbery. Naughtiness, a Robbing.
 Displuviatio, onis, f. Robbery.

Displiator, oris, m. a *Robber,*
 or Robber of all.
 Dispondus, i, m. a *donkey.*
 Dispono, sili, itum, to
Determine, Put in order, Se-
ray, Give. * Disponere
 order the day after the feast
 neſſer.
 † Disporto, are, to carry
 verse parts.
 Dispositè, adv. *Orderly, in*
 Dispositio, onis, f. *Dis-*
Setting in order; also
Separation, Policy.
 † Dispositus, m. *Orderly.*
 Dispositor, oris, m. a *Dis-*
poser in order. * Mundi
 God.
 † Dispositura, æ, f. a *Dis-*
positus, a, um, (of dis-
posed, Order, a Dis-
posuimus fortunam consili-
ſeſe ready to encounter any
whatever.
 Dispositus, us, m. a *Settler.*
 Dispreſtus, a, um, (a pre-
ſpicio).
 Dispreſtè, ere, to be *greatly*
 * Dispreſtè mihî ſedata
 ba, I am ashamed to be ſe-
 Dispullus, a, um, (of
 Driven away.
 † Dispulveratio, onis, f.
 cing to dust.
 † Dispulvero, are, to be
 Powder.
 Dispulveror, ari, to be
 Powder.
 † Dispunmatorium, ii, a.
 mer.
 † Dispumo, are, to *Stum-*
up, or about.
 Dispunctio, onis, f. a *Pay-*
ing or Requiring.
 Dispunctor, oris, m. be
 Dispungo, xi, tum, to
 Examine particulars, Pe-
 punger rationes, *reason*
 audit.
 Disputabilis, le, *Disput-*
 Disputans, ntis, *Disput-*
 Disputatio, onis, f. a *Dis-*
 Arguing, Reasoning.
 Disputatiuncula, æ, f. a
 bate.
 Disputator, oris, m. a
 † Disputatorium, a, um,
 Disputable.
 Disputatrix, icis, f. a
 Disputatur, imp. there
 Disputatus, a, um, *Dis-*
 Disputo, are, to *Disput-*
 Reason, Treat of, to
 putare rationem cum
 reason out the case, or
 racking. * Disputa-
 allici, to make a thing
 by Disputation.
 Disquamatus, a, um,
 Disquamato, are, to
 deſquamare.
 Disquiror, ivi, itum, (of
 ro) to Enquire, Seek
 Disquiror, ri, to be
 Disquisitio, onis, f.
 Diligent Search or Try
 * Venire in disquisi-
 tried by a Jury or law
 Disquisitor, oris, m.
 Searcher, Examiner.
 Disraro, are, to make
 also Gold.

DISB

DISS

DIST

po, pi, plum, to Break
por, pi, to be Broken, &c.
rior, for diffuſior.
tio, onis, f. a Cutting a-
tor, oris, m. a Diſſecter.
tus, a, um, Diſſecting.
tu, tum, to Diſſect, A-
cut in pieces, or open.
dicare, to ſaw aſun-
ar, to be Cut aſunder.
onis, f. a cutting in pieces.
u, a, um, (of diſſecor) Cu-
are, to Appeaſe.
tio, onis, f. a Sowing
tor, oris, m. a Sower or
or ſeed.
are, to Sow here and
Diuſe, Spread abroad.
ar, ar, to be Sown, &c.
tio, f. Difference, con-
u, m. ſ. variety of O-
cus, a, um, Diſagreeing.
ntis, Diſagreeing.
tio, onis, f. Diſſention, Va-
Diſagreement.
tu, tum, to Diſſent, Diſ-
of a contrary Opinion.
quo, cum aliquo, alicui
re, not agree with.
tem, i, n. a Dam.
tionem, the Diſſention of
of a Willut.
pi, tum, to Sepa-
a Hinge or Encloſure, to
ti, n. an Encloſure ;
ſo, ſe, the Miſeriff.
l, Imp. it grows fair.
u, a, um, to be Tranſ-
are, to Claſs up.
ri, tum, to Sow ſcatter-
tum, to Diſpute, Rea-
* In utramque par-
te, to diſpute pro and con-
de, aliquid, de re aliqua,
a matter in Diſputation.
ri, to be Sown or Scatter-
ere, to Spring up here
tus, a, um, tot in Diſ-
tio, onis, f. a Diſputing,
or, oris, m. a Diſputer.
are, to Diſpute or Reaſon
for diſſeo.
ntis, Diſagreeing.
u, f. Diſſention, Diſ-
out of joint.
tu, tum, (a ſedeo) to
to be at Variance ; alſo
* A veri fide dili-
like to be true. * Cum
dicere, to hate the quarrel
cum magnete diſſider,
with the Loadſtone.
ti, n. diſſecor, Diſſen-
tor non diſſidium qua-
would make a Breach be-
tor, for deſignator.
re, to Unſeal, Cancel,
-re, and -ivi, ultum, (of

dis and fallo) to Leap down, to Leap or Fly in pieces, to chop and der.

Diffimilāris, re, Diffimilar, Unlike.

Diffimilis, le, ior, illumus, Unlike. * Diffimilis fui, not like myself. * Diffimilis in illum, Tacit, not resembling him.

Diffimiliter, adv. Differently.

Diffimilitudo, inis, f. Unlikeness.

Diffimulabilis, le, which may be Counterfeited, Dissembled.

Diffimulamentum, i, n. a Diffembling, Counterfeiting.

Diffimulanter, adv. Diffemblingly, Closely.

Diffimulantia, æ, f. a Diffembling, Cloaking, Concealing.

† Diffimilāris, re, Unlike.

Diffimulātim, adv. Diffemblingly.

Diffimulatio, onis, f. a Diffembling, a making as though one did not what he does.

Diffimulātor, ōris, m. a Diffembler.

Diffimulātus, a, um, Dissembled.

Diffimulo, are, to Dissemble, Conceal, Pass by, take no Notice, seem not to know. * Diffimulare silentio injuriam, to put up a wrong. * Diffimulare se voluisse, he makes as though he had not been willing.

Diffipabilis, le, which may be scattered abroad.

Diffipatio, ōnis, f. a Scattering abroad.

Diffipator, ōris, m. a Scatterer.

Diffipatus, a, um, Scattered, Dispersed. * Diffipatus in instruendo, confounded in giving Instructions.

Diffipamentum, i, n. a Partition in the midst of a Walnut.

Diffipium, ii, n. one of the three principal Entrails, Midriff.

Diffipo, are, (ab ant. tipo) to Scatter, Disperse, Punish, Spread abroad, Squander away, Dissolve.

Diffusus, i. * Dissipare conviviis patrimonium, to spend an Estate in Banquetting. * Dissipare famam alicujus rei, to noise a thing abroad.

Diffisus, a, um, (of differor) Diffident, Remote.

Diffociabilis, le, Unsociable, bad Company.

Diffociatio, ōnis, f. a Disunion, Distance, Parting, setting at odds, breaking off Company.

Diffociator, ōris, m. a Separator.

Diffociatus, a, um, Separated.

Diffocio, are, to Part, Separate, break the Company, Disunite.

Diffusio, ere, not to be Accustomed.

Diffusibilis, le, easy to be Loosed, Untied, Malted, Disparted.

Diffusio, vi, ūtum, to Dissolve, Melt, Dispatch, Loose, Unbind.

Diffusio, vi, ūtum, to Dissolve, break Friendship. * Dissolve me out me out of doubt. * Dissolvere religionem, to put down Religion.

Diffolvere se ex re aliqua, to disengage himself of a Business, disentangle himself out of it.

Diffolvor, vi, to be Dissolved or Melted.

Diffolutē, Dissolutely, Carelessly, loosely.

Diffolutio, ōnis, f. Dissolution.

Diffoluteness, Dissolving, Loosing.

Diffolutio natura, ætē, * Diss-

solutio stomachi, the weakness of
 the Stomach.
 Dissolvens, ōris, m. a Dissolver.
 † Dissolūtum, i, a Dissolving.
 Dissolutus, a, um, (of Dissolver)
 Dissolute, Riotous, Dissolved, Un-
 bound, Weak. * Dissolutum na-
 vigium, a founder'd Ship. * Dis-
 solutus criminibus, having justi-
 fied himself.
 Dissōnans, ntis, Disagreeing.
 Dissōnantia, æ, f. a Discord, Dis-
 agreeing.
 Dissōno, ui, Itum, to Disagree
 far, be out of Tune.
 Dissōnus, a, um, Disagreeing, Un-
 tunable.
 † Dissortes, to whom the inheritance
 is divided.
 Dissortio, onis, f. (à sorts) the Di-
 viding of an Inheritance between
 Copartners.
 Dissuadeo, si, sum, to Dissuade,
 Reason against. * Legem dissua-
 dere, to be against the passing of a
 Law.
 Dissuāsio, ōnis, f. a Dissuading.
 Dissuātor, ōris, m. a Dissuader.
 † Dissuātiō, ōnis, f. a sweet
 Kissing.
 Dissuātor, ari, to Kiss sweetly or
 much.
 † Dissuētudo, inis, f. a Dissuing.
 Dissileus, æ dissileus.
 Dissultatio, ōnis, f. a Leaping up
 and down.
 Dissulto, are, (à dissilio) to Leap
 up and down, Burst asunder.
 † Dissum, i, or dissium, a Morfel
 or Bit.
 Dissuo, ui, ūtum, to Rip or Un-
 sew, Break off by little and little.
 * Dissuere amicitias, to dissolve
 Friendship by degrees.
 Dissuro, ui, to be Ripped, Undone.
 Dissutlis, le, Easily Unsewed.
 Dissutus, a, um, (of dissuro) Un-
 sewed.
 Distā, a Town in the Countrey of
 Aria.
 † Distābo, ere, to Pine or Consume
 away.
 Distābescō, ere, to Consume or Pine
 away apace.
 Distādet, uit, imp. it Loaths or
 Irks. * Distādet me, I am quite
 a weary.
 Distans, ntis, Distant, Differing.
 Distantiā, æ, f. Distance, Diffe-
 rence, Space between, Respect.
 Distemperāmen, inis, Distempera-
 ture.
 Distemperāntia, æ, f. Distemper.
 Distemperio, and -eo, ere, to
 Distemper.
 Distendo, di, sum, and -tum, to
 Stretch out every way, Stuff or Fill.
 * Distendere aciem, to enlarge
 the Front of an Army. * Disten-
 dere rictum, to Gape wide.
 Distentio, ōnis, f. a Stretching out,
 ramming. * Distentio nervo-
 rum, a Convulsion.
 Distentissimus, a, um, very Busy,
 full of Business.
 Distentor, are, (à distendo) to Stuff
 crestly, Stretch out much or often.
 Distentor, ōris, m. a Stuffer, Stretch-
 er, a Racker.
 Distentus, a, um, (of distendor)
 stuffed, Strutting out.
 Distentus, a, um, (of distineor)
 very Busy or hindered by diverse Bu-
 sinesses.

DOM

100

DOM

DON

DOR

Domus, onis, f. a keeping

Domus, us, m. a being of

Domus, ari, to keep at home.

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

Domus, a, um, (a domus) of

** Dominus epuli, the Master of*

the Feast.

Domiporitus, a, um, (a domus &

porus) carrying his house.

Domitatio, onis, f. a taming; also

a going home.

Domitianus, a, um, a morose Grammarian

among the Romans; also a Roman

Emperor, who Cruelly Persecuted

the Christians, Banished St. John,

and would be called God; when he

had nothing else to do he killed flies,

whereupon when Priscus was asked

who was with him, answered, not

so much as a fly.

† Domitio, onis, f. a going to one's

House; also a taming.

Domitius, the Name of several

Men.

Domitius Marfus, a Poet that wrote

Epigrams, and the War between

Hercules and the Amazons.

Domitianus Nero, a Roman Empe-

ror.

Domito, are, (a domo) to Tame

or Conquer often.

Domitor, oris, m. a tamer, breaker,

subduer.

Domitrix, icis, f. she that tames or

subduer.

Domitira, æ, f. a taming or break-

ing.

Domitrus, a, um, about to tame

or subdue.

Domitus, a, um, (of domo) tamed.

*subduer. * Domitum habere, to*

keep in Order, Restrain.

Domitus, us, m. a taming.

Dommonia, æ, Devonshire.

Domna, a Name given to Martia

the Wife of Severus.

Domna (for Domina) a Lady.

Domnomia, Devonshire.

Domnoniensis, e, of Devonshire.

Domnola, æ, f. a little Lady.

Domnus (for Dominus) a Lord.

Domnus, the Son of the Bishop De-

metrianus, who when Paulus Samo-

latenus was Excommunicated, was

set over Antioch.

DOMO, avi, and ui, atum and itum,

[domus] to Tame, Conquer. Sub-

*due. * Domare equos, to break*

*Horses. * Domare terram aratro,*

to till.

Domor, ari, to be Tamed.

† Domuis, for domus.

Domuitio, onis f. (ab eo) a Re-

turning home.

Domuncilla, æ, f. a Cottage or lit-

tle House.

DOMUS, i, or us, f. [domus] a

House, Family, Household, Lineage,

*a Nest, Cage, or Stable. * Domus*

amica, domus optima, home is

*home do it never so homely. * Do-*

micestianus, my mind is home-

*ward. * Domo canare, to Sup*

abroad.

Don, a River from whence some say

Dodona has its Name.

Donabilis, le, deserving.

Donaccia, a Mountain of Phithiotis.

† Donacitis, our Ladies Thistle.

Donandus, a, um, de turing.

Donaridium, i, n. Erasim. a small

Offering or Gift, a Fairing.

Donarium, ii, n. a Gift or Offering.

Donaticus, a, um, belonging to

*a Gift. * Donaticæ coronæ. Cor-*

lands given to those that win Prizes.

Donatio, onis f. a Donation, pre-

senting or giving a Gift.

Donatitius, a, um, Erasim. given,

bestow'd by way of Gift.

Donativum, vi, n. a largest or dote,

a General Gift to the Soldiers.

Donativus, a, um, able to give.

Donator, oris, m. a giver.

† Donatrix, icis, f. she that gives.

Donatus, a, um, given, or to which

a thing is given, endowed.

Donatus, a Bishop in Beræa, who is

Reported to work many Miracles;

also a Learned Grammarian, Mas-

ter to St. Jerome; also an African

Heretic, who said the Son was

less than the Father, and the Holy

Ghost less than the Son.

Donax, acis, f. a Reed of which

they made Arrows; an Angling-

Rod, and a kind of Fish. g.

Donec, (a donicum) untill, so long

as, whilst.

Donetrini, a People of the Molossii.

† Donicum, (a dum & quum) the

same as donec.

† Donifer, and -rus, a, um, carry-

ing a Gift.

Dono, are, (a donum) to Give,

Present, Offer, Forgive, Endow.

** Donare civitate, to Enfranch-*

ise.

Donor, ari, to be Rewarded, Endowed.

** Donatur auro, he has Gold be-*

stowed upon him.

Donum, i, n. (a Do) a Gift, Pres-

ent, Reward, Bribe, Offering, Sa-

*crifice. * Donum honorarium,*

a Present given to Patrons instead

of Fees.

Donus, a River of Molossia; also

the sixth Bishop of Rome, A. D. 354,

and another, A. D. 634.

Donusia, a small Isle of Rhodes, into

which Bacchus brought Ariadne

from Naxos, when her Father Minos

pursued her.

Donusia, a Castle of Achaia.

Donysa, one of the Cyclad Isles in

the Ægean Sea, where there is green

Marble.

Dora, an Island in the Gulf of Persia,

and a Fountain of Arabia.

Doracte, an Island in the Persian

Gulf.

Dorana, a City of Galatia.

Dorath, a Town of Mauritania.

Doreades, Islands in the Atlantick

Sea.

Dorcas, Adis, f. a Doe, g.

Dorcas, the Name of a Woman.

Doreensis, e, of Dorchester or Dor-

setshire.

Dorestria, Dorchester.

Dorceus, ei, one of Ateons Dogs,

Spy-all or Quick-sight.

Dorcinni Civitas, Dorchester in

Oxfordshire.

† Dorco, onis, m. a Glutton, smell-

Feed.

Dores, a People in Asia, Subdued

by Cræsus.

Doria, and Dorica, part of Achaia

near Athens.

Doricus, a, um, of Doria.

Dorias, a River of India without

Ganges.

† Dorica, æ, a grow kind of Mus-

tick.

Dorick, adv. in the Dorick Dialect.

Dorientes, a People of Crete and

Cyrenaica.

Dorieum, a City of Phrygia.

† Dorion, ii, n. the grave kind of

Musick.

Dorion, a Town of Peloponnesus.

Doripha-

Doriphagus, i, m. a Devourer of Gifts. g.

Doris, Dover in Kent.

Doris, a Sea Nymph, the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys, who Marrying her Brother Nereus, brought forth abundance of other Sea-Nymphs called Nereides, taken also for the Sea.

Doris, a Country of Greece by the Mountain Oeta, so called from Dorus the Son of Neptune. * Doribus

Doricæ loqui, to tattle much like them.

Doris, Idis, f. a Cook-knife; also an Herb called Anchusa. * Doris Dialectus, the Dorick Dialect.

Doris, the Wife of Dionysius the Sicilian Tyrant.

† Dorium, a Dowry.

Doriscæ, a People about the Head of the River Indus.

Doriscum, and -ca, a place in Thrace by the River Hebrus, and a Promontory of Attica.

Doristus, the fifth King of Lacedæmonia.

Dorium, a Town in Peloponnesus and other places.

Dorius, a River in Portugal, and another in India without Ganges.

Dormiens, ntis, Sleeping.

DORMIO, ire, (a δῶμα pellis) to sleep, or be asleep. * In utramque aurem, or utrumvis oculum dormire, to be very secure.

Dormisco, ere, to be Sleepy, Slumber.

Dormitans, ntis, Slumbering.

Dormitatio, onis, f. a Slumbering.

Dormitator, oris, m. a Sleeper, Slumberer, Slug-a-bed.

† Dormitio onis, f. a Sleeping.

Dormito, are, to Slumber, take a Nap, be Negligent, Careless. * Aliquando bonus dormitat Homerus, 'tis a good Horse never stumbles.

Dormitor, oris, m. a Sleeper.

Dormitorium, ii, n. a Dormitory, Bed-chamber, Sleeping-place.

Dormitorium, aum, of or for Sleeping.

Dormiturio, ire, to be Sleepy.

Dorobitza, a River and City of Illyris.

Dorobrevum, Rochester in Kent.

Doron, i, n. a Gift. g.

Doron, a City of Cilicia.

Doros, a City of Phœnicia and Caria.

Dorothea, a Noble Maid of Alexandria, who being a Christian, would not prostitute her self to Maximinus, whereupon he confiscated her Goods, and Banished her.

Dorotheus, a Pretor of Armenia, A. D. 29. and other Men.

Dorpendanum, Orpington in Kent.

Dorpiæ, the first day of the Athenian Feast, called Apaturia.

Dorianes, Hercules so called among the Indians.

Dorfenus Fabius, a Comical Poet.

Dorfeta, Dorchester.

Dorfetania, Dorsetshire.

Dorsæcilum, i, n. a little back.

Dorsuale, is, n. a Horse-cloth.

† Dorsualia, ium, Skreens for the back.

Dorsualis, le, of the back, carrying Packs.

Dorsuarium, ii, n. a Pannel, a Pack-saddle.

† Dorsuarius, ii, m. he that carries on his back.

Dorsuarius, a, um, Erasm. belonging to the Back.

† Dorsugo, inis, f. the Marrow of the Back-bone.

DORSUM, i, n. (a deorsum) the Back, a Promontory, a Bed in a Garden, a Shelf of Sand in the Sea.

Dorsuofus, a, um, great-backed, full of Shelves.

Dorticum, a City of Mysia.

Dorventania, Darbyshire.

Dorus, the Son of Epaphus, and Father of Pygmaeus; also the Son of Neptune, who Reigned in part of Greece; also a City of Caria.

Dorx, cis, f. a Roe-buck. g.

Dorychnium, ii, n. a Venemous Herb with which they poison Darts. g.

Doryclus, a Bastard Son of Priamus, slain by Ajax; also the Brother of Phineus, King of Thrace, and others.

Dorylaeus, a City of Phrygia major.

Dorylas, one of those that Conspired against Perseus, and were slain by him; also a Centaur.

Dorylaeus, an Excellent Soldier of Crete, Familiar with Mithridates.

Doryleus, a Phrygian River.

Doryllus, the Ambassador of Deiotarus to Cæsar.

Dorymolpes, he that went before the Bull that was to be Sacrificed to Jupiter.

Doryphorus, i, m. a Gentleman-Pensioner. g.

DOS, otis, f. (δῶς vel δόσις) a Dowry or Portion. * Dotes naturæ, Natural parts. * Dotes prædiorum, such Advantages of Farms as plough-boots, hedge-boots, &c.

Dolia, a City of Assyria, and a Town of India without Ganges.

Dofareni, a People of Arabia felix.

Dofaron, a River of India within Ganges.

Dofici, a People of Asia by the Euxine Sea.

Dofiadæ, the Author of a Poem writ in form of an Altar.

Dofiadæ, he wrote of the Affairs of Crete.

Dofis, is, f. a Dose, so much of Physick as is taken at one time. g.

Dofitheus, a Historian mentioned by Plutarch, and other Men.

Doso, a Name given to Antigonus from his large Promising, and performing nothing.

Dosones, large Promisers.

Dossuarius, a, um, carrying on his Back. * Dossuaria jumenta, Pack-Horses. * Dossuaria corbis, a Dust-basket.

† Dossum, for dorsum, the Back.

† Dossuria, or dossuaria, Pannels, Pack-saddles.

Dotâlis, le, (a dos) of a Dowry or Portion.

† Dotâllitium, ii, n. a Dowry.

† Dotâllitius, a, um, of a Dowry.

Dotâria, æ, f. a Dowager.

Dotârium, ii, n. a Dowry.

Dotâtum, adv. Plentifully.

Dotâtio, onis, f. an Endowing.

Dotâtissimus, a, um, Richly Endowed.

Dotâtor, oris, m. he that Endows.

Dotâtus, a, um, Endowed, a good Portion.

Dothien, enis, m. a Bile.

Doetium, a City of Thessaly.

Dôto, are, to Endue.

Dôtor, at, to be Endowed.

Doveona, a City of the Cæcæ Gallia.

Dovus, the Dove in Darbyshire.

Doxa, æ, t. Glory, Opinion.

D

P

D. P. for Divus Pius, Dius Pius, Dorem petit, Devota

na, or Decretum Principis

D

Q

D. Q. for denique.

D. Q. Diis quiralibus.

D. Q. K. De Quake.

D. Q. S. De quo supra.

D

R

D R, for Drusus.

D R. P. Dare promittit.

Draba or Drabe vulgaris.

Arabian Myrtal. * Draba

creeping (vulg. g.)

Drabæus, a small Country of

Draca, a People of Africa

Dracæna, æ, f. (a draco)

male Dragon; also the

Drachanus, the Mountain

Drachina, a People of Asia

Drachma, æ, f. a Dram, the

part of an Ounce, an Alt

Drachonius, the River Dra

Draco, a very Ancient

Draco, the River Dragon

Dracônarius, i, m. an

Dracônigena, æ, c. b

Dracônigena, the City

Dracônites, or dracônites

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

Dracônites, a Town in

DRO

DRY

DUC

a City of Crete.
a People of Asia.
genus, or dragumanus, an
er.
tis, n. a Comedy, Represent-
ing, the change of the
a Play, g.
tum, el, n. a Comedy.
dia, um, of a Comedy. g.
Eloquent but weak Court-
ing Latinus.
a People of Persia.
ana Drangiana regio, a
celus sigilian, Inhabited
ange.
People of Thrace, they
the Birth of Children, and
their Funerals.
g, m. a Runagate. g.
a City of Bactriana.
Tura of Paropanisus and
within Ganges.
a Country in Asia.
a City of Crete.
a Castle of Penestria.
a River Dra in Pannonia.
a Consecrated place in
a place in the Island
a kind of Fish.
are, to sing as a Swan.
a City of Lycia.
f. a Sea-swallow. g.
a City in Bithynia, call'd
Helenopolis in Hencu-
Constantines Mother;
mentary in several places,
or -na, or -um, a Promon-
City of Sicily.
darapia, the Metropolis
na.
redia, the Town Drefen
in the upper Saxony.
City of Phrygia.
River in Scythia.
River dividing Macedo-
lyricum.
People of Cappadocia.
a very great City in
tiz, a People of India
ages.
a Country in Greece in or
Asia.
People of Arabia felix.
nus, a River in Mace-
another between Illyri-
Myfia.
Gods so called by the La-
ans.
Lautin of Arcadia.
City of Dacia.
Isle of Apulia.
Apollo so called of the
na Lacedemonians.
is, f. a Dreamer; at
Vinea, g.
is, ii, m. a keeper of
an.
is, i, and -da, æ, f. a
Camel.
the Name of a Parasite,
an Island by Miletus.
is, a King of the Getes.
taken Lyfianachus Pri-
mately released him.
is, m. a Cavalier, or Swift
a kind of Fish. g.
Asia, a Peninsula of Sar-
dia, Tidonit.
a small Country of Ther-

Drôpacista, æ, m. he that pulls off
Hair. g.
Drôpax, æcis, m. a Depilatory, or
Medicine to take off hair. g.
Dropici, a People of Persia.
Drosache, a City of the Seres.
Drosica, part of Thrace.
Droimeli, g. Honey-dew.
Druentius, the River Durance in
Gallia Narbonensis.
Drugeri, a People of Thrace by the
River Hebrus.
Druidæ, or -des, m. pl. the same
among the Gauls as the Grecian
Philosophi, Persian Magi, Ionian
Gymnosophistæ, and the Assyrian
Chaldæi. They had Oakes in great
esteem.
Druna, the River Dronia, which
breaks forth from the Alps.
† Drungarius, a, um, of a Band of
Soldiers.
† Drungarius, ii, m. a Captain of
a Band.
† Drungillus, i, the same.
† Drungus, i, m. a Band of Sould-
iers.
Druophytes, g. a kind of Frogs.
† Drupæ, or -etæ, arum, black
ripe Olives ready to drop.
Drupehis, a City of Dacia.
† Drupus, a, um, ripe and ready
to fall.
Drusias, a City of Judæa.
Drusilla, Wife of Felix Governour
of Judæa; also the name of Livia
Wife of Augustus.
Drusillanus, a Servant of the Em-
perour Claudius.
Drusipara, a City of Thrace.
Drusomagus, a City of Rhætia.
Drusus, a Noble and Eloquent Ro-
man, but Ambitious and Proud,
Cato's Grandfather; also the Son
of Livia Augusta, who died in Ger-
many.
M. Livius Drusus Salinator, he and
his Colleague Nero overcame Asdru-
bal.
J. Drusus Publicola, his House stood
so, that the People might look into
the Windows, and when a Carpenter
proffered for five Talents to take it
down, and Build it more conveni-
ently, he told him he would give him
ten, if that he would make it so open,
that all the City might see what
House he kept, for he was Modest,
Thrift, and Veracious.
Druzon, a Town of Phrygia major.
Dryades, um, f. Nymphs of the
Wood. g.
Dryæna, a City of Cilicia, Built by
Dryænus, called afterwards Chry-
iopolis.
Dryantiades, the Name of Lycin-
gus King of Thrace, the Son of
Dryas.
Dryas, ntis, the Son of Hippolo-
chus, and Father of Lycinus.
Dryas, ntis, the Daughter of Paunus,
who hated the fight of Men, and
was never seen to come abroad,
whence it was forbidden for Men to
be at her Sacrifices.
Drybæta, a People of Sogdiana.
Dryites, m. a Precious stone found
in the Roots of Trees. g.
Drylla, a Town near Trapezus Pon-
tica.
Drymæ, a City of Libya.
Drymia, a City of Phocis.
Drymodis, the Country which now is
called Arcadia.

Drymus, a City between Attica and
Bozotia.
Drymusia, an Island of Ionia.
Dryope, a Nymph whom Apollo lay
with, turned afterwards into a lote-
tree.
Dryopes, a People of Epirus, and
others about Parnassus and Oeta,
whose Country is Dryopia.
Dryophonon, nt, yellow Crest. g.
† Dryops, opis, m. a Wood-pecker.
Dryopteris, Idis, f. Tree-fern. g.
Drys, a City of Thrace and Oeno-
tria, and a Town in Lycia.
Dryia, the Antient Name of Samos.
Drysinus, i, g. a Venemous Worm
at the Root of Oaks.

D

V

D. V. for devotus vir, or Diis vol-
entibus, or dies quintus.
† Dua for duo, n.
Dualis, le, (a duo) of two.
† Dualitas, atis, a being two-fold.
Dualiter, adv. in the dual number.
Duarus, a Bay of Arabia felix.
Dubid, adv. doubtfully.
† Dubietas, atis, f. doubtfulness.
† Dubingeniosus, of a bad Wit.
† Dubinus, and -enus, for dubius.
Dubio, are, to Doubt.
Dubiosus, a, um, Doubtful.
Dubis, the River Le doux in Gallia
Belgica.
Dubitabilis, le, which may be doubt-
ed of.
Dubitans, ntis, Doubting.
Dubitanter, adv. Doubtingly.
† Dubitantia, æ, f. a Doubting.
Dubitapes, a famous Potter, who
first made Vessels of red Chalk.
† Dubitatum, adv. Doubtfully.
Dubitatio, onis, f. a Doubting;
also a Rhetorical Scheme.
Dubitator, oris, m. a Doubter.
Dubitatur, imp. it is a Doubt.
Dubitatus, a, um, Doubted.
Dubito, a, e, to Doubt, Mistrust, Be-
think, pause in a Study, be Afraid.
* Quid dubitem, what I may muse
on. * Dubitare aliquid, to Doubt
of a thing.
Dubium, ii, n. a Doubt.
Dubium, a Country in Persia, of a
wholesome Air.
DUBIUS, a, um, (a duo & via)
Doubtful, Uncertain, Unconstant,
Dangerous. * Dub us dies, waver-
ing weather. * Dubia corna,
a Supper where there is variety of
Dishes. * Dubia lux, twilight.
* Dubium argentum, suspicious
Money. * Vitæ dubius, not know-
ing whether he shall Live or Dye.
* Non est in dubio, 'tis not ques-
tioned.
Dublina, or -ium, Dublin in Ire-
land.
Dubris, Dover.
† Ducca, æ, Fortune.
Ducca, a People of Mauritania Ca-
pitanensis.
Ducalis, le, (a Dux) of a Duke or
Captain.
Ducatio, onis, f. a Conducing.
Ducator, oris, m. a Conduiter.
† Ducatus, f. f. a the leader.
Ducatus, f. m. a Dukedom, Dutchy,
a General or Captain of fice.
Ducatus, f. m. a Ducat. Erasm.
† Duce for due.
Ducenarius, ii, m. a Captain to
two Hundred.
(5) E E E E E Duce

DUD

DUL

DUO

Dūcenarius, a, um, of two hundred.
 *Dūcenarii procuratores, Roman Collectors of the City Revenues.

Dūceni, æ, a, (a duo & centum) two hundred.

Dūcens, ntis, Leading.

Dūcentēsimus, a, um, the two hundredth.

Dūcenties, adv. two hundred times.

† Dūcentūplus, a, um, two hundred-fold.

Dūcenti, æ, a, two hundred.

† Dūcella, æ, a little Dutcheſs; also a Tap or Spigot.

† Dūcillus, i, m. a young or little Duke.

Dūciſſa, æ, (a dux) a Dutcheſs.

DūCO, xi, etum, [Ducere] to Lead, Bring, Guide, Govern, Judge, Account, Think, Contrail, Prolong, make Tedious, Fashion, Draw, Convey. * Ducere mucronem, to hold the point level to ones breast.

* Ducere ſomnos, to take a ſound ſleep.

* Ducere uxorem, to marry.

* Ducere ſuſpiria, to ſigh.

* Ducere choræas, to dance.

* Ducere familiam, to be the Chief or Principal.

* Ducere æra or aliquem ex ære, to caſt one in braſs.

* Ducere laudi or in gloriam, to take as an honour.

* Ducere ſibi alapam, to give himſelf a box on the ear.

* Ducit pocula, he drinks a good while at a time.

* Ducere rationem ſalutis, to have a care of his Health.

* Ducere ſe, to withdraw.

* Ducere claſſem, to be the beſt ſcholar in the ſeat.

† Dūco, are, to Govern.

Ducone, a City in France called Cahors en Querci.

Ducor, ci, to be Led, Forge. * Spe duci, to be deluded.

† Ductābilitas, atis, f. a Fooliſh ſoftneſs, aptneſs to be led.

Ductārius, a, um, Leading, Drawing, Guiding. * Ductārius iunio, the rope of a Pulley.

Ductātio, onis, f. a Guiding.

Ductilis, le, eaſily Led, Guided, Drawn or Beaten out thin.

Ductim, adv. by little and little, by degrees, leiſurely.

Ductio, onis, f. a Conveying.

* Ductio alvi, a provocation to ſtool.

Ductitatio, onis, f. a Leading up and down.

Ductitius, a, um, eaſily Led.

Ductito, are, (a ducto) to Lead about to and fro. * Reſtim ductitare, to lead a dance of all the company following hand in hand.

Ducto, are, (a ducto) to lead about, Conduſt, Delay, Deceive, Eſteem, Obtain; alſo to keep a Whore.

* Ductare aliquem dolis, to delude one.

* Ductare pro nihilo, to make no account of.

Ductor, ari, to be Led or Guided.

Ductor, oris, m. a Leader, Guide.

* Ductor ordinum, Sergeant at Arms.

† Ductrix, isis, f. a ſhe Leader.

Ductus, a, um, (of ducor) Led, Guided, Cloſed, Derived, Deceived.

Ductus, us, m. a Guiding, Leading, Drawing, Fashioning, Conveying.

* Ductus literarum, the frame and compoſure of the Letters.

Dudini, a People of Illyrium.

Dudua, a City of Galatia.

Dudum, a Town of Libya interior.

Dūdum, (a diu & dum) adv. Late-

ly, Even now, a Good while, a Pretty while ſince.

† Duella, the third part of an ounce.

† Duellarius, a, um, of War.

† Duellator, oris, m. a Warri-er.

† Duellus, a, um, of War, Warlike.

† Duellio, onis, m. an Enemy.

† Duello, are, to Fight.

Duellona, the ſame as Bellona.

Duellum, i, n. (a dico) War, a Duel.

† Duicenfus, Taxed with another, or double Taxed.

† Duidens, ntis, a Sheep having two teeth, or two years old.

† Duigæ, as Bigæ.

Duilius, a Roman who firſt triumphed after a Sea-victory, when he was told of his ſinking breath abroad, he chid his Wife becauſe ſhe had not told him of it before, who ſaid ſhe would have done it, but that ſhe thought all men had ſmelt ſo.

† Duini, as bini.

† Duis, and duint, for des and dent, or dederis and dederint.

Duitæ, arum, ſuch as Marcion, who held a Duty of the Godhead.

† Duitas, atis, f. a Duty.

Dulcacidus, a, um, (a dulcis & acidus) Sweet-ſour.

Dulcamara, æ, f. Woody Nightshade.

Dulcæ, adv. Sweetly.

Dulcēdo, inis, f. Sweetneſs. * Dulcedo iracundiæ, pleaſant anger.

† Dulceo, ere, to be ſweet.

Dulceſco, to grow Sweet.

Dulciarius, a, um, of Sweet-meats.

* Dulciarius panis, a March-pane.

* Dulciarius [piſtor] a Conſecrator.

Dulcēſcillus, a, um, Sweetiſh.

† Dulcēſcūs, a, um, bearing Sweet.

† Dulcēſſus, a, um, flowing with Sweetneſs.

† Dulcēſſequium, ii, n. Sweet Speech.

† Dulcēſſus, a, um, Sweet Spoken.

Dulcēſſus, a, um, Melodious.

Dulcēſſum, i, n. a Junket or Sweet-meat.

DULCIS, ior, iſſimus, [Doux] Sweet, Delicous, Pleaſant. * Languidē dulcis, Sweetiſh. * Dulciſſima epistoſa, a moſt Pleaſant letter.

* Dulce amarumque una nunc miſces mihi, you feed me like an Ape with a Bit and a Knock.

† Dulciſſida, the herb Piony.

† Dulciſſenus, a, um, Sweet ſounding.

† Dulciſſas, atis, f. Sweetneſs.

Dulciſter, inis, iſſime, adv. Sweetly.

Dulcitius, a Tribune and Notary of the Emperour, and Executor of his Commands againſt the Donatiſts in Africa.

Dulcītudo, inis, f. Sweetneſs.

Dulco, are, to Sweeten.

Dulcor, oris, m. Sweetneſs.

† Dulcoratio, onis, f. a Sweetning.

† Dulcoratus, ſus, m. the ſame.

† Dulcāro, are, to Sweeten.

Dulgibini, a People of Germany.

Dulia, æ, f. Service. g.

† Dulicæ, Servilely, Baſely.

Dulichium, an Iſland of the Ionian Sea under Ulyſſes.

Dulichius, a, um, of Dulichium.

† Dulipani, i, an African Ht.

Dulocratia, æ, f. a Government by Slaves.

Dulopolis, a City in Libya, into which

if any ſlave bring a ſon, he is free. Another of the Hæmæ where there is but one Frame all the reſt Slaves. Africa Creet, and other places.

Dulus, i, m. a Servant or Slave.

DUM, adv. (a diu) that, Until, So that, After that. * Dum genus eris, as long as the Jures. * Dum ne interpretey don't hinder.

Duma, as Idumæ; alſo a Judæa.

† Dūmālis, le, of Duſſer or Duman, a Town in Arabia of Arabia.

Dumathia, a City of Arabia.

Dumbatum, a Town in Scotland.

Dumbanum, a City in Scotland.

Dumetum, i, n. a place where and Thorns grow. * Dumetorum, the intricacy or Stoiciſm.

Dummodo, adv. So that.

Dumna, an Iſland by Scotland.

Fair Iſle.

Dumntiſſa, a Place by the Moſella.

Dumnonii, as Damnonii, a Buſh of Thorns.

† Dumno, are, to bring forth.

† Dumnoſitas, atis, f. Buſhy.

Dumſus, a, um, full of Buſhes.

DUMUS, i, m. (a diu) a Buſh of Thorns.

Dunax, a Mountain of Scotland.

Duncheſdinum, the Duke den in Scotland.

Dunelmensis, e, of Dunelm.

Dunelſtanvilla, the Roman vile.

Dunelmum, -us, or -ia, Durham.

Dunga, a Town of India.

Ganges.

Dunium, Dorcheſter.

DUNTA XAT, adv. (a diu) vel a Tō Myra into Only, at Leſſi.

Dunum, the City Down.

Alſo the City Chateaud.

lia Celtica.

DUO, æ, o, (duo) Two.

abus ſellus ſedet, he ſits Houſe and runs with it.

† Duo, for Duos.

† Duodecennis, e, of Twelve years.

† Duodecennium, ii, years.

Duodecies, adv. Twelve times.

Duodecim, ind. Twelve.

Duodecimus, a, um, of Twelve.

† Duodena, æ, f. a Quodena ſellus ſedet, he ſits Houſe and runs with it.

† Duodeni, æ, a, Twelve.

† Duodennis, e, of Twelve years.

† Duodenonaginta, ind. Twenty.

Duodenum, i, n. a Duodenum.

† Duodenus, a, um, of Twelve.

† Duodeoctoginta, ind. Eighty.

Duodequadrages, ind. Forty.

Duodequadragesimus, ind. Forty.

† Duodequaginta, ind. Fifty.

Duodequingageſime, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

Duodequingageſima, ind. Eighty.

DUR

DUR

DYS

adv. Eight and twenty

ind. Twenty eight.

is, 2, 3, 4, Eighteen.

manus, a, um, Eight-

mus

is, 2, 3, 4, Eighteen times.

is, 2, 3, 4, Eighteen.

manus, a, um, The

and -um, for bonus and

kind of Vessel.

is, 2, 3, 4, Twice as much. See

Soldiers having double

ette, Double.

onis, f. a Doubling.

is, 2, 3, 4, a duo & plico) Dow-

is, 2, 3, 4, Broad, Crosty.

is, 2, 3, 4, duplicarius, a, um,

*able pay. * Duplicarii*

soldiers receiving double

onis, f. a Doubling.

adv. Doubly, Two ways.

is, 2, 3, 4, a, um, Doubled.

is, 2, 3, 4, cum, Books of private

is, 2, 3, 4, atis, f. a being Two-

adv. Doubly.

is, 2, 3, 4, icili, a Doublet.

is, 2, 3, 4, (a duplex) to Double

is, 2, 3, 4, Duplicate aciem, to

is, 2, 3, 4, files.

is, 2, 3, 4, anus, a, um, having

is, 2, 3, 4, m, a Double multi-

is, 2, 3, 4, Twice as much.

is, 2, 3, 4, to Double.

is, 2, 3, 4, n. Twice as much, the

is, 2, 3, 4, um, [dualis] Double,

is, 2, 3, 4, anus, of two Pound.

is, 2, 3, 4, a, um, (a duo & pon-

is, 2, 3, 4, Pound.

is, 2, 3, 4, in Ireland.

is, 2, 3, 4, in the Province of

is, 2, 3, 4, a City of Mesopotamia

is, 2, 3, 4, arenus, a, um.

is, 2, 3, 4, a city Der in Babylo-

is, 2, 3, 4, le, Durable, Lasting

is, 2, 3, 4, Africa, Pescher.

is, 2, 3, 4, a, um, (a durus) whose

*is, 2, 3, 4, nels are hard. * Dura-*

is, 2, 3, 4, Mukadine-graper.

is, 2, 3, 4, duracinum, a Spanish

is, 2, 3, 4, is, f. a Bough or

*is, 2, 3, 4, i, n. * Arm of a*

is, 2, 3, 4, m, Constancy.

is, 2, 3, 4, Duranus, the River

is, 2, 3, 4, in Aquitane.

is, 2, 3, 4, i, n. a D-

*is, 2, 3, 4, a, um, of Wood, g. * E-*

is, 2, 3, 4, us, a Wooden-burfe.

is, 2, 3, 4, f. a Continuing, Per-

is, 2, 3, 4, is, m. a Continuer,

is, 2, 3, 4, is, f. see that Endures

is, 2, 3, 4, um, Hardned.

is, 2, 3, 4, City of Mesopotamia

is, 2, 3, 4, quaginta-

is, 2, 3, 4, quaginta-

is, 2, 3, 4, is, m. a Continuer,

is, 2, 3, 4, is, f. see that Endures

is, 2, 3, 4, um, Hardned.

is, 2, 3, 4, City of Mesopotamia

is, 2, 3, 4, quaginta-

is, 2, 3, 4, quaginta-

Durdum, a Mountain of Maurita-

nia.

Dure, adv. Hardly, Sternly, Stur-

dily, Cruelly.

Dureo, ere, to begin to Harden.

Durefco, ere, to begin to Harden.

** In alicuius lectione durefcere,*

to read an Author over and over,

hardly to lay him out of ones hands.

† Dureta, 2, a Vessel to bathe in.

Durgia, a City of Africa propria.

Duria, 2, Dorietshire.

Duria, 2, Doria, the name of two

Rivers in France.

Durias, Turia or Turulis, the Ri-

ver Guadalquivir in Spain.

† Duribuccus, a, um, which will not

open his jaws.

† Duricordium, ii, n. Hard-beart-

edness.

Duricorius, a, um, having a Hard

skin; also Late-ward

† Duricors, dis, c. Hard-bearded.

† Duril6quium, ii, n. a Hard say-

ing.

Durion, or -um, a Town in Gallia

Narbonensis.

Durine, a Town of Sufiana.

Duriopus, a City and Country of Ma-

cedonia.

Duritas atis, f. Hardness, Solidness,

Vigour, Sternness.

Duriter, ins, isime, adv. Hardly,

Cruelly, Severely.

Duritia, 2, f. Hardness, Rudeness,

*Durities, ei, f. Ruggedness. * Du-*

rities animi, Hard-heartedness.

** Duritia alvi, Costiveness.*

† Duritudo, inis, f. Hardness, Dis-

courtousness.

Durius, a, um, g. made of Wood.

Durius or Dorius, the River Duero

in Spain.

Duriusculus, a, um, somewhat Hard.

Durnomagum, the City Durnmage

in lower Germany.

DURO, are, (a durus) to Harden

*or make hard. * Ad plagas durare,*

not to feel stripes.

DURO, are, (Heb. Dur.) to En-

*dure, Last or Continue. * Nequeo*

durare in his adibus. I can't a-

*side to stay here. * Durare in æ-*

ternum, to be immortal.

Duron, a Mountain of Mauritania

Tingitana.

Durobrivæ, Durobrovæ, and Duro-

cobrivæ, Hertford.

Durocasia, a Town in Gallia Lugdu-

nenfis.

Durocastrum, Dorchester in Ox-

fordshire.

Durocernovium, Cyrencester.

Durocotalaunum, a City of Bel-

gica.

Durocortorum, a City in Gallia

Belgica, called Rheims en Cham-

paigne.

Durolevum, or Durolenum, Lene-

ham in Kent.

Durolipons, Gormancheester in Hun-

tingtonshire.

Durliton, Leiton or Oldford in

Essex.

Durorum, a City in France.

Duroncia, a Town of the Samnites.

Duronum, a City of Gallia Bel-

gica.

Durosipons as Durolipons.

Durovernum, Canturbury.

Durostadium, the Town Duerstade

in Guelderland.

Durostena, the City Dora in lower

Myfia.

Durotriges, Dorsetshire-men.

Durovernum, or Durobernium, or

Darvernum, Canterbury.

Durum, adv. Hardly.

DURUS, tor, isimus [a Δούρος lig-

num] Hard, Solid, Firm, Hard-

beated, Cruel, Sturdy, Stiff, Hardy,

*Hurtful. * Durus ad studia, un-*

*teachable. * Dura mater, the out-*

ward skin that covers the brain.

** Duro animo, stubborn. * Durus*

*homo, a Rustick, Bore. * Durum*

telum necessitas, need makes the

old Wife trot.

Durus, Dover in Kent; also the Ri-

ver Stour in Dorsetshire.

Dufare, a Rock and very high Hill of

Arabia, from Dufaurus, their name

*of God. * Dufareni, the inhabi-*

itants.

† Dufinosus for Dumofus, Bushy.

Duumvir, iri, one of the two Magi-

strates in Rome which had Author-

*ity over Prisons. * Duumviri ca-*

pitaes, Judges of Life and Death.

Duumviralis, le, belonging to that

Office.

Duumviratus, us, m. the Office of

the Duumviri or Sheriffs.

Dux, ucis, c. (a duco) a Captain,

Guide, Ring-leader, Commander,

*Duke. * Naturam ducem sequi-*

tur, he followeth natures conduct.

D

Y

Dyas, adis, f. the Deuce or Two. g.

Dyman, a Tribe of the Dorientes.

Dymas, the Name of a man in Vir-

gil.

Dyme, the farthest City of Achaia

Westward; also a City of Thrace.

Dymethus, a City in Sicily, called

Forte del Oliveto.

Dymus, a River of Sogdiana.

Dynamene, a Sea-Nymph; the

daughter of Nereus and Doris.

Dynamis, f. Power, Plenty.

Dynamius, a Roman Consul.

Dynastia, or -tes, 2, m. a Prince,

Potentate, Lord or Baron. g.

Dynastia, 2, f. Power, Govern-

ment. g.

Dyndafum, a City of Caria.

Dyos, a River of Mauritania Tin-

gitana.

Dyras, a River of Trachinia.

Dyraspes, a River of Scythia.

Dyrbæi, a People of Bactria and In-

dia.

Dyrrhachium, a City in that part

of Macedonia which lies upon the

Adriatick Sea, called now Durazzo,

where Cicero continued till he was

recalled from Banishment; also a

City of Laconia.

Dyrrodoris, a River by Caucasus.

Dyrfela, a Town of Pamphylia.

Dyrta, a City of India.

Dyfares, an Arabian God, supposed

to be the Sun.

Dyscælius, g. Hard-bound, Coftive.

Dyscolia, g. a Difficulty, Wayward-

ness.

Dyscolus, a, um, g. Wayward, Unto-

ward.

Dyscratia, 2, g. a Distemper

Dysenteria, 2, f. the Bloody-flux

with wringing of the bowels. g.

Dysentericus, a, um, troubled with

a Dysentery. g.

Dyfis, a place in Picenum.

Dysnomia, æ, f. *an ill Constitution of the Law*. g.
Dysorum, a Mountain of *Pæonia* in *Thrace*.
Dyspathia, æ, f. *Difficulty to endure*. g.
Dyspepsia, æ, *bad Digestion*. g.
Dysphilus, i, a *false Friend*. g.
Dysphonia, æ, *Difficulty of speech*. g.
Dysphoricus, a, um, *Hard, Rigorous*. g.
Dyspona, æ, f. *Pursiness, Difficulty of breathing*. g.
Dysponicus, a, um, *Purisy, Plisical, Short-breathed*. g.
Dyspontium, a City of *Pisæa*, from **Dyspontius** the Son of *Pelops*.
Dyrrigi, very Cold.
Dytrapelus, *Unplacable*. g.
Dysitus, a City of *Eubœa*.
Dysuria, æ, f. *a Difficulty of making Water*. g.
Dysuricus, a, um, *troubled with the Strangury*. g.

E A

E fer est or ejas.

E, (ab ex) prep. *Out of, According to, From*. * **E** Contrario, *on the contrary*. * **E** ordine, *on a row*. * **E** Longinquo, *a far off*. * **E** Regione, *over against*. * **E** Facili, *easily*. * **E** Republica, *for the good of the Common-wealth*. * **L**aborat & renibus, *he has the pain in the reins*. * **E** meo quidem animo, *truly in my opinion*. * **E** natura, *according to nature*.

Ea, ejus, et, f. *See*.

Ea, adv. *that way*.

Eadem, ejusdem, f. *the same Woman*.

Eadmundus, a King of *England*, whose head being cut off, was kept untouched by a *Wolf*.

Eale, an Indian Beast like a *Horse*.

† **Eample**, for *eam ipsam*.

Eantes, a *Historian* of *Cyzicus*, in *Pigmalion's* time.

Eanus, the ancient name of *Janus*.

Eapropter, adv. *Therefore*.

Eaple, the same woman.

Ear, aris, n. the *Spring*. g.

Eares, the People of *India*.

Earinus, the Name of a beautiful Boy in *Martial*.

Easis, the Metropolis of *Gedrosia*.

Easium, a City of *Achaia* in *Peloponnesus*.

Easo, the City St. *Sebastian* in *Spain*.

Eatenus, So far forth. * **Eatenus** quoad, *Eatenus ut, so long till*.

* **P**rimo eatenus interveniebat nequit perperam fieret, *at first he only hinder'd what might be done amiss*.

E B

E. B. for ejus bona.

Ebi, a City of *Tuscany*.

Ebaechor, ari, to be swingingly drunk.

† **Ebeatus**, a, um, *deprived of happiness*.

Ebellanum, a Town in *Spain*.

Ebënum, i, n. *Ebony*.

Ebënus, i, f. the *Eben-tree*.

† **Ebeo**, are, to *Deprive of Happiness*.

Ebibo, bi, itum, to drink up all. * **E**bibere sanguinem, *to suck ones blood*. * **E**bibere imperium Domini, *by drinking to forget his Masters command*.

† **Ebiculum**, i, the Back of a knife.

† **Ebion**, onis, a poor man.

Ebionita, **Ebionites**, Hereticks denying *Christs Divinity*, and observing *Moses Law*.

Ebisma, a City of *Arabia felix*.

Eblæa, a City of *Albania*.

Eblana, *Dublin* in *Ireland*.

Eblandior, iri, to Obtain by fair words; also to be Mitigated. **Quibus** eblandiantur solitudines ruris, *which render the solitariness of a Country-life delightful and nothing irksom*.

Eblanditus, a, um, *Obtained by Flattery; also pleasing*.

Eblitæ, Mountains in *Arabia felix*.

Ebode, a Town of *Arabia felix*, and a City of *Arabia Petrea*.

Ebodia, the Isle *Aldernay* or *Ornay*.

Ebodurum, a City of *Rhetia*.

† **Ebor**, oris, n. *Ivory*. See **Ebur**.

Ebora, or **Ebura**, a City of *Lusitania*, called *Evora*, and two other Cities of *Bætica*.

Eboracum, *York*.

Eborarius, ii, m. one that works in *Ivory*.

Eboratus, a, um, *Covered with Ivory*.

Eboreus, a, um, *made of Ivory*.

Ebōsus, an Island in the *Balearick Sea*.

† **Ebria**, æ, f. a Wine-vessel, a drunken woman.

† **Ebriacus**, a, um, *Drunken*.

Ebrietas, atis, f. *Drunkenness, Fullness of juice*.

Ebrimirus, the Son-in-law of *Theodatus*, who fell away to *Belisarius*.

Ebrio, are, to make Drunk.

Ebriolo, are, to Tipple or make drunk.

Ebriulus, a, um, *Tipped*.

Ebrigator, ius, more drunk.

Ebriōtas, atis, f. *Sottishness*.

Ebriotus, a, um, *Sottish, a common Drunkard*.

EBRIUS, a, um, [***A**ppay, vel a bria] *Drunck, causing Drunkenness, Plentiful*. * **E**briacæna, a dainty supper, a gaudy.

Ebroduntii, a People of the Alps, called *Le pays d'Autour d'Ambrune*.

Ebrodunum and **Eborodunum**, the City *Ambrune* in *Gallia Narbonensis*; also the Town *Yuerdon* of the *Switzers*.

Ebroinus, a very wicked Man of great Power with the King of *France*.

Ebrus, as **Hebrus**.

† **Ebuccinor**, ari, to Sound out, commend.

Ebudæ, **Æbudæ**, **Hebudes**, **Hebrides**, and **Ebonæ**; five Islands West of *Scotland*.

Ebullio, ire, to Boil or Bubble up, Speak haughtily. * **E**bullire virtutes, *to vaunt of their virtue*.

* **H**oc **E**pīcurus solet nonnunquam ebullire, *this Epicurus is often forc'd to confess 'tis so evident*.

Ebullitio, onis, f. a Boiling, Bubbling.

Ebullo, are, to Bubble or Boil.

* **O** si præclarum fuerit ebuller, *won't I could pour my Uncle fairly buried*.

EBULUM; or -lus, i, m. (æ, eruptio) *Dane-wort or Elder*.

EBUR, oris, n. (a barren) also anything made of *Ivory* bur curule, the chair of which the chiefs of the *Magistrates* were carried.

Ebura, the City *Talarera* in *Normandy*.

Eburarius, ii, m. a worker in *Ivory*.

Eburatus, a, um, *over-laid with Ivory*.

Eburiaci, or **Eburaci**, **Ebroica**, or **Eburowices**, of *Gallia Celtica*, who called *Eureux* in *Normandy*.

Eburneolus, a, um, *little pieces of Ivory*.

Eburneus, and -nus, a, um, *whitish as Ivory*.

Eburobritum, a Town in *Gal*, called *Evora* de *Algar*.

Eburones, a People of *Liguria*, many.

Eburonica, or **Eboronica**, *Pureux* in *Normandy*.

Eburum, the Metropolis of *Almutz*, called *Olmutz*.

Ebūsus, an Island in the *Balearick Sea*, where no harmful bred.

Ebusius Helvius, a Master of horse to the Emperor.

Ebusius, the name of a man against whom *Cicero* made

E C

E. C. & **Comitio**, or **Capitulum**, the same as **Ex**.

Ecālius, a River of *Tudela* called *Caddano*.

† **Ecālius**, a, um, *Iron Rask*.

Ecāmada, the Daughter of *Neftor* given to *Nestor*.

† **Ecardia**, a kind of *Amor* the figure of a heart in.

Ecafor, by *Cafor*, an Roman woman. adv.

Ecbañis, a *Dissension*.

Ecbatana, orum, the *Media*, built by *Selenus* also *Amathia*.

Ecbolas, adis, g. a *Fig* or *Abortion*.

Ecbolia, orum, and *ecbolium*, g. *medicines to kill a dead child*.

Ecca and *eccam*, f. *ecce eam*.

Ecce, (ab en & ce) *Behold*.

* **E**cce autem, *but behold* ce tibi *Sebolus*, and *pro Sebolus*.

Eccentricus, a, um, *More equal distance from the center of order*. g.

Eccere, by *Ceres*.

Eccheuma, atis, or *eccheuma*, ti, a *Pouring out*, *Defecation*.

Eccillam, for *ecce illum*.

Eccillum, for *ecce illum* he comes.

Eccistam, for *ecce istam*.

Ecclesiā, æ, f. a *Congregation*, the Church.

Ecclesiarcha, æ, m. the head of the Church.

Ecclesiastes, is, or æ, n.

ECH

ECU

EDI

icus, a, um, Ecclesiasticus, are, to gather together,

ecce eos. (ab equis) any where. [for ecce eum] look here

a City of Galatia.
a Professor, or an Attorney
a Recorder. g.
a City of Phoenicia.
a Sappho of Constantinople for his frequent A-

the Name of a cruel Ty-

a People of Sicily.
a Town in Attica.
a City of Phocis.
a River in Macedonia, later was too little for Xer-

my.
a Town in Attica.
the name of an Histori-

the Son of Priamus, slain

ies.
a, f. Silence. g.
a Sea-lamprey, a

the most Generous of all

singing Grasshoppers. g.
a City of Italy.
a City of Sicily.

a City of Italy.
a People of Arcadia.
a Viper. g.

a Queen of Scythia, by

troubles had three Children

th, and appointed him to

um, that could bend his bow

to see, which Scythia

de, of whom the Country

it, wipers Bugloss. g.
a small Island by Acar-

also Echina, and vul-

azulari.
a, um, [ab echinus]

nickles. * Echinus car-

nickly husk of a Chestnut.

the fifteenth King of the

ra, a kind of Shell-fish.

g.
a City of Thrace.
a City of Italy, a City or Island

Sea Sea; also a City of

Echion, or -ium, Vipera Bugloss; also a medicine for sore eyes. g.

Echite, es, f. a Herb like Scam-

mony.
Echites, a precious Stone resembling

a Viper. g.
Echo, us, f. an echo, the sound of

the voice. g.
Echo, us, f. a Nymph of the River

Cepheus, who being in love with

Narcissus, and slighted by him, pi-

ned away into an echo or voice.

Echoicus, a, um, of or like an Echo.

Eclecta, orum, Collections. g.
Ecligma, or -egma, atis, a Loboch,

an Electuary. g.
Eclipsis, is, f. an Eclipse. g.

† Ecliptico, are, to Eclipse. g.
Eclipticus, a, um, of an Eclipse.

* Linea ecliptica, the ecliptick. g.
Ecloga, æ, f. a title, an Abridg-

ment, a familiar discourse between

friends, hence Virgils Eclogues. g.
Eclogarium, ii, n. an Epitome.

Eclogarius, ii, m. an Epitomizer,

an Instructor, an Auditor.

Eclogium, ii, n. a pretty short Dis-

course.
Ecenphas, a form where a cloud is

broken. g.
Ecnomus, a Fortress in Sicily.

† Eco, for Ego, I.
Ecobrogis, a City of Galatia.

Econia, a City of Greece.

E contra, adv. on the contrary.

† Ecors, ordis, Faint-hearted.

† Ecortata, orum, with Cups, flat

Bowls. g.
Ecephantus, a Philosopher of Syra-

cuse.
Ecephra, æ, g. a juty in a building.

Ecephras, a Declaration or Inter-

pretation. g.
Eceplexis, an Astonishment. g.

Ecepyema, a Gathering together of

Corruption.

Equando, adv. whether, at any time.

Equid, adv. Why, whether or no.

Equis, qua, quod, and quid,

Whether any one. * Ecqua virgo

aut mulier sit, if there be any

Maiden or Woman.

Equinam, quam, quodnam,

or quidnam, the same.

Equo, adv. Whether.

† Escriptus, for exscriptus.

Ectasis, is, f. an extasy, or trance. g.

Ectasticus, a, um, in a trance. g.

Ectasis, is, f. the making a short

Syllable long. g.

Ectene, or -nt, a People of Greece,

who first inhabited Thebes in Beotia.

Ecthiptis, is, f. a cutting off. g.

Ecthyrata, little wheals. g.

Ectivi, a People of the Alps, con-

quered by Augustus.

Ectomias, æ, a Eunuch. g.

Ectrapelus, Huge, monstrous, Un-

natural. g.

Ectroma, atis, n. an Abortion. g.

Ectrapium, ii, n. a Distemper in

the Eye, when the nether Lid will

not come to the upper. g.

Ectypum, i, n. a Counterfeit, a thing

made by a pattern. g.

Eculeus, ei, m. a Rack to punish

Offenders. See Equuleus.

Ecur, a Town of India within Gan-

ges.

E

D

E. D. for ejus domus, or Dominus.

Eda, a River of Messenia.

Edacitas, atis, f. (ab edax) Greedy

Eating, Gormandizing.

† Edaciter, adv. Greedily.

† Edaculum, i, n. short Commons,

small Pittance.

† Edaculus, i, m. a pretty great eater.

Edana, a City by Euphrates which

the Phenicians did inhabit.

Edax, acis, (ab edo) a great ester,

Gluttonous, Consuming. * Edaces

cura, cares that waste the body.

Edara, a City of Arabia deserta.

Edecimatio, onis, f. a Punishing

every tenth Man.

† Edecimator, oris, m. he that Pun-

ishes, or picks out the tenth Man.

† Edecimatus, a, um, every tenth be-

ing chosen.

† Edecimo, are, to chuse out.

† Edecimor, ari, to be chosen, &c.

† Edecimatus, a, um, Deprived of

tithes.

Eden, heb. Pleasure; also a country

in the East, and the name of a man.

Edenburgus, Edenburg.

Edendus, a, um, to be Eaten.

Edens, ntis, Eating.

† Edentabulum, an Instrument to

pluck out Teeth.

† Edentatio, onis, f. a Drawing of

Teeth.

† Edentator, oris, m. a tooth-drawer.

† Edentatus, a, um, having his teeth

cut.

Edento, are, (a dens) to draw or

dash the Teeth out.

† Edentulus, a, um, Toothless. * Vi-

num edentulum, old heartless wine.

† Edera, æ, f. Ivy.

† Edopol. See Edopol.

† Ederius lapis, a Painter's Stone

with which they grind their colours on.

Edessa, a City in Syria, called also

Antiochia, Callirhoe, Justinopo-

lis and Rhoads, built by Nimrod.

Edetana, a Country in Spain.

† Edgarus Etheling, being heir to the

Crown of England, and seeing the

country in disorder, attempted to go

with his Mother and Sisters into

Hungary, where he was born, but

was driven by a tempest into Scot-

land, where his sister Margaret mar-

ried Malcolm the King, and had by

him six sons and two daughters, whereof

Edgar, Alexander and David suc-

ceeded him in the Kingdom.

Edi, a People of Scythia.

† Edico, xi, dum, to Proclaim, Com-

mand, Publish. * Edicere con-

ventum socis, to warn 'em in to

meet at such a time. * Edicere a-

licui, to give one a strict charge.

† Edictales, Students in the Law of

the second Year.

† Edictalis, le, of or by Edict.

† Edictatio, onis, f. a Proclaim-

ing.

† Edictator, oris, m. a Proclaimer.

† Edictio, onis, f. a Charge, Procla-

mation.

† Edicto, are, to Declare, Pronounce,

give public notice of.

† Edictor, oris, m. he that Proclaims

or Orders.

† Edictum, i, n. a Proclamation, an

express charge.

† Edictus, a, um, (of edicor) Pre-

claimed, Appointed.

† Ediculum, i, n. a Scholars Com-

mons.

† Edidi. See Edo.

† Edilis, le, Eatable. * Edilia,

Man's meat.

(s) EEEEE 3 † Edi-

EDO

† Edilitas, as *adilitas*.
 † Edilitius, ii, m. the Clerk of the Market.
 † Edim, for edam, or ederim.
 Edinburgum, Edinburgh in Scotland.
 Ediscendus, a, um, to be learnt by heart.
 Edisco, didici, ere, to con or learn by heart. * Vultus alicujus ediscere, to endeavour after so perfect a knowledge of ones Countenance as to know him from all others.
 Edissa or Hadissa, the same as Eithra.
 † Edissérator, oris, m. a Declarer.
 Edisséro, ui, tum, to Declare.
 Ediserto, are, to Rebearse particularly.
 Edisertor, oris, m. a Rebearser.
 Editorio, onis, f. an Edition, setting forth, Publishing. * Editorio consulum, the Elections of Consuls.
 Editor, oris, m. higher.
 Editiuius, a, um, Published. * Judex edituius, an arbitrator named by one party.
 Editor, oris, m. a Publisher.
 Editus, a, um, (of edor) Published, Named, Born; also High. Editi Judices, chosen judges.
 Editus, us, m. a Setting forth, the doing of beasts, as the crotels of a Hare, the scumber of a Fox, &c.
 Edmundi Burgus, St. Edmundsbury in Suffolk.
 Edmundus, i, m. Edmund, a King of England, chose by the Londoners at the death of his Mother, whilst another party chose Canutus, whom after many battels Edmund made his partner.
 Edò, di, esum, or esum, to Eat or Consume. * Edere pugnos, to be soundly nubbled.
 Edò, onis, m. a great Eater.
 Edò, didi, itum, to Put forth, Utter, Publish, Execute, Commit, Show, Bear, Read, Name, Forget. * O vum edere, to lay an egg. * Clamorem edere, to make a noise. * Operam annuam edere, to serve for a Year. * Edere Scintillas, to sparkle. * Edere animam, to give up the Ghost. * Edere partum, to bring forth. * Edere urinam, to make Water. * Edere nomen, to give in his Name to the Prætor to be enroll'd. * Edere tribus, to choose or call out such a ward. * Edere rationes, to cast up accounts.
 Edócenter, adv. Teachingly.
 Edóceo, ui, tum, to Certifie, Inform, Teach thoroughly.
 Edócebilis, le, Easily taught.
 Edóctus, a, um, (of edoceor) Instructed, Informed. * Edóctus belli artes, well skill'd in souldiery and tactics.
 Edóia, a City of Arabia felix.
 Edólatio, onis, f. a Plaining.
 Edólator, oris, m. a Plainer, Politiser.
 Edólo, are, to Plain or Politise, Finish.
 Edom, the Country Idumæa, so called from Edom or Eiaui.
 Edómabilis, le, Tameable.
 Edómatio, onis, f. a Taming.
 Edómator, oris, m. a Tamer.
 Edómicus, a, um, (of edomor) Tamed.
 Edómo, ui, itum, to Tame, Break or Subdue.
 Edómor, ari, to be Tamed or Framed.

EFF

Edon, a Mountain of Thrace.
 Edone, a kind of Fish.
 Edónis, idis, a City of Phrygia; also a She-priest of Bacchus.
 Edónus, a, um, of the Mountain Edon.
 Edor, efus, or effus, di, to be eaten.
 Edormio, ire, to sleep away. * Edormire vinum, to recover ones wits again by taking a nap.
 Edormior, iri, to be spent in Sleep.
 Edormisco, ere, to Sleep out or Digest by taking a Gentle nap.
 Edormitio, onis, f. a sleeping.
 † Edorsatus, a, um, Broken-backed.
 † Edorso, are, to break the Back.
 Edósa, a City in the Gulf of the Troglodytick Sea.
 Edrei, a City of King Og among the Amorites.
 Edri, the Island Bardsey, on the Coast of Wales.
 Edron, a Haven by the River Po.
 Edvardus, i, m. Edward the Name of several Kings of England.
 † Educarius, ii, m. a Nourisher.
 Educatio, onis, f. a Nourishing.
 Educator, oris, m. a Nourisher.
 Educatrix, icis, f. a Nurse.
 Educatus, a, um, Nurtured, brought up.
 Educatus, us, m. a Bringing up.
 Educò, are, to Bring up. * Educare mammis, to suckle. * Educare Oratorem, to train up one in the Rhetorick School.
 Educò, xi, tum, to Bring or Draw forth, Deliver, Raise, Bring up, Drink all off. * Eduxi a parvulo, I brought him up of a Child. * Educere cælo, to make exceedingly high.
 Educus, a, um, (of educor) brought up, raised high.
 Edwinus, a King of England, Son of Edmundus.
 † Edulcabilis, le, very Sweet.
 Edulco, are, (a dulcis) to Sweeten.
 † Edulcoro, are, the same.
 Edüle, is, n. (ab edo) Food.
 Edulis, le, Eatable.
 Edüllitas, atis, f. the Princes largess to the people in the time of dearth.
 Edüllium, ii, n. Food, Man's-meat.
 Edulius, a Mountain in Spain, called Moncayo.
 † Edulus, i, m. a great Eater.
 Edumæi, a People of Arabia.
 Edüratio, onis, f. a Hardening.
 Edüre, adv. very Hardy.
 Edüro, are, to Endure, Harden, or Inure to hardship.
 Edürus, a, um, Tough. * Edura pyra, Choak-pears.
 Edusa, the Goddess that presided over eating.
 Edya, a Nymph, and Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys.
 Edylus, the Mountain whence the River Allus flows.
 Edyme, a City of Caria.

E E

Eetion, the Father of Andromache, who reigned in Thebes.
 Eetionea, a Promontory of Piræus.
 Eetioneus, a, um, of Eetion.

E F

E. F. for ejus filius.
 Eferem, or Efreem, the 13th Bishop of Jerusalem. A. 126.
 Effabilis, le, [ab effor] Utterable.

EFF

† Effabilitas, atis, f. Speechiness.
 Effæco, are, [a fax] to Cough from Dregs.
 Effæcundari, to be made Fruitless.
 † Effaciliatus, a, um, Lofty, liberty.
 † Effamen, Inis, n. Speech.
 † Effamino, are, to Speak.
 Effarcio, si, tum, to Stuff bored in.
 Effaris, ri, to speak out, to present certain Forms of Prayer (as Priests did at the consecration their Temples.)
 † Effacementum, i, n. a Banishing.
 Effascinatio, onis, f. the same.
 Effascinator, oris, m. a Banisher.
 Effacino, are, (of ex and fac) to Bewitch.
 Effatum, i, n. an Axiom.
 Effata, orum, n. Oracles.
 Effatus, a, um, Spoken, confessed.
 † Effaxillo, are, to Stretch the arm so as the arm-hole is stretched.
 Effeci, See Efficio.
 Effectio, onis, f. an Accomplishment.
 Effectivus, a, um, Effectual.
 Effector, oris, m. an Accomplisher.
 Effectrix, icis, f. she that accomplishes, a Procurer.
 Effectum, i, n. an Effect.
 † Effectuosus, a, um, Efficacious, a, um, (of effici) accomplished. * Hoc tibi reddam, I'll dispatch that.
 Effectus, us, m. an Effect.
 Efferate, adv. Wildly, Fiercely.
 Effëratio, onis, f. a Measuring, rating.
 Efferator, and -ius, more.
 Effëratus, a, um, more enraged.
 Effërbeo, ere, to Boil over.
 Effercio, ire, (of ex and fer) Stuff, Cram, Fill.
 Effërens, ntis, Lifting up.
 Effëresco, ere, to grow mad.
 Effëro, are, to Enrage, Enrage.
 * Immanitate belluorum to be laid waste by wild Beasts.
 Effëro, extuli, elatum, (effëro) to Bring out, Lift up, Transport. * Effëre laudis cry up. * Effëre pedem, out of doors. * Effëre ire, to transport with anger. * Effëre letitiam, to make one Glad.
 Effëre se, to be haughty. * malum aliquod, to come evil. * Effert se alvum Nilus overflows its banks.
 ferri in amorem, to be in love.
 † Effertio, ire, to Stuff or Enrage.
 Effertus, a, um, ior, tiffier, effertior] Stuffed, Cramped.
 † Effervens, ior, effusius.
 Efferveo, ere, to Boil, to grieve. * Effervere in agere, to grieve the fields.
 Effervefcens, ntis, very boiling.
 Effervefcencia, æ, f. a boiling over.
 Effervefco, ere, to be very cool, very cold. * Dum hæc gratulatio, while this Compliment passeth.
 Effervo, vi, ère, to Boil.
 Effërus, a, um, [ab ex] Cruel, Savage.
 † Effëxis, for effecris.
 † Effëbulo, are, to Unbless, clasp.

Eff. *Efficacy, Force.*
Eff., more *Effectual*.
Eff., *atque*, *f. Strength, Force.*
Eff., *in*, *in*, *in*, *adv.* *Eff.*
with vigour.
Eff., *ior*, *issimus*, [*ab eff-*
ectual, *Prevailing.* * *Vir-*
ne that goes *thorow-sitch*
in.
Eff., *Accomplishing*; also
in [*cause*]. * *Efficiens*
in, *profitable.*
Eff., *adv.* *with Eff.*
Eff., *f. Virtue, Power.*
Eff., *in*, [*of ex and fa-*
accomplish, *bring* to *Eff-*
in, *make good*: * *Eff-*
in, *to Write* to *one*.
Eff., *to* *efficere* *alicui*,
to *make* *for* *one*. * *Efficere*
in *judiciis*, *to Profit* *in*
in. * *Similitudinem* *pa-*
cat, *it served* *instead* *of*
imp. *it is brought* *to pass*,
in.
Eff., *f. a Fashioning.*
Eff., *um*, [*of effingor*] *Fa-*
g., *f. an Image.*
Eff., *nis*, *f. a Fashioning.*
Eff., *nis*, *m.* *a Fashioner.*
Eff., *um*, *Fashioned.*
Eff., *nis*, *m.* *a Fashioning.*
Eff., *f.* [*ab effingo*] *an*
shape, *form*, *Likeness.*
Eff., *nis*, *m.* *Effigies*, *to be*
vincens. * *Muta effigies*,
Mute *in* *a Play.*
Eff., *are*, *to make* *the shape* *of*
th. *Draw.*
Eff., *um*, *to Fashion*, *Re-*
express, *Describe*, *Feign*,
grave *one's* *Picture*. * *Eff-*
um *Demonstrenis*, *to be* *as*
and *persuasive* *as* *Demo-*
strum, *ieri*, *to be brought*
to.
Eff., *nis*, *f.* *an Importu-*
or, *nis*, *m.* *an Importu-*
or, *um*, *Earnestly beg-*
ing.
Eff., *nis*, *m.* *Importunity.*
Eff., *are*, *to Crave* *earnestly*, *to*
Importunity. * *Effagi-*
acio, *to get* *from* *by* *bawling*,
or *with* *much* *ado.*
Eff., *are*, *to blaze* *out.*
Eff., *um*, *Puffing* *up.*
Eff., *nis*, *f.* *a belching, break-*
ing.
Eff., *the same.*
Eff., [*of ex and fleo*] *to*
weep *with* *weeping*. * *Eff-*
lo, *to weep* *one's* *Eyes* *out.*
adv. *vehemently.*
Eff., *nis*, *f.* *an Afflicting.*
Eff., *um*, [*of effligor*] *Af-*
lictor.
Eff., *um*, *to beat* *down*, *dash*
down, *Torment.*
Eff., *um*, *to blow* *out* *or* *away*. * *Eff-*
um, *or* *extremum* *ha-*
beret *one's* *last*. * *Eff-*
um *spes*, *my hope* *is*
in.
Eff., *nis*, *Whetals*, *Puishes.*
Eff., *re*, *to spring* *forth.*
Eff., *re*, *to spring*, *Blow*,
down, *to grow* *into* *Re-*

Effluenter, *adv.* *Abundantly.*
Effluentia, *α*, *f.* *a flowing out, or*
running over, the passing away of
Time.
Efflui, *a People of Germany, In-*
habiting *Liflandt.*
Effluo, *xi*, *xum*, *to leak or run out,*
pass away (as Time) slip out, run
over, be published, forgotten. * *Eff-*
luere *ex animo*, *or* *ē memoria*,
to be *Forgotten.* * *Id effluet, 'twill*
out. I can't keep my Counsel.
Effluvium, *ii*, *n.* *a running out.*
Effluus, *a*, *um*, *running out.*
Effluxus, *ūs*, *m.* *a flowing out, or*
running.
Effusio, *ōnis*, *f.* *a cloaking up.*
Effuso, *are*, [*ab ex & fuso*] *to*
Cloak. Strangle.
Effusio, *ōnis*, *f.* *a digging up*
or out.
Effusio, *are*, *to dig up or out.*
Effodio, *ōdi*, *sum*, *to dig up, pull*
out, vex. * *Effodere* *alicui* *ocu-*
los, *to tear* *out* *one's* *Eyes.* * *Effo-*
dit *illius* *memoria* *pectus* *meum*,
the *Remembrance* *of* *him*, *pierces*
my *very* *Heart.*
Effundor, *ari*, *to be made* *Fruit-*
ful.
Effundo, *are*, *to Desile.*
Effeminatē, *adv.* *Effeminately,*
Nicely.
Effeminatio, *ōnis*, *f.* *an Effemi-*
nating.
Effeminator, *ōris*, *m.* *an Effemi-*
nator.
Effeminatōrium, *ii*, *n.* *a Stew.*
Effeminatrix, *icis*, *f.* *a Bond.*
Effeminatus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *issimus*,
Effeminate, *Nice*, *Delicate.* * *Ar-*
tes *effeminatæ*, *wanton* *Sports.*
Effemino, *are*, [*a* *femina*] *to ef-*
feminate, *unman.* * *Effeminare*
puerum, *to abuse* *against* *Nature.*
Efferte, *adv.* *Barrenly, Weakly.*
Effertus, *a*, *um*, *past* *Bearing.* *hav-*
ing *newly* *brought* *forth*, *Weak*,
Consumed. * *Efferta* *gallina*, *a Hen*
past *laying.* * *Effertus* *grex*, *the*
whole *Litter* *brought* *forth.* * *Ef-*
fectus *ager*, *a Field* *worn* *out* *of*
heart, *Impoverished.*
Effor, *ari*, *to Speak* *out.* *See* *Ef-*
fari.
Efforo, *are*, *to bore* *or* *pierce* *thorow-*
ly.
Effosso, *are*, *to dig* *out, or* *thor-*
ow.
Effossor, *ōris*, *m.* *he that digs* *or*
breaks *thorow.*
Effossus, *a*, *um*, [*of effodior*] *dig-*
ged *or* *searched* *out.*
Effoveo, *ere*, *to Cherish.*
Effoveor, *eri*, *to be* *Cherished.*
Effractorius, *ii*, *m.* *a Burgler, Break-*
er *open.*
Effractor, *ōris*, *m.* *a Breaker open,*
Burster.
Effractura, *α*, *f.* *a Bursting* *or* *break-*
ing *open.*
Effractus, *a*, *um*, [*of effringor*]
Broken, Broken down, or open. * *Ef-*
fractus *fame*, *Hunger* *starv'd.*
Effrenatē, *adv.* *loosely, without*
Bridle.
Effrenatio, *ōnis*, *f.* *Rashness, un-*
ruely *headiness.*
Effrenatus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *issimus*,
Unbridled, Loose, Rash, Unruly.
Effreno, *are*, *to Unbride, let* *loose.*
Effranus, *ayum*, [*ab ex & fra-*
enis, *e*, [*num*] *Unbrid-*
led, Fierce, Unruly.
Effrictio, *ōnis*, *f.* *a rubbing off.*

Effrico, *are*, [*of ex and frico*] *to*
rub off.
Effringo, *ēgi*, *actum*, [*of ex and*
franco] *to break* *open, down, or in*
pieces. * *Animam* *effringere*, *to*
Kill.
Effrons, *ntis*, *Impudent.*
Effugatio, *ōnis*, *f.* *a putting* *to*
Flight.
Effugiendus, *a*, *um*, *to be* *avoided.*
Effugio, *ugi*, *itum*, *to Avoid, E-*
scape, Fly away. * *Me* *effugit*
memoria, *my* *Memory* *fails.*
Effugium, *ii*, *n.* *Flight, Refuge,*
Evasion, a way *to* *Escape, a Shift.*
Effugia *pennarum* *habere*, *to*
be *Wing'd*, *to save* *themselves* *by*
Flight.
Effugio, *are*, *to put* *to* *Flight.*
Effugus, *a*, *um*, *Fled away.*
Effulcio, *civi*, *itum*, *and* *-tum*, *to*
be *up*, *under-prop.*
Effulgens, *ntis*, *Shining.*
Effulgeo, *fi*, *ere*, *to Shine* *or* *Glitter,*
Appear.
Effulgescentia, *α*, *f.* *the Falling-*
Sickness.
Effulgidus, *a*, *um*, *Shining, Bright.*
Effulgo, *ēre*, *to Shine* *or* *Glit-*
ter.
Effultus, *a*, *um*, [*of effulcor*] *un-*
der-set. * *Atria* *effulta* *monti-*
bis, *Porches* *born* *up* *by* *Marble*
digged *out* *of* *Mountains.*
Effundo, *ndi*, *sum*, [*of ex and*
fundo] *to pour* *out, spill, consume,*
lavish, spread *abroad, discomfit, run*
over. (as a River) to disperse.
Effundit, *are*, *to give* *himself* *up* *to*
his *Lust.* * *Effundere* *equum*, *to*
Ride *full* *speed.* * *Effundere* *cur-*
rum, *to drive* *hard.* * *Effundere*
spiritum *extremum*, *animam*, *vitam*,
to give *up* *the* *Ghost.* * *Effun-*
dere *sarcinam*, *to throw* *down*
his *Lading* [*as a Horse*]. * *Effun-*
dere *primum* *impetum*, *to give*
the *first* *Charge*
Effundus, *a*, *um*, *turned* *up-side*
down.
Effuse, *adv.* *largely, excessively.*
Effuse *ridere*, *to* *titter.* * *Effu-*
se *fugere*, *to fly* *away* *hastily* *and*
in *disorder.*
Effusio, *ōnis*, *f.* *a pouring* *out, a*
great *Reut, Prodigality.* * *Effu-*
si *animi*, *the enlargement* *of* *the*
Mind [*when* *joyful.*] * *Effusio*
hominum *ex oppidis*, *the* *Flock-*
ing *of* *the* *People* *out* *of* *the* *Towns.*
Effusor, *ōris*, *m.* *a Prodigal, Spend-*
thrift.
Effusorie, *adv.* *Prodigally.*
Effusorium, *ii*, *n.* *an Instrument*
to pour *out* *by.*
Effusus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *issimus*, [*of*
effundor] *poured* *out, over-flowing,*
Scattered, prodigal, prone. * *Effu-*
ssus *habens*, *with* *full* *speed.*
Effusissimo *studio*, *with* *the*
greatest *Earnestness.* * *Effusa* *la-*
titia, *excessive* *Joy.* * *In* *verbis*
effusor *cultus*, *a too* *great* *liberty*
in *choice* *of* *words.*
Effutillis, *le*, *blabbing.*
Effutio, *ire*, *to* *blab* *out.* * *Effu-*
ture *foris*, *to tell* *tales* *abroad.*
Effutius, *a*, *um*, *serving* *only* *to*
fill *up* *the* *Room.*

Effusitor, *ōris, m. a Blabber, Bab-
bler, Tell-tale.*
Effusitor, *a, um, Blabbed abroad.*
† Effuso, *are, to Confess.*

E G

Egebertus, *Egebert, a King of Eng-
land, who first subdued the Welsh,
and first Imposed the Name of Eng-
land upon this Island.*
Egelaste, *a Town in Spain.*
Egelastani, *the Inhabitants of E-
gelaste.*
Egelatus, *a, um, luke-warm.*
Egelide, *adv. lukewarmly.*
Egelido, *are, to thaw, dissolve.*
Egelidus, *a, um, thawed, having
the Cold taken off; also very Cold.*
Egelo, *are, to take away the Cold.*
Egemon, *the ninth King of Co-
rinth.*
Egemon, *a Poet who wrote the War
between the Thebans and Lacedæ-
monians.*
Egens, *ntis, and ior, iſimus, needy,
poor, that can scarce live. * An-
imo egens, Cowardly. * Egens
confilii, not knowing what Course
to take.*
Egēnus, *a, um, Poor, Beggarly. * Res
egēna, great want.*
EGEO, *ere, (ab *Aγ-α) duco) to be in
want, stand in need of. * Egetur
acriter, I am in great want.
* Egeo confilii, or confilio, I know
not what to do.*
Egeria, *a Nymph, to whom the great
believed Women sacrificed, and with
whom Numa Pompilius said he con-
versed every Night; also a Foun-
tain of Rome without the Gate
Capena.*
Egēries, *ei, f. (ab egero) a Cast-
ing out, Voiding.*
Egerminatio, *ōnis, f. a Budding
forth.*
Egerminatus, *a, um, Budded.*
Egermino, *are, to Bud out.*
Egēro, *ti, itum, to cast forth, spend.*
* Egerere urinam, *to make Wat-
ter. * Egerere sermones, to Or-
der or digest Discourses in Writing.*
† Egēlico, *ere, to stand in need.*
Egehinus, *a Philosopher, Scholar of
Evander.*
Egeſia, *the Daughter of Hippotes
of Troy, upon whom Crinifus begat
Areſtes; also a City in Sicily, built
by Æneas, so called from her, and
afterwards called Segesta.*
Egeſias, *ātis, f. (ab egeo) Need,
Beggartineſs. * Egeſtas Patrii ſer-
monis, the Poverty of ones Mother-
Tongue, the want of Expressions in
ones own Language.*
Egeſtio, *ōnis, f. a Casting out,
Voiding, Lavish waſting.*
† Egeſticus, *and egeſtuoſus, a, um,
very poor.*
Egeitum, *i, n. Dung, Ordure.*
† Egeſtuoſitas, *atis, extremum Po-
verty.*
Egeſtus, *a, um, (of egeror) caſt
forth.*
Egeſtus, *ūs, m. a Voiding or Caſt-
ing forth.*
Egeus, *or Hegai, an Eunuch of the
King of Perſia.*
Eghelo, *an Italian word for bean-
trifoly.*
Egica, *a King of Spain, who ſlew
Faſila, that he might enjoy his
Wiſe.*

Egidius, *a Spaniſh Cardinal, and
others.*
D. Egidius, *a Biſhop of Novodonum
who Converted the Flemmins and
Picards.*
Egion, *a City between Ætolia and
Peloponneſus.*
Egiptia, *a King of Spain.*
Egirtius, *a River of Aquitane,
called Gers.*
† Eglenterium, *i, the Eglantine
Roſe.*
† Egloceros, *and ægoceros, Capri-
corn.*
† Eglōmēro, *are, to unwind.*
† Eglutio, *ire, to Vomit up.*
Egnatia, *or ignatia, a Town in Italy,
whoſe Ruins are Nazzo.*
EGO, *mei, mihi, me. [*Eγ-ω]
I. * Ego ipſe, I my ſelf. * Ego
ſum, 'tis I. * Egomēt, I my ſelf.
* Proximus egomet mihi, Charity
begins at home.*
† Egon, *ōnis, and egona, æ, an
Age.*
Egofa, *the Town Gaudena in Cata-
lonia.*
Egra, *the City Menofgda in Bo-
hemia; also a City in Arabia.*
Egrēdiōr, *greſſus ſum, di. (of e
and gradior) to go forth, trans-
greſs. * Egređi a propoſito, to
ſerve from his purpoſe. * Egre-
di annum centeſimum, to be above
an hundred Tears old.*
† Egrēgiatus, *ūs, m. Excellence.*
Egrēgiē, *adv. Excellently, Singu-
larly. * Egređi fortis, very Cou-
ragious.*
Egrēgius, *adv. more Excellently.*
Egrēgius, *a, um, pick'd out, Excel-
lent, paſſing good, rare. * Egre-
gius linguę, Eloquent.*
Egrēgo, *are, (a grex) to ſeparate,
ſet apart.*
Egreſſio, *ōnis, f. a Going out.*
Egreſſior, *ōris, m. a Stragler.*
† Egreſſorium, *ii, n. the place of
Egreſs.*
Egreſſus, *a, um, (of egredior)
Gone out, or Beyond.*
Egreſſus, *ūs, m. a Going forth, a
Paſſage.*
Egrex, *ēgis, Excellent, Choice.*
† Eglia, *æ, f. Brimſtone uſed to
weiten Wool.*
Egurgitatio, *ōnis, f. a diſgorging.*
Egurgitator, *ōris, m. a diſgorger,
or Devourer.*
Egurgito, *are, (a gurgus) to Diſ-
gorge.*
Egūrri, *or Evogarri, a People in
Spain, whoſe Town is called Medina
de Rio Secco.*

E H

E. H. *for ejus hæres, or ex hare-
ditate.*
Ehe, *[*E *E] an Interjection of
Aſtoniſhment, Alas!*
Ehem, *alack! O ſtrange!*
Eheu, *[*OI, Qē] interj. A-
las!*
Eho, *or Ehodum, ho, ſo-bo. * Eho
tu, you, come bitter.*
Ehud, *a Judge of the Iſraelites, who
delivered them from the Tyranny of
Eglon.*

E I

Ei, *the Dative of Is.*
EJA, *[*Eja] interj. away! a
match, come on then.*

Ejaculatio, *ōnis, f. an Ejac-
Shooting.*
Ejaculator, *ōris, m. a Shooter,
or up.*
Ejacio, *are, to Shoot.*
Ejaculor, *ari, s, or eſer.*
Eichſtadium, *the City of
in Bavaria.*
Eidamene, *a City of Macedonia.*
Ejectamentum, *i, n. Reſpoſe.*
Ejectatio, *ōnis, f. a Caſting
out.*
Ejectio, *ōnis, f. a Caſting
out.*
Ejectus, *a, um, Caſt out,
caſt before the time.*
Ejector, *are, to ſling out, Vom-
it.*
Ejector, *ōris, m. a caſter out,
Ejectus, a, um, (of ejicere)
ſhut out, Shipwreck.*
Ejēro, *are, (of e and juro)
cept againſt a Judge.*
Ejicio, *eci, ſum, (of e and juro)
to caſt out, ſling, convey,
caſt the Young, Miſcarry,
in exilium, to Banish,
navim in terram, to drive
againſt the ground. *
naves ejicere poſſunt, the
the Ships may come to a
or Strand. * Ejicere ſe
pido, to pack away
Town.*
Eilecuriana vallis, *the Valley
leſbury in Buckinghamſhire.*
Eileithia, *a City of Ægypt.*
Eiminatium, *a City of Ægypt.*
Eimotus, *the River Elmar
berland.*
Binatus, *a City of Crete.*
Eion, *a City of Cheriſus
other places.*
Eione, *a Promontory of
running out between Pon-
Meotis.*
Eioneus, *a Town of Argia.*
Eioneus, *a Græci in Perſia.*
Hector, *also a Thracian
Rheſus.*
Eiras, *a Mountain in Me-
which the Meſſenians
themſelves eleven years
Lacedæmonians.*
Eireſide, *a Town of the
mantris.*
Eiſcadia, *a City of Luſi-
Eiſthabitis, le, bowling.*
Eiſlatio, *ōnis, f. a Telling.*
Eiſulator, *ōris, m. a Teller.*
Eiſlatus, *ūs, m. a Teller.*
EjūLO, *are, (a ſono) to
Howl.*
† Ejunat, *for jejunat.*
Ejuncidus, *a, um, (a
ill-favoured, dwindled.*
Ejuno, *adv. by Juno.*
Ejūratio, *ōnis, f. a Re-
ſignation, Proſtrating
Ejūratio, *ōris, m. a Re-
Ejūro, *are, to Reunite
gaining, get ſhut of. *
nam copiam, to ſuſtain
to pay.*
Ejūmōdi, *ejūcomōdi,
ſame ſort, ſuch like.*
Eizelos, *a Caſtle in Sicily.***

ELA

ELE

ELE

a River by Antiochia.
 is sum, bi, to Escape, a Mountain of Asia and
 give one the slip. * Spes
 there is no hope. * Ela-
 nimbus, to get clear of
 to discharge.
 atis, Labouring.
 adv. Exaltly, Painfully.
 onis, f. a Diligent en-
 Working out.
 oris, m. a Perfector,
 Pains-taker.
 a, um, Diligently and
 to work out, or exqui-
 sed by labour, to Spend
 * Elaborare verius,
 them out. * In literis
 study hard.
 a Mountain of Thessaly,
 a Temple of Jupiter
 Elacata, æ, f. an old
 or Salt-fish. g.
 are, to Tear.
 oris, n. a Medicine of
 Wild Cucumbers.
 are, to turn white as
 to Suckle.
 of Æolia in Asia;
 of Propontis, a City
 between Tyre and Si-
 mony of Cyprus, a
 Islands of Æthio-
 of Thrace.
 a, f. a Buying of
 aet Willowgall, or
 g.
 a Gum dropping from
 in Syria. g.
 Ol. g.
 n. the herb Mer-
 ii, n. the place where
 themselves. g.
 onis, f. a Smoothing.
 oris, m. a Smother,
 to Smother, Plane, Po-
 of Epirus, and a-
 and of Cilicia.
 in Egypt.
 ere, to make Faint.
 Princes of Persia, and
 Asia.
 of Arabia Petraea.
 Mart Town of India
 elanguesco, ere, to
 away, lose Courage,
 erendores elanguit,
 neplitted by delay.
 faintly, Suckly.
 um, Feeble, Faint.
 Elaphæ, or Elaps, a
 Median fests in Fe-
 in Stag were sacri-
 Elaphebolia.
 the month February
 ecks.
 also called from her
 land in the Adria-
 ei, n. Wild-Parf-
 one of the Sporades,
 the same name.

Elaphos, i, g. a Hart.
 Elaphus, a Mountain of Asia and
 Arcadia.
 Elaphusa, an Island in the Adriatick
 Sea.
 Elāpidatio, ōnis, f. a picking up
 stones.
 Elāpidator, ōris, m. a Stone-ga-
 therer.
 Elāpidatus, a, um, Freed from
 Stones.
 Elāpido, are, to rid of Stones.
 Elapio, ōnis, f. a Sliding away.
 † Elapio, are, to Slide away.
 Elapio, a, um, (of labor) Escap-
 ed, Slipped away, Unadvised. * E-
 lapus Bacchidi, having shifted off
 Bacchis.
 Elāqueatus, a, um, Set at large,
 Rid of snarers.
 Elāqueo, are, to Unsnare, to Un-
 fold.
 Elargior, iri, to give liberally, Lash
 out, Waste.
 Elargitio, ōnis, f. a Giving Libe-
 rally.
 Elargitor, ōris, m. a Frank giver.
 Elasseco, ere, to Tire, or bring to
 Decay.
 Elatus, a River of Bithynia.
 Elate, adv. Haughtily.
 Elate, es, f. a kind of Date-tree. g.
 Elatea, a great City of Phocis, ano-
 ther of Thessaly and Thesprotia,
 called also Elatria.
 Elateus, Caneus.
 Elaterium, ii, n. a wild Cucumber;
 also a Medicine made of the juice of
 it. g.
 Elatine, es, Dog-burr, Fluellin. g.
 Elatnus, a, um, of Furr.
 Elatio, ōnis, f. a Lifting up, Haugh-
 tiness, Tollity, Loftiness.
 Elatites, g. a kind of Blood-stone.
 Elatratio, ōnis, f. a Barking out.
 Elatrator, ōris, m. a Barker, Slin-
 derer.
 Elatro, are, to Bark; Yelp.
 Elatus, a, um, (of efflor) Lifted
 up, Proud, Arrogant.
 Elatus, the Father of Caneus.
 Elaudatio, ōnis, f. a Commending.
 Elaudo, are, to Commend one.
 Elaver, the River Aller in France.
 Elavia, a Castle in Sicily.
 Elavo, avi, orum, & autum, toll Wash
 clean, Spend all, Rid one of all he
 has. * Elavare se bonis, to spend
 all, make himself a Gentleman.
 Elautus, a, um, (of elavor) Well
 Washed.
 Elaxatio, ōnis, f. a Loosening, Un-
 tying.
 Elaxo, are, to Loosen, or Widen.
 Elibetii, a people of Libya.
 Elba, an Island in Stephanus.
 Elbanthus, a City between Egypt
 and Cyrene.
 Elbora, the City Talavera in Spain.
 Elecebus, the City Schlestadt in Al-
 latia.
 Elecephium, a City of Sicily.
 Eleoboris, a Town in Portugal.
 Eldamarii, Arabians about Meso-
 potamia.
 Eldana, the City Duennas in Spain,
 another in India without Ganges.
 Eldredus, Eldred a King of Eng-
 land. A. D. 930.
 Elea, a City of Lucania; another in
 Æolia where the Philosopher Ze-
 no was born, called from thence E-
 leates.
 Eleazar Dinæi, Author of the Sedi-

tion between the Jews and Samari-
 tans.
 Eleazarus, the son of Annas made
 High Priest, A. D. 20.
 Elecebræ argentaria, (ab elicio)
 Harlots.
 Electa, a Woman to whom St. John
 writes his second Epistle.
 Electæ, adv. Distinctly.
 Electilis, le, Choice, Dainty.
 Electio, ōnis, f. a Choice, Election.
 Electiuncula, æ, f. a Little Choice.
 † Electivus, a, um, of Election.
 Electo, are, to Allure, Entice.
 Elector, ōris, m. an Elector, Choos-
 er.
 Electra, a Town and River of Messe-
 nia; also a Sea-nymph, the Wife of
 Atlas, whose Daughter also was
 called Electra, on whom Jupiter
 begat Dardanus; also the sister of
 Orestes and Daughter of Agamem-
 non.
 Electrides, Islands in which are the
 Statues of Dædalus and Icarus in
 the German Sea.
 Electrix, & the Inhabitants of the
 Electrum, & Electrides.
 Electrifera, a, um, bearing Amber.
 Electrinus, a, um, made of Am-
 ber.
 Electrum, i, n. [Hæxepoy] Am-
 ber; also Gold alloyed with the 5th
 part of Silver.
 † Electrus, a, um, of Amber.
 Electrion, the Son of Alcæus, the
 Father of Amphitryo.
 Electuarius, ii, n. (ab eligo) an
 Electuary.
 † Electura, æ, f. Choosing.
 † Electurio, ire, to Choose, be in
 doubt, Defer.
 Electus, a, um, (of eligor) Cho-
 sen.
 Electus, ūs, m. Choice.
 Eledona, a kind of Polypus (fish).
 Eleemōsyna, æ, f. Alms. g.
 Eleemōsynarchus, i, m. the Lord
 Almoner.
 Eleemōynaria, æ, f. she that gives
 Alms.
 Eleemosynarius, ii, m. an Alms-
 giver.
 † Eleemōsyno, are, to Give alms.
 † Eleemosynor, ari, to Receive
 Alms.
 Elees, the River Evoli near Erea
 in Lucania.
 Eleeton, g. have pity upon.
 Elegans, utis, (ab eligo) Elegant,
 Neat, Spruce, Choice, Dainty, Nicé.
 * Elegans formarum spectator, an
 exact Judge of Beauty.
 Eleganter, ūs, iſtime, Neatly. * E-
 leganter acceptus, Nobly enter-
 tained.
 Elegantia, æ, f. Nestness, Elegan-
 cy.
 Elegarda, a City of Armenia ma-
 jor.
 † Elegatus, i, a kind of Sea-fish.
 Elegia, a small Country beyond Eu-
 phrates.
 Elegia, æ, f. an Elegy. g.
 Elegia, a City of Armenia.
 Elegia, æ, f. an Elegy, a Mournful
 Song. g.
 Elegia, orum, Mournful Ditties.
 Elegiacus, a, um, of Elegies.
 * Carmen elegiacum, a short
 verse. g.
 Elegidarium, g. a short poem in Ele-
 giack verse.
 Elegidium, ii, n. a mournful song. g.
 FFFFFF Ele-

Elegraphus, i, m. a Writer of Elegies. g.

Eleus, a, um, Mournful.

Eleus, i, m. a Mournful verse. g.

Elei, a People of Peloponnesus.

Eleus, a, um, of the Elei.

Eleides, Bacchus's women Priests.

Eleus, one of Bacchus's Surnames.

Eleisphacos, i, f. Sage. g.

Elementarius, a, um, of Elements, Principles or Letters, Learning the first rudiments of A B C. * Litera elementaria, the Alphabet.

ELEMENTUM, i, n. (ab antiq. Eleo pro Oleo, i. e. creico) an Element, Principle, a Letter, as A, B, &c.

Eleuchus, i, m. a Confutation, a Table of the beads of a Discourse, a great long Pearl. g.

Eleucticus, a, um, g. Reproving.

Eleuto, are, (a lentus) to Soften.

Eleo, ere, to Spot or Spoil.

Eleos, g. a Night-bawt.

Eleoselinum, i, n. Smallage. g.

Eleotaphyles, g. a Vine grafted on an Olive.

Elephantia, a. f. (ab elephas) the Leprosie.

Elephantiacus, a, um, Leprous.

Elephantiasis, is, f. the Leprosie. g.

Elephantina, a City in Ægypt, and an Island of Nilus.

Elephantini, or -tia, a People of Apulia.

Elephantinum, i, n. a kind of black Paint made of burnt Ivory.

Elephantinus, a, um, of or like an Elephant.

Elephantis, an Island of Nilus; also a Poetress who wrote of Venus.

Elephantophagi, Ethiopians near Ægypt.

Elephas, is, an Elephant, I.

Elephantus, i, m. S. ivory; also a Sea-monster. g. * Elephantum ex musca facit, he makes a Mountain of a Mole-hill. * Elephanti corio circumtegi, properly to be covered with an Elephant's skin, to be all over in a scab, Plaut.

Elephas, a Mountain of Æthiopia called Felles.

Elete, a City of Cœlosyria.

† **Eleuamen**, inis, n. Lifting up, Confring.

Eleuamentum, i, n. a Helping up.

Eleuatio, onis, f. a Lifting or Heaving up, an Exclamation; also a Diminishing.

Eleuator, onis, m. a Lifter up.

† **Eleuies**, clis, f. Winnowing, Cleansing.

Eleuo, are, to Lift or Heave up, to Slight, Undervalue. * Eleuare inuidiam, to lessen or take away much of the envy. * Eleuare testimonium, to weaken the force of an Evidence.

Elæus, untis, f. a City of Thrace.

Eleutii, the People of Eleus.

Elæus, a, um, of Elis.

Elæia, a Town in Cilicia and an Island over against Cyprus.

Eleusina, a City of the Island Thera.

Eleusinia, orum, n. Grecian sacrifices of very great esteem among them.

Eleusius, the name of a man whom Ceres taught all manner of Agriculture, who gave name to the City

Eleusis, also a Bishop of Gyzius who fell from the Catholic Faith to the Macedonian Heresia, but afterwards recanted, laid down his Bishoprick, and led a private life.

Eleuthera, a City in Crete.

Eleuthera, a City of Boeotia, Pontus and Lycia.

Eleutheria, orum, Sacrifices to Jupiter Eleutherus, kept every fifth year.

Eleutherina, a City in Crete.

Eleutheris, a City of Boeotia.

Eleutheriscus, a City of Macedonia.

Eleutherium, a Town in Myfia.

Eleutherus, a Name of Jupiter, given him when the Grecians cut off Mardonius, and three hundred thousand Persians, not leaving one.

Eleutheroilices, a People of Asia.

Eleutheropolis, a free City with laws proper to themselves; also a City of Palestine called also Hebron.

Eleutherus, the 12 Bishop of Rome; also a River of Phœnicia and Sicily.

Eleutho, a Goddess that was thought to assist at womens Labours.

Eleutii, a People of Apulia.

Elgos, a Town in Lycia.

Elas, adis, f. of Elis.

Elisatio, onis, f. a Tasting or Sacrificing.

Elisatio, onis, f. a Delivering.

Elisero, are, to set at liberty.

Elisberi, or Illiberis, a Town in Spain, and Gallia Narbonensis.

Eliso, are, to Taste or Pour out, Maim.

Elisro, are, to Weigh or Poise.

Elisbyrgæ, a City of Tartarus.

† **Elicator**, onis, m. he that Seeks or finds Fountains.

Ellice, as Helice.

Ellices, m. pl. (ab elicio) Gutters.

† **Elliciator**, onis, m. a Drainer of Water.

Ellicio, ui, Itum, (of e and lacio) to Draw from, Get out by fair means. * Ellicere pramias, to entice by rewards. * Ellicere alvum, to make one loose. * Ellicere fulmen, to send down Lightning.

Ellicitatio, onis, f. a Draining, also Prizing.

† **Ellicito**, are, to Drain often.

Ellicitor, ari, to Out-bid.

Ellicus, a, um, (of elicio) drained, Drawn out.

Ellicus, a, um, Casting Out or Down, hence it is an Epithet of Jupiter, from his casting down Lightning.

† **Ellico**, are, to Drain Water, Turn upside down.

Ellicoci, a People of Gallia Narbonensis.

† **Ellicones**, they that turn things Upside down.

Ellicanum, a City of Illyrium.

Elido, is, isum, (of e and lacio) to Dash out or against, Break, Squeeze, Pound.

Elidere, ignem, to strike fire. * **Elidere murum**, to break down the Wall. * **Elidere partum**, to make one miscarry. * **Elidere fauces** or spiritum, to Choke one. * **Elidunt fetus** lues, overlay their pigs. * **Elidere pontum**, to Dam up the Sea.

Elidor, di, to be Dashed, Killed.

* **Elidi agitudinebus**, to beguile

Wasted and Spent with Sicknes.

Elentis, se, of Ely.

Eligendus, a, um, to be Chosen.

Eligius, a Bishop of Noricum who had been a Goldsmith, and to the poor he had given trade, A. D. 690.

Eligo, egi, egi, (of e and to elect, Pick, Choose).

Eligario, ire, to Devour.

† **Eligario**, onis, f. a Devouring.

Eligitor, onis, m. a Liqueficer.

Elimare, adv. Smoothly.

Elimator, onis, m. a Purger.

Elimatus, a, um, Polished.

† **Elimentum**, i, g. Filings.

Elimes, a City of Macedonia.

Elimia, the People of Elis.

Eliminatio, onis, f. a Tasting of Doors.

Elimino, are, (a limen) to take out of Doors.

Eliminor, ari, to be Turned out of Doors.

Elimo, are, (a lima) to polish the file, Perfect.

Elinoer, ari, (a linea) to be Blotted out.

† **Elinguatio**, onis, f. a cutting out of the Tongue.

Elinguatus, a, um, who is pulled out.

Elinguis, e, Tongueless.

* **Elinguem reddere**, to render out, (a lingua).

Elinguo, are, (a lingua) to Rend out the Tongue.

Elinguor, ari, to be Tongue-tied.

Elini, a People of the Sicily.

Elino, evi, etc, to Rattle out.

Elinochryson, g. the herb Gold-flower.

Elinoctora, a City of Sparta.

Eliones, a people of Apulia.

Elionora, a King of Sparta.

Elisquabilis, le, which is easy.

Elisquamen, inis, n. a kind of meat, any Liquor and thing.

Elisquatus, a, um, Malt.

* **Elisquatum vinum**, or aquavita, Brandy.

Elisquico, ere, to Melt.

Elisquo, are, to melt or cleanse, Strain, Consume.

Elisquico, are, to Melt or cleanse it in speaking.

Elis, is or Idis, a City of Peloponnesus between Achaia.

Elisio, onis, f. Elision, or Cutting off.

Elisphasi, a People of Elis.

† **Elispe** for elidite.

Elisus, a City of Arcadia.

Elisus, a, um, (of elio) to Squeeze, Strain, aguish.

† **Elisgatus**, a, um, to be treacherous.

ELO

ELU

EMA

(ab elicio) a Water-
 gists, very small Fishes.
 onis, f. a Boiling.
 Arabian word for Quin-
 (ab elixus) to Boil or
 Hyperborean Island less
 ally.
 a, um, (à lix) Sudden,
 River of the Island Ceos.
 the same as Dido.
 a People of Arabia felix.
 en illam. Behold her!
 um, Wilton in Wiltshire.
 e, g. the herb Epicalia.
 tis, the lesser Centory.
 a, b. n. Helibore, R.
 g. a desert, a Crooked line
 of fiction of a Cone or Cy-
 Country of Eubœa, and
 it self, from Ellops the
 piter.
 a City of Ætolia.
 en illum, There he comes.
 the Roman Consul with-
 que, also a River that
 itself into Hermus.
 m, ii, n. a Match or
 a Lamp, g.
 a City of Iberia.
 this, g. a kind of Earth-
 to put out of its place,
 ense out. * Elocare se
 to bargain with one for
 Elocare filiam, to match
 ter.
 to be Hired, Displaced.
 illico Presently.
 onis, f. Utterance, Elocu-
 Delivery.
 otis, m. an Orator.
 a, um, of Elocution.
 is, f. She that speaks
 a, um, (of eloquor) ha-
 en.
 ii, n. (a logos) a publick
 Declaration made by the
 mandation, Last Will, the
 is, also an Inscription
 mb. * Elogia, the con-
 Prisoner.
 Hebrew word for God.
) my God.
 ty of Perthæbia.
 to Lengthen, Deser-
 g. a kind of fish, and
 e name of a Centaur.
 ntis, Eloquent, well Spo-
 , adv. Eloquently.
 a, f. Eloquence. * E-
 troia, pleading.
 me, adv. very Elo-
 ii, n. Speech, Eloquence;
 ois.
 us sum, eloqui, to
 eloquently. * Eloqui
 nance like an Ora-
 people of Sicily.
 um, of Elorum.
 -rus, a river in Sicily.
 of Achmus who
 Elos a City of Achaia.
 ant or such like Offi-

cers among the Lacedemonians.
 Elotus, a, um, (of elavor) Washed
 clean.
 Elpenor, one of Ulysses companions
 who had been turned into an hog by
 Circe, and being restored broke his
 neck.
 Elpia, a City in Daunia.
 Elpidius, a Cappadocian who lived
 five and twenty years in a cave,
 and eat but twice a week.
 Elpis, the Wife of Bætius.
 Elsthamum, Eltham in Kent.
 t Eluacrum, i, n. a Bucking-tub.
 Ellicens, ntis, Shining out.
 Elliceo, xi, ere, to shine forth, ap-
 pear. * Elucere in causis & foro,
 to be an eminent Lawyer.
 Elinceco, ere, to Appear forth, shine
 in.
 Elincidatio, onis, f. a Gloss or Com-
 ment.
 Elincido, are, to make Bright or
 Clear.
 t Elincifacio, ere, to cause to shine.
 t Elincisco, are, to pluck out ones
 eyes.
 Elucans, ntis, Striving to get
 forth.
 Elucatus, a, um, having overcome
 by wrestling or struggling. * Eluc-
 tus obstautia, having surmounted
 all difficulties.
 Eluctor, ari, to Break thorow, Strive
 or Struggle with.
 Elucubratus, a, um, Polished, Stu-
 died.
 Elucubro, are, 2 to Work or Study
 Elucubror, ari, 5 by candle-light, to
 do a thing with great care and
 pains.
 t Elucus, ci, m. a Lover of trifles,
 one that's sick of yesterdays drink-
 ing.
 Eludens, ntis, Deceiving.
 Eludo, usi, utum, to shift off, to
 deceive, Baffle. * Eludere canes.
 to put off the dogs.
 Elugeo, xi, ctum, to Bewail; also
 to leave off Mourning.
 Elui, a People of Aquitain.
 Elui, a City of Paphlagonia.
 Elvidius, a Scholar of Auxentius,
 he confessed that Mary was a virgin
 when she brought forth Jesus, but said
 that afterwards she had other chil-
 dren by her husband, which St. Jer-
 om confutes as an idle opinion.
 Eluina, a name of Ceres.
 Elul, a Hebrew month answering to
 part of August and part of Sep-
 tember.
 Elumbatus, a, um, whose Loins are
 broke or weak.
 Elumbis, be, broken-back'd, feeble.
 Eluo, ui, utum, (of E and lavo) to
 Wash clean off. * Crimen eluere,
 to clear himself of a crime.
 Eluro, a People of Scythia.
 t Elus for Olus, a Pot-herb.
 Elusa, a City of Gallia Narbonen-
 sis and Palestine.
 Elusabætris, the Metropolis of A-
 quitain called Aux.
 Elustates, a People of Aquitain.
 Elucatio, onis, f. Purblindness.
 Elusco, are, (à luscus) to make
 Purblind or put out one eye.
 Elusti, a People of Mauritania Cæ-
 rariensis.
 Elusio, onis, f. a Deceiving, Mock-
 ing.
 Elusus, a, um, (of eludor) Delu-
 sed.

Elut, or elus, a City of Idumæa.
 t Elute, Cleanly.
 Elutheria, æ, f. Liberty, Freedom. g.
 Elutia, orum, n. (ab elutus) Gold-
 metal.
 Elutriatus, a, um, Poured from one
 vessel to another, racked.
 Elutrio, are, (ab eluo) to pour from
 vessel to vessel, to shoot liquors.
 Elutus, a, um, (of eluor) Washed,
 Rinsed. * Nihil est elutius, no-
 thing is more unsavoury.
 Eluivies, ei, 2 f. (ab elao) the
 Eluvio, onis, 5 breaking in of a
 great Flood, an overflowing, a Con-
 tagion, a Sink of mischief, a Town-
 ditch, furrows made in the Earth by
 the violent descent of rain-water
 from mountains.
 Eluxatus, a, um, out of joint,
 Dislocated, Sprained.
 Eluxo, are, to Sprain or put out of
 joint.
 Eluxurior, ari, to grow Rank or
 Luxurious [as Trees].
 Elydna, a City of India without
 Ganges.
 Elyma, a City of Macedonia and
 Sicily.
 Elymæ, a Country in Assyria near
 Persia.
 Elymas, a Country near Persia, and
 a City in Persia.
 Elymas, an Arabick word for a
 Sorcerer.
 Elymi, Allies of the Carthagini-
 ans.
 Elymiotæ, a People of Macedonia,
 their Country is called Placant.
 Elymnium, an Island with a City
 of Eubœa.
 Elymus, a noble man who gave name
 to Elyma in Macedonia.
 Elyrus, a City of Creet.
 Elysi, a People of Germany.
 Elyvium, ii, n. [Elysium] Para-
 dise, the place where the Souls of
 the blessed inhabit.
 Elysius, a, um, Elysian, of Paradise.
 t Elysi campi, pleasant places in
 Bæotia.

E

M

EM, for ejusmodi.
 E. M. for ex more.
 t Em and im for eum.
 Emaceratus, a, um, made Lean.
 Emacero, are, to Soak, Waste.
 Emaciatus, a, um, made Lean.
 Emacio, ere, to make Lean.
 Emactas, atis, f. (ab emax) a de-
 sire of Euying.
 Emacresco, ere, to grow Lean.
 Emacror, ari, to grow or make
 Lean.
 Emachilo, are, to take out Spots.
 t Emachilus, i, given to Euying.
 t Emadeo, ere, to be Wet.
 Emanatio, onis, f. a flowing from,
 Proceeding.
 Emānāturus, a, um, Ready to come
 out.
 t Emanceps, Ipiis, freed from Bon-
 dage.
 t Emancipatio, onis, f. a Setting
 free.
 Emancipatus, a, um, Set at liberty
 * Emancipatus famina, bewitch'd
 to a woman, under a female yoke.
 Emancipo, are, to make Free, Ate-
 nate, to Give ones self up. * Eman-
 cipare se alicui, to make ones self
 a slave to any body.
 (5) FFFFF 2 Eman-

EMB

EME

EMI

Emanco, are, to *Maim*, Cut off.
 † Emando, are, to *Dispatch* away.
 Emaneo, nli, sum, to *Assent* himself from his colours.
 Emāno, are, to *Flow* or *Run* out, to be divulged. * In vulgus emanare, to become common. * Emanare sanie, to void corrupt blood.
 Emānio, ōnis, f. an *Assenting* ones self from his colours.
 Emanſor, ōris, m. one that *lies* out of his quarters, a *Truant*.
 † Emanter, Saleably.
 Emanuel, an *Emperor* of *Constantinople*, and other men.
 † Emareum, ci, n. a kind of *Grape*.
 Emareſco, ere, to *fade*, wither.
 Emargino, are, to *pare* off the *sturf* about a *fore*.
 Emacſiliator, ōris, m. a *Gelder*.
 Emacſilo, are, [a maſculus] to *Geld*, *Abuse* against *Nature*.
 Emathia, a famous *Country* of *Europe* call'd afterwards *Macedonia*, and is sometimes taken for *Thessaly*.
 Emathius, a, um, of *Emathia*.
 Emathius, a grandson of *Noah*, said to possess and give name to *Emathia*.
 Emātūreſco, ere, to *grow mild* by age, *Ripen*. * Ira Cæſaris ematurit, Cæſars anger is well appeas'd.
 Emātūrus, a, um, rotten *Ripe*, *Mellow*.
 Emax, ācis, [ab emo] given to *Buy*, a great *Buyer*.
 Embicida, a *God* of the *Hethens*.
 Embimma, ātis, n. *Sauce*. g.
 Embārus, a *Mad Man* in the *Iſland* *Pyreæum*, who only could be persuaded to offer his daughter in sacrifice to appease the wrath of the gods, having sent a famine among them. Hence *Embarus* sum.
 Embas, ādis, g. a *Buſkin*.
 Embate, g. *Packet-boats*.
 Embāter, eris, m. the *fight* in a *Cross-bow* g.
 Embauteuticum jus, g. a *Law* by which they keep things pawned.
 Emblēma, ātis, n. in *Emblem*, *Picture*, *Chequer-work* of marble, a small image or other ornament to serve on or take off at pleasure; also a *Graff*, g. * Emblematis exornare, to adorn, set off, embellish.
 † Embola, th- composition *Which* the *Ægyptians* paid yearly to *Rome*.
 Embſa, orum, n. *Interludes* in *Player* g.
 Embotaria, æ, f. a *Woman* *Player*.
 Embolæus, a, um, belonging to the composition called *embola*.
 Embolæus, a, um, g. *Infected*.
 * Embolimus annus, the *Leap-year*.
 Emboline, es, f. a *Scrub* in *Asia* good against *Poſſyn*.
 † Embolimalis, le, of the *Leap-year*.
 Embolimus, g. the adding of a day in the *Leap-year*.
 Embolium, ii, n. the *Entrance* of a *comedy*, and the *Link-pin* of a wheel. g.
 Embſus, i, m. the *Bar* of a *door*, or anything put into another, serving upon a journey, the *Leak* of a ship. g.
 † Embrium, ii, a kind of *Bed*.

Embroche, es, f. a *Watering*; a *Bathing* any part in liquor, and *Applying* of cloaths dipped in Oil, &c. g.
 Embrionem, ii, n. a kind of *Garment*.
 Embryo, ōnis, m. embryum, yi, n. an untimely *Fruit* or *Birth*, the imperfect shape of a child unborn. g.
 Embryocetes, æ, m. an *Instrument* to draw forth dead Children out of the *Womb*.
 Emeatus, a, um, *Passed* by.
 Emeatus, ūs, m. the *mouth* of the *River*.
 Emēdātus, a, um, *Premeditated*.
 Emēditor, ari, to *Premeditate*.
 Emēdullātus, a, um, whose *marrow* is taken out.
 Emēdullo, ire, [a medulla] to take out the *Marrow*, *Declare* fully.
 Emēdullor, ari, to have the *Marrow* taken forth.
 † Emem, for eundem.
 † Emembris, re, out of *joint*.
 Emembro, are [a membrum] to *Dismember*.
 Emēmor, eris, *Unmindful*.
 † Emenda, æ, f. a *Mult* or *fine*.
 Emendābilis, le, *Amendable*.
 Emendatē, adv. *Correctly*, *Exactly*.
 Emendatio, ōnis, f. an *Amending*. *Correcting*; also a *Penalty*.
 Emendātor, ōris, m. a *Corrector*, *Reformer*.
 Emendātrix, icis, f. she that *Corrects*.
 Emendātūrus, a, um, about to *Correct*.
 Emendātus, a, um, *Amended*, *Corrected*, *Bettered*.
 Emendicābilis, le, which may be obtained by *Begging*.
 † Emendicābūlum, in, a *Begging*.
 Emendicatio, ōnis, a *Begging*.
 Emendicātor, ōris, m. a *Begger*.
 Emendicātrix, icis, f. she that obtains by *Begging*.
 Emendicātus, a, um, obtained by *Begging*. * Emendicatus honore got by cringing and creeping.
 Emendico, are, to *Beg*, to obtain by *Begging*.
 Emendo, are, [a menda] to *Amend*, *Correct*, *Cure*. * Alvim citam emendat, it stops a *Lark*.
 Emensus, a, um, (of emetior) having *Measured* or *passed*. * Emensus est sol ardua, 'tis afternoon.
 Ementior, iri, to *Forge*, or *Feign*, make *Lies*, *Counterfeit*. * Ementiri stirpem, to disown his family, to pretend himself of another lineage.
 Ementite, adv. *Lyingly*, *Falsly*.
 † Ementitio, ōnis, f. a *Forging*, *Lying*.
 Ementitor, ōris, m. a *Counterfeit* or *Liar*.
 Ementitus, a, um, *Counterfeited*.
 † Ementum, i, n. a *Feigning*.
 Emencatio, ōnis, f. a *Buying* off.
 Emencator, ōris, m. a *Buyer* off.
 Emencor, ari, to *Buy* off.
 Emēreor, ere, to *Serve* out one's whole time faithfully, to be made free.
 Emergo, si, sum, to rise above *Water*, to come out of *adversity*, *Obscure*, *Poverty*, to get *Clear* of.
 * Emergere incommoda valetudine, to recover health. * Emergere ex malis, to loose or free himself from mischiefs. * Ex quo

emergit, whence it follows.
 Emergi, to be rid of.
 Emericus, a *King* of *Worms*.
 Emerita, the *Sister* of *Lucius* of *England*, who was burnt for *her* *piety*.
 Emerita augusta, a *City* of *Spain* looking towards *Portugal*, for *Purple*.
 Emeritum, in, an old *Salubrious*.
 Emeritus, a, um, (of emerui) having *Served* his time, *Disputed* to *pension*. * Emeritus weapon laid up after a war.
 * Emeritis stipendiis ambulare, all ambitious thoughts be changed and disbanded.
 Emeritus, a, um, ready or coming out. * Emeritum miratione animus, being of self, having left women.
 Emerſus, ūs, m. }
 Emerſio, ōnis, f. } a *Rising*.
 † Emerſio, ōnis, a *discovery*.
 Emeticum, ci, n. a *Vomiting*.
 Emetior, nſus, sum, to *over*, *Perfect* a long work, *traveller*, to *travel*, take
 * Emetiri voluntatem, fulfill ones desires or wishes.
 Emēto, eſſui, eſſum, done.
 † Emēto, are, the same.
 Emecadium, ii, n. an *Emetic*.
 Emicans, antis, Shining.
 † Emicantim, and-ter, Emicantim, adv. *Glistening*.
 Emicatio, ōnis, f. a *Springing* or *Leaping* out.
 Emico, are, to *Spring* forth, *Leap* up, *Excel*, *Start* above.
 omnibus emicat, surges.
 Emigrans, ntis, *Departing*.
 Emigratio, ōnis, f. a *Departing*.
 Emigrator, eris, m. a *Departing*.
 Emigro, are, to depart.
 * Emigrare ē vita, to depart.
 † Emina, half a *Sextant*.
 Eminatio, ōnis, f. a *Threatening*.
 Eminens ntis, Eminens, mit.
 * Eminens ingenium, wit.
 Eminenter, adv. *Eminently*.
 Eminencia, æ, f. Eminencia, in pictura, excellencies in a picture casting shadows, a relief.
 Eminentior, iſſimul, lent.
 Eminentior, Eaton-folk.
 Emineo, ere, (of emine) be apparent, Overbe.
 * Eminebat aquam, the water.
 † Emingo, ere, to *Polish*.
 † Eminifcor, ſci, to *Polish*.
 Emīnor, ari, to *Charge* one.
 Emīnūlus, a, um, (of emine) standing a little off.
 Emīno, ere, to *Diminish*.
 Emīnus, [a manus] at a distance.
 Emīnatio, ōnis, f. a *Diminution*.
 Emīnator, ōris, m. a *Diminution*.
 † Emio, ire, to *Alleviate*.
 Emīror, ari, to *Give*.
 Emīſa, a *City* of *Phrygia*.
 Emīſco, ere, utamur, out.

EMQ

EMP

EMU

Em, ii, n. a *Sluc*, Flood-
 as, a, um, Sent out, Set
 * Emiliarius equus, a
 * Emiliarius palmes, a
 Spring.
 Em, ii, m. a *Scut*, Spie, In-
 laquey or Poy.
 le, which may be sent or
 out.
 Em, f. a Sending forth, a
 Deliverance, Liberty.
 Em, arum, Things cast out
 ample; also Refuse.
 Em, a, um, Spying, sent out
 sternward, of no Va-
 * Emiliati oculi, the
 eye.
 Em, um, (of emitter) Sent
 forth, Altered. * Emula-
 bos, a voice from Hea-
 ven, a Quaffing-cup of one
 Em, sum, to Send or Throm-
 ph, Empty, Shout out, Lay
 * Emittere sanguinem,
 blood. * Emittere manu,
 to go free. * Emittere
 in aliquem, to give one
 something language, to make
 him.
 Em, Heb. God with us.
 Em, the Medicine in which
 dipped.
 People of Taprobane.
 Em, mptum, (ab * Emu-
 latio) to Buy, Purchase,
 * Emere decumanas,
 a, to farm the Tithes or
 Em, onis, f. a Singing in
 Measure.
 Em, or, oris, m. a singer.
 Em, arum, to sing out.
 Emmodus, a great moun-
 tain dividing India from
 Em, to Put out by force, to
 to do. * Emoliri, fre-
 quable the sea, to make
 and rear (of the wind.)
 Em, ere, to Mollify.
 Em, a, um, Soft, Nice,
 Em, onis, Mollifying.
 Em, utum, i, n. a Softening.
 Em, ere, to Soften, Loosen, Ci-
 feminate. * Emollire
 to make one loose.
 Em, onis, f. a Softening.
 Em, a, um, Softned.
 Em, ere, to Grind out, Consume.
 Em, utum, i, n. the Increase
 by grinding, toll, Profit
 Em, tum, to Warn, Admo-
 nish, Charge.
 Em, the Maid in the East
 ad.
 Em, a, um, well mannered.
 Em, ere, to Bite put.
 Em, a, um, ready to Die.
 Em, to Die cut-right. * Em-
 to be in a strange fit of
 to be hit with a Taran-
 Em, or Emori.
 Em, m. Remorse, Grieving.
 Em, ere, of Death. * Dies
 the day of ones Death.
 Em, a, um, (of Emorior)
 Unprofitable.

Emotio, onis, f. a stirring forth.
 Emotus, a, um, (of emoveor) Re-
 moved, Cast away, off, out, or up.
 Emoveo, ovi, otum, to Remove, Put
 out of the place, Enkindle, Raise
 upwards.
 Empanda, a Goddess supposed to pre-
 side over open things.
 Empafina, atis, n. a Powder to al-
 lay inflammation and scarify the
 outside of the skin.
 Empedocles, a Philosopher and Poet
 of Agrigentum, who wrote of the
 Nature of things; he would have
 nothing eaten that had Life, he said
 all things consisted of love and dis-
 cord, and that the soul was in the
 blood; they say he fell into Hæta
 as he was searching into the Nature
 of it. Others, that he threw himself
 into, that he might be deemed a god,
 but the fire casting up his Iron sup-
 pers betrayed him.
 Empelatra, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Empetron, i, n. the herb Samphire. g.
 Emplassis, is, f. a Figure whereby
 an accent is put on a word, Earnest-
 ness. g.
 Emphaticè, adv. Emphatically.
 Emphaticus, are, to Speak ear-
 nestly.
 Emphaticus, a, um, Emphatical,
 Earnest, forcible. g.
 Emphracta, orum, a kind of Ships
 with decks. g.
 Emphysema, atis, n. a Swelling of
 the gutt. g.
 Emphyteusis, is, f. a Grafting. g.
 Emphyteuta, and -tes, x, m. an im-
 prover. g.
 Emphyteutarius, ii, m. he that
 makes a thing better then he receiv-
 ed it.
 Emphyteuticus, a, um, Farmed
 out, set out to be improved. g.
 Empiria, x, f. Experience, Skill. g.
 Empirice, es, f. Skill gained from
 practice in Physick. g.
 Empiricus, ci, m. a Physician that
 cures by Receipts taken upon trust.
 a Mountebank, Quack. g.
 Emplagia, x, f. the Plague. g.
 Emplasticus, a, um, of or like a
 Plaster. g.
 Emplastratio, onis, f. a Grafting.
 Emplastratio, a, um, about to
 Graft.
 Emplastro, are, to incrustate or lodge
 a bad by incision.
 Emplastrium, ri, n. (*Εμπαστρον)
 a Plaster of Clay or Wax put a-
 bout a Grass being lodg'd by in-
 cision.
 Empletion opus, a work well knit
 and cobbled together. g.
 Emplocia, Feasts at Athens, where-
 in the Women used to go about with
 their hair twisted.
 Empneumatosis, is, f. Windiness. g.
 Empnomema, a making better. g.
 Empnoticus, or -euticus, a. um.
 of Merchants or Markets. * Charta
 emporetica, brown paper to wrap
 wares in. g.
 Emporema, atis, n. Merchandise,
 Shopmanship. g.
 Emporium, ii, n. (*Εμποριον) a
 Mart or Market-town.
 Emporium, a City in Macedonia,
 and other places.
 Emporos, m. a Merchant. g.
 Emprothotonus, a cramp in the
 fore-parts of the body, and bending

the body downwards. g.
 Emptio, onis, f. a Buying.
 Emptionalis, e, of Buying.
 Emptitium, ii, n. a Market-town.
 Emptitius, a, um, Saleable, bought.
 Emptus, are, (ab empto) to use
 to Buy.
 Emptivus, a, um, Hired.
 Empto, are, to use to Buy.
 Emptor, oris, m. a Buyer, Customer,
 Shopman. * Bona fidei emptor,
 he that buys a thing innocently
 thinking it to be the sellers own.
 Emptorium, ii, n. a Mart-town.
 Emptulus, a, um, which may be
 Bought.
 Empturio, ire, to intend or long
 to Buy.
 Empturatio, onis, f. a longing to
 Buy.
 Emptus, a, um, (of Emor) Bought,
 Bribed.
 Empuris, the herb Samphire.
 Empus, uris, n. an Impossume.
 Empusa, x, f. a Hob-goblin. * Lu-
 dus empusæ, scotch-hoppers, or Fox
 in the hole. g.
 Emphyema, atis, n. an Impossume
 or gathering of Corruption between
 the breast and lungs. g.
 Emphyesis, f. a kind of Impossume
 in the side or stomach. g.
 Emphyi, such as have an Impos-
 sume in the Stomach, and spit Cor-
 ruption.
 Emphyicus, he that spits corrupti-
 on. g.
 Emphylius, an Orator familiar with
 Marcus Brutus.
 Emphyraus, a, um, and -ius, a, um,
 Fiery, Burning. * Emphyraum
 Coelum, the highest Heaven. g.
 Emphicidus, a, um, very Mealy.
 Emphio, ire, to Bellow out, cry loud.
 Emulceo, ere, to Stroke gently.
 Emulcatile, is, n. a Misting pail.
 Emulgatio, onis, f. a Publishing a-
 broad.
 Emulgator, oris, m. a Reporter.
 Emulgentes vene, the Pumping-
 veins, passing from the hollow vein
 to the reins.
 Emulgeo, si, and xi, ctum, to milk
 out.
 Emulgeo, are, to Publish or Blab
 abroad.
 Emulfus, a, um, (of Emulgeor)
 Drawn Dry, Drained.
 Emunatio, onis, f. a Snuffing, Wip-
 ing the Nose.
 Emunator, oris, m. a Chest, Cogen-
 er, Cleanser.
 Emunatorium, ii, n. a pair of Snuf-
 fers.
 Emunctura, x, f. a Candle Snuff.
 Emunctus, a, um, (of Emulgeor)
 Cleaned, Snuffed, Clobbed.
 Emundate, adv. very cleanly.
 Emundatio, onis, f. a cleaning.
 Emundo, are, to Cleanse, make clean.
 Emungo, xi, ctum, to wipe the nose,
 Snuff, Chest. * Emungere se cu-
 bito, to play the siven. * Argen-
 to senem emunki, I have got some-
 thing out of him.
 Emunimen, ius, n. a Fortifica-
 tion, a munimentum, i, a tion.
 Emunio, ire, to Fortify, raise Bul-
 warks, Fence.
 Emunitas, atis, f. Freedom.
 Emunitor, oris, m. f. a Fencer, Forti-
 fier.
 Emurmuratio, onis, f. a murmur-
 ing.

Emurmürator, öris, m. a Mutterer.

Emurmüro, are, to Mutter or Mumble.

Emusco are, (a muscus) to Rub off most.

† Emusitatus, a, um, Wrought by rule.

Emütio, ire, to Mutter or Hum.

Emüto, arc, to change from right to wrong.

E N

E. N. for etiam nunc, est noster, or & non.

E. N. for enim.

EN, ('Hvi) adv. Lo, Behold, Look there.

Enacim, the Anakims, Giants driven out by the Canaanites.

Enämon, a Medicine to stop blood. g.

Enäöréma, ätis, n. that which swims in the middle of the Urinal. g.

Enagora, an Island of Asia.

Enargia, æ, f. Enargy, Evidence. g.

Enarräbilis, le, which may be Recounted.

Enarratio, önis, f. a full account.

Enarrätio, adv. very Plainly.

Enarrator, öris, m. be that Declares.

Enarro, are, to Declare at length, Recount over the whole.

Enarthrosis, is, the Joining together of the Bones. g.

Enäcör, sci, to Rise from, be Born of.

Enätatio, önis, a Swimming out safe.

Enäto, are, to Swim safe to Land (in the proper and figurative sense.)

Enätus, a, um, (of Enäcör) Sprung of.

Enävätus, a, um, Bestowed upon.

Enävigandus, a, um, to be Sailed out of.

Enävigatio, önis, f. a Sailing out, by or through.

Enävigätus, a, um, Sailed through.

Enävigo, are, to sail out of, to come to safe harbor, escape, get free from.

Enävo, are, to effect by Industry, Endeavour earnestly.

Enecnia, orum, Feasts of Dedication among the Greeks. g.

† Enecnio, are, to renew or Shift, Put on any new thing.

Encanthis, idis, f. a little knob in the corner of the eye. g.

Encardia, æ, f. a precious stone with the figure of a Heart. g.

Encarpa, orum, n. Fruit-work, or Flower-work. g.

Encaustes, æ, m. an Enameller. g.

Encautice, es, f. Enamelling. g.

Encauticus, æ, f. Enamelled. g.

Encaustus, a, um, } Enamelled. g.

† Encausto, are, to Enamel.

Encaustum, i, n. Enamel.

Enclädu, the Son of Titan, and Terra, the biggest of all the Giants that conspired against Jupiter, whom he slew with a Thunder-bolt, and laid him under Mount Ätna.

Encentris, is, a Seat to slide upon. g.

Encheleæ, a Town of Illyris, near which Cadmus and Harmonia his Wife were turned into Serpents.

Enchiridion, äi, n. a Handful, a Enchiridium, & Manual, Pocket-book; also a Dagger and a Hand-axe, that part of an oar which is

held by the Rower. g.

† Encholpismus, the Injection of a medicine into the Womb.

† Enchombomata, Womens Garments.

† Enchordus, a, um, stretched with Strings.

Enchrusta, æ, f. thin Ointment. g.

Enchusa, æ, f. wild Bugloss. g.

Enchythus, a, um, Poured or Dropped in. g.

Enclasis, is, a Bruise. g.

Enclisis, is, t. Inclination, Alteration, Mood. g.

† Enclitico, are, to Incline.

Encliticus, a, um, Enclining, Giving back.

Encolpia venti, Winds that arise out of creeks and corners. g.

Encombomata, Womens garments. g.

Encomiastes, æ, m. one that makes an Oration in the praise of another. g.

Encomiasticus, a, um, in or for ones praise.

Encomium, ii, n. (Ἐγκώμιον) an Oration in praise of one, a Commendation.

Encranion, the Brain-pan. g.

Encräschöli, Anchovies. g.

† Encrätice, Temperately.

Encrätice, Hereticks following Saturninus and Marcion, who despised Marriage.

Encriis, idis, f. a Pancake fried with Oyl and Honey. g.

Encyclides, Round, Circular. g.

Encyclius, and -icus, a, um, round. g.

Encyclopædia, æ, f. the Circle of liberal Sciences. g.

† Ende, anciently for in.

Endelechia, æ, a Continuing, Everlastingness. g.

Endemas, or Endemius morbus, an Epidemical disease.

† Endeploro, for imploro.

Endera, a place in Æthiopia.

Enderum, a Town of Illyricum.

† Endiadis, for Hendyadis.

Endräum, the Cloib or Cork of a Glister-pipe. g.

Endideium, a City of Rhetia.

Endigeti, a People of Spain.

† Endiomis, or Endiomedis, or

Endiomedis, is, f. a rough Garment of Rams-skins.

† Endiomus, a rough or lined Garment.

† Endivia, æ, f. Garden-endive.

† Endo, or indu, within.

† Endoclusius and Endofesto, for inclusus and infesto.

† Endogenicè, Naturally.

† Endogenicus, a, um, Natural.

† Endogredi and Endoitum, for ingredi and initium.

Endomata or Endomatica, that which the Emperours allowed the Publicans to Exact for themselves over and above the publick Tribute. g.

† Endopescico, endopeditus, endopedor, endoploro, endoprocinä, and endorigous, for impescico, impeditus, imperitor, implo, improcinä, irriguous.

† Endopiscus, a, um, Laid up within.

Endrömlädu, a, um, having an Irish Mantle on.

† Endrömlädu, dum, f. Single-soled Shoes or Pump.

Endrömis, Idis, f. a Coarse Winter-gown, an Irish Mantle. g.

Endymion, önis, a Shepherd, the son

of Athlius, whom Jupiter loved, but falling in love with Juno, and lying with a Chastity, he threw down from Heaven, and was condemned to perpetual sleep.

Proverb, Endymionis somnare.

Afterwards the Moon love with him, and his time of the Mountain Latmos in where she conversed with him was indeed an Asymmet, found out the cause of the Moon.

† Enebra avis, an unlucky Bird.

† Enebra avis, an unlucky Bird.

Enecatio, önis, f. a Killing right.

Enecatus, a, um, Killed right.

Eneco, ui, and avi, ärum, to Kill out-right, Pigeon.

† Enecare fame, to serve one.

Enectus, a, um, (of eneco) in distress.

Enedria, æ, a Pain in the ment. g.

Enelata, orum, the Sides of der; also the Linch-pin.

Wheel. g.

Enema or Eniema, ätis, a or Glister-pipe. g.

Energia, æ, f. Enicacy, Force. g.

Energumenus, i, a Demon.

Energumenon, a Master-pipe.

Enervatio, önis, f. a Weakness.

Enervator, öris, m. a Weakness.

Enervatus, a, um, Weakened.

* Enervata oratio, a weak Speech.

Enervis, ve } Paria.

Enervus, a, um, } Paria.

Enervitas, ätis, f. a Weakness.

Enervo, are, (a nervus) to be Weak, Effeminate.

† Enervare poplites, to strike the poplites.

Eneti, a People heretofore in Paphlagonia.

Enetis, idis, of the Enetique enetides, Mares come thence.

Enetus, a, um, of the Enetique or Enneus, Stupor.

† Engaria, compelled Servitude.

Engatrimuthi, that Spirit that their Bellies. g.

Engenales, a People of Illyria.

† Engioma, an Infirmity about broken skulls.

† Engliater, um, for Engliater, a Constellation. g.

Engvum, a City of Sicily.

Enhemum, a Medicine for contracting Scars. g.

Enhippus, a King of the of great Success, whose among the Grecians was fore those who had come Exploit.

Enhydriis, is, and Enhydriis, a kind of Stone.

† Enhydriis, i, f. a round Stone, wherein sometimes move as it is shaken. g.

† Enideo, for Endo.

† Enidios, a kind of Stone.

Enientes, a People of Greece.

† Enigma, ätis, n. a Riddle.

† Enigmatize, are, to Riddle.

Enigreo, } to give.

Enigresco, ere } to give.

Enim, [a nam] cont. Enim, [a nam] cont. Enim, [a nam] cont.

Enim, [a nam] cont. Enim, [a nam] cont. Enim, [a nam] cont.

at Enim cognovi nunc,
indeed I know.
Enimvero, Truly, Farsoth, Contra-
diction.
Enland in the North parts
Enos, an Athenian Empe-
rator's Coachman slain
Enos, a River of Thessaly, near
the River of the Italy, near
the River in Sicily, called
City of Arcadia now lost.
Enos, (of enitor) Strain-
ing out.
Enos, to skin forth, Ex-
tract. * Enitent
Enchiridion, gentibus, Athens
of the Universe.
Enchiridion, sum, ti, to
strain hard, to climb
up, Lay at, Bring
Enchiridion, to lay eggs.
Enchiridion, adv. with might
Enchiridion, Earnestly.
Enchiridion, with Tooth and Nail.
Enchiridion, (of enitor) En-
chiridion, having Ened.
Enchiridion operi sibi confici,
they had laboured too hard.
Enchiridion, m. a travelling, bring-
ing.
Enchiridion, City in the heart of
Enchiridion Ceres Ennea had a
Enchiridion, for etiamne.
Enchiridion, Fountain at Athens
Enchiridion, Plutarchus; also Athens
Enchiridion, g. the Space of
Enchiridion, or enneaphthongus,
Enchiridion, nine founds.
Enchiridion, l. n. an Herb with
Enchiridion, g.
Enchiridion, l. the Nine. g.
Enchiridion, a Famous and Ancient
Enchiridion, born at Rudia in Cala-
Enchiridion, brought to Rome by Cato
Enchiridion, so beloved of Scipio A-
Enchiridion, that he caused his Image
Enchiridion, on his own Sepulchre, he
Enchiridion, second Punick War in
Enchiridion, Persia, he died of the
Enchiridion, caused by Hard-drinking.
Enchiridion, he gathered Gold out of
Enchiridion, hill; another that wrote of
Enchiridion, the Mind, Thought.
Enchiridion, g. onis, m. be that Re-
Enchiridion, Wills of the Dead.
Enchiridion, Surname of Neptune
Enchiridion, looking the Earth.
Enchiridion, he swam out, Save himself
Enchiridion, went, to Pack away.
Enchiridion, l. m. adv. Plainly.
Enchiridion, g. a making Plain.
Enchiridion, g. m. an Explainer.
Enchiridion, a, um, Explained,
Name of Hecate.
Enchiridion, having the Knots done
Enchiridion, m. Easy, that is not
Enchiridion, [nodus] to take off
Enchiridion, Explain, Resolve. * En-
Enchiridion, tell me the bottom
Enchiridion, are, to Plain, Smooth.
Enchiridion, City of Dacia.
Enchiridion, m. Spindle-tree.
Enchiridion, City of Peloponnesus.

Enorchis, g. a Stone that being broken
resembles a Testicle.
Enormis, e, [a norma] Irregular,
ill-proportioned.
Enormitas, atis, f. Misshapeness,
Hugeness.
Enormiter, adv. Irregularly.
Enoron, Raging Night-shade.
Enosis, an Island by Sardinia, called
St. Pierre.
Enotabilis, le, Notable, Remark-
able.
Enotatio, onis, f. a Marking out.
Enotator, oris, m. he that marks
out.
Enotatus, a, um, Marked out.
Enotefco, orui, ere, to be Known
abroad.
Enoto, are, to Observe, Mark out.
Enotocete, a, People having their
Ears hanging down to their Ankles,
able to pluck up Trees by the Roots,
&c.
Enotatio, onis, f. a Renewing.
Enotator, oris, m. he that Renew
or Changes.
Enotatus, a, um, Renewed.
Enrythmus pulvis, Natural and
in good order.
Ensis, ntis, n. (a sum) a Being.
† Ensatius, a, um, Armed with a
Sword.
† Ensicium, a Killing or Cutting
with a Sword.
Ensiculus, i, m. a little Sword.
Ensifer, eri, m. a Sword-bearer.
Ensiformis, e, of a Sword-fashion.
ENSIS, is, m. (ab "Eva occido")
a Sword. * Ensis falcatus, a Fal-
chion or Hanger.
Entelochia, e, f. an Alt, Under-
standing, Power to move or act of it
self. g.
Entella, a City of Sicily, and a City
of Liguria.
† Enteni, a kind of Earth-worms.
† Entenua, e, an Insect.
† Entetratus, a, um, Embowelled.
† Enterione, the Pitt of Wood.
Enterocete, es, f. Burstness. g.
Enterocelcus, a, um, g. Bursten.
Enteron, i, n. an Entrail. g.
Entheatus, a, um, Inspired.
Entheca, e, f. a Case, Storehouse;
also a Ships Lading. g.
† Enthecarius, ii, m. a Merchant.
Entemata, um, n. Tents which
stop the bleeding of Wounds; also
Grass. g.
† Entheo, are, to Inspire.
Entheus, a, um, g. Divine, Inspired.
Enthusiasmus, i, m. Enthusiasm.
Enthusiasm, Fanaticism.
Enthusiasta, e, m. an Enthusiast.
Fanatic. g.
Enthusiasticus, a, um, g. Fanatic-
cal.
Enthymema, atis, n. a Proposition
wherein one of the Propositions is
suppressed, an Enthymem. g.
Enthythmus, i, m. an Inspiration.
g.
Entolina, e, f. an Embassadors
Commission. g.
Entoma, orum, n. Insects. g.
† Entoridia, in the mean while.
Entribe, a, People of Thrace.
† Ennobilis, le, past Marriage.
† Ennobilis, are, to make or grow
Cleric.
† Ennobilus, a, um, without Clouds.
Ennubo, pti, ptum, to Marry besides
her Rank.

† Enuclea, e, f. a Kernel.
Enucleanter, } adv. Pittily, Ex-
Enucleate, } adv. Plainly, E-
Enucleatum, } vidently.
Enucleatio, onis, f. an Unfolding,
Explaining.
Enucleator, oris, m. he that Un-
folds.
Enucleatus, a, um, Explained, Ma-
nifested. * Enucleata suffragia,
fair Elections.
Enucleo, are, (a nucleus) to take
out the Kernel, to Reach the Sub-
stance of a Matter, Discover, make
Plain.
Enudate, adv. very Plainly.
Enudatio, onis, f. a making stark
Naked.
Enudo, are, to make stark Naked,
to make Plain and Evident.
Enula (ab Helenium) } Elecampane.
Enula campana, }
Enulus, one that was saved by a
Dolphin from drowning.
Enumerabilis, le, which may be
Reckoned.
Enumeratum, adv. by Number.
Enumeratio, onis, f. a Reckoning
up.
Enumerator, oris, m. a Reckoner.
Enumero, are, to Reckon up fully.
Enunciatio, onis, f. a Declaring,
Proposition, Axiom.
Enunciative, adv. in Terms.
Enunciativus, a, um, that Explains,
Declarative.
Enunciator, oris, m. a Declarer.
Enunciatrix, icis, f. she that De-
clares, that makes Propositions.
Enunciatum, i, n. a Proposition.
Enunciatus, a, um, Declared, Pro-
nounced.
Enuncio, are, to Utter, tell abroad,
Declare, Discover. * Distortum
enunciandi genus, an awkward
way of explaining.
† Enunquam, Whether at any time.
† Enuo, ere, to Deny.
Enuptio, onis, f. a Marrying besides
ones degree.
Enutrio, ire, to Nourish or Bring
up.
Enyalius, the Son of Bellona; also
an Epitbet of Mars, and sometimes
War.
Enydra, a City of Castotis in Sy-
ria.
Enydria, is, f. an Otter; also a
Water-snake. g.
Enydros, i, m. a kind of Serpent;
also a precious Stone sweating out
Moisture. g.
Enyo, us, the Sister of Mars, in
Latin call'd Bellona, and is put for
War.

E O

EO, (ab Is) adv. By so much, There-
fore, For as much, To the end, To
that place or point. * Eo loci, in
that place, in that condition. Cicero.
* Eo spectat, it tends to that.
* Eo insolentiae processit, he is
come to that degree of Pride. * Eo
ad dum, until, till such time as.
EO, ivi, itum, ["Ea] to Go, Come.
* Ire in matrimonium, to marry.
* Ire cubitum, to go to Bed. * Ire
Inicias, to Deny. * Ire in opus a-
lienum, to meddle with another's bu-
siness. * Ire ad arma, to take up
arms. * Ire in consilium, to con-
sult. * Ire suppetnas, to help. * Ire
obviam

obviam, to meet. * Pedibus ire in sententiam, to descend to one's opinion. * Ire perditum, to take a course towards one's ruin. * I in malam rem, go and be banged. * Valerudo it in melius, he grows better and better. * Pessum ire, to go to rack. * Segetes eunt in articulos, the corn begins to be knotted. * Ire in duplum, to pay a double mulct. * Itur ad me, they come to me.

Eoa, a City of Africa propria.
Eodanda, an Island of Arabia fælix.

Eodem, adv. to the same Place or End. * Eodem loci, in the same place, in the same state. Cicer.
* Eodem tendunt, they aim at the same mark.

f. Eon, the Compass of the Eye.
Eone, or Æonia, the Tree of which the Ship Argo was made.
Eordææ, two countries of Mygdonia, and two more one in Iberia and another in Thrace.

Eordaus, a, um, of Eordææ.
Eordus, a, um, of Eordææ.

Eordi, a People of Thessaly.
Eorditta, one of Eordææ.
Eorixæ, a People of Arachosia.

Eovefium, Evesham in Worcester-shire.

Eos, i, f. the Morning. g.
Eos, a Mountain in Egypt.

Eous, i, m. one of the Horses of the Sun, the Day-star. g.
Eous, a, um, Eastern.

Eousque, adv. So far, Long or Largely, Unto or Till that.

E P

E. P. for Epistola, or Epulario.
E. P. for Edendum parce, or Republico.

Epacria, a City of Attica.
Epactæ, arum, g. things added.

Epæa, a City of Greece.
Epæi, the Citizens of Epæa against whom Nestor waged War.

Epæroge, es, f. a comparing things together that are alike. g.

Epægon, ontis, m. a Truckle in a lane, or the like. g.

Epægris, one of the Cyclades, called also Hydrusia.

Epamandudorum, a Town of Gallia Belgica.

Epaminondas, a great Captain of the Thebans against the Lacedæmonians, for Virtue, admired of all, out-stripped by none, he never told a Lye either in jest or earnest, being wounded at Mantinea with a head of a Spear, he lived to hear his Army had the Victory, and then commanded it to be plucked out, and said he had lived long enough.

Epanadiplosis, is, f. a Beginning and ending with the same word in a Sentence. g.

Epanalepsis, is, f. a Repetition of the same word for enforcement sake. g.

Epanaphora, æ, f. when the same word begins several Sentences. g.

Epanatrophe, es, f. a Returning and putting things in order. g.

Epanconismus, g. a Leaning upon the Elbow.

Epangelia, æ, f. a Promise. g.
Epanodos, is, f. a Repetition of things in an order inverted. g.

Epanorthosis, is, f. a Recalling and

correcting of something before spoken. g.

Epantetii, a People of Italy.
Epapherehis, is, f. a Notching of the Hair, or Letting blood. g.

Epaphus, the Son of Jupiter and Io who built Memphis in Egypt; also a Historian.

Epaphroditus, a Master of Requests to Nero, condemned to dye by Domitian for assisting Nero in killing himself; also a Grammarian who is said to have 30000 choice Books in his Library.

f. Epar, for Hepar, the Liver.
Eparchia, æ, f. a Province. g.

Eparchiotes, g. one of a Province.
Eparchus, i, m. a Provincial, or President of a Province. g.

Epardus, a River running through the Country of the Mardi.

Eparitæ, a People of Arcadia.
Epasco, avi, ere, to Eat up.

Epaunum, the Pau in Aquitaine.
Epauxæhis, is, f. an Encrease. g.

Epectasis, is, f. a Producing. g.
Epei, a People in the West of Peloponnesus.

Epeiacum, or Epiacum, Pap Castle in Cumberland.
Epenethis, is, f. the Insertion of a Letter. g.

Eperingium, ii, n. Dodder growing about Sea-holms. g.

Epetini, a People of Liburnia.
Epetum, the Town Spezza in Illyris.

Epæus, the Son of Endymion, who first found out the Battering-ram, which gave occasion to the Fable of his making the Trojan horse; Also a very fearful Coward, who caused the Proverb, Epeo timidor.

Epexegetis, is, f. an Explanation. g.

Ephe, an Hebrew Measure of Nine Gallons.

f. Epthalmator, oris, m. a Leaper, Tumbler.

Epthalmosis, is, f. a Fitting, Comparing. g.

f. Ephebatius, a, um, come to Tears of Age.

Ephebia, æ, f. Ripeness of Age. g.

Ephebieus, a, um, g. Youthful.
Ephebius, ii, n. a Place where young Men exercise. g.

f. Ephebius, a, um, of Youth.

EPHEBUS, i, m. ["Ephēbus"] a Stripling of fifteen Years, a Page.

* Excedere ex ephebis, to be at Man's estate.

Ephebra, æ, f. a Seat; Also an Herb growing upon Trees. g.

Ephebron, i, n. the Herb Horse-tail. g.

Ephemera, æ, f. a Quotidian Fever. g.

f. Ephemercuta, æ, a Servant that gave notice to the Guests when they should sit down.

Ephemeris, idis, f. a Diary, Journal, or Day-book. g.

Ephemeron, ri, n. Lilly of the Valleys, Meadow Saffron; also a Day-ly. g.

Ephemerus, a, um, g. of a Day.

Epheus, a famous Martropolis in Ionia built by the Amazons, was the Temple of Diana one of the 7 wonders of the World.

Epheus, arum, g. Athenians, and as many Argives were by Demophoon to judge of slaughter in the Palladium were to be fifty Years old, approved Integrity.

Epheutes, æ, m. the Night-epheutes, the Son of Nepheus grew nine Inches every Month, and at last with his Ochas made War against the and was struck with a Thunderbolt; also the God Pan.

Epheutia, or -con, g. the twenty good against the Night-epheutes, a Promontory.

Epheutium, a Promontory in the Carpathus.

Epheutis, is, f. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarchia, æ, f. a Duty ten Troops of Horse, one hundred twenty four. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, of a Trap or Trapping.

Epheutarius, ii, m. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutia, or -con, g. the twenty good against the Night-epheutes, a Promontory.

Epheutium, a Promontory in the Carpathus.

Epheutis, is, f. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarchia, æ, f. a Duty ten Troops of Horse, one hundred twenty four. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, of a Trap or Trapping.

Epheutarius, ii, m. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutia, or -con, g. the twenty good against the Night-epheutes, a Promontory.

Epheutium, a Promontory in the Carpathus.

Epheutis, is, f. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarchia, æ, f. a Duty ten Troops of Horse, one hundred twenty four. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, of a Trap or Trapping.

Epheutarius, ii, m. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutia, or -con, g. the twenty good against the Night-epheutes, a Promontory.

Epheutium, a Promontory in the Carpathus.

Epheutis, is, f. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

Epheutarchia, æ, f. a Duty ten Troops of Horse, one hundred twenty four. g.

Epheutarius, a, um, of a Trap or Trapping.

Epheutarius, ii, m. a Scenting the Head and Breast. g.

is, a reasoning. g.
f. a Tunnel or Fun-

g. poured upon.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epistemon, the left part
of the word which play'd g.

Epideſis, is, f. a Binding of a joint
for the stopping of blood. g.

Epideſmus, i, m. a Binding or
Swathing. g.

Epidia, the Island Ila in Scotland.

Epidicticus, a, um, g. Demongra-
tion.

Epidipnis, idis, f. a Banqueting-
dish after dinner or supper. g.

Epidium, or Epidiorum, a Promon-
tory in Scotland, called the Mull
of Cantire.

Epidromes, is, f. the Arming of
Epidromis, idis, f. a net, the drawing
roper. g.

Epidromus, i, m. the Poop or Missen-
ſail. g.

Epigæum, æi, n. Near the earth. g.

Epigastrium, i, n. the Outward part
of the belly, from the stomach to the
navel. g.

Epigenes, an Astrologer and Histo-
rian; also a Tragicall Poet of Si-
cily.

Epiglottis, f. the Throat-flap,
Epiglottis, idis f. or After-tongue
closing the larynx. g.

Epigoni, orum, such as are born of
second marriage. g.

Epigoni, the authors of a second
Theban war, and the new brood of
Macedonians by the Women of Asia
under Alexander.

Epigramma, ætis, n. an Epigram,
Superſcription; also the Brand of
a villain. g.

Epigrammatarius, ii, m. a maker
of Epigrams. g.

Epigrammatista, æ, f. of Epi-
grams. g.

Epigrammatographus, i, m. a writer
of Epigrams. g.

Epigræa, a Fountain in Boeotia,
not far from Dirce.

Epigraphæ, es, f. an Inscription. g.

Epigri, orum, Pins that fasten
pieces of wood together.

Epigryphus, m. he that has a
crooked nose. g.

Epilæ, a People of Ætolia and Elis.

Epilicia, æ, g. Equity, Moderating
the rigour of the Law.

Epilicizo, are, g. to Mitigate the
rigour of the Law.

Epilephæ, æ, -is, is, f. the Fall-
ling sickness. g.

Epilepticus, a, um, g. troubled with
the Falling-sickness.

Epileucadis, a City behind Acarna-
nia.

Epilimma, ætis, n. an Ointment. g.

Epilobium, ii, narrow-leav'd
willow-flower.

Epilogo, are, to Conclude.

Epilogo, i, m. an Epilogue or Con-
clusion. g.

Epimachus, a Martyr of Alexan-
dria under Decius.

Epimaranthæ, a People of Arabia
felix.

Epimedium, ii, g. Barren-wort.

Epimelas, a White precious stone
with a blackish colour over it. g.

Epimelæ, g. a Medlar-tree.

Epimenides, an Epick Poet of Crete,
who being sent by his father Agia-
starchus to keep sheep, slept seventy
years together; whence the Pro-
verb, Epimenidis somnum dor-
mire; and several other men.

Epimenia, orum, in. Gifts given
every Month; also a Month's
pay. g.

Epimetheus, the Son of Japetus, and

brother of Prometheus, who having
made an image of a man in clay,
was turned into an Ape, and sent in-
to the Islands Pithecusæ.

Epimethis, the Daughter of Epime-
theus, and Wife of Deucalion.

Epimone, es, a tarrying long upon
one Subject or matter, g.

Epimythium, ii, the Moral of a
Fable. g.

Epinicia, orum, Songs of triumph,
Bonfires, a Feast made upon a victory
gain'd. g.

Epinyctis, idis, f. a Wheel rising
in the skin by night; also a Night-
register, and a Distemper in the
eye. g.

Epiphænes, the Surname of Antio-
chus King of Syria, who built the
City Epiphania, and other men.

Epiphania, g. Appearance, the Epi-
phany or Twelfth-day.

Epiphania, a City of Bithynia, Syria,
Cilicia, and another by Tygris.

Epiphanius, a Bishop of Salamis in
Cyprus, who flourished under Theo-
dorus magnus, he left a book of
eighty heresies; also a Jesuist who
wrote exorcitations while he was
a boy.

Epiphonema, ætis, n. an Acclama-
tion, or sententious clause of a dis-
course. g.

Epiphoremata, ætum, g. the second
conſe.

Epiphora, æ, f. an Effluſion into the
eye with a water iſſuing out at it. g.

Epiphthema, ætis, n. an Acclama-
tion in a Camp when they are re-
moving bag and baggage. g.

Epiphis, g. an Addition or Cong-
mentation of a bone with a peculiar
circumſcription.

Epiploce, es, a Gradual rising of
one clause of a sentence out of a-
nother.

Epiploſcela, es, f. Burſneſs.

Epiploccilius, a, um, g. Burſten.

Epiploomiſta, Great, Fat, Gorb-
belied men.

Epiploomphalon, g. a falling of
the caul out at the navel.

Epiploon, g. the Caul.

Epipola, a Country near Syracuſe.

Epipompeticus, a, um, g. of or
with Pomp.

Epipomphalon, li, g. the falling of
the caul out at the navel.

Epirhedium, ii, n. (a Rheda) a
Stage-coach.

Epitricus, a, um, g. Round, Cop-
ped.

Epirota, one of Epirus.

Epiræma, ætis, g. that part of a
Comedy wherein the chorus ſpeaks.

Epiroticus, a, um, of Epirus.

Epirus, a country in Greece, called
at first Molonia, and afterwards
Cilonia; it was fruitful in corn and
bread, and had an excellent breed
of Mares.

Epitæcium, ii, n. the upper part
of the Theatre where the principal
ornaments were placed.

Epitæclion, i, g. a Wedge.

Epitæpalis, le, of or like a Bi-
ſhop.

Epitæpatus, æs, m. Episcopacy, the
time of the Biſhops continuance.

Epitæpium, ii, a Biſhops Palace.

Epitæpius, a, um, ſent out for to
pay. * Phælus Epitæpius, a
Brigantine.

EPI

EPU

EQU

† Episcopos, are, to play the Bishop, to over-look diligently.
 Episcopos, ari, to become a Bishop.
 Episcopos, i, m. [*Episcopos*] a Bishop, Over-seer. * Episcopos vicarius, a Suffragan.
 Epistagma, atis, n. a Princes Commission. g.
 Epistata, æ, f. a Woman-Overseer. g.
 * Epistata villatica, a Farmer's Wife.
 Epistates, æ, m. an Over-seer or Steward. g.
 Epistatari, g. Harbingers for a Princes Train. g.
 Epistathmia, æ, f. the Office of a Harbinger. g.
 Epistemonarcha, a Title of the Emperour of Constantinople.
 Epistola, æ, f. an Epistle, Letter. g.
 Epistolarius, e, of for a Letter.
 Epistolicus, a, um, of an Epistle.
 Epistolium, ii, n. a little Letter.
 Epistolographus, i, m. a Letter-carrier. g.
 Epistomium, ii, n. the Cock of a Conduit-pipe, a Spigot, the stopple of an Organ-pipe. g.
 Epitrophe, es, f. when divers Sentences end alike. g.
 † Epitropheus, ei, the first Joyn of the Neck upon which it turns.
 Epitrophus, a King of Phocis, who came to the Trojan War.
 † Epitroila, æ, f. an Epistle.
 Epitylum, ii, n. the Capital of a Pillar. g.
 Epitagma, atis, n. the main Body of the Roman Horse, of 64 Troops, or four thousand ninety six Men. g.
 Epitulum, a City of Triphyllia, called Zunchia.
 Epitaphium, ii, n. an Epitaph. g.
 Epitaphis, is, f. the second or bust part of a Comedy. g.
 Epitauria, a City of India within Ganges.
 Epitron, the Son of Neleus.
 Epithalamium, ii, n. a Wedding Song.
 Epitheria, a City by the Gulf of Arabia, called also Arinoe.
 Epithesis, is, f. a Counterfeit Inscription. g.
 Epithetes, is, m. a Deceiver. g.
 Epitheton, or -tum, i, n. an Epitome. Adjective. g.
 Epithymia, æ, g. Concupiscence, desire.
 Epithymicus, a, um, g. Concupiscible.
 Epithymon, i, Dodder growing about Thyme. g.
 Epitimia, g. a Reducing.
 Epitogium, ii, n. (a toga) a loose upper Garment.
 Epitome, es, f. an Abridgement. g.
 † Epitomo, are, to Abridge.
 Epitonia, æ, f. the pins of a stringed Instrument. g.
 Epitonium, ii, n. a stretching Instrument; also a Squirr. g.
 Epitracelium, ii, n. the Patriarchs Band. g.
 Epitragi, g. a kind of Worms infesting Vines.
 Epitragia, Venus so called because she turned her self into a Goat.
 Epitragias, g. a kind of Fish that sinks like a Coat.
 Epitrapezia, orum, g. Vessels belonging to the Table.
 Epitrapezius, a, um, g. of the Table.

Epitritus, i, m. a foot of four Syllables, the first short, and the other three long. g.
 Epitrochasmus, i, m. a slight running over several things for brevities sake. g.
 Epitrope, es, f. Permission either serious or ironical. g.
 Epitrophium, ii, n. an Hospital for Poor Children. g.
 Epitropus, i, m. a Farmer, Bayliff, Proctor, Factor, Procurator, Tutor. g.
 Epitymbia, Venus so called, before whose statue at Delphi they were wont to call upon the Dead.
 Epityrum, n. a kind of Sauce made of Olives; also a Cheese-cake. g.
 Epium, a City of Arcadia.
 Epizephyrii, a People of Locris, with whom who ever drank Wine more than the Physicians prescribed, were punished with Death.
 Epizeuxis, is, f. an immediate repetition of the same word. g.
 Epizygis, is, f. the hole wherein the Nut of a Steel-bow lies. g.
 Epocha, æ, a famous Event or Epochæ, es, f. Action, from whence other Actions are wont to be dated; also a suspending ones Assent or Judgment. g.
 Epodes, is, m. a kind of sinking Fish. g.
 Epodus, i, a kind of Lyrick Poesy, wherein the first Verse is longer than the second. g.
 Epol, an Oath by Pollux.
 Epomis, idis, f. a Mourning or Livery-hood. g.
 Epona, a Beautiful Maid, the Daughter of Fulvius Stellus and a Mare.
 Epona, as Hippona, the Goddess of Labouring Beasts and Muliteers.
 Epope, the same as Acrocorinthus, where Sisyphus saw Ægina Ransomed by Jupiter.
 Epopeus, the seventeenth King of the Sicyonians.
 Epopeus, or -pus, a Mountain in Arima, under which Typhæus is supposed to lye and belch out flames.
 Epops, opis, g. a Lapwing.
 Epoptæ, arum, those that are past their first initiation, and are admitted to the sight of Mysteries. g.
 Eporedia, a City of the Salusii.
 Epos, ind. a Poem. * Epos tripton, an Heroick Poem. g.
 Epotracismus, m. a Duck and a Drake, and white penny Cake with an Oyster-shell. g.
 Epoto, are, to drink up all.
 † Epororium, ii, a Tipling-house.
 Epotus, a, um, drunken.
 † Epudoratus, a, um, shameful.
 Epula, the City which is now called Ambracia.
 EPULÆ, arum, (q. elipulæ) Food for Men, and Fodder for Beasts, Feasts.
 Epulandus, a, um, to be eaten.
 Epularis, e, of a Feast. * Epularis sermo, Table-talk.
 Epularium, ii, n. a Banquetting-House.
 Epulatio, onis, f. a Banquetting.
 Epulatio, onis, m. a Banquetter.
 Epulatio, a, um, fit for Entertainment.
 Epulatus, a, um, having Feasted.
 Epulis, idis, f. the excrecence of Flesh about the Gums. g.

Epulo, onis, m. a Guest, also a provider of Feasts, a Corportion.
 Epulo, the proper Name in Virgil.
 Epulor, ari, to Feast.
 * Dapibus epulante, make Gallant Cheer.
 † Epulositas, atis, f. a querting.
 † Epulosus, a, um, full of or Liberal at Feasts.
 Epulum, i, n. (q. edipulum) a Publick Feast.
 † Epulus, a, um, of Feasts.
 Epyrus, or Epirus, a Alba.
 E Q, for eques, or equus.
 Equas, æ, f. (ab equis) Equabona, the City Count.
 † Equarium, ii, n. a Lovage.
 Equaria, æ, f. a kind of Mare.
 Equarius, a, um, of Horse.
 Equarius, ii, m. a Horse.
 Eques, itis, (ab equis) man, a Knight, the Cavalry, and in Caras the Equester, -ris, re, of Knightly.
 Equestre, is, n. the Horse.
 Equestris, ium, n. For the Gentlemen to sit in.
 Equestris, Venus so called in Gallia, called Neith in other places.
 † Equestris, is, m. a Gentleman.
 Equestris, re, f. a Gentleman.
 † Equestris, a Troop of Horse.
 † Equestris, the Art of Horse-manship.
 Equestris, the Roman Gentlemen.
 † Equestris, a Beast.
 † Equestris, a Stag.
 Equidem, (of et and quidem) Sure, Truly.
 Equiferus, i, m. a Horse.
 Equila, æ, f. a Hawk.
 Equile, is, n. a Hawk.
 Equilium, an Island of theians, by the Mount of Poe.
 Equimentum, i, n. the Stallion.
 † Equinoctialis, le, notialis.
 Equinus, a, um, (ab Equo) Horse.
 Equo, ire, to desire to Equipassor, a Horse.
 Equipensito, are, to Equip.
 Equiria, orum, the Horse-back.
 Equirine, an Oath by the Horse.
 Equitellus, is, f. a Hawk.
 † Equitellus, oris, a Hawk.
 Equitellus, is, the Hawk.
 Equitellus, onis, m. a Hawk.
 † Equitellus, ii, n. of Horses.
 Equitabilis, le, whitened.
 † Equitarius, ii, m.

Enis, f. a Riding.
Enis, m. a Rider.
Enis, m. the Cavalry.
Enis, f. (ab eques) a Wo-

Enis, a Stud or Race of

the Surname of a Ro-

Enis, to ride, to stride.

Roman Consul with Gra-

Enis, a Town Apulia

Enis, Foggia.

Enis, f. (ab equa) a silly

Enis, m. a Horse-colt; al-

Enis, a little Horse.

Enis, m. [Enis] a

Enis, a Battering Ram, and

Enis, a Constellation. * E-

Enis, a Horse Sacrificed

Enis, a Station. * Equus

Enis, an Ambler. * Equus

Enis, a Hackney. * Equus

Enis, a broken-minded Horse.

Enis, a Pad-nag.

Enis, a Drawer.

Enis, a dapple-gray.

Enis, a quadrigis, or velis

Enis, with might and main.

Enis, the Cause of

R

Enis, or erunt.

Enis, a res.

Enis, a Stile or Account.

Enis, m. a Rootlet up.

Enis, from the Root.

Enis, (a radix) to Root

Enis, aures alicujus,

Enis, in a Mine Ear, to

Enis, to bubble. * Dii

Enis, a Mischief light on

Enis, m. a Horse.

Enis, a Stile or Account.

Enis, m. a Rootlet up.

Enis, from the Root.

Enis, (a radix) to Root

Enis, aures alicujus,

Enis, in a Mine Ear, to

Enis, to bubble. * Dii

Enis, a Mischief light on

Enis, m. a Horse.

Enis, a Stile or Account.

Enis, m. a Rootlet up.

Enis, from the Root.

Enis, (a radix) to Root

Eraustus, a Chamberlain of Rome,
Converted by St. Paul.

Eraustus, a, um, (of erador) raised
out, cashiered. * Timor erastus ex
animo, a Mind quit of all manner
of fear.

Erate, a Sea-Nymph, Daughter of
Oceanus and Tethys.

Erato, ðs, one of the Muses.

Eratothènes, a Philosopher of Cy-
rene, Keeper of the Kings Library,
called for his Learning Plato mi-
nor.

Erbeffus, a City of Sicily.

Erchia, part of Attica.

Ereynia, as Hercynia.

Ereiscendus, and ereiscundus, a,
um, to be Divided. * Judicium
familia ereiscunda, a Writ for
parting of an Estate in Execution
of a Will.

Ereisco, ere, (ab *Ereico septum)
to divide or part [an Estate.]

Ereincor, -eor, eri. See Ereico.

Ereius, a Name of Jupiter.

† Ereus, a, um, Divided.

Erdonia, a City of Apulia Daunia.

Erdfordia, the Metropolis of Thuringia.

Erdini, People of Fermanagh in
Ireland.

Erēbeus, a, um, of Hell.

Erēbinthus, a Name of Bacchus.

Erēbinthus, i, m. Chick-pease. g.

Erēbus, i, m. Hell or the god of Hell. g.

Erechtheus, a King of Athens.

Erechthia, a Town of Attica.

Erectio, ðnis, f. a lifting up.

Erector, ðris, m. a lifter up.

Erectus, a, um, (of erigor) raised,
forward, ready. * Erecta signa.
Banners display'd. * Erectus ani-
mi, Sil. Cold, Courageous. * Ca-
pillio erecto, his Hair standing an
end.

Ereione, just over against, over the
way.

Erembi, People of Arabia.

Eremia, for Erema.

Eremicola, æ, m. a Hermit.

Eremigatus, æ, um, vowed over.

Eremipeta, æ, m. a Hermit.

Eremita, æ, f. a Hermit.

Eremitarijus, a, um, of a Hermit.

Eremoducio, ii, n. the letting of a
Suit fall. g.

Eremsus, an Island about Lemnos,
and a Country in Ethiopia and
Germany.

Eremsus, a, um, Desert, Solitary. g.

EREMUS, i, f. [Eremsus] a Wil-
derness.

Erenata, for ere nata, as the pre-
sent state requires.

Erens, an Island before Taprobane.

Erenia, a Town of the Megarenies.

Erepto, pñ, ere, to creep up, out or
over.

† Ereptatio, ðnis, f. a creeping out.

Ereptator, ðris, m. a creeper.

Ereptio, ðnis, f. a taking away.

Erepto, are, to creep out.

Ereptor, ðris, m. a spoiler, taken
away, a snatcher.

Ereptus, a, um, (of eripior) taken
away; also rescued, dead. * Tem-
pus ereptum ex tumis occupa-
tionibus, Time pinched or stolen
from very urgent Business that re-
quired it all.

† Eres, a Hedgehog.

Erethi, a People of Tholia.

Erethia, a City of Tholia.

Ereus, or ereius, a City of Lesbos,
the Country of Theophrastus.

Eretria, a Famous City of Eubœa,
from Eretrius the Son of Phieton;
also a City in Theßaly, called Valla.

Eretria, æ, a kind of Ceruse. * Ere-
tria terra, white Earth.

Eretrum, a Town of the Sabines.

Erevatis, a City of Lycia.

Ereuthalion, a Famous Warrior,
whom Nestor slew.

ERGA, (ab *Ergon opus) prep-
towards, against.

Erga, a Town in Spain.

Ergane, a River whose Water makes
Men Drunk.

Erganes, a King of Ethiopia, who
slew all the Priests of Jupiter, and
took away their Priesthood, because
they were wont in their Zeal to com-
mand the Kings themselves to be
Men.

Erganica, or, -cum, a City in Spain.

Ergates, -icus, i, m. a Work-
man. g.

Ergasteria, a Town between Pyrga-
mus and Cyzicus.

† Ergasteriacum, ci, n. Tribute paid
for Shops.

Ergasterium, ii, n. a Work-House,
Bricewell. g.

Ergastiliarius, ii, m. a Taylor, the
Overseer of the Bond-men.

Ergastulum, i, n. [Ergastion] a
Work-house or Bricewell. * Erga-
stula, the Slaves.

Ergastulus, i, m. a Bond-man, Slave
kept in Prison to Work.

Ergata, æ, f. an Iron Crow for a
Screw, a Cap-stane, Wind-beam,
Crane. g.

Ergavia, a City in Spain.

Ergavica, a Town in Spain. * Erga-
vicenses, the People.

Ergetium, a City in Sicily.

Ergetini, the Inhabitants of Erget-
ium.

Ergias, a Historian of Rhodes.

Erginus, a King of Orchomenus,
slain by Hercules, because he ex-
acted Yearly Tribute of Thebes;
also a River in Thrace.

ERGO. [Apo] Conj. there-
fore * Ergo quod is it even so's
Ergo, (ab *Ergon) adv. for the
sake of. * Inus ergo, for his
sake.

Eribwa, a Name of Juno from her
Tormenting of Ios; also a City of
Macedonia.

Eribates, a very Skilful Physician,
who Cured Oileus.

ERICA, cz, f. [Ereica] beath
or ling.

Ereicaum, Honey gathered from
Heath.

Ereicates, one of Lycaonia, slain by
Meleager, the Companion of He-
neas.

Ereica, a Town of Athens.

† Ereico, a kind of Shrub.

Ereictum, i, n. (ab erica) a Heath,
or place where Heath grows.

Ereictionius, the fourth King of
Athens, bred of the Seed of Vul-
can, falling to the Earth in his
striving to be with Minerva, being
deformed in his Feet, found out the
use of Coaches to hide it.

Ereictio, a Theßalian Witch.

Ereictum, a Town of Sardinia, and
a City of Macedonia.

es, (a rudis) to Teach, In-
 up. * Erudire ali-
 quos, puerum artibus, to
 teach one in an Art.

eruditus, adv. Learned-
 ly, innuē, adv. Learned-

eruditus, f. Learning. * Va-
 rone repletus homo, a
 great Learning, a general

eruditus, a, um, Smattering in

eruditus, infimus, (of eruditior)

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

eruditus, f. Pulvis eruditus, the

Erysipelas, ātis, n. St. Anthony's

Fire. g.

† Erysielatosus, a, um, troubled

with St. Anthony's fire.

Erysielatosus, English Galingale,

Flat-vervum. g.

Erythea, a City of Cyprus.

† Erythacees, f. Boer meat while they

labour, Honey-suckle. g.

† Erythanon, an Excrecence about

the root of citrus non Ladantiera.

Erythea, or -thia, and Island between

Gades and Spain now lost.

Erythini, a City of Paphlagonia.

Erythra, a City of Ionia, called

Enopopolis, another of Libya,

Locris, Bœotia and Cyprus, called

also Paphos.

Erythiabolos, a Promontory of Li-

bya.

Erythraa, a City of Asia, the coun-
 try of Silyria Erythraa.

Erythraeis, Idis, of Erythraa.

Erythraum, a Promontory of Creet.

Erythraum mare, a part of the Ocean

washing Arabia from the South,

bounded on the West with the gulf of

Arabia, on the East with the Per-

sian gulf, so called from King Ery-

thras Son of Perseus, and Andro-

medea.

Erythraus, a, um, red. * Erythraus

lapillus, a kind of pearl. g.

† Erythranon, a kind of Ivy.

Erythras, the Son of Perseus and

Andromeda, who reigned on the

borders of the red Sea.

Erythrinus, a, um, a Rochet, a Sea-

Erythrinus, i, m, fish all red saving

the Belly which is white. g.

Erythrodanum, i, n. Madder with

which they dye Woolen. g.

Erythroides, the second skin of the

4 covering the Testicles. g.

Erythron, i, a kind of Night-

shade. g.

† Erythrotaon, onis, m. a bastard. g.

Eryx, icis, the Son of Venus, who

was wont to challenge all strangers

† Escendo. See Ascendo.

Eschara, a, the Crust upon a seared

wound. g.

Escharites panis, Bread baked on a

Grid-iron. g.

Escharoticus, a, um, bringing to a

Crust. g.

† Esceit, and este, for erit.

Eico, are, to Feed upon.

Eico, are, to Feed upon or with.

† Eicēsus, a, um, full of Meat.

† Eicēlentia, a, f. Estēsi.

† Eicēlentum, i, n. Meat.

† Eicēlentus, a, um, good to Eat. * Ho-

mo eicēlento ore, one with meat

sticking in his teeth.

† Eicēlētum, i, n. [ab esculus] a

grove of Oaks.

† Eicēlētus, a, um, } of an Oak.

† Eicēlētus, i, f. [ab esca] an Oak.

† Eicēlētio, onis, a cutting of a

stick out of the womb.

Esēco, are, to Cut out.

† Eicēnū, a Famous Fencer, who was

matched only by Pacidianus, which

occasioned the Proverb, Eicēnū

cum Pacidiano.

† Eia, or Asia, a River in France,

called Ovisē.

† Esilio, ire, to Leap out.

† Esionenes, a People of Asia.

† Esis, a River in Italy.

† Esitatio, onis, f. a Feeding upon.

† Esitator, oris, m. he that eats of-

ten.

† Esito, are, [ab edo] to Eat often or

feed upon.

† Esio, for ero, I shall be.

† Esopia, a Seat.

† Esopos, i, a Wild Lettuce. g.

† Esotericus, a, um, inward. g.

† Esiox, a Salmon or Lax.

† Esipineta, the Virginis.

† Esquiliae, and Esquilius mons, one

of the seven Hills of Rome.

† Esai, or Esseni, the Essenes, Mono-

stic Philosophers among the Jews,

who kept neither Wife nor Servant,

E S

E. S. for ē senatu.

Es for ede or esio.

† Eiacus, a Son of Priamus who drown-
 ed himself, because he had been the
 cause of Hesperia's death, whom he
 loved.

† Esbonitæ, a People of Arabia Pe-

træa.

† Esbus, a City of Judea.

† Esca, a, f. [ab edo] Food, Proven-

der, also a Bait.

† Escāle, is, n. a Platter.

† Escālis, e, belonging to Food. * Ar-

gumentum escāle, Plate for the Ta-

ble.

† Escamus, a River of Mœsia.

† Escaria, a, f. a Grid-iron or Ta-

ble.

† Escārius, a, um, of or for Food. * Va-

sa escāria, disher of meat.

† Escaroticus, a, um, causing a Crust

upon a seared wound. g.

† Escarus, i, a Fish which is said to

chew the Mud.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

† Escātis, le, of or for Food.

† Escatio, onis, f. a Feeding.

ETH

Esürienter, adv. *Hungrily.*
 Esüries, ei, f. *a great Stomach.*
 Esürio, ire, [ab edo] *to be hungry.*
 Esürio, onis, m. *a good trencher-*
 Esüritor, oris, *s man.*
 Esuris, the *City Xeres in Spain.*
 Esüritio, onis, f. *Hunger.* * Pater
 esuritionum, *a Miser.*
 Esuritrix, icis, f. *she that bath a*
good Stomach.
 Esuritrus, a, um, *ready to Hun-*
ger.
 Esus, us, m. *an Eating.*
 Esus, *a Fountain of Rhodes.*

E T

E. T. for etiam.
Et, [Te] con. And, As well, Both,
Also, And yet. * Et quidem, no
marvel then. * Me aspicias, & qui-
dem ut iratus videris, you behold
me, and that with a frow look. * Et
quidem, & vero, and sure enough.
Eteais, a City of Laconia.
Etalus, a King of Corinth.
Etraxales, an Island of Arabia fel-
lix.
Etburga, the Daughter of Edward
the elder King of England.
Etearchus, a King of Oaxus in
Crete.
Etelesta, a City in Spain.
Etenim, conjo. For, Because, Surely,
But, And also; likewise.
Etenim vero, For truly.
Eteocles, the Son of Oedipus King
of Thebes, by his own Mother Jo-
casta.
Eteocretæ, an ancient People of
Crete.
Eteones, the City Scarphe upon a
hill in Eubœa.
Eteſia, arum, m. certain Easterly
winds blowing yearly about the dog-
days. g.
Eteſius, a, um, Easterly.
Eteſiclatio, onis, f. a Gelding.
† Eteſticulo, are, to Geld.
Eteſta, a City of Mœſia, called Re-
cana.
Eteſo, ere, to untwiſt.
Etegarus, Edgar, a King of En-
gland, who built as many Monaste-
ries as he reigned years.
Ethagari, a People of Serica.
Ethalia, an Island in the Ligustick
Sea.
Ethalion, one of the Tyrrhene Sea-
men which were turned into Dol-
phins.
Ethanim, the seventh month among
the Jews, answering to our Sep-
tember.
Ethecusa, an Island by Caria.
Ethex, a Town of Mœſia.
Ethelbaldus, Ethelbald, the third
King of England.
Ethelbertus, Ethelbert, the fourth
King of England.
Ethelredus, Ethelred, the fifth and
thirteenth King of England.
Ethelwolfus, Ethelwolf, the ele-
venth King of England.
Ethemon, the name of several men.
† Ethesus, a Stone of which they were
wont to make mortar.
Ethica, æ, f. Moral Philoso-
phice, es, s. phy. g.
Ethicus, a, um, Moral, of Man-
ners. g.
Ethini, a People of Africa pro-
pria.
Ethnarches, a Ruler of the People. g.

EVA

Ethnarchia, *æ*, *f.* *Principality*. *g.*
Ethnæstæ, *a*, *a* People of Thessaly,
from Ethnæstus, the Son of Neo-
ptolemus.
Ethnicus, *a*, *um*, *Ethnick*, *Hea-*
then. *g.*
Ethnicus, *ci*, *m.* *a* *Heathen* or *Gen-*
tile. *g.*
Ethologia, *æ*, *f.* *Buffoonry*, *Counter-*
feiting *mens* *manners*. *g.*
Ethologus, *i*, *m.* *a* *Buffoon*. *g.*
Ethopœus, *ei*, *the* *same*. *g.*
Ethopœia, *æ*, *f.* *a* *Representation* of
Manners. *g.*
† Ethronus, *i*, *a* *Jack* *out* of *Office*.
Etiam, (of *et* & *jam*) *Also*, *More-*
over. * Etiam atque etiam, *again*
and *again*. * Etiam tu taces ? *Do*
you *not* *bold* *your* *Peace* ? * Etiam
dum, *yet*. * Etiam tum, *until*
then. * Etiamfi, *although*. * Eti-
amnum, *till* *now*, *to* *this* *present*.
* Etiamne amplius, *what* *more*
yet ?
Etiamfi, *conj.* *although*. * Etiamfi
sint maxima, *be* *they* *never* *so* *great*.
Etni, *a*, *a* People of Sicily.
Etocetum, *the* *walk* *about* *a* *mile* *from*
Lichfield *in* *Staffordshire*.
Eti, *conj.* *Although*, *Suppose*.
Etymologia, *æ*, *f.* *an* *Etymology*,
Derivation of *words* *from* *the* *Ori-*
ginal. *g.*
Etymologicus, *a*, *um*, *Etymologi-*
cal. *g.*
† Etymologizo, *arc*, *to* *Derive*
words. *g.*
Etymologus, *i*, *m.* *an* *Etymologi-*
zer. *g.*
Etymon, *i*, *n.* *the* *Etymology*. *g.*

E V

Eu, [interj.] *Well, &c.*
Eva, Eve, *the first Woman; also a City of Arcadia.*
Evacuatio, ōnis, *f. an Emptying.*
Evacuatus, a, um, *Emptied.*
Evācūo, arc, *to Empty clean.*
† Evadatus, a, um, *going under Surety.*
† Evadesco, ere, *to Decline in estimation.*
Eva^{dne}, *the Daughter of Mars, and Wife of Capaneus whom she loved entirely, throwing her self upon his Funeral-pile, and was burnt with him.*
Evādo, āti, āsum, *to Escape, Get safe away, Get up, Appear, Be or Become, to Purpose, or Effect, or Climb up, to go. * Evadere vitam, to Dye. * Huc evasit res, the upshot was this. * Quorsum hoc evadet, what will this come to? * Spes evasit vana, the hope was frustrated. * Evadet in aliquod magnum malum, 'twill be a bad business in the end. * Evadere amnem, to pass over a River.*
Evam^{on}, *the Father of Euripylus, who came with Forty Ships to Troy.*
Evane^{tus}, *a King of the Lacedæmonians, who appointed by the Grecians together with Themistocles, kept the entrance of Thessaly against Xerxes.*
Evāgatio, ōnis, *f. a Wandering out.*
Evāgator, ōris, *m. a Straggler.*
Evāgatrix, icis, *f. She that strays.*
Evaginatio, ōnis, *f. an Unsheatheing.*

EVA

Evāginator, ōnis, m. the
shearers.
Evāgino, are, to Unloose.
Evagio, ire, to Cry like a Crow.
† Evāgo, are, to Wander out.
Evāgor, are, to Wander out.
Run or Spread abroad.
* Evāgari in luxuria (to
run into Wood.
Evagoras, s. King of Cyprus
whom Hierocrates wrote a life of.
Evagorian.
Evagrus, a Presbyter, who lived
fourteen years in Solitude,
upon Bread and Oyl, and was
to dip himself in a Well to
beat of the fleth.
Evagrus Ponticus, a Deacon
Constantinople.
Evagrius Scholasticus, s. writer
Eccelesiastical History in its
beginning where Socrates and
odoret left off, and continued
the twelfth year of Mauritius.
Evaleo, vi, itum, to recover
to be Worth or Able.
Evalesco, ere, to Get up by
begin to Amend.
Evaluatio, ōnis, f. a Casing
doors, or Barring out.
Evallo, are, (a vallus) to Rise
by a Bulwark, (but out of)
† Evallo, ere, to Winnow.
Evan, a Sirname of Bacchus
the noise of the women, called
thus Celebrating his festivity.
Evander, the Son of Carmentis
King of Arcadia, flying before
by chance, his mother persuaded
to flee into Italy, where he met
the Aborigines, and built the
Pallanteum upon the hill Palatine
where afterwards Rome was
Evandria, a Town of Lusitania.
Evandrius, a, um, of Evander.
Evanescent, ntis, a Vanishing.
Evāneo, ere, to Vanish.
Evanesco, ere, s. Come to
be Gone, Loſt, Grow out of
* In teneum abram evanescit
vanished out of sight. * Or
reliquit, que jam evanescit
left Orations behind him and
now quite loſt.
Evangelicus, a, um, of the Gospel.
Evangelismus, i, m. good News
the Annunciation of Lazarus.
Evangelista, a, m. an Evangelist.
Evangelium, i, n. the Gospel.
tidines; s. sacrifices offered to
gods; a thanksgiving for
received; also a Reward given
that brought it. g.
Evangelizo, are, to Preach
spel. g.
Evangelus, i, m. a Bringer
News. g.
Evangelus, a Greek Historian
wrote of Military Discipline.
Evānidus, a, um, Vanishing.
Frail.
Evanno, are, to Fan or Winnow.
way. Try.
Evānoridis, one of Elis, who
of the Olympic Victors.
Evans, ntis. Rejoicing.
Evanthe, the Mother of the
Evaporatio, ōnis, f. a Steaming
Breathing out.
Evāporo, are, to Steam out.
Evarchus, a River in Asia
Cappadocia from Parthia.
Evārius, the fourth Bishop of
A. D. 192.

EUD

EVE

EVI

a King of the Goths, who
the Churches and imprisoned
-onis, f. [ab evado] an E-
-fering.
-onis, f. a Wisting.
-or, oris, m. a Waster.
-are, to Waste utterly.
-ateri. O brave, Ha?
King of India, who wrote
concerning the Nature of
a People of Sarmatia about
or Tanais.
-es, the British Bards.
a certain Author mentioned
the largest Island of the Æ-
-es, called also Macris, A-
-Chaltis, Afopis, Oche, and
-a, and now Negro Ponte.
-a, um, } of Eubœa.
-is, um, }
-is, the Isle of Men.
-one of Orpheus Grand-
-th.
-es, a Historian who left a
-naming Diogenes.
-an Athenian that was E-
-Demoonhenes; also an Hi-
-who wrote concerning Mi-
-and a Comedian.
-ies, a People of Liguria.
-a, f. Opportunity. G.
-a, a Town in lesser Phrygia,
-Masters of Grapes grow so big
-of them often breaks a Cart,
-begins to be bequeathed by
-to Bacchus and Ceres.
-a City by Constantinople,
-Harvard Theodoropolis.
-y, G. Gracious.
-ia, x, f. Thanksgiving;
-Sacrament of the Lords
-G.
-itucus, a, um, of Thank-
-er the Eucharist. G.
-us, two Bishops of Lugdu-
-nemata, tum, g. Propts.
-a, orum, Oratories, or pla-
-Books of Records were
-er Euchyma, orum, Meats
-ice, G.
-a, x, f. goodness of Juice. G.
-a, a famous Geometician in
-of Ptolomy the first, who
-Geometry and Music; and
-of Megara, Scholar of So-
-a, f. a good Constitution
-G.
-a, a Salted Fellow, who always
-me shift or other to break
-off, which caused the Pro-
-has novit quibus effugit
-G.
-a, a City of Bœotia.
-a People of Peloponne-
-People of Palestine.
-G. Happy. G.
-a, the Name of Arabia
-also a Grammarian and
-ect.
-ia, x, f. Happiness. G.
-indas, a Proper Name of a
-G.
-s, the Son of Archidamus,
-er of King Agis.
-an Island in the Ægean
-a Historian of Naxos, and

an Oratour of Megalopolis; also
the seventh King of Corinth.
Eudæum, xi, } the Thred of the
Eudæon, i, n. } Glisten-pipe; also
a Scupper-bote of a Ship. G.
Eudipne, an Island of Libya.
Eudipus, a City in Cappadocia.
Eudixata, a Town in Armenia ma-
-jor.
Eudo, a River of Caria; also a
King of the Franks, A. D. 899.
and a Duke of Vasconia.
Eudocia, the Daughter of Theodo-
-sius, and Wife of Valentinianus.
Eudora, a Sea-Nymph; also one of
the seven Atlantides.
Eudorus, the Son of Mercury by
Polymela, who followed Achilles to
the Trojan War.
Eudofes, a People of Germany.
Eudoxia, x, f. a good Name or
Fame. G.
Eudoxia, the Wife of Theodosius
Junior.
Eudoxius, a Roman Consul; also
the first Bishop of Germanicia in
the Borders of Syria.
Eudoxus, a famous Astronomer and
Geometer of Cnidus, who first regu-
lated the course of the Year among
the Grecians; also a Historian of
Rhodes, and other Men.
Eudrapa, a Town of Mesopota-
-mia.
Evection, onis, f. an Advancing,
Lifting. * Evectiones, Post-war-
-rants.
Evechor, oris, m. a Lifter up, Advan-
-cer.
Evectrix, icis, f. she that advances.
Evectus, a, um, (of evechor) Advan-
-ced, Carried out.
Evectus, us, m. an Exporting by
Sea, or Carrying forth by Waggon.
Evehio, xi, tum, to Lift up, Extol,
Advance, Carry out, Convey. * E-
-vehere merces, to export Commo-
-dities.
† Evelātus, a, um, Winnowed.
Evello, ulsi, ulsum, to Pluck up or
away, Deliver, Abolish. * Evelle-
-re sibi scrupulum ex animo, to
remove or take away a doubt. * E-
-vellere aculeum severitatis, to
rebat the edge of.
Euemeridas, a Historian of Cnidus.
Euemerus, a Historian of Messina,
who wrote of the gods.
Evensio, eni, ntum, to come to pass,
Come out, to End, come to an issue.
Evensit, imp. it happens.
Eventilatio, onis, f. a Winnow-
-ing.
Eventilator, oris, m. a Winnower.
Eventilatus, a, um, Winnowed.
Eventilo, are, to Winnow, Fan or
-Sift.
Eventilor, ari, to be Sifted, Tried.
Eventum, i, n. an Event.
Eventurus, a, um, about to happen.
Eventus, us, m. the Issue or Success.
* Non sine eventu, with a good
-come-off.
Evenum, a River of Troas.
Evenus, a River of Ætolia; also
the Son of Mars, and an Elegiack
Poet of Paros; also a Philosopher
who was wont to say, hunger was the
best sauce.
† Everberatus, a, um, Beaten out.
Everbēro, are, to Beat out. * E-
-verberare fluctus, to row.
Everganeus, a, um, well Wrought.
Evergetæ, a People of Scythia.

Evergetes, a Surname of Ptolomy,
King of Ægypt, who succeeded
Philadelphus, from the many Fa-
-vours he bestowed on the Cities of
Greece.
Evergo, ēre, to Pour out.
† Everrator, or Everriator, oris,
a Cleaner; also an Executor or
Administrator.
Everriculum, i, n. a Drag-net;
also an Extortioner, a Besome.
* Everriculum omnium malicia-
-rum, that prevents all Quirks.
Everro, ri, sum, to sweep clean, ex-
-amine. * Everrere sermones, to
look into a Discourse narrowly, to
reform and mend it.
Eversio, onis, f. an Overthrowing.
Everso, are, to Overthrow often.
Everior, oris, m. an Overbrower or
Spend-ibrist.
Everius, a, um, (of evertor) Over-
-thrown, Broken, Set away. * E-
-versus fortunis, undone.
Everius, a, um, [of everror] made
Clean, Brushed.
Everto, ti, sum, to Overthrow, turn
up-side down, Abolish, Destroy.
* Evertere aliquem bonis, to
turn one out of all he has.
Evastanum, Evestham in Worces-
-tershire.
Evesperis, a City of Libya.
Evestigatio, onis, f. a searching out.
Evestigator, oris, m. a Searcher.
Evestigatus, a, um, Searched.
Evestigō, adv. Fortwith, out of
Hand.
Evestigo, are, to Search out.
Evēto, are, to Forbid or Forewarn.
Euxia, f. a good state of body. G.
Euxippe, the Daughter of Sceda-
-tus, who with her Sister Theano was
ravished and slain by certain Spar-
-tans, when their Father could not
have Justice against them, he slew
himself.
† Eufortunium, ii, n. good Luck.
Euglacton, i, n. an Herb good to
-breed Milk. G.
Eugamon, a Historian of Cyrene.
Euganei, a People dwelling by the
Adriatick Sea.
EUGE, [Evoγ] interj, O brave,
Well done.
Eugenia, x, f. Nobleness of Blood.
Eugenia, the Daughter of Philip, a
Noble-man of Rome, she embraced
the Faith of Christ, and forsook her
Parents, she went in Man's Habit,
and was made Governour of a Mo-
-nastery in Ægypt, returning after-
wards to Rome, she was slain on the
20th of December.
Eugenium, a City of Illyricum.
Eugenius, a name of several Popes.
Eugepa, g. O brave Boy, Bravely
done.
Eugia, a County of Arcadia.
Eugoa, a Town in Æthiopia.
Euhoe, [Evoγ] interj. Hallow!
Oho!
Euhydra, a City of Phœnicia.
Euhydram, a City of Thessaly.
Euhys, or Euius, a Surname of
Bacchus, given him by Jupiter at
the War of the Giants, when he
turned himself into a Lion, and slew
one of them.
Evia, a City of Macedonia.
Evisratio, onis, f. a Brandishing,
Darting.
† Evibrator, oris, m. a Brandisher,
Darter.

EUM

Evibro, are, to *Brandish, Shoot, or Throw at a distance.* * Ad rabiem evibrare, to make one *stark mad.*
 Evictio, onis, f. the recovery of a thing unlawfully alienated.
 Evictor, onis, m. he that *Prevails.*
 Evictus, a, um, [of evincor] *Cast, Overcome.*
 Evidens, ntis, *Evident, Plain, Clear.*
 † Evidentialis, le, *Evident.*
 Evidenter, ius, iusmè, adv. *Evidently.*
 Evidentia, a, f. *Evidence, Clearness.*
 Evigilandus, a, um, to be passed without Sleep.
 Evigilatio, onis, f. a *Waking.*
 Evigilatus, a, um, Done by *Candle-light, with good advice.* * Evigilata conſilia, designs well weigh'd.
 Evigillo, are, to *Awake, Compose by Candle-light.*
 Evii, a People of *Liguria.*
 Evila, as *Havila.*
 Evileſco, ere, to become *Vile, to fall into Diſcredit.*
 Evincio, xi, ctum, to Bind for Ornament. * Inſigni regio aliquem evincire, to put a *Diadem* on the Head of any one.
 Evinceo, icl, ctum, to Overcome, Convince, Perſuade, *Cast and Recover by Law.* * Ratio evincit, Reason makes it appear.
 Evindus, a, um, [of evincior] Bound up.
 † Evindico, are, to *Finalize, Revenge.*
 Equippe, a Town of *Caria.*
 Eviratio, onis, f. a *Caſting.* * Eviratio bonæ ſpei cit, 'tis in vain, to no purpoſe.
 Eviratus, a, um, *Gelt, Effeminate.*
 Evireſco, ere, to grow *Green.*
 Eviro, are, [a vir] to *Gold, or make Effeminate.*
 Eviſceratio, onis, f. a taking cut the *Bowels.*
 Eviſcerator, oris, m. a *Boweller.*
 Eviſceratus, a, um, *Bowelled.*
 Eviſcero, are, [a viſcus] to *Bowel or take out the Guts.*
 Eviſcor, ari, to be *Bowelled or Griped in the Bowels.*
 † Evicuſ, or ebiſcuſ, great *Wild-mallow.*
 Evitabilis, le, which may be *Stunned.*
 Evitatio, onis, f. an *Avoiding.*
 † Evitator, oris, m. an *Avoider.*
 Evitatus, a, um, *Stunned, Eſcewed.*
 Evito, are, to *Avoid, Eſchew, Shun; piſto to take away the Life.*
 Evitor, ari, to be *Stunned or Killed.*
 Eula, a *Magot.* * Eularum ova, *Fly-blows.*
 Eulabes, g. *Religious, Careful.*
 Eulaus, a River of *Sufiana, called Bulai, and now Tritiri.*
 Eulalia, æ, f. ſhe that *ſpeaks well.* g.
 Eulepa, a City of *Cappadocia.*
 Eulogia, æ, f. *Praiſe, Benediction.* g.
 Eulogicus, a, um, g. *Well-spoken.*
 Eulogium, ii, n. *Commemoration.* g.
 Eulogius, a *Preſbyter, who was ſaid to know all the ſecret Thoughts of thoſe that came to him.*
 Eumachius, a *Hiſtorian of Naples, who wrote the Hiſtory of Hannibal.*
 Eumæus, Ulyſſes's *Swineherd, who*

EVO

afflicted him at his return in killing his Wives Wooers.
 Eumeces, a kind of Balm; Also a precious Stone, which being laid upon ones head, is said to cause strange Dreams. g.
 Eumelis, a famous Scottbayer.
 Eumelus, the Son of Admetus, King of Thessaly; also a Trojan, and Historian of Corinth.
 Eumenes, a King of Bithynia, and the sixth Bishop of Alexandria.
 Eumenia, a City of Phrygia, Thrace, Caria, and Myrcania.
 Eumenides, um, g. the Furies of Hell.
 Euménis, Idis, one of the Furies.
 Eumetris, or Eumetres, a green precious Stone amongst the Assyrians. g.
 Eumolpus, an Athenian Poet, the Son of Musæus, more ancient than Homer, supposed to be the institutor of the Priests called Eumolpidae.
 Euna, a City of Caria by the River Eunæus.
 Eunaus, the Son of Jason by Hypsipyle the Daughter of Thoas King of Lemnos.
 Eunapius Sardinus, a famous Physician, Sophister and Historian, who wrote the lives of the Sophisters, and the lives of the Cæsars, where Herodian left off.
 Eundi, Gen. of eo.
 Euntis, Gen. of iens.
 Eunice, the Name of a Woman.
 Eunicus, the Name of a Statuary.
 Eunomia, æ, f. a just Constitution of Laws. g.
 Eunomius, the Scholar and Notary of Ætius, and Bishop of Cyzicus.
 Eunothe, a Haven of Egypt about Pharos.
 Eunotheus, a God of the Tanagraei, into whose Temple no Women might come; and if any Misfortune happened to them, they diligently enquired whether any Women had happened to come there.
 † Eunuchinatus, a, um, Gelded.
 † Eunuchinus, a, um, of an Eunuch.
 Eunuchion, ii, n. -chos, a kind of broad Luteum exceeding cold. g.
 † Eunuchizatus, a, um, Gelded.
 † Eunocho, -chizo, or -chino, are, to Geld.
 Eunuchus, i, m. an Eunuch. g.
 Evôcans, ntis, Calling forth.
 Evôcâti, orum, old Souldiers serving voluntarily; also Pensioners for the Emperours Guards.
 Evôcâtio, ônis, f. a Calling forth, a Pressing of Souldiers.
 Evôcator, ôris, m. he that Calls or Allures forth.
 Evocatus, a, um, Called out, Pressed, Summoned.
 Evôco, are, to Call out, Invite abroad, Draw out old Souldiers, to Call up, to Withdraw. * Capillum evocare, to make the Hair grow.
 * Evocare animum à negotio, to lay aside a Business. * Zephyrus vernas evocat herbas, the gentle Winds fetch up the Herbs, make them spring. * Evocare ad arma, to cause to take up Arms. * Evocare milites, to raise tumultuary Forces. * Vis vitium omnis evocatur in palmitis, the whole strength of the vine is in the branches, the branches only bear fruit.
 Evôcor, ari, to be Called out or up

EUP

Euodius, the first Bishop of *After St. Peter.*
Evæ, > [Ew] interj. the
Evohé, > that Bacchus's Prince
wont to make.
Evolâtiſcus, a, um, Flying
ding abroad.
Evolâtio, ônis, f. a Flying
away.
Evolâtôr, ôris, m. he that
away.
Evolâto, are, to Flutter or fly
Evolô, are, to Fly off, out of
Escape. * Evolare panem
to be punish'd.
Evolô, are, [a vola] to Steal
Fitch.
Evolvô, vi, itum, to Unfold
over, Read, Meditate, See.
Separate, Procure, Explain.
volutum evolvere, to rid me
out of trouble. * Evolvere
turba or ex turba, to get out
(crowd). * Evolvere le in
[of Rivers] to fall into the
* Evolvere aliquo mensu-
ponder upon a thing. * Evolvere
argentum sibi, to get in
Money.
Evolvôr, vi, to be Rell'd or
up.
Evâlütio, ônis, f. an "Unfold-
also Countermarking. * Evolvere
Poetam, a reaching the
Evolütôr, ôris, m. an Unfold-
Evâlütus, a, um, [of] an
Unfolded. * Evolutus boni
lâg'd of all.
Evôdô, vi, itum, to Vm-
Pour out, Utter. * Evomere
in aliquem, to week one
upon any one. * Evomere
multis faucibus in Ad-
mare, Nilus falls with many
into the Meditæranen.
Euonium, Dunstaphage, a
Castle in Scotland.
Euonymia, a City of Caria.
Euonymite, a People of Caria.
Euonymos, a small Island
lia.
Euonymus, i, f. the Spin-
or Prick-wood. f.
Eupagium, a Town of Pe-
neus.
Eupales, the two and tenth
of Assyria.
Eupania, a City of Locris.
Eupathia, & f. Aptness to
Suffer. g.
Eupator, the Son of Antioch.
Eupatoria, a City of Parthia.
Eupatoria, & f. } Agnes
Eupatorium, ii, n. }
Eupatiria, a City of Lydia.
Eupetalos, i, f. a precious
four Colours, fiery, blue, &
and Green. g.
Eupheme, the Nurse of the
and Mother of Crocus.
Euphemia, & f. a good na-
Euphemia, the Wife of the
rour Justin.
Euphemismus, i, m. a
well of, putting a flourish
struction on a word or thing.
Euphonia, & f. Sweetness
nunciation. g.
Euphorbeni, a People of
major.
Euphorbia, & f. a Tree f.
by King Juba.
Euphorbium, ii, n. the Good
Tree. g.

the Physician of King
Trojan slain by Mene-
Pythagoras affirm-
passed into him.
a Port of Chalcedon,
by Gallus.
a famous Statuary, who
volumes of proportion
a City of Libya.
a. f. the herb Eye-
a Famous River of Mc-
also a Philosopher who
before the Emperor
free him from the mis-
in.
es, f. Burrage, also one
et. g.
um, i. n. Bugloss. g.
Lakes of Gallia Cispina,
di Puginano.
a Good breathing.
a Historian who wrote
and other men.
Comical Poet who reprovd
faults with great liberty,
in the war between the
and Lacedemonians, so
ated, that they made a
Poet afterwards should
a Macedonian, well
Arithmetick, and Geome-
a Limner who taught
the Master of Apelles.
City of Macedonia.
servant of Caius Grac-
defended his Master as he
the Hill Aventinus, and
he killed, slew himself.
g. a Promontory of Phæ-
a Town in Caria.
the precious stone like an
King of the Visigothi.
a. f. of the East-wind.
a famous Tragical Poet,
savour with Archelaus
cedonia, he was born at
the same day that Xerxes
sided by the Athenians;
twenty five tragedies,
where only are extant;
stated of women he was
Greece, he was torn in
in the seventy fifth
age.
a narrow Sea between
Eubœa, where Aristotle
he drowned himself be-
ld not find out the cause
and flowing, which was
day, but he died a na-
m. a conduit-pipe whose
also, also a Whirl-
which encompassing any
of the Sea filled with
onis, m. the North-east
ti, m. a South-east
onis, m. the Sea-men's
near North-east wind, g.
City of Caria.
i, m. the South-east
Daughter of Agenor
mancia, whom Jupiter

in the form of a bull carried over
into Crete; also a Sea-nymph.
Europa, a. one of the four parts of
the world, Europe.
Europæus, a. um, of Europe.
Europæ, a King of the Sicyonii, and
another of Macedonia.
Europum, and -pus, a City of Syria
by Euphrates, and others.
Eurotas, a River of Laconia, and
another of Thessaly, which flows in-
to Peneus, but mingles not with it,
gliding on the top like Oyl.
Eurotius, g. a kind of precious stone.
EURUS, i. m. [*Eupho-] the East-
wind.
Euryale, the Daughter of Minos, who
bore Orion to Neptune; also the
daughter of Prætus, and one of the
Gorgons.
Euryalus, one of the Princes of Pe-
loponneus, who went against Troy,
and another who with his Brother
Hyperbius, built houses of brick
first at Athens.
Euryampus, a City of Magnesia.
Euryanassa, an Island in the Ægean
Sea over against Ionia.
Eurybates, Agamemnon's servant,
whom beset with Ulysses to fetch
Briseis from Achilles.
Eurybatus, a Servant of Cræsus,
who appointed him to raise an army
with a great sum of money, which
he gave all to Cyrus his Master's
enemy; also a notable robber who
being apprehended, and desired to
show how he climbed up walls, bound
on his iron claws and so made his
escape.
Eurybia, a Nymph who brought forth
the stars and Lucifer.
Eurybiades, one of Xerxes's Cap-
tains; also the Admiral of the Gre-
cian Fleet against Xerxes.
Euryclia, the Nurse of Ulysses, whom
his father Laertes bought for twenty
Oxen.
Eurycles, a Prophet who always di-
vined some ill to himself.
Eurydamas, a name of Hector; also
a Trojan who interpreted dreams.
Eurydame, the daughter of Diafor,
and Wife of Leotyichides King of
Lacedæmonia.
Eurydice, the Wife of Orpheus, who
singing from Aristæus that would
have ravished her, was slain by a
Serpent; Orpheus with his Music
persuaded Pluto to let him have his
wife again, upon condition that he
should not look upon her till they came
upon the earth, failing to do it, she
was taken from him again; also
the daughter of Clymenus, and wife
of Nestor, by whom he had 7 sons
and one daughter.
Eurydomene, the name of a Sea-
Nymph.
Euryloos, a King of the Latins,
called also Afcantius.
Eurylochus, one of Ulysses's com-
panions, who alone tasted out of Cir-
ce's cup, and therefore was not turn-
ed into a hog; also a King of Phle-
gya, who began to build Thebes
which Cadmus finished.
Eurymachus, a Noble man of Thebes,
also one of Penelope's wooers.
Eurymedon, the father of Peribœa,
on whom Neptune begat Naufi-
chous; also the son of Faunus;
also an Athenian Captain, and Ri-
ver of Pamphylia, which divides the

Country into two.
Eurymedusa, the Mother of the
Græcs.
Eurymeræ, a City of Thessaly.
Eurymerides, a Soothsayer who told
Polyphemus what should happen to
him by Ulysses.
Euryminussa, a certain Claw-back who
studied to make difference between
Castor and Pollux, but being
found out, was punished by both
of them.
Eurynome, a Sea-nymph, the mother
of Leucothoe, also a Daughter of
Apollo, and mother of Adraitus
and Eriphyle.
Euryone, the Daughter of Amyntas,
King of Macedonia, whom she deli-
vered from the Treachery of her
mother.
Eurypylus, the son of Telephus, slain
in the Trojan war; also the son of
Hercules, who reigned in Cos,
and was the skilfullest of all the
Greek Argues.
Euryseus, the Son of Sthenelus,
and King of Mycenæ, who by Ju-
no's persuasion, set Hercules to
undergo those adventures to ruin him,
but he overcame them all, and grew
the more famous.
Eurytanes, the People of Italy or
Ætolia.
Eurytheus, an Exarch of Italy.
Eurythmia, æ. f. a just proportion
of the members, g.
Eurythmus, pulsus, the natural and
orderly beating of the pulses, g.
Eurytion, one of the Argonauts; also
a silver-smith, and other men.
Eurytus, a King of Oechalia, he
promised his daughter Iole to wifeto
him that could out-shoot him, which
when Hercules had done, he refused
to perform, and so was killed by him;
also a Centaur slain by Theius as
he was carrying away Hippodamia.
† Eusechems, Handsomely.
Eusebes, g. Religious.
Eusebia, æ. f. Piety, g.
Eusebia, a City of Cappadocia, cal-
led afterward Cæsarea.
Eusebius Pamphilus, a Bishop of
Cæsarea in Palestine.
Eusemata, a City of Armenia mi-
nor.
Eustathius, a Consul of Rome; also
a Martyr among Trajan's courtiers,
and a Bishop of Antioch under Con-
stantine, who wrote against the Ari-
rians, was banished to Tripolis, where
he was buried. Also an Arch-Bishop
of Thessalonica, who commented
upon Homer and Dionysius; and
another that wrote the History from
Æneas to Anastasius the Emperor.
Eustephius, a Sephister of Aphro-
disia.
Eustochium, a Roman woman very
well skilled in Latin, Greek and
Hebrew, and was called the new
Wonder of the World.
Eustochius, a Sephister of Cappado-
cia, who wrote of the Antiquity of
that and other Countries.
Eustiratus, a Philosopher, who com-
mented upon Aristotles Ethics, and
was buried at Bethlehem.
Eutæa, a City of Arcadia.
Eutane, a Town of Caria.
Eutafum, a City of Arcadia.
Eutaxia, æ. f. Good Order. g.
Euterpe, one of the Muses.
Euthenæ, a City of Asia.

EX

EXÆ

EXA

Euthericus, a Consul with Boethius, and another with Justinus.
 Euthycles, a Comical Poet.
 Euthycrates, an excellent Painter, the Son and Scholar of Lyfippus.
 Euthydemus, a Rhetorician and Orator, who added much to the wealth of his Ancestors; also a Philosopher of Maffilia, Master of Apollonius Tyanæus.
 Euthymanes, a Geographer of Maffilia.
 Euthymedon, the name of a certain Philosopher.
 Euthymenes, a certain Chronologer, who says that Homer flourished together with Hesiod.
 Euthymia, æ, f. tranquillity of mind.
 Euthymius, a Greek Historian, who wrote of the Saracens, and commented upon the Psalms, and four Evangelists.
 Euthymus, a famous Champion of Locris, who assisted every one that was wronged.
 Euthyporos, g. Going directly on.
 Eutocius, an Afcalonite, who commented upon Apollonius and Archimedes.
 Eutocus, the Son of Apollo and Cyrene.
 Eutræpêlus, a very crafty fellow in Horace, and a Barber in Martial.
 Eutresis, a Town near Theſſia, where Apollo had a Temple and Oracle.
 Eutresites, Apollo so called.
 Eutresium, a City of Arcadia.
 Eutrophia, æ, f. Good Nourishment.
 Eutropius, an Italian Sophist, and a Consul.
 Eutyche, a Woman of Trallis, who had 30 Children, and was carried to her Grave by twenty of 'em.
 Eutyches, an Abbot of Constantinople, who denied that there was two Natures in Christ, and said his Body came down from Heaven, and only seemed to be born of the Virgin Mary.
 Eutychia, an Island near Theſſaly.
 Eutychianus, that twenty fifth Bishop of Rome.
 Eutychides, a famous Statuary.
 Eutyclus, a young man raised from the dead by St. Paul.
 Evulgatio, ònis, f. a Publishing abroad.
 Evulgator, òris, m. a Publisher.
 Evulgatus, a, um, Published.
 Evulgo, are, to Publish abroad, make known, Divulge.
 Evulſio, ònis, f. a plucking out or up.
 Evulſor, òris, m. a plucker out or up.
 Evulſus, a, um, (of evellor) Plucked out or up.
 Euxenidus, a famous Painter, Master of Ariftides.
 Euxenus, a Poet who wrote of the Ancient and Fabulous times of Italy.
 Euxinus Pontus, a Sea near Thrace toward Mar Maggiore, and Negro.
 Euzomos, f. on, n. the herb Rocket. g.

E X

E X. for exigitur or exactus.
 EX. (æ) prep. out of, from, Thence, By, According to, After, In.

* Ex tempore, on a sudden. * Ex re tua, ex usu tuo, to your advantage. * Ex continent, suddenly. * Ex inſperato, unexpectedly. * Ex profeſſo, profeſſedly. * Ex animo, heartily. * Ex abundanti, over and above. * Ex illo, ſince then. * Ex equo, on Horſe-back. * Hæres ex aſſe, an Heir of the whole. * Ex pedibus laborat, he has the Gout. * Ex ante diem nominatum, before the nones be fully ended. Ex toto, wholly. * Ex vano, in vain.
 Exa, the River Ex in Devon.
 Exaceratus, a, um, Winnowed.
 Exacerbatio, ònis, f. a Waxing, Gallling, Provoking.
 Exacerbator, òris, m. he that Gall or Vexes.
 Exacerbatus, a, um, Provoked.
 Exacerbefco, ere, to be much Embittered.
 † Exacerbo, are, to Embitter, Provoked.
 Exacero, are, to Winnow.
 Exacervans, ntis, coming thick together.
 Exacervatim, adv. by Heaps.
 Exacervatio, ònis, f. a Heaping up.
 Exacervatus, a, um, Heaped up.
 Exacervo, are, to heap together.
 Exaceſco, ere, to grow very Angry or Tary.
 † Exacinatione, ònis, f. the Falling out of Kernels.
 Exacino, are, to take out Kernels.
 † Exacon, a kind of Centory.
 † Exacratio, ònis, f. an Expiation.
 † Exacratio, òris, m. an Expiator.
 † Exacro, are, to Expiate by ſacrifice.
 Exacte, ius, iſſime, adv. Exactly.
 Exactio, ònis, f. an Exaction, Levying of money, Driving away.
 Exactor, òris, m. a Collector of money, a finder of faults, and a driver away. * Exactor ſupplicii, he that puniſhes.
 Exatrix, icis, f. She that Collects or Expells.
 Exactum, i, n. an Exact thing.
 Exactus, a, um, ior, iſſimus (of exigor) Exact, Finiſhed, Compleat, alſo Exactled, Levied, Tormented, Thrust thorow, Driven out, Consumed, Spent. * His demum exactis, theſe things being accompliſhed.
 * Exactæ ætatis, very ancient.
 Exactus, ſus, m. an Utterance or ſale of Wares.
 Exacu, ui, utum, to point, make picked, Whet, Sharpen, Anzer, Probe, Prick forward. * Exacuere viſum or aciem oculorum, to help the ſight, make one ſee plainer.
 Exacutio, ònis, f. the making of a thing very Sharp.
 Exacutus, ior, iſſimus, Sharpned.
 Exadverſo, adv. Right againſt.
 Exadverſum, by contraries.
 Exadvocatus, i, he that has been advocate.
 Exadificatio, ònis, f. a Building up.
 Exadificator, òris, m. a Builder up.
 Exadificatus, a, um, Built up.
 Exadifico, are, to Build up, Perſect. * Exadificare inchoatam ignaviā, to run thorow all degrees of laſineſs. * Exadifica-

vit me ex adibus, he out of doors.
 Exaquabilis, le, which was velle.
 Exaquamentum, i, n.
 Exaquatio, ònis, f.
 Exaquatus, a, um, Levelled.
 Exaquo, are, to Level or Compare, to be Equal.
 Compare, to be Equal.
 pretio Omnia iura, rule that be grow juſt.
 Exaſtuatio, ònis, f. a Boiling.
 Exaſtuus, are, to Boil up waves, be very Angry.
 are ira, to be in a very Exaſtuſus, a, um, Boiling ſome.
 Exavio, ire, (a ſavio) rage. grow mild.
 † Exagelia, æ, f. the balance.
 † Exaggeratum, adv. in Exaggeratio, ònis, f. a up, Aggravating, Liſting.
 Exaggerator, òris, m. a Exaggeratus, a, um, He Exaggero, are, to heave Bulwark, Exalt, Aggravate.
 Exagitatione, ònis, f. a Exagitator, òris, m. a Inveigler againſt.
 Exagitatione, a, um, Tormented. * Exagitatione, beaten as in Hunting.
 Exagito, are, to throng to place, puſh about, to turn and toſs up and down. Exagitare lepore a hare. * Exagitatione, to debate a thing, make Exagium, i, n. a Piece of a kind of Waggon, dard. g.
 Exagoga, æ, f. Reſt, (carrying out. g.)
 † Exagoga, æ, m. a Carriage.
 Exagogicus, a, um, g. to Exportation.
 Exagonus, an Emblem Ophionogenes at Rome, diſcourſed much about theſe, ſuffered himſelf into a veſſel full of ſea did not only forſake him but ticked him with the Exagrus, a City of the Exalbeico, ere, to Exalbidus, a, um, Pale tiſh.
 Exalbo, are, to Whiten.
 Exalburno, are, (ab) Take out the ſp.
 Exalgeo, ere, to be very
 † Exalgeſco, ere, to Exaltatio, ònis, f. Exaltation.
 Exaltator, òris, m. Exaltatus, a, um, Exalto, are, to Exalt, Raiſe.
 Exaluminatus, a, um, lom. * Exaluminatus Oriental Pearl.
 Exambitus, a, um, g. Sued out.
 EXAMEN, ius, n. (adneto) a Swam, the tongue of a bull Trial.
 Examinate, ius, iſſe, Examine due Trial.
 Examinatio, ònis, f. Weighing, Pondering

EXA

EXC

EXC

Examinatus, m. an Examined.
 Examinatus, m. Examined.
 Examen, (ab examen) to Examine, Weigh, Bread.
 Examinatus, m. a Popish Priest.
 Examinatus, m. to Love dearly.
 Examinatus, m. a Fountain of.
 Examinatus, (ab amurea) to take.
 Examinatus, m. to be cleansed from.
 Examinatus, m. Adv. Exceedingly, by Rule.
 Examinatus, m. are, to wait upon.
 Examinatus, m. are, to weigh anchor.
 Examinatus, m. (a sanguis) Bloodless.
 Examinatus, m. Exanguis cumi-
 Examinatus, m. that causes piteness.
 Examinatus, m. umbra Exanguis,
 Examinatus, m. (ab anguis) without
 Examinatus, m. um, without Corners.
 Examinatus, m. le, Dead or Deadly.
 Examinatus, m. onis, f. a Putting one
 Examinatus, m. Scaring one into a
 Examinatus, m. onis, m. an Affright-
 Examinatus, m. a, um, Astonished,
 Examinatus, m. } Dead, without
 Examinatus, m. } life, amare.
 Examinatus, m. Frantically.
 Examinatus, m. to Dismiss, Strike Dead.
 Examinatus, m. (a sanies) to Squeeze
 Examinatus, m. before.
 Examinatus, m. um, g. the Measels.
 Examinatus, m. onis, f. an Emptying,
 Examinatus, m. um, Drawn out, Su-
 Examinatus, m. (ab antia) to Draw
 Examinatus, m. letti, Empty. * Ex-
 Examinatus, m. res, to pass through
 Examinatus, m. to make Fit.
 Examinatus, m. very Fit, Compass.
 Examinatus, m. f. an Engraving.
 Examinatus, m. m. an Engraver.
 Examinatus, m. um, Engraven, Plough-
 Examinatus, m. i, m. be that was
 Examinatus, m. ordinary.
 Examinatus, m. a Lieutenant, or
 Examinatus, m. g.
 Examinatus, m. re, to disburden.
 Examinatus, m. um, to burn violently,
 Examinatus, m. crease. * Exardere
 Examinatus, m. none, in iras, to be
 Examinatus, m. wrath.
 Examinatus, m. a, um, to be burn-
 Examinatus, m. to Break out into a
 Examinatus, m. * Exardescere ad
 Examinatus, m. in live with a thing.
 Examinatus, m. to be clean dried up.
 Examinatus, m. Withers, Pine away.
 Examinatus, m. (ab arena) to Purge
 Examinatus, m. be Dry, Withers, De-
 Examinatus, m. * Exaruit vetu-
 Examinatus, m. tio, this opinion is
 Examinatus, m. out of date.
 Examinatus, m. forecede into money.
 Examinatus, m. f. a disforming,

Exarmatus, a, um, disarmed. * Ex-
 armata strigmenta, points without
 tagr. * Exarmatum aequor, the
 calm sea.
 Exarmo, are, to disarm, unharnefs,
 weaken. * Exarmare feras, to pare
 their claws, break their teeth, cut
 their horns. * Exarmare accusa-
 tionem, to confute an accusation.
 Exaro, are, to plough up, to have
 much corn by ploughing, to Engrave
 or Write. * Exarare rugis, to
 Wrinkle.
 Exarticulatio, onis, a being out
 of Joint.
 Exarticulatio, onis, m. be that puts
 out of Joint.
 Exarticulo, are, to put out of Joint.
 Exarticulatio, onis, f. a dismem-
 bering.
 Exartuator, onis, m. a dismem-
 berer.
 Exartuatus, a, um, Dismembrad,
 Carved.
 Exartuo, are, to dismember, Carve.
 Exasciatio, onis, m. a Hower.
 Exasciatus, a, um, rough-Hewed.
 Exascio, are, to Hew out.
 Exaspriatio, onis, f. a Sharpening,
 Vexing.
 Exasperator, onis, m. a Sharpener,
 Vexer.
 Exasperatus, a, um, Sharpened, Pro-
 voked.
 Exaspero, are, to Exasperate, Sharp-
 en, Vex. * Exasperare undas, to
 make the water rough.
 Exatiatus, a, um, Satisfied, Glutted.
 Exatio, are, (a satio) to Satisfie or
 Glut.
 Exatrandus, a, um, to be filled.
 Exatratio, onis, f. a Filling, Gorg-
 ing.
 Exatratio, onis, m. a Filler, Gorg-
 er.
 Exatratio, onis, m. a, um, Gorged.
 Exatratio, are, to Gorge, Glut, Sa-
 tisfie.
 Exaudoramentum, i, n. a discharge.
 Exaudoratio, onis, f. a disbanding.
 Exaudoratus, a, um, disbanded.
 Exaudoro, are, to discharge, dis-
 band, degrade; also to give a sould-
 ier leave to lay down his arms.
 Exaudibilis, le, Easily Heard.
 Exaudio, ire, to Hear clearly, to
 hearken to ones petition, grant ones
 request.
 Exauditus, a, um, Heard, Granted.
 Exaugeo, ere, auctum, to Increase
 greatly.
 Exauguratio, onis, f. a prophaning,
 unallowing.
 Exaugurator, onis, m. a degrader.
 Exauguratus, a, um, Deposed.
 Exauguro, are, to Unhallow, Profane
 a Place Consecrated.
 Exauspicatio, onis, f. an Unlucky
 beginning.
 Exauspicio, are, to do a thing Un-
 luckily, come in a bad Hour.
 Exautoro. See Exautoro.
 Exbalisto, are, to Shoot out of a
 Cross-bow, to Deceive.
 Exbolla, a, the Hole of the sleeve.
 Exbramo, are, [a Baphra graveolens]
 to cleanse [meat that is to be diet]
 Exbuo, are, to weaned Children, or tip-
 pling Gossips.
 Exbuo, ere, to drink or draw out.
 Excacatio, onis, f. a making stark
 Blind.
 Excacator, onis, m. be that blinds.
 Excacatus, a, um, quite blinded,
 stopped up.

Excaco, are, to make stark blind,
 deceive, choke up.
 Excacatus, a, um, unshed.
 Excaceo, are, to pluck off ones
 Shoes.
 Excacillari, to be Calculated.
 Excaldatio, onis, f. a par-boyl-
 ing.
 Excaldio, are, to par-boyl, bathe
 ones self in warm water, drink it.
 Excalfacio, are, to Heat very
 Excalfacio, ere, } much.
 Excalfatio, onis, f. a heating much.
 Excalfactor, onis, m. a heater.
 Excalfactorius, a, um, heating much
 Excalfio, ieri, to be much heated.
 Excalso, pti, ptum, (a scalpo) to
 bore thorow, engrave.
 Excambium, ii, n. an Exchange.
 Excandefacio, ere, to heat red-hot,
 Incense, Inhance. * Excandefa-
 cere annonam, to make Provision
 dear.
 Excandeo, ere, to be Incensed.
 Excandefcentia, a, f. great wrath
 and anger.
 Excandefco, ere, to be of a light
 fire, be all in a flame, be incensed;
 also to grow light.
 Excannonico, ari, to be degraded
 from Orders.
 Excantatio, onis, f. an Enchant-
 ing.
 Excantator, onis, m. an Enchanter.
 Excantatrix, icis, f. an Enchan-
 tress.
 Excanto, are, to Enchant, or remove
 by Enchantment.
 Excarnatus, a, um, made lean,
 nothing but skin and bone.
 Excarnificatio, onis, f. a pluck-
 ing the Flesh from the Bones.
 Excarnificator, onis, m. a Tor-
 mentor.
 Excarnificatus, a, um, quartered,
 backed in pieces.
 Excarnifico, are, to torment cruelly,
 tear Limb-meal.
 Excarnifico, ari, to be backed in
 pieces.
 Excargo, ere, to pick and choose.
 Excarratus, a, um, Gilded.
 Excavatio, onis, f. a hollowing; also
 a deep hollowness.
 Excavatus, a, um, made hollow.
 Excavo, are, to make Hollow.
 Excedo, ssi, ssum, to go forth, ex-
 ceed, surpass, depart. * Excedere
 e visa, or de medio, do dye * Ex-
 cessit ex ephelis, he is past a strip-
 ling. * Excessit e memoria, I
 have forgotten. * Excedit aurium
 sensum, it cannot be heard. * Ex-
 cessit res ad publicam querimon-
 iam, every one complained of it.
 * Excessit jam mihi etas ex ma-
 gisterio, I am too Old to be under
 your Last.
 Excellens, ior, issimus, Excelling,
 Excellent. * Excellens ore, Elo-
 quent.
 Excellenter, adv. Excellently.
 Excellentia, a, f. Excellence.
 Excello, ui, elsum, to Excel, Sur-
 pass, go beyond, lift up on High.
 Excelsus, us, issimus, v. Lofty.
 Excelsitas, atis, f. Loyness, height.
 * Excelsitas animi, Magnanimity,
 Heroicalness.
 Excelsitudo, inis, f. the same.
 Excelsus, ior, issimus, (a celsus,
 vel excello) High, Lofty, Noble,
 Magnificent. * In excelsum, a-
 loft.

EXC

Exceptatio, ōnis, f. a Catching.
 Exceptio, ōnis, f. an Exception, a Clause limiting Contracts and Treaties; also an Exception put in by the Defendant to make Void the Plea of the Plaintiff.
 Exceptivus, a, um, Excepted.
 Excepto, are, (ab excipio) to stand catching.
 Exceptor, ōris, m. a taker of Notes, he that Writes after one.
 † Exceptorium, ii, n. a Cistern.
 Exceptorius, a, um, receiving. * Exceptorius liber, a Note-book.
 Excepturus, a, um, ready to receive.
 Exceptus, a, um, (of excipior) Excepted, Received, Saving. * Excepto quod, save that.
 † Excerebrator, ōris, m. he that dashes out the Brains.
 Excerebratus, a, um, Brainless.
 † Excerebro, are, to dash out the Brains.
 † Excerebrōsus, a, um, Brain-sick.
 Excerniculum, ii, n. a Sieve or Sieve.
 Excerno, rēvi, etum, to sift, purge the evil from the good.
 Excernens, ntis, picking out.
 Excerpo, pſi, prum, (of ex and carpo) to pick out the best, make choice of, cull. * Excerptere se vulgo, not to follow the Multitude, leave the Common Road.
 Excerptio, ōnis, f. a picking or choosing.
 Excerptus, a, um, (of excerptor) picked out.
 Excessus, ūs, m. Excess, Departure, Death, Digestion, Hanging over, Standing out. * Excessus montani, Promontories.
 Excetia, æ, f. (ab exresco) the Name of the Serpent Hydra.
 † Exchaleio, are, to take away ones Money and put it in their Shoes.
 Excidio, ōnis, f. the Demolishing
 Excidium, ii, n. f. of a Town.
 Excido, di, ere, (of ex and cado) to fall out, fail, be forgotten, be disappointed. * Herus uxore excidit, my Master is like to go with out his Wife. * Excidit ex hac familia, he is clean cast out of Doors. * Excidit mihi verbum ex ore, I chanced to let slip a word. * Ego ab Archilochō excido, I am not of his Opinion.
 Excido, di, sum, (of ex and cado) to cut out or down, to raze to the Ground. * Excidere numero civium, to disfranchise.
 Exciduus, a, um, decaying.
 † Excideo, ere, to provoke.
 Excindo, idi, sum, (of ex and scindo) to Demolish, cut off, Root out.
 Excingo, xi, etum, to Despoil, Rob.
 Excinctus, a, um, (of excingor) Spoiled.
 † Excineratus, a, um, having the Ales taken from it.
 † Excinero, are, to Discover by taking away the Ales.
 Excio, ivi, itum, to stir up, call out, provoke, awaken. * Excire lachrymas, to make the Tears come. * Excire somno, ē somno, ē cubilibus, to rouse, give one a call.
 Excipiendus, a, um, to be excepted.
 Excipio, epi, etum, (of ex and capio) to except, to take up, to entertain, barbour, separate, take by

EXC

craft, gather, succeed, or follow, hearken to, write after one, light upon, ward off, surprise, intercept, embrace. * Excipere se pedibus, to light upon his Feet. * Excipere se in pedes, to Get upon his Feet. * Excipere iniuriā, to deliver from Injury or Wrong. * Excipit Ascanius, Ascanius replies. * Hæc excipiuntur cerato à rosa facto, these cling together being put upon a Plaister of Rosas.
 † Excipium, ii, n. a Hunting-pole.
 Excipula, arum, wheels for Fish.
 Excipulus, i, m. a wheel, a recipient set under a Still.
 † Excipulum, i, n. a Surgeons Pottinger.
 Excipuus, a, um, deceived.
 Excitator, a, um, cut off, Wounded.
 Excitatio, ōnis, f. a Demolishing.
 Excito, are, (ab excido) to slay and sit.
 Excisorius, a, um, Cutting, Lancing.
 Excitus, a, um, (of excitor) cut out or down, rased.
 Excitum, a City of Gallia Lugdunensis.
 Excitandus, a, um, to be raised.
 Excitate, tis, illimē, adv. Vehemently, Lively. * Gemmæ excitatus fulgent, the Diamonds are of a more Orient and Gay colour.
 Excitatio, ōnis, f. a provoking.
 Excitatus, ior, illimē, moved, raised, vehement. * Excitativus odor, a very strong smell.
 Excito, are, to stir up, set up, raise, encourage, procure. * Infortunatus excitare incendium, to set ones House on fire, or procure one very great trouble. * Excitare oculorum aciem, to clear the Eyesight. * Excitare ubertatem lactis, to encrease Milk. * Excitare opus, to raise a Building, carry on a Work.
 Excitor, ari, to be quickened.
 Excitus, a, um, (of excior) called up.
 † Excivito, are, to disfranchise.
 Exclamatio, ōnis, f. a crying out.
 Exclamator, ōris, m. a cryer out.
 Exclamo, are, to cry out, roar out. * Exclamare aliquem, to call aloud upon one.
 Excludo, di, sum, (of ex and claudo) to shut out, except, reject, hatch. * Excludere alicui oculum, to beat or dash out a Mans Eye. * Excludi tempore, or temporis spatii, to be straitned as to time, not to have time.
 † Excludarius, ii, m. a Porter.
 Exclatio, ōnis, f. a shutting out, a debarring.
 Exclutissimus, a, um, a very out-cast.
 Exclutivē, adv. exclusively.
 Excludorius, a, um, shutting out, excluding.
 Excludurus, a, um, ready to exclude.
 Exclutus, a, um, (of excludor) shut out, debarr'd, hatch'd. * Sum exclutissimus omnium, I have the least Credit of any Man Living, no body will believe or hearken to me.
 Exclutus, ūs, m. a shutting out.
 Excoctus, a, um, (of excoquo) well boiled, pure.

EXC

Excodico, are, (a codex) the Root.
 Excogitatio, ōnis, f. a Devotion.
 Excogitator, ōris, m. an Inventor.
 Excogitatus, a, um, Invented.
 † Excogitare, are, to invent, to devise, invent.
 Excolio, ui, ultum, to till, to cultivate, to set forth completely, perfect, accomplish.
 † Excolubro, are, to stretch Serpents.
 Excommunicatio, ōnis, f. a communication.
 Excommunicatus, a, um, communicated.
 Excommunico, are, to Excommunicate.
 Excompago, adv. of set pieces.
 Excomposito, adv. disjointed.
 † Excondico, are, to close self.
 Exconsul, ūis, one that Consuls.
 Exconsularis, is, the same.
 Excontinentis, adv. out of the Continent.
 † Excupio, are, to covet.
 Excuquo, xi, etum, to cut away, remove, dry, dry, coquere alicui malum, Mischief against one.
 Excūrio, are, to set of the Excers, ordis, (a cor) Writtle.
 † Excortico, are, to take Bark.
 † Excrapulo, are, to destroy.
 Excreabilis, le, which is out.
 Excreatio, ōnis, f. a Spawning.
 Excrementum, i, n. an Excrement.
 Excreo, are, (of ex and creas) spit out, spawl, void, spit out.
 Excreresco, evi, etum, to grow up, increase. * Excrescit & decrescit, it increases & decreases.
 Excretio, ōnis, f. the Excrement.
 Excretum, i, n. a Urine, a Sal.
 Excretus, a, um, (of Excreo) Sifted.
 Excretus, a, um, (of Excreo) well grown.
 Excribo, ere, (a scribo) out.
 Excriptor, ōris, m. a Writer.
 Excreciabilis, le, which is out.
 Excreciatus, a, um, to be out.
 * Dare aliquem excreciare, to give one Torment.
 Excrecio, are, to Torment.
 * Excreciat animi, to Torment the Mind.
 Excreciatio, ōnis, f. a Torment.
 Excrebatur, imp. Writ.
 Excrebia, arum, the Excrement.
 Excrebiolarum, ūis, the Excrement.
 Excrebitor, ōris, m. a Tormenter.
 † Excrebitum, i, n. a Torment.
 Excrebitus, ūs, m. a Torment.
 Excrebo, are, to Torment.
 * Excrebo, are, to Torment.
 * Excrebo, are, to Torment.
 * Excrebo, are, to Torment.

EXE

Exedentilius, a, um, *Toothbleed.*
Exēdo, ēdi, ēsum, *to Eat up all, Consume, Root out.* * Exedere a-
liquem, *to eat one out of house and*
home. * Exedor miser, *I have*
fretted my self to death almost.
Exēdra, æ, f. *Among the Ra-*
cedrum, ii, n. s. mans a Porch
or Gallery where were many Seats to
sit on and commune together. He-
refore Philosophers and Orators taught
in 'em, now the Chapter-house, Con-
convation-house. g.
† Exēdriola, æ, f. *a little Parlour.*
Exedum, i, n. (ab exēdo) *an Herb*
good against Drowsiness.
† Exēficio, cere, *to Perform, Bring*
to pass.
Exēgēsis, is, f. *an Exposition.* g.
Exēgētis, a, um, *Explaining.* g.
† Exemplābilis, le, *which may be*
Imitated.
Exemplar, āris, n. *a Pattern, a*
thing containing an Example.
† Exemplarium, ii, n. *an Exam-*
ple or Pattern.
† Exemplificator, ōris, m. *an Ex-*
emplifier.
† Exemplifico, are, *to Exemplify.*
EXEMPLUM, i, n. (ab amplus
vel similis) *Example, Pattern,*
President, Counterpane. * Res
pertinet ad exemplum, *it is a*
matter of consequence. * Testa-
mentum duplex sed eodem, ex-
emplo, *two wills running in one*
form to the same effect. * Si meum
exemplum esset, *if I had first in-*
tended it. * Exempli gratia, *for*
instance. * In exempli libris pro-
ponere, *to take for a copy.* * Sta-
tutum in te exemplum, *I'll make*
an example of you to all the world.
* Sub exemplo, *quoting the Au-*
thor. * Rarissimi uxor exempli,
a Wife scarce to be parallel'd.
Exemplitis, le, *which may be taken*
out.
Exemptio, ōnis, f. *a taking out, an*
Exception.
Exemptor, ōris, m. *a Taker out, a*
Digger of flowers.
Exemptus, a, um, [of eximor]
Exampted, Privileged, Taken out.
† Exentera, orum, n. *the Entrails.*
† Exenteratio, ōnis, f. *a taking out*
the Bowels.
† Exenterator, ōris, m. *a Boweller.*
Exenterō, are, [*Exērip-tō*] *to Bow-*
el, Empty, Draw. * Maripium
exenterare, *to pick ones pocket.*
Exenterōr, ari, *to be Vexed, Fret-*
ted.
Exeo, ivi, itum, *to Go forth, Ex-*
ceeds Decline, Get out of, Shoot up,
be Published. * Exire ē vita, *to*
die. * Dies exiit, *it come to an*
end. * Exire in luminis oras, *to*
be born. * Exire modum, *to ex-*
ceed, to pass beyond due bounds.
* In eadem literas exeunt, *they*
end in the same Letters. * Exire
a se or de mente, *to be out of ones*
Wits. * Exire ex animo non po-
tēst, *I must be of opinion that.*
Exephebus, i, m. *one pass a strip-*
pling.
Exēquens, ntis, *Executing.*
† Exēquenter, *with care to per-*
form.
Exequētissimus, a, um, *the most*
Diligent about. * Memoriarum
veterum exequētissimus, *that has*
carefully and faithfully written the
MEMORIES H. H.

EXE

EXH

EXI

History of the Ancients.
Exequias, arum, (ab exequor) the Train at Burials, a Funeral. * **Ire exequias**, to accompany the Corps to Church.
Exequialis, le, of a Funeral. * **Infra exequialia**, Funeral ceremonies.
Exequior, ari, to make or attend at Funerals.
Exequor, cutus sum, qui, (a sequor) to Perform, to Go on, Prosecute. **Avenge, Follow.** * **Exequi verbis**, to relate fully. * **Exequi arumnam**, to suffer. * **Exequi patronam**, to pray to some Goddess to be the Patron. * **Exequi fugam**, mortem, to Fly, Dye. * **Jus iuum exequi**, to pursue his Right.
Exequutus, a, um, having Followed, &c.
Exercendus, a, um, to be Exercised.
Exercens, ntis, Exercising.
Exerceo, ui, itum, (of ex and arceo) to Exercise, Use, Practise, Shew, Till, Pursue, Vex, Gain. * **Exercere simulates**, to bear a Grudge. * **Exercere odii**, to molest one maliciously. * **Exercere tauros**, to plough with oxen. * **Exercere sumptus**, to exert one's living. * **Exercere atatem**, to Live. * **Exercere regnum**, to Reign. * **Vim dominationis exercere**, to lord it. * **Exercere se**, to employ himself.
Exercipes, edis, light of foot.
Exercent, for sarcient.
Exercitatio, onis, f. frequent exercise. * **Ludicra exercitatio**, sport, pastime, recreation, divertimento.
Exercitator, oris, m. a Master of exercising.
Exercitatrix, -icis, f. She that exercises.
Exercitatus, ior, issimus, a, um, exercised, Experienced, nimble at. * **Exercitissimus licitor**, a hangman wonderfully dextrous at tying the fatal Knot.
Exercitatus, us, m. an Exercise, Trial, Affliction.
Exercitio, onis, f. Money taken for carriage by water.
Exercitium, ii, n. an Exercise, Practice.
Exercitius, adv. more busily.
Exercto, are, (ab exerceo) to Exercise often.
Exercitor, oris, m. a Master of Exercise. * **Exercitor navis**, the owner of a ship.
Exercitorius, a, um, belonging to the owner of a Ship.
Exercitus, a, um, (of exerceor) Exercised, Practised, well Versed. * **Multa lectione exercitus**, one of great reading, one that has turned over a world of books.
Exercitus, us, m. an Host or Army; also Exercise.
Exero, ui, ertum, (of ex and sero) to thrust out, to Draw out, Lift up, Shew, Utter, Stretch out, Kill, Apper. * **Exerere linguam**, to till out the tongue. * **Exerere mentis secreta**, to speak what's in one's mind.
Exerro, are, to wander out of the way.
Exerte, ius, illime, adv. Plainly, Directly, Rigorously.
Exertim, adv. Outwardly.
Exerto, are, to stand thrusting out.
Exertus, a, um, (of exeror) Shewed, Drawn or Put out. * **Exerta virilia**, continual watch. * **Exertientes**, Tusk.

Exeior, oris, m. a Consumer, Eater out, a great Eater.
Exesto, for extra esto, Depart, Withdraw.
Exesus, a, um, (of exedor) Eat up, Consumed, Hollow. * **Exesa ades**, decay'd houses.
Exfacili, adv. Easily.
Exfavisio, are, to rake in ashes.
Exfebruo, are, to Purge, Purge.
Exhibratus, a, um, Plucked up, having the roots and Skins broken.
Exibro, are, to break the Skins of the Root.
Exhibilo, are, to unbutton.
Exicus, us, m. a Purging or Cleansing.
Exifide, Faithfully.
Exilatio, onis, f. a Stitching without.
Exilatus, a, um, Stitches without.
Exifilo, are, to Stitch on, Strip.
Exio, ire, to Cleanse or Purge.
Exitus, us, m. a Purging.
Exodio, odi, ilum, to Dig out.
Exfro, are, to Lanch out.
Exfrico, are, to rub off.
Exfundatio, onis, f. a Casting out of the Ground.
Exfundatus, a, um, Cast out of the Ground.
Exfundo, are, to Cast out of the Ground.
Exegregius, for egregius.
Exgrex, egis, without the flock.
Exgrmo, are, (a grumus) to come out of a billock.
Exgurgitatio, onis, f. a Disgorging.
Exurgito, are, to Disgorge.
Exheredans, ntis, Disinheriting.
Exheredatio, onis, f. a Disinheriting.
Exheredator, oris, m. a Disinheritor.
Exheredatus, a, um, Disinherited.
Exheredito, are, to Disinheritor.
Exheredo, are, (ab heres) to Disinheritor, deprive of his Inheritance.
Exheres, edis, one Disinherited.
Exheredem vitæ suæ facere, to kill one.
Exheresimus dies, the Day added in the Leap-year. g.
Exhalans, ntis, Breathing out.
Exhalatio, onis, f. an Exhalation, Fog, Fume.
Exhalatus, a, um, Breathed out.
Exhalata anima, the Ghost given up.
Exhalo, are, to Breathe out, Steam or Reek out. * **Exhalare crapulam**, or vinum, to digest a surfeit. * **Exhalare vitam**, to breathe one's last.
Exhaurio, si, ilum, to Draw out, Empty, Spend, Consume, Rob, Spoil, Destroy, Accomplish, Sustain, Bestow, Avoid, to Overflow, Burden. * **Exhaurire vitam sibi**, to shed his own blood. * **Exhaurire furum sententiam ex urbe**, to scour the City of Thieves. * **Exhaurire mandata alicuius**, to perform what one is commanded to do. * **Partem aliquam laudum alicuius exhaurire**, to attribute some Praises due to another to himself. * **Panarum exhauium est fatis**, I have suffered Punishment enough.
Exhauio, onis, f. a Drawing out or Digging up.
Exhausto, are, to Draw out.
Exhaustum, i, n. a thing finished, a pain-taking.

Exhaustus, a, um, (of ex and hausto) Drawn out, Spent, Tired.
Exhausto, the Tear being there was no more talk about.
Exhaustus est sermo, there was no more talk about.
Exhæbentus, i, a white Stone which Goldsmiths polish Gold.
Exherbatio, onis, f. a Weeding.
Exherbo, are, (ab herba) to up.
Exhibens, ntis, showing.
Exhibeo, ui, itum, (of ex and beo) to Exhibit, Bring out, Manifest, Procure, Reveal, furnish or provide with.
Exhibere negotium aliquo, to cause a person to make a personal appearance.
Exhibitio, onis, f. an Exhibiting, Representing.
Exhibitor, are, to Exhibit.
Exhibitor, oris, m. an Exhibitor.
Exhibitus, a, um, [of ex and beo] Exhibited.
Exhilaratio, onis, f. a Comfort.
Exhilarator, oris, m. a Comforter.
Exhilaratus, a, um, Comforted.
Exhilarico, are, to be Comforted.
Exhilatio, are, (ab hilaris) to comfort or comfort.
Exhio, are, to Gape wide.
Exhomologis, a, Confession.
Exhonorare, are, to Dishonour.
Exhorreo, are, to Dread.
Exhorresco, are, to Dread.
Exhortans, ntis, Exhorting.
Exhortatio, onis, f. an Exhortation, Encouraging.
Exhortator, oris, m. an Exhorter.
Exhortatus, a, um, Exhorted.
Exhortor, ari, to Exhort, to Abound.
Exhydria, Winds arising from Rain. g.
Exhibitio, onis, f. a High.
Exhibilo, are, (a fibilo) to High.
Exiccatio, onis, f. a Drying.
Exiccatus, a, um, Dried.
Exicco, are, (of ex and co) Dry up.
Exico, are, (of ex and co) to fear or Worry.
Exiens, untis, Going out.
Exigo, egi, actum, (of ex and ago) to Require, Demand, Get.
Exinso, Examine punctilliosy, Pitch upon, Turn off with Drive out, Spend, Extend out, Dispute. * **Exigere**, to take strict punishment. * **Exigere ferrum per precordia**, one through. * **Exigere**, to cast up mists. * **Exigere**, pastum, to drive out the fields or Woods to feed the sheep. * **Exigere aliquem honoris**, to give one of honour. * **Exigere**, lumen ad perpendiculari, make pillars front upright try with a plum-line. * **Exigere**, to be so made. * **Exigere**, quæ, to examine a thing.
Exigore, are, to be Credited.
Exigore, pecuniam, I am made rich.
Exigore, adv. Scarcely.
Exiguitas, aris, f. Smallness.
Exiguus, ui, n. a little.
Exiguus, ior, issimus, (ab

EXO

Exōmis, Idis, f. a Jacket or Sleeve-
-less coat. g.

Exomnis, e, [a fomnus] without Sleep.

Exomologesis. g. Confession.
Exomphalon, g. a Swelling of the

Exomphalon, g. a swelling of the
Navel.
Exomphalus, i. g. one whose Navel

Exomphalus, 1, g. one whose Navel
is burst.
Exoneratio, ōnis. f. Disburthening.

Exónērātio, onis, f. *a* Disburthening.
Exónērātus, a, um, *Discharged.*
Exónēro, -are, *to Discharge & Unload.*

* Exonerare metu, to put one out of fear. * Exonerare in aurore, to

of fear. * Exonerare in aurem, to
whisper in one's ear.
Exonia. Excester in Devonshire.

Exonia, Excester in Devonshire.
Exophthalmus, i, m. Goggle-eyed
whale. Exe. Exe. Exe. Exe.

Ex-opinato, adv. *Expectedly.* *Nec

ex opinato, *Unexpectedly.*
Emopolis, *a City by the River Ta-*

Ex-oppoſito, adv. *Over-againſt.*

† Exoptanter, *Desirously.*

Exoptatio,ōnis,f. an Earnest Wish
ing.

Exoptatò, adv. *as one would Wish.*
Exoptatus, ior, iſſimus, *earnestly*

Exopto: are, to *Wish* fervently.

Exorābilis, le, which may be prevailed with.

† Exorābīliter, adv. by *Easie* in
treaty.

Exorabulum, i, n. [ab exoro]
crafty Argument.

Exorans, ntis, Preuviling.
Exoratio, ōnis, f. a Preuviling.

Exoratio, onis, f. a Prevailing
entreaty.
Exorator, ōris, m. a Preacher.

Exorator, oris, m. a Prevailler.
Exoratus, a, um, Entreated, Obtain
ed by request, won by entreaty.

Exorbeo, ui, ptum, (of ex and for
beo), to swell up, to swell.

beo) to Sup up all. * Exorber
animam, to kill. * Exorbere di-

nicultatem, to swallow a difficulty
 to undergo hardship, pass by a ruin

† Exorbitantia, ium, things out
Order.

Exorbitatio, ōnis, f. *a going out
the Road.*

Exorbito, are, [ab orbita] to go out of the Road.

† Exorbo, are, to Deprive of sight
Exorcismus, i, m. casting out.

Exorcista, 2, m. an Adjurer. 6.
Exorcizo, are, to cast out by adjur.

t Exordefco, ere, to grow B. 19.

† Exordiarium, a, um, of Beginning.

Exordine, adv. in order.
Exordior. sus sum. iri. to begin.

Exordior, lus lum, iri, to begin
Oration or Relation, Set upon
loom.

Exordium, ii, n. a *Preface, Beginning, Entrance*

Exociens, ntis, *Arising.*

Exdrior, iris or ĕris, tus sum, in
to Spring or Rise up, be Born, A
near Unceasing Endeav. A Tenth to B

pear, Proceed, Invade, A Fault, be R
freshed. * Exoritur illi color, t
... * Ego nunc nulli

- colour comes. * Ego nunc paulu
- exorior, I begin to be a little chea

Exormiston, i, f. and n. a Law

Exornate, adv. Gorgeously.

Exornatio, ōnis, f. *an* Adorning.
Exornātor, ōris, m. *an* Adorner.

Adornatus, a, um, *Adorned*.

xorno, are, to Avern, Garnish, Dec
Tm

EXP

EXP

EXP

- Trim up. * Exornare graphice, to set forth in his colours. * Exornate se lepidis moribus, to get a complaisant and winning carriage or behaviour.
- Exoro, are, to Prevail by intreaty. * Exorare tristitiam alicujus, to get one to be cheerful. * Facies exorat amorem, her very countenance makes one in love with her.
- Exors, -tis, (a fors) without Part or Share. * Exors culpa, having no hand in a common fault.
- Exorsum, i, n. a Beginning.
- Exorsus, a, um, [of exordior] Having begun.
- Exorsus, us, m. a Beginning.
- Exorsium, ii, n. [ab exors] a being without part, &c.
- Exortivus, a, um, Eastern.
- Exortus, a, um, [of exorior] Risen, begun.
- Exortus, ū, m. a Rising up, the White growing on the Nail.
- Exos, ūis, Boneless.
- Exosclatio, ōnis, f, a Saluting.
- Exosclator, ōris, m. a Saluter.
- † Exosculatrix, icis, f. she that Salutes.
- Exosclor, ari, to Salute, Embrace, Revere.
- Exosor, ōris, m. a Hater.
- Exostatim, adv. by Boning.
- Exostatō, ōnis, f. a Plucking out the Bones.
- Exostatūs, a, um, Boned or Stoned.
- Exostio, are, to Bone.
- † Exostus, a, um, Boneless.
- Exostia, arum, Belconies. g.
- Exostra, a, f. a Petard to break open Gates. g.
- Exostus, a, um, [ab odi] Hated or Hating.
- Exoticus, a, um, g. Foreign, Outlandish.
- Exoucontii, Arrian Hereticks who taught that the Son of God was made of no substance.
- Expalles, ere, and expallesco, a scere, to be or grow pale.
- Expallio, are, [a pallium] to take away ones Cloak.
- Expalpationis, f. a Getting away by Flattery.
- Expalpo, are, to Get away by Flattery.
- Expampino, are, to Prune a Vine.
- † Expanditor, ōris, m. a Spreader abroad. * Expanditor amnis, a River spreading beyond all bounds.
- Expando, di, sum, to Display, Spread, open as a flower. * Expandere dictis, to Explain.
- Expango, xi, ctum, to Set bounds unto.
- Expansio, ōnis, f. a Displaying.
- Expansum, i, n. the Firmament.
- Expansus, a, um, (of expando) Displayed, Chapped.
- Expapillatus, a, um, with bare Breasts.
- Expapillo, are, to lay the Breasts bare.
- † Expārieto, are, to Batter down.
- Exparte, adv. in Part, Partly.
- † Expartus, a, um, without Part.
- Expasus, a, um, (of expando) Spread abroad, Opened.
- Expations, ntis, Running abroad.
- Expātiatio, ōnis, f. a Running abroad.
- Expātiator, ōris, m. a Wanderer.
- Expātiatus, a, um, Spreading abroad.
- Expātor, ari, (a spator) to Run
- out far, wander, spread abroad, waste, to enlarge upon a Subject.
- † Expato, are, to come into an open place.
- Expatricius, ii, one that hath been Senator.
- † Expatro, are, to spend riotously.
- Expavescio, ere, to fright one.
- Expāveo, ere, to be afraid at any thing.
- Expavescio, ere, to fear greatly.
- Expāvidus, a, um, frightened.
- Expectābilis, le, to be expected.
- Expectans, ntis, expecting.
- † Expectāte, adv. expectedly.
- Expectatio, ōnis, f. a looking for.
- * Expectatio caeca, an uncertain hoping for. * In summa esse expectatione, to be greedily look'd after or watched for. * Habemus duas expectationes, we are in great care for two things.
- Expectator, ōris, m. an expecter.
- Expectatus, ior, iſimus, expected, desired, welcome. * Expectati parentes, whose Deaths are wished by their Children. * Ante expectatō, sooner than was looked for.
- Expecto, are, (a spectro) to expect, tarry or look for. * De C. Graii Tribunatu quid expectem, what I fear may fall out from Gracchus being Tribune. * Famem expectat obambulans, he walks up and down to get him a stomach.
- Expectōro, are, to cast out of the Breast, to ease the mind.
- Expectōror, ari, to have his Courage or Parts taken away.
- † Expectus, a, um, tarry'd or looked for.
- Expeculatus, a, um, having lost all be had.
- † Expedibo for expediam.
- † Expedimentum, i, n. a furtherance.
- Expēdio, ire, (a pes) to deliver, disengage from, to dispatch, rid, set in readiness, relate, perform, conclude, clear. * Expedire manus, to hold up hands in sign of Consent. * Expedire pecuniam, to get a Sum ready. * Expedire uno verbo, to tell in a Word.
- Expēdit, imp. it is Expedient.
- † Expēditatio, ōnis, f. a lawing of Dogs, cutting out the Balls of their Feet.
- Expēditē, ius, iſime, adv. readily, speedily.
- Expēditio, ōnis, f. Expedition, March, Dispatching.
- Expeditio, le, of an Expedition.
- † Expēditō, are, to law Dogs.
- Expēditus, a, um, ready, in readiness. * Expeditus miles, a light-barnessed Souldier. * In expedito, readily, easily. * Expeditum erat, it was a short and ready way. * Expedita cena, a light Supper.
- Expello, ūi, ultum, to expel, thrust out, reject. * Animam expellere, to kill. * Expellere se ē periculo, to get out of Danger.
- Expendo, di, sum, to weigh, consider diligently, pay or suffer.
- * Hunc hominem decet auro expendi, he is an excellent Fellow, worth his weight in Gold. * Expendere pœnas scelerum, to be punished for bairous faults.
- † Expenno, are, to pluck off the Feathers.
- Expensa, a, and expensio, Expence, Charge. * Expensiti & expensii, a Book of Expensum ferre, to be ney.
- Expensio, are, to pay ney.
- Expensus, a, um, (of expensio) weighed, considered, laid out, pensio gradu, with a telling his steps.
- Expergescio, eci, actum, raise up. * Expergescio quod malum, to rub a Sore.
- Expergestus, a, um, awake.
- Expergatio, eri, to be awake.
- † Expergestico, are, to awake.
- Expergesticus, a, um, awake.
- * Gallorum carmen expergescio, Cock-crowing.
- Expergescens, ntis, waking.
- † Expergestico, ere, to awake.
- Expergitor, experrectus, (ab expurgo) to awake.
- Courage, be lively.
- Expergit, adv. Waking.
- Expergitus, a, um, awake.
- Expergo, si, ere, (of experego) to besprinkle, rub.
- Expergo, rexi, rectum, ken.
- Expergor, gi, to be awake.
- Experitendus, a, um, to be experienced.
- Experiens, ntis, Trying, ended.
- Experientia, a, f. Experience.
- Experientissimus, a, um, Experience.
- † Experimentōsus, a, um, Experience.
- Experimentum, i, n. a ment, Tryal.
- Experior, expertus sum, pario) to try, prove, aspera experiri, to find by.
- * Illud experior, I find experience. * Ultima experientia, it out to the light.
- riri jure, to try it out.
- † Experitus, a, um, awake.
- † Expornor, ari, to expose.
- Experrectus, a, um, (of experego) awakened, stirred up.
- Expers, rtis, (ab ex & pers) out any part, free from sprinkled. * Expers humani utterly void of Humanity.
- pers fama & fortuna, his good Name and Estate.
- Expersus, a, um, (of expers) sprinkled.
- Expertor, ōris, m. a Tryer.
- barum expertor, a milites.
- Expertus, a, um, (of expertor) Experienced.
- Expertus loquor, I speak Experience. * Expertus a good Archer.
- Industria, a Person of Diligence and Activity.
- Expes, (a spes) Hope.
- Expētendus, a, um, to be experienced.
- † Expētibilis, le, a desiring.
- Expetisco, ere, (ad expecto) long or linger after.
- Expētor, ōris, m. a desirer.
- Expētītus, a, um, Great.
- Expēto, i, v, itum, to seek after, follow out.

Exipio, to *wreak ones*
 and liquid malefacias
 it, if you injure an
 it'll never forget it.
 expectant mendacia in
 Back, I'll make his Back
 Lins, that shall smart
 Expiratur unguentis
 this, the Root of Our
 is very good in Oynt-
 me, which may be clean-
 ing.
 um, i, n. a cleansing by
 is, f. Satisfaction, pur-
 ification.
 is, m. a Satisfier, Pur-
 um, ii, n. a place of
 um, Expited, Purged.
 to, to thrush Corn.
 um, (of expingor)
 are, to Redeem from
 is, f. a Pilling and
 king.
 is, m. a Piller, Ex-
 um, Robbed, Pilled.
 (a plus, vel Plac-
 re Pill or Pull, Oppress
 Planner.
 oris, m. a Painter.
 a, um, Drawn out,
 dum, to Limn, draw
 to Purge by Sacrifice,
 to Punish, to satisfy
 peration. * Expicare
 uorum, to appease the
 Deceased. * Luxum
 are solent bella, Wars
 for People for their Lu-
 is, breathing out, yiel-
 ding. * Expirante
 or liberty being at its
 is, f. a breathing ones
 ap. a Man dies.
 a, um, at death door.
 a, um, a breathing out.
 (of ex and Spiro) to
 or breathe ones last;
 to spout out by Exami-
 (of ex and spillo) to
 are, to prevail by
 to appease.
 le, which may be Ex-
 is, i, n. adv. plain-
 is, f. an Explaining.
 is, m. an Expounder.
 um, Explained.
 is, f. to Explain, make
 explanare verba, to
 distinctly.
 is, f. a pulling
 is, m. a plucker up.
 is, m. to pluck up.
 um, to drive away.
 which may be satis-

Explementum, i, n. a satisfying.
 Explendoe, ere, (a splendo) to
 shine out.
 Explendescens, ntis, shining.
 Explendescio, ere, to shine forth.
 † Explenunt, for explent.
 Expleo, ere, to fill up, answer fully,
 satisfy, accomplish, empty and di-
 minish. * Explere annos ducentos,
 to live full two hundred years.
 * Explere quatuor digitos longi-
 tudine, to be four fingers long.
 * Explere animum curis, to free
 the Mind from Care. * Explere
 mortalitatem, to dye.
 Expleo, onis, f. a filling up.
 Expletivus, a, um, filling up.
 Expletus, a, um, (of expler) Fil-
 led up, Perfected.
 Explicabilis, le, which may be De-
 clared.
 † Explicabiliter, Expressly.
 Explicare, ius, i, n. plainly,
 Clearly.
 Explicatio, onis, f. an Explaining,
 Unfolding.
 Explicator, oris, m. an explainer.
 Explicatrix, icis, f. an explainer.
 Explicatus, a, um, Explained.
 Explicatus, us, m. an Opening,
 Explaining. * Explicatus crum-
 rum, a Stretching out the legs.
 † Explicit, Ended.
 Explicatus, a, um, Unfolded, De-
 clared, ease, ended. * Explicatus
 videbatur, it seem'd more easie.
 Explico, ui and avi, itum and a-
 tum, to unfold, display, draw up,
 accomplish, disintangle, make plain
 and smooth. * Explicare ensem,
 to draw a Sword. * Explicant
 aedes umbram, the houses cast long
 shadows. * Explicare iter, to
 perform a journey. * Explicare
 frontem sollicitam, to unbend ones
 brows, to look merrily. * Ligna
 explicat natura in flammis, wood
 is naturally combustible.
 Explodo, ois, dum, (of ex and
 plaudo) to Explode, hiss out, drive
 out with clapping of hands, disap-
 prove.
 Explorare, ius, i, n. adv. for a
 Certainty.
 Exploratio, onis, f. a trying, search-
 ing out.
 Explorato, adv. upon due Search.
 Explorator, oris, m. a Spy, Scout.
 Exploratorum castra, Burgh upon
 Sands in Cumberland.
 Exploratorius, a, um, belonging to
 Searching.
 Exploratrix, icis, f. she that Sear-
 ches.
 Exploratus, ior, i, n. Certain,
 sure, tried. * Exploratum habeo,
 and exploratum est mihi, I am
 sure of it. * Victoria explorata,
 a sure Victory. * A timore explora-
 ta litera, Letters that free us
 from all fear whatever.
 Exploro, are, to Spy out, find out,
 Bewail, Drive out, Try, Assay, and
 Dry up.
 Exploratio, onis, f. a Casting off.
 Exploratus, a, um, (of exploro)
 Exploded, Rejected.
 † Expolia, a Prey taken from an
 Enemy.
 Expoliatio, onis, f. a Spoiling.
 Expoliatus, a, um, Spoiled, Rob-
 bed.
 Expolio, are, (of ex and spolio) to
 take away from, Pillage, Strip one

quite. * Expoliare dignitatem
 Caesaris, to take away Caesar's dig-
 nity.
 Expolio, ire, to Burnish or Polish
 neatly, to Finish, bring to Perfect-
 ion.
 Expolire, very Accurately.
 Expolitio, onis, f. a Burnishing,
 neat Polishing.
 Expolitor, oris, m. a Polisher.
 Expolitatus, a, f. a Polishing.
 Expolitus, a, um, ior, i, n. Polished,
 Smoothed.
 † Expompo, are, to Disgrace.
 Exponderatio, onis, f. a Weighing
 thorowly.
 Exponderator, oris, m. a Weigher,
 Considerer.
 Expondere, are, to Weigh thorow-
 ly.
 Expono, ois, situm, to Set forth,
 Expose, Lay bare, expound and De-
 clare. * E memoria exponere, to
 tell by heart. * Exponere epis-
 pos, to degrade them. * Exponere
 vigorem, to lay aside his Vi-
 gour. * Exponere argentum, to
 let out money to use. * Exponere
 infantem, to lay a child. * Ex-
 ponere igni, to air by the fire.
 † Expopinor, oris, m. a banter
 of Taverns.
 † Expopinor, ari, to baunt Taverns.
 Expopulatio, onis, f. a wasting all
 about.
 Expopulator, oris, m. he that lays
 Waste.
 Expopulor, ari, to Waste far and
 wide.
 † Exporgo, for exporrigo.
 Exporectus, a, um, (of exporri-
 gor) Stretched out, Smoothed.
 Exporrigo, rexi, ere, to reach out,
 put off with delay. * Exporrigere
 frontem, to be merry.
 Exportatio, onis, f. an Exporting,
 Conveying, Transporting to Banish-
 ment.
 Exportator, oris, m. a Transporter.
 Exportatus, a, um, Exported.
 Exporto, are, to Export, Convey
 out.
 Exposco, sci, ere, to Request and
 Desire earnestly.
 Exposit, adv. Plainly, manifestly.
 Expositio, onis, f. an Exposition,
 Narration.
 Expositus, a, um, Exposed, laid
 out to Perish.
 Expositor, oris, m. an Expounder.
 Expositus, a, um, (of exponere) Ex-
 posed, Expounded. * Puer exposi-
 tus, a Foundling. * Expositi mo-
 res, pliable and hearty conditions.
 Expositulatio, onis, f. a Requesting,
 a Debiting of a Wrong.
 Expositulator, oris, m. he that De-
 bates a wrong.
 Expositulatorius, a, um, of Deba-
 ting, Expolatory.
 Expositulatrix, icis, f. she that De-
 bates.
 Expositulo, are, to Debate about a
 wrong supposed, Require earnestly.
 * Expositulare aliquid or de ali-
 qua re, to complain of a thing, take
 it ill at ones hands.
 † Expoto, are, to Drink up all.
 † Expotus, a, um, Drunk out.
 † Exprecepto, by Command.
 Expreparato, adv. by Appoint-
 ment.
 Expraterito, adv. For what was
 Past.

EXT

a, um, to be lessened.
 onis, f. a Lessening.

is, m. a Diminisher.
 is, f. She that im-

a, um, Lessened.
 is, very slenderly.

(a tenuis) to lessen,
 Debate, make slender
 Chew. * Extenuare
 to lower.

ere, to Wax warm or
 um, Cold or Chill.

is, Strange, Foreign.

onis, f. a Ridding

is, m. a Dung-

is, (a sterco) to
 out Dung.

is, f. a Piercing

is, to Pierce or Bore
 to Screw out a secret.

is, to Wipe clean,
 sum, to Rub things

atarium, ii, n. a To-

is, m. a destroyer.

is, f. She that

is, a, um, Overthrown,
 Exterminata respub-

licanum, utterly
 none.

is, ii, n. Banishment.

is, to Drive out of the
 Dominion, to destroy,

is, f. Exterminare
 to drive away a disease.

is, f. an astonishment.

is, m. an Astonisher.

is, a, um, Astonished,

(of ex and sterno)

is, mad or frantic, to
 get greatly, dismember.

(ab externus) to
 er of one.

um, Outward, foreign.

is, tum, to Thrust,
 to bring or using, thrust

* Cibum exterere,
 to. * Exterere lite-

to a letter.

is, a, um, (a terra)

is, Burn out of time.

is, to Affright greatly.

is, a, um, Strange,

is, f. a Banished man.

um, greatly frightened.

is, f. a Wiping out.

is, a, um, apt to cleanse.

is, (of extergeor) wi-

Destroyed. * Exter-

aliquod relinquere,

to carry away

(Extorsor) strange,

(sc. homo) a stranger.

is, to Geld.

is, m. a stranger.

* Extorsus

is, tum, to un-vel, di-

in his purpose, spoil,

EXT

make thred-bare. * Extexere a-

liquem, to put one out, to binder
 one that's busy.

Extillatio, onis, f. a dropping away.

† Extillatus, a, um, Distilled.

Extillo, are, (of ex and ittillo) to
 drop away. * Extillare lachrymis,

to melt into tears.

Extimeo, } to Fear great-

Extimisco, ere, } ly.

Extimescendus, a, um, to be great-

ly Feared.

† Extimo, are, (for existimo) to
 Think.

Extimulatio, onis, f. a pricking

forward.

Extimulatio, onis, f. a pricker

forward.

Extimulatus, a, um, Pricked on.

Extimulo, are, (of ex and stimulo)

to Prick forward, to set or back on.

Extimus, a, um, (of exter) last of

all.

Extinctio, onis, f. a Quenching.

* Extinctiones, Coals or Bricks

beated and quenched.

Extinctior, onis, m. a quencher, de-

stroyer.

Extinctus, us, m. a Quenching.

Extinctus, a, um, (of extinguor)

Quenched, Dead, Abolished.

Extinguo, xi, nctum, [a stinguo

vel tango] to Extinguish, Quench,

Put out, Spoil, Destroy, Abolish.

Distinguish perfectly. * Qui ex-

tinguos artificem ab infcio, how

will you distinguish a workman from

a bungler. * Animam extingue-

re, to kill.

Extirpato, onis, f. a Rooting out.

Extirpator, onis, m. a Rooter out.

Extirpo, are, [a stirps] to Root or

Stub up. * Extirpare humanita-

tem ex animo, to grow inhumane,

turn cannibal.

Extispex, is, [ab extis inspici-

endis] a Soothsayer, Divining by

looking into the entrails of beasts.

Extipicium, ii, n. a Looking into

the entrails of beasts.

Extiturus, a, um, about to Spring

up, or to be.

Exto, titi, itum, and -atum, [a

sto] to Be, Stand above ground, be

Higher, be Known. * Extant vi-

estigia, the marks are yet seen.

* Extat memoria, 'tis yet remem-

bered.

Extollentia, æ, f. Pride, a Lifting

up.

Extollo, illi, latum, to lift up on

big, Magnify, Breed up. Prolong.

Put off. * Extollere liberos, to

bring up Children. * Lumbos ex-

tollite, show your strength.

Extorqueo, is, tum, to wrest out,

wrench, constrain to confess. * Er-

rorem extorquere alicui, to make

one see his error, undeceive. * Ex-

torquere articulum, to put out a

joint. * Citius clavam Herculi

extorferis, you dare as well take a

Bear by the tooth.

Extorqueor, eri, to be Wrested.

Extorrefacio, ere, to parch or broil

Extorreo, ere, to lift, roast, parch.

Extorridus, a, um, Dried, parched.

Extorris, is, c. [a terra] an Out-

law, one that is banished.

Extorsio, onis, f. a wringing out.

Extorsor, onis, m. an Extortioner,

Creator.

Extortus, a, um, [of extorqueor]

Wrested, Forced, Tormented.

EXT

Extra, (*Egw) prep. Without, Ex-

cept, Beyond, Out of, Over and a-

bove. * Extra te nemo, none but

you. * Extra jocum, Seriously.

Extra, adv. Without, Abroad, Else-

where. * Extraquam, excepting.

† Extraſtim, Drawingly, by Little

and little, adv.

Extrahio, onis, f. a drawing out.

Extrahor, a, um, apt to draw out.

Extrahus, a, um, (of extrahor)

Drawn out.

† Extraho, ire, to go out.

Extraho, xi, ctum, to Draw out, to

solicit earnestly, to prolong, delay,

discover, bring to light. * Extra-

here diem, to spin out the time.

* Extrahere Judicium, to adjourn

a trial. * Extrahere se ex ne-

gorio, to draw his neck out of the

Collar.

Extramuranus, a, um, Without the

Walls.

Extraneus, a, um, Strange, Fo-

reign.

Extraneus, ei, m. (sc. homo) a Fo-

reigner.

Extraordinarius, a, um, Extraor-

dinary.

Extraquam, adv. Saving that, ex-

cept.

Extrarius, a, um, Foreign, strange.

Extrémico, ere, to quake for Fear.

Extrémitas, atis, f. Extremity,

Edge, Brim, Point, End of a thing.

* Extrémities regionis, the fron-

tiers or marches of a Country.

† Extrémico, are, to make Outmost.

† Extrémico, ere, to Quake for Fear.

Extrémico, } adv. Last of all.

Extrémum, i, n. an end or top, dan-

ger, beginning. * Ad extrémum,

at the last or uttermost end.

Extrémus, a, um, (ab exterus) the

Last, Uttermost, Worst, also the

First. * Extrémi homines, the

lowest Rank of Men. * Extréma

metuentes, fearing Death. * In

extrémico tertio, toward the latter

end of the third Book. * Extré-

micum anni, the latter end of the

Year. * Ad extrémum, at last

cast, at last push.

Extréabilis, e, which one may Rid

ones self of.

Extréatio, onis, f. a Delivrance,

Escape.

Extréatius, a, Consul of Rome with

Præiens.

Extrico, are, (a trica) to Disen-

tangle, rid out of a net. * Num-

mos unde unde extricare, to

scrape money together.

Extricio, ari, to be Disentangled.

* Ager extricatur, the Field is

weeded.

† Extrillidus, a, um, Pale, blank.

† Extringio, xi, etc, to Bind.

Extrinsecus, adv. on the outside,

from without.

Extrinsecus, a, um, (ab extra) out-

ward.

Extritus, a, um, (of exterior) fret-

ted or rubbed out. * Ignis extri-

tus, Fire struck with a flint.

† Extric, are, to go out.

Extrorium, adv. (ab extra & ver-

ium) Outward, from Without.

Extructio, onis, f. a Building or

Piling up.

Extructor, onis, m. a Builder up.

Extructus, a, um, (of extruor)

Builded up.

Extrudo, si, sum, to Thrust out violently, Put off, Sell. * **Extrudere** merces, to put off wares. * **Extrudere** tabellarios, to hasten away the Letter-carriers.
Extrudor, di, to be put off or out.
Extruo, xi, ūm, (of *ex* and *struo*) to Build or Pile up. * **Extruere** mensas epulis, to set meat upon the table. * **Extruere** verba in numerum, to place his words, order them artificially.
Extuberans, ntis, Rising up. * **Extuberans** gemma, a precious stone bumping out.
† **Extuberarius**, a, um, Swelling with Envy.
Extubératio, ōnis, f. a Rising up or Swelling.
Extubero, are, to Swell, Rise up in a sore.
Extuli of *effero*.
Extumeo, and *esco*, ere, to Swell up.
Extumidus, a, um, Swelling greatly.
† **Extunc**, From that time.
Extundo, ūdi, ūsum, to beat, forge, or find out. * **Labor** extundit fastidia, labour gets one a Stomach. * **Extundere** aliquid, to get a thing with pain and difficulty.
Exturbatio, ōnis, f. a casting out.
Exturbator, ōris, m. be that casts out.
Exturbatus, a, um, Thrust out rooted up.
Exturbo, are, to cast out, dispose, disturb. * **Exturbare** calculos, to break the Stone in the Bladder. * **Exturbare** aliquem fortunis omnibus, to take away all one has, leave one nothing to help oneself.
Extulio, ire, to Cough out.
† **Exuber**, Weaned.
Exuberans, ntis, Abounding.
Exuberantia, æ, f. Abundance.
Exuberantissimus, a, um, most plentiful.
Exuberatio, ōnis, f. an Abounding.
Exubero, are, (ab uber) to abound. * **Ea res** exuberat favos, fills the comb.
Exucco, adv. without Juice.
† **Exucco**, are, to press out Juice.
Exuceus, a, um, (a succus) Dry, without sap.
Exustus, a, um, (of *ex* and *stus*) Sucked out, as dry as a heck.
Exudatio, ōnis, f. a Sweating out.
Exudatus, a, um, Sweated out.
Exudo, are, (of *ex* and *studo*) to sweat out. * **Exudare** causas, to sweat at pleading. * **Exudare** laborem, to work till one sweat again.
† **Exvêho**, ere, to Export, Carry out.
Exvêlatus, a, um, Discovered.
Exvello, ere, to pull out.
† **Exverra** or *erria*, arum, a Sweeping clean with a particular kind of broom where dead bodies were carried forth.
† **Exverro**, ri, ere, to Sweep out.
† **Exverto**, ti, ere, to Prevent.
† **Exuffatio**, ōnis, f. a Blowing out.
Exugo, xi, ūm, (of *ex* and *sugo*) to Suck out or up. * **Exugere** sudorem, to wipe off the sweat, to dry it up with a napkin, &c.
† **Exvileſco**, ere, to grow Vile.
EXUL, ūlis, (a solum) a Banished man.

Exulans, ntis, Banished.
† **Exularius**, a, um, of Banishment.
† **Exularius**, ii, m. a Vagabond.
Exulceratio, ōnis, f. Bitterness of mind, seeking Revenge, Soreness.
Exulcerator, ōris, m. be that raises a Sore.
Exulceratorius, a, um, that will draw a sore.
Exulceratrix, icis, f. she that raises a Blain.
Exulceratus, a, um, made Sore, Galled.
Exulcero, are, (ab ulcus) to make Sore, Fret, Exasperate.
Exulso, are, to be Banished.
† **Exultabundus**, a, um, Rejoycing.
Exultans, ntis, Rejoycing.
Exultanter, adv. with great joy.
Exultantia, æ, f. a Triumphyng.
Exultatio, ōnis, f. Leaping for joy.
Exultim, adv. skipping about.
Exultare, are, (a salto) to leap up for joy, Boast, Bubble. * **Lætitiâ** exultare, to leap for joy. * **Audaciâ** exultare, to glory foolishly. * **Exultare** in aliquem, to insult over one.
Exulsiatio, ōnis, f. a Scurrying or Howling.
Exulsiatus, a, um, Howling, or filled with Howling.
Exulsiio, are, to Howl, or fill with Howling.
† **Exum**, esse, to be without.
Exunatio, ōnis, f. a Besmearing.
Exundans, ntis, Overflowing.
Exundanter, adv. Overflowingly.
Exundatio, ōnis, f. an Overflowing.
Exundo, are, to Overflow or Break out.
Exungo, xi, ūm, to Spend in Ornament, Besmear all over.
Exungilo, are, to break or pare off the Horses hoof.
Exuo, ui, utum, (Exuo) to Undress, put off Cloaths, Spoil, Deprive, Lay aside, Break, Loose. * **Exuere** hostem castris, to beat out of the field. * **Exuere** tributa, to refuse paying tribute. * **Exuere** animam, to dye. * **Exuere** fidem or promissa, to be worse than ones word. * **Exuere** hominem ex homine, to deject himself of all humanity.
† **Exupera**, æ, f. Strait Vervein.
† **Exuperabilis**, le, Surpassable.
Exuperans, ntis, Exceeding.
Exuperanter, adv. Exceedingly.
Exuperantia, æ, f. an Excelling.
Exuperantissimus, a, um, most Excellent.
Exuperatio, ōnis, f. an Overcharging.
Exuperatus, a, um, Surpassed.
† **Exuperbio**, ire, to be very Insolent.
Exupero, are, (a supero) to surpass, Exceed.
† **Exurciliarius**, ii, m. a Pruner.
Exurcilio, are, (a furculus) to Prune trees.
† **Exurdeo**, ere, to grow deaf.
Exurdo, are, (a furdus) to make Deaf, Benumb. * **Exurdare** palatum, to take away the taste.
Exurgo, ere, to Rise up, Increase. * **Exurgere** ædificii (of a City) to have hotely and lofty buildings.
Exurgeo, si, ūm, to crush out.
Exuro, ūi, ūm, to Burn up.
Exuscitatio, ōnis, f. a Raising up.
Exuscito, are, (a fuscito) to raise up, Awaken, Hearken, Encourage.

* **Exuscitare** le, to raise up.
† **Exusitate**, out of use.
† **Exusitator**, ōrum, a Burning up.
Exustio, ōnis, f. the first tries, a Burning up.
Exustor, ōris, m. a Burning.
Exustilatio, ōnis, f. a Burning.
Exustilator, ōnis, m. a Burning.
Exustilo, are, to Scorch.
Exustus, a, um, of exustio.
Exutus, a, um, of exustio or out, Spaled, Deprived.
Exuvia, arum, f. (ab exuvio) put off or Stripped off, a terarium, the skin of a uivie serpentum, skins of snakes.
† **Exuvius**, is, f. a Tragedy.
Ezechiel, ūlis, a Jew who wrote a Tragedy of Moses.

F A

For *fatilis*, suit, fit, fit, us, fella, feria, sunt, F A, for filia.
FABA, æ, f. (a faba) Dor. "Aba pabes" a Bean, Ballot, a white and black in judgment for asphix demnation. * **Lithæ** in tur faba, I shall suffer.
† **Faba Jovis**, ūilla, lupina, Henshens.
Fabaceus, a, um, of a Fabacia, æ, f. a Bean.
† **Fabacium**, ii, n. a Bean.
Fabaginus, a, um, of a Fabago inis, f. a Bean.
† **Fabale**, is, n. a Bean.
† **Fabalis**, f. of a Bean.
† **Fabaria**, æ, f. a Bean.
† **Fabaria**, an Island of Burchana.
Fabaris, a River of the Fabarius, a, um, (a faba) Fabaria Calendæ, June, because on that day sacrificed to the Gods that of Beans.
† **Fabarci**, they that of Beans.
† **Fabataria**, ōrum, Beans and Pease.
† **Fabatarum**, i, n. the Beans.
† **Fabatum**, i, n. Beans.
† **Fabatus**, a, um, of a Fabæ, æ, f. a little thing to speak.
Fabella, æ, f. [a fabula] Story or Tale.
Fabellarius, ii, m. a Story.
† **Fabellatio**, ōnis, f. Stories.
Fabellator, ōris, m. a Story.
† **Fabellatrix**, icis, f. a Story.
Fabello, are, to tell Tales.
Faber, a, um, Ingenious.
FABER, ri, m. [a faber] man. * **Faber Ferrarius**, a, um, a Blacksmith.
† **Faber lignarius**, a, um, a Carpenter.
† **Faber aurarius**, a, um, a Jeweller.
† **Fabercululus**, ūlis, m. a puer.

adv. very Cunningly.
 a, um, very Artifici-
 n. [a faba] a place
 m. a Boy beginning to
 Woman who flew
 cianus that he might
 with Petronius
 pyrius, a shiftful Natu-
 raler; also the nineteenth
 one, who suffered Mar-
 D. 1st
 about woman of Rome.
 is, n. white Poppy.
 name of several Roman
 Consul with C. Juli-
 also a General of the
 against the Cartha-
 lost all his Men, and
 wounded himself, died
 to assault Hannibal's
 these Dictator against
 by his prudent delay-
 which others by their
 lost.
 Turkman-ship, the Car-
 orum, Cunning shifts.
 a Town in Italy.
 Artificially.
 eci, eci, to Work accu-
 a, um, artificially
 [a faber] a Building,
 a shop, cunning device.
 fingere ad aliquid, to
 upon one, to coulse a
 onis, f. a framing.
 oris, m. a Framer,
 Jaunter. * Fabrica-
 the Creator of the
 a, f. Workmanship.
 a, um, Framed.
 is, m. a Surveyor.
 a, a bean-cake.
 tify Citizen of Rome,
 he is corrupted by the
 through his Daughters
 gain to be given out of
 treasury.
 a, a Bridge at Rome,
 Consul Fabricius.
 to Work, Forge or
 a Frame. * Multa fra-
 mo, be invents many
 i, m. a little Work-
 a, um, of a Workman.
 of a Smith or Carpen-
 Workman-like
 [a fando] a Fable, To-
 matter of a Comedy.
 * Fabula, a fable.
 * Fabula cadit, the
 tale. * Jam nos fa-
 now we are the Town-
 abulis esse, to be com-
 [a faba] little Bean.
 of a Fable or Fiction.
 bularius, a Romance.
 is, m. a Tale-teller.
 is, m. a Teller of
 a Bean. * Fabules

aba, bean stalks.
 Fabulinus, a god supposed to look to
 Children when they begin to speak.
 Fābrior, ari, [a fabula] to Prate,
 Discourse.
 Fāblio, ōnis, m. a Prater, Buffoon.
 Fabulonia, a, f. Henbane.
 Fāblosē, adv. Fictitiously.
 Fābilitas, ātis, f. Feignedness.
 Fābilitas, a, um, Fabulous, Fictiti-
 ous. much Talked of.
 Fābūm, i, n. bean chaff. * Fabu-
 lūm marinum, Sea-poppy.
 Fābūm, li, m. [a faba] a little
 Bean.
 Face for Fac.
 † Fāciare, is, a kind of Pulse, Lentil.
 † Fācella, a, f. a little Torch.
 Fācītor, oris, m, a Dispatcher.
 Fācītor, a, um, Dispatched, Troub-
 led.
 Fācīto, i, vi, sum and fitum, [a facio]
 to Dispatch, Accomplish, Dis-
 miss. * Fācītere negotium alicui,
 to find one business enough. * Fa-
 cītere periculum, to bring one into
 danger. * Hāc hinc facītat, let
 her be gone.
 Fācītor, ūi, to be troubled.
 † Fāceta, a, f. a Fable, Comedy.
 Fācētē, adv. wittily, pleasantly.
 Fācētia, a, f. 2. Rancory, pleasant-
 Fācētia, arum 5 nest.
 Facetior, ari, Sid, to be pleasant,
 to jest, droll.
 Fācētissime, adv. very pleasantly.
 † Fācētōsus, a, um, full of pleasant
 conceits.
 Fācētus, and fācētissimus, a, um,
 [a facio vel a fando] Witty, Plea-
 sant.
 † Fācialis, a Handkerchief.
 Fāciendus a, um, to be done.
 Fāciens, utis, Doing.
 FāCIES, ei, f. [a facio, vel a
 facio] the Face, Sight. Sym-
 metry. * Urbis facies, the guise
 of the City. * De facie nōis, to
 know by sight only. * Perfricuit
 faciem, he's impudent. * Facie
 tenus, in outward show. * Vertere
 se in omnes facies, to use all means
 possible.
 Fācīle, ūis, illimē, Easily. * Fa-
 cīle princeps, extremely the best.
 * Fācīlimē se agere, to be at
 hearts ease, to have wherewith-all
 to live.
 Fācīlis, ūis, illimus, [a facio]
 Feasible, Easy, favourable, propi-
 tious, Easy to be intreated, Light.
 * Faciles oculi, rowling eyes.
 * Lutum facile, pliant clay.
 * Ex facili, with a wet finger.
 Fācīlis, ātis, f. Easiness, Gentle-
 ness, pliability, a Habit.
 † Fācīlīto, ōnis, f. a Strangling.
 † Fācīlītor, ōris, m. a strangler.
 † Fācīlo, are, to Strangle.
 Fācīnōsē, adv. Wickedly, Hai-
 nously.
 Fācīnōsūs, a, um, Hainous.
 Fācīnus, ūis, n. [a facio] an Aft,
 Exploit, a also a bawny crime.
 FāCīO, ectactum, [Heb. Gnafah,
 Ictio, vel a facio] to Do
 Make, Prize, Sacrifice, Suffer, Ac-
 count, Raise, Keep, Show, Gather.
 Practice, Spread. * Facere ver-
 ba, to discourse. * Facere certi-
 orem, to acquaint. * Facere
 jacturam, to loose. * Facere agere
 alicui, to do one a shrewd turn.
 * Facere copiam & potestatem,

to impart and pleasure one. * Fa-
 cere fidem, to assure. * Facere
 gratiam delicti, to pardon. * Nau-
 fragium facere, to be cast away.
 * Facere nomina, to assign over
 debts. * Facere ova, to lay eggs.
 * Facere periculum, to try. * Fa-
 cere quæstum, to gain. * Facere
 rem, to improve. * Facere vadi-
 monium, to enter a recognizance.
 * Facere vela, to sail. * Facere
 vitium, to decay. * Facit ad vi-
 peram moriūm, 'tis good against
 the sting of an Acler. * Ille facit
 mecum, be is of my side. * Facere
 sibi morem, to bring himself into a
 custom. * Facere vestigium in po-
 sessionem, to seize upon an inheri-
 tage, take possession on't. * Facere
 nomina cum vineis, to cast up what
 his vineyard brings him in. * Facere
 paria, to equal, requite. * Non fa-
 ciam ut, I won't undertake it. * Fa-
 cere testudinem, to creep like a
 Tortoise, as the Roman Infantry
 did when they made an assault, every
 one being covered with his buckler,
 which represented the manner of a
 Tortoise.
 † Facitergium, ii, n. a Handker-
 chief.
 † Facitor, for fit.
 Factio, ōnis, f. a making, Faction,
 Party, Riches, Authority, a Troop,
 Band, Playing at Tennis. * Factio
 testamenti, the Privilege of mak-
 ing a Will.
 Factiosē, adv. Factiously.
 Factiosus and Factiosissimus, a, um.
 Factious, leading a Party, also
 Rich.
 Factitatio, ōnis, f. a Using to Do.
 Factitator, ōris, m. he to it useth to
 Do.
 Factitatrix, ūis, f. she that Fictifies.
 Factitius, a, um, made by Art.
 Factito, are, to Practise, do Usu-
 ally. * Factitare coactiones, to be
 Collector or Receiver of Rents or
 Taxes.
 Factitor, ari, to be practised.
 † Facto, are, to Make.
 Factor, ōris, m. a Doer, Maker,
 Worker.
 Factum, i, n. a Deed. * Bonum
 factum [a form of speech before an
 Edict] May it succeed.
 Factura, a, f. a making, Framing.
 † Factūrio, ūis, f. to be foward to do.
 Facturus, a, um, ready to Do.
 Factus, a, um, (of ūis) Done, Made.
 * Faxam tibi rem statim putāsti,
 you were Cock-sure. * Bene factum
 Argentum, well-wrought Plate.
 * Ad jocum factus, a Merry-grig
 a Droll.
 Factus, ūis, m. a Mishing at once.
 * Olei factus, one whole press of
 Oyle.
 † Facul, for facile, easily.
 Fācūla, a, f. (a fax) a little Torch
 or Brand.
 † Fācūle, arum, a Constellation.
 Fācūlārius, ii, m. a Torch-bearer.
 † Fācūlentē, adv. glisteringly.
 † Fācūlentia, a, f. a glistering.
 † Fācūlentus, a, um, glistering.
 † Fācūlo, are, to make Torches.
 Facultas, ātis, f. [a facul] a Fa-
 culty, Ability, Power, Readiness,
 Opportunity, Virtue or force. * Fa-
 cultates. Wealth. * Nummorum
 facultas, a good deal or a Bank of
 Money.

FAR

FAR

FAS

for familie.
adv. Famously.
Fas, actis, f. Known or In-
rior, infimus, Famous, In-
mash spoken. * Libelli
Libelli. * Digitus famo-
mical finger.
for famulus, a Man-ser-
ant, f. a Woman-servant.
Famen, infis, n. a Family.
Fas, actis, f. Serving. * Fa-
fortuna, Fama befrien-
ter adv. as a Servant.
Familiarius, a, um, very
adv. Servant-like.
Fas, actis, f. like a Servant.
Fas, actis, f. a Serving or
Fas, actis, m. an Attendant.
Fas, actis, f. a Woman-ser-
ant, f. a Retinue.
Fas, actis, f. an Attend-
ant, f. a Company of
Fas, actis, f. are, to be Servant.
Fas, actis, f. to serve.
Fas, actis, m. (ab Ofco famul)
Fas, actis, m. Famulus sacrorum,
Fas, actis, m. Parisi-Clerk.
Fas, actis, m. Subject.
Fas, actis, m. Noble Virgin of France,
Fas, actis, m. compelled by Heracles to
Fas, actis, m. wept her Eyes out.
Fas, actis, m. adv. madly.
Fas, actis, m. a, um, Anteusistical,
Fas, actis, m. (of fari) of speaking.
Fas, actis, m. doctissimus, well spoken.
Fas, actis, m. Report.
Fas, actis, m. a, um, to be spoken, Lam-
Fas, actis, m. the Inhabitants of Fas-
Fas, actis, m. River near Beneventum.
Fas, actis, m. a Law among the Ro-
Fas, actis, m. bish appointed Money for
Fas, actis, m. of Plays.
Fas, actis, m. an Overtures.
Fas, actis, m. the Name of a Poet, not vet-
Fas, actis, m. et his Poems were brought
Fas, actis, m. Temple of Apollo, and the
Fas, actis, m. Cepio, being taken in a
Fas, actis, m. against Augustus, kil-
Fas, actis, m. son, a Flag.
Fas, actis, m. speaking.
Fas, actis, m. (a fando, Fanno,
Fas, actis, m. conspicuous) a Temple.
Fas, actis, m. a City of Umbria on the
Fas, actis, m. shore.
Fas, actis, m. a Town in Luxem-
Fas, actis, m. Marche en Famine.
Fas, actis, m. Scott, St. Neots in Hun-
Fas, actis, m. dore.
Fas, actis, m. Aguli, St. Andrews.
Fas, actis, m. a Town Vacone
Fas, actis, m. in Sabines.
Fas, actis, m. God of the Phœnicians, ex-
Fas, actis, m. pect a Serpent with his Tail
Fas, actis, m. path, to denote the Course
Fas, actis, m. er.
Fas, actis, m. (He. Bar) Eread-
Fas, actis, m. dus, the 1st King of the
Fas, actis, m. A. D. 421.

Farcimon, infis, v. (a facio) a
Pudding, Sauce.
Farcimentum, i, n. a stuffing.
Farcimolus, a, um, having the
Farcies.
Farcio, are, to stuff.
FARCIO, f, Gum, and tum, (a
Farcio contipo) to stuff or cram,
make fat. * Farcire pannum in
os, to thrust a linen tent into the
mouth.
Farcior, iri, to be stuffed.
Farcitus, a, um, stuffed.
Farcior, farcium, farcus, for far-
tor, &c.
Farcia, f, f. the Herb Celts-foot.
Farcia, f, f. Betony.
Farcium, i, (a farcus) the white
Poplar-tree.
Farcus, a River of the Sabines.
Farcium, i, n. white Poplar.
Farcia, f, f. (a far) Meat. * Far-
cina venter, coarse meal, Gurgions.
* Cornis cervi farina, Powder of
Harts-horn. * Ejusdem farina
homines, Men of the same Qua-
lity.
Farcinaceus, a, um, of Meal.
Farcinaria, f, f. a Mill.
Farcinarium, ii, n. a Meal-cham-
ber.
Farcinarius, a, um, of Meal.
Farcinarius, ii, m. a Meal-man.
Farcinofus, a, um, full of Meal.
Farcinola, f, f. fine flower.
Farcinulentus, a, um, full of Meal
or Flower.
Fario, onis, m. (a varius) a Treat.
Fariolus, i, m. a Prophet.
FARIS, ratus sum, fari, [Faro]
to speak.
Farnus, i, f. [Faro] a Fir-tree.
Farnus, a King of the Medes.
Farracea, the Ceremonies of Marri-
age at Rome.
Farraceum, ei, n. Frumenty.
Farraceus, a, um, of Wheat.
Farraginaria, orum, a Hoag-podg.
Farrago, ius, f. (a far) Maslin,
Hoag-podg, Fodder, mixt Proven-
der of Oats and Beans.
Farranum, i, n. a kind of Herb.
Farrarius, a, um, bearing Corn.
Farratum, i, n. Frumenty or other
Food made of Corn.
Farratio, onis, f. an eating of the
Bride-cake.
Farrator, oris, m. he that joins in
Marriage.
Farratus, a, um, Married.
Farrco, are, to celebrate Marriage.
Farrum, ei, n. a Burn, or Bag-
pudding.
Farrus, a, um, of Wheat. * Far-
rea nubes, a druff.
Farriculum, i, n. a lump of leaven.
Farrinaceus, a, um, of Meal.
Farrinarium, a Meal-chamber.
Farrinarius, ii, a Bolter, pifter,
Meal-man.
Farrinus, a, um, of Wheat.
Farris, or -sum, i, n. a Fudding.
Farrista, x, f. a stuffing, cram-
ming.
Fartacula, f, f. a little Pudding.
Fartila, orum, Bells to cram Pon-
treys.
Fartilis, le, Stuffed, Crammed.
Fartum, adv. by cramming, in a
Heap.
Fartor, oris, m. a maker of Puddings
or Sauces; also a Crammer.
Fartum, i, n. a Pudding or other

Stuffing. * Vestis fartum, the body.
Fartura, f, f. a Stuffing or cram-
ming; also the Filling of walls up
with rubbish.
Fartus, us, m. a Cramming, Fil-
ling.
Fartus, a, um, (of farcior) Stuffed,
Crammed.
Fartus, i, a Watch-tower or Bea-
con.
FAS, n. indec. (a fando) Lawless.
Right. * Exuere fas, not at all
to regard justice or equity.
Fas, the ancient name of the Goddess
Justitia.
Fascia, a Surname of Diana.
Fascellina, a Town of Sicily.
FASCIA, f, f. [Fascia vel a fas-
cis] a Swathe; a Shoof, Turbant.
Dindem, Faces as some call them,
at others, Fillets, Bands in an Ar-
chetrape, a cloud stretch'd out like
a Swathe. Juv. * Fascia, the
Zones. * Fascia lecti, the cover-
ing of a bed. * Fascia crinitis, a
Hair-lace. * Fascia pectoralis, a
Stomacher or Bib. Also a Garter,
long kind of Worm.
Fasciale, is, n. a Swathing-band.
Fasciatum, (a fascis) Bundle-wife.
Fasciator, oris, m. a Swadler.
Fasciatrix, icis, f. she that Swaddles.
Fasciatus, a, um, Swaddled.
Fascicularis, re, of a Bundle.
Fascicularia, um, n. Burdens,
Bundles, Forage.
Fasciculus, i, m. (a fascis) a lit-
tle Bundle, a Gripe, Hanful, Nose-
gay. * Fasciculus foliorum, a
pack of Cards.
Fascinamentum, i, n. a Bewitch-
ing.
Fascinans, ntis, Bewitching.
Fascinatio, onis, f. an Enchanting.
Fascinator, oris, m. an Enchanter.
Fascinatrix, icis, f. a Witch.
Fascino, are, [Bewicium] to Be-
witch, Enchant.
Fascinor, ari, to be Bewitched.
Fascinum, i, n. an Enchantment,
Bewitching.
Fascinus, the name of a God among
the Ancients driving away Witch-
craft.
Fascio, are, to Swadle or Bind up.
Fasciola, f, f. a little Swathe, a
Garter, and a Garland.
Fasciolus, a, um, of a Swathe or
Garland.
Fascior, ari, to be Swaddled or Bound
up.
FASCIS, is, f. [Fasces] a Bundle of
Heb. Kephath ligavit] a Faggot,
a Bundle of any thing. a Bundle of
Rods carried before the Roman Ma-
gistrates; also the office and dignity
itself. * Submittere fasces, to
bold a Mace downward, to wait bon-
net.
Fascus, or fasculus, i, a French-
beam.
Faschnus, a, um, about to confess.
Fasculus, a, um, (of fateur) having
Confessed.
Fasli, orum, m. a Roman Calen-
der in which their feasts, Cerecomies,
names of the Magistrates and work-
ing days were set down. * Fasli-
um libri, the Roman calendar,
one of Ovids works. See Faslus.
Faslidientis ene stomachi, to be
Faslidienter, adv. Disdainfully.
Faslidititer, the same.

FAT

FAU

FAX

Fatidius, ire, to *Despise, Disdain*.
Fatidius mei, Plaut. *be sets nought by me*.

Fatidior, iri, to be *Loathed, &c.*
Fatidiose, itis, ismè, *Disdainfully, Squeamishly*.

Fatidiosus, a, um, ior, ismus, *Disdainful, Squeamish*. * **Fatidiosus** literarum latinarum, *loathing latin, having no mind at all to't*.
* **Viri non fatidiri**, *men of good esteem*.

Fatiditor, oris, m. a *Disdainer, Scornor*.

Fatiditor, a, um, *Scorned, Despised*.

Fatidium, ii, n. (a *fastus*) *Loathing, Disdain, Dislike, Squeamishness*.

† **Fatigātor**, oris, m. *He that makes the end of a thing sharp*.

Fatigatus, a, um, *Pointed*.

Fatigāte, adv. *Spire-wise*.

Fatigatiō, onis, f. *a making Pointed*.

Fatigātor, oris, m. *be that makes Pointed*.

Fatigātus, a, um, *Pointed*. * **Fatigātissimus**, *very proud*.

Fatigior, are, to *Point or Fashion with a spire*.

Fatigium, ii, n. (a *fastus*) *the Top or Spire of a building, a Pinnacle, the Depth, State, Dignity, the Accent over letters, a Vane*. * **Humanum fatigium excedere**, *to be above the pitch of humane condition*.
* **Fatigium componere**, *to complete*.
* **Fatigium tenere** *inter homines*, *to be of a good rank or a person of quality*.
* **Fatigia rerum**, *the principal points*.
* **Forfitan & scrobibus quæ sint fatigia quæras**, *perhaps you demand of me how deep the ditches must be*.
* **Tria sunt agrorum fatigia, campestre, collinum & montanum**, *there are three sorts of fields, the plain, hilly and mountainous*.

† **Fatigior**, are, to *Point the top*.

Fatiosè, adv. *Disdainfully*.

Fatiosus, a, um, *Proud, Surly, State-ly*.

Fatiosè, adv. *Scornfully*.

Fatiositas, atis, f. *Disdainfulness*.

Fatiosus, a, um, *Disdainful*.

FAUSTUS, itis, m. (a *fari*, vel a *fas* & *o* apparet) *Haughtiness, Surlinefs, State, Pride*.

Fastus, uum, *Chronicles*.

FASTUS, a, um, [antiqu. *fas-tus*, vel a *fas* vel *fari*] *Lovely, Lucky*.

* **Fasti dies**, *Pleading dates, Term-time*.

Fātālis, le, [a *fatum*] *according to the Laws of Fate, Fatal, Deadly*. [this word is taken either in a good or bad sense.]

Fātāliter, adv. *Fatally, by Necessity*.

† **Fatātor**, for *fatāle, Fatal*.

Fatendus, a, um, *to be confessed*.

FATEOR, itis sum, eri, (a *fas* & *o* dico) *to Confess, Affirm*. * **Deie fateri**, *to confess ingenuously*.

Fatiscanus, [a *fatum* & *ca-*]

Faticinus, a, um, [no] *Foretelling future events*.

Fatidicus, a, um, *telling Fortunes*.

Fatier, a, um, *Deadly*.

Fatigatiō, onis, f. *a Wearying*. * **Fatigatiō** agrorum, *the Impoverishing a piece of ground*.

Fatigātor, oris, m. *a Wearier*.

Fatigatrix, icis, f. *she that Wearies*.

Fatigātus, a, um, *Wearied, Tired*.

FATIGO, are, [g. *fatim ago*] *to Weary, Tire, Importune, Wear out, Weer*. * **Fatigare regni vires**, *to impoverish a Kingdom*. * **Fatigare vinclis & carcere**, *to stop by chains and Imprisonment*. * **Fatigare tergum**, *to labour one*. * **Fatigare**, *for fatigari*, *to be wearied*.

Fatiloquus, a, um, *foretelling Destiny*.

† **Fatim**, *Abundantly*.

† **Fatio**, onis, f. *a quenched Fire-brand*.

Fatifico, ere, [g. *fatim hisco*] *to Fail, Rive with chinks, Gape, be Weary*.

† **Fato**, are, to *Destinate*.

† **Fātor**, ari, to *Speak much*.

Fātua, as *Ferra*, or *Fauna*.

Fātuè, adv. *Foolishly*.

Fātuus, as *Faunus*.

Fātuus, atis, f. *Foolishness, Imper-tinence*.

FATUM, i, n. [a *fando*] *Fate, Destiny, an Oracle, Death, Nature, Providence; also life*. * **Præcipere fata veneno**, *to prevent a natural death by Poison*.

† **Fātuor**, are, to *make or grow Fool-ish*.

† **Fātuor**, ari, to *be in an Extasie, or out of one wits*.

Fatuor, ari, *to play the Fool*.

Fātusa, um, [of *fari*] *having Spoken*.

FATUUS, a, um, [Heb. *Petbi*] *Fool-ish, Unfavoury*.

† **Favātor**, oris, *a Fisher*.

Fauca, one of the tribes of Rome.

† **Fauciōsus**, a, um, *Consenting in Ill*.

Fauca Clunia, a Harlot that re-lieved the Captives taken by Annibal at Capua.

Fauces, ium, f. *the upper part of the Throat, Jaws, Cheeks, a Channel, the Mouth of a River, narrow Pas-sage*. * **Fauces fati**, *the Jaws of Death*. See **Faux**.

Fāvens, ntis, *Favouring*.

† **Fāventia**, æ, f. *a Favouring*.

Faventia, a City in Italy called Fa-enza, also a Town in Spain.

FAVEO, avi, autum, [a *fas* & *o* dico, lueo] *to Favour, take one Part*.

* **Favere lingua**, *to speak nothing but good words*. * **Creditor favere formæ**, *'tis thought to preserve beauty*.

Faveria, a City of Istria.

Favetur, [ab illis] *men Favur*.

Favian, young men who by the ap-pointment of Komulus, and Rhe-mus ran about naked at the feast of Faunus.

Fāvilla, æ, f. [a *faveo* vel a *fas* & *o* splendo] *Embers, white Ashes or Embers*.

Fāvillaceus, a, um, *of Embers or ashes*.

† **Fāvillus**, i, a pair of Snuffers.

Fāvillæ, Cellars in the Capitol, where they kept their Standards for war, and the money which the Priests em-ployed about ceremonies.

† **Fāvītor**, oris, m. *a Favourer*.

Fāvitor, oris, m. [a *faveo*] *a Fa-vourer*.

Faula, Hercules's Harlot.

Fauna, or **Fatua**, a Goddess to whom the Roman matrons sacrificed by night, it was death for a man to look into the Temple, because in her life-time she always kept her self in her chamber and never saw any man but her husband.

Faunalia, *Festis in the Hon*

Faunus, or the Name of a

Fauni, orum, Gods of the

† **Faunicus**, a, um, *Wild*

Faunus, the Son of Picus

of Latinus, the third King

Aborigines, and the father

other Fauni.

† **Fāvoniālis**, le, of the

Favoniana pyra, *Katherine*

Fāvoniū, i, m. [a *favo*]

† **Fāvoniū**, a, um, of the

wind.

Fāvor, oris, m. *Favour*

Favor, or *favo*, an Adm

who at Vespations con

his manners which sit

Fāvōrabilis, le, *Favour*

vouring.

Fāvōrabiliter, *Favourably*

Favorinus, a Philosopher

lar of Dion, on each

Adrian, who said that

were three miracles, that

French man be spoke Gre

being an Eunuch and that

an Adulterer, and that bring

my to the Emperor be wa

† **Fāvorosus**, a, um, full of

Faula, the Wife of Can

flour by him.

Fātuè, adv. *Luckily, Hope*

Faulianum vinum, Wine

in the midst of the hill

Faultinopolis, a City of

cia.

Faukinus, the name of the

Consuls.

Faultitas, atis, f. *good*

piness.

Faultulus, a Shepherd who

mulus and Rheinus exp

bur and brought them to

Laurentia to bring on

FAUSTUS, a, um, [a *fas* & *o*]

Fortunate, Lucky.

Fautus, a Surname of

mans.

Fautus Afer, a Manichee

who wrote against the

note and was answered by

Fautus Quintilianus, a

in the time of Julian.

Fautus sylia, the Collig

vius Otho.

† **Fautidius**, ii, m. who

are favoured.

† **Fautio**, onis, f. and

vouring.

Fautior, oris, m. a *Fau*

tainer, Abettor.

† **Fautorius**, a, um, *Fau*

aurix, icis, f. *the Host*

Fauturus, a, um, [of *fas*]

to favour.

† **Fāvulus**, i, m. *comb*

Fāvus, i, m. *comb*

opus textum *is a*

a Six-curved stile, and

FAUX, cis, f. [a *fas* & *o*]

Chaos, the Streights of

* **Bolum & faucibus**

velut *any thing out of*

ger.

FAX, acis, f. [a *fas*]

Fire-brand, Torch, and

Marriage; also an

leader. * **Addere** *facies*

Encourage.

Faxim, is, it, int, *for*

FER

Færaçtas, atis, f. *Fruitfulness*.
† Færaçterius, ismè, *Fruitfully*.
† Færaçtus, a, um, somewhat *Fruitful*.
Færalia, orum, *Sacrifices among the Romans to the Dii Manes. Solemn Feasts in honour of the Dead*.
Færalis, le, [a fera] *belonging to Funerals, Mournful, Dismal, Deadly*.
† Færalis, is, *a wild Planet being alone in a sign*.
† Færatrina, æ, a *Parè*.
Færax, acis, ior, illismè, (a fero) *Fruitful*. * Færax miraculorùm, *affording plenty of strange things*.
† Ferbeo, etc, to be *Hot*.
† Ferbesco, ere, to *be* Hot.
† Fertum, or fertum, for fartum.
† Ferularium, ii, n. a *Vinder*.
Fercilium, i, n. [a fero] *a Dish, a Bed*. * Ferculum pompe, *a Pageant or representation of Cities or Cities won from the Enemy and which served heretofore at Rome to adorn their Triumphs*.
Ferdinandus, Ferdinand, *the name of several Kings of Spain and Emperors of Germany*.
Fere, adv. [Nip] *Almost, for the most Part*. * Fere pleriq, *the most*.
Fèrendus, a, um, *to be born*.
Fèrens, ntis, *Bearing*. * Ferens laborum, Tacit, *enduring Labour*.
Ferentani, *the People of ferentanium in Italy*.
Ferentarii, orum, [a fero] *light armed Soldiers*.
Ferentini, *the People of Ferentia in Hetruria*.
Ferentates, *the People of Ferentinum in Italy*.
Ferentum, *a Town in Italy*.
Fereola, æ, [a fero] *a kind of fruitful vine*.
Feretrius, *a Name of Jupiter, from the spoils which Romulus carried and offered to him in the Capitol*.
Fèretrum, i, n. [a fero] *a Bier or Coffin; also a Chanot for a Pageant*.
Feria, æ, f. [a fero] *a Holiday; also a keeping Holiday, a Truce, a ceasing from*. * Feriæ esuriales, *fasting days*. * Feriæ stativæ, *unmoveable feasts*. * Feriæ præcedanæ, *vigils*.
Fèrialis, le, *Festival*. * Prælium sine feriæ officio, *without cessation*.
† Feriaticus, a, um, *at Leisure*.
Feriatio, onis, *a keeping Holiday*.
Feriatus, a, um, *at Leisure, idle*.
* Feriati dies, *Holidays*. * Male feriatus, *without Good employment*.
† Feriatus, ūs, m. *Leisure, Idleness, Quietness*.
Fèriendus, a, um, *to be Stricken*.
Fèriens, ntis, *Striking*.
† Ferisfera, *Mad wild Beast*.
† Ferisferus, a, um, *Mad like a wild Beast*.
Fèrina, æ, f. [a fera] *Venison*.
Fèrine, adv. *Wildly, Beasily*.
Fèrinus, a, um, *of or like wild beasts*.
* Caro ferina, *Venison*.
Fèri, aro, *to make Holiday*.
Fèllo, ire, [a ferus] *to Strike, Smite, Wound, to Sacrifice*. * Fèrire pecuniam, *to Coin*. * Fèrire fossam, *to cast up a Trench*. * Fèrire narces, *to offend the nose*. * Fèrire sœdus, *to make a league*. * Fèrire munere, *to put one to the charge of a present*.

(s) K K K K K

† Feri-

† Feriocraculum, *a Bier for a corps.*
 Feriocrari, (a feria) *to keep holiday.*
 * Feriari a studiis, *not to mind ones book.*

Feritas, atis, *f. Cruelty, Wildness.*
 † Feriter, *Wildly.*

† Feritumum, ii, n. *a Battledor.*
 † Ferlingium terræ, *a Furlong.*

Fermè, adv. (a fere) *Almost, Nigh, Ordinarily, Lightly.*

Fermentarius, a, um, *of Leaven.*
 Fermentatio, onis, *f. a Leavening.*

Fermentator, oris, *m. a Leavener.*
 Fermentatus, a, um, *Leavened, Puffed up.*

Fermentesco, ere, *to take Leaven, to Heave.*

Fermento, *a. to Leaven. * Fermentare terram, to make the earth heave up.*

Fermentum, i, n. (a ferveo) *Leaven. * In fermento tota est et jacet, she is in a passion.*

† Fero, are, *to make fat or fruitful.*
 † Fero, onis, *m. a Messenger.*

FERO, tuli, latum, (Fero) *to Bear, Suffer, Bred, Escape, Declare, Receive, Have, Offer, Procure, Take away, Refer, Repose, Requite, Agree. * Fert animus, I have a mind. * Ferre ad aliquem, to let one know, acquaint with. * Ferre aliquem in oculis, to love entirely or passionately. * Neque id occulte fert, nor does he dissemble it. * Ita ferunt rationes meæ, such is the exigence of my affairs. * Judicem tibi fero, I appeal to whatsoever judge you shall name. * Ferre conditionem or optionem, to give one his choice. * Ferre tribunal, Centuriam or puncta in Centuria, to get the voices of such a tribe, &c. * Esse oneri ferendo, to be able to bear a burden. * Ferre ventrem, to be with young (Spoken of all sorts of Creatures.) * Ferre questionem, to ratify the Petition of Right. * Agere ferre, to take ill. * Expensum ferre, to enter money laid out. * Sese or pedem ferre, to go. * Ferre manum, to join in battle. * Ferre primas, to be Chief. * Ut fert consuetudo, as the custom is. * Dum res fert, while the time serves.*

Ferocia, æ, *f. Fierceness, Cruelty.*

Ferocio, ire, *to be Cruel, or Fierce.*

Ferocitas, atis, *f. Fierceness, Earnestness.*

Ferociter, ius, ismè, adv. *Fiercely.*

Feroculus, a, um, *Short and Cruel.*

Ferontia, *a Goddess of the woods, whose Grove by the mountain Sora'te being burnt by chance, and the people about to carry away her image, wood presently sprang up afresh; also a City at the foot of Sora'te.*

Fëror, ri, *to be Led, Carried, Distracted, &c.*

Fërox, ocis, ior, ismus, (a fera) *Contagious, fearing no colours, Fierce, Cruel, Cruel.* * Fërox forma, *proud of his beauty.*

Ferramentarij, orum, *Smiths.*

Ferramentum, i, n. *an Iron Tool.*

* Ferramenta, orum, *sharp weapons.*

Ferraria, æ, *f. an Iron-mine; also water-Betony. * Ferraria minor, agrimony.*

Ferraria, *a Promontory of Spain.*

Ferrarius, a, um, (a ferrum) *of Iron.*

* Faber ferrarius, *a Smith. * Aqua ferraria, Smiths water in the Cold-trough. * Officina ferraria, a forge.*

Ferratilis, le, *Slavish.*

† Ferratūra, æ, *f. Iron-work.*

Ferratus, a, um, *plated with Iron.*

* Agmina ferrata, *troops arm'd.*

Ferreum, ei, n. *an Anvil.*

Ferreus, a, um, *of Iron, hard as Iron, not to be entreated. * Ferreus scriptor, an author that has a rough uneven style. * Ferreus somnus, death.*

† Ferrirepidina insulæ, *where Irons jingle about their heels.*

Ferritadina, æ, *f. an Iron-mine.*

† Ferrigor, ari, *to be Hewed.*

† Ferritèri, *Shackled slaves.*

† Ferriterium, ii, n. *a Prison, or Shackles.*

† Ferritribaces viri, *Shackled slaves.*

† Ferro, are, *to plate with Iron.*

† Ferrösus, a, um, *full of Iron.*

Ferrugineus, a, um, *Rusty, Rust, coloured.*

Ferruginosus, a, um, *full of Rust.*

Ferrugo, inis, *f. Iron rust, a Rusty colour, the Fringe about the Canopy, &c.*

FERRUM, i, n. [a ferio vel ferus] *Iron, also all sorts of Weapons made of Iron, as a sword, &c. * Ferro & flamma res geritur, there's nothing but fire and sword. * Ferrum equinum, horse-shoe-vetch.*

Ferrumen, inis, n. *Solder. * Ferrumen camentorum, lime.*

Ferrumentum, i, n. *Solder, Glue, &c.*

Ferruminatio, onis, *f. a soldering.*

Ferruminator, oris, *m. a solderer.*

Ferrumino, are, *to Solder. * Commassuras navium musci coma ferruminare, to cork ships.*

Fertilis, le, [a fero] *Fruitful. * Terra fertilis uvæ, a Grape-land.*

Fertilitas, atis, *f. Fertility, Rankness.*

Fertiliter, adv. *Fruitfully.*

Fertim, [a farcio] adv. *thick, close together.*

Fertum, i, n. *a cake of several Grains and spices offered up at the altar.*

† Fertus, a, um, *Fruitful.*

† Fervacio, ere, *to heat or make hot.*

Fervefactus, a, um, *Heated, Chafed.*

Fervens, ior, ismus, *Boling, Hot, Fervent, Vehement. * Facere aliquem ferventem flagris, to flash one soundly. * Fervens animus, a nimble lively Wit.*

Ferventer, ins, ismè, *Hotly, Earnestly, adv.*

FERVEO, vi, ere, (Bpazw, vel a Oöpw calefacto) *to be Hot or Seeth. * Mare fervet, the Sea rages. * Opus fervet, the work is plyed. * Ira totus fervet, he is all on fire, or anger.*

Ferveſco, ere, *to Grow Hot.*

Fervide, adv. *Hotly, Earnestly.*

† Ferviditas, atis, *f. heat.*

† Fervido, are, *to make hot.*

Fervidus, i, um, *Scalding hot, Earnest, Passionate, Lively, vigorous.*

Fërila, æ, *f. (a ferio) the stem of a tree; also a Palmer, and the herb Fennel Gyant. * Ferula, plants us'd by bone-setters.*

Fëriliaceus, a, um, *of or like the herb ferula.*

† Fëriliatorum, ii, n. *a place full of Fennel Gyant.*

† Fërila, *Wildly.*

† Ferimen, inis, n. *an Oxyproach.*

† Fervo, are, and fervo, *to be hot, ire, to be hot.*

† Fervonum, i, n. *a crucible.*

Fervor, oris, m. [a ferreo] *Vehemency. * Fervor maris, boiling of the Sea. * Fervoris, the brightness of eyes.*

† Fervorium, ii, n. *a Crucible.*

FERUS, a, um, [a fer] *Savage, Wild, Fierce, ulcus, a Gangren.*

Ferus, i, m. [a aper, equus] *a Bore, Stag or Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

Feicennina, arum, *supra.*

Feicenninus, a, um, *Feicennia, or -ium, a Turtruria.*

FIG

FID

FIG

F

atris filius.
us familias.

I

ri justie.
the imperative of Fio.
City of Cappadocia.
f. the Moon.
m. [a Ophi's mollis]

[q. sinibra vel ab an-
extremus] the bor-
of a thing, a small
at the root of herbs.
eudum, the inwards of
legue mihi cornea fi-
am I so dull and fence-

ing small string.
River in Italy.

f. a Door or Gate.
everly in Yorkshire.

n. a fine wood.
um. [a fiber] of a Beaver.

rum, or fibrilli, orum,
the Nigrits.

a, um, full of Fibers.
f. [a fibra vel figo]

ackle, Clasp, the lesser
leg, the nut of a Steel-
regions hitching quill,
building.

um, a Button or Point-
ing.

nis, f. a Buttoning.
tis, m. a Buttoner.

is, n. a place where
made and sold.

a, um, with Buttons
to Button or Fasten.

to be fastened.
y in Italy.

land near Sardinia.
[a fides] a Fig-tree

also Figwort, or
m; also Figwort, or

um, of a Fig or Fig-
es hiearix, buds on
are laid.

m. a Fig-gatherer.
a meat made of Figs,

f. of a Hog or Goose,
with Figs.

f. a Fig-pecker.
le, of a Fig-pecker.

avia, the City Obern-
Rhine.

f. a little fig.
n. a garden of fig-

um, of a Fig-tree.
f. abundance of Figs.

m. an eater or ga-
People of Italy.

a stake or staff of a
a Fig.

um, full of Fives in the
ment, scabby, pocky.

signedly.
a thing made of

(ango) earthen, made
a Fiftion, Devising-
um, Devising, Counter-

Fictor, oris, m. a former or fashioner,
Potter. * Fictor legum, an inven-
tor of Laws.

† Fictorius, and fictiosus, a, um,
Devised.

† Fictorius, ii, m. a Feigner, Forger.
† Fictosus, a, um, full of lying.

† Ficticula, æ, f. a Witch.
† Fictrix, icis, f. she that frames or
devises.

Fictura, æ, f. a Framing, Devising.
Fictus, a, um, (of fingor) Framed,
Forged. * Ficti cinni, a Perruke.

† Ficulnea, æ, f. a little Fig or
Fig-tree.

Ficulnea, an ancient City of Italy.
Ficulmentum, i, n. a Fig-tree Gar-
den.

Ficulneus, æ, a, um, (a fides) of
Ficulnus, æ, f. a Fig-tree wood, weak,
pitiful.

† Ficululus, i, a little Fig.
FICUS, ci, and us, f. (Heb. Phag.)

a Fig, or Fig-tree.
Ficus, ci, m. the Emrods or Piles.

Ficus, a Town of Mauritania Cæsa-
riensis.

Fide, ius, i, f. Faithfully.
† Fidebo, for Fidam.

† Fideculla, æ, f. a little credit.
† Fidefragus, i, m. a Traitor.

Fideicommissarius, ii, m. a Feoffee
in trust.

Fideicommissio, onis, f. } Feoffe-
Fideicommissum, i, n. } ment in
trust.

Fideicommissor, oris, m. a Feoffer.
Fideicommissus, a, um, Feoffed.

Fideicommitto, ere, to Enfeoffee,
gve in trust.

Fideicommitter, ti, to be Enfeoffed.
Fideiubeo, is, i, um, to Undertake,
Engage.

Fideiulus, onis, f. an Engaging,
Undertaking.

Fideiutor, oris, m. a Surety, En-
gager.

Fideiusorius, a, um, of Suretiship.
† Fidels, Faithfully.

Fidelia, æ, f. (a fidelis), an earthen
pot; also a Carpenter's chalked line.

* Eadem Fidelia duos parietes
dealbat, he kills two Birds with one
stone.

Fidelis, ior, i, f. (a fides) Faith-
ful, Loyal, Reasonable, Earnest.

* Fidelis ad vetustatem materia,
timber that lasts long. * Fidelior
pice expendis rimis, that stops
chinks better than pitch.

Fidelitas, atis, f. Faithfulness.
Fideliter, ius, i, f. Faithfully.

Fidena, or Fidenæ, a City in Italy.
Fidens, ntis, trusting. * Fidens
animi, fearing nothing.

Fidenter, adv. confidently, boldly.
Fidentia, æ, f. a Trusting, Boldness.

Fidentia, a City in Spain called
also Julia.

Fidentia, the People of Fidentia
in Italy.

Fidentius, adv. more confidently.
Fidentissimus, a, um, most confident.

Fides, ei, f. (a fido) Faith, Truth,
Loyalty. * Fidem liberare, to per-
form ones promise. * Fidem fal-
lere, to break ones word. * Fidem
interponere, to pass ones word.

* Græcâ fide mercari, to buy with
ready money. * Conculsa fides,
crack'd credit. * In fide alienus
esse, to be under ones protection.

* In fidem recipere, to protest one.

* Bonâ fide, in truth. * Ad fidem,
Faithfully. * Publica fide, with
freedom and safety. * Fide ali-
cujus sumere pecuniam, to take up
money upon anothers credit.

FIDES, is, f. (Σοφία chordæ)
FIDIS, i, f. a Lutestring; also a
Fiddle or other stringed instrument.

* Conspicius fide, an excellent
player upon the Lute.

Fidicen, inis, m. one that plays on
any stringed instrument, a Lute-
nist.

Fidicina, æ, f. a Woman Player.

Fidicinus, a, um, belonging to a
Musician.

Fidicula, æ, f. [a fidis] a little
Fiddle; a Celestial sign.

Fidicula, arum, Wyres of Lute-
strings to wrack one examined.

Fidiculanus Falcula, a Roman Se-
nator very base and unconstant.

† Fidiculizo, are, to Fiddle.
† Fidipedes, a kind of Birds.

Fidipedes, a kind of Birds.
Fidius for Filius, the Son of Jupiter
and God of Faithfulness.

FIDO, si, sum, [a Deo persuado]
to Trust, Relye upon.

Fido, an Argive who found out mea-
sures and weights.

Fiducia, æ, f. Confidence, Bold-
ness. * Minima fiducia exerci-
tus, an army not to be trusted.

* Fiduciam committere, to sell a
thing upon condition of buying it
again. * Accipere fiduciam, to
buy a thing at the same lock.

† Fiducialis, le, Trusty.
† Fiducialitas, atis, f. Trustiness.

Fiducialiter, adv. with confidence.
† Fiduciarium, i, n. an inheritance
balden by Mortgage.

Fiduciarius, a, um, taken on trust.
* Fiduciarium regnum, a Kingdom
possessed for a time. * Fiduciarius
emptor, one that buys upon condi-
tion to sell it again.

Fiduciarius, ii, m. a Feoffee in trust.
Fiduciatius, a, um, put in Trust.

Fiducio, are, to make condition of
Trust.

Fiducior, ari, to be put in state of
Trust.

† Fiduculus, a, um, Faithful.
Fidus, ior, i, f. (a fides) Faith-
ful, Trusty, Bold.

Fidustus, a, um, of good Credit,
Fiendus, a, um, to be made.

Figlina, æ, f. [q. figulina] a Pot-
ters trade, or work-house.

† Figlinarius, ii, m. a Potter.
Figlinum, i, n. Earthen ware.

Figlinus, a, um, of a Potter.
† Figmen, inis, n. a Feigning.

† Figmentatus, a, um, Feigned.
Figmentum, i, n. [a fingo] a fig-
ment, or forgery, any thing made of
earth [in the Scriptures.] * Fig-
menta area, brass-work.

FIGO, xi, xum, [Figere] to
Fix, Fasten, Stick, set steady, bury.

* Palum humi figere, to drive a
stake into the Ground. * Figere ali-
quem maledictis, to spit
meat. * Figere pedem, to stand
still. * Figere oscula, to kiss.

* Figere leges or tabulas, to con-
firm laws [properly to bang them
up being cut in brass.]

Figor, ei, to be Fixed, &c.

Figlaris, re, of a Potter, for Pot-
ters use.

FLA

FLE

Flaviales, ium, *Souldiers added to the Legions by Vespasian.*
 Flaviana, a City of Sicily.
 Flavianum, and Flavianianum, or Flavianum, the Town Foiano in Tuscany by Tybur.
 † Flāvīcōmans, and -mus, a, um, with yellow Hair.
 † Flāvīdus, a, um, yellowish.
 † Flāvīsa, a, a Treasury.
 Flavii, a Roman Family, of which were Vespasian and his Sons Titus and Domitian.
 Flaviobriga, a Town in Spain.
 Flaviopolis, a City of Bithynia and Sicily; also a Town of Thrace.
 Flaviūm Brigantium, the City Compostella in Spain.
 Flavius, the Name of several Men.
 Flavius Claudius, the two and thirtieth Emperor of Rome, who slew of the Goths three hundred and twenty thousand.
 Flavona, a Town of Illyricum.
 FLAVUS, a, um, [a flamma] yellow.
 Flebilis, le, Lamentable, to be wept over.
 Flebīlīter, ius, adv. Mournfully.
 Flectio, onis, f. a bending, turning, declining.
 FLECTO, xi, xum, [flecto] to bend, turn, decline. * Flectere precibus, to persuade one. * Flectere promontorium, to double a Cape. * Flectere Leucatem, to go straight to Leucates. * Flectere in ambitionem, to banker after Honours.
 Flector, ti, to be bowed, &c.
 † Fleginum, i, n. a swelling of the Eyes or Liver.
 † Flegma, ātis, n. *Flegm.*
 † Flegmaticus, a, um, *Flegmatic.*
 † Flegmen, inis, n. the starting out of Blood at the Teeth.
 † Flemma, orum, a falling down of Blood to the Ankles by too much Walking.
 Flendus, a, um, to be Lamented.
 Flens, ntis, Weeping.
 FLEO, vi, tum, [Kλαίο] to weep, weep for or over, drop.
 Flectifer, a, um, yielding Tears or Gum.
 Fletur, (ab illis) imp. they weep.
 Fleturus, a, um, about to weep.
 Fletus, a, um, (of hear) Lamented. * Fleti sanguine, embrewed in Blood.
 Fletus, ūs, m. a Weeping. * Prosequi fletu, to weep over.
 Fleum, or Flevi lacus, a Bay of the German Sea.
 Fleum, a Town of Frizeland.
 Flexānimus, a, um, [a flecto] turning the Mind. * Flexanima oratio, insinuating Rhetorick.
 Flexibilis, le, flexible, tractable. * Flexibilis aetas, an Age that's Pliable, which may be turned any way.
 Flexibīlitas, atis, f. tractableness.
 Flexibīlīter, adv. tractably.
 † Flexibūlus, a, um, bowed or bowing.
 Flexilis, e, easily bent.
 Flexilōquus, a, um, Ambiguous, Equivocal.
 Flexio, onis, f. a bending, declining. * Flexio vocis, the quavering of the Voice in Singing.
 Flexipes, edis, bow-legged.
 † Flexo, ere, to bow or bend.

FLO

Flexum, a City of Pannonia.
 † Flexumines, or Flexamines, light Horsemen, Demi-lances.
 Flexuosē, ius, adv. windingly, crookedly.
 † Flexuositas, atis, f. Crookedness.
 Flexuōsus, a, um, ior, istimus, turning, winding in and out.
 Flexura, a, f. bending.
 Flexus, a, um, (of flector) bowed, curled, reflected. * Ore Caesar in tristitiam flexo, Caesar looking sadly upon't. * Dies in vesperam flexus, the Day growing to an end.
 Flexus, ūs, m. a winding. * Flexus aetatis, the time when strength declines. * Flexus autumnī, the point of the Equinox. * Flexus membrorum, the Agility of the Limbs. * Flexus vocis, the command of ones Voice.
 Flicus, ūs, m. a striking or dashing against, a blow.
 † FLIGO, ere, [Oκλω] to afflict, strike, beat, dash.
 Fligor, gi, to be tormented.
 FLO, are, [a sono] to blow, melt, or cast. * Simul flare & forbere haud facile factu est, one cannot do two things at once.
 Floccidus, a, um, [a floccus] full of flocks or nap.
 Floccifacio, ere, to fight. * Floccī non facit fidem, he does not take the least care to keep his Word.
 † Floccinus, i, m. a flake of Snow.
 Floccipendo, ere, to set light by.
 Floccipendor, di, to be fligated.
 † Flocco, are, to Snow.
 Flocculus, i, m. a little flock or flake.
 FLOCCUS, i, m. (a flecto) coma plectilis a flock of Wool, loose Lint. * Flocci facio or pendo, I value not this.
 Flores, cum, f. (a floccus vel a flecto flamma) the dregs of Wine.
 Flogites, the Herb Motbmullein; also a bright Crystal, g.
 † Flomos, i, Torch-herb.
 Flōra, a, Goddess of the Romans, whom they thought to preside over Flowers; they say she was an Harlot, and having got a great Estate Bequeathed it to the City for the Celebrating of her Birth-day with Plays called Flōralia, or ludi Flōrales; and in process of time the Senate being ashamed of that Original, made her a Goddess; the Feasts were Observed on the four last Days of April, and the first of May.
 Flōralia, ium, n. Plays in the Honour of Flōra.
 Flōralitius, a, um, of those Plays.
 † Flōralium, ii, n. a Flower Garden.
 † Flōrantium, ii, n. a Garden of sweet Flowers.
 Flōrens, ior, istimus, Flourishing, having Reputation. * Ambo flōrentes aetatibus, both in the Flower of their Age.
 Flōrentia, the City Florence in Tuscany.
 Flōrentini, the Inhabitants of Florence.
 Flōrentiola, the name of two Towns, one in Tuscany, and another in Gallia Togata.
 Flōrentinus, a Lawyer, Councillor to Alexander, Caesar, and others.
 † Flōrenus, a Floren, one worth

FLU

three Shillings, the other Pence.
 Flōreo, ere, (a flos) to blossom, to be famous. * In foro, to be famous. * Flōreant Plebē. * Flōreant membra a good Memory.
 † Flōres, is, Fresh, Green.
 Flōresco, ere, to blossom, Reputation.
 Flōrētum, i, n. a Garden.
 Flōreus, a, um, of flowers.
 Flōrianus, the Emperor, succeeded Tacitus, governing the bus was chosen by the great of the Army, opened his eyes and shed himself to death.
 Flōricōmus, a, um, set with about the head.
 Flōride, adv. Flourishing.
 Flōridulus, a, um, somewhat rising.
 Flōridus, a, um, Flourishing, Fresh, Lively. * Flōris the flower of age. * Flōritor, an Orator that uses great expressions and figures.
 Flōrifer, a, um, bearing fruit.
 † Flōriferum, i, n. a Rose by day.
 Flōrilegus, a, um, [a flos] picking flowers, squeezing juice.
 Flōrius, a River in Spain.
 Ars.
 † Floro, are, to set with fruit.
 † Flōrulentus, a, um, full of flowers.
 † Flōrulus, a, um, Flower.
 † Flōrus, a, um, flourishing.
 FLOS, ōris, m. [a flos] a flower, the Crown, sweet Scent, Virginity, &c.
 * Flōs roſae, the yellow Rose. * Flōs Zachariae, bottle. * Flōs lactis, milk.
 * Flōs cervisiae, Yeast. * Flōs, the flourishing time of life. * Flōres adhibere rhetorical ornaments. * talia, the choice of all Italy.
 † Flōcellum and flōcellus, a little flower.
 Flōcellus, i, m. a little party, ornament of Rhetorick.
 Flōre, arum, [flōres] rising on the water.
 † Flōr, ocis, Dregg.
 † Flucti, for fluctus.
 Fluctuillus, i, m. [a fluctus] a little wave.
 Fluctifer, a, um, causing waves.
 Fluctivāgus, a, um, from Waves.
 Fluctisōnus, a, um, from waves like Waves.
 Fluctivāgus, a, um, from Waves.
 Fluctuabundus, a, um, out, wavering.
 Fluctuans, ntis, floating.
 Fluctuatim, adv. with fluctuantly.
 Fluctuatio, ōnis, f. a fluctuating, a rocking upon waves, a rocking upon certainty.
 Fluctuator, ōris, m. a fluctuator, a, um, from waves.
 Fluctuo, are, to rise in rock upon the waves, to be unsettled.
 Fluctuor, ari, to be unsettled.
 Fluctuosē, adv. waveringly.
 Fluctuosus, a, um, full of

[a fluo] wave, surge, *disquieting, violent*, a great multitude. Fortune, the unconquered. In isdem fluctuant, they are in the same

flaming, spreading, hanging. Morbus fluens, *infectious*. Fluens caulis, *heading of hairs*. Fluens, a train sweeping. Libere fluens oratione, *swimming in a very*

adv. *fluently*. Fluens, *a flowing*. (city) Florence in Tusculum, that the Archbishops said it was fit only to be destroyed; it was built by the Dictator, A. M.

the People of Florence. Fluens, a, um, *roaring with*, n. a stream. Fluens, to begin to flow, melt. Fluens, *fluently*. Fluens, a, f. a flowing, wet-

um, *Flowing, Wavering, shaking, falling*. Fluens, *floating, variable*. Fluens dare, to give a

fluens, *fluens animus*, n. *adv. Waveringly*. Fluens, f. a *wavering*. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, swim, *to be unsettled, be*

fluens, n. a River; also, *plenum ingenii*, a notable

fluens, a Gate in Rome, called popul.

fluens, a Fish-pond. Fluens, a, um, of a River.

fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

fluens, a, um, of a River. Fluens, a, um, full of Rivers. Fluens, [a fluo] to flow, *spread, jump, fall out, decay, jig, hang down,*

Fluvio, are, and -or, ari, to a bound.

Fluviosus, a, um, *flowing much*. Fluvius, ii, m. [a fluo] a River.

* Fluvius cum mari certas, you strive with your letters. Flux, adv. *Abundantly, Currently, Loosely, Carelessly*.

Fluxio, onis, f. a *Flowing*. * Fluxio ventris, a thin scouring or looseness. * Fluxio sanguinis, the bloody Flux.

† Fluxiosus, a, um, *Flowable, Loose, Erratic*.

† Fluxura, æ, f. *Lasciviousness*. Fluxura, a, um, *about to Flow*.

Fluxus, a, um, [of fluo] *Loose, Hanging down, Flowing, Unstable, Transitory*. * Fluxa ride homines, *unconstant men*. * Fluxum vas, a *leaking Vessel*. * Fluxi homines, *loose and lascivious men*. * Fluxa vestimenta, *loose garments hanging to the ground*.

Fluxus, us, m. a *Flux or Flowing*

F

M

F. M. for fieri mandavit, or Factum memoratum.

F. M. I. Fati munus implevit.

F

N

F. N. for fines.

F. N. for fides nostra.

F. N. C. for fidei nostre commissum.

F

O

F. O. for forum.

Focale, is, n. [a faux] a *Muffler, a Cravat*.

Focale, is, n. [a focus] a *Crisping-pin*.

† Focaneus palmes, a *Vine-branch growing out of a forked bow*.

Focaria, æ, f. a *Concubine kept in a chamber, using the same bed and board with one, a Kitchen-maid, Fire-pun*.

Focaria, a, um, a *Mountain and Promontory of Umbria*.

† Focarius, is, m. a *Fire-stone*.

Focarium, ii, n. an *Heart*.

Focarius, a, um, of the *Heart*.

* Focarius pantis, a *cake baked upon the Heart*. * Focarii nervi, *Scullions*.

Focarius, ii, m. a *Ship-cook*.

Foce, an Island in the *Ægean Sea*.

† Focilis, ie, *Nourishable*.

† Focillatio, onis, f. a *Nourishing, Warming*.

Focillator, oris, m. a *Cherisher*.

Focillatrix, icis, f. she that *cherishes*.

Focillo, are, [a foveo] to *cherish*.

Focillor, ari, Comfort, Warm.

* Suum quique commodum focillatur, Var. every one looks after what brings him in profit.

† Focilla, orum, *Nourishing meats*.

† Foculare, is, n. a *Heart raised for a Baking-pin*.

† Focillor, ari, to be *cherished*.

Focillus, i, m. a *Chaffing-dish, Fire-pun*.

* Foculum excitare bucca, to blow up the Fire with ones mouth.

Focunates, a People of the Alps.

FOCUS, i, m. [a foveo] a *Chimney, Heart, Fire, Family*. * Pro aris & focus pugnare, to fight for Religion and Liberty.

* Extruere lignis focum, to make a Fire.

Fodicatio, onis, f. a *Digging, Boring*.

Fodicator, oris, m. a *Digger*.

Fodico, are, to Dig or Delve, Disquiet, Vex, Spur-gall.

Fodina, æ, f. a *Mine or Quarry*.

FODIO, odi, hum, [a foveo] antrum vel a Bubo fovea] to Dig, Till, Spur, Pierce. * Dolor fodit, Grief touches me to the quick. * Enite fodere, to stab.

Fodior, iri, to be dug.

† Focco, are, to make Drops or lees.

† Foculentia, æ, f. Dregginess.

Focundatio, onis, f. a making Fruitful.

Focundator, oris, m. be that makes Fruitful.

Focunde, ihs, ihsimè, adv. Fruitfully.

Focunditas, atis, f. Fruitfulness.

* Focunditas animi, a very large capacity of mind, pregnant parts.

Focundo, are, to make Fruitful.

Focundor, ari, to be made Fruitful.

Focundus, ior, ihsimè, [a factus] Fruitful. * Focundi calices, plentiful cups. * Focundus artifex Parafius, full of craft.

Focans, ntis, Despling.

Focatio, onis, f. a despling.

Focator, oris, m. a Despler.

Focatus, a, um, Despled.

Focè, ius, ihsimè, adv. *filibly, foully, shamefully, cruelly*.

† Focedo, ere, to be foul or filthy.

Focderatio, onis, f. a confederacy.

Focderator, oris, m. a confederate.

Focderatus, a, um, bound in a league or Covenant. * Civitates federate, *league-towns*. * Fedderati, the Confederates.

Fodero, are, [a fedus] to join in League.

Foderor, ari, to be in league. * Foderari pacem, to make Peace.

Fodifragus, a, um, [a fedus & frango] Perjurious, Truce-breaking.

Foditas, atis, f. *Filthiness, Ill-favouredness, Infamy, Disgrace*.

Fedo, are, to Desple, Disfigure, Lay open any shame, to tear. * Fedare aliquem appellatione, to give one a sorry name.

Fedor, ari, to be Despled.

FOEDUS, ior, ihsimè, [q. factus] vel a fœd phy!] Foul, Filthy, Ill-favoured, Stinking, Cruel.

* Fedum exemplum, a bad precedent.

FOEDUS, eris, n. [a fides] a league or Covenant, a Truce, Treaty, Alliance, a Law.

Fœliciter, as feliciter, &c.

Fœlix as felix, Happy.

Fœmella, æ, [a fœmina] a little Woman.

† Fœmellarius, ii, m. a Pander.

Fœmen, inis, n. [a factus] the Thigh.

Fœmina, æ, f. [a factus] a Woman, Female. * Forcus fœmella, a sow-pig.

Fœminæ, arum, womens Flowers.

Fœminalis, lis, n. Female privities.

Fœminidia, ium, Breeches.

† Fœminatus, a, um, Weakened.

† Fœminella, fœmilla and fœminula, a poor, weak, small, tender Female.

Femineus, a, um, of a Woman or Female.
Femininus, a, um, of or like a Female, Feminine.
Femino, are, to Effeminate, to do or make like a Woman.
Femeralia, ium, n. Breeches.
Fenarius, a, um, [a fœnum] of Hay.
 * **Falces fenariæ**, Sithi.
Fœnebris, e, [a fœnus] of Usury.
Fœneralia, orum, n. the Days that lent money became due.
Fœnerarius, a, um, of Usury and Extortion.
Fœneratio, ōnis, f. a lending out of Money upon use.
Fœneratitius, a, um, employed at Use, or Gathered by Use.
Fœnerato, adv. at or with use.
Fœnerator, ōris, m. an Usurer.
Fœneratōrius, a, um, of Usury.
Fœneratrix, icis, f. she that puts to Use.
Fœneratus, a, um, put to Use.
 * **Fœneratum beneficium**, a good turn repayed double.
Fœneratus, ūs, m. a putting to Use.
Fœnero, are, to put out to use.
Fœneror, ari, to borrow or take upon Use, (joyned with an ablative case and a preposition) also to Lend, (with a dative case)
Fœnulus, ii, m. one that has no Credit.
Fœnius, a, um, of Hay.
Fœnicium, ii, n. a Hay-stack.
Fœniculārium, ii, n. Hay-barvest, a place where the Army lay.
Fœniculārius, ii, m. a Hay-maker.
Fœniculum, i, n. (a fœnum) Fenel.
Fœnile, is, n. a Hay-mow or Loft.
Fœniseca, æ, m. a Mower.
Fœnificium, i, n. Hay-time.
Fœnificium, ii, n. Hay-time.
Fœnifector, ōris, a Mower.
Fœnisecus, a, um, cutting of Hay.
Fœnosus, a, um, full of Hay.
FOENUM, i, n. (a fœtus) Hay.
 * **Fœnum cordum**, latter math.
 * **Fœnum** habet in cornu, he is a crafty one. * **Fœni meta**, a Hay-cock. * **Fœnum furellis versari**, to make Hay. * In Pyramides extruere, to cock it.
Fœnum-græcum, Fœni-greek.
FOENUS, ōris, n. (a fœtus vel ab Agere divitiæ) Usury, Interest, Increase. * **Dare fœnori**, to put out to use. * **Fœnus quater-nis centesimis**, Interest at 48 per Cent.
Fœnusculeum, i, n. Low use for a small sum.
Fœta, æ, f. the Seed of Creatures, a Woman in Childbed, &c.
Fœtans, ntis, Bearing young.
Fœtatus, a, um, with young.
Fœteo, ere, (a fœtus vel fœtus) to Stink.
Fœtricina, æ, f. a Privy.
Fœtiditas, atis, f. a Stinking.
Fœtidus, a, um, Stinking, smelling.
Fœtifer, a, um, (a fœtus & fero) helping Conception, fruitful.
Fœtificatio, ōnis, f. a Bearing.
Fœtificus, are, to Bear or Bring forth.
Fœtifier, ari, to be brought forth.
Fœtificus, a, um, helping Generation.
Fœtigo, are, to be with Young.

Fœtis for fœtibus.
Fœto, are, to Bring forth young, to make to Stink.
Fœtor, ari, to be Brought forth.
Fœtor, ōris, m. (a fœteo) a Stench, Stink, Ill-savour.
Fœtulus, a, um, very Stinking.
Fœtuarius, a, um, Fertile, Fruitful.
Fœtuus, a, um, Engendered.
Fœtulentia, æ, f. Filthiness.
Fœtulentus, a, um, Stinking.
Fœtuosus, a, um, full of Breed-ing.
Fœtura, æ, f. the Bringing forth of young, the Breed, Increase.
 * **Proxima fœtura**, in the next Impression.
Fœtus, a, um, Big with young, Full; also that has brought forth.
FOETUS, ūs, m. (a fœteo) the Younger Brood of any thing. * **Animi fœtus**, the fruits of the mind.
 * **Fœtus arboris**, a sucker. * **Binos fœtus enixa mulier**, one that has twins. See fœtus.
Fœrutina, æ, f. a Dung-bill.
Folia, a Lascivious woman of Ariminum.
Foliaceus, a, um, (a folium) of or like a Leaf.
Foliatio, ōnis, f. the Budding of Leaves.
Foliatum, i, n. Ointment of Spikenard.
Foliatus, a, um, Leaved. * **Folium argentum**, silver-foil.
Folio, are, to bring forth Leaves.
Folio-balsamum, i, n. Oil of balm.
Folium, i, n. a little Leaf.
Folior, ari, to be full of Leaves.
Foliosus, ōris, iſſimus, full of Leaves.
FOLIUM, ii, n. [Φύλλον] a Leaf, Blade. * **Foliorum fasciculus**, a pack of Cards.
Folleo, ere, (a follis) to Swell, Bag out.
Follex, icis, a pair of Bellows, the Tunnel of a Chimney.
Follicantes caligæ, Mariners bese.
Follico, are, [a follis] to puff and Blow.
Follicor, ari, to gather Wind.
Folliculare, is, n. part of an Oar with a little leather Bag.
Folliculus, i, m. a leathern Satchel, a Ball blown with wind, a soft husk or skin, the Body of a man. * **Folliculi Castoris**, Beavers Cods.
FOLLIS, is, m. [Φύλλον], vel a fio] a pair of Bellows, a Leathern Purse, a Balloon, Ball, a Bladder, a Puff, Fool, a kind of Coin.
Follitim, adv. Purse by purse.
Follitus, a, um, covered with Leather.
Folmin, for fulmen.
Folus for holus.
Fömen, inis, n. a Cherishing.
Fömentatio, ōnis, f. a Plastering, Affraging.
Fömentator, ōris, m. an Asswager.
Fömentatrix, icis, f. she that Asswages.
Fömento, are, to lay on a Poultice, or Plaster.
Fömentor, ari, to be Cherished, &c.
Fömentum, i, n. (a foveo) a Poultice or Plaster. * **Fömenta dolorum**, the Affragings of Grief.
Fömes, itis, m. [a foveo] Tinder, Fuel, Matches, Touch-wood, a motive.
FONS, ntis, m. [a fundo] a Fountain. Spring, Well-head, the Head or Root of a matter, a Pail or Pit-

cher. * **Fons maris**, the Grief.
Fons solis, a Spring in Libya, cold by day and hot at Night.
Fons Brigide, Bridewell-fountain.
Fons Charus, Sherborn in Dorsetshire.
Fontalis, le, [a fons] of a Fountain.
 * **Fontalis herba**, pond-weed.
Fontanalia. See fontinalia.
Fontanella, æ, f. an issue in the Fontanus, a, um, of a Spring.
Fontaine, a Fœtal Virgin.
Marcus Fonteus.
Fontes Aponi, Fœma Padua.
Fonticulus, i, m. a little Spring.
Fontigena, æ, c. growing Springs.
Fontinalia, ium, n. solemn about the Springs and Crowning them.
Fontinalis, le, of Springs.
Fontinalis, one of the Gates called also Carpena.
For, see faris.
Förabilis, le, which may be.
Föraculum, i, n. [a foro] of Larn.
Förälis, le, of the Jugones.
Förämen, inis, n. a Hole.
Föräminatus, a, um, made.
Förämino, are, to bore Hole.
Föräminotus, a, um, [a] Court or Market.
Föräneus, ei, m. be that a Market-woman.
Foras, adv. [a fores] Abroad, to go out of doors.
locitare, to let a thing stranger.
Forasticus, a, um, and abroad.
Föratio, ōnis, f. a Bringing.
Förator, ōris, m. a Borer.
Föratus, ūs, m. a Boring.
Föratus, a, um, Pierced.
Föratus for furatus.
Forbea, a kind of meat.
FORCEP, ipis, m. and rum vel forum & caput of Tongue or Pinet.
 * **Forceipes**, um, the only the Temples compassing Claws of a Fish.
Förçillo, are, to Depress same.
Forcipatus, a, um, [a] bending like Hook.
Förçipila, æ, f. little pudding.
Forçilus, i, m. a Gold-pretide over door.
FORDA, æ, f. [a fero] with Calf.
Fordeum for hordeum, B.
Fördicidia, Roman Epitaph they Sacrificed Coes the seventeenth of the March.
Färe, or futurum esse Be hereafter.
Förefacio, ere, to Engage.
Forem, [a fœm nation] or should be.
Forensia, ium, long Games in the Markets of Rome.

FOR

FOR

FOR

[a forum] of the Court.
 enies, *Law-cases*. * *For-*
 enica, complete knavery.
 [a foris] a door with

Foretii, a People of

Foris, f. [a ferrum &
 out of Cifers or Steers i
 ring of an army in that

[a forfex] a little
 [a foris] the butcher

[a foris] the butcher
 [a foris] thin Ex-

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

[a foris] a little
 [a foris] a little

Formico, are, to *Blister* or *Rise* in
 pimples.
 † Formicoleon, a little *Beast* eat-
 ing *Pismires*.

Formicofus, a, um, full of *Emmets*.
 † Formicula, æ, f. the little *Emmet*.
 Formidabilis, le, terrible.

Formidamina, num, fearful sights
 about tombs.

Formidans, ntis, fearing.
 Formidatio, onis, f. a *fearing*.
 Formidator, oris, m. he that *fears*.

Formidatrix, icis, f. she that *fears*.
 Formidatus, a, um, *fearful*.
 Formido, are, to *fear*. * Formi-

dat auro, he looks *warily* to his
 Money.
 FORMIDO, Inis, f. [a Formus]

Fear, Dread, a Scare-crow.
 Formidolose, adv. *Fearfully*.
 † Formidolofitas, atis, f. *fearful-*

ness.
 Formidolofus, a, um, ior, iftimus,
 Fearful, Terrible, Timorous, Fear-

ed.
 † Formidus, a, um, Hot.
 † Formiliga, f. an *Emmet*.

Formio, onis, f. [Formus] a *Mat*
 or *Coffin*, a *Wicker-basket*.
 Formio, the River *Rifano* in *Istria*.

† Formipedia, æ, f. a *Shoe-maker's*
 Left.
 † Formis, e, Beautiful.

† Formiter, Formally.
 Formo, are, [a forma] to *form*, *fash-*
 ion *Ships*, *Mould*, *Pronounce*.

* Gaudia formare tacita mente,
 to *imagine joy to himself*. * For-

mare juvenutem, to *imagine young*
 men. * Formare epistolas alieno
 ingenio, to *imply other Men* to

write letters for one.
 Formor, ari, to be *formed*.
 † Formos, Heat or *Fire*.

Formose, adv. *Beautifully*.
 Formositas, atis, f. *Beautifulness*.
 Formosus, a, um, ior, iftimus, Beau-

tiful.
 Formosus, the *Hundred and ninth*
 Bishop of *Rome*, A. D. 892.

Formula, æ, f. [a forma] a *Bill* or
 Bond, manner or *fashion*, a *Test-script*.

Form, Copy or *Left*. * Formulâ
 cadere or excidere, to be *conspired*
 through an error in a bill.

Formularius, ii, m. an *Attorney*,
 Solicitor.
 † Formus, a, um, Warm, hot.

Formacalia, orum, n. *Bakers-boly-*
 days.
 Formacarius, ii, m. [a fornax] a

Baker.
 Fornaceus, a, um, of or like a *Fur-*
 nace or *Oven*.
 † Fornacio, ire, to make a *Furnace*.

† Fornacitus, a, um, Baked in an
 oven.
 Fornacilla, æ, f. a small *Furnace*.

Fornax, æis, f. [a fornus] a *Fur-*
 nace or *Kiln*.
 † Fornicatus, ium, m. a pair of

Smiths Tonger.
 Fornicatia, Sacrifices to the *Goddess*
 Fornax in the *Bake-houses*.

Fornicaria, æ, f. a *Harlot*.
 Fornicarius, a, um, [a fornix] of
 a *Furnace*, *Kiln*, *Stews*.

Fornicarius, ii, m. he that keeps a
 stall under a publick arch.
 Fornicatio, onis, f. a *Vaulting* or

hunting of *Stems*.
 Fornicator, oris, m. a *Fornicator*;
 also as *Fornicarius*

† Fornicatorius, a, um, of *fornication*

Fornicatrix, icis, f. a *Harlot*.
 Fornicatus, a, um, *Arched*.
 Fornicatus, us, m. *Fornication*.

Fornico, are, to *fault* or make
 Arch-wise.

Fornico, ari, to *haunt stews*.
 Fornix, icis, m. [a furnus] an
 Arch, Vault, *Stew*. * Fornices,

Arches of triumph.
 † Fornus, a, um, Hot.
 FÖKO, are, [a Nöge] meatus] to

Bore or *Pierce*.
 Foroaappii, a People of *Italy*; the
 Town is called *Forum Appii*.

Foroaugitana, a City in *Spain*.
 Forobremitani, a people of *Umbria*.
 Foroneronenses, the People of *for-*

um Neronis.
 † Foroneus, a, um, ancient.
 Foror, ari, to be *Pierced*.

FORPEX, icis, m. (a ferrum &
 pilus) *Barbers Cifers*, *Nippers*.
 Forpicilla, æ, f. little *Cifers*.

FORS, tis, f. (a fero vel Heb. Pur
 fors) *Hap*, *Hazara*, *Luck*. * Fors
 fortuna, good fortune unlook'd for.

* Ferte fortuna, luckily. * Fort
 viderit, let it chance as it will.
 Fors, adv. by chance.

Forsan, } adv. Perhaps.
 Forsit, }
 Forsitan, }

Fortalittum, ii, n. (a fortis) a *for's*,
 Scence.
 Fortale, } adv. (a fors) Per-

Fortalean, } adventure, Per-
 Fortaleis, } baps.
 † Forax, the bottom of a *Furnace*.

Fortis, } adv. by Chance, hap-
 Fortean, } pily.
 † Fortesco, ere, to grow strong.

† Fortex, the white beneath a *Rose-*
 leaf.
 Forticulus, a, um, [a fortis] stout.

Fortificatio, onis, f. a *fortifying*.
 Fortificator, oris, m. a *fortifier*.
 Fortifico, are, to strengthen.

Fortificor, ari, to be *fortified*.
 † Fortim, for *fortim*.
 FORTIS, e, i, r, iftimus, (a fero

vel ferrum) Strong, Stout, Vali-
 ant, Able, Wealthy, Constant, Du-
 rable, Swift. * Fortis incidit in

fortiorem, he has met with his match
 Fortiter, ius, iftimus, adv. *Stoutly*,
 Courageously.

Fortitudo, inis, f. *Courage*, *Strength*.
 Fortuitu, } adv. *Accidentally*, *Ca-*
 Fortuito, } sually.

Fortuitus, a, um, *Casual*. * For-
 tuita sanguinis profusio, bleeding
 of it self. * Fortuita oratio, an

extemporary speech.
 Fortuna, æ, f. [a fors] *Fortune*,
 Chance, Luck, Estate. * Fortunæ,

Wealth. * Fortuna fortunata,
 Prosperity.
 Fors fortuna, *Hap-hazard*.

Fortunata, the Goddess *Fortune*.
 Fortunata Insula, seven African
 Islands, called also the *Canaries*.

Fortunatus, adv. *Happily*, *Luckily*.
 Fortunatio, onis, f. a *prospering*.
 Fortunator, oris, m. a *prosperer*.

Fortunatus, a, um, *Fortunate*, *lucky*.
 Fortunatum, ii, n. good Luck.
 Fortuno, are, to *Prosper* one.

Fortunor, ari, to be *Prospered*.
 FÖRÜLA, æ, f. [a foris] a little door
 or *wicket*.

Foruli, a Town of the *Sabines*, situ-
 ated in a stony place, which made
 Strabo say, 'twas fitter for rebellion

than living.

FORULI, *orum*, *m.* (a *fori*) *Hutches*
wherein Books were kept, Cases or
Shelves; a/so long narrow Furrows.
FORULUS, *i*, *m.* a *Pen-thaith*.
FORUM, *i*, *n.* (ἀγορά, a *fero*) a
Market-place, the exchange, a
Court of Justice, or Pleading-place.
 * **Forum picatorium**, a *fish-mar-*
ket. * **Uti foro**, to be a *good*
market-man. * **Foro cedere**, to be a
Bankrupt. * **Attingere forum**, to
follow pleading, be licentiate.
Forum Aheni, a *City of Gallia*
Cisalpine.
Forum Bibalorum, a *City in Spain*.
Forum Cassi, the *City Vitrualla in*
Tuscany.
Forum cellæ, the *Town Forcelle in*
Tuscany.
Forum Claudii, the *City Parentofa*
in Savoy.
Forum Clodii, the *City Tolfa No-*
va in Tuscany.
Forum Corneli, the *City Imola in*
Gallia Togata.
Forum Decii, a *Town of the Sa-*
bines.
Forum Dinguntorum, the *Town*
Crema in Lombardy.
Forum Eguurorum, the *City Medi-*
na del Rio Secco in Spain.
Forum Flamini, a *Town of Um-*
bria.
Forum Fluvii, *Valenza in Lom-*
bardy.
Forum Gallorum, a *City of Spain.*
Forum Julium, or *Julii*, *Friuli in*
Italy, and other places.
Forum Limicorum, a *city in Spain.*
Forum Livii, the *City Forli in*
Gallia togata.
Forum Narbaforum, the *Town Ar-*
vas in Spain.
Forum Neronis, a *City in Gallia*
Narbonensis.
Forum Novum, a *City of the Sa-*
bines.
Forum Popilii, the *City Forlimpo-*
li in Italy.
Forum Segufianorum, a *Town of*
Gallia Lugdunensis.
Forum Sempnii, a *City of Um-*
bria.
Forum Tiberii, a *City of Helvetia.*
Forum Trajani, a *City in Sardinia.*
Forum Truentinorum, the *City*
Prentinore in Italy.
Forum Vibii, the *City Bibiena in*
Gallia Transpadana.
Forum Vocontii, or *Vocontii*, a
Town of Gallia Narbonensis.
Forum Vulcani, or *campani Phle-*
græi, a place in Campania, within
two miles of Naples, called la Sol-
fataria, continually casting out fire
and sulphur.
Forus, *i*, the *Deck of a Ship.* See
Fori.
 † **Forvus**, a *um*, *Het*.
Fosi, a *People of Germany.*
Fossa, *a*, *f.* [a *fodio*] a *Ditch*.
Trench. **Mete.** * **Fossam ducere**,
to dig up a Trench.
Fossa Carbolonis, the *River Leek*
in Holland.
Fossa Drusiæ, the *River Yffel in*
Friesland.
Fossa marianæ, a *city of Gallia Nar-*
bonensis, called Aigues Mortes.
Fossa Neronis, a *Trench which Ne-*
ro endeavoured to draw from the
Lake Avernus to Hostia.
Fossa Paginæ, a *city of Tuscany.*
Fossanus, *ii*, *m.* a *Ditcher*.

† Fossata, æ, f. a *Water-furrow*.
† Fossator, oris, m. a *Ditcher*.
Fossatum, i, n. a *place entrenched*.
† Fossilis, e, *Dug out of the ground*.
Fodio, ōnis, f. a *digging or ditching*.
Fossitius, a, um, *which may be Dug*.
† Fossilia nigra, *Sea-coal*.
† Fossio, are, to *Dig, Delve*.
Fodior, ōris, m. a *Digger, Ditcher, Miner*.
Fossorius, ō, um, *which is Dug*.
Fossula, æ, f. (a fossa) a *little Ditch*.
Fossura, æ, f. a *Digging up*.
Fossus, a, um, [of fodior] *Digged*.
† Fossia, *Joy Hottia*.
† Fōtio, ōnis, f. a *Cherishing*.
† Fōtura, æ, f. a *Nourishing*.
Fōtus, a, um, (of fovor) *Cherished*.
Fōtus, ūs, m. a *Cherishing, Fomentation*.
Fovea, æ, f. [a fodio] a *Pitfall, Cave*.
FŌVEO, ōvi, ōtum, [a fōs calor] to *Cherish, Hug, Supply, keep warm, Embrace, Favour*. * Caltra fovorē, to *keep close within the work*. * Fovere vulnus aqua & oleo, to *bath a wound with Water and oil*.
FŌVEOR, cri, to *be Cherished, &c.*
† FŌVĒOLA, æ, f. a *Sore in the black of the eye*.
F. P. for fidei promissor, fides promissila, fama or forma publica.
F. P. P. R. for forum populi Romani.

F R

F. R. for frater, fronte or forum.
F. R. for Forum Romanum or finium regndendum.
† Fracellum, i, n. a Mortar for Spice.
Fræco, ere, (a fraces) to turn to clots with standing, Putrifie.
Fraces, um, f, the Lees of oil. See Frax.
Fræcidè, adv. Rottenly.
Fræco, ere, to grow rotten or mouldy.
Fræcidus, a, um, clotty as oil, mouldy.
† Frætilis, le, Frail, Brittle.
† Fractillum, i, n. a Spice-mortar.
Fractio, ònis, f. a Fractiō, Breaking.
Fractūra, æ, f. a Breaking, Bursting.
Fractus, a, um, [cf frangor] Broken. * Fractus animo, quite discouraged. * Fracta spes est, there is no hope left.
Frānarius, a, um, of a Bridle.
† Frānarius, i, m. a Leather, Saddler.
Frānatio, ònis, f. a Bridling.
Frānator, òris, m. a Bridler, Curber.
Frānatrīx, icis, f. She trow Bridles.
Frānatus, a, um, Bridled, Curbed.
Frānigerus, a, um, bearing a Bridle. * Frānigera ala, a squadron of Horse.
Frano, are, to Bridle, curb, Check.
Frānor, ari, to be Bridled.
FRÆNUM, i, n. pl. i vel a [Karadoc, Vel a ferrum, &c.] a Bridle or bit. * Frānos incurrere alicui, to flip one, keep one back. * Mordere frānum, to get the bit between his teeth, run away with one.
Fragaria, æ, f. [a fragum] a Strawberry bush.
† Frægo, and frægesco, ere, to be Broken or brittle.

[illegible]

FRE

FRE

FRI

um, Brotherly.
Fractili, the bottom
of the Nip of cloth.
m. the Multitude of a

[a frater] a Brothers
Fraternity or company.
c. [a cado] be that
er.

ii, n. the killing of a

ii, n. an Estate

Frater, a Brother.

m. a Brothers Son.

m. to act like a brother.

m. f. a Brothers wife.

m. to have the breasts

um, Brothers children.

m. a Brothers Son.

m. a Town of Apulia

Terza.

is, f. a Defrauding.

is, m. a Deceiver.

is, a, um, Beguiling.

is, f. the that beguiles.

um, Deceived, beguiled.

[a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

is, f. [a fraud] to Defraud,

Frémens, ntis, Raging.

Frémico, ere, to begin to Rage.

Frémitus, ſis, m. a Roaring, Ra-

ging, a great Shout; also Fretting.

* Frémitus equorum, a neighing.

* Frémitus secundus, a humming

noise of good liking.

† Frémus, i, m. (for frémitus)

a sighing.

FRÉMO, ui, itum, [Bpuiw] to

Roar, Cry out, Rage, Murmur.

Bray. * Fsemit creptum sibi

consulatum, he is sorely grieved

that. &c.

Frémor, ōris, m. a Roaring.

Fréndens, ntis, Gnashing. * Fren-

dens dolor, Grief causing gnashing

of the teeth.

Fréndeo, ere, (a fremo) to gnash or

grind the Teeth, Grunt or Groan.

† Frenigerus, a, um, having a bridle.

Frentani, and Ferentani, a People

of Italy.

† Frenusculus, a Sore about the

mouth.

FRÉQUENS, ior, issimus, (q. fe-

re coiens, vel ab *Frénico* adre-

po, vel à *Frénico* ambio) Fre-

quent, coming often, standing thick,

Common, well Stored. * Frequen-

tes fuimus ad ducentos, we were

two hundred strong. * Belluis fre-

quens, full of wild Beasts. * Se-

cretis frequens, often called to

Council. * Venio in senatum

frequens, I am often at the Parliam-

ent-house.

Frequentāmen, Inis, n. a Frequent-

ing.

Frequentāmentum, i. n. a Divisi-

on, a Warbling upon strings.

† Frequentārius, a, um, Frequent.

† Frequentārius, ōnis, f. a Resorting,

Setting close and thick. * Fre-

quentatio verborum, the using or

repeating the same words.

† Frequentātivus, a, um, doing often.

† Frequentat, adv. often, frequently.

† Frequentator, ōris, m. a Resorter.

† Frequentatrix, icis, f. She that fre-

quents.

† Frequentātus, a, um, Frequented,

Used.

† Frequenter, ius, isimè, adv. often-

times.

† Frequentia, æ, f. a Resort of People.

† Frequentidicus, i, m. a Prater.

† Frequento, are, (a frequens) to

Frequent, Repeat, Visit, Resort un-

to, Draw together, extcl. * Fre-

quentare aliquem, to make often

mention of any one. * Solitudi-

nem alicuius loci frequentare, to

people a place that was without in-

habitants. * Frequentare aliquid

varis nominibus, to call a thing

by several names. * Frequentare

commercium literarum, to write

Letters often.

† Frequentor, ari, to be Frequented,

Peopled, Pestered.

† Frellus, or Frellus, a, um, (of fren-

do) Bruised, Broken, Shaled.

Frétalis, le, of a narrow Sea.

FRÉTUM, i, n. [a fremo vel fer-

veo] a narrow Sea, straight, Sound

or arm of the Sea.

Frétum Britannicum, gallicum, or

morum, the Channel or Strait

of Calis, the Sleeve.

Frétus, a, um, [a ferreo vel fruor]

relying upon.

† Friabilis, le, which may be crum-

bled.

Friatio, ōnis, f. a Crumbling.

Friburgum, two Cities, one in Swit-

zerland and another of Germany,

the Seat of the Bishop of Basil.

† Fribusculum, frigusculum, a

Frivolous slight separation of a man

and wife for a season.

Frictatio, ōnis, f. a rubbing, chafing.

Frictator, ōris, m. a Rubber.

† Frictatrix, icis, f. She that Rubs.

† Frictura, æ, f. a Rubbing.

† Frictus, a, um, Rubbed.

† Fricillum, i, n. a Dungbill, or

little bit of Dung.

FRICO, ui, and -avi, itum, and

atum, [Tpißa] vel ab heb. Pur

disrumpi] to Rub, Chafe, Fret.

† Frictor, ari, to be Rubbed.

Frictio, ōnis, f. a chafing, rubbing.

† Frictorium, ii, n. a Frying-pan.

† Frictrices, Women using unnatural

Lufs.

† Frictura, æ, a Frying.

† Frictus, ſis, m. a frying and rubbing.

† Frictus, a, um, [of frigor] Fried,

Parbed.

† Frictus, a, um, [of frictor] Rubbed,

Chafed.

Fridericus, the Name of several

Men and Emperors.

Frigidernus, a King of the Goths.

† Frigides, ei, f. cold.

† Frigido, ſis, f. [a frigeo] coldness.

† Frigefacio, ere, to cool or make cold.

† Frigefactio, ōnis, f. Cooling.

† Frigefactor, are, to make very cold.

† Frigefactor, ōris, m. he that cools.

† Frigefactor, ari, to be made very

cold.

† Frigefo, ieri, to be Cold.

† Frigens, ntis, Cold, Fearful, Dard.

FRIGEO, ere, [Tpißa] to be Cold

or Unative, Freeze.

† Frigeratio, ōnis, f. a Cooling.

† Frigerator, ōris, m. he that Cools.

† Frigeratorium, ii, n. a cooling-house.

† Frigeror, ari, to be cold.

† Frigeico, ere, to wax cold, go slow-

ly on. * Frigeicit, it, is Cold.

† Frigida, æ, f. cold water.

† Frigidarium, ii, n. a Cold bath.

† Frigidarius, a, um, of cooling, cold.

† Frigide, ius, isimè, adv. Coldly.

† Frigiditas, atis, f. Coldness.

† Frigidiuscule, adv. somewhat coldly.

† Frigidiusculus, a, um, somewhat

Cold.

† Frigido, are, Frigideo, and ef-

co, ere, to cool or be cold.

† Frigidulè, adv. Chilly.

† Frigidulus, a, um, Chilly.

† Frigidus, a, um, ior, issimus, [a

frigeo] Cold, Unative, Dangerous,

Feeble, Foolish, Dead. * Frigida

mentè, the Roman Antepist of

cold meats.

† Frigidus, a River of the Iapodes,

between Aquileæ and Æmonia,

where Theodosius vanquished the

Tyrant Eugenius; also a River in

Tuscany called Freddo.

FRIGILLA, æ, f. [a sono] a

Chaffinch.

† Frigillago, inis, f. the great Tit-

mouse.

† Frigillarius, ii, m. a Sparrow-hawk.

FRIGO, xi, itum, [Φρύγω] to Fry

or Parb.

† Frigor, ōris, m. Coldness.

† Frigoris, a, um, preserving

Cold, Refreshing.

† Frigoro, are, to chatter like a Jay.

† FRIGUS, ōris, n. [Fryg] Cold,

Frost, a falling out of lovers, a be-

FUG

FUL

FUM

of herb.
Phy. Phy.
at, for sim, sis, fit.
i. Spots in the Face.
i. a Painting, Dis-

gris, m. a Painter.
um, um, Painted, Died.
e, False coloured.
e, Lake in Italy called La-
rie.
to Colour, Counterfeit,

to be Painted.
um, False Beauty, mak-
ing.
Fucosæ amicit-
iæ.

m. Heb. Put, vel a
Paint for the Cheeks,
a Colourable Pretence;
Sluggard, an Abby-
Fucus marinus, Sea-
Fucus agrellis, Bastard-

a wicked Usurer in Ho-

f. [Fug] Flight, Ba-
a Race. * Fuga hono-
rifying of honour.

as, atis, f. a running a-
company.
adv in a Flying Posture.
orum, Roman feasts kept
ary in remembrance of the
banished Rome.

omis, f. putting to flight.
omis, m. a driver away.
is, 3, um, about to drive

a, um, Put to Flight.
nor, acissimus, Flying a-
gely. Cowardly, Timorous.
continuance. * Fugacia
out that won't last.

as, f. a Flying away.
as, a, um, to be avoided.
ntis, Avoiding. * Fugi-
ere, almost worn out. * Fu-
venæ, faintly beating.

us vinum, soon decaying.
tis, m. the Defendant.
ator, oris, m. a Bugbear.
as, are, to strike fire.

as, m. a steel to strike fire
agi, ere, [Fug] to Flee.
Forget, Refuse, give place.
e, to change his mind.

um fugere, to go into ha-
* Fugere laborem, to
* Me fugit, I know it
Fuge suspicari, be far from
sought.

ntis, Avoiding, bating.
ans litium, not loving to
as, atis, f. a running away.
o, onis, f. a Hasty flying.

oris, m. a Hasty Flyer.
arius, ii, m. a Servant that
uck Servants that run a-

as, a, um, Running away.
apide, Flitting. * Fugiti-
i, a great stone left by the
uts in Cyzicus, which the
en fastened down with lead
t from going. * Fugiti-

familiaris, not minding
concerns.
ate, to pun much or basti-

aris, m. he that runs a-

Fugiturus, a, um, ready to Fly.
† Fugivagus, a, um, Fugitive, Wan-
dering.

Fugo, are, to put to Flight, Drive
away, Banish.

Fugor, ari, to be Chased, &c.
Fui, of sum, I have been.

Fulcibilis, le, easily underpropped.
Fulcimen, inis, 3a prop, Sboar.
Fulcimentum, i, n. 3a prop, Sboar.

FULCIO, si, ultum, [a Quamvis
custodia, vel ab heb. Pelec baculum
to Underprop, Support. * Fulcire
pedibus, to tread upon. * Fulcire
porticum sticorum, to keep up sto-

cisim, stoutly to defend the Stoicks
and their Principles.
† Fulcio, onis, f. Underpropping.

Fulciore, iri, to be Underpropped.
† Fulcitus, a, um, Underpropped.
Fulco, a Duke of Anjou, the fifth
King of Jerusalem whose horse threw
him and killed him.

† Fulcralia, Bed-ornaments.
† Fulcratus, a, um, Underpropped.
* Fulcro, are, to make a Bed.

Fulcrum, i, n. [a fulcio] a Bed-
stead, Prop, Buttress, a bridge of a
string'd Instrument.

Fulda, the Metropolis of a Country
in Germany called Buccania from
the River Fulda which runs by it.

Fulgens, ntis, Shining.
FULGEO, si, ere, [a φλῆ flam-
ma, vel φάει uro] to Shine, Glit-
ter, Lighten.

† Fulgeio, ere, to begin to Shine.
Fulgetrum, i, n. Lightning, a Flash
† Fulgidè, Shiningly.

† Fulgiditas, atis, f. Brightness.
† Fulgido, are, to be or make shin-
ing.

† Fulgilatus, um, Blasted.
Fulginate, a People of Umbria in
Italy.

† Fulgitores, um, Soothsayers.
† Fulgo, si, sum, to Glitter.
Fulgor, oris, m. Shining, Glitter-
ing. * Fulgores marini, Calor
and Pollux.

Fulgura, the Goddess of Lightning.
† Fulgorus, a, um, Shining.
Fulgur, tris, n. [a fulgeo] a flash
of Lightning.

Fulgralis, le, of Lightning.
Fulgratio, onis, f. a Lightning
flashing.

† Fulgurator, oris, m. a Lightner i
also a Soothsayer expiating places
struck with thunder or lightning.

† Fulguratus, a, um, struck with
Lightning.
† Fulgurio, ire, to strike with Light-
ning.

† Fulguritas, atis, f. Lightning,
Shining.
† Fulguritassunt, they are stricken
with Lightning.

Fulgritus, a, um, Stricken with
Lightning, Thunder-struck.
Fulgoro, are, to Lighten or Glister.

FULICA, æ, f. [φάλαξ, vel a
fuligo] a Moor-ben.
† Fuliginatus, a, um, made Dark.

† Fuliginosus, a, um, Sooty.
† Fuligo, inis, f. [a fulvus vel fu-
mus] Soot, Creek, a Myle.

Fulix, icis, [Πάει] a Sea-coot or
Moor-ben.
Fullatio, onis, f. a fulling.

Fullo, onis, m. [Πάει lavo vel
Buxia denio] a Tucker or Fuller i
also an Ear-wig.

† Fullo, are, to Full cloth.
Fullonia, æ, f. a Fulling-mill.
Fullonica, æ, f. a Fullers Trade or
Sboar.

Fullonicus, a, um, of a Fuller. * Sal-
tus fullonicus, fulling.
† Fullonium, ii, n. a Fullers-sboar.

Fullonius, a, um, of a Fuller.
Fulmen, inis, n. [a fulgeo] a Thun-
der-bolt. * Apri fulmen, the tusk
of a Boar. * Fulmina verborum,
forcible Words.

Fulmen, inis, n. [a fulcio] a Prop.
Fulmenta, æ, f. a Sboar-sole.
Fulmentum, i, n. an Under-laying,
Footstap, Prop.

† Fulminaster, a Poor Thunderer,
small Lightning.

Fulminatio, onis, f. a Thunder-swi-
king.

Fulminator, oris, f. a Thunderer.
Fulminatus, a, um, Thunder-struck.
Fulmineus, a, um, of or like Thun-
der and Lightning, impetuous, Viol-
ent.

Fulmino, are, to Thunder and Light-
en; also to Fire and Split there-
with.

Fulminor, ari, to be Thunder-struck.
Fulsi of fulgeo.

Fulsinates, a People of Illyrium.
Fulsinium, or fulcinium, a City of
Umbria, called Fuligno.

Fultio, onis, f. an Underpropping.
† Fultrum, i, n. a Prop, Underlay.
Fultura, æ, f. an Underpropping.

Fultus, a, um, [of fulcio] under-
propped. * Fulta vitis, a Vine
sboar'd up.

† Fulve, Yellowishly.
† Fulvèdo, inis, f. Yellowness.
† Fulveo, and -esco, ere, to be or
grow Yellow.

Fulviana, æ, f. [a Fulvio invent.]
an herb good to provoke Urine.

† Ful idus, a, um, Yellow.
Fulvius, a Roman Senator, in-
timate with Octavius, divulged
the Emperours Counsel to his Wife,
and she to other Women, and was
thereupon so tartly checked, that they
both killed themselves.

Fulvius Flaccus, a Consul, who took
off the marble covering of Juno La-
cinia's Temple, to cover another
which he had Dedicated to Fortuna
Equestris.

FULVUS, a, um, [a furvus, fla-
vus vel fulgeo] Yellow, Falow.
† Fuma, æ, f. a Woman-cook.

† Fumagium, ii, n. Heath-mo-
ney.

† Fumans, ntis, Smoking.
Fumarium, ii, n. [a fumus] a Tun-
nel of a Chimney, a Smoak loft, a
Stove for the smoking of wine.

† Fumarius, a, um, of a Chimney.
† Fumarius, ii, m. a Scullion.
Fumatio, onis, f. a Smoking.

Fumator, oris, m. a Smoaker.
Fumatus, a, um, Smoked.
† Fumeo, ere, to Smoak.

† Fumesco, ere, to begin to Smoak.
Fumeus, a, um, Smocking smutty.
† Fumicus, a, um, Smoaky.

† Fumiditas, atis, f. Smokiness.
† Fumido, are, to Smoak or Reek.
Fumidus, a, um, Smoaky, Smutty.
Fumifer, a, um, bringing Smoak.
Fumificatus, a, um, Perfumed.

FUN

Fumifico, are, to Perfume.
Fumificor, ari, to be Perfumed.
Fumificus, a, um, sending out Smoak.
† Fumigabundus, a, um, Full of Smoak.
Fumigians, ntis, Smoking.
Fumigatio, onis, f. a Perfuming.
Fumigator, oris, m. a Perfumer.
Fumigo, are, to Perfume, cry in the Smoak.
Fumigor, ari, to be Smoked.
† Fumitus, ūs, m. a little Smoak.
Fumivenditius, i, m. a Braggadochio.
Fumo, are, to Smoak, Reek.
† Fumosus, atis, f. Smokiness.
Fumofus, a, um, Smoaky, Black, Smoked.
FUMUS, i, m. [Smoke] Smoak, a great undertaking without effect.
* Fumus terrę, fumitory. * Vendere fumos, to make Court promises.
Funile, lis, n. [a funis] a Link, a Cord or Halter.
Funalis, le, of a Cord or Link; also Hat. * Cereus funalis, a Torch.
* Funales equi, boxes harnessed.
Funambulus, i, m. a Rope-dancer.
Funnarius, a, um, of a Rope.
Fundatio, onis, f. the bearing an Office or Charge; also Restoring a thing borrowed.
Fundus, a, um, [of fungor] having Performed, Ended. * Fundus facit morte, Dead.
FUNDA, æ, [Fundo] m. vel a fundo] a Sling, Leather Purse, a Lacing-net, the Collar of a Ring.
Fundamentum, i, n. a Foundation.
Fundamentum, i, n. the same.
* Fundamenta facere salutis alicuius, to begin to provide for the safety of any one.
† Fundanus or fundarius, ii, m. a Husband-mān.
Fundatio, onis, f. a laying the Foundation.
Fundator, oris, m. a Founder.
Fundatus, a, um, Founded, Engraved * Fundatissima familia, a most ancient and wealthy Family.
Fundens, ntis, Pouring out.
Fundi, a Town in Italy near Capua.
Fundibulista, æ, } a Slinger.
Fundibulus, i, m. }
Fundibularius, ii, }
Fundibulator, oris, m. } a Slinger.
u dibulum, i, m. a Sling.
Fundibulus, i, m. a Slinger.
† Fundicarius, ii, m. the Master of the Shop.
† Fundicus, i, m. a Shop, Work-house.
Funditatio, onis, f. a frequent Slinging.
Fundito, are, [a fundo] to Pour out much, Waste, Babble, Sling.
* Funditare rem, to waste an Estate idly.
Funditor, ari, to be hit with a Sling.
Funditor, oris, m. a Slinger.
Funditus, adv. from the very Foundation, Utterly.
Fundo, are, [a fundo] to Found, lay the Foundation; also to Sling.
FUNDO, ūd, ūm, [Xvno] F to pour out, Shed, Spill, Cast metal.
Rout, Overcome, Utter. * Fundit putritia in cæteris virtutibus, justice runs through all other virtues.

FUN

every virtue has more or less of Justice. * Fundere frugum spicas, to put forth the ear. * Funditur in Rhenum fluvium, the River falls into the Rhine.

FUNDOR, *ari*, to be Founded.

FUNDOR, *i*, to be Poured out.

FUNDŪLA, *æ*, *f*, a little Sling.

† FUNDŪLUM, *i*, *n*, a Pudding or Gut.

FUNDŪLUS, *i*, *m*, a little piece of Land; also a Gudgeon.

FUNDUM, *i*, *n*, a Floor or Bottom.

FUNDUS, *i*, *m*, [Bubo, vel a fundo] a piece of Ground, a Farm, Foundation, Bottom, Cliff, Author, he that authorizes. * Sera est in fundo parāmonia, 'tis too late to spare when all is gone. * Fundus septus, (Close or Fort.

Funebris, *e*, of Mourning or Funeral, Sad, Sorrowful.

† FŪNERĀ, *arum*, women to whom the Funerals belong.

FŪNERĀLE, *is*, *n*, [a funus] a Funeral.

† FŪNERĀLIA, *orum*, Funeral rites.

FŪNERĀLIS, *e*, of a Funeral.

† FŪNERĀRIUS, and funeralitius, *a*, *um*, the same.

Funeratio, *onis*, *f*, a Burying.

Funerator, *oris*, *m*, a Burier.

Funeratus, *a*, *um*, Buried. Killed.

Funereus, *a*, *um*, of a Funeral, Unlucky.

FUNĒRO, *are*, to Bury or Kill.

FUNĒROR, *ari*, to be buried.

† FUNĒROSUS, *a*, *um*, Mournful.

FUNEŖATIO, *onis*, *f*, a Polluting by Slaughtering.

FUNEŖATOR, *oris*, *m*, he that Pollutes by Slaughtering a dead Body.

FUNEŖIT, *adv*, Defiledly.

FUNEŖITO, *are*, to Pollute by Slaughtering.

FUNEŖOR, *ari*, to be Polluted.

FUNEŖIUS, *a*, *um*, Deadly. Polluted by a dead Corpse. * Arbor funeŖita, the tree whose boughs are used at Funerals. * FuneŖta familia, a family one of which lies dead in the house.

FUNEŖIUM, *i*, *n*, [a funis] a Winding of Vine-twigs one about another.

† FUNERTUS, *a*, *um*, Bent, Bowed.

† FUNGIA, *æ*, a kind of Stone Fish and Bream.

Fungibilis, *le*, [a fungor] which may be changed for another.

FUNGINUS, *a*, *um*, of a Mushroom.

FUNGOR, *atus* *fungi* (*q*. finein ago) to bear a Charge, Discharge, Execute, Endure. * Fungi fatio, to dye. * Fungi stipendio, to be in Wages. * Fungi munere, to execute an Office, bestow a present.

Fungositās, *atis*, *f*, Spuniness.

Fungosus, *a*, *um*, like a Mushroom.

FUNGUS, *i*, *m*, [Σογγος] a Mushroom, Toad-stool, Toad-wood, Candle-snuff, and a Dunce, a Distemper in olive-trees arising from the too vehement heat of the Sun.

* Fungus sambucinus, Jews ears.

* Fungus pulverulentus, a Fungus-ball.

FUNIFŖILUS, *i*, *m*, a small Cord.

FUNIFŖEPUS, *i*, *m*, a Rope dicer.

FUNIS, *is*, *m*, and *f*, [Ξῖνις] a Rope or Cord.

FŖNUS, *eris*, *n*, [αἰνός] a cadet.

† Funerals, Corps, Dead, see Grave.

† Funera facere, to kill.

FWR

† Fānūscūlum, *i, n*, a little
sal.
† Fuo, *ut, to be*.
FUR, *fūis, c.* [Fur] Thief.
Slave.
† Furabula, *orum, the dark-
ing time*.
† Furāctūs, *ātis, f.* Thieving.
Furācter, *inis, thine, ad-
verbly*.
Furatio, *ōnis, f.* a Stealing.
Furātor, *oris, m.* a Thief.
Furatus, *a, um, Stolen*.
Furax, *ior, thievous, T. ex-
[ro] a cork, G. [ro] a cork*.
FURCA, *a, f.* a Fork, *an Oak*.
Malefactor, *is, f.* a Thief.
Furcā, *ae, f.* the claws of trade.
† Furcitus, *a, um, Forked*.
† Furcella, and furcellina, *a,
little Fork or Gibbet*.
Furcifer, *i, m.* one that has been
damned to the Gall *us*.
Furcilla, *a, f.* a Forkful.
Furcula, *a, f.* a Fork.
† Furcillus, *is, f.* a Dung-fork.
† Furcillo, *ōnis, m.* a glutton.
Eaver.
† Furcillo, *are, to bring on a
Set*.
† Furco, *ōnis, a great Fork*.
Sacrificing-knife.
† Furculus, *i, m.* a little *Fur*.
Fūrens, *ntis, Raging, Mad*.
Fūrēter, *adv.* Ragingly.
FURFUR, *fūis, w.* [a]f
Boa-fur, *fordes*] Brag,
Dandruff.
Furfūreus, *us, f.* of Brag
Furfuraceus, *a, um, i, n* fur
is, bryan bread.
Furfuraculum, *i, n.* the *Fur*.
† Furfuratus, *a, um, Brag*.
† Furfurio, *ōnis, a Bird feed*.
Meal.
† Furfurus, *a, um, Brag,*
vv.
Furia, *a, f.* [a *Furo*] a *Fury*.
Fūria, *arum, the fierce Fur*.
Hell, Alexo, Megara, *T.*
ne.
Fūriālis, *a, Furious, Raging*.
Fūriāliter, *adv.* Furiously.
Fūriātus, *a, um, Enraged*.
Fūribundus, *a, um, Stern*.
† Fūrens, *Raging*.
Furina, the Goddess of Thorns
Lots.
Furinae Lucus, a Grove in
where Caius Gracchus was
Furnalia, or furnalia, the
the Goddess Furina.
Fūrinus, *a, um, [a Fur]*.
† Furinum forum, a *place*.
of *Rex, v.*
Furio, *are, to enrage or put*
of his wits.
Fūrlose, *adv.* Furiously.
† Fūrigitās, *ātis, f.* Fur
† Fūrigitō, *Outragingly*.
† Fūriōsus, *ior, thumous, a,
rious, Outragious, Mad*.
Furius Camillus, a Consul
and matius Fēnobarbus.
Furnaceus, *a, um, [a Furnac]*
ked in an Oven.
Furnaria, *a, f.* the Art of
or Stilling; also a *Bake*.
a *W-m-m-baker*.
† Furnarium, *i, n.* a *Closet*.
Furnarius, *a, um, of a Baker*.
Furnarius, *i, m.* a *Baker*.

GAG

would be called the Sun, and therefore was Named *Heliogabalus*.
† *Gabalus*, and -*ium*, *i. n.* a *Gibbet* or *Gallows*.
Gabaon, the *Metropolis* of the *Hivites*, fifty *Furlongs* from *Jerusalem*.
Gabapopolis, a *Town* in *Galilee*.
Gabata, *æ. f.* 2 [ab *He. Gevi*-
Gabate, *arum*, } ang *icypus*] a
Platter.
Gabba, a *City* of *Syria*.
Gabbenus, an *Inhabitant* of *Gab-*
ba.
Gabbatha, a *Patement*.
† *Gabel*, *æ.* a *kind* of *Bird*.
† *Gabella*, *gabellum*, or *gabulum*,
Toll.
Gabelhus, a *River* of *Lombardy*.
Gabertus, a *Roman Knight*, who
thought to have enriched himself by
keeping *Chairs*, but suffered great
loss thereby.
† *Gabidus*, *a, um*, *cold*.
Gabiēnus, a *valiant Soldier* of *Cæ-*
sar, slain by *Pompey*.
Gabin, a *City* of the *Volscei*, seventy
miles from *Rome*.
Gabina, *Juno* was *hipped* by the
Gabini.
Gabinus, a *Roman Historian*.
Paulus Gabinius, a *Governour* of
Syria, who rejected *Ptolemy* to his
Kingdom, and was therefore *Con-*
demned.
Gabinus Cinctus, the *Posture* of
wearing the *Gown* which the *Consul*
used when he declared *War*.
Gabraniticorum Portus, *Suerby*
in *Yorkshire*.
Gabreta, *part* of the *Wood* between
Bohemia and *Northgia*.
Gabry, a *people* of *Sarmatia* in *Asia*.
Gabrocentum, or *Gabroientum*,
Gates-head by *New-Castle*.
Gadalaiphus, a *Consul* with *Græ-*
nus.
Gadanus, an *Austere Man*, who lived
in great *Abstinence* by the *River*
Jordan.
Gadara, a *City* of *Palestine* in *Cæ-*
-lo-Syria.
Gadareus, a *Sophister*, who at first
wandered up and down begging, but
afterwards was made *Consul* by
Maximilian.
Gadenti, a *People* of *Scotland*.
Gades, or *Gadira*, the *Island* *Cales*
in *Spain*.
Gaditanus, *a, um*, *belonging to*
Gades.
Gadetes, a *City* of *Syria*, not far
from *Aicalon*.
† *Gadira*, *æ.* a *Clofe* or *Hedge*.
† *Gadus*, a *kind* of *fish*.
Gæa, a *City* of *Arabia felix*.
Gæon, *Nilus* so called by *Josephus*.
Gæata, a *People* dwelling by *Rho-*
danus, who with the *senones* took
Rome.
Gæum, *i. n.* a *Gaulish Javelin*.
See *Gesium*.
Gætulia, a *country* of *Libya* interior
near the *Garamities*.
Gætuli, the *Inhabitants* of *Gætul-*
ia.
Gætulus, *a, um*, of *Gætulia*.
Gætulicus, a *certian Gætulan*.
Gagannira, a *City* of *India* within
Ganges.
Agates, *is, m.* *Jet. &c.*
Gagates, a *River* of *Sicily*, where
the *stone* of that *Name* was first
found.

Gage, a Town of Lycia, from the River Gages where Yet is found.
 † Gagites, a precious stone found in an Eagles Nest, which being broken seems to have another in it.
 Gaia, a River in Spain.
 † Gaiaum, bastard meyn wood.
 † Gaidemgalba, a kind of Plant.
 Gaias, a Tyrant of Scythia.
 † Gaioli, Marchpanes.
 † Gaitanum, i. n. a Girdle.
 Gaius, the Name of several Romans; also the sixth Bishop of Jerusalem, and the six and twentieth Bishop of Rome.
 Gala, this, n. Milk, g.
 Galabrii, a Dardanian People about Thrace.
 Galactis, the Herb Tithymallus; also a Precious Stone with White Veins, g.
 † Galactitia, æ, f. a Cheese-cake.
 Galactophagi, æ, People of scythia in Asia.
 Galactophagus, i, a Milk-eater, a Milk-sep, g.
 Galactopota, æ, m. a Milk-seller, g.
 Galactopota, æ, m. a Milk-drinker, g.
 Galactopota, a People of Scythia, who Live upon Milk for want of Corn.
 Galada, Galadene, or Galaditis, a Country of Arabia.
 Galadræ, a City of Macedonia.
 † Galanga, æ, Galingale.
 Galanthus, Alcmena's waiting-woman, who when Juno would not suffer her Mistress to be Delivered, ran to her and told her she was, whereupon she arose, and opening her bewitching bands, Alcmena was in that instant brought to bed; Juno in her rage turned her into a Weasel, and for telling a Lye, caused her to bring forth at her mouth.
 Galarina, a City of Sicily.
 Galata, an Island by Melita, a City of Syria, and an Island of Sicily, and a Mountain of Phœcis.
 Galatæ, the People of Galatia.
 Galatæa, a Sea-Nymph, beloved by Polyphemus, and a Country Girl in Virgil.
 Galatia, a Country of Asia minor, Bordering upon Phrygia.
 Galatus, the Son of Polyphemus by Galatæa.
 Galava, Wallwick in Northumberland.
 Galaxias, æ, m. a Milky Stone with bloody Veins; also the Milky way, g.
 † Galba, æ, f. a Mite, a Maggot.
 Galba, a Roman Emperor, and several others.
 † Galba, arum, Bracelets given to Soldiers.
 Galbānātus, a, um, [of Galbanum] wearing Light-coloured Cloaths.
 Galbaneus, a, um, of the Gum, Galbanus, a, um, banum.
 Galbanum, i, n. [Γαλβαν] the Galbanus, i, m. s. Gum Galbanum.
 Galbanus, a, um, Lascivious, Effeminate. * Galbana, orum, Light-coloured Cloaths.
 Galbeum, ei, Womens attire.
 Galbeneus, a, um, Lascivious, Effeminate, light-coloured.
 Galbula, æ, f. a Whitwall or Wood-wall.
 Galbulus, i, m. a Cypress nat.

GALBUS, a, um, [αλαβαν] light-coloured, greenish.
 Gale, g. a Weasel.
 GALEA æ, f. [Γαλα] a Helmet or Head-piece, the top of a Mast, and a Galley.
 Galearii, orum, the Servants or hang-by of an Army.
 Galeatius, a Historian, who wrote eight Books of the Modern Affairs of Italy.
 Gālcatus, a, um, having a Helmet on.
 * Galēdragon, a wild kind of Test.
 † Galega, æ, f. Goats-rue.
 † Gālēna, æ, a Lead-mine.
 Galenus, a famous Physician of Pergamus, who lived one hundred and forty Years, wrote fifteen Volumes besides his Notes upon Hippocrates.
 Gāleo, are, to put on a Helmet.
 Galeola, æ, f. a little Head-piece, a hollow Vessel like a Helmet.
 † Galeopsis, is, f. stinking dead Nettle.
 † galeos, otis, Lamprey, a kind of Hermine.
 Galeotæ, certain Scotch-feyers in Sicily.
 † Galeotes, a kind of Lizards, Enemies to Serpents.
 Galeothie, a People of Attica.
 Galepius, a City of Thrace.
 † Gālēra, æ, f. a Hat.
 Gālērātus, a, um, having a Hat on.
 † Galeria, æ, f. a Hat.
 Gālērīcūm, i, n. a little or narrow.
 Galerulus, i, m. s. a little or narrow.
 Gālērīcūlū, i, m. s. a little or narrow.
 Gālērīta, æ, f. (a galerus) a Lark.
 † Galerum, ii, n. a Hat of the skin of a Sacrificed Beast.
 Galerius, a King of Tuscany, and a Roman Emperor who Persecuted the Christians, and others.
 Gālērūs, i, m. s. (a galea) a Hat.
 Galerum, i, n. s. or Periwig, a plume of Feathers; also a Dog-shib, and a Sea-Calf.
 Gālētūs, a River of Calabria; also a rich Country-man of Italy, who interposing to make Peace between the Companions of Ascanius, and the Children of Tyrrhus, was slain himself.
 Galetes, a Beautiful young Man, so well beloved of Ptolemy, that at his Request, he pardoned some that were going to be hanged.
 Galgulus, [a Galbus] a Bird which being looked upon by one that has the Yellow Jaundice, Cures the Person, and dies it self.
 Galilæa, a Country of Syria, on the North of Judea.
 Galilæus, a, um, of Galilæa.
 Galilæ, the time between Easter and Holy Thursday.
 Galum, ii, n. [Γαλυν] the herb Cheese-rennet, or Ladies-bed-straw.
 Galka, æ, f. a Woman-Priest of Cybele.
 GALLA, æ, f. [αλαα] gluten] a Gall, and an Owl; also a course black Wine; whence gallum bibere, to be sparing.
 † Gallacia, æ, f. a Crystal.
 † Gallaria, æ, f. a Lamprey.
 Gallæotæ, Sicilian Scotch-feyers.
 Gālētium, a City of Ephesus.

Galli, Cybeles Priests in Phrygia, they drank, and were enraged, and Galled themselves.
 Gallia, æ, France. * Galliatas, that part of France between the Alps and the River Rhodanus.
 * Ca lia braccata, the Province Narbone.
 Gallia comata, all France, beside the Alps, viz. Belgica, and Aquitania.
 Gallica, æ, a kind of Mistle.
 Gallica Floris, the City of Spain.
 Gallia palus, the most inner of the Adriatick Sea where stand.
 Gallice, arum, Gallische, i. e. a.
 Gallicantus, us, m. Cock.
 Gallicanus, a Consul with Titianus, and others.
 Gallicanus, a, um, of French.
 † Gallicentrum, or Gallia Clara, Sage of Rome.
 Gallicinum, ii, n. Cock.
 Gallicrista, æ, f. Pen-grass.
 † Gallicula, æ, a Gallie.
 † Gallicula, orum, n. gnat.
 Gallicus, a, um, French.
 * Gallus canis, a Grey-hound.
 Gallienus, a Roman Emperor, endured his Lifer so patiently, he turned them into fish.
 Gallina, æ, f. [αλαα] * Gallina rustica, or sylva Partridge. * Gallina good laying Hen. * Gallinæ cana, a Turkey Hen. * Gallinæ alba, a white Hen.
 Gallinaceus, a, um, of a Gallina gallinacea, upright.
 * Gallus gallinaceus, a Cock.
 Gallinaceus, ei, m. a Cock.
 Gallināgo, Inis, t. a W. * Gallinago minor, a Sea.
 Gallinaria, an Island in the Sea.
 Gallinaria sylva, a Wood.
 Gallinarium, ii, n. a Cock, or Yard for Poultry.
 Gallinarius, a, um, of Poultry.
 Gallinarius, ii, m. one of the Hens.
 Gallinula, æ, f. a Pallet or Gallinule, the third Example.
 † Gallinum, i, n. Hen.
 Gallio, a Proconsul of Achæa.
 Galloparvus, i, m. a French cock.
 † Gallipes, edis, felled Cock.
 † Gallipugnarium, ii, a Cock-fighting.
 Gallitæ, a People of the Alps.
 Gallitauræ, a People of the River Indus.
 † Gallitricum, i, the Hen.
 † Gallium, ii, Ladies-bed-straw.
 Gallius, a, um, of France.
 Gallius Vibius, an Elong who Counterfeiting Mad.
 † Gallo, are, to be Mad.
 † Gallo, are, to be Mad.
 † Gallochi, i, m. a Gallie.

GAM

GAR

GAR

a Country of Asia, bordering upon Cappadocia, and Pain-
the Inhabitants of Gal-
very Rictous Man, of
his face, he never sup-
ause he never was an
People now called Ro-
e, a little Gall.
e, and Gallulais, ere,
Place or Besid.
m. a Cockrel.
us, of France, French.
m. [A]kapp, a son of,
vel a Kānny ejus
an Eunuch. * Gal-
the Dregs of Lead.
marinus, a Dorset or
Gallus spado, a Ca-
rench-man, and one of
ght, and other Men.
in Phrygia and Bi-
Water being drunk
Purges the Brain, and
s, but too much makes
man beloved of Mars,
to keep the Door
to Venus, but fail-
let the Sun spy them,
before turned into a
lius, a Poet, Governour
who being forty Years
impely.
hilanus, the thirtieth
Rome.
nus, the first Roman
at the Eclipses of the
an.
a People of Asia be-
People of Arabia Felix.
City of Galatia.
the green Sparrow.
um, green.
of Africa propria.
City of India within
um, a City of Noricum.
Country in Media.
a Bishop Crozier-staff.
a City of Ionia.
a Town in Ethiopia.
the Hamburgers in Ger-
City of Phrygia major.
a kind of Medicine.
Name of Juno; also
in the Month Ga-
rain Juno was Wor-
January.
um, g. of Marriage.
m. the Name of Ju-
m. a Camel.
n. the three corner'd
g.
Town of Arachosia.
us, i. m. a Pigmy.
um, and -adis, æ. f.
m. a Garment like a
m. (q. Cameratus)
s, an Instrument to
out of a fore.
s, a People of Æthio-

pia, Naked and utterly Ignorant of
Arms, and therefore neither meet,
nor fit to converse with Strangers.
Gamos, g. a Wedding.
Gandara, a Country of India.
Gandarii, the People of Gandara.
Gandavum, Gandt, the Metropolis
of Flanders.
Gandavenis, e, of Gandt.
Gandericus, a King of the Vandals,
who being taken Hispalis in Spain
and being about to Prophan the
Temple, died of a sudden.
Gandri, a People of Asia interior.
GANE, and -eum. [a Gar-
voluptas] a Brothel-house.
Gangobonis, m. a banterer of Stews,
Ganeus, ei, s. a Russian.
Ganeus, a, um, Luxurious, Ric-
tious.
Ganga, and -lta. a River of Thrace.
Gange, a City of Lycia.
Gangama, a Place about Mæotis,
where Fish are dug out of the Ice,
but Casaubon takes it for a kind
of Net.
Gangani, the People of Conaught
in Ireland.
Ganganorum, the Promontory I hey n
in Caernarvanhire.
Gangara, a Town of Albania.
Gangaridæ, a People between the
Assyrians and Indians.
Gange, a Royal City of India, cal-
led Bengala.
Ganges, a very great river of India,
in the narrowest place eight Miles
broad, and in some places twenty;
and another in Taprobane.
Gangeticus, a, um, of Ganges.
† Gangites, Test.
Ganglium, ii, n. a waterish Distem-
per; also the straining of a Si-
new. g.
Gangra, a City of Paphlagonia,
another in Arabia Felix, and Pon-
tus.
GANGRÆNA, æ, f. [Γαγγραινα]
a Gangreen. * Addidit is gan-
grænam, you have made it worse.
† Gannatura, æ, mimical gesticu-
lation.
GANNIO, ire, (a sono) to yelp
(as a Fox) to whine.
Gannitus, ñs, m. a yelping, whining,
howling, grinning.
† Ganno, are, to sport or toy.
Ganodurum, the City Contance in
Helvetia.
† Ganta, æ, or ganza, æ, a Goose
or Gander.
Ganymedes, a very Beautiful young
Man, Son of Trös, whom Jupiter
fell in Love with, and sent an eagle
to carry him into Heaven, where he
made him his Cup-bearer instead of
Hebe.
Garamantis, idis, f. of Garama-
tia.
Garamantites, a People of Libya
interior.
Garamantites, g. a kind of Car-
buncle.
Garamantiscus, a, um, of Garama-
tia.
Garamas, antis, m. one of Gara-
matia.
Garamas, a King of Libya, and a
Mountain of Asia.
Garapha, a Haven in Africa pro-
pria.
Garaphi, Mountains of Mauritania
Cæsarientis.

Garates, a River of Peloponnesus
in Arcadia.
Garbata, a Mountain of Æthio-
pia.
Garcus, an Island before Tapro-
bane.
Gardei, a People of Sarmatia in
Asia.
† Gardianus, i, m. a Gardien.
† Gardinarius, ii, m. a Gardener.
† Gardinum, n. a Garden.
Gareatæ, a People of Arcadia.
Gareathyra, a Town of Cappa-
do-
cia.
Gargæus, a Promontory of Apu-
lia, running out three hundred fur-
longs into the Adriatick Sea, now
called Mons St. Angeli.
Gargaphia, a Valley and Fountain
where Actæon was torn with his
Dogs.
Gargara, a Mountain and Town of
Troas, on the top of the Hill Ida.
Gargarenfes, a People mixed with
the Amazons.
† Gargaridio, are, to prattle.
Gargaris, a King of the Curetes,
who first found out the use of ga-
thering Honey.
Gargarismus, i, m. a Gargarism. g.
Gargarizatio, onis, f. a Gargling
the Mouth.
Gargarizatus, ñs, m. the same.
Gargarizatus, a, um, Gargled.
Gargarizo, are, g. to Gargle the
Mouth or Throat.
Gargarum, a Town in Italy, and
other places.
Garge, a City of Libya.
Gargettius, part of the Tribe Ægeis,
also a Dog that kept Geryon's
Bastis, slain by Hercules.
Gargilianus, a wanton Fellow in
Martial.
Gargilius, a Historian, who carefully
wrote the Life of Alexander the
Great; also a Hunter.
Gargus, part of Mount Taurus.
Gariannonum, Yarmouth in Nor-
folk.
Garites, a People of Aquitane, cal-
led Agennois.
Garmaa, a Town of Thrace.
Garoceli, a People of the Alps.
Garodes, an Island of Nilus.
Garopola, g. an Oyl-man.
Garpheti, a People of Arabia.
Gartha, a Town of Mauritania Cæ-
sarientis.
GARKIO, ire, [Tapw, a sono] to
prate, chatter.
† Garritido, are, to Chatter, Chirp.
garritus, ñs, m. a Chattering, pra-
tling.
Garrulus, atis, f. a Prating.
† Garrulo, are, to Chatter, Prate.
garrulosus, a, um, full of Chat.
garrulus, a, um, Prating, Chattering,
Chirping. * Garrulus rivas, a
purling Stream. * Garrulus can-
tus, the whistling of Birds.
Garfia, a King of Navarre.
Garfias, a King of Spain, Son of
Alphonfus.
GARUM, i, n. [Tapw] Pickle,
Sauce, Anchovis.
Garumna, æ, the River Garonne
in France.
Garus, i, m. a kind of Lobster. g.
† Garyophyllata, æ, f. the Herb
aveni.
* Garyophylli, orum, the Spice
Cloves.

Women in Travail.
to be Bewailed.

um, mournful, lament-
ful.

z, f. [a geno] a Corn
little tor, &c.

f. [Teno] a Cheek, & al-
ter Eye-lid.

a Town in Gallia.

a, um, Gluttonous.

a People of Vindelicia.

orum, Those that eat
much.

z, f. a Genealogy or
Genealogy.

us, a, um, g. of a Pedi-
cary.

s, i, m. g. a Writer of
Genealogy.

a learned Woman of Ve-
nice Pope Pius the second.

Epistler of her own full
of Epistles.

s, m. [Tauspēs, vel a
Son-in-Law by marrying
her.

le, easily Ingendred.

le, General, Universal.

Financiar, a Treasurer
of a Nation.

z, f. Generality.

gen, is, n. a Begetting.

nis, Begetting.

ere, to Grow.

ade, in General, by e-
re.

nis, f. a Generation,

oris. m. a Begetter.

um, is, n. a power to
beget.

a, um, Begotten, Bred.

e, (a genus) to Beget,

Invent or Deviser

is, ium, adv. Nobly,

z, f. Courage, No-
bility.

lor, iusmus, one of No-
m or Family, Valiant,

regous. * Vinum ge-
nium Wine.

ity of Laconia.

z, f. Generation or Na-
tion reigning at a Na-
tion.

Nota Mathematicis ge-
nialitatem know un-
derstand you were born. g.

illus, a Scribe, who he-
ded to write the Edicts
(Christians, threw away
ink, and fled, and at
tyred; also a Buffoon,
the scold and year at the
and at last suffered him-
self to be a comedian.

z, Brome. See Genista.

aven and River of The-
banes Genetium pro-
prium, where was a Temple of
Genetium.

le same as Venus.

um, n. Fastening upon
a Genetium.

um, g. Calculators
only.

a, um, g. of ones
Genetium.

orum, g. Birth-day

ia, z, f. a Calculating

ies, g. ones Birth-day.

Genethlius, Jupiter so called as pre-
siding over Nativities; also a very
learned Sophist of Palestine.

Genetyllis, a Name of Venus.

Geneva, a free Imperial City of Sa-
voy upon the borders of Helvetia,
at the going out of the River Rho-
danus from the Lake Lemanus.

† Genibia, arum, the Gum.

Genidium, the herb Tooth-pick.

† Geni, for gigni.

Genialis, le, [a genius] Full of
Mirth. * Genialis dies, a gaudy
Day. * Genialis homo, a good
Companion.

† Genialitas, atis, f. good Compa-
ny, Mirth.

Genialiter, adv. Pleasantly, Merv-
vily.

† Genianes, a Stone procuring Pun-
ishment to a Mans Enemies.

Genianus, a, um, full of Mirth and
good Cheer.

† Genicula, z, f. a little Knee or
Joint.

† Genicularis, is, f. Garden Vale-
rian.

Genicilatum, adv. Joint by joint,
from knot to knot.

Genicilatio, onis, f. a Kneeling.

Genicilatus, a, um, Knotted, Crook-
ed.

† Genicilo, are, to Joint.

Geniculator, ari, to be Jointed.

Geniculum, i, n. [a genu] a little
Knee; also a Joint in the stalk of
an herb.

† Genimen, inis, n. Fruit, Genera-
tion.

† Geniosus, a, um, Witty.

† Genicula, z, f. a Waspil.

GENISTA, z, f. [a genu, vel ant.
genio] Brome. * Genista spinosa,
Furs. Whins.

Genistella, z, f. Sweet Brome.

Genista, z, f. [a gigno] a Daugh-
ter.

Genitabilis, le, z of the Seed, apt to
Genitalis, le, z Engender. * Geni-
talia corpora, the four Elements.

Genitale, is, n. the Yard.

Genitalis, is, Glader or Sword-
Grass.

Genitaliter, adv. by Generation.

† Genitiva, the Genitive faculty.

Genitivus, a, um, Genitive, Natu-
ral, having power to beget, of the
same Stock. * Genitivæ notæ,
marks from ones birth.

Genitor, oris, m. a Begetter, Fa-
ther.

Genitrix, icis, f. a Breeder, Mo-
ther.

Genitura, z, f. the Seed, Begetting,
the position of Heaven at ones Na-
tivity.

Geniturus, a, um, about to beget.

Genitus, a, um, (of gignor) begot-
ten, born, bred. * Pedibus geni-
tus, born with the feet foremost.

GENIUS, ii, m. [a gignor] a good
or evil Angel said to attend every
one; the Spirit and Nature of a
Min. Disposition. * Indulgere
genio, to make much of ones self.

* Depradare genium, to starve
ones self.

Genius, the God of Nature among
the Ancients.

Gennadius, one of Massilia, who
wrote of famous Men in the time of
Theodosius.

† Geno, onis, m. a Begetter.

† Geno, ui, itum, to Beget.

Genoa, a People of Molossia.

† Genobardum, i, n. the Cat's-
beard.

† Genocha, a dark yellow beast less
than a Fox.

† Genon, a sharp kind of Onion.

GENS, ntis, f. [a gens] a Nation,
People, Lineage, Swarm. * Gen-
tes, ium, the Heathens, Gentiles.

* Gens hominum, Man-kind.

* Gens humida ponti, the fish.

Geneticus, a Prince of the Vandals,
who plundered Carthage, slew the
Citizens, and turned their Churches
into Stables.

Genta, a City of India without
Ganges.

Gentiana, z, f. Gentian, Felwort. g.

† Gentionella, z, Bashard-felwort.

Gentianus, a Consul with Baifus.

† Gentilis, a, um, of a People or
Nation, National.

† Gentilicus, a, um, of Gentiles.

Gentilis, le, of the same Nation or
Family, called by the same Name,
proper or peculiar to such a Country,
a Gentile. Heathen (in Ecclesiasti-
cal writers.) * Gentile sacrum,
private Chapel service. * Gentiles
dominorum servi, Slaves called
after their Masters names.

Gentilismus, i, m. Heathenism.

Gentilitas, atis, f. a Lineage, Pe-
digree, Kindred; also the proper
Language of any Country. * Gen-
tilitas nominis, the nearness of
Name.

† Gentiliter, Heathenly.

Gentilitium, ii, n. Propriety or Cu-
stom arisen from Ancestors.

Gentilitius, a, um, that is common
to a Country or Family, proper or
peculiar to such a Nation. * Gen-
tilitas hereditatis, Inheritance by
descent.

Genitius, a City of Troas built by
one of Aeneas's Sons.

Genitius, a King of Myrrium.

GENU, Indec. [a genu] a Knee,
Leg.

Genua, uum, the Knees.

Genua, a famous City of Liguria,
called Genoa, eight Miles in com-
pass, and curiously wrought with
Marble.

Genuale, is, n. a Garter.

† Genuarius, ii, m. one that makes
Legs or Courtships.

† Genuclare, to bow the Knee.

Genuflectio, onis, f. a Bowing of
the Knee, Kneeling.

* Enuflecto, ere, to bow the Knee.

Genuinus, a, um, (a geno) Natu-
ral, Peculiar. * Genuini dentes,
the Grinders. * Genuini terra
alicujus, the Natives. * Genui-
num frangere in aliquo or radere
aliquem dente genuino, to back-
bite.

† Gennio, are, to Kneel.

† Genus, a, um, Gluttonous.

GENUS, ntis, n. [a gens] a Race,
Stock, Lineage, a Country or Peo-
ple, a Sort or Kind, Sort or Fashion,
a Gender. * Genus Thebanum,
the Theban People. * Est genus
hominum, there are a Sort of Men.
* Cujus tibi videbitur generis, of
what fashion you please.

† Genus, m. the Knee.

Génisus, a River of Macedonia
falling into the Ionian Sea.

Geodesia, z, f. a Measuring of
Land. g.

- Geodesia, g. a Surveyor.
 Geographia, a, f. Geography, the Description of the earth. g.
 Geographus, i, m. a Geographer. g.
 Geomantes, g. a Conjuror making Circles in the Earth.
 Geomantia, a, f. Conjuratation by Circles. g.
 Geometra, a, } a Geometrician,
 Geometres, m. } Measurer of the Earth. g.
 Geometria, a, f. Geometry. g.
 Geometrica, a, f. the skill of Geometry.
 Geometricæ, orum, Treatises of Geometry, the Elements and Rules of Geometry. g.
 Geometricè, adv. Geometrically, by Geometry.
 Geométrice, es, f. the Science of Geometry.
 Geometricus, a, um, g. for skillful in Geometry.
 Georgi, a People of Iberia in Asia.
 Georgiana, the Country of the Georgi.
 Georgica, orum, Treatises of Husbandry.
 Georgicus, a, um, of Husbandry.
 * Georgicum carmen, a Poem treating of Husbandry.
 Georgius, George the Name of several Men.
 Georgius Cappadox, a Tribune of the Soldiers under Diocletian, said to have slain a huge Serpent and delivered a Maid whom he was to Devour.
 Georgius Trapezuntius, a famous Philosopher who in his old Age forgot all his Learning, and his very Name.
 Georgus, i, m. a Husbandman. g.
 Gephyra, a City of Bœotia.
 Gephyrai, Phenicians who came with Cadmus into Greece.
 Gephyrote, a City of Libya.
 Geræa, a City in Portugal.
 Geratius, a Town of Eubœa where Neptune had a Temple.
 Gerantia, a City of Phrygia; also a Mountain between Megara and Corinth, from whence Iphigeneia threw herself headlong, when she flew from Athamas.
 Geranites, g. a Jewel like a Cranes Neck.
 Geranium, ii, n. the herb Stork-bill, Cranes-bill, or Doves-foot. g.
 Geranthe, a City of Laconia.
 Gerânæ, fourteen Women appointed by the King of Athens to Sacrifice to Dionysius in private.
 Geraria, a, f. [a gero] a Maid set to carry young Children about.
 Gerata, a City of Coelestria.
 Gerastus, the Son of Mygdon, from whose Daughters Parthenopolis in Syria took its Name.
 Gerdius, g. a Boy, Servant.
 Gereæ, an Indian City.
 Geren, a City of Lesbos.
 Gerendus, a, um, to be Born.
 Gerenia, a City of Messenia.
 Gerens, ntis, bearing.
 Gergina, a City of Myfia.
 Gergis or Gergithus, a City of Troas.
 Gergithus, Apollo so called.
 Gergobia, the Town Gergoy in France and other places.
 † Gericio, onis, a doing or carrying.
 Germana, a, f. ones own Sister.
 Germanè, adv. Brotherly, Friendly, Sincerely, Candidly.
 Germania, Germany, or High-Dutchland.
 Germania inferior, the Low-countries.
 Germanica, [Legio] the seventh Legion.
 Germanicia, or -cea, a City of Euphratesia by Mount Amanus, and another in Galatia.
 Germanicana, a City of Africa propria.
 Germanicani, Roman Soldiers warring in Germany.
 Germanicopolis, a City of Asia minor about Heliopolis.
 Germanicum mare, the Sea that washes Germany between the mouths of the Rhine and Albis.
 Germanicus Cæsar, the Son of Drusus, adopted by Tiberius, and poisoned by him the thirty fourth Year of his Age.
 Germanicus, a, um, of Germany.
 Germanii, a People of Persia.
 Germanion, the 28th Bishop of Jerusalem.
 Germanitas, atis, f. Brotherhood or Sisterhood, Sincerity of Affection.
 Germaniter, } Brotherly, Candidly,
 Germanitus, } and cordially, adv.
 Germanopolis, the City Sinopolis in Paphlagonia.
 Germanus, a, um, [a germen] of the same Stock, Right, Real, True.
 * Germanæ geræ, very Trifles.
 * Germanimus stoicus, a right Stoick.
 Germanus, i, m. ones own Brother; also a near Kinsman.
 Germanus, a, um, of Germany.
 Germanus, a Bishop of Capua, A. D. 321. Also a Bishop of Auxerre, A. D. 731, where he called the Bretons from the Pelagian Error.
 Germanæ, a People of the Celta who by Day cannot see.
 Germen, inis, n. [a geno] a Sprout of a Tree or Herb.
 † Germicidium, i, n. a little Sprig.
 Germinalis, e, a Springing. * Germinalis arbor, a Tree coming of a Sprout.
 Germinalis, ere, to begin to Sprout.
 Germinatio, onis, f. a Sprouting, Springing.
 † Germinator, oris, m. a Springer.
 Germinatus, us, m. a Sprouting, a Bud.
 † Germineus, a, um, of a Sprig or Bud.
 Germino, are, [a germen] to Sprout or Branch.
 Germivor, ari, to be Blossomed.
 GERMO, in, itum, [a Xer] manus] to Carry, Behave, Do, Achieve, Execute, Demean. * Morem gerere, to obey or humour. * Res alias gerere, to mind something beside the main business. * Iram in promptu gerere, to be wroth. * Civitatis personam gerere, to represent the whole City. * Inimicitias gerere, to be at enmity. * Rem leviter sine cruore gerere, to win the Field without Blood shed. * Se gerere pro vice, to stand in stead of. * Belum gerere, to wage war. * Gerere partum, or uterum, to be with young. * Gerere tutelam adium, to keep the house.
 Gero, onis, m. a Carrier or Porter.
 Geron, ntis, g. an old Man; also a Priest.
 Gerontia, an Island before Pagasæus.
 Gerontocomium, ii, n. a house for Old Men. g.
 Gerontopogon, g. the Hair beard.
 GERRE, arum, f. [Gerredes, Toy. * Gerreæ Women's tales.
 Gerre, a Northern People.
 † Gerrania, orum, Toy.
 † Gerratus, a, um, exorned.
 Gerres, is, f. [a gerre] a rad.
 Gerria, a Sea-town of Rhægia.
 Gerrii, a People of Samosia and Arabia felix.
 Gerro, onis, m. [a gerre] of trifles.
 † Gerfa, a, Black Grease.
 † Gerfo, are, to City or Wine-vestel.
 Gerbulum, i, n. a Wine-vestel.
 Gërûla, a, f. [a gero] a tenders a child.
 † Gërûlato, oris, m. a bearer.
 Gërûlus, i, m. a Porter.
 Gerunda, Girona in Catalonia.
 Gerundium, ii, n. a Gem.
 Gerundivus, a, um, of a Gerundivus, a, um, for to be Born.
 Gerunium, the Town of Apulia Daunia.
 Gerus or Gerhus, a River in thia.
 Gerusia, a City of Samos.
 Gerusia, a, f. a Senate of also the Senate-house. g.
 Geryon, or Geryones, a Spanish Island, from which thence fugates to Boæia.
 Gēsāli, a kind of Super who did publicly whip.
 Geichthron, the tale of Pliny says the North.
 † Geioteira, a kind of Gefodunum, the City of Austria.
 Geilacæ, a Mountain of callæ Schekel.
 † Geilampini, Trees bearing.
 Geissen, a Country of Rhægia.
 Geisoriacum, Calais in Geisus, a River of Flandria.
 Geſta, orum, n. publick plots.
 Geſtamen, inis, n. a ried, a Mace.
 Geſtandus, a, um, to be Geſtans, ntis, carrying.
 † Geſtarius, is, m. a Geſtatio, onis, f. a Geſting in a Chair or Littor.
 Geſtator, oris, m. a Geſtatorium, ii, n. a Geſtatorius, a, um, a Bearing. * Cella Geſtatoris.
 Geſtatorius, a, um, a Bearing.
 Geſtatric, icis, f. the Geſtator, a, um, a Bearing.
 Geſtatus, us, m. a Carrying.
 † Geſtibam, f. a Geſtibilia, a, f. a Geſtibularia, a, f. a Geſtibularius, a, um, a Geſtibulatio, onis, f. a Geſtibulatio, oris, m.

GIG

GIO

GLA

ari, to All like a player.
lari carmina, to dance to
a Song.

Giglus, a, um, full of A-

ntis, Rejoycing, greatly

(a gellus) to Rejoyce,
joy, Desire earnestly.

is, f. (a gero) a Doing,

onis, f. a Carrying up

is, m. be that Carrier

re, (a gello) to carry up

ari, to be carried about.

etus, a, um, serving for

(a gero) to bear up and

ter. * Puerum gattare,
a child. * Gellus animum

know my very thoughts.

to be carried, &c.

is, m. a Porter, Bearer,
Promoter. * Gellores

tail-bearers.

um, n. a Sedan or Chair.

is, n. a Barm or Telt.

adv. Busily.

stas, atis, f. Business, A-

a, um, Mimical, Affecting,

ntis, Gladly desiring.

is, um, about to Carry or

um, (of geror) Carried,

Managed. * Bene gellæ

stis. * Gellus est mos,

gestis.

is, m. Gesture, Behaviour,

is. * Gellus tutelæ, the

out of a ward.

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

is, n. [Tasir] an old kind

Gigantes, Sons of the earth of a very

big stature, having Dragons feet,

who made war with the Gods.

Gigantæus, a, um, Giant-like.

Gigantis, an old name of Arcadia.

Gigantomachia, a, f. a fight of gi-

ants, g.

Gigartum, or -ta, a Town of Phœ-

nicia by mount Libanus.

GIGAS, ntis, m. [Gigas] a Giant,

exceeding great.

Gigeria, orum, n. (ab heb. Gnagur-

anier) Goose-giblets.

Gignentia, a, a getting, breeding.

Gignitola, a, f. a tree like a palm.

Gignis, is, f. a Woman.

GIGNO, enui, enitum, [Fenu] to

Beget, Bring forth, Fashion, In-

vent. * Gignentia, things grow-

ing out of the ground.

Gignor, i, to be born, &c.

Gigonus, a City of Thrace.

Gilda, a City of Libya.

Gildo, a King of Africa.

Giligambæ, a People of Libya.

Gilimerus, a King of the Vandals.

Gillippus, a General sent with auxi-

liaries from Lacedemonia to Sy-

racuse.

Gillo, onis, an Ear of corn; also

a Gill-measure.

Gillus, a banished man of Tarentum,

who with his own money redeemed the

persian Spies taken by Pirates, and

brought them to Darius, and being

promised whatsoever reward he

would ask, only desired to be restored

to his Country.

GILVUS, a, um, [Kilpæ] an I-

ran-gray, coloured like a beaver.

Gindanes, a People of Libya, who

live only upon the fruit of the lot-

tree.

Gindarenfes, and Gindari, a people

of Gindara near Antioch.

Gindæ, a River of Albania and

Melopotamia.

Gingeria, orum, Goose-giblets. See

Gigeria.

Gingeriator, oris, m. a Piper or

Fidler.

Gingiber, eris, n. [Tingibæ] a

Ginger.

Gingidium, ii, n. the herb Tooth-

pick, Fennel, g.

GINGIVA, a, f. [q. Tuvu] Iva

menti fossa] the Gum or Jaw.

Gingivula, a, f. a swelling under

the Ears.

Gingla, a Town of Comagene near

Euphrates.

Ginglimos, the joining of the bones;

so that the same reserves, and is re-

ceived, g.

Ginglymote, a City of Phœnicia.

Gingras, a kind of pipe, g.

Gingras, Adonis, so called by the

Phœnicians.

Gingrina, a, f. (a gingrio) a kind

of Piping, a short pipe with a sad

soft sound.

Gingrinator, oris, m. a Piper, Fidler.

Gingrio, ire, [Tingrio] a song]

to Goggle like a Goose.

Gingritus, us, m. a Goggling.

Gingron, a kind of pipe.

Gingrum, i, n. a Goggling.

Gingula, a, f. the Gum.

Gingumum, a Mountain of Um-

bria.

Ginnus, i, m. a mule, g. See Hin-

nus.

Gion, or geon, the same river which

the Egyptians call Nilus; also a

City of Colchis.

mountain of Judea, where Solomon

was anointed King.

Gippius, a Roman, who made as if

he slept while his wife was naught,

but when any came that he liked

not, waked himself and cried. non

omnibus dormio, which grew into

a Proverb.

Gipfatus, a, um, Plastered.

Gipsum, i, n. Plaster, Mortar.

Gir, a River of Libya.

Giraculum, i, n. Childrens toys.

Girgillus, i, m. [a gyro] a Reel to

wind yarn on.

Girim, a mountain of the Garaman-

tes producing gems.

Giruli, orum, Minnows.

Gisra, the City One in Africa pro-

pria.

Gissa, an Island of the Illyrian Sea.

Git, or gith, the herb Nigella Ro-

mana, or Coriander.

Githago, or Gittago, Field nigel-

ls; also Cockle.

G

L

G L. for gloria, or gallus.

Glabella, a, f. the space between the

eye-brows.

Glabeus, a, um, Bald, Hairless.

GLABER, a, um, [Taqwæ]]

Smooth, Bald.

† Glabris, e. Bald.

† Glabra, the same as glabella.

† Glabrator, oris, he that makes

bare.

Glabeo, } to become Smooth,

Glaberesco, ere, } Bare, Pill'd, to be

without grass.

Glabræum, i, n. a bare place on the

ground.

Gladio, a Consul with Ulpus Tra-

janus, and others.

Glabriones, num, they that have no

hair on their Bodies.

† Glabriosus, and Glabrōsus, a, um,

without hair.

Glabrifas, atis, f. Baldness, smooth-

Glabrifies, ei, } ness.

Glabo, are, to make smooth or bare.

* Glabrare lues, to scald them.

Glacialis, le, icy, Frozen.

Glacians, ntis, freezing.

Glaciator, oris, m. a freezer.

Glaciatus, a, um, frozen, curled.

† Glaciacula, a, f. a little ice.

Glacies, ei, f. [a gelu] ice. * Gla-

cies aris, the solidity of brass.

Glacio, are, to freeze.

Glaciōr, ari, to be frozen.

GLACITO, are, [a sono] to Gag-

gle like a Goose.

† Gladiālis, e, of a Sword.

† Gladiātor, oris, f. a fencing.

† Gladiātor, oris, m. a Fencer,

sword-player, a Cut-throat.

Gladiātoris, adv. fencingly.

Gladiatorium, ii, n. a fencing school.

Gladiatorius, a, um, of fencing or

sword-playing. * Gladiatorio ani-

mo, with a mischievous intent.

Gladiāthra, a, f. a fencing, duelling.

† Gladiātor, i, m. a Fencer.

† Gladiū, orum, sells of Wooll ready

for the wheel.

† Gladio, are, to kill with the sword.

Gladiolus, i, m. a Dagger, Corn-

flag, Sword-grass.

Gladius, ii, m. [ab heb. Catal occi-

dit] a Sword, a Sword-fish. * Gladi-

us delphicus, a thing fit for di-

vers uses. * Gladius plumbeus,

or ficulneus, a weak armour.

GLA

GLI

GLO

Suo sibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I take him in his own device.* * Ad gladium damnari, *to be put into the fencing-school.*

† Glagulus, i, m. *an Olive-kernel.*
† Glama, æ, f. *the Rheum of the Eye.*

† Glancea, æ, f. *a Widgeon.*
† Glandatus, a, um, *belonging to Mast.*

Glandarius, a, um, *of Acorns or Mast.*

† Glandatio, onis, f. *a seeding with or gathering of Acorns.*

† Glandeo, ere, *to bear Acorns.*

† Glandia, æ, f. *an Inflammation in the Nose.*

† Glandicula, æ, f. *a little Acorn.*

Glandifer, a, um, *bearing Acorns or Mast.*

† Glandiosus, a, um, *full of Mast.*

† Glandion, a, *wreathing of the junipers.*

† Glandionia, or glandionica, *the smallest part of a Swine.*

† Glandiosus, a, um, *full of Mast.*

Glandium, ii, n. [a glans] *a Hog's sweet-bread.*

Glando, ntis, *an Acorn.*

Glandonirum, a, *City of Spain, called Mondonnedo.*

Glandula, æ, f. [a glans] *a kernel or Nut in the flesh of man or beast.*

Glandula, arum, *the almonds of the ears.*

Glandulosus, a, um, *full of Mast or Kernels.*

Glanicus, a, *a River of Italy.*

Glanis, a, *a River of Cuma, Iberia and Italy.*

Glanis, is, *a Hog's sweet-bread.*

Glanus, i, m. *a crafty fish, which nibbles away the bait, g.*

Glanobanta, Bainbrig in Yorkshire.

GLANS, ndis, f. [Βελαντιον] *an Acorn, Mast, Chestnut, Bullet, kernel, suppository, the nut of a mans yard.* * Glans terræ, *an Earth-nut.*

Glamum, a, *a Town of Gallia Narbonensis.*

Glaphyra, a, *City of Thessaly, and town of Cilicia.*

Glaphyrus, a, *a noted Adulterer in Juvenal.*

Glaphyrus, a, um, *Neat, pleasant, Merry, g.*

GLAKEA, æ, f. [αλαφειν λαπιλος] *Gravel.*

Glarebia, æ, f. *Grit.*

Glareosus, a, um, *full of Gravel or Grit.*

Glarona, the City Glaris in Helvetia.

Glauius, a, um, *Sky-coloured.*

Glatum, i, n. [a gelu] *the herb weeds; also Amber.*

† Glaucædo, inis, f. *Grayness.*

† Glaucia, the herb (elandine).

Glaucia, a, *a Town of Ionia.*

Glaucias, a, *a skilful Anatomist.*

† Glaucius, a, *a kind of Fish.*

Glaucinus, a, um, *Gray-coloured.*

† Glaucius, i, a, *a horse with a wall eye.*

Glaucippus, an *Historian who wrote of the Athenian Feasts.*

Glauciscus, i, m. *a fish that breeds much milk in women, g.*

† Glaucitas, atis, f. *Grayness.*

Glaucito, are, [a sono] *to Cry like a weelp.*

Glaucium, ii, n. *the Juice of me-*

mint be used about eyes; also a Field-fare or Coot, g.

Glaucōma, atis, n. *a pin or web in the eye; also a Wall-eye, g.*

Glauconium, ii, n. *Pennyroyal, g.*

Glaucopsis, idis, f. *the that is gray-eyed, an Epithet of Pallas, g.*

GLAUCUS, a, um, [Γαυκος] *Gray, or bluish-bay.*

Glaucus, the name of several men, whereof one was a fisher, who laying the fish which he caught upon the bank, observed that they tasted of an herb, and leaped into the Sea again, which he imitated, and became a God of the Sea; also a foolish Captain that changed his own golden Armour for Diomedes his brazen Armour; whence the proverb, Glauci & Diomedis permutatio, Robinhood's penny-worths.

Glaucias, a, *a King of Illyrium.*

Glaux, cis, an (owl); also, the herb Milk-wort; a kind of Coin stamped with an Owl, a kind of dance, g.

GLEBA, æ, f. [Βελαντιον] *Heb. Regeb] a Clod, Turf.* * Glebam in os injicere, *to fill the grave.*

Glebālis, e, *of Clods or Turfs.*

Glebarius, ii, m. *a Plough-man.*

Glebarius, a, um, *of Ploughing.*

† Glebatim, *Clod by Clod.*

† Glebella, æ, f. *a small Clod.*

Glebo, onis, m. *a Ploughman.*

† Glebōitas, atis, f. *Clodiness.*

Glebōsus, a, um, *full of Clods.*

Glebūla, æ, f. [a gleba] *a small Clod.*

Glebūlentus, a, um, *Clotty.*

† Glecon, *Orgament or Pennyroyal, g.*

† Glecida, æ, *the herb Piony.*

Glefiaria, an *Island in the German Sea.*

Gleffas, a, *City of Boretia.*

Gleffum, i, n. or Glarum, [a germ. glasse] *Amber.*

Gletes, a, *a People of Iberia.*

Gleucinum, i, n. *Oil of Olives not thoroughly pressed or mixed with wine and spices, g.*

† Glecomum, ii, n. *Camomil.*

† Glinon, a, *a kind of Maple.*

Glitarium, ii, *the place where Dormice are kept.*

† Glirius, Gliricus and Glirus, a, um, *Drowsie, like a Dormouse.*

GLIS, iris, m. [Γλας] *a Dormouse.*

Glis, idis, f. [αλαφειν] *sordidus] Mouldiness of Bread.*

Glis, itis, f. [αλαφειν] *a Thistle.*

Glis, itis, f. [αλαφειν] *viscosus] Potters clay.*

Glicens, ntis, *Growing, Raging.*

† Glicerus, a, um, *Encreasing, Shining, Sumptuous.*

† Glicschomargon, a, *a kind of white Marble.*

† Glicseur, for Glicseit.

GLISCO, ere, [Γαυκος appeto] *to Desire greatly, to grow better, Glow, Prosper.* * Glicseit terra, *the Land grows fat.*

† Glicsera, a, *a kind of Table.*

† Glicseus, a, um, *of a Thistle or Bur.*

† Glicōsus, a, um, *full of Burs.*

† Glicreus, a, um, *of Potters Clay.*

† Glicrosus, a, um, *full of Clay.*

† Glictus, a, um, *Thin or Light.*

† Glix, a, *a Fish called also Hippurus.*

† Globas, f. *a joining together.*

Globatim, [a globus] *adv. Roundly.*

GLOBATIO, onis, f. *a making.*

Globator, onis, m. *a Worker.*

Globatus, a, um, *made round.*

Globor, arc, *to make round.*

Globor, atis, *to be Wound round.*

Globōs, adv. *Roundly.*

Globōitas, atis, f. *Roundness.*

Globōsus, a, um, *Round.*

Globāllus, i, m. *a Pellet-Ball.*

Globum, i, n. *a Lenten leaf, and a Cyrenian thing.*

GLOBUS, i, m. [a Globus, Ball, Orb, any round thing, a navium, a Squadron of Ships.]

† Glōcido, are, *to (like) Hen.*

Glociens, ntis, *Clucking.*

GLICIO, ire, [a Glocio, are,] *no [like a Broom-ben.]*

† Glōcitratio, onis, f. *a Cluck.*

† Glomer, ens, and Glomer, Bottom of thread.

Glomerābilis, e, [a glomer, may be wound up.]

Glomerālis, e, *Winding.*

Glomerāmen, inis, *a Knot, Pellet, Pill.*

Glomerans, ntis, *Winding.*

Glomerārius, a, um, *of Winding.*

Glomerātum, a, *Winding, usefully, adv.*

Glomeratio, onis, f. *a winding, Fetching thread.*

Glomerātor, onis, m. *a Winding.*

Glomerātus, a, um, *Wound.*

Glemōro, are, *to Wind the bottom, keep up in a lull about.* * Glomerare, *to amble.*

Glimmeror, ari, *to glitter.*

* Aves Glimmerantus, *like together.*

Glimmerōsus, a, um, *glittering, swarmed together.*

† Glocetum, i, n. *a Cluck.*

† Glocicellus, and -lum, *the Bottom or Claw.*

Glocillus, i, m. *a little round head.*

GLOMUS, i, m. [a Globus, eris, n. a thread or yarn. * Bonorum abundance of wealth.]

GLORIA, æ, f. [Γλορι] *Good name, or a victorious.*

Gloriabundus, a, um, *glorious.*

† Gloriāmen, inis, n. *Glory.*

Gloriandus, a, um, *to be glorious, ntis, Begloring.*

Gloriatio, onis, f. *a Begloring.*

Gloriator, onis, m. *a Begloring.*

† Glorificatio, onis, f. *a Begloring.*

† Glorificus, a, um, *a Begloring.*

† Glorificus, are, *a Begloring.*

Gloriōla, æ, f. *a little Begloring.*

Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

† Glorior, ari, *to Glory, Begloring.*

GLY

GNO

GOR

glyster, or Brothers Wife.
 Gly, m. rotten Wood.
 Gly, a Tongue, an our Landish
 my writing or discourse.
 Gly, m. Dictionary of
 Gly, a Bier.
 Gly, um, of divers Lan-
 Gly, m. a writer of glos-
 Gly, a, um, Expounded.
 Gly, n. a strange un-
 Gly, also a glos or Expo-
 Glycus, a, um, of a Com-
 and Glossillo, are, to Com-
 Glysson, or Glottocomion,
 ment in which broken mem-
 and bound up.
 Gly, is, m. an Interpre-
 Gly, a, f. a Precious stone
 Gly, a, f. a small Comment or
 Gly, the wife of King Clodo-
 Gly, her wealth, and shut
 Gly, a Nunnery.
 Gly, [a sono] to cry like
 Gly, f. the weafand of the
 Gly, and of bird, g.
 Gly, rum, [Gly] to
 Gly, f. [a glubo] a Hawk.
 Gly, f. the Nightingale.
 Gly, are, to thresh out.
 Gly, are, to be threshed out.
 Gly, is, n. a Tuft of Corn.
 Gly, are, to ring or strain hard.
 Gly, m. Sighing, Sobbing.
 Gly, is, n. [Kalla, Fala]
 Gly, f. f. f.
 Gly, arum, n. a kind of
 Gly, m. Inis, n. 2 Paste or glu-
 Gly, m. In, n. 3 f. matter.
 Gly, m. Gluing, closing.
 Gly, m. f. f. f. Gluing.
 Gly, m. Gluer.
 Gly, a, um, of Glue.
 Gly, are, to Glue, Solder, close
 Gly, to Glue together, Sol-
 Gly, to be glued, joyned.
 Gly, a, um, clammy, stick-
 Gly, n. Glue.
 Gly, [a gula] to swallow
 Gly, m. to rattle in the
 Gly, [a gula] a Glut-
 Gly, to be like a Hen.
 Gly, [a gula] the Throat.
 Gly, a, um, com-
 Gly, close together.
 Gly, fat and clammy earth.
 Gly, m. Sores in the
 Gly, the Name of a Beauti-
 Gly, Horace.
 Gly, f. a Therpian Har-
 Gly, the Therpian that
 Gly, apud Praxiteles
 Gly, None of a very strong

Man in Horace; also the Physician
 of the Consul Pansa, who was cast
 into Prison upon Suspicion of Poy-
 soning his Masters Wounds.
 Glycupicron, g. bitter sweet.
 Glycemerides, g. a kind of delici-
 ous Fish.
 Glycyrrhiza, a, g. Liquorish.
 Glycyflancon, the herb Southern-
 wood.
 Glycyfide, g. the Herb Piony.
 Glymes, a Town in Lacedæmonia.

G N

G N, for gens or genus.
 Gnæus, i, m. a mark in the body,
 by which one may be known.
 Gnaphalium, ii, n. Cudwort or Cot-
 ton-weed, g.
 Gnaphalus, i, n. a stuffing of
 Flax or Fluffs.
 Gnaphalus, i, a fair coloured Bird
 with a loud Voice.
 Gnapeus, ei, a Fuller, and a Fish
 called a Tucker, g.
 Gnaphus, i, a Fullers Teazel.
 Gnare, or -iter, adv. Skilfully.
 Gnarrigare, to Declare.
 Gnarritas, atis, f. Skilfulness.
 Gnarritur, it is known or desired.
 Gnarrat, and gnarruisse, for nar-
 rat and narrasse.
 Gnarruris, re, Acquainted, Inform-
 ed.
 Gnarruro, are, to Inform.
 Gnarus, a, um, [Gnapto]
 agnoscio] Skilful, Expert, well
 known.
 Gnara, a, f. a Daughter. See
 Nata.
 Gnatho, onis, m. a Parasite, smell-
 Feast, g.
 Gnatho, a Sicilian Glutton, who was
 wont to blow his Nose into the Dis-
 hes, that others forbearing, he might
 eat all.
 Gnathonicus, a, um, Flattering.
 Gnatho, and gnaturio, ire, to get
 Children.
 Gnatus, i, m. a Son. See Natus.
 Gnāvitas, atis, f. Industry, Acti-
 vity.
 Gnāviter, adv. Industriously, stoutly.
 GNAVUS, a, um, [Gnavo]
 Stout, Industrious, Active.
 Gnephotum, i, n. Darknes.
 Gnes, a People of Rhodes.
 Gnefium, ii, n. the right Eagle, g.
 Gneus, the Name of several Ro-
 mans.
 Gnidium granum, Pepper of the
 Mount.
 Gnidus, as Cnidus.
 Gnitur, for gignitur.
 Gnitus, for genitus.
 Gnexus, for nixus.
 Gnobilis, for nobilis.
 Gnomia, a, a Moral Sentence, an
 Instrument to Measure Land, g.
 Gnomon, onis, m. the Cock of a
 Dial, a Herfes Tooth showing his
 Age, a Carpenters Square; also a
 Quadrant, g.
 Gnomonice, es, f. the Art of Dial-
 ling, g.
 Gnosiacus, a, um, of Gnosus.
 Gnosippus, i, m. so notorious a Glut-
 ton, that the Athenians forbade their
 Children ever eating with him.
 Gnosia, Idis, f. Ariadne.
 Gnosticus, a, um, g. knowing. * Gno-
 stici, orum, Hereticks pretending

great knowledge, denying a future
 judgment, holding two Gods, &c.
 Gnoetus, or Cnoetus, a Famous City
 of Crete, where Minos kept his
 Court.
 Gnot for novit, be Knows.
 Gnotomel, elis, the Oracle of
 God.
 Gnotus, is, m. Knowledge.

G O

Goa, a, the Arched Fig-tree, one
 of which grows to a whole Wood by
 the boughs turning downward and
 taking root.
 Goarene, or Goaren, a Countrey of
 Arabia near Damascus.
 Goatha, a place near Jerusalem, by
 some thought to be Golgotha.
 Gobar, a Governor of Melepotam-
 ia.
 Gobaum, a Promontory of Gallia
 Celtica, called Cap S. Mahe.
 Gobazes, a King of the Colchi-
 ans.
 GOBIO, onis, 2 [Kobio] ma-
 GOBIUS, ii, m. 3 rinus, a Whi-
 ting, and fluviatilis, a Gudgeon.
 Gobrias, a Noble-man of Persia, one
 of those that conspired with Darius
 against the Magi.
 Godefridus, a King of the Danes,
 and another of the Normans.
 Goetia, a, f. Witchcraft, g.
 Gogarene, a Country between Colchis
 and Iberia.
 Gogli, orum, a place in Cyprus de-
 dicated to Venus and Cupid.
 Golgotha, a place where Christ was
 Crucified.
 Goliath or Goliath, a Giant slain by
 David.
 Gomer, a Hebrew measure, somewhat
 above our Gallen.
 Gomerus gallus, the first who re-
 duced his Colonies into a Kingdom,
 which afterwards was called Italy,
 and taught them Laws.
 Gomolite, a People of Idumæa.
 Gomphæna, a, f. Isalouie; also
 the herb Poppingay, g.
 Gomphi, a City of Thessaly.
 Gompolis, is, when one bone is fist-
 ned in another, as the teeth in the
 jaws, g.
 Gōnagra, a, f. the Knee-gout, g.
 Gondamiris, a King of Spain.
 Gondra, a People of Thrace.
 Gonglium, a Pill in Physick, the
 root Navew or Turnep.
 Goniades, Nymphs having a Chap-
 pel by the river Cytherius, whose
 waters are thought to heal the sick.
 Ganni, a City of Pyrrhæia.
 Gonoëia, a City of Ætolia.
 Gonorrhæa, g. the running of the
 Reins.
 Goroma, a Country in Arabia.
 Goromeni, the Inhabitants of Go-
 rama.
 Gordiaa, a Country in Persia.
 Gordianus, the Name of three Ro-
 man Emperors, the first had in his
 Library Sixty and Two Thousand
 Books.
 Gordieum, a City of Magna Phry-
 gia by Cappadocia, called Sardis.
 Gordieus, a Mountain of Armenia,
 where Noah's Ark rested.
 Jorditanum, a Promontory of Sar-
 dinia.
 Jordium, a City of Phrygia by the
 River Sangarius.

Gordius, a King of Phrygia, being before a Husband-man, and chosen King by Apollo's Oracle, because he first entered the Temple, in memory whereof he hung up his cords there, tied in such a knot as was thought indissoluble, the Oracle also affirming, that he that undid it should Rule over those Countries, and Alexander, when he could not loose it, cut it asunder, saying, it was no matter how, so 'twas undone; whence the Proverb, Nodus Gordianus for any great Difficulty.

Gorduni, the People of Gant in Flanders.

Gordynia, a City of Macedonia.

Gorgias, a famous Rhetorician, who wrote a good Book, De Concordia, at a time of Difference among the Greeks.

Gorgias Atheniensis, he wrote of the Harlots of Athens.

Gorgias Leoninus, a Philosopher, Scholar of Empedocles, and Master of Isocrates, he got so much Money as to place a golden Statue in the Temple of Apollo at Delphos, he declared and disputed any question extempore.

Gorgippia, a City of India.

Gorgo, the Ship in which Perseus returned after he had Conquered Medusa.

Gorgon, an Island of the Tyrhene Sea.

Gorgones, the three Daughters of Phorcus, Medusa, Stheno, and Euryale said to have Snakes instead of Hair, and kill Men by their looks.

Gorgones, or Gorgades, Islands in the Atlantick Sea.

Gorgoneus, a, um, of the Gorgons.

Gorgonia, a Name of Pallas from her helping Perseus to kill Medusa, who had prophesied her Temple.

† Gorgonia, æ, Coral.

Gorgonius, a Noble-man, who under Dioclesian was hang'd for the Christian Religion, his Body was cast to hungry Dogs, but they would not touch it; also a sinking Fellow in Horace.

Gorgophoros, Pallas so called, because in her Shield Medusa's Head was engraven.

Gorgus, one very Skilful in the business of Metals, whose help Alexander made use of.

Gorgyienfis, a Name of Bacchus.

Gorgyia, a place in Samos.

Gorgythion, the Son of Priamus and Cakianira, Slain by Teucrus in the Trojan War.

Gorricum, a City in Holland.

Gortyn -ys, and -tyna, a Town in Crete, near the Lethæan Lake.

Gortynenses, the People of Gortyn.

Gortynia, or -um, a Town in Arcadia.

Gortyxiaicus, a, um, of Gortyn

† Gortynius, a, um, of Gortyn

Gorsipinus, a, um, of Cotton. * Gorsipina vestis, Rustian.

GOSSIPUM, ii, n. [Ægypt.] Cotton or the Cotton-tree.

Gotha, a City of Thuringia, Built by the Goths, A. D. 913.

Gothfredus, a Count of Apulia and other Men, among whom Godfrey

of Bologne was made King of Jerusalem, A. D. 1000.

Gothi, or Gorthi, a fierce People of Scythia, who wasted a great part of Christendom.

Gothia, the Country of the Goths, an Island in the Baltick Sea near Denmark, called Jutland.

Gothini, the People of Germany.

Gothunni, a People of Sarmatia Europæa, mixed of Goths and Huns.

† Gotticus, a, um, Doltish.

† Govius, ii, m. a Gudgeon.

G P

G. P. for gula parentum.

G R

G R, for gerens, gerit, gratia, or gratis.

G. R. for genus regium, or rerum.

† Grabatarius, ii, m. a maker of beds.

Grābātulus, i, m. a little Couch or trundle-bed.

Grābātus, i, m. [Γραβάτης] a Trundle-bed, Couch, or Pallet.

† Grabium, ii, n. a kind of Torch.

Gracchus Sempronius, the Father of Caius and Tiberius, who being Proconsul in Spain, subdued the Celtiberians, repaired their Town Ilurcis, and called it Gracchium.

† Grācile, and -ter, slenderly.

† Gracilens, and gracilus, slender.

† Gracilentus, a, um, spare, slim.

Grācilescō, ere, to grow lean or slender.

Gracilipes, ædis, slender-legged, an Epithet of a Stork.

GRĀCILIS, le, (q. gradilis, vel ab antiquo græco) slender, small, weak.

Grācilitas, ātis, f. leanness, slenderness. * Gracilitatem exigere stylo, to write in a soft stile, to use Childish Phrases and Expressions.

† Gracilium, ii, n. slenderness.

Gracillo, are, (a cano) to cackle like a Hen.

Grācīlus, li, m. [a sono, vel κόραξ corvus] a Jay.

† Gracus, a, um, filthy, foul.

Grādārius, a, um, going shortly.

* Gradarii equi, Ambling Horses.

Grādātum, adv. by degrees, step by step.

Grādātio, onis, f. a going up by stairs, a Figure in Rhetorick.

† Gradator, ōris, m. he that goes up by stairs, a goer.

Grādātus, a, um, made with steps.

Grādīens, ntis, going, walking.

† Gradilis panis. Dole-bread.

Grādior, greissus sum, di, [a gradus] to step, march, walk, stink.

† Grādīpes, ædis, a slow Bird, a Buzzard.

† Grādīr, n. the palm of the hand.

Grādīvicola, æ, c. [a gradivus & colo] a Worshipper of Mars.

Grādīvus, a Name of Mars from marching.

† Grādo, are, to go by degrees.

† Gradulus, for gradus.

GRĀDUS, ūs, m. [ab Heb. Darac, incescit] Degree, Step, Stair, a Degree of Quality, Condition, and kindred, beginning, entrance. * Gradum facere, to set a step in Climbing. * Pleno gradu, apace.

* De gradu deieci, to be made to give Ground, to lose his Office.

Græa, for Tanagra, a City in retria.

Grææ, the three Sisters, the Tera of Phorcus, who had one Eye and one Tooth, were used by turns.

Græcānicus, a, um, Grecian.

† Græcator, ius, more Greek.

Græcia, æ, Greece, a large Europe, the Nurse of Learning, and all Arts.

Græciensis, of Greece.

Græcia magna, the alternate of Italy, subdued by the Greeks.

† Græcico, are, to imitate the Greeks.

Græcīmus, i, m. the custom of the Greeks.

Græcīfō, are, to imitate the Greeks, and -onus, used in Greek.

Græcor, arī, to speak Greek.

Græcolafis, a place of Rome, the Embassy of the Greeks.

Græculas, æ, f. a kind of Roll.

Græcūlus, i, m. one that busling in Greek, a poor Greek.

Græculus, a, um, of Greece.

Græcus, a name of a man whose Name to Græcia and the Greeks.

Græcus, a, um, of Greece.

* Græca fide, for Ready.

* Græca nux, an Almond.

ca rosa, a small Rose.

Græcs, a People of Æolia.

Grājūgēna, æ, c. [a graius no] a Grecian born.

Gratus, a, um, Grecian, a homo, an Epicure.

Grallæ, arum, f. [a grallio] Stilts.

Grallator, ōris, m. one that upon Stilts.

Grallātorius, a, um, Greek.

* Gradus grallatorius, a step.

Grallipes, ædis, c. a great Stilts.

† Grallo, are, to go shod on Stilts.

GRĀMEN, inis, n. [a kind of Grass] * Gramen sum, a bent.

Grāmia, æ, f. [a gram] the Eyes.

Grāmīneus, a, um, of Grass.

* Graminea corona, a Crown of green Grass, given to a raised a Siege.

† Grāmīno, are, graminēscō, ere, to gather up Grass.

Grāmīnōsus, a, um, full of Grass.

Gramotus, a, um, blundering.

Gramma, ātis, n. a Letter.

Scripte in weight, &c.

Grammāteus, ei, m. a Scribe, &c.

Grammatias, or Grammaticus, with white streaks.

Grammatica, æ, f. Grammar.

* Grammatica, orum, n. the Rules of Grammar.

Grammaticālis, le, of Grammar.

Grammaticālier, adv. grammatically.

Grammaticaster, i, m. a Grammarian.

Grammaticed, adv. grammatically.

Grammaticus, i, m. a

cus, a, um, g. belonging
 cus, i. m. a Grammarian
 tes, æ, m. a poor ex
 pharus, i, m. a Carrier
 phileiū, ii. n. a place
 Wings are kept, g.
 s, a, um, made of Linen
 City of Crete.
 Grammi, the Inha-
 ramium.
 us, a, um, Bleat-eyed.
 large Mountain of Scot-
 Graneain.
 ii, n. [a granum] a
 f. a kind of Garment
 Empress.
 Granatum, the City
 Spain.
 i, n. a Pomegranate.
 s, um, having many
 Kernels.
 iter, adv. gravely.
 is, f. [a grandis
 Old Age, Antiquity.
 s, um, very Ancient.
 s, arum, Hairs in the
 ere, to grow big.
 s, a, um, somewhat big.
 s, um, Great, Brave,
 are, to hasten away.
 entia, æ, f. lofty Lon-
 words.
 asia, um, speaking in
 le.
 acula, æ, f. a Net with
 le.
 us, a, um, full of hail.
 re, [a grandis] to
 s, a, um, full of Hail,
 il.
 to make great. *Gran-
 m, to hasten.
 to be increased.
 sior, oris, i. i. m. u. s.
 ex] Great, Illustrious.
 Grandis natu, A-
 ius, a, ū, with a great
 a, um, making a great
 tis, f. eugenesi, large-
 ditas verborum, a
 v. hugely, manly.
 us, a, um, of a good
 s, somewhat big.
 is, f. [a granum] a
 little hard swelling in
 f. a Meat of parched
 of Olive.
 i, n. a little Kernel.
 Graneio, ere, to have
 Promontory of Corin-
 thia.
 iver of Bithynia, Fa-
 tlet between Alexan-
 derians, where n were
 600000 Persians by
 30000 Feet, and 4500
 um, bearing of Ker-

† Granificium, ii, n. a making of
 Malt.
 Granionarium, the City Bamberg
 in Germany.
 † Grāno, are, to bernel like Corn.
 † Granomatrix, the Tree from whence
 Mastic comes.
 † Granomellum, i, n. Groul.
 † Granones, the Hairs about a Cats
 Mouth.
 Granōius, a, um, full of Grains or
 Kernels.
 Granta, Cambridge.
 Granūlum, i, n. a small Grain or
 Kernel.
 GRĀNUM, i, n. (agero, vel He.
 Goren areo) a Grain, Corn, Ker-
 nel.
 Granum viride, the Fruit of the
 Turpentine-tree.
 Granum Regium, Palma Christi.
 Granum Guidium, Pepper of the
 Mount.
 Graphe, es, f. a Writing, an Indite-
 ment, g.
 Graphiarium, ii, n. a Pen-case or
 Ink-horn.
 Graphiarius, a, um, of Writing.
 * Gladiolus graphiarius, a Pen-
 knife. * Theca graphiaria, a
 Penner.
 Graphice, es, f. the Art of Paint-
 ing, portraying, or Writing and
 Composing elaborately, g.
 Graphice, adv. Exactly, to the
 Life.
 Graphicus, a, um, Exact, to the
 Life. * Graphicus homo, a per-
 fect Man. a fimal spruce Man, g.
 Graphis, idis, f. the draught before
 the Painting, also Painting, g.
 Graphiceus, i, m. an Instrument to
 draw a Dart out of a Wound, g.
 Graphium, ii, n. an Iron Pen, with
 which they write on Tables waxed
 over. A stile, g.
 † Grapho, are, to write.
 † Graphos, and graphus, i, m. a
 Writer.
 † Graffa, æ, f. a step, stair.
 Graffondum est, a Man must pro-
 ceed.
 Grafsatio, ōnis, f. a Robbing or
 Killing by the High-way.
 Grafsator, ōris, m. a High-way-
 man.
 Grafsatūra, æ, f. Plundering.
 Grafsatus, a, um, Cruel, Passed, gone.
 Graffor, zari, (a gradior) to Rush
 along, Kari, or Rob by the High-
 way, Forage, Plunder, Rage, also
 to Flatter.
 Graffillus, a City of Macedonia.
 Grātābundus, a, um, Joyful for
 good Success befall another.
 Grātans, ntis, Rejoycing on ones
 behalf.
 Grātānter, adv. Rejoycingly.
 Grātē, iis, i. i. m. u. s. adv. thankfully,
 willingly, joyfully, pleasingly.
 Grātēdens, ntis, smelling well.
 Grates, f. pl. thanks, also the Cells
 of Bees.
 Grātia, æ, f. [a gratus] Grace,
 Favour, Good will, a Thank, the
 remembrance of a good turn, come-
 lines, sake, or cause. * Habere
 gratiam, to be beholden. * Est
 gratia, I acknowledge myself be-
 holden to you. * Agere grācias,
 to thank. * Facere gratiam, to be
 Pardon. * Elſe in gratia, to be
 in high Esteem.
 Grātiā, arum, f. the Graces, Aglaia,

Euphroiyne, and Thalia, Daugh-
 ters of Jupiter and Venus, God-
 des of Friendship, handſom Con-
 verſation and Elegance.
 Gratianopolis, the City Grenoble
 in Gallia Narbonensis.
 Gratianus, the son of Valentinianus
 who ſucceeded both his Father and
 his Uncle Valence in the Empire.
 Also a Monk of Bononia, Brother
 to Peter Lombard; he first reduced
 the Decrees of the Popes into one
 Volume, A. D. 1189.
 Gratidia, a Woman Apothecary and
 Witch of Naples, called by Horace
 Canidia
 Grātificatio, ōnis, f. a doing of a
 good turn.
 Grātificator, ōris, m. he that gra-
 tifies.
 Grātificor, ari, to do a pleasure,
 good turn, bestow freely.
 Grātificus, a, um, thankful.
 Grāteis, [a gratus] freely, for noth-
 ing.
 † Grātilla, æ, f. a Cake used in Sa-
 crifice.
 Gratiola, æ, f. Hedge-Hyſſop.
 ratiōse, adv. for favour.
 † Grānoſitas, ntis, f. Popularity.
 Gratiōſus, a, um, ior, iſimus, Po-
 pular, much eſteemed, having great
 Friends. * Gratiōſus alicui, or
 apud aliquem, whoſe Company is
 pleaſing or well approved by anyone.
 Gratis, adv. freely, frankly, for
 nothing.
 Grātito, are, to gratifie often.
 Grātito, are, [a ſono] to Goggle
 like a Goſe.
 Grātītudo, iſis, f. thankfulness.
 Grātō, adv. thankfully.
 Grātor, ari, to give one thanks, to
 rejoyce in ones behalf.
 Grātuito, adv. freely. * Grātuito
 habitare, to ſit Rent-free.
 Grātuiſus, a, um, given freely with-
 out Deſert.
 Grātūlābundus, a, um, Rejoycing
 greatly at his own or anothers good.
 † Grātūlāmen, iſis, n. a rejoycing
 with another.
 † Grātūlānter, thankfully, joyfully.
 Grātūlatio, ōnis, f. a giving one
 Joy, a Rejoycing in ones behalf, a
 giving thanks.
 Grātūlātor, ōris, m. he that Con-
 gratulates.
 Grātūlatrix, icis, f. ſhe that Con-
 gratulates.
 Grātūlor, ari, to give one joy, rejoyce
 on ones behalf, to thank. * Gra-
 tuleri tibi adventum, or de ad-
 ventu, to expreſs ones Joy for his
 arrival. * Gratulari alicui in
 hac, de or pro hac re, to wiſh a
 Body Joy with ſuch a thing.
 GRĀTUS, ior, iſimus, [Xap'etis]
 thankful, acceptable, kind, pleaſant,
 welcome. * Gratum facere, to gra-
 tifie or comply with ones humour.
 Grāvāmen, iſis, n. a Grief, Bur-
 den, Grievance.
 Grāvans, ntis, loading, grieving.
 Grāvātē, ſadv. Grievouſly, Un-
 gravatim, ſ kindly.
 Grāvātor, ōris, m. a griever, loader.
 Grāvātus, a, um, diſtaining, loath-
 ſome, heavy, arowſe.
 † Grāvē, gravely, heavily.
 Grāvēdineſs, adv. arowſe, heavily.
 Grāvēdineſs, a, um, having a bea-
 vy head or a poſe, cauſing ſuch a
 Diſtemper.

GRA

GRA

GUA

Gravēdo, inis, f. (a gravis) *Heaviness, Dizziness.*
 Grāveſco, ere, to grow heavy or big with Child.
 Grāvōſus, ntis, ſmelling Strong, Stinking.
 Graveolentia, æ, f. a ſtrong ſinking ſcent.
 Grāvōſcens, ntis, growing Big, worſe and worſe.
 † Grāvīcellus, a, um, Somewhat Grave.
 † Gravicors, dis, Having a heavy heart.
 Gravīdātio, onis, f. a getting with Child.
 Grāvīdātus, a, um, with Child, Full.
 † Gravīdicus, a, um, ſpeaking gravely.
 Grāvīdītas, atis, f. a being great with young.
 Grāvīdo, are, to make great with young, to make Fertile.
 Grāvīdor, ari, to be with Young.
 Grāvīdus, a, um, [a gravis] Heavy burthened, great with young. * Lingua grāvīda convitiis, a ſlanderous tongue.
 Grāvī, a People of Spain.
 † Grāvīſquētia, æ, f. ſpeaking ſtiffly.
 Grāvīloquus, a, ū, ſpeaking gravely or wiſely.
 † Grāvīo, or Graphio, the Judge of the Obsequy.
 GRĀVIS, ior, iſſimus, [Bopuſ] *Crane, Grievous, Heavy, Weighty, Big with child, Fruitful, Stinking, Loden.* * Adverſarius gravis, one that ſits upon another's ſhoulder. * Argentum grave, ſilver in Bullion. * Navis gravis, a Merchant-ſhip. * Gravis annis or ætate, very ancient.
 Grāvīon, a People of Tuſcany.
 † Grāvīſſus, a, um, greatly ſounding.
 † Grāvīſſellus, a Corpulent man.
 Grāvīus, atis, f. Gravity, Severity, Heaviness. * Gravitus annos, deſcrib'd of ſtature. * Auditus gravis, thickneſs of hearing. * Gravitus celi, the weather over-caſt. * Tenere gravitatem, to continue in a grave poſture. * Gravitus oris, a drinking breath.
 Grāvīter, iſs, ſubadv. Gravely, Heavily, Grievouſly. * Grāvīter ſonare, to have a low ſound. * Grāvīter ſpirare, to have a ſtrong breath. * Grāvīter ſe habere, to be Sick.
 † Grāvītudo, inis, f. Heavineſs, Weightineſs.
 † Grāvīus, ii, m. an Earl or Governor.
 Grāvīuſcellus, a, um, (a gravis) ſomewhat Grievous or Heavy.
 Grāvō, are, to Burden, Load, Grieve.
 Grāvōr, ari, to be grieved, to diſſain, Loath, not to Endure, to Diſlike.
 † Grēdībundus, a, um, Walking off-ten.
 Grēgālis, le, (a grex) of the ſame Flock, Common. * Gregales tui, your Companions, thoſe of your gang.
 Grēgārius, a, um, of the Flock. * Grēgarius miles, a Common Soldier.
 Grēgātī, adv. by Flocks or Companies.
 † Grēgo, are, to gather into Flocks.
 Gregorius, Gregory, the Name of divers Biſhops or Learned men.
 Gregorius Nazianzenus, whoſe viſi-

ed under the Emperour Valence.
 Gregorius Nyſſenus, Brother of Baſilius Magnus, and honoured by the Greeks with the title Pater Patrum, be flouriſhed. A. D. 380.
 † Grellus, i, m. a kind of Bird.
 Gremia, orum, Splits or Billets of Wood.
 Grēmīale, is, a Bib or Apron.
 Grēmīo, are, to make a lap or ſhirt.
 † Gremiolum, i, n. a little ſhirt.
 † Grēmīoſus, a, um, & gremiatuſ, having a great Lap or Boſom.
 GRĒMIUM, ii, n. (a gero) a Lap or Boſom. * Gremium Græciæ, the middle of Greece. * Gremium Auvii, the bed of a river or channel in which it runs.
 † Greſſibilis, le, able to go.
 † Greſſum, i, n. a pace.
 † Greſſuo, are, to Seek or Search.
 † Greſſura, æ, f. the Forke.
 Greſſus, ſus, m. a Step or Pace, a Stepping or Walking.
 Greſſus, a, um, (of gradior) Going.
 † Greſſutus, a, um, having great Feet or long ſteps.
 Greſtonia, a Country in Thrace.
 GREX, ægis, m. [ab Aggreſſo congrego] a Flock or Herd, a Company, Crew, Gang. * Virgatum grex, a bundle of Rods. * Grex armentorum, a drove of great Cattle. * Grex hominum, a Company of men.
 † Grina, a thick or ſtrong Cord.
 † Grillerum, a place full of Crickets.
 Grillo, are, to cry like a Cricket.
 † Grimini, orum, m. Land-marks.
 † Grincio, ire, to cry like a Jay.
 GRIPUS, i, m. [Ip'ac] a Net, Kiddle.
 † Grīus, a, um, Grīſy, Hairy, Rough.
 † Griura, æ, f. the Hammer of a Clock.
 † Grizeſco, ere, to grow Grey.
 † Groma, a Caſting out the ground for quarters, fortifying a Camp.
 † Gromaticus, a, um, belonging thereto.
 † Gromphena, æ, a Bird in Sardinia like a Crane.
 Gronia, a City of Phœcis.
 Groni, or Groni, a people in Spain by the River Duris.
 Groninga, Groeninga, & Gruninga, a famous City in Germany, the Metropolis of Friſia.
 † Groſſapina, æ, Cetton.
 † Groſſeo and groſſefco, ere, to be Groſſe.
 † Groſſitas, groſſities, and groſſitudo, inis, f. Groſſeneſs.
 † Groſſum, or -ius, a Quiver.
 † Groſſo, are, to make fat or Groſſe.
 Groſſāla, æ, f. (a groſſus) a Goſſe-berry.
 Groſſularia, æ, f. a Goſſe-berry-buſh.
 Groſſulus, i, m. a ſmall green Fig.
 GROSSUS, i, m. (a craſſus, vel ab Heb. Geres comainurum, vel Geres ejectionum) a green Fig.
 Groſſus, a, um, [Groſſe, thick, Dull].
 † Grucula, æ, f. a little Crane.
 Grudii, the People of Louvain in Brant.
 † Gruga, æ, f. a kind of Bear.
 † Gruna, and Gruinaria, the herb Cranes-bill.
 Grunus, a, um, (a grus) of or like a Crane.

† Grulida, æ, f. a Porcuſ.
 † Grullis, are, to cry like.
 † Grullis, orum, a kind of.
 Grūma, æ, f. (a grūm) a Place where four ways meet the Teat, and an Inſtrument ſure land.
 † Grūmari, to Overthrow.
 † Grūmaticus, a, um, ring, &c.
 Grumentum, a City of Italy.
 † Grūmo, are, to Drink ſure.
 † Grūmoſus, a, um, full.
 † Grūmīla, æ, f. a little.
 Grūmīlus, i, m. a little bed.
 GRUMUS, i, m. f. [ab Hillock, a Lump, Clod, ſails, a Corn of Salt].
 Grunda, æ, the Houſe.
 Grundatorium, is, ſub the water running down.
 GRUNDIO, i, m. [ab GRUNNIO], to Grumble.
 † Grundo, are, to dig.
 † Grundila, æ, f. Little.
 Grundilis, or grundiſ, Gods inſtituted by Romulus in honour of a Son that he thirſty Pige at a Letter.
 Grunnitus, ſus, m. a Grundo.
 Bruno, a Duke of Friſia.
 Gruo, ere, to cry like a Crunk.
 GRUS, ſus, m. and f. Cranes, or an Inſtrument.
 † Grugus, i, m. a Wild.
 † Grullis, a green fig.
 † Grutaria, Juncture.
 Cry, g, a Grue.
 † Gryllum, i, n. a Crickets.
 Gryll, orum, Anticks.
 Gryllus, i, m. [ab he].
 Gryllus, the Son of Zedid, valiantly Fought Country, whoſe Eagle is wrote by him.
 Grynce, a City of Thracia.
 Gryneum, or -nium, Myrina, where there Apollo, and from thence.
 Gryneus, the name of Gryphites, m. one whoſe Noſe like a Hawk's.
 Gryphus, i, m. a Hawk, a Griffin, &c.
 Gryps, yphis, m. a Grypus, g. with a Beak.
 G
 G. S. for Genio Sarc.
 G S for gravitas, g
 G
 G T. for Gentem, m
 G. T. for gravitas m
 G
 G U. for genus.
 G. V. for Gravis V.
 Guaiacum, a Wood good againſt caſe.

GYP

Gyges, a hundred-handed Giant; *Brother to Briareus; also a certain Lydian, who killed the King Candaules and enjoyed his Crown and Wife whom he had shewn him naked; he is said to have a ring which made him invisible, which he found on a giants hand in the Belly of a Brazen-horse in the Earth; also a beautiful young man in Horace and others.*
 Gylicca, a City of Ithya, called also Apollonia.
 Gylippus, certain Academonian who annoyed the Athenians very much.
 Gymnas, *Ædis, f. exercise of Body of mind. g.*
 Gymnastarchia, *æ, f. the office of overseeing exercise, g.*
 Gymnastarcha, and -cnus, *i, m. the Head-master of an exercise, the head of a College, School, &c. g.*
 Gymnasium, *i, n. a little school.*
 Gymnasium, *ii, n. a place of exercise, a School or College, g.*
 Gymnasia, *æ, m. a Master of the Gymnastics, æ, } Game or Exercise.*
 Gymnastica, *æ, f. the Art of Exercising. g.*
 Gymnasticus, *a, um, Belonging to Exercise, g.*
 Gymnecia, *two Islands of the Iberian Sea, called also Balæares.*
 Gymnetes, a people of Æthiopia always naked, and generally live about a hundred years.
 Gymnicus, *a, um, of Exercise or Wrestling. * Gymnici ludi, exercises in a Ring, where they strip themselves, g.*
 Gymnologizo, *are, to dispute naked, or like the Indian philosophers, g.*
 Gymnosophiste, *arum, Indian Philosophers that endured heat and cold and all hardship, g.*
 Gynacæum, *e, n. a Nursery where only Women reside, g.*
 † Gynacææ, *arum, the passions of Women.*
 Gynæcarii, *orum, they that belong to the womens room; also the baser sort of Crafts-men.*
 Gynæconomi, certain Athenians who had the oversight of Feasts; also twenty men who were to overlook the Women; and their Behaviour.
 Gynæcopolis, a City of Phenicia and Egypt.
 Gynaphilus, *i, m. a Friend to Women, g.*
 Gyndes, a River in Assyria next in bigness to Euphrates, which popped Cyrus in his march against the Babylonians, and drowned one of his Friends, which made him cut it into forty six channels, so that it ran not above knee-deep.
 Gypsiator, *ônis, f. a Plasterer.*
 Gypiator, *ônis, m. a Plasterer.*
 Gypsiatus, *a, um, Plastered. * Gypsiata manus, a white or a decentful hand.*
 Gypsis, an Island of Æthiopia.
 Gypsius, a, *um of Playster or Lime.*
 Gypsis, *are, to White of Plaster.*
 Gypsiari, *to be Whited, &c.*
 GYP-UM, *n. or -us, i, m. [I. 4c.] white Lime, Plaster.*
 Gryphium, *i, n. a Weirig.*
 Gryphus, *e, to be turned about.*
 * Cos gryphus, a Grind-stone.

HAB

Gyratio, onis, f. a wheeling about.
Gyrator, oris, m. be that Turns a-
bout.
Gyratus, a, um, Turned round.
Gyrgathus, i, m. a place where mad
Folks or Lepers are kept. g.
Gyrinus, i, m. a Frog or Tad-
pool. g.
Gyro, are, to turn or wheel a-
bout. g.
Gyor, ari, to be Turned round.
Gyrosus, a, um, having the Falling-
sickness or dizziness.
† Gyrovagus, i, m. wandering round
about.
Gyrton, or Gyrtone, a City of The-
saly and Perrhebia.
† Gyruniculum, i, n. a play-thing
for children.
GYRUS, i, m. [TPO] a Turning
about like a circle, a circuit, Race.
* Agere gyros, to run or turn
round. * Ducere or compellere in
gyrum, to block up in a freight
place.
Gythium, a Town of Laconia, built
by Hercules and Apollo laying a-
side their Grudges, now called Pale-
opolis.
Gythites, an Island near Æthiopia,
called Genamani.
Gyzantes, a People of Africa, called
also ZYgantes.

H A

H For Hadrianus, Hares, Habet,
Hic. Homo, Honestas, Honor,
Hora, &c.
HA, [AV] an Interjection of check-
ing, Stirring, Whist.
Ha, ha, he, an interjection of laugh-
ing, ah, ha!
† Haba for faba, a Bean.
† Habe and have, for ave, Hail.
Häbena, æ, f. (ab habeo) a Rein,
Thong, Government, a Cock of a
Fountain. * Furit inimicis vul-
canus habenis, the Fire rageth un-
mercifully. * Immittit habenas
classi, they set sail. * Ad habeo-
nam, to the left.
† Häbennarius, i, m. a Coach-man
or Wrench-man.
† Häbennatus, a, um, having a
Rein.
Häbendus, a, um, to be Had or Es-
teemed.
† Häbēno, are, to Rein or Braid.
Häbēns, ntis, Having.
Häbentia, æ, f. Substance, Riches.
Häbēntia, æ, f. a small Rein, a
Leash.
HABEO, ui, itum, [ab Heb. Ha-
wab fuit] to Have, Hold, Esteem,
Account, Handle, Dwell, Lead, Un-
derstand, Suffer, Despair, Give.
* Occultum habere, to conceal.
* Habere frustra, to Frustrate.
* Habere praeiter, to use one kind-
ly. * Nō pensis habere, to fight.
* Bene or bellè habere, to be in
good health, succeed well. * Habe-
re rationem, to make an Account.
* Habere fidem, to give Credit.
* Habere gratiam, to think. * Pro-
certo habere, to know certainly.
* Habere quæstui, to make a gain
of. * Lites habere, to be at Law.
* Habere obvium, to meet. * Be-
ne habet, it is well. * Habeo fa-

HAB

cere aliquid, I am to do a thing.
* Ægrè habere, to take grievous-
ly. * Ætatem bene habere, to
live merrily. * Æ. alienum ha-
bere, to run in debt. * Cicero-
nem habere Authorem, to imitate
Cicero. * Habere castrum, to be
in danger. * Habere centum, to
muster. * Habere cultu liberali,
to keep one decently Apparelled.
* Habere diem vacuum, to be at
leisure. * Habere ex ingenio, to
invent. * Habere in memoria, to
remember. * Habere in votis, to
desire. * Habere ludibrio, to mock.
* Habere orationem, to make a
Speech. * Se parè habere, to
live hardly. * Habere scholam,
to keep school. * Habere suspectum,
to suspect. * Susque deque habere,
to slight. * Sine sic habere,
suppose it to be so. * Habeo neces-
se dicere, I must needs speak.
* Habet Asiam, he dwells in Asia.
* Audire habeo quid sentiat, I
must hear what he thinks of it.
Häbeor, eri, to be worn, or account-
ed, &c.
† Häbescit, for Häbeat, let him
have.
Häbessus, a City of Lycia, called
afterwards Antiphehus.
Häbills, e, ior, ismus, (ab habeo)
Fit, Handsome, Wildy, Jocund
* Häbills frumentis terra, good
Corn-ground.
Häbilitas, ätis, f. Fitness, Hand-
someness.
Häbilitatus, i, ismè, Fittly, Hand-
somely. Nimby, adv.
† Häbilitudo, inis, f. Aptness, fit-
ness.
Häbis, a King of Spain, who taught
the Barbarous People to plough with
Oxen.
Häbitäbills, e, Häbitable, also In-
habited.
Häbitaculum, i, n. a Habitation,
Dwelling-place.
Häbitandus, a, um, to be dwell in.
Häbitans, ntis, Dwelling.
Häbitatio, onis, f. a Dwelling,
House-rent.
Häbitatiuncula, æ, f. a little dwell-
ing.
Häbitator, oris, m. -trix, icis, f.
a Dweller.
Häbitatus, a, um, Inhabited.
† Häbitatus, üs, m. a Dwelling.
Häbito, önts, f. (ab habeo) a
Housing.
Häbitor, ius, oris, Handsomely
made.
Häbito, are, to Inhabit, dwell, lodge,
be conversant in. * Tecum habita-
re, to dwell with me. * Habitu in vul-
tu eorum oculi mei, my eyes are
never off of them.
Häbitor, ari, to be Inhabited.
Häbitor, oris, m. a Dweller.
Häbitudiniarius, a, um, having a
Habit.
Häbitudo, inis, f. Habit, Respect,
Complexion, State, Plight, or Lik-
ing of the body.
Häbiturus, a, um, about to Have.
Häbitus, a, um, (of habeo) Had,
Inclined, Accounted; also Tended.
* Häbitus duro imperio, hardly
dealt with.
Häbitus, ior, ismus, a, um, Fat,
well Liked, in good case.
Häbitus, üs, m. a Habit, the cut-
ward shape, feature, gesture, Appa-

HÄR

rel, Disposition. * Hä-
ris habitus, in good place,
bitus locorum, the place
placè.
Häc, adv. this way, by the
† Häcclama, a kind of
noise of that Field
money for which Judas
Master.
Häcēnus, adv. Hither.
Häcēnus exaudire, he
transported. * Häcē-
nus, so much for this time.
Hädassa, the same as Hä-
Hädria, æ, the Adriatic.
Hädröbolum, a sweet
in Media. g.
Hädröpharum, a Spirit
brod a liver. g.
Häbudes, at Häbudes.
† Hädär, a, æ, f. Ly-
ra.
† Häderacen, æ, f. a Gen-
Hädillus, i, m. a little
Hädulus, i, m. a little
Hädus, i, m. a Kid. g.
† Hälvölæ, arum, a kind
between purple and black.
Hämachates, a Blood-
g.
Hämation, a kind of
Hämaites, æ, f. a Blood-
Hämätöpus, idis, ætis
Hämätitres, a half-Tur-
Hämochares, an Epit-
delighting in blood.
Hämodes, a Mountain
Hämön, a Theban young
was so deep in Love with
Daughter of Oedipus
that when she was join-
mand of Creon, he
upon her Grave; also
Bæotia.
Hämorrhagia, æ, f. a
in bleeding. g.
Hämorrhoidalis, e, f.
Hämorrhoid.
Hämorrhæa, æ, f. a
blood. g.
Hämorrhöis, idis, f. the
Piles; also a Serpent
blood to start out of the
Hämus, a mountain
Italy and Thracia.
Mars dwelt, famous for
† Häredicæpa, he that
thurs inheritance.
Häredicum, i, n. a
ground fallen by Hered-
Häredipet, æ, f. one
infinites basily upon
ing made her.
† Häreditalis, is, f. of
† Häreditamentum, i,
dittament.
Häreditarius, a, um,
descending by Inheritance.
Häreditatus, üs, m. an
† Häredico, are, to In-
Häredium, i, n. (ab Hä-
of ground fallen by Hered-
† Häredö, are, to In-
† Härem, for Häred-
Härens, ntis, Strident.
HÄREO, fi, tum, [ab
ligo vel ab Hære
apto] to Stick, to
to Spread time. * Hä-
illi, he runs no work.
Härec, to ride. * Hä-
Härec, to comb.
* Crinidibus repen-
rebant, they comb

HAL

HAL

HAM

from bribery. * Hæmereticum, he is deeply a heretic.
 Hælis, c. [Heb. Joseph] an Hæres ex alle, an Heir.
 * Hæres arboris, a tree.
 Hæres, to whom they were hostile after they entered heritance.
 Hæres, to stick fast.
 Hæres, a, and -chus, i, m. leader of a Heresy. g.
 Hæres, a, um, a wilful Opinion, a sect. g.
 Hæres, adv. Heretically.
 Hæres, a, um, Heretical.
 Hæres, i, m. a Heretic.
 Hæres, a, um, full of doubt.
 Hæres, a, um, Stammering.
 Hæres, adv. Doubtingly.
 Hæres, f. a Doubting, Stam-
 mering.
 Hæres, f. the same.
 Hæres, a, f. a little.
 Hæres, a, um, Doubtful.
 Hæres, m. a Doubter, Jam-
 merer.
 Hæres, a, um, Doubled of.
 Hæres, [ab hæreo] to Stick
 or Stammer. * In co-
 lly luto, you are as deep
 as I am.
 Hæres, f. Doubtfulness.
 Hæres, a, um, (of hæreo) about
 a City and University Co-
 llege in Denmark.
 Hæres, the best Village in
 where the States of Hol-
 stein Court.
 Hæres, the City Hagenow in
 of Alexanders flatterers,
 her with Cleon honoured
 while he was alive.
 Hæres, orum, n. boly Writ-
 ing in particular, Ruth,
 Job, Proverbs, Ecclesi-
 astes, Lamentations, Eli-
 and the Chronicles, g.
 Hæres, i, m. a Writer of
 a g.
 Hæres, place in Scythia, where
 was worshipped.
 Hæres, in Boeotia, and other
 Halaa, so called from one
 built her Temple, which
 the Tegeate rebuilt it
 there; when Augustus
 them, he took out of the
 teeth of a Calydonian
 an Ell long and carried
 some.
 Hæres, the Son of A-
 m, also a Mountain and
 near Hæres in Italy.
 Hæres, so called by Philo-
 being minded to put an
 Temple.
 Hæres, a People about Pontus.
 Hæres, f. a Breathing.
 Hæres, m. a Breather.
 Hæres, m. a Breathing.
 Hæres, f. a King-fisher.
 Hæres, m. a kind of Snake.
 Hæres, m. [Axiar] a
 medicinal kind of medicine.
 Hæres, a, um, of a King-fisher.
 Hæres, or Hæresoni-

des, um, f. the calm days, when
 the King-fisher builds on the Sea.
 Hæresonium, ii, n. a hard foam of
 the Sea of which the Hæresoni's nest
 is made.
 Hælec, æcis, f. and a. (ab *Aac-
 mare) a Herring (accounted) also
 the liquor of it dissolved, Sauce.
 Hælecula, æ, a Pilchard, Sprat.
 Hælesina, a City of Sicily.
 Hælecius, a place in Epirus, where
 much salt is made; also a river and
 mountain not far from Ætna, where
 Proserpine gathered her flowers.
 Hæleus, the Founder of the Falisci.
 Hælex, æcis, f. a Herring.
 Hælia, a Feast of the Sun kept at
 Rhodes; also a Sea-nymph, and
 the same as Thessalonica.
 Hæliacmon, a River in Macedonia.
 Hæliætus, g. a kind of Eagle, an
 Osprey.
 Hæliartus, a City of Boetia, built
 by Hæliartus the son of Thersander.
 Hælicacabus, i, m. Alkakengi, or
 Winter-cherry. g.
 Hælicarnassus, a City of Caria, a colony
 of the Argives, the Country of
 Herodotus, Dionysius the Histori-
 an, Heraclitus the Poet, &c. once
 Famous for the Mausoleum.
 Hælicya, a City of Sicily.
 Hælicyenies, the People of Hæli-
 cyæ.
 Hælicyrna, a City of Acarnania.
 Hælicutica, orum, g. Treatises of
 Fishes.
 Hæleuticus, a, um, g. of Fish or
 Fishing.
 Halimus, g. a Shrub good to hedge
 with; also the Oil of almonds, Sea-
 purslain.
 Haliphloeus, g. a Tree with bitter
 Fruit, which no beast will touch but
 a Swine.
 Halipeumon, g. a kind of Fish.
 Halito, are, (ab halo) to Breathe
 thick, to send out (a steam or va-
 pours.)
 Halituousus, a, um, which may be
 voided by pores.
 Halitus, ñs, m. a Breath or vapour,
 an Exhalation.
 Halizones, a People of Paphlago-
 nia.
 Hallojah, (Heb.) Praise the Lord.
 Hallex, æcis, one that stinks of
 pickle, a Drunkard.
 Hallucinatio, ñis, f. a Mistake.
 Hallincinator, ñis, m. a Deceiver or
 one Deceived.
 Hallucinator, ari, (ab hallux) to mi-
 stake. See Allucinator.
 HALLUS, i, (ab Axillæ)
 HALLUX, ñis, m. the Great
 Toe.
 Halmades, um, f. Pickled olives. g.
 Halmus, the Son of Sisyphus.
 Halmædus, a City of Thrace, cal-
 led Stagnara.
 Halmyris, a Lake in lower Myfia,
 made by the Danow.
 Halmvredes, g. full of Salt.
 HALO, are, [Axiar] vel a Xalax
 laxo] to Breathe, savour.
 Halo, ñis, g. a Circle about the
 Moon.
 Haloa, an Athenian Feast.
 Halone, an Island of Pontus be-
 fore Cyzicus, with a Town of the
 same name.
 Halonneus, an Island in the Æge-
 an Sea near Thrace, once held by
 women, all the males being slain.

For this Island Philip and the A-
 thenians contended. Also another
 in Ionia.
 Halophanta, æ, m. a base Flatter-
 er. g.
 Halos, i, f. the Circle about the
 Moon. g.
 Haloschine, the dry froth of the Sea,
 or whitish amber. g.
 Halosis, is, f. the Sucking or taking
 of a Town described. * Troja halosis,
 the destruction of Troy. g.
 Hals agoras, a heap of Salt in the
 Market, a sinking Fellow. g.
 HALTER, æris, m. [Axiar] a
 Weight to jump with; the Pole
 which Rope-dancers use.
 Halus or Alus, Comfrey.
 Halus, a City of Achaia, and Phthi-
 otis.
 Halyætus or Halyætus, the name
 of a man who was changed into a
 bird of that name.
 Halyattes, a King of Lydia, Fa-
 ther of (reus), who from him is
 surnamed Halyaticus.
 Halyæ, a River arising at Mount
 Taurus, watering Cappadocia,
 Syria and Paphlagonia, empties it
 self into the Euxine-sea toward the
 North.
 Halyis, is, f. a Circle about the
 Sun. g.
 Hama, æ, f. [Axiar] a Hook to pull
 down boules on fire; also a Leather-
 bucket and Wine-vessel.
 Hamadryades, um, f. Nymphs of
 the Woods.
 Hamatilis, e, (ab hamus) of a hook,
 drawn by a hook.
 Hamator, ñis, m. a Hooker, Catch-
 er.
 Hamatus, a, um, Hooked, Crooked,
 Intangled. * Hamata tegula, pan-
 tiles. * Hamata munera, Bribes.
 Hamaxa, æ, f. a Wagon or Wain;
 * Also Charles's wain or the seven
 stars. g.
 Hamaxa, a Country in Bithynia.
 Hamaxagoga, æ, m. a Carter, Wain-
 man. g.
 Hamaxampeus, part of the River
 Hypanis mixing with Xampeus.
 Hamaxuntina, part of the Tribe
 Hippothontis.
 Hamaxarius, ii, m. a Carter.
 Hamaxia, a City of Cilicia aspera.
 Hamaxicus, a, um, (ab hamaxa)
 of a Wain or Cart.
 Hamaxicus, i, m. a Carter, Wain-
 man.
 Hamaxolite, or Hamaxolite, a people
 of Sarmatia Europæa, their
 boules run upon wheels.
 Hamaxor, ari, to draw a wain.
 Hamburga, or -gum, the City Ham-
 burg in Saxony.
 Hamado, a fish which cannot be
 caught without a hook.
 Hami, orum, a pair of Caras for
 Woad.
 Hamilcar, æris, the son of Annibal,
 called also Borca.
 Hamiota, æ, m. (ab hamus) a fish-
 er with hooks, an Angler.
 Hammanienies, a People of Africa,
 among whom the Carthage is found
 whose houses are made of felt.
 Hammites, a precious Stone like
 saron of fish.
 Hamochrysis, a precious Stone like
 gold mixed with lead. g.
 Hammodura, a Town between Æ-
 gypt and Æthiopia.
 Hammodura, a

Hammon, the son of Triton, Noah's grandson, King of Aſia who married Rhea; also a ſurname of Jupiter ſuppoſed to be found in the ſand bawing the horns of a Ram from thoſe cattle amongſt whom he was found.

Hammonis cornu, a Gem like a ram's horns, Gold-coloured, moſt precious and ſacred in Ethiopia.

Hammonis ſons, a Spring cold by day and hot by night.

Hammonium, or Ammonium, a dark ruddy colour.

† Hāmo, arc, to Bow like a bow.

† Hāmori, ari, to be inflamed, caught.

† Hamotrahones, Fiſhermen, or they that draw dead bodies with bows.

Hamōla, æ, f. [ab hama] a Baſin or Goblet.

Hāmblus, i, m. a Fiſh-hook, Surgeon's inſtrument.

HĀMŪS, i, m. [Aun falx] a Hook, the crooked head of an arrow, a chain; Also a Hitche. * Meus hic eſt, hamum vorat, he bites, I have him ſure, he is hamper'd.

Hanapis, a River in Scythia.

Hannibal and Hanno, at Annibal and Anno.

Hannovia, a Country in Germany, called Haynault.

Hantonia, æ, Homſhire.

Hanones, a People of Belgica.

† Hanus barbarus, a great bellied Pot.

Hapalus, a, um, ſoft, tender. * Hapala ova, poached eggs. g.

Haphe, es, f. the ſenſe of touching, a ſprinkling of Wreſtlers with duſt after they were anointed; also a bl w. g.

Haphra, a King of Egypt.

Hapſus, i, m. (ab Aſtrorum tange) a lock of carded wool.

† Hara, æ, a Bird uſed in ſoothſaying.

HARA, æ, f. [a Xoræ porcus] a Hogſſy, or Goſſe-pen.

† Haracium and Harracium, a ſtud of horſes or mares for breed.

Haraldus, a King of England.

Harbon, a King of the Celtæ before the building of Rome.

Harcalo, a Conjuror who would handle lions without hurt.

† Harenofodina, æ, f. a Sand-pit.

Hariola, æ, f. a Propheſy or witch.

Häriolans, ntis, Propheſying.

Häriolatio, ōnis, f, a Preſaging, Gueſſing.

Häriolator, ōris, m. a Diviner.

HÄRIÖLOR, ari, (aſſari) to Foretel, Preſage, Gueſs.

Häriölus, i, m. a Soothſayer, Wizard; also a Mad-man.

Harma, a City of Boeotia Tanagrica, ſet about with rails becauſe Amphiaras was there ſwallowed up by the earth; ſo execrable, that they ſay neither Birds nor Beaſts will touch the place.

† Harmala, æ, f. wild Rue.

Harmatis, a Town of Iberia.

Harmata, a City of India.

Harmatas, a Town of Troas.

Harmatopolita, the Inhabitants of Harmatas.

Harmodius and Ariſtogiton, conſpirators againſt the Athenian Tyrants; they were ſo beloved of Læna a famous harlot, that ſhe would not diſcloſe their conſpiracy, but being tormented ſhe bit off her tongue and pit it in the tyrants Face.

Harmōge, es, f. the tempering of colours. g.

† Harmoges, is, f. an order of Harmony.

Harmonia, æ, f. Harmony, Conſort, Agreement. g.

Harmonia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, the wife of Cadmus.

† Harmoniacum, i, n. a Conſent in Muſick.

† Harmoniacus, a, um, of Harmony.

Harmonicæ, adv. Harmoniouſly.

Harmoniſus, a, um, Harmonious, Tunable. g.

Harmonides, a Trojan whom Minerva dearly loved and inſpired with all kind of art.

† Harmula, æ, the ſeed of Rue.

† Haro, a kind of Fern.

Harpa, æ, f. (Apya) a Hanger, Scabbard, Falchion, Scymiter; also a harp, and a Ravenous bird.

Harpaſion or harpaſſion, a kind of Gum, and a plaſtiſt of Brimeſtone and Turpentine. g.

† Harpaga, æ, f. a Coopers addice.

† Harpagatus, a, um, Taken away by force.

Harpagium, ii, n. a watering-pot. g.

Harpagium, and harpasia, orum, a Town in Phrygia from whence Ganymede was taken.

† Harpago, arc, to draw with a Drag or Grapple.

Harpago, ōnis, m. [Apyagdy] a grapple of a ſhip, a drag to draw things out of a well.

† Harpagor, ari, to Snatch.

Harpagus, a General of Cyrus who ſubdued the inner Aſia.

Harpalice, or -lyce, the daughter of Lycurgus, given to hunting, who when her Father was taken by the Getæ, immediately raiſed an army and reſtored him; also a Maid who being in Love with Iphiclus, diſt ſlighted, died for grief.

Harpalus, the name of a dog; also a Robber who laughed at the Gods for letting them live ſo well; and another who ran away from Alexander.

Harpalycea, a City in Phrygia.

Harpaſia, orum, a Town in Aſia, where there is a great rock the which one may move with a finger, but not remove with ones whole body.

Harpafum, i, n. a great Ball. g.

Harpafus, a River of Caria.

Harpax, ægis, or ægos, m. a Grapple; also a Whirl and Amber. g.

Harpe, es, f. the Falchion, with which Mercury ſlew Argus and Perſeus Meduſa, a Hanger, Scymiter.

Harpédone, es, f. the ſpoofing wheel.

Harpis, a City of Lower Myſia.

Harpocrates, the Egyptian God of ſilence with one hand upon his mouth, he was indeed a Greek Philoſopher, whoſe precepts commanded ſilence, and preſſered it above all things; Whence the proverb, Reddere Harpocratem, to make one mute.

Harpocraton, a Sophiſt who wrote of thoſe things Rhetoricians were ignorant of, and againſt the truth of Herodotus Hiſtory. Suidas mentions three more of that name.

Harpyia, a City of Myſia.

Harpyia, the three Daughters of Pontus and Terra; Aëlo, Celeſtus, and Ocyete, filthy and monſtrous ravenous Birds, with Womens Faces, Fingers Claws, &c.

Harudes, a people in Gallia Celtica.

† Haruga, æ, f. a Sacrifice.

Harundinetum, a place where

† Harundo and Haruspex,

rundo, &c.

Haruspex, leis, m. a Soothſayer.

See Aruspex.

Häruſpicæ, æ, f. a Soothſayer.

Häruſpicina, æ, f. the Art of ſoothſaying.

Häruſpicinus, a, um, of Divination.

Häruſpicium, ii, n. ſoothſaying.

† Häſpeum or Häſpeum, a Lock of wool.

HASTA, æ, f. [Aſtrorum] a Spear, a Pike, a Staff, a Lance, a Staff of Aſſault, or open Staff.

* Haſta pura, the Spear without an iron head. * Haſta cere, to give over ſpear to mittere, to proclaim.

* Ad haſtam, to the right ſide bona ſubjicere, to ſoldiered Goods by out-ry.

Häſtärum, ii, n. a ſelling red Goods by out-ry.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

Häſtärus, a, um, of a Spear.

HEB

HEC

HEG

us, a, um, of drawing.
is, e, which may be

um, as hauritorium.
um, hausticulus, an hau-
m, a little draught.

are, to draw often or

is, m, a Drawer.

is, n, a Wheel to draw up
Bucket or a Wine-pot, a

is, i, m, a little draught.

is, m, a draught.

is, um, (of haurior) drawn,
drunken, drunk up, con-
Multa naves haustae ma-
Ship were sunk.

is, m, a draught or scoop.

is, luminis, the borrowed
Exiguus haustibus bibere,

v. ['Od'is] not. See

H E

, ['Ai, Ai'] Interj. A-

is, f, a Foundation; also
is, f, a Ship.

morumenos, i, m, a dis-
tressing, self-tormenting
is, Name of a Comedy in

is, adis, a week. * Heb-

is, f, 5 domas magna,

is, week. * Duodecima

is, hebdomas, the eighty

is, of ones Age.

is, edarius, ii, m, a Cook or

is, Week.

is, edus, um, of a week.

is, edus, ii, m, he that waits

is, he.

is, Daughter of Juno with-

is, the Goddess of Youth,

is, by eating of Lettuces,

is, for her Beauty was made

is, to Jupiter, till she slept

is, her Nakedness, for which

is, punished, and Ganymede

is, place; but Homer says,

is, mistress of Jupiter, never

is, of her Office; but was

is, to the other Gods, as Ga-

is, us to Jupiter, and when

is, came to Heaven, Mar-

is, and at his entreaty re-

is, the Son of Iphiclus

is, he.

is, a, um, and hebenus,

is, f. } ['Eas'is]

is, n. } ['Eas'is]

is, to be dull or blunt.

is, (ab He. Gnava) cra-

is, blunt, dull, slow, heavy,

is, beses flos, a Flower with-

is, * Hebes os, a Mouth

is, Palat. * Hebes gustu,

is, to grow dull or blunt.

is, ultra adversus impios he-

is, derat, nor is it for nought

is, that disappear while at these

is, playing their Pranks.

is, onis, f. a dulling or

is, oris, m. he that offends

is, or, dulla.

is, icis, f. making dull

Hēbētārus, a, um, dulled.

Hēbētēscō, ere, do grow dull or stu-

pid.

Hēbēto, are, to dull, blunt, stu-

pe. * Hebetari umbra terrae, to

be in an Eclipse. * Hebetatur

speculum fulgor, the brightness

of the Looking-glass is spoiled,

darkened.

Hēbētudo, inis, f. Dulness, Blunt-

ness.

Hēbētus, Dull, Blockish.

Hebrai, the Jews called so from He-

ber.

Hebrides, Islands upon the West of

Scotland, called also Ebudæ.

Hebrus, a River in Thrace, having

Golden Sands, into which Orpheus's

Head was cast, when he was torn in

pieces by the Cicones; also a City by

that River between Pemus and

Rhodope, called also Trimontium.

Hēbulus, i, m. Wall-wort. See

Ebulus.

Hecale, a Poor Old Woman, who

brought up Theseus when he was

Young; thence the Proverb, Nun-

quam hecale fies, you shall never be

Poor.

Hecalius, an Attribute given Jupi-

ter by Theleus, from Hecale, who

had devoted her self for his safe re-

turn from the War.

Hecamede, the Daughter of Arsinous,

who fell to Nestors Lot in the taking

of Tenedos.

Hecate, the Sister of Apollo, and

Daughter of Jupiter and Latona,

called Luna in Heaven, Diana on

Earth, Proserpina in Hell. Also

the Daughter of Perseus, Skilful in

Herbs and Poisons, she Reigned in

Tantria Chthonelus.

Hecatæum, g, a frightful Ghost,

thought to be sent from Hecate.

Hecateus, a Milesian Historian, who

first wrote a History in Prose.

Hecateis, f. Libbards-bane, Wolfs-

bane. g.

Hecates, an Island before Delos, and

another about Lesbos.

Hecatefia, the City Idras in Caria.

Hecatis nemus, a Promontory of

Sarmatia Europæa.

Hecatombe, es, f. a kind of Sacrifice,

wherein they killed a hundred

of the same kind, a Hecatombe. g.

Hecatompodon, a Temple of Min-

erva's in Athens, lying open an

hundred Feet every way.

Hecatomphonia, g. Messenian Sa-

cifices from the Slaughters of a hun-

dred of their Enemies.

Hecatompolis, an Epithet of Crete

from their hundred Cities. Also a

Country of Laconia.

Hecatompus, idis, m. a Fish with

a hundred Feet, g.

Hecatompylus, an Epithet of Thebes

in Egypt from its hundred Gates.

Also a City in Parthia, Hyrcania,

and Libya.

Hecaton, g, a hundred.

Hecatonchiroi, an Epithet of Briar-

eaus from his hundred Hands.

Hecatonnēsi, twenty small Islands

about Lesbos, so called from Apol-

lo Hecatus, who was much Wor-

shipped in these Places.

Hecatonnylon, i, n. a Gallery in

Rome with an hundred Pillars.

Hecatanthiria, the City which now

is called Crestiades.

Hecatonarchus, i, m. the Captain

of an hundred Men.

Hēta, æ, f. or hetta, a little puff

rising in baked Bread, a trifle, ga-

ping, vexing. * Hēta me facit,

he sets little by me.

Hētica, æ, or hētica, es, f. a

Hedick Fever, or Agus Consuming

the Body. g.

Hēticus, a, um, g. in a Consump-

tion with a Hedick Fever. g.

Hētidurum, a City of Rhætia.

Hētor, oris, the Son of Priamus

and Hecuba, the most Valiant of

all the Trojans, and slain by Ac-

hilles.

Hētorius, a, um, of Hector.

Hēcuba, the Wife of Priamus, feign-

ed to be turned into a Dog after the

taking of Troy, because of betray-

ing against the Grecians.

Hecubæ sepulchrum, a Promontory

of Thrace,

Hecyra, æ, f. a Mother-in-law, the

Name of a Comedy in Terence.

HEDERA, æ, f. (ab edo) Ivy.

* Hedera faxatilis, Rock alehoof.

Hedēræceus, a, um, of Ivy, made

of Ivy.

Hedērātus, a, um, wrought with

Ivy work.

Hedereus, a, um, of Ivy.

Hederiger, and hederiger, a, um,

bearing Ivy.

Hedērinus, a, um, of or like Ivy.

Hedērōsus, a, um, full of Ivy.

Hedērilla, æ, f. Barren Ivy. * He-

derula aquatica, Water-Ivy.

Hedetani, a People of Spain.

Hedonacum, a Town in Bœotia.

Hedones, -i, a People of Thrace.

Hedra, æ, f. a Seat; also the But-

ter. g.

Hedrinus, a, um, of Ivy.

Hedrus, the Island Berdesey by Ire-

land.

Hedui, a People of France border-

ing on the Averni, whose Chief

Town is Autun.

Hedychrum, i, n. a Perfume, or sweet

Oyl. g.

Hedylum, a Mountain of Bœotia.

Hedymeles, a Harper in Juvenal.

Hedyomus, or mum, the Herb

Mint. g.

Hedyphion, a River of Babylonia.

Hedypnois, idis, f. Succory, Dan-

delion. g.

Hedypnus, a River of Susiana.

Hedysarum, i, n. Honey-suckles.

Hedysinata, um, g. Sweet Oynt-

ments.

Hegemon, a poet of Corax in

Phrygia.

Hegemonicus, a, um, Leading,

Principal.

Hegesander, an Historian of Del-

phos.

Hegesiana, an Historian of Alex-

andria, who wrote of Troy.

Hegesias, a Philosopher of Cyrene,

who set out the Miseries of this Life

with so much Eloquence, that many

of his Auditors killed themselves,

and therefore was silenced by King

Ptolemy.

Hegelignus, he wrote of the strange

shapes of Men in India.

Hegelinus, he wrote a Poem con-

cerning Attica.

Hegesiphyle, or Hegesippe, the

Daughter of Olorus King of Thrace,

and Wife to Miltades.

Hegesippus, an Historian, who wrote

five

HEL

five Books of Church-Arts; and others.

Hegesistratus, an Ephesian, who being banished, came to Delphos, and enquired where he should dwell, and being answered there where he saw the Rusticks Dancing with Olive-Crowns, he went into Asia, and seeing such a thing there, built the City Elea.

Hegeteria, æ, f. the Athenian Name for a pig, because they lived upon it, before the finding of Corn.

Hegethmatia, the City Lignitz in Germany.

Hegira, the flight of Mahomet from Mecca, the Turkish Epoch or computation of Time.

† Hegumenus, the Governour of a Monastery.

HEL, interi. (°C) Atlas.

Heidelberg, the City Heydelberg in Germany, the seat of the Count Palatine of the Rhine.

† Helio, arc, to bowl.

† Hel for mel.

Hela, a Country of Asia.

† Helacathenes, certain sea-fishes.

Helciaricus, n. m. a that tow a Boat or Ship. * Helciaricus equus, a drag-horse.

Helcium, ii, n. a Horse-collar, drawing Harness.

Helcyra, ætis, the Dress of Silver or other Metals, &c.

Helca, æ, a certain singing Bird in fenny places, &c.

† Helcbria, æ, a kind of black Hellobore with redd sh levers.

Helena, the Daughter of Jupiter, by Leda, in the form of Swan, she brought forth two EGGS, out of one came Helena and Poulux, out of the other Cator and Clytemnestra. She was sold away by Theieus, and recovered by her Brothers. She was afterwards Married to Menelaus and enticed away by Paris, which occasioned the Trojan War.

Helena or ne, an Island of Attica, where Helena arrived after the taking of Troy; now called Maeroni; also a Fountain in Chios and a City of Bithynia, and Palestine, both built by Helena the Mother of Constantine, and other Places.

† Helena, æ, an unlucky fiery Apparition at Sea.

Helenium, ii, n. Elic rampare, g.

Helenopolis, the City Frankfort in Germany.

Helenus, the Son of Priamus and Hecuba, famous for sooth-saying, and was therefore preserved by the Grecians; He foretold their shipwreck, and was honoured by Pyrrhus who gave him Andromache to wife, and part of his Kingdom, which from his Brother he called Chaonia, and built a City like to a Troy, where afterwards he entertained Aeneas; also a King of the Sicambri, who for his laziness was forced to lay down his Crown.

Helioschaum, g. a Herb like to Smal-lage with one Leaf.

Helipolis, is, f. a battering Ram.

Helmi lucus, a Grove about Rome and the River Tyber.

Helutieris, People of the Celta next the Cadura whose Town is called Orillac.

† Eli, a Jewish Priest, also the Father of Joseph, Husband of Mary.

HEL

Helia, a small Island of Sicily; also the City Eli near Cambridge.

Heliacus, au, m, g. of the Sun. * Heliacus ortus, the appearance of a Star, which before was hidden by the Sun-beams, * Heliacus occisus, when a Star is hidden by the Sun-beams.

Heliades, Daughters of the Sun and of Clymene, sisters of Phaeton, two of them were called Lampetie, and Phaethusa, who bewailing the Death of their Brother, were turned into Alders.

Helias, g, the greatest judgment-seat among the Athenians.

Helianthemum, i, g. English Cistif.

† Heliastra, arum, m. certain Athenian Judges, who sat in an open place.

Helice, es, f. a Constellation, Urfa major, g.

Helicon, onis, a mountain in Bœotia, consecrated to the Muses not far from Parnassus.

Helicon, a River of Macedonia and Sicily.

Heliconius, a, um, of Helicon.

Heliconiades, the Muses.

Heliconides, g.

Helicæ, cænobium, Ely Minster.

Heligatus, a famous Prophet and Priest of the Sicambri.

Helingas, a City of Spain.

Helini, a People of Thesprotia.

Helioamanus, i, m. a Sunning-house.

Heliochrysis, i, m. Yellow camomil, Gold-flower.

Heliodorus, a famous Sophister, whose History of Ethiopia is yet extant; also a Tragedian, Physician and Rhetorician.

Helioibalus, the Son of Antoninus Caracalla born at Emilla, where he was Priest of the God Alagabalus; being made Emperor by his Mothers means lived Dissolutely.

Helionora, or Leonora, Daughter of the King of Portugal, crowned at Rome, with Frederick Duke of Austria, A. D. 1451.

Helipolis, City in Egypt, Celæsyria; Cistria, and other places; Corinth was also once so called.

Helioscopium, ii, n. a kind of Spurge with a Leaf like Purslain, g.

Helioselinon, g. an herb like Smal-lage with one leaf.

Heliosis, is, f. a Sunning, g.

Heliosrophon, i, g. a Turnsole.

Heliotropium, ii, n. the Herb Turn-sole, g.

Heliotropium, a City of Thessaly.

Heliosos, a City of Attica.

Helisvei, a People of Liguria.

Helius, a Potent flatterer of Nero's.

Helix, icus, f. a spiral line; also the Herb Ale-boof, g.

Helixcæ, a Hyperborean Island as big as Sicily, the Islanders are called Cerambycæ.

Helixus, a River of the Island Ceos.

Heladius, the Disciple of S. Basil, and his successor, he left a Book of his Masters Life.

Helladius, a, um, } of Greece.

Hellanius

Hellanius, a Name of two Historians.

Hellaniodes, g. a Judge at Games and exercises.

Hellas, the Name of Greece, also a City of Thessaly, and Celæsyria.

HEL

Hella, the daughter of Actæon of Thebes, falling from the golden Ram into the Pontus occasioned the calling of it spout.

Helleboraster, the great Ox-eye.

Helleborastrum, i, n. the Ox-eye.

Helleborine, es, f. wild white bore, g.

Helleborosus, a, um, more than a Dose of Helleborus, i, n.

HELLEBORUS, i, n.

HELLEBORUS, i, n.

Hellebre, * Helleborus

Lung-wort, whose Root making

Powder. * Helleborus

bear-foot, or set-wort.

Hellen, a young Men born

the Ministry, and said to have

many Miracles, and carry

bagom without harm.

Hellenes, the Grecians.

city Pontevedra in Spain.

Hellenismus, i, m. a Greek

or manner of Speaking, g.

Hellenista, æ, m. a Grecian

Grecising Jew, born out of

and using the Septuagint

tion.

Hellenopolis, a Hepenopo

† Helles, a title of Arius.

Hellespontis, a North-sea

Hellespontus, the Hellespo

row Sea by Constantinople

Asia from Europe, called

Gallipoli or Bracci di

gio.

† Helleta, the Name of a

Helleviones, People in Ge

Dantzick.

Heluio, onis, m. a Glutina

luo.

† Helmus, i, Sedge or She

Helops, opis, m. a Fish of

Taste, g.

Helorius, a Bird with a

as beak, with brown

thers.

Helorum, or -rus, a River

in Sicily.

Helorus, a River of mag

cia. * Also the son of

by Ajax in that fight

Grecians had with Telep

Heles, a City of Laconia.

Helotæ, the People of Hel

† Heluabundus, a, um, v

rious.

† Heluacia, æ, a kind

Garment.

Heluatio, onis, f. Gorm

Heluator, otis, m. a re

vouuer.

† Helucus, i, m. a Surfa

Helvecongs, a People of

Helvella, arum, [ab helv

Saliet Herbs, Sprouts.

† Helvenus, a, um, Fish

Helveilus, a, um, [ab hel

ple-coloured.

Helvetii, orum, a People

in, their Country is

Switzerland, divided into

Cantons.

† Helvetum, a City in Ger

Schlestadt.

† Helvii, a People of the Cel

Albigensis.

Helvina, or -nus, a Foun

taly, whence Ceres is

vina.

† Helvinum, a River of Pic

les Piomba.

HEM

HEP

HER

his, m. [ab Eluo, vel
absorpt] a Glutton.
Devourer. * Helio li-
an insatiable Reader.
a destroyer of his
um. Purple-coloured.
vinum, Claret.
to Devour voraciously.
be helus for olus and
[f. Gylvus] of a pale
coloured Cornation.
f. Pelitory of the
and Panope, two Hunt-
of Accites King
[a ton] O strange!
look there, Ha, hum!
um, i, n. a kind of red
People of Dalmatia.
a Day.
a, um, g. of one Day.
g. that which endures
the dwarf Oak.
onis, m. a Snatching
pitta, me that Baptises
i, ii, m. a Worm that
day.
g. yellow or day-lily g.
g. a Night thief.
i, m. a Post, or Run-
um, ii, n. a Day-book. &
um, a City of Celti-
lf.
um, ii, n. half a dog's head
a Town in Sicily.
um, e, g. half a dance
g. half the Skull, the
a, um, g. troubled with
m.
um, ii, n. half the skull, g.
um, i, n. a Pardingale g.
i, m. half a Circle, a
and.
people near the Maifa-
yrborei, which [A-
] bark like dogs.
um, ii, m. half a bog-
g. half a Foot.
[ab] His dimidium]
tus, or nine Ounces.
um, n. small Doler.
um, about a Hemina,
natily.
King of the Danes.
a kind of Boat.
and hemolucus, a, um,
and half as much more.
idis, the Herb small
lent-wort, g.
ly, n. the herb Hearts-
e kind of pipe.
am, ii, a kind of Gar-
of or hemapoplexia,
plexy, g.
um, ii, n. a hemisphere, g.
um, ii, n. half a Vesle. g.
a kind of Salt-fish.
um, ii, n. a Half-gown.
i, n. half a Note, g.
us, g. a Semitertian
ing in thirty six hours.

Hemixestes, g. a Demiseatier.
Hemodes, seven Islands in the Ger-
man seas Zealand. Ruynen, Lang-
landt, Muen, Faliter, Loylandt
and Femeren.
Hemodus, a Mountain of India.
† Hemofus, a, nm, Odour.
Hemus or Hamus, a hill in Thrace.
Hendecasyllabus, a, um, g. of 11
syllables.
Hendiadis, g. one thing expressed by
two terms.
Henehotis, a Countrey of Sarmatia
in Asia.
Heneti, a People of Paphlagonia.
Henetia, the same as Venetia.
Heniochi, a People of Sarmatia in
Asia. * Heniochi, mountains a-
mongst them called also Coraxici.
Henlega, Henley upon Thames.
Henricus, Henry a King of Germa-
ny, A. D. 920. and several o-
thers.
† Henula, æ, f. a little Chappet.
Heorta, a Town of lower Pannonia
called Harzburg.
Hepar, ætis, n. the liver, also a Fish
so called, g.
Hepatiarius
Hepaticus, a, um, of the Liver.
Hepatica, æ, f. Liverwort. * Hepa-
tic palustris, white crow-foot.
Hepatici, eum, such whose Liver is
disordered.
Hepatitis, æ, m. a precious Stone
like a Liver.
Hepatitis, g. the great carrying vein.
Hepatum, ii, n. the Liver, g.
Hepation, ontis, g. a Temperature
of brass resembling the Liver.
Hephæstia, a City of Lemnos, now
destroyed. * Also a Town in the
Tribe Achamantis, where there was
a Temple of Vulcan. Near this town
is a Sunburnt hill, upon which they
say Vulcan fell when he was thrown
out of Heaven for his deformity.
Hephæstides, the People of Hephæ-
stia.
Hephæstii, Mountains in Lycia, be-
ing touched with a burning Torch,
they burn, and the very Stones burn
the water.
Hephæstion, one of Alexanders com-
manders whom he loved, and was
wont to compare with Craterus say-
ing he loved Alexander, and thus
lost the King. He spent at his En-
campment above 12000 talents. Also a
Grammarian of Alexandria.
Hephæstites, æ, m. a fiery precious
stone, g.
Hephæstium, a Town of Lycia.
Hephæstos, or -tus, a name of Vul-
can.
Hephæstusæ, Islands of Vulcan by
Adiabena.
Hephthemimeris, the seventh half-
foot, a short syllable after three feet,
made long by Cæsura, g.
† Hephiala febris, a Quotidian Ague.
Hephialus, i, m. n. Candle-sty, g.
Hephitalium, a City of Triphilia.
Hephsema, ætis, n. Must boiled to the
third part, g.
Hepte, or Heptas, g. the Seventh.
Heptachordus, a, um, g. of seven
strings.
Heptacometæ, barbarous People in-
habiting mount Cyrcus.
Heptagonia, the name of a place in
Livy.
Heptanesia, a City of India within
Ganges.

Heptapachys, g. a measure of seven
Cubits.
Heptaponos, g. a Porch in Olympia
which turns the voice seven times.
Heptaphylon, g. the herb Tormentil
or Set foot.
Heptapolis, a Country of Egypt.
Heptapleurus, a, -rui, i, n. Plan-
tin, g.
Heptaporos, a River of Troas.
Heptapylos, an Epithet of Thebes
in Bœotia.
Heptapylus, a, um, g. having seven
gates.
Heptastadium, ii, n. a place gained
out of the Sea by Cleopatra.
Heptatomos, i, g. having 7 moutber.
Heptatechnus, a, um, g. of the seven
liberal Sciences.
Heptateuchus, i, seven Volumes, the
five Books of Moses with Joshua
and Judges, g.
Heptatrons, g. of seven strings or
notes.
Heptazonus, a, um, g. with seven
Girdles.
Hepter, or Hepteres, is, a Ship with
seven banks of rowers.
Hera, æ, f. [ab Herus] a Lady, Mi-
stress, Dame, also the herb Clary.
Hera, a Name of Juno and Ceres,
Also a City of Sicily, and other
places.
Heraclea, a City of Sicily at the foot
of mount Taurus, another in Caria,
and Sicily. * Also St. Giles in
Gallia Narbonensis; and other
places.
Heraclea ponti, a City of Bithynia
called Penderachi.
Heraclea Thracæ, a large City in
the mouth of Propontis called Pan-
tiro.
Heracleo Bucoli, a Town in Egypt.
Heracleon, an Egyptian Gram-
marian, who commented upon Ho-
mer.
Heracleon, g. Water-lily or yarrow.
Heracleopolis, the Name of three
Cities, one in Egypt, another near
Perusium, the third by the mouth of
Nilus.
Heracleos, or Heracilus lapis, g.
the Lead-stone.
Heracleotes, Dionysius, the Philoso-
pher so called. * Also an Island be-
twixt Italy and Sicily.
Heracleoticus, a, um, g. as Hera-
cleotica mixæ, a Hazel-nut or Fri-
berd. * Heracleoticum Originum;
basta Adarjorum.
Heracleum, a Promontory of Cas-
padocia, and other places.
Heracrides, a Sophist of Lycia,
who taught at Smyrna, also a fa-
mous Grammarian of Mops in
Cilicia, and a Philosopher of Pon-
tus who heard Plato and Aristotle,
he writes of a certain woman who
had been dead seven days, and came
to life again.
Heraclitus, a Philosopher of Ephe-
sus who much affected dark speeches,
and they say, he always wept when
he went abroad, and that he had
no other Master but himself. He
flourished under the last Darus,
there were four others of the same
Name.
Heraculum, ii, n. the Water-lily.
Heraculus, a River in Greece, also
an Emperor who succeeded Pho-
cas.
Heracilus lapis, g. the Lead-stone.
[5] 00000 Hera

HER

HER

HER

Heraea, a Promontory over against Chalcedon, and a City of Arcadia.

Heraea, Feasts of Juno.

Heraeum, s. the Temple of Juno.

Heraeum, a City of Thrace, and a Town in Sardinia.

Heraus, a Haven of Bithynia.

Heraldus, or Haraldus, a King of England, A. D. 1038.

Heralia, an Island in the Egean Sea.

HERBA, s. f. [Chald. gnesb, vel a Φεβ, pabulum] an Herb, weed, Grass. Herba S. Petri, a Com-
p. * Herba benedicta, Speer-
wort. * Herba Paris, the herb True-
love. * Meliss in herba, com newly
sprung. * Herbam dare, or porri-
gere, to yield the Victory.

Herbaceus, a, um, of Herbs, or Grass.

Herbanum, the Town Orvieto, in Tuscany.

† Herbarium, ii, n. a green Arbour.

Herbarius, a, um, of Herbs. * Ars herbaria, Simpling.

Herbarius, ii, m. an Herbalist, Sim-
pler.

Herbasco, s. to spring up in a
Herbesco, ere, s. Blade.

Herbaticus, a, um, Grassy.

† Herbeo, ere, to be green or grassy.

Herbeicens, ntis, Growing to a
Blade.

† Herbescida, æ, c. a Mower.

Herbeilus, a Town in Sicily.

Herbeus, a, um, Green as Grass;
also of Herbs.

† Herbido, are, to grow Grassy.

Herbidus, a, um, (ab Herba) Grassy,
Green.

Herbifer, a, um, fruitful in Herbs.

Herbigrada, æ, f. a Snail creeping
on herbs.

Herbilis, e, of or feeding on Herbs.

Herbipolis, the City Wirtzburg in
Germany.

Herbita, a City in Sicily.

† Herbitum, ii, n. Herbige.

† Herbo, are, to set with or feed up-
on Herbs.

† Herbositas, atis, f. abundance of
Herbs and Grass.

Herbatus, a, um, full of Herbs or
Grass.

Herbilla, æ, f. a little Herb.

Herbulenses, a People of Sicily.

† Herbulentus, a, um, full of herbs
or Grass.

† Herbuletum, i, m. a Kitchen-gar-
den.

† Herbulum, i, n. the herb Ground-
sel.

Hercæus, i, m. a Pale or Hedge be-
fore a Gate. R.

Hercæus, a Name of Jupiter.

Hercisco, ere, [ab Hercus sep-
tum] to Divide, Part.

Hercle, s. adv. by Hercules, True-
Hercule, s. ly.

Herculeanum, or -num, a Town of
Campania.

Herculanus, the Colleague of Aspo-
rarius.

Herculanus, a, um, of Hercules.

Herculeanus, s. Valiant, Difficult.

Herculeanus, s. Invincible. * Her-
culanea pars, the Tribes offered
before to Hercules. * Hercules
morbus, the Falling-sickness. * Her-
culanus nodus, a strong knot, a
hard question. Also the Bride gir-
dle, which the Bridegroom undid the

first night. * Herculeani, Souldi-
ers so called by Maximinus the Em-
peror.

† Herculearius, a, um, Difficult.

Herculec, adv. Valiantly, Stoutly.

† Hercules, and Hercules, a Bastard.

Hercules, the Son of Jupiter and Alc-
mena, engaged by Juno in twelve
dangerous enterprizes, which he over-
came. 1. He slew a Lion in the
wood Nemea. 2. The Monster Hy-
dra of Lerna. 3. The Boar of Ery-
manthus. 4. The Centaurs. 5. He
took a Stag running on foot. 6. He
slew the Birds stymphalides which
eat up the fruits. 7. He cleansed
Augeas's Stable. 8. He drew a bull
over the Sea from Crete to Greece.

9. He gave Diomedes King of
Thrace to be eaten by his own horses.

10. He spoiled Geryon. 11. He
fetched Theseus, Perithous and
Cerberus from Hell. 12. He took
the Golden Apples from the Hepe-
rides, and slew the Dragon that kept
them. * Hence Herculei labores,
impossible Attempts. * Frustra
Herculem, 'tis in vain to dispraise
them whom their works commend.

* Hercules & Simia, an unseemly
comparison. * Hercules hospitatu-
r, he is very tedious. Varro
reckons three and forty of this name,
whereof the chief and most famous
was called Thebanus and Amphit-
rioniades.

Herculeum, a Promontory of Cala-
bria.

Herculeus, a, um, of Hercules, Val-
iant; also a name that Maximinus
the Emperor took to himself.

Herculeus Lacus, a Lake in Sicily
called Lago di Leontini.

Herculia, the Town Altopen in
lower Pannonia.

Herculis castra, the Town Erkelenz
in Guelderland.

Herculis columna, a Place in Free-
land, between Groeningen and Cou-
verden. * Also Hercules Pillars
at the Straights mouth.

Herculis fanum, a Town in Tusca-
ny and other places.

Herculis Intula, the Island Asinera
in Sardinia.

Herculis Portus, a Haven in Tus-
cany and Calabria.

Herculis Promontorium, Capo Can-
tin in Mauritania Tingitana, also
Hartland point in Cornwall.

Hercyna, a Companion of Proserpine,
of whom the River Hercyna took its
name. In the Temple was this
Virgins Image with a Goose in her
hand.

Hercynia, the largest Wood of Ger-
many, of 60 days journey in length,
and 9 in breadth.

Herdonia, a Town of Apulia de-
stroyed.

Hera, adv. Yesterday. See Heri.

† Hèrebus, i, m. Hell.

† Heredicapa, æ, m. he that deprives
one of his Birth-right.

Herfordia, Herford City.

Heremia, æ, f. a Wilderness, G.

Heremita, æ, m. a Hermit, G.

Hèrèmitorium, ii, m. a Hermits
Cell, G.

Heren, a Mountain of Mauritania
Cæsarientis.

Herennatium, a Town in the Low-
Countries.

Herennianus, a Consul
rus.

Herennius Senecio, a Ro-
man under Domitian, who
him to be slain for wife
of Helvidius Priscus.

† Heres for Herus, a Ma-
ster.

† Heretrata, the Kings
Herus, a Mountain of
HÈRI, adv. [Xle] very
Lately.

† Heribanu, n. an Edict for
be in arms at a certain
† Heribanus, the penalty
who being summoned
the Army.

Hericius, ii, m. a Hæp-
Ericus.

Hèrînga, æ, c. one that
his Master.

Hèrîlis, e, of a Master.

Hèrîlis, is, f. a Mistress.

† Hèrîlitas, atis, f. Ma-
† Hèrîlitter, Lady.

Hèrîllus, a Philo-
don, Zeno's Scholar.

Herinaceus, ci, m. a He-
† Herico, etc, its part
berry.

† Heriduto, inis, f. Ma-
† Herix, a Hedgehog.

Herius, a River of Gal-
lenfis.

Herma, atis, n. a firm
Ballist, G.

Herma, a City in Spain.

Herma, arum, s. Mon-
Statues.

Herma, a Promontory
Herma, a Promontory
and Sardinia.

Hermagoras, a famous
who wrote six Books.
* Also a Philosopher of
lis, who wrote many
* And another who was
lofopier and an Orator.
Hermadur, s. People
Germany.

Hermaphroditus, i, m.
phrodite, both man and
Hermaphroditus, the
and Mercury, was
woods of Caria, a No-
lous with him, but was
prevail, his sex self
where he came to wife
though she embraced he
yet he would not yield
prayed that both there
be turned into one.

Hermathena, the In-
va and Mercury
Hermatrophis, Pro-
giana.

Hermæus, a famous
Antiochus Magna.

Hermedone, es, f. a
lation, G.

Hermæus Methym-
rian, who wrote of Sic-
Hermelion, g. a Hay

Hermeneum, atis, f.
lation, G.

Hermeneumaticus, i, m.
ticus, a, um, G. Hermeneumaticus
pret.

Hermenia, æ, f. Inter-
Hermæracla, a Statue
with the head of Her-
† Hermerotes, small
children with wings.

Hermes, is, and Elia

Messenger and Interpreter.

Hermagoras, an Egyptian

after Moses, in whose

they only studied A-

things relating to it.

aged one God the Creator

in the error of his

in shipping Idols;

that a Beast dedica-

his, made water twelve

the day in-
which has been ob-

Ennach, Scholar to Plato

also a Lord whom a

in the Sea.

Mount in Portugal,

Germano, also a Ger-

who flew Varus the

of Augustus, and three

builders; and other

a City upon the Aegean

the City called also Lae-

Temple in Peloponne-

to Ceres and Pro-

was a Sanctuary for

the Daughter of

Helena, betrothed to

her soon afterwards to

was therefore slain by

Apollon's Temple.

a People of Germany,

to be those of Po-

an Athenian Comical

eyes, he wrote 40 Plays.

father of Berytus, Scho-

larchus, he wrote many

Adrian.

his, a kind of Serpent.

is, a Philosopher of Pho-

the Emperor Severus

him in ill-favoured

in Secretary Antipa-

afterwards he divorced.

his, i. m. the herb Dag-

the Saffron.

the Name of several

whereof one was an

er caused to be made the

at Rome, and had

Statue erected him.

is, a Philosopher of Tar-

was fifteen years Old

cellent Scholar, and re-

Gift from Marcus An-

afterwards grew worse

which made Antiochus

ermogenes was an Old

Child had, and a Child

Age.

his, a Graver of Imag-

ery of Mercury's, g.

a Grammarian of Con-

who wrote an Epitome

de uribus, and de the

Emper. Justinian.

who Conspired against

and a Statuary.

his Hedge-furniture, or

Prince of the Pelasgi,

ed for fear of Darius

emnos, but made as if

lingly to gratify the

which caused the Pro-

nomium officium, for a

City of Iomer Mysia,

also, and by the Turks

Hermopolis, a City of Egypt, where
Jupiter, Apollo, and Isis were wor-
shipped.

Hermopolis, a City of Egypt, where
they worshipped Pan and a Goat.

Hermopolium, ii, n. a place where
Lmages were sold; also a place of
resort for good Cheer, g.

Hermotimus, a Lydian, whose Soul
was wont to wander from his Body
and return with Foreign News, till
once his Enemies took his Body and
burnt it the next while.

Hermula, æ, f. [ab Herma, æ]
a Statue without Hands.

Hermupoa, æ, g. the Herb Mercury.

Hermus, a River of Asia minor,
with Golden Sands.

Herne, a great Stone.

HERNIA, æ, f. [ab *Epn-ram-
us] a Rupture, Burtness.

Herniaria, æ, f. Rupture-wort.

Hernibi, a People of Campania In-
habiting Rocky places.

Herniolus, a, um, bursten.

Hero, us, a beautiful maid of Sestos
in Thrace, to whom Leander used
to swim from Abydos, till at length
he was drown'd; she seeing his Body
cush up, threw her self headlong into
the Sea. Also a City in Egypt.

Herodes, the Name of three Kings
of Judea, Herodes magnus, who
slew the Children, Herodes Anti-
pas his Son, who slew John, and
Herodes Agrippa, the Grand-son of
Magnus, who slew James. * He-
rodigni, a Jewish Sect, who believed
Herod to be the Messiah.

Herodes Atticus, one of Consular
Dignity, and great Eloquence.

Herodianus, a Historian of Alex-
andria, who wrote eight Books of
History from Commodus to Gor-
dianus the Younger.

Herodias, the Grand-daughter of
the first Herod by his Son Arillo-
bulus, first married to Philip, and
taken from him by Antipas.

Herodotus, a Trumpeter of Megara,
that at one time would eat twenty
pounds of Flesh, and drink two Gal-
lons of Wine, and found two Trump-
ets very loud at one time. Also a
Historian of Halicarnassus, who
wrote nine Books under the Names
of the Nine Muses.

Herodes, Noble and Famous Man, ac-
counted next the Immortal gods for
their notable Exploits, g.

HEROËUS, a, um, g. Heroick, Noble.

* Pes heroicus, a Dactyl. * He-
roica tempora, the time in which
there was most Valiant and Coura-
geous Men.

HEROÏNA, æ, f. 2 a Noble Woman,

HEROÏS, idis, g. 3 Lady, Princess.

Heron, an Athenian Orator, who
Commented on Herodotus, Zeno-
phon, and Thucydides; also a
Martyr under Decius.

HERONA, a City of Dalmatia.

HEROPHILA, the Erythrean Sibyl, who
being denied by Tarquin the price of
her three Books of Prophecies, burnt
two, and received the whole price for
that which was left.

HEROPOLIS, the City of Heroes in
Egypt.

HEROS, ôis, m. a N.ble-man, a He-
roe, Demi-god, g.

HEROTRATUS, he that burnt the Tem-
ple of Diana at Ephesus.

HEROÛM, i, n. a Monument of some
Noble-man, g.

HEROÛS, a, um, Heroick, Noble, g.

HERPEDITANI, a People of Maurita-
nia Tingitana.

Herpes, etis, m. the Shingles or St.

Antionhes fire, g.

HERPHE, a City of Armenia.

HERPICA, æ, f. a Harrow.

HERPICARIUS, a, um, of a Harrow.

HERPICO, are, to Harrow.

HERPILLUS, i, wild running betony.

HERSE, the Daughter of Cecrops, be-
loved of Mercury.

HERULIA, the Wife of Romulus,
turned afterwards into the Goddess
Orta.

HERUS, i, m. [ab *Hpus heros
vel Heb. Horeh genitor] a Lord
or Master.

Herus, the fifth Bishop of Antiochia.

HERA, a City of Sicily.

HERANUS, a Mountain which divider
Pæonia and Media.

HERAUDUS, a Poet Born at Asira in
Boeotia, being sent by his Father to
keep sheep, he fell asleep, and dreamt
he was made a Poet on a sudden. He
wrote of Husbandry and the Genea-
logy of the gods.

HERIONE, the daughter of Laomedon,
King of Troy, whom Hercules de-
livered when she was exposed to be
devoured by a Sea-Monster; Laome-
don denied him his promised Re-
ward, whereupon Hercules Sacked
Troy, and gave her to Telamon,
who first got upon the Wall.

HERPERA, a very great Island, once
the Seat of the Amazons.

HERPERIA, a common Name both of
Italy and Spain.

HERPERIDES, the daughters of Hel-
perus, brother of Atlas called Egles,
Arethusa, and Hesperethusa; they
were assigned to brue Gardens that
bore Golden Fruit, kept by a vigilant
and watchful Dragon, whom Hercu-
les slew. Also Islands in the At-
lantick Sea, discovered and peopled
by the Portuguese, now called Isle
di Capo Verde.

HERPERII, a People of Africa.

HERPERION cornu, a Promontory of
Libya, called by the Spaniards Ca-
bo Verde.

HERPERIS, idis, f. Dames Violet, g.

HERPERIUS, a Mountain in Æthio-
pia, near which the Fields shine by
Night like Stars.

HERPERIUS, a, um, Western, g.

HERPERIUS, a, um, of Italy or Spain.

HERPERUG, ius, f. the Evening-
Star.

HERPERUS, i, m. the Evening-star or
Evening, g.

HERPERUS, the Son of Jupiter, and
brother to Atlas, who being punished
by his Brother, went into Italy, and
called it Hesperia; some say, that
he went to the top of Atlas to observe
the Stars, and was seen no more,
whence he was thought to be turned
into a Star of his own Name.

HERPERUS, a, um, [ab Heri] of
Yesterday, Yesterday.

HERPES, a part of Thessaly, and
other places.

HERUS, a god of the Ancient Gauls,
thought to be the same as Mars.

HERYCHAFTA, æ, m. an Anchor
redm'd from Worldly Affairs.

HERYCHUS, a Famous Milesian Hi-

HIA

HIE

HIM

florian in the time of Anastasius ; also a Grammarian, and others.

Heteria, *æ, f. Fellowship, g.*

Heteriarcha, *æ, m. an Abbot, also the General of the Allies and Auxiliaries, g.*

Heteriarchia, *æ, f. an Abbots-hip, g.*

Heteroclitus, *a, um, irregular in declining, g.*

Heterocranea, *æ, f. a disease in the Head, aking and swelling with little pulses, g.*

Heterogēneus, *a, um, of another kind, g.*

Heteromachala, and heteromalla, *orum, Garments freed but on one side, or having but one sleeve, g.*

Heteronymon, *having another Name.*

Heterosii, *Inhabitants of either temperate Zone, whose shadows are to one side, and contrary to those of the other temperate Zone.*

Hetruria, *the Dukedom of Tuscany in Italy.*

Hetrusci, *orum, the People of Tuscany.*

Hetta, *æ, f. the light chipings of Bread. * Non hettæ facere, to amuse.*

Hette, *alack !*

HET, interj. [Hæ] *alas !*

Hæretes, *æ, m. an Inventor.*

HæUS, interj. [Hæ. Hoi] *so be ! alas !*

Hex, *fix, g.*

Hexadimum, *a, a place where there are six beds to sleep in, g.*

Hexagon, *an Embassidour of the Ophiogenes in Cyprus, thrown by the Roman Consuls into a Tub of Serpents, who instead of biting licked him with their Tongues.*

Hexagonus, *a, um, of six Corners, g.*

Hexamerinus, *a, um, of six days, g.*

Hexameron, *the space of six days ; also a Treatise of the six days work, g.*

Hexameter, *a, um, of six feet, g.*

Hexapeda, *æ, a Footstool or six feet, g.*

Hexaphoron, *i, n. a Sedan carried by six, g.*

Hexaplus, *a, um, six fold, g.*

Hexaprotus, *a, um, with six Coffer, g.*

Hexas, *adis, the six, g.*

Hexaticum, *i, n. Barley with six rows in an Ear ; also six Verses together, g.*

Hexacanthithus, *i, a small precious stone of divers Colours and Corners, g.*

Hexeres, *is, f. a Galley with six Banks of Rowers, g.*

H

I

H. I. Hæreditatis iure, *Hercle juravit, or hic invenies.*

Hiabundus, *a, um, Gaping, Gasp- ing.*

Hiacinthus, *i, m. the Herb Delphinium.*

Hims, *utis, gaping, greedy, ill- joined. * Hians oratio, an Incon- sistent Discourse. * Emptorem inducere hiantem, to deceive a greedy Buyer.*

Hiardas, *a King of the Getulians, who made War upon Didò.*

Hiari for Mirari, *is Wonder.*

Hiasco, *Ère, to open, cleave, or gape.*

† Hiasio, and Hiatto, *are, to gape wide.*

† Hiator, *òris, m. a Gaper.*

† Hiacula, *æ, f. a round Gaping Shell-fish.*

Hiatus, *us, m. a gaping, yawning, opening.*

† Hibèris, *idis, a kind of Cresser.*

Hiberna, *orum, Winter Quarters.*

Hibermacula, *orum, n. the same.*

Hibernia, *Ireland.*

Hibernus, *a, um, [Hæ. Hæp] of Winter.*

Hiberus, *a, um, Spanish.*

Hibicum, *i, n. 2 [Hæ. Hæp] marsh.*

Hibiscus, *i, m. 3. marjoram.*

Hibris, *idis, f. a Wild Hog bred of a tame Sow and wild Boar, a Mon- grel. See Hybris.*

HIC, HÆC, hoc, [*Hæ, Heb. Geh, Dec.] *this, be, such a one.*

* Tu si hic sis, aliter sentias, *if you were in my place - you would be of another mind. * Hoc eit quod, this is the reason why.*

Hic, *adv. here, at this time, then.*

Hicce, hæcce, hocce, *this or that.*

Hicine, hæccine, hocine, *this ?*

† Hicla, *æ, f. the Skin of a pome- granate.*

† Hidron, *æ, Sweet.*

† Hiems, *emis, f. Winter. See Hyems.*

Hiera, *a Consecrated Garland, when two run in a Race, and neither out- run the other, g.*

Hiera, *an Island of Sicily, called Vulcano, sending out fires and other places. Also the Wife of Te- lephus, said to excel Helena in Beauty.*

Hiera, *a Country of Cyrene in Libya.*

Hieracites, *g. a precious stone of a Hawks colour.*

Hieracium, *i, n. Herb-weed, g.*

Hierama, *a City of Caria.*

Hieranneus, *an Island of Crete and Egypt.*

Hieranthemis, *as Eranthemis, g.*

Hierape, *an Island of Libya.*

Hierapolis, *a City of Syria under the Arch-Bishop of Antioch ; and another in Phrygia under the Patriarch of Constantinople.*

Hiera pyra, *a City of Crete.*

Hierarcha, *æ, m. a Holy Prince, a Prince of the Conclave, g.*

Hierarchia, *æ, f. the Hierarchy or Holy Government, g.*

Hierarchicus, *a, um, of Holy Go- vernment, g.*

Hieratus, *a River of Dacia.*

Hieraticus, *a, um, religious, De- dicated, g.*

Hierax, *a Young Man turned into a Hawk of that Name by Mercury, for awakening Argus when he would have stolen to away from him.*

Hierax, *actis, m. a Hawk, g.*

Hieri, *a People beyond the Sauromata- bold, and sit Nosed by Nature, called Sacred, because of their Simplicity and Plain-dealing.*

Hierico, *on-chus, untis, the City Ierico.*

Hiero, *one of Syracuse, made King by the Romans, and their perpetu- al Friends ; and others.*

Hierobothane, *us, f. bare or flat Ver- ean, g.*

Hieropolatæ, *a City of Maronia in Asia.*

Hierocopia, *an Island of near Paphos.*

Hierocomite, *a People of come in Caria.*

Hierocomium, *a Spina, B.*

Hierodulia, *æ, f. a City of Retigion, g.*

Hierodulum, *a City of Liby.*

Hierodulus, *i, m. a Man.*

Hieroglyphica, *orum, n. phicks, g.*

Hieroglyphicus, *a, um, of glyphicks, g.*

Hieroglyphus, *i, m. a Sacred or Secret thing, g.*

Hieron, *a Promontory of Hieron, or Hieron, g.*

Hieronica, *on-chus, i, m. of the Tree in Public Gen.*

Hieronimus, *a Sicilian Po- et, who celebrated the Latin, was Born at Stru- Confiner of Dalmatia and nis.*

Hierophanta, *æ, m. an Ex- of Sacred things, g.*

Hierophax, *g. a Cleric.*

Hieropharchus, *i, or-chi, a Chief-Priest, g.*

Hierosolyma, *æ, and Hiero- orum, n. Jerusalem or Pa- lence Hierosolymicus, given Pompey, and Hiero- tanus, a, um.*

Hierotheca, *æ, f. the Pla- wherein the Croix was set.*

† Hicro, *are, and -tor, are or open.*

† Higua, *æ, f. a Root of H.*

Hilaratio, *omis, f. a suit.*

Hilarator, *òris, m. a merry.*

Hilaratus, *a, um, made m.*

Hilare, *-tis, adv. merrily.*

Hilareico, *ere, to cheer.*

Hilaria, *orum, n. the Fe- Cybele, or say Solemn Fe- stivities, a Famous Heed work many Miracles.*

HILARIS, *re, ior, i.*

[Hæp] Merry, joyful.

Hilaritas, *and -tudo, ius, fulacis, Mirth, * Hilum the cleyness of the Day.*

Hilaritis, *adv. Plaut.*

Hilarius, *a Bishop of France, who was Bish- Arrians, and other Mm.*

Hilario, *are, to make Mm- ful.*

Hilaradus, *i, m. a singer Songs, g.*

Hilator, *ari, to be cheerd.*

Hilarulus, *a, um, pretty.*

Hilarius, *a, um, Mm, g.*

See Hilaris.

Hilla, *æ, f. 2 Cab Hill.*

Hilla, *orum, 3 Hira*

ling.

† Hilum, *i, n. the small.*

† Hilo, *omis, m. the North.*

HILUM, *i, n. [ab Heb- bulum] the blow of a Dam.*

* Ne hilum quidem, *et*

† Him [for Hinc] *hinc.*

Himantopodes, *a crum- ple of Aethiopia.*

Himantopus, *opodis, a Bird, g.*

Himeræa [Tyr in Sicily] *over in that Isle parted into neis, the one fresh Water, Salt.*

Measure of twelve Sexta-

from Hence. * Hinc

ne & illine, on this side

* Hinc civis, one

* Hinc e proximo,

Hinkley near Oxford.

* Hinc Mule.

apt to night.

Neighbingly.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

* Hinc a young Mule.

* Hinc a young Horse.

another City not far from it called

Diarrhytos.

Hippoboros, a feeder of Horses. g.

Hippobotos, a very large field near

the Caspian freights where 50000

Horses were wont to feed.

Hippocamelus, a Monster half horse

and half camel. g.

Hippocampa, and -pus, i, m. a

Sea-horse. g.

Hippocampus, a, um, of a Sea-

horse. g.

Hippocentauri, a monstrous kind of

Men by Theiſaly near mount Peli-

on, ſuppoſed to have their upper

parts like men, and their lower parts

like horſes. St. Hierom ſpeaks of

a Hippocentaur that ſpoke to St.

Antony and ſet him in his way.

† Hippoclaſta, orum, Trenches ſet

with ſtakes to overthrow horſemen.

Hippocomus, i, m. a horſe-courſer,

Jokey. g.

† Hippocoom, a kind of Wine

brought from Couſ.

Hippocrates, a famous Phyſician of

Couſ, Scholar of Democritus, he

lived with Perdiccas King of Ma-

cedonia and died in the tenth Year

of his age; and other Men.

Hippocrateus, a, um, of or like

Hippocrates. * Hippocrateum

vinum, Hippocras.

Hippocrène, a fountain of Boeotia

near Helicon, ſuppoſed to be made

by the hoof of Pegaius.

Hippocrenides, the muſes to whom

that fountain was conſecrated.

Hippocura, two Cities of India

within Ganges.

Hippodame and Hippodamia, the

Daughter of Oenomaus King of

Elis, whom Pelops won at a Race

with her Father by corrupting his

Chariot-driver.

Hippodamia, the wife of Pirithous,

about the Centaurs went to take a

way upon her wedding-day and were

ſlain by Hercules and Theſeus;

also the Daughter of Brifeus whom

Achilles took from Lyrneſſus, call'd

from him Brifeus; also the daughter

of Anchiles and wife of Alca-

thous.

Hippodamus, i, m. a breaker of

Horſes. g.

Hippodamus, a Philoſopher of Mi-

letus, who firſt wrote of a well-gov-

erned Commonwealth.

Hippodorus, a Prince of Athens,

who uſed much ſeverity towards his

children and Kinſulks to ingratiate

himſelf with the People; he cauſed

a Daughter of his (taken in Adul-

tery) to be bound to a Chariot and

Hippolochus, the ſon of Bellerophon,

and father of Glaucus: Also the

ſon of Antimachus ſlain with his

brother Pſander in the Trojan war.

Hippolyte, a Queen of the Ama-

zons, whom Hercules overcame and

gave to Theſeus.

Hippolytus, the ſon of Theſeus and

Hippolyte, he was torn in pieces by

his Chariot-horſes as he fled when he

was accuſed of Adultery by his Mo-

ther-in-law Phaedra, whoſe Sollici-

tations he reſuſed.

Hippomachia, æ, f. a Combat on

Horſeback. g.

Hippomachus, a certain Miſtreſs

at Athens.

Hippomane, is, n. a piece of ſheſs

on the head of a colt new ſoaled which

the Mare bites off, with which they

Jay Witchees make Men mad. g.

Hippomathrum, wild Fennel. g.

Hippomene, he fell in love with A-

talanta, and winning of her by his

golden Apples thrown in her way,

lay with her in Cybeles temple, who

thereupon turned him into a lion and

her into a Lioneſs. Also the twenty

ſeventh Prince of Athens; he

gave his Daughter Limone being

taken in Adultery, to be devoured

by wild Horſes; hence the Proverb,

Magis impius Hippomene.

Hippomolgi, a People of Scythia.

Hippomane, the Goddeſs of Horſes.

Hippomax, an Epheſian Poet, ſo de-

formed that Bupalus drew his pic-

ture to be laugh'd at, which ſo incenſed

him that he wrote an invective againſt

him and made him bang himſelf.

Hipponeſus, a City of Caria and

Lydia.

Hipponiates, a bay of the Tyrrene

Sea called Golfo di St. Eufemia.

Hipponium, the City Bivona in

Calabria.

Hipponomus, i, m. a horſe-keeper. g.

Hippopera, æ, f. a Male, Portman-

tle, Cloak-bag. g.

Hippophas, a Teasel, or Sheers-mens

ſaw. g.

Hippophagi, a People of Scythia in

Alia.

Hippophorbus, i, a Horſe-herd or

Feeder of Horſes. g.

Hippoplanus, a Cheater in Horſe-

coaching. g.

Hippopodes, a People of Scythia

who (as Solinus ſays) reſemble men

in all parts but their feet which re-

ſemble horſes.

Hippopotamus, i, m. a Sea-horſe. g.

† Hipporedicus, a Horſe-rider or

breaker.

Hippos, a Horſe, and in compoſition

HIR

HIS

HOL

† Hir, iris, f. the palm of the hand.
Hira, æ, f. (ab hir) the hungry gut.
Hira, a City of Messenia and other places.

Hircinus, a, um, (ab hircus) Goatish.

† Hirciolus, i, m. a little Goat.

Hircipilus, i, m. one that has Hair of two colours or bristly.

† Hircius, a, um, of a Goat.

Hircolus, a, um, sinking like a Goat, Rammish.

† Hircu, orum, Mockers.

Hirculario, onis, f. a Distemper in a wine turning all its substance into wood.

Hirculus, i, m. a kind of Spikenave.

HIRCUS, i, m. [Tyr, @, vel ab hircus] a Goat, the jagged under the arm-pits; also a Cuckold. * Muliere hircum, to suck a bull. * Otere hircum, to finish rank.

Hirminum, n. a River in Sicily.
Hirnea, æ, f. (ab hir vel hira) a kind of Cress.

Hirpie family, a people near Rome who were wont in their yearly sacrifices to Apollo to walk upon fire and not be burnt, and therefore by a perpetual decree of the Senate were freed from all kind of duty.
Hirpini, a People of the Samnites; also the hills from whence the River Ausidius in Apulia flows.

Hirpinus, the name of a stately horse in Juvenal.

† Hirquinus, a, um, Goatish.

Hirquitallus, ire, to have ones voice hoarse, to roar Goatish.

Hirquitallus, i, m. (ab hircus) one half fourteen years.

Hirquus, i, m. (ab hircus) the corner of the eye; also Goggle-eyed; also a Goat.

† Hircio, the Snarling of a Dog.
Hircio, ire, (a sono) to snarl like a Dog.

† Hircius, as, m. a Snarling.

† Hircipilus, a, um, Rough, Hairy.

Hircus, adv. Roughly.

Hirritia, æ, f. roughness of Hairs.

† Hirritulus, i, m. one with an hairy neck.

Hirritus, ire, to make rough or hairy.

HIRSEUS, a, um, (ab. Hagnir, vel ab. hirs lana) Hairy, Rough, Overgrown, Rude, Rough in Manners.

Hirritus, a Consul colleague with Panfa, both slain as they went to relieve Brutus besieged by Antony at Mutina; * Also a Historian who wrote the eighth book of Caesar's French War.

† Hirtuosus, a, um, Rough, bagged.

† Hirtuosus deus, Pan.

Hirtus, a, um, (ab hirtutus) hairy, Rough, Shaggy.

HIRUDO, inis, f. (ab haurio, vel a Pica traho) a Horseleech; Also a Spendthrift, Consumer. * Hirudo forensis, a Pettifogger.

Hirundinaria, æ, f. great Calandine.

* Hirundinaria minor, Pilewort.

Hirundineus, æ, f. of a Swallow.

Hirundinus, a, um, f. low.

HIRUNDO, inis, f. [Xanthus, a sono] a Swallow; also a Sea-fish with fins like a Swallows tail and wings; also dry Scabs in a Horse's forehead.

† Hirciatus, a, um, Gaping.

† Hircio, ire, to cease or end.

Hisco, ere, [Xisus, ab hio] to Gape, Tawn, mutter, divide. * Nec hiscere quisquam audebat, no one durst open his mouth.

Hispalis, the City Sevil in Spain.

Hispalus, a King of the Celtiberi.

† Hispanach, the herb Spinage.

Hispania, the Country of Spain, called also Iberia, Heiperia and Celtiberia, it is divided into three parts, to wit, Bætica, Lusitania and Tarraconensis.

Hispaniolus, i, m. a Spaniel.

Hispanicus, a, um, Spanish.

Hispansus,

Hispantiensis, æ, dwelling in Spain.

Hispellum, and -lla, æ, a Town in Umbria.

Hispellares, the Townsmen of Hispellum.

† Hispex, m. a Prickly Thorn or Bristle.

Hispidor, ari, to be prickly.

† Hispidofus, a, um, full of Bristles.

Hispidus, a, um, Rough, Bristly, Boarish.

Hister, tri, a Tuscan Word for a Player or Tumbler.

Histæa, a City in Eubora.

Histiæus, a tyrant of Miletus banished for conspiring against Darius.

† Histipeex, wood burning in the fire.

† Histion, onis, m. a Weaver.

HISTORIA, æ, f. [Hicoria] a History, tale.

Historialis, æ, Historical. * Opus historiale, story work in Tapestry.

Historice, es, f. that part of Grammar that teacheth one to unfold

Autours, the way of writing history.

Historicus, a, um, Historical. g.

Historicus, i, m. a Historian.

† Historio, are, to write a History.

Historiographia, æ, f. a writing of History. g.

† Historiographo, are, to write history.

Historiographus, i, m. a Historiographer. g.

† Historiola, æ, f. a little story.

Historius, a, um, Historical.

† Histriculus, a, um, of or like a Stage-player, Hypocritical.

† Histricus, a, um, of a Play or Actor. * Histricus Imperator, the chief Actor.

HISTRIO, onis, m. (hetrusc. hister) a Player, Actor.

Histrionalis, le, of an Actor.

Histrionicus, a, um, f. or Acting.

Histrionia, æ, f. the Art or Science of Acting.

Histris, icis, a Porcupine or Hedgehog. See Hystris.

† Hitta, æ, the skin of a Pomegranate, a trifle.

† Hittio, ire, to Scent as the Dogs in hunting.

Huileæ, adv. Gapingly.

Huileo, are, to Gape, Chape, Cut.

† Huileulus, a, um, Gaping a little.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

Huileus, a, um, (ab hio) Gaping as parched ground. * Huileca gens, greedy Folk. * Oratio huileca, an ill-composed Oration.

H

M

H. M. for honesta mulier, mala, or mortis.

H. M. D. A. for hoc mandatum Augusti.

H. M. P. for hic memorie per hoc monumentum posuit.

H. M. S. M. hic mater tua, ora, or hora male fupplam.

H

O

H O, for homo, or honestus.

Hoba, a Country of Syria.

Hoc, (ab hic) so much the more.

Hodie, (of hoc die) to day, days, At ten very time, to mane, to day morning.

Hodierneus, a, um, of the day.

* Hodierneus, a High-way.

Hodædæus, a High-way.

Hodæporicum, an itinerary age or Journey celebrated.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

Hodæporus, i, m. a High-way.

H

I

H. I. for hic locus, or honesto loco.

HOM

HON

HOR

oris, m. a Swan.
 Mela.
 as, a, um, g. all of Silk.
 as, a, the herb Stitib-
 as, g. a prickly Sea-fish.
 as, n. a Pot-herb.
 um, ii, n. Homage, Fi-
 as, ii, n. a kind of Cap. G.
 a measure of 45 Gallons.
 a People of Ethiopia
 a Felix.
 as, g. Homer's whip
 Homer the most famous
 at about a hundred and
 before the building of
 (other contents for his
 Smyrna, Rhodos, Co-
 Salamis, Chios, Argos,
 as, g. m. (ab Homo & ex-
 murer, Murderer.
 um, ii, n. Manlaughter,
 as, f. a Homily or Ser-
 a City of Thessaly.
 aticus, a, um, of a Ho-
 mily or Sermon.
 as, m. (ab homo) a lit-
 as, and hominium, ii, n.
 as, m. (ab Heb. Om po-
 Man, Man-servant, Hu-
 * Hominem exerce, to
 Homines tumus non di-
 have their grains of
 * Homo es, you are a
 ym of you.
 as, a, um, a Living in
 age, by the same fire.
 as, a, g. likeness of
 as, f. Likeness of
 the Nurishment and Nu-
 as, n. the Ending of
 with the like cases.
 g. a Similitude.
 as, when divers clau-
 or with the same Ca-
 as, and -tus, i, m. a
 as, g.
 as, a, um, g. of the same
 as, f. Affinity. g.
 as, a, um, g. of the same
 as, f. a like Writing
 as, orum, g. they telt
 the same roof.
 Mountain of Thessaly,
 the Centaurs.
 a Mountain of Magnesia.
 as, m. a kind of Caps.
 a Town of Magnesia
 as, f. a Confession or
 as, a, um, g. Confessing,
 as, f. Consent, Concord.
 as, a, g. likeness of names,
 as, g. that which has the
 as, a, um, having the
 though be things be of
 as, Doubtful, Ambigu-

Homopathes, g. Suffering together.
 Homopatoria, Athenian Feasts,
 when fathers met together to enroll
 their children.
 Homophagia, as, f. an eating toge-
 ther, an Eating of raw meats.
 Homophasis, g. a doubtful Exposi-
 tion.
 Homophonos, g. of the same sound.
 Homophylus, g. of the same Tribe.
 Homoplychus, g. of the same mind.
 Homos, g. Like.
 Homotechnus, i, g. of the same
 Art.
 Homoussion, g. Consubstantial.
 Homoussus, a, um, g. of the same
 Substance.
 Homöulus, i, m. (ab Homo)
 Homuncio, onis, m. a little
 Man, Dwarf.
 Homuncionitar, Hereticks denying
 Christ's Deity.
 Homunculüs, i, na. a little or poor
 Man.
 Honestamentum, i, n. an Orna-
 ment.
 Honestas, ätis, f. Honesty, Dignity,
 a Worshipful person.
 Honestatio, onis, f. an Honouring.
 Honestator, oris, m. an Honourer.
 Honestatus, a, um, Honoured.
 Honeste, adv. Honestly, Honourably.
 † Honestitudo, inis, f. Honesty,
 Dignity.
 Honesto, are, to Honour, make Ho-
 nourable.
 Honestor, ari, to be in Credit.
 Honestum, i, n. Honesty, Vertue.
 Honestus, ior, istimus, a, um, Ho-
 nest, Civil, Courteous, Honourable,
 Comely, Noble. * Homines hono-
 re honesti, Men of high Rank.
 * Honesta facie virgo, a Maid of
 a seemly look.
 HONOR, äris, m. respect given to
 any one, Honour. Ornament, Beau-
 ty, Love, Sacrifice, Reward; Also
 Reproach, Infamy. * Mortis hon-
 or, the funeral Ceremonies. * Sit
 honor auribus, Sir-reverence. See
 Honos.
 Honorabilis, e, Honourable.
 Honorabilitas, ätis, f. Honoura-
 bleness.
 Honorabiliter, adv. Honourably.
 Honorandus, a, um, to be Honour-
 ed.
 Honoraria, orum, Plays in honour
 of Bacchus.
 Honorarium, ii, n. a present to Em-
 bassadours, Princes, Landlords, &c.
 Honorarius, a, um, of Honour, ap-
 pointed by the Prætor. * Hono-
 raria opera, an endeavour to recon-
 cile two Persons. * Honorarium
 vinum, Presented to great Men.
 * Honorarius Consul, the Consul
 Elect. * Honorarie literæ, Let-
 ters of Preferment. * Honorarium
 ius, an order of the Council table,
 Lord-Mayor, &c.
 Honoratè, adv. Honourably.
 Honoratio, onis, f. an Honouring.
 Honoratus, ior, istimus, Honoured.
 † Honorculus, i, m. a little Credit.
 Honorita, the Sister of the Emperor
 Valentinian.
 Honorichus, a King of the Van-
 dals.
 Honorificabilis, ie, capable of
 Honouring.
 † Honorificabilitas, Honorificabi-
 litudo, Honorificabilitudinitas,
 ätis, f. Honourableness.

† Honorificabiliter, Honourably.
 Honorifice, centius, centissime, adv.
 Honourably, Creditably.
 Honorificentia, as, f. Worship.
 Honorificentior, ius, ioris, more
 Honourable.
 † Honorifico, are, to Honour or
 Credit.
 Honorifico, ari, to be Credited.
 Honorificus, a, um, bringing Hon-
 our, creditable.
 Honoripeta, as, m. one ambitious of
 Honour.
 Honorius, the 48th Emperor of
 Rome, with his brother Arcadius;
 Also the 63th Bishop of Rome,
 A. D. 615. and other Popes.
 Honoror, are, to Honour, reverence,
 Worship.
 Honoror, ari, to Honour.
 Honorosus, a, um, full of Honour.
 Honorus, a, um, Creditable, Honour-
 able.
 HONOS, äris, m. (ab * & preti-
 um) Honour. See Honor.
 Honus, and honuitus, fer onus, and
 onuitus, g.
 † Hōpia, as, a precious Stone; also
 a kind of Poison.
 † Hoplocrepides, a kind of Wo-
 mans Shoe.
 Hoplias, a River of Bæotia.
 Hoplites, as, m. a man of War. g.
 Hoplomachus, i, m. an armed Fen-
 cer. g.
 HORA, as, f. (ἑσπ) an Hour, or
 any part of time, twenty Days al-
 lowed the Plaintiff for drawing up
 his Plea against the Defendant.
 * Omnium horarum homo, a man
 for Mirth or Business. * Uti lu-
 is horis, to spend his time in.
 * Septembris hora, the Month
 September. * Hora anni, the sea-
 son of the year.
 Hora, a Roman Goddess of Beauty.
 Horacite, a People bordering on Il-
 lyrium.
 Hora, a City of Calabria.
 Hora, Goddesses the Daughters of
 Jupiter and Themis.
 Horæus, a, um, g. Fair, Seasona-
 ble.
 Horarium, ii, n. a Dial, Clock,
 Watch.
 Horarius, a, um, of an Hour,
 hourly.
 Horate, a People of India.
 Horatius Cocles, a noble Roman,
 who when Portiena had taken Jani-
 culum, and was rushing into the
 City, opposed the enemy so long, till
 the Bridge broke under him, and
 leaping into Tybur, swam safe to
 land.
 Horatius Flaccus, a Lyrick Poet,
 and Satyrist of Venusa in great fa-
 vour with Augustus, by reason of
 his Patron Mecænas, he made the
 Emperor his heir, and was buried
 nobly near Mecænas.
 Horbati, a People of Illyrium.
 Herchia, a Goddess of Tuscany.
 † Horciolus, fer urceolus, a kind of
 Measure.
 HORDA, as, f. a Cow with Calf.
 See Forda.
 Hordeaceus, a, um, made of Barley.
 Hordearius, a, um, of or living on
 barley. * Hordearia pruna-plumbe
 of a Barley-colour, or being ripe
 about Barley-harvest. Hordearium
 as, Money given to cooks in stead
 of Barley.

HOR

† Hordeus, a, um, *of or like barley*.
Hordeolum, i, n. *a Wheal on the eye-lid, the Tip of the pimple*.
HORDEUM, ei, n. (ab horreo) *Barley*.
Hordeicidia, orum, n. *Roman festivals, when they sacrificed cows with calf*. See Fordicidia.
Hordomientes, a, People of Apulia.
† Horreicus, a, um, *getting a Ho-mach*.
Horesti, a, People of Scotland.
Horia, æ, f. (ab *Opus terminalis) *a Fisher-boat*.
Horici, a, People of Italy.
Horidia, æ, *a little Fisher-boat*.
Horizontalis, e, of the Horizon.
Hrizon, ontis, m. the *Horizon*.
Horma, a, Town of Macedonia.
Hormaides, a, Chaldean God supposed to be Jupiter.
† Hormeseion, a, *a fiery precious stone*.
Horminum, Clary. * Horminium sativum, *garden Clary, Sage of Rome*. See Horminum.
Horminius, a, Mountain of Bithynia.
Horminodes, g. *a kind of precious stone*.
Horminum, i, n. (*Opus) *Clary*.
† Hormus, i, m. *a kind of Dance*.
† Horno, for hoc anno, *this year*.
Hornus, } (*Opus) of
Hornotinus, a, um, } *this year*.
Hornothus, i, m. *a Fawn or Hind-calf*.
Horodes, a, King of Parthia slain by M. Crassus.
Horologicus, a, um, of *a clock*. g.
Horologicus, i, m. *a Clock-maker*. g.
Horologium, ii, n. *a Clock, Dial, Hour-glass, Watch*. * Horologium Sciothericum, or solarium, *a Sun-dial*.
Horos, a, Bound or Term. g.
† Horoscopantia signa, the *Constellation arising at ones nativity*.
Horoscopium, ii, n. *a Dial*. g.
Horoscopo, are, to *Calculate ones Nativity*.
Horoscopus, a, um, *Arising at the East when one is born*. g.
Horoscopus, i, m. *be that Calculates a nativ ty*. g.
Horrearius, ii, m. *the keeper of a Barn*.
Horreaticus, a, um, of *a Barn*.
Horrefacio, ere, to *Afright*.
Horrendum, adv. *dreadful*.
Horrendus, a, um, *Horrible, to be Dreaded*.
Horrens, ntis, *afrighted; also rough, Prickly*.
HORREO, ere, (Heb. Gur timu-it, a lion) to *Quiver for fear, or cold, to be Afraid of, be rough thro' fear or astonishment*. * Horret divinum numen, *be greatly fears God*.
Horreslum, i, n. *a little Barn*.
Horrefcens, ntis, *Trembling*.
Horresco, ere, to *Tremble, Fear, grow rough*. * Tempestas horrefcit nimis, *it grows thick and dark*.
Horreum, ei, n. (ab horreo) *a barn, Garner, Store-house, Wine-cellar*.
Horribilis, e, *Horrible, Frightful*.
† Horribilitas, atis, f. *Horribleness*.
† Horribiliter, adv. *horribly*.
† Horrificus, e, *Shagged, Long-haired*.

HOR

Horridē, adv. *roughly, grossly.*
† Horriditas, atis, f. *Roughness, Trembling.*
Horridiusculē, *somewhat roughly.*
Horridulus, a, um, *grievously quivering with cold, Somewhat Rough, &c.*
Horridus, a, um, (ab Horreo) *Horrible, Untamed, Cold, Rough, Bristling.* * Horrida oratio, *a rough unpolished speech.* * Horrida vita, *a savage kind of life.*
Horriſer, a, um, *causing Cold or Grief.*
Horriſſe, adv. *Horribly.*
Horriſſico, are, *to make to Quake.*
Horriſſicor, ari, *to be affrighted.*
Horriſſicus, a, um, *Terrible, making to quake.*
Horripilatio, onis, f. *the Staring of the hair.*
† Horripilo, and -or, ari, *to have the hair rough, or stand on end.*
† Horriſſico, are, *to make a dreadful noise.*
Horriſſinus, a, um, *making a dreadful noise.*
Horror, ōris, m. (ab horreo) *a quivering for cold or fear, dread.*
Horſum, adv. (ab hoc) *Hitherward.*
Hortāmen, inis, n. } *An Advi-*
Hortamentum, i, n. } *ſing.*
Hortans, ntis, *Exhorting.*
Hortanum, *a City of Tuſcany.*
Hortatio, ōnis, f. } *An Exhorting.*
Hortātus, ūs, m. } *Adviſing, perſeading.*
† Hortatiuncula, æ, *a little Encouragement.*
Hortativus, a, um, *ſerving for Exhortation.*
Hortator, ōris, m. *an Exhorter.*
† Hortātoris, a, um, *Exhorting.*
Hortatrix, icis, f. *ſhe that exhorts.*
† Hortellus, i, m. *a very little Garden.*
Hortenia, *the eloquent daughter of Hortenſius, who when the Roman Matrons were taxed by the Triumviri, and no Man durſt plead for them, pleaded the cauſe ſo eloquently, that ſhe got a great part of it taken off.*
† Hortenſiana, *the name of an herb.*
Hortenſis, e, (ub Hortus) *of a Garden.*
Hortenſius, *an Excellent Roman Orator, called the King of Cauſes, and admired for his Memory, being able at Night exactly to write all that was done at an Auction or Outcry the whole day before.*
† Horticſla, æ, m. and hortilio, ōnis, m. *a Gardener.*
Horticulturna, æ, f. *the art of Gardening.*
HORTOR, ari, (ab *Opus excitō) *to Exhort, Advise, Perſuade; alſo to be Exhorted.*
Hortulanus, i, m. *a Gardener.*
Hortulus, i, m. *a little Garden.*
HORTUS, i, m. (a *Opus grammen, vel ab *Opus plantarum ordo) *a Garden, an Orchard, Farm.*
* Hortus conditus, *a Salade.*
* Hortus indiligens, *a neglected Garden.* * Horti imaginarij, *Flower-pots.* * Horti penſiles or Adonidis, *Gardens on the tops of Houſes, or out at Windows.*
Hōrſa, æ, f. (ab hora) *a little Hour.*
Horus, *the Son of Isis; alſo a King of Aſſyria.*

H09

[illegible]

HUM

HUM

HYB

is, i, m. *he that dwells in country.*
 um, (ab hostis) of an enemy, *Hostile.*
 itis, f. *Hostility.*
 adv. in hostile manner.
 im, i, n. a requital.
 [T]u. vel ab hoste, make Even, strike, train.
 e, to Sacrifice.
 f. a little Sacrifice.
 m. (ab hospes, vel abquis) an enemy. * Hostis, an enemy that has made hostility.
 itilis, a valiant Roman by Romulus with a spear.
 itis, n. a Strike to even.
 m. so much oil as the at every pressing.

P

ora pessima. Honesta
 onesta puer, hic po-
 neditatis possessio.

R

erera.
 onesta ratio.
 hic requiescit in pace.

S

er hic sit. hoc satis.
 er Hercules sacrum.
 erit uti et reputat est.
 hoc facellum fecit.
 M. hoc sibi vivens si-
 nt.
 tertius.

U

as.
 neta vita.
 Herus verus honorum
 bero fir Uber, &c.
 [T]u. to this End or Place.
 * Hue & hue, now
 ite, now on the other.
 ite, hither and thither.
 it hitherto & adv.
 ite. Hitherto.
 ite, a King of the
 988. * Also a King
 of Italy.
 ite (a sono) Woop; Hey-
 of here.
 ite, of this sort, indec.
 ite, i. n. a little wheel.
 ite, Hull in Yorkshire.
 ite, ulula, ulula,
 ite, f. a being made
 ite, to be buried.
 ite, Gently, Cour-
 ite, friendly, Pa-
 itis, f. Humanity
 ite, f. * Humani-
 ite, the liberal Arts.
 ite, After the manner
 ite, to make Hu-

† Humānor, ari, to become humane.
 Hūmānum, i, n. mankind. * Siex-
 os humanum, if men had no bones.
 Hūmānus, a, um, (ab homo) Hu-
 mane, of a Man, Courteous, Gentle,
 Kind. * Lac humanum, Breast-
 milk.
 † Hūmātim, by Burying.
 Hūmātio, onis, f. a Burying.
 Hūmātor, oris, m. a Burier.
 † Hūmātrix, icis, f. she that Buries.
 Hūmātus, a, um, Buried.
 Hūmbra, the Humber in York-
 shire.
 † Hūmētatio and hūmētamen-
 tum, i, n. a Moistning.
 † Hūmētator, oris, m. a Moistner.
 † Hūmētātus, a, um, Moistned.
 Hūmētē, adv. Moistly.
 Hūmēto, are, to Moisten, Wet.
 Hūmētus, ior, illimus, a, um, Wet,
 Moist.
 † Hūmefacio, ere, to make Moist.
 Hūmefactus, a, um, made Moist.
 Hūmens, ntis, Moist, Watery.
 Hūmeo, eris, (ab humus vel ab
 tua pluvia) to be Wet or Moist.
 Hūmērale, is, n. a Coat cast over
 the shoulders, a Doctors-bod.
 Hūmērālis, le, of the Shoulders.
 † Hūmērōlus, i, m. a little Shoul-
 der.
 † Hūmērillus, i, m. the Linch-pin of
 a Wheel.
 † Hūmērōs, Hūmērōsus, Moistly.
 † Hūmērōsitas, atis, f. Moistness.
 Hūmērōsus, a, um, having broad
 shoulders. * Locus humerofus, a
 place full of Hills.
 † Hūmērōsus, i, m. a little shoulder.
 HūMÉRUS, i, m. (Quo) the
 Shoulder.
 Humfredus or Humfridus, a Duke
 of Gloucester, a great Warriour.
 and others.
 Hūmi, [ab humus] on the Ground.
 Hūmilitas, atis, f. moisture.
 Hūmido, are, to Moisten.
 Hūmidulus, a, um, pretty Moist.
 Hūmidus, a, um, (ab humeo)
 Moist, Wet, Watery. * Hūmi-
 dum paludum, where the Marshes
 were watery.
 Hūmifer, a, um, Moistning.
 † Hūmifico, are, to Moisten.
 Hūmificus, a, um, making moist.
 † Hūmīgatio, onis, f. a moistning.
 † Hūmīgātus, a, um, well moistned.
 Hūmīlātio, onis, f. an humbling.
 Hūmiliator, oris, m. he that hum-
 bles himself.
 Hūmiliatus, a, um, humbled, abased.
 Hūmilio, are, to humble, to debase.
 † Hūmilio, onis, f. an humbling.
 Hūmilis, ior, illimus, (ab humus)
 Humble, Low, Mean, Vile, Faint.
 * Ars humilis, a pitiful inconsid-
 erable trade.
 Hūmilitas, atis, f. Humility, low-
 ness of mind, stature, condition.
 Hūmilitē, ihs, illime, adv. bum-
 bly, lowly, basely.
 Hūmilitudo, inis, f. humbleness.
 Hūmipēda, e, m. a Sparrow hawk.
 † Hūmirubus, i, a dewberry-bush.
 Hūmo, are, (ab humus) to bury,
 cover with Earth. * Humare ta-
 leas, to set stocks for Grasts.
 Hūmor, oris, m. a humor, moisture.
 * Humor aquosus, the Dropfie.
 * Humor bacchi, Wine.
 † Hūmōrositas, atis, f. a Moist-
 ness.
 Humotenus, adv. on the Ground.

HŪMUS, i, f. (ab humeo, vel a
 Xaud humi) the bare Ground,
 moist earth, dust.
 Hūndeslena, Hunston in Hert-
 fordshire.
 Hungaria, Hungary, divided by
 the River Danubius into the bither
 and farther.
 Hungarus, i, m. a Hungarian.
 Hungerford, Hungerford in Bark-
 shire.
 Hunni, the Hunns, Scythians, that
 over-ran all Gallia and Italy, till
 at the entreaty of Pope Leo, they
 retired themselves into Hungary.
 Hunnum, Sevenhill in Northum-
 berland.
 Huntingdonia, Huntingdon town.
 † Hurpices, Harrows.
 † Hūsus, i, f. a Holly-tree.

H

Y

Hyacinthia, orum, n. Solemnities
 kept in the night by the Lacede-
 monians in honour of Hyacinthus,
 whom Apollo slew with a coat.
 Hyacinthinus, a, um, purple colour-
 ed. g.
 Hyacinthizontes, g. a kind of eme-
 ralds.
 Hyacinthus, i, m. a Violet, a Zi-
 cinth, also a Garment of purple. g.
 Hyacinthus, the son of Amyclas, he
 was at once beloved of Zephyrus
 and Apollo. Zephyrus being slight-
 ed, turned his love into hatred, and
 blew a coat thrown by Apollo, upon
 his head and killed him.
 Hyades, the seven Stars in the head
 of Taurus, which in their rising
 and setting stir up rain. g.
 Hyæa, a City of Locris.
 Hyænae, f. a beast like a wolf with
 a mane and long hairs, accounted
 the subtlest of beasts, often changing
 sex, and counterfeiting mans voice;
 also a sea-fish, and by some a Civet
 cat. g.
 Hyæmia, and -ium, a precious stone
 found in the Hyæna's ears.
 Hyale, one of Diana's Nymphs.
 Hyalinus, a, um, of Glass, Glass-
 coloured. g.
 Hyaloida, or hyaloides humor, the
 third humour of the eyes like melted
 Glass. g.
 Hyalorhæca, e, f. a Glass-case, or
 Cuv board. g.
 Hyalurgus, i, m. a Glass-maker or
 Glazier. g.
 Hyalus, i, m. a Glass; also Green
 colour. g.
 Hyamæa, a City of Messenia.
 Hyamion, a City of Troy.
 Hyampolis, a City of Phocis.
 Hyantes, the People of Boeotia;
 hence Hyanthius, an Epithet of
 Cadmus.
 Hyantia, a City of Locris.
 Hyantiūs, e, a, um, of Boeotia.
 Hyanteus, e, a, um, of Boeotia.
 Hyæpa, a City of Phocis.
 Hyas, ntis, the son of Atlas; Also
 a King of Boeotia.
 Hyasis, a City of Libya called also
 Oasis.
 Hybanda, once an Island of Ionia,
 and now joined to the continent.
 Hybæ, a City by Carthage.
 Hyberia, as Iberia.
 Hybernus, orum, n. Winter-quar-
 ters.
 Hybernia, Ireland.

HYD

HYM

HYP

Hybernaculum, i, n. a place to Winter in.
 Hybernatio, onis, f. a Wintering.
 Hybernator, oris, m. he that Wintereth.
 Hybernicus, a, um, of Ireland.
 Hybernus, are, to Winter, be in winter quarters.
 Hybernus, a, um, [*Ἑβερνός*, vel ab *hyems*] of winter, wintery.
 Hybla, or Hyble, a Mountain of Sicily abounding with thyme and bees; hence *hybla*us, a, um.
 Hyblon, a petty King of Sicily who gave name to the City Hybla, which was afterwards called Megara.
 Hybreas, a famous Orator of Mylasa in Caria, his father left him nothing but a mule, which kept him while he served the Philosopher Diotrophes, and came at last to govern the commonwealth.
 Hybrianes, a People of Thrace.
 Hybris, idos, and hybrida, æ, f. a Mergul, a P. g. whose Sire or Dam was wild. * Vex hybrida, a word made of two Languages. g.
 Hyccura, a Town in Sicily where Lais is said to be born.
 Hydara, a City of Armenia major.
 Hydarcæ, Indians who fought against Bacchus.
 Hydarnes, a noble man of Persia who conspired with Darius against the Magi.
 Hydaspes, a River of Asia, running thoro' Sufiana. * And another of India, the bounds of Alexander's expedition; in this River is much Gold and precious Stones. * Hydaspis, the Inhabitants thereabouts.
 Hyde, a City of Lydia.
 Hydissus, a City of Caria.
 Hydra, æ, f. a Water-adder. g.
 Hydra Lernaæ, a Serpent of fifty Heads, of which when Hercules cut off one, two came in the room. * Also an Island of Libya and other places.
 Hydragogia, the conveying of water. g.
 Hydragogus, a, um, conveying water away. g.
 Hydragogus, i, m. he that conveys Water. g.
 Hydrargyrum, and -rus, i, m. Quick-silver. g.
 † Hydrastina, æ, f. wild Hemp.
 Hydraula, an Organ carried by water; also a Player on such an Organ. g.
 Hydraulicus, a, ñ. driven by water. g.
 Hydraulus, i, m. an Engin or Instrument driven by water; also to draw up water.
 Hydreia, an Island by Troæzene.
 Hydrela, a City of Caria.
 Hydria, æ, f. a pitcher or water-pot. g.
 Hydrias, a Country of Asia minor.
 Hydrinus, a, um, of the Serpent Hydra. * Hydrina vulnera, Wounds given him.
 Hydrocele, es, f. bursiness or swelling of the water into the Scrotum. g.
 Hydrocelicus, a, um. Bursten. g.
 Hydrocephalus, a, um, a bump between the skin and the skull. g.
 Hydrolapathum, i, n. a water-dock. g.
 Hydromantia, æ, f. Divination by water. g.
 Hydromelitis, n. matbeglin-mead. g.
 † Hydromola, æ, f. a Water-mill.
 Hydrophanta, æ, m. he that searches and scours Water-channels. g.

Hydrophantica, æ, f. a searching of Water. g.
 Hydrophobia, æ, f. a being bitten by a mad Dog, and fearful of Water. g.
 Hydrophobus, i, m. he that is bitten by a mad dog and fears the water. g.
 Hydrophylax, acis, a keeper of water. g.
 Hydroticus, a, um, having the Dropsie. g.
 † Hydropiper, èris, Water-pepper or Asse-smart.
 Hydropsis, is, f. the Dropsie. g.
 Hydropolis, Dorchester in Oxfordshire.
 Hydrops, opis, m. the Dropsie, one in a Dropsie. g.
 Hydruntum, and hydrus, the Metropolis of all Apulia called Otranto.
 Hydrus, i, m. a Water-serpent. g.
 Hydrusia, a City of Attica; also the Island Andros.
 Hyela, the City Velia in Lucania.
 † Hyemaculum, i, n. a House to winter in.
 Hyemalia, orum, n. winter-quarters.
 Hyemalis, e, wintery.
 Hyematio, onis, f. a wintering, the winter-time.
 Hyematus, a, um, Frozen.
 Hyemo, are, to be winter; also make winter, be tempestuous. * Hyemat, the hard weather is come in.
 Hyems, èmis, f. [*Ἑμς*, vel ab **Ἑμς*] winter, a storm, ice; also a Year.
 Hyettus, a City of Boetia.
 Hyetussa, an Island by Caria.
 Hygallus, a City of Caria.
 Hygeia, the Daughter of Esculapius, called also Salus.
 Hygennenses, a people of Asia minor.
 Hygiaæ, Minerva so called.
 Hygiana, a City of Triphyllia.
 Hygremplastrum, i, n. a moist plaster. g.
 Hygris, the City Sabardi in Sarmatia Europæa.
 Hyl, a People of Sufiana.
 Hylator and hylax, Barker, chanter, one of Actæon's dog. g.
 Hyleus, one of the Centaurs.
 Hylami, a City of Lycia.
 Hylas, the Son of Theodamas, going to fetch Hercules some Water fell into the River; or (poetically) was pulled in by the Nymphs in love with him.
 Hylatæ, a People of Cælosyria.
 Hylates, Apollo worshipped at Erytheia in Cyprus.
 Hyle, a City of Cyprus where Apollo Hylates was worshipped. * Also a City of Locris and Boetia.
 Hylella, one of the Cyclad Islands, called also Paros. * Also an Epitaph of Zæcynthus.
 Hyllis, a Peninsula or Promontory of Liburnia.
 Hyllus, the Son of Hercules by Deianira; and another by Melita, whence the People Hyllienfes in Illyria. * Also a River in Lydia.
 Hylonomie, the wife of the Centaur Cyllarus, who when her husband was dead, fell upon his sword.
 † Hylum, as Hilum.
 Hymen, ènis, m. a thin skin, membrane.
 Hymani, a People of Liburnia.
 Hymen, and Hymeneus, i, m. the God of Marriage, Marriage or a Wedding-song.

Hymettus, a Mountain abounding in Bees and whence *hymettus*, a, um.
 † Hymnicæus, Hymanicus, i, m. Hymni.
 Hymnifer, a, um, making Hymns.
 Hymnigraphia, a, um, Hymnography.
 Hymnigraphus, i, m. Hymnist. g.
 Hymnus, i, m. a Hymn.
 Hyops, a City of Lycia.
 Hyoscyaminus, a, um.
 Hyoscyamus, i, m. Hyoscyamus Peruvianus.
 Hyoseris, yellow flower.
 Hypacris, a River of Iopæa, called Delia.
 Hypæa, an Island of the Stæchades.
 Hypæa: an: Hypæa: Lydia: Jætes: with: and: dedicated: to: Venus.
 Hypæia, a country of Iopæa.
 Hypæthrum, an open place.
 Hypæthrus, a, um, a Hypæthrum.
 Hypallage, es, f. a one term for the other.
 Hypanis, a River in sweet, till after spring it melts with a cold Exampion, which.
 Hyparchia, a Grecian read in Philosophy.
 Hyparinus, a King of Iopæa.
 Hypasis, a River of bounds of Alexander's.
 Hypata, a City of Thessaly.
 Hypate hypaton, B.
 Hypate merson, E.
 Hypates, a River of Thessaly.
 Hypatia, the Daughter and Wife of Isidorus Alexandria, and a Martyr.
 Hypatus, he conspiring, made himself a tyrant, was overthrown by his put to death together complies.
 Hypaton parhypate.
 Hypatus, i, m. a Centurion.
 Hypelate, a kind of Hypemum ovum.
 Hyper, above. g.
 Hyperaspites, is, a defender.
 Hyperbalis, a, um, a spear.
 Hyperbaton, a, um, an Order in Expression.
 † Hyperberetæus, the other among the Macedonians.
 † Hyperberetæa, a City of Hyperbolæon trita.
 Hyperbolæon netes.
 Hyperbolæon parnetes.
 Hyperbole, es, f. beyond the truth, called Auxilis, or called Metaphors.
 Hyperbolic, adv. Hyperbolicus, a, um, Hyperborei, a, um, beyond Scythia.
 Hypercatædecties, syllable or two to make a word.
 Hyperdexion, a, um, where Jupiter Hypæ Minerva Hypæ.
 Hypentifyllabon, a, um, a syllable. g.

City of Sicily.

A Grammarian of A-
Marcian, who wrote
Vitis and Orthography.City of Achaia, from
the Son of Lycaon.Fountain and City in
and other places.N. S. Johnst-wort. G.
An Athenian Oratour
Demosthenes.Hypocrite, or the Sun's fa-
ce of Caelus, and Bro-
ther, first found out the
first.H. a, um, of the Sun.
River of Persia.H. having a Syllable
in its measure.H. one of Danaus's fif-
ty Sons of Ægypt
who saved her Husband
and afterward killed Da-H. a, g, the value of the
sum of the debt.H. a, g, the Lintel of a
Mountain of Campa-

Missile, Birdlime.

H. of union, the stroke
words or syllables. G.H. a, um, of Achaia.
H. a, f. a Serpent whose
bite a deadly Droug-H. a, um, G. Procuring
a River of India by
drop Amber.H. i, n, that which the
wishes to his wife above
H. i, n, a Stove or bot-H. a, um, of Ætolia;
H. a, um, n. the fore-
and sides about theH. a, um, G. trou-
spleen and melancholy.H. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theH. a, um, G. Excess of the
H. a, um, G. Excess of theHypopium, or -ion, g. the blownesi
under the Eye.

Hypofelinum, i, Lavage.

Hypostasis, is, f. a Subistence, the
Sediment at the Bottom of an Urin-
al.

Hypotenusa, a, g, a Slope line.

Hypotheca, a, f. a gage or pledge. G.

Hypothecarius, a, um, of a pledge.

Hypothecarius, ii, m. a Pawn-bro-
ker.Hypothesis, is, f. the Argument or
Subject of a Discourse, a Supposi-
tion. G.Hypotheticus, a, um, G. Condition-
al.

Hypothyrum, i, n, the Threshold. G.

Hypotrachelium, ii, n. the main
Body of the Pillar. G.Hypotrimma, atis, n. Banquet-
ing-stuff. G.Hypozeuxis, is, f. g. when every
Clause of a Sentence has its proper
Verb.

Hypia, a River in Sicily.

Hypsea, a noted Blind Woman in
Horace. * Hypsea caciior, as
blind as a beetle.Hypsenor, the Son of Dolopion, a
Priest as much honoured as a God,
slain by Europyus at Troy.Hypsicratea, the Wife of Mithri-
dates, who followed him in all his
wars in man's apparel.Hypsicrates, a Phœnician Histori-
an. * Also a Grammarian.

Hypsilæ, a City of Ægypt.

Hypsiyle, a Queen of Lemnos, ban-
ished from thence for saving her
father Thoas, when all the men of
the Isle were killed by women; hence
Tellus Hypsiylea, for Lemnos.Hypsus, untis, the Son of Lycnon,
who built Thyreum in Arcadia.Hyrcaia, part of Asia bordering
South on Armenia; hence hyrcanus,
a, um.Hyrcaus, the Son of Josephus, who
killed himself.Hyreus, a Country-man of Bœotia,
to whom was born Orion of an
Oxe's hide water'd by Jupiter, Nep-
tune and Mercury, whom he had
entertained.Hyrgis, a River of Scythia Euro-
pæa, called Scoia.Hyrria, the same as Paros; Also a
Country in Bœotia, and other pla-
ces.

Hyris, a Promontory of Bithynia.

Hyrnum, a City of Apulia Daunia,
called Rhode.

Hyrmine, a Town in Peloponnesus.

† Hyrna, a chattering or small Gut
salted.Hyracus, a City of Crete. * Also
the father of Nisus.Hyrtha, an Island West of Scot-
land.

Hysis, two Islands of Æthiopia.

Hysbe, a City of Lydia.

Hyslena, a City of Illyricum.

Hysinum, i, n. a Plant which dies
a light red.

Hysinus, a, um, G. of a light red.

Hysia, a City of Bœotia.

Hysopites, is, m. Hyssop-wine. G.

Hysopus, i, f. Hyssop. G.

Hystapæ, a People of Persia.

Hystapes, the Son of Darius, and
another the Father of the same Da-
rius.Hystera, orum, n. the Womb; also
the After-birth. G.Hysteralgia, a, f. a pain in the bel-
ly or womb. G.Hysterica, arum, G. women trou-
bled with fits of the mother. G.Hysterologia, a, f. a placing that
last in discourse which should be first,
and e contra.Hysteron-proteron, a speaking pre-
posterously, putting the cart before
the horse. G.HYSTRIX, icis, f. [† Τῆς] a Por-
cupine.

J

A

J for in, inter, intra, Julius or Ju-
nius.

JA, for jam.

JAD, for jamdudum.

JA, Imper. of eo, Go.

Ja, the younger Daughter of Atlas.

Jacca, a City in Spain.

Jaccetani, the People of it.

Jacchus, a Name of Bacchus; also
Wine.† Jacca, a, f. the herb Trinity, Knap-
weed.Jacens, ntis, Lying, faint. * Ani-
mus jacens, an afflicted comfortless
mind. * Oratio jacens, a flat
speech. * Consilium jacens, a short
or shallow reach.Jaceo, ui, ere, [Jaceo, Heb. Sha-
cav] to Lye, Abide, be Situate or
Dead, Slighted, Confounded. * Jac-
cet graviter, he lies sick. * Jacent
pretia prædiorum, Land is cheap.* Jacent rationes, I can show you
no reason why. * Jacent suis tes-
tibus, they are put to a stand by
their own Witnesses. * Tantum
campi jacet, so large is the Plain.* Non aliter cineres mando jacere
meos, just so would I be bur-
ied, have my Ashes interred after
the same manner.

† Jacinthus, for hyacinthus.

JACIO, eci, actum, fab' Jaci, Hæa,
mitto] to Cast, shoot, utter, make,
lay. * In vulgus jacere, to Pub-
lish. * Fundamenta jacere, to
lay the Foundation. * Jacere que-
rimoniam, to complain.

Jacobæa, Ragwort, Seggum.

Jacobus, James.

Jactabundus, a, um, Boasting.

Jactamen, inis, n. Vain-glory.

Jactans, ntis, Casting, Bragging.

* Jactans sui, a Braggadocio.

* Jactantior gestus, a flaunting
Carriage.

Jactanter, ius, adv. Boastingly.

Jactantia, a, f. Bragging.

Jactatio, onis, f. a Swinging, Tos-
sing, Casting, Boasting.Jactator, oris, m. a Boaster. * Acer
lingua jactator, a Railer.

Jactatus, a, um, Tossed to and fro.

Jactatus, us, m. a tossing or boasting.

Jactatio, onis, f. a Boasting or
Tossing.

Jactitator, oris, m. a Boaster.

Jactito, are, to Frag or Toss about

Jacto, are, (a jacio) to Toss, Fling
about, boast, torment, vex. * a Fac-
cie jactare manus, to bless ones self.

* Jactare dicta, to give out words.

* Jactare æquitatem injuriis, to
perplex a Cause. * Jactare se, to
vaunt it, to be big with a conceit of
ones self.

Jactor, *ari*, to be tossed, &c. * Hoc vulgo jactatur, this is the common talk. * Jactatur nummus, the Money is so enhanced and debased, that the rate is uncertain.

† **Jacturarius**, *a, um*, suffering Loss.

Jactuose, *adv.* Boastingly.

Jactuofus, *a, um*, Boasting, Insolent.

Jactura, *æ, f.* Damage, Loss, a throwing Goods over-board in a storm. * Jacturam facere, to lose.

Jacturalis, *e*, of Loss, or which may be Lost.

Jactus, *a, um*, (of jactor) cast, laid.

Jactus, *ûs, m.* a Throw, Draught of a Net. * Basilicus jactus, the best throw at Dice. * Si illud quod maxime opusest jactu non cadit, if we don't throw the Cast we must desire.

Jactilabilis, *e*, which may be flung.

Jactilamen, *inis, n.* a throwing.

Jactularis, *e*, of Throwing.

Jactulatio, *onis, f.* a Disting.

Jactulator, *oris, m.* a Darter, a Fisher with a Casting-net.

Jactulâtorius, *a, um*, of or for shooting.

Jaculatrix, *icis, f.* she that darts.

Jaculatus, *a, um*, having Thrown.

Jaculatus, *ûs, m.* a throwing, darting.

Jaculo, *are*, to Fling, Throw, dart.

Jaculor, *ari, s.* Shoot, Aim; also to Desire or reach at.

Jaculum, *i, n.* [a jacio] a Dart Casting-net.

Jaculus, *i, m.* a Serpent that darts himself from Trees upon Beasts that pass by.

Jader, a River of Dalmatia falling into the Adriatick Sea, near which is the Town Jadera or Zâra, under the Venerians.

Jetia, a City in Sicily.

Jagath, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.

Jalemus, the Son of Calliope, a very pitiful songster, whence he is wont to be put for a mournful ditty.

† **Jalopa**, *æ*, Jalop, a black West-India root purging with soft humours.

Jalyus, a City of Rhodes.

JAM, *adv.* (as Heb. *Yom dies*) Now, Yet, Moreover, By and By, Already, ever since. * Jam hic aderit, he'll be here presently. * Jam diu, this good while. * Jam dudum, this pretty good while. * Jam jam, immediately. * Jam olim, a great while ago. * Jam pridem, a pretty while ago. * Jam nunc, still, just now. * Jam tum, at that very time. * Jam inde, from henceforth, lately. * Jam primum, first and foremost. * Jamne ibis? will you be gone so soon?

Jama, a People of Scythia.

Iambeus, *s*, of an Iambick.

Iambicus, *a, um*, of an Iambick.

† **Jamblich**, a kind of salt good to digest raw humours.

Jamblichus, a Pythagorean Philosopher of Chalcis in Syria, Scholar to Porphyry, and reckoned next to him at Rome in the time of Constantine.

Jambolus, he wrote of the strange fables of the Indians.

Iambus, *i, m.* an Iambick, the first Syllable short and the last long. *g.*

Jami, a People of Scythia.

Jamua, a City of the Isle Balearis.

Jamdudum, } *adv.* See Jam.

Jamprimum, }

Janicula, the old name of Tuscany.

Janiculum, a Town beyond Tyber on the Hill Janiculus.

Janiculique, *adv.* ever since.

Janitor, *oris, m.* (a janua) a Porter.

* Catenatus janitor, a Mastiff dog.

Janitrix, *icis, f.* a Portress.

* Janitrix vena, the port-vein.

* Laurus janitrix, the laurel at the Empereour's Gate.

* Janitrices, the Wives of two Brothers; also the Bride-woman.

† **Jantaculum**, *i, n.* a Breakfast.

Jentaculum.

Janthe, a Cretian maid, the Daughter of Teleila, who upon her Wedding day was transformed to a man.

Janthina, *orum, g.* Purple garments.

Janthinus, *a, um*, Purple or Violet-coloured. *g.*

JANUA, *æ, f.* (a janus) a Gate,

an Entrance, the beginning of a Discourse.

Janual, *alis*, a Cake sacrificed to Janus.

Janualis porta, Janus's Gate in Rome.

Januarius, *e*, of January.

Januarius, *i, m.* the Month January.

† **Januâtor**, *oris, m.* a Porter.

Janus, the most ancient king of Italy, who entertained Saturn when he was banished from Crete by Jupiter, and having learnt Husbandry of him gave him part of the Kingdom; at his death he was Deified, and had a Temple built him by Numa, which was open in time of War, and shut in time of Peace, whence he was called Patulcius and Cluvius, and was pictured with two Faces. Also a place in Rome where his Image was, and where Usurers met.

† **Jao**, the Heathen corruptio of Jehovah.

Jaonitis, a People of Lydia, called also Ibēni.

Japetus, the Son of Titan and Terra, a Powerful Thessalian, Father of Prometheus, Epimetheus, Heperus, and Atlas.

Japodes, a Celtic People towards Illyria, called Cranci, subject to the Princes of Austria.

Japyges, the People of Japygia, a Peninsula on the borders of Italy, called also Messapia, Solentina and Calabria.

Japygium, the Promontory Capo di S. Maria.

Jatys, a Soothsayer and Musician in Virgil.

Japyx, the Son of Dædalus, Founder of the Japyges.

Japyx, a western wind blowing from the coast of Apulia. *g.*

Jarbas or Hyarbas, a King of Gethulia, the Son of Jupiter and Garamantis, a Suter to Dido.

Jarchas, the chief of the Indian Philosophers.

Jardanes, a King of Lydia and father of Omphale.

Jardanus, a River of Crete and Lydia.

Jua, a City near the Dead sea.

Jasion, the Son of Jupiter and Electra, beloved of Ceres.

Jastione, *es, f.* a kind of Withwind.

Jasius, the Son of Abas, brother of Darganus.

† **Jasme** or Jasmium, Jasmin.

Jason, ênis, the Son of Pelias, built the ship Argo, and by a's help brought away the Fleece from Colchis; also Men.

Jasonium, a Promontory of docta, called S. Thomas, and the City of Margiana, and also

Jaspideus, *a, um*, made of Jaspis, Idis, f. a Jasper

Jaspis, *acrisius*, a Jasper

Jasponix, *g.* a kind of fish

Latralipes, *æ, m.* is that

(Instruments and Frictions

Latralipice, *æ, f.* a covering

ment and Rubbing. *g.*

Latronice, *es, f.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice, *æ, m.* a Thieve's

Latronice,

Son of Debalus and Fa-
none, having received a
gift from Bacchus, that he
men the benefit of it,
Attica, and made some
frank, who thinking he
him, killed him, and
into a Well, his little
went back to Erigone,
her to the place where he
Grief hanged her self,
pined away, Imbereupon
translated into Bootes,
the sign Virgo, and
the Dog-star. * Also a
man, Father of Pene-

Son of Dadalus, who fly-
street together with his fa-
ther than his father
and melted the Wax off
and fell into the Sea be-
yone and Gyarus, which
was called Icarium

Caria, one of the Cyclads
the Maris.

The twentieth day of the
ing the Festival and Birth-
curus, g.

People of Sarmatia in Asia.
Therefore, See Idcirco.
tus, the Port-town Calais

of the Sons of Somnus.
People of Suhoik, Nor-
bridge and Huntington-
four Essex-men.

land by Sicily called Pan-
land in the Persian Gulf
of the Euphrates.

ity of Macedonia, whence
Ichneua.

nis, m. and Ichneuta,
man, whence, an Egyptian

Tract, a Dogs name. g.
nia, x, f. a Ground-plat-
ing, g.

name of the Island Sardi-
mae like the print of a

nis, the herb Marjoram.
nis, g. a Fisher-man.

nia, x, f. Mont-glue, and
twofold thin 'tis made. g

igh, a People of China,
altogether upon Fish and
they and their Cattel,

fish they feed their fish,
their houses with fish-bones
and make their bread of

in the Sun and a little corn
tho' they have no Corn,
the Mills.

gica, orum, a Book of
locking feeding upon fish.

agus, i, m. a Fish-eater, g.
ia, x, m. a Fishmonger.

ium, i, n. a Fish-market.
Ichthyula or Ichthyoeia.

leiria.
phum, i, n. a Fish-pond
to keep Fish in, g.

Promontory of Elis in A-
um, (Heb. Hiccab) to Strike
* Icece colaphum, to be
Blow. * Fœdus icece,

† Iconicula, x, f. a small Image.
Iconicus, a, um, g. Representing the
lively Image of a thing.

Iconismus, i, g. a Pourtraying to
the Life.

Iconium, ii, n. little Image. g.
Iconium, a City of Lycaonia called
Cogni.

Icor, ci, to be Smitten or Blasted.
Icos, one of the Cyclades.

Iconium, a Town of Mauritania Ca-
sariensis, built by twenty of Hercu-
les's Companions.

Ierium, a Gibbet; also a Perch for
Fowl to rest on. g.
Ictérias, a precious stone good for
the yellow Jaundise. g.

Ictericus, i, m. one sick of the Jaun-
dise. g.
Icterus, i, m. the Jaundise i also a
wit-wall or wood-wall, g.

Ictinus, i, m. a Kite, g.
† Ictio, onis, f. a Striking.

Ictis, is or Idis, f. a Ferret.
† Ictito, Ictio, Ictuo, are, to Strike
often.

Ictus, a, um, [of Icor] Stricken,
Blasted. * Ictum fœdus, a League
made. Icto capiti fervor acced-
dit, the wine got into his head.

Ictus, us, and i, m. a Stripe, Struck
or Blow, a Blast or Biting i also a
Course. * Uno ictu, at a Blow. * Ad
ictum cervicem dare, to submit ones
self to the fatal Stroke. * Sub ictu
nostro positum est, 'tis put under
our Command, they are left to our
Governance.

Ictus, a famous wrestler of Taren-
tum, who to preserve his strength,
abstained all his life time from wo-
men.

Icunculae, arum, little Images, pup-
pe-r.

† Icus, a kind of precious Stone.

I D

I D, for Iudex, Idus or idem.
i. D. for Inferis Diis. In diuidio,
or Juris dicendi.

Id. [ab is] That. * Id ætatis, about
that age.

Ida, the Name of a Mountain near
Troy, upon which Paris gave his
Judgment for Venus against Pallas
and Juno; also a Mountain of
Crete.

Idæus, a, um, of Ida.
Idæa, the mother of the Gods.

Idæi Daëtyli, the Sons of Minerva
and Sol, or by some Saturn and Al-
ciborus, called also Corybantæ, who
first found out Iron.

Idæus, a Poet of Rhodes, who wrote
three thousand verses of the Rhodi-
an Affairs.

Idæus sinus, part of the Ægean sea,
between Mytia and Lesbos.

Idalua, a mountain of Cyprus conse-
crated to Venus, who from thence is
called Idalea.

Idanthyrus, a King of Scythia,
who subdued a good part of Asia.

Idas, the Son of Neptune, who by force
carried away Marpesia the daughter
of Evenus as she was dancing in Dia-
na's grove; and when Jupiter gave
her her choice of cleaving to him or
Apollo, she chose Idas, lest Apollo
should forsake her in her old age.

Idcirco, conj. [a circa] Therefore,
for that Cause.

Idea, x, f. the Form or Shape of a
thing, g.

† Idealis, e, formal.
Idem, eadem, Idem [of is and de-
mum] the same. * Idem est ac si,
'tis all one as if. * Idem ætatis,
the same age.

Identidem, adv. Oft-times, Ever and
Anon.

Idæ, Therefore. * Idæ quodd, be-
cause.

Idessa, a City in the confines of Col-
chis and Iberia.

Ideres, a People of Iberia.
Idæus daëtylus, an Iron-coloured
stone in Crete like a thumb.

Idæus, a, um, and Idæus, of the
Mountain Ida.

Idiographum, i, n. g. a private
Writing.

Idiographus, a, um, written with
his own hand, g.

Idioma, ætis, n. a proper form of
Speech.

Idiomelum, i, a Canticle for a cer-
tain day, g.

Idiopathæ or idiopathia, x, f. the
proper passion of a disease, g.

Idiota, or idiotæ, x, m. an Idiot,
Private man, Lay-man or Fool. g.

Idioticus, a, um, of an Idiot. g.
Idiotismus, i, m. g. a Propriety of
Speech.

Idmon, a soothsayer of the Argonauts
† Idolicus, a, um, of an Idol.

† Idolium, i, n. a place where Idols
are kept.

Idololatra, x, m. an Idolater, g.
Idololatria, x, f. Idolatry, Image-
worship, g.

† Idololatrix, icis, f. Idolstrous.

Idolopæia, the bringing in a dumb
Person, g.

Idolorhythia, a sacrificing to Idols, g.

Idolorhyton, a thing sacrificed to
Idols, g.

Idolum, i, n. [Ei'δωλον] an Idol,
Image, Spright.

Idomene, or Idomenæ, a City of
Macedonia.

Idomeneus, the son of Deucalion by
Grandchild to Minos, driven from
his Kingdom for offering to sacrifice
his son (according to his vow) being
the first that met him after his re-
turn from Troy.

Idonee, adv. Aptly, Fitty, Properly.

Idoneior, Ulp. more Fit.

† Idoneitas, ætis, f. Aptness, Fitness.

IDONEUS, a, um, [-Id. @ prop-
rius] Apt, Fit, Proper, Meet,
Convenient. * Idoneus author, a
person of Credit. * Idoneus debitor,
one able to pay his debt.

Idothea, the daughter of Prætus King
of the Argives, cured of her Mad-
ness by Melampus. * Also Jupiter's
nurse. * And the Daughter
of Proteus.

Idrias, a City of Caria, called before
Chrysaoris.

Idubea, a Mountain of Spain.

Idulis, a Sleep offered to Jupiter
upon all the Ides.

Idumana, the River Black-water in
Ellex.

Idume, Idumæa, a Country of Sy-
ria so called from Edom, Esau's
Son.

Idumæus, a, um, of Idume.
† Iduo, are, to Divide.

IDUS, uum, f. [ab Hetrusc.
Iduo] the Ides of a Month, the
15th day of March, May, June,
P n n n n

JET

and October, and in others the
thirteenth,
Idius, a, um, Divided.
Idia, the Mother of Medea in Ci-
cero, called by Ovid Ipsea.
Idyllium, ii, n. a kind of Eclogue
or short Poem, g.
Idyrum, a City of Caria by the River
Idymus.
Idrys, a City and River of Pam-
phylia.

I

2

I. E. for interest, in eum, in are or
 Index cro.
 Iebus, the same as Jerusalem.
 † Iechmorôsus, or Jecorôsus, a, um,
 † Jecked in the Liver.
 † Jecocaria, æ, f. Liver-worm, or
 † Jecod-rom.
 † JECUR, æris, or cineris, n. [Hepes]
 the Liver.
 Jecusculum, i, n. a little Liver.
 Jechôsa, æ, m. [Heb.] the peculiar
 Name of God.
 Jejunatio, onis, f. a Fasting.
 Jejunator, oris, m. he that fasts.
 Jeune, adverb, Slenderly, Coldly,
 Barely.
 Jejunitas, ætis, f. Barmess or Bar-
 messes, Abstinence and Empti-
 ness.
 Jejunum, ii, n. a Fast, or Fasting.
 Jejunus, are, to Fast.
 Jejunior and ius, more Hungry.
 Jejunum, i, n. the Empty Gut.
 † JËJUNUS, a, um, [ab JËje vacuo]
 † Jejunus, Awaiting, Empty, Empty,
 Greedy, Bawny, Faint. * Jejunum
 intestinum, the hungry Gut. * Je-
 juna anima, a Starving Breath.
 * Jejunus animus, a poor mind
 unfurnished. * Jejuna oratio, an
 Empty Speech.
 Jena, a City of Thuringia; also the
 River Ken in Scotland.
 Jense, euntis, [of eo] Going.
 † Jentaculo and Jentaculor, vri, to
 Breakfast.
 Jentaculus, i, n. a Breakfast.
 † Jentatio, onis, f. a Breakfasting.
 Jentator, oris, m. he that Break-
 fasts.
 JENTO. are, [a Jejunus vel ven-
 tas] to Breakfast.
 Jericho, urtis, a City in the Tribe
 of Benjamin.
 Jerna, a River in Spain.
 Jerne, and Jerna, Ireland.
 Jerusalem, the Metropolis of Judea,
 built by Melchisedec, as Josephus
 says.
 Jეს, etis, a City of Achaia, or a pro-
 monitory of the same name.
 † Jefemin, or jefeminium, and jefem-
 inum, ulminum, Gsfemin.
 Jესfura, a religious Order in the Ro-
 man Church, founded by Ignatius
 Loyola about the year 1540.
 Jესus, n. g. Jესus, a Saviour.
 Jესus, the same as Josuah, and other
 names.
 Jeterus, a River of Macia, flowing
 from Rhodope.

1

F

J. F. for Juli filius, in foro, or in-
 terfuit.
 I F T, for interfuerunt.
 I G. for igitur,
 I G. for in agro.

1

•

G. for agitur,
G. for in agro.

IGN

Igædita, a *City of Lusitania*.
 Igilium, an *Island on the shore of Tufcany called Giglio*.
 IGITUR, Conj. [Teigap, vel q. id agitur] *Therefore, Then, Henceforward*.
 Ignare, *Ignorantly*.
 † Ignaria, æ, f. a *kind of pigeon*.
 Ignarium, ii, n. a *Tinder-box*.
 † Ignarus, ii, a *kind of Fire-stone*.
 Ignarus, a, um, [of in and gnarus] *Unskilful, Ignorant; also Unknown, Obscure*. * Nihil tam ignarum barbaris quam machinamenta, those barbarous People are very much unacquainted with the use of warlike Engines.
 Ignatius, a Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 91. he was brought to Rome and brown to wild Beasts.
 Ignave, adv. } *Cowardly, Slothful*.
 Ignaviter, s. ly.
 Ignavefcere, ere, to Grow Idle.
 Ignavia, æ, f. Sloth, Cowardice, Idleness. * Ignavia odoris, that has little or no smell.
 Ignavitas, atis, f. Slothfulness.
 Ignavus, a, um, [of in and gnavus] *Idle, Lazy, Slothful, Fearful*. * Ignavus succus, Juice without force or Virtus. * Flos ignavus, without smell.
 † Ignearius, a, um, having Fire.
 † Ignefacio, ere, to set on fire.
 Ignecolus, a, um, somewhat fiery.
 Ignescens, ntis, like fire, growing hot.
 Ignesco, ere, [ab ignis] to burn be on fire or enrage.
 Ignetes, a People of Rhodes, the first Inhabitants.
 Igneus, a, um, fiery, of or like fire.
 * Igneum splendens, white Pepper.
 Igniarium, ii, n. any dry thing that presently catches fire, as Tinder, Matches, &c. a Steel.
 Igniarius, a, um, of fire. * Igniarius fomes, Tinder or Touch-wood.
 * Igniarius lapis, a Flint.
 Igniolium, i, n. a Censfer.
 Ignicômus, a, um, having fiery hair.
 † Ignicremus, a, um, Burnt in the fire.
 † Igniculum, i, n. a Censfer or fire-pan.
 Igniculus, i, m. a little fire, spark, embers, an incentive. * Igniculus desiderii, a Motion.
 * Igniculus caloris, a little heat.
 Ignifer, a, um, bringing fire. * Ignifer axis, the Chariot of the Sun.
 * Ne ignifer quidem relictus est, not one escaped.
 Ignifusus, a, um, casting forth fire.
 Ignigena, æ, c. breed of fire.
 Ignigenus sol, the heat of a Burning Glass.
 Ignio, ire, to enflame, set or be on fire.
 Ignipes, ædis, having fiery feet.
 Ignipotens, ntis, ruling the fire.
 IGNIS, is, m. [Heb. Eih, vel q. ingentius] Fire, Heat, Love, Lightning, a Fever, Harlot, Occasion or Matter. * Ignem subicere, to put fire to. * Ignis meus, my Sweet-heart. * Ignis facer. St. Anthony's fire. * Ignis speculatorius, a Beacon. * Ignis grævus, wild fire. * Liquidus ignis, the clear Element of fire. * Igni ferroque minari, to threaten sorely. * Ignem Imini ne addas, don't enflaminate a

IGN

teity Person. * Sopites ful-
 nes, rakes in Embury, the
 old Sore.
 Ignipictum, ii, n. Driven
 fire.
 Ignitabulum, i, n. a * Chafin
 Warming-pan, Fire-pan
 Fuel.
 † Ignitigneum, ii, n. Covered
 up the Fire.
 Ignitus, a, um, fire, also
 * Vinum Ignitus, burnt
 Ignivomus, a, um, belching
 Ignobilis, le, (of an one)
 Unknown, Ignoble, Obscure,
 Birth or Estimation.
 Ignobilitas, atis, f. Ignobility,
 nast.
 † Ignobiliter, itis, adv. In
 Strangely.
 † Ignomines, num, Manner,
 Name, praise or Glory.
 Ignominia, e, f. a name of
 minime, Reproach, Scorn.
 minia est tibi, tis a Devil
 you. * Ignominius and
 Slander.
 Ignominiaius, a, um, Dignity,
 Reproaches.
 † Ignominio, are, to Degrade
 Slander.
 Ignominiosè, adv. Ignominiously,
 Reproachfully.
 Ignominiosus, a, um, full
 of my and Slander.
 Ignorabilis, e, atis, is not
 † Ignorabiliter, itis, it is
 barely known.
 † Ignorabiliter, itis, in an
 manner.
 Ignorans, ior, isimus, Ignorant,
 Ignorant, adv. Ignorantly.
 Ignorantia, a, f. Ignorance.
 Ignoratio, onis, f. Ignorance.
 Ignorator, oris, m. an Ignorant.
 Ignoratus, ior, unknown.
 Ignoro, are, [ab Ignorantia
 Ignorantia] to be Ignorant.
 * Nemo ignorat, everyone
 knows.
 Ignoscens, ntis, opt to forgive.
 Ignoscentia, a, f. a forgiveness.
 Ignoscebilis, e, easily forgiven.
 Ignosceitur, imp. there was
 Ignosce. Ovi, Ovi, (to be
 col) to learn of one, know,
 Give, to pardon. * Hoc
 novit, no one was Ignorant.
 Ignovit, no, et, they were
 Ignosciturus and Ignosceiturus
 ready to Pardon.
 Ignotus, ior, isimus, a, um
 and notus) Unknown, Not
 Obscure. * Ignota capital
 of no Account.
 Ignium, a, Town of Unburnt

I

H

I. H. for in honestatem,
homo. I
I. J. for in iure, jus iura
iustit judicavit.
I I, for inibi.
I. J. J. for iudici judicavit
Ii, the nom. plu. of is, the
Iis, the Dat. and Abl. plu.
I
I I L. for I Illustris,
I L. for in loco, iure legi
lex.

ILL

illex, egis, c. without Law, Lawless.
 Illex, icis, [ab illicio] Alluring,
 Enticing.
 Illex, icis, f. an Allurement, an In-
 veigler, Trepanner, a State, Decay,
 Lure.
 † Illi, adv. There, in that place.
 Illibate, adv. Purely, Uncontaminated.
 Illibatus, a, um, Pure, Whole, un-
 touched, Uninterrupted.
 Illibenter, adv. Erafim. Unwilling-
 ly.
 Illobērālis, e, Covetous, Pinching,
 Base, Unmerciful. * Illoberalē
 facinus, an ungentile Action. * Illobē-
 ralis ars, a fondling
 Trade.
 Illobērālitās ātis,
 nefc.
 Illobērālīter, ius, adv. Niggardily,
 Covetously.
 Illobēris, a City in Spain.
 Illobērini, the People.
 Illobēris, e, [a liber] without Child-
 ren.
 Illic, adv. [ab ille] There, in that
 place.
 Illic, illic, illoc, He, She, that.
 Illicio, exi, eum, [of in and lacio]
 to Allure, Inveigle, Entice, Wind
 in.
 Illicite, adv. Unlawfully, Unbo-
 nestly.
 Illicitus, a, um, Unlawful, Un-
 honest.
 Illicium, ii, n. Allurement, Entice-
 ment.
 Illicius, a, um, Alluring.
 Illico, adv. [q. in loco] by and by,
 Presently.
 Illo, isi, sum. (of in and ludo) to
 Hit, Dash, or Beat against. * Illo-
 derentem rei, to set his teeth in
 it.
 Illicitatio, ōnis, f. a Fastening unto.
 Illicitator, ōris, m. a Fastener.
 Illicitatus, a, um, Fastened. * Illica-
 te post tergum manus, his hands
 bound behind him. * Amicitia ali-
 cui illicatur esse, to be much obli-
 gated.
 Illico, are, [of in and ligo] to Bind,
 Tie or Fasten to, Entangle, Inter-
 lace. * Illicare se bello alieno, to
 intermeddle or interfere himself in a
 others quarrel.
 † Illic, for illicine, Thence.
 Illicis, e, } without mud or
 Illumus, a, um, } dirt.
 Illic, [ab ille] adv. From thence,
 from that part. * Hinc illic, to
 and fro.
 Illicitus, us, m. [ab in & lingo]
 Breath or Liquor to be supped.
 Illyno, ōvi, itum, [of in and tiro]
 to Anoint or Besmear.
 Illyno, evi, ini and iwi, Itum, to
 Anoint with any liquor. * Illyne-
 re chartis, to put in writing. * Bru-
 ma nives illynit agris, covers the
 fields with Snow. * In lintecolum
 illyncere, to spread upon a rag.
 Illypula, a name of a Town in pain.
 Illyquefacio, ere, to Melt into any
 thing.
 Illyquefactus, a, um, Melted into.
 Illyquero, ieri, to be Melted in-
 to.
 Illysus, ūs, m. a Hitting or Dashing
 unto or against.
 Illysus, a, um, [of Illyder] Dashed
 against.
 † Illystātē, adv. Unresolutely.

ILL

IMB

IMI

Illiteratus, a, um, *Unlearned*.
 Illiturgis, a City of Spain, razed by Scipio for revolting to the Carthaginians.
 Illitus, a, um, [of illinor] Anointed, Besmeared, Painted, Embroidered.
 Illitus, ūs, m. a Besmeared, Daubing. * Illitus coloris, the first setting of a Picture.
 Illiusmodi, indecl. of that Sort.
 Illix, icis, f. Alluring, Inveigling. See Illux.
 Illū, adv. to that place, Thither.
 Illucibilis, e, not to be Hired, Let out, or put off in Marriage.
 Illorum, adv. Thitherward.
 Illorus, a, um, Unwashed, Foul. * Illoris manibus, irreverently, rashly.
 † Illubricans, ntis, Sliding.
 Illuc, adv. to that Place, Thither.
 Illuc, [for illud] that Thing. * Illuc etatis, about that age.
 Illuceo, xi, ere, [of in and luceo] to Shine, Appear and show it self, Arise upon.
 Illucesco, ere, to grow Light, or begin to Shine. * Illucescet aliquando dies, the day will come.
 Illucido, arc, to Enlighten.
 Illucidus, a, um, Obscure, without Light.
 Illuctans, ntis, Swelling, Resisting, Hardly pronounced.
 Illuctor, ari, to Strive, Contend, Struggle.
 Illudens, ntis, Mocking at.
 Illudo, si, sum [of in and ludo] to Mock, Deride, Jest at. * Pecunia illudere, to spend money foolishly. * Chartis illudere, to write Romances. * Pene illusi vitam illis, I had almost cast away my Daughters.
 Illumināre, adv. Clearly, Plainly.
 Illuminatio, ōnis, f. an Enlightening, also Baptism.
 Illuminator, ōris, m. an Enlightener.
 Illuminatrix, icis, f. she that Enlightens.
 Illuminatus, a, um, Enlightened.
 Illumino, are, to Enlighten, Illustrate, adorn with Figures.
 † Illuminus, a, um, without light, Dark.
 Illunc for illum, Him.
 Illunis, e, [ab in & luna] without Moon-shine, Dark.
 Ilurcis, a City of Iberia, called afterwards Gracchuris.
 Illuro, a Town in Catalonia.
 Illusio, ōnis, f. Deception, Mockery.
 Illutor, ōris, m. a Scornor, Mockor.
 Illustramentum, i, n. an Enlightening, Ornament.
 Illustrandus, a, um, to be Adorned.
 Illustrans, ntis, Adorning.
 Illustratio, ōnis, f. Illustration, Beautifying, making Manifest.
 Illustratus, a, um, Enlightened.
 † Illustrē, ius, ius, Plainly, Famously.
 Illustris, e, [ex in & lustrō] Illustrious, Bright, Renowned, Famous.
 Illustro, are, [of in and lustrō] to Illustrate, make Manifest, Clear and Famous. * Ab sole toto die illustratur, the Sun lies upon it all day.
 Illustri, a, um, [of illudor] Mocked. * Velles illux auro, embroidered.

† Illusus, ūs, m. a Scoffing.
 † Illuribarus, a, um, having a foul Beard.
 † Illuribilis, e, not to be Cleaned or Washed out.
 † Illutus, a, um, Unwashed, Filthy.
 Illuvies, ei, f. [ex in & lavo] Filthiness, Uncleaness.
 Illuviosus, a, um, Nasty, Filthy.
 Illyricum, Illyris and Illyria, the Country called Sclavonia or Schiavonia.
 Illyricus, a, um, of Illyricum.
 Ilva, an Island by Tuscany.
 Ilius, the Son of Tros, King of Troy, when Minerva's Temple was on fire he ran in and saved the Palladium, and was stricken blind, but afterwards the Goddess was appeased, and gave him his sight again; also the name of Ascanius.
 Ilius and Ilioneus a, um, of Ilius.

I

M

I M. for Hymnus, or Jam.
 † Im for eum, Him.
 Imacharenses, the People of Imachara in Sicily.
 Imaduchi, a People of Scythia on the ridge of Caucasus.
 † Imaginabilis, Conceivable.
 † Imaginabundus, a, um, Fanciful.
 Imaginarius, a, um, Imaginary, Counterfeit. * Imaginarius miles, one taken in at a Muster, a Fagot.
 Imaginarius, ii, m. he that carried the Emperors Image in the Army.
 Imaginatio, ōnis, f. Imagination, Conceit.
 † Imaginativus, a, um, Fantastical, Conceited.
 † Imaginātor, ōris, m. an Imaginer.
 Imaginatus, a, um, Imagined or carved with Images.
 † Imaginifer, eri, m. the Emperor's Image-bearer.
 † Imagino, arc, to make Images, to represent the shapes of things (as a looking-glass).
 Imaginor, ari, to Imagine, Conceive, Fancy.
 † Imaginōsus, a, um, full of Images.
 * Morbus imaginofus, the Frenchy.
 IMAGO, ōnis, f. [ab imitor] an Image, Likeness, Pattern, a Fancy or Vision; also a Specter. * Imagines subita, upstart gentry. * Imago humana, a Coat-of-ard. * Imago jocosa, the Eccebo. * Imago libertatis, a bare show of liberty.
 Imaguncula, æ, f. a small Image, a Puppet.
 Imantion, g. the falling of the Uvula.
 Imaus, the greatest mountain of Scythia, Part of Taurus, dividing it into the hitler and further Scythia.
 † Imbalnities, ei, neglect of Washing.
 † Imbarbesco, ere, to begin to have a Beard.
 Imbarus, part of mount Taurus.
 Imbecillus, e, [ab in & bacill] Weak, Feeble.
 Imbecillitas, atis, f. Feebleness, Weakness.
 Imbecilliter, ius, adverb, Weakly, Faintly.
 Imbellia, æ, f. Cowardise, want of Courage.

Imbellis, e, [ab in & bel] fit for the Field, Jewish.
 IMBER, ris, m. [ab imbore of Rain, Terebithes] [in Poets] a Rainy Weather.
 Imberbis, e, (a barba) Imberbe, a, um, to come of age. * Imberbe animi, certain such an Opinion.
 Imbracatus, a, um, in a Plater.
 Imbracator, ari [a brach] Gilt over, barnished.
 Imbratius, a, um, a River of Scythia thence Imbratius.
 Imbrex, icis, m. [ab gutter-tile, the bridge of also an Applause, Soter] † Imbricamentum, i, n. a Cover.
 Imbricatim, adv. in the Gutter-tiles.
 † Imbricatio, f. a Laying tiles.
 Imbricatus, a, um, made with Gutter-tiles. * Caput se imbricata, rather like Tiles.
 Imbricator, ōris, m. a shower.
 Imbricitor, ōris, m. a shower.
 † Imbricium, ii, n. the cover of a House.
 Imbrico, are, to cover with tiles, to Fashion like Tiles.
 † Imbricōsus, a, um, full of tiles.
 † Imbriculus, i, m. a little shower.
 † Imbricus, a, um, a shower.
 Imbrifer, a, um, rainy, shower-bringer arcus, the Rainbow.
 Imbricos, or imbrus, a, um, Samothrace adorned and Dedicated to Minerva called Lembro.
 Imbrus, a, um, of Imbrico.
 Imbrunatus, a, um, a shower.
 Imbrubino, are, to be Menstruous Blood.
 † Imbulbito, are, to be Children's Orare.
 † Imbuli, ōrum, Washing.
 † Imbumentum, i, n. a covering, Straining.
 Imbuo, ui, ūtum, [ab imbuo] to imbue, to furnish with Liquor. * Imbuo diis, to furnish himself with. * Ipse tuum equum do you first make proof of Workmanship.
 Imbuor, ui, to be taught strenuous stipendius Trinitas up in Martial.
 † Imburio, are, to make Imbratus, a, um, (of imbrued, infected, imbrued).
 Imbricabilis, icis, Imbricatus, ōnis, n. a shower.
 Imbricamentum, i, n. a shower.
 Imbricatus, a, um, to be showered.
 Imbricator, ōris, m. a shower-bringer.
 Imbricatrix, icis, f. a shower-bringer.

um, limited.
 (Musiqua.) to Im-
 mense, Counterfeit.
 (Mus.) adv. from be-
 a, um, Unspotted,
 to be wet or moist.
 adv. excessively, migh-
 tily.
 immus, (ab antiq.
 bonus) (cruel, Barbar-
) Immense dictu, 'tis
 Immense pecunia,
 Sam.
 atis, f. Excessiveness,
 adv. Ungently.
 tor, immus, a, um,
 Intradable, Fierce.
 lis, e, unfading, un-
 ere, to putrify, rot
 er.
 h, adv. unripely, too
 atis, f. Unripeness,
 , um, (of in and ma-
 nage, untimely, rash,
 nobis.
 dy. Immediately, with-
 is, e, incurable.
 us, a, um, Medicined.
 acatum, a, besmeared
 adv. without Prema-
 a, um, unpremeditate,
 premeditated,
 idum, to piss into.
 is, unmindful, forget-
 ul.
 is, e, not worthy re-
 spectable, * Spaci-
 able, time out of
 tia, æ, f. Unmind-
 a, um, not mentio-
 morata ferens, tel-
 er beard of before.
 æ, f. Unmindful-
 ness.
 ugely, greatly.
 tis, f. Immenity,
 or Greatness.
 tis (of in and men-
 without Measure,
 mentum quantum,
 enter or pass into.
 s, unobserving.
 re, unreservedly.
 m, to plunge, dip
 ill into. * Immer-
 te itself into a place.
 adv. most unjust-
 without Desert.
 eo, without any De-
 struving.
 which cannot sink
 absolute in bearing
 onis, f. a dipping
 f. a drowning.
 to plunge or dip

Immerfus, a, um, (of immergor,
 plunged, drowned, dipped into.
 Immetatus, a, um, Unmeasured,
 unbounded.
 Immigratio, onis, f. an entering in-
 to a place.
 Immigrator, oris, m. he that pas-
 ses into a place.
 Immigro, are, to come into a House
 or Land to dwell there. * Immi-
 grate in ingenium suum, to Live
 at his own Pleasure, to follow his own
 Fancy.
 Imminens, ntis, imminent, at hand,
 earnest. * Ad eadem imminens,
 ready to commit a Murder. * Im-
 minenti esse avaritia, to mind no-
 thing but heaping up Wealth, scra-
 ping Riches together.
 Imminenter, adv. imminently.
 Imminuentia, æ, f. a hanging over.
 Imminuo, ere, (of in and maneo)
 to hang over, to threaten or be hard
 by. * Mors nobis quotidie im-
 minet, is daily at hand. * Im-
 minet bellum, we are like to have
 War. * Imminere alicui, to lie
 upon the catch.
 Imminuo, ui, utum, to diminish,
 lessen, abridge, break. * Immi-
 nuere virginem, to deflower a Vir-
 gin.
 Imminutio, onis, f. a diminishing,
 lessening.
 Imminutus, a, um, (of imminuo)
 diminished; also, not diminished.
 Immiscuo, ui, utum, (of in and
 miscuo) to mingle or meddle with.
 * Beio se immiscere, to go into
 the Wars. * Nocti se immiscuit
 atrox, she Vanished in the dark.
 * Summis immiscuit ima, he turned
 all topside-turvy. * Cui multum
 est piperis etiam oleribus immis-
 ceat, they that have good store of
 butter may lay it thick on their
 bread.
 Immixtibilis, e, not worthy of pity.
 Immixtibiliter, adv. pitilessly.
 Immiseriordia, æ, f. Unmerciful-
 ness.
 Immiseriorditer, adv. Unmerciful-
 ly.
 Immisericors, ordis, unmerciful.
 Immisarius, ii, m. (ab immitto)
 a suborned Accuser.
 Immissio, onis, f. an ingrafting,
 entering, a letting grow.
 Immissor, oris, m. an enterer.
 Immissum, i, n. a laying of Rapiers.
 Immissura, æ, f. the entering of a
 Tenon into a Mortise.
 Immissus, a, um, (of immitter)
 put, laid, sent or thrust in, suborn-
 ed, hanging down. * Immissa
 barba, a long Beard.
 Immissus, a, um, (of immisceor)
 mingled together.
 Immitis, e, Ungentle, cruel, rigo-
 rous, unripe, severe, tempestuous.
 Immitto, i, i, utum, (of in and mit-
 to) to put, cast or send in, suborn,
 let grow at length, incense. * Clasi
 immittit habenas, he gives cloth
 enough. * Immittere se in vo-
 luptates, to give himself up to
 Pleasures.
 Immixtus, a, um, (of immisceor)
 mingled together.
 Immo, Tes. * Immo etiam, but
 what is more. See Immo.
 Immobilis, le, unmovable, fixed.
 Immobilitas, atis, f. Unmou-
 ableness.

Immobilitas, adv. Unmoveably.
 Immoderate, adv. immoderately.
 Immoderatio, onis, f. Immodera-
 tion, unruliness.
 Immoderatus, a, um, immoderate,
 unruly, untemperate.
 Immoderor, ari, to Distemper,
 Disorder.
 Immodeste, adv. immodestly, un-
 mannerly, excessively.
 Immodestia, æ, f. immodesty, ex-
 cess, lack of Manners and good Be-
 haviour.
 Immodestus, a, um, immodest, un-
 mannerly, immoderate.
 Immodice, adv. excessively, beyond
 measure. * Immodice facere, to
 bear impatiently.
 Immodico, are, to become a Pro-
 digal, without Moderation.
 Immodicus, a, um, without mea-
 sure, or Moderation. * Immodica
 oratio, a tedious long Speech.
 Immodulatus, adv. without Melody.
 Immodulatus, a, um, without Pro-
 portion, Tune, or Melody.
 Immolatio, onis, f. a Sacrificing.
 Immolatio, a, um, of or for
 Sacrifice.
 Immolator, oris, m. a Sacrificer,
 Offerer.
 Immolatrix, icis, f. she that Sacri-
 ficeth.
 Immolatus, a, um, Sacrificed. * Sa-
 cra haud immolata devorat, he
 cannot stay till Grace befid.
 Immolitus, a, um, (of immolior)
 Built, reared upon.
 Immolo, are, (a mola) to Slay, to
 Sacrifice, offer.
 Immordeo, ere, to bite in two.
 Immorigerus, a, um, Disobedient.
 Immorior, ri, (of in and morior)
 to die in or upon a thing. * Studiis
 immori, to eye at ones Study.
 Immortuus, a, um, ready to dye.
 Immoror, ari, to dwell upon. * Ne
 terenis immoror, not to stand up-
 on thing herebelow.
 Immortuus, a, um, (of immordeo)
 bitten in two, tastings.
 Immortalis, e, immortal, never
 dying.
 Immortalitas, atis, f. Immortality.
 Immortaliter, adv. Immortally.
 Immortale, æ, f. for ever. * Im-
 mortaliter gaudeo, I am wonder-
 ful glad.
 Immortuus, a, um, (of immorior)
 dead, forgotten; also yet alive.
 Immotus, a, um, unmoved, firm.
 Immugio, ite, to Low like a Cow,
 bellow, roar.
 Immugitor, oris, m. a bellower.
 Immulgeo, si, or xi, sum or tum,
 to stick into.
 Immunditia, æ, f. Stagnation.
 Immundities, æ, f. f.
 Immundus, a, um, filthy, foul, un-
 clean.
 Immungo, ere, to cleanse.
 Immunificus, a, um, Niggardly,
 Covetous.
 Immunis, e, (ab in & munus) free,
 without Office or Charge. * Immu-
 nis aratri, which never drew the
 Plough.
 Immunitas, atis, f. Exemption from
 Charge, Privilege.
 Immunitus, a, um, not Fenced or
 Fortified.
 Immurmuratio, onis, f. a mur-
 muring to ones self.
 Immurmuro, are, to murmur to ones
 self.

* Imperit tibi
 water you.
 to Begow, Deal, &c.
 a, um, made Partaker
 a, um, not Distur-
 a, um, without passage.
 a, [of in & pascō] to
 wander pasture.
 Imperus [of the old im-
 perie or violence.
 a, um, carried with
 e, which may or may
 not be Hurt.
 Imperias, ātis, f. Scabbi-
 ness.
 Imperas, a, um, Scabby.
 Imperis, f. [of in & petigo]
 or dry scab.
 Imperis, a, um, Scabby.
 Imperis, ātis, f. an Impeach-
 ment, to Invade, Af-
 front.
 Imperis, e, easily obtained, or
 * Imperabilis ora-
 tion never meets with a de-
 feat.
 Imperas, are, to Obtain by re-
 quisition.
 Imperis, f. an Obtaining
 Imperis, m. an Obtainer.
 Imperas, a, um, Obtained, At-
 tained.
 Imperas, ātis, m. an obtaining.
 Imperas, are, to Ratify, Confirm.
 Imperas, a, um, Sure and Cer-
 tain.
 Imperas, (of in and patro) to
 reach, to achieve, si-
 quum bonum impetra-
 re is one's right.
 Imperas, ātis, f. Violentness.
 Imperas, a, um, Violent, For-
 midable.
 Imperas, m. (ab impeto) In-
 sult, Violence, Force.
 Imperas, a, um, Fit, Bruise.
 Imperas, are, to Assault.
 Imperas, caput, he had a jud-
 gment.
 Imperas, ātis, f. a jud-
 gment, at one say.
 Imperas, um, Uncombed, Un-
 der.
 Imperas, near the Perrhæbi-
 um, i, n. a prophaning.
 Imperas, f. a Desling.
 Imperas, um, Poluted.
 Imperas, um, Pitched over.
 Imperas, to pitch over.
 Imperas, Wickedly, Cruelly.
 Imperas, f. Impiety, Ungod-
 liness.
 Imperas, um, Nimble, Quick.
 Imperas, are, to Lay to Pawn.
 Imperas, Quickly, Diligently.
 Imperas, ātis, f. Nimbleness,
 Quickness.
 Imperas, n. (a pilus) wooden
 nail.
 Imperas, n. [Epuvius] a
 Calf.
 Imperas, a, um, to be Dashed
 down.
 Imperas, actum, [of in and
 beat or dash against,
 Imperas, ātis, f. Impin-
 acuit, to Cudgel one.
 Imperas, dicam, to enter an

action against one. * Impingere
 mullum in os pueri, to stop his
 mouth with sugar-sops. * Impin-
 ges me in magnam litem & mo-
 lestiam, you will bring me into very
 great trouble. * Impingere alicui
 calicem mulli, to drink to one.
 * Impingere basia spississima, to
 give kisses thick and threefold.
 Impinguatio, ōnis, f. a making
 Fat.
 Impinguatus, a, um, Fatted.
 Impinguesco, ere, to grow Fat.
 Impinguo, are, [a pinguis] to
 make Fat.
 Impio, are, to Defile, Pollute.
 Impius, a, um, [of in and pius]
 Wicked, Ungodly, Cruel, Pitiless.
 Implacabilis, e, not to be Appeased.
 Implacabilitas, ātis, f. Inexorable-
 ness.
 Implacabiliter, adv. Implacably,
 Obstinately.
 Implacatus, a, um, not Appeased.
 Implacidus, a, um, Outragious, un-
 quiet.
 Implagium, ii, n. a little net.
 Implātor, oris, m. a Deceiver.
 Implāno, are, to Deceive.
 Implecto, ere, to Wrap or Fold.
 Implementum, i, n. a filling up.
 Impleo, evi, etum, [of in & pleo]
 to fill up, fulfill, perform, make up,
 satisfy, imitate, supply. * Imple-
 vit annos septem, he is full seven
 years old. * Fortiter implere ar-
 cum, to draw the arrow up to the
 head. * Imperatorem implere,
 to make an accomplished Emperor
 or General. * Implere libram, to
 weigh a pound. * Implet ulnas ho-
 minum quatuor hæc arbor, this
 tree is as big as four men can fathom.
 Implētus, a, um, [of impleor]
 Filled, Finished, Ratified.
 Implexus, a, um, [of implector]
 Folded together, Braided together.
 Implexus, ātis, m. an Enwrapping.
 Implicatio, ōnis, f. a Wrapping or
 Folding together. * Implicatio
 rei familiaris, the Embroilment of
 an Estate.
 Implicāte, adv. intricately.
 Implicator, ōris, m. he that unfolds.
 Implicatus, a, um, Wrapped, or Fold-
 ed together, Intricate. * Implica-
 tus ad severitatem, bent to severe-
 rity. * Implicator ad loquen-
 dum, ready of speech.
 Implicifcor, ſci, to be out of ones
 Wits.
 Implicite, adv. Intricately, Ob-
 scurely.
 Implicito, are, to Entangle.
 Implicītus, a, um, about to braid,
 or deck up.
 Implicitus, a, um, [of implicor]
 Entangled. * Via errore implici-
 ta, ways full of turnings and wind-
 ings. * Limbo implicitus, mired.
 Implico, avi, atum, and ui, Itum, [of
 in and plico] to wrap, plait or fold
 together. * Collo implicuit brachia,
 she clasped him about his neck.
 * Implicare caput ad speculum,
 to dress the head at the looking glass.
 * Implicari morbo, to lye by it.
 Implorāti, ōnis, f. a Calling for
 help, Beseeching.
 Imploratus, a, um, Implored.
 Imploro, are, to Implore, Beseech
 with tears, call for help.
 Implamis, e, [ab in & pluma]
 Callow, without Feathers or Hair.

Impluo, ui, ūtum, to Rain into,
 through, or upon. * Cum impluit
 cæteris ne impluat mihi, when e-
 vent happens to others, may it not
 light upon me.
 Implutus, a, um, Wet with rain,
 caused by the rain.
 Impluvia, æ, f. a Riding coat.
 Impluviatus, a, um, of a sad brown
 colour.
 Impluvium, ii, n. a Place where it
 rains in, the Louvre or top of a hall
 left open for light; also a square
 Yard or Court, a Gutter.
 Impluvius, a, um, wet with rain.
 Impoenitendus, a, um, not to be
 Repented of.
 Impoenitens, ntis, Impenitent.
 Impolite, adv. Rudely, without pol-
 ishing.
 Impolitia, æ, f. Rudeness, Sloven-
 liness.
 Impolitus, a, um, Rude, rough, un-
 polished.
 Impollutus, a, um, Undesiled.
 Impōmentā, ōrum, [q. imponi-
 menta] things set on the Table af-
 ter supper.
 Impono, ōni, ūtum, [of in & pono]
 to impose, put in or upon. * Im-
 ponere finem rei, to put an end to
 a matter. * Imponere sibi leges,
 to restrain himself. * Imponere
 alicui, to deceive one. * Imponere
 frumentum, to assess one such a
 quantity of Corn.
 Imporcatio, ōnis, f. a making of
 Barks.
 Imporcatus, a, um, Barked.
 Imporator, ōris, m. } a Barker.
 Imporcor, are, [ab in & porca] to
 make Barks.
 Importatio, ōnis, f. an Importa-
 tion or bringing in.
 Importo, are, to Carry or bring in.
 Importune, adv. Importunately,
 Unseasonably.
 Importunitas, ātis, f. Importunity,
 Unseasonableness, Outragiousness,
 Cruelty.
 Importunus, a, um, [ab in & por-
 tus] that hath no graceful carriage,
 troublesome, importunate, not sea-
 sonable, cruel. * Importunissima
 bellua, a most savage beast.
 Importuosus, a, um, having no
 Hair.
 Impos, ātis, [ab in & pos vel po-
 tis] Unable, Feeble. * Impos a-
 nimi, not found in judgment, be-
 side himself. * Impos voti, not
 able to have his wish.
 Impositio, ōnis, f. a Laying on,
 Imposition.
 Impositivus, a, um, } Imposed, put
 Impositivus, a, um, } on, unnat-
 ural. * Nomina imposititia,
 made names.
 Impōitor, ōris, m. an Impostor,
 Monitor.
 Impōitara, æ, f. the Monitors
 Office.
 Impōitus, a, um, [of imponor]
 Set, or Put on, Given.
 Impōitus, ātis, m. a Putting or lay-
 ing on.
 Impōibilis, e, Impossible.
 Impōibilitas, ātis, f. Impossibility.
 Impōitor, oris, m. [ab impono] a
 Cheat, Deceiver, Jugler.
 Impōitoria pila, a Cunning cast-
 pretended one way, and brown an-
 other.

Town in Peloponnesus, Argos Hippium.
 River Planizza in Persia.
 And another in Acar.
 Water first King of the
 father of Io.
 Is, not to be Enticed or
 seduced.
 Is, not Burnt.
 Is, small Strings or
 paper, Eggs, &c.
 Is, a, um, Unbuilt, also
 Is, to Build in or by, al-
 together, Unequal, Unjust.
 Is, adv. Unequally, at
 different.
 Is, Unequal, Uneven.
 Is, equalis, be never was
 in life.
 Is, this, Inequality, In-
 equality.
 Is, Unequally, Unjustly.
 Is, are, to make Unequal,
 to make Plain, Even.
 Is, is, Inequitable, not to
 give Value.
 Is, to burn or boil within.
 Is, for Ever.
 Is, e, Incurious.
 Is, um, not Affected, not
 e, Unmovable.
 Is, um, not Moved, Dri-
 ven.
 Is, to grow white, pale.
 Is, to grow or stick together
 Is, to grow Cold.
 Is, um, not Strange.
 Is, not to Change.
 Is, to Exalt on high.
 Is, Unmovable.
 Is, are, to grow Bitter.
 Is, um, Loveless. * Haud
 only.
 Is, a, um, without Am-
 onis, f. a walking in
 to walk in a place.
 Is, is, Unpleasantness.
 Is, um, Unpleasant.
 Is, um, Empty thing or
 in Air.
 Is, to grow Empty.
 Is, emptiness.
 Is, m, a vain Baller.
 Is, m, n, vain Talk.
 Is, m, ab inanis & lo-
 or biding vainly.
 Is, without life or soul.
 Is, um, Without Life
 Is, m, & and Soul,
 m, n, Emptiness.
 Is, to Encourage.
 Is, empty or make Void.
 Is, ab in inanio]
 Faint, Poor, Idle.
 Is, not able to pay his
 Is, m, inanis aliqua ra-
 a letter with nothing
 made in it.
 Is, f. Emptiness, Va-
 emptiness, faintly.
 Is, f. an Empty-
 Is, f. emptiness.

† Inanestatus, a, um, not Sum-
 mowed to bear witness,
 Inapertus, a, um, not Opened, Shut,
 Secret.
 † Inapparatō, onis, f. lack of Pre-
 paration, Negligence.
 † Inaquosus, a, um, without water,
 Dry.
 † Inarabilis, e, not Arable.
 Inaratus, a, um, Unplowed, untilled.
 † Inerculum, i, n, a Twig of a pom-
 granate or other fruitful tree, set
 upon the head of the Queen Priest
 when she sacrificed.
 Inardeo, to Burn or be on
 Inardesco, ere, } Fire.
 Inarefactus, a, um, Dried up, or to
 Powder.
 Inareico, ere, to Dry up, grow drier
 and drier.
 Inargentatus, a, um, washed or co-
 vered with Silver.
 Inargento, are, to wash or cover
 with Silver.
 Inargute, adv. Unwittily, without
 Subtlety.
 Inargutus, a, um, Unwitty, Dull.
 Inar, ne, an Island in the Bay of Pu-
 teo near Naples, wherein a Moun-
 tain shaken with an Earth-quake
 brought forth another Island called
 Prochyte.
 Inaro, are, to Plough up, overturn
 in the Earth.
 Inartificialis, e, Inartificial.
 Inartificialiter, adv. Inartificially.
 Inartensis, a, um, hard to be come at.
 Inaspectus, a, um, Unseen.
 † Inaspicuous, a, um, hard to be seen.
 Inasatus, a, um, thoroughly Roasted.
 Inasuetus, a, um, Unaccustomed.
 † Inateres, those that married two
 brothers.
 Inattentē, adv. Inconsiderately.
 Inattenuatus, a, um, not Diminished.
 † Inatrectus, a, um, not Summoned
 to bear witness.
 Inaudax, acis, Cowardous, Fearful.
 † Inaudibilis, e, not to be heard.
 † Inaudientia, a, f. Disorder.
 Inaudio, ire, to Hear, or Over-hear.
 Inauditiuncula, a, f. a cunning pret-
 ty knack not heard of before.
 Inauditus, a, um, unheard of, strange,
 New.
 Inaversabilis, e, Inevitable.
 † Inaugeo, ere, to Encrease.
 Inauguratio, onis, f. a Dedicating,
 Enstalling.
 Inauguralis, adv. with rites of Di-
 vination, Luckily, Seasonably.
 Inaughratus, a, um, Installed. * In-
 auguratum est, 'tis granted by the
 Gods.
 Inauguro, are, to foretel things to
 come by observing the Flight of
 Birds, to judge of the Good or Bad
 success of an enterprise, to Enstall,
 Dedicate, Consecrate. * Inaugura-
 ri in locum alterius, to be made
 Priest in another's place.
 Inaurator, oris, m, a Gilder.
 Inauratura, a, f. Erasm. a Gild-
 ing.
 Inauratus, a, um, Gilded or Un-
 gilt.
 Inauris, is, f. an Earing.
 Inauritus, a, um, without Ears.
 Inauro, are, to Gild, Enrich.
 Inauspicatus, adv. Unluckily.
 Inauspicatus, a, um, Unfortunate
 Unlucky.
 Inausus, a, um, which none dare at-
 tempt.

† Inauxiliatus, a, um, without help.
 † Inbonitas, atis, Lewdness.
 Incardus, a, um, which no man
 Cutteth.
 † Incalēo, ere to be Hot within.
 * Incaluit virtus, courage began
 to encrease again.
 Incalēscō, ere, to grow hot or fierce.
 Incalfacio, ere, to make Hot.
 Incallide, adv. Foolishly, Simply.
 Incalidus, a, um, simple, not crafty.
 † Incallo, are, to call upon.
 Incandesco, ere, to be all on Fire, or
 very Angry.
 † Incandidus, a, um, without white.
 Incanescō, ere, to grow white, hoary.
 Incantamentum, i, n, Enchantment.
 Incantator, oris, m, an Enchanter.
 Incanto, are, to Enchant, Charp, or
 Sing upon.
 Incanus, a, um, very White and
 Hoary with Age.
 Incapax, acis, Incapable.
 † Incapistro, are, to Mitter.
 † Incapito, are, to Begin.
 † Incarceramentum, an Imprison-
 ment.
 Incarceratio, onis, f. an Imprisoning
 Incarceratus, a, um, Imprisoned.
 Incarcerō, are, to Imprison.
 † Incardinatus, a, um, Established.
 Incarnatio, onis, f. Incarnation, a
 bringing, or being made Flesh.
 Incarnatus, a, um, Flesh-coloured.
 † Incarneus, a, um, without Flesh.
 Incarno, are, (a caro) to bring flesh
 upon, fill up with flesh.
 † Incasso, are, to make void.
 Incasum, adv. in Vain.
 Incastigatus, a, um, not Chastised, or
 Corrected.
 † Incastitas, atis, f. Uncastness.
 Incastro, are, to set in the stocks or
 pillory.
 † Incastus, a, um, Uncast.
 Incasurus, a, um, (of incido) like
 to happen.
 † Incatenō, are, to Enslave.
 Incavatus, a, um, made Hollow.
 † Incaveo, ere, to be wry, take heed.
 Incavillatio, onis, f. Mockery,
 Jeering.
 Incavo, are, to make Hollow.
 † Incausum, i, n, Ink.
 Incautē, adv. Unwarily, Uncir-
 cumspcctly.
 Incautus, a, um, unwary, uncircum-
 spect. * Iter hostibus incautum,
 Tacit. a passage not observed or
 headed by the Enemy.
 Incedo, essi, sum, to Go or Walk,
 Come, since with a stately gate.
 Incēlebratus, a, n, obscure, of no fame
 Incēlebris, e, without celebration,
 Unknown, Unfrequent.
 Incendiaris, a, f. an unlucky bird,
 the sight whereof caused them to
 purge the City by sacrifice.
 Incendiaris, a, um, setting on Fire,
 Fiery. * Incendiaris siphones, fire-
 buckets. * Incendiarium oleum,
 Wild-fire.
 Incendiaris, ii, m, an Incendiary,
 Boutefeu.
 Incendium, ii, n, an Inflammation,
 burning, envy, hatred, love. * Anna-
 na incendium, an enhancing of corn
 Incendo, di, sum, (of in and cendo)
 to Enflame, kindle, set on Fire. In-
 cense, provoke, Embance, make ho-
 mous. * Clamore incendunt ocu-
 lum, make the Air ring again
 * Incendere in se odia, to set
 one's self odious.

INC

INC

INC

Incense, adv. *very Earnestly.*

Incensio, onis, f. a burning or enflaming.

Incensit, a, um, Poor, not Reckoned. See incensit.

Incensor, oris, m. an Incendiary.

Incensum, i, n. Incense.

Incensu, a, um, (of incendor) Inflamed, set on Fire.

Incensu, a, um, (of in and censor) not registered or enrolled among the Citizens, that has not given in the value of his Estate to the Censor.

† Incensio, onis, f. a Singing, Harmony, Enchantment.

Incensivum, i, n. a Motive or provocation, Fuel.

Incensivus, a, um, [ab incino] Stirring up by Singing or Playing.

Incensor, oris, m. he that sings the desant; also a Make-bate, Firebrand, Barretour.

† Inceps, for deinceps, afterwards.

† Incept, for inceptit.

Inceptio, onis, f. an Enterprize or beginning.

Inceptivus, a, um, Beginning.

Incepto, are, to Begin, Enterprize, Undertake.

Inceptor, oris, m. a Beginner.

Inceptum, i, n. a Beginning, an Enterprize.

Inceptus, a, um, (of incipior) Begun.

Inceratus, a, um, Waxed over.

Incerniculum, i, n. a Fan for Corn; also a Sieve, Strainer, or Colander.

Incerno, crezi, cretum, to Sift, Search, enquire Narrowly.

Incerto, are, to cover with wax.

Incerto, adv. Uncertainly.

Incertitudo, inis, f. Uncertainty.

† Incerto, are, to make Uncertain or Doubtful.

Incerto, adv. Uncertainly. * Incerto scio, I am Uncertain.

Incertum, i, n. Doubtfulness.

Incertus, a, um, uncertain, doubtful, Wavering. * Incertus animi, not knowing what to do. * Incerto pede ferri, to go fagging.

Inceper, adv. Inceperit.

Incessus, a, um, Besieged, Assaulted.

Incessus, us, m. a Walking, a gate or manner of going. * Fractus incessus parum viri signum est, a mincing gate is the sign of an effeminate mind.

Incesso, si, or sivi itum, (ab incedo) to Provokes, Exasperate, Invade or Seize upon. * Maestitia incessit animos, they grew sad. * In te nova incessit religio, you are grown nice and scrupulous of late.

Incessu, adv. Incessively, Filthily.

Incessivus, a, um, defiling by incess.

Incesto, are, to defile by Incest, Pollute.

Incestum, i, n. Incest.

Incessus, us, m. Incest.

† Incestuosus, a, um, Incestuous.

Incessus, a, um, (of in and catus) Defiled, Polluted, Impure. * Filius incessus, begotten in Incest.

† Inchoatio, onis, f. a Beginning.

Inchoativus, a, um, Beginning.

Inchoatus, a, um, Begun.

INCHOO, are, [a Xoa aggerem] Irue, vel ab ant. Cohum. i. e. chaos, initium) to Begin, Perform, Finish.

† Incieur, uris, Wild.

† Incider, Incidentally.

Incido, di, ere, (of in and cado) to fall out or Happen. * Mihi incidit suspicio, I had a Jealousie.

* Incidi in latrones, I fell among Thieves. * Incidit portis exercitus, the Army flies to the Gates.

* Aliud ex alio incidit, one thing brings in another. * In euntem incidere, to light upon one as he goes.

Incido, di, isum, (of in and cado) to Cut or Grave, Tear in pieces.

Break off, weaken. * Incidere ludum, to break off a Play.

Inciduus, a, um, (of in and caduus) Unfelled, Uncut, or which may not be Cut.

† Inciens, ntis, a Woman near her Travel.

† Incio, ere, to Incite, Provoke.

Incile, is, n. [ab incido] a Gutter to Convey water, Trench, Gap.

Inciles, } Furrows or Trenches

Inciles fossæ, } for conveyance of water.

† Incilo, are, to Rebuke, Reprove, Reproach.

Incinctus, a, um, Girded; also Ungirded, Loose.

Incingo, xi, nctum, to Gird or Compass about.

Incino, ui, ntum, (of in and cano) to Sing or Incant.

† Incipero, for impero, I Command.

† Incipeis, for inceptis.

Incipio, epi, eptum, (of in and capio) to begin, go about, Enterprize.

† Incippo, are, to enclose, shut in.

Incircumfusus, a, um, Uncircumfused.

Incircumscriptus, a, um, not bounded.

Incise, } By Pieces and Parcels;

Incisum, } Piece-meal.

Incisio, onis, f. a Cutting, Engraving, Lancing; also a short clause of a sentence.

Incisores dentes, the four foremost Teeth.

Incisorius, a, um, Cutting, Paring.

* Dentes incisorii, the Foreteeth.

Incisum, i, n. a short member of a sentence, a Comm.

Incisura, æ, f. an Incision, Cut, a Line in the palm of the Hand.

Incisus, a, um, (of incidor) Cut or Engraved, Incised or Jagged.

* Incisa spes, frustrated.

Incisus, us, m. a Cutting or Carving.

Incita, æ, f. (ab incito) Necessity.

* Incitæ, arum, checkmate. * Ad incitas redactus, non plusd.

Incitabulum, } a Stirring up,

Incitamentum, i, n. } Encouragement.

Incitât, adv. Swiftly, Vehemently.

Incitatio, onis, f. an Incitation.

Provocation, a violent motion.

Incitator, oris, m. a Mover, Instigator.

Incitatus, us, m. an Instigation, Stirring up.

Incitatus, a, um, ior, i, sum, moved, Encouraged, Swift, Earnest.

* Mente incitatus, troubled in mind.

Incitatus, i, m. Horse of Domitians, tightly prised for his Racing.

† Incitega, æ, thing fit

to save the Table.

Incito, are, to provoke, to

boast, spur. * Incitare cu

to spur a free horse. * Inc

diattem hac herba, that

an appetite, makes one

Incitus, a, um, [of in

Swift, Speedy, Earnest,

Incitus, us, m. a Prompt

Incivilliter, e, Uncivil

Incivilliter, adv. Uncivil

Incivilliter, ishly.

Inciamator, oris, m. a

Inciamator, geant.

Inciamito, are, to Call

one.

Inciamo, are, to Cry out,

mare contra aliquid,

one. * Inciamare aliq

loud after one, to rattle

ly.

Incilareo, } to be

Incilarico, ere, } known

Incilareo, ntis, Merc

vous.

Inclementer, adv. Rigor

Inclementia, æ, f. Rigor

Inclementia, fulsus. * Inclementia

Inclementia, barpest of the Weather

Inclementum, i, n. a

Inclementia, ntis, Learning

* Inclementia ad croci

near the Soften-color.

Incclinatio, onis, f. an

Incclinatio, declination, Learning or

* Repentina volunt

Incclinatio, natio, a sudden change

Incclinatio, Decaying, Flazgy.

Incclinatio, ntis, the latter part

* Incclinatio ad cau

one leaning to the Peop

Incclinatio, ntis, a declining

Incclinatio, us, m. a De

Incclinatio, e, Inclining,

Incclinatio, are, to Incl

INC

Incompertum habeo

Inconspicūus, a, um, not disalce
Inconstans, ntis, *inconstant*, &
to change.

incredibiliter, adv. Incredibly.
Incréditus, a, um, not Believed.

INC

incredulitas, aris, f. *Incredulity*.
 incredulus, a, um, *Incredulous, un-
 believing, not to be believed*.
 † incredulus, a, um, *Incredible*.
 † incrementum, are, to give increase.
 † incrementulum, i, n. a small in-
 crease.
 Incrementum, i, n. *Increase, Aug-
 mentation, Promotion, Liberality, Tri-
 bute*.
 † Inerpatio, onis, f. a Chiding.
 Inerpatio, are, to make a loud noise,
 Chide, Rebuke sharply, Take up
 short.
 Inerpatio, a, um, *Rebuke, Chid-
 den*.
 Inerpatio, are, ui and avi, itum, to
 make a sound or cry; also to chide,
 Provoke, Impute, Prick forward.
 * Inerpare aliquem avaritiae, to
 blame a man covetousness. * In-
 erpare liram, to play upon the
 Lute.
 Inerpare, evi, etum, to Encrease,
 grow more and more, over or upon.
 Inerpare, are, [a creta] to Chalk.
 Inerpare, a, um, (of incernor) Sift-
 ed, Purged, Cleaned; also not Sift-
 ed.
 † Inerparatio, onis, f. *Unblame-
 ableness*.
 Inerpario, ari, not to blame or
 accuse.
 Inerpare, ui, ere, Erasmi. to En-
 crease.
 Inerpare, a, um, not stained
 with blood.
 Inerpare, a, um, *Unbloody, with-
 out bloodshed, where no blood has
 been spilt*.
 Inerpare, onis, f. a Pargelling,
 Chiding, Whimsicality.
 Inerpare, a, um, *Pargelled, rough-
 cast*. * Opus inerparatum, main-
 scot.
 Inerpare, are, to Parget or bring on a
 Crust. * Calicem inerpare, to rub
 the pots brim with an Orange peel.
 Inerpare, onis, f. a sitting upon
 Incubatus, is, m. s. of Brooding.
 † Incubator, oris, m. a Dweller or
 Usurper.
 Incubatio, onis, f. a Lying or Sit-
 ting upon.
 Incubitus, is, m. s. lying upon.
 Incubitus, are, to Lye or Sit upon.
 Incubitus, ui, itum, are, to Lye or Lean
 upon. * Incubare ova & ovis,
 or incubare [alone] in columel.
 to sit upon eggs. * Incubare Jovi,
 to lye in the Capitol to receive
 dreams from Jupiter. * Incuba-
 re theauris, to lye brooding over
 bags. * Incubat illi pecuniae, he
 watches narrowly for the money, his
 fingers itch at it. * Mens incu-
 buit dolori, sadness seizes the
 mind.
 Incubus, onis, m. he that sits brood-
 ing; also the Night-mare.
 Incubus, i, m. the Night-mare.
 † Incubo, onis, a Worker at the
 Anvil.
 † Incubo, si, sum, to Coin, Ham-
 mer out.
 Incubandus, a, um, to be Thrust or
 Forced in.
 Incubatus, a, um, *Inculcated*.
 Inculco, are, (of in and calco) to
 Thrust or Thrust or Beat often into,
 inculcate. * Aliqui inculcare ali-
 quid, to beat something into ones
 head.
 Inculcabilis, e, *Blameless*.
 Inculpare, adv. *Blamelessly*.

INC

Inculpatus, a, um, *without Blame
 or Fault*.
 † Inculpo, are, to excuse, make
 blameless.
 Inculpe, adv. *Grossly, Rudely*.
 Incultus, a, um, *Untilled, Rude,
 Desert, Untrimmed*. * Incul-
 oratio, a rude Oration, not Elo-
 quent.
 Incultus, is, m. want of Tilling,
 Rudeness, Slovenliness.
 Incumbas, a, f. that part of a pillar
 on which the building lies, the Ca-
 pital of a Pilaster.
 Incumbo, ui, itum, to Lye or Lean
 upon, Endeavour or give Diligence
 unto, Sink down or Rush upon, to
 Possess and Keep safe. * Incumbe-
 re ad or in aliquid, to employ ones
 utmost force about a thing. * Stu-
 diis incumbere, to keep close to
 ones book. * Incumbit in ejus
 perniciem, he industriously endeavour
 his ruin. * Magna vis venti in
 mare incubuit, a great storm arose.
 * Incumbit illi spes succensionis,
 he is in a fair way to be heir.
 Incunabula, orum, n. a Cradle, Infan-
 cy, Beginnings, Birth-place. * Ab
 incunabulis, from ones cradle or in-
 fancy. * Jovis incunabula Creta,
 Crete the Birth-place of Jove.
 * Incunabula virtutis, the first
 Springings of virtue.
 Incunctabilis, e, not to be doubted
 or delayed.
 Incunctanter, adv. *without delay or
 doubting*.
 Incunctus, a, um, not Cured or Re-
 garded.
 Incuria, a, f. (a cura) Carelessness,
 Negligence.
 Incuriōse, ad. *Carelessly, Negligen-
 tly*. * Incuriōse agere, to be too
 negligent.
 Incuriōsus, a, um, *Negligent, Care-
 less*. * Incuriōsus proximorum,
 not minding things near and close
 to humane understanding. * In-
 curiōsa suorum aras, setting all
 things past without the least notice
 or mark.
 Incurritur servis, they fall upon the
 Servants.
 † Incurtus, somewhat Remissly.
 Incurro, ri, sum, to Run or Rush up-
 on, Incur, make an Inroad into a
 Country, stumble at. * Incurrere
 voces malevolorum, to be ill-spo-
 ken of by the envious. * In oculos
 incurtere, to be an eye-sore. * Quem
 in diem incurrit nescio, I know
 not upon what day it happens.
 Incurtatus, a, um, *Assaulted, Inva-
 ded*.
 Incursum, adv. *Hastily, Quickly*.
 incurio, onis, f. an Incurious Inva-
 sion. * incurio atomorum, the
 meeting or conflux of Atoms.
 Incursito, are, to Run very often
 upon.
 Incursio, are, (ab incurio) to Run
 often upon, Assault, Encounter, In-
 vade. * Incursit dolor in te
 meus, you'll be sore as well as I.
 * Cui nullus alius color incurfa-
 verit, mixed with no other colour.
 * Milites incurant agros, the sol-
 diers make an Inroad. * Incurre
 in aliquem, to charge one. * In-
 curare oculos, to be an eye-sore.
 * Pugnā & calcibus incurare, to
 box and kick one.

IND

Incursum, is, m. an In-
 encounter.
 Incurvatio, onis, f.
 * Incurvatus, a, um, *Bow-
 ed*.
 Incurvesco, etc, to give
 Incurvicerius, a, um,
 Incurvo, are, to Bow,
 Crooked.
 Incurvus, a, um, very
 Uneven.
 Incus, udis, f. [a cudo]
 * Sub incude, not frag-
 ablatum medius incu-
 dā before 'in pass-
 dere verius incudibus
 verber. * Incus mille
 dier.
 Incusatio, onis, f. an accu-
 ing.
 Incusator, oris, m. an
 Incusator, a, um, *Accu-
 sator*.
 Incusio, are, to Rebuke,
 Incusio, onis, f. a
 Incusio, is, m. s. Re-
 Incusio, a, um, of in-
 cude against. *Brusca*
 Incusoditus, a, um,
 Guarded.
 Incusio, a, um, (f. inc-
 Pecked, Indented, En-
 Anvil.
 Incutio, si, sum, of in-
 to Strike or Dash upon
 bum alicui incurere,
 to a sickness. * Vim-
 tere, to cause blaze
 * Incutere pollicem in
 bla at the Thersula
 religionem, to make
 tender or lead to de-
 incurere, to scare one
 Incutibilis, e, to be ex-
 also excused.
 Indagante, by follow-
 with diligent search,
 Indagatio, onis, f.
 or Searching.
 Indagator, oris, m.
 Indagatrix, icis, f.
 Indago, are, of in and
 Diligently, Hunt or
 nibus vestigiis in
 this business has
 searched and sifted.
 Indago, is, f. a
 the sifting of a bound
 ed about a wood into
 driven. * Indagine-
 gi, to be surrounded
 tortures.
 INDE, adv. [of in-
 thence, Out of that
 afterwards. * Hin-
 ry side. * Jam in-
 even from. * In-
 that time to this,
 and upon this accou-
 † Indebite, adv.
 † Indebito, adv.
 Indebitum, i, n. a
 Indebitus, a, um,
 ing.
 Indecens, ntis, Un-
 Indecenter, adv. Un-
 Indecet, imper.
 Indecentibus, e,
 not bending to one
 so Undecent.
 animus, a, confus-
 Indeclinatus, a, Un-
 Steadfast. * Inde-
 settled friendship.
 Indecor, oris, m.

IND

IND

IND

Indecores, we shall
only the Kingdom.
Unseemly.
Indecore, um, Unseemly.
Indecorey.
Indecorey, um, Unseemly.
Indecorey, not subject to
Indecorey, without De-
Indecorey, Unseemly.
Indecorey, Unseemly.
Indecorey, not Failing.
Indecorey, Indefinitely, Ob-
Indecorey, Indefinite, Ob-
Indecorey, Unseemly.
Indecorey, not Lamented.
Indecorey, um, not Bent or
Indecorey, not cast down or
Indecorey, which cannot be blot-
Indecorey, um, not Pleased.
Indecorey, well pleased.
Indecorey, um, Entire, not dis-
Indecorey, um, not condemned.
Indecorey, (adammum) without
Indecorey, f. Indemnity, free-
Indecorey, to Pardon, Acquit.
Indecorey, e, which cannot
Indecorey, um, Toothless.
Indecorey, um, not Painted.
Indecorey, to Obtain.
Indecorey, um, not Bewailed.
Indecorey, um, not Depra-
Indecorey, Indecorey, not
Indecorey, any Prayers.
Indecorey, not to be Taken
Indecorey, um, not Taken
Indecorey, to Obtain, Get.
Indecorey, (of indepsicor)
Indecorey, f. a. of a bon-
Indecorey, wood into
Indecorey, indagine
Indecorey, rounded
Indecorey, [Indecorey]
Indecorey, of that
Indecorey, * Hun-
Indecorey, jam in
Indecorey, * Inde-
Indecorey, to this
Indecorey, this accom-
Indecorey, e, adv.
Indecorey, d, um,
Indecorey, i, n, a,
Indecorey, ntis, Un-
Indecorey, adv. Un-
Indecorey, imper. it
Indecorey, abilis, e,
Indecorey, ing to one
Indecorey, declined.
Indecorey, a, consti-
Indecorey, natus, a, u,
Indecorey, f. * Inde-
Indecorey, friend, f. p.
Indecorey, f. oris, not

Indicatio, onis, f. a setting the price,
a Shewing. * Tua indicatio est,
you ought to set a price.
Indicativus, a, um, Indicative,
Shewing, Declaring.
Indicatorius, a, um, Discovering.
Indicatura, e, f. a Pricing.
Indicatus, a, um, Priced, Uttered,
Declared.
Indicina, a, f. a Discovering,
Shewing, Sign.
Indicium, i, n, a Discovery, mark,
Sign. * Indicium est, it signifies.
* Meo indicio miser perii, I have
betrayed my own nest. * Indicium
propheti, to discover his Com-
rader.
Indico, arc, to Shew, Declare, De-
monstrate, Accuse, set a price upon;
also to Promise. * Rogito pisces,
indicant charos, I ask the price of
the fish, but they told them at too
high a rate.
Indico, xi, a, um, to Denounce, Pro-
claim, Summon, Tax, Appoint.
* Indicere bellum, to bid defiance.
* Indicere supplicationem, to en-
join Prayers and Supplications to be
made on such a day either for aver-
ting threatened judgments, or a
Thanksgiving for blessings received.
† Indicator, oris, m. he that In-
dites, or prefers an indictment.
Indictio, onis, f. a Taxing. * In
quos libera est indictio, they that
are Tributary.
Indictivus, a, um, Proclaimed, pub-
lished.
Indictus, a, um, [of indicor] De-
nounced, Proclaimed; also Unpaid,
not to be uttered. * Indicta cau-
sa, without pleading to the cause.
Indicum, i, n, Indian blew.
Indicus, a, um, Indian.
Indidem, adv. From that same
place.
Indies, adv. Daily, from day to day.
Indifferens, ntis, Indifferent, without
Disposition. * Indifferens circa
cibum, not scrupulous in Diet.
Indifferenter, adv. Indifferently.
* Indifferenter terre, to be uncon-
cerned.
Indifferentia, e, f. Indifference,
Liberty.
Indigena, e, c. [ab inde & gigno]
Born in the same Country. * Indi-
gena vinum, Wine coming from
such a Country, made there.
Indigenitalis, e, Natural, Native.
Indigens, ntis, Poor, Needy.
† Indigenter, adv. Poorly, Needily.
Indigentia, e, f. Want, Poverty.
Indigeo, ere, to Want, be in Ex-
tream Poverty. * Indigere auxi-
lii, adjuvamento, to want aid, help.
† Indigeries, ei, f. Indigeftion.
Indigeste, adv. Confusedly.
† Indigestibilis, e, not to be Di-
gested.
† Indigestio, onis, f. Indigeftion.
Indigestus, a, um, Confused, not set
in order. * Indigesta ligni sim-
plicitas, solid Wood without any
grain or speck.
Indigetes, um, Gods made of men.
Indigetur, imp. there is Want.
† Indigitamentum, i, n, a Shew-
ing, Painting. * Indigitamenta-
orum, n, a Calender of Canonized
Saints.
Indigtatio, onis, f. a Naming,
Painting, Canonizing.

Indigito, are, [a digitus] to Call
Name, Shew with the finger.
Indignabundus, a, um, taking snuff,
Chafing, Angry.
Indignandus, a, um, to be Rejected,
Slighted.
Indignans, ntis, Angry, taking ill,
or in Wrath. * Servituti indig-
nantissimus, not enduring slavery.
Indignanter, adv. Disdainfully.
Indignatio, onis, f. Indignation,
Wrath.
Indignatiuncula, e, f. a little an-
ger, Pet or Trick.
Indignatus, a, um, moved, angered,
tempestuous. * Pontem indigna-
tus, not enduring a bridge.
Indigne, ins, adv. Unworthily,
beinously. * Indigne pati, to take
it ill, hardly to brook it.
Indignitas, atis, f. Unworthiness,
an Abuse, infamy.
Indignor, ari, to be Angry, Wrath,
or Discontented, think Scorn, take
Heinously. * Quidam indignan-
tur imperia, some refuse offices of
command.
Indignus, a, um, Unworthy, Unde-
serving, beinous, barbarous. * In-
dignus turres, very high Towers.
* Dignos atque indignos adibo,
I try every one.
Indigus, a, um, (ab indigeo) poor,
Needy, in Want.
Indiligens, ntis, Negligent. * In-
diligens hortus, Negligently kept.
* Non indiligens, Diligent.
Indiligenter, adv. Negligently.
Indiligentia, e, f. Negligence, sloth.
Indimentus, a, um, Unmeasurable,
Infinite.
Indipiscor, sci, (ab in & ant. apif-
cor) to Purchase, Obtain, Begin,
Fasten. * Indipisci pugnam, to
begin the Fight. * Indipisci ani-
mo, to get by heart, to have at ones
fingers ends.
Indirectus, a, um, Unseemly, out
of Order.
Indirectus, a, um, not pulled down.
Indisciplinatio, onis, f. Mifrule,
want of Discipline.
† Indisciplinatus, a, um, Ill-bred,
Untaught.
Indiscretus, a, um, not Separated.
* Indiscretæ similitudinis ima-
gines, pictures extremely alike, be-
tween which no difference can be dis-
cerned.
Indiscriminatum, adv. Indifferently.
Indiscriminatus, a, um, not sepa-
rated, without choice.
Indiscrete, adv. Uneloquently.
Indisertus, a, um, not eloquent.
† Indispensatus, a, um, Inconside-
rate, without Respect or Proportion.
Indispositus, adv. Disorderly.
Indispositus, a, um, out of Order.
† Indissimilimus, a, um, most Un-
like.
Indissimilabilis, e, not to be dis-
sembled.
Indissimilatus, a, um, not dissembled.
Indissimilis, e, which cannot be
Dissolved or Loosed.
Indissolutus, a, um, not Loosed or
Dissolved.
Indistanter, adv. Indifferently.
Indistincte, adv. Confusedly.
Indistinctus, a, um, Confused.
Indistinguibilis, e, not to be Distin-
guished.
Indistinctus, a, um, Unburt, not
Rased.

IND

† Inditor, oris, m. a Giver, an Im-
poser.
Inditus, a, um, (of indor) Put in,
Built upon. * Vincula inditura, he
was laid fast. * Lectica inditus,
put into a Sedan.
† Individue, Indiseparably.
Individuitas, atis, f. Indiseparable-
ness.
Individuum, i, n. an Atom, a small
body not to be divided, one particu-
lar thing.
Individuus, a, um, Individual, not
to be parted or separated.
Indivisibilis, e, Indivisible.
Indivisus, a, um, Undivided.
Indivulsus, a, um, Unseparable.
Indo, idi, itum, (of in and do)
to put in, give, make, fix. * No-
men indidistis Tyndaro, ye called
him Tindarus. * Indere cicat-
trices in scapulas alicuius, to
make scars on any ones shoulders.
† Indocibilis, e, Unteachable.
Indocilis, e, Unteachable, unapt to
learn, Dull. * Arboree indociles
nasci, Trees that will not grow.
* Indocili gutture vernat, sings
naturally.
Indocilitas, atis, f. Unteachable-
ness.
Indocte, adv. Unskilfully.
Indoctus, a, um, Untaught, Un-
learned, Unskilful.
† Indolenter, without Grieving.
Indolentia, æ, f. want or absence of
Grief or Sorrow.
Indoleo, } to begin to Grieve
Indolesco, ere, } for.
Indoles, is, f. (ex in & oleo) Tor-
ment, a Disposition, Increase,
Nature. * Equorum indoles, the
race of horses.
† Indoloria, æ, f. a being without
Grief.
Indomabilis, e, Untameable.
Indomitus, a, um, Untamed, Un-
ruly, Invincible.
Indormio, ire, to Sleep in or upon,
be slack or negligent. * Indormi-
re causam, to Sleep as it were in
pleading.
† Indoriso, are, to put on the back.
Indoratus, a, um, having no dowry
or Portion, not Honoured with Fu-
neral Rites.
† Indu, indo or endo, within.
Indubio, adv. without doubt.
Indubitabilis, e, not to be doubted.
Indubitanter, } adv. Undoubtedly.
Indubitatus, a, um, Undoubted,
Certain.
Indubitato, are, to Doubt of, Doubt
much.
Indubius, a, um, Questionless, out of
Doubt.
INDUCIÆ, arum, f. (ab otium)
a Truce, Respite. * Inire inducias,
to enter into truce, clap up a peace.
† Induciarus, e, } of a Truce.
Inducialis, e, }
† Inducio, are, to make a Truce.
Induco, xi, tum, to Lead, Bring,
or Draw in, Induce, Persuade, Dis-
cuss, Race, Cancel. * Inducere a-
nimum or in animum ut, to per-
suadee ones self that. * Inducere
animum ad aliquid or aliquid in
animum, to give ones mind to a thing.
* Inducere aliquem or aliquem
loquentem, to bring any one in
speaking (in a speech, dialogue, &c.)
* Inducere calcem alicui, to put

IND

on a mans shoes for him. * Indu-
cere aliquem in errorem or ali-
quem, to deceive one, shew one a
trick. * Inducere scuta pellibus,
to cover over the Targets with skins.
* Inducere aliquid alicui, to put
a thing upon such a mans account,
sell it to him. * Inducere frondes,
fructum, to put forth leaves,
bear fruit. * Ingenti pecunia
vobis inducetur, it will cost you a
good round sum. * Inducere ali-
quem in affectus, to move one.
Inductile, is, a Wine-pot.
Inductio, onis, f. an Induction, bring-
ing in, Conveyance, Persuasion, can-
celling, a general conclusion from the
enumeration of particulars. * In-
ductio aquarum, a conduit, a con-
veying of Water. * Inductio ani-
mi, a persuasion, Resolution.
Inductor, oris, m. an Introducer.
Inductus, a, um, (of inducor) In-
duced, Brought in, Smoothed, Coved-
red, also foreign.
Inductus, us, m. a Persuasion, bring-
ing in.
Inductila, æ, f. (ab induo) an un-
der-garment, a waist-coat, &c.
† Indugredior, di, to enter in.
Indulco, } to Sweeten.
Indulcero, are, }
Indulgens, ntis, Gentle, Cocker-
ing. * Indulgentior facies, a pleasant
and sweet countenance.
Indulgenter, inis, iusimè, adv. Tender-
ly, Favourably.
Indulgentia, æ, f. Indulgence, Gen-
tleness, Mildness, Liberty to do a-
ny thing. * Indulgentia celi, the
clearness and serenity of the heavens.
INDULGEO, si, tum and tum,
(ab urgeo, vel a ὀέλω mulceo)
to Tender, Cocker, give Liberty,
to have Regard, to make much of.
* Lachrymis indulgere, to weep
much. * Indulgere gentio, to pam-
per up ones self. * Indulgere a-
micitiis novis, to dote upon new ac-
quaintance. * Temperas indul-
get imbris, it rains hard. * In-
dulgere gymnasiis, to addit ones
self to sports and manlike recreati-
ons.
† Indulgitas, } f. Indulgence.
Indulsitas, atis, }
Indultus, a, um, (of indulgeo)
Cockeyed, Suffered, Born with.
Indumen, inis, } Apparel, V-
Indumentum, i, n. } sure, Gar-
ment.
INDUO, ui, utum, [Ἰνδύω] to
Clotbe, Put on, Translate, Counter-
feit, Intangle, Cover, Contain, Fas-
sion. * Induit se nux in florem,
the Nut-tree blossomed. * Inducere
animum artibus, to furnish the
mind. * Inducere soleas jumentis,
to shoe horses. * Inducere sibi iras,
to grow angry. * Inducere se rei-
publicæ, to intermeddle with the
affairs of the state. * Induit illa
patrem, she blindfolded your Fa-
ther. * Indui sua confessione, to
be taken in his own confession.
† Indupedio, ire, to hinder, entan-
gle.
† Indupeditus, a, um, Hindered,
&c.
Induprator, oris, m. an Empe-
ror or General. See Imperator.
† Indupero, are, to Demand.
Induratio, onis, f. a hardning.
Indurator, oris, m. a hardner.

INE

Induratus, a, um, Hard-
Indureo, ere, Indureo.
bard. * Indurecere
to be depraved by use.
Induro, are, to make
† Indurus, a, um, un-
Indus, a, Famous Ric-
washing India and the
Indus, a, um of Ind
† Indusia, æ, f. a wa-
† Indusiamen, inis, f.
† Indusarius, ii, m.
seller of shifts.
Industriatus, a, um, busi-
† Industrio, are, to put
† Industior, oris, m.
short on.
Industium, ii, n. (ab in-
or shift.
Industria, æ, f. Industy,
de or ex industria, f.
Industrie, inis, adv.
diligently.
Industrius, a, um,
(ruo) Industrious, D-
ful, Laborious.
Indutus, a, um, (of in-
Anointed, Clotbed.
Indutus, us, m. an an-
ring, putting on. * In-
peratorius, royal Re-
Induvia, arum, f. (ab
Aader's skin, Clotbe.
Induvium, ii, n. the
Inebriar, arum, (ab in-
derances. Unluckily be-
† Inebriatus, a, um,
Inebriatio, onis, f. a
Inebriator, oris, m.
maker.
Inebriatus, a, um,
Inebrio, are, to make
† Inebrius, a, um,
Inedia, æ, f. (ab edo)
of Meat.
Ineditus, a, um, not
† Ineffaber, a, um,
Ineffabilis, e, Un-
† Ineffabiliter, adv.
Inefficax, acis, with-
tue.
Ineffigatus, a, um,
or fashon.
Ineffigibilis, e, Ine-
vitable.
Inelaboratus, a, um,
little Labour.
Inelegans, ntis, not
Ineleganter, adv. a-
or Beauty.
† Inelegantia, æ, f.
Inelutabilis, e, not
welcome or Broke the
Inemendabilis, e, im-
mended.
Inemendatus, a, um,
Inemrior, ri, ta D-
Inemptus, a, um, not
Inenarrabilis, e, Un-
† Inenarrabiliter, adv.
Inenarratus, a, um,
Inenodabilis, e, not
Untied.
Inenodatus, a, um,
† Inenodo, are, to tie
† Inenormis, e, not
Ineo, inivi, tum, to
dentake, to enter one
rulum, to enter a
ship. * Inire gratia
to get into ones good
nuncrum, to count
nexam, to come in-
ment. * Inire certa

to Go in, Enter upon, Begin. * Vestigiis patris ingredi, to tread in his Father's steps, imitate him. * Quam vitam ingrediari, What course of life I shall follow. * In spem ingredi, to be in hopes.

Ingressio, ōnis, f. a Going in.

Ingressus, a, um, (of ingrediōr) Entered.

Ingressus, ūs, m. a Going in, or Entrance, the beginning of.

† Ingrossor, ōris, an Ingrosser.

Ingruens, ntis, Hard at Hand.

Ingruo, ere, [a grus] to Invade, Assault, Approach. * Ingruit frigus, the cold weather is at hand. * Imber ferreus ingruit, a great shower is ready to fall.

INGUEN, Inis, n. [ab *Eγγωνος] the Twist, Grain, a Bite thereabouts.

Inguinalis, e, of the Groin.

Inguinalis, is, } Shave-work.

Inguinaria, ūs, f. }

Inguini, a People of Umbria.

† Inguisatus, a, um, Burdened, burdened-bellied.

Inguisatio, ōnis, f. a Devouring, Swallowing up.

Inguisator, ōris, m. a Devourer.

Inguisito, are, [a Gurgis] to Devour, Swallow up, Drown. * Se cibis ingurgitare, to cram himself.

* Inguisitare se in flagitia, to plunge himself over Head and Ears in Villanies.

Inquistabilis, e, not to be Tasted.

Inquistatus, a, um, not Tasted.

Inhabilis, e, unsat, unwieldy, unfit.

† Inhabilitas, ātis, f. unfitness, unwieldiness.

Inhabitabilis, e, Uninhabited, not to be Dwelt in.

† Inhabitantes ium, Inhabitants.

Inhabitatio, ōnis, f. an Inhabiting.

Inhabitator, oris, m. an Inhabitant.

Inhabito, are, to Inhabit or Dwell.

Inharco, ūs, ūm, to stick fast unto, in or at. * Inharere voluptatibus, to be wholly given to pleasure.

* Inheret illi lingua, he is long-tongued.

* Inharere vestigiis prioribus, to follow his old wont.

Inheres, edis, e, be that is no Heir.

Inharco, ere, to cleave to, stick in.

Inharso, ūs, m. a sticking to or in.

Inhalatio, ōnis, f. a Breathing in.

Inhalatus, ūs, m. a Blowing in.

Inhalo, are, to Breathe or Blow in or upon.

† Inhamatio, ōnis, f. a Hanging.

† Inhamo, are, to hang on or take with the Hook.

† Inhanter, Gapingly, Greedily.

Inhatio, ūs, f. a Gaping upon.

Inhiatus, ūs, m. a Gap in the Earth.

Inhiator, ōris, m. a Gaper.

† Inhibeo, arum, f. Unlucky birds in South-Seying.

Inhibeo, m. ūm, [of in and habeo] to hinder, stop, With-hold, hold in the reins. * Inhibere remos, to detain from an undertaking. * Inhibere supplicia, to threaten punishment. * Inhibere retro navem, to row backward.

Inhibitiō, ōnis, f. an inhibition, Forbidding.

Inhibitor, ōris, m. a forbider, binder, a Serpent or Beadle.

Inhibitus, a, um, [of inhibeo] Hindered, Stopped, &c.

Inhio, are, to Gape upon. Follow with open mouth, Seek greedily. * Inhiare aliquem, to Gape for ones coming.

Inhonestamentum, i, n. a Reproach, shame.

Inhonestas, ātis, f. Dishonesty, Baseness, Ill-favouredness.

Inhonestatio, ōnis, f. a Dishonouring.

Inhonestē, adv. Dishonestly, Dishonourably.

Inhonesto, are, to Dishonor, Dishonour.

Inhonestus, a, um, Dishonest, Filthy, Base.

Inhonorabilis, e, Dishonourable.

Inhonoratus, a, um, Unhonoured.

* Transire aliquid inhonoratum, to pass a thing without giving it its due praise.

Inhonorus, a, um, Dishonourable, without Honour or Renown.

Inhorreo, ere, to be afraid, grow

Inhorresco, ere, Rough.

† Inhospes, itis, be that lodges no man.

Inhospitalis, e, Unkind, Receiving none to Lodge, not Inhabited.

Inhospitalitas, ātis, f. Inhospitality, bad Entertaining of guests.

Inhospitus, a, um, Harbourless, not apt for Lodging, Rude, Merciless.

† Inhuber, ēris, Small, Slender.

Inhumane, adv. Inhumanely.

Inhumaniter, f. courteously.

Inhumanitas, ātis, f. Inhumanity, Uncourteousness.

Inhumānus, a, um, Inhumane, Uncivil, Ungentile, Immortal.

Inhumatio, ōnis, f. a Burying.

Inhumatus, a, um, Unburied.

† Inhumigo, are, to Water, Overflow.

Inhumo, are, to Inter, Bury.

Inhumor, ari, to be Buried or Unburied.

Inibi, adv. in that same place.

† Inicere, to Strike or Drive in.

Iniciatus, a, um, Begun.

† Inijōneus, a, um, Unfit.

Iniectio, ōnis, f. a putting or Casting in. * Manus injectio, a laying best on.

Iniecto, are, often to Cast in or on.

Iniectus, a, um, [of injicior] Cast or Thrown in or upon.

Iniectus, ūs, m. a Casting in or upon.

Iniens, -euntis. [of in eo] Beginning. * Ab inente atate, from his youth.

Inigo, egi, a, ūm, [of in and ago] to Drive in, Throw down.

Injicio, eci, ūm, [of in and jacio] to Cast in or upon, clap in. * Injicere manum, to challenge a thing for ones own. * Religionem injicere, to raise a scruple. * Frustrationem in aliquem injicere, to beguile. * Injicere spem, to give one hopes. * Glebam in os injicere, to fill up the Grave. * Injicio illud, Moreover.

Inimice, adv. like an Enemy.

Inimiciter, adv. Spitefully.

Inimicitia, ūs, f. Enmity, Hatred.

* Capere inimicitias in se, to bring himself into displeasure. * Inimicitia sunt inter eos, they are fallen out.

Inimicitialis, e, Spiteful.

Inimico, are, to set at.

Inimicus, āri, to Fall on.

Inimicus, a, um, ior, illi, full, Hated, Inimical.

Inimicus, m. [of in eo] an Enemy, a Back-friend.

Inimitabilis, e, Inimitably followed.

† Ininde, adv. From the

Inion, g. the binder part.

Inique, adv. Unjustly.

Iniquitas, ātis, Unevenness, Unequalness. * Inici, the odds of the game.

Iniquo, are, to vex, Gr

† Iniquus, a, um, ior, illi, and æquis] Uneven, unreasonable, unkind, unjust.

* Loco iniquo, they fought not on even

they ought onere premi, to

thence. * Spatis iniquo, to be straightened for

quo vultu spectare, upon one.

† Iniraecientia, ūs, f. w

† Inirigatus, a, um, q

† Initia, ūs, f. a point a

Initia, orum, n. the

Ceres.

Initialis, e, Ancient, f

Initiamentorum, n. a

inciples of Religion.

Initiatio, ōnis, f. a B

Entring upon.

Initiator, oris, m. the

fragran.

Initiatus, a, um, Initia

upon, Licentious.

Initio, arc, to enter one

series of Ceres, Infr

* Initare munditiis,

triv up ones self, go ne

tie. * Liberis initant

& uxore, man & wife

together by the joint

dies.

Initor, ari, to Begin,

Licensed.

Inium, itis, [ab in eo]

Entrance, Rise, Birt

ma, the first Principle

† Initor, oris, m. a St

Initus, a, um, [of in

Undertaken.

INO

Inp̄p̄t̄io, ire, to Discover.
 Inp̄p̄t̄us, a, um, Uncovered. * In-
 oportet capite, impudently.
 Inp̄p̄ia, æ, f. (ab inops) Want, Po-
 verty. * Inp̄p̄ia & jejunitas oratō-
 rī cavenda, an Orator ought to
 take care his Orations be finewy and
 pithy.
 Inp̄p̄nābilis, e, Never thought of,
 Unlooked for.
 Inp̄p̄natus, ntis, Uncircumspect, not
 Aware.
 Inp̄p̄nater, } adv. Unamazed, beside
 Inp̄nate, }
 Inp̄nātus, } Expedition.
 Inp̄nātus, a, um, not Thought of,
 or Looked for. * Ex inp̄nato ob-
 servare, to Watch fully.
 Inp̄nūs, a, um, the same.
 Inp̄p̄nōsus, a, um, very Poor.
 † Inp̄p̄idatus, a, um, not Inhabited.
 Inopportūne, adv. Unseasonably.
 Inopportūnus, a, um, Unseasonable,
 Inopportune, Troublesome.
 Inops, ōpis, (ab opes vel opes) Nee-
 dy, Poor, Helpless. * Inops consili-
 i, wanting direction. * Inops
 verbis, wanting words to expresse
 ones mind.
 Inoptabilis, e, not to be desired.
 Inorātus, a, um, Unrequested, Un-
 told.
 Inordinātē, } Disorderly and
 Inordinātū, adv. } indorderly.
 † Inordinatio, ōnis, f. a Disorder-
 ing.
 Inordinātus, a, um, out of Order,
 in disorder.
 Inferior, i, to begin to arise.
 Inornātē, adv. Rudely.
 Inornātus, a, um, Untrimmed.
 † Inorus, a, um, without a mouth.
 † Inotiosus, a, um, not idle.
 † Inōvo, are, to Triumph, Rejoice.
 Inp̄st̄erum, adv. Hereafter, for the
 Future.
 Inprimis, }
 Imp̄rimū, } First of all.
 † Inp̄p̄rātus, a, um, not Swift,
 Slow.
 Inquam, I say, or did say. See In-
 quā.
 Inquantum, adv. For as much.
 Inquantumcumque, adv. As much as
 may be.
 Inquires, etis, adj. Restless.
 Inquires, etis, f. Disquietness, want
 of Rest.
 Inquietatio, ōnis, f. a Haunting,
 Disquieting.
 Inquietator, ōris, m. a Disquieter.
 Inquietatus, a, um, Disquieted,
 Haunted.
 Inquietē, adv. Restlessly, Unquietly.
 Inquieto, are, to Disquiet, Trouble,
 Haunt.
 Inquietudo, inis, f. Unquietness,
 Trouble.
 Inquietus, a, um, s̄simus, Unquiet,
 Troubled, Troublesome.
 † Inquilino, are, to dwell in a strange
 place, to be a Tenant.
 INQUILINUS, i, m. (ab incolō vel
 a culina) an Inhabitant, Tenant.
 Innate.
 Inquināmentum, i, n. Filthiness.
 Inquinatē, adv. Filthily, Barbar-
 ously.
 Inquinatio, ōnis, f. a Defiling.
 Inquinator, ōris, m. a Defiler.
 Inquinatus, a, um, ior, s̄simus, De-
 filed.
 [INQUINO, are, [Kuro] to Defile,
 Pollute, Corrupt, Soyl, Dy-
 grade.]

Grace. * Inquinare vellus mu-
rice, to dye the Wool Purple. * In-
quinare famam, to sully a Mans
Reputation.

INQUIO, is, it, [ab Inquires, vel
Ere xw insto] I say, Quote I.

† Inquiritus, a, um, Unfought.

Inquiro, sivi, itum, [of in and qua-
ro] to Enquire, Search, Demand.

* Inquirere in hominem, to take
Information about a Man.

Inquisitio, ōnis, f. an Inquisition,
Search.

Inquisitor, ōris, m. an Enquirer,
Searcher, Promoter, Informer.

Inquisitus, a, um, [of inquiror]
Searched.

Inrecogitatio, ōnis, f. Inconsiderate-
ness.

† Irredivivus, a, um, Irreparable.

† Irreligiōse, Irreligiously, Pro-
phanely.

† Irromisse, Carefully, Speedily.

† Irresistendus, a, um, Unquenched.

† Irriabilis, e, which cannot laugh.

† Irisus, a, um, without Laughter.

† Irrosus, a, um, not Grieved.

† Inrumptibilis, e, not to be broken.

Insaluber, }

Insalubris, e, }

Insaluberrimus, }

† Insālus, a, um, Absurd, Sottish.

† Insālūtātō, without Saluting.

† Insālūtātus, a, um, Unsaluted. * In-
salūtātō hospite discedere, to go
without bidding his Host Farewell.

Insanabilis, e, Incurable.

Insanctus, a, um, Unholy.

Insāne adv. Madly, Excessively.

Insānia, e, f. Madness, Curiousness,
Excessiveness. * Insānia villarum,
Excessive sumptuousness in building.

Insaniens, ntis, Raging, Mad.

Insanies, ei, f. Rage, Madness.

Insānio, ire, to be Mad, Transport-
ed out of ones Wits. * Insānire in-
saniam hilarē, to be pleasantly
Mad. * Nisi ego insānio, if I am
in my wits or understand any thing.

Insanitas, ātis, f. Madness.

Insanum, adv. Excessively.

Insānus, a, um, ior, iūmus, Mad,
Distracted, Excessive. Also very
Wise. * Insāna herba, Herbans.

* Insāne vitēs, Vines that bear
thrice a year. * Insāni hūctus,
mighty surges and billows.

† Insāporātus, a, um, insipid, with-
out taste.

Insatiabilis, e, insatiable.

Insatiabilitas, ātis, f. Unsatiabile-
ness.

Insatiabiliter, adv. Insatiably. * In-
satiabiliter aliquid dehere, to take
on extremely for.

† Insatiatus, a, um, Unsatisfied.

† Insatiētas, ātis, f. Unsatiabile-
ness.

† Insātivus, a, um, Unfown, Grow-
ing of its own accord.

Insātīrābilis e, Unsatiable, not to
be filled.

Insātīrābiliter, adv. Insatiably.

† Intācius, a, um, not Wounded.

† Intāci, pī, ptum, to Engrave up-
on.

Insēdo, di, sum, [of in and scan-
do] to Ascend, Get up into.

Insēnsor, ōris, m. a Sea-souldier.

Insēnsus, a, um, [of Insēnsor]
Mounted, Climbed, Leaped into.

* Insēnsus equarum, the covering
of Mares.

Insēi, } Ignorantly.
Insēienter, }

Insēiens, ntis, Ignorant, not Witting-
ly. * Abi sis insēiens, away you fool.

* Me insēiente, without my privacy.

Insēientia, e, f. Ignorance, Folly.

† Insēindo, sēdi, scilum, to Cancel,
Rise out.

Insēitē, adv. Unseemly, Awkwardly.

Insēitia, e, f. Ignorance, Folly, Un-
skilfulness.

Insēitus, a, um, -ior, iūsimus, Fool-
ish, Unhandsome, Ill-favoured, Un-
known.

Insēius, a, um, Ignorant, Unskilful,
Foolish, Unknown.

Insēibo, pī, ptum, to Insēire, En-
title, Write in or upon. * Insēip-
sere Deos sceleris, they made the
Gods a Cloak for their wickedness.

* Insēibere ades mercedi, to set
a bill upon the Door. * Corpus tu-
um virgis incribam, I'll mark your
back for you.

Insēriptio, ōnis, f. an Inscription,
Placard, Title. * Insēriptiones
frontis, marks or scars in the fore-
head.

Insēriptum, i. n. a Bill, Super-
scription, a Princes Letter, a Passport.

† Insēriptura, e, f. the Title, Super-
scription.

Insēriptus, a, um, (of insēribor)
Written upon; also Unwritten.

* Insēriptum pecus, cattle not en-
tered into the Toll-book. * Insērip-
tum maleficium a crime not provid-
ed against by any written Law.

* Insēriptus servus, a branded slave.

Insēriābilis, e, Unsearchable.

Insēulpo, pī, ptum, to Engrave, or
Carve in, Imprint.

Insēulptus, a, um, (of insēulpor)
Engraven. * Insēulptum animo,
imprinted upon the mind.

Insēcābilis, e, which cannot be Cut or
Divided.

Insēco, ui, ctum, to Cut, Slice into,
Intraile.

Insēctā, ōrum, n. Insēctis, small pest-
less and bloodless vermin, not divid-
ed into joints, or as it were divid-
ed between Head and Body, as
flies, &c.

† Insēctābilis, e, not to be followed.

Insēctanter, adv. Reproachfully.

Insēctatio, ōnis, f. a Pursuing, In-
veighing against.

Insēctator, ōris, m. a Slanderer.

Insēctātus, a, um, Persuaded, Reproa-
ched.

Insēctio, ōnis, f. a Declaration, Dis-
course, Cutting.

Insēcto, are, } [ab insequor] to
Insēctor, ari, } pursues Follow after.

† Insēctari, Reproach, Sue at Law. * In-
sēctari aliquem maledictis, to revile
one, give one base language. * In-
sēctari terram rāstris, to rake the
weeds out.

Insēctus, a, um, [of insecor] Cut,
Cleft, Intrailed.

Insēctutio, ōris, f. a Pursuing.

Insēctor, ōris, m. a Persecutor.

Insēctus, a, um, [of insequor]
having followed. * Insēctus men-
sibus, in the following months.

Insēdābilis, e, that cannot be Ap-
peased.

† Insēdābiliter, Unappassably.

Insēditus, a, um, Unquiet, Trouble-
some.

† Intēgnis, e, Diligent, Industri-
ous.

† Insēmīnator, ōnis, m.
in.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, Se-
ed in.

Insēmīno, are, to Sow

† Insēmīnatio, ōnis, f.
a Sowing.

Insēmīno, ere, to grow

ones whole Life in a

Insēmīnātus, a, um, Se-

Insēmīnātus, e, Insēmī-

not Feet or be Feet.

Insēmīnātus, e, Stupid,

out Feeling.

Insēmīnātus, e, Insē-

Insēmīnātus, adv.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, a

perfect.

Insēmīnātus, ntis, Foll-

Insēmīnātus, adv. Insē-

† Insēmīnātus, e, f. ba-

not Following.

Insēmīnātus, curus sum,

after, Pursue, Enave-

bease in order. * In-

melia, to speak ill of.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, Cl-

Insēmīnātus, e, ium, to

Implant, Ingit.

Insēmīnātus, e, ium, to

tos, to plant Gardē-

Insēmīnātus, u, ertum, to

Adā, Mingle, Interp-

self. * Vita aliqua

bring one to Life.

Insēmīnātus, ere, to Cr-

Insēmīnātus, e, f. a piece

nament.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, P-

Insēmīnātus, adv. by In-

Insēmīnātus, ōnis, f. a P-

tween.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, In-

tural.

Insēmīnātus, are, [ab in-

often, Apply, to be

clapping to.

† Insēmīnātus, ōnis, f.

Target.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, [of

or Cast in, mingled

Insēmīnātus, ire, to Sa-

can. * Suis inter-

to drive on ones

lutudini intervie-

Health. * Nihil e-

tum temporis cau-

the timer.

Insēmīnātus, are, to ob-

send.

Insēmīnātus, ōris, m.

Highway.

Insēmīnātus, a, um, [of

sieged, Loaded.

† Insēmīnātus, are, to g-

Shoe-makers ther-

Insēmīnātus, are, to W-

Insēmīnātus, a, um,

Insēmīnātus, are, to Dr-

† Insēmīnātus, ōnis, m.

† Insēmīnātus, ōnis, m.

um, having *lyen in*
 [ab infidie] to *Lye*
 Entrap. * In-
 port, to have an oppor-
 tunity.
 tr. Deceitfully.
 a, um, Deceitful.
 elum, to sit down upon,
 in. * Inidere in
 to be fixed in memory.
 to be rested upon or
 a signum Jan Ensign,
 mor, Mark. * Inig-
 roynt Dissem.
 to make Eminent or
 Famous, Remarkable, E-
 ment. * Inignis equus,
 ignis marked. * Inig-
 nantem, very ugly or
 um, n. natural marks.
 ad, actively, remark-
 ably, Evidently.
 ignis, a Marking.
 um, tor, Marked, Re-
 markable.
 (ab infilio) a Treadle
 loom.
 ultum, [of in and
 upon or into.
 Unike.
 Together.
 onis, f. an Accusing,
 oris, m. an accuser.
 to Accuse, Lay to ones
 rest. * Infimulare
 rize. Ter. Infimula-
 rimus, Plaut. to ac-
 cusate, to lay a
 to ones charge.
 is, f. an Infimulation.
 um, um, Infimulating.
 is, m. an Infimator.
 um, Bowed or Folded
 alter. * Infinuatus
 stand in bosome.
 put in the bosome, In-
 pinto. * Infinuare
 to intimate to one.
 in aliquid amicitia
 self into ones fa-
 vour se in causam,
 tum of the Business.
 iniquity, Foolishly.
 [a lapidus] Un-
 Tay or Sense.
 [of in & sapiens]
 Foolishly.
 is, Foolishness.
 in Sleep in, throw
 um, to be staid in.
 tum, to sing upon.
 ory or Stand upon.
 Observum, iter,
 Walk. * Inisthere
 to tread in such
 manner. * Om-
 niant sua let ali
 a place. * Inide-
 nter simulachrum
 told the Statue of
 in her hands.
 a Grafting.
 Ingrafted. * In-
 foreign tongue.
 a Sausage.
 Ingrafted. * Se-
 tor, oris, idis,
 a grafting knife.

Insitor, oris, m. a Grafter.
 Insitum, i, n. a Graft, Shoot, Slip,
 young Set.
 Insitus, us, m. a Grafting.
 Insitus, a, um, [of inferior] Grafted
 in, not Natural; also Natural.
 * Insitus menti amor cognitionis,
 the natural prones the mind has to
 learning.
 † Insociabilis, e, not to be joined,
 Unsociable.
 Insociatus, a, um, not Mixed or
 Joined.
 Insolabiliter, adv. Uncomfortably.
 Insolatio, onis, f. a Bleaching or
 Drying in the Sun.
 † Insolatorium, ii, n. a Bleaching.
 Insolatus, a, um, Sunned or Sunny.
 * Insolati dies, Sun-shining days.
 Insolens, ntis, tor, isimus, Insolent,
 Haughty, Arrogant, also Unaccus-
 toled, Unacquainted. * Insolens
 laticia, immoderate Joy, * Quid
 tu Athenas insolens, how came this
 strange thing to pass to see you at
 Athens. * Bellorum insolens, not
 used to the Wars, a raw Souldier.
 insolenter, ins, adv. Insolently.
 Proudly, also unusually.
 Insolentia, e, f. insolency, arrogan-
 cy, haughtiness; also strangeness,
 Unwontedness.
 † Insolito, ere, to be insolent.
 Insoliteo, ere, to grow proud.
 Insoludum, adv. Wholly, Thorough-
 ly.
 Insoludus, a, um, Unsound, Weak
 Insolite, adv. Unusually.
 Insolitus, a, um, Unusual, Unwen-
 ted, Unaccustomed. * Insolitus re-
 rum bellicarum, not knowing what
 belongs to War.
 † Insollicitus, a, u, Careless, Impro-
 vident.
 Insolito, are, to bleach or dry in the sun
 Insolubilis, e, not to be loose or re-
 quited.
 Insolubiliter, adv. Indissolubly.
 Insolutus, a, um, Unpaid. * Inso-
 lutum accipere, to take something
 for Satisfaction.
 Insomnia, e, f. a waking, watching.
 Insomniolus, a, um, dreaming often.
 Insomnis, e, [a somnus] Sleepless,
 Waking.
 Insomnium, ii, n. a Dream or Vision
 in ones Sleep.
 † Insonator, oris, m. he that sounds
 in or about.
 Insono, are, to Sound into, at or
 about.
 Insons, ntis, Innocent, Guiltless.
 † Insonia, e, f. Innocency.
 † Insonus, a, um, having no sound.
 * Insona litera, mutes.
 Insopitus, a, um, Waking, Sleep-
 less.
 † Insoporto, are, to wake or watch.
 Insortitus, a, um, not divided by lot.
 Inspectatio, onis, f. a Eebolding,
 Looking wistly upon.
 Inspector, oris, m. a Beholder.
 Inspectio, onis, f. a diligent Behold-
 ing, Oversight.
 Inspecto, are, [ab inspicio] to be-
 hold, Consider often or wisely.
 Inspector, oris, m. an Overseer, he
 that looks upon any thing to buy it.
 Inspectus, a, um, [of inspicio] re-
 looked in or upon.
 Inspectus, us, m. a Beholding, View-
 ing.
 Insperabilis, e, which cannot be be-
 lieved or hoped.

Insperans, ntis, without Hope or ex-
 pectation.
 Insperat, adv. Unexpectedly.
 Insperatus, a, um, unexpected, un-
 looked for. * Ex insperato, beyond
 expectation.
 Inspergo, si, sum, [of in and spar-
 go] to sprinkle in or upon.
 Insperio, onis, f. a Sprinkling, Be-
 spattering.
 Insperius, a, um, [of inspergor]
 Sprinkled upon, Bespattered.
 Inspicio, xi, sum, [of in and spe-
 cio] to look in or upon, view, search,
 Oversee. * Inspicere sententiam
 alicujus, to search into ones mean-
 ing and intendment.
 Inspico, are, [a spica] to make
 Sharp like the ears of Corn.
 Inspiratio, onis, f. an Inspiring,
 Breathing into.
 Inspirator, oris, m. an Inspirer.
 Inspiratus, a, um, Inspired.
 Inspiro, are, to Inspire, Breathe or
 Blow into. * Inspirare literam, to
 asperse a Letter.
 Inpositus, a, um, not Spoiled,
 Stripped or Plundered.
 Inspuo, ui, utum, to Spit upon.
 Inspuro, are, to spit often upon or
 in, Bespawl.
 Instabilis, e, Unstable, Unconstant,
 Changeable.
 Instabilitas, atis, f. Unconstancy,
 Unstability.
 Instans, tor, isimus, Instapt, Urgent,
 Nigh at hand.
 † Instantaneus, a, um, Momentary.
 Instanter, adv. instantly, Earnestly,
 without giving over; also indiffer-
 ently.
 Infantia, e, f. Instance, earnestness,
 Pressing.
 Instar, [for ad instar] adv. Like, as
 it were.
 Instar, n. Indec, a Likeness, Propor-
 tion. * Ad instar inclyti montis,
 like a great mountain.
 Instat, imp, it is near, or within a
 little.
 Instauratio, onis, f. a Restoring,
 Repairing.
 Instauratus, a, um, 3 New-made,
 Renewed.
 * Instaurativi iudi, solemn plays
 retrieved after disuse.
 Instaurator, oris, m. a Repairer.
 Instauratus, a, um, Repaired, Re-
 newed.
 INSTAURO, are, (ab instar, vel a
 ex tempore palum depango) to Re-
 pair, Renew, Restore. * Instau-
 rare sibi monumentum, to erect him
 a Tomb. * Instaurare animum, to
 take heart at Grief. * Instaurare
 tunicam adversus hyemem, to get
 him a new Coat against winter. * In-
 staurare acies, to rally again.
 Inferno, aviatum, to cover or spread
 upon.
 Infigatio, onis, f. an Infigation,
 Provoking.
 Infigator, oris, m. 2 a Provoker.
 Infigatrix, icis, f. 3 a Provoking.
 Infigatus, a, um, Provoked.
 Indigo, are, [a xix pungo] to
 incite, Provoked, stir up, Prick
 forward.
 Instillatio, onis, f. an Instilling or
 Dropping in.
 Instillator, oris, m. an Instiller, In-
 fuser.
 Instillatus, a, um, Instilled, Infused.

to Repair, Repair, Re-
m, a Cover, a dark
Integumenta flagitio-
na praesentia to cover vile

of the understanding
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, [of intelligitor]

um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s
Intelligit, understandingly.
um, m. Understanding s

Intentabilis, e, not to be tempted.
Intentatio, onis, f. a threatening.
Intentator, oris, m. a threatener,
Tempter.

Intentatus, a, um, (of in & ten-
tatus) not assayed or Tried.
Intentatus, a, um, [of intensor]
ready Drawn, ready to strike, point-
ed at.

Intentè, inis, isimè, adv. Diligent-
ly, Accurately.
Intentio, onis, f. a stretching, Bend-
ing out, Intention, Employment, a
Charge against one, the Augment-
ing of a quality. * Intentiò animi,
the earnestness of the mind.

* Intentione diligenti notare, to
note very carefully. * Perdere in-
tentionem, to miscarry in his suit.
Intento are, to stretch out often.
Threaten. * Intentare actionem,
to Commence a suit against one.

* Intentare alicui manus, to offer
to strike one.
Intentus, or, isimus, a, um, [of
intensor] stretched upon, Diligent
at work. * Intentior custodia, a
more careful watch. * Intentiò alimen-
torum pretiis, Diet growing
dearer. * Intento opus est animo,
one should be very serious about it.

Intentus, us, m. a stretching out:
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.
Intepco, ere, to grow warm.

the Middle.
Intercedo, si, sum, to intercede, come in
between. Hinder, Withstand. * Inter-
cessum est auctoritati, authority
is opposed. * Ira inter eos inter-
cessit, they are not Quater-cousins
* Intercedit illi tecum amicitia,
there is a great deal of Friendship
between him and you. * Interce-
dere pro aliquo, to bail out.

Intercedo, are, to sing between,
or a Mean-part.
Intercedor, oris, m. be that sings
a Mean.

Intercedus, as, m. [a cantus] the
mean part in Music.
Interceptio, onis, f. an Intercept-
ing, interceding.

Interceptor, oris, m. an Interceptor,
Deceiver, Fore-staller. * Intercep-
tor litis alienae, he that carries on
another man's suit for him, that ef-
fuses his cause.

Interceptus, a, um, (of interceptior)
Surprised, Prevented, Foretold.
Intercedio, onis, f. an Interceding,
Withstanding, Hinder.

Intercedor, oris, m. an Intercedor,
Hinderer, Opposer.
Intercedus, as, m. [ab intercedo]
a Coming between, an Entry.

Intercedens, ntis, Falling between.
* Intercedens, dies, an extraordi-
nary or critical day forced by the
malice of the Disease.

Intercedentia, e, f. the Falling of
a Humour.
Intercedo, ere, (of inter & cado)
to Decay, Perish. Fall between, be
Forgotten. * Si intercedit tibi
aliquid, if you forget any thing.

Intercedo di, sum, (of inter & cado)
to cut asunder in the midst, cut
off or in pieces.

Intercedium, i, n. the Space between
the Eye brows.
Intercedus, a, um, Girded about
the middle.

Intercedus, ut, ntum, [of inter &
cano] to sing between or in the mid-
dle part.

Intercedo, epi, eptum, (of inter &
capio) to intercept, intercede, pre-
vent, Foretell, Surprise, Take all,
make clean Riddance. * Interce-
pere veneno, to Poison. * Interce-
pere iter, to Stop up or hinder a
passage or way. * Intercepere vi-
ctoriam alieno labore, quæsitam,
to attribute a victory to himself that
another has obtained. * Ne qua
interceperet oblivio, lest it should
be forgotten.

Intercedo, si, sum, [of inter &
claudo] to Shut up from. Stop up
compuls. * Omnes portiones aquæ
frigida intercludere, to drink cold
water after other liquors. * Inter-
cludere commeatibus inimicis,
or inimicis commeatibus, to keep
the enemy from provision.

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

Intercludo, onis, f. a Closing or
Stopping of the way. * Intercludo
siffa anti

INT

boldness? * Interponere postulat, to make overtures only to amuse people.

Interpositio, ōnis, f. } a Setting or
Interpositus, ūs, m. } Putting between or among.

† Interpōsitor, ōris, m. be that puts between.

Interpōsitus, a, um, [of interpono] Put between or among.

* Interpositis quinis diebus, five days after. * Per interpositam personam, by proxy.

Interpremo, illi, ūm, to Thrust or Press between.

Interpres, ētis, c. (a præsvel partes) an Interpreter, Expounder, Mediatour, Soothsayer. * Interpres pacis, he that intercedes for peace.

† Interpretābilis, e, easily expounded.

Interpretamentum, i, n. } an In-
Interpretatio, ōnis, f. } terpretation, Exposition, Conjecture, Judgment. * Nec interpretatio est facilis, nor is it easy to judge.

Interpretator, ōris, m. an Interpreter.

Interpretium, ii, n. the price beaten between buyer and seller.

Interpretor, ari, (ab interpre) to interpret, Expound, Translate, Construe, judge, esteem. * Interpretari memorie, to bring to ones remembrance. * In diversum interpretari, to misconstrue. * Grato animo interpretari aliquid, to take a thing in good part, like it exceeding well.

Interpunctio, ōnis, f. a Pricking or Pointing between.

Interpunctum, i, n. Distinction by points.

Interpunctus, a, um, [of interpungo] distinguished by points.

Interpungo, xi, nctum, to Prick or Point between.

Interpurgatio, ōnis, f. a Purging here and there.

Interpurgare, are, to Pick here and there what is superfluous.

Interpitiatio, ōnis, f. a Pruning here and there.

Interpūto, are, to Prune or Cut off the little branches.

Interquerar, ri, to complain frequently.

† Interquies, ētis, f. a resting between.

Interquiesco, evi, ētum, to Rest or Pause in doing.

Interrado, si, ūm, to File, Polish, Scrape about.

Intertrāsilis, e, Scraped or Shaved.

† Interrador, ōris, m. a Scaper or Engraver about.

Interrāsus, a, um, [of interrador] Scraped, Carved, or Shaved about.

Interregnum, i, n. the space between the death of one King and the chusing of another.

Interrex, ēgis, m. a Regent governing from the death of one till another be chosen.

Interritus, a, um, Fearless, Undaunted.

Interrogatio, ōnis, f. an Interrogation, Question.

Interrogativē, adv. Interrogatively.

Interrogatiuncula, æ, f. a little Question.

Interrogator, ōris, m. a Questioner.

INT

INT

INV

Intis, impatient, not able
to tolerate. Intilium labo-

er, adv. impatiently.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Intus, f. impatience.

Introcūdo, si, sum, [a claudo]

Introcūsus, a, um, [of introclu-

dor] shut in.

† Introcuro, ere, to run in.

Introdo, are, to enter or get in.

* Introdabo, se, he thrust himself

introduced.

† Introdūca, f. she that leads the

Bride to the Bridegroom.

Introdūco, xi, tum, to introduce,

bring or lead in, enter one in a Sci-

ence.

Introdūctio, ōnis, f. a leading or

bringing in, an entering on.

† Introdūctor, ōris, m. an intro-

ductor.

Introdūctorius, a, um, of bringing

in.

Introdūctus, a, um, [of introdu-

ctor] brought in.

Introeo, ivi, itum, to go or enter

in.

Introfero, tūli, latum, to bear or

carry in.

Introgrēdior, di, [of intro and

gradior] to enter in.

† Introgrēssus, a, um, [of introgre-

dior] entered in.

Introiens, euntis, [of introeo]

going or entering in.

† Introitorius, a, um, of entering

in.

Introitur, imp. there is an entering.

Introitus, ūs, m. an entrance, passage,

or going in.

Introitus, a, um, entered in.

Introitus, a, um, [of introferor]

brought or carried in.

Intromitto, ōnis, f. a letting in.

Intromissus, a, um, [of intromit-

tor] let in.

Intromissus, ūs, m. to send or let in.

† Introgneus, a, um, inward.

Introitus, a, um, [of intro & ver]

Introitus, a, um, inwardly, with-

in, toward the inside.

Intrompo, upi, ptum, to rub or

break in by violence.

Intromptio, ōnis, f. a breaking or

rubbing in.

Introspectio, ōnis, f. a looking in or

on.

Introspector, ōris, m. a looker in.

Introspectus, a, um, [of introspec-

tor] looked into, diligently con-

sidered.

Introspectio, xi, tum, [of intro and

spectio] to look in, consider dili-

gently.

Introvocatus, a, um, Called in.

Introvoco, are, to call or cause to

come in.

Introdo, si, sum, to Thrust or Stove

in.

Introsus, a, um, [of intrudor] to

Thrust in.

Intubus, i, m, Endive. g.

Intubum, i, n, Endive. g.

Intubaceus, a, um, of Endive.

† Intuburina, æ, f. Endive.

† Intubusinus, a, um, of Endive.

Intuens, ntis, Beholding.

Intueor, itus sum, eri, to Behold.

Regard, steadfastly. * Acrioribus

oculis intueri, to Behold earnestly.

Intueri, a, um, [of intueor] hav-

ing beheld.

Intuitus, ūs, m. a Steadfast behold-

ing.

Intelli. of infero.

Intumeo, ere, to Swell.

† Intumescencia, æ, f. a Swelling.

Intumefco, ere, to begin to Swell.

Intumiliatus, a, um, Unburied.

Intueor, itus sum, ui, to Behold.

Inturbatus, a, um, not disturbed,

Qu et

Inturbidus, a, um, not Troubled,

Disquieted or Muddled, Clear.

† Inturis, is, f. Capers for sauer.

INTUS, adv. [Euler] In, Within,

From within.

Intusum, ii, a Shirt. See Indu-

sum.

Intarus, a, um, Unsafe, Unsecure,

Dangerous.

Intybum, i, n. Endive. g.

Invado, si, sum, to Invade. Assault,

Set upon, Enterwise, Take away by

force. * Invasit cupiditas pleris-

que, most men had a desire. * In-

vadere viam, to take a journey,

march on.

Invagino, are, to Sheath, Put up.

Invaleantia, æ, f. Sickness, Feeble-

ness.

Invaleo, ere, to grow Strong or in

Use. * Invaleuit consuetu-

do, the custom is prevalent or ob-

tains.

Invaleisco, ere, to grow Strong, Pre-

vent 3, also to grow Weak and out

of Use.

Invaleſcēdo inis, f. Unhealthful-

ness, Sickness, Weakness.

Invallide, adv. Weakly, sickly.

Invallidus, a, um, Weakly, Feeble,

Sick 3, also very Strong.

Invallio, ōnis, f. an Invasion, a fault.

Invallor, ōris, m. an Invader, As-

sailer.

Invallor, ūs, m. (of invado) a-

bout to Invade.

Invallor, eris, [of in & uber] Small,

Slender.

Invallor, are, (ab uber) to give

suck.

Invectio, ōnis, f. a Carrying or

Bringing, an outrage of words, In-

veighing. * Inveſtiones Lunæ,

the, curſes of the Moon.

Invectus, a, um, Imported, Carri-

ed in.

Invectiva, æ, f. [ſc. oratio] an In-

veſtive.

† Inveſtivalter, Inveſtively.

† Inveſtivus, a, um, Inveſtive.

† Inveſto, are, to carry in often.

Invector, ōris, m. a Bringer in.

Invectus, a, um, [of invehor] brought

or carried in, Beſallen.

Invectus, ūs, m. a Carrying in.

Invēhens, ntis, Inveighing, Carry-

ing. * Invehere oceanum, to put out

to Sea. * Acies invexit ſe, the

Army charged.

Invēhor, hi, to Rate, Defame with

angry words, be Furious, Drive fu-

riously, be Conveighed by Ship, Cha-

riot, on horse-back, &c.

† Invenālis, e, not to be ſold.

Invendibilis, e, not Saleable.

Invenditus, a, um, Unſold.

Invēnio, enī, tuum, to Invent, Find,

Get, Devise, Seek out. * Nomen

invenire, ubi get a Nick-name. * In-

venias ubi habitat, know where he

lives.

† Invenībo, for inveniam.

Invēnitur, imp. there is an inven-

tion.

inventarium, ii, an Inventory, Re-

giſter.

† Inventibilis, e, which cannot be

found out.

† Inventicula, æ, f. a ſmall deviſe.

Inventio,

INV

INV

INV

Inventio, ōnis, f. an Invention, Finding out.
Inventitius, ii, m. a Foundling.
Inventiuncula, æ, f. a small Invention.
Inventor, ōris, m. an Inventor, De-
inventrix, icis, f. wifer.
Inventum, i, n. a feign'd Story.
Inventus, ūs, m. Lye, an Inven-
tion.
Inventus, a, um, (of invenior) In-
*vented, Gotten. * Inventus in cul-*
*pa, taken tardy. * Est inventus*
qui, there is not wanting one to, &c.
** Opus est invento, it must be*
found.
† Invenustas, ātis, f. Uncomeliness.
Invenuste, adv. Uncomely, without
Grace.
Invenustus, a, um, Unseemly, Un-
graceful.
Inverecundē, Impudently, Boldly.
adv.
Inverecundia, æ, f. Impudence.
Inverecundus, a, um, ior, ifimus,
Shameless, Impudent, Immodest.
Invergo, ere, to Slide in, Incline,
Pour on or in, Stoop a Vessel.
Inversio, ōnis, f. a Turning inward
or Upside down, Inverting ranks
into files.
† Inversum, Orderly, in Order.
Inversus, a, um, [of inventor] Turn-
ed inward, or Upside down, not Tran-
*slated. * Inversum mare, a boy-*
*sterous sea. * Inversi mores, man-*
ners extremely altered.
Inverto, ti, sum, to Turn the inside
out or upside down, Pervert, D sturb.
** Invertere scrobes oleis, to make*
*trenches for olives. * Invertere*
cadum, to tilt a Barrel.
Invesperasco, ere, to grow Late, or
towards Night.
Investigābilis, e, which cannot be
found out.
Investigandus, a, um, to be sought
out.
Investigārius, ii, m. a Blood-bound
Investigatio, ōnis, f. a Searching or
Finding out.
Investigātor, ōris, m. a Tracer, Search-
er, or Finder out.
Investigatus, a, um, Searched or
Found out.
Investigo, are, (a vestigium) to
Search, Trace, Find, or Hunt
out.
† Investimentum, i, n. a Garment,
Cloathing.
Invectio, ire, to invest, garnish, deck
inwardly.
Invectis, e, beardless, without Hairs
or Cloaths.
Invectura, æ, f. an investing, giv-
ing possession, Livery of seisin.
Invectus, a, um, uncladbed.
† Inveſto, are, to warm or heat.
Inveterasco, ere, to grow old, to grow
in or out of Custom, to decay, grow
weak.
Inveteratio, ōnis, f. a growing in
use or age by long Custom.
Inveteratus, a, um, grown into use
*by Custom. * Inveterata barba-*
*ria, their wonted barbarity. * In-*
veterata querela, an old Com-
plaint.
Invetero, are, [a verus] to become
old, grow stale or in use, be settled.
** Inveteravit hæc opinio, this*
Opinion has been of long continu-
ance.
Invictus, a, um, not forbidden.

Invia, (sc. loca) unpassable places.
Invicem, adv. by turns or course,
one after another.
Invictus, a, um, Invincible, not over-
*come. * Invictus a labore, inde-*
fatigable.
† Invidē, adv. Enviously, Malici-
ously.
Invidendus, a, um, to be envied.
** Opes invidendæ, abundance of*
Wealth.
Invidentia, æ, f. Maliciousness.
Invideo, idi, sum, to envy, grudge
*at, to deny to give. * Invidere*
laudes alicui, or laudibus alicujus,
to envy one Praise.
Invidetur, imp. there is a grudg-
ing.
Invidia, æ, f. [ab invideo] Envy,
Malice, Hating, or being Hated.
** Esse in invidia, habere invidiam,*
*to be envied. * Mihi invidiam con-*
flavit, be bath brought me into dis-
grace.
Invidiola, æ, f. a little grudge or
Envy.
Invidiōse, adv. Spitefully, Envi-
ously.
Invidiosus, a, um, envious, or en-
*vied. * Hoc tibi invidioſum fut-*
urum est, this will cause you ill
will.
Invidus, a, um, Envious, Malicious,
Spiteful.
Invigilatio, ōnis, f. a diligent watch-
ing.
Invigilator, ōris, m. a watcher.
Invigilo, are, to watch, give dili-
gence.
† Inviſco, ere, to grow vile.
† Invilto, are, to make vile.
Invincibilis, e, invincible.
Invincibiliter, adv. invincibly.
† Invinus, a, um, temperate, re-
fraining from Wine.
Invio, are, [a via] to go or walk.
Inviolābilis, e, inviolable.
† Inviolābiliter, adv. inviolably.
Inviolatē, adv. uncorruptly, pure.
Inviolatus, a, um, inviolated, un-
hurt, unsound.
† Inviscatio oculi, a sliminess in
the Eyes making the lids stick to-
gether.
Invisco, are, [a viscus] to take
with Bird-lime.
Invisibilis, e, invisible.
Invitatus, a, um, not visited.
Invitito, are, to visit often.
Invito, si, sum, to visit, come or go
to see.
Invisor, ōris, m. an Envier, Ha-
ter.
Invissus, a, um, ior, ifimus, [of
invidior] hated, odious, not sepa-
rate.
Invitabilis, e, alluring, delectable,
fair spoken.
Invitamentum, i, n. an alluring, de-
siring, requesting.
Invitatio, ōnis, f. an inviting.
** Invitatio vini, a Drinking Col-*
lation.
Invitator, ōris, m. the Officer invit-
ing Men to Sup with the Emper-
or.
Invitatus, a, um, invited, allured.
Invitatus, ūs, m. a bidding, calling,
inviting.
Invitē, ius, ifimē, adv. unwill-
ingly.
† Invitio, are, to spoil, pollute.
Invito, are, [a via] to invite, bid,
*entertain, allure, provoke. * Invi-*
tare aliquem poculis, to bid one

*welcome. * Invitare se-*
to fall to.
† Invitro, are, to glare
Invitus, a, um, ior, ifimē,
to vel vita] unwilling,
ed, in spite of one's Testi-
mony.
Invivus, a, um, [a via] or
passage, unpassable.
Inula, æ, f. [ab Helena]
campane.
Inultus, a, um, unwor-
*shipped. * Inultum auctori-*
not to be punished for it.
Inunbratio, ōnis, f. a
Inunbrator, ōris, m. a
Inunbratus, a, um, [in-
*vent. * Quies inunbrat-*
sleep.
Inunbro, are, to cast or
down, defend, shield.
Inuncatio, ōnis, f. a
Inunco, are, to catch
a Hook.
Inunctio, ōnis, f. an en-
Inunctor, ōris, m. an
Inunctus, a, um, [of in-
nointed.
Inundatio, ōnis, f. an
overflowing, a flood.
Inundator, ōris, m. an
Inundo, are, to overflow
*upon. * Inundari fides*
well plied with good Will
si inundata Troes, it
throng in.
Inungo, xi, nctum, to
In-unguem, at the
exactly.
Inunio, ire, to unite,
Inunitus, a, um, united.
In-univerſum, generally.
Invocatio, ōnis, f. a
Invocatus, a, um, [of
called upon.
Invocatus, a, um, [of
unbidden, not invited.
Invoco, are, to call upon
also not to call.
Involutio, ōnis, f.
Involutus, ūs, m. [a]
† Involutor, ōris, m.
upon.
Invulso, are, to fly
over.
Invulso, are, to run
clap bands upon, fly
innum cupido involat,
*ters. * Involare in*
violently to seize on an
Involuter, cris, cre,
Involutus, re,
not yet fly.
Involvere, is, n. [ab in-
Barbers Towel.
Involverum, i, n. a
thing that covers,
** Involverum floris,*
*Flower. * Involverum*
grimony.
† Involvere, adv. to
Involveratus, a, um,
Involvero, vi, glintum,
together or upon, enfold
*self close up. * Involvere*
ris, to keep close to
bi involvere diem, the
cast.
Involverus i, m. a Cat
involvere, adv. covertly.
Involutio, ōnis, f. an
Involutus, a, um, ior,
folded, covered, intrin-
lurum bellum nomine
cloaked under the name

adv. uncerivilly, unceru-

um, uncerivil, unceru-

um, the scorching heat of

to wage against.

to plunge in the wa-

stium, to mark with a

imprint. * I-

superbia alicui, to

always be accounted a

* Inurere calami-

the hair.

adv. usually.

a, um, unaccustomed,

of Egypt.

is, a counteracting, burn-

um, (of inuror) Lurnt

with hot Iron.

unprofitable, useless.

is, f. unprofitableness.

is, unprofitably.

is, f. a divulging.

is, m. a divulger.

to divulge, publish,

is, e, invulnerable,

the Wounded.

is, a, um, not wounded.

is, the Night-mare.

of Sicily called Lon-

Celebrated at Lem-

O

Jovi, optimo, maxi-

is, a Particle of Joy

large-bo!

Daughter of Inachus,

is, by Jupiter that

he known by Juno who

to Egypt, where she

former spouse, married

after her Death

by the name of Isis,

Synonym of Bacchus.

is, um, full of Jests.

is, Jestingly, Mervily.

is, n. a Jest.

Jesting.

Daughter of Creon King

after the Death of her

hus, she unwittingly

own Son Oedipus. by

Eteocles and Poly-

phing one another she

self.

is, a Jest.

is, m. a Jester.

a, um, jesting, in

um, jesting, Playing

Mother of Moses.

Adv. Mervily.

(Jocus) to Jest, make

is, Jestingly, Mervily.

is, f. Merviness, a

Jocose, jesting, merr-

imago, the echo.

is, of Lycurgus.

is, Jest.

is, Bracelets, Jewels.

is, Jocular, spoken in jest.

Joculariter, adv. Jestingly, Mer-

rily.

Jocularius, a, um, Jestng, in Jest.

* Jocularium malum, a pleasant

Mischiefs, a pretty kind of harm.

Joculator, oris, m. a Jester.

Joculatorius, a, um, done in Jest.

† Joclax, acis, full of Jests.

Joclor, ari, to Jest, Board.

Joclus, i, m, a pretty Conceit,

merry Tale.

† Jcunditas, atis, f. Jcundness,

Mirth.

† Jcundor, ari, to be merry.

† Jcundus, a, um, Jcund, Merry.

JOCUS, i, m. (a juvo, vel Heb.

Tschachk risit) a Jest, merry Sto-

ry, a Fool, Laughing-stock. * Ri-

diculi joci, pleasant Jests, Gentile

Rillery.

Johanna, the Name of several Men

and Women.

Johannes, John, the Name of several

Men.

Johannes Chrysostomus, or Chry-

stosmon, a Bishop of Constanti-

nople, Despoised by Theophilus Bi-

shop of Alexandria; was Banished

into Pontus, where he Died, A. D.

403.

Jol, a City of Numidia, called af-

terwards Colonia Casarea, now

Alger, and by the Inhabitants

Geizeir.

Iolaus, the Son of Iphiclus, who bope

Hercules in killing the Hydra, fear-

ing the Neck where a Head was cut

off, that others might not spring,

in his Old Age he was restored to

his Youth by the Prayers of his Un-

cle Hercules.

Jolcos, a Town in Thessaly called

Jaco.

Jolciacus, a, um, of Jolcos.

Iole, the Daughter of Eurvtus King

of Oecalia, beloved of Hercules,

and when Eurytus being overcome,

refused to deliver her according to

his Bargain, Hercules slew him,

carried her away, and afterwards

gave her to his Son Hyllus.

Iolum, a Mountain of Perrhaebia.

Ioli, the Inhabitants of Iolum.

Ion, a Tragedian of Chius; and

other Men.

Ione, a City of Palestine, called at-

to Gaza; also Antiochia so called.

Ionica, a Country of Asia minor, be-

tween Caria and Aeolis, now called

Sarchiam, and by the Turks Quis-

icum.

Ionicus, } of Ionia.

Ionius, a, um, }

lonicus, a foot of two long Syllables,

and two short. * Ionica saltatio,

a wanton Dance.

† Ionis, a kind of Carbuncle-stone.

† Ionthis, Warts or Pimples, the first

down of Hair.

Iopas, a King of the Afri, one of Di-

do's Sutors, and an Excellent Mus-

ician.

Jope, a City of Phoenicia and Thes-

salay.

Jopis, a Country of Laconia.

Jordanes, a Roman Consul with Se-

verus.

Jordanes, a most pleasant River of

Judaea.

Jornandes, a Gothick Historian.

Jos, an Island in the Myrtoan Sea,

famous for Homer's Sepulchre, and

the Birth of Homer's Mother.

Josephus, the Name of several Men.

Josippus, a Historian, the Son of

Gorion.

Jota, the letter J, a jot, tittle, a

thing of nothing. g.

Jotabis, an Island in the Gulf of A-

rabia.

Jotacius, a frequent beginning of

the Letter J; also a fault of pro-

nouncing it too broad. g.

Jotæ, a People of Scythia.

Jotapata, a City of Syria.

Jotape, Lombardo in Cilicia.

Joviacum, Saltzburg in Noricum.

Jovianus Pontanus, a Philosopher

and Poet, who wrote many things in

Prose and Verse, which are yet ex-

tant.

Jovinianus, a Name which Maxi-

minian took from his Exploits in

Illyricum.

Jovinus, a Roman Consul with Lu-

picius.

Jovis, [a Jehovah] the old Nomina-

tive, but now the Genitive of Jovi-

ter. * Jovis arbor, the Oak. * Jo-

vis barba, Sengreen. * Dies Jo-

vis, Thursday. * Jovis hos, Rese-

campagn. * Jovis glans, a Chest-

nut. * Jovis faba, Henbane. * Jo-

vis ales, the Eagle.

Jovis fanum, a City of Lydia.

Jovis fons, a Fountain in Dodone,

which is always dry at Noon.

Jovis mons, a Mountain in Spain

called Monjui.

Jovis Promontorium, an Island of

Taprobane.

Jovis Servatoris portus, a Haven

by the Argolick Gulf.

I P

I. P. for in publico, in possessione,

intra Provinciam, Justa Persona,

Justus Possessor, Jus Pratoris, of

Pontificum.

Ipina, a City about Carthage.

Iphianassa, Iphinoe, and Lysippe,

the Daughters of Proteus King of

Argos, who preferring their Beau-

ty before Juno's, were by her struck

with Madness, imagining themselves

to be Cows.

Iphicles, or Iphiclus, the Son of

Amphitryo by Alcmena, who bro

him with Hercules (by Jupiter.)

Iphicrates, an Athenian Captain,

who Banished himself because they

would not be guided by him

Iphidamas, the Son of Antenor,

slain by Agamemnon in the Tro-

jan War.

Iphigenia, Agamemnon's Daugh-

ter, which should have been Sacrifi-

ced to Diana, because her Father

had slain a Hart of hers; but the

Goddess pitied her, and sent a Hart

to be Offered in her stead.

Iphimedia, being Ravished by Nep-

tune, she brought forth Iphiaete,

and Otus, who grew every Month

nine fingers in length, till helping

the Giants against the Gods, they

were slain by Apollo.

Iphingia, æ, a kind of Precious

Stone.

Iphis, a young Man who banged him-

self for the Love of Anaxarate,

who was also turned into a stone.

Iphis, a Cretian Virgin, turned in-

to a Man on her Wedding-day at

the Prayers of her Mother, to avoid

the anger of her Husband Lycus,

who supposed her to be a Man, and

IRE

IRR

IRR

had provided her a wife, he having commanded her mother if she brought forth a girl to destroy it.

Iphistiada, a People of Athens.

Iphitus, the Son of Eurytus King of Oechalia, whom Hercules (having slain his father) threw headlong from the tower.

Ipnus, untis, a Country in Samos, where there was a Temple of Jupiter Ipnuntis.

Ipsipos, f. a little Worm bred upon trees by the South-wind in Spring-time. g.

IPSE, a, um, ius, [ab is & ipse] He, Himself, the Same, Very.

* *Ego ipse*, I my self. * *Ipsa veniunt* ad muliera capella, they came of themselves. * *Agam per me ipse*, I'll go about it by my self. * *Se Fannius ipse peremit*, Fannius killed himself. * *Triginta dies erant ipsi*, for thirty days together.

† *Ipsis*, for *ipsi*.

Ipiemet, He himself.

† *Ipsi*, for *ipsum*.

Ipsicuri, a People of Liguria.

† *Ipsipe*, and *Ipsipe*, to Himself.

Ipsissimus, a, um, (ab ipse) the very Self-same.

† *Ipsilices*, or *ipsilices*, Leaves growing within one another.

Ipsus, a, um, be Himself. See *Ipsa*.

I R

† *Ir*, the Hollow of the hand.

IRA, a, f. (ab Heb. Charat exarsit ira) Anger, Wrath, Rage. * *Irae, arum*, fallings out. * *Maris ira*, the raging of the Sea.

Ira, a City of Messenia.

Iracunde, adv. Angrily, Hastily.

Iracundia, a, f. Wrathfulness, Hastiness.

† *Iracunditer*, Angrily.

Iracundus, a, um, Wrathful, Hasty, Testy.

Irafcor, atus sum, fci, to be Wrathful or angry. * *Irafcu vicem alicuius*, to be angry on the behalf of another.

Irâte, ius, illime, adv. Angrily.

Iratus, ior, ifsimus, a, um, (of irascor) Angry, Moved, Tempestuous. * *Iratum habere aliquem*, to make one angry.

Irceus, ei, m. (ab hira) a kind of Puddings used in Sacrifices.

† *Ircipes*, edis, a Harrow.

Ire, and *iri*, the Infinitives of *Eo*.

Irecos, a City of Spain.

Irelandia, Ireland.

Irenarches, } a Justice of

Irenarcha, a, m. } Peace.

Irene, the Mother of Constantine the seventh, she reigned with him nine Years, he expelled her, and reigned alone seven Years; again, she took him by craft, put out his Eyes, cast him in Prison, where he died, and reigned alone four years.

Irenica, orum, g. Prayers for Peace.

Irenicus, a, um, g. belonging to Peace.

Irenopolis, a City of Cilicia.

Iresione, an Olive bough with wood about it; also all sorts of Fruits at Festivals. g.

ria, a River in Italy.

ra Flavia, a City in Spain.

† *Iricius*, ii, m. a Hedge-hog.

Iricor, oris, (ab iris) of all colours of the rain-bow.

ireneus, a Learned Bishop of Lugdunum, A. D. 179.

Irinum, i, g. an Ointment made of Flower-de-luce.

Irinus, a, um, g. of the Flower-de-luce.

Irio, onis, m. (ab iris) Bank-creaser.

Iris, iridis, f. the Rain-bow; also a Flower-de-luce, and a Six corner'd precious stone, and the black circle about the nipple. g.

Iris, the daughter of Thaumias feigned by the Poets to be Juno's Messenger; also a River in Asia minor.

Irlandia, Ireland.

Irnea, a, f. } [ab 'Opus avis]

Irneum, ei, n. } a Wine-vessel used in Sacrifice; also a Cake in fashion of a Bird. See *Hirnia*.

Iromus, a King of Tire.

Ironia, a, f. an Irony, when one speaks a thing jestingly and means the contrary. * *Sine ulla mehercule ironia loquor*, truly I don't jest with you. g.

Ironice, adv. Ironically, by Contraries.

Ironicus, a, um, g. Ironical, spoken jestingly.

Ironicus, i, m. a Jester, Scoffer. g.

Irrex, icis, f. [ad 'Epxo serpo vel 'Apwax rapax] an Iron-rake to grub up weeds.

Irpi, a People by the bill Soraces, from *Irpus*, which among the Samnites is a wolf.

Irradiatio, onis, f. a casting of beams like the Sun.

Irradiator, oris, m. } an Enlight-

Irradiatrix, icis, f. } ner.

Irradiatus, a, um, Enlightened.

Irradio, are, (of in and radio) to Shine or cast beams like the Sun.

Irratus, a, um, not Shaven or Clipped.

Irrationabilis, e, without Reason.

Irrationabiliter, adv. Irrationally.

Irrationalis, e, Unreasonable.

Irraucio, ire, (of in and raucio) to be Hoarse.

Irraucesco, are, to grow Hoarse.

† *Irrecompensatus*, a, um, Unrequited.

† *Irrecordabilis*, e, not to be Remembered.

Irrecompensabilis, e, Unrecoverable.

† *Irrecupero*, are, not to Recover.

Irredivivus, a, um, not to be Revived or Repaired.

Irredux, icis, whence none return.

Irrefragabilis, e, Invincible.

† *Irrefutabilis*, e, not to be Disproved.

Irregularis, e, Irregular.

Irregularitas, atis, f. Irregularity, Disorder.

Irregulariter, adv. Irregularly.

Irregularitas, a, um, Disordered.

Irreligatus, a, um, Unbound.

Irreligiose, adv. Prophanely.

Irreligiositas, atis, f. Prophaneness.

Irreligiosus, a, um, Irreligious, prophan.

† *Irreligo*, are, to Unbind, Loosen.

Irremeabilis, e, from whence none can Return.

Irremediabilis, e, Uncurable.

† *Irremissibilis*, e, Unpardonable.

Irremotus, a, um, Unremoved.

† *Irremunerabilis*, e, not to be Paid or Recompensed.

† *Irremuneratus*, a, um, Unrequited.

Irreparabilis, e, not to be Repaired.

Irreparabiliter, Unrecoverably.

Irreperctus, a, um, not

Irrepro, ph, pum, (of

to Creep in, Slide in

* *Irrepere in tabulas*

inroll by stealth.

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

Irreprehensibilis, e, not

15T

Spent his youth very diffolately, and became a very good man.
Ifagoge, es, f. an Introduction. g.
Ifagogicum, i, n. Scholars entrance-money. Also the rudiments of any Art. g.
Ifagogicus, a, um, Introductory. g.
Ifagogus, i, m. a Teacher, Instructor. g.
Ifagrus, an Athenian Emperour.
Ifalecus, a City of Lusitania.
Ifamnium, a Promontory of Ireland, called S. Johns Foreland, or Portmuck.
Ifander, the Son of Bellerophon.
Ifapis, a River in Italy called Sacroffar, or Ifara, a River in Gallia Narbonensis, called L'Ilere.
Ifarci, a People of the Alps.
Ifari, a People of India.
Ifaticha, a People of Carmania desert.
Ifatis, idis, f. Wood. g.
Ifatodes, a Blemish colour. g.
Ifauria, a Country of Asia minor by mount Taurus, subdued by Publius Servilius, who was therefore called Ifauricus.
Ifaurum or Ifaura, a City of that Country, called also Claudiopolis.
Ifaurus, a River of Umbria, called la Foglia, and another in Magna Græcia called Donato.
Ifsburgis, the wife of Phippus Theodorus, King of the Franks, being divorced by her husband because he thought her somewhat a-kin to him, she lived in perpetual continence.
Isburus, a River of Sicily, called Mayhafoli.
Isbus, a City of Isauria.
Isca Danmoniorum, the City Excester.
Isca Silurum, Caerleon in Monmouthshire.
Isee, ejsee, (ab is) even be, he him self.
Ischammon, onis, m. g. Cock-foot-grass.
Ischalis, Icheester in Somersetshire.
Ischas, adis, f. Southistle. g.
Ischera, a City of Libya interior.
Ischiacus, } troubled with
Ischiadicus, a, um, } the Sciatica.
* Ischiadicus dolor, the Sciatica, or Hip-gout. g.
Ischias, adis, t. the Sciatica or hip-gout. g.
Ischium, ii, n. the Hip or Hucklebone. g.
Ischnon, a Fine slender thing.
Ischnotes, g. a Pronouncing too small.
Ischomache, the Wife of Pirithous.
Ischomachus, a famous wrestler.
Ischopolis, a City of Pontus called Tripoly.
Ischuria, æ, f. a difficulty of making water. g.
Isela, an Island over against Velia called also Oenotris.
Isena, a City of Africa propria.
Isidica, a City of Thrace.
Isidigertes, a King of Persia.
Iselania, æ, f. an Entrance. g.
Iselafficus, a, um, of an entrance. g.
Iselaph, a Scythian Nation.
Isium, a City of Ægypt, so called from Isis.
Isicium, ii, n. (ab infeco) a Saucifide.
+ Isicius, ii, a Salmon.
Isidos plocamos, a sea shrub like Corall. v.

Idōrus, he suffered Martyrdom at Alexandria under Decius.
Ifigonus, an ancient Author of Nicæa, and others.
Ilis, a certain Plaiſter againſt Melancholy.
Ilis, a River in Colchis; alſo the ſame as Io.
Ilimaela, a Country in Arabia.
Ilimailitæ, the Inhabitants of Ilimaela.
Ilinora, a City of Armenia major by Euphrates.
Ilimarus and Iſmāra, orum, a Mountain of Thrace by the River Hebrus.
Ilimarius,
Ilimaricus, a, um, } of Iſmarus.
Imene, the Daughter of Oedipus, ſpouſed to a young Man of Cyrrha, who was ſlain before his marriage by Tydeus.
Imenias, a certain Muſician of Thebes.
Imenusa, a River of Bæotia.
Imochronus, a, um, Contemporary. g.
Imocinnamus, the ſweet herb Daphnol. g.
Imocolon, when two ſentences are alike in length. g.
Imocrates, an Athenian Oratour, Maſter to the cheieſt Oratours of Greece, he never uſed to pronounce his Orations, by reaſon of an imperfection in his Voice, and to avoid the eny of his Eloquence.
Imocraticus, a, um, Etalm. of Imocrates.
Imodomon, an Uniformity in building. g.
Imonoa, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.
Imopyrum, the herb Phacelium. g.
Iora, a Woman of Verona who profeſſed Philoſophy. ſhe wrote a Dialogue, where ſhe inquires whether Adam or Eve committed the greater ſin; She lived and died a Virgin.
Ioiſceles, an equality of Sides. g.
Ioiſtates, he that overſees a thing it be equal and right. g.
Iſpa, a City of Armenia minor.
Iſraelitarum, m. the Iſraelites.
† Iſpida, æ. f. a King-fiſher.
Iſſa, an Iſland in the Ithyrian Sea. * A City in Lesbos, and the name of a little dog in Martial.
Iſſaris, a City of Parthia.
Iſſedon or Eſſedon, a City of Scythia and Serica.
Iſſoria, Diana ſo called.
Iſſorium, a Mountain of Laconia.
Iſſus, a City between Syria and Cilicia, where Alexander overcame Darius, and called it Nicopolis.
Iſſac, adv. That way.
† Iſſace, for Iſſac.
Iſſa-tenus, adv. Thus far forth.
IſTE, a, ud, ius, (ab is) Thus, He, That. * Tu iſſis faucibus, you baving ſuch a throat or ſawlow.
Iſſiga, æ. f. the Deck of a Ship.
Iſſer or Iſſus, a Hiſtorian, Scholar of Callimachus, whence he was called Callimachus.
Iſſic, iſſic. Iſſoc or Iſſuch, This ſame, the ſelf ſime.
Iſſic, there, there where you are. adv.
Iſſicne, adv. From thence.
Iſſithia, orum, one of the 4 ſolemn games kept every 5th year in Greece in honour of Neptune. the Conque- rours were crowned with Pine.

Isthmiacus, } of an Isthmus.
 Isthmicus, a, um, }
 ISTHMOS, [Ἰσθμὸς] a
 ISTHMUS, i, m, } Neck of land
 between two seas, particularly that
 whereon Corinth stands; also the
 Bridge of the Nose, and the Neck
 of the waistband.
 Iticea, a City of Eubœa.
 Ithacotis, a Country of Greece.
 Ithac, iſtac, iſtioc, This, That.
 † Ithita, æ, f. the Girdlestead.
 Ithiusmôdi, indec. of the same Sort,
 Succ.
 Itho, adv. Thither, to that place.
 Ithoc, adv. Thus way, from that
 place.
 Ithone, a mountain by Corcyra.
 Ithorſum, adv. that Way, Towards
 that place.
 Ithria, a Country in Italy.
 Ithriana, a City by the Persian Sea.
 Ithrianus, a River of Taurica Cher-
 ſoneſus, called Calamita.
 Ithri, the People of Ithria.
 Ithrici, a People by the Euxine Sea.
 Ithrinus, a, um, of Ithria.
 Ithropolis, a City of Thracia.
 Ithrus, a City of Crete and other
 places.
 Ithuc, adv. Thither, to that Place.
 Ithuc, for Ithud, the same, Thus.
 Ithus, an Island in Africa.
 Ithueli, a People of Æthiopia.
 Ithura, an Island in the gulf of Arabia.
 Ithurium, a Borough in Yorkſhire.
 Ithus, a Son of Priamus; also a City
 of Bœotia.

I T

IT, for intra.
 I. T. for intra tempus, or jure te-
 ſtamenti.
 ITA, adv. [Ἰταί; Ὀρίως. ab is]
 So, Teas. * Ita est, 'Tis even ſo.
 * Non ita diſſimili ſunt argu-
 mento, the ſubject matter is very
 little different. * Ita ut re erat,
 as in very deed he was.
 Itane, Indeed, is it ſo. * Itane ve-
 ro, do you ſpeak as you think.
 Italia, Italy, one of the moſt famous
 countries in Europe, between the
 Adriatick and Tiberian Seas; its
 chiefest city is Rome where the Pope
 has his ſeat.
 Italica, a City in Italy, called alſo
 Corninium, and another in Spain,
 the Country of Silius Italicus, and
 the Emperour Trajan.
 Italleus, a, um, Italic, Italian.
 Italus, or Atlas, the name of Kittim
 King of the Janigenæ; also the ſon
 of Telegonus, who gave name to
 Italy, and others.
 Itamus, a Haven of Arabia felix.
 Itani, a People of Spain.
 Itanus, the City Paleogastro in Crete.
 Itaque, conj. Therefore, Then, and ſo.
 Itargis, a River in Germany, called
 alſo Viſurgis.
 Itæa, the Daughter of Danaus, who
 ſlew her husband Antiochus.
 ITEM, adv. vel conj. [ab 'Eira
 deinde, vel 'Eri adhue] alſo, in
 like manner. * Itemque, and
 moreover. * Spectaculum tibi u-
 ni inpecundum cæteris non item,
 an unpleasant ſight to you only, to
 others nothing ſo.
 Iter, eris, and ineris, n. (ab eo) a
 Journey, a Road, March, Progreſs,

Voyage, a Deſign, Undertaking, a
 paſſage for water. * Iter facere,
 to travel. * Iter habere, to be
 upon taking a journey. * Iter pro-
 num ad honores, an eaſie way or
 means to come to honour. * Iter
 diet, a days journey. * Patiamur
 illum ire noſtris itineribus, we
 may let him follow our way of writ-
 ing.
 Iteratô, adv. Again.
 Iteratio, onis, f. a Repeating, Do-
 ing again, the ſecond ploughing of
 ground, or the ſecond preſſing of O-
 livers.
 Iteratôr, ôris, m. a Repeater.
 Iteratô, a, um, Repeated, Doubled.
 Itero, are, to Repeat, Double, Begin
 again, Renew; alſo to take a jour-
 ney. * Iterare pugnam, to begin
 the fight afreſh. * Iterare aquor,
 to take a ſecond voyage by Sea.
 Iterum, adv. (ab iter vel item)
 again, the ſecond time. * Iterum
 ac ſepius, more than once or
 twice.
 Itesui, a People of Gallia Lugdu-
 nenſis.
 Itthalis, a King of Tyre.
 Ithaca, an Island in the Ionian Sea
 called val du comperre.
 Ithacellus, a, um, of Ithaca.
 Ithacanus, a, um, of Ithaca.
 Ithana, a City of Theſſaly.
 Ithona, a City of Bœotia.
 Ithymbus, a Song in honour of Bac-
 chus.
 Ithyphallica, Obſcene poems g.
 Ithyphallus, the ſame as Priapus.
 Itidem, adv. (ab ita) in like man-
 ner, So, After the ſame fort.
 † Itiner, eris, n. a Journey.
 Itinerarium, ii, n. a Deſcription of
 a voyage a Journal. * Itinerari-
 um ſonare, to ſound a march.
 Itinerarius, a, um, of a Journey.
 Itinertor, ari, to go a Journey.
 Itio, onis, f. [of eo] a going, walk-
 ing.
 Ito, are, to Go to and Fro, to Fre-
 quent.
 Ithome, a City of Epirus, Italy, Bœ-
 otia and Lydia.
 Itonus, a King of Theſſaly, Son of
 Deucalion, he invented the melting
 of metals and cunning of money.
 Itur, imp. ic. (ab illis) they are
 gone or going.
 Ituræa, a Country of Paleſtine, cal-
 led alſo Trachonitis.
 Ituræi, the People of Ituræa who
 fought with bœas.
 Iturienſes, a People of Spain.
 Ituriſſa, a City in Spain.
 Iturum, i, n. of Umbria.
 Iturus, a, um, (ſc eo) ready to go.
 Itus, ð, m. a going, a journey.
 Itylus, he was ſlain by his own mother
 Edon inſtead of Amaleus the Son
 of Nimphon.
 Itymoneus, the Son of Hyperochus
 ſlain by Neſtor.
 Itys, a River in the weſt of Scotland
 called Athin.
 Itys, he was ſlain by his Mother
 Progne, and ſet before his Father
 Tereus at a banquet for deſtroying
 her ſiſter Philomela, he perceiving
 the murder perſued them with his
 naked ſword, but in their flight they
 were changed, Progne to a ſwallow,
 Philomela to a Nightingale, and
 Itys to a Pheasant.

I U
 J. V. for Juſtus vir.
 † Iva arthritica, grounds
 Cyreſt.
 Juba, a King of Mauri-
 tiant Friend to Pompe-
 party, he and Petreus
 mother that they might
 Cæſar's hands and other
 JUBA, æ, f. [ab uba] the
 horſe or other beaſt. *
 naccorum, the feathers
 about his neck.
 Jubar, æris, n. (a juba)
 neſs of the Sun or Stars
 Morning-jew. * Albe
 Moon.
 Jubbatus, a, um, having
 Creſt.
 JUBEO, ſi, ſum, [ab
 Heb. Juv deſiderare
 mand, Charge, ordain
 bid, Deſire; aſſe to ſay
 beo Dionyſius ſilvere
 mo to Dionyſius.
 Jubileus annus, [Heb]
 neſs of the Sun or Stars
 was every fiftyeth year
 at Rome every twenty
 beginning A. 1475.
 Jubilatio, onis, f. a
 Joy.
 Jubilatus, ùs, m. a
 Joy.
 Jubitius, a King of the
 Jabilo, are, to ſwear
 Jabilum, i, n. an oath
 † Jibôſus, a, um, to
 Mane.
 Jucca Peruana, a Plant
 makes the Indian
 Jucunde, ius, iumbe,
 adv.
 Jucunditas, atis, f.
 Delightfulneſs. * Ju-
 dare, to divert ones
 mind.
 Jucundor, ari, to make
 Merry.
 Jucundus, ior, iſſim-
 jocus] Pleaſant, Delic-
 cundus alicui, to
 one.
 Judæa Chanana, C
 Holy Land or Land of
 a part of Syria.
 Judæus, a, um, of Ju-
 daeiſmus, i, m. Ju-
 daicſm, or Religion of
 Judæizo, are, to Juda-
 the Jews.
 Judas, æ, the name of
 whereof one betrayed Je-
 dae Arbor, Judas the
 leaves, wherein he ſuſe-
 changed himſelf.
 JUDEX, icis, c. (a)
 Judge. * Judex re-
 ger. * Judicium
 Lord Chief Juſtice.
 dicem aliquem, to
 pre.
 † Judicabilis, e,
 Judged.
 † Judicamen, iſis,
 † Judicarius, a, um,
 † Judicarius, i, m,
 † Judicatus, for Jud-
 Judicatio, onis, f.
 Philomela to a Nightingale, and
 Judicatio, adverb.
 Roſily.

ii, n. the place of Jugula, & f. the Constellation of Orion.

Jugis, f. a Judger.

J. n. a Judgment de-
dicatum facere, to obey
the Court.

um, Judged, Condem-
Judicatus pecunie;

Judicial, pertaining to
Ne laudatione qui-
all data, not giving him
ordinary commendation
ends upon their Trial.

um, of a Judge or
Judiciali dies, Law-

n. a main Judgment.

a Judgment, Suit, Sen-
Affliction. * Docent

rem non esse, they say
able to their minds.

suprema, a last Will or

to Judge, Suppose, Con-

* Judicare capiti, to

* Judicare perduelli-

to try a Traitor. * Ju-

formula, to proceed ac-

regius of the Law.

Son of a British King;

in Interference and

self with rage.

and.

a jugum] of the Law,

* Vinculum ju-

* Lectus jugalis,

re-bed. * Jugales,

are, to Couple toge-

i, n. a Yoke, Couple.

People of Britain.

among the Yoke.

m. be that yoke Oxen

God supposed to preside

f. a yoking, also a

piece of ground.

m. a Yoker.

um, accustomed to the

m, Yoked, Coupled.

rites, virtues link'd

ing a near affinity one

re. Acre by Acre.

a jugum] an Acre;

two Oxen can plough

hundred foot square.

re pairs of Oxen.

anal. * Jugis pure-

Water-Spring. * Ju-

Jugularis, e, of the Throat.

Juglario, onis, f. a Throat-cutting,

Murdering.

Juglato, oris, m. a Cut-throat.

† Jugulatorius, a, um, of Throat-

cutting or Killing.

Juglatus, a, um, Killed, Stabbed.

Juglo, are, to Cut ones throat, Stab,

Kill, Destroy, Convince. * Suo

gladio jugulari, to be disproved by

his own words.

Juglum, i, n. } the Throat, Wind-

Jugulus, i, m. } pipe. * Otten-

care jugulum pro capite alicujus,

to hazard ones life for another.

* Jugulum petere, to strike at the

throat; also to touch the Main

point.

JUGUM, i, n. [Zēy, vel a

jungo] a Yoke, Slavery, a Couple,

Weavers loom, the Beam of a Ba-

lance, a bench of rowers, the top of

a Mountain, a rank of Soldiers;

as much ground as two Oxen can

plough in a day, the Celestial sign

Libra, also a Gallows made of spears

under which Prisoners of War were

made to march. * Mittere sub ju-

gum, to bring ones neck under the

yoke, Enslave. * Juga, sticks run-

ning cross a Vine-Frame.

Jugurtha, a King of Numidia, taken

by the Romans after a long War,

and brought to Rome, where he died

in Prison.

Jugurthinus, a, um, of Jugur-

thartha.

† Jugus, eris, n. a furlong of Land

Jujuba, &, the Jujube-tree. See

Zizyphum.

† Julepus, i, a Julep.

Juleus, a, um, of July.

Julia, a City of Italy built by Dæ-

dalus. Also the daughter of Au-

gustus, banished by her Father for

her Adulteries; and the name of se-

many, Reigned three years, and was

stabbed in the Senate-house.

Julius Cordus, a historian, who wrote

the Lives of the Emperors.

Julius, ii, m. the Month July, in

honour of Julius Cæsar, being called

before Quintilis.

Julus, the Son of Æneas, called also

Africanus.

Julus, i, m. the Down upon Fruit, a

little worm breeding in Vines and

Oaks; the ragged catkins of Wal-

nuts and Hazels, &.

† Jumentarium, ii, n. a Stall for

Cattle.

Jumentarius, a, um, of Cattle. * ju-

mentaria mola, a Horse-mill.

† Jumentarius, ii, m. a Feeder of

Cattle.

Jumentum, i, n. [a juvo] a beast of

labour and burthen, also a little Car.

* jumentum clitellarium, a Pack-

horse. * jumentum plaustrarium, a

Cart-horse. * jumentum molarium,

a Millers-horse.

† juncata or junceata, fresh Cheese.

† juncellus, i, Dwarf-russ.

juncetum, i, n. [a juncus] a place

where Bulrushes grow.

juncus, a, um, of or like a Bulrush,

Slender. * juncea virgo, a small-

bodied Maid.

juncidus, } of or like a Bul-

juncinus, a, um, } russ, Slender.

Junco, onis, f. a reed Sparrow.

juncosus, a, um, full of Bulrushes.

junctim, adv. Jointly, without Di-

stance.

junctio, onis, f. a Joining.

junctor, oris, m. a Joiner.

junctura, &, f. a Joint, Coupling,

Joining, the Closing of boards.

junctus, ior, isimus, [of jungor]

joined, familiar, near of Kin, dear.

* Ex me & te junctus, having his

Name made of mine and thine.

† junculi, orum, junkets; also

fresh Cheese.

junculus, i, m. a little Bulrush, a

Cracknel.

JUNCUS, i, n. [xō, vel a

jungo] a Bulrush.

jungaria or juncaria, a City of

Spain.

† jungibilis, e, which may be join-

ed.

JUNGO, xi, nōum, [Zeyvōu] to

join together, Associate, Harness.

* jungere alicui societatem,

to make an alliance with, enter into

bonds of Friendship.

junculus, i, m. [a junior] a very

long Vine-branch.

jūnior, ius, ōris, [a juvenis] younger.

juni-perinus, a, um, of Juniper.

jūniperus, i, f. [a junior & pario]

the Juniper-tree.

† junis, e, Young.

junius, the name of several men.

junius, ii, m. the Month June.

junix, icis, f. [a juvenis] a Heifer.

juno, onis, the Daughter of Saturn

and Ops, Twin-sister and Wife of

Jupiter.

Junonia avis, a Pheasant. * Juno-

nia rosa, the Lilly.

Junonia major & minor, two of the

Fortunate Islands.

Junonis ora, a promontory of Gades.

Junonis Promontorium, a Promon-

tory of Peloponnetus, called Capo

Giallo.

Junonis Sacrum or Templum, a Pro-

montory of Melita.

Jupiter, the Son of Saturn and Ops in the Island Crete, he Conspired against his Father, expelled him, and divided the Empire between himself, Neptune and Pluto; Varro reckons up 300 of this Name, and the Exploits of all are attributed to this one.

Jura, a Mountain in Gallia Belgica, separating the Sequani from the Helvetii.

Juramentum, i, n. an Oath. * Juramentum agere, to administer an Oath.

Jurandus, a, um, to be sworn by.

Jurata, æ, f. a Jury.

Juratio, onis, f. a Swearing.

Jurātō, adv. with an Oath.

Jurātor, oris, m. a Swearer.

Juratus, a, um, having sworn, sworn to be kept, sworn by. * Juratissimus Author, an Approved Author. * Juratissimus amicus, an assured Friend.

Jure, adv. Lawfully, Justly, Reasonably.

Jurea, æ, f. Breach.

Jureconsultus, i, m. a Lawyer.

Jurjuro, are, to swear solemnly.

Jureus, a, um, [a jus] of or like Potage.

Jurgamen, inis, n. ?

Jurgatio, onis, f. ? Chiding.

Jurgator, oris, m. a Chider.

Jurgose, adv. Chidingly.

Jurgolus, a, um, Contentious, brawling.

Jurgium, i, n. Contention, Brawling, Scolding.

Jurgo, are, [a jus] to Chide.

Juror, aris, ? Brawl, Taunt.

Juridicalis, e, belonging to a Judge or Judgment.

Juridicina, or, m, n. Courts of Exchange.

Juridicus, a, um, according to right and reason. * Juridici conventus, the Assizes or Sessions. * Juridicus dies, the Court-day.

Juridicus, i, m. a Justice.

Juriconsultus, i, m. a Lawyer.

Juridictio, onis, f. a Jurisdiction, Power to Judge.

Jurisperitus, i, m. one skilled in the Law.

Jurisprensens, ntis, m. a Lawyer.

Jurispudentia, æ, f. Skill in the Law.

Jurisperitia, æ, f. Erasm. Skill in the Law.

JURO, are, [a Jupiter vel jus] to swear, also to Conspire. * Jurare aras, to swear by the Gods.

* Jurare in litem, to swear that's his own due which he claims. * Jurare in leges alterius, to swear allegiance to one. * Jurare in verba, to take a Covenant or any Formal Oath.

Jurulentus, a, um, seditious in broath, seditious.

JUS, oris, n. [Zeus], a Zeus ferreo] Broath, Grav, Juice, Potage. * Vocare aliquid in jus, to feed on a thing.

JUS, oris, n. [a justus vel Zeis Jupiter] Law, Right, Privilege, Power, Authority, State, Duty.

* Sui juris esse, to be his own man. * Juris sui facere legiones, to bring over the Soldiers to his side. * Meo jure, according to what I can say or do. * Decedere de jure, to part with ones Right. * Summum jus,

the rigour of the Law. * In jus vocare, to Arrest. * In jus adire, to Commence a Suit. * Pari esse jure, to have the same Privilege.

Juscullarius, ii, m. a maker of Broath.

Juscillum, i, n. Potage, Grewel.

* Juscillum coactum, Jelly.

Jusjurandum, jurisjurandi, n. a Solemn Oath. * Jurisjurandi gratiam facere, to dispense with taking an Oath.

Jusquiamus, i, m. Henbane.

Jussio, onis, f. a Command.

Jussor, oris, m. a Commander.

Jussulentus, a, um, stewed in Broath.

Jussum, i, n. ?

Justus, us, m. ? a Command, Charge.

Jussurus, a, um, about to Command.

Jussus, a, um, [of jubeor] Commanded.

Justa, orum, n. Funeral Obsequies, Sacrifices for the Dead, an Ordinary Task, just allowance. * Justa hospitalia, Solemnities of Entertainment. * Justa operum peragere, to work out his full Task.

Juste, adv. Justly, Lawfully.

Justidium, ii, n. the day of bearing.

Justificatio, onis, f. a Justifying.

Justificatus, a, um, justified.

Justifico, are, to Justify.

Justificus, a, um, doing justly and right.

Justiniana, a City of Macedonia, Myria, and Bithynia, called also Chalcedon.

Justinianus, a Roman Emperor, who Collected the Summe of the Civil Law.

Justinianus Secundus Succeeded his Father Constantine, and for his bad Government and Cruelty had his Nose cut off, and was Banished.

Justinopolis, a Principal City of Asia.

Justinus, two Emperours of Rome. Also an Hystorian, Epitomizer of Trogus in the time of Antonine.

Also a Samaritan Philosopher, who wrote an Apology for Christianity, and delivered it to Antoninus Pius, and was afterwards Martyred.

Justitia, æ, f. Justice, Righteousness.

Justitiarius, ii, m. a Justice of Peace.

Justitium, ii, n. Vacation-time between Term and Term.

Justus, a, um, ior, iustus, (a jus) Just, Honest, Upright, Full, Perfect, Fit, Sufficient, Great. * Justit dies, days of respite allowed those that Confessed a Debt. * Justa uxore nati, born of his lawful Wife.

* Dominus justus, the right owner. * Opus justum, a reasonable Task.

* Statura justa, a middle size.

* Justo longior, longer than is fit.

Justus, a Bishop of Jerusalem, another of Alexandria and other Men.

Juturna, the Daughter of Daunus, made by Jupiter for the loss of her Maiden-head the Immortal Nymph of the River Numicius, it is a fountain in Italy that falls into that River, and gave occasion to that Fable.

Juvamen, inis, n. ?

Juvamentum, i, n. ? Help, Aid.

Juvat, imp. it delights, it is profi-

table or Booteth. * Juvare, to help, to assist.

Juvatio, onis, f. a Help.

Juvator, oris, m. a Helper.

Juvavia, the River Sabaudia.

Juvavus, the City Sabaudia.

Juvenalia, a Satyrical Poem, be flourished under an.

Juvenalis, e, belonging to Juvenal.

Juvenalis, a Satyrical Poem, be flourished under an.

Juvenca, æ, f. a Heifer.

Juvenilia, a young Poet.

Juvenilis, e, young.

Juvenescere, are, to grow young.

Juvenilius, ius, oris, m. a young man.

Juvenilis, e, young.

Juvenilis, ætis, f. a young man.

Juvenilis, adv. Young man.

Juvenis, ior, iustus, a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

Juvencus, ætis, f. a young man. * Juvare.

LAB

LAB

LAB

ing, for boasting he had
lans, in whose head Ju-
placed a Cloud, on which
Centaurus.
um. of Ixion.
Parthous, the Son of

a kind of fish.
age and whitish kind of

to be

Z

offle in Sicily.
ple of India.
ing Egypt.

A

enda, caput, cardo, or
the secret science of jew-

Queen of Pannonia, who
husband's eyes.
Calendæ.

hall, Glass-wort, the herb
make Crystal-Glass.
to proclaim the movea-

um, Knapsack-boys.
eral of the Huns, under
they entered Panno-

nowed the Romans.
Wall-flower, or Stock-

King of the Janigenæ.
Wife to the Emperor

stand, who to clear her
the imputation of uncha-

restfoot and blindfold on
t.

ius, a Co-
cellus, and

is, f. Tal
pany of you
eland.

ntum, (a
dedit) (a
se, make

t. & prep.
to, also in
ventum

Tumult. a
well good
I know a
agnis diffi-

of Great
im ignari-

ey that know
arronem de
ext to Varr

ina, æ. the
adv. Men,

re, to af-

n. the Roman Empe-
ard, g.

ple of India without

to begin to start,
ici, Loosen, Tied,

some daughter of Am-
fied by the rest of the

the Thebans.
us, i. m. an infisting

the letter L.

Labdacus, a King of Thebes, and
Grandfather of Oedipus, called
from him Labdacides.

Labdalon, a Promontory near Sy-
racuse.

Labdas, the thirty third Bishop of Je-
rusalem.

Lebeatis, a Lake of Dalmatia, called
Lago di Scutaxi.

Labeclla, æ, f. [a labes] a little
spot.

Labefaciendus, a, um, to be Bro-
ken, Weakened, made to Change his
mind.

Labefacio, eci, a, um, (a labo) to
break, Weaken, destroy. * Labefa-
cere animum, to remove from his
steadfastness. * Labefacere fidem,
to become bankrupt. * Contagione
labefacere, to infect. * Dentes mi-
hi labefecit, he hath made my teeth
loose.

Labefactatio, onis, f. a Loofing, Un-
dermining.

Labefactor, onis, m. an Under-
miner.

Labefactatus, a, um, loofned, sha-
ken.

Labefactatio, onis, f. a Loofening,
weakening.

Labefactio, onis, f. a Weakening.

Labefacto, are, to Shake, Loofen,
Batter, Undermine. * Labefactare
onus ventris, to make one miscarry.

Labefactor, onis, m. a Conquerour,
Overcomer.

Labefactus, a, um, Broken, Shaken,
Overcome.

Labefio, ieri, to be spotted or weak-
ned.

Labellulum, n. a very little Lip.

Labellum, i, n. [a labrum] a little
Lip, Laver, Washing-bowl.

Labens, ntis, Slipping, Growing out
of use. * Domus labens, a house
ready to fall.

Labeo, onis, m. he that is Blabber-
tipped; also the Blind-nettle.

Labeo Antistius, an Excellent Law-
yer.

Laberius, a Roman Poet made a
Knight by Julius Cæsar.

Labertis, a City in Spain.

LABES, is, f. [a labum, vel a labor, i.] a spot or blemish, a Tem-
pest, gapping of the earth, Corruption,
Confusion, also a Destroyer. * Labe-
s conscientia, remorse of Con-
science.

Labia, æ, f. a Lip.

Labici, a People of Italy.

Labidus, a, am, [a labor] Slippery.

Labienus, one of Julius Cæsar's
Captains, who revolted to Pompey.

* Also an Historian so severe, that
he was called Rabienus, when Cæ-
sius Severus heard that his books
were burnt, said, I also ought to be
burnt, because I have gotten them
by heat.

Labilis, e, Slippery, Unconstant.

Labina, æ, f. Slipperiness.

Labinius, a River of Gallia Toga-
ta called Lavino.

Labio, onis, m. a Blockhead.

Labiolum, i, n. a little Lip.

Labiosus, a, um, Blabber-Lipped.

Labisco, a City of Gallia Narbo-
nensis.

LABIUM, ii, n. [a labio] a Lip.

LABO, are, [a labo] a Lip.

dubio labant pectora, we are in
doubt. See labor.

Laœoeia, a City of India within
Ganges.

LABOR, pfus sum, bi, [a Asi-
bani fluo, vel ab heb. Navel
cecidit] to Slide, Slip, Fall, Decay,
Offend or do Amifs. * Per æquo-
ra labi, to glide along the Seas.

* In genas furtim labitur, trickles
down the Cheeks. * Tempora lab-
untur, time passes away insensibly.

* In proclive labuntur, fall head-
long. * Labi mente, to be void of
sense and reason.

Labor, oris, m. [a labo] Labour,
Pain, Danger, Calamity, an En-
terprize. * Solis labor, the eclipse
of the Sun.

Laborans, ntis, Labouring, Suffer-
ing, Faulty, in Danger, Put to
the utmost Shifts, Travailing with
Child. * Luna laborans, the moon
eclipsed.

Laboras, a River about Antioch in
Syria.

LABORATIO, onis, f. a Labouring.

Laborator, onis, m. a Labourer.

Laboratorium, ii, a Working-
house.

Laboramen, inis, n. a house.

Laboratur, imp. there is great La-
bouring and Convulsing.

Laboratus, a, um, Wrought with
Pain and diligence.

Labores, the fourth King of Lacedæ-
monia.

Laboræ campi, a fruitful Country
about Capua in Italy.

Laborifer, a, um, enduring labour.

Laboriosè, ius, ius, adv. Pain-
fully.

Laboriositas, atis, f. Painful-
ness.

Laboriosus, ior, ius, Laborious,
Difficult, full of pain and Labour.

Laboro, are, (a labor) to Labor, be
in Pain, Danger. * Arma labora-
re, to make harness. * Labora-
re morbo, to be sick of a Disease.

* Laborare ex invidia, to be great-
ly envied. * Laborare a labore, to
be in travail. * Laborare a veri-
tate, not to be well able to prove
it. * Ob avaritiam laborare, to
be covetous. * Magnitudine la-
boræ, to grow too big. * Labora-
re causa, to have a bad cause.

* Laborare re frumentaria, to want
corn. * Laborare de aliqua re, to
take care, to put one self to trouble
in any thing. * Non laboro de
nomine, I pass not for the name.

Labos, oris, m. Labour. See Labor.

LABOSUS, a, um, Painful, also Slip-
pery.

Labradeus, a name of Jupiter wor-
shipped in Caria.

Labratum, i, n. [a labrum] a kis-
sing of the Princes hand, and touch-
ing the hem of his Garment, the
place where they saluted the Empe-
rour.

Labrax, acis, m. a certain wide-
mouth'd Fish.

Labro, or Liburnus, a haven in Tui-
cany, called Livorno.

Labronium, ii, n. a kind of large
Cup.

Labros, Light-foot, a Dog's name.

Labrosus, a, um, having a Beem-
Brine, Border, or great Lips.

LABRUM, i, n. (a lavo vel a lam-
bo) a Lip; also the Brims of any
thing, the cistern under a cock; also

LAC

a Basin of a Fountain, a Tub to Bathe. * Labrum mordere, to fret at any thing. * Primoribus labris deglutire, to have a smattering of a thing. * Modo verfabatur mihi in labris primoribus 'twas at my Tongues end.

Labrus, i, m. a kind of Fish.

Labrusca, æ, f. } (a labrum) a

Labruicum, i, n. } Wild Vine.

† Labruscetum, i, n. a place where

Wild Vines grow.

† Labruscōius, a, um, full of Wild

Vines.

† Labrusculum, i, n. a little Wild

Vine; also the place where they

grow.

Laburnum, i, n. [a labor, i,] bean-

trefoil.

Labyrinthus, a, um, of or like a

Labyrinth.

Labyrinthus, i, m. a Labyrinth or

Maze made with so many windings

and turnings, that one cannot get

out; also an intricate business, g.

Labyzus, or Labuzus, a kind of

Gum like Myrrh, but more precious

and Odoriferous, g.

LAC, Ætis, n. [Γάλα] Milk.

* Lac pressum, new Cheese and

Curd. * Flos lactis, Cream.

Lacænus, a, um, of Laconia or La-

cedæmonia.

* Lacca, a certain red Gum from

certain Arabian Trees.

† Laccæus, a, um, full of Gum Lack.

† Laccia, æ, f. a Chevin.

Laccini, a People of Italy.

Laccobardi, a People of Germany.

Laccobrica, the City Lagos in

Laccobriga, Portugal.

† Laccēra, æ, f. an enticement.

Lacedæmon, the Son of Semele, who

in the time of Moses Built Lacedæ-

monia.

Lacedæmon, Ætis, f. the most fa-

lacedæmonia, æ, } mouse City of

Peloponnesus, called also Sparta,

and now Mistra.

Lacedæmones, the people of La-

Lacedæmonii, f. cedæmon.

Lacedæmonium, i, n. a green mar-

ble, (sc. armor.)

LACRYMA, æ, f. [a Lacrymōsis]

ra, vel a Lacrymō crepo] rent, torn,

ragged, scattered, broken.

LACRYMABILIS, e, easily torn.

† LACRYMAMENTUM, i, n. a Rent.

LACRYMANDUS, a, um, to be rent.

LACRYMATIO, Ætis, f. a tearing in

Pieces.

† LACRYMATOR, Ætis, m. } a vender,

† LACRYMATRIX, f. } a tearer.

LACRYMATUS, a, um, torn, rent.

Laceria, a City of Magnesia and

Italy.

LACERNA, æ, f. [a lacer vela

Lacris vulgaris] a Winter

Cloak.

Lacernatus, a, um, having a thick

Cloak on.

† Lacernōsus, a, um, full of Cloaks,

or wearing much Cloaths.

† Lacernūla, æ, f. a little or short

Cloak.

Lacero, are, (a lacer) to rend or

tear in pieces, torment, devour, dis-

tain, hurt. * Lacerare diem, to

waste the day. * Lacerare con-

uivitis, or incesto ore, to rail at

one. * Lacerare rem suam, to

waste his Estate. * Lacerare reli-

quias vitæ, to take away those little

LAC

Goods he has left. * Rumore vul-

gi lacerari, to be defamed.

† Lacērosē, adv. tatteringly.

† Lacērosus, a, um, full of tatters.

Lacerta, æ, f. a Newt, Evet, Liq-

ard; also a kind of Sea-fish. See

Lacertus.

† Lacertellus, i, m. a little Liqard.

Lacertōsus, a, um, brawny, strong.

Lacertulus, i, m. a little Arm.

LACERTUS, i, m. [ab ὀδὴν πᾶν

cubiti eminentia] the brawn of

the Arm or Thigh; an Arm,

Strength; also a Liqard, and a

kind of fish.

Lacērus, a, um, torn. See Lacer.

† Lacēsis, Ætis, and lacēsitis, f. a

Provoker.

† Lacēsitor, oris, m. a Provoker.

Lacēsitus, a, um, Provoked.

Lacēsio, i, vi, ēre, [a lacio] to pro-

vocate unto wrath, rail at, abuse,

stamp, scrape, molest, vex, tingle

as ones flesh does. * Sermones la-

cellere, to move Discourse. * Ru-

pēs lacēsit taurus, thrust his horns

against the Rock. * Pelagus la-

cellere, to row hard.

Lachanizō, and lachanisso, are, to

be faint or weak.

† Lachano, are, or ere, to feed

with Herbs.

Lachanopoles, æ, m. a Seller of

Herbs g.

Lachanopolium, i, n. the Herb-

Market, g.

Lachanum, i, n. all kind of Pot-

herbs, g.

Lachesis, one of the destinies, called

also Sors.

Lachne, es, t. Rug, a Dogs name, g.

LACHRYMA, æ, f. [ἀλκρυμα] a

Tear. * Lachryma arborum,

Gums. * Lachryma abiogna, Ven-

us-Turpentine. * Lachrymā ni-

hil citius arescit, Grief is soon o-

ver. * Hinc illæ lachrymæ, all

the stir is about this.

Lachrymābilis, e, to be Lamented.

Lachrymābundus, a, um, ready to

Weep.

Lachrymātio, Ætis, f. a weeping.

Lachrymātor, oris, m. a weeper.

Lachrymātus, a, um, wept, distilled.

Lachrymo, are, to weep. * Num id

Lachrymor, lari, } lachrymat vir-

go, does she weep for that?

Lachrymōse, adv. Weepingly, as

though one wept.

Lachrymosus, a, um, full of Tears,

lamentable, making one weep. * Fu-

mus lachrymosus, the Smoak cau-

sing ones Eyes to run over with wa-

ter.

Lachrymūla, æ, f. a little Tear.

Laciburgum, the City Lazenitz in

Pomerania.

LACINIA, æ, f. [a Lacryma lacer-

o] a gird, hem or fringe of a

Garment, an old Clout; also a

Rope. * Lacinia sinus, the plait

of a Gown. * In laciniis pecus

ægrotum distribui jubet, he com-

mands the sickly Cattel to be put by

themselves.

Laciniatim, adv. raggedly, by pieces

or edges.

Laciniatus, a, um, platted, gathered,

or hemmed.

Lacinienses, a people of Liburnia.

Lacinio, to make boles, De-

Lacino, are, } scribe.

† Laciniōse, adv. raggedly, intri-

cately.

LAC

Laciniōsus, a, um, full

of folds, jagged, intricat-

ous.

LACIO, ui, xi, itum,

[Laculo] to Allure

curve.

Lacinium, a Promontory

Græcia, where there was

of Juno Lacinia.

Lacipea, a City of Spain.

Lacipo, a City in Spain.

Lacmon, a promontory

dus, from whence the

chus flows.

Lacobra, the City Lag

tugal.

Lacōnes, the Lacedæ-

Lacōnia, the same as

nia.

† Lacōnica clavis, a Ro-

Deer without.

Lacōnice, adv. briefly,

Lacōnicum, i, n. a Site

also a Lacedæmonian

† Lacōnicus, i, m. a D

Lacōnismus, i, m. a

tence, or way of speak-

Lacōnius, a, um, of

nia.

Lacriatius, a City of A-

nor.

Lacruma, or lacryma,

† Lacrucus, or Lacrū-

juice of an Herb.

Lactans, ntis, sucking

milch. * Lactantia,

Lactaria, æ, f. Spurge

Lactaria, orum, n. m.

Lactarium, i, n. a Do-

Lactarius, a, um, of

Milk. * Lactarius p

of white Meats.

Lactarius, ii, m. a D

Lactatio, Ætis, f. a

weepling.

Lactatus, Ætis, m. a gi-

† Lacte, is, n. Milk.

Lactēs, ntis, sucking

* Metæ lactentes,

* Frumenta lactent

ing very white f

ficus, a Fig full of

Lacteo, ere, to suck

Lactēolus, a, um, mil

Lacter, a Promontory

coa.

† Lacteris, Spurge.

† Lacteron, Ætis, S

Lactēs, i, m, f. the

Lactis.

Lactico, ere, to la

Milk.

Lacteus, a, um, of

white. * Lacteus

Milky m.

Lacticia, orum, m.

Lacticosus, a, um, fa

Lacticklor, oris, of

Lactineus, a, um, m

Lactiphagi, a People

Lactis, is, f. [a lac

Guts or Triper. * Lac

the first Row or Mil

fish.

† Lactissimus, a, u

with Milk.

Lactio, are, [a lac]

Lactio, are, [a lacio]

voile.

Lactōris, is, f. a k

Herb

† Lactorones, the B

Herb Lactoris.

LAI

ta indoles, a *Springbly brink Dis-*
position.
 LAVA, æ, f. *the left Hand.*
 Lavātus, a, um, ior, illimus,
smoothed.
 Lævi, a, People of Liguria.
 Lævigā, æ, f. a Razor, Plane.
 Lavigatio, ōnis, f. a planing.
 Lævigator, ōris, m. a Smoother.
 Lævigātorius, a, um, Smoothing.
 * Lapis lavigatorius, a Sleek-
 stone.
 Lævigātus, a, um, smoothed.
 Lævīso, are, to sleek, smooth, plane,
 polish, loosen the Bell.
 LÆVIS, e, [Læv@] smooth, sleek,
 without hair or scurf. * Brāllica
 lavis, ed olewort.
 Lavīcus, atis, f. smoothness, tight-
 ness. * Lavitas intestinorum, a
 Looseness.
 Lavo, are, to smooth, plane.
 Lævor, ōris, m. smoothness, plas-
 tantness.
 Lævorum, adv. toward the left
 side.
 LÆVUS, a, um. [Læv@] left,
 on the left-hand, left-handed, foot-
 less, unlucky. * Inſonitū lævum,
 it Thundered luckily. * Uxo læ-
 vus, (Ob Fool I. * Lævo tempo-
 re aliquem interpellare, to dis-
 turb one that's busy, to make an
 unseasonable Visit.
 Lævānum, i, n. a Pancake, Fritter. g.
 Lagaria, a City in sicily.
 † Lagarum, i, n. part of the Body
 from the Stomach to the Navel.
 Lagatus, a, um, loose. * Lagari
 verſus, Verſes that batt in the mid-
 dle. g.
 Lagarium, Caſtleford in Yorkſhire.
 LAGENA, æ, f. [Lægn@] a Bot-
 tle, Flagon, the Measure of four
 Sextaries.
 Lagos, i, a small Grape. g.
 Lagus, a, um, of Lagus.
 Laga, one of the Names of the Island
 Delos.
 Laginia, a City of Bithynia, and o-
 ther places.
 Lagnu, a Bay in the Baltick Sea,
 called Beltz.
 Lagochilus, g. a bare-tipped.
 Lagos, idis, f. a Bird and a Fiſh
 taſting like a bare. g.
 Lagonoponos, g. a gripping of the
 Gutts.
 Lagopthalmia, æ, f. a ſleeping like
 a bare with the Eyes open. g.
 Lagopthalmus, i, m. be that ſleeps
 with his Eyes open. g.
 Lagopus, ædis, f. the Hare-
 foot or Hare-cummin; alſo an Al-
 pine Bird as big as a Dove, with
 burry feet. g.
 Lagopthalmus, ii, n. a Hare-cum-
 min.
 Laguncula, æ, f. (a lagena) a lit-
 tle Flagon or Bottle.
 † Lagunculus, i, m. a Marsh-pene.
 Lagus, the Father of Ptolemy, who
 ſucceeded Alexander.
 Lagua, the Island Chriſtiana near
 rect.
 Lagva, the City Soldia in Taurica
 cherſoneſus.
 Læcus, a, um, of the common Peo-
 ple, not of the Clergy. g.
 Lainti, a People of Peonia.
 Lais, idis, a Sicilian Harlot, living
 at Corinth, whoſe exceſſive Rates
 made Demetrius ſay, he would
 not buy Penitence ſo dear, by ſelling

LAM

LAM

LAN

in *ytigation* Alexander burnt Per-
 fenopolis; she was killed by the wo-
 men of Theſſaly in the Temple of
 Venus.
 Laius, Iocasta's husband after whose
 Death she Married his Son Oedi-
 pus.
 Lala, a City of Armenia major.
 Lalage, the name of a Girl in Ho-
 race.
 Lalafſis, the River, Calendo in Iſau-
 ria.
 Laletani, a People of Spain, their
 Country is called Laletania. Hence
 Laletanum vinum, a Wine com-
 mended more for the plenty than the
 goodness.
 Lalifanda, or Dalifanda, a City of
 Iſauria.
 Laliſio, ōnis, m. [a λαλῶ vocifer-
 or] a wild Aſſes coll.
 † Laliatio, ōnis, f. a Prattling like
 a babe.
 Lallo, are, [λαλῶ loquor. a ſono]
 to Prattle like a babe or nurse.
 Lallus, i, m. a Lullaby, or bringing
 the child to ſleep.
 Lallus, the God thought to preſide
 over Nurses and their Lullabies or
 Prattlings.
 Lama, a City of Luſtania.
 LAMA, a, f. (a λαμα gramia) a deep
 Ditch, a Fiſh-pond; alſo an Arabi-
 an thorn whence maſtick proceeds.
 Lamachia, a City about Armenia.
 Lamafia, a City of Numidia.
 Lambana, a City of Meſopotamia.
 Lamdacifmus, an inſiſſing too much
 on the letter L. g.
 Lambdoïdes, the kindeſt Seam of
 the Skull. g.
 Lambe, an Iſland in the Gulf of A-
 rabia.
 † Lambero, are, to Cut or Tear in
 pieces.
 Lambefe, the City Lambefeia in A-
 trica.
 Lambito, are, to Lap or Lick often.
 LAMBO, bi, ere, [λαμῶ a ſono]
 to Lick, Lap, Touch feſtly, Paſſi-
 gently by.
 Lambiani, a People of Inſubria.
 Lambros, the River Lambro in Gal-
 lia Ciſalpinga.
 Lameca, ſee City Lamego in Portu-
 gal.
 Lamella, a, f. (a lamina) a thin
 plate.
 Lamellum, a little Iſland in the
 Tyrrhene Sea, called Mallora.
 † Lamentabilis, Lamentable, to be
 Pitted.
 Lamentarius, a, um, moving to la-
 mentation.
 Lamentatio, ōnis, f. a Lamentation.
 Lamentatus, a, um, Lamented.
 LAMENTOR, ari, (a ſono) to la-
 ment, Bewail.
 Lamentum, i, n. a Moaning, Be-
 wailing.
 Lania, a City of Theſſaly, another
 in Sicily. And a mountain in Ar-
 cadia. Alſo a famous Harlot be-
 loved of King Demetrius. to flatter
 whom the Thebans built a Temple
 to Venus Lania.
 LAMIA, a, f. [a λαμη gramia vel
 λαμῶ ingluvies] a Witch, Hag; alſo
 a Dog-fiſh, Sea-Dog, Break-
 net.
 Lamia, arum, a Noble Family in
 Rome.
 Lamiada, a City of Mauritania Cæ-
 ſarienſis.

LAMINA, a, f. [Tab. Ex. a duce]
 a Plate or Thin piece of metal, the
 Ear-lap, a Slate, a Pipe-flave, a
 Sword-blade, a hot gad of iron.
 † Laminatus, a, um, wrought into
 plates.
 † Laminio, are, to Emboss or cut in-
 to Plates.
 † Laminofus, a, um, full of Plates,
 Embossed.
 Laminus, the Son of Hercules by
 Iole daughter of King Eurytus.
 Lamiſus, a Hiſtorian of Samos.
 Lamiſus, the ſecond King of the
 Longobardi.
 Lamiſium, ii, n. (a lama) the dead
 Nettle.
 Lamna, a, f. for Lamina.
 † Lamnula, a, f. a little Plate.
 † Lamoſus, a, um, full of watery
 ditches.
 Lamotis, a Country of Cilicia.
 † Lampada, a, f. a Lamp, Torch,
 Fire in the Air, Brightneſs. Alſo
 the wild Roſe.
 † Lampadarii, orum, the Emperors
 officers looking to the lamps.
 Lampadephoria, a Play wherein
 they ran about with lamps. g.
 Lampadias, a, f. a Blazing-ſtar
 like a Torch. g.
 Lampadion, a little Torch or Taper;
 alſo a ſhrewd Girl. g.
 Lampadius, the Colleague of Orefſes.
 Lampage, a People of India within
 Ganges.
 Lampares, the Twenty fourth King
 of Aſſyria.
 LAMPAS, ædis, f. [λαμῶ] a
 Lamp, Torch, a fiery Gleam. * Lu-
 naris lampas, Moon-ſhine.
 Lampe, a City of Apulia, Crete and
 other places.
 Lampedo, a happy woman of Lacedæ-
 monia, being the daughter, wife,
 and mother of a King.
 Lampena, a, f. a fine coach. g.
 Lampetia, the Siſter of Phaethuſa,
 who kept the ſheep of their Father
 Phœbus in Sicily.
 Lampeto, a Queen of the Amazons.
 Lampetra, a, f. (a lambo & petra)
 a Lamprey.
 Lampetus, one of Phaeton's Siſters.
 Lampeus or Lampia, a Mountain
 of Arcadia.
 Lampia, a River flowing from the
 River Lampeus.
 Lampis, a City by the River Me-
 ander.
 Lampon, the name of a very ſwift
 Horſe. Alſo a Prieſt who was wont
 to ſwear by a Goofe.
 Lamponca, a City of Troas, and an
 iſland by Thrace.
 Lampſacus, a City of Aſia near
 Lampſacum, a Hellespont, where
 Priapus was worſhipped.
 Lampſacus, a City of Lampſa-
 ciæ.
 Lampſacenus, a, um, a City.
 Lampſana, a, f. Nipple-wort, corn-
 ſallet. g.
 † Lampuca, a, f. Hawk-weed.
 Lampurus, a Dog's name, White-
 tail. g.
 Lampyris, idis, f. a Glow-worm. g.
 Lamus, the Son of Hercules by the
 Queen Omphale. Alſo a King of
 the Lætrygonæ, who gave name
 to the Roman Family of the Lamia.
 Alſo the name of a ſtately horſe.
 A River in Cilicia.
 Lamuſia, the Country about the Ri-
 ver Lamus in Cilicia.

Lamyra, a River and City.
 Lamyruſus, i, m. a kind
 of vet. g.
 LANA, a, f. [λανα]
 na anericina, Gate-
 caprina, Goats hair,
 value.
 Lanaria, a, f. Fuller's
 wort.
 Lanaris, e, tanning or
 † Lanarium, ii, n. a
 for Wool.
 Lanarium, a River of
 Lanarius, a, um, of
 Lanarius, ii, m. a Wo-
 ny one that works about
 † Lanata, a, f. a Sling
 Lanatus, a, um, Wool
 lum lanatum, a quince
 ta vites. Vines bearing
 vices with ſoft cotton-
 LANCE, a City in Spain.
 LANCEA, a, f. [λα-
 tin, Lance, Pike, the
 Lancearius, ii, m. a
 Lanceatus, a, um, de-
 with a ſpear or lance.
 † Lanco, are, to lance
 Lancoella, a, f. a little
 Rib-wort.
 Lances, the Baſins of a
 ſo any deep Dykes.
 Lanciati, a City in
 Lancerifer, a, um, bearing
 Spear.
 Lancelatio, ōnis, g.
 Thriving through.
 † Lancelator, ōnis, m.
 Lancoſus, are, to Lan-
 Thrust through, to
 ſume.
 Landavia, the City La-
 Landi, a People of Ge-
 quered by Caſar.
 † Lanerum, i, n. a Go-
 ver Timavus.
 Laneus, a, um, (a la-
 * Laneus lupus, a
 ver Timavus.
 Langa, ſee Languria.
 Langia, a River of Pe-
 Lango, a City of Pe-
 Langueſacio, ere, to
 ken.
 LANGUEO, ere, [lan-
 co] to Faint, Langue-
 * Langueo otio, to
 lazy.
 Lagueſco, ere, to g-
 Feeble.
 Languide, faintly, g.
 adv.
 † Languido, are, to
 Feeble.
 Languidus, adv. g.
 Languidulus, a, u,
 faint, ſwing, with-
 Languidus, a, um,
 Lazy, Withered, De-
 mo languidior, and
 how little is deſt.
 Languifcus, a, um,
 † Langua, a, f. a
 Languor, ōnis, m. Fe-
 neſt, Infirmity. (f)
 * Aquosus languor
 Languorofus, a, u,
 ing much.
 Languria, a, f. [la-
 Acqua hulla] a drink
 where Wine and
 be made.
 Langurium, ii, n.

LAO

LAP

LAR

of Amber.
 ii, n. Butchery.
 is, f. a Butcher, a
 m. s. Quartering;
 pier.
 is, m. a Render in
 um, ii, n. a Butchers-
 um, Torn in pier.
 um, (a lana) Trading
 the Grain thereof.
 um, of Wool.
 f. a Slaughter-house.
 um, bearing Wool.
 f. a Spinner or worker
 ii, n. a working of
 ing of Cloth.
 um, working wool.
 m. a Butcher. See
 (a lanus) to Quarter,
 um, of or like a But-
 z, f. a Spinner or
 d.
 um, ii, n. a weighing
 um, ii, m. he that pay-
 for the Spinners.
 m. a tod of Wool.
 land in the Ægean
 (a lanus) a Fencing
 lania gallorum, a
 lan. a trading in wool.
 a Slaughter-house.
 m. a lacero, vel a
 a Butcher; also a
 le that wears a cloth
 um, full of Wool.
 f. the Wayfaring-
 um, full of Cotton,
 f. (a lana) Down, the
 the first Down upon
 ing also a Ditch
 a small flock of Wool.
 city in Italy.
 um, of Lanuvium.
 f. (Acanis) a
 a Scale of a Bal-
 um of Priamus, and
 he dissuaded the
 ravaging the wooden
 an Island of Libya.
 um of Alcinoüs.
 Daughter of Belle-
 daughter forth Sarpe-
 ria to Jupiter, and
 own arrival by Di-
 daughter of Acastus
 to see the Ghost of
 Medæus, died in his
 daughter of Priamus
 the Daughter of
 of Calosyria, and
 of Antenor; in
 came to persuade

Pandarus to break the League by darting at Menelaus.
Laomedon, the Father of Priamus and King of the Trojans, slain by Hercules for not performing his promise made for his preserving his Daughter Hesione, from the Sea-monster, to which he was forced to expose her for defrauding Neptune and Apollo of their wages for building the City walls.
Laomedontia, the City called afterwards Lampiacus.
Laophones, the 33d King of Assyria.
Ladanum, the gum Ladanium.
Lapathos, i. f. } a Dock.
Lapathum, i. n. }
* Lappathum acutum, some Scovel.
Laperfa, a Mountain of Laconia.
Laperthus, a City of Cyprus.
Laphra, a name of Minerva from the spoils which they carry from the enemy.
Laphystium, a mountain of Boeotia, whence Jupiter is called Laphystius, and the Bacche Laphystia.
Lapicida, & m. (a lapis & cado) a Mason, a digger of stones.
Lapicidina, } a Stone-quarry.
Lapicidina, & f. } ry.
Lapidarius, a, um, belonging to Stones. * Lapidaria latomia, Quarries of stones.
Lapidarius, ii, m. a Mason or digger of stones.
Lapidator, Onis, f. a flinging to death.
Lapidator, Onis, m. a hurler of stones.
Lapidatus, a, um, stoned to death, shattered with stones.
Lapidatum est, it rains stones.
Lapidesco, Ere, to grow hard like a Stone.
Lapideus, a, um, made of Stone, Heavy, hard as a stone.
Lapido, are, to stone to death, cover with a heap of stones; also to rain Stones.
Lapidosus, a, um, full of Stones, hard as a stone.
Lapillus, i, m. a little stone; also a precious Stone. Nivei lapilli, Pearls. * Virides lapilli, Emeralds.
Lapio, to Harden, make Hard, Grieve, make heavy.
LAPIS. Idis, m. [Aēs Aīō, vel Aīōedus pavimentum] a Stone.
* Lapis molaris, a Mill-stone.
* Lapis redivivus, an old Stone, put into a new building. * Lapis sibilus, a pumice stone. * Lapis varius, white marble. * Lapis terminalis, a Boundary. * Ad certum lapidem, three miles off.
* Lapidem verberare, to lose ones labour. * De lapide empti, slaves bought in the market.
Lapis, a Cretian King.
Lapista, & f. a Stone-trough.
Lapistrus, i, m. a Dock.
Lapit, lipit, or labit, it grows hard as Stone.
Lapithe, a People of Thessaly the first inventors of bridles and saddles. Also a mountain in Laconia.
Lapithe, a City of Thessaly.
Lapitheus, } of Lapithe.
Lapitheus, a, um, }
Lapitheum, a City in the Mountain Taygetus.
Lapithus, a City in Cyprus.
Lappa, a City in Crete.

LAPPA, *α*, f. (ab Heb. *Laphat* apprehendit) a *Burr*.
LAPPAEUS, *a*, um, of or like a *burr*.
LAPPAGO, *inis*, f. the herb Maiden lips, *Shepherds Rod* or *Teazil*.
† LAPPENNÆ, *arum*, f. *Blazing-flows*.
† LAPPETUM, *i*, n. a place where *Burrs* grow.
† LAPPUSUS, *a*, um, full of *Burrs*.
† LAPPULA, *æ*, f. the herb Maiden-lips.
LAPSABUNDUS, *a*, um, just a falling.
LAPSANA, *æ*, f. *Dock-cresses*, with the root of this herb *Cæsar's army* was long fed at *Dyrhachium*; when *Lapsana* vivere, to live hardly. See *Lamptana*.
† LAPSANIUM, *ii*, n. broth of *Lapfana*.
LAPSANS, *nt* -, *Slippery*.
LAPSIAS, *a*, River of *Bithynia*.
† LAPSIM, *slidingly*.
† LAPSINA, *æ*, f. a *slippery place*.
LAPSIQ, *onis*, f. a *Slipping*.
LAPIO, *are*, to slip of en, *slider*.
† LAPSORIUM, *ii*, n. a *Sliding-place*.
LAPSTRUS, *a*, um, like to *Fall*.
LAPTUS, *a*, um, (of labor) having fallen. * *Laptus animi*, out of ones wits. * *Laptus facultatibus*, that has lost his estate. * *Lapsa confuferudo*, a custom out of use.
LAPFUS, *is*, m. a *Falling*, *sliding*, a *Glimse*, *course*. * *Laptus volucrum*, the flying of birds. * *Laptus fidei*, a *losing ones credit*.
LAPURDUM, the City *Londain* in *Aquitaine*.
LAPPYES, *a*, People of *Sarmatia*.
LAQUEAR, *i*, n. the Roof of a
† LAQUEARE, *is*, } chamber embow-
ed; also a plain beam in a Roof.
† LAQUEARIUS, *a*, um, of a Roof.
LAQUEATUS, *a*, um, Entangled, *snared*; also *Arched*, *Vaulted*. * *Tectum laqueatum*, a channelled roof.
LAQUEO, *are*, (a laqueor) to lay the roof, to roof.
LAQUEO, *are*, (a laqueus) to Entangle.
LAQUEOLUS, *i*, m. a little *Snare*.
† LAQUEOFUS, *a*, um, full of *Snarcs*.
† LAQUETINUS, *i*, m. a gin or grin.
LAQUEUS, *ei*, m. [*αἰμα* - *fovea*, vel ab Heb. *Lacach* capit] a *Gin*, or *Snare*, a *Halter*. * *Laqueti iudicii*, the penalties of the Law. * *Laqueus laqueum cepit*, one knave has caught another. * *Disputatorium laqueti*, *Niceties*, *subtleties*.
LAR, the River *Om* in *Arabia tælix*.
LAR, *aris*, n. (*Hetrusc.* princeps) a household God, a *Houfe*, *Herth*. * *homo incerti laris*, one that has no certain abiding place.
LARA, or *Larunda*, one of the *Naiades*, on whom *Mercury* instead of carrying her to *Hell* for revealing to *Juno* the love of *Jupiter* to *Juturna*, begat two twins called *Lares*.
LARAFIA, *a*, City of *Media*.
LARANDA, *a*, City of *Lycaonia*.
LARARUM, *ii*, n. a private chapel for the *Lares*.
LARAFIA, *a*, City of *Media*.
LARBAFEN, *Antimony*. *g*.
† LARCUS, *i*, m. an earthen fire-pot.
LARDARIUM, *ii*, n. a *Larding-flick*, also a *Larder*.
† LARDO, *are*, to *Lard*, *Baste* with *Lard*.
† LARDOSUS, *a*, um, full of *Fat*.
Uuuuu 2 † LARDU

LAT

LAU

LAU

Laud, *a River of Mauritania Tingitana.*
† **Lauda**, *a Fine given by a New Testament.*
Laudābīlis, *e*, **Laudable**, *Praise-worthy.*
Laudābīliter, *in*s, **adv.** **Laudably**, *Commendably.*
† **Laudanē-arum**, *Ornaments hung up before the Altar.*
† **Laudatē**, **Laudably.**
Laudatio, *ōnis*, *f.* **a Praising.**
Laudatīvus, *a*, *um*, **Praising.**
Laudator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Commender.**
Laudatrix, *icis*, *f.* **a Commender.**
Laudātus, *a*, *um*, *ior*, *lūmus*, **Commended.**
Laudicēna, *æ*, *m.* **† One bired for a Laudicēnus**, *i*, **† Supper topraise one.**
Laudō, *are*, [*a laus*] **to Praise, Commend.** * **Ego Jovem ſupremum teſtem laudo.** *I call Jupiter to witneſs.* * **Laudare authoritatem**, *to deſcribe his Title to his Lands before the Court.*
† **Laudominium**, *ii*, *n.* **Somewhat given hence the Penſion.**
† **Laudum**, *i*, *n.* **An Award, Determination.**
Laudunum, *the City Laon in Gallia Belgica.*
Lavendūla *æ*, *f.* [*a lavo*] **Lavender.**
Laver, *ēris*, *n.* and *f.* [*a lavo*] **Water-paſſey.**
Laverna, *a Roman Goddess from whom the Iſtares were called Laverniones as being under her Protection.*
Lavernalis, *e*, *of Laverna.*
Lavernio, *ōnis*, *m.* **a Thief.**
Lavernium, *the Temple of Laverna.*
Lavacrum, *a City of Auſtria called Lauſen.*
Lavinia, *the Daughter of Latinus and Amata, betrothed firſt to Turnus, but Æneas ſlew him and married her.*
Lavinium, *a City in Italy built by Lavinum, † Æneas, and ſo called from his Wife Lavinia.*
Lavinus, *a*, *um*, *of Lavinium.*
Laumelum, *the City Lamello in Auſubria.*
LĀVO, *āvi*, *autum*, *otum*, and *avatum*, [*Āvo*] **to Waſh, Purge, be Wet.** * **Lavare peccatum ſuum**, *to clear himſelf of a Crime laid to his charge.*
Lavo, *ēre*, *to Wiſh.*
† **Laura**, *a Street, Market-place.*
Laura, *a City in Sicily.*
† **Laurāgo**, *in*s, *f.* **a Bay-tree.**
Laurea, *æ*, *f.* **a Laurel or Bay-tree, a Garland, Triumph.**
Laureātus, *ia*, *um*, **crowned with Laurel.**
Laurentalia, *orum*, *n.* **Festivals in honour of Laurentia.**
Laurentia, *or Acca Laurentia, the nurſe of Romulus and Rhemus.*
Laurentius, *Laurence, the name of ſeveral Men.*
Laurentum, *a City of Italy.*
† **Laurentum**, *i*, *n.* **a garden of Laurel.
† **Laureo**, *are*, *to crown with Laurel.*
Laureſſa, *æ*, *f.* **a little Laurel or Garland.** * **Laureolum in mutatio quare**, *to jeer after praſe by tripping.***

Latrātus, *ūs*, *m.* **a Barking, Inveighing.**
Latreus, *one of the Centaurs.*
Latris, *æ*, *f.* **Religious Worſhip. †**
† **Latienſis**, *e*, **Worſhipping.**
Latrina, *æ*, *f.* [*a lateo*] **a Privy; alſo a Kitchen or Waſh-houſe.**
Latris, *a German Iſland called Friſch Narung.*
LATRO, *are*, [*Λατρεύω* *a ſono*] **to Bark as a Dog, to Enveigh againſt; alſo to Crave.**
LATRO, *ōnis*, *m.* [*Λατρός*, *vel a Λατρός*, *iervus*] **a High-way-man, Cut-throat, Robber, a bired Soldier, a Life-guard-man, a Man [at Tables] * Præſte latronum ludere, to play at Cheſs.**
Latrocīnālis, *e*, *of Robbing or Robbers.*
Latrocīnatio, *ōnis*, *f.* **a Robbing.**
Latrocīnator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Robber.**
Latrocinium, *ii*, *n.* **Robbery; alſo Warfare.**
Latrocīnor, *ari*, *to Rob, ſerve in the War for Money.*
Latroncīlator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Searcher for Robbers, a Provost Marshal.**
Latroncūlus, *ii*, *m.* [*a latro*] **a little Thief or Cheiſ-man. * Latroncūlis ludere, to play at Cheſs or Tables.**
† **Latumia**, *arum*, **Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were Condemned, a Priſon.**
Latumarius, *ii*, **a jail-bird.**
† **Latunium**, *ii*, **a Quarry, an Inſtrument to dig ſtones.**
Lātūra, *æ*, *f.* **Portage, Porters-fare.**
Lātūra, *a Bay in the Libyan Sea.
† **Lātūrius**, *ii*, *m.* **a Porter.**
Lāturus, *a*, *um*, **about to Bring or Bear.**
Lātus, *a*, *um*, [*of feror*] **Brought, Carried, Ordained, &c.** * **Lex lata per vim**, *a Law made by force.*
LĀTUS, *a*, *um*, [*latus*] **Broad, Wide, Large, Great.**
LĀTUS, *ēris*, *n.* [*Heb. Tielang*, *vel a Latet*, *declivitas*] **a Side, Strength of Voice; alſo a Companion. * Dolor laterum, a ſitch or pleuriſie. * Honor lateris, taking the upper hand.**
† **Latus**, *or latos*, *i*, **a kind of Fiſh.**
Latufates, *a People of Aquitane.*
Latuticlavus, *i*, *m.* **the Purple garment or dignity of a Senator.**
Lātufcūlum, *i*, **a little Side.**
Latymnium, *a Mountain in Laconia.*
Lāvacrūm, *ri*, *n.* **a Waſhing-place, Font. * Lavacrūm veneris, fullers teazil.**
Lāvamen, *in*s, *n.* **a Waſhing or Waſhing place.**
Lavandula, *æ*, *f.* [*a lavo*] **Lavender.**
Lāvatio, *ōnis*, *f.* **a Waſhing.**
Lāvator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Waſher.**
† **Lāvatorium**, *ii*, *n.* **a Bath, Conduit, or Font.**
Lāvtrina, *æ*, *f.* **a Sick to Waſh diſſes upon; alſo a Riſhing-tub.**
Lāvatriſ, *Bowes upon ſtancemore in Yorkſhire.*
Lāvatrix, *icis*, *f.* **a Landreſſ.***
Lauce, *the Iſland Achillæa in Pontus.*
† **Laucus**, *i*, *m.* **a Torch-bearer; alſo a Kid-napper, and Fetters.**

Latrus, *one of the Centaurs.*
Latris, *æ*, *f.* **Religious Worſhip. †**
† **Latienſis**, *e*, **Worſhipping.**
Latrina, *æ*, *f.* [*a lateo*] **a Privy; alſo a Kitchen or Waſh-houſe.**
Latris, *a German Iſland called Friſch Narung.*
LATRO, *are*, [*Λατρεύω* *a ſono*] **to Bark as a Dog, to Enveigh againſt; alſo to Crave.**
LATRO, *ōnis*, *m.* [*Λατρός*, *vel a Λατρός*, *iervus*] **a High-way-man, Cut-throat, Robber, a bired Soldier, a Life-guard-man, a Man [at Tables] * Præſte latronum ludere, to play at Cheſs.**
Latrocīnālis, *e*, *of Robbing or Robbers.*
Latrocīnatio, *ōnis*, *f.* **a Robbing.**
Latrocīnator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Robber.**
Latrocinium, *ii*, *n.* **Robbery; alſo Warfare.**
Latrocīnor, *ari*, *to Rob, ſerve in the War for Money.*
Latroncīlator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Searcher for Robbers, a Provost Marshal.**
Latroncūlus, *ii*, *m.* [*a latro*] **a little Thief or Cheiſ-man. * Latroncūlis ludere, to play at Cheſs or Tables.**
† **Latumia**, *arum*, **Stone quarries, to which vagabonds were Condemned, a Priſon.**
Latumarius, *ii*, **a jail-bird.**
† **Latunium**, *ii*, **a Quarry, an Inſtrument to dig ſtones.**
Lātūra, *æ*, *f.* **Portage, Porters-fare.**
Lātūra, *a Bay in the Libyan Sea.
† **Lātūrius**, *ii*, *m.* **a Porter.**
Lāturus, *a*, *um*, **about to Bring or Bear.**
Lātus, *a*, *um*, [*of feror*] **Brought, Carried, Ordained, &c.** * **Lex lata per vim**, *a Law made by force.*
LĀTUS, *a*, *um*, [*latus*] **Broad, Wide, Large, Great.**
LĀTUS, *ēris*, *n.* [*Heb. Tielang*, *vel a Latet*, *declivitas*] **a Side, Strength of Voice; alſo a Companion. * Dolor laterum, a ſitch or pleuriſie. * Honor lateris, taking the upper hand.**
† **Latus**, *or latos*, *i*, **a kind of Fiſh.**
Latufates, *a People of Aquitane.*
Latuticlavus, *i*, *m.* **the Purple garment or dignity of a Senator.**
Lātufcūlum, *i*, **a little Side.**
Latymnium, *a Mountain in Laconia.*
Lāvacrūm, *ri*, *n.* **a Waſhing-place, Font. * Lavacrūm veneris, fullers teazil.**
Lāvamen, *in*s, *n.* **a Waſhing or Waſhing place.**
Lavandula, *æ*, *f.* [*a lavo*] **Lavender.**
Lāvatio, *ōnis*, *f.* **a Waſhing.**
Lāvator, *ōris*, *m.* **a Waſher.**
† **Lāvatorium**, *ii*, *n.* **a Bath, Conduit, or Font.**
Lāvtrina, *æ*, *f.* **a Sick to Waſh diſſes upon; alſo a Riſhing-tub.**
Lāvatriſ, *Bowes upon ſtancemore in Yorkſhire.*
Lāvatrix, *icis*, *f.* **a Landreſſ.**
Lauce, *the Iſland Achillæa in Pontus.*
† **Laucus**, *i*, *m.* **a Torch-bearer; alſo a Kid-napper, and Fetters.***

LEI

LEN

LEO

the Embassadors
of Alliance.

Legatus, m. a Legator, be-
liever.

Legatus, m. a Legator.

Legatus, m. an Ambassador, Le-
gatus.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

Legatus, m. Legatus clas-
sical.

tains that went to the Trojan War.
Leleges, a people of Asia of a Greek
Original. Hence Lelegeis, the Isle
Miletus.

Legum, the City Megalopolis in
Icaria.

Lema, æ, a tear or Humour Con-
gealed, blearedness of the Eyes, g.

Lemanus, Lime-hill in Kent, or
Lime in Dorsetshire.

Lemanus, a King of the Celts, also
the Lake upon which Geneva stands.

Lembarii, orum, Soldiers serving
in Pinnaces to Guard the Rhine and
Danow.

Lembunculus, a little Bark or
Lembulus, i, m. Pinnace.

LEMBUS, i, m. [Λεμβος] a Bark
or Swift-ship.

Lemigius Thrax, the sixth Exarch
of Italy.

Lemna, ætis, n. an Argument or
Reason, g.

Lennia terra, Red Earth from Lem-
nos.

Lemniacus, a, um, of Lemnos.

Lemnicatus, a, um, with strings
banging. * Victoria lemnicata, a
very honourable Victory.

LEMNISCUS, i, m. [Λεμνίσκος] a
Label or Ribband hanging down
from Garlands or Crowns, a Hawks
feather.

Lemnos, an Island in the Egean Sea,
called now Stalimene.

Lemnius, a, um, of Lemnos. * Ma-
lum lemnius, very great evil, and
lemnia manus, a very wicked hand.

† Lemnunculus, i, m. a little La-
bel.

Lemonium, ii, n. [Λεμόνιον] a
Herb in Pliny.

Lemovices, or Limovici, a people
of Aquitain.

Lemovii, a People of Germany.

LEMURES, rum, m. [a Remi in-
terfecti umbra] Hobgoblins.

† Lemuria, Fæstis dedicated to the
Lemures.

Lena, æ, f. [a leno] a Dowd.

Lenaus, a Surname of Bacchus.

† Lendiculor, a, u, full of Mag-
gots.

† Lendiculus, i, m, a little Mag-
got, Fly-blow.

† Lendigenosus, a, um, Full of
Nits.

Lendix, icis, f. [a lende] a Mag-
got.

† Lendofus, a, um, full of Mag-
gots.

Lend, adv. gently, pleasantly.

† Lenuo, for leniam.

Lenimen, inis, n. a mitigating,

Lenimentum, i, n. a refreshing,
alluaging.

Lenio, ire, to mitigate, appease, po-
tish. * Dum ira leniunt, till this
Wind be blown over.

LENIS, e, ior, iissimus [Λένιος]
Mild, Gentle, Smooth, Meek, Qui-
et. * Lene vinum, Wine pleasant
to the Taste.

† Lenitor, icis, to be Glad.

Lenitas, atis, f. a Sweetness, mild-
tudo, inis, f. a Softness, gentleness.

Leniter, adv. gently, softly, meekly.

Lenitus, a, um, appeased, Sec.

LENO, onis, m. (a lenis) a Pimp
or Pandar, an Ambassador.

Lenobites, g. a Vender of Grapes.

† Lendicator, oris, m. a Pandar.

† Lenocinus, adv. basely.

Lenocinium, ii, n, the practice of
Baudery, inveigling, too great Cu-
riosity in tricking and trimming.

Lenocinor, ari, to practice Baudery,
procure. * Libro novitas lenocina-
tur, the newness of it brings it in
request.

Lenonius, a, um, belonging to a
Baud or Baudery.

LENS, dis, f. [a Lentis similis] a
Nit.

LENS, ntis, f. (a lenis vel lentus)
a Lentil.

Lentatus, a, u, drawn out at length,
fore flowed.

Lente, inis, iissimè, adv. slackly, lei-
sely, by little and little.

Lenteo, ere, to be slow, pliant, or
glewly.

Lenteico, ere, to grow tender or
pliant, to stick to, be clammy.

Lenticula, æ, f. Lentils, or Lentil-
porridge; also a Chrismatory, a
Pimple or Pust. * Lenticula palu-
stris, Ducks-meat.

Lenticularis, e, of or like a lentil.

Lentenses, a People of Vindelicia.

† Lenticolia, æ, f. a Wild Rose.

Lentiginosus, a, um, full of freck-
les.

Lentigo, inis, f. [a lente] a freck-
le or Pimple.

Lentini, or lentuli, the Surname of
a Roman Family.

Lentulitas, a being of the Family of
the Lentini.

Lentipes, ædis, slow-footed.

Lenticifer, a, um, bearing Ma-
stick.

Lenticiferus, a, um, bearing Ma-
stick-trees.

Lenticinus, a, um, of Mastick.

* Lenticina resina, Mastick it
self.

Lenticus, i, f. [a lentus] the Len-
tisk or Mastick-tree; also a Ma-
stick took-pick.

Lenticia, æ, f. slowness, pliancy,
softness.

Lenticudo, inis, f. slackness, neg-
ligence, loitering.

Lento, are, to make pliant or flexi-
ble.

Lentor, oris, m. clamminess, tough-
ness.

Lentudum, the City Lutenberg in
Pannonia.

Lentulus, a, um, somewhat slow,
slack, pliant.

Lentus, ior, iissimus, a, um, [a le-
nio] slack, slow, limber, clammy,
remiss, careless, tough, sooty, dark.

* Lentus color, a sad and dark
Colour. * Tellus lenta gelu, the
frozen Earth. * Lenta vivacitas,
a lingering Death.

Lenulus, a [a leno] a pro-
lenullus, i, m. a curer.

Lenunculus, i, m. a little Pandar;
also a Fish-bone.

Lenus, a Country of the Pise.

LEO, onis, m. [Λέων] a Lion;
also a Crab, a Serpent; also a Le-
prosie, a Celestial Sign.

Leo, the name of several Men, and
ten Bishops of Rome.

Leo Byzantius, a notable Sophist,

a Scholar of Plato's.

Leo Maurus, the 71 Emperor of
Rome.

Leo Carduus, or ferox, the sharp
prickly Thistle.

LEO, evi, etum, [a Λέω] levi-
go] to anoint, besmear.

LEP

Leochares, a famous Carver who wrought at the Mausoleum.
 Leocorion, a Monument at Athens, erected in honour of one Leo the Son of Orpheus, who sacrificed his three Daughters to appease the Gods and divert a great Plague.
 Leocrates, the 18th Prince of the Athenians.
 Leodium, the City Liege or Lutlich in Germany.
 Leogoras, the Father of Andocides an Athenian Orator.
 Leon, a Promontory of Eubœa called Cabo Mantello. * And another in Creet, also a River of Phenicia.
 Leona, a City of Gallia Celtica.
 Leontes, the People of Leona.
 Leonatæ, a People of Pannonia.
 Leonatus, a Noble man of Macedonia brought up with Alexander.
 Leonicha, a City of Spain, also part of Rome called Borgo, walled about by Pope Leo the 4th.
 Leonicenes, a People of Spain.
 Leonidas, a famous Captain and King of the Lacedæmonians, he kept the Persians of Thermopylæ with 400 men against Xerxes's ten hundred thousand, he encouraged his Soldiers by telling them they should shortly sup with Pluto, being slain and opened, his heart was all hairy.
 Leoninus, a, um, of a Lion.
 † Leonis pes, Lions-turnip.
 Leonogildus, a King of the Goths.
 Leontharida, a City of Bœotia.
 Leontice, es, f. wild cheruit, g.
 Leontini, the City Lentini in Sicily.
 Leontius, ii, m. a precious stone like a Lions Skin, g.
 Leontius, a Roman Emperor, also a famous Statuary. * A Bishop of Antioch and others.
 Leontocephale, a very strong Castle of Phrygia.
 Leontopelaton, a Lions-foot, our Ladies mantle, g.
 Leontophônus, i. m. a little Worm, breeding only where the Lion is bred, and if he eats it, kills him, g.
 Leontopodium, ii, n. the herb Lions-foot, g.
 Leontopolis, a City of Phenicia, another in Mauritania and Hellestipolis.
 Leontychides, a King of Sparta, in an expedition against Thebais, being found treacherous was banished to Tegea, where he died, having reigned 22 years.
 Leopardus, i, m. [*Acemipellæus*, a lea & pardus] a Leopard, bred of a Lion and Panther.
 Leopoldus, a Duke of Austria.
 leos or Leo, the Son of Orpheus.
 Leofihenes, a new married man, who being slain in Battel, his Wife Demontia killed her self.
 Leofithenium, a Bay of Bosphorus Thracius, called Schemon.
 Leotiratus, an Athenian Emperor.
 Leotrophides, a Dithyrambick Poet lean to a Proterh.
 Lepadusa, an island of Sicily.
 Lepas, ædis, f. a Shell fish, g.
 Lepas, the top of a steep Rock by Syracuse.
 Lepethymus, a Mountain in Lesbos.
 Lepide, adv. Pleasantly, W. triv.
 † Lepiditas, ætis, f. Pleasantness.
 Lepidium, ii, n. Dittander and Pepper-wort, g.
 Lepidoides, the Seams by the Ear

LER

like *Fishes Scales*, g.
 Lepidōrum, a *City* of Ægypt.
 Lepidōle, adv. *Pleasantly*.
 † Lepidūlus, a, um, *Pretty*, *Pleasant*.
 † Lepidum, adv. *Pleasantly*.
 Lepidus, a *Roman Surname*.
 Lepidus, a, um, [a *lepus*] *Pretty*, *Pleasant*, *Witty*, *Neat*.
 Lepinus, a *Mountain* of Italy, famous for *Wine*.
 Lepis, the *dress* of silver or brass, g.
 Lepista, æ, f. [Λέπιστη] a little *Viol* used in *Temples*.
 Leponti, a *people* of the Alps called *Rhinwalders*.
 Lepor, ōris, m. [a Λέπρις subtilis] *Pleasantness* in *Speech* and *Gesture*, a *Grace*, *Comeliness*.
 † Leporaria, æ, f. a *sleeping* with the *Eyes* open.
 † Leporaria aquila, a *Saker*.
 Leporarium, ii, n. [a *lepus*] a *Park* or any *place* to keep *Beasts* in for *pleasure*.
 † Leporarius, ii, m. a *grey-bound*.
 † Leporina, æ, f. the *Herb Hares-foot*.
 Leporinus, a, um, of a *Hare*, *Delicate*, *Dainty*.
 Lepos, ōris, *Pleasantness*. See *Lepor*.
 LEPRÆ, æ, f. [Λέπρα] the *Leprosie*.
 Leprium, ii, a *Town* of Peloponnesus or rather *Arcadia*, called *Chippa*.
 Lepitini or Lepreata, the *People* of *Leprium*.
 † Leprositas, ātis, *Leproufness*.
 Leprosus, a, um, *Leprous*.
 Leprotesca, a *Promontory* of *India* and *Ægypt*.
 Leptines, an *Athenian Oratour*.
 Leptis, the *name* of two *Cities* in *Africa*.
 Leptocarpa, orum, n. *Filberds*, g.
 Leptocentaurium, a *kind* of *Centory*, g.
 Lepton, i, the *lesser Centory*; also a very *small Coin*, g.
 Leptophylon, *Tree titthymel*, g.
 Leptorages, a *kind* of *Grapes* with few and *small Kernels*, g.
 LEPIUS, ōris, m. [Λέπιος] a *Hare*, also a *Star*, and a *Fish* that is *poison* to *man*, and *man* to *him*.
 * Lepus est & vulpamentum quærit, more *saucy* than *Pig*.
 Lepuiculus, i, m. a *Leveret*.
 Lepydinus, the *husband* of *Methymna*.
 Lerale, the *East Coast* of *Ireland*.
 Leria, a *City* in *Spain*.
 † Leria, orum, *Womens garments* adorned with *Gold*.
 Lerma, an *Island* of *Narbonne* near *Antidolis*, called *St. Honorato*.
 Lermenis, e, of *Lerma*.
 Lerna, or Lerne a *Lake* near *Argos* where *Hercules* slew *Hydra*. * Lerna malorum, many *mischiefs* together.
 Lerna, æ, f. a *water-serpent*, g.
 Lernaus, a, um, of *Lerna*.
 Lermærus, a, um, of the *Serpent* *Lerna*.
 Leros or Leria, an *Island* in the *Icarian Sea*.
 Lerii, the *People* of *Leros*, heretofore very *corrupt*.
 Lertolæa, a *City* of *Spain*, now *Tortosa*.
 Leta, a *City* of *Sardinia*.

LEUT

† Lesbias, a precious jewel
Lesbos and India.
† Lesbium, its n. a kind
curiously wrought.
Lesbos, an Island in the
now called Metelin.
Lesbius,
Lesbos, a, um, { of Lesbos
LESSUS, its m. (a)fono-
tion. * Leisum facere,
Lettorum regio, a country
without Ganges, the people
to be wild, and dwell in
Kingdom is called Peis-
Letryus, a River of India
Letandros, an Island in the
Sea.
Letanium, a City of Prop-
erty by the Athenians.
Lete, a City of Macedonia
Temple of Latona here by
Lethae, a River of Lydia
by the City Magnesia, con-
di of Mangreca. Another
domia by the Tricra where
lapius is said to be born
ther in Crete.
Lethäis, e, (a lethum) is
† Lethästas, ätis, e, D
Mortality.
Lethästier, adv. Mortally
Lethargia, æ, f, a, D
Lethargic, a, um, of
the Lethargy.
Lethargus, i, m. the Le-
Drowze-jacknet.
Lethæus, a, um, { Lethæ-
Lethæ, a River of Hell,
cause forgetfulness.
Lethes, the names of
in Spain.
Lethæus, a, um, Dethæ-
Lethifer, a, um, Deadly
Destr.
† Lethificus, a, um, com-
Letho, a, to kill, put to
Lethon, a River in Africa
Lethæphagus, i, m. (a)
Worm feeding on dead
LETHUM, 2 (a) Deth-
LETUM, i, n. { Death.
Leti, a People of France
Letini or Jetini, a People
Letoa, an Island in the
near Crete.
Letus, a Mountain of Lie-
Alpi del Pelicigno
Leturispolis, a City of
Lervaci, a People of Del-
Ewämen, ins, { Lerv-
Levamentum, s, D
fort. * Levamento
Help.
Levana, a Goddess sup-
pade over Children infirm
† Levatio for Levatio
LEVATIO, änis, f, an op-
Converting, Lifting up
† Levator, wis, m. n. {
† Levatorium, its n. {
† Lævatus, a, um, Lived
Leuca, a City of the
Island of Crete, and of
in Ganges.
LEUCA, æ, f, (a)
Aspid. alb.] a Leuc-
a mile.
Leucacantha, æ, f, the
Thistle.
Leucathates, a, m. a
Ag. it. g.
Leucathopos, Pind.
Libya near Getulia

doubleCam-
mum, i. n. 3. momis, g.
White-clay, g.
Tougher in South-wales.
Leucæ, a City of Leu-
cæ, in the Ionian Sea,
where there was a
temple, to which Love-
was dedicated.
Leucæ in the Tyrrhene
Sea.
Companion of Æneas,
in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Promontory of Acarna-
na, a precious stone, g.
Island of Pontus.
A white Poplar, also
Mercury, the white
the Body, g.
Isle of Gallia Belgica,
in the Tyrrhene Sea.
Another
Isle, also a People of
the City of Spain.
Promontory of Coreyra,
Biancho.
The daughters of Leu-
cæ, by Cadmus and Pol-
lexander, a Philosopher that said
nothing of Plenum &
of Bosphorus.
and Leuquæria, a Coun-
ty of Scotland.
A small white-wind mix-
ed with gold, g.
A Jacinth stone with
mixed with gold, g.
Leucæ, and Leucogæ-
ria, in Campania between
Puteoli, called la Lu-
cæ, said to strengthen
the eyes, and cure
this, f. an herb good
for the blood, g.
The white violet or
flower of Cyprus, where
it is.
Is, i. n. Corn-sallet,
g.
People of Lyconia.
Promontory and Island
in the Web in the
of an Egg. Also a
containing the Names
of yearly Afts, g.
of Africa as at Cy-
rene of Pontus, slain
Oxylochus for lying
the Heron, also a Dogs
in Boætia.
A white cotton-down.
um, of Cotton.
Fountain in Arcadia.
City of Pannonia.
A white-wind g.
one that weaves
not easily, g.
A white precious
stone fresh, g.
Promontory beyond
Capo del Arme.
Island of Aia dividing
Syracusa.
um, clothed in

Leucophæus, a, um, of a gray-colour, g.
Leucophlegmatias, æ, m. a Drop/ie caused by white phlegm, g.
Leucopharum, i, n. Boras to solder gold withal, g.
Leucophrus, a Temple of Diana, and a Lake between Tralles and Meander in Lydia.
Leucophrthalmus, i, a precious stone representing a black and white eye, g.
Leucopolichna, a City of Sarmatia.
Leucopolis, a City of Caria.
Leucolla, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea. * Also the chief City of all Cyprus, called also Nicofia, and the ancient name of Samothracia.
Leucostictus, i, a precious stone with white spots, white spotted marble, g.
Leucolyria, part of Cappadocia.
Leucosyrus, a River of Cilicia, called afterwards Pyramus.
Leucothea, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea, also a fountain of Samos, and a City of Arabia and Egypt.
Leucothea, the Wife of Athamas, called also Ino, seeing her Husband kill her son Learchus, she ran away with her other son Melicertes, and threw herself headlong into the sea, and by the pity of the Gods she was turned into the Goddess Matuta, and he into Palemon or Portunus.
Leucothoe, she was turned into a frankincense-tree by Apollo, who had gotten her with Child, for which she was buried alive by her Father Orchamus, King of Babylon.
† Leucrocota, æ, f. a swift Æthiopian Beast, Counterfeiting Man's Voice.
Leuætra, orum, n. a Town in Boætia, near which Epaminondas the Theban vanquished the Lacedæmonians.
Leuætricus, a, um, of Leuætra.
Leuætrum, a City of Laconia in Peloponnesus, and another in Arcadia.
Leucus, a kind of Fish.
Leucyanias, a River of Peloponnesus.
Leuga, a Province of Africa.
Leugæsa, a City of Armenia.
Levi, or Levi, a People of Liguria.
Leviathan, [Heb.] a Crocodile, or Whale.
Levithus, a, um, [a levis] Somewhat or very Light, Vain-glorious.
Levidensis, æ, f. a Coarse Garment.
Levidensis, æ, [q. leviter densus] very Slight. * Levidensis vestis, a Coarse Garment. * Levidensie munus, a mean present.
Levithidus, a, um, light of Faith.
Levigatus, a, um, lightened of, discharged.
Levigo, are, [a levis] to lighten or make light.
† Levigo, are, to smooth.
† Levio, are, to lighten.
Levipes, ædis, Light of foot.
LEVIR, Iri, m. [damp] the Husband's brother.
LEVIS, e, ior, istimus, [Assæric, or Assæric] Light, Inconstant, small, Quick and Lively. * Levis armatura milites, light armed souldiers.
* Levi sententia pueri, Children not liking one thing long. * Habere aliquid in levi, not to regard or esteem a thing. * Leviori nomine appellare, to call one by a less odious name.
Levis, e, Smooth; See Lævis.

† Leviscor, sci, to Forget.
Levisomnus, a, um, Watchful, Easily Wakened.
† Leviticum, ci, Alifander, Levage.
Levita, æ, m. a Levite, Minister, g.
Levitas, ætis, f. Lightness, Inconstancy.
Leviter, ius, istime, Lightly, slightly. * Levius miser, not so miserable. * Leviter ferre, to bear patiently. * Leviter bene velle alicui, to have no kindness at all for one.
Leviticus, a, um, of a Levite.
† Levitissa, æ, f. a Ministers wife.
Leviusculus, a, um, (a levis) Somewhat of the Lightest, a little too Light.
Leum, a People of Vindelicia.
Levo, are, to lighten, Lift up, Cure, Alleviate, Refresh, Extemuate, bring down the price. * Sitim levare, to quench ones thirst. * Ere aliq. no levare, to pay debts. * Levare manu, to lead by the hand. * Levare tempus, to pass away the time. * Levare tributum alicujus agris, to take up the rent of a field. * Levare idum serpentis, to cure the biting of a Serpent.
Levonæ, a People of Scandinavia.
Leupas, a Haven of Arabia fælix.
Leuphania, the City Hanover in Saxony.
Leuphitorga, a City of Æthiopia.
Leuana, a City of Pannonia.
Leusinium, a City of Dalmatia.
Leutyichides, a Lacedæmonian, the enemy of Demaratus, after whose flight he was made King of Sparta.
Lex, ægis, f. [a lego] a Law, Decree, Order, Condition. * Lege in aliquem agere, to exercise the Law upon one. * Ea lege, upon that condition. * Sine lege capelli, disbelieved, out of order. * Solvere legibus, to keep one out of the reach of the Laws. * Ad legem hanc, according to this pattern or rule.
Lexianæ, a People of Arabia fælix.
Lexicon, ci, n. a Dictionary, g.
Lexipyræus, a, um, good against Aques, g.
Lexis, ios, f. a Word, g.
Lexobii, } the People Lisieux in
Lexovii, } Normandy.

L

F

L. F. for Lucius Filius, or Lucii Filius.

L

G

L. G. for legavit, Leges or Legio.

L

H

L. H. for locum hunc, or locus haredum.

L

J

L. J. for lex julia.
L. I. J. for locus in jure.
Lianum, a City of Sarmatia Euro-
pæa.
Liba, an Island of Carmania, and another in the Indian Sea.
Libadium, ii, n. the lesser Centaury, g.
Librum, i, n. the vessel wherein the holy Oyl was kept, g.
[S] X x x x

Li-

was, he poised his body in

to be Gazed.

ly. [A] the South-

[a libo] a Washer.

City in Spain.

City about Dalmatia.

[a liburnia] a

Brigandine, Gal-

rum, Hitter-Bearers.

Country of Illyris be-

and Dalmatia, called

Inhabitants of Libur-

a, um, of a Frigat.

um imperium, admi-

um a Litter made like a

the noble man of Rome

he carries so easily that

write, read or do any

Mountain of Campania

of Tuscany.

is, a common Messen-

er, a Washer.

daughter of Epaphus by

from whom the third

which we call A-

name.

is, Paper made in Li-

is, carbuncle stones not

um, of Libya.

um, a man of Libya.

um, a man of Libya; also a

ynia, and a City there

en, where Hannibal

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

um, of Libya.

the sea, where he was turned into a

Rock.

Lichas, a Spin from the Thumb to

the Fore-fingers end.

Lichen, enis, m. a Tetter, Ring-

worm; also the herb Liver-wort.

* Lichen marinus, Oyßer-green, a

kind of Sea moss, g.

Lichini, a People of Arabia felix.

Lichinidus, a City of Sicily.

Lichos, a River in Phœnicia.

Liciatorium, ii, n. [a licium] a

Weavers Shuttle, the Tavn-beam.

Licinia, æ, f. [ab inven] a kind

Liciniana, æ, f. of Olives; also base

Vervain.

Licinianus, a Poet equal and neigh-

bour to Martial.

† Liciunium, ii, n. a Garment woven

throughout; also a Shining wood.

Licinus, an Emperor of the East;

enemy to the Christians, and slain by

Constantine, and several others.

† Licius bos. Having his Horns

turned upwards.

Licitatio, onis, f. a Prizing or

Cheeping.

Licitator, oris, m. a Prizer, Cheap-

Licitatrix, icis, f. a Prizer, Cheap-

ner, Chapman or Cheap-woman.

Licite, adv. Lawfully.

Licito, adv. Lawfully.

Lictor, ari, [a liccor] to Prize,

Cheapen. Enhance the price; also to

Stirring.

Licturum est, it should be lawful.

Licitus, a, um, [of liccor] having

cheapened or Prized.

Licitus, a, um, [of licet] Lawful,

Granted.

LICIUM, ii, n. [a lixum vel licio]

vel a Ligobliquus] Weavers thread

or yarn, a Sledge.

Licneri, a People of Corsica.

Lictor, oris, m. [a ligo] a Sergeant

or such like Officer.

Lictorius, a, um, of a Sergeant.

Lide, a Mountain of Caria.

Liduna, the Niep-tide.

Liebris, a City of Phœnicia.

LIEN, enis, m. [Σύναι, vel a

Λιεν, mollis] The Milt or

Spleen.

Liencus, a, um, troubled with the

Spleen.

Liēnis, is, m. the Spleen.

Liēnōsus, a, um, Distempered in the

Spleen.

Lienteria, æ, f. the Flux, Loos-

ness, g.

Lientericus, a, um, g. troubled with

the Flux.

Liga, the Island Ligon in the British

Sea.

† Liga, æ, f. a League, also the Alloy

of Metal.

Ligacium, i, n. [a ligo] a Scovel

or Maulin.

Ligamen, inis, n. a Band, Liga-

Ligamentum, i, n. sure, any thing

to tie with.

Liganira, a City in India within

Ganges.

Ligarius, a Noble man of Rome,

Pompey's friend, defended by Cice-

ro against Tubero.

† Ligarius, ii, m. a kind of Fish.

Ligatio, onis, f. a Binding, Tying,

a being Tongue-tied.

† Ligatorium, ii, n. an Apron-

string.

Ligatura, æ, f. a Ligature, Band,

String.

Ligatus, a, um, Bound.

Ligea, a Sea-nymph, daughter of Ne-

reus and Doris.

† Ligellum, i, n. a little House or

Cottage. * Also that part of the

mouse-trap to which the bait hangs.

Liger, a Rutilian slave by Æneās.

Liger, or Ligeris, a famous River

of Celtica called Loire.

Ligii, a People of Germany, whose

Country is Stetia.

Ligillum, i, n. [a lignum] a little

stick; also a Hovel.

Ligir, the River Bechir in Bœotia.

Ligma, atis, n. a Medicine to be lick-

ed down, g.

Lignarium, ii, n. [a lignum] a

Woodyard or House.

Lignarius, a, um, Belonging to

Wood.

Faber lignarius, a Carpenter.

Lignarius, ii, m. a Forager or Hew-

er of Wood.

Lignatio, onis, f. a Gathering of

Wood, also a Woody place.

Lignator, oris, m. a Wood-monger,

Carrier or Forager.

Ligneolus, a, um, little of wood.

* Ligneola hominum figura, pup-

pers of Wood.

† Ligneum, ei, n. a Hedge of wood,

also a Nut-shell.

Ligneus, a, um, made of Wood.

† Ligneida, æ, m. a Wood-cutter.

† Ligniculinus, i, m. a Cleaver of

Wood.

Lignile, is, n. a wood-house or wood-

pile.

† Lignipedium, ii, n. a wooden shoe

or patten.

† Lignipes, edis, having a Wooden

Leg.

† Lignis, is, f. a kind of Burning

Stone.

† Lignicæca, æ, m. a wood-cutter.

† Lignicæcatio, onis, f. a Wood-

cutting.

† Lignifeco, are, to Cut wood.

Lignor, ari, to Forage or Gather

Wood.

Lignosus, a, um, full of wood, hard

as Wood.

LIGNUM, i, n. [Lignum, vel a

lego] etc.] Wood, Timber, a Stone

or Kernel; also Tables of wood to

write on. * In sylvam lignum

ferre, to carry Coals to Newcasile.

LIGO, are, [a ligo] to Bind, Tie,

Hemitch. * In catenas

ligare, to chain up.

LIGO, onis, m. [a ligo] a Sho-

vel or Spade.

Ligonizo, are, to Dig or Cast up

Earth.

Ligula, æ, f. [a lingua] a Point,

little tongue, Spoon, Slice, Ladle.

* Ligula cruralis, a Hose-garter.

* Ligula calceorum, a Shoe-bac-

kle.

† Ligulatus, a, um, egged with

strings or points.

† Ligulatus, i, m. a Cook.

† Ligulo, are, to tie with a point or

lock.

Liguria, the name of two Countries

in Italy, one by the Sea side, called

La riviera de Genova, whose de-

stroyopolis is Genua, the other in Gal-

lia Cisalpina.

Ligures, the People of Liguria.

† Ligurinus, i, m. a Siren.

LIGURIO, ire, [a Ligur] to Devour.

X x x x x

* Li-

* *Liguriæ rem aliquam, to covet greedily.*

† *Ligurio, ònis, m. a Devourer, Consumer.*

Ligritio, ònis, f. Gluttony.

† *Ligritor, òris, m. a Glutton.*

† *Ligurium, ii, n. a Pot-herb sweet in smell and sharp in taste.*

Ligusticum, i, n. [a liguria] Lombardy's Luge.

Ligusticus, a, um, of Liguria.

Ligustum, i, n. [a ligo] Privet, or Prim-prim.

Ligyes, a People of Asia, who assisted Xerxes against the Greeks.

Ligyrgum, a Mountain of Arcadia.

Ligyrtus, the Son of Phaeton, giving name to Liguria.

Lilæa, a City of Phocis.

Lilæaceus, a, um, of Lillies.

† *Lilæastrum, i, n. Bind-weed.*

Lillæum, i, n. a place where Lillies grow.

LILUUM, ii, n. [As'pici] a Lilly.

* *Lilium convallium, the Convall or May-lily.*

* *Lilium inter spinas, a Wood-bone.*

Lilium, a Mart-town about Pontus.

Lilybæum, a Promontory and City of Sicily, looking towards Libya.

Lilybæus, a, um, of Lilybæum.

LIMA, æ, f. [Piva, vel a As'ia lavigo] a File; also Correction, Polishing.

* *Rafus limâ, Correlated.*

* *Uti limâ mordacius, to be too Regerous.*

† *Limaca, æ, f. a House snail.*

Limæa, a River in Lusitania, called also Lethe.

† *Limaria, æ, f. Tuny-fish.*

† *Limas, atis, f. a Kerite.*

Limâtê, ius, ius, adv. Perfectly, correctly.

* *Limâtus querere, to seek very narrowly.*

Limâtio, ònis, f. a Filing, Polishing.

† *Limâtior, òris, m. a Filer.*

† *Limâtilla, æ, f. a little File.*

Limâtillus, a, um, neatly Polished.

Limâtura, æ, f. a Filing; also the Filings.

Limâtus, a, um, Filed, Polished, Neat, Elegant.

* *Limatum argenteum, refined silver.*

* *Urbanitate limatus, civilized.*

* *Oratione maxime limatus, using a pure style.*

Limax, acis, m. [a limus] a House snail; also a Filcher, and a Harlot.

Liminator, oris, m. an Embroiderer.

Limatrix, icis, f. s. er.

Limbatûs, a, um, Garded, Purled.

Limbellus, s. a narrow Lace or

Limbulus, i, m. s. Fringe.

† *Limbo, are, to Lace or Hem.*

Limbolarius, ii, m. an Embroiderer.

LIMBUS, i, m. [As'loc] a Welt, Garde, Lace, Hem, Border; also Purgefactory.

LIMEN, Inis, n. [a limus, vel a As'ia portus vel a As'ia locus relictus] a Threshold or Entrance; also the Starting-place.

* *Limenum superum, the tentil.*

* *Ad limina servus, a Porter.*

* *Limine submovere, to forbid one the house.*

* *Mavis vix a limine salutavit, he hardly knows what they be.*

Limenarcha, æ, m. a Warden of a Port-town.

Limenia, a City of Cyprus; also a name of Venus among the Herminii, to whom the Virgins sacri-

ficed before their marriage; as also widows marrying a second time.

† *Limenis, an asb-coloured Stone good against serpents.*

Limentinus, the God presiding over thresholds.

† *Limentis, is, a kind of Marble of which thresholds were made.*

Limentum, i, n. a Threshold.

LIMES, Itis, m. [a limus, vel a As'ia locus relictus] a Cross way or path; also a Bound.

* *Idem limes agendus erit, we must go the same way to work.*

† *Limæum, ei, n. the Herb with which huntsmen poison their arrows.*

Limici, a People of Spain.

Limicla, æ, c. [a limus & colo] living in Mud.

Limiger, a, um, having Mud upon it.

Liminare, is, n. a Threshold.

† *Liminaris, e, of a Threshold.*

† *Limineum, ei, n. Banishment.*

† *Limino, are, to make a Threshold.*

Limiofaleum, the City Guesina in Poland.

† *Limis, e, Crooked, Askew.*

Limitanæus, a, um, belonging to the Frontiers.

* *Limitanei duces, Marquesses, Wardens of the Marches.*

Limitaris, e, of the Bounds.

Limitatio, ònis, f. a Limiting, Bounding.

Limitator, òris, m. a Limiter, Bounder.

Limitatus, a, um, Bounded.

† *Limito, are, s. to Limit or Bound.*

† *Limitor, ari, s. to restrain, cut off.*

Limma, atis, n. half a Note. g.

Limnatis, a Name of Diana.

Limnesum, ii, n. [a As'ia palus] the lesser Century.

Limniades, g. Nymphs of the Lakes.

Limnos, the Island Ramsey between Wales and Ireland.

Limnothalassa, an Island near Spain.

Limo, are, [a lima] to File, Polish.

Limo, are, [a limus] to Join, Look askew, Cover with mud.

* *Limare caput cum altero, to join head to head.*

Limo, ònis, m. [a limus, a, um.] the Beam between Coach horses.

† *Limacota, æ, m. a lover of Mud.*

Limon, a place in Campania, between Naples and Puteoli.

Limones, num, m. [a As'ia prati viror] Limons.

Limonia mala, Limons.

Limonia, æ, f. the herb Anemone. g.

Limoniades, g. the Nymphs of Flowers and Meadows.

Limoniates, g. an Emerald.

Limonium, ii, n. the herb Winter-green. g.

Limoniûs mons, Plim-limon-bill in Wales.

Limonum, the Town Limon in Poitiers.

Limô-Itas, atis, f. Muddiness.

Limôlus, a, um, Muddy.

Limpid, adv. clearly, like Water.

† *Limpiditas, atis, f. Clearness.*

† *Limpido, are, to make Clear.*

LIMPIDUS, a, um, [a limpha, vel a As'ia luco] clear as Water.

* *Vox limpidâ, a clear shrill voice.*

Limpitudo, inis, f. Clearness.

† *Limula, æ, f. a little File.*

† *Limilit, Somewhat Crooked.*

Limilus, a, um, [a limus, vel a As'ia cochlea quatuor] a Crooked, Askew.

* *Limis obstrict, to lock on one.*

LIMUS, i, m. [a limus, vel a As'ia locus humidus, vel a As'ia Mud, Slime; also a Gue] the novel down to the feet.

Limusa, a City of Pannonia.

Munsburg.

Limyra, a City of Lycia.

River Limyrus.

Limyrica, a Country of India in Ganges.

Lina, ærum, [a linum] terser.

Linentum, i, n. a tent.

Linnen-thred, Candle.

† *Linangina, æ, f. Duck wind.*

Linaria, æ, f. Wild-flower.

also a Linnet.

Linarium, ii, n. a Flower.

Linarius, ii, m. he that wears a Cloth.

Linarius, a, um, of F.

Lincafi, a People of N.

Linclus, a, um, [of the]

Linclus, is, m. a Linch.

Lindavium or Lindau in Germany.

Lindaw in Germany.

Lindisforma, holy the mouth of the River the

Lindonium, ii, Lond.

Lindum, i, the City Lin.

Linea, æ, f. [a limus] a Lineage, a Circle, a Thread, Bound, a Strip.

* *Linea alba, the white*

* *Lineam mittere, counsel.*

* *a linea in gin at the head of.*

Linealis, e, of a Line.

† *Linealter, Lineally.*

† *Lineamen, inis, n. Linsey-wolsey.*

Lineamentatio, ònis, the first liner.

Lineamentum, i, n. the portion, first Draughtment, Diagram.

Linearis, e, of a Line.

† *Lineatim, Lineally.*

Lineatio, ònis, f. a line.

† *Lineator, òris, m. Lines.*

Lineatus, a, um, Drawn.

Lineo, are, to Draw.

Lineola, æ, f. a little

Lineus, a, um, [a limus] or Linnen.

* *Lineus, a, um, [a limus] or Linnen.*

LINGO, xi, ere, to let slip.

Lingones, a People of

ca, called Lanar.

Lingonicus, a, um, a

Lingua, æ, f. [a limus] a Tongue, a smothering like a Tongue

vis, bugle.

* *Horle-tongue.*

* *the slip that covers*

* *Lingua avis, a*

* *Lingua oculi, a*

fight struck how the

lingua palato, he

* *Ida lingua, of*

guis hominum pro

prohibet and in

ly, f. a *Sole*.
 atis, *Talkativeness*.
 um, *Long-tongued*.
 n, a *Gag to stop*.
 um, *Prating fool*.
 um, *full of words*.
 Long-tongued, *Blab*.
 f. a *little Tongue*. an
 Slicer, a *Spoonful*, *Pro-*
 Tion for a *mortist*, a
 of *fast dagger*.
 f. a *Fool*, *Prattler*, a
 the *bird Advers-tongue*.
 um, *having a tongue*.
 atis, f. *Talkative-*
 um, *Long-tongued*,
 atting.
 um, a *lineamentum*.
 n, a *Heckle*, a *Brake*.
 the *River Kother by Rye*.
 is, f. a *Flax-woman*.
 n, *Linnen work*.
 are, to *make Linnen*.
 nis, m. a *maker of Lin-*
 gulum, i. n. } a *Brake*
 gulum, z. f. } for
 ex.
 um, *wearing Linnen*.
 eri, m. a *Priest*.
 um, i. n. an *Ointment*.
 to *Anoint*, *Besmeare*. See
 z, f. a *Flax-fine*.
 um, and *limpes*, edis,
 tick.
 i, m. a *Strick of flax*.
 a certain *l'eset* belong-
 ing.
 nis, m. an *Anointer*.
 a, um, *Besmeared*.
 is, m. a *Besmeering*.
 n, (a *linum vel licium*)
 um, f. (a *lana*) a *kind of*
 alk.
 ini and *evi*, Itum. (a
 mure polio) to *Anoint*,
 wild. *Stop*.
 n, i. n. a *heap of Flax*.
 atis, f. *plenty of Flax*.
 um, i. n. the *herb Hore-*
 a, um, *full of Flax*.
 the *herb Mercury*. g.
 nis, *Fainting*.
 quatum (Aqua) to
 be, *shrink*. * *Linguere*
 linguam, to *swoon*.
 nis, a *sheet*.
 um, of *Linnen*.
 i, m. a *Linnen Draper*.
 oris, m. a *Maker or*
 man.
 a, um, *cloathed with*
 m. a *Linnen-weaver*.
 n, a *Clut*.
 tis, m. or f. (a *Amo*
 lita *Boat*, a *Wherry*)
 the *Trey*.
 a *City of Campania*.
 a, um, of *Linternum*.
 n, (a *linum*) a *kind*
 a *Seet*, *Sail*, *Towel*.
 um, of *Linnen*. * *Lin-*

rei libri, *Maps*.
 Lintrarius, ii, m. (a *linter*) a
 Boat-man.
 † Lintricus, i, m. a *little Boat*
 or *Sculer*.
 LINUM, i, n. (Aion) *Flax* or
 Linnen thread, *Ship-rope*, a *casting-*
 net. * *Lini Itupa*, *Tow*, *Harbs*,
 Okum.
 Linum, a *Promontory of Calabria*,
 called *Capodi Verre*.
 Linus, a *Fountain of Arcadia*, keep-
 ing women from *miscarying*.
 Linus, the *Son of Apollo* and *Psam-*
 mas, *biding himself among the*
bushes for some fault, was *torn in*
pieces by the dogs. Also a *famous*
Musician, who *taught Orpheus* and
Hercules, who *knocked him (they*
saw) on the head for laughing at his
unhandsome playing.
 † Linutium, i, n. a *Casting-net*, *ship-*
rope, *Flax-thread*, or any thing fit
 for *Weaving*.
 Linx, a *River and City of Mauri-*
 tania.
 LIO, are, (a *Aetia lavigo*) to *Stop*
 with *morter*.
 Lipara, z, f. a *Salve* or *soft Plai-*
 ster. g.
 Lipara, an *Aeolian Island* so called
 from *Liparus*, *Predecessor to Aeol-*
 us.
 Liparis, an *oily River of Cilicia*.
 Liparis, a *kind of Lizard* and *pre-*
 cious Stone, and a *Fish*. g.
 † Liparium alumen. Roach-allum.
 Lipaxus, a *City of Thrace*.
 Lipopichia, z, f. } a *Swooning a-*
 Lipophymia, } way. g.
 † Lippidusa, a, um, *Blind*, *Pur-blind*.
 Lippio, ire, to be *Bleared* or *Fur-*
blind. * *Lippiunt* fauces fame,
 my teeth water for hunger.
 Lippitudo, inis, f. *Blearedness*.
 Lippitur, imper. the *Man's Pur-*
blind.
 LIPPUS, a, um, (a *Aetia stillo vel*
 a *Aetia* humor pinguis) *Blear-*
eyed, *Vile*, *Unlucky*. * *Lippa* fic-
 us, a *fig-tree*, whose juice is good
 against *Blear-eyes*.
 Lippiana, orum, n. *Scraps*, *Ortr*. g.
 Lippia, the *City Leipzick in Misnia*.
 † Liptote, the *failing of words* not
 answering the *greatness of the mat-*
ter.
 Liquabilis, e, easily melted.
 Liquamen, inis, n. *Dripping tried*.
 † Liquidarius, ii, a *Candler* or
Oil-man, one that *sells lard* or *tried*
sewel.
 Liquatio, onis, f. *Melting*.
 Liquator, oris, m. a *Melter*.
 Liquidus, a, um, *Melted*.
 Liquefacio, ere, to *Melt* or *cause to*
melt, *make feeble* and *effeminate*.
 Liquefactio, onis, f. a *Melting*.
 Liquefactus, a, um, *Melted*, *dissol-*
ved, *Cleansed*, *settled*. * *Coagula*
Liquefacta lacte, curds and cream.
 Liqueflo, eri, to be *Dissolved*.
 Liqueus, ntis, *Liquid*. * *Liquen-*
tes Campi, the *Sea*.
 Lluentia, a *River in Gallia Ci-*
salpina.
 LIQUEO, ere. (a *lix i* a *agua*,
 vel a *Aetia* lingo. vel *Aetia* lilo)
 to *Melt* or *be Melted*, to *Con-*
sume.
 Liquefcentia, z, f. a *Melting a*
way.
 Liquefco, ere, to be *ready to Melt*.
 * *Liquefere* voluptate, to *abun-*

don ones self to pleasures, live vo-
 luptuously.
 Liquer, imp. it is clear or apparent.
 * *Liquer mihi dejerare*, I can
 boldly swear. * *Liquer inter nos*,
 we are sure. * *Non liquet*, the
 same as our *ignoramus*, referring
 the matter to a further trial.
 Liquidus, z, inis, i, m, adv. *Clear*.
 Liquidus, z, ly, Plainly, with a good
 Conscience.
 † Liquidusculus, a, um, somewhat
 more *Clear* or *smooth*.
 † Liquidus, are, to *moisten* or *clear*.
 Liquidum, i, n. *Moisture*.
 Liquidus, a, um, (a *liqueo*) *clear*,
Clean, *Pure*, *Liquid*, *Moist*, *Mani-*
fest, *Spirit*, without sorrow, *Prosper-*
ous. * *Venter liquidus*, *Loose-*
ness. * *Liquide es animo*, be not
 troubled.
 Ligo, are, [a *liqueo*] to *Melt* or
Cause to melt. * *Liquare ven-*
trem, to *make the belly soluble*.
 Ligo, are, to be *Melted*, *Moist*,
Fall down, *Wear away*.
 Liquor, i, to be *Melted*, to *Slide*.
 Liquor, oris, m. [a *liqueo*] *Liquor*,
Juice. * *Liquoris aeterni vomica*,
Quick-silver.
 LIRA, z, f. [a *lyra* similis. vel a
 cb. nira novale] a *Ridge* between
 two *Furrows*, a *Balk*.
 Liratum, adv. *Ridge by Ridge*.
 Liria, a *River of Narbone*, called
 le *Lez*.
 Lirici, orum, *Lyrick Poets*.
 † Liricina, z, f. a *Woman harper*.
 Lirimiris, the *City Muthem in*
Saxony.
 Lirinum, i, n. the *Oil of Lillies*. g.
 Lirinus, a, um, of *Lillies*. g.
 Lirispe, a *Sea-Nymph*, Daughter
 of *Oceanus* and *Tethys*, on whom
Cephus begat *Narcissus*.
 † Liripium, ii, n. a *Tippet*.
 Liris, a *River of Campania* running
 by *Minturna*, called *Gariglia* or
Gariliano.
 Lirynia, a *City of Pamphylia*.
 Liro, are, to *make Ridge*, *Dig*
through.
 LIS, itis, f. [Erg. vel a *Aetia* ve-
 hemens obstatio] *Strife*, *Debate*.
 Controversie, an *Action* or *Suit at*
Law. * *Dare litem secundum*
adversarium, to *give sentence for*
the Adversary. * *Lite persequi*
bona, to *go to Law* for ones goods.
 † Lix, arum, f. the *great Throat-*
veins.
 Lisboa, the *City Olisippo*, the *Me-*
tropolis of Portugal.
 Lismora, a *City of Ireland* and
Scotland.
 Lissa, an *Island in the Illyrian Sea*,
 and a *City of Spain*.
 Lissia, a *British Island*, called the
Gulf.
 Lissus, a *River in Sicily*.
 Lilius, a *City of Macedonia*; also
 a *River in Thrace*, one of those
 dried up by *Xerxes Army*.
 Litrae, a *City of Laconia*.
 Litamen, inis, n. a *Sacrifice*.
 Litana, a *Wood in Gallia Togata*,
 called *Silva di Lugo*.
 Litania, z, f. a *Litany*, *Supplica-*
tion. g.
 Litanicus, a, um, g. of *Supplica-*
tions.
 Litatio, onis, f. an *Appealing of*
God with Sacrifice.
 Litato, adv. by *Sacrificing*.
 LIT. x x x x 3

LIT

LIV

LOC

† *Litigamen, inis, n. a Controversie.*
Litigatio, ōnis, f. a Contending.
Litigator, ōris, m. a fighter, goer
Litigatrix, icis, f. to Law.
Litigatus, ūs, m. a contending, de-
bate.
Litiosus, ūs, a, um, Contentious, in
Debate.
Litigium, ii, n. a Controversie.
Litigo, are, to strive, debate, go to
Law.
LITO, are, [Litare] precēs] to ap-
peal by Sacrifice.
Litralis, e, (a litus) near the
Shoar.
Litratus, a, um, nailed; bound
with a Cord.
Litreus a, um, } by the Shoar.
Litricus, a, um, }
Litrosus, a, um, by the Shoar or
Coast.
Littes, etos, g. an Extenuation.
Litra, æ, f. a Greek pound about
ten Ounces, g.
Littanum, the City Lutach in No-
ricum.
Littra, æ, f. (a lino) a blot, dash;
also parcelling, a smearing.
Litrarius, a, um, of blotting or
be-mearing.
Litrarius, ii, m. a blotter, scribbler.
Liturgia, æ, f. a Liturgy, a Public
Office or Service, g.
Liturgicus, a, um, g. of the Litur-
gy.
Liturgus, i, m. a Minister, g.
Lituro, are, to blot and blur.
Litus, a, um, (of linor) be-meard,
spotted.
LITUS, } [a part. litus]
LITTUS, ōris, n. } the Sea-shoar,
Coast, the Space about the Altar.
 * *Arare litus, to labour in vain.*
Litus altum, or Ripa alta, Tarbath
in Scotland.
LITUUS, ui, m. [a Litæ, tenuis,
vel a Litæo] stridre] a crooked horn
or Trumpet, a Cornet, an Augurs
crooked Staff.
Livens, ntis, black and blew, pining.
LIVEO, ere, [Lixeo, vel a Livus
Afer] to be black and blew, Envy.
Livescio, ere, to grow blew, become
lividous.
Livia, æ, a Stock-dove.
Livia, Augustus Caesar's Lady.
Livianus, a, um, of the Empress
Livia.
Livide, adv. blewly, enviously.
 † *Lividitas, atis, f. bleareness.*
Lividus, ūs, a, um, blewish-somewhat
envious.
Livulus, a, um, black and blew, wan,
Envious, Malicious.
 † *Livies, ei, f. the Measels of*
Italy.
Livii, a People of Narbone.
 † *Livio, onis f. a Consumption.*
Livus, a, um, of the Empress Li-
vius.
Livius fidenas, a King of Tuscany.
 † *Livius, a Roman Historian of*
Pidua.
Livones, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
ropæa called Livlanders.
Livonia, the Country of the Livones.
Livonicus, a, um, of Livonia.
Livor, ōris, m. bleareness, the print
of a stroke, Envy, Hatred.
Livor, art, to Envy, spite.
 † *Livorius, a, um, Envious,*
spiteful.
 † *LIVOR or LIXUS, the River Luffo in*

Mauritania Tingitana,
Jony and City there.
LIX, ixis, f. [a] *ixis* is
Heb. *Lufp* deplete
Wister.
LIXA, æ, m. (a liquef
a *Knap* such-as, a *swa*
Lixa, a City of Libya fr
over Lixus.
Lixabundus, a, um, de
Lixamen, inis, n, m
Lixamentum, i, n, m
Lixatrina, æ, f. a *baile*
† Lixatus, a, um, hom
† Lixato, ære, to *play*
† Lixeo, fere, to *water*
† Lixio, onis, a *Water*
† Lixivarium, ii, n, m
stock.
† Lixivatorium, ii, n, m
Lixivia, æ, f. [a]
† Lixivium, ii, n, m
Lixivius, n, m
Lixivus, a, um, *lixiv*
first Wine coming out
† Lixo, ære, to *boil in*
† Lixo, onis, m, a *Wa*
Lixus, a, um, *boiled*, f
Lixula, æ, f. a *couple*
fly-pudding, &c.
Lizitis, the City Laora
sylvania.

L. L. for Lætius or Leg
L. L. for Lucius Liber
L. L. P. E. for Liber
bus, Pottierius con

L. M. for Libens m
monumento or mort

L. N. for Latini nom

Lkba, æ, f. the *Stalk*
Wheat, g.
Loberum, the City N
Spain.
Lobetani, the People of
Lobon, an Argive, f
book of *Poet*.
Lobrint, Mountains of
Lobus, i, m. the lap of
the parts of the
† Locabilis, e, which
ced.
† Locālis, e, of or in
Locālter, adverb. *locally*
Locanus, a *Kiver of*
cia.
Locārium, ii, n. the *B*
or Boat.
Locarius, ii, m. a *Plac*.
Locutira, a City of M
Locutio, onis, f. a *ta*
taking one to hire.
† Locutor, oris, m. a *t*
taker to hire. * *Loc*
he that takes Order fr
† Locatōrium, ii, n, m
Hire.
† Locatōrius, ii, m, n
Hire.
† Locutus, a, um, *plac*
Loculus, i, m. [a] *lo*
a *cup* or *B*.
Locha, a great City

LOX

LOM

LOC

by Scipio's Souldiers. *Lacutor, oris, m. a Speaker, Talker.*
Babler.
Lacutuleius, ii, m. a Pratter, Babler.
Lacutus, a, um, [of loquor] having Spoken.
Lodicula, x, f. a small Planket.
Lodix, icis, f. [a lavo] a Blanket for a bed.
Ledoria, x, a biting Taunt. g.
Loelaps, apis, m. Whirlwind, Tempest. g.
Loemius, a Surname of Apollo given by the Lydians for removing the Plague.
Log, a Hebrew measure of six egg-shells or half a pint.
Logarium, ii, n. a little Reckoning. g.
Logi, the People of Strathnarven.
Logia, a River in Ireland.
Logica, x, f. Logick, the art of Reasoning. g.
Logicis, e, Logical.
Logicaliter, Logically.
Logice, g.
Logicus, a, um, of Logick. g.
Logica, orum, n. Disputations.
Logion, ii, n. judgment-seat, an Oracle, a Book of Accounts. g.
Logitima, atis, n. a Due, Judicious, and Rational understanding of a thing. g.
Logista, x, m. an Accountant. g.
Logistica, es, t the Art of counting, Arithmetick. g.
Logistoricus, a Register of notable things.
Logium, ii, n. a Reasonable answer, an Oracle, the High-Priests breast-plate. g.
Logodadalia, x, f. an Affellation of new fangled words. g.
Logodadalus, i, m. an Affeller of new fangled Words. g.
Logodiarrhoea, x, an Inconsiderate pouring out of Words. g.
Logographorum, Lawyers Clerks. g.
Logogriphus, i, m. a Riddle. g.
Logomachia, x, f. Contention in or about Words. g.
Logomachus, i, m. a Contender in words. g.
*Logos, i, m. a Word, Speech, Saying, Fables. * Logos vendere, to amuse with words, to give one nothing but fair Words. g.*
Logus, the River Lug in Wales.
Loliaceus, (a lolium) of
Loliarius, a, um, for Cockle.
Loligineus, full of the fish
Loliginosus, a, um, Calamary.
LOLIGO, Inis, f. (a lo volo, vel ob o) atramentum repia) a Calamary, Cuttle-fish, Sleeve-fish; also Envy.
Loliguchia, x, f, a little Calamary.
Loliosus, a, um, full of Cockle.
*LOLIUM, ii, n. (a Lolio seges & CAAVIT perdo) cockle or Darnel. * Lolio vititare, to have bad eyes, not see clearly.*
Lolius, ii, a small fish like a Calamary.
Lollianus, the name of several Men.
Lomentarius, ii, m. a Seller of Bean-meal.
Lomentum, i, n. (a lavo) Bean-meal; also a kind of Paint.
Lomentus, a City in Italy.
Lommit, three sons of Geryon who built the City Lommana.
Lonchiris, idis, f. Spleen-wort. g.

Londinum, Londinium. Longidinium, Lundinium. Londenon, Augusta and Nova Troja. London, the Metropolis and Epitome of England.
Londinensis, ium, m. Janu. Londoner.
Londobris, the Island Baringues by I uftania.
Longavitas, atis, f. great age.
Longavus, a, um, Long-lived.
Longale, is, n. an Axle tree.
Longanimis, e, Long-suffer.
Longanimus, a, um, Long.
Longanimitas, atis, f. Long-sufferance.
Longanimiter, adv. Patiently.
Longano, onis, the Straight or Arse-gut.
Longanus, a River in Sicily.
Longatio, onis, f. Erasm a lengthening (a term us'd in Alchymy.)
Longatis, a Countrey of Boeotia.
*Longe, ius, illime, adv. by Far, Far off. * Longe princeps, the most excellent. * Errat longe, he is extremely out. * Longitudo abest a vero, 'tis a great untruth or falsity. * Longe ante, long before.*
Longididuni, a People of Germany.
Longiloquium, ii, n. a long discourse.
Longimanus, Artaxerxes King of Persia, having one hand longer than ordinary.
Longina, x, f. Spleen-wort.
Longinque, adv. Afar off.
Longinquitas, atis, f. a Long distance of place or time, Long life, Continuance.
*Longinquus, a, um, Afar off strange, Continual, Slow. * Longinquum lithuc amanti, that's tedious to a lover. * Elonginquo, at a Distance.*
Longinus, a Consul with Decius.
Longinus Cassius, a Philosopher under Aurelian, and Master of Porphyry, he left a book de sublimi dicendi genere, which is yet extant.
Longipes, edis, Long-footed.
Longitudo, ere, to be or grow Long.
Longiter, Afar off.
Longitrosus, stretched out at length.
Longitudinalis futura the Seam from one side of the Skull to the other.
*Longitudo, inis, f. Length. * Confutere in longitudinem, to Fore-jaze afar off.*
Longiturnitas, atis, f. Long-continuance.
Longiusculus, a, um, somewhat of the longest.
Longo, are, to make long.
Longobardi, a People of Germany, so called because of their long beards.
Longobardia, Lombardy or Gallia Cisalpina.
Longone, a City of Sicily.
Longoricum, Lancaster in Northumberland.
Longula, a City of the Volsci.
Longile, adv. Somewhat Far.
Longilus, a, um, somewhat long.
Longum, adv. a Long time.
Longum, a Promontory of Sicily.
Longuntica, the City Guardamar in Spain.
Longurio, onis, m. a tall Man, a long G nag.
Longurius, ii, m. a long Pole lying overboard.
Longurus, a Lake in Sicily.

Longus, the River Lough in the borders of Scotland.

Longus, a Soppister, who wrote four Books of *Pastorals* de Daphnide & Chloe, Translated into Latin by Gothfredus Jungermannus, and afterwards by Petrus Moll Sneckanus. Also a Consul with Tiberius Cl. Caesar.

LONGUS, a, um, [Λονγος, vel a Λονγος lancea] long, tall, large, continual, dangerous. * In longum, for a great while, at length.

* Ne longum faciam, not to be tedious. * Non est longum, 'tis but a little while. * Nihil mihi longius, quam, nor do I desire any thing more impatiently than.

† Longusta, or longasta, æ, a Beast with a Tooth like a Spear.

Lepodusa, an Island between Sicily and Africa.

Lēpas, Adis, f, a Shell-fish, a kind of Vulture and Vessel. g.

Lophis, a River of Boetia.

Lopis, a People of Liburnia.

Lopum, a very large Desert of Bætriana haunted with evil Spirits, much annoying Travellers.

Lōquācitas, ātis, f, much talking, babbling.

Lōquāciter, adv. babblingly.

† Lōquācīto, are, to speak often, to chatter.

Lōquācīla, æ, f, a tattling Gossip.

Lōquācīlus, i, m, a great talker.

Lōquax, ācis, and -lor, īssimus, full of words, talkative. * Manu puer loquaci, signifying his mind with his hand, making Signs.

Lōquēla, æ, f, speech or talk.

Lōquēlaris, e, belonging to Discourse. * Loquelaris servus, one sent up and down in Errands.

† Lōquēlariter, according to speech.

Loquendus, a, um, to be spoken of.

Lōquentia, æ, f, prating.

† Lōquitor, ari, to tattle, speak much.

Lōquor, qui, [a Λογος fermo] to Speak, Declare, Utter, Mutter. * Male loqui absenti, to Back-bite one. * Loquitor fama, the Report goes. * Quid loquar marmora, what should I speak of the Marble?

Loquutus, as locutus.

Lora, or lorea, æ, f, (a lavo) small thin Wime.

† Lōrale, is, n, a Bridle or Spang-le.

Lōramētum, i, n, a great thong.

Lōrarius, ii, m, a Sergeant or Marshal's man that scourges Offenders.

† Lōratus, ūs, m, a tying with Thongs.

Lordi, or Eordi, a People of Illyricum.

Loreni, a People of Lydia.

† Loretum, i, n, a Place set with Bays.

Lōreus, a, um, (a lorum) of a lash or leather. * Loreum tergum, a back soundly scourged.

Lergite, a People of Spain.

Lōrica, æ, f, (a lorum) a Coat of Mail, a Parapet, or Breast-work and Battlement, a Defence, the brow of a Wall.

Lōricatio, ōnis, f, a fencing with a Coat of Mail.

Lōricatus, a, um, cloathed with a coat of Mail.

Lorico, are, to put on a Coat of Mail, or Habergion.

Lōricūla, æ, f, a little Coat of Mail, a Sconce or Breast-work.

Lōripes, Edis, having feet or legs crooked or bowed.

† Lorius, a, um, of a leather thong.

Lōrum, i, n, [Λορμα] a Cord or lash made of a leather thong, a Collar, a Rein of a Bridle, a Baccord.

Loryma, a City of Caria, and a Haven of Rhodes.

Los, an Island about Theiſaly.

Lous, an Islander of Los.

Loſa, a City of Aquitaine.

† Lota, æ, f, a Fish in the River Araris.

Lotharingia, æ, the Dukedom of Lorraine in Gallia Belgica.

Lotharius, the twentieth Emperor of Rome, also a King of France, and other Men.

Lōtio, ōnis, f, a washing.

† Lotiolent, sinking, as of Piss.

Lotis, a Beautiful Nymph, the Daughter of Neptune, who flying from Priapus, and calling to the Gods for help, was turned into a Lote-tree.

Lōtium, iij, n, (a lavo) Urine.

Lotoa, or Letoia, an Island of the Ionian Sea.

Lotometia, æ, f, Egyptian Bread, made of the Seeds of Lotus. g.

Lotophagi, a People of Africa from their eating the Fruit of the tree Lotus, whose sweetness makes strangers forget their own Country.

Lotophagitas, an African Island called Le Gerbi.

Lotophagus, i, m, he that feeds on the Lote-tree. g.

Lōtor, ōris, m, a washer.

Lotos, i, f, a Can, Reed, Pipe. g.

Loſtrix, īcis, f, a Landrest.

Lōtura, æ, f, a washing, rinsing.

Lorus, or lotos, i, f, the Lote-tree.

* Lotus sativa, sweet-trifoly, or the Garden-claver. g.

Lōtus, a, um, (of lavo) washed, dyed. * Haud semel lotus, doubly-dyed.

Lovanienſis, e, Erasim. belonging to the City Lovain.

Lovanium, the City Lovain in Brabant.

Loventinum, or Lucentinum, the Town Poweshland in Wales.

Lovia, a City of Pannonia.

Lous, a River of Macedonia near Apollonia.

Lōxa, the River Loffe in Scotland.

Loxias, Apollo so called from his dark Oracles, or the Sun's oblique passing through the Zodiack.

L U

L. V. for lex vetus.

Lua, a Goddess presiding over Lustration.

Luangi, a People of Spain.

Lubar, the Mountain upon which Noah's Ark rested in Epiphanius.

Lubece, the City Lubeck in Lubecum, Germany.

Lūbens, ntis, willing. * Lubenti animo, freely, with a good will.

Lubenter, adv. willingly.

Lūbentia, æ, f, good will, pleasure.

Lūbet, Imp. it liketh. * Lubet

mihi, it is my Pleasure bet.

Lubido, for libido. * I have a desire.

Lubric, adv. slippery.

Lubrico, are, to make slippery.

Lubricum, el, n, Slippery.

Lubricum linguæ, talkative's prating.

Lubricus, a, um, (a slippery, unconstant.

* Lubrica adolescentia, in which one is seldom steady.

Luca, a City of Tuscany.

Luca, or Lucania boreotania) Elephants.

† Lucanar, aris, a Badger's hole.

Lucani, the People of Italy.

Lucanus, a, um, of Lucania paſcuca, Fruitful.

Lūcānica, æ, f, Lucanicum, cl, n, Lucanicus, i, m, a God.

Lūcānus, a Famous Drama.

† Lūcānus, a, um, of Morning.

† Lūcānus, i, m, the light.

† Lucar, āris, n, (a Money given at a Place received for Wood, or Bird.

Lucaria, orum, Fests Romans in the Woods and themselves when the by the Gaul.

Lucaris pecunia, money given in Woods or Grove.

† Lucarius, ii, m, a Physician of the four Evangelists.

Lūc, adv. in the Dark.

Lūcellum, i, n, (a Latin name).

Lucenses, the People of Lucania.

Lucentia, a City in Lucania.

Lucentum, a City of Lucania.

Lucentis, ntis, shining.

Lūceo, ūxi, ere, (a) to shine.

* Lucere faciem alius, to shine before one, or to shine.

* Lucere tuam, to shine.

Lūceras, the third person in the time of the other two being killed.

Tatienſes.

Lucerii, a Colony of Apulia; also a name.

Lucerius, a name from giving light to Lucerna, the City of Lucania.

Lūcerna, æ, f, a Candle.

alio a Fish the Lucerna.

* Lucerna eadem, the same.

Lucernalis herba, a herb.

† Lūcernārium, its or Candle light.

Lūcernārius, a name of a Lamp or Light.

† Lūcernārius, a name of a Lamp or Light.

† Lūcernārius, a name of a Lamp or Light.

† Lūcernārius, a name of a Lamp or Light.

LUC

Luctamen, inis, n. } *a Wrestling.*
Luctatio, onis, f. } *Striving.*
Luctatus, ūs, m. }
Luctans, ntis, *Striving.* * *Luctantes*
venti, the *Winds Striving to*
get loose from *Æolus's* close *Prison.*
Luctatius Catulus, a Roman Citizen
who with three hundred Ships took
and sunk six hundred of the Cartha-
ginian Ships, and put an end to that
first War.
Luctator, ōris, m. *a Wrestler.*
Luctatus, a, um, having wrestled.
Luctifer, a, um, causing Mourning.
Luctificabilis, e, Sad, Heavy.
Luctificus, a, um, causing Mourning.
Lamentable.
Luctuſonus, a, um, sounding mourn-
fully, pitifully.
† Luctator, ari, to wrestle often.
Luctor, ari, [a luctor] to Strive,
Struggle, Wrestle. * *Morte luctari,*
to struggle with Death.
Luctuose, adv. Mournfully.
† Luctuo, are, to mourn much.
Luctuosus, a, um, mournful, sad.
Luctus, ūs, m. [a lugeo] mourning,
Bewailing, Lamenting, also mourn-
ing-apparel. * *Vocare aliquem in*
luctum. to make one sad, fill one full
of Grief.
Lucubrā, æ, f. See Lucubrum.
Lucubrator, ōnis, f. *a Studying by*
candle-light. * *Ad lucubrationem*
conficere, to do a thing by *Candle-*
light.
Lucubratiuncula, æ, f. *a small work*
done by candle-light.
Lucubratorius, a, um, for or for work-
ing by candle-light.
Lucubratus, a, um, wrought by *Candle-*
light. * *Nox lucubrata,* a night
spent in study.
Lucubro, are, [a lux] to make any-
thing by candle-light.
Lucubrum, i, n. [a luceo] a match
or Torch.
Luculente, 2 adv. Clearly; also at
uculenter, 3 a high Price.
Luculentia, æ, and Luculentitas,
atis, f. Clearness, Brightness.
Luculento, are, to lighten, watch.
Luculentus, a, um, [a lux] full of
Light, Bright, Clear, Conspicuous,
Elegant, Famous, Rich, Pleasant.
* *Luculenta plaga,* a found blow.
* *Hæreditas luculenta,* a very
considerable patrimony.
Lucullus, a, noble Roman, who twice
had the government of Africa, ver-
threw Mithridates, grew very rich
and gave himself up to ease & pleas-
ure, till growing mad, he was de-
livered to the care of his Brother
Marcus.
Luculleum, ei, n. a kind of Mar-
ble brought in first by Lucullus.
Luculus, i, m. a little Grove.
Lucumo, ōnis, m. [a Λόκος] a
Mad-man.
Lueus, ntis, and lueuculus, i,
m. a kind of Spice-cake.
Lueus, i, m. the morning.
* *Primo lueu,* at day-break.
UCUS, i, m. [Λόγυς] a Grove,
also an Abbey or Monastery in a
Wood.
Lucus Augusti, the City Lugo in
Gallæcia, also a City in the Dol-
phiniate called Le Lue.
Lucus Feronie, a Town in Tusca-
ny near the Capenates; and an-
other in the Campagna.

LUE

LUN

LUP

ther by the sea called Petra Sancta.
Ludi, orum, public Games, Sights,
Pageants. * Facere ludos, to set
out plays.

Lœdia, æ, a Woman-player.

† Ludiblis, e, apt to Play.

† Ludibrosus, a, um, Ridiculous,
Reproachful.

Ludibrium, ii, n. a Mockery, Laugh-
ing-stock. * In ludibrium reserva-
vit, he kept him to make sport with.

* Ludibria faunorum, night-mares.

* Debere ludibrium ventis, to be
tossed to and again with the wind,
to be sport for the winds.

* Ludibrio
esse alicui, to be an object of derisi-
on, to be laughed at.

Ludibundus, a, um, Playing, Sport-
ing.

Ludicer, cra, um, } in or full of
Ludicrous, a, um, } Sport, mockery
or jesting. * Ars ludica, the art
of acting plays. * In ludicrum pro-
verbii vertere, to become a By-word
or Scoff.

Ludicre, adv. Sportingly.

† Ludicris, e, in Jest or Mockery.

Ludicrum, i, n. Play, Pastime.

† Ludificabilis, e, to be mocked,
making Sport.

Ludificatio, onis, f. a Mocking, de-
ceiving.

Ludicator, ōris, m. a Mock-
er.

Ludificatus, a, u, mocked or mock-
ing.

† Ludificatus, ūs, m. a Mockery.

Ludificor, ari, to Deceive, Mock,
Jeer. * Ludificari locationem, to
make a Bargain void.

Ludimagister, ri, m. a School-ma-
ster.

Ludio, ōnis, } a Puppet-player,

Ludius, is, m. } Stage-player.

† Ludix, icis, f. a light Gormet
used by wrestlers.

LUDO, ūi, ūm, [ab Heb. Luts illu-
dere] to play, Sport, Deceive, De-
lude, Dance, Sing, Write Verses,
Loſe. * Ludere in numerum, to
dance the measures. * Ludere in
catenas, to make as if he were chain-
ed. * Ludere operam, to loſe ones
labour. * Ludere verſu, to write
verſes or any thing in verſe.

Ludovicius, an Emperor of Rome,

A. D. 815, and ſeveral other men.

D. Ludovicus, the ninth King of
France who reduced the Nobles, re-
belling againſt him.

Ludſlus, i, m. a little preſent.

Ludus, i, m. [a lud, vcl a ludis] a
Play or Game, a ſchool for exerciſe;
alſo Craft, Deceit, Song, Merri-
ment, Sport. * Ludus literarius, a
Grammar ſchool. * Ludos redde-
re, to play upon one. * Aperire
ludum, to ſet up teaching ſchool.

Ut ludos facit! What ſport he
makes. How pleaſant he is!

† Ludeſ, æ, f. a little Infection.

† Ludeſ, æ, f. a Punishment.

Lendus, a, um, to be Punished.

Luentinum, Powelland in Wales.

LUES, is, f. [a lues] the Peſti-
lence or Murrain. * Lues Deſica
or ſacra, the falling-ſickneſs. * Lues
venerea, the French Pox.

Lugdunum, Lions in France, the
chief City of Gallia Celtica, which
from thence is called Lugdunenſis.

Lugdunum Batavorum, the City
Leyden in Holland.

Legendus, a, um, to be bewailed.

LUGEO, xi, ūm, [Oraçũũ]

a ſono] to Lament, Bewail, mourn
for.

† Lugeſco, ere, to begin to mourn.

Lugeum, or Lugea, a Lake of the
Japodes called Zurichnitz.

Lugi, or logi, the People of Strath-
navern in Scotland.

Lugidunum, the City Glogau in
Germany.

Lugionum, a City of lower Panno-
nia.

Lugodunum, Leyden in Holland.

Lugubriter, adv. Mournfully.

Lugubris, e, Mournful, Lamentable.

* Lugubria, mourning apparel.

* Lugubris ornatus, mourning.

† Lugubro, are, to make Mourn-
ful.

† Lūgubrum, } a Lamentati-

† Lugubra, æ, f. } on.

Luitio, onis, the paying of a Ran-
ſom.

Luiturus, a, um, [of lue] like to
pay or ſuffer.

† Lulligō, inis, f. a cuttle-fiſh.

Luma, æ, f. [a lūm lues, vcl
lūm purgamentum] a Thorn
growing in moiſt places.

Lumarius, a, um, of ſuch a Thorn.

Lumbago, inis, f. [a lumbus] a
Diſtemper or weakneſs of the Loins.

† Lumbare, is, n. a Girdle or Gar-
ment about the Loins.

† LumbifRACTUS, a, um, having broken
Loins.

Lumbifragium, ii, n. a breaking of
the Loins. * Lumbifragium au-
feres, you ſhall go away with your
Loins broken.

† Lumbo, onis, m. } a Girdle or

† Lumbatorium, ii, n. } covering

for the Loins.

Lumbricoſus, a, um, full of worms.

LUMBRICUS, i, m. [Eryx,
vcl a lumbus] an Earth or Belly-
worm. * Lumbricorum ſemen,
Worm-ſeed.

Lumbſlus, i, m. a little Loin.

LUMBUS, i, m. [a lumb, vcl a
lobis [renum] the Loin, Flank,
Haunch.

Lūmeſta, orum, Moiſt places full of
Thorns.

Lumen, Inis, n. [a luceo] Light, a
Day, Lamp, a Star, Eye, Window,
Expoſition, Glory, Beauty, Fire,
Life. * Suffundit lumina rores, he
weeps. * Ad lumina, by Torch or
Candle-light. * Chlamydes veri
luminis, cloaks of a true purple-dye.

* Oratoris lumina, ſtrong liner.

* Civitatis lumina, the principal
men of a City. * Tot luminariis
extinctis, ſo many gallant men be-
ing deſerſed.

Lūmināre, is, n. a Light or Bright-
neſs.

† Lūminatio, ōnis, f. a Light-
ning.

† Lūminatus, a, um, Enlightened.

† Lūmineus, a, um, of Light.

Lūmino, are, to enlighten, dye pur-
ple, ſow on purple ſeeds.

Lūminōſus, a, um, full of Light,
ſhining.

Luna, or Lunna, the City Cluny in
Gallia Lugdunenſis.

Luna, a town in Tuſcany full of white
marble quarries: here they made
cheſe more famous for bigneſs than
goodneſs, as weighing ſometimes a
1000 pound.

LUNA, æ, f. [LUNA, Heb.

Levanah, vcl a Luna]

na] the Moon, or any thing
like it. * Dies lune, Munday.

dimidiata, the half moon
quarter. * Luna gibboſa
quarter. * Silente luna
change of the Moon. * Lu-
ſima, the twentieth day of
moon.

Lunæ mons, a Promontory
raia, called Punta di Lu-
ther in Ethiopia, out of
Protolomy ſays Nilus riſeth

Lunaria, æ, f. Torch-tree
blade. * Lunaria minor
wort.

Lunaris, e, of the Moon, a
Lunaticus, a, um, Lunatic
or Mad at certain times
Moon.

Lūnatio, ōnis, f. a bending
half-moon, alſo the Month.

Lūnatus, a, um, like a Horned,
Crook'd.

† Lūchus, i, m. a Spear.

Luneburgum, a famous Ci-
ty.

Lūno, are, to make crook-
ed moon.

Lūnſla, æ, f. a little to be
a Ring.

† Lunulatus, a, um, like
moon.

† Lunus, i, m. a kind of
Servant.

LUO, ūi, ere, [a luo] to
tiſe, ſuffer Punishment,
Waſh away, pay a ranſom

ere penas, to be puniſhed
ere ſe, to free himſelf, pa-
ſom. * Luere capite,
death.

Lupa, the ſame as Alce-
wife of Faſtulus, who
Romulus and Remus.

Lūpa, æ, f. a ſhe Wolf,
Harlot.

Lūpanare, āris, }
Lūpanarium, ii, n. } a
Harlot.

Lūpanāris, e, of the Steer

Lūpārius, ii, m. he the
Wolves; alſo a Diſtem-
per.

Lupaturnus, i, n. } a Lup-

Lupatus, f, m. } bit of

Lūpātus, a, um, Britiſh
ſharp bit, Sharp like
Tooth.

Lūpercal, a Place on the
mount conſecrated to Pan.

Lūpercalia, ium, n. Feſt
upon the 15th of Februar.

Lūperci, orum, m. the pri-
who ran up and down naked
a goats ſkin ſtruck the
cauſe fruitfulneſs and ca-
rance.

Lupſurdum, the City in
Germany.

Lupias, Lupia or Lupp-
ver Lippe in Germany.

Lupicinus, the Collegue
rito. U. C. when at Co-
ple the hail killed many
Wool came down mixed
mong the Arebates in

† Lupillus, i, m. a little
pine; alſo a kind of Oak

Lupinari, orum, m. a
pines.

† Lupinetum, a place
pines grow.

LYC

LŒTUM, i, n. [a lutus, a, um
vel a Lœvius albus] Dyers-wood
also a pale yellow.

† LŒtus, a, um, washed.

LUX, ūcis, f. [ant. Ἀλὺς] light,
day, brightness, an Eye, lime, Life,
great Renown, Ornament. * Lux
mea! Sweet-heart! * In lucem
bibere, to Drink till Day-light.
* Cum prima luce, by break of
day. * Lucēs, the Stars. * Axi-
mus lucis contempтор, a Performer
that cares not to Live. * Fēstiva
lux, the Summer-time.

Luxatio, onis, f. a putting out of
Joint.

Luxātus, a, um, out of Joint.

Luxia, a River in Spain.

LUXO, arc, [ἄνω] to put out of
Joint.

Luxor, ari, to Riot, Revel.

Luxūria, æ, i, Luxury, Superflu-

Luxuries, ei, f. s. ity, Excess (in
Diet or Cloaths) * Luxuries ar-
borum, the leaviness of Trees.
* Segetis luxuries, the rankness
of Corn.

Luxuriatus, a, um, having been
Excessive.

Luxuriōr, ari, to be wanton and gi-
ven to Riot, Excused, spring or
grow rankly.

Luxuriōse, adv. Luxuriously, Ex-
cessively.

Luxuriōsus, a, um, Luxurious, Ex-
cessive, sumptuous in Fare or Cloath-
ing, over-rank. * Luxuriōsa vi-
tis, a Vine running too much to
Wood.

Luxus, a, um, [a luxō, vel a luo
lumum] out of Joint.

Luxus, ūs, m Excess, Riot; also
a putting out of joint.

L Y

Lyæus, a Surname of Bacchus.

Lybs, ybis, m. the South-west-wind.
* See Libs.

Lybum, a City of Cœlofrygiabetween
Damascus and Laodicea.

Lycabētus, a Mountain of Attica
near Athens.

Lycæa, a City of Arcadia.

Lycæus, a Mountain of Arcadia;
Consecrated to Jupiter and Pan.

Lycæus, a City in Honour of Pan.

Lycæus, a Surname of Pan and Ap-
ollo.

Lycambes the Father of Neobule,
whom he had Espoused to the Poet
Archilocus, but refusing to give her,
he wrote such bitter Verses a-
gainst him, as forced him to hang
himself and his Daughter. Hence
Lycambeus, a um.

Lycanthropia, æ, f. a Man-eating
phrenzy, causing a man to drink
himself a Wolf, and avoid the Compa-
ny of Men. g.

Lycanthropus, one troubled with that
Phrenzy; also a Sorcerer using to
worry Humane Creatures. g.

Lycôn, a King of Arcadia, turned into
a Wolf by Jupiter whom he
entertained with Mans Flesh.

Lycæonius, a, um, of Lycæon.

Lycœonia, a Country of Asia the last,
whose Metropolis is Iconium; also
a City of Phrygia, and sometimes
all Arcadia.

Lycœones, the People of Lycœonia.

LYC

Lycas, g. *Wolf*, a *Dogs Name*.
Lycaste, the *Daughter of Priamus*, wife to *Polydamas*; *Also* a famous barlet of *Sicily* called *Venus*, on whom *Butes* begat *Eryx*.
Lycastor, a *City of Crete*, so called of the *Nymph Lycaste*.
Lycatum, a *City of Cappadocia*, now *Docaftelli*.
Lyces, a *River of Scythia*.
Lycæum, a *School near Athens*, where *Aristotle* taught, and another of *Cicero's* at his *Mannour of Tusculum*.
Lychnidus, a *City of Illyria*.
Lychnis, *Idis*, f. the herb *Champions*, g. * *Lychnis coronaria* or *fativa*, *Rose-campions*. * *Lychnis sylvestris*, *calves-snout*. * *Lychnis chalcidonica*, *rose-royal*, non-such.
Lychnites, is, m. a *kind of White Marble*, also a *red Jewel* shining very much by *Candle-light*, g.
Lychnitis, a *Pen in Armenia* major called *Bx techia*.
Lychnitis, *Idis*, f. *Vervain*, g.
Lychnium, ii, n. a *Candle-stick*, g.
Lychnobius, ii, m. a *Night-walker or Worker*, g.
Lychnoacia, g. *Candlemas-day*.
Lychnopæus, m. a *Candler or Torch-maker*, g.
Lychnuchus, i, m. a *Candle-stick or Sconce*, a *Lantern*, *Torch-bearer*, a *Link-man*, g.
LYCHNUS, i, m. [A. G.] a *Link or Lamp*. * *Lychnus lignæolus*, a *wooden Lantern*.
Lycia, a *Country of Asia* the left between *Pamphylia* and *Caria*, so called from *Lycus* the son of *Pandion*.
Lycias, the *River* *Lich in Rhætia*.
Lycidus, one of the *Centauri* slain by the *Lapithæ*. * *Also* a *Shepherd* in *Virgil*.
Lycimnia, a *mistress of Horaces*.
Lycisca, æ, f. a *Mongrel* bred be-
Lyciscus, i, m. } tween a *Wolf* and a *Dog*, g.
Lycium, ii, n. a *Box-thorn* or a *Decoction of it*, g.
Lycius, a, um, of *Lycia*.
Lycius, a *name of Apollo*.
Lycia, a *City of Arcadia* where *Diana* had a *Temple*, and from thence is called *Lycæonitis*.
Lycototonon, i, n. *Wolf-bane*, g.
Lycômêdes, a *King of the Island Scyrus* among whose daughters *Achilles* lived in woman's apparel to keep himself from the *Trojan wars*. * *Also* the son of *Creon*.
Lycomedes, a *lake in Africa* called *Linxano*.
Lycan, a *City of Ægypt* and *Portugal*.
Lycanastensis, he wrote the *Life of Pythagoras*; * *Also* a *Peripatetic Philosopher* called *Glycon* for his *Eloquence*; and others.
Lycone, a *City of Thrace*; * *And* a *mountain of Peloponnesus* abounding in *Cypress Trees*.
Lycophos, the first appearing of *day-light*.
Lycophron, a *Poet of Chalcedon*, one of the seven called *Piades*, the other six being *Theocritus*, *Aratus*, *Nicander*, *Apollonius*, *Philitus*, and *Homerus Junior*, he wrote a very obscure poem called *Alexandra*. * *Also* the son of *Perinthus King of Corinth*, who slew his mother.
Lycopathalmus, i, m. a *precious stone*

LYM

of *Four divers Colours*, g.
Lycopolis, a *City of Ægypt*, from the *wolves* who repulsed the *Æthiopians* invading *Ægypt*.
Lycopodium, ii, n. a *kind of Moss* called *Wolf-claw*, g.
Lycopsis, is, f. g. great *garages Bug-toss*.
Lycôris, or *Lytheris*, the freed woman of the *Senator Volumnius*, beloved of *Cornelius Gallus*, but following *Antonius* to the *Wars*.
Lycormas, a *River of Ætolia* having *yellow Sands*, called afterwards *Evenus*, and now *Phidari*.
Lycos, g. the least kind of *Spider*.
Lycostaphilos, g. *water-elder*.
Lycosthene, a *City of Lydia*.
Lycosura, a *City of Arcadia*.
Lycozea, a *City of Thrace*.
Lyæus, a famous *City of Crete*, called *Paleocæstra*.
Lyæius, a, um, of *Lyæus*.
Lycurgæus, a, um, of *Lycurgus*.
Lycurgus, a *King of Sparta*, who having made many good *Laws*, resigned the *Crown* to his *Nephew*, and killed himself. * *Also* a *King of Thrace* who rooted up the *Vines* to keep his people sober; hence *Lycurgides*, the son of *Lycurgus*.
Lycus, a *King of Bæotia*, who married *Antiope*, and put her away when gotten with *Child* by *Jupiter* in the form of a *Satyr*. * *Also* a *King of Libya*, who was wont to sacrifice his *Guests*. * *Also* a *Theban exile*, who while *Hercules* was gone to hell took occasion to slay *Creon* and enter upon the *Kingdom*, and as he was about to ravish *Megara Hercules's wife*, he returned in that instant and slew him. * *Also* a companion of *Æneas* and a son of *Priamus*, and one of the *Centauri*. * *And* a famous *Physician* of *Naples*. * *And* a boy beloved of *Alceus*. * *Also* a *River in Assyria*, *Asia*, *Germany*, *Macedonia*, and other places.
Lydda, a *City of Palestine* called also *Diospolis* and now *Rama*.
Lyde, the *Wife of the Poet Nutimachus*, also the *Elegy* which he made at her death.
Lydia, a *Country in Asia* the left made famous by *King Cræsus* and the *River Pactolus*; * *Also* a *Womans name*.
Lydius, a *river of Macedonia* called *Castoro*.
Lydius lapis, a *Touch-stone*.
Lydius modus, a *doleful musick*.
Lydus, the son of *Hercules* by *Iole*. * *Also* the son of *Atys King of Macedonia* who succeeded his Father in that *Kingdom*, and called it *Lydia*.
Lygamatæ, a *people of Libya* interior.
Lydamus, a famous *wrestler of Syracuse*. * *And* a name which *Tibullus* gives himself.
Lygdinus, a *kind of stone* fit for boxes to keep ointment in, differing but little from *Alabaster*.
Lygius, a *River of Thrace*.
Lybeus, a *River of Bithynia*.
Lyle, a *City of Arcadia*.
Lylaus, a, um, of *Lyle*.
Lymax, a *River of Arcadia*.
Lymira, a *City and River of Lycia*.
LYMPHA, æ, f. [Noups] *Water*.
Lymphaticus, a, um, *Mad*, also mixed with *Water*. * *Lymphatici*

LYS

nummi, money that burns
 ket. * *Lymphaticus* is
 a *frigid*.
Lymphæticus, onis, f. æn
Lymphatus, us, m. } time
Lymphatus, a, um, }
 beside ones self.
Lympho, are, to *Intoxicate*
 Mad.
Lymphor, ari, to be dis-
 reason of apparitions.
Lymphor, oris, m. *Wid*
Lymporia, a *Town about*
Lyncæ, a *City of Macedonia*.
Lyncæus, a *River of Macedonia*
 whose water makes men *D*
Lyncæitis, a *Country of Macedonia*.
Lyncæstæ, the people of *L*
Lyncæus, a, um, of or *L*
Sharp-jig bled. * *Lyncæ*
contemplari, to look
 through.
Lyncæus, the *Beast lyncæ*
 that is *Sharp-jig bled*.
Lyncæus, the son of *Ap*
Argonaut so quick-
 he is said to see the *N*
 ber *Change*, see *teorum*
 &c. *Also* the same as
 son of *Ægyptus*, spared
Hypermetra when the
 sisters killed their *Husb*
Lyncæurium, ii, n. a *be*
 congealed of the *linx's*
Lyncæus, a *City of Ep*
Lyncæus, *lyncæus* or *l*
 cruel *King of Scythia*
Triptolemus was sent
 res to teach him *Husb*
 to kill him in his *ste*
 turned by *Ceres* into
LYNX.
LYNX, ncis, m. or f.
 Spotted and *Sharp-jig*
 a *Deer*.
LYNX, a *City of Libya*.
LYRA, æ, f. [A. G.]
 also a *Constellation* of
Cornuta. * *Lyra* f.
LYRÆ, a *People of Scy*
LYRÆUS, a *Mountain*
 where the *City Lyræ*
 a *fountain*.
LYRÆIUS, a, um, of *L*
LYRÆIA, a *City of P*
 called before *Lyncæ*.
LYRICA, orum, n. a
Harp.
LYRICEN, inis, m. one
 on the *barp*, a *barper*.
LYRICIA, æ, f. a *W*
LYRICINA, æ, f. } er
LYRICUS, a, um, *Lyric*
 to the *Harp*.
LYRISTES }
LYRISTA, æ, m. } a *Harp*
LYRNATIA, a *small count*
LYRNESSUS, a *City of*
Achilles.
LYRNEIUS, a, um, of
LYSIA, a *City of Arabia*.
LYSANDER, a *valiant*
**Lacedæmonians who
 thenians, he is report
 saying, when the *Lion*
 prevails, one must put
 tail.
LYTANIAS, a *Grecian*
 ther men.
LYSIAS, the son of *L*
Phædrus.
LYSIAS, an excellent
 racufe.**

MAC

MÆN

MAG

Macolicum, Malclm in Ireland.
Macra, the River which divides Liguria from Hetruria. Also an Island in the Myrtoan Sea.

† Macredo, and macritudo, Inis, f. Leanness.

Macrines, a People of Corfica.

† Macreo, ere, to be or grow Lean.
Macrefco, ère, to Pine or fall away in flesh.

Macri, Fields between Bononia and Ravenna in the way to Rome.

Macria, a small Island by Rhodes.

Macrinus, a Roman Emperour, A. U. 969.

Maeris, the Island Magri in the Rhodian Sea. Also a Name of Eubœa and Chios by reason of their length.

† Macro, are, to make very Lean.

Macrobi, certain Long-lived people of Meroc in Africa.

Macrobius, ii, m. Long-liv'd. g.

Macrobius, be commented upon Scipio's dream, and wrote the Saturnalia.

Macrocephali, a People by Bosphorus, with long heads.

Macrochir or longimanus, the name of Artaxerxes and Darius.

Macrochia, a Garment of long sleeves, g.

Macrocolum, i. n. } Paper-royal. g.

Macrocola, æ, f. }

Macrocinut, i, m. Long-hair'd. g.

Macrocosmas, æ, f. the great World. g.

Macrologia, æ, f. a long discourse. g.

Macrones, a People of Pontus.

Macronia, æ, f. a long Sickness. g.

† Macropiper, èris, Long-pepper.

† Macropterus, i, m. a Long-wing'd Hawk.

Macror, èris, m. Leanness.

Maerves, a People of Libya.

Macrynia, a City of Ætolia.

Macrator, èris, m. a Killer, Slayer, Sacrificer.

Macratus, a, um, Killed, Sacrificed.

* Macratus esto hoc sacrificio, may this sacrifice tend to the further setting out your great Name and Glory.

Macratus, ùt, m. a Killing for sacrifice.

Macrè, (a mastrus) O brave ! * Macrè virtute ditto, go on and prosper.

* Macrè amare, to love exceedingly.

† Macrè, arum, f. } dainty dishes.

Macrè, orup, } Sweet-meats.

Cuprari, &c. the last course.

† Macricus, i, m. one that has great (beak) and wide mouth.

Macro are, (a mastrus) to slay, kill, sacrifice, Advance, Overwhelm, Honour, Throw down headlong, to Violate.

* Macrare aliquem infortunio, to go on a shrewd turn or mischance.

Macrorium, a City of Sicily, called Mazarino.

MACTRA, æ, f. [Mactra] a Knading-tough.

Mastrus, a, um, (q. magis auctus) Augmented, more Encreased and Enlarged.

MACULA, æ, f. [Mac, vel ab Heb Michib delevit] a Spot, Reproach, Blemish, a small Nook, the Measle of a net. * Inurere æternas maculas alicui, to disgrace one eternally.

Maculatio, ènis, f. a Besspotting.

Defiling.

Maculatus, a, um, Spotted, Blemished.

Maculo, are, to Spot, Stain, defile ; also to wound.

Maculosus, a, um, full of Spots, Stained, Freckled. * Nevas maculoium, Adultery.

Madaura, a City of Africa, whence Apuleius is called Madaurensis.

Madefacio, ere, to make Wet or Moist.

Madefactus, a, um, moistened, steeped.

Madefio, eri, to be made Wet.

Madens, ntis, Wet, or Moist ; also Tippled.

MADÉO, ere, [a Madus humore nimio putresco] to be Wet, or Moist, be thoroughly Versed in any learning, be well Boiled. * Madere sermonibus, to be filled with discourse. * Madere vino, to be Tippled.

Madefco, ere, to be or grow Wet.

* Humore madescit ungula, the hoof grows tender with wet.

Madidatus, a, um, moistened, soaked.

† Madiditas, àtis, f. Moisture, Wetness.

† Madido, are, to make Wet.

Madidus, a, um, Wet, moist, dank ; also Drunk. * Vestis madida coctæ, a Purple garment.

† Madifico, are, to make Wet.

Madisanites finus, a part of the Persian sea called Golfo di Sandra.

Madior, èris, m. moisture, dampness.

† Madulsa, } m. a Drunkard.

Madulus, a, um, pretty Moist.

Madyrus, a City of Hellepont.

Maender, the River Madre, or Palazzia in Phrygia full of turnings and Windings.

Maender, i, m. an intricate turning and winding, a Labyrinth. g.

Maendratius, a, um, Intricately wrought or turned.

Maendrus, a City of Magnesia, and a Mountain of India without Ganges.

Maeræ, a People of Scotland.

Medi, or Medobithyni, a People of Thrace.

Memacteria, Sacrifices to Jupiter for the laying of tempests. g.

Memacterion, the Month September.

Mena, æ, f. a Pilchard. g.

Menædes, the same as Bacchæ, or the women-priests of Bacchus.

Menalis, idos, f. of the bill Menalus.

Menalius, a, um, of the bill Menalus.

Menalia, a City of Galatia.

Menalus, and Menala, orum, a very high mountain of Arcadia full of pines, and dedicated to Pan, so called from Menalus the son of Lycaon ; also a City of Arcadia.

Menatia, a Balearick Island, and another by Corfica.

Menius, a Roman Consul, also a riotous Spend-thrift, who selling his house, reserved only a balcony to be sold the Sword-plays, which was therefore called Meniana.

Menomenon, i, n. (a kind of bone) making men mad. g.

Menomena, mountains of Sardinia.

Menolius, a Surname of Bacchus.

† Menula, arum, Sprats.

Mæonia, a Country of Asia minor,

called afterwards Lydia.

Mæonidæ, the Muses.

Mæonides, Homer so called.

Mæonii, a People of Tull.

Mæoti, the Inhabitants.

Mæotis, idis, f. a Lake in the port of Scythia, called or Mare della tana.

Mæoticus, a, um, of Mæotis.

Mæotides, the Fish of Mæotis.

Mæpa, a City of Armenia.

Mæpha, the Metropolis of felix.

Mærona, a City of Persia.

Mæsius, ii, the Month.

Mæsius mons, Olympus.

Mæstolia, a Country of the Ganges.

Mæson, an Actor of Mæ whom came the proverb, dictoria.

† Mæfortium, a Woman Monk's hood.

Maga, æ, f. a Witch.

Magadium, ii, n. the Viol, &c. g.

Magæ, or Magnæ, old Wales.

Magara, a Fountain in Sicily.

La fontana de la maga.

Magale, is, (Pun)

Magalia, ium, n. } Hæ

Magarius, the greatest.

Magas, adis, f. the Net.

a Lute. Sc.

Magdalene, the Name of a Playster like a Roller.

Magdeburgum, a City called Magdeburg or M.

† Magdellum, i, n. a

Magè, adv. more, or

Magis, i

Magella, a City of Sicily.

Magelli, a People of L.

Magetæ, a People of A.

Magetobia, Mont-

France.

Magi, a People about

Magia, a Fountain by

also a City of Illyria or

Magia, æ, f. } Sorcer

Magice, es, f. } Wit

Magicus, a, um, g. of

* Ars magica, the Bl

Magida, æ, a kind of

or Board. g.

Magida, a Town of

Noricum.

† Maginamentum, i,

tion.

† Maginor, ari, to Tr

to work.

Magintum or Magioy

stable in Bedfordshire

Magirificum, ii, a C

very like one. g.

Magiricos, ici, g. a

Magirus, i, m. a C

Magis idis, f. a K

a Plate, and a Round

MAGIS, adv. (a Ma

More, Rather.

magis, as much as e

magique, magis ad

and more.

† Magistellus, i, m.

ry Master.

Magister, ri, m. (a m

nus) a Master, a T

now, one ordered by

sell the Debtors good

MAJ

nus focer, the *wives Grand-father*.
* Magnus animo, very *Courageous*.
* Pueri magni, *Noble-mens Children*.
* Magnam partem in his partidens & definiendis occupati sunt, they *spend great part of the time in dividing and defining these things*.
Magnus Portus, Porto Seren, in the *Atlantick Sea*; also *Portsmouth* in *Hantshire*.
Mago, the *Name of divers Carthaginians*, viz. the *Father of Aidrubal and Hannibal*, who *assisted the Romans with 120 Ships in the Tarentine War*. Another was the *Brother of Hannibal*. Another was taken by *Scipio*, and sent to *Rome*. Another Mago whom *Columella* calls *Rufificationis parentem*, had 28 *Books translated into Latine by Order of the Senate*.
Magon, a *River of India* falling into *Ganges*.
Magontiacum, the *City Mentz* in *Germany*, where *Printing* is said to be *first found out*; this *Arch-Bishop* is the *first of the Electors*.
Maguda, a *City of Mesopotamia*.
Magudaris, is, f. the *Herb Laserpitium*. g.
MAGUS, i, m. [*Máy* ☉] an *Enchanter, Wizard, a Wise Counsellor* in the *Persian Empire*.
Magus, a *King of the Celts*, of whom many *Towns* are *Named*.
Magufa, a *City of Ethiopia*.
Maguffano, a *City of Armenia* major.
Magydaris, is, f. the *Herb Lasivot*. i. g.
† Mahalab, *Wild Rock-cherries* of *Austria*.
Mahomêtes, an *Arabian* born A. D. 572. his *Father* a *Pagan*, and his *Mother* a *Jew*, *Captain of a Rebelious Crew*, among whom, by the help of *Sergius* a *Monk*, he introduced the *Turkish Religion*, contained in the *Alchoran*; also the *Name of several Turkish Emperours*.
Maia, æ, f. a *Sea-crab*.
Maia, the *Daughter of Atlas*, and one of the *Pleiades*, on whom *Jupiter* begot *Mercury*. Also a *Goddeſs* the *daughter of Faunus*; and a *City of Helleſpont*.
Maialis, is, m. (a major) a *Borrow-pig* or *Hog*.
Majestas, a, *Goddeſs*, *Daughter of Honors* and *Reverentia*.
Majestas, ætis, f. (a major) *Majesty, Excellency, Authority, Sovereignty, Sacraeſty*. * *Majestatem ledere*, to *commit High Treason*. * *Quanta in oratione majestas, with what a comely Grace did he deliver his Oration*.
† Majestatus, a, um, more *Majestical*.
† Majestativus, a, um, *Majestical*, full of *Majesty*.
Major, and jus, oris, (of magnus) *greater, bigger, elder*. * *Major morbus*, the *Falling Sickneſs*. * *Major focer*, the *Wives great Grand-father*. * *Major domus*, the *Steward of the Houſhold*. * *In majus celebrare*, to *ſet out beyond the world*.
† Major, oris, m. a *Mayor, Signior*.
Majorana, æ, f. *sweet Marjorom*.

MAL

Majoratus, ūs, m. *Majorality or Eldership.*
 Majores, rum, m. *Ancestors, Forefathers.*

† Majorina, æ, f. *a kind of Olives not ripe till the middle of February.*

† Majoro, are, to make great.

Mais, a River of India between Ganges and Indus.

Maittavinum, a City in France.

MAIUS, ii, m. (a majores, vel a maia mater mercurii) the Month May.

Maius, a, um, of or in May.

Majusculus, a, um, somewhat bigger.

Maizum, i, n. Maiz or Turkey-Wheat.

MĀLA, æ, f. [Maḥa] the Cheek or Cheek-bone.

Malabathrum, i, n. an Indian leaf swimming in Ponds, of which they make a sweet Oyl, called Malabathrinum.

Malacha, or Malaga, a Haven of Andalusia in Spain.

Mālache, es, f. a large kind of Mallovi. g.

Malachites, g, a Stone of a dark green.

† Malachra, æ, the Tree from which comes the Gum Bdellium.

Malachus, or Marachus, a Poet of Syracuse, who never wrote better than when thoroughly angry.

Malacia, æ, f. Calmness of the Sea, beatmedness, quiescence of Stomach or longing. g.

Mālaciō, are, to soften, tame, make gentle. g.

Malacitanus, a, um, of Malacha.

Malacitulus, g, a kind of Iuy.

Malacodermus, i, any Fish with a soft shell. g.

Malacotracus, a, um, mollifying, loosening. g.

Malacus, a, um, Soft, delicate.

* Malacum palliolum, a fine Coat.

* In malacum modum, in an easy Condition. g.

Malaea, a City of Arcadia.

Malai Colon, a Promontory of Chersonesus aurea.

Malagma, ūtis, n. a Poultice. g.

Malania, the City Maida of the Oenotri.

Malaffo, are, to make soft, ripe, or tender. g.

Malchus, a Historian, who wrote a History from Constantine to Anastasius; also a Name of Porphyrius.

Malcoe, a People of Libya interior.

Malcolmus, a King of Scotland. A. D. 1154.

† Maldiis, ii, a bushel or strike.

† Maldra, Maldrus, Maldrum, Maltrum, 4 Bushels, half a Quarter.

Mālē, adv. badly, naughtily, shrewdly.

* Male audire, to have an ill Name.

* Male loqui, to give ill Language.

* Male olere, to stink.

* Male suadere, to give bad Counsel.

* Male fortis, Effeminate.

* Male conductus, costly.

* Male me habet hæc res, this thing vexes and troubles me.

* Male metuo illum, I dread him.

* Male vivere to live poorly.

* Male est animo, I am ready to faint, sink down.

Malca, a Promontory of Lesbos and

MAL

Peloponnesus, so dangerous to Sailers, that it caused the Proverb, Cum ad Maleam deflexeris, obliviscere quæ sunt domi; also a Mountain of Taprobane.

† Maleberbis, c, having a thin Beard.

Maleccena, a City of Armenia minor.

† Maledeus, ei, m. an evil Spirit.

Maledice, adv. Reproachfully.

Maledicentia, æ, f. Reproach, Rail- ing, Vilifying.

Maledicentior, issimus, (of maledicus) more Slandrous or Vilifying.

Mālēdico, xi, ere, ūm, to revile, to rail against.

Mālēdictio, ōnis, f. a Reproaching, Rail- ing, Cursing.

† Mālēdictor, ōris, m. a Railer.

Mālēdictum, i, n. a Reproach, foul Language. * Maledicti loco, as an Abuse.

Maledictus, a, um, (of maledicor) Reviled, Cursed.

Mālēdicus, a, um, Reproaching, Vilifying. * Maledicus in omnes, railing against every one.

† Mālēfāber, a, um, ill-wrought or devious.

Mālēfācio, ūci, actum, to do ill, to hurt, do one a disservice.

† Malefactor, ōris, m. a Male- factor.

Malefactorix, icis, f. a factor, Evil-doer.

Mālēfactum, i, n. an evil deed.

Mālēfice, adv. mischievously.

Mālēficentia, æ, f. a mischievous deed.

† Mālēficiōse, adv. wickedly, mischievously.

Mālēficium, ii, n. Mischievous, Injury; also Sorcery. * Exercitus transiit sine maleficio, the Army marched along very orderly without doing any hurt at all.

Mālēficius, a, um, Mischievous, Hurtful. * Artes maleficæ, Sorcery.

† Mālēficius, i, m. an Evil doer, a shrewd Person.

† Malefractus, a, um, sore broken.

† Malegenius, ii, m. an evil Spirit.

† Mālēgerens, ntis, m. an un- thrifty Person.

† Mālēloquor, qui, to Curse, Re- proach.

† Malemateriatu, a, um, made of bad matter.

† Malemeritus, a, um, having de- served ill.

† Mālēolens, ntis, ill scented, stink- ing.

Maleos, one of the Ebudes Islands, called Mula. Also a Mart-town of Ethiopia.

† Mālēpēcōr, ari, to Curse or Ban.

† Maleficientis, ntis, thinking ill.

Mālēluadus, a, um, (a suadeo) persuading to Mischievous, giving bad Counsel.

† Mālēluetus, a, um, ill-accustomed.

Malethubalus, a mountain of Mau- ritania Cæsariensis.

Maleventum, a City of Campania.

† Mālēvēnitus, a, um, bad Appa- relled.

Mālēvōle, adv. Spitefully, Envi- ously.

Mālēvōlens, ntis, Envious, Un- lucky. * Malevolente ingenio

natus, Born in an ill hour.

MAL

† Mālēvōlenter, int, ill

Maliciously.

Mālēvēlentia, æ, f. Ill- will.

Mālēvōlus, a, um, (a volē- ful, Envious.

Maleus, a Mountain of In- the Equator.

Mallaca, the city Xalgrado.

Malliacus sinus, a Gulf of Eubœa.

Malliattha, a City of Arabia.

Maliba, a City of India.

Ganges.

Malicorium, ii, n. a Pom- shell.

Mālifer, a, um, bearing

Malli, a people about Me- Malig-adv. Malice- ringly. * Maligne vir- dull green.

Malignitas, atis, f. Mal- Grudge, Niggardiness.

Malignor, ari, to Mal- Hate, Curse.

Mālignus, a, um, (a ma- licious, Spiteful, Un- gardly, Malignant. *

ager, a Barren Soil. *

lux, a dim light. *

ulcus, a venomous Ulce- ligni aditus, difficult an- Passages.

Mālinus, a Mountain full of Apples.

† Malina, æ, the Spring

† Malinus, a, um, of an *

Lignum malinum, *

Malippala, a City of In- Ganges.

† Mālitas, atis, f. illnes- Malitia, æ, f. Wicked- ness; also Subtily.

cœli, the Malignant i- the Heavens.

Mālitiōse, int, adv. Mal- Subtly.

† Mālitiōsitas, atis, f. Mal- ness.

Mālitiōsius, a, um, Evil, Wicked, Subtle.

Mallaba, a City of Ara- Mallada, a City of Per-

Mallata, a City of In- Ganges.

Malle, for magis velle.

Malleator, ōris, m. a Hammer, a Smith or *

Malleatus, a, um, beaten.

† Mallensis, is, m. Pleader.

† Malleo, are, to beat out.

† Malleola, æ, f. a little Malleolaris, e, of a Sea *

Malleolaris virga, for Planting.

Mālēolus, i, m. a little also young Shoot or *

Barrin or Spray to *

* Malleoli, the Ant- MALLEUS, ei, m. multib, a sono] a Mal- Beetle.

Malli, a People of In- Head of Indus, who chus.

Mallois, entis, Apol- Lesbos.

Mallophoros, Ceres Megaris.

Mallos, a City in Cil- Mallus, a Mountain

MAN

* *Manalis lapis*, a Stone by the Temple of Mars, which in time of Drought the Romans brought into the City and the Rain immediately followed.

Manapia, Waterford in Ireland.

Manaricium, *Manrick* in Holland.

Manarmanis, a Haven of Germany called *Marna*.

Manates, a People of Italy.

† *Manatio*, onis, f. a Flowing Spring.

Mancealeus, the fourteenth King of Babylon.

Manceps, ipis, c. (a manus & capio a buyer of publick things, Farmer, Hucker, Broker, an undertaker of a business, he that warrants his goods at the Sale of them.

† *Manenitas*, atis, f. Maimedness, Lamefess.

† *Mancinus*, a, um, Left-handed.

Mancinus, a Roman Consul, who having made a dishonourable Peace with the Enemy, was delivered up to them, that so they might be freed from the Conditions.

Mancipatio, onis, f. a Selling by *Mancipatus*, us, m. § fore witness, upon warranty, a selling of Land with feisin.

Mancipatus, a, um, Sold or passed over to another, in Bondage.

Mancipi, § indec. whatsoever is in *Mancubi*, § ones full power and possession.

Mancipium, § ii, n. a Captive. *Præmancipium*, § ones taken in War, a Purchase or Propriety, a Drudge or Slave. * *Sui mancipii esse*, to be at his own disposal. * *Res mancipii*, our proper Possession. * *Mancipio dare*, to give one in possession in fee-simple. * *Lex mancipii*, Cause specified in a Contract.

Mancipio, are, to give Livery and Seizin, to dispose. * *Quædam mancipat ufus*, use makes some things ours.

Mancio, are, to Maim or Lame.

Mancinium, *Mancheffer* in Lancashire.

Manceus, a, um, [a manus] Maimed, Lame, Imperfect. * *In quem mancia ruit fortuna*, whom Fortune assaults in vain, attacks to no purpose.

Mandā, a River of India within Ganges.

Mandagandeni, a People of Troas.

Mandagæum, a River in Scythia Asiatica.

Mandamum, a Lake in Æthiopia.

Mandalus, i, Door-bar.

Mandane, the Daughter of Assyages, who [as he thought in his sleep] made so much Water, that it overflowed all Asia; she married Cambyfes, and bare Cyrus to him.

Mandanes, the second King of the Medes.

Mandanis, a Philosopher, who when Alexander invited him to the Feast of Jupiter's Son, promising a reward to them that came, and death to those that came not; denied him to be Jupiter's Son, slighted his Gifts, saying, his own Country afforded his necessities; he said, he feared not death, but wished it, as being a change to a more happy condition.

MAN

Mandarii, a People of Sarmatia in Asia.

† Mandatarius ii, m. *he to whom a Commandment is given.*

† Mandatēla, æ, f. a Command.

Mandatio, onis, f. *a Command.*

† Mandatus, ūs, m. *3 ing.*

Mandator, ōris, m. *a Commander, a Suborner of Witnesses. * Mandator cadis, he that sets on another to commit a murder.*

† Mandatūlum, i, n. *a little Command.*

Mandatūm, i, n. *a Command, Charge, Commission, Instruction. * Hoc mihi in mandatis dedit, he laid a Charge upon me about this.*

Mandatus, a, um, *Commanded, given in Charge.*

Mandei, a People of India by Ganges.

Mandela, a Town of the Sabines.

Mandepa, a City of Thrace.

Mandetrūm, a City of Dalmatia.

Mandiacini, a People of India.

Mandianitæ, a People of Arabia.

† Mandibilis, e, *Eatable.*

Mandibula, æ, f. *2 (a mando, ere)*

Mandibulum, i, n. *3 the Jaw-bone, or Cheek-bone.*

Mandibularis, e, *of the Jaw-bone.*

† Mandiburgus, i, n. *an Advocate.*

MANDO, are, [*Mādo, vel q. manus do*] *to Command, give in Charge, Commit, Send away. * Mandare aliquid memorie, to treasure up a thing in ones memory * Mandare æternitati, immortalitati, to immortalize. * Mandare se fugæ, to betake himself to his heels, to fly. * Mandare monumentis annalibus, to chronicle or leave upon record.*

MANDO, di, sum, [*Mādo, ū subigo*] *to Chew, Champ, Eat.*

† Mando, ōnis, m. *a great Eater or Chewer.*

Mandonius, a Spanish Captain who with Indibilis assisted the Romans against the Carthaginians, who began to Revolt. they were only discharged by Scipio.

Mandoti, a People of Libya interior.

Mandra, æ, f. *a Stable, Stall, or Hold, a Grove of Cattle; also a Knight at Chess.*

Mandrābulus. *He having found a great treasure, offered up to Juno, first a golden Sheep, then one of silver, and lastly a brayen one; hence Mandrabuli more, Worse and Worse.*

Mandrāgāra, æ, f. *a Mandrake, g.*

Mandrāne, a People of India within Ganges.

Mandro, a certain Boat-man, who came at last to be Emperor.

Mandropolis, a City in Phrygia.

Mandrueni, a People of Margiana.

Mandrus, a River about Sogdiana, another of India within Ganges, and a Mountain of Libya interior.

Mandubili, a People of France.

Manducatio, ōnis, f. *an Eating, Chewing.*

† Manducatorius, a, um, *of Eating.*

Manducatus, a, um, *Chewed, Eaten.*

Manduco, are, *2 (a mando, ere)*

† Manducor, ari, *3 to Chew, Eat.*

† Mandacum, i, n. *Food.*

Manducus, i, m. *a great Eater, a notable Trencher-man.*

Manducus, ci, m. *an ugly wide-*

MAN

mouthed Picture carried about with May-games.

Mandueffedum, Mansfield in Nottinghamshire, or Manchester in Warwickshire.]

† Manditia, æ, f. *the lower Jaw.*

Mandurium, i, n. *a Lake in Apulia Daunia, which they say is neither diminished by drawing out, nor augmented by addition of Water.*

MĀNE, n. ind. [*ab ant. manis, i. e. bonus*] *the morning.*

Manē, adv. *in the Morning, early.*

* Bene mane, *very early.*

Manebitur, [*ici. ab illis*] *they will Tarry.*

Manei, a People of Spain.

MĀNEO, si, sum, [*Mēveo*] *to Tarry, to Abide, Expect, Stick to, Remember. * Promissus manere, to stand to ones Promise, * Nec diu pax mansit, nor did the Peace last long. * Lex manet, the Law is yet in force. * Apud forum me manet, he tarries for me in the Market. * Pana te manet, you will be certainly punished, there is a rod in Pits for you. * Maneat ea cura nepotes, let our posterity see to that. * Maneat ergo istud, let this therefore stand.*

† Manerium, ii, n. *a Mancur, Lordship.*

Manes, the Author of the Sect of the Manichees, being the Servant of a certain Persian Widow who made him her Heir, and several others.

* Also the River Boagrius.

MĀNES, ium, m. [*a Māno, rarus*] *the Spirits and Ghosts of the dead, dead Carcasses, and the Punishment of the Dead. * Quisque suos patimur manes, we all suffer one Punishment or another.*

Manethusa, a City of Crete.

Manganur, a City of India within Ganges.

MANGO, ōnis, m. [*a Māgo, magus*] *a Broker, Horse courier, Merchant of Slaves.*

Mangon, an Arabian Island.

† Mangonella, æ, f. *an Engine of War.*

Mangonicus, a, um, *of or like a broker. * Mangonicus quitus, Horse-couriers or friperers Gain.*

Mangonium, ii, n. *a Painting or Setting out of old things.*

† Mangonizatus, a, um, *Dressed up for Sale. * Mangonizata oratio, a Speech furbished or trimmed up.*

† Mangonizo, are, *to Paint and Dress up old things for Sale.*

Mani, the Morning.

Mania, a City of Parthia, and a promontory of Lesbos; also a Goddess the Mother of the Lares.

Mania, arum, *Bugbears, with which Nurses fright Children.*

Mania, æ, f. *Madness, Fury; also Henbane, g.*

† Mania, arum, *ugly small images made of Dough.*

Maniacus, a, um, *Mad, Brain-sick, g.*

Maniana, a City of India within Ganges.

† Maniāleus, a, um, *Mad.*

Mānica, æ, f. [*a manus*] *a Sleeve, Glove or Mitten, a Manicle, Cuff or Gannetlet; also a grappling Iron.*

Mānicatus, a, um, *having Sleeves or Manacles.*

MAN

† Manicia, æ, f.

† Manicium, ii, n. *3*

† Maniclavium, ii, n. *3*

† Mānico, are, *to go to Morning.*

Manicon, ci, n. *the Shade, g.*

Manicilla, æ, f. *a little Handle, the Plough-jaw.*

Manifestarius, a, um, *Manifestarius fur, in the very Foot.*

Manifestatus, a, um, *penly known.*

Manifeste, 2 adv. *Plainly.*

Manifesto, 3 Openly.

Manifesto, are, *to Plain, Discover.*

MANIFESTUS, a, u, & festini. e. *confess.*

Manis, rarus & Mānifest, Clear, Plain.

resta vena, a Vein run all the parts. * Scleritis convulsus of a Crime.

Manilia lex, a Law those to bear Office had not born Office in wealth.

Manilius Octavius the Family of the Manlii.

Cai. Manilius Antiochus Mathematician.

Manim, a People of the Roman who were.

Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

† Maniola, arum, *Maniola, a People of the Roman who were.*

MAN
 MAN, i, m. [a Navo] na-
 little smiling Nig.
 the Son of the God Twisco,
 the Germans say they
 Alemani.
 (a meo, vel ab Heb.
 to spring, drop, or
 speak, break out as the
 laborer piem manat, the
 Pite. * Manat fama,
 fasti, Darts wrought with
 that carried them.
 kind of soft Spunge.
 People of Colchis.
 etis, a Byssard.
 part of saxony.
 a carrying, an abri-
 a city march, a Lodge-
 * Mansionibus
 regio thurifera a mon-
 Arabia felix is eight
 upon the Mount.
 are, is, an Hospital.
 am, i, n. um, of a Lodge-
 mansionarii designatores,
 anticum, i, n. Entertain-
 ma, a Pitcher or Wa-
 [of maneo] to In-
 a place, to abide or
 [of mando ere] to chemo
 ii, n. a Mansion or
 a, f. a little Manji-
 to tarry much, to loy-
 ii, m. the muscle mo-
 jaw.
 etis, m. a Protector,
 a Gormandizer.
 etc, to Tame, to Ca-
 onis, f. a Taming,
 a, um, tamed, also
 Manufactus locus,
 ground newly broke up,
 age.
 to be tamed, to grow
 to appease, pacifice.
 etis, Gentle, Tame.
 to be reclaimed,
 Tellus mansuecit
 ground bears Corn bet-
 et. tamely, gently,
 re, to Appease, Pa-
 etis, i, meekness, gen-
 illimus, [q. ad
 Meek, Tame, Mild
 a little Cottage or
 a City
 the most blamed by
 the Child.
 [of mandor] chewed.
 a, a, an
 a Mansion-house.
 in Phrygia.
 i, m. a
 Hobby.

MANTELE, is, n. [a manus] a
 Mantellum, ii, n. Napkin, Towel.
 Mantellum, i, n. a Mantle, Cloak.
 Mantellum, i, n. * Mantellum menda-
 cius, a Cloak for lying.
 Mantes, is, m. a South-sayer, Pro-
 phet, g.
 Mantem, ei, n. a place where the
 Devils gave Answers, g.
 Mantia agreitis, Calamintb.
 Mantia, a, f. Divination; also a
 Busb, g.
 Mantiana, a Salt Fen of Armenia.
 MANTICA, a, f. [Heb. Am-
 tachath faccus] a Wallet, a Leather
 Bag or Purse, also a Cloak, * Non
 videmus mantica quod in tergo
 est, we are blind at home, and quick-
 sighted abroad, we presently perceive
 others faults, but never regard our
 own.
 Manticator, a, um, carrying a
 Waller.
 Mantice, es, the Art of Divination, g.
 Manticefor, ari, to Steal cunningly.
 Manticeora, a, f. an Indian Beast
 with three rows of Teeth, the Face of
 a Man, and the Body of a Lion. g.
 Manticeola, a, f. a little Bag or
 Purse.
 Manticularia, Things ready at
 hand.
 Manticularis, e, of a Bag or Purse.
 Manticularius, ii, m. a Cut-purse.
 Manticeclator, onis, f. the cutting
 of Purse, Pilfering.
 Manticeulor, ari, to pick a Purse, to
 steal.
 Mantieni, Mountains of Armenia
 major.
 Mantile, is, n. [a manus] a Car-
 pet, a Towel, a Table-cloth.
 Mantinea, the name of two Cities in
 Peloponnesus.
 Mantiola, a, f. a little Towel.
 Mantis, is, m. a Diviner, g.
 Manticefor, ari, to Divine, ghes.
 Mantissa, a, f. [Thusc. vel q.
 Mantisa, manu tenia] advan-
 tage, over-measure.
 Mantius, the Son of Melampus.
 Manto, us, a Socreresi, the Daugh-
 ter of Tiresias.
 Manto, are, to tarry long expect-
 ing, to linger long abroad.
 Mantua, or Nova Madrid, a City of
 Italy on the River Po, built by Oc-
 nus the Son of Manto.
 Mantum, i, n. a short Cloak.
 Manuale, is, n. a handful.
 Manualis, e, of a band, which may
 be comprehended in the band. * Ma-
 nualis fasciculus lini, a handful of
 Flax.
 Manuarius, a, um, belonging to the
 hand, or gotten by Handicraft.
 * Mola manuaria, a Hand-Mill.
 * Es manuarium, Money got by
 Handy-work.
 Manuarius, ii, m. a Fitcher, a dex-
 trous Thief.
 Manubalistia, a, f. a Cross-bow
 used in War.
 Manubia, a, f. a Thunder-bolt.
 Manubia, arum, f. [a manus] a
 Booty, Pillage, Spoil of the Enemy.
 * Manubias racione, to Pillage.
 Manubialis, e, belonging to booty.
 * Pecunia manubialis, Money for
 which the Booty was Sold.
 Manubiaris, a, um, got in booty.
 Manubiarius, ii, m. a partaker
 of the Booty.

MANUBRIATUS, a, um, having a ban-
 dle.
 Manubrio, are, to make or put on
 a bandle.
 Manubriolum, i, n. a little bask,
 the picked basket of a Pen-knife.
 Manubrium, ii, n. [a manus] a
 Handle, Hilt, or Hilt. * Manu-
 bria epitomiorum, the Keys of the
 Organs.
 Manucodiata, a, f. [Indic. avi-
 cula Dei] the Bird of Paradise.
 Manuductio, onis, f. a leading by
 the hand.
 Manuductor, oris, m. a leader by
 Manuductrix, icis, f. the hand.
 Manufactus, a, um, made by hand.
 Manulea, a, f. a Sleeve.
 Manufectus, ii, m. a maker of Gar-
 ments with Sleeves.
 Manuleatus, a, um, having or wear-
 ing Sleeves.
 Manulus, a, um, Club-fisted.
 Manum, i, n. clear day.
 Manumissio, onis, f. a making
 free.
 Manumissus, a, um, made Free.
 Manumitto, sissum, to make Free,
 to Enfranchise.
 Manumundum, ii, n. a Towel.
 Manuor, ari, to filch, steal.
 Manuparium, ii, n. a Napkin.
 Manupletum, ii, n. a handful.
 Manuprecium, ii, n. the price of
 making that whereof another finds
 the Stuff.
 MANUS, us, f. [Misa vel a
 Misa robur] a Hand, a Band,
 Power, an Elephants Trunk, Hand-
 writing, a Blow Subscription, Help.
 * Ferrea manus, a Harping-iron.
 * Manus Elephantis, an Elephants
 Trunk. * Manus extera, the knock-
 er of a Door. * Manum de ta-
 buia, forbear. * Sub manu. out
 of hand. * Manus manum fricat,
 one good turn deserves another. * Ad
 manum, readily. * Manus conser-
 cere, to come to Handy Strokes.
 * In manu mea est, 'Tis in my
 power. * Manibus pedibusque, with
 might and main. * Manum ultimam
 operi imponere, to perfect a work.
 * Est in manibus oratio, the
 Speech is published, and in most mens
 Studies.
 Manus, a, um, } good, dear.
 Manis, e, }
 Manutergium, ii, a Towel.
 Manututor, a Protector, Defen-
 sory tutor, } der.
 Mappa, orum, n. [Punic.] Cot-
 tages, African Huts.
 Maperia, a City of Sarmatia in Asia
 MAPPA, a, f. [Punic.] a Table-
 cloth, Napkin, Towel; also a Map
 or Chart, and the Signal given by
 the Pretor, for beginning a Race.
 Mappale, is, n. a Table cloth.
 Mappella, a little Table-
 cloth, a, f. } cloth.
 Maracanda, a City of Sogdiana.
 Marache, a City of India.
 Maraches, a People of Aetolia.
 Maracodia, a City of Bractriana.
 Maraga, a City of Arabia felix.
 Maranatha, [Syr.] the Coming of
 the Lord.
 Maranthia, a City of Pentapolis in
 Africa.
 Marasdi, a City of Arabia felix.
 Marasimus, i, m. a Consumption, or
 the Extremity of a Hellick Fe-
 ver. g.

MAR

Maratha, a City of Offrhoëna.
 Marathesium, a City of Caria, Ephesus and Samos.
 Marathi, a People beyond Tanais.
 Marathius, the third King of the Sicyonii.
 Marathon, a City of Attica, ten Marafon, 5 miles from Athens, Famous for Theseus's Victory over the Marathonian Bull.
 Marathonian virgo, for Erigone.
 Marathionius, a, um, of Marathon.
 Marathonian, a City of Thrace.
 Marathos, a City of Phoenicia.
 Marathrites, æ, Fennel-wine, g.
 Marathrum, i, n. the Herb Fennel, g.
 Marathus, a City of Acarnania.
 Marathenus, a Citizen of Marathus.
 Marathusius, a, um, of Acarnania.
 Marathusa, an Island near Clazomenia.
 † Marca, æ, f. a Mark in Money; also the Markes or Bounds of a Country.
 Marca Arcana, a Country in Italy, formerly called Pisenum.
 Marcæum, a Mountain of Troas.
 Marcala, a City of Armenia minor.
 Marcellea, seats of Syracuse in honour of Marcellus, who had reigned very well in Sicily.
 Marcellinus, the thirty seventh Bishop of Rome; also a Greek Historian, and the name of several Consuls.
 Marcellius, a Governour of Judæa, under Tiberius Cæsar.
 Marcellus, a famous Roman, the first that showed that Hannibal might be overcome, he was five times Consul, at last slain by the treachery of Annibal.
 Marcens, nris, Decaying. * Marcen- te visu, the Sight growing dim.
 MARCEO, ui, ere, [Mapeia vel a, Napia torpeo, vel ab ant. marcus, i. e. murcus] to Wither. Corrupt, Rot, be full Ripe. * Mar- cet animus, my mind flags. * Mar- cere vino, to be doped, quite be- sozzled.
 Marcesco, ere, to begin to wither and Corrupt, Faint, Flag, grow weary. * Marcescere otio, to grow dull and lazy.
 † Marcescibilis, e, easily decaying.
 Marcescibilitas, atis, f. a being apt to Decay.
 Marchæ, a Troglodytick peo- ple in Africa.
 * Marchia, æ, a Country or County.
 Marchia nova, and vetus, two Coun- ties of Saxony.
 Marchio, ðnis, m. [a marchia] a Marquis.
 Marchubii, a people of Africa pro- pria.
 Marcellianus, a Geographer of Hera- clea.
 † Marcidiosus, a, um, full of Rot- tenness.
 † Marciditas, atis, f. Rottenness.
 † Marcido, are, to make rotten.
 Marcidulus, a, um, somewhat rotten.
 Marcidus, a, um, [a marceo] Rot- ten, Withered, Flagging, Decaying.
 * Marcida vina, dead wine. * Mar- cidæ aures, lap ears.
 Marcina, a City in Italy.
 Marcion, the Stoick Philosopher, who held, that Christ was not the Son of God.

MAR

† Marcipor, oris, m. the servant of Marcus.
 Marclidas, a notable Robber in the Wood Dodona.
 Marcodurum, a City in Germany.
 Marcolica, a famous City of Spain.
 Marcomanni, a People of Germany by the Hyrcanian wood called Mo- ravi.
 Marcomicus, a King of the Franks, who subdued great part of France.
 † Marcor, oris, m. a withering, cor- ruption, numbness, forgetfulness, sloathfulness.
 Marculus, i, m. a Copper-smith's Hammer.
 † Marcus, i, m. a hammer. See Marra.
 Marcus, a name of several Romans.
 Marcus Attilius, Regulus, a valiant Roman, who often vanquished the Carthaginians, and being at last taken prisoner, was sent to Rome to treat of exchanging Prisoners, and when he could not prevail, returned to the Carthaginians, and was put to death.
 M. Calphurnius Bibulus, the Col- league of C. Julius Cæsar, but acted nothing at all; when once he opposed Cæsar, he cast him into Prison.
 Marcus Eremita, while he was a boy and kept sheep, he flew another Boy, and fled into the wilderness, where he dwelt five and twenty years, and was famous for his memory of the holy Scriptures.
 Marda, a City of Mesopotamia.
 Mardi, a people of Asia on the Con- fines of Armenia and Media.
 Mardones, a People of Epirus.
 Mardonius, one of Xerxes's Gene- rals.
 Mardus, a River among the Mardi.
 MARE, is, n. [ab Heb. Mar. ama- rus] the Sea; also Plenty.
 * Mare maximum, the Ocean.
 * Mare cælo miscere, to throw the house out at Window. * Mare te- nere, to be Master of the Sea.
 * Nausea Maris, Sea-sickness.
 * Mare ponti, the salt of the Sea.
 * Mare Mediteraneum, magnū, in- ferum, Tyrrhenum and Heiperti- um, the Midland sea dividing Eu- rope from Africa, and part of Asia.
 Mareia, a City and Lake of Alex- andria.
 Mareotis, a Lake in Egypt; also a part of Epirus, where excellent Wine grew, whence the Grapes are called Mareotides, and the Wine Marcoticum.
 Mareuta, a City of India within Ganges.
 MARCA, æ, f. [a German. margh medulla] Marle.
 Margana, a City of India.
 Margana, a City of India within Ganges.
 Margaris, Idis, f. a kind of Date. g.
 Margarita, æ, f. a Pearl, also a Margaritum, i, n. 3 white Dazy.
 * Margaritarum linea, a Necklace of Pearls, g.
 Margarita, Margaret, a Woman's name.
 Margaritarius, ii, m. a seller of Pearls.
 Margaritifer, a, um, bearing pearls.
 Margasi, a People of Media.
 Margiana, a Country of Asia minor.
 Marginalis, e, [a margo] belonging to the Brim or Margent.

MAR

Marginatus, a, um, having Brim or Border.
 † Margineus, a, um, hav- der or Brim.
 Margino, are, to make a Border.
 Margium, a City of Phry- MARGO, Inis, m. [a mare] the Brim, Border, a thing, a Margent, * Margines imperii, of a Country.
 Margus, a River of Asia.
 Maria, Mary a woman.
 Mariaba, the metropolis bæi by the red Sea.
 Marie glacies, or calce- dies Slipper.
 Mariamnia, a City of Ph- Mariana Colonia, a City.
 Mariandynum, a Coun- nery Bithynia.
 Mariandini, the People dynum.
 Mariandynus tibicen, Post or Writer.
 Mariane, a Lake in Ad- Mariani montes, hills viding Bætica from T- fis.
 Marianus mulus, [a Ma- fork; also a porter.
 Mærica, the Nymph King Faunus, and be- nus.
 Marigeri, a People of † Marinella, æ, f. the b- Marici, a People of L- Mariadunum, a Caern- Maritana, a City of Maritimus, a name of Maritimum, a City of St. Martini.
 Marinus, a, um, a [Sea.
 † Mario, ðnis, a certa- Danow.
 Maronitis, a City in Th- Maris, a Lake in Th- co di Marogina.
 MARISCA, æ, f. [a fa- farcus] a wild unfa- the Emrod.
 † Mariscosus, a, um Mariscum, i, n. 2 a Mariscus, i, m. 3 Bu- Marisus, the River Maryhus, 3 German Marita, æ, f. a mar- Maritalis, e, belong- or Marriage.
 Maritatus, a, um, Maritellus, i, m. a Maritima Colonia, bone.
 Maritimus, a, um, dwelling by the sea, mi mores, waving. Mario, are, to M- against other Treat- Maritor, ari, to be foal.
 Maritus, i, m. a H- man, and the male- tures.
 Maritus, a, um, married. * Marita- which vines are pos- cunia, Maritago- * Mariti domus, married couple.
 † Marium, a City Marium, a City Marius, the name of a People.

MAS

Marruvium, the City Marrubium or Marño in Italy.
Mars, the Son of Juno without the help of Jupiter, the God of War; also war it self, and the planet next above the Sun. * Proprio marte, of ones self. * Dies martis, Tuesday.
Marfis, a valiant People of Italy, who healed the bitings of Serpents with their spittle; Also a people of Scythia Europæa and Germany.
Marsicus, a. um, belonging to the Marsius, S. Marsi in Italy.
Marisigni, a People of Germany.
Marissippus, a City of Phœnicia.
Marfonia, a City of Pannonia.
Marfipfer, the Father of Mars.
† Mariuparius, ii, m. a Purse-maker.
† Marsupicida, æ, c. a Cut-purse.
Marsipium, ii, n. a Purse, Pouch, or Leather-bag. g.
† Marius, a King of Tuscany 318 years before the building of Rome; also a Governour of Syria under Claudius Cæsar.
Martiya, a City of Phœnicia.
Mariyaba, a City of Arabia felix.
Mariyas, a Phrygian Musician who challenged Apollo, and being overcome was slain for his Presumption; Also a River in Phrygia so called from Mariya.
† Martellus, i, m. a little hammer.
Martes, is, f. [a mars] a Marten or Sable, whose skin is a rich Fur.
Marthula, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.
Martia, a Roman Princess whose Child within her was killed with lightning and she elevated; also the Daughter of Cato Junior, who being asked why she did not marry again after her Husband was dead, answered, because she could not find one that loved her more than her goods; Also the wife of Cato Uticensis, and others.
Martia aqua, the clearest and wholesomest water about Rome.
† Martialis, a famous Poet born at Bibbils in Spain.
Martialis, e, Martial. Warlike, born under the planet Mars.
Martiana sylva, the German wood called Schwarzwaldt.
Martianus, a Roman Emperour who succeeded Theodosius Junior; he was wont to say, Dum pax constare posset non fumenda arma.
† Martiatica, Soldiers wages.
Marticôla, æ, c. a Worshipper of Mars.
Martigênâ, æ, c. begotten by Mars.
Martigenus, um, s. * Bellua martigena, the serpent slain by Cadmus.
† Martinalia, St. Martins feast.
† Martini, a people of Arabia deserta.
† Martinopolis, the City Mersburg in Germany.
Martinus primus, a bishop of Rome. A. D. 642.
D. Martinus, a military Saint, Bishop of Tours, A. D. 415. he threw down many Pagan Idols and broke their altars, and enjoyed his Bishoprick 40 years.
† Martiobarbuli, Stingers of stones or bullets; also Bullets, and applied in jest to those that love barbles.
Martius, a, um, belonging to Mars or War, Warlike. * Avis martia, the Wood-pecker. * Campus martia,

tius, the publick fields by Rome
 for exercise and recreation.
 Martius, ii, m. the month of March.
 Martpurgum, the City Martpurg
 in Germany.
 Martulus, i, m. (a mars) a Ham-
 mor.
 Martyr, yris, c. a Martyr, Wit-
 ness. g.
 Martyrium, ii, n. Martyrdom; al-
 so a place dedicated to martyrs. g.
 Martyrizo, are, g. to Martyr.
 † Maruda, æ, f. a Measure of six
 benians.
 † Marifia, æ, f. Malmsey.
 Marullus, a Roman Tribune who took
 away the crowns from the statues of
 Cæsar Dictator, and imprisoned
 those that saluted him King, where-
 upon Cæsar put him out of his place;
 also a Grammarian who reproved
 Tiberius for a Barbarism, who told
 him he might make Men Free but
 not Words; and several others.
 Marum, i, n. Maffick. g.
 Marunda, a People of Media and
 India within Ganges.
 Marunthas, a Bishop of Mesopota-
 mia who by his prayers cured Idi-
 gertes King of Persia of a grievous
 pain in the head when the Magi had
 given him over.
 Marus, a Mountain of Thrace.
 MAS, æris, m. (Arab. Mar) the male,
 a man. * Mas homo, a man indeed.
 * Maled mas, an effeminate man.
 Masacia, a country of lower Germany.
 Masafylia, a Country of Libya.
 Masafylli, the People of Masafylia.
 Mafanorada, a City of Caria.
 Masara, a City of Armenia minor.
 Masari, a People of Libya interior.
 Masca, a City of Celtiberia, and a
 River of Arabia deserta.
 † Maschala, æ, f. a Crane to boist
 Goods in and out of ships.
 † Maschalion, a Basket of Date-tree.
 † Maschaliteres, Gorgets.
 Maschine, a City of Arabia.
 Mascorocus, a City of Libya.
 Masdoran, a People of Asia inha-
 biting Carmania deserta.
 Masdoranus, a Mountain dividing
 Parthia from Aria.
 Masculeico, &c. to turn to the
 Male-kind.
 Masculegium, i, n. a Place where
 male vines grow.
 Masculinus, a, um, Masculine, of
 the Male-kind.
 † Maicûlo, are, to make of the Male-
 kind.
 Mascûlus, a, um, Male, Manty,
 Couragious.
 Mascs, }
 Maserus, } a City of the Argives.
 Maseti, the Citizens of Masetus.
 Masgaba, a King of Numidia.
 Masages, a People of Mauritan-
 Tingitana.
 Masicytus, the Mountain that di-
 vides Pamphylia and Lycia.
 Masii, a People of Persia.
 Masinissa, a King of Numidia, at
 first a cruel enemy but afterwards a
 faithful friend to the Romans; he
 begat a son in the 90th year of his
 age.
 Masinissenses, a People of Mauri-
 tania.
 Masitholus, a River of Libya in-
 terior.
 Masius. }
 Masium. } a bis.

MAS

MAT

MAT

Masōra, the Critical Doctrine of the Jews upon the Hebrew Text.

† Masoretha, an Author of that Criticism.

Maſoritha, } Criticism.

Maſovia, a Country of Poland, whose Metropolis is Warſaw.

Maſpeta, orum, g. the Leaves or ſtalk of the Herb whence Laſerpi- tium comes.

Maſpii, a People of Perſia.

† Maſpiter, riſ, m. a Father-in- Law.

MAſſA, æ, f. [a Maſſow pinſo] Paſte, Dough, a Lump, all things thick and maſſy, a wedge. * Maſa caracana, a Trail of Figs.

Maſſa, a River of Libya; Alſo a City of Tuſcany.

Maſſaca, a City of India.

Maſſelibi, a People of Africa prop- riæ.

Maſſaga, a City of India.

Maſſageta, a People of Sarmatia Euro- pa by the Euxine Sea; they have Wives in Common, they Wor- ſhip the Sun, and Sacrifice a Horſe to him.

Maſſala, a City of Arabia ſelix.

Maſſalia, the River Meſano in Crete.

Maſſani, Inhabitants by the River Indus.

† Maſſariſ, a Grape of a wild Vine in Africa, gathered with the flower for Medicines and Perfumes.

† Maſſariuſ, ii, m. a Steward.

Maſſia, a Town in Spain, where they make Bricks that will not ſink.

Maſſica, a Country in Spain over- againſt the Tarſeti.

Maſſicus, a Mountain of Campania where there is excellent Wine called Maſſicum.

Maſſilia, the City Marſeilles in France.

Maſſienſis, e, of Marſeilles.

† Maſſæ, ære, to make thick like Paſte, to knead or work into a lump.

Maſſula, æ, f. a little paſte or pud- dle, a Pill.

Maſſyla, a part of Mauritania near the Gardens of the Heſperides and Mount Atlas.

Maſſyli, the People who uſe neither Bridles nor Saddles, only a Wand.

Maſſyluſ, } of Maſſyla.

Maſſyla, a, um, } of Maſſyla.

Maſſa, a Mountain and City of Æ- thiopia called Gravo.

Maſſaura, a City of Lydia.

Maſſhala, a City of Arabia ſelix.

Maſſiani, a People by Hercules Pil- lars of the City Maſſia.

Maſſicatio, onis, f. a Chewing, chewing.

Maſſicatorium, (ſc. medicamen- tum) ſomething to chew.

Maſſicatuſ, a, um, chewed, cham- pido.

Maſſiche, es, f. the Gum Ma- ſſick, g.

† Maſſicina, æ, f. a Garment of Maſſick colour.

† Maſſicinuſ, a, um, of Maſſick.

MAſſICO, are, [Maſſala] to chew, cramp eat.

Maſſigeuſ, a, um, deſerving to be leſſed, g.

Maſſiga, æ, m. a Slave or Knaue worthy to be Scourged, g.

Maſſigophuſ, i, m. a Fellow wor- thy to be whipped; alſo an Officer who made room with a whip, g.

Maſſitz, a People of Æthiopia and Ægypt.

Maſſix, igis, m. a Scourge, thong, g.

Maſſtoſ, i, m. the Spout of a Foun- tain, g.

Maſſramelle, a City and Lake in Celtica; called alſo Maſſramela.

Maſſtrica, æ, f. a leather Pelt, a furred Winter-garment, g.

Maſſtricatuſ, a, um, wearing a lea- thern Pelt.

† Maſſupor, } to pollute a Manſ ſelf.

† Maſſupor, ariſ, } to pollute a Manſ ſelf.

Maſtuſ, i, m. a Dug, the ſpout of a Fountain, g.

Maſuriuſ ſabinuſ, a Roman Knight and Lawyer, the Heirer and Suc- ceſſor of Atteuſ Capito.

Maſtauruſ, a City of Sicily.

† Mataxa, æ, f. Silk.

† Mataxa, arum, bundles of Reeds.

† Mataxarii, Silk-men, Mercers.

Matella, æ, f. (a matula) an U- rinal.

Matellio, onis, a Chamber-pot.

Mateni, a People of Sarmatia in Aſia.

Mateola, æ, f. (a materia vel mar- tuluſ) a little Mallet.

MATER, riſ, f. [Mater] a Mother, Dam, a Nurf, Miſtreſs, or any Maker, principal branch of a Vine, the ſtock that produces Suckers; alſo a Matron. * Dura mater, the outward Skin that enſheathes the Brain. * Pia mater, the innerſt Skin incloſing the Brain. * Mater matrina, a Mother having her own Mother living. * Mater herba- rum, Mugwort. * Mater pulli, juſt hatched. * Mater magna, or alima, the Earth.

Matercula, æ, f. a little Mother, a tender nursing Mother.

Materfamiliaſ, æ, or æſ, f. the good Wiſe, or Miſtreſs of the Houſe.

Matéria, æ, f. } (a mater) matter

Materieſ, ei, } or ſtuff to work upon, the Subject of a Diſcourſe, Timber.

Matèrialiſ, e, material, of matter.

Materialiter, adv. materially, ac- cording to the bare Subſtance.

Materiariuſ, a, um, of Timber.

* Materiaria incruſtati, a warm- ſcotting.

Materiariuſ, ii, m. a Carpenter, Wood-monger.

Matèriatio, onis, f. } a Timbering,

Materiatura, æ, f. } preparing of Timber.

Matèriatuſ, a, um, Timbered, made of matter.

Matèrior, ari, to cut Timber or Wood for work.

† Matèrnaliſ, e, of or like a Mo- ther.

† Matèrnaliſta, ætiſ, t. Mother- hood.

† Matèrnaliſta, ætiſ, t. the ſame.

Matèrnus, a, um, Motherly, by the Mothers ſide.

Matèrnus, the Colleague of Bradua.

D. Matèrnus, the Diſciple of St. Peter, who firſt Preached the Goſpel at Cologne.

Matèrtèra, æ, f. an Aunt by the Mothers ſide.

Mathema, ætiſ, n. } learning by de- Mathèſiſ, iſ, f. } monſtration,

knowledge of the Mathematicks, g.

Mathematica, æ, f. the Mathema- ticks, g.

Mathematicuſ, a, um, Ma- tical, g.

Mathematicuſ, ei, m. a mathematician, g.

Mathera, a City of Italy by the Greeks, A. D. 979.

Mathiaſ, a King of Hunga- ry who ſubdued great part of B- and waſ afterwards chof King.

Mathidiſ, or Matildiſ, the of ſeveral Women, Maud.

Mathia, a People of Æthiopia alſo a Lawyer.

Matiana, part of Media.

Materiæ, a People of Aſia Armenia.

Matinuſ, a Mountain of Ag- of Box.

Matricona, a City of Gallia, called Maicon.

Matium, a City of Crete called Matia; alſo a City of Themiſ.

Matralia, orum, n. the ſer- vants dedicated to the Ma- trona.

Matra, a Surname of Venet- the Perſians.

† Matreſco, ère, to be like her.

Matricaria, æ, f. Feverfew.

† Matriceſ, books of Arith- metica.

Matricida, æ, c. a Murderer of a Mother.

Matricidium, ii, n. a Murder of the Mother.

† Matriciſcula, æ, f. a Catalogue.

† Matriculariuſ, ii, m. a Clerk, a man; alſo a Sexton, who looks to the Church.

† Matriculatio, onis, f. a Catalogue.

† Matriculuſ, i, m. a Sex- Venus-ſhell.

† Matrina, æ, f. a God- mother.

Matrimonialiſ, e, of a Marriage.

† Tabula matrimonialiſ, a Contract of Marriage.

Matrimoniuſ, ii, n. a Marriage, alſo an Eſtate left by will.

* Tenere matrimoniuſ, to Wedlock with.

Matrinuſ, a, um, whole yet living.

Matrinuſ, a River of Pic- tavia.

† Matrizæ, ære, to imitate.

† Matrizoſ, a Mother.

† Matrizoſylva, æ, f. a Honey-ſuckle.

Matrix, icis, f. (a ma- tris) the Mother in a Dam kept for breeding ſtock with Suckers. * Ma- trina, a Brood-ben. * fructuſ, the heart of the

Matrona, æ, f. a Matron, a grave Woman.

Matrona, Juno ſo called, over Women fit to be Ma- trona.

Matrona, the river Marne.

† Matronauſ, i, n. a Matron.

Matronalia, orum, n. the ſeſ- tival days wherein Ma- trona ſo called, Juno for their Honours.

Matronaliſ, e, of a Matron, a noble Woman.

† Matronatuſ, ætiſ, m. a Matron.

Matrueliſ, iſ, an Un- der Child.

MATTA, æ, f. [ab He- lectuſ] a Mat.

MED

a *Bishop of Jerusalem*, A. D. 148. and several others.

Maximus Tyrius, a *platonick Philosopher*, the *Master* of M. Antoninus.

Mazæ, s. f. *Hafty-pudding*, *Mang for bountis*. g.

Mazaca, a *City* of Cappadocia.

Mazacæ, a *People* of Sarmatia in Asia.

Mazacyla, a *City* of Marmarica.

Mazari, a *People* of Pannonia, of the *Country* Lica.

Mazeum, a *City* of Bithynia.

Mazane, a *City* of Palestine.

Mazara, a *River* in Sicily, and a *City* of Armenia major.

† Mazara, s. f. an *old Gaulish javelin*.

Mazaris, a *City* of Sicily.

Mazax, a *People* of Africa expert in *darting*.

Mazeras, a *River* in Hyrcania.

Mazónómim, i. e. *a great char-*

Mazónómim, m. s. *ger of meat*. g.

Mazula, the *City* Mada in Africa propria.

Mazzabanes, a *Bishop* of Jerusalem, A. D. 253.

M E

Me, the *accusat. and ablat. of Ego*

Me, me, *My Self*.

Meābis, c. *Passing or passed easily thorow*.

Means, ntis. [cf meo] *passing*.

Meantia sydera, the *Planets*.

Meapte, [a meus] of or for *my own*.

* Meapte causa, *for my own sake*.

* Meapte sponte, *of my own accord*.

Mearus, a *River* in Spain.

Meating, adv. *after my manner or fashion*.

Meatus, ds. m. a *Passing, a Passage, a Going, Flowing* i. e. *also the pores of the body*. * Meatus siderum, the *course and motion of the stars*.

Mecades, an *Athenian Prince*.

Mecanas, átis, m. a *Benefactor to Learning or Learned men, from*

Mecanas, a *Noble-man* of Rome, *Favorite to Augustus, and Patron* to Horace.

Mecastor, [a Ma vel Na per] by *Castor, an Oath used by women*.

Mecha, a *City* of Arabia felix, the *head* of Mahometan superstition.

Mechanica, s. f. *Handicraft*. g.

Mechanicus, a, um, g. *Performed by hand*. * Ars mechanica, *any handicraft trade*. * Muta mechanica, *by painful Industry*.

Mechanicus, i. m. a *Handicraftsman*. a *man of Occupation*. g.

Mechlinia, a *City* of Brabant.

Meeon, a *City* of Peloponnesus, called afterwards Sicyon.

Mecon. ónis, a *Poppy*. g.

Mecónis; f. a *kind of Lettice*. g.

Mecónites, a *Precious stone* like *Poppy*. g.

Meconium, ii, n. the *juice* of *Poppy*. g.

Mecum, [for cum me] with *Me, for me*. * Mecum facit, *he's on my side*.

Meda, a *City* of Arabia felix.

Medaba, a *City* of the Nabathæi.

Medama, a *river* and *city* of the Brutii, the *river keeps its own name, but the City was destroyed by the Sarcæns, and is now called Nicotera*.

MED

† Meddix, a Chief Magistrate among the Osici.
 Medea, a Sorceress, the Daughter of Æetes King of Colchis, who Entertained Jason, assisted him in getting the Golden Fleece, and flying away with him, she tore her Young Brother Absyrtus in pieces, and threw him in the way to stop her Father's pursuit of her.
 Mēdēla, æ, f. [a medeor] a Remedy or Cure.
 Medicum, a City of Austria, called Melch.
 Medena, Newport in the Isle of Wight.
 Medende, in healing, or whilst it is in healing.
 Mēdendus, a, um, to be healed.
 Medeni, a People of Africa propria.
 Mēdens, ntis, Healing; Also a Physician.
 Medeon, a City of Bœotia, Phocis, and Epirus.
 MĒDEOR, eri, [Medeor] to heal, cure, remedy. * Mederi aliquid rei, to heal or make up a business. * Quas minus mederi possis, which you can hardly Cure.
 Mederga, for erga me, towards me.
 Medeficantes, a Bastard Daughter of Priamus.
 Mēdia, a very large Country of Asia, so called from Medus the Son of Medea and Ægeus; 'tis divided into the greater, whose Head is Ecabata, and the lesser, called Atroparia.
 † Mediāmnis, e, in the midst of a River, or encompassed with a River.
 Mediana, a City of Cæroena.
 Mēdiānus, a, um, [a medius] being in the midst. * Pariēs medianus, a Partition-wall.
 † Mediastinum, i, n. the partition in the Belly, the Midriff.
 Mediastinus, i, m. [a media domo] a Drudge, Slave, Scullion.
 † Mediastiticus, ci, m. a Chief Magistrate of Campania.
 Mediātē, adv. mediately.
 † Mediaticus, a, um, being in the middle.
 Mediatio, ōnis, f. a Mediating, Interceding.
 Mēdiator, ōris, m. } a Mediator,
 † Mediatrix, icis, f. } Intercessor, Arbitrator.
 † Mēdiātus, a, um, in the middle.
 Medica, æ, f. trefoil barbed, claver-grass; also a Woman-Physician.
 Mēdicābilis, e, Curable.
 Mēdicābīlūm, i, n. a place of Physick or Remedies.
 Mēdicāmen, inis, n. a Medicine, Remedy, Cure; also dyes stuff.
 Medicamentaria, æ, f. the Apothecaries Art.
 Medicamentarius, a, um, of Medicines.
 Mēdicamentārius, ii, m. an Apothecary.
 Medicamentosus, a, um, Physick, bringing Remedy.
 Mēdicamentum, i, n. a Drug, Poison, Physick.
 Mēdicatio, ōnis, f. a Curing, Anointing, Steeping, Infusing.
 Mēdicatus, a, um, mixed with some Drug or Liquor infused, venomous.
 * Tela medicata veneno, poisoned

MED

Darts. * Res medicatissima, a thing much used in Physick, that is very Sovereign.
 Mēdicīna, æ, f. Physick, or the Art of Physick. * Facere medicinam, to administer Physick.
 † Medicina, sc. taberna, an Apothecaries Shop.
 † Mēdicinābilis, e, Curable.
 Mēdicinālis, e, Medicinal, Physick. * Digitus medicinalis, the Ring-finger.
 Medicinaliter, adv. Physically.
 † Medicinus, a, um, of Physick.
 Mēdico, are, to Anoint, Daub, or dip, steep or infuse.
 Mēdicor, ari, to cure or heal.
 Mēdicus, ci, m. [a medeor] a Physician. * Medicus circumforaneus, a Mountebank.
 Mēdicus, a, um, of a Physician or Physick.
 Mēdicus, a, um, [a Media] of the Country Media. * Matum Medicum, a Limon. Gallinæ Medica, a Hen of the Game.
 Mēdiē, adv. indifferently, in the middle.
 † Mēdiētas, ātis, f. the Mediety, balf, the middle.
 † Medilis, e, Curable.
 Medimnus, i, m. } a Comb and
 Medimnum, i, n. } half of Corn. g.
 † Mēdio, are, to place in the midst, Divide, Intercede.
 Mediocris, e, Moderate, Temperate, Indifferent.
 Mediocritas, ātis, f. medicerity, a measure or mean. * Mediocritas ingenii, indifferent parts.
 Mediocriter, adv. moderately, indifferently.
 Mediolanum, the City Milain in Insurbria, 315 Miles from Rome, also the City Xainctes in Aquitaine and Lancaster.
 Mediolum, a City in Spain.
 Mediomatrices, the City and People of Metz in Lorrain.
 Medion, a City near Ætolia.
 Medioximi, or medioxumi, a middle sort of Gods between the Inferi and Superi.
 † Medioximus, } of the
 † Medioximus, a, um, } middle Rank.
 † Medipontus, i, m. an Instrument in making Ropes, a Rope used by those that make Oyl.
 † Meditabundē, pensively.
 Mēditābundus, a, um, pensive, musing.
 Mēditāmen, inis, n. a Plot or Design.
 Mēditāmentum, i, n. a Training or Exercising of Soldiers.
 † Mēditārius, a, um, of Meditation.
 Mēditātē, adv. pausingly, with meditation and study.
 Mēditātūm, adv. by heart, without book.
 Mēditatio, ōnis, f. Meditation, Study, musing; also a training and exercising of Soldiers, Practice.
 Mēditatiuncula, æ, f. a little Meditation.
 Mēditativus, a, um, of Studying or Devising.
 † Mēditatō, Advicely, Discreetly.
 † Mēditatōrius, a, um, of Meditation.
 † Mēditatūrio, ire, to be about to Meditate.

MED

Mēditātus, a, um, having meditated, prepared, fore-cast, on.
 † Mēditātus, ūs, m. Meditator.
 Mediterraneum, ei, n. the Earth.
 Mediterraneus, a, um, } Earth or Land.
 † Mediterreus, }
 MEDITOR, ari, [Meditate, Study, Muse, Fore-cast. * Meditari fidias, to Plot mischief. * Meditabor me, I will Meditator, the God of the cines.
 Meditrinalia, Sacrifices ditrina.
 Mēditullium, ii, n. the heart.
 Medium, the Mouth of the River.
 Mēdium, ii, n. the middle.
 ferre in medium, to propose. * Ponere in propound. * Relinquere de medio, to leave undecided.
 medio, one of the Terminus.
 MĒDIUS, a, um, middle, in the midst, between both, manifestly indifferent. * Medium sum, a double Equivoque. * Mors media, death. * Eloquentia indifferenter good Orator.
 dium, in common, open.
 dium aliquid arripere one about the waste. * medius, in the midst of.
 † Mēdius, ii, m. a Medius fidius, adv. a Jove, who requires Pledge.
 Medmasus, a City of Italy.
 Medme, a City of Italy.
 Medmzus, a Citizen of Medme.
 MĒDO, ōnis, [a Mede, Meteglin.
 Medoacus, } a River of
 Meduacus, }
 Medobriga, the City of Portugal.
 Medobrythni, a People made up of two.
 Medoe, an Island of Ethiopia.
 Medon, a Bastard Son also one of Penelope. Also the Son of Codrus Athens, and a River in Ionia.
 Medosianum, a City of Meduana, the River Media Celtica.
 Medubricensis, a People called also Plumbaria.
 Medilli, a People of Medulla, æ, f. a medius] marrow, crumbs of Bread. * the tear of Flax. * narum, the finest of Medullaris, re, of the word.
 Medullina, a Roman flower by her drunk discovering him by a plucked from his side him at the Altar.
 † Medullinus, a, um, row.

MEL

Melanis, the Name of Venus from her loving Darkneſs.
 Melanius, g. a Doge Name, Coal.
 Melano, an Iſland of Doris.
 Melanogarus, a People of Æthiopia.
 Melanopiper, eris, n. Biſhops-wort.
 St. Katharines flower. g.
 Melanorrius, g. black Hellebore.
 Melanteria, z. Ink or Black with which they eat out putriſied Fleſh. g.
 Melanthia, the Daughter of Deucalion by Pyrrha.
 Melanthii, Rocks about Samos.
 Melanthium, ii, n. Pepper-wort, Coriander of Rome. g.
 Melanthius, an Hiſtorian, who wrote of Attica; Alſo the Goat-herd of Ulyſſes, ſlain by Telemachus. Alſo a Famous Painter, and a Tragical Poet, a River of Cappadocia, and a Mountain of Syria.
 Melantho, the Daughter of Proteus, who was wont to ride on a Dolphin until Neptune in that ſhape deceived her and raviſhed her.
 Melanthus, a Baniſhed Meſſenian, who having holpen the Athenians againſt the Bæotians, was by them choſen King. Alſo a River of Sarmatia Europea.
 Melanurus, i, m. a Sea-ruff with a black ſpot on the root of his tail. g.
 Melapia, z, f. } a Pear-main. g.
 Melapium, ii, n. }
 Melarium, ii, n. an Apple-loſt.
 Melas, the Name of ſeveral Rivers.
 Melas, anos, a kind of Morpheus. g.
 Melcaia, a City of Ægypt.
 Melcartus, Hercules among the Tyrians.
 Melchiades, } the twenty ninth Bi-
 melchiades, } ſhop of Rome.
 Melchior, one of the Magi, or three Kings of Cologne.
 Melchisedech, a Prieſt and King of Salem.
 Melcomani, a People of Dalmatia.
 Melicium, my ſweet Honey.
 Meldaba, a City of Ægypt.
 Meleda, } a People of Gallia Lug-
 Meldi, } dunenſis.
 Mele, n. pl. Songs, Ballads. g.
 Melegines, a Famous Athenian Architeſt, who built the Temple of Minerva.
 Meleager, the Son of Oeneus King of Caledonia.
 Meleagris, idis, f. a Turkey-hen. g.
 Meleagrides, the Siſters of Meleager, who bewailing their Brother were turned into Turkey-hens.
 Meleagrus, tho aſt. King of Macedonia.
 Melegere, an Iſland in the Adriatick Sea.
 Meles, a King of Lydia.
 Meles, is, f. a Badger. See Melis.
 Meles, etis, a River near Smyrna, by which Homer was born, whence he is called Meleſigenes. Alſo a City of the Samnites.
 Meletius, an Arrian Egyptian Biſhop Baniſhed under Diocleſian.
 Meli, g. Honey.
 Melia, a City of Caria.
 Melia terra, an Earth uſed in Phyſick, and by Painters.
 Melibocus, a mountain in Germany.
 Melibœa, a City of Magnesia, Famous for Purple.
 Melibæus, a Mountain of Italy; alſo a Shepherds Name.
 Melica, x, f. Muſick; alſo Turkey

miller. * Melice gallina, turkey hens. See Melicus.

Meliceria, æ, f. a Boil or Impo-
Meliceris, idis, f. stumefull of mat-
ter like honey. g.

Meliceerta, the Son of Ino, and A-
thamas.

Melichloros, a Stone green on one
side and yellow on the other. g.

Melichros, a yellow Stone; also as
Meliculum. g.

Melichrysus, i, m. a kind of Indi-
an Jacynth. g.

Meliceriton, i, Metbeglin, Mede. g.

Mellicus, a, um, Musical; also of
Media. g.

Melici, } a People of Thessaly.

Meliceses, }
Meligunis, an Æolian Island, cal-
led also Lipara.

Melilotus, i, f. the herb Melilot. g.

Melilotus coronaria, Birds-foot,
Trefoil.

Melimele, Marmalade of quinces. g.

Melimetum, i, n. a Sweeting, or as
some think a Musk melon. g.

Melina, a City in Argos whence Ve-
nus is called Melina.

Melina, æ, f. a Sheep-skin or coat
of skin; also Metbeglin, a Shri-
ll pipe, and a dark yellow cloth. g.

Melinophagi, a People of Thrace.

Melinum, i, n. Balm, Orange-flow-
er-water, Oil or Ointment. g.

Melinus, a, um, a Bayard yellow,
Orange, or Straw-colour. g.

Melinus, a, um, (a melis) of a
Badger.

Meliodunum, a City of Germany.

Melior, ius, oris, [Aquis] of bo-
nus] Better.

† Melloratio, onis, f. a Bettering.

Mellioresco, ere, to grow Better.

† Mellioritas, atis, Betterness.

Mellioro, are, to make Better.

Meliphyllum, } the herb balm. g.

Meliphyllon, i, n. }

Melis, is, f. [Mex's, a Mel mel]
a Badger, or Gray.

Melisse, a Town of Magna Græcia.

Melissa, æ, f. Balm. g.

Melissa, the daughter of Melissus
King of Crete, who with her Sister
Amalthea fed Jupiter with Goats
milk; they say she first found out the
making of honey, which gave occasion
to the fable of her being turned into
a bee; also the Wife of Periander
a Corinthian Tyrant, who by the
instigation of his Concubines kicked
her to death when she was big with
child; also a City of Libya.

Melissurus, a Historian who wrote of
the Delphick Affairs.

Melissophyllum, i, n. the Herb
Balm. g.

Melissus, a King of Crete; also a
Grammarian given to Mecenas,
and made free by him; also a Phi-
losopher of Samos, and others.

Melita, } a City of Armenia mi-
Melitene, } nor.

Melita, } an Island in the Libyan
Melite, } Sea between Sicily and
Africa called Malta, being the seat
of the Knights of Jerusalem, given
them by Charles the fifth, after they
had left Rhodes. * Also an Island
in the Adriatick Sea near Dalma-
tia, famous for sifting-curs.

Melitaus, a, um, of Melita. * Ma-
litus canis or catellus, a little
Lap-dog; also one good for nought.

Melitene, a City of Cappadocia,

and a small Countrey of Sufiana.

Melites, a precious Stone of a quince-
colour. g.

Melitis, one of Homer's fortunate
Fools, he could never tell above five,
and being married he durst not
touch his wife for fear she should tell
her mother; whence the Proverb,
Melitide stultior.

Melittites, is, a Drink of honey and
wine; also a precious Stone tasting
like honey. g.

Melitta, a City built by Hanno, by
the Atlantick sea.

Melittara, a City of Thessaly.

Melittion, onis, a place where Bees
are kept. g.

Meliturgus, i, m. he that keeps Bees
or sells honey. g.

Melituia, a City of Illyria.

Melins, (of honey) better. * Me-
lins Pompeio est factum, Pompei-
us is recovered. * Melius erit isti
morbo, we shall find some remedy
for't.

Meliuseule, adv. a little better.

Melisculus, a, um, somewhat bet-
ter.

Melixerandrus, a Milesian who wrote
the War between the Lapithæ and
Centauræ.

Melizigara, a Mart-town of India
within Ganges.

Melizigeris, an Island of India
within Ganges.

Mellaria, a City of Spain.

Mellarium, ii, n. (a mel) a place
where Bees are kept.

Mellarius, a, um, belonging to honey.

Mellarius, ii, m. a Bee-master, Hon-
ey-man.

Mellatio, onis, f. the driving of
Bees.

† Mellatum, i, n. Mus.

Melleus, a, um, of or like Honey.

Mellicolum, i, n. a Sweet-beart,
Honey.

† Mellificacio, ere, to make Honey.

Mellifer, a, um, bearing Honey.

Mellificatio, onis, f. a making of
Honey.

Mellificium, ii, n. the making of
Honey.

Mellifico, are, to make Honey.

Mellificus, a, um, Honey making.

Mellifluus, a, um, sending forth ho-
ney, Pleasant, Eloquent.

Melligenus, a, um, like Honey, of
the same kind as honey, of which bees
draw honey.

Melligo, inis, f. Honey-dew, Mil-
den.

† Mellillum, i, a drop of Honey.

Mellillus, a, um, of Honey, charm-
ing.

† Mellilæquus, a, um, Sweet-spo-
ken.

† Mellina, æ, Metbeglin.

† Mellinea, æ, f. Sweetness, Plea-
sure.

† Mellinus, a, um, of or like honey.

† Mellifones, they that practice the
dressing of Honey.

† Mellifuga, æ, f. a Wood-pecker.

† Mellitarum, arum, Sweetings.

Mellitulus, a, um, Sweet as honey.

* Corpusculum mellitalum, my
Sweet-beart.

Mellitulus, a, um, Sweetned or laid
with honey. * Placentæ mellitæ,
Sugar-cakes. * Mellitus puer, a
pretty little rogue.

Mellona, } the Goddess of Bees and
Mellonia, } Honey.

Mellus, a City of Greece.

Melo, the River Nilus.

MELO, onis, m. [Melodion]

Melobosia, a Nymph, the
of Oceanus and Tethys.

Melocabus, the City Coburg

Melodunum, the City M

France.

Melodes, a maker of melo-

Melodia, æ, f. Melody, f

Melodus, a, um, Melodist

Melodus, i, m. a Rhetor

Melodia, an Island by S

Melomelum, i, n. a Sweet

Melon, an Astrologer, a

list for the war, and se

self on the worst side, cu

madness, and set his hea

that he might be discarga

Melopæpo, onis, m. a

Melopærus, a, um, melo

dy. g.

Melos, n. Melody, Sweetn

sick, Consort, Harmony,

Melos, a City and Island

Melota, æ, f. a Pelt, Fe

skin. g.

Melphes, a River of Luc

Molpha.

Melphias, } a City of Luc

Melphis, f. Meli.

Melpomene, one of the

venter of Tragedies.

Melpomenos, a Name of

among the Acaurientes.

Melus, a River in Spain

Melus, a Town in Thes

Nicias took by famine,

Proverb, Fames Mel.

Me'ussa, an Island near I

Melyenies, a People of

nor.

Memblarius, one of Cæsa

paniens. * And an Isl

ra.

Membrana, æ, f. (a)

Parcment, Tuniclet, Fil

Skin.

Membrânæus, a, um, m

ment.

† Membrânaticus, a, um

ment.

Membrancus, a, um, m

ment.

Membrânula, æ, f. a

Film.

Membrarius, ii, m. a

maker.

Membratim, adv. Mem

ber.

† Membror, ari, to be

Members.

Membrōus, a, um, m

limb.

† Membrūm, i, n. a

MEMBRUM, i, n.

Member, a Limb, a

eration, a part of any

* Muliebris mem

slender lad.

Membrum, a City of

pria.

Meme, } My self.

Memet, }

Memecylos, a kind of

Memigmenon, i, n. a

salve. g.

† Meminens, ntis, Re

MEN

MEN

MEN

MER

and the first Author of those build-
ings of pleasure called Meniana.

Menlaria, a City of Spain called
Marcia.

Menlaseus, a River in Spain called
Oria.

Menna, a Bishop of Byzantium, A.
D. 536.

Menneiana, a City of Pannonia.

Menoba, a River of Spain.

Menobardi, a People of Armenia
major.

Menocateni, a People of the Alps.

Menodorus, a famous Physician in
the time of Serapion, and a Histo-
rian of Samos.

Menæceus, a young man of Thebes
the last of Cadmus's race, who slew
himself when the City was besieged,
and the Oracle had said it should be
saved if the last of Cadmus's seed
freely sacrificed himself.

Menæcina, a City of Oenotria.

Menæcis, the farthest City of Pho-
cis towards the west.

Menætes, a Companion of Menæas
and Pilot of the ship Centaurius.

Menæus, the Son of Actor by He-
gina, whom Jupiter gave him to
wife after he had ravished her, he
begot Patroclus, called from him
Menætiades.

Menoida, a City of Palestine.

Menologium, ii, n. a Calendar. g.

Menon, a very proud philosopher in
the time of Socrates.

Menophilus, an Eunuch to whom
Mithridates, after he was overcome
by Pompey, gave his daughter to
keep; and when Manlius Priscus
besieged the Castle he was in, and
saw it was ready to be surrendered,
slew both her and himself.

Menophis, a King of Egypt.

Menoicea, a City in Spain.

Menoiagada, the City Egra in Bo-
hemia.

Menotharus, a River falling into
Mæotis.

Mens, a certain Roman Deity.

MENS, ntis, f. [Mens] the Mind,
Understanding, Sense, Wit, Memo-
ry, Opinion. * Mens ei redit, he
is in his wits again. * Mente
captus, out of his wits. * Sæ
mentis est, he is in his right senses.
* Madet mens, he is drunk. * Est
mens mihi, I have a mind.

MENSA, æ, f. (a mensus, vel ab
beb. *Maçon* cibus) a Table, Dinner
or Supper, a Course or Service of
meat, a trencher, Counter to tell
money on. * Angusta mensa, poor
cheer.

† Mensale, is, n. a table-cloth.

Mensalis, e, of or for a Table.

Mensarius, ii, m. an Exchanger,
Banker; also a Servitor or Waiter.

Mensæ, ium, m. Monthly terms.

† Mensædia, æ, f. a Trencher.

Mensio, onis, f. (of metior) a mea-
suring.

MENSIS, is, m. [Mens] a Month.

Mensor, oris, m. a Measurer, Sur-
veyor; also a Quarter-master in the
Camp, and a barbing in the count.

† Mensorium, ii, n. a Platter.

Menstrua, orum, n. monthly terms.

Menstrualis, e, done every month.

† Menstruatus, a, um, having month-
ly terms.

† Menstruosus, a, um, men-
struous.

Mentruum, ut, n. Provision, Pro-
visions for a month.

Menstruus, a, um, (a mensis) of a
Month, Monthly.

Mensula, æ, f. a little Table, the
key-stone in an arch.

Mensularius, ii, m. a Banker.

Mensura, æ, f. (a metior) a Mea-
sure. * Agere mensuram alicujus
rei, to take the measure of a thing.

† Mensuratum, by Measure.

Mensurātor, oris, m. a Measurer:
a Quarter-master.

† Mensurātus, a, um, Measured.

† Mensurnus, a, um, Monthly.

† Mensuro, are, to Measure.

Mensus, a, um, [of metior] Mea-
sured.

† Mensus, ūs, a Measure or Mea-
suring.

Menta, Pluto's Concubine, whom
Proserpine turned into an herb of
that name.

† Menta, æ, f. a mans yard.

Mentæ, a People by the wall between
England and Scotland.

Mentagra, æ, f. (a mentum) a Tel-
ter or ring-worm.

Mentalia, a City in Spain.

† Mentatus, a, um, having a great
Chin.

Mentesa, a City in Spain.

MENTHA, æ, f. [Mēthā] Mint.

* Mentha crispa, culled Mints.

* Mentha Romana, spear-mint.

Menthaitrum, } Wild-mints.

Mentastrum, i, n. }

† Mentibor, for mentiar.

Mentigo, ūis, f. (a mentum) a
Scabbiness in cattle.

Mentio, ūis, f. Mention, Relation.

* In mentione terræ dicitur,
shall be spoke to when we come to
treat of the Earth.

Mentior, mentitus sum, f. (a mens)
to Lie, Feign, Dispute, counterfeyt.

* Mentitur candorem, one would
take it for white.

Mentitio, ūis, f. a Lying, Feign-
ing.

Mentitūrus, a, um, about to tell a
Lye.

Mentitus, a, um, having Lyed or
Forged, False.

Mento, ūis, m. one who bath a long
Chin.

Mentozas, an ancient name of Ister
or Danubius.

† Mentorālis, e, as high as the Chin.

Mentor, oris, an excellent Ingraver,
the orator Crassus is said to have
given 2000 Crowns for two Cups of
his workmanship.

Mentores, a People of Illyricum.

† Mentosus, a, um, having a great
Chin.

Mentula, æ, f. (a menta) a Mans
Tard.

Mentulātus, a, um, being well pro-
vided.

MENTUM, i, n. (a Mens, indi-
co) the Chin.

Menturna, a City of the Samnites
in Italy.

Menuthias, a large Island of Æthio-
pia, supposed to be Madagascar.

MEO, are, [a Meus, New] to Go,
Flow, Pass.

Meopre, (a meus) of myself. * Me-
opre ingenio, of my own mother-
wits.

Megæticus, a, um, Sidon. Stint-
ing, Damp.

Mephitis, æ, f. a Damp or Stink of
the earth; a Scurvy vapour. g.

Mephites, a King of Egypt.

† Meptam and mempte,

Mera, a Great huntress, the
Jupiter in the shape of Di-

shot her to death and turned
a celestial Dog.

† Mēracitas, atis, f. a
Clearness.

† Mēraciter, Purely.

Meracins, adv, more pure
less water.

† Mēraculus, a, um,
Pure, a little Mixed.

Mēracus, a, um, (a me-
clear, not mixed or alloy-
num meracum, mat
more meracius, to drink
the dappled.

† Merarium, ii, n. a Beve-
ring.

† Merax, acis, Pure, N.

Mercabilis, e, Mercantile.

Mercatio, ūis, f. Mercantile
Traffic.

† Mercativus, a, um, of
selling.

Mercator, oris, m. a
Chapman.

† Mercatōrium, ii, n.
place.

Mercatūra, æ, f. the
chandizing, Buying

* Mercaturas facere
Merchant.

Mercatus, a, um, bought

† Mercatus, i, m. 2

Mercatum, i, n. 5

Mercatus, ūis, m. a B-

Market or Mart.

Mercēdula, æ, f. a li-

a low price, small wage

Mercenarius, a, um,

* Testis mercenari-

the post.

Mercenarius, ii, a H-

Merces, edis, f. (a

ward, Hire, Wage,

nues, Damage.

† Mercidicus, i, m.

that sets the price.

Mercii, inhabitants of

cester, Hereford,

Stafford, Warwick,

ter.

Mercimōnium, ii, n.

Ware.

Mercor, ari, (a mer-

Sell, Traffic, use

* Gracia hinc mer-

ready money.

† Mercōlianus, ii, n.

small wares.

Mercōialis, e, hel-

cury or Quick-silver

nous.

ER, crey, [a Meipw divi-
BOR, crey,] de nancifcor] to
Deserve. Acquire, serve in
for pay. * Meruit virum
he got a husband by her dowry.
de te merul, what have I
at your hands. * Mereri
to, to serve on foot. * Ale-
merendum cogi, to be pro-
* Merere culpam, to com-
fault. * Sepe ac vellem me-
reio, he often did whatever
he pleased.

an Ethiopian King of Æ-
thiopia, & f. a Shop.
merci, adv. Wborisfly.

merum, i. n. Wboredom. * Me-
merum facere, to play the whore.

merum, a, um, Wborisfly.
meror, ari, to play the whore.

merulis, & f. a little Harlot.
merulis, f. [a mereor] a
Drumplet.

mer, & f. [ab Heb. Morag,
a Pitch-fork, shears with
they were wont to cut corn;
Merit.

meris, ii, m. a Merler.
meris, a, um, Merled.

meritis, Arising or Appearing
merit.

meritis, f. [Heb. Gnavir,
merga, vel Mapa manus] a
bundle of Corn, a Sheaf.

Merina, a place in Campania,
for Virgil's Tomb.

Meris, f. i. n. [ab 'A Meipw
to Dip, Plunge or Drown,
Meris. * Mergere aliquem,
to make one.

Meris, & f. a Bucket.
Meris, a, um, full of Merle.

Meris, i, m. the wick or Match
stick; also a Diddapper.

Meris, i. n. [a mergo] a Coot or
goose; also a Vine-branch bur-
row turned and set in the
ground; also an invader.

Meris, f. i. n. a Bucket.
Meris, a, um, King of Iberia.

Meris, a, um, drinking Wine
Meris.

Meris, e, } belonging to
Meris, a, um, } Non. * La-
Meris, i. n. the sunny side. * Me-
Meris, i. n. the Meridian.

Meris, i. n. Noon.
Meris, n. Noon-tide.

Meris, f. i. n. the taking a
Meris.

Meris, [a merus vel medi-
Meris, Noon, Mid-day, South.

Meris, i. n. merides, mid-night.
Meris, i. n. to Eat or Sleep at
Meris, Noon.

Meris, e, Southern
Meris, the Character of Idome-
Meris, compared to Mars him self.

Meris, g. Division, Distribu-
Meris, i. n. Pureness.

Meris, i. n. very deserved.
Meris, i. n.

Meris, i. n. huge desert.
Meris, i. n. to Gain, to be Rented
Meris, i. n. to serve in the Wars.

Meris, i. n. Deservingly.
Meris, i. n. a Hired house, an
Meris.

Meris, i. n. Set or let for gain.
Meris, i. n. Meritorius, a Hackney.

* Taberna meritoria, an Inn. * Me-
ritorius puer, a boy.

Meritum, i. n. [a mereor] a Merit,
Desert, a Crime. * Meritum est
tuum, you are to blame. * Meri-
to meo, by my misdemeanor.

Meritus, a, um, (of mereor) hav-
ing Deserved, Deserved, Worthy,
Dus.

Mermeros, the swiftest of the Cen-
taurs.

Mermellos, a City of Troas.
Mero, a Surname of Tiberius Nero,
from his being given to Wine.

Merabibus, a, um, [a merum &
bibo] drinking wine unmixed.

Merostes, is, } a small green stone
Merocutes, is, } sweating liquor
like milk.

Merodacus, the 14th King of the
Sicambri.

Merocia, a City in an Island of that
name within Nilus. * Also a City of
Antiochena, and another of Lycia.

Meroid, idis, f. an herb good for the
Dropie, g.

Meropie, the daughter of Atlas, one
of the Pleiades, the most obscure of
them.

Meropia, one of the Cyclades.
Meropis, a mountain of Thessaly.

Merops, opis, m. an Eat-bee bird, g.
Meros, a Mountain of India.

Merosus, a, um, drinking Wine un-
mixed.

Merovens, the third King of the
Franks from Pharamond.

Merisio, onis, f. a Dipping, Drown-
ing.

Mersito, are, to Dip, or Drown of-
ten.

Merisio, } to plunge or dip of-
ten.
Merisio, are, } ten.

Merisus, a, um, [of mergor] Plunged,
Drowned, Sunk, Overwhelmed.

* Merisus rebus secundis, attended
with wonderful success.

Merthes, a King of Ægypt, who
had a Crow that carried his letters
whithersoever he commanded.

MERULA, & f. [a merus, vel a
Mexo canticum] a Black-bird;
also a Whiting. * Merula lacu-
stris, a tencb.

Merula, the River Meira in Li-
guria.

Merularius, ii, m. a Sparrow-
hawk.

Merum, i, n. Wine not allayed.
MERUS, a, um, [Mexo, vel ab
'A Meipw immitus] Mere, Onely,
Alone, not mixed. * Mera Vox,
a shrill voice. * Merus pes, the
bare-foot.

MERX, cis, f. [Heb. Maker] Mer-
chandise, Ware. * Expedire mer-
ces, to set out his wares, lay 'em up-
on the Stall.

Mela, the River Mosa by Leige.
Melancilum, } g. a Dart.

Melancylum, } g. a Dart.
Melanzum, g. the Midriff.

Mela, an Island of Narbone.
Mela, g. the middle String; also A-
la-mi-re.

Melambria, a City of Thrace.
Melambriacus, a, um, of Melam-
bria.

Melenterice venæ, Branches of the
port-vein conveying the chyle to
the liver.

Melentericum, ii. n. the Midriff, g.
Meleteria, venæ, as Melenterice.
Melechorus, i, he that stands in the

midst to give notice, he that keeps
time, g.

Melceranion, ii, g. the Crown of the
Head, the middle of the Skull.

Mesola, a City of Laconia and Ar-
cadia.

Mesolabium, ii, n. an Instrument
to find out the middle proportional
lines, g.

Mesoleucus, i, a black precious stone
with a white stroke; also the herb
Mercury, g.

Mesomedes, a Poet in great favour
with Adrian.

Mesomelas, a precious stone with
black veins, g.

Meson, a Person acted in a Comedy,
or a mixed person neither servile nor
altogether free. * Meson parhy-
pate, the F-fa-ut cliff, g.

Mesonauta, & m. a Passenger that
pays and works too.

Meionyxion, ii, n. Midnight, g.
Mesopotamus, Neptune worshipped
at Erebus in Lesbos.

Mesopotamia, a large Country of
Asia between Tigris and Euphrates
now called Halapia.

Mesospherum, a leaf of the Indian
Spikenard, g.

Mesipilum, i, n. a Medlar, g.
Mesipilus, i, f. a Medlar-tree, g.

Mesquita, & f. a Turkish Mosch or
Temple.

Messaba, a City of Caria.

Messabæ, a People of Persia.

Messala, a Name given Val. Corvi-
nus because he took Messina in Si-
cily.

Messalina, the wife of Claudius the
Emperor, who was wont to prosti-
tute her self in the common streets by
night.

Messalini, Hereticks under Valen-
tinus and Valentinianus, they re-
fused all kind of work and rejected
all good works except prayer, &c.

Messana, the City Messina in Sicily.

Messenii, the Towns-men of Messina.

Messapea, a Country of Laconia.

Messapia, a Country in Italy called
Terra d' Otranto.

Messapus, } of Messapia.
Messapius, a, um, } of Messapia.

Messapius, a Mountain of Macedo-
nia.

Messe, a Town of the Island Cythera.

Messis, a Fountain of Thessaly.

Messene, a City of Peloponnesus in
Greece, it held out long against the
Spartans, but was at last reduced to
absolute slavery; hence the Proverb,
Messene servilius.

Messenius, } of Messene.
Messeniacus, a, um, } of Messene.

Messias, & f. the Messias, Christ, A-
nointed.

Messicula, & f. a little Harvest.
Messio, onis, f. a Reaping.

Messis, is, f. [a meto] the Harvest,
Harvest-time, the Crop, Fruit-gath-
tering, Abundance. * Illa Syllani
temporis messis, the Massacre that
was under Sylla's Dictatorship.

Messos, a City of Laconia.
Messogis, a Mountain of Libya plen-
tiful in wine.

Messor, onis, m. a Reaper, Mower.
Messorius, a, um, of a Reaper or
Mower. * Falx messoria, a sickle
or sythe.

Messus, a Peninsula of Narbone
called M. f.

† *Mesphus*, a, um, *Ripe, ready for Reaping.*
Mesura, a, f. a *Mowing or Reaping.*
Metus, a, um, (of *metor*) *Mowed, Reaped.*
Metivium, the City *Magdeburg* in Saxony.
Met, [a *Met*, quidem] a *syllabical adjection.* * *Egomel*, I myself.
META, a, f. (aCh. *Meta*, pervenit) any thing broad beneath and sharp above, a *Butt, Goat, Hay-cock, a Keel-pin*; also the upper *Millstone.* * *Meta lactis*, a *Cheese like a Sugar-loaf.* * *Meta lignorum*, a *wood-pile.*
Metabasis, is, f. a *figure in Rhetoric* called *transition*, g.
Metabole, es, f. a *Change, Passing over*, g.
Metabas, a *Tyrant of the Privernates* banished by the People; also the son of *Sisiphus.*
Metacarpium, ii, n. the *back of the hand*, g.
Metacampo, a *City by Nilus* in Egypt.
Metacum, a *City of Arabia* felix.
Metageinia, certain *feasts* in honour of *Apollo* *Metageinuius* upon the second month of the *Greeks*.
Metagonium, a *Promontory* dividing *Numidia* from *Africa.*
Metalepsis, is, f. the *taking up a remote signification*, as *Thamisis* for *English-men.*
Metalepticus, a, um, g. *belonging to the figure Metalepsis.*
Metalexis, is, f. g. *Misplacing of words.*
Metallarius, ii m. a *Miner*, or *Digger of Metal.*
Metallicus, i, m. a *Miner* or one condemned to dig *Metals.*
Metallicus, a, um, *belonging to Metall.*
Metallifer, a, um, *producing Metals.*
METALLUM, i, n. [*Metallon*] *Metal*; also a *Mine.*
Metamorphosis, is, f. a *Transfiguration*, g.
Metanira, the *wife of Celeus*; also a famous *Harlot* of *Athens.*
Metanoe, a, f. *Repentance*, g.
Metipa, a *City of Acarnania.*
Metaphora, a, f. a *Metaphor*, g.
Metaphorice, adv. *Metaphorically.*
Metaphoricus, a, um, *Metaphorical.*
Metaphrasis, is, f. g. *an Explication.*
Metaphysica, orum, n. *Metaphysics*, *Supernaturals*, g.
Metaplasmus, i, m. a *necessary change of words or letters by reason of the verse*, g.
Metaplasticus, a, um, *as or by the figure Metaplasmus.*
Metapontis, an *Island* in the *Carpathian sea* between *Rhodes* and *Cnidus.*
Metapontum, a *City* in *Italy* called *Torre di mare.*
Metaris, the *Washes* between *Lincolnshire* and *Norfolk.*
† *Metarius*, ii, m. a *Surveyor, Measurer of Land.*
Metarus, the *River* *Mearos* in *Spain.*
Metastasis, is, g. a *Removing.*
Metathesis, is, g. *Transposition or change of letters.*
Metatio, onis, f. a *Disposing*, a

Measuring of Lands.

Metator, oris, m. a *Planter of trees by orders and ranks*, a *Surveyor*, a *Quarter-master* or *Harbinger.*
Metatorium, ii, n. a *place to entertain Strangers.*
Metatorius, a, um, of *Measuring or Providing.*
Metatus, a, um, *Measured, Limited.*
Metaurus, the *City* *Giola* in *Cambraria.*
Metaurum, s. *labria.*
Metaurus, a *great River* of *Umbria* called *Metauro.* * *And another among the Brutii*, called *Mauro Fume.*
Metaxa, a, f. *raw Silk*, g.
Metaxarius, ii, m. a *Silk-Man, Mercer.*
† *Metaxatus*, a, um, of *Silk.*
† *Metaxaticum*, i, n. a *Tax paid by the Silk-men.*
Metelis, a *City* of *Aegypt*, within 60 miles of *Alexandria*, called by *Italians*, *Rozetto*, by the *Turks*, *Rafckit.*
† *Metella*, *Baskets filled with stones* to pour upon the *scalers of Walls.*
Metelli castrum, the *chief City* of *Zeland* called *Middleburg.*
Mitellus, a *famous Roman General*; also a *Priest* who lost his eyes in venturing to fetch the *Palladium* out of *Vesta's Temple* when it was on fire; and others.
† *Mitellus*, i, m. a *mercenary Soldier.*
Metempsychosis, is, a *Transmigration of the soul* out of one body into another according to *Pythagoras*, g.
Metonies, a *People* of *Lower Germany.*
Metecora, orum, n. *Metecors*, g.
Meteorologus, i, m. one that studies or is skilled in the *Doftrine of Meteors*, g.
Meteoroscopus, i, m. a *Beholder of high things*, g.
Metercola, a *Town* in *Spain* called *Podrazzo de la Sierra*, where they say *Trajan* was born.
Methodice, es, f. a *part of Grammar* teaching *method*, g.
Methodicus, i, m. a *Methodist*, he that disposes things or treats of order.
Methodicus, a, um, *Methodical*, *belonging to Method*, g.
METHODUS, i, f. [*Methodos*] a *Method*, a *ready way* or *manner.*
Methene, a *City* of *Peloponnesus* in the way from *Venice* to *Jerusalem*, called by the *Turks* *Maitune.* * *Another* in *Macedonia*, and other places.
Methuriades, *Islands* between *Aegina* and *Attica.*
Methurion, a *City* of *Arcadia* and *Thessaly.*
Methymna, a *City* of *Lesbos*, where *Methymne*, s. *Arion* was born and where there is very good *Wine.*
Methymneus, a, u, of *Methymna.*
Metia, one of the *thirty five tribes* of *Rome.*
Metianus, a *Lawyer* in the time of *Alexander Augustus.*
Meticulosus, adv. *Fearfully.*
Meticulosus, a, um, *Fearful, Timorous.*
† *Meticulus*, i, m. a *little Fear.*
Metilis, the *City* *Beatus* in *Egypt.*
Metelis, s. near *Alexandria.*
Metiochus, the son of *Mitriades* at

war with *Darius* being so
 soner was honourably re-
 enriched.
METIOR, mensus fut
 [*Metior*, Heb. *Macbach*]
 sure. * *Pedibus metiri*,
 ver. * *Metiri stipendium*
 the *accounts of Soldiers.*
Metis, one of the *Daughters*
 anus and *Tethys*; * *Al-*
 ent *City* of *Gallia Belgica.*
Metiscus, the *Chariot* of
 † *Metiscus*, a, um, mea-
 having measured.
Metius, the name of several
Metius *suffetus*, a *Dist*
 Albans torn in pieces by
Hostilius's wild bores fur-
 ring him according to Cu-
 rious the *Fidenates.*
METO, flui, flum, ere,
 to *Reap, Mow, Gather,*
 Eat up. * *Uvas metere,*
 grapes with a vintage-bu-
 res *metere*, to crop flowers
 isthic nec feritur nec m-
 they brew so let 'em bake.
 † *Meto*, are, to *Plant trees*
 and *ranks.*
Metocion, a *prison* in
 also a *tribute* paid by
 a *strange land.*
Metocius, i, m. a *Subject*
 per, g.
Meton, for *Melon.*
Metonymia, a, f. a *Me-*
 Putting one Name for an-
 other, the cause and subject, for
 and adjunct, or a *contra-*
 † *Metonymice*, by a *Me-*
 † *Metonymicus*, a, um, i-
 cal.
Metopæ, g. *Metopus*,
 Spaces in a *doric* face
 triglyphs in which lay the
 Joys, Rafter, &c.
Metope, a *River* of *Attica.*
Metopium, ii, n. Oil of
 also a *Syrian Tree* fr-
 comes *Galbanum*, g.
Metoposcopus, i, m. a
 ler, a *Physiognomer*, g.
Metor, ari, (a *meta*) to
 to meet or serve out Part
 * *Caltra metari*, to take
 for a *laquer.*
Metra, the *Daughter* of B
 who being disowned by N
 tained of him that his
 ber self into any thing
 that means being often
 father she returned w
 hence the *Proverb*, *Mutua*
 tra.
Metreta, a, a *Ve-*
Metretes, is, m. s. *fur-*
 ions.
Metrick, adv. in *Met-*
 † *Metrickus*, i, m. a *Pa-*
Metrickus, a, um, g. of
 * *Ars metricka*, *Poetry.*
Metrocles, a *Maronite*
 the brother of *Hipparchus.*
Metrocopia, a, f. a *S-*
Metrodorus, a *philosoph-*
 facium *Scholar* of *Epic-*
Metrodorus *Chius*, a
 who said the world was
 unmovable, and that it
 caused by putting on it
Metrodorus *Melicus*,
 the *Art of Memory* so
 would repeat whatever
 by word.

MFL

* *Miles auratus*, a Knight. * *Miles evocatus*, a Volunteer. * *Milites tumularius*, one pressed. * *Miles caularius*, a Soldier having leave to be absent. * *Milites sacramenti* to religari, the standing Forces. * *Milites legionarii*, Auxiliaries enjoying the privileges of the Roman *Militia*.
Milefia rosa, the red Rose.
Milefius, a, um, of the City *Miletus*.
Milefius, the Surname of Apollo.
Miletopolis, a City of Mysia between *Cyzicus* and *Bithynia*, and another in *Perfia*.
Miletum, a City of *Calabria*.
Miletus, the Son of *Apollo* and *Argia* Daughter of *Cleochus*.
Miletus, a City in the borders of *Ionnia* and *Caria*, called also *Melazzo*.
Milevum, or *Milevis*, a City in *Africa* under the Arch-bishop of *Carthage*, where was held the *Milevitan Council*.
Miliaria, æ, t. [a *milium*] the herb *Millet*; also a Linnet.
Miliaris, e, of or like *Millet*.
Miliarium, See *Milliarium*.
Miliarius, a, um, of *Millet*.
Milichie, a Fountain about *Syracuse*.
Milichius, *Bacchus* so called, as being the inventor not only of Wine but of *Figs*, and almost all Fruits, for *milicha* heretofore signified *Figs*.
Milinus, a Robber in *Creet* slain by *Hercules*.
Milissa, the City afterwards called *Epidaurus*.
Militaris, e, } belonging to
† *Militarius*, a, um, } War, War-like. * *Militaris via*, the Highway. * *Militaris aizoides*, water-burnt-leek.
Militariter, adv War-like, like a Warrior. * *Militariter laurus*, ungentile, a little Clownish.
Militatur, imp. there is War.
Militia, æ, f. War or War-fare, any Employment. * *Militia nomen dare*, to Lift himself a Soldier. * *Militia*, in the Field. * *Imaginaria militia*, a Training. * *Militia urbana*, wrangling at the Bar, *Brawling*.
† *Militiæ*, æ, f. a Soldier's Wife.
† *Militites*, a kind of Blood-stone.
Milito, are, to Fight under a General for Wage, to be or go for a Soldier.
† *Milito*, onis, m. a Soldier.
Milium, ii, n. [a *mille granis*] a Grain called *Millet*. * *Milium folis*, gromwel.
Mille, indec. n. plur. *millia*, *millium*, a thousand, also a mile, * *Centum millia frumenti*, a hundred thousand Bushels of Grain.
MILLE, adject. ind. [*Mileto*, vel ab Heb. male plenus] a thousand; also an infinite number. * *Mille passus*, a Mile.
† *Millecuplus*, a, um, a thousand-fold.
Millefolia, æ, } *Milfoil* or *Tar-*
Millefolium, ii, n. } roe.
Milleformis, e, of a thousand shapes or Fashions.
† *Millegiana*, æ, f. Rupture-worm.
† *Millemorbia*, æ, f. water-betony.
Millenaria, a, um, of a thousand.
Milipèda, a, f. a palmer-worm or Cater-pillar.

+ Mille

MIN

† Millepondium, ii, n. a thousand pound weight.
 † Millesies, a thousand times.
 Millesimus, a, um, the thousandth.
 † Millefium, ii, n. a fleece of wool.
 Milliære, is, n. [a mille passib.] a Mile.
 Milliarium, ii, n. a Mile; also a brass Cauldron. * Milliarium aureum, a Pillar at Rome, whence their miles began.
 Milliarus, a, um, of or belonging to a thousand. * Apri milliarii, Boars of a thousand pound weight.
 Millies, adv. a thousand times, also a thousand Sestertia.
 † Millimurices, cum, the nails in a Dogs Collar.
 † Millio, ñis, f. a Million.
 MILLUM, i, n. [a mille clavis, MILLUS, i, m. } vel a Milla confuso] a Massive Collar made of Leather and Nails.
 Milo, ñis, a Crotonian, who at the Olympick Games carried an Ox a Furlong, killed him with his Fist, and eat him in one Day. Also a Mountain in India, where Men are born with their feet turned backward having eight Toes upon each foot.
 Melonia, a Famous City of the Samnites.
 Melonius, a drunken Fellow in Horace.
 Miltiades, an Athenian General, who with 10000 Greeks overthrew 600 thousand Persians, yet being Accused of Bribery, was forced to die in Chains.
 † Milvago, ñis, f. a flying Fish.
 Milvina, æ, f. a, as shrill squeaking Pipe.
 Milvinus, a, um, of or like a Kite. * Milvinus pullus, a young Kite, a greedy Extortioner. * Milvinus pes, the Herb Kites-foot.
 Milvius, a certain Parasite in Horace.
 Milvius Pons, a Bridge within two miles of Rome, called Ponte Molle.
 † Milum, i, a Coin stamped with a Sheep; also the Pommel of a Sword.
 MILVUS, } (q. mollis avis, } vel ab 'Ausim' (immitis) a Kite; also a Sea-fish, and a venomous Fellow.
 Milyas, a City of Pamphylia.
 Milyæ, the People of Milyas.
 Mima, æ, f. a she-representer of gestures. See Mimus.
 Mimallis, the Island Melos.
 Mimaliones, } the Women Priests
 Mimalionides, } of Bacchus, g.
 Mimarcis, g. a Pudding made of Hares Blood.
 Mimas, a Mountain of Ionia, near Colophon, and another in Thrace always Cloudy.
 Mimas, a Giant whom Jupiter kills with Thunder.
 Mimēsis, is, an imitating or taking up of others words. g.
 Mimiambus, i, m. a kind of Iambick Verse seldom used. g.
 Mimice, adv. mimically.
 Mimicus, a, um, mimical, wanton. g.
 † Mimmulus, i, m. the Herb rattle or loose-wort.
 Mimnedus, a City of Lydia.
 Mimnæmus, a Poet of Colophon.
 Mimographus, i, m. a writer of mimical Poems, g.

MIN

Mimula, æ, f. a little she-ass, or a Tom-boy.
 MIMUS, i, m. [Μῦθος] an Actor, a Counterfeiter of others Gestures and Manners. Also a Poem of Moral Sentences with Railery, a Farce, Lampoon. * Mimus subtervire, to bear the burthen, help forward. * Mimus omnem divulgare, to discover all the Plot.
 Min, for minine, what to me?
 MINA, æ, f. [Μῶν] a pound, a hundred Drachms, or three pound two shillings six pence. Also (in measuring Land) a hundred and twenty foot square; also a dry Teat or Breast.
 † Mina, æ, f. a Mine in Sieges, and of Metals; also the heat-pulse, and a threatening.
 † Minabundus, a, um, threatening.
 † Minaciæ, arum, menaces, threatening.
 † Minacitas, atis, a threatening.
 Minaciter, ius, iussum, adv. threateningly.
 MINÆ, arum, f. [a Myia commoneracio, vel Heb. manang prohibuit] Threats, Menaces.
 * Minæ hibernæ, Winter-frosts.
 * Minæ murorum, the Pinnacles.
 Minagara, a City of India within Ganges.
 Minanter, adv. threateningly.
 Minarii, Mendip-hills in Somersetshire.
 † Minarrio, ire, to cool like a Pigeon.
 Minatio, ñis, f. a threatening.
 † Minator, ñis, m. a threatner.
 Minax, acis, threatening, boasting.
 Mincius, a River of the Veneti.
 Mindarus, a General of the Lacedæmonians.
 † Minera, æ, f. a Mine, Mineral.
 Minerilia, um, n. Minerals.
 Minerva, the Goddess of Wisdom and all the Arts, born of Jupiter's brain without a Mother.
 Minerva, æ, f. Nature, Wit, Craft.
 * Crassa or pingui minerva, grossly, bluntly. * Invita minerva, against the hair.
 Minervæ Ara, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.
 Minervæ castrum, Grotteria in Calabria.
 Minerval, } (a Minerva) Tu-
 Minervale, is, n. } torage, Tuition-
 Money, Schooling; also a Banquet before breaking up.
 † Minervalitium, ii, n. a Stipend, Wages.
 MINGO, nxi, idum, [Οἰνω] vel a meio] to make Water.
 Miniaceus, } a, um, of Vermilion or
 Miniacius, } Red-lead.
 Minia, æ, f. [a minium] a Mine or Mineral, a Vermilion-mine.
 Miniaria, æ, f. a place where Red-lead is dug.
 † Miniatio, ñis, f. a colouring with Vermilion.
 † Miniator, ñis, m. a Painter with Vermilion.
 Miniatulus, a, um, reddish, neatly bordered with Vermilion. * Miniatula cera, red wax with which Critics mark'd the faults they met with in Reading.
 Miniatus, a, um, coloured with Vermilion, red.
 † Miniculator, ñis, m. a painter of Books with large Vermilion Letters.

MIN

Minime, adv. no, in no least. * Minime gentium any means. * Vel minime the least. * Minime multa stipendia, he has no great. Minimo, adv. for a very low rate. * Minimo minime. * Minimo pig, a little while after.
 † Minimopere, slightly, little.
 Minimus, a, um, [of parv of all, youngest. * Minimus homo, a pitiful Fellow. * Minus vini, a little Wine.
 Minio, are, to dye with Vermilion.
 † Miniographus, i, a writer ter with Vermilion.
 Minister, ti, m. [a minus nus] a Minister, Servant. * Minister ibidinis, a Purifier.
 Minister, a, um, Ministering.
 † Ministerculus, i, m. a Minervant.
 † Ministerialis, e, Minister.
 Ministerium, ii, n. Service, Office, a Serving-man; also board of Plate.
 Ministra, æ, f. a Maid-servant.
 † Ministralis, e, of a Minister.
 † Ministrarius, a, um, Waiting.
 Ministratio, ñis, f. a Strengthening.
 Ministrator, ñis, m. } a
 Ministratrix, icis, f. }
 Ministratorius, a, um, of for Service.
 † Minifrix, icis, f. a Want.
 Ministro, are, to serve, deal at Table, Invent.
 Minitabundus, a, um, full of
 † Minitanter, threatening.
 Minitatio, ñis, f. a threat.
 Minitor, ari, to threaten often, to charge.
 MINIU, ii, n. [Μῆνις] Hisp. mina, i. e. minution, Red-lead. * Minipicuum, Sole-armour.
 Minius, a River of Spalart Gallæcia from Portugal.
 Minius, a, um, red colour.
 Minio, arc, [Ἀῖον] to lead, convey, incline to.
 Minoa, the Name of two Crete; also a City of Sicily, and other places Island Paros.
 Minoxæ, the Inhabitants of Minos.
 Minosius, } a, um, of Minos.
 Minosus, }
 Minor, and -nus, ñis, [of parvus] less, younger. * Minoris, or Minore sell better cheap. * Minore mare, to set less by. * Minordidio, for less by than nor natu, Younger.
 Minor, ari, [a minæ] menace, stand up above shake, be ready to fall. * illi minatur, he threatens.
 † Minoratio, ñis, f. a
 † Minoratus, a, um, less.
 † Minorculus, a, um, less.
 Minores rum, m. Pa-
 Spring.

MIN

MIR

MIS

in no
entire
minim
the mul
great
very li
to min
pej, a
bly, li
the lea
of parv
Minim
allow.
the Wind
with V
er in Tu
a writer
a minus
Servant
us, a Pe
Minim
m, a li
Minim
Servant
man; a
said-fer
of a M
um,
f, a Ser
f, f. a
um, f
f, a W
servu, da
um, full
breastin
f, a thro
threat
n. [Mi
e. mine
d. * Min
monick.
of Spain
Portugal
red colour
[Apw]
incline to
me of two
City of Am
ter place
habitants
m, of Mi
nus, oris,
e, young
Minore
p. * Mi
left by
lefts by
anger.
mine] h
up above
to fall
be librat
onis, f. a
a, um, le
n, m. Pe

† Minuto, are, to Diminish, Lessen.
† Minuto, onis, a Diminisher.
Minutulus, a, um, very Small.
Minutus, i, n. a Little, Piece, half a Grain.
Minutus, a, um, [of minor] Diminished, lessened, low-spirited. * Minuta itinera facere, to take small marches. * Minuti pisciculi, very little fishes.
Minya, a City of Thessaly, another in Phrygia.
Minya, a People of Thessaly.
Minyas, a Theban whose daughter, Minyeades were turned into bats.
Minyates, the People of Minya.
Minyeus, a River of Thessaly.
Minyia, a City of the Island Amor-gos.
Minyon
Minyeis, e, } of Minya.
Minyeus, a, um,
† Mioparo, onis, the least kind of brigantine.
Miōsis, is, f. an Extenuation, g.
Mirabilis, e, Admirable, Wonder-ful.
Mirabilitas, atis, f. Wonderfulness.
Mirabiliter, adv. Wonderfully.
Mirabundus, a, um, Wondering, Astonished.
† Miracula, a, f. a Monstrous Har-lot.
† Miraculose, Marvellously.
† Miraculosus, a, um, Marvellous.
Miraculum, i, n. a Miracle, Marvel, Wonder. * Miraculo est, it causes admiration.
† Miraculus, a, um, Monstrous, De-formed.
Mirandula, a City in Italy.
Mirans, ntis, Strange, Wonderful.
Mirandus, a, um, Wonderful. * Mirandum in modum, wonderfully.
† Miranter, Wonderfully.
Miratio, onis, f. a Wondering.
Mirator, oris, m. } a Wonderer.
Miratrix, icis, f. }
Miratus, a, um, Wondering, or hav-ing Wondered.
Mirè
Mirifice, } adv. Wonderfully.
† Mirificentia, a, f. a Working Wonders.
Mirificissimus, a, um, very Won-derful.
Mirifico, are, to make Wonderful, Extol.
Mirificus, a, um, Wonderful, Mar-vellous, Strange.
† Mirio, onis, one Wondered at for ugly faces.
† Mirites, is, m. a Gold-coloured stone.
Mirotus, a Mountain in Thessaly.
† Mirmica, a, f. an Ant, Pismire.
Mirmicoleon, g. a Beast that kills Ants.
Mirmillo, onis, m. [a Mῦρῶ-formica] a Sword-player.
† Miro, onis, m. a wonderer at every thing.
Mirror, ari, [a mirus] to Wonder, Marvel, be Astonished, Admire, Gaze wistly upon. * Mirari se, to set much by himself. * Mirari aliquem iustitiæ, Virg. to admire ones Justice.
Mirobriga, the City Malabriga in Spain.
† Mirretum, i, n. a place where Mirret grow.
† Mirreus, a, um, of Myrtle.
† Mirtolus, a, um, of Myrtles.

Mirum, i, n. a Wonder, a Marvel.
MIKUS, a, um, [a Μῦκος de-
testandus, vel ab Heb. Mureb vi-
sus] Marvellous, Wonderful, * Mi-
rum quantum, awfully much.
* Nec mirum, nor is it to be won-
dered at. * Mira narras, you tell us
strange things.
† Mis for mei, of Me.
Misanthropia, a, f. a Hating of
Men, g.
Misanthropos, i, g. a hater of Men,
a mischievous melancholick wretch.
† Miscella, a, f. a Basket.
Miscellanea, orum, n. a Gallimaufry,
Hotchpotch, a Mese of all-together,
confused disorderly Notes.
Miscellaneus, a, um, Mixed of sun-
dry kinds.
† Miscelliones, num, they that held
sundry mixt opinions.
Miscellus, s, um, mixed, mingled.
* Miscella vitis, an ordinary vine.
* Miscella doctrina, quodlibetical
learning. * Miscelli ludi, diverse
kinds of plays at one show. * Mis-
cellum genus columbarum, a kind
of Pigeons between tame and wild.
Miscellus, a Man told by the Oracle
that he should build a City, where he
saw it rain in drought, and coming
into Italy a barlot set by him weep-
ing and thinking the prophesie then
fulfilled, he built there the City Cro-
tona, he is also called Miules. My-
ulus, Myciolos, Missilus, and Mir-
ilus.
MISCEO, ui, istum, and xtum.
[Μίσσος, Μίσσος] to Mix, Ming-
le, Shuffle, Confound, Interlace,
Fill, Drink. * Miscere in aciem,
to set Soldiers in array. * Misce-
re omnia, to make a hury hury.
* Conflia cum Veltino non misce-
ruant, they had not conferred with
Veltinus.
Misceor, eri, to know carnally.
Miscera, a City of Sicania.
Miscrates, a King of Persia.
† Misellus, a, um, very poor, pit-
teous, Wretched.
Misellus, a, um, [a miser] very
miserable, Pitiful, Unhappy.
Misenos, the son of Æolus. Hector's
transpeter, who followed Æneas into
Italy, and challenging the Tritons
was drowned by them, and being
found by Æneas was buried in a
Mountain of Italy, called from him
Misenus.
Misenates, the Inhabitants of Mi-
senos.
MISER, a, um, ior, errimus, [a
Μισῶ, odi] Miserable, Wretched,
a wrong'd Innocent, a poor Sick one.
* Me miserum, poor wretch that
I am. * Miser animi, animo, or ex
animo, afflicted, in distress.
Miserabile, } adv. Miserably, Pi-
Miserabiliter } tifully.
Miserabilis, e, miserable, to be pi-
tied; also a Pitying.
† Miserande, Pitifully.
Miserandus, a, um, to be pitied.
Miseranter, adv. with Pity and
Compassion.
Miseratio, onis, f. Compassion, Pity.
† Miserator, oris, m. a Pityer.
Miseratus, a, um, having compassi-
on upon.
Misere, adv. miserably, Wretchedly,
Grievously. * Eam misere amat, he
is deeply in love with her.
Misereor, ertus, sum, eri, to have
Pity.

MIT

MIX

MOD

ity or Compassion. * Miserere mei, the Choric so called. * Nemini misereri certum est, I am resolved to pity none.

Miserere, ere, to be moved with Compassion towards one.

Miseret, imp. it pitieth. * Mi-

Miserescit & feret me tui or vic-

cem tuam, I am sorry for you.

Miseria, æ, f. misery, wretchedness.

Misericordia, æ, f. mercy, Pity.

† Misericorditer, with pity.

Misericors, dis, merciful, meek, full of Compassion.

† Miseriter, miserably, Pitifully.

† Miseritudo, inis, f. misery.

Miseror, ari, to have Pity and Com-

passion upon.

† Miserulus, a, um, very miserable.

Miserum, adv. O Sad!

Miseta, a City of Macedonia.

Misgetes, a People of Iberia.

Misgomenæ, a City of Thessaly.

† Missipa, æ, f. a Black-bird.

† Missito, are, to Send often.

Misnia, a Province of upper Saxony.

Misogamia, æ, f. hatred of Marri-

age, g.

Misogamus, a, um, g. bating Mar-

riage.

Misogynia, æ, f. Contempt of wo-

men, g.

Misogynus, i, g. a Woman-bater.

Misilla, a City of the Medes.

Missa, æ, f. [a mitto] a Sending

away, the Church-service; also the

mass, and a Woman-messenger.

† Missatica, æ, f. a Woman-messen-

ger.

† Missaticum, i, n. a Message.

† Missarius, i, m. a messenger, a

Singer at Mass.

† Missiculus, are, to send to and fro.

Missile, is, n. (a mitto) a javelin, a

Dart, a Large, must or scramble

among the People.

Missilis, e, to be Thrown.

Missio, onis, f. a Sending, a License,

a Passport. * Sanguinis missio, a

letting blood. * Militum missio, a

discharge of Soldiers.

Missio, are, [a mitto] to send often.

Missus, a, um, [of mittor] Sent,

Thrown. * Missum facere, to let

alone. * Missio convivio, when the

Cloth was taken away. * Corpora

missa neci, slain Bodies. * Missum

facere uxorem, to put away one's

wife. * Missum facere vadimonium,

to forfeit his recognizance, not to

appear at the time appointed.

† Missus, i, m. a Messenger.

Missus, us, m. a Sending away, a

Putting forth, a match at a race, a

match or Course. * Missus ferarum,

a setting beasts together to fight.

† Mixtarius ii, a Vessel to mix wine

and water.

Mistura, æ, f. a mixture or ming-

ling.

Mistus, a, um, [of misceor] mixed,

Tempered.

Mistyllus, the Name of a Cook in

Martial.

Misy, yos, n. Vitriol; also the fruit

called Tuber, of a good smell and

taste, g.

† Mite, inis, ism. Gently, meekly.

Mitella, æ, f. [a mitra] a little

mitre, also a Scarf to carry the arm

in.

† Mitefco, ere, to grow mild, meek and

Gentle, grow calm and Ripe. * Mi-

sciente hyeme, the warm weather

is coming on.

Mithra, æ, m. the sun among the

Mithras, æ, m. Persians, whence

mithriaca sacra, sacrifices in honour

of the Sun, g.

Mithrax, a Rose-coloured Stone.

Mitrax, æ, m. changing colour against

the Sun, g.

Mithridates, a King of Pontus who

spoke twenty two languages, rebelling

and being overcome by the Romans.

would have poisoned himself but

could not. * And another who col-

lected the Epistles of Brutus printed

by Aldus. * Also a King of

Parthia, Pergamus, Armenia, and

others.

† Mithridates, is, m. he that makes

Mithridate.

† Mithridatium, ii, n. mithridate

invented by King Mithridates.

Mitificatio, onis, f. a Softning, Tam-

ing.

Mitificatus, a, um, mitigated, Di-

gested.

Mitifico, are, to make Gentle, to

Appease, Concoct.

Mitigatio, onis, f. an Appeasing,

Asswaging.

Mitigator, oris, m. an Appeaser.

Mitigatōrius, a, um, having virtue

and power to Assuage.

Mitigatus, a, um, mitigated.

Mitigo, are, to mitigate, Appease,

Asswage, Concoct, Ripen.

MITIS, e, [Meis] vel a Meis

minuo] Ripe, Meek, Gentle, mild,

Calm, mellow. * Mite stagnum,

a standing-pool. * Mites arbores,

trees planted by hand. * Mitorem

in partem interpretari, to put a

favourable construction upon a thing.

Mitra, æ, f. a Mitre, a Grecian

Coif; also the Skin enveloping the

stones, g.

MITTO, is, ism, [Meis] vel a Meis

to Send away, Dismiss, Omit, Cast,

Fling, Write and Speak. * Mitte

me, let me go. * Sanguinem mitte-

tere, to let blood. * In ora populi

mittere, to make one the town-talk.

* Mittere ridiculum, to break a

jest. * Unam hanc noxiam mit-

tere, pardon me this once.

* Mittere noxiam, to pardon a

fault. * Fructum mitti admi-

rabilem, bears excellent fruit. * In

caput mitti, to be thrown down head

long. * Mitto maledicta omnia, I

say nothing of your reproachful lan-

guage. * Mittere in consilium,

to desire an immediate deliberation

about and decision of a Controver-

sy.

Mitulus, i, m, the fish called Lim-

pin. See Mytilus.

Mitylene, an ancient City,

Mitylenæarum, and now the

whole Island of Lesbos.

Mityes, a man whose statue fell upon

him that slew him, and killed him.

† Miva, æ, marmalade of Quinces.

† Mius, for meus mine.

Mixobarbarus, a, um, partly pure

and partly barbarous, having one

Parent a Grecian, and the other a

Barbarian, g.

† Mixtarius, ii, m. a Cup to mix

Wine.

Mixtura, æ, f. a mingling.

Mixtus, a, um, [of misceor] mixed,

Tempered.

Mizraim, the Country of Ægypt.

M

M. N. for meo nomine nummulum.

M N M, for manumissum.

Mna for mina, g. the sum

dryed attick drachm.

Mnas, a Pirate who infest

lian coast in the time of

Mnaseas, the name of

rians.

Mnasitheus, a famous

Painter.

Mnasion, a Tyrant of the

and other men.

Mnemōnica, grum, n. E

memory, g.

Mnemōnicus, a, um, g.

to the Memory.

Mnemolync, a Pterian

brought forth the nine

piter.

Mnemōsyne, es, f. the

Mnemolyncum, i, n. a

Pledge, g.

Mnesimachus, a Comic

of whose Plays are

Suidas.

Mneſter, a free man of

who when his Lady was

ro's Guard, slew his

Mneſtheus, the Name

sprung from King Aſia

the Son of Peleus, the

of Athens.

Mnevis, an Ox consecrated

which the Heliopolites

for a God.

M

MO, for modi, modo,

Moapheres, the Uncle

Mother.

Moba, a part of Arabi

Mobeni, the Inhabit

Mobites, s. ba.

Mobilis, e, [a moveo]

Inconstant. * Mobili

to be wavering and un-

Mobilitas, atis, f.

Inconstancy.

Mobiliter, adv. Move

† Mobilito, are, to

set in motion.

Mocarius, a small

Thrace.

Mocata, a City of Bit

Mochura, a City of A

Mochus, a Phœnician

history of his own Com

Language.

Mocle, a City of Phr

Moderabilis, e, to be

erate.

Moderāmen, inis, n.

Moderamentum, i, n.

† Moderanter, moder

† Moderāte, a Tem

† Moderatio, onis, f.

verning, Ruling, Tem

Moderator, oris, m.

Ruler, Guide.

Moderatrix, icis, f.

Moderatus, icor, m.

Temperate.

† Modernē, Lately

† Modernus, a, u

Late.

Moderor, ari, to Gov

measure. * Mode

to let the Tongue be

literatur, over-rules the sea-
adv. modestly, mannerly,
z, f. modesty, humility,
alias Herennius, a
in the time of Alexander
z, um, [a modus] mo-
derate, Humble.
the College of Arintheus.
the measure, Rejs or
sing.
z, [a modus] of a Bu-
tis, onis, f. a bushel mea-
the measuring of Liquid
moderately, temperate-
measure. * Edificia mo-
modica dicam, I'll tell you
z, um, very little,
adv. a little.
ate, to moderate, assuage.
z, n. a Little.
um, little, mean, small,
* Cui animus est mo-
that is contented with
* Medicus originis, of
adion. * Pecunie modi-
is not well furnished
tio, onis, f. a Proporti-
tio, onis, m. a Propor-
z, um, Proportioned.
z, verba, words used fi-
are, to proportion, mea-
z, sure.
z, a, um, in measure,
modesty.
z, m. a little measure, the
cup, a cup to drink in, a
or Hippocrates's saw,
in form of Corbels &c. to
the corona of a cor-
ing the part of the bed-
z, m. the master
at a feast.
z, m. [Modus] a
Modus agri, a square
and a hundred foot broad
long.
[a modus] Now, Even
But, So that, at the
understanding, one While,
* Sine modo, let me
Modo liceat vivere,
live. * Modo non,
a large Town of Insu-
River of Ireland run-
z, n. 3. Warbling.
z, n. 3. Warbling.
z, f. a Chanting.
z, n. 3. Tunably.
z, f. a Warbling.
z, m. 3. Tunable sing-
z, m. 3. a Singer.
z, f. 3. Warbler.
z, m. Warbled, Tuned,
Ordered.
[a modus] to War-

ble or Chant, to Order. * Modu-
lari vocem, to govern the voice, sing
according to the Notes.
Módulus, i, m. a little measure, a
Frame, Model, a Tune, the Chapter
of a Pillar, a Shoe-last.
Modura, the City Bismagor in India
within Ganges.
Módus, i, m. [ab Heb. madbadh
menfus est] a manner, Fashion,
means, measure, size, proportion, an
End, a Time or measure in music;
also a Tune. * Major quam pro-
modo, above the due Proportion.
* Agri non magnus modus, a small
piece of land. * Pomorum ingens
modus, great store of fruit. * In
modum, handsomely. * In modum
hostilem, like an Enemy. * Vita
modus, a Trade or way of Living.
* Modum imponere, to set a bound
unto. * Est modus in rebus, there
is a just stint in actions.
Moduti, a City of Taprobane, called
Pindar.
Mœcha, z, f. an Adulteress. See
mœchus.
Mœchatio, onis, f. Adultery.
Mœchator, oris, m. an Adulterer.
Mœchia, z, f. Adultery, g.
Mœchillo, are, to defile with Adul-
tery, g.
Mœchor, ari, to commit Adultery,
play the Harlot.
† Mœchulus, i, m. a lecherous per-
son.
MOECHUS, i, m. [Μαχός] an
Adulterer, Lecher.
MOENIA, ium & orum, n. [a mœ-
rus, vel ant. mœnis i. munis] any
Building, the Walls of a Town.
* Mundi mœnia, the circuit of the
World.
† Mœnio, are, to Fortify with a
Wall.
† Mœnitus, Walled about, Euilled.
Mœnus, the River Meyn in Ger-
many.
Mœragenes, he wrote four books
concerning Apollonius.
Mœragetes, Jupiter so called, and
sometimes Apollo.
Mœrens, ntis, Heavy, Sad.
MOEREO, ere, [a Μοῖρα fatum,
dolor, vel ab Heb. mar amarus] to
be sorrowful, to mourn at, to Be-
moan. * Alienis bonis mœrere, to
repine at another's welfare.
† Mœreor, eri, to be made Sad.
Mœris, a great Lake in Egypt;
also a Husbandman in Virgil.
† Mœro, are, to make Sad and Sor-
rowful.
Mœror, oris, m. a mourning, Grief.
† Mœrus, a, um, Sad, Penitus.
† Mœrus, i, m. the same as murus.
Mœsia, Myfia, a Country of Europe
bordering on Pannonia, divided in-
to the upper containing Bosnia and
Servia, and the lower called Bul-
garia.
Mœsi, the People of Mœsia.
Mœst, adv. Sorrowfully, Sadly.
† Mœstifico, are, to make Sad or
Heavy.
Mœstificus, a, um, making Sorry.
† Mœstiter, Sorrowfully.
† Mœstitia, z, Sadness, bea-
† Mœstirudo, inis, f. 3. vinefr, Grief.
† Mœsto, are, to make Sad.
Mœstus, a, um, [a mœno, vel a
Me. rōs plenus] Sad, Sorrow-
ful.

Moga, the Country called afterwards
Cappadocia.
Mogrus, a River of Pontus.
Moguntia, the City Mentz in Ger-
many, where they say Printing was
first invented, A. D. 1450.
Mogus, a King of the Gauls, about
330 years after the flood.
MOLA, z, f. [Μόλα] a Mill,
or Mill-stone; also the Cheek-bone,
a false Conception, and a Cake,
or Meat-offering. * Mola manua-
ria or trufatilis, a Quern or hand-
mill.
Molæ, certain Goddesses the daugh-
ters of Mars worshipped at Rome.
Molâris, e, of a Mill. * Dentēs
molares, the Cheek-teeth or Grin-
ders. * Lapis molaris, a Millstone
or Grindstone.
Molâris, is, m. a Cheek-tooth, a
piece of a Millstone; also a marba-
site.
Molarium, ii, n. the Miller's toll.
Molârius, a, um, of a Mill. * A-
finus molaris, an Ass that turns
a Mill.
† Molendinaria, z, f. a Miller's
Wife.
Molendinarius, a, um, belonging
to a mill. * Mola molendinaria,
a Grift Mill.
Molendinarius, ii, m. a Miller.
† Molendinum, i, n. a Mill.
MÔLES, is, f. [a mola, vel Μόλα
vectus vel ab Heb. Gnamal mol-
stia] a massy Bulk, a huge Pile in
building, a Mount, Dam, Bank, a
hard Task. * Moles injurie, the
greatness of the injury.
Molestatio, onis, f. a molesting.
Molestè, adv. Grievously, Pain-
fully.
Molestia, z, f. Trouble, Painfulness,
Grievousness.
Molesto, are, to Trouble, Vex, Dis-
quiet.
Molestus, a, um, [a moles] Trouble-
some, Painful, Grievous. * Molesta
tunica, a pitched coat in which mo-
lestators were burnt.
† Moletrina, z, f. the Work-house
where slaves ground Corn.
Môlile, is, n. [a molo] a Pestle, a
Hand-mill, the Instrument by which
the Mill is drawn or turned.
† Mòlimen, inis, 3. an ende v u-
† Mòlimentum, i, n. 3. ing, despign-
ing, attempting.
† Mòlina, z, f. a Water-mill.
† Molinæ, arum, moun'ts raised by
bands.
Molio, Jupiter so called.
Molior, iri, [a moles] to Endeavour,
to Tug, Build, Contrive, Remove,
Prepare, Attempt, to be preparing
or setting forth. * Laborem moliri
super laude sua, to take great
pains to get praise. * Infidias mo-
liri, to lay a trap. * Montes mo-
lirisua fede, to raise mountains from
their basis. * Terram moliri, to
raise the earth with a plough. * Bi-
pennem in vites moliri, to cut
vines. * Res novas moliri, to re-
bel, endeavour an alteration.
† Molior, iri, to be stayed.
Molitiō, onis, f. a Tugging, Heav-
ing or Raising any great weight.
* Molitiō agrorum, a Ploughing.
Molitor, oris, m. 3. (a molo) a mil-
Molitrix, icis, f. 3. ler.
Molitor, oris, m. 3. an Endeavourer, a
Molitrix, icis, f. 3. deviser, Plotter.
B b b b b b a Mo

MON

Mons, a mountain of *Æ-*
 mons, f. the Singing of one
 lamentable ditty. *B.*
 mons, m. te that sings a-
 the Son of Prusias, who
 teeth had one continued
 time is reported of Pyr-
 of Epirus.
 a haven of Liguria.
 mons, f. a being once
 mons, m. a being once
 mons, a Mart-town of In-
 Ganges.
 mons, m. a lean, spare
 Picture drawn with one
 mons, n. a single String
 mons, f. a saying one thing,
 mons, n. a long Tale of
 mons, m. te that loves to
 mons, f. a Duel. *G.*
 mons, m. a Dueller. *G.*
 mons, an Eastern People who
 mons, yet hop exceeding
 mons, m. te that eats
 mons, n. the herb One-
 mons, n. a Table hav-
 mons, m. a Monopolist. *G.*
 mons, n. a Monopoly, a
 mons, n. a Person to sell out a
 mons, a Peonian Beast, which
 mons, eat out or cure dead-
 mons, having but one case. *G.*
 mons, Indians having but one
 mons, a single vessel. *G.*
 mons, a, um, having but
 mons, m. Erasmus. te that
 mons, calling or occupation to
 mons, Hereticks biding but
 mons, following Sergius
 mons, Constantinople.
 mons, like them that feed
 mons, any attendance. *G.*
 mons, a, um, of one piece of
 mons, oxyla, orum, In-
 mons, m. (a *Mieu* maneo)
 mons, Help; also a Rock.
 mons, aureos polliceri, to
 mons, promises.
 mons, a Country of Italy.
 mons, Montgomery in
 mons, Monivi in Spain called
 mons, Ladder.
 mons, Montpellier in
 mons, where there is
 mons, Physicians founded by
 mons, te, to be shewed.
 mons, f. a Shewing.
 mons, m. a Stewer, or
 mons, um, Stewed, Nota-
 mons, m. a Shewing or

Monstrifer, a, um, bearing Mon-
 fers.
 f Monstrificabilis, e, Monstrous,
 very strange.
 Monstrificus, adv. monstrously.
 f Monstrifico, are, to make Mon-
 strous.
 Monstrificus, a, um, Monstrous,
 surprising.
 Monstro, are, (a monstrum) to show,
 Tell, Point at, Teach, Inform.
 Monstrore, adv. monstrously, against
 nature.
 MONSTRUM, i, n. (a moneo)
 a Monster, Prodigy, a Wonderful
 and strange thing against the course
 of nature; also a heinous Crime,
 and an Infrustration. * Monstrum
 alunt, they are batingh some mis-
 chief or another.
 Montanus, a certain Heretick, A.D.
 173. and another A. D. 154.
 whence the Montani and Cathari.
 Montanus Julius, a Poet who wrote
 in Hexameters and Pentameters.
 Montanus, a, um, (a mons) of a
 Mountain, Hilly. * Montana, o-
 rum, n. upland places.
 Montes, the City Monts in Hanno-
 nia.
 Montes Ætiii, certain hills in Sici-
 ly, called Montefori.
 Monthaburum, a very strong Castle
 in Germany, built by Bafanus
 King of the Sicambri.
 Monticola, æ, a Mountaineer, or
 inhabitant of the Mountains.
 f Monticiliosus, a, um, full of lit-
 tle Mountains.
 Monticillus, i, m. (a mons) a lit-
 tle Mountain.
 f Montifringilla, æ, f. a Brambling
 (bird.)
 f Montigēna, æ, c. a Mountaineer
 bred and born.
 Montivagus, a, um, wandering on
 the Mountains.
 Montōius, a, um, full of Mountains.
 Monumentarius, a, um, of Monu-
 ments or Sepulchres. * Monu-
 mentarii chōraulæ, Pipers em-
 ployed at Funerals.
 Monumentum, i, n. (a moneo) a
 Monument, Remembrance.
 Monychus, the strongest of the Cen-
 tauri who plucked up trees by the
 roots.
 Monyma, the Wife of Mithridates,
 who complained that her diadem was
 good neither in Prosperity nor Ad-
 versity, because it broke when she
 would have banged herself after her
 Husband was overtaken.
 Monymus, the servant of a certain
 Corinthian, who feigned himself
 Mad, that he might be dismissed,
 and have an opportunity of becom-
 ing Diogenes's Scholar.
 Mophis, a King of India conquered
 by Alexander.
 Mopsopia, the Country of Attica.
 Mopfus, a God of the Cilicians;
 also one of the Argonauts, and a
 Shepherd in Virgil.
 MORA, æ, f. (Mora, vel a Meis
 divido; Delay, Staying, Tarrying,
 a Hindrance, a Check, a Turn-
 pike. * In mora esse alicui, to
 hinder one. * Neque alibi tibi
 usquam erit in me mora, I am
 ready to perform whatever you com-
 mand.
 Mōrālis, e, belonging to Manners,
 moral.

Mōrālitās, ātis, f. morality, a cha-
 racter of disposition.
 Mōrāliter, adv. morally.
 f Mōrāmen, inis, a Stop or
 f Moramentum, i, n. a Stay.
 f Mōrātim, by Leisure, by Delays.
 f Mōrātio, onis, f. a Tarrying,
 Staying.
 Mōrātor, ōris, m. a Tarrier, Stop-
 per, Hindrer.
 Mōrātorius, a, um, of Tarrying or
 Delaying.
 Mōrātus, a, um, (of moror) hav-
 ing tarried.
 Mōrātus, a, um, (of mor) Man-
 nered, Nurtured, having had or good
 manners. * Morata oratio, a speech
 touching Manners and Behaviour.
 * Quibus moratus est moribus?
 what a kind of conditioned Man is
 he.
 Moravia, a Country in Bohemia now
 called Marcomannia.
 Morbide, adv. Sickly, Diseasedly.
 f Morbiditas, ātis, f. Diseased-
 ness.
 Morbidus, a, um, Diseased, Sore,
 Sickly, Crazy, Infected, and Infe-
 ctious.
 Morbificus, a, um, causing Sick-
 ness.
 Morbilli, ōrum, m. the Measles.
 f Morbonia, æ, f. a mischief. * Ito
 in morboniam, go and be banged.
 Morbōse, adv. Sickly, Diseasedly.
 Morbōsus, a, um, Sickly, Diseased.
 f Morbūlentus, a, um, full of
 Diseases.
 MORBUS, i, m. [Mōpō] Sick-
 ness, a Disease, a Sore, Trouble,
 Default. * Morbus fluens or cæ-
 li, the Plague. * Morbus Hercu-
 leus, lacer or comitalis, the Fat-
 ting-sickness. * Morbus regius,
 the Kings evil. * Morbus galli-
 cus, the French-pox. * Morbi in
 animo, ill humours.
 Mordacitas, ātis, f. a Biting, Sting-
 ing, Sharpness of words.
 Mordaciter, adv. Bitingly.
 f Mordaculus, a, um, somewhat
 Biting.
 Mordax, ācis, (a mordeo) Biting,
 Stinging. * Homo mordax, a
 Back-biter. * And carmen mor-
 dax, a libel.
 f Mordella, æ, f. a wheel or blister-
 fly.
 MORDEO, momordi, sum, (a Mei-
 po divido) to Bite, Back-bite, to
 Prick, Nip, Taunt; also to De-
 vour, Waste. * Hoc me mordet,
 this vexes me. * Morderi consci-
 entia, to have remorse of conscience.
 Mordiazum, a City of Pisidia, called
 afterwards Apollonia.
 f Mordices, cum, the Teeth with
 which we Bite.
 f Mordico, are, to Bite, Hurt with
 biting.
 Mordicus, adv. by the Teeth, Bit-
 tingly. * Mordicus tener, to
 bold fish. * Mordicus manum
 arripuit, he caught his hand be-
 tween his teeth.
 f Mordē, Ecstasity.
 Morei, a People of India
 Morienfes, dwelling in wooden
 houses.
 MORETUM, i, n. [Mōpōrō, Mu-
 corin] a Cake made of milk, Cheese,
 wine and herbs. a Tansey.
 Morgantium, a City of Sicily.

MOR

MOR

MOT

Morgentium, a City of Italy called St. Georgio.
 Morgos, he succeeded Italus in the Kingdom of Italy.
 Morgotes, the People called before Oenotri.
 Morgina, a City of Sicily.
 Morginaus, a, um, of Morgina.
 Mergus, a River rising from the Alps, and falling into Padua now called Orco.
 Moria, a, f. Foolishness, Folly. g.
 Moribundus, a, um, Dying, ready to Die.
 Moricambe, the Bay of Cardonock in Cumberland.
 Moricetum, i, n. a place where Mulberries grow.
 Moridunum, Seaton in Devonshire.
 Moriger, a, um, (a mos & gero) Obedient, Pliant.
 Morigeratio, onis, f. Obedience.
 Morigerator, oris, m. an Obeeyer.
 Morigere, adv. Obediently.
 Morigeror, ari, to be at Command, Humor.
 Morigerus, a, um, Obedient, at Command.
 Morimarusa, the Northern sea washing Scythia.
 Moriani, a People of the Low-countries, from whom Caesar says is the Portest cut into Britain.
 Morio, onis, a Fool, Buffoon. g.
 Moriola, a, a kind of small Wine.
 Morion, a bright black Indian stone.
 MORIOR, mortuus sum, mori or moriri, (a Morio fatum, vel a Mope um divisor) to Die, Perish, be forgotten. * Moriar, let me die. * Dies moritur, the Day draws to an end. * Virgo hodie in tergo morientur mea, I shall be whipt to day as long as the Rods will hold.
 Morteni, a People of Thrace about the shores of Pontus.
 Mortuus, a, um, ready to Die.
 Morius, ii, m. a Headcock.
 Mormyra, a, f. a spotted sea-fish. g.
 Morochthus, an Egyptian stone with which they whiten.
 Morologia, a, f. Buffoonry. g.
 Morologus, a, um, full of vain talk, Foolish. g.
 Morologus, i, m. a Buffoon. g.
 Moror, ari, (a mora) to Abide, tarry, Stay or Stop, Deser, Expect, Doubt or Stick at, Expect. * Nihil moror, I care not for. * Morari solutionem, to put off the payment.
 Moror, ari, (a Moros stultus) to play the Fool. * Claudius inter homines morari definit, is dead, has done fooling or dwelling.
 Morose, adv. Frowardly, Doggedly.
 Morositas, atis, f. Frowardness, Waywardness.
 Morosus, a, um, (a mos) Froward, Peevish, Wayward; Also Dangerous. * Morosa natu or nasci (of a tree) hard to be raised.
 Morphe, es, f. a Form, Shape. g.
 Morpheus, the servant of Somnus, who imitated all Faces, Words and Gestures.
 Morphus, i, m. an Eagle haunting Fens and Lakes.
 Morpho, a name of Venus among the Lacedaemonians.
 Morphosis, is, f. a Forming; also a Plaster, and a changing of form.
 MORS, ris, f. [Morio], vel a

moriore] Death, Bane, Destruction, &c. * Fax mortis, a Funeral torch. * Dare aliquem morti, to kill one. * Satisfacere morti, to kill thoroughly.
 Morsicans, ntis, Wanton. Nipping.
 Morsicatum, adv. Nippingly, by Bits.
 Morsicatus, a, um, somewhat Bitten.
 Morsico, are, [a mordeo] to Nip, Bite often or a little.
 Morsificatio, a, f. a Nipping.
 Morsificatio, onis, f. a Nipping.
 Morsificator, oris, m. a Nipper, Biter.
 Morsilis, e, apt to bite, Snappish.
 Morsiliter, Spappishly.
 Morsito, a, f. to Bite often.
 Morio, are, a, f. a little Bite, Snap.
 Morius, a, um, [of mordeor] Bitten.
 Morus, as, m. a Bite, a Taunt, a Back-biting, Pain; Remorse, the Buckling of harness. * Morus gallinae, middle chick-weed or hen-bit. * Morus diaboli, devils bit. * Morus ranae, Frog-bit.
 Morra, one of the Delinies, the other two being Nona and Decima.
 Mortalis, e, Mortal, subject to death, belonging to a man. * Lex mortalitatis, an alterable Law.
 Mortalis, is, m. a Mortal man.
 Mortalitas, atis, f. mortality; also Mortal men, S finess, Delicacy.
 Mortaliter, mortally.
 Mortariolum, i, n. a little mortar.
 Mortariola, orum, the sockets of the Teeth.
 MORTARIUM, ii, n. [a mors, mordeo, vel mortum] Mortar; also a mortar, a trough or house where they stake lime, and keep mortar.
 Morticilis, e, belonging to dead men.
 Morticini, orum, Warts or Acorns.
 Morticinum, i, sudden death; also Carrion.
 Morticinus, a, um, [a mors] dead of it self. * Caro morticina, Carrion.
 Mortifer, a, um, Deadly, Per-mortiferus, S nicious.
 Mortifere, Deadly, Perniciously.
 Mortificatio, onis, f. a Mortifying.
 Mortificatus, a, um, mortified.
 Mortifico, are, to mortify.
 Mortimentum, i, n. a kind of meat beaten in a mortar.
 Mortinola, a, f. a Passing Bell.
 Mortualia, orum, n. Funeral-rites, foolish and vain Songs.
 Mortualis, e, belonging to Death or the Dead.
 Mortuus, a, um, [of morior] Dead.
 Mortuo verba facere, to persuade one in vain.
 Morsula, a, f. [a mora] a little stay or Delay.
 Morulus, a, um, somewhat like a Blackmore, Black and blew.
 MORUM, i, n. [Morus] a Mulberry. * Morum rubi, a Black-berry. * Morum rubi idaei, a Hind-berry.
 Morus, i, f. a Mulberry-tree.
 Morus, a, um, Foolish. g.
 Morus, i, m. a Fool; also a moor. g.
 Morycus, a surname of Bacchus a-

mong the Sicilians who in harvest to daub him wine and figs also a derived by Aristophanes.
 Morylii, a Western People donia.
 MOS, oris, m. [Mos] Custom, Custom, Condition.
 Mos tibi geratur, let sure be obeyed. * Eo more the world is grown to.
 Moribus, after the usage.
 Mos est, 'tis custom.
 Mosa, a famous River Belgaica called La Meuse.
 Mosaeus, a River of Suis.
 Mosaeus, a, um, of Mos.
 Mosaeum, ci, n. Mosae laid with small pieces of shells, &c. See Muiuvum.
 Moschata, orum, Cuck.
 Moschatula, orum, n. Moschatus, a, um, of or.
 * Nux moschata, a Nut.
 Moscheta, a, f. a Moscheta, a, um, of Moscheta.
 Moscheut, i, n. a stalk like mallows. g.
 Moichi, a People of Asia.
 Moschius, a, um, of the Moichocryon, a Name.
 Moschophagi, a People Erythraean Sea.
 Moichus, a Grammarian of Syracuse familiar with chus; also the River in upper Mylia.
 MOSCHUS, i, m. [Mioschus] a calf.
 Moschilus, i, m. a Moscovia, Muscovy or fia.
 Mosella, a River of Saxony.
 Moses, is, the famous Jew, Author of the ancient History of the Church from the Creation 2493.
 Mosillus, a.
 Mosculus, i, m. Mosien, the City Africa laria.
 Mostellaria, one of Placidia.
 Mostellum, i, n. (a mos little Monster or Apparition).
 Mostolus, i, m. a before the Whale and gale.
 Mosychlus, a mountain town of Ethiopia.
 Mosyni, a People.
 Mosynacci, a, f. a Sea.
 Motabilis, e, (a move) always moving.
 Moracilla, a, f. a Moracilla, a, f. a Moracifinus, i, m. the letter M.
 Motatio, onis, f. a and down.
 Motene, a Country of Jordan.
 Motenses, Mountebanks.
 Motenum, a City of nonia.
 Motenti, a small Country.
 Motio, onis, f. a Striding.
 Motio, are, to move.
 Motiuncula, a, f. a little motion.
 Motivus, a, um, moving.

MUC

[a moveo] to Stir the
 M. m. a Mover, Stirrer.
 Motum, a Rocker.
 M. um, Erasmus. moving,
 [put into the wound. g.
 um, [of moveor] mov-
 m. a Motion, moving.
 Motus, Stirring. * Motus
 Passio. * Terra mo-
 quake.
 City of Sicily.
 um, of Motya.
 a River in Sicily cat-
 a Cyle near Motye in
 um, to be moved.
 moving or moveable.
 Motus, [Heb. Mot
 vel a Mau quaro] to
 Persuade, Esteem, to
 Motus, Quake. * Fi-
 to change his Pro-
 Castra movere, to march
 Movere sibi invidiam.
 Envy upon ones self
 alium, to give one a
 Movere corpus ad nu-
 lance. * Movere sena-
 out of the Senate-house.
 homachum alicui, to
 a Passion, make one
 Nec me movet, what
 Movere a se moram, to
 * Movere calculos
 parte, to raise difficult-
 pter. * Movere num-
 aliquo centesimis, to
 of one paying monthly
 interest.
 to All or Dance.
 [a moveo], vel a
 Ann, By and By, a
 after. * Quam mox,

M P

Marcus Pacuvius, Max-
 cepus, mille passus, matē
 passus.
 Majorem partem dici.

M S

memorie sacrum.
 memorie sue posuit.

M T

ortis tempore.
 Marcus Tullius Ci-

M U

Murius or mulier.
 nis, f. Snottiness.
 n. [a mucus] a
 Handkerchief.
 us, a, um, Snotty, full
 nis, f. Mouldiness, mu-
 [a mucus, vel ab
 Heb. Mak tabef-
 re, to moulder and
 moulder.
 um, mouldy, Finewed.
 City of Cappadocia.

MUL

Mūco, are, to make mouldy or fil-
 thy.
 Mūcor, ōris, m. mouldiness, musti-
 ness, boariness.
 Mucorſus, a, um, full of mouldi-
 ness.
 Mucositas, atis, f. Snottiness.
 Mucosus, a, um, snotty, filthy.
 Mucra, a Town in Italy.
 Mūcro, ōnis, m. [a Mūps te-
 nuis] the point of a Knife or sword,
 or of a blade of Grass, a Fang or
 Claw. * Mucro defensionis, the
 dint or force of an Apology.
 Mucronatim, pointwise.
 Mucronatus, a, um, sharp-pointed.
 Mucronor, ari, to be pointed.
 Mucula, æ, f. a Jewel of a heart-
 colour.
 Muculentē, snottily.
 Muculentia, æ, f. snottiness.
 Muculentus, a, um, snotty.
 Mūcus, i, m. [Mūca] snot, sni-
 vel.
 Mufa, æ, f. Muffiness, mouldi-
 ness.
 Mūgil, ilis, m. [a mucus, vel
 Mūgilis, is, f. Mūps magnus] a
 Chub or Chevin.
 Mugillones, a People of Germany.
 Mugilo, are, to bray like an Ass.
 Muginabundus, a, um, musing.
 Muginator, oris, m. a muser.
 Muginor, ari, to muse, murmur, go
 carelessly about business, to shift off,
 turn Catipan.
 Mūgio, ire, [Mūnia, a sono] to
 low, below.
 Mugitus, ūs, m. a bellowing, roor-
 ing, bellowing. * Mugitus nemo-
 rum, the echoing or ringing of the
 Woods.
 Mugius, a certain Roman, from
 whom the Gate Mugionia had its
 Name.
 Mūla, æ, f. a she-mule. See Mulus.
 Mūlaris, f. of a Mule.
 Mulcator, oris, m. a striker, killer.
 Mulcedo, inis, f. a Mitigating,
 Affwaging.
 Mulcendus, a, um, to be appeased.
 MULCEO, ūs, ere, [Mādoon mol-
 io] to assuage, mitigate, pacify,
 polish, anoint, stroke.
 Mulciber, eris, cri and bri, Vulcan.
 Mulcibilis, e, easily appeased.
 Mulcibilitas, atis, f. tenderness.
 Mulcibiliter, tenderly, gently.
 Mulco, are, to strike or kill.
 * Mulcare virgis, to whip.
 Mulcta, æ, f. (a mulgeo) a Pun-
 ishment.
 Mulcto, are, to Punish.
 Mulctra, æ, f. (a mulgeo) a Milk-
 pail; also new Milk.
 Mulctrale, is, a Milk-pail.
 Mulctrum, i, n. a Milk-pail.
 Mulctus, ūs, m. a milking.
 Mulgarium vas, a Milk-pail.
 MULGEO, si or xi, tum, ūtum,
 [Apu] to milk, stroke.
 Mulgo, are, to Publish.
 Multiadas, a River in Spain.
 Multiada, a River in Africa divi-
 ding Numidia from Mauritania.
 Muliebris, e, of or belonging to a
 Woman. * Muliebria, um, the
 Privy parts of a Woman. * Mu-
 liebris suppellectilis, Scolding.
 Muliebritas, atis, f. delicateness,
 wantonness.
 Muliebriter, adv. Effeminately.
 fawn-beardedly, like a Woman.
 MULIER, ieris, f. [a Mū] a mo-

MUL

lo, inco) a Woman, Wife.
 Mulierarius, a, um, Effeminate.
 Muliercula, æ, f. a little Woman *
 also a Harlot.
 Mulieritas, atis, f. Womanliness.
 Muliero, are, to make Effemi-
 nate.
 Mulierositas, atis, f. Effeminate-
 ness, Lecherousness.
 Mulierosus, a, um, Effeminate, Le-
 cherous.
 Mūlio, onis, m. (a mulus) a mule-
 teer, a Keeper of Mules; also a
 Horse-fly.
 Mulionius, of a Mule.
 Mulionicus, a, um, teer. * Mu-
 lionica penula, a Riding-cloak.
 Mulleus, ei, m. (a mulus) a Sen-
 ator's purple Shoe.
 Mullo, are, to sew or stitch. g.
 Mullulus, i, m. a little Barbil.
 MULLUS, i, m. (a mugil vel
 mollis) a Barbil.
 Mulomedicus, i, m. a Farrier,
 Horse-leach.
 Mulseus, a, um, sweet, like Honey
 and Wine.
 Mulsum, i, n. (sc. vinum) a drink
 of Honey and Wine, Mead, Me-
 lead. * Multa loqui, to speak
 one fair, give one sweet words.
 Multus, a, um, (a mel vel a mul-
 ceo) mixed with Honey, Sweet.
 * Aqua multa, Mead. * Mca
 multa, my Sweet-heart.
 MULTA, æ, f. (a multus) a Pun-
 ishment, Amercement, Fine, For-
 feiture. * Multam committere, to
 incur a Fine. * Multam dicere,
 to Amerce. See Multa.
 Multangulus, a, um, having many
 Corners.
 Multannus, a, um, full of many
 Tears.
 Multarius, ii, m. a Factions Per-
 son, a SeBary.
 Multatio, onis, f. a Fining, Pun-
 ishing.
 Multatitius, a, um, belonging to a
 Fine or Penalty.
 Multator, oris, m. a Punisher,
 Amercer.
 Multatus, a, um, Fined, Amerced.
 * Multata consilia a fortuna,
 Counsel is not befriended by Fortune.
 Multestimus, a, um, one of many,
 very great or very little.
 Multibarbus, a, um, having a
 Beard.
 Multibibus, a, um, drinking much.
 Multicavatus, a, um, having
 many holes.
 Multicaulis, e, of many stalks.
 Multicavus, a, um, very hollow.
 Multicæ, arum, f. (a multis
 Multicia, orum, n. s. licis vel
 mulceo vel mollis, &c.) fine Gar-
 ments like Taffety.
 Multicolor, oris, m. of divers Co-
 lours.
 Multicoloratus, a, um, diversly
 coloured.
 Multifacio, ere, to prize highly.
 Multitarius, adv. many ways,
 Multifarie, manifoldly.
 Multifarius, a, um, (a fari) ma-
 nifold.
 Multifere, a, um, bringing forth
 many things, fruitful.
 Multifeco, are, to amplify, make
 much.
 Multifidus, a, um, (a findo) ha-
 ving many Clefts or Crewses.

Multi-

MUL

Multifloris, e, } *having many*
Multiflorus, a, um, } *holar.*
Multiformis, e, *of many Shapes or*
Fashions.
Multiformiter, adv. *by divers Fa-*
shions, after many ways.
† Multigēneris, e, *of divers kinds.*
Multigenus, a, um, *of sundry sorts.*
† Multigrādus, a, um, *of many de-*
grees.
Multijugis, e, } *(a jugum)*
Multijugus, a, um, } *divers, of di-*
vers kinds.
† Multilaudus, a, um, *very com-*
mendable.
Multiloquium, ii, n. *a talking*
much.
Multiloquus, a, um, *full of talk.*
† Multimeter versus, a *Verse of*
divers Metres.
Multimodis, adv. *variously.*
Multimodus, a, um, *of many sorts.*
† Multinodus, a, um, *full of knots.*
Multinominis, e, *of many names.*
† Multinubus, i, m. } *be or she that*
† Multinuba, æ, f. } *bath Mar-*
ries many.
Multinunus, a, um, *very rich, cost-*
ing much.
Multipartitus, a, um, *divided into*
many parts or parcels.
† Multipatens, ntis, *large, subtil.*
Multipēda, æ, f. } *a Caterpillar*
Multipes, ēdis, } *with many*
Feet, a Cheesep.
Multiplex, icis, (q. multis plicis)
manifold, of divers sorts. * **Mul-**
tipler.
Multiplex animus, *an unsettled mind.*
† Multiplica, æ, f. *a Garment of*
many plait.
† Multiplicabilis, e, *to be wound*
up in many folds.
Multiplicatio, ōnis, f. *a multiply-*
ing, augmenting.
Multiplicator, ōris, m. } *a Multi-*
Multiplicatrix, icis, f. } *plier.*
Multiplicatus, a, um, *multiplied.*
Multipliciter, adv. *diversly.*
† Multiplicium, ii, n. *a Romans*
vail.
Multiplico, are, *to multiply, aug-*
ment. * **Multiplicare æ alienum,**
to grow further and further in debt.
† Multiplicus, a, um, *having many*
folds.
Multipotens, ntis, *of great Power*
and Might.
† Multiradix, icis, f. *the lesser Cen-*
tury.
Multiscius, a, um, *knowing much.*
Multisonorus, a, um, *making great*
noise, giving great sounds.
Multisonus, a, um, *sounding much.*
† Multissimus, a, um, *very much.*
Multiticia, orum, n. *Taffety. See*
Multicia.
Multitius, a, um, *of Taffety.*
Multitudo, inis, f. *a Multitude,*
abundance.
Multivagus, a, um, *erring or wan-*
dring much.
† Multividus, a, um, *seeing very*
much.
† Multivira, æ, f. *she that has*
known many Men.
† Multivius, a, um, *of many ways,*
manifest.
Multivolus, a, um, *[a volo, velle]*
willing or affecting many things,
unconstant.
Multo, are, *[a multa] to Punish,*
Fine, Amerce. * **Multare matri-**
monio, to Divorce. * **Multare**
morte, to put to Death.

MUN

Multo, adv. *greatly, much, by far.*
*** Multo maxima pars,** *far the*
greatest part.
† Multo, ōnis, f. *a Fulling-mill.*
Multoperē, adv. *greatly.*
Multor, ari, to Punish, Fine. * **A-**
ger penitentie multatur, is very ill
husbanded.
Multoties, adv. *oftentimes.*
Multum, much, greatly, a great
while, very far, earnestly, heartily.
*** Multum vivere cum aliquo,** *to*
be often at ones House.
MULTUS, a, um, *[Mads, vel a*
moles vel Heb. Millets impletio]
much, many, great, thick. * **Mul-**
to mane, very early. * **Multa**
nocte, or noctis, very late. * **Ra-**
dius multa, *a spreading Root.*
*** Multus in opere, very busy.**
*** Multi sudoris, toilsome.**
Mulucha, a River in Africa, dividing
Numidia from Mauritania.
† Mulvianum, i, a *Quince that may*
be eaten raw.
MOLUS, i, m, *[Huior. vel a*
Mola, mola vel Mola labor]
a Mule bred of an Ass and a Horse;
also a Porter and a Pack-fork.
† Mumia, æ, f. *Mummy.*
Mummus, the name of several men,
one was Surnamed Achaicus from
his burning Corinth which was in
Achaia.
Mumastis, a City of Caria.
L. Munatius Plancus, an Orator
and Scholar of Cicero's.
Munda, a Town in Spain, Famous
for the Battel between Cæsar and
the Sons of Pompey.
† Munchio, ōnis, f. *a sniting, a*
cleansing the Nose.
Mundanus, a, um, of the World,
Worldly. * **Mundanum esse**
respondit, he said he was a Citi-
zen of the World.
Mundatus, a, um, *Cleansed.*
† Mundē, cleanly, neatly.
† Mundialis, e, of the World.
† Mundicena, æ, f. *cleanliness.*
† Mundificatio, ōnis, f. *a clean-*
sing.
† Mundifico, are, to Cleanse, Fu-
riste.
Munditer, adv. *cleanly, purely.*
Munditia, æ, } [a mundus]
Mundities, ei, f. } *cleanness, neat-*
ness.
† Mundivagus, a, um, *wandering*
about the World.
Mundo, are, to cleanse, make clean,
wipe.
† Mundū, delicately, sprucely.
Mundulus, a, um, *delicate, hand-*
some, spruce, neat.
MUNDUS, a, um, *[ab Axiom.*
intaminatus] neat, clean. * **Cul-**
tus justo mundior, neater than is
fit.
Mundus, i, m. *[a mundus, a, um.]*
the World. * **Mundus lucens, the**
starry Firmament. * **Mundus in-**
ferior, the Earth. * **In mundo**
esse, to be forth-coming. * **Mun-**
dus muliebris, Womens-gear, their
whole Attire and Ornaments.
† Munerabundus, a, um, *ready to*
bestow Presents.
Munerālis, e, *belonging to a Gift.*
*** Muneralis lex, a Law against**
Bribery.
Munerarius, a, um, *of a Gift.*
Munerarius, n, m. *the maker of a*
Shew, a furnisher of Combatants.

MUN

† Muneratio, ōnis, f. *ing.*
† Munerator, ōris, m.
Muneratrix, icis, f.
† Muneratus, a, um,
† Munerigerius, i, m. *of Gift.*
Munero, are, *[a munus]*
Muneror, ari, a Gift
Recompence, Fee. * **R.**
societate muneravit,
half his Kingdom. * **Q.**
tate munerabatur,
free in the City.
† Munerofus, a, um,
MUNGO, xi, crum,
wipe or blow the Nose,
de.
Munia, orum, n. *[a m-*
feces to be done, or ob-
born. * **Obire regis**
undertake the Office of
† Muniatu, a, um, *to*
free.
Municeps, ipis, c. *[a*
capio] a Free-man, a
that has right to bear O-
† Municipalia, ium,
a Burrough-town.
Municipalis, e, Latin
Burgess. * **Municip-**
principal law of every
ta municipalis, a privi-
Municiparius, a, um,
or Freedom.
Municipatim, adv.
Burroughs.
Municipatus, ūs, m.
Municipium, ii, n.
Corporation-town enjoy-
privileges of Rome.
† Munifer, a, um, *car-*
Munifex, icis, e. *and*
and Office, Bountiful,
les munifex, a Small
ing Duty.
Munifice, adv. *Bounti-*
fully.
† Munificens, ntis,
Munificentia, æ, f. *B-*
volity.
† Munifico, are, *to*
Gift.
Munificus, a, um, *em-*
mus, courteous, Free,
pes munificæ, pluri
*** Munificus laudis,**
ward to Praise and Com-
Munimen, inis, n.
Munimentum, i, s.
MUNIO, ire, *[a muni]*
Apoc. defendo] to
strengthen, make Strong. * **M-**
re, to make good all the
mend a Cause, or to
*** Munire sibi viam,**
way through.
† Munis, e, Officiis,
Pleasure.
Munis, is, c. *[a munus]*
bears Office.
Munio, ōnis, f. *a*
a Fortifying, a strong
nitio viarum, a
High-way.
† Munition, ii, n.
Munition, the City
Germany.
Munio, are, to de-
to Fortify.
Munitor, ōris, m.
Strengthen.
Munitorium, ii, n.
buy.

MUS

† *Museum*, i, n. a *Study*, *School* or *College*. See *Museum*.
Museus, a, famous Greek Poet, contemporary with *Orpheus*; and others.
Museus, a, um, of the *Muses*, of *Song* or *Study*, *Pleasant*. g.
Musagetes, an *Epithet* of *Hercules* or *Apollo*.
Musacusa, a, um, g. *Mosaic* [work].
Musarni, an ancient *People* of *Italy*.
Musca, a, um, g. *Lyric Poets*, who wrote *Odes* and *Epigrams*.
MUSCA, æ, f. [*Muſca*] a *Fly*.
Muscarium, i, n. a *Fly-slap*, *Brush* also the round *Tuff* of an herb containing the *seed*; also a *Horse-tail*.
Muscarius, a, um, belonging to *Flies*. * *Araneus muscarius*, a *Spider* hunting *Flies*.
† *Muscatella*, small *Bunnikens*.
† *Muscellarium*, ii, n. a *Mousetrap*, or *Mousetraps*.
† *Muscellus*, i, m. a very little *Mouse*.
† *Muscicentron*, i, n. a *Rose* with many small branches and leaves like an *Olive-tree*.
Muscerda, æ, f. (a merda vel cerno) *Mouſe-dung*.
† *Muscetum*, i, n. a place where *Flies* abound; also a *Musket* or *Male Sparrow-bowk*.
† *Muschatas*, a, um, of *Musk*.
* *Nux muschata*, *Nutmeg*.
Musichianus, the *Colleague* of *Paulus*.
† *Muscido*, are, to make *Mosſy*.
† *Muscidus*, a, um, *Mosſy*.
† *Muscinus*, a, um, of a *Fly*.
† *Muscio*, onis, m. a *Mouſe-catcher*; a *Cat*.
Muscipula, æ, f. (a capio) a *Mouſe-trap*.
† *Muscipulator*, oris, m. a *Deceiver*.
† *Muscipiſor*, ari, to *Deceive*.
† *Muſto*, onis, f. a great *Fly*.
† *Muſtor*, ari, to be overgrown with *Mosſ*.
Muscositas, ætis, f. *Mosſineſs*.
Muscotus, a, um, *Mosſy*, full of *Mosſ*.
Muscula, æ, f. a little *Fly*.
† *Muscularium*, ii, n. a *Fly-slap*.
† *Musculerum*, i, n. a place where *Flies* abound.
† *Muscositas*, ætis, f. strength of *Sinews*.
Musculofus, a, um, having great *Brauns* or strong *Sinews*.
Musculus, i, m. a little *Mouſe*; also the *Braim* of the *arm* or other parts, a *Muscle*, a *Fly-boat*, and a *Cover* to defend *Pioneers* in undermining a wall; also a *Fish* that guides the *Whale*.
† *Musculus*, a, um, of or like a *Mouſe*.
MUSCULA, i, m. (a *Muscula* vitulus, ramus tenellus) *moss*. * *Muscus marinus*, *Sea-moss*, *Flanks*, *Herb-coral*.
MUSEUM, ei, n. [*Museum*] a *Study*, *Library*.
Museus, a, um, of *Musick*. * *Teipon museus*, the *sweetness* of *Poetry*. g.
MUSICA, æ, f. *Musick*, melody. g.
Musicanis, the most southern part of *India* called *Malacca*.
Musice, es, f. *Musick*. g.
Musice, adv. *Musically*, *Socially*, *Complexly*.

MUT

Musicus, ci, m. a musician. g.
 † Musimon, onis, m. a Cbervil. * Equus musimon, a Galloway.
 † Musio, onis, a Cat.
 Musistratum, a City in Sicily.
 Musivarius, ii, m. a maker of Mosaic work.
 Musivum, i, n. Mosaic or inlaid work. See Musaiacus.
 Musivus, a, um, Mosaic, Inlaid.
 Musmon, onis, m. a Spanish Ram bearing worsted (hair instead of Wool.) g.
 Mutolani, a People of Africa subdued by Cossus the General of Octavius Cæsar.
 Musonius, a famous Philosopher.
 † Musim, }
 † Musitanter, } Doubtfully.
 Musitabundus, a, um, muttering.
 Musitator, onis, m. a mutterer.
 † Musitandus, a, um, to be Whispred or Winked at.
 † Musitatio, onis, f. a muttering.
 Musito, are, } (a mutio) to mut-
 Musso, are, } ter. Grumble, Whis-
 per, mumble in doubt or complain-
 ing. * Musat dicere, he dares not
 speak. * Tace musa, peace, not a
 word.
 † Musface, es, f. a Laurel with large
 leaves.
 Musfaceum, ei, m. } (a mustum) a
 Mustaceum, ei, n. } Cheese-cake of
 fine Flower, Curd, Cummin, Aniseed,
 Suet, and Laurel leaves for Wed-
 dings.
 Mustarius, a, um, of mustor new Wine.
 † Mustarius urceus, a Vessel in-
 to which new Wine was put.
 Mustax, acis, n. the Hair of the up-
 per Lip, mustaches. g.
 Mustela, a Man that loved Cicero
 exceedingly; also a Fencer.
 Mustela, æ, } (a mus) a Weasel,
 Mustella, f. } Lamprey. * Muste-
 la arpina, an Ermin. * Mustela
 scythica, a Sable or marten.
 Mustellarium, ii, n. a Weasel's
 nest.
 Mustelinus, a, um, } of or like a wea-
 Mustellinus, } sel.
 Musteus, a, um, like new Wine.
 Sweet. * Caseus musteus, Green
 Cheese. * Liber musteus, a new
 made book. * Poma mustea, new-
 gathered-Fruit.
 † Mustio, onis, a Flie or the like
 bred in Wine; also a Drinker of
 new Wine.
 Mustriola, æ, f. (a mus) a mouse.
 Mustriola, } trap; also a shoe-last
 Mustilentus, a, um, of or like new
 Wine.
 Mustum, i, n. (a mustus, vel ab heb-
 malsati expressit) must, new Wine.
 MUSTUS, a, um, (a Moxæ novellus)
 New, Fresh.
 Musfurgus, i, m. a Composer of
 Song. g.
 † Muta, æ, f. a Bird-cage, Hamk-
 mew, Bee-bive. * Muta canum, a
 pack of Hounds.
 Mutabilis, e, mutable, Unconstant,
 easily Changed.
 Mutabilitas, atis, f, mutableness,
 Unconstancy, Variety.
 † Mutabiliter, Changeably.
 Mutatio, onis, f. a Changing.
 † Mutator, onis, m. }
 † Mutatrix, icis, f. } a Changer.
 † Mutatorium, ii, n. a Holy-day
 Garment.

MUT

Mutatorius, a, um, Changeable.
 Mutatus, a, um, Changed.
 † Mutte, Dumbly.
 Muteo,
 Muteo, ere, } to grow Dumb.
 Muticus, a, um, (a mutilus) Barb-
 less. * Spica mutica, an ear with-
 out a beard.
 Mutilatio, onis, f, a Maiming, or
 Laming.
 Mutilator, onis, m. a Mangler.
 Mutilatus, a, um Mangled. Maim-
 ed. * Mutilatus exercitus, an Army
 not complete, wanting some troops.
 Mutilo, are, to Maim, Mangle, (ut.
 Mutilo, a City of Gallia Togata.
 MUTILUS, a, um, [Mutuæ]]
 Maimed, Lame, Cut, Gelded, Im-
 perfect, Wanting. * Mutilus cor-
 nibus, having no horns.
 Mutilus, i, m. a kind of shel-fish.
 See Mytilus.
 Mutina, a City of Gallia Cisalpina,
 called Modena where Anthony be-
 sieged Brutus, but was beaten by
 Hirtius and Panfa.
 Mutinensis color, the natural colour
 of Wooll.
 † Mutinum or Martinum, a Seal.
 Mutinus, } the same among the Ro-
 Mutunus, } mans as Priapus among
 the Greeks.
 MUTIO, ire, [Mutuæ, a sono] to
 Mutter, Mumble. * Nihil jam
 mutire audeo, I dare not say a word.
 † Mutitio, onis, f. a Muttering.
 Mutito, are, to Change often, to do
 often by courses.
 Mutius, the name of divers Romans.
 † Mutius scævola, be burnt his right
 hand for killing a Courtier instead
 of Porfena King of the Hetrusci
 warring against the Romans.
 Muto, onis, m. [Mutuæ] a Mans
 Tard.
 MUTO, are, * Apu. Bo. vel a mo-
 veo, vel ab Heb. mot motus fu-
 it] to Change, Translate, Exchange,
 Barter, Unsay, Undo. * Pace bel-
 lum mutare, to leave war for peace.
 * Mutare civitate, to leave one free-
 dom for another. * Fidem mutare,
 not to keep ones promise. * Si quem
 mutare, if I could mend the matter.
 * De Mamurra non mutavit, he
 approved what Mamurra had done.
 * Haud muto factum, I don't re-
 pent the doing on't.
 † Mutoniatus, a, um, having large
 Privities.
 † Mutto, onis, } Word, Sound,
 † Muttum, i, n. } Muttering.
 † Mutuarius, a, um, Interchangeable.
 Mutuatio, onis, f. a Borrowing.
 Mutuatitius, a, um, Borrowed.
 Mutuatus, onis, m. a Borrower.
 Mutuatus, a, um, Borrowed.
 Mutuò, } adv. Mutually, Inter-
 Mutuum, } changeably, by Course,
 One after another. * Mutuò acci-
 pere, to borrow. * Se mutuū a-
 mare, to love one another.
 † Mutuitans, ntis, be that would
 borrow.
 Mutulosus, as mutulatus.
 Mutulus, i, m. (a mutulus) a Corbel
 Bracket or Shouldering piece; also a
 Fish; called by the Normans Elion,
 and by the Venetians Cappelot.
 Mütuo, are, (a mutuus) to Lend.
 Mütuor, ari, to Borrow.
 MÖTUS, a, um, [a Mox os clau-
 do] Dumb, Speechless, Mute,
 Silent, Insignificant. * Extra mu-

MYC

ta, entails without any
 of divining. * Muteo,
 the mutes or consonants
 liquid. * Mutum a
 pus, a time in which
 pass'd between Friends
 muta, pictures.
 Mutuica, the City Tri-
 bria.
 Mutuicæ, the Insubri-
 tuica.
 Mutuum, i, n. a Loan, a
 ed. * Argentum mu-
 nio mutuum, I can
 penny of money.
 Mutuum, a, um, (a mu-
 Interchangeable, Lend.
 * Mutuum dare, to
 tuum accipere, to
 peras mutuas tradere
 another. * Mutuum
 facere, to do one as
 Muza, a Haven and
 Arabia felix, in the way
 to India called Genes
 Muziris, a City of the

M

Mya, a small Island of
 ria.
 † Mya, æ, a kind of Shell
 in the Sea Boiphorus.
 Myacantha, æ, f. the
 Myacanthion, i, n. the
 Myagros, g. the herb pa-
 * Myagram sylvestre
 low flax.
 Myagrus, the God of
 Myalida, a City of
 Myales, a Bishop in
 council.
 Myax, acis, m. a kind
 Mycale, the name of a
 vid; also a promontory
 Samos.
 Mycalus, a, um, of
 Mycaleus, a City in
 Malacasa, where the
 Cadmus loved. Hence
 led Mycaleia, from
 had there; there was
 if they laid the fruit
 Autumn at her feet it
 good all the year long.
 ty of Caria; * And
 Garist Samos.
 Mycematus, i, m. }
 Mycetias, æ, m. }
 Mycena, a City of
 built by Perseus the
 where Agamemnon
 Pelopelades, from Pe-
 there, and Thyelice
 the son of Pelops,
 because it is near the
 chus; their Houses
 esteem.
 Mycenæus, a, um, of
 Mycerinus, the son of
 just King of Egypt.
 Myeiberna, a City of
 Myerthus, a high
 Anaxilaus, King of
 with whom he inter-
 dom and his Children
 of age.
 Mycon, a famous
 a Physician who was
 was more efficacious
 than Hippocrates.
 Mycone, an Island
 Mycoros, f. sea, where
 ants are said to be

MYR

MYR

MYS

leaf; whence the Pro-
phet unam Myconon
spoken of those that go
up different things
in a l.

Inhabitants of Mycone
to be sold.

Mouse-dung. g.

Island Delos one of the
where fire was first found.
character in Homer, and
in Achilles.

Mountain of Aetolia cal-
Alphius.

City of Ionia.

um, of Myes.

f. a Field or Shrew-

a City of Macedonia;

ry of Magna Phrygia.

the People of Mygdonia,

into Asia, seated them-

part of Myia which

Tras, calling it Myg-

the mother of the Gods.

a, um, of Mygdonia.

a River of Macedonia.

the Brother of Otreus,

in Thrace, whence his

is called Mygdonides.

City of Caria.

Minerva so called.

the God of Flier.

f. Blind-mans-buff. g.

about Crete; also a

ly, and other places.

Promontory of Rhodes.

Melantii. There was

one who first found out

the Mill.

City of Caria.

um, of Mylafia.

in Sicily and a River

name of Venus among

as, at whose Temple the

the Country once in their

used to lie with Stran-

the Strangers put a

money in the Womens Bo-

re. Tanti ego tibi Deam

amploro.

a, a Butter-fly breeding

City of Egypt; also a

City of Caria, called St.

a People of Libya.

Myrinc Mas said to be

built a treasury for his

f. the Root Aconi-

done, or Rats-bane. g.

and muscle in the neck. g.

in Epirus.

City in Phocis.

an Island of Thessaly

a.

is, m. a Brigantine,

ance. g.

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

in a City of

Myrapium, ii, n. a sweet smelling
Pear. g.

Myrgetæ, a People of Scythia.

Myriandrus, a City of Syria near
Phoenicia. Hence sinus Myrian-
drius.

Myriarches, a Colonel or Captain of
ten thousand.

Myrias, ádis, f. ten Thousand. g.

Myrica, a City of Macedonia, the
same as Amphipolis.

Myrica, æ, f. Heath. g.

Myrace, es, } Heath. g.

Myrice, the Mother of Milichus.

Myricinus, a, um, of Heath. g.

Myricus, a City of Troy over against

Tenedos and Lesbos.

Myricusius, a Citizen of Myricus.

Myrina, a City of Aetolia and Aetolia;

also a Queen of the Amazons.

Myrinus, a Sur-name of Apollo

worshipped at Myrina; also a Fencer

in Martial.

Myrinus, i, m. the Male-kind of

Lamprey with teeth standing out of

his mouth. g.

Myriophyllum, i, n. Mill-foil, Tar-

row. g.

Myritica, æ, f. a Nutmeg. g.

Myrmecius, a, um, of Ants or Pif-

mires. g.

Myrmecias, a precious Stone with

knots like warts. g.

Myrmecides, the name of a skilful

Carver of small things.

Myrmecites, a stone with the figure

of a Pismire in it. g.

Myrmecium, ii, n. a Spider like a

pismire, also a small black Wart. g.

Myrmecoleon, ntis, a little Beast

devouring Pismires. g.

Myrmex, the Wife of Epimetheus,

and the mother of Ephyrus, whence

Corinth was sometime called E-

phyræ.

Myrmex, æcis, g. a Pismire.

† Myrmice, Pismire-like.

† Myrmicetum, i, n. an Ant-hill.

Myrmidones, a People of Thessaly

who followed Achilles to the Tro-

jan war, and the Grecians in gen-

eral.

† Myrmillones, num, Sword-play-

ers.

† Myrmillonicus, a, um, of or like

the Sword-players.

Myrmisus, a City near Lampfacum.

Myrobalanus, i, f. } g. an Egypt-

Myrobalanum, } tian Nut or

Acorn.

Myrobalanum, i, n. an Ointment

of balm. g.

† Myrobrecharii, orum, m. Per-

formers.

† Myrobrechii, orum, Boxes of per-

fumed Oils.

† Myrocidia, Boxes for Perfumes.

Myron, i, n. a sweet Ointment. g.

Myron, a City of Lycia; also a Fa-

mous Statuary noted for the brazen

Cow which he made.

Myronis, an Island in the Gulf of

Arabia.

Myropola, æ, m. a Seller of Sweet-

oils and perfumes. g.

Myropolium, ii, n. the place where

Perfumes are sold. g.

Myrothecium, ii, n. a Spice-box. g.

Myrrha, the Mother of Adonis by

her own Father Cynaras King of

Cyprus, who when he knew it would

have slain her, but flying into Ara-

bia, she is said to be turned into a

tree of that name.

Myrrha, æ, f. Myrrh, an Arabian

Gum between white and red. g.

Myrrha, a kind of Porphyry, whereof

cups were made.

Myrrheus, æ, um, of myrrh, mix-

Myrrhinus, } ed or alloyed with

Myrrh.

Myrrhina, a City of Asia overtaken

with an Earthquake. A. D. 105.

Myrrhis, Idis, f. Hemlock, Cber-

vil. g.

Myrrhites, a precious Stone of the

colour and smell of myrrh. g.

Myrrineum, i, n. a Fennel with

great leaves, and a sharp taste.

Myrrilus, or Candaules, the Son of

Myrtus, a King of Lydia, and the

last of the race of the Heraclidæ,

and other Men.

Myrrinities, a kind of Spurge; also

a precious Stone. g.

Myrrinus, a City of Elis, called af-

terwards Myrtunium.

Myrsus, a King of Lydia Father of

Candaules.

Myrtæus, a, um, (a myrtus) of

Myrtle.

† Myrtaria, æ, f. Myrtle-spurge.

Myrtatus, a, um, of or mixed with

myrtle.

Myrtea, a Name of Venus.

Myrtetum, i, n. a place full of myr-

ties.

Myrteus, a, um, belonging to Myr-

ties.

† Myrtilli, orum, the Seeds of wild

Rhub; also Myrtle-berries.

Myrtilus, a Son of Mercury, drown-

ed instead of being rewarded by Pe-

lops, for whom at a race he lost the

Chariot-wheel loose, and broke the

neck of his Master Oenomaus.

Myrtinus, a, um, of Myrtle.

Myrtites, Wine mixed with Myr-

tle. g.

Myrtoselinus, i, the Herb Mouse-

ear. g.

Myrtosus, a, um, like or full of

Myrtle.

Myrtoum mare, part of the Ægean

Sea between Peloponnesus and

Attica, so called of Myrtilus drown-

ed there.

† Myrtum, i, a Myrtle-berry.

† Myrtuosus, a, um, full of Myr-

tle.

MYRTUS, i, f. [Mlptor] a myr-

tle-tree. * Myrtus brabantica,

Wild-rue.

Myrtusa, æ, a Mountain of Libya.

Myrtus, æ, a Man famous for engra-

ving in silver.

Myrica, a Musclet-fish. g.

Myria, a Country in Asia the less.

Also two Countries in Europe cal-

led the upper and lower Myria.

Myri, the Inhabitants of Myria.

Myriomacedones, a People of Asia.

Myria, æ, m. } a Priest, one initi-

Myries, æ, m. } ated in mysteries.

* Myria infulatus, a Bishop. g.

Myrtagogus, i, m. an Interpreter of

Mysteries, a Keeper of Church-re-

liquies, and showing them to Stran-

gers. g.

Myrtax, æcis, m. the Mustaches. g.

† Myrtialis, æ, mysterious.

† Myrtialiter, mysteriously.

Myrtiararches, æ, m. a chief Prelate

or Master of sacred Mysteries. g.

† Myrtiaricus, a, um, Figurative.

MYSTERIUM, ii, n. [Mysta-

py] a Mystery, a Secret, a Reli-

gious.

NAC

gious Ceremony. * *Myſteria*, orum, the feaſts of Ceres.
Myſſice, adv. *myſſically*.
Myſticus, a, um, *myſtical*, ſecret. g.
Myſtrum, i, n. a ſpoonful, the fourth part of a Cyathus. g.
Myſtus, a Sea-mouſe, and a kind of Liſard. g.
Myſtus, a ſmall Iſland in the Ionian Sea.
Mythiſtoria, æ, f. a *History mixed with Fables*. g.
Mythiſtoricus, a, um, *Romantick*, *Fabulous*. g.
Mythologia, æ, f. an expounding of *Fables*. g.
Mythologus, i, m. an *Expounder of Fables*. g.
Mytilus, i, m. a kind of *Shell-fiſh*, a *Muſcle*. g.
Myſſerata, a, Caſtle in Sicily.
Myſſotus, i, a meat uſed by the up-land people of Italy. g.
Myurus, i, m. a *Mouſe tail*. g.
Myurus pulſus, the *Puſe beating leſſer and leſſer*. g.
Myurus, ntis, a City of Ionia whoſe People being troubled with Gnats, departed to Miletus, Artaxerxes gave the City to Themiftocles for Meat, Magnesia for Bread, and Lampſacus for Wine.
Myxa, æ, f. *Snot*; alſo a Syrian plum uſed in Fevers. g.
Myxus, i, m. the *Snuff of a Candle or lamp*, alſo the *wick*. g.

N A

N. For Num, Nec, Non, Nepos, Nomen, Nonius, Noſter. Numiſma, or Numerum, &c.
Naara, one of Cleopatra's Women, who imitated the Queen in killing her ſelf.
Naagarammum, the principal city of the Iſland Taprobane.
Naarda, a City of Syria near Euphrates.
Nabalia, the River Neers in lower Germany.
Nabathæa, an *Eastern Country*.
Nabathæus, a, um, of Nabathæa.
Nabilis, e, to be ſwim upon.
Nabis, an *Ethiopian beaſt* in Pliny.
Nabis, a Tyrant of Lacedæmonia, who for a time made War with the Romans, but afterwards deſired Peace.
Nabius, a River in Spain.
Nabila, } a *Psaltery*.
Nablum, n. }
NABLIUM, ii, n. [Ναβλιον] a *Psaltery*.
Nābundus, a, um, *easy to be ſwim*.
Naccæarum, m. *Fullers of cloth*.
Nacola, a City of Phrygia.
Nacone, a City of Sicily.
Nacta, æ, ra. a *Felt-maker*; alſo a *Tucker*.
Nactus, a, um, (of nanciſcor) *having Gotten*.
Nacus, ci, *loose red cloth uſed by the Popes over their ſaddles*.
Nadir, the Point of Heaven directly under our Feet, and oppoſite to the Zenith.
Næ, adv. [Næ] *Verily*, in good ſort.
Nenia, an ancient Goddeſs whoſe

NAN

Chappel was without the Porta vi-
 minalis.
NENIA, æ, f. [Nenior, Nonior, vel ab Heb. Nin hilus] a *Funeral-song*, any *Song of children*, a *Cataſtrophe*; alſo the *Gut*.
Nenior, ari, to triſte, *ſpeak fooliſhly*.
Nenioſus, a, um, *full of Fooliſh Songs*.
Nævia, a Gate at Rome, without which there is four Miles off the Sylvia Nævia, ſo called from one Nævius, the owner; alſo the name of a Woman.
Nævianus, a, um, of Nævius.
Nævinius, a, um, *full of Freckles*.
Nævius, a Poet who ſerved in the firſt Punick war, and wrote the hiſtory of it.
Nævose, Spottedly.
Nævōſitas, atis, f. *Spottedneſs*.
Nævōſus, a, um, *full of Freckles or Moles*.
Nævulus, i, m. a *little Mole or Speck*.
NÆVUS, i, m. [a naſcor, vel a Neq. nubecula] a *natural mark*, a *mole*, *Freckle*.
Nagara, the City Negron in Arabia ſelix; alſo the City Naja in Spain.
Nagida, a City of Pamphylia, called by the Inhabitants Nigede, and by the Turks Nigidia.
Nigidia, an Iſland over againſt Nigidos.
Naginata, a City of Ireland.
Naius, a, um, of the Naiades.
Naiades, } the *Nymphs of the Naiades*, um, } Rivers and Fountains. g.
Nais, a River riſing from Mount Taurus, alſo a noted Harlot.
Naiſus, a City of Thracia.
Nalcia, a City of Britain.
NAM, conj. [Mā] For, Now, Alſo, But, And, At, Touching.
Namados, a River of India within Ganges.
Namque, for.
Nana, æ, f. a *Woman Dwarf*. See Nanius.
NANCISCOR, nactus ſum, ſci, [Νανίſκω, ab antiq. nancior] to Get, obtain, find. * *Spem nancieſci*, to be in hopes.
Nancium, a City of Lorrain.
Nancius, for nactus, *Gotten*.
Nanea, the name of Diana in Perſia.
Nanigeris, an Iſland in the Indian Sea, called by the Germans Zeilan.
Nanium, ii, n. a *pretty little Woman*.
Nannacus, a very ancient King before Deucalion, who foretold the flood, from his Antiquity came the Proverb, a Nannaco.
Nannes, a King of Gallia about five hundred Years before the building of Rome.
Nannetes, a People of Gallia Cælica, whoſe City is Condivium or Nantes en Bretagne.
Nannium, a name of a little Harlot, called alſo Proſcenium, becauſe as ſhe dreſſed her ſelf ſhe appeared beautiful, but without her ornaments very ill-favoured.
Nanque, for. See Namque.
Nans, ntis, *Swimming or keeping commonly in waters*.

NAR

Nantuates, a People of Gallia.
Nanum, i, n. a *low one* en Veſſel.
Nanius, i, m. a *Dwarf*.
NANUS, a, um, [Nani] very *little*. * *Nanum* a *bullace*.
Naophylax, acis, m. a *Church or Temple*. g.
Napææ, the *Gottſet of Foreſt*. g.
Napolis, a River of Syria.
Napata, a City of Æthiopia Court of Queen Candace.
Napatae, the People of Napata.
Napoli, a City of Leſbos, alſo polio Napæus.
Nape, Foreigner or Ranger name.
Napellus, i, m. a *kind bone*, with a root like Naphilus, a River of Egypt.
Naphtha, æ, f. the *Shed*. dom. g.
Napina, æ, a Turn-pole.
Napium, a wild *Potato*, alſo *Lampſins*.
NAPUS, i, m. (g. rap. Nāpus ſinapi, ob ſimilitudinem, wild Nāpus).
Nar, a River of Umbria.
Naracutoma, the ſecond the River Iſter.
Narangara, a City of Africa.
Narbati, a People and Narbates, } of Spain.
Narbata, a country between and Samaria.
Narbis, a City of Illyria.
Narbo, the City Narbon.
Narbonenſis, e, of Narbon.
Narbonenſis Gallia, one of the four parts of Gaul, ſavoy, the Provence and Language.
Narceæ, Minerva ſo.
Narces a Græcian Prince.
Narcalus, a City of Carthage.
Narce, es, f. *Genſiana*.
Narcifinus, a, um, of Narce.
Narcifites, a precious Daſſail-colour. g.
Narcifus, i, m. a *Dog*.
Narcifus, a *Beautiful ſinging Echo*, and ſo with his own Shadow im-
 pined away to a well alſo the eleventh Biſhop of Iſem, who is ſaid by ſome have turned Water into Wine.
Narcoticeus, a, um, of Narce.
Nardinus, a, um, of Narce.
Nardites, *Spikenard*.
Nardum, i, n. *precious*.
Spikenard.
NARDUS, i, f. [Nard] *nard*.
Nargara, a City of Africa where Scipio and Hannibal conference.
Narica, æ, f. a *little ſwimming ſlowly*.
Nario, ire, to rub one behind his back.
NARIS, is, f. [Nar] *Noſtr*, the *Nile*. * *Nar* tis homo, a *judicious* ris obſcure, *injunct*.

his naribus, not fit to
then Company.
People of Nortgow in

is a kind of Oyster. *Gr.*
is, um, having great No-

City of Pifidia.
City of Umbria from the
River Nar which runs

the People of Narna.
River of Dalmatia by the

is, which may be rebar-

is, f. a Narration, tel-

cula, & f. a small Rela-

is, m. a Relater, Re-

is, um, related, told.

is, m. a Relation.
are, to tell often.

are, [Tow] vel
[Tow] to tell, men-

eres narras, what Wo-

much of Justinianus, at

very-keeper, and after-

into Italy in the room of

where he Warred ten

various Success; also a

people of Umbria; called

g. the shrub ferula mi-

a small Island near Sa-

is, ii, n. a Spicery, Box or

is, the Spice in. g.

is, an Island in the Carpa-

is, the Herb Ferula; al-

is, um, aware, knowing.

City of Magna Gracia

is, the best Pitch.

is, an Ancient Town of the

is, the River of Mauritania

is, n. a Tent to put up in

Roman, who slew the Seditious Grac-

Nafis, the City Nafis in Sicily.

† Nafle, is, n. a defence for the

Nafiterna, & f. a wide Vessel (with

Nafium, a City of Gallia Belgica.

Nafis, onis, m. one with a great

Nafis, also a Subtle Fellow.

Nafis, the Surname of Ovid.

NASSA, & f. [ab Heb. Nafsa

† Nafale, is, n. a Clasp or tack of

Nafes, the Brother of Amphimachus

Nafurtium, ii, n. (a nafus & tor-

Nafurtium, a quatum, water-cresser. * Na-

† Nafum, is, n. the Nose.

NASUS, i, m. [a Nasus fluo] the

Nasus, also Mockery, Judgment, the

Nasus, adunco, to steer at one. * Ad

Nasus venire, to bite the Nose as

Nasus, scoffingly, wittily.

Nasutilla, & f. a broad Wench.

Nasutillus, a, um, pretty, cunning.

Nasutus, a, um, (a nasus) having

Nasutus, i, m. a Scoffer, Scornor.

Nata, & f. a Daughter.

† Natābilis, e, which may be swom.

Natābulum, i, n. a swimming-place.

Natāles, ium, m. the flock or Fam-
ily of which one comes, Percentage

* Natalibus restituere, to restore

Natālis, is, m. } ones Birth-day.

Natāle, is, n. } * Natalis urbis,

Natālis, e, belonging to Nativity or

Nativus, a, um, [a nascor] Na-

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

Nato, are, (a no) to Swim, Swim

NAU

NAU

NEC

Naufragium, ii. n. (a navis & frango) *Shipwreck, loss by Sea, any Calamity.* * **Tabula ex naufragio**, all that one has left after some great Loss.

Naufragor, ari, to make Shipwreck
Naufragus, a, um, *Shipwrecked or Ship-wrecking.* * **Tempeſtas naufragi**, ſtreſs of Weather. * **Naufraga corpora**, Perſons caſt away. * **Naufragum mare**, a Dangerous Sea, in which Wrecks often happen. * **Naufragus patrimonio**, that has loſt his Eſtate.

Naufragus, i, m. one eſcaped out of Shipwreck; alſo one that has loſt his whole Eſtate.

† **Navia**, æ, f. a hollow Tree like a Ship, uſed in gathering Grapes.

Navicula, æ, f. a little Ship, a Ship.

Naviculãria, æ, f. the Art of Governing a Ship. * **Naviculariam facere**, to be Pilot, and go out Maſter of a Ship.

Naviculãrius, a, um, } of a Ship.
Navicularis, e, }

Naviculãrius, ii, } the Maſter of
Naviculator, òris, m. } a Ship, owner of it, a Pilot.

Naviculor, ari, to Navigate a Ship, Sail, Cruſe about.

Naviſragus, a, um, of Ship-wreck.

Naviſabilis, e, Navigable to be Sailed on.

Naviſatio, ònis, f. a Sailing or going to Sea. * **Naviſationis natiſ**, the firſt day of paſſing to Sea.

Naviſator, òris, m. a Sailor.

Naviſatur, (ſc. ab illis) they Sail.

Naviſer, a, um, bearing a Ship.

Naviſillum, i. n. a little Veſſel.

Naviſium, ii. n. any Ship or Veſſel; alſo Sailing.

Naviſo, are, to Sail, go to Sea. * **In portu naviſo**, I am out of Danger.

* **Naviſare mare**, to ride upon the Main.

NAVIS, iſ, f. [Naſ] a Ship.

* **Navis prætoria**, the Admiral.

* **Navis ſpeculatoria**, a Catch for diſcovery.

* **Navis actuaria**, a Galley.

* **Navis piſcatoria**, a Fiſherman.

* **Navis prædatoria**, a Pirate or Picaroon.

* **Navem frangere**, to bilge a Ship. * **In eadem es navi**, you are in the ſame caſe.

Naviſta, æ, m. a Sea-man, Mariner, Sailor. See **Naura**.

Naviſta, òtis, f. diligence.

† **Naviſter**, diligently.

† **Naviſtes**, ei, f. Valour, Diligence.

Naviſ Accius, a Roman South-fayer, who to confirm his Augury to Tarquinius Priſcus, cut a whetſtone in two with a Razor.

† **Naula**, æ, f. } a Pſaltery.

† **Naulium**, ii. n. } a Pſaltery.

Naulium, a City of Liguria, called Noli.

Naulochus, a Town in Thrace; alſo an Iſland by Crete.

Naulum, i, n. [a Naſ navis] the Freight or Paſſage over Sea.

Naumãchia, æ, f. a Sea-fight, a place proper for a Sea-fight.

Naumachiarus, a, um, of a Sea-Fight. * **Pons naumachiarus**, a Bridge from whence they ſaw the Representation of a Sea-fight.

Naumachiãrius, ii, m. a Fighter by Sea.

Naunus, a People of the Alps, whoſe Town is **Naudium**.

Nãvo, arc, (a navus vel navis) to ply or give diligence, to do a thing, endeavour. * **Studium ſuum navare**, to bend all his Care. * **Operam navare**, to do his utmoſt. * **Navare & efficere opus**, to effect vigorously. * **Velpaſiano bellum navavit**, made War upon him.

Naupachis, } the chief City of Æ.
Naupactus, } ſolia. * **Naupactum excubare**, to Perish by ones own Idleneſs, or undertake a Dangerous Employment; from Pausanias being ſlain here when he was Captain of the Guard.

Naupactæus, a, um, of Naupactus.

Naupëgus, i, m. a Ship-Carpenter. g.

Nauplias, a City of Peloponneſus.

Naupliades, Palamedes the Son of Nauplius.

Nauplius, the Son of Neptune and Aymone, the Daughter of Danaus; Alſo a King of Eubœa who to Revenge the Death of his Son Palamedes by Ulyſſes, drew the Greek Navy by a falſe fire on the Rocks.

† **Nauplius**, ii, a Sea-fiſh like a Cuttle.

Naupertus, a River and City of the Japodes; alſo a River of Illyria, called Queto.

NAVSEA, æ, f. (a Naſ navis) Sea-ſickneſs, Vomiting, Loathing, a deſire to Vomit, a Qualm. * **Movere nauſeam**, to turn ones Stomach.

Nauſcabundus, a, um, ready to Vomit.

† **Nauſentio**, ònis, f. a loathing.

Nauſeator, òris, m. a loather, diſtinner, one apt to be Sea-ſick.

Nauſeo, are, to Loath, Vomit, to have a qu-ſm come over ones Stomach, to Contemn, Rejeſt.

Nauſeola, æ, f. a little Qualm.

Nauſeolus, a, um, Loathſome, cauſing to Vomit.

Nauſicaa, the Daughter of Alcinous King of Phœacia, ſhe met Ulyſſes Shipwrecked and naked, and brought him to her Fathers Palace.

Nauſimenes, an Athenian, whoſe wife became Speechleſs at her taking her Child-en in Inceſt.

Nauſithous, the Father of Alcinous.

Nauſitathmus, a Haven of Sicily, and other places.

† **Nauſitubulum**, i, n. a Haven for Ships.

† **Nauſitrologus**, i, m. a Pilot.

NAUTA, æ, m. [Naſ] a Sea-man, Mariner or Sailor.

† **Nautalis**, e, of Mariner.

† **Nautea**, æ, f. the Filth coming out of the Ship's Pump; alſo curriers black, the black Briony, ſink-water.

Nautes, a Trojan South-fayer.

Nautepibatz, arum, m. Paſſengers, who inſtead of paying their Fare do the Duty of Sea-men. g.

Nauticus, a, um, of a Ship or Mariner. * **Pans nauticus**, biſket.

* **Pyxis nautica**, the Compaſs. g.

Nauticus, ci, m. the Ship-maſter. g.

† **Nautilia**, æ, f. Navigation.

Nautilus, i, m. a Fiſh reſembling a Ship under Sail. g.

Nautulphus, a Lad born blind, and ſaid to receive his Sight by the Prayers of St. Henoch.

† **Nãvus**, a, um, Active, Quick, Stirring, Liliſent, Valiant. See **Gnavus**.

Naxia, a City of Caria.

Naxos, an Iſland in the Ege called before Strongyle, towards Dia.

Naxius, a, um, of Naxos, ardor the Conſtitution of a Crown.

N

NE, Coni. & adv. (Ne) leſt thit. * **Ne ſongam** not to be tedious. * **Ne ſint**, Go! forbid. * **Ne let me not live**, would I were better or no. * **Ne quidem**, not ſo. * **Ne piura**, to be bridicam, not to ſay. * **Ne grant** it be not ſo. * **Mem** to deſiſte victiam, before ſhall I give over upon count of a Roil.

NE, Coniunctiv. [He] whether or no. * **Egone**

Nea, an Egean Iſland between nos and Heſterpont; alſo Sicily.

Neara, the Mother of Lam Phaethuſi.

Neathus, a River of Macedonia.

Neacles, a Famous Painter.

Neandria, a City of Troas.

Neanthus, a Man ſeen by the Dogs for barking Harp unſkilfully.

Neapolis, the City Naples, ſo called by Auguſtus before called Parthenope.

Neapolis, Cities in Africa, Antiochia and Samaria, and others.

Neapolitani, the Inhabitants of Neapolis.

Nearchus, a very beautiful Nebis, a River in Spain.

Nebo, a City and Mount Moabites. Alſo the Grammarian. And a Babylonian.

Nebriſ, idis, f. the Skin of a Goat.

Nebriſ, the Skin of a Goat Bacchus uſed to wear, called Nebrodes.

Nebrites, iſ, m. a Priest Dedicated to Bacchus, Agat or Marble looking.

Nebrodes, a Mountain in Macedonia.

Nebrophonos, g. Fawn Name.

Nebros, the moſt Famous clepiades; whence they Nebride.

† **Nebundes**, the gentia

NEBULA, æ, f. [Nep] Cloud or Miſt; alſo a Black-bird and Wicker Vail.

† **Nebulatus**, a, um, cloudy.

NEBULO, ònis, m. (Nep) vel a nebula) a Knowledge Fellow.

† **Nebulor**, ari, to become

† **Nebuloſitas**, atis, f. Miſtineſs.

Nebuloſus, a, um, (a Nep) ſky, cloudy.

Nec, Coni. (a neque)

* **Nec diu**, and not long ed mind, and for all injuria, nor without Re

Necate, a Premonitory

Necator, òris, m. a

Nel

NES

Nephrthalitæ, a People in the East
Bordering upon Persia.
Nephesia, a City of Carmania.
NEPOS, ōtis, m. [*Nepos*, vel q.
impos] a Grandchild, also a Prodig-
er, Spend-terif. * Nepotes, po-
sterity; also the Suckers of Vines.
or Nepos, a Historian who lived be-
fore and after Cæsar's Dictatorship.
† Neptōtalis, e, Riotous.
† Neptotacio, onis, f. a Rioting.
Neptotatus, ūs, m. Riotous or Super-
fluous Spending.
† Neptotatus, a, um, Riotous.
Neptorianus, one saluted Emperor
of Rome and slain twenty eight days
after.
Nēpotinus, a, um, of a Grandchild,
also Riotous, Disorderly.
Nēpotor, aris, to live Riotously.
Nēpotilus, i, m. a young Grand-
child.
Neptis, is, f. [a nepos] a Grand-
Daughter.
Neptuni aræ, a City in Africa pro-
pria.
Neptuni fanum, a City in the Isle
Calauria, and other places.
Neptuni promontorium, a Promon-
tory of Campania and Arabia fa-
lix.
Neptunius, a Mountain and Foun-
tain of Sicily and Tarracina.
Neptunius Dux, a Name of Sextus
Pompelius, he desired to be called the
Son of Neptune, because of his fa-
thers power by Sea.
Neptunus, Neptune the Son of Sa-
turn and Ops, the God of the
Sea.
† Nepus, Unclean, Sluttyish.
Nequa, adv. by no Way or Means,
left by any Way or Means.
† Nequalia, n. Detriments.
Nequam, adv. Least any way.
NEQUAM, ind. (a nequis vel ne-
que) Naught, a Knave, Wanton,
Waggish, good for Naught.
Nequando, adv. least at any time.
Nequaquam, adv. No, in no wife.
Nēque, conj. [Nēque, of ne and
que] Neither, and Not.
Nequedum, adv. Not yet.
Nequeo, ire, to be unable. * Re-
trahi nequitur, it cannot be fetch-
ed back again.
Nequequam, adv. in Vain, to no
Purpose.
Nequidem, adv. No, Not so much
as.
† Nequino, are, to Deny, play the
Wanton.
Nequior, ius, oris, of Nequam,
Worse.
Nequis, a, uid or od, Left any, Not
any. * Nequid nimis, too much of
one thing is good for nothing.
Nequissimè, adv. most Wickedly.
Nequissimus, a, um, of Nequam,
Worst of all, Most wicked.
Nequiter, ius, timè, adv. Naugh-
tily, Knavishly, Waggishly.
Nequitia, e, f. naughtiness, kna-
vequities, e, f. s. very, siltb, Lust,
also Eagerness, Tartness.
† Nēquito, are, to live Lewd-
ly.
† Nequitor, aris, s. ly.
Nequitus, adv. Naughtily.
Nerabab, a City of Syria.
Neratius, a famous Lawyer, of whose
writings there are some fragments
extant in the Pandects.
Nerence, the wife of Mars.
Nerides, dum, the Mermaids.

Nereffius, a Town in the
Cea.
Nereus, a Sea-god, called
nus and Tethys, called
the most ancient of the
begat the fifty Nereides
for the Sea; hence Ne-
tea.
Nericus, a City of Acar
Nerisgon, a peninsula of
via under the King of
called Norway.
Nerio, }
Neria, } the Wife of Ni-
Neripi, a People of Sa-
Aña.
Neris, a City of Pelopon-
Neritias, æ, m. a Ship.
Neritos, a Mountain of
Neritus, a, um, of Ne-
Neritum, a City of the
called Nardo, also the Ci-
in the Island Leuca-
Nerium, æ Promontory,
Nerium, ii, n. a Tree
like an Almond, Ro-æ
Nero, ðnis, the most or
Roman Emperor, is his
ter, his Wife, Master, &
nerones, cruel men.
Neroniores, the most or
Nero Calvus, a rich na-
tians, from his cruelty.
Neroniana Themas, B
Nero.
Neron, an Island in the
fore Arabia felix.
Nerva, the thirteenth
Rome, also a River of
† Nervatio, ðnis, f, a
a joining together.
† Nervator, ðris, m.
ner.
† Nervia, æ, f. }
† Nervium, i, n. }
† Nervicus, a, um, f, a
to the Sinus.
† Nervicus, a, um, S
Narkus, Guty.
Nervii, a people of Bel-
med the other Belgæ
the Romans, but dis-
guished by Cæsar, near
nacentes, inhabitants
Tournay or Dornick.
Nervinus, a, um, of
Nerulonenæs, the
Nerulani, }
Nerulum, a Town of
another of the Sabines.
† Nervø, are, to Strive
Nervø adv. Strangely
† Nervositas, attis, f
having strong Sinews.
Nervotus, a, um, born
new, Tough, afflicty
mixture. * Jorace
Sufficient Plunder.
Neruli, a People of the
City Venza.
Nervulus, i, m. a soft
NERVUS, i, m. D
new, a Bow-string, a
Pregel, a Cord to tie
together, Strength.
nervum ibi, f, like
in irons. * Eit new
"not above year"
Neri, a Hill County
Nericiensis adv. The
Nericiensis, p. f, f, f
Nericio, ire, (æ ne)
Know, be ignorant,
time, to have not time

NIC

Nicea, a City of Macedonia.
 Nicephorium, a City about Edeffa.
 Nicephorus, the name of three Emperors of Constantinople; also a Professor of Rhetorick at Constantinople. Also an Ecclesiastical Historian, and others.
 Nicor, the River Neckar in Germany.
 Nicerotianum, (ab inventore) a very pleasant Ointment.
 Nicetes, a Sophister of Smyrna in favour with the Emperour Adrian.
 Nicetaria, orum, n. Prizes, Rewards for victories; also the Sacrifices and Banquets of conquerors. g.
 Nicia, a City in France and other Nicie, s. places.
 Nicia, a River of Æmilia, called Lenza.
 Nicias, the Physician of Pyrrhus, who promised Fabricius to Poison him, but Fabricius abhorring the art, wrote to Pyrrhus to beware of him; also a Grammatian familiar with Pompey and Cicero; also one of Nice, who wrote the History and Succession of Philosophers; also a famous Painter of Athens so intent upon his work that he often forgot to eat his victuals; and other men.
 Nicii villa, a City of lower Ægypt by Nilus.
 Nico, ere, to Becken or Threaten with the band.
 Nico, one of the thirteen Tarentine Princes who conspired against Annibal.
 Nicochares, a Greek comical Poet contemporary with Aristophanes.
 Nicocles, a King of the Salamini; also a luxurious Cyprian.
 Nicocreon, a Tyrant of the Cyprians, who commanded Anaxarchus to be pouded with iron hammers.
 Nicodorus a Champion who in his old age studied Philosophy; also an Athenian Prince.
 Nicolaa or Nicaula, a queen of Saba.
 Nicola, orum, a kind of dates. See Nicolaus.
 Nicolaitæ, Hereticks who had their wives in common, &c.
 Nicolaus, Nicolas a Historian and Philosopher at Damascus, familiar with King Herod and Augustus Cæsar, insomuch that from him the Emperour called certain Dates or Cakes Nicolai; also the name of five Popes, and other men.
 Nicomachus, the Father of Aristotle; also a Pythagorean Philosopher, who wrote the life of Apollonius Pythagoricus, and other men.
 Nicomedes, a King of Bithynia, a friend to the Romans, who shaved his head, and put on a cap, and called himself the Romans freed-man; also a Historian.
 Nicomedia, a City of Bithynia, between Byzantium and Nicæa; here Constantine the great died as he was going to Jerusalem to be baptized in the River Jordan.
 Nicomedium, a Mart-town of Bithynia.
 Nicom, Galen's father, very skilful in Geometry and Architecture.
 Niconia, a City of Pontus.
 Nicophanes, a famous Painter.
 Nicophorus, i. m. a kind of Ivy, called also Smilax. g.
 Nicophon, a comical Poet at Athens.

NIG

NIM

NIS

contemporary with Aristophanes.
 Nicopolis, a City of Myſia, Thrace, Epirus, Armenia minor, Paleſtine, and other places.
 Nicoſtrata, æ, the mother of Evan- der a Prophetess, called also Car- menta.
 Nicoſtratus, a Macedonian Orator in the time of Marcus Antoninus; also a Comical Poet.
 Nicoteles, a stout Drinker at Co- rinth.
 Nicotera, a City of the Brutii, called Nicedro.
 Nicotiana, æ, f. (ab authore) To- bacco.
 † Nicaculus, i, m. the Barking of a Dog.
 Nictatio, ònis, f. a Winking or Twinkling.
 Nictator, òris, m. a Winker.
 Nictos, are, [a niveo] to Wink or Twinkle with the eyes.
 NICTO, ère, [Kwèw, a ſono] to Oen as Dogs ſoat ſent the Game.
 Nictor, ari, to Wink, Endeavour, Flutter.
 Nictus, ùs, [a niveo] a Wink, Twinkling.
 Nicula, æ, f. [a nix] a Fleet of Snow.
 † Nidamentum, i, n. a place where Birds build.
 † Nidellus, i, m. a little Neſt.
 NIDEO, ère, [Mediſm renideo] to ſhine, give a ſavour.
 Nidificatio, ònis, f. the building of a Neſt.
 Nidificium, ii, n. a Neſt.
 Nidifico, are, to build a Neſt.
 Nidificus, a, um, making a Neſt.
 Nidor, òris, m. [nideo] the ſmell of any thing burnt or roaſted; alſo Brightneſs and Ginning or Stew- ing the teeth in laughter.
 Nidroſia, a City of ſcandinavia.
 Nidſſor, ari, to make a Neſt. Build ſit upon eggs.
 Nidſſus, i, m. a little Neſt.
 Nidum, Neath or Nyth in Glamor- gan-ſhire.
 NIDUS, i, m. [Nectria] a Neſt, a Trough, Box, the young birds in the Neſt, a pot in ſiſhon of a neſt. *Nidus avis, the herb birds neſt.
 Nigdeni, a People of Africa pro- pria.
 Nigella, æ, f. [a niger] the herb Gith; alſo the Guinny-Pepper Plant.
 † Nigello, are, to make black.
 Nigellus, a, um, ſomewhat black or with an Orient and Glistening black- neſs.
 Niger, a River in Africa, and the name of ſeveral men.
 Niger Peſcenſius, a Proconſul of Syria, he contended with Septimius Severus for the Empire, but was van- quiſhed.
 NIGER, a, um, rior, errimus, [a Neup- mortuus vel ab Ango- rnius] Black; alſo Dead, Deep, Malicious, Miſchievous, Naughty.
 * Nigrum agmen, a ſwarm of Piſſivires.
 Nigida, a City of Lyconia.
 P. Nigidius Figulus, an ancient Roman Philoſopher of Pythagoras's ſect, a great friend of Cicero's.
 Nigilpia, a City of Mauritania Ce- ſarienſis.

Nigira, a City of Libya interior, called Gaber.
 Nigir, }
 Nigres, } a River of Africa.
 Nigris, }
 Nigrites, } a People of Libya.
 Nigretes, }
 Nigrutimi, a People of Africa Pro- pria.
 Nigramma, a City of India within Ganges.
 Nigrans, ntis, Black, Dark.
 † Nigrator, òris, m. a Blacker.
 Nigrèdo, inis, f. Blackneſs.
 Nigrificatio, ère, to make black.
 Nigrifio, èri, to be Blacked.
 Nigreo, ère, }
 Nigrefco, ère, } to grow black.
 Nigricans, ntis, Blackiſh, Brown.
 Nigrice, are, to grow brown or blackiſh.
 Nigris, a Fountain of Ethiopia which ſome ſuppoſe to be the head of Nilus.
 Nigritia, a People of Africa.
 Nigritia, æ, f. }
 Nigrities, e, } Blackneſs.
 Nigritudo inis, }
 Nigro, are, to make or to be black.
 Nigror, òris, m. Blackneſs, Darkneſs.
 Nihil, n. indec. [a nihilum] No- thing, nothing worth, in vain, to no purpoſe, Never a whit. * Nihil bonitatis, no goodneſs. * Nihil tibi quicquam credo, I don't believe what you ſay. * Nihil eſt, there's no hopes. * Nihil minus, not at all, in no wiſe. Nihil ſcio, I know not why.
 Nihilum, Nothing yet.
 Nihil, indec. Nothing, Nought, Never, Never a whit.
 Nihilificatio, ère, to Slight, Deſpiſe.
 Nihilifio, èri, to be of no account.
 Nihilipendio, ère, to Set light by, value at nothing.
 Nihilominus, adv. never the leſs.
 Nihilum, i, n. [q. ne hilum] No- thing. * Homo nihil, good for Nought.
 Null for nihil] indec. Nothing, Not; alſo Droſs, or Filings of Metall.
 Nileus, a Philoſopher who bid, as A- thenaus ſays, all Aristotle's Books, in his power.
 Niliacus, } of the River Ni-
 Niloticus, a, um, } lus.
 Niligèna, æ, c. Born in or by the River Nilus.
 Nilon, ii, a Stone like a Topaz but darker.
 Nilis, a Lake of lower Mauritania, ſuppoſed to be made by the waters of Nilus.
 Nilopolis, a City of Egypt.
 Nilus, a Greek Hiſtorian and othere, alſo the moſt famous River in Africa running through Ethiopia and Egypt, almoſt 3000 miles, yearly over-ſtowing and gaining the land, it is ſo difficult to find the head of it that it cauſed the proverb, caput niſiquarere, it falls with 7 months into the Mediterranean; alſo a Ci- ty in Egypt.
 Nilus, i, a Fire conveying Water from conduits into Houſes.
 Nimbatus, a, um, Perſumed; alſo of us worth.
 † Nimbatus, a, um, Stormy.
 † Nimbifer, a, um, bringing ſtorms.
 † Nimbositas, atis, f. Stormineſs.
 Nimbosus, a, um, Stormy, Tempe- ſtuous, full of Showers.
 NIMBUS, i, m. [a Nix, a] ho- vo] a Storm, ſhower of rain, tem-

peſt, ſudden Colimpo-
 pot, a performing-
 ſounded foretold-
 Nimib, adv. to moſt.
 Nimio, ſure. * Nim-
 trearily beyond meaſure.
 Nimietas, atis, f. Super-
 Nimtopere, adv. Over-
 Nimirum, adv. (q. ne-
 ly, to wit, without cauſe)
 rum hoc illud eſt, ne-
 this is that.
 NIMIS, adv. [q. A-
 too much, exceſſively,
 quam cupio, I ſhould
 would very far.
 NIMIUM, adv. [q. A-
 Na Meis non minus
 NIMIS. * Nimum
 tuggly, I know not how
 NIMIUS, a, um, [q. A-
 preſtigious much, too great
 ſue. * Homo nimius
 that has taken a cap
 * NIMIUS impem-
 * ver nimis nimius.
 NINAA, a City of Oen-
 Donato.
 † Ningidus, a, um, S-
 Nigrit, imp. it ſeems
 NINGO, xi, ère, [q. A-
 Nix] to ſeem
 † Ningor, ère, [q. A-
 † Ningor, ère, [q. A-
 Ningundus, a, um, ſeem-
 NINIVE, a City of Aſſy-
 to Ninus, built by Aſſy-
 Ninice, a City of Caſia
 Megdopolis.
 Nin, s; a City of Aſſy-
 nus the twelfth ſon
 Ninus, the ſon of Belus
 of Aſſyria for Belus
 lon, but Ninus alſo
 NINVAS, a King of Aſ-
 Ninus and Semiramis
 took his pleaſure at the
 ſeen by none but the
 NIOBE, Tantalus's Da-
 Amphion, was a wife
 ſing againſt Juno, and
 dead Apollo, who ſe-
 was carried by a whel-
 ſia, and turned into a
 a ſountain of Lacom-
 NIOBEUS, a, um, of
 NIOBIUM, a City of
 copra.
 Nipanda, a City of
 Niphates, a mountain
 menta minor ſem-
 from whence the River
 Niphavandra, a City
 Niphe, a ſort of Di-
 Nipite, ſ. em.
 Nipia, a City of The-
 Niptum, i, a, a City
 ver, g.
 Nireus, a King of Na-
 beautiful of all that
 † Nis, for Nipis.
 NISA, a City of Hel-
 mans Noma.
 NISAA, the ſame as Ni-
 Nisæe, the name of a
 † Nisæe, a ſort of
 ſian War-horſe.
 Nisæus, a Tyrant of
 given to luxury, he
 the Scythians he ſpent
 ſpent that he had
 and was overthrown
 Nuan, the Nubia
 to our March.

NIT

NOC

NOL

of the Rhodigini no-
ta for his effeminacy.
Cane & it Unless, But,
* N fl n, unless.
unless perforce.
Country of Sicily near
in Mesopotamia, and
a People of Ethiopia.
Land of Lesbos.
Egypt Tralles toward
Africa propria.
of Hyrcanus, and a
friend of Euryalus;
Megrenes for ga-
nando a hawk.
[fish Nets] a Spar-
[antior] Endeavour,
[antior] a Tread,
Land in the Carpathi-
City of Galatia.
[antior] a Glow-
Field mouse.
Glittering, Shining.
um, of a shining yel-
[antior] a tooth pick-
[antior] a fish like Ligu-
[antior] a Field-mouse.
[antior] a Giant.
[antior] endeavour-
[antior] more brightly.
[antior] [a Nova] [livo]
[antior] [antior] a Spruce
[antior] * Oratio-nit-
[antior] a neatly up-fid.
[antior] Africa interior.
[antior] Glitter or Glister.
[antior] a, um, Exter, setting
[antior] into sunset night
[antior] Shiningly, Neatly,
[antior] fastness, brightness,
[antior] adv somewhat Neatly
[antior] to make Neat, bright
[antior] m, Shining, Glitter-
[antior] Spruce, Fat and
[antior] people of Aquitane.
[antior] of Babylon.
[antior] and sus sum. ti, (ab-
[antior] [antior] Endeavour,
[antior] Strive, Lean up on,
[antior] upon, Resist. * Hu-
[antior] in the ground. * Pu-
[antior] that leans on a
[antior] without a head of
[antior] pro aliquo, de a-
[antior] up for one misin-
[antior] equity. * Niti ad
[antior] towards heron.
[antior] Glittering, Shining,
[antior] [antior] the place from whence
[antior] [antior] mixed with Salt-
[antior] nitratu, Gun-
[antior] in Egypt.
[antior] of India by
[antior] of Salt-petre.
[antior] [antior] Heb.

Nether] Nitre, Salt-petre, Gun-
powder.
Nivalis, [a nix] of Snow, Cold.
* Nivalis dies, a Snowy day.
Nivaria, one of the fortunate Islands,
also a City in Spain.
† Nivarius, a, um, of Snow.
† Nivaticum, ci, n, a Snow-bill.
Nivatus, a, um, covered or cooled
with Snow.
† Niveo, ere to snow, also to wink-
Nivernum, the City Nevers in Ga-
lia Celtica.
Nivefidum, Liere in Brabant.
Niveus, a, um, of Snow, White as
Snow. * Massinivea, a Snow-bill.
Nivigella, Nivelle in Brabant.
† Niveico, ere, to Snow.
Nivomagus, the City Numagen
Nivogamum, s, by the Mosel.
Nivofus, a, um, full of Snow.
NIX, ivis, f. [Xixy, Nixos, vel
ant. Nix] Snow. * Nive, flocks
of Snow. * Diffugere nives, the
snowy weather is over. * Capitis
nives, gray hairs.
† Nixii, Gods assisting Women in
Child-birth.
† Nixor, ari, to lean or bear up on.
† Nixurio, are, to endeavour or at-
tempt.
Nixus, a, um, [of nitor] endeavour-
ing. Leaning. Relying upon. * Nix-
us genibus, kneeling.
Nixus, i, m, a Constellation, Hercu-
les upon his knees.
Nixus, us, m, a Pang of Travel, a
Steaming, Child bearing, Endeavour

N O

NO, for nodrum.
No, a City of Egypt, called also
Alexandria.
No, are, [No] to Swim. * Nare
line cortice, to be once on man.
Noe, a City in Sicily.
Noeus, a, um, of Noe.
Noas, a River of Thrace.
Nobe, the Pigmies.
Nobilis, e, [a nobo] Noble, Excel-
lent, Famous, Remarkable. * Ad
multa nobile fel, the gull of it is
good for many things.
Nobilis, is, a Noble, Six shillings
and eight pence.
Nobilissimus, a Title given to the
Emperours Son.
Nobilitas, atis, f. Nobility, Excel-
lency, Renown.
Nobilitatus, a, um, Ennobled, made
Famous or infirmus.
Nobiliter, adv. Nobly, Excellently.
Nobilitor, are, to Ennobel, make fa-
mous, Renowned.
Nobis, dative plu. of ego, to us.
Nobiscum, With us.
Nocens, ntis, Hurtful, Injurious,
Guilty.
Nocenter, adv. Hurtfully, Mischie-
vously.
Nocentia, æ, f. a Hurting, Injur-
ing.
NOCEO, ui, Itum, (Syr. Naca
nocuit) to Harm, Hurt, Annoy,
Wrong. * Nocere noxam, to do one
a damage.
Nocetur, imp. Hurt is done.
† Nocibilis, e, Hurtful.
Nociturus, a, um, [of noceo] like
to hurt.
Nocivus, a, um, Noxious, Hurtful.
† Noctatio, onis, f. Night-walk-
ing.

Noctesco, ere, to grow Night or
Dark.
Nocticolor, oris, m, of a Dark col-
our.
† Noctifer, a, um, bringing or cau-
sing Night.
Noctifer, eri, the Evening Star.
Noctifugus, æ, c, shunning or avoid-
ing the Night.
Noctiluca, æ, f. shining by Night,
the Moon, or Canale.
Noctiluerna, æ, f. a Glow-worm.
† Noctivagus, a, um, wandering by
Night.
Noctu, for nocte, by night. * Hac
noctu, to Night.
Noctua, æ, f. [a nox] an Owl.
* Noctua Athenas mittere, to send
Costs to Newcastle.
† Noctuabundus, a, um, walking by
Night.
Nocturnus, a, um, of or like in Owl.
* Oculi nocturni, cats-eyes, seeing
by Night.
† Noctulugus, a, um, Mourning by
Night.
† Nocturnalis, e, of the Night.
Nocturnus, a, um, [a nox] Night-
ly, in the Night.
Nocturnus, i, m, the God of the
Night.
† Noctuvigila, a Name of Venus.
Nocementum, i, n, Harm, Dam-
mage.
Nocetur, i, um, [a noceo] Hurting,
Annoying.
Nodatus, onis, f. Knotted.
Nodatus, onis, m, a mitter, Pier up.
† Nodatus, i, n, the Knot.
† Nodia, æ, the best Mulary used by
carriers.
Nodinus, a Roman God overseeing
the joints in corn stalks.
Nodo, are, to Knot, to tie Knots,
to Button.
† Nodosus, Knottily, Ruggedly.
† Nodotus, atis, f. Knottiness.
Nodofus, a, um, Difficult, Scrupu-
lous.
Nodulus, i, m, a little Knot; also a
little Ball like a Button stuffed with
seed upon a stick to cure the rough-
ness of the Tongue.
NODUS, i, m, [ab Gnanash alliga-
vit] a Knot or Difficulty. * Nodus
herculeus, a Love-knot. * Nodus
arboris, the shooting out of a knot.
* Nodus digitus, a knuckle. * No-
dum in ferro quærere, to be too
scrupulous.
Nodurus, a God supposed to bring
Nodurus, s, things that are sown to
Joins.
† Noegeum, ei, a Napkin, a white
Garment wetted with purple.
Noema, atis, n, a Thought, a Sen-
tence wherein one thing is spoken,
and another meant, &c.
Noemagus, a City of Narbone.
Noes, a River in Thrace.
Nola, a City of Campania.
Nola, æ, f. (a nola civit.) a little
Bell. * In cubiculo nola, one that
speaks too much at home, and too lit-
tle abroad.
Nolens, ntis, Unwilling.
† Nolentia, æ, f. a Refusing.
Noti me tangere, a kind of Mercury
whose seed spurs away when it is
touched; also a piece of flesh in the
nostrils growing worse for being
touched.
Nolo, nonvis, nolle. (q. non voto)
to be unwilling, will not. * Nolo
D d d d d z. often.

NOM

NON

NOT

offensum, I would give no Offence.
 * Nolunt ubi velis, ubi nolis
 cupiunt ultro, Women will have
 their Wills.
 Nómades, a People of Scythia Eu-
 ropæa, whose whole Life is spent in
 keeping Cattel; also a People of A-
 sia by the Caspian Sea, and a Peo-
 ple of Africa between Zugitana and
 Mauritania, called also Numidæ.
 Nomæ, arum, f. creeping Ulcers.
 Nomæ, a Town in Sicily.
 Nomæi, a People of Thrace, after-
 wards called Scythæ.
 Nómarcha, æ, m. a Mayor or other
 Governour having preeminence in
 the Administration of Laws. g.
 Nomarchia, æ, f. the Office or Ju-
 risdiction of a Nomarch. g.
 Nomastæ, a People of Scythia.
 Nombæ, a City of Judæa.
 NÓMEN, inis, n. [Cognus, vel a
 nosis] a Name, Title, a Noun,
 Renown, a Debt or Debter. * No-
 mine bono aliquis, whose Name
 portends good luck. * Nomen la-
 tinum, the Latin State. * Bo-
 num nomen, a Man whose Securi-
 ty may be taken. * Nomen pro-
 fiteri, to be matriculated. * No-
 men stipendii imposuit provin-
 ciæ, he made it a Taxable Province.
 * Non tam tuo quam republicæ
 nomine, more for the sake of the
 Publick than your own. * Nomen
 dare militari, to take prest-money
 and be enrolled. * Expeditre no-
 mina, to pay eis Debts. * Ad no-
 mina respondere, to be at a Mu-
 ser.
 Nomenclatio, ónis, f. a Number-
 nomenclatura, æ, f. sing and
 calling of Names by Order.
 Nomenclator, óris, m. a caller of
 Names in Order, a Cryer, a Re-
 membrancer, a Secretary of the
 Roman Candidates who stood for
 Offices.
 Nomentum, a Town of the Sabines
 twelve miles from Rome.
 Nomentanus, a, um, of Nomen-
 tum.
 Nóminalis, e, nominál. * Nomi-
 nalia, Christening-days or Feasts.
 † Nominarius, ii, m. a Learner a-
 ble to read a whole word.
 Nomination, namely, by Name,
 particularly, expressly.
 Nómínatio, ónis, f. a naming, no-
 minating. * Nominatione sua
 cooptare aliquem, to call a Person
 after his own Name. * Facere
 nominationem, to Nominate or
 choose a Person into an Office.
 Nómínat'vus, a, um, Nominative.
 † Nominator, óris, m. a Namer,
 Apointer.
 Nómínatus, a, um, Named, Re-
 named.
 † Nómínato, are, to name often.
 Nómíno, are, (a nomen) to name,
 call by name, to nominate to an Of-
 fice. insten e in particularis.
 † Nómínosus, a, um, Famous.
 Nómíma, áris, n. money Coined. g.
 Nomocanon, ónis, g. a Table of
 Laws and Canons.
 Nomodidactes, a Teacher of the
 Nomodidactalus, f. Laws. g.
 Nomophylacium, ii, n. the Ob-
 servery or Kellar. g.
 Nomophylax, ácis, m. a keeper and
 offerer of the Laws, a Judge or
 Justice of Peace. g.

Nomos, i, m. a Jurisdiction, a Ter-
 ritory, a County, a Law, and a song
 sung to an Instrument. g.
 Nomothæa, a Law-maker.
 Nomothetes, æ, m. f. prescriber of
 Laws.
 Nomisterium, a City of Germany.
 Nómíus, Apollo, so called from his
 feeding Admetus's Cattel, or from
 the Sun's feeding all things.
 Nomus, a Division of Ægypt into
 thirty six parts, into which it was
 divided by Sesostris.
 NON, adv. [Ná, Heb. Ein] Not.
 no, nor. * Non tacendus, to be
 cryed up. * Non modò, not only,
 much left, not to say. * Non ni-
 hil, something. * Non nullus,
 some. * Nullus non, every one.
 * Non nunquam, sometimes.
 * Nunquam non, always. * Non
 ita pridem, lately. * Non solum
 animum, not to say the mind.
 Nona, one of the Destinies.
 Nónacris, a Mountain of Pelopon-
 nesus in Arcadia, from whence
 flows the cold water of Styx.
 Nonacrinus, a, um, of Nonacris.
 Nonacrius heros, Evander.
 Nonæ, arum, f. [a nonus] the
 Nones of a Month, in March, May,
 June, and October, the sixth day
 after the Calends, in the rest the
 fourth.
 Nonagecuplus, a, um, f. Ninety
 † Nonagecuplex, ícis, f. fold.
 Nonagenarius, a, um, of nine hun-
 dred.
 Nonagenarius, ii, m. one nine hun-
 dred Years Old.
 Nonagenti, æ, a, Ninety.
 Nonagesimus, a, um, the nine hun-
 dredth.
 Nonages, adv. Ninety times.
 Nonaginta, indec. Ninety.
 Nonani, Souldiers of the ninth Le-
 gion.
 Nónarius, a, um, of nine. * No-
 naria meretrices, Common Harlots
 opening their Doors at nine a Clock,
 or coming abroad at Meal-times.
 † Nonassis or nonusis, Nine pound
 weight.
 † Noncuplex, ícis, f. nine-fold.
 † Noncuplus, a, um, f. nine sorts.
 nine times as much.
 Nondum, adv. not yet.
 † Nongenarius, a, um, of Nine
 hundred.
 Nongentésimus, a, um, the Nine
 hundredth.
 Nongenti, æ, a, Nine hundred.
 Nongenties, adv. nine hundred times.
 Nongenti, æ, a, Nine hundred.
 Nongentus, i, the Roman Bil-
 ling-box-keeper.
 Nonius Marcellus, a Grammarian,
 whose Books are Extant.
 Nonna, a, f. [Ægypt.] a Nun.
 Nonne? do you not? Is it not so?
 * Nonne vides? see you not? adv.
 Nonnihil, indec. somewhat, a little.
 Nonnullus, a, um, some.
 Nonnunquam, adv. sometimes some-
 where.
 Nonnus, i, m. [Ægypt.] a Monk.
 Nonnus, a Greek Historian, and
 others.
 Nonnus Panopolita, a Famous Poet
 under Theodosius.
 Nonnusquam, adv. Somewhere, in
 some place.
 † Nonuncium, ii, n. the weight of
 nine Ounces.

Nónus, a, um, [Novem]
 Nonyma, a City in Sicily.
 Nora, a City of Sardania.
 City of Cappadocia by me-
 rus.
 Noracis, a City of Peronia.
 Norba Cæstris, the City
 ra in Portugal.
 Nordovicum, f. the City.
 Norvicum, f. the City.
 Noreia, a City of the Cæ-
 Norenses, a People of Sa-
 Noricum, a Country in
 the greatest part of win-
 ria.
 Nórícus, a, um, of Nor-
 NORMA, æ, f. [Taurus
 or Square to work by, a
 Pattern. * Ad normam
 according to Reason.
 Normalis, e, more often
 Square. * Normalis
 right Angle. * Norma
 a perpendicular line.
 Normalliter, adv. by line.
 Normannia, the Peroni-
 mandy in Gallia Celticæ.
 Normanni, the People of
 nia.
 Normatus, a, um, nor-
 Square.
 † Normilla, æ, f. a little
 Square.
 † Noro, are, to know.
 Noronin, a People of Sy-
 Mountain Noronin.
 Northumbria, a River.
 Nortia, the Goddess Pa-
 the Tuscans.
 Norvegia, Norway, a
 mark.
 Nos, We, the plural of
 Noscitabundus, a, um,
 ly, as if one should
 know and take account.
 Noscito, are, to know.
 NOSCO, óvis, dunt,
 know, discern, unde-
 vimus nos inter nos
 another. * Novi
 I know all as well as
 noscere aliquem, to
 ones meeting fully.
 Noctopion, a City of
 Noimet, f. we out.
 Noimetipis, f. we out.
 Noctocomion, ii, n. a
 Spitale. g.
 Nátocómus, i, m. the
 Hospital. g.
 Nofora, an Island in
 Nofter, a, um, [anos
 træ arboræ, the Tree
 us. * Nofter est,
 us.
 Nofter est culpa, by
 Nofteris, atus, f. of
 Nofteris, f. of
 the same Judgment.
 Nátæ, æ, f. [Nati-
 Mark, or Sign. g.
 Infans, ag, ii, Non
 Disgrace, f. a
 Behaviour, f. Non
 ment. * Non de
 commendæ, Commendæ
 scribere or non scri-
 by cybers. * Non
 remittit a Lentus.
 ta herba, Herbe
 fort. of Palea, a
 Nótábilis, e, Extant.

NOT

NOV

NOX

ible. * In pejus
 be found fault with.
 itis, f. Excellence.
 rary. Notably, Evident-
 ibly.
 um, n. a Mark.
 m, ius, n. a Note or
 a, um, Notable, worth
 z, f. Notice, Intelli-
 i, a Sie-notary.
 m, ius, n. a Note, Anno-
 s, a, um, of Notes, to be
 Received.
 li, m. a Notary. Scrive-
 Stat band-writer. * No-
 tary, a Secretary.
 omis, f. a Noting, Observ-
 uan, a Censuring, bla-
 m, m. an Observer,
 um, ius, n. a Note or Mark.
 m, um, Note, Observed.
 * Sceleris notatus, In-
 to become known.
 m, n. Gifts or Substance
 Regard.
 a, um, [Notō] spu-
 ges, foisted in, Coun-
 Mulier notha, a gelded
 m. a Bizard.
 g, a Precious stone felling
 thers.
 omis, f. a notifying, a
 tice.
 r, oris, m. a Notifier.
 are, to notify, give no-
 tice, declare.
 s, f. Notion, Knowledge,
 ting, an Axiom or Prem-
 otio causa, the Cogni-
 Cite.
 s, & Knowledge, acquisi-
 t, f. tance, a Breviary
 of the Empire
 subtrahere, to conceal
 Southern Promontory of
 alled Nissenhead; also a
 ma.
 the People of Notium
 a, um, Southern, moist.
 [a nota] to Note, Ob-
 d, i, f. Diffring, Censure,
 tence, write down what
 s, i, gnomina notari.
 del. * Notare res no-
 uis, to call things by
 s, m. a Discoverer, an
 Sorely.
 f. an Information, No-
 t, Declaration, or In-
 um, n. Testimonies in
 Notoriously, Manifestly.
 m, n. an Evidence, a
 a, um, notoricus, evident,
 us, i, m. the South-east
 f. a little Note, Ticket.
 m. [Notō] the south
 a, [of notor] Known

Notable, Famous, also be that
 knows.
 Nova civitas, an ancient Name of
 Carthage, both in Spain and Africa;
 also Neustadt in Austria, and
 other places.
 Nova Mania, the City Willemburg
 in Sarmatia Europæa.
 Novâcula, æ, f. [a novo] a Bar-
 ber's Razor, any sharp Knife; also
 a Fibb.
 Nôvale, is, n. a fallow Field that
 Novalis, is, f. is to be sown the
 next year, Summer-land. * Dura
 novalis, refty Land.
 Nôvandus, a, um, to be renewed or
 altered.
 Novantæ, } an Ancient People of
 Novantes, } Galloway in Scotland.
 Novanus, a River of Umbria, which
 rises extraordinary about the Sum-
 mer Solstice, and at Mid-winter is
 dry.
 Novaria, a City of Insurbria.
 Nôvatio, ônis, f. a making new, a
 renewing. * Novationem facere,
 to renew a Bond.
 Nôvator, ôris, m. an Alterer, a
 Nôvatrix, icis, f. } Renewer, an
 } Alterer.
 Nôvatus, a, um, made new, renewed.
 Nôvatus, ùs, m. a Change, Altera-
 tion.
 Nôvè, adv. newly, lately, strangely.
 Nôvellètum, i, n. a place planted
 with new Vine-plants, a Nursery.
 † Novellitas, atis, t. Novelty, new-
 ness.
 Nôvello, are, to make new, plant
 with young Vines.
 Novellus, a, um, [a novus] new,
 fresh, tender and young. * Gallina
 novella, a Pullit. * Dentis no-
 velli, Teeth newly cut. * Miles
 novellus, a fresh water fiddler.
 Novellus, one of Mithain, called al-
 so Tricongius, from his drinking
 three Gallons of wine at a draught.
 Nôvem, indec. ['Enîx]
 Nine.
 Nôvember, ris, m. the Month No-
 vember.
 Novempagis, a City of Hetruria, called
 afterwards Balneargium, and
 now Bagnera.
 Novempopulonia, a Country of A-
 quitaine between the River Garum-
 na, and the Pyenean Hills, and the
 sea now called La Guascogna.
 Novem Vix, a City of Thrace, called
 also Amphipolis.
 Nôvenarius, a, um, of Nine, the
 Ninth.
 † Nôvendeicies, nineteen times.
 Novendialis, e, of nine days contin-
 uance. * Sacrificium novendiale,
 an expiatory Sacrifice of Monies.
 Nôvendiale, is, n. a Funeral Sacri-
 fice, or the ninth day after ones
 Death.
 † Novendium, ii, n. the same, also
 the space of nine days.
 † Nôvennius, a, um, nine year old.
 † Novensiles, certain gods supposed
 to be brought unto Rome by the Sa-
 bines, or rather the Foreign Deities
 so called.
 Nôvénus, a, um, nine.
 NôVERCA, æ, f. [q. Neapx-
 nova domina] a Step-mother, or
 Mother-in-law. * Noverca um-
 bra, a disagreeing and hurtful shad-
 ow.

Nóvercalis, e, of or like a Step-mother.
Nóvercaliter, adv. Like a Step-mother.
Nóvercor, ari, to be affected as, or play the Step-mother.
Nóverus, s, Les Nouliers in Aquinovarus, s tane.
Novesium, the City Nuys in lower Germany.
Novi, I gen-o. See Nofco.
Novidunum, s Town in lower Mysia.
Novientum, Eberlhey in Germany.
Nóvies, adv. nine times.
Novilunum, ii, n. [a luna] the New-moon.
Novimetrus, e, [a mensis] of nine Months.
Noviodunum, s the City Novon in Noviomum, s Gallia Belgica, and other places.
Noviomagus, Odenheim in upper Germany, also Hewenburg in Alsatia and Nümejan in Guelderland.
Noviomagus, the Name of several Towns in Gallia Belgica, Celtica, and other places, also Woodcote ten miles from London in Surrey.
Novioregum, the same as Noverus.
Nóvisime, adv. Lastly, Slowly, Leisurely.
Novissimus, a, um, the last, the last.
Novitas, áti-s, f. newness, freshness, strangeness, a new-raised Family, late Gentry. * Mundi novitas, the Spring time.
Noviter, adv. newly, lately.
Novitius, a, um, new, newish, new come.
Novitius, ii, m. a Novice, fresh-man.
Novus, the River Conway in Wales; and Nid or North in Scotland.
Novus áre, to renew, make new, alter a Bond. * Nequid eo spacio novaretur, lest any alteration of Affairs might happen in the mean time.
Novocomenses, the people of Novocomum, a City of Insulbria.
Novogardia, the name of two Cities in Sarmatia.
Novopregum, a City of Mysia superior.
Novuncium, ii, n. nine Ounces.
NÓVUS, a, um, [N & G] New, fresh, strange, uncouth. * Nova tabula, an Act for remitting debts.
* Res nova, Change of Government. * Novi homines, upstarts.
* Novus novitius, sick and span new.
Novus portus, Newhaven or Newport in the Iles of Wight.
NÓX, áti-s, f. [Niç] the Night, Sleep, Darkness, Ignorance, Death, Adversity, a Nights Lodging.
* Noxi ludum aquare, to play all Night. * Nox manebis, I'll tarry all night. * Noctem rebus offundere, to put things in disorder.
Noxa, æ, f. [a noceo] an Offence, Blame, Hurt. * Noxam capere, to take harm. * Noxam nocere, to Commit an Offence. * sine noxa stomachi, without offending the Stomach.
Noxialis, e, of an Offence or Punishment.

NUC

NUG

NUM

† Noxatio, onis, f. a Punishment.
 Penalty.
 † Noxē, Harmfully.
 Noxia, æ, f. Blame, a Fault, Crime.
 * Elſe noxia, to prejudice one.
 † Noxiētas, atis, f. Hurtfulneſs.
 † Noxiilis, e, Hurtful.
 Noxiſoſus, a, um, Hurtful, Miſchie-
 vious.
 † Noxīt, for nocuerit.
 Noxius, a, um, Offending, Hurting.
 Offenſive, Noxiſome, Guilty.
 Noyni, Nilus ſo called by the Æ-
 gyptians.
 Noys, a River of Cilicia.

N U

NU. for nuptias.
 N. V. for non vis, vocat or valet.
 Nuagerta, a City of Gallia Belgica.
 Nuba, a King of Denmark com-
 pelled by the Emperor Henry the firſt
 to turn Chriſtian.
 Nuba, a People of Libya near Nilus;
 called alſo Nubæi, Dabæi and Nu-
 mides.
 Nubæi, a People of Arabia deſerta.
 Nubecilla, æ, f. (a nubes) a little
 Cloud, a Waite ſpeck of the nail.
 * Frontis nubecula, a little frown
 or ſadneſs of Countenance.
 Nubens, ntis, Married.
 NUBEN, is, f. (Neb) a Cloud, a
 great Multitude, Aſſembly, Sad-
 neſs, a Cloak, Cover. * Tristi nu-
 be vita caret, I live very happily.
 * Nubem objicere fraudibus, to
 cover or cloſe Knavery.
 Nubia, the Country of Preſter John
 ſtanding upon Ægypt, once profeſ-
 ſing Chriſtianity but now fallen from
 it.
 Nubiani, Magabands who call them-
 ſelves Ægyptians.
 † Nubidus, a, um, Cloudy.
 Nubifer, a, um, bringing Clouds.
 Nubifragus, a, um, ſcattering the
 Clouds.
 Nubigena, æ, c. begot of a Cloud, a
 ventur.
 † Nubiger, a, um, bringing or bear-
 ing Clouds, Aque.
 Nubil, r, aris, n. a Shed or Barn for
 the threshing of Corn dry.
 Nubilus, e, Marriageable.
 Nubilo, are, to make or grow dark.
 Nubiloſus, a, um, Cloudy, full of
 Clouds, Tempeſtuous.
 Nubium, i, n. a Cloud, Darkneſs,
 Sadneſs. * Nubila humani animi
 the troubles and vexations of the
 mind.
 Nubilus, a, um, Dark, Cloudy, Sad.
 * Anger. * Frons nubila, a frowning.
 * Tempora æ fuerunt nubila, if
 adversity comes near.
 † Nubis, for nubes.
 Nubifragus, a, um, paſſing through
 a breaking the Clouds.
 NUBO, pſi, ptum. (a nubes, vel a
 Nube) modèſtus ſum, vel ab
 Heu. Nuv. fruſtrum ferre, Nuvak
 habitavit, &c.) to be married to a
 Woman, to cover. * Vir nubit ux-
 ori, the Woman wears the Breacher.
 * Vites nubunt, the vines are plai-
 ſed upon Trees. * Dare nuptum, to
 give a Woman in Marriage.
 Nomenclum, i, n. the Cat's tail on
 nut-trees, or the like.
 Nucella, æ, f. (a nux) a little Nut.

Nuceria, f. a City of Italy; alſo the
 City Nocera in Campania; and
 other places.
 Nucetini, the People of Nucetia.
 Nūcetum, i, n. a Place where Nuts
 grow.
 Nūceus, a, um, of Nut-tree or
 Hazel.
 † Nūcicula,
 † Nucilla, æ, f. 3 ſmall Nut.
 Nucifrangibulum, i, n. a Nut-crack-
 er.
 † Nūcīnus, a, um, of a Nut or Nut-
 tree.
 † Nuciperſica, æ, f. a Peach.
 Nuclprunum, i, n. a Plum graſſed
 on a nut-tree.
 † Nūclerium, ii, n. a Place where
 nut-trees grow.
 † Nūclerius, ii, f. a Nut-tree.
 † Nūcleo, are, to Hide or Cover.
 Nūcleus, ei, m. (a nux) a Nut-ker-
 nel. * Nucleus ferri, ſteel. * Nu-
 cleus allii, a clove of Garlick. * A-
 cinorum nucleī, the meſt within
 the Kernel. * Pinguitudinis nu-
 cleus, a lump of fat.
 Nuceria, a City of Tuſcany.
 Nūcilla, æ, f. (a nux) a ſmall-nut.
 * Nucula terreſtris, an Earb-
 nut.
 † Nūculus, i, m. a Catamite, a child
 delighting in Toys.
 † Nūcupius, a, um, above Nine.
 † Nūcus, i, f. a Nut-tree.
 Nūdatio, onis, f. a making Bare.
 Nūdatus, a, um, made Bare or N-
 ked. Spoiled, Bereft, Diſcloſed.
 * Nudate meſſes, corn reaped
 down. * Nudato pede, barefoot.
 Nūdū, adv. Barely, Apparently, O-
 penly.
 † Nūdūlus, a, um, little Naked.
 Nūd-pedalia, certum plays at Lace-
 demonia kept by the Priests bare-
 footed.
 † Nūdipedia, æ, f. Barefootedneſs.
 † Nūdipes, edis, Bare footed.
 † Nūditas, atis, f. Nakedneſs, Bare-
 neſs, Simplicity.
 Nūdusquartus, adv. (q nunc dies
 eſt quartus) Four daies ago.
 Nūdusquintus, adv. Five daies a-
 go.
 Nūdusſextus, adv. Six daies ago.
 Nūdusſextus, adv. Seven daies ago.
 Nūdusſextus, adv. Thirteen
 daies ago.
 Nūdo, are, to make Bare or Naked.
 Strip, Uncover. * Nudare ſcelus,
 to diſcover a plot. * Nudare gladi-
 os, to draw ſwords.
 NUDUS, a, um. (a N, non &
 duo) nudus. Naked. Bare. Plain.
 Stopp'd. Urbs nudū preſidio
 ungariffined. * Nudo veſtimen-
 tiſ detrahere, to rob the ſpittie.
 * Eſta, nuda, a very hot ſummer.
 * Nomina nuda, mere names.
 † Nug, æ, c. a Pity, yellow.
 NUGÆ, arum, f. (q nunc ago, vel
 a nux, vel ab Heu. Nux meſſi
 vel a lugeo) Toys, Triſter, Pop-
 peries. * Makinas nugas agis.
 you do but jeſt.
 † Nūgālis, e, Foppiſh. Triſting.
 † Nūgilitas,
 † Nūgilitas, atis, f. 3 Triſting.
 Nūgamentum, i, n. a Triſte, Fop-
 peries.
 † Nūgator, Triſtingly.
 † Nūgarius, a, um, Triſting.
 † Nūgis, indec, a Babler, Triſter.
 Nūgatio, onis, f. a Triſting.

Nūgator, onis, m. a Triſter.
 Tattler.
 † Nūgatorie, Slightly, Triſtly.
 Nūgatorius, a, um, Slightly,
 Foppe, Impertinent.
 Nūgax, acis, a Babler, Triſter.
 Impertinent Foppe.
 † Nūgiger, a, um, Light-
 prating, Impertinent.
 Nūgigerulus, i, m. a Tale-beaver.
 † Nūgiparus, a, um, Triſting-
 Toy.
 † Nūgipera, æ, f. a Toy.
 † Nūgiperus, a, um, Triſting.
 † Nūgipolyphidus, a, um, by Plautus for a great pro-
 Nūgiventulus, i, m. a
 Nūgiventus, 3 Toys
 a Miller.
 † Nūgo, onis, m. q Triſte.
 Nūgor, ari, to Triſte, Do
 Vainly, Foppe, or Impertinent.
 † Nūgore, Triſtingly.
 † Nūgoſitas, atis, f. Triſting.
 † Nūgōſus, a, um, Triſting.
 † Nūgilia, 3
 † Nūgilla, 3 æ, f. a ſmall
 Nūthones, a People of
 Nullatenus, adv. in No
 means.
 Nullibi, adv. No where.
 † Nullitas, atis, f. No
 thing.
 † Nullomodo, by no means.
 Nullus, a, um. (q ne ullus)
 Null, Void, Vain. * Null
 I am undone. * Nullus
 ſoy nothing. * Nulla
 to have no credit. * Nu-
 tio, eſſily. * Nulla Re
 apitiſul inconſiderable com-
 not like a Commemorative.
 Nullusdum, None or yet
 NUM, adv. vel conj. [M
 ther or no.
 Numa Pompilius, the
 of the Romans, who im-
 cred Rites by the appoint-
 ſaid of the goddeſs Egeria.
 Numania, a Town in Italy.
 Numantia, a city in Spain
 4000 men held out ſuſ-
 againſt 40,000 Romans, who
 burnt themſelves and ſhe
 becauſe they would not be
 Numantinus, a, um, of
 ria.
 Numarius, a, um, of Money
 given to Money. * Num
 a matter of Money. * Nu-
 numaria, went of money.
 numaria, a Bill of Exche-
 Numatio, onis, f. m.
 Rocks, a Raking up
 ther.
 Numatus, a, um, Money.
 Numella, æ, f. (a numus)
 Stacks, Clogs, a Pick.
 Numellarius, i, m. a
 Shackler.
 † Numellarius, a, um, Shack-
 tered.
 † Numello, are, to Shack-
 Clog.
 NOMEN, inis, n. (Nō
 the Deity, will and power
 a Nod or Beck, the Weſt-
 preſent Authority. * No-
 ſtatus, inſpired.
 Numenius, a, a Syrian
 and Platonic philoſopher.

Nuto, are, [a nuo] to Nod, signify by Nodding or Shaking the head, to Wag, Stand Tottering dangerously, ready to Fall, to be Teiding and Unstable in judgment and affection. * Nutat in re ista, he is not assur'd of it. * Victoria nutat, the victor leans to such a side, inclines to such a party.

Nutricatio, onis, f. a Nourishing, Nursing, Bringing up.

Nutricatus, us, m. a Nourishing.

Nutricator, oris, m. a Nourisher.

† Nutricium, n. n. a Nursery.

Nutrico, are, to Nourish, bring up.

Nutricor, ari, to Nurse or Bring up, be Nursed, Brought and Reared up.

Nutricula, æ, f. a small or tender Nurse. * Nutricula feditionum, a Nursery of fawning discontented People.

Nutrimen, inis, n. Nourishment, Food.

Nutrimētum, i, n. Nourishment, ones whole Bringing up, Nature.

NUTRIO, ire, [a Nutrio pullus, vel Nutrio junior, vel Nutrio humilis] to Nourish, Bring up, Cherish, Tend the sick or wounded.

* Nutrire mammas, to Suckle.

* Nutrire vivum, to keep alive.

* Nutrire ulcus, to dress a Sore gently.

Nutrior, iri, to tend or be tended.

Nutritia, orum, n. the Reward of a Nurse, the Wages for a Nurse-child.

† Nutritum, ii, n. Nourishment.

Nutritus, a, um, of Nourishing, Softening.

Nutritus, ii, m. a Foster-father.

Nutritor, oris, m. a Nourisher, Bringer up.

† Nutritorius, a, um, Nourishing or Nourished.

Nutritus, a, um, Nourished, brought up.

Nutritus, us, m. a Nourishing, Maintaining.

Nutrix, icis, f. a Nurse or Nursery. Seminary. * Nutrices, a woman's breasts.

Nutus, us, m. [a nuo] a Nod or Beck, ones Will or Pleasure, an Inclining down-ward; also a Fall.

* Nutus confere toques, to speak by signs. * Ad nutum alterius totum se fingere & accommodare, to be observant at all turns. * Suapte nutu, by his own inclination.

NUX, icis, f. [Heb. Luv carylus] a Nut, Nut-tree, a Wall-nut, and all Fruit with a hard shell. * Nux avellana, a Filbert. * Nux graeca or thasia, an Almond. * Nux juglans, a Wall-nut. * Nux pinea, a Pine-apple. * Nucces, child-ish sports.

N

Y

Nycra, a City of Corsica, built by Nyctus Feilulanus King of Etruria 300 Years before the building of Rome.

† Nyctalmus, a, um, troubled with the passion Nyctalmus.

† Nyctalmus, a Vision or Passion happening in the night.

Nyctalops, opis, Purblind. g.

Nyctelia, Nght sacrifices unto Bac-

chus. g.

Nyctelius, a name of Bacchus: Hence latex Nyctelius, Wine. Nyctēris, idos, f. a Bat; also a kind of Fish. g.

Nyctēus, the Son of Neptune by Celene the daughter of Atlas; also the Father of Antiope, called from him Nyctēis.

Nycticorax, acis, m. a Night-raven. g.

Nyctimēne, the daughter of Nyctēus, who having by her Nurses help slain with her father, and flying from his wrath was turned into an owl.

Nyctimēne, es, f. an Owl. g.

Nygbenita, a People of Ethiopia.

Nygdola, a City of India within Ganges.

NYMPHA, æ, f. [Nymph] a Nymph or Fairies, a Grub, Maggot or young Bee, the Neck of the Matrice, a Rose-bud, the Hollow-ness in the nether lip, a Bride.

Nymphæ, the Goddesses of woods, mountains and rivers.

Nymphæa, an Island near Adria, where Calypso dwelt, and another about Samos in Ionia.

Nymphæa, æ, f. Water-lily or water-rose. g.

Nymphæum, two Promontories of Macedonia, called Capo Nymphæo and Capo Pali.

Nymphæum, n. a Washing-place, Bath, or Stew, a Conduit in form of a nymph, a Bridal house where the nymphs or maids dance. g.

Nymphis, a Historian of Heraclea, who wrote 24 books of Alexander's exploits.

Nymphius, ii, m. a Bridegroom. g.

Nymphodorus, a Historian of Amphipolis, who wrote of the Asiatick laws and customs, and another of Syracuse.

Nyrax, a City of Celtica.

Nyria, the Nurse of Bacchus. Also a City of Arabia or Egypt, where Bacchus was brought up. Also a Mountain of India where there are exceeding great lizards.

Nyria, a City of India built by Bacchus at the foot of the Mountain Meros. Also one of the tops of Parnassus, consecrated to Bacchus.

Nyrica, a Mart-town of the Megarēntes.

Nyries, a River of Africa.

Nyrieus, a name of Bacchus.

† Nyria, æ, a kind of Ivy.

Nyria portæ, an Island of Africa propria.

Nyria, æ, f. the Bar at the beginning of a race; also the Race it self. g.

O

A

O O, interj. [O, a sono] O, Ho, Alas. * O Di immortales. O Lord! Brave! * O me perditum, O undone man that I am!

Oa, a Town in Attica.

Oanes, a Creature with two heads.

Oanna, s, his hands and feet like mens, and the rest like a fish, said to have come out of the red sea to Babylon to teach men all kind of arts and learning, and then to have returned to the sea again.

Oani, a People of Taptro.

Oanus, a City of Lydia, a river of Sicily.

Oarus, a River of Scythia.

Oasis, the name of two Cities, the Greater called O and the lesser called Oasis.

Oaxes, a River in Crete, from Oaxes the Son of Ag.

Oaxus, a City of Croet from the grandson of Minos.

Oaxius, a Citizen of Oax.

O

B

O B for obit, obiter, or O B, prep. [Erat. Ter] reason of, Upon, Aquin-

culos, before his eyes. * to advantage.

† Ob, a Spirit or Devil.

† Obacerbatio, onis, f. a rating.

† Obacerbo, are, to Exaggerate, are, to flap one's

Obacatus, a, um, insolent Debt.

Obambulatio, onis, f. a about, before or against.

Obambulator, oris, m. a Obambulator, icis, f. a against.

Obambulo, are, to Walk before or against. * Obal-

locum, to Walk over a * Lupus obambulat g-

† Obator, oris, m. a Ple or about.

† Oburdeo, ere, to be Hurt

Obareni, a People of Arme

† Obareco, ere, to be to be parched on the w-fa

† Obardus, a, um, Dyas

† Obarmatio, onis, f. a the fore part

† Obarmator, oris, m. a

Obarmo, are, to Arm a part.

Obaro, are, to Plunge or

Obater, a, um, Jovencul

† Obaudio, ire, to hear, hear hardy or unwillingly

Obauditus, onis, f. a

† Obauditus, us, m. s

Obauo, are, to Glad a

OBBA, æ, f. [Heb. on] bet, m'd pot or negum, a bottle.

Obbiba, bi, itum, to drive to drive any thing against bidding of another.

Obbruteo, ere, to be to be Obbruteo, ere, s growing over self.

Obbrutescentia, æ, f. a Brutish.

Obcacatio, onis, f. a Bling.

Obcacatus, a, um, Blind.

Obcaco, are, to Blind a work. Darken. Cover over.

† Obcaleo, ere, to be Hot

† Obcalleo, ere, to grow

† Obcantatus, a, um, En-

Bewitched.

† Obcantor, are, to Enchant

† Obcantus, a, um, Pr

luck.

† Obciso, ere, to Contend

Obdo, idi, itum, to put a

gainst. Shut fast. * Pecc

† Obdere, to bar the door

OBL

OBN

OBR

* Obligatam dapem redde Jovi, *Offer up the Sacrifice to Jupiter, due to him by your Vow.*
 Obligo, are, to *oblige, bind up or about.* * Obligare se furti, to become liable to an Adion of Theft.
 * Obligare ventis, to fail. * Obligare fidem, to undertake. * Obligare pignori, to Pawn or Mortgage. * Obligare fidem tuam, to plight his Faith to.
 Oblignio, ire, to *waste and spend riotously.*
 † Obliguitio, ōnis, f. *Prodigality, Riot.*
 Obliguitor, ōris, m. a *Prodigal, Spend-thrift.*
 Oblimatio, ōnis, f. a *daubing over.*
 Oblimātor, ōris, m. a *dauber.*
 Oblimātus, a, um, *covered or filled with Clay.*
 Oblimo, are, (a limus vel a lima) to *cover or fill with lay, dam up, spoil, confume.* * Rem oblīmāre, to *waste his Estate.*
 Oblinio, ire, to *anoint about or upon, to rub about, smear over, to stain, defame.*
 † Oblinitor, ōris, m. a *dauber, anointer.*
 Oblino, ere, to *daub or smear over, to Pollute.* * Oblinere te moribus externis, to *ape Strangers, follow outlandish Fashions.* * Oblinere aliquem veribus atris, to *write a Satyr against one, to Libel a Person.*
 Oblinatio, ōnis, f. a *setting away.*
 Oblinātor, ōris, m. a *fetter away.*
 Oblinātus, a, um, *crooked, winding.*
 Oblique, adv. *awry, crossly, overthwartly.*
 Obliquitas, atis, f. *crookedness, wrinckle.*
 Obliquo, are, to *set awry or cross, to flect.* * Obliquare cursum, to *flect a compass.* * Obliquare crinem, to *curl the hair.* * Obliquare sinus in ventum, to *tack about.* * Obliquare preces, to *beg covertly.*
 OBLIQUUS, a, um, [*Aliq. Body, & vel ant. liquis*] *across awry, overthwart.*
 Oblisus, a, um, [*of oblidor*] *turt or dashed against.* * Obliso collo, *strangled.*
 Obliteratio, ōnis, f. a *blotting out, an oblitio.*
 Obliterātor, ōris, m. an *obliter.*
 Obliterātus, a, um, *blotted out, forgotten.* * Leges obliterate, *abrogated Laws.*
 Oblitro, are, [*a litera*] to *blot out, obliterate, cancel.*
 Oblitresco, ēre, to *lurk, lye hid.*
 Oblitus, a, um, [*of oblinor*] *daubed, smeared over, polluted.* * Oblitus cibis stomachus, a *cleped Stomach.*
 Oblivus, a, um, [*of oblivicor*] *forgotten, or having forgotten.* * Nunc oblita mihi carmina, *I have forgotten so many verses.*
 Oblivialis, ē, *causing forgetfulness.*
 Oblivio, ōnis, f. a *forgetting or forgetfulness.* * Oblivioni dare, to *forget.* * Nos iervituti oblitio cepit, *we forget that ever we were Slaves.* * Venire in oblivionem, to *be forgotten.*
 Oblivosc, adv. *forgetfully.*

Oblivioſus, a, um, forgetful.
* Oblivioſum maticum, Wine that drives away Care.
OBLIVISCOR, oblitus ſum, ſci. [as obliſo, vel a ~~dis~~ oblivium] to forget.
Oblivium, ii, n. Forgetfulneſs.
* Ceperet to oblivia noſtri, you have forgotten me.
† Oblivius, a, um, obſcure by being forgotten.
Oblſcatio, ōnis, f. a letting out to hire.
Oblſcātor, ōris, m. a letter out to hire.
Oblſco, are, to let out to hire, to undertake any thing for Money.
† Oblſcētio, ōnis, f. gainsaying, ſneaking againſt.
Oblſcitor, ōris, m. a gainsayer, traitor, backbiter.
† Oblongo, are, to prolong, defer, delay.
Oblongus, a, um, more long than broad, very or ſomewhat long.
† Oblſquium, ii, n. Obloquy, Re-brooch.
Oblſquor, cutus ſum, qui, to gainſay, mutter againſt, rail at, Report ill of.
Obloquutor, ōris, m. See Oblucutor.
† Oblucino, are, to err.
Obſlutor, ari, to ſtruggle or ſtrive againſt, reſiſt.
Obluſo, ſi, ſum, to dally with.
† Obluſarius, a, um, pale, wan.
† Obluſtro, are, to go about.
† Obmāneo, niſi, ere, to abide long.
Obmſior, iri, to burricado, block up.
† Obmāneo, ere, to Admoniſh.
Obmordeo, ere, to bite cloſe.
Obmurmuratio, ōnis, f. a murmuring.
Obmurmūrator, ōris, m. a mutterer againſt.
Obmurmūro, are, to mutter before or againſt.
† Obnateo, ere, to grow Dumb.
Obmutefco, ere, to keep ſilence, be ſtill and buſty, not to be in requeſt.
Obnatō, are, to ſwim againſt.
Obnātus, a, um, growing about.
Obnecto, xui, ere, to bind or tie faſt.
Obnexatio, ōnis, f. a tying faſt.
† Obnexus, a, um, knut or tied faſt.
Obniger, ra, um, black about, or blackiſh.
Obnitor, ſuſ or xus ſum, ti, to reſiſt, withſtand, ſtrive againſt.
Obnixē adv. with might and main with all ones force.
Obnixus, a, um, endeavouring againſt. * Obnixus opibus, relying much upon ones Wealth.
Obnoxii, adv. timorouſly, fervently & obſtinally. * Non obnoxii, civilly.
† Obnoxietas, atis, f. obnoxiousneſs, ſubſerviency. * Ex omni ſolvatur obnoxietate, let him be freed from all his ſlaviſh terms and Conditions.
† Obnoxioſe, Imperioſly.
† Obnoxioſus, a, um, imperious, or very Obnoxious.
Obnoxius, a, um, [a noxia] Obnoxious, Guilty, liable, Obligated, Weakly, in continual Fear, under the Laſt, ſubject to receive harm.
* Obnoxius uxori, a Slave.
* Vitis procellis obnoxia, a Vine

laying open to the Wounds
 mini Obnoxius, blameless
 Obnubilator, onis, f. a
 Obnubilator, onis, m. a
 Obnubilator, are, to darken
 ver-capt.
 Obnubo, psi, prum, is, o
 boodwink.
 Obnunciatio, onis, f. a
 Evil things. * Ditarun-
 ciatio, a Communion.
 † Obnunciator, onis, m.
 ger of ill tidings.
 Obnuncio, are, to tell re-
 withstand a Law. * An-
 nunciant, the Augures
 Assembly.
 † Obnuptio, onis, f. a
 ver.
 Obocaz, the River Liphis
 Obaleo, ere, to give on
 to flum, swell out.
 686 LUS, i. m. * P^oan-
 penny, the least Athen
 * Obolus terræ, f. first
 and ten in length.
 † Obominor, ar, to hate
 Oborior, tus sum, ir-
 up, break forth.
 Obotritæ, } a People of
 Obortii, }
 Obpallio, are, to hide un-
 † Obpavio, are, to heat
 † Obpavio, ire, to heat
 † Obpradio, are, to flun
 reamp.
 † Obrado, si, sum, to
 the hair.
 † Obraucatus, a, um, o
 † Obrauco, are, to mangle
 Obrepro, psi, prum, to
 in privacy, to deceive
 upon. * Obrepere ad-
 tum, to get or serve
 an Office by indirect means
 † Obreptatio, onis, f.
 upon.
 Obreptio, onis, f. a
 perustely, in cover and
 Obrepto, are, to steal
 Obretrio, ire, to take
 † Obrideo, si, sum, re-
 at.
 Obrigeo, ere, to M
 Obrigeo, are, to M
 or frequent.
 Brima, one of the 3
 em compass the city A
 Brimmo, a Surname
 Brimicus, a River of
 ca.
 Obripio, ere, [f]ob
 snatch away.
 Obriis, a River of G
 neasis, called L'Obri
 † Obriis, onis, f. a
 Sciffing.
 † Obrius, i, n. p
 ferity tried.
 Obroatis, the City
 Obrodo, si, sum, to
 Obrodo, onis, f. a
 Obrogo, are, to rege
 derogate, move ag
 fam.
 Obrois, a, um, f
 known about.
 Obroisians, nts, bel
 Obrosum, upi, prum
 a running.
 Obro, ur, itum, o
 a telus, over the
 com.e. * Obrore
 bus, to burn ide.

make himself Drunk.
dolorem, to cast away
it. * Obnuere are
run one into debt.
f. the Draft of Gold. g.
n. See Obyrium.
ois, a, um, suddenly o-
ere, to become sense-
less.
um, [of obnuor] over-
fainted, oppressed, for-
f. a Touch-stone or test
n. the purest Gold. g.
um, the best, purest. g.
re, to rage against, de-
are, to offer to Salute.
re, to fill very full, to
Belly full.
a, um, [a Swala fini-
stra] unlucky.
um, [q. ob i. e. po-
tens,] unlucky, fil-
thousand.
iv. filthy, dishonestly.
atis, f. filthiness, ri-
any.
to bring ill luck,
are, to desire.
um, [a Koris impu-
ring evil tidings, or
come to come unlucky.
ne. * In obicenis efi-
Modesty be named.
is.
ntis, hiding. * Caput
lacerna, with his Cloak
on Head.
ois, f. a making
dining, dimming.
ois, m. a darkner.
a, um, darkened.
sly, darkly. * Ob-
to conceal.
tis, f. obscurity, dark-
ness, meanness of Birth.
to make dark, shadow.
of frequent. * Obscu-
to write intricately.
securi volunt, which
would willingly smo-
a, um, [Exopos] ob-
without light, of no
um. * Obscurus fi-
* Vir obscurus.
served Man. * Non
um it was plain enough
oco or genere natus,
ration.
tis, f. an earnest en-
ty.
ois, m. an earnest
[a sacro] to entreat
Obscuro an is est?
* Obscuro tu-
become of your
disfate.
ter, obediently.
ois, an Obeying
ois, m. an Obeyer.
re, to obey, to strike in
come in to ones Aid,
some hand.
prum, to bedgo up
ter ad honores, to
to Honour.
f. Obsecance, Teld-
quam alicui face-

re, to be swayed by one.
Obssequens, ntis, Obedient, Pliant.
* Magistro obsequens, Ruled by
his Master.
Obséquenter, tissimè, adv. Obedi-
ently, Pliantly.
Obsequentia, æ, f. a complying.
Obsequibilis, e, Diligent, at Com-
mand.
Obséquiosus, a, um, Compliant, O-
bedient, Serviceable.
Obséquium, ii, n. Compliance, O-
bedience, Flattery. * Comes obse-
quit, the Captain of the Guard.
* Obsequium animo fumere, to
take ones whole swinge.
Obséquor, cutus sum, qui, to Obey,
as one would have, please, pam-
per. * Animo suo obsequi, to
follow ones own Inclinations.
Obsero, are, [a fera] to lock up.
* Obsera intus fores, bolt up the
Doors. * Obsereare palatum, to be
silent, not speak a word.
Obséro, évi, itum, to Sow or Plant.
* Agrum vineis obsereare, to set a
ground with Vine-plants. * Ob-
serere malos meres, to infuse
nightiness into one.
† Obserpo, pli, prum, to creep a-
gainst.
Obseruabilis, e, to be Reverenced,
Observable, easy to be taken notice
of.
Observans, ntis, Observant, Duti-
ful. * Tui observans, one that
Respects and Honours you extremely.
* Omnium officiorum obser-
vantissimus, one continually ready
to lend his Assistance, do a kindness
or good turn.
Observantia, æ, f. Reverence.
* Summa observantia colere, to
Respect greatly.
† Observatè, (circumspectly).
Observatio, ónis, f. Observation.
Not ne, considering, marking, Re-
verencing, Respecting. * in ob-
servatiane esse, to be observ'd, to
be a Custom or usual.
Observator, óris, m. an Observer.
Observatur, imp. it is Observed.
Observatus, a, um, Observed.
† Observatus, ús, um, Observation.
† Observio, ire, to attend upon.
Observeito, are, to watch narrowly.
Observeo, are, to observe, mark, note,
eye, respect, watch, gaze on the sky.
* Observeo januam, to keep the
Gate. * Observeo tempus, to
watch an opportunity. * Obser-
are aliquid, to shew one Respect,
have a Veneration for.
Obies, idis, e. [ab obsideo] a Ho-
stage, Pledge.
Obiesio, ónis, f. a besieging, a
sieging on.
Obessor, óris, m. a besieger, a long
sitter.
Obiesus, a, um, [of obsideor] be-
sieged, beset, environed.
† Obiesus, ús, m. a Siege, or Be-
sieging.
† Obsidilo, are, to whistle.
† Obsidatus, i, um, kept as a Pledge.
† Obsidatus, ús, m. an Engagement,
a giving of Hostages, the State and
condition of a Hostage.
Obsideo, édi, esum, [of ob and
ideo] to besiege, beset, sit watch-
ing, hem in or compass about.
* Tempus alicuius obsidere, to
take off and strengthen ones time.
* Obsidere stuprum, to watch for

a Strumpet. * Obsidere aditus,
to secure the passages.
Obsidia, arum, f. a lying in wait,
or upon the catch.
Obsidianus lapis, [ab obsidio In-
vent.] Canon coal. * Obsidiana
gemma, the black Agat or Jet.
* Obsidianum vitrum, a kind of
pure black glass.
Obsidio, ónis, f. a Siege, Besieging,
a Leaguer. See Obsidium.
Obsidionalis, e, of or for a Siege.
* Corona obsidionalis, the crown
of a Commander who had raised a
Siege.
Obsidior, ari, to lye in wait for
one. * Crabrones obsidianur a-
pibus, the hornets watch against
the bees come out.
Obsidium, ii, n. a Siege or Besie-
ing. * Obsidium facere, or obsi-
dio claudere, cingere, to Besiege.
* Obsidium solvere, or obsidio
eximere, liberare, to raise the siege.
Obsido, ére, to besiege, beset, watch.
Obsigillo, are, to Seal up, keep Se-
cret.
Obsignatio, ónis, f. a Signing or
Sealing.
Obsignator, óris, m. a Signer, Seal-
er; also a publick Notary, and a
Witness to a deed.
Obsignatus, a, um, Signed, Sealed,
imprinted in the memory.
Obsigno, are, to Sign or Seal, to
put ones hand to a thing.
† Obsimulatus, a, um, without
Dissimulation.
Obsipo, are, to Cast, to Sprinkle.
Obsisto, fisti, fistum, to withstand,
stand in ones way, resist. * Alicui
obviam oblitere, to go to meet one.
* Cui obisti non potest, against
whom no resistence can be made.
Obsitus, a, um, [of obsider] Set or
Planted about, compassed, Over-
grown. * Pinnis obsitus, tattered
all over. * Obsitus ulceribus, full
of sores all over.
Obsolefacio, ére, to cause to be for-
gotten or Disused.
Obsolefactus, a, um, having lost his
Strength, out of Use.
Obsoleno, ieri, to be out of Use, be
Desired.
Obsoleo, to grow out of Use
Obsoleo, ére, f. and Custom, Lose
its grace. * Obsolevit ista ora-
tio, that phrase is out of fashion.
Obsoletè, Obsolèty, out of use. * Ob-
soletis vestitus in beggarly cloaths.
Obsolitus, a, um, out of Use, De-
cayed, stale, filthy, stutish. * Obso-
leta vestis, an old thread-bare coat.
Obsonium, ii, Food, &c. See Op-
tionium.
Obsono, are, to provide Viands.
See Opsono.
† Obsono, are, to Sound ill.
Obsonus, a, um, Sounding ill.
Obsopio, ire, to be in a deep Sleep.
Obsopitus, a, um, in a dead Sleep.
Obsorbeo, ére, to Sup up.
Obsordeo, ére, to be Filthy and
Obsordescere, f. Sluttish.
Obscæcilum, i, n. a Hindrance.
† Obsiendo, ére, to set against, Op-
pose.
† Obserno, ére, to obtrude, put upon.
Obsetricium, ii, n. Midwifery.
Obsetrico, are, to play the Mid-
wifetrix, ari, f. wife.
Obsitrix, ícis, f. [ab obsisto] a
Midwife.

OBS

Obstināte, *Obstinately, Wilfully.*
Obstinatio, ōnis, f. *Stubbornness, Wilfulness, Resolvedness.*
† Obstinātus, a, um, } *Obstinate,*
† Obstinax, acis, } *Stubborn,*
Wilful, Resolute.
Obstinō, are, (a *ſeo vel teneo*) to be *Obstinate or Stubborn.* * Ea obſtinavit gratia, for that reason be urged it ſo ſtiffly.
Obſtipator, oris, m. be that *ſtops Chinks.*
Obſtipātus, a, um, having the *Chinks ſtopped.*
† Obſtipēculus, i, m. be that *benches his Head.*
Obſtipō, are, to *ſtop Chinks.* * Verticem obſtipare, to lay the head on one ſide in a penſive manner.
Obſtipus, a, um, (a ſtipes) *Wry-necked.*
Obſtura, orum, n. *ſtrange Sights.*
Obſtitus, a, um, (ab obſtitor) *awry, Thwarted.*
† Obſtitus, ūs, m. *Crookedneſs.*
Obſto, ſtiti, itum, and atum, to *ſtand againſt, Withſtand, Hinder, Stop.* * Si non obſtatur, if there be no oppoſition made.
Obſtrāgulum, i, n. a *Cover or Covering.*
† Obſtrāgūlatus, a, um, *Cloaked, Oppreſſed.*
Obſtrēperus, a, um, making a loud noiſe.
Obſtrēpitur, Imp. they *Cried out againſt.*
Obſtrēpo, ui, itum, to *Cry out againſt, crown anothers voice, interrupt.* * Laudi alius obſtrēpere, to decry one. * Clamore obſtrēpi, to be ſounded with noiſe and din.
Obſtrictus, a, um, (of obſtringor) *Sound ſiſt.*
Obſtrictus, ūs, m. a *Cruiſhing or Preſſing.*
Obſtrigillatio, ōnis, f. a *Currying, Enquiring at one.*
Obſtrigilator, ōris, m. a *Reprover.*
Obſtrigillo, are, to *curry hard with a ſharp inſtrument, to do ones Errand.*
Obſtrigillum, i, n. the *Upper-leader.*
Obſtrigillus, i, m. ſ. ther of a ſhoe & alſo the *Collet of a ring.*
Obſtringo, nxi, itum, to *bind faſt, to oblige, to claim.* * Obſtringere ſe parricidio, to incur the guilt of * Obſtringere aliquem jurejurando, to bind anyone by oath. * Obſtringere ſe hereditati, to recover an inheritance.
Obſtructor, ōnis, f. a *ſtopping, ſbutting up.*
† Obſtructor, oris, m. an *Obſtructor.*
Obſtructus, a, um, (of obſtruor) *ſhut up, Stopped.*
Obſtrudo, ſi, ſum, (ex ob & trudo) to *Hide, Set aſide, Thruiſt into the ground.*
† Obſtrundo, ere, to *Send down the throat, to Eat greedily.*
Obſtruo, xi, ſum, to *Stop, ſhut up.* * Obſtruere aures alicuius, to cauſe one to be inexorable. * Alterius luminibus obſtruere, to prejudice the lights of anothers houſe, to outſhine and eclipse his renown.
Obſtrudus, a, um, (of obſtrudor) *Hidden, Thruiſt up behind.*
Obſtupefacio, ere, to *make ſenſeleſs, to Amaze, Terriſe, to Abaſh.*
Obſtupefactus, a, um, *Aſtoniſhed & alſo ſup Feſt.*

OBT

Obſcūpeo, ēre, } to be amazed, a-
Obſcūpeico, ere, } baſhed or aſtoniſhed.
Obſcūpidus, a, um, *Amaſed, aſtoniſhed.*
Obſupratus, a, um, *Deſiled, Ra-
viſhed.*
Obſum, fui, eſſe, to *Hinder, Hurt.*
† Obſuſo, ui, utum, to *Sew or ſtitch
round about.*
Obſurdeſco, ēre, } to grow *Deaf.*
† Obſurduſo, a, um, *Deaf.*
† Obſuſo, a *Touchſtone.*
Obſuſus, a, um, *Sewed about.*
† Obſectio, onis, f. a *Covering.*
Obſectus, a, um, (of obſector) *Covered.*
Obſtego, xi, ſtum, to *Cover over.*
* Obſtegere iſe corpore alicuius, to *bide himſelf behind another.*
Obtemperanter, adv. *Obediently.*
Obtemperatio, ōnis, f. *Obedience.*
† Obtemperātor, oris, m. an *O-
beyer.*
Obtemperō, are, to *Obeſy.*
† Obſtendicſtum, i, n. a *Pretence,
Excuſe.*
Obtendo, di, ſum and tum, to *Co-
ver or Hang over, to make a Pre-
tence.* * Rationem turpitudini
obtendere, to *have ſome colourable
ſhew for his naughtineſs.*
Obtento, are, to *Affect one inward-
ly, to Uphold on every ſide.* * Me-
ſpes quadam obtentabat, I *bad a
kind of perſuaſion.*
Obtentus, a, um, (of obtendor) *cover-
ed.*
Obtentus, ūs, m. a *ſtretching forth
a Hanging before one, a Pretence,
Colour.* * Secundæ res mibi ſunt
vitiis obtentui, *proſperity is an
excellent covering for naughtineſs.*
Obtēro, rivi, itum, to *wear in rub-
bing, to Bruſe, to Trample under
foot, to Diſgrace, Confound.*
Obteſtatio, ōnis, f. a *Humble deſir-
ing, Beſeeching.*
† Obteſtātor, oris, m. a *Beſeecher.*
Obteſtor, ari, to *beſeech, Intreat, call
to Witneſs, Deſire for Gods-ſake.*
Obtexo, ui, ſtum, to *Weave round
about, to Cover.*
Obthūramentum, i, n. a *Stopple,
Dam.*
Obthuratus, a, um, *Shut up, Stop-
ped.*
Obthūro, are, [a *Θύρα* janua] to
Stop, Cloſup.
Obtūcentia, æ, f. *Silence, Stopping
ones ſpeech.*
Obtūceſco, ere, (of ob and taceſco) to
be *Silent, Stop ones ſpeech.*
Obtūneo, ui, ntum, (of ob and teneo)
to *Obtain, Get, to Poſſeſs, take
up.* * Obtinere cauſam, to *carry
a cauſe.* * Obtinere gradum, to
poſſeſs a *rank.* * Obtinere regnum,
to *hold the Kingdom firmly.*
* Obtinere colorem, to *keep his
colour.* * Sabientia nomen obtine-
re, to *be ſeemed a wiſe man.*
Obtingit, i, Happens or Chances.
Obtingo, ūgi, ere, (of ob and tango)
to *Happen, fall by Lot.*
† Obtingio, ire, to *Tingle as the
ears.*
Obtorpeſco, ēre, } to be or grow
Obtorpeſco, ēre, } ſtupid, ſenſe-
ſeſs, Stupified, very Slow or Dull.
Obtorqueſco, ſi, ſum and tum, to
Wring or Weſt about.

OBV

Obortilis, *a*, *um*, (of ob-
Wreathes.
Obortus, *a*, *um*, (of ob-
Wreathes, Wreathes.
Obrectatio, *onis*, *f*. a
Slandering, a Diminution.
Obrectator, *oris*, *m*. a
Slanderer, Dyer.
Obrectatus, *us*, *m*. a
Slandered, Dyer.
Obrecto, *are*, (of ob-
to Slander, Back-bite, &c.
* Obrectare alium, to
fault with one. * Obrectare
quid gloriæ, to diminish
it. * Obrectare
putationem, to diminish
dispraise that for which
is
† Obtrigi, *are*, to
oath.
Obtritus, *a*, *um*, (of
Worn out, Bruised, In-
fused.
Obtritus, *us*, *m*. a
Bruising, Trampling
Obtruso, *si*, *sum*, to
Give against his will, to
Obtruncatio, *onis*, *f*. a
the top, Beheading.
Obtruncator, *oris*, *m*. a
Obtruncare, to cut
Behead. Kill.
Obtrusus, *a*, *um*, (of
forced upon one.
Obturus, *tutus* *sum*,
wisely upon, behead, stupefy.
Obtrusus, *us*, *m*. a
ing.
Obtuli, I Offered. See
† Obtusio, *ere*, to
or obtuse.
Obtundo, *ndi*, *nsum*, to
or Dull, to Trump, to
* Ne me de hac re ob-
piti, make me not
same thing told to
obundere, to make
the voice.
† Obtusus, *a*, *um*, *vilis*.
Obturamentum, *i*, *n*. a
Obturator, *a*, *ura*, *supp*.
Obturbatio, *onis*, *f*. a
Vexing.
Obturbator, *oris*, *m*. a
Obturbare, *are*, to Disturb
Vex or Trouble much.
† Obturgeo, *ere*, to Stop
Obturo, *are*, to stop or
Obthuro.
Obtuse, *Dully*, *Dull*, *Dull*.
Obtusitas, *a*, *um*, (of ob-
Blunt, Dull, without
tusior oculorum acie
dim sight of the eye.
† Obtusum, Immediate
Obtusitas, *a*, *um*, a Steep
Obvagatio, *ire*, to Cry
Obvagator, *oris*, *f*. a
about.
Obvallator, *oris*, *m*. a
Obvallatus, *a*, *um*, En-
trenched.
Obvallo, *are*, to En-
a ditch or Trench. Fortify.
† Obvocator, *oris*, *m*. a
meets a man and turns
his way.
† Obvoco, *are*, to Stop
one out of his way.
Obvocator, *ari*, to turn
out of the way.
† Obvoro, *are*, to Stamp
greet, to be Wide of
vert.
Obvicio, *eni*, *num*, to

are, to Chance, Come.

* Obvenit hæ-
re, to fall to one.
Ois, f. Revenue, Rent,

are, to beat, Lay upon.
Ois, f. a walking often

are, to Turn often a-

are, to walk often in one

are, to be the Eyes, to Re-

are, Over against, Over-

are, (of obvertor) Turn-

are, * Obverius stare, to

are, to have a charge with ones

are, to Turn against, to

are, about.

are, in the way to meet one.

are, here or else, to

are, f. a Meeting.

are, m. a Master.

are, (of jump) opposition was

are, to Meet in the way, to

are, [a via] Meeting.

are, f. dare aliquid, to go to

are, * Obvia medicorum

are, m. obvia, a City ea-

are, in Spain.

are, a, um, Offering

are, f. a Shadowing.

are, f. oris, m. a Shadower,

are, f. icis, f. Darkener.

are, a, um, Shadowed.

are, to over-shadow, dark-

are, f. atis, f. Crookedness.

are, to Obide.

are, a, um, anointed over.

are, um, very Crooked.

are, f. a Flowing a-

are, f. oris, m. a Flower a-

are, to Run or Flow a-

are, f. oris, m. a Flying a-

are, to Begin.

Ocellatio, ōnis, f. a making bare
and Brawny.

Ocellatus, a, um, made Hard and
Brawny.

Ocellatus, ere, (of ob and calleo)
to be Hard and Brawny.

Ocellatus, ere, to grow brawny and
rough-skinned. * Ocellatus animus,
the mind is feared.

Ocellum, a famous Divine. A. Dom.
1330.

† Ocellum, inis, n. a breaking as
with a Harrow.

Ocellum, ere, to (sing against). * Oc-
cellum cornua iussit, he commanded
the cornets to sound a charge.

† Ocellum, are, to sing against.

Ocellum, a Heathen Goddess with a
Forelock, and the binder part of her
head bald.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. (ab occido) Occa-
sion or Opportunity. * Tanta est
literarum occasio, so ready a
means is Learning to get riches.

* Nec erat lapidum occasio, nei-
ther were there any stones at hand.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a little occasion.

† Ocellum, are, to be Lost, Undone,
come to destruction.

† Ocellum, a, um, [of occidit] fall'n,
Set.

Ocellum, ōnis, m. Destruction, death,
the setting of the Sun, the West.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Harrowing.

Ocellum, ōnis, m. a Harrower; also
the God of Harrowing.

† Ocellum, ōnis, ii, n. a Harrow.

Ocellum, ōnis, a, um, of Harrowing.

Ocellum, ōnis, a, um, Harrowed.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. (of ob and cedo)
to Meet in the way. * Occedere ob-
viam irato, to come in an Angry
manner.

† Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Singing a-
gainst, a Scolding.

† Ocellum, oris, m. a Chider.

Ocellum, are, [ab occino] to Scold,
Cry or Sing against.

† Ocellum, oris, m. be that Sings
the Treble.

Ocellum, ōnis, m. an ominous Crying
a Squaking.

† Ocellum, for occipero, I shall be-
gin.

Ocellum, ōnis, m. the West, the
Sun-set.

Ocellum, ōnis, Decaying, Declining.

* Lucerna occidentes, Candles
ready to go out.

Ocellum, e, of the West, West-
ern.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. Carnage, Slaughters
Havock. * Ocellum occidere, to
kill all.

Ocellum, di, casum, (of ob and cado)
to Dye, Perish. * Sol occidit, the sun
sets. * Ad terram occidere, to
fall to the ground. * Occidi, I am
undone.

Ocellum, di, f. (of ob and cado)
to Kill, Slay, Beat. * Occides me,
you worry me with Prate.

† Ocellum, e, Western.

Ocellum, a, um, pertaining to the
West, going down, Decaying. * A-
qua occidua, the Hesperian Sea.

* Occidua senecta, extreme Old
Age.

† Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Buffeting.

† Ocellum, oris, m. a Breaker of
clouds, a Bufferer.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. (ab occo) to knock &
Occillo, are, to break into small pieces.

* Occillare os, to eat or bruise one's
face.

Ocellum, ōnis, (of ob and cano)
to Sing to or against, to Presage ill-
luck.

Ocellum, ēpi, ptum, (of ob and cano)
to Begin, Enter, Fall upon.

Ocellum, ii, n. (a caput) the
Occiput, itis, n. binder part of
the Head, the Nodde.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Killing. * Occi-
sione occidere, to make a general
slaughter.

† Ocellum, are, to Kill often.

† Ocellum, oris, m. a Killer.

Ocellum, a, um, [of occidit] Slain,
Undone, Cast away, past hope, Des-
perate.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. an Outcry,
Disturbance.

Ocellum, ōnis, are, to Disturb, Cry out
against.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. (of ob & claudo)
to shut up, shut fast, Stop.

Ocellum, ōnis, a, um, (of occidit) shut
fast, Secret.

Ocellum, are, (ab occo) to Harrow.

Ocellum, ille, to Begin.

† Ocellum, are, to be just a Begin-
ning.

Ocellum, ōnis, itum, to Fall down, to
Dye.

† Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Trampling
upon.

Ocellum, are, (of ob and calleo) to
Trample upon.

Ocellum, ōnis, u, u, tum, [a colo, celo]
vel Kula volvo] to Cover all over,
to Hide, conceal.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a bidding, conceal-
ing.

† Ocellum, oris, m. a Hider.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

Ocellum, ōnis, f. a Concealer, Hid-
er.

OCE

OCR

OCU

to Latin by Car. Emanuel Vizzani, 1545.

Ocelum, a Town in Gallia Narbonensis, and in Spain.

Oceitis, an Island in Scotland.

Ochia, a Mountain by Eubœa, [and the Island it self].

Ochanus, } the handle of a Shield or
Ochana, } Buckler. g.
Ochanum, }

Ochefus, an Etolian Captain slain in the Trojan wars.

† Ochî, or Ocheî, certain Trees like Fig-trees in the valley of Hyrcania.

Ochra, æ, f. Oker used by Painters, g.

Ochus, a King of Persia, also a River of India or Bactriana.

† Ocibabundus, a, um, full of Idleness, and Leisure.

Ocimastrium, i, n. Wild-Basil, or Basil-mint.

Ocium, i, n. the herb Basil, also Provender. g.

Ocinatus, a River in Calabria.

Ociôr, ari, [ab ocium] to be idle or at rest.

Ociôr, us, [Quæly] Swifter. See Ocys.

Ociôse, at leisure, idly, out of employment.

† Ociositas, atis, f. Idleness.

Ociôsius, a, um, Idle, Resting from Labour, at Leisure. * Dies ociosius, a play-day. * Preatat ociosum esse quam nihilagere. 'tis better to be idle than to take pains to no purpose. * Ociosus sermo, a silly discourse leaving no impression upon the mind.

Ocitta, a small Island of Ireland.

† Ocitabulum, the weight of seven drams.

† Ociter, Swiftly, Speedily.

OCIUM, i, n. [ab Ociua pigritia] Idleness, Rest or Leisure.

* Agere ocia, to live at ease. * Operis ocium, having little or nothing to do. See Otium.

Ocnus the son of Manto supposed to build Mantua; also a certain man in hell feigned to be continually twisting of cords with an ass standing by and biting it off as fast as he made it. * Hence the Proverb. Ocnus funiculum torquet, spoken of any that labour in vain, and particularly of him whose wife spends at home what he gets abroad.

† Oequinio, to Nod or Bow a little, to incline forward.

Oera, the lowest part of the Alps.

Oerazapes, the 38 King of Assyria.

OCREA, æ, f. (a crus vel ab O-wiseminentia) a Boot or Greave.

Ocreatus, a, um, Booted, Harnessed with Greaves.

† Ocreo, are, to put on Boots.

Ocericulum, the farthest City of Umbria toward the South.

Ocrinum, St. Michaels mount in Cornwall.

Oeris, a craggy hill, g.

Oerisia, the Mother of Tullus King of the Romans.

† Ocfeco, are, to Cut very much.

Ocfæteris, idis, f. the space of years, g.

Ocfingulus, a, um, Eight-corner'd.

Ocapitulum, the Promontory of St. David's head in Wales.

† Octaplus, a, um, Eight-fold.

Otafyllos, having eight pillars, g.

Otave, arum, the Octaves, the eigh-

days after any principal
Octavia, the sister of Octavian and wife of Antonius
terwards divorced her
daughter of Claudius
Wife of Nero by whom
born.
Octavia gens, the name of
mily in Rome.
Octavia porticus, the
Rome, one built near the
Theatre by Octavia sister
vulus, the other built by
vulus close by Pompey's
Octavianus, the surname
flus.
Octavio, adv. eighty.
Octavius, a, um, the eighth
† Octavus decimus, the eighth
† Octen, æ, a, Eighth.
† Octennis, c, (ab octo) the
the eighth year.
† Octennium, ii, n. the space
years.
† Octenus, a, um, the Eighth.
Octies, adv. Eight times.
† Octingenarius, a, um, of
Octingentismus, a, um, of
hundredeth.
† Octingenti, æ, a, eight hundred.
† Octingentes, æ, i, eight hundred.
† Octingentuplus, a, um, of
hundred fold.
Octipes, fida, having eight
feet.
OCTO, indec. ['Ovra]
† October, ris, m. the month
October, adv. eighth.
† Octodecem, indec. Eighth.
† Octogenarius, a, um, of
Eighty.
† Octogeni, æ, a, Eighth.
† Octogesima, a, um, the
Eighties. Eighty times.
† Octoginta, indec. eighty.
† Octingis, e, Eight in
band or row.
† Octonarii, orum. Cymbals
ing the eighth part of Gal
† Octonarius, ii, m. a Stone
Verles.
† Octonarius, a, um, the
Eight.
† Octoni, æ, a, Eighth.
† Octophorum, i, n. a Stone
carried by Eight.
† Octuplicatus, a, um, the
Eight.
† Octuplo, are, to multiply
† Octuplus, a, um, Eight
† Octusis, is, m. (c. Octo)
affers, worth five pence of
Ocularia, æ, f. Eye band.
† Ocularius, a, um, of the
ber ocularius, a, f. oculi
† Speculum ocularius
spectacles † Medicus
† Oculi.
† Oculatio, onis, f. a
Vines.
† Oculatus, a, um, having
Wellighted. † Tili
an Eye-mirrors. † Tili
ready money paid on the
culatissimus, most De
ous.
† Oculicus, a, um, full of
ighted.
† Oculicepidae, Sord
beaten about the eyes.
† Oculiferus, a, um, full
the eyes.
† Oculiflorus, a, um, full
ly † affluunt. Derr.
† Oculifluis, adv. from

OEN

and married his mother Jocasta.
Oedipodionius, a, um, of Oedipus.
Oena, a City of Hetruria.
Oenantharium, ii, n. Oyl of colloquintida blossoms, g.
Oenanthe, es, f. Propwort, or the Blossom of the wild vine, g.
Oenantheris, an herb that tastes wild Beads, g.
Oenanthia, a City of Aetolia and Sarmatia in Asia.
Oenanthinus, a, um, made of the Colloquintida Blossoms, g.
Oenaria, a City of Tuicany.
Oeneus, a River of Liburnia, and a King of Calydonia, who slighted Diana, and caused her to send a wild Bear to waste the Country.
Oenides, } of Oeneus.
Oenerus, a, um, }
Oenitade, a City of Acarnania.
Oenias, a Country thereabouts.
† Oenigēna, æ, c. Bred of Wine.
† Oenipōns, the City Inspruck in Germany.
Oenistheria, Athenian sacrifices performed by young men before they cut their Beards.
Oeny, the Daughter of Anius, who had this Gift from Bacchus, that whatsoever she touched should be turned into Wine.
Oenoanda, a City of Lycia.
Oenochemia, a M.untain on the borders of Africa.
Oenochenus, a River in Theffaly.
Oenoe, a Town in Greece, parting Attica from Bœotia, and other places.
Oenomaus, a King of Elis from whom a race Pelops won his Daughter Hippodamia.
Oenometi, tos, in, } a Drink of fower
Oenometum, i, m. } wine & honey, g.
Oenone, a Nymph of Ida beloved of Paris, who foretold his being an occasion of the destruction of Troy.
Oenoparas, a' River of Antiochia in Syria.
Oenophorum, i, n. a wine bottle, g.
Oenophorus, i, m. a wine bearer, g.
Oenophyra, a City of Bœotia.
Oenopis, an ancient name of the Island Ægina.
Oenopides, a Mathematician of Chios.
Oenôpōla, æ, m. a Winter, g.
Oenopolium, ii, n. a Tavern, g.
Oenoptæarum, m. they bowe away it was to see that all drank alike at the Grecian Feasts, g.
Oenotri, a People of Italy.
Oenotria, the country of the Oenotri, put sometimes for all Italy.
Oenotrides, } islands in the Tyr-
Oenotria, } rene Sea.
Oenis, e, of Oea.
Oenotrius, Janus so called.
Oenus, a River of Laconia.
Oenuſia, an ancient Name of Carthage; and two Islands in the Ægean Sea.
Oenuſia, } three small Islands of Æ-
Oenuſæ, } loponnetus.
Oerya, an Island of Bœotia.
Oetophægus, i, m. the Gullet or Wind-pipe, g.
Oetross, a River of Pamphylia.
Oetrum, i, n. } a steepe fl, also
Oetirus, i, m. } a steepe fl, g.
Oetyma, }
Oetymæ, } a City of Macedonia.
Oetysum, i, n. the flag naked

fleece, the Tail-wool, g. * Oefypa
orum, *Greasie Wool.*
Oeta, a Mountain in the Borders of
Thessaly, Famous for the Death and
Sepulchre of Hercules.
Oetereus, a, um, of Oeta.
Oetentii, the people of lower Myfia.
Oethyni, a People by Pontus.
Oetocyres, Apollo in the Scythian
Language.
Oetus, the brother of the Giant Ephialtes.
Oetrylus, } a City of Laconia.
Oetrylum, }
Oezenis, a City of Pontus, called af-
terwards Trapezus.

O

F

Ofella, a, f. a little sop, sippet, bit,
bawest, fleck.
Offa, a King of the Mercians.
OFFA, a, f. [*Owun, *Ody] a Sop, Morfel, Chop of Meat, Lump.
Poffe, Pellet, a Bag-pudding. * In-
ter osatque offam, when danger is
feared after all was thought sure.
† Offarius, ii, m. a maker of pud-
dings or Junkets.
† Offatim, in Pellets or Morfels.
† Offarus, a, um, sopped, broken in-
to bits.
† Offector, oris, m. a Dyer.
† Offectus, a, um, [of officior] *bind-
ed, stopp'd.*
† Offella, a, f. a little Sop or Mor-
fel, Sippet, Brewess, Steaks.
Offendiculum, i, n. a Stumbling-
block, cause of Offence.
Offendimentum, i, n. a Ribband,
Button, or clasp for a Hat or Cap.
Offendo, di, sum, [ex ob & ant-
tendo] to dash, hurt, or bruise, find
by chance, meet with, stumble upon,
to Miscarry. * Navis offendit, the
Ship founders. * Me offenditis,
you take Offence at me. * Offen-
dere apud Judices, to plead ill,
offend the Judges, be cast. * Offen-
dere in arrogantiam, to grow male-
pert and swamy.
Offensa, a, f. a stumbling-block, a
Pique, distaste. * Elle in offensa,
to be under a Cloud, out of Favour.
Offensaculum, i, n. a stumbling-
block or cause of offence.
† Offensatio, onis, f. a staggering
or stumbling.
Offensator, oris, m. a frequent
stumbler, a blunderer, a stammerer.
* Offensator equus, a stumbling
Horse.
Offensio, onis, f. a stumbling or
stumbling-block, a striking un-
wares, a distaste. * Offensioni esse,
to be distressed. * Offensiones belli,
Miscarriages, ill Successes. * Quod
apud alios gratiam, apud alios of-
fensionem habet, that which one
liberth another dislibeth.
Offensucula, a, f. a little hurt or
distaste.
Offenso, are, to trip, to knock or run
against, stop or hinder. * Veneri
subinde offensanti datur, is given
to provoke Lust.
Offensum, i, n. a displeasing the au-
dience.
Offensum est, Imp. it happened a-
mist.
Offensus, a, um, [of offendor] *hurt,
offended, wronged, angry.*
* Offensio pede, with a stumble.
Offensus, us, m. a stumbling-block,

a biting a thing unawares, a Pique
or distaste.
Offercio, si, tum, [of ob & farcio]
to fill or stop up.
† Offertentia, a, f. an Offering.
Offero, obtruli, oblatum, [of ob
and fero] to Offer, Proffer or Pre-
sent, to bring, to promise, cause to
have, to resist, withstand. * Offer-
re aliquid in lusum, to give one
a thing to play withall. * Offerre
se, to set ones self. * Offerre se
alienis negotiis, to meddle with
others matters. * Offerre se pe-
riculis, to expose himself. * Crim-
en alicui offerre, to bring in a
Charge against one. * Offerre re-
ligionem, to make one scrupulous.
Offertorium, ii, n. an Offering or
place of Offering.
Offertus, a, um, [of offercior] *stuffed,
filled, larded.*
† Offertum, a, um, f. Blows or
strikes.
† Offertimentum, i, n. an Offering
unto God.
Officialis, e, belonging to Duty.
Officialis, is, m. an Officer, Official.
Officiarius, ii, m. Erafim, an Of-
ficer, as Sergeant, Bayliff, &c.
Officina, a, f. [q. opificina, vel
ab efficio] a Shop, a Wire-house
or Work-house, Workmanship; also
a Hen-pen. * Officina vitiorum,
a place where Men Study naughti-
ness and Villany.
Officinor, oris, m. a Shop-keeper,
a Workman.
Officio, eci, tum, [of ob and fac-
io] to binder, stop, hurt, dye cloth.
* Officere alicuius commodis, to
be ones hinderance. * Officere alic-
ui aplicant, to keep the sun from
ons. * Umbra terræ soli officit, the
shadow of the Earth binders the
light of the Sun.
Officiose, adv. Dutifully, with ten-
der respect, readily.
† Officiolum, i, n. a little Duty.
Officiolus, a, um, Friendly, Servi-
ceable, giving content.
† Officiperda, a, f. Jack out of of-
fice.
Officium, ii, n. [ab officio, i. e.
efficio] Office, Duty, the Work of
ones place, a Benefit, Service, Ho-
mage. * Officium triste, or su-
preum, Funeral-rites. * Urban-
a officia, the waiting of Clients
upon their Patrons from the House
to the Hall. * Ad officium nup-
tiarum venire, to Solemnize a
Wedding. * In officio esse, to do
ones Duty. * Officiu duxit, he
thought it his Duty.
Offigo, xi, xum, [of ob and figo]
to fasten or nail upon.
Offirmo, are, to be obstinate and wil-
ful, to set ones self resolutely a-
gainst.
† Officito, ti, xum, to turn about
or contrary.
† Offo, are, to Sop, to break into
Bits.
† Offocatus, a, um, choaked, strang-
led.
Offoco, are, to Strangle; also to
gargle the Throat, and to gaggle
at.
† Offranatus, a, um, Bridled, Cur-
bed.
Offringo, egi, tum, [of ob and
frango] to break in pieces, plow up
the second time.

Offucia, a, f. [a fucus
Paint, Decit.
† Offuco, are, to gargle
Offilia, a, f. a Colour, a
fel.
† Offilarius, ii, m. a Co-
† Offulcio, ire, to chide
† Offultus, a, um, sopp'd
† Offundo, ndi, usum,
sprinkle upon, spread
† Offundere, to Deceit.
† Offuliginem oculis, to cast
fore ones Eyes.
† Offuscato, onis, f. a me-
or dark.
† Offusco, are, to make
dim, to blench.
† Offusus, a, um, [of offu-
dim, or sprinkled upon.
pavore, put into a fright.

O

Ogdoas, adis, f. the
Eight, g.
Ogdolapis, a Naviga-
tion from the Alps.
Ogdomi, a People of M
Ogdous, a King of M
built Memphis.
Ogenus, a certain an-
Ogenida, } the Ancie
Ogenii, }
Oggannio, ire, [of ob
to chat, whisper in
often, to raise, to mat-
towards.
Oggannitus, a, um, c
gains.
† Oggarrio, ire, to re-
Oggero, si, tum, [of
ro] to cast in, set before
bas oggerere, to ser-
der. * Oculum alit
to cast a Sheep's Eye
Oggraffor, ari, to mo-
strik against one.
Oglamus, a Mountain
rica.
Ogmus, Hercules si
Gauls.
Ogyges, a King of The-
tia, which he built the
and five hundred Year
Building of Rome.
happened a very great
than that of Deucalion
than that of Noah's, he
led Ogygus, and said
of all the Athenian Ro-
Ogygeus, a, um, f.
Ogygius, a, um, f.
Ogygide, the Theban
Ogygia, a small Iland
Gracia, where Calypso
a great City of Iland
also Pristilaba, Treas-
tafhaba.
Ogylius, an Iland betw-
nefus and Crete.
Ogyris, an Iland of the
against Arabians.
Ogyria, the People of

O

O. H. S. S. for O.H.
OH! [O a tone]
ion of naming, off-
one, exprobr, aspi-
ob! as! hevia! I
Ohe! an interjection
or aeternis, ob! he!

jection of marvelling.

I

Father of Amphiarus,
of Antiphates.
of Locris, and Father

L

geras locavit.
of Ethiopia.
River of Bithynia, by
Perjured Persons are

the Mouths of Padus;
of Armenia major.
abus, a City of Cilicia

city of Macedonia.
of Egypt.
of Sarmatia Europæa

nor or Strapenor; at
Pamphylia called Aco-
a City of Gallia Nar-
Hieris; and a City

People about Hercu-
les's Pillars.
near of Arcadia.

Bay of Zeugitana.
of Spain.
a People of Dalmatia

called Dulcigno.
of Tyrrheni.
of Aquitane.

[Elaia] an Olive or
Olea athiopica, the
Olea sativa, the

um, of or like an Olive
of an Olive-
um, } tree, Olive-

ii, n. an Olive.
Oil, anorect.
ii, n. a place or Vessel

um, belonging to Oil.
an Oil-man, a ma-
Oil.

m. a small Wild O-
n. a Wild-Olive or
n. a kind of black-

ii, n. Oil of Wild-
the City Oleatro in
Promontory of Mau-
rama.

city about Saguneum
made or mixed with
the time of gather-

making Oil, the store
with.
borough in Cum-

um, ill-smelling pla-
um, a City of A-
conneius, and ano-

by the River Eve-
kind of Lethæa, so
that she preferred
the Goddesses, and

being willing to take his Wives
Crime and Punishment upon him-
self, was with her turned into a
stone.

Olenus, a, um, of Olenus.
OLEO, ui and evi, etum and itum,
[Ole] to yield a smell good or bad,
to savour, signifie, to grow, suspect.

* Hireum olet, he smells like a
Goat. * Olet huic aurum, he
smells my Money. * Male olere,
to have an ill Name. * Olent illa

supercilia malitiam, his Eye-brows
show his malicious Disposition.
† Oleomella, æ, f. a Syrian Tree
from whence issueth a thick and
sweet oil.

† Oleoselinon, i, n. Parsley with a
soft leaf and tender stalk.
Oleofus, a, um, Oily, full of Oil,
fat.

† Oleofæus, a, um, of or like Pot-
berbs.
Oleria, Minerva so called.
Olerium, one of Minerva's Feasts.

† Oléro, are, to Plant Pot-berbs.
Olerus, a City of Crete.
† Oleisco, ere, to grow.

† Olento, are, to make to stink, cor-
rupt.
Oletum, i, n. (ab olea) a place
where Olives grow.

Oletum, i, n. [ab oleo] a Privy,
Boggar, dung-bill.
† Olerus, a, um, stinking.

OLEUM, ei, n. [Elaia] Oil, O-
liver, a Skirmish, a counterfeit fen-
cing or flourishing of Weapons only.

* Oleum cibarium, Sallet oil.
* Oleum in ore gestare, to have
his Mouth stopped. * Oleum ad-
dere camino, to add Fuel to the
Flame. * Oleum & operam per-
dere, to lose ones Labour. * Oleo

tranquillior, of a soft disposition.
Olfacto, eci, actum, to smell, give
a smell; also to smell out, discover.

* Olfactu facillime, they have
a very quick scent.
† Olfactio, ónis, f. a smelling.

Olfacto, are, to smell often.
† Olfacto, óris, m. } a smellier.
† Olfactrix, icis, f. }

Olfactorium, i, n. a little Box
for Perfumes, or a Bottle of sweet
water.

Olfactórium, ii, n. a Nose-gay,
Pomander, or any thing that smells
well.

Olfactus, a, um, smelled out.
Olfactus, ús, m. a smelling, or the
sense of smelling.

† Olfo, are to smell.
Olgaſus, a Mountain of Galatia.
Olha, a City of Mesopotamia.

Oliaros, an Island in the Ægean
Sea called Quiniminto.
Oliza, a City of Spain called Olit.

Olicana, Ilkely, or Hallifax, in
Yorkshire.
† Olide, stinkingly, with a strong
smell.

† Oliditas, atis, f. a strong smell.
Olisus, a, um, having a strong
smell.

Olisarchia, æ, f. Government by a
few g.
Olisarchici, orum, they that are
for an Oligarchy. g.

OLIM, adv. (Heb. Gnomam) in
time past, or to come, any time.
Olinia, a River of Gallia Lugdu-
nenfis, and a City in Spain.

† Olitor, óris, m. a Gardener, seller of
Herbs.
† Olitorius, a, um, belonging to herbs.

* Forum olitorium, the Herb-
market.
Oliva, æ, f. (ab olea) an Olive or
Olive-tree.

Olivæcus, a, um, of or like an O-
live or Olive-tree.
† Olivâris, e, belonging to Oil.

Olivarium, ii, n. an Olive-yard.
Olivârius, a, um, of an Olive or O-
live-tree.

† Oliveta, æ, f. the gathering of
Olives.
Olivétum, i, n. an Olive-yard.

Olivifer, a, um, bearing Olives.
Olivina, æ, f. great store of Oil.
Olivitâs, atis, f. the time of ga-
thering Olives; also the store of one
growth.

Olivitor, óris, m. an Olive-dresser.
† Olivo, are, to gather Olives.
Olivum, i, n. Oil-olive.

Olivus, a, um, of the Olive-tree.
Olizon, a City of Thessaly.
OLLA, æ, f. [Ælaia] vel ab olus]

an earthen pot; also the same as
illa.
† Ollar, a Pot-cover.

Ollaria, æ, f. a kind of mixed brass.
Ollaris, e, of: Pot, potted up.
† Ollarius, ii, m. a Potter.

Ollârius, a, um, of a Pot or kept in
a Pot.
† Olli or olle and ollis, for illi, &c.

Olliculani, a People of Italy.
† Olliter, a, um, bearing a Pot.
Ollura, a City by the Caspian Sea.

Ollus, the River Oglio in Lom-
bardy.
Ollula, æ, f. a Pipkin, little earthen
Pot.

† Ollus, a, um, for ille, a, ud.
Olmones, a City of Boeotia.
Olobura, a City of Macedonia.

Olochera, a City of India within
Ganges.
Oloëia, an Island about Rhodes.

Ologyones, num, m. Croaking
Frogs. g.
Olondæ, a People of Sarmatia in
Asia.

Olooson, a City of Magnesia.
Oloosoni, the City of Oloos-
on.

Olophyxus, a City of Thrace.
† OLOR, óris, m. [ab Olor cantor.
vel ab Heb. lalal cecinit] a
Swan; also a smell or favour.

† Olörinus, a, um, of or like a Swan.
† Ollico, ere, to make to stink.

Olulis, a City of Crete and Sicily.
Oluis, a City of Crete.

Oluntius, a Citizen of Olus.
Olus, éris, n. (ab oleo) a Garden-
herb or Pot-herb. * Olus atrum,
Alexanders. * Olus Hispanicum,
Spinage. * Olera spectant lar-
dum tollunt, they look one way,
and row another.

Olusemum, i, n. a little Herb good
to eat.

Olybrius, a Roman Consul with
Probinus.

Olvea, a City of Macedonia.

Olympe, a City of Ithryia.

Olympia, a City between the Moun-
tains Ossa and Olympia, where
there was a Temple of Jupiter O-
lympius.

Olympia, orum, the Olympick games
Instituted by Hercules in the honour
of Jupiter kept every fifth year.

OLYMPUS

OMI

OMP

ONO

Olympicus, 2a, um, of the Olym-
Olympiacus, 3 pick Games.
Olympus, 3dis, f. an Olympiad, the
space of five years, the Grecian Es-
pocha 3 also a North-west wind pe-
culiar to Euboea, burly to trees;
also the Mother of Alexander the
Great.
Olympiadorus, a Musician who
taught Epaminondas; also a Hi-
storian who wrote twenty two Books,
and a Physician.
Olympionices, is, and 2, m. a Con-
querour at the Olympic games. g.
Olympius, the Name of several
men.
Olympius, a, um, g. Heavenly.
Olympus, the highest hill in the
world, between Thessaly and Mace-
donia, and is used by the Poets for
Heaven; also a Historian Physician
of Cleopatra.
Olynthus, a City of Macedonia or
Thrace.
Olyra, 2, g. Rice or Amel corn.
Olyras, a River near Thermopyla.
Ovisle, a City of Crete.
Olyssippo, the City Lisbon in Por-
tugal; hence Olyssipponensis pro-
montorium.

O M

O. M. for omnia, omnium, &c.
O. M. for optimus maximus.
Omana, a City of Arabia felix.
Omanita, the People of Omana.
Omarium, a City of Thessaly, where
Jupiter and Minerva are worship-
ped.
† Omalaria, 2, f. a Tripe-woman.
† Omalaria, ii, m. a Tripe-man.
OMASUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Gamas
oneravit) a Tripe or bitterling.
Ombri, the City Chana in Egypt.
Ombria, 2, g. a precious Stone fall-
ing with Thunder.
Ombrii, a People of Illyrium.
Ombrios, one of the fortunate Islands
Ombrones, a People of Sarmatia
Europaea.
Ombrus, a River in Italy.
Omelysis, is, f. a mixture of barley-
meat, linseed and fennegreek seed. g.
OMEN. Inis, n. [Oμνεια vel ab
"Oμνo oμiner, vel ab Heb. Omen
veritas] Luck either good or bad
from any thing heard, a foretoken.
* Omen prerogativum, the fa-
vourable voice of the better sort.
* Optimis omnibus proficisci, to
set forth in a good hour. * Omen
accipere, to believe it portends
something.
Omenogara, a City of India within
Ganges.
Omentatus, a, um, mixt with sweet
OMENTUM, i, n. (ab omen, vel
optimus) the Caul or Sweet covering
the bowels; also the pia mater or
thin skin of the brain.
Ominate, adv. Luckily or Unluckily.
Ominator, 2, is, m. a Guesser or
Foreteller.
Ominatus, a, um, Unlucky, Fore-
spoken.
Ominor, ari, to Guess, Foretell, Fore-
speak.
† Ominose, Ominously.
Ominosus, a, um, Portentous, boding
some evil.
Omissio, 2, is, f. an Omitting, O-
mission.
Omissus, a, um, Omitted, Let pass;

also Careless, Negligent. * Omis-
sor ab re, careless whether he thrive
or no. * Omnis joci, but to be
in earnest.
Omitto, is, sum, (of ob and mit-
to) to cease, Let pass, to Forbear,
Omit. * Age omitto, go to I am
content. * Omitte Atticum Ci-
ceroni tuo, pardon Atticus at the
request of your friend Cicero. * O-
mittere pilum, to sling a javelin.
* Omitte lachrymas, leave off cry-
ing.
† Ommunctorium, ii, n. a pair of
Snuffers.
† Ommungo, ere, to cleanse, Snuff.
Omnæus, an Island of Arabia felix.
Omniscans, a, um, (ab omnis &
cano) Singing all tunes, Serving
all occasions.
† Ommidomans, antis, Taming all
things.
Omnifariam, adv. every Way.
Omnitarius, a, um, Sundry, divers.
Omnifery, a, um, bearing or bring-
ing all Things.
Omniformis, e, of all Forms and
Fashions.
Omnigenus, a, um, of all Sorts.
† Ommimode, 2 all manner of
Omnimodis, 3 ways.
Ommimodus, a, um, of all Manners
or fashions.
† Ommimorbia, 2 an Herb helping
† Ommimorbis, 3 many Disorders.
Ommis, adv. (ab omnis) All-to-
gether, at all, throughout, perfectly,
so much as. * Quinque omnino
fuerunt, there were just five.
* Omnino omnis eruditiois ex-
pert, one wholly illiterate.
Ommiparens, ntis, Engendering, or
bringing forth all Things.
† Ommipater, ris, Father of all.
Ommipotens, ntis, Exceeding all.
Ommipotens, ntis, Omnipotent, Al-
mighty.
Ommipotentia, 2, f. Omnipotence.
OMNIS, e [αὐτὸς ὁλως, vel
ab "Oμν simul] Every one, All.
* Ex omni, on every side. * Om-
ne ad tempus for ever. * Piscium
omnibus terratis dentes, all fish have
teeth like saws. * Non omnes ead-
em mirantur amantque, (one
mans meat is another mans poison.
Omnifimus, a, um, All, All!
† Ommistens, ntis, containing all
Things.
† Ommituens, ntis, seeing all
Things.
Ommivagus, a, um, Wandering all
about, a Vagabond.
† Ommivalens, ntis, Able to do all.
Ommivulus, a, um, of many Minds,
Desiring all things.
Ommivorus, a, um, Devouring all,
Feeding on all kinds.
Omole or Homole, a Mountain of
Thessaly, and a City of Thrace.
Omologia, 2, f. a Confession, agree-
ableness.
Omphagia, g. Grecian feast not
unlike the Bacchanalis. g.
Omphagus, i, m. an Eater of
Raw flesh. g.
Omoplatæ, g. the Shoulders.
Omphace, a City of Sicily.
Omphacinus, a, um, g. made of
Verjuice.
Omphacisso, are, g. to grow Sour.
Omphacium, ii, n. Verjuice. g.
Omphacomeli, g. a Syrup made of
Verjuice.

Omphale, a Queen of
made Hercules sit and
be put on his Lions skin
Omphalocarpon, i, g. a
Omphax, 2dis, m. a gra-
pe.

O N

O. N. for omnino.
Ona, for omnia.
On, for ornamentum.
On, a City of Egypt.
Heliopolis.
Onaba, a City in Spain.
† Ona, arum, f. sweet
ing only at Tarentum.
Oneum, a Promontory
Dalmatia.
Onager, is, 2 a wild
Onager, i, m. 3 an En-
great stone. g.
Onafimus, a Historian
of Constantine.
Onca, Minerva emag-
icians.
Onca, a City of Atro-
Tamen in Bactria.
Oneum, a small Coast
dia.
Onchesinus, a Haven of
Onchesus, a City of Bo-
a Lake by Thebes.
Onchobrice, an Island
felix.
Oncha, a City of Phoe-
Oncium, a little Coast
dia.
Ondicæna, 2 a People
Ondicæna, 3 Celtic
Onceates, a City of
Onenies, a People of
Onerarius, a, um, for
is or may be Buried.
oneraria, Mercantile-
Oneratio, 2, is, f. a Bur-
Oneratio, 2, is, m. a Bur-
Oneratus, a, um, Le-
charges, Full.
Onero, are, to Burden, O-
* Annenam onerare, to
Equal dear. * Imagin-
ri, to be bound by the
ancestors to all nobly
aliquem promissis, to
promises to any one.
rationes, to put matter
account than is enough
Oneromantis, is, m. a
phet.
† Onerositas, 2, is, f. Bur-
Onerosus, a, um, Heavy
Chargeable. * Capiti
beatus. * Stomacho
bore of digestion.
Onesicratus, one of
train sent by him to the
of India.
Onesimus, a Rhetorician
in the time of Constantine
there.
Onerasta, a City of Phoe-
Oniabathes, a City of
Onifcos, 2 a Wise-man
Onifcus, 3 a Lupa, were
like a bow in going, &
Onna, a Mort-town of
lix.
Onoba, a City in Spain
Onobala, a River in Sicily.
Onobalifuria, a City
led Gibraltar.
Onocardion, ii, g. a
jilt.

OPA

OPE

OPH

Opus, g. a Monster whose
like a man, and ne-
like an As.

Opus, g. the herb Alkanet.
Opus, g. a River in Thessaly
of Xerxes's army.

Opus, m. a Bittourn. g.
a City of Colchis, from
who were called Onogori
there.

Opus, g. a Fortune-teller of
banished from thence by
the king.

Opus, g. the giving of a
song to the natural sound.
the herb Rest-barrow, or

Opus, g. a kind of Nettle.

Opus, g. booted like an As.
a certain man who lived
on Herbs and Berries,
man in sixty Years.

Opus, g. a kind of Prick-
ing Ases to fall a Fast-

Opus, g. Afer-thistle.

Opus, g. Stone-bugles, cau-
tiously.

Opus, g. a City of Thessaly.

Opus, g. a Promontory of Pello-
nello Capo Xylo.

Opus, g. a famous City in Æ-

Opus, (ab Heb. Anab Lu-
prent) a Load, Bur-

Opus, g. Trouble, Hindrance.

Opus, g. to be troublesome or

Opus, g. Oneri esse ferendo,
bear a burden.

Opus, g. a little Bur-

Opus, g. a, um, Burdened.

Opus, g. to Burden, Load.

Opus, g. a, um, Laden, Charged,

Opus, g. Onustum pectus laci-

Opus, g. a, um, g of an Onyx-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opus, g. a, white preci-

Opeconsiva, orum, Feats to the god-
des Opeconsiva, into whose Chap-
pel none were admitted but the
Priests and Vestal Virgins.

Opella, æ, f. little Labour.

Opéra, æ, f. (ab opus) Labour, pain,
work. * Opera, arum, work-men

* Opera est, it is needful. * Ope-

peram dare, navare, or impendere,
to endeavour. * Operam dare ali-

licui, to pleasure a friend by our
minding his business. * Opera con-

sulta, by complot. * Opera dedi-

ta, for the nonce. * Eadem opéra,
all under one. * Opéra tua, by

your means. * Neque opéra erat

negotium, nor could that busi-

ness be minded too. * Opéra the-

atrales, acts of Plays. * Oper-
m or operas residence, to do ones task.

* Haud centiesum istarum esse

operarum patrem, I did not think

my father meddled at all with these

businesses.

Opéra, um, n. Military Works.

* Opera cornuta, horned Works.

* Opera lunata, Half-moons.

Operapretium, ii, n. Hire, Wages,
Gain, Reward or Remcompence of

ones labour, Worth by the labour and

spains. * Opera-pretium habere,
to have full satisfaction. * Opera-

pretium facere, to bestow pains on

that will quit cost. * Magna ope-

ra-pretia mereri, to have great

pay in the wars. * Opera-preti-

um est, 'tis worth the while.

Opéraria, æ, f. a Chore-woman.

Opérarius, ii, m. a Workman, La-

bourer.

Opérarius, a, um, to be Employed

in Work, belonging to a Workman.

* Operarium vinum, sorry Wine

that the servants drank. * Ope-

riarius usus alicujus rei, the ap-
propos of a thing to do any thing.

Operatio, onis, f. a Working; also

Divine worship.

Operátor, oris, m. } a Worker.

Operatrix, icis, f. }

Operátus, a, um, having Laboured;

also Busy, Wrought, set on Work,

Busy about Divine service.

† Operculamentum, i, n. a Cover-

ing, a Husk or Shell.

† Operculatus, e, Covered.

Operosus, are, to Cover up.

Operosum, i, n. a Cover, Lid.

Operimentum, i, n. a Cover and co-

vering.

Opérion, uertum, (of ob and pario)

to Cover, conceal (Overwhelm. * O-

perire luctum, to mourn closely.

* Operire fores, to shut the doors.

* Ad necem usque operire loris,

you will be whipped to death.

Opérari, to Labour, work, solem-

nize any rite or ceremony. * Rebus

veneris operari, to live with a wo-

man. * Operari studiis, to give

ones self to study. * Sacris ope-

ra, to sacrifice or perform Divine

service. * Luna est operata, the

moon hath shined.

Opérös, with Pain and Diligence.

† Opérösitas, atis, f. too much med-

ling, Over-doing.

Opérösus, a, um, Lab-rious, Busy,

done with difficulty, painful, Work-

ing much, curiously Wrought, of

great Virtue. * Divitiæ operosi-

ores, gotten with great pains. * Se-

nectus operosa, an old age holding

out in business. * Operosa herba

a very sovereign herb, good for ma-
ny things. * Operosissima mor-
tis securitas, 'tis no easy thing to

fight or condemn death.

Opertanei, certain Gods so called.

Opertaneus, a, um, done in Secret,

within doors. * Sacrum operta-

neum, Private mass or service.

Opertè, Secretly, Covertly.

† Operto, are, to Cover often.

Opertorium, ii, n. a Cover or Co-

vering, a Hood.

Opertum, i, n. the private sacrifice

of bona Dea, to which only women

were admitted.

Opertus, a, um, (of operior) Cover-

ed. Muffled, Hoodwink'd. * Ope-

to capite, with a hat on. * In

operto esse, to be at home or with-

in doors.

Opertus, is, m. a Covering.

Opertula, æ, f. a little Labour.

Opes, um, f. (ab ops) Riches, Pow-

er, Aid, Resistence. * Opes acci-

ta, means brought low. * Dilac-

rare opes, to quander away an Es-

tate. * Opes arboris, the fruit

of a tree.

Ophante, a People of Sarmatia in

Asia, by the River Opharius.

Opheltes, the Son of Lycurgus king

of Thrace.

Ophiasis, is, f. a Shedding of the

Hair, g.

Ophicardelus, i, m. g. a black pre-

cious Stone divided with two white

lines.

Ophidion, ii, n. a kind of Conger or

Eelpout, g.

Ophioctonon, i, n. the herb Elapho-

botus, eaten by Herbs, g.

Ophiodes, an Island in the Gulf of

Arabia, where the Tobar is found.

Ophiogones, a People by Hellespont

in Asia, who cure the bites of ser-

pents with the touch of their hands.

Ophioglossum, i, n. Adders-tongue.

Ophiomachus, i, m. a Lizard fight-

ing with serpents, g.

Ophion, the husband of Eurynome,

who reigned before Saturn, and was

banished by him; also one of Cad-

mus's companions, bled of the ser-

pents teeth.

Ophion, a Beast in Sardinia much

like a Hart, g.

Ophiophagi, g. People eating Ser-

pents.

Ophionaagi, a People of Æthiopia.

Ophioerodon, i, g. Serpents-gar-

lick.

Ophiostaphyles, g. the herb Briony.

Ophis, is, m. a Serpent, g.

Ophis, a River of Cappadocia.

Ophita, certain Hereticks who kept

and worshipped a living serpent.

Ophitæa, a City of Phocis.

Ophites, the River Orontes.

Ophites, is, m. Spotted marble, g.

Ophinchus, g. a Constellation of six-

teen stars.

Ophiura, an Island in the Balearick

Sea full of serpents; also the island

Rhodes; and another Island near

Crete; also a City of Myfia.

Ophiusa, an Æthiopian herb gi-

ven in drink to such as

had committed facinorose, g.

Ophrateus, the thirty fifth King of

Allyria.

Ophrys, vos, g. the herb War-blade.

Ophthalmia, æ, f. Bleev-eyedness,

see eyes; also a Sea-volf with great

eyes, and a little mouth, g.

F f f f f a Oph

Ophthalmica, æ, f. the herb Eye-bright. g.
 Ophthalmicus, a, um, g. of the Eye.
 Ophthalmicus, i, m. an Oculist. g.
 Ophthus, a City of Libya.
 Opia, a People by the River Indus.
 Opice, Clownishly, Barbarously.
 Opici, a People of Campania called afterwards Ausoni.
 Opicus, a, um, (ab opicis) Filthy, Foul; also Barbarous in speech.
 Opifer, a, um, Helving.
 Opifex, icis, m. a Workman, Craftsman. * Opifex mundi, the Creator.
 Opicina, æ, f. a Work-house.
 Opificum, ii, n. Work or Workmanship.
 Opigena, æ, an Epithet of Juno, from her assisting at women's labour.
 Opilio, a Roman Consul.
 OPILIO, onis, m. ['Oĩda@] a Shepherd; also a kind of Bird.
 Opilius Macrinus, a Roman Emperor saluted by the Army after the death of Caracalla, and slain by the Army about a Year after.
 † Opilo, are, to Pick a bone.
 Opimatio, onis, f. a Fatening.
 Opimátor, oris, m. a Fattener.
 † Opimátus, a, um, Fattened, Enriched.
 † Opimax, acis, very Rich, wealthy.
 Opime, Richly, Abundantly.
 Opimiana, vina, (ab opimus) wine which has continued good two hundred Years.
 Opimítas, átis, f. Fatness, Abundance.
 Opimius, a Roman Consul A. U. 632.
 Opimo, are, to make Eat. * Opimare mentis, to keep a good table.
 OPIMUS, a, um, [Tav. Πυμῆς, vel ab ops] Eat, fertile, Rich.
 * Res opimæ, a plentiful Estate.
 * Opima spolia, Spoils taken from one Captain General by another.
 Opinabilis e, which may be supposed.
 † Opinabilitas, atis, f. a being to be supposed.
 † Opinamentum, i, n. a Conceit.
 Opinatio, onis, f. a Supposing or Thinking.
 † Opinatio, Expeſtledly * Nec opinato, Undoubtedly, suddenly, Unlooked for.
 Opinátor, oris, m. a Deemer or Opinatrix, icis, f. Supposer.
 † Opinátorius, a, um, Opinative.
 † Opinátus, us, m. a Supposing.
 † Opinátus, a, um, Thought upon.
 * Nec opinatus, unware, sudden.
 † Opimax, acis, full of Opinion, manifest.
 † Opinianum vitrum, enamel, glass to enamel with.
 Opinio, onis, f. an Opinion, Expectation, Judgment, Reputation. * Ut mea fert opinio, as I think. * Amplius opinione morabimur, said longer than they desired. * Opinionem omnium vincere, to be better than one is taken to be by most.
 Opiniosus, a, um, Opinionative, dogmatical, Obstinate.
 Opiniosus, i, m. an odd man that has singular opinions.
 OPINOR, ari, [Eμνεα, vel ab Opinor video] to have an Opinion. Suppose, Deem, Think. * Male

opinari de aliquo, to have an ill opinion of any one.
 † Opinus, a, um, Probable. * Nec opinus, unlikely, unlooked for.
 † Opipérátus, a, um, having made good a bear.
 Opipare, adv. Sumptuously.
 † Opipáro, are, to make good cheer.
 Opipátus, a, um, (ab opes & paro) Sumptuous, Costly, Rich.
 Ophis, a Nymph, one of Diana's companions; also a City near which the River Tigris falls into the sea.
 Opis, Opem, ope, f. Help, Power, Wealth. * Non opis est nostræ, 'tis not in our power. * Dives opis natura suæ, nature has a great deal of power and efficacy. See Ops.
 Opicina, a City of Thrace.
 Opithographium, i, n. a Book written on the back-side, a Postscript. g.
 Opithographus, a, um, g. Written on both sides, Endorsed.
 Opithotonus, i, m. a Crick in the neck. g.
 Opiter, eris, m. 2 (a pater) one.
 Opitrix, icis, f. 5 whose father died before the Grand father.
 Opiter Virginius Tricostus, the eighth Consul after the Ejection of Kings.
 Opitergium, the Town Oderio, Uderzo, or Ovederzo in Italy.
 Opitergini, the People of Ovederzo.
 Opites, a Grecian slain by Hector.
 Opitulatio, onis, f. a helping, Succour.
 Opitulátor, oris, m. 2 a Helper.
 Opitulatrix, icis, f. 3 a Helper.
 Opitulor, ari, (ab opis) to Help or Succour, to be Good against.
 † Opitululus, a, um, Helping.
 Opitulus, Jupiter so called.
 OPIUM, ii, n. ['Cρωπ] the Juice of poppy provoking sleep.
 Opus, a City of Pontus in Cappadocia.
 Opizum, a City of Thrace.
 Opóbalsámum, i, n. the Juice of balm, the natural flowing balm of Gilead. g.
 Opocarpalum, i, n. the vegemous Juice of Carpathum. g.
 Opon, a Promontory in the West of Crete.
 Opopanax, acis, g. the juice of all-beet.
 Opotice, es, f. a Medicine made of fruits. g.
 Oporinus, a, um, g. of Autumn.
 Oporotheca, æ, f. a Fruit-crover. g.
 Oportet, ebat, uit, imp. (ab opus ind.) it Ought, it must. * Oportet me, I must. * Factum oportuit, it ought to have been done, or you should have done it.
 Oportura, a City of India within Ganges.
 Oppango, egi, actum, (of ob and pango) to Enſue or Join against.
 † Oppavio, ire, to beat upon or against.
 † Oppedito, ere, to Comb, pick upon.
 Oppedo, ere, (of ob and pedo) to Slight, Part against, Gainsay, drive on every side.
 Opperior, eritus and eritus sum, iri, (a pario, vel ant. perior) to tarry for.
 Oppesílátus, a, um, Barred, halted.
 † Oppesílio, are, to Bar or Bolt.
 Oppeto, ivi, ere, (of ob and peto)

to Die. * Mortem oppeto, I fall in the bed of honour.
 † Oppexus, us, m. a Catch.
 Oppia, a vestal Virgin of Adultery, and buried alive.
 Oppianus, a famous Poet who received of the Emperor Caracalla for of his Poems a piece of in all twenty thousand.
 † Oppicatio, onis, f. with Pitch.
 † Oppicátor, oris, m. with Pitch.
 Oppico, are, to cover Pitch.
 Oppidánus, a, um, of the Oppidanus, i, m. a Town.
 Oppiditum, adv. Turned.
 † Oppidicus, i, m. a town.
 Oppido, adv. very Plainly, Speedily. * Oppici, very few. * Oppidum am utterly undone.
 Oppidulum, i, n. a little town.
 OPPIDUM, i, n. a planum, quod in planum.
 Oppidum, the City Oppidaria.
 Oppidum novum, the City in Mauritania Tingitana.
 Oppignatio, onis, f. a Pledge.
 † Oppignorator, oris, m. a Pledge.
 Oppignóro, are, to Pledge. * Oppignoris toribus oppignorate, the publick font.
 Oppilatio, onis, f. a the Lung.
 Oppilatus, a, um, Stopped.
 Oppilo, are, to Stop.
 Oppileo, ere, to Fill.
 * Opplevit hæc opinio, all (i. e. cece was of this sort).
 Oppletus, a, um, Filled.
 Opplicatio, onis, f. a Opploro, are, to Deplore before one.
 Oppono, asui, situm, pono) to Oppose, Obviate, Wage against. * Opponere, to pugn. * Opponere, to bear witness.
 Opponere causam, to bring lay Gist for one.
 Opportune, Filly, in Fudding-time.
 Opportunitas, atis, f. Finess of time, Advantage.
 Oppotius, a, um, (of Oppotus) Fit, Convenient, Proper, (liberatus, Solutus) Opportus injuria, matter to wrong or importuna locorum, cause.
 Oppositio, onis, f. a Contrariety.
 Oppositus, i, n. the Contrary.
 Oppositus, a, um, (of Opposito) placed against, opposite.
 * Opposito, (i. e. some being dislocated).
 Oppositus, us, m. a plane, or a Setting against.
 Oppressio, onis, f. a Grieving, taking down.
 Oppressus, a, um, g. a gorous Profection.

ORC

ORE

ORI

Orbicularis, i, m. a little Circle, round, the wheel of a Pulley, Pomander.

† Orbicus, a, um, round, circular; also lame.

Orbile, is, n. the Circle of a Cart-wheel.

Orbilius, a very harsh Grammarian of Beneventum, in Cicero's time.

ORBIS, is, m. [ab urvus, vel ab "Opus" rectum] a Circle, Circuit, Revolution, an Orb, round Compass, also a round Table, the World, a Multitude, a Tear, a bottom of Turn, an Oil-press. * Cavius orbis, a Buckler. * In orbem ire, to go round. * Orbes, the eye-boles.

* Oracionis orbis, a fulness of periodical Clauses. * Orbis Romanus, the Roman Empire. * In orbem volvi, to wind it self up round like a Ball for its better Defence.

Orbita, æ, f. a Cart-wheel, Cart-rut, a Compass, Circle. * Orbita vinculi, the mark or dint of a Bond being tied too hard.

Orbitæ, a People of India.

Orbitas, ætis, f. the loss or lack of any thing, especially of Parents or Children. * Orbitas luminis, a being blind.

† Orbitatio, ònis, f. a going in the way.

† Orbito, are, to go in the way.

† Orbitudo, inis, f. a being bereaved, loss, lack.

Orbo, are, to bereave, deprive of. * Orbare aliquem sensibus, to take away ones Senses.

ORBUS, a, um, ["Opus"] destitute, Bereft, Blind, Fatherless, Childless. * Orbus palme, a budless Vine-branch. * Orbus auxilii, without help or succour.

Orbus, i, m. an Orphan.

ORCA, æ, f. ["Opus", "Tepn"] a Whale, Fat, a Dice-box, any narrow-neck'd Pot, a Powdering-tub, a Box used by Women to keep their Paint in.

Orcaes, the thirty British Isles of Orkney.

Orcelis, a City in Spain.

Orche, a City of the Babylonians, called also Ur Chaldeorum.

Orchalis, a Hill in Bæotia, called afterwards Alopecos.

Orchanes, a Turkish Emperor who took Prussia from the Grecian Emperor, A. D. 988.

Orchamus, a King of Assyria who buried his daughter Leucothoe alive for lying with Apollo.

Orchas, ædis, f. a kind of juicy Olive, g.

Orcheni, a certain Sect of Chaldean Astronomers.

Orchestra, æ, f. a place near the Stage, where the Senators sat [among the Romans] the place where the Chorus dances or the Musick sits [amongst the Græcians.]

Orchimus, the Father of Cydippe.

Orchitis, is, f. the Herb Dog-stone, g.

Orchitis, is, f. a large kind of Olive, g.

C. Orchius, a Tribune of the People, Author of the Law called Orchia, by which the number of Guests was limited.

† Orchomenius calamus, a Reed being hollow throughout.

Orchomenus, æ, a Town in Bæotia.

Orchomenum, s where there is a

Temple Dedicated to the Graces, & another in Arcadia.

Orchomenus, a River of Thessaly, called afterwards Mynterius.

Orcimana sponda, a Bier or Coffin.

Orcinus, a, um, [ab orcus] belonging to Hell.

Orcius, or Orchivus thesaurus, a Grave.

Orčila, æ, f. a little Vessel with a big belly and a narrow mouth.

ORCUS, i, m. [ab "Epi" septum, vel "Opus" juramentum] Hell or the darkness of Hell, the River Styx, also the Earth. * Cum orco rationem habere, to live in an unhealthful Air.

Orcus, a Thessalian River flowing out of the Stygian Lake, so thick, that it floats on the River Peneus; also a King of the Molossi, about seven hundred Years before the building of Rome.

Orcynium, a Mountain of Lesbos.

† Orcynus, i, m. a kind of Tuny-Fish.

Ordeæ, a City of Macedonia.

† Ordeaceus, a, um, of Barley.

† Ordeolus, i, m. Scurf in the Eyebrows.

Ordeus, a City of Sarmatia Europæa.

† Ordia, orum, n. Beginnings.

† Ordindus, a, um, to be begun.

† Ordinalis, e, belonging to Order.

† Ordinaliter, in Order.

† Ordinarium, ii, a place where the Ordinance is kept.

Ordinarius, a, um, Orderly, put in Order. * Servus ordinarius, a Chief Servant. * Homo ordinarius, a Contentious Man. * Ordinarii, Soldiers in Camp, Leaders in an Army. * Ordinaria dignitates, City Dignities. * Ordinaria semina, Beds of seeds.

Ordinâtè, 2 Orderly, by good Order.

Ordinatum, s der, one after another.

Ordinatio, ònis, f. a setting in Order, Administration of Affairs.

Ordinator, òris, m. an Ordainer.

Ordinatix, icis, f. 3 Disposer.

Ordinatus, a, um, Disposed, set in Order.

Ordino, are, to Dispose, Settle, to Order, Prefer, Promote. * Ordinare syllabarum literas, to spell.

ORDIOR, oris & orditus sum, iri [ab orior vel ordo, vel "Opus" ex-cito] to begin, to weave.

ORDO, inis, m. [Heb. Tur, vel ab "Opus" rectus] an Order, Rank, Quality, State or Degree. * Ordines quatuordecim, the Knights Benches. * Ordines ducere, to lead a company. * Extra ordinem, besides or above the usual Course. * Honesti ordinis, of pretty good Fashion.

Ordovici, the People of Barwick.

Ordovices, People of North-Wales.

Orea, æ, f. [ab auri] the Head-stall of a Bridle.

Orædes, Nymphs of the Mountains, g.

Orebatia, a City of Persia.

Oreges, part of the Mountain Imaus.

Oreni, a People next to the Celtiberi on the South.

Oréon, ei, n. a kind of blood-wort, g.

Oreopanta, a City of India, in the Ganges.

Oreos, a City of Eubœa.

Oreocelinum, is, n. a Moss, g.

Oreithrophus, one of the Argonauts.

Oreite, a People of Eubœa.

Oreites, the Son of Agamemnon, Friend of Pylades, and

Oreithia, a City of Argolis.

Oreithus, a City of Argolis.

Orestis, part of Macedonia.

Oretæ, a People of Scythia.

Oretani, the People of Spain.

Oretenus, adv. up to the

Orethrus, a River of Sicily.

Oreum, a City of Eubœa.

Oreus, Bacchus is called Hills upon which they sacrifice to him.

Orexis, is, f. Appetite, eat; also Vomit, g. rexis, a greedy Worm.

Orgalema, a City near

Organa, an Island of Asia, also a Name of Minerva.

Organarius, ii, m. an maker.

Organice, with an Instru-

Organicus, a, um, of an instrument, playing on an instrument. g.

Organista, æ, m. an Organist.

ORGANUM, i, n. ["Organum"] an Instrument, especially an Organ, a Measure or Measure Land with.

Orgas and Orga, a River in Phrygia.

Orgali, a People of Scythia.

Orge, a Fountain and Riv-erence called La Sargueta.

Orgelium, a City in Spain.

Orgeliani, the people of

Orgia, a City in Spain.

Orgia, orum, n. the Sa-

Bacchus, g.

Orgomenæ, a City of

Orgon, an Island near

Orgyia, æ, f. a Fath-

sure of six feet, g.

Oria, æ, f. [ab ori] boat.

Oribanius, a Favourite of

percur Julian, who wrote two Books of Physics.

Oribanus, one of the Argonauts.

Orichalcum, i, n. Latum.

Oriella, æ, f. the Ear-

† Oricola, æ, f. an Her-

naries which they call

Oricularius, a, um. [ab the Ear. * Oricularius Syringe.

Oricum, or Oricus, a

Epirus.

† Oridicus, a, um, rare

† Oriendus, a, um, com

of.

Orients, ntis, m. the East

ling.

Orientalis, e, Oriental.

Orinicum, ii, n. the Me-

or brim of any thing, g.

Origanum, i, n. wild Ma-

origenes, a famous Philo-

thor who gelized himself,

niant, his fellow-mo-

Originalis, e. Original.

† Originaliter, Original

ORN

ORT

ORY

to Adorn, to Deck, Garnish, Polish, to Set forth, Trim up, Prefer. * Ornare fugam, to Disguise ones self for flight. * Ornare aliquem suffragio, to give one his Voice, to give one his good Word.
 ORNUS, i, f. [Heb. Oren] a Wild Ash with broad leaves.
 ORO, are, [? Apo, vel ab ore] to pray; beseech, entreat. * Cau- sam orare, to plead a cause. * Ora- re aliquem in audaciam, to bid one be of good Courage.
 Oroardes, a Mountain of Asia, part of Taurus.
 Oroates, the greatest River of Susiana dividing it from Persia.
 Orobis, a City of Auluria.
 Orobancha, es, f. broom-raps. g.
 Orobatis, a City of Persia.
 † Orobax, the Herb Piony.
 Orobinus, a um, of chervile. g.
 Orobis, a River of Gallia Narbonensis.
 Orobitis, g. a Grass-green.
 Orodes, a King of Parthia, who slew Crassus.
 Orilaunum, Arlun in Gallia Bel- gica.
 Oromaneci, People of Belgium.
 Oromedon, the highest Mountain in the Island Cos.
 Orontes, the greatest River of Syria, also a Mountain of Media, and a Lycian Captain, who came from Troy with Æneas, and was drown- ed.
 Oronteus, a, um, of Orontes.
 Oropite, } a City of Etruria.
 Oropitum, }
 Oropus, a City of Macedonia, and other places.
 Orofa, a City of Media.
 Oroelimum, i, n. Mountain-Pas- sley. g.
 Orofius, a Spanish Historian under Arcadius and Honorius.
 Orospeda, } a Mountain in Spain.
 Ortoipeda, } next in greatness to the Pyrenean.
 Orphanotrophium, ii, n. a place or Hospital where Orphans are brought up. g.
 Orphanotrophus, i, m. the Gover- nour of an Hospital. g.
 ORPHANUS, i, m. [? Orphos] an Orphan, Fatherless-Child.
 Orpheus, a Thracian Poet whose Harp is said to draw Stones, Woods, wild Beasts, &c.
 Orphitus, the Colleague of Priapus.
 Orpheus, one of Pluto's Horses.
 Orphus, i, m. a Sea-fish with great Eyes and Teeth like a Saw. g.
 Orrhea, Forfair in Scotland, and other places.
 Orphogygium, g. the Rump of a Bird or Beast.
 Orsa, orum, n. [ab ordior] En- terpreter.
 Orsata, a City of Armenia minor.
 Orsilochus, the Son of Idomeneus, slain by Ulysses, and others.
 Orsiona, a City in Spain.
 Orsus, a, um, [of ordior] begin- ning, or having begun.
 Orsus, us, m. a beginning.
 Ortatus, the Grand-son of Q. Hor- tensius.
 Orthagoras, he wrote the History of India.
 Orthampelos, g. a Vine which need- eth no propping.
 Orthe, a City of Magnesia.

Orthia, Diana among the Lacedæ- monians.
 Orthiax, g. the Bonnet or enlarge- ment of the Sail.
 Orthius, a, um, upright, steep. * Or- thium carmen, a kind of Music in a high tune used by Arion when he threw himself into the Sea. g.
 Orthorobantii, a People of Scythia in Asia.
 Orthodoron, i, n. a Span, the length of the band from the wrist to the top of the little Finger. g.
 Orthodoxia, æ, f. Soundness of Judgment. g.
 Orthodoxus, a, ñ, of good Opinion, and sound Judgment in Religion. g.
 Orthoëpeia, æ, f. a right pronun- ciation. g.
 Orthogonius, a, um, g. consisting of right Angles.
 Orthogonus, i, m. a right angle. g.
 Orthographia, æ, f. true Spelling and Writing, also a model of build- ing erected. g.
 Orthographus, i, m. a true Wri- ter. g.
 Orthopnoia, æ, f. Purpiness. g.
 Orthoporeus, a, ñ, purpie, not able to breathe without bolding the Neck Arant. g.
 Orthosia, a City of Phenicia; also a Surname of Minerva, from Or- thosius, a Mountain of Laconia.
 Orthotata, arum, a Building of Stones or Timber mortised. g.
 Orthura, a large City of India cal- led Orissa.
 Ortivus, a, um, Rising, Easternly.
 Orton, } a Town in Italy.
 Ortona, }
 Ortopana, a City of Parapanisus in Asia called Candator.
 Ortopanum, a City of India.
 Ortus, a, um [of orior] begun, bred, sprung, proceeding.
 Ortus, us, m. birth, rising, a grow- ing or springing up, also the East. * Materno ortu, by the Mothers side.
 Ortygia, Delos so called from the abundance of Quails; also an Island in Sicily.
 Ortygometra, æ, m. the Captain a- mong Quails. g.
 ORTYX, ygis, f. a Quail. g.
 Orus, a King of Egypt about 830 years before the Building of Rome; also Apollo among the Egyptians, a Grammarian, and other men.
 Oryx, ygis, m, a Wild Goat in Africa, seeming to look up and Worship the rising Dog-star; also a Mat- cock, Spade. g.
 Oryza, æ, f. Rice. g.

• O S

O S. for omnes.
 OS, oris, n. [ab O litera vel * Os- vultus] the Mouth. Face, Counte- nance, an Orifice, passage, Entrance, a Bird's bill, a bung-hole. * Duri oris, brazen-faced. * Equus duri oris, a Head-strong Horse. * In ore alicujus, before ones Face. * Os populi, the Acclamation and good word of the People. * Discordia ora, different Languages. * Os portus, the Entrance into a haven. * Flectere os in mœstitiam, to seem discontented and troubled. * in ore est omni populo, 'tis every ones Discourse.
 OS,

- Os, ossis, n. [*Ossis*] a bone, also the stone of Fruit. * *Ossa* in ligno, the heart of a Tree.
- Osianna, as Hosianna.
- Osea, the City Huefca in Spain.
- Oscarus, the River Ouse in Gallia Celtica.
- † *Oscē*, Barbarously, Filthily.
- Oscēdo, inis, f. [ab os, oris] a Gaping and yawning often, a fore-mouth, striking-breath.
- Oscen, inis, & c. [ab os vel ob & Oscenis, is, & cano] Divining by Singing, a Singing-Bird.
- Oscophoria, Athenian Feasts.
- Osci, a People of Campania of a broad Speech.
- Oscillatio, onis, f. swinging, hix's Mure.
- † *Oscillo*, are, to swing, to see-saw on a Bush or with a Rope.
- Oscillum, i, n. a little mouth; also a little Puppet paid to Pluto for Payment of Men and their Families; also swinging.
- Oscinum, i, n. the South-saying of Birds.
- Oscitabundē, Negligently.
- Oscitabundus, a, um, very negligent.
- Oscitamen, inis, n. a Yawning.
- Oscitans, ntis, Gaping, Negligent.
- Oscitanter, adv. Noisily, carelessly.
- † *Oscitantia*, a, f. sleepiness.
- Oscitatio, onis, f. a Gaping or Yawning, negligent over-sight. * *Oscitationes* alicujus, Books made in haste with small care and no great pains.
- † *Oscitator*, oris, m. an Idle Fellow.
- Oscito, are, & c. to Gape or Yawn.
- Oscitor, ari, & c. to open as flowers.
- Oscius, a Mountain and River of Thrace.
- Oscophoria, Palm-Sunday, g.
- † *Osculana pugna*, a Fight wherein the Victors are afterward overcome.
- Osculatio, onis, f. a Kissing.
- Osculator, oris, m. a Kisser.
- Osculator, ari, to Kiss.
- Osculum, i, n. a little mouth; also a kiss. * *Osculis* fatigare, to kiss again and again.
- Oscus, a King of the Tuscans.
- Oscus, a, um, [ab *Alex* & *puder*] Filthy, Obscene, Rough.
- Ostreger, otis, m. a breaker of bones.
- O si, adv. O that, would to God.
- Osi, a People of Germany.
- Osiha, a City of Albania.
- Osiha, an Island in the Gulf of Venice.
- Osiris, a King of Egypt, and Husband of Isis, worshipped in the form of an Ox.
- † *Ossris*, Tord flux, Stain-wort.
- Ossrites, g. the herb Cyncephalia.
- Ossimi, or Ossimii, a People of Gallia Celtica.
- † *Osmunda*, a, f. the herb Osmund.
- Osmus, a River of Mylia.
- Osochor, a King of Egypt.
- Osoptum, a City of the Carni.
- Osof, oris, m. [ab odi] an Enemy.
- Osorton, a King of Egypt.
- Ospagus, a River of Macedonia.
- † *Ospatura*, a, f. the charge of buying small Fruit.
- Osquidates, a People of Aquitane.
- Osrinoene, a Country of Syria, on the Borders of Metopotamia.
- Osthoeni, the people of Osrhoene.
- Ostia, the River Fiore in Tuscany; also a Mountain in the Borders of Thessaly.
- Ostiatim, adv. bone by bone.
- † *Ostiatum*, a, um, bony, full of bones.
- Ostenburgum, a Famous City of Ostnaburgum, & Saxony, built by Julius Cæsar.
- Ostleria, the City Ostery in Ire'land.
- Ostleriates, a People of Pannonia by the River Dravus.
- Ostleus, a, um, [ab os, ossis] of or belonging to Bones. * *Manus ossis*, a big boned hand. * *Ostlea forma*, a Skeleton or Ghost.
- Ostulatum, adv. from Bone to Bone.
- Ostulium, i, n. a little bone, a Cherry-stone, &c.
- Ostifraga, a, f. & c. [ab os & frangere] an Osprey.
- Ostifragus, i, m. & c. go! an Osprey.
- Ostifragium, ii, n. a breaking of Bones.
- Ostifragus, a, um, breaking or cracking of Bones.
- Ostilegium, ii, n. the gathering up of the bones of a burnt Friend.
- † *Ostilego*, are, to gather Bones.
- † *Ostilegus*, i, m. a bone gatherer.
- † *Ostium*, i, n. a little B ne.
- Ostium, i, n. a little B ne.
- Ostionab, a City of Lusitania.
- † *Ostiosus*, a, um, bony, full of bones.
- Ostuarum, ii, n. a Charcoal-house.
- † *Ostium*, i, n. a Bone.
- Ostendo, di, nfum, and ntum, [of ob and tendo] to Show, Open, Declare, to Prove. * *Ostendere* idcirco, to play the Man. * *Ostendere munus*, to exhibit a Show or Play. * *Se optimè ostendunt*, they approve themselves well. * *Ostendere ipem*, to put one in hope. * *Ostendere metum*, to threaten.
- Ostentio, onis, f. a shewing.
- Ostentus, a, um, [of ostendor] shewed.
- † *Ostentaculum*, i, n. a Sign or Shew.
- † *Ostentamen*, inis, n. a boasting.
- Ostentarius, ii, m. he that looks into and tells the meaning of strange Signs.
- Ostentatio, onis, f. bragging, vaunting, glorying, ostentation. * *Componere ostentationi*, to make for shew.
- Ostentatitius, a, um, set out for shew.
- Ostentator, oris, m. a Bragger.
- Ostentatrix, is, f. a vaunter.
- Ostentatus, a, um, shewn, presented.
- * *Ostentata occasio*, an Opportunity offered.
- Ostentifer, a, um, bringing Monsters.
- † *Ostentio*, onis, f. a shewing.
- † *Ostentionalis*, is, m. a Soldier waiting on the Prince at Public Shows.
- Ostento, are, [ab ostendo] to shew often, brag or boast. * *Ostentare jugulum pro capite alterius*, to offer to lay down his life for another. * *Ostentare periculum capitis*, to threaten one's Death.
- † *Ostentolus*, a, um, Strange, Monster.
- Ostentum, i, n. a Monster, a strange Sight, a thing against the common course of Nature.
- Otentus, a, um, [of ostendo] shewed, set abroad.
- Ostoli locus, a place layed out the sun.
- Otentus, is, m. a shewing by putting out the plentiful esse, to be exposed.
- Osteodes, a, f. a bone.
- Ostetium, ii, n. a Monster.
- Ostia, a City at the Mouth of the River of Spain.
- Ostientis, e, or Ostia.
- Ostia, orum, n. a River's mouth of the Sea, the Sea.
- Ostiarus, ii, m. an Ostler.
- Ostiatim, adv. from Bone to Bone.
- † *Ostiator*, oris, m. a Bone-gatherer.
- Ostigo, inis, f. [ab os] about the months of Signs.
- Ostidium, i, n. a White Ostrich, a people by the Ocean.
- † *Ostior*, ari, to be Idle.
- Ostippo, the City Eteopæ.
- Ostium, ii, n. [ab os] a bone obvio vel alio, yellow Gate, Entry, Passage, the Mouth of a River or Sea.
- * *Ab ostio querere*, to Enquire whether such a thing is.
- Ostomachia, a, f. a place of Bones.
- Ostracias, a, m. a prison in Agai, and Brittle.
- Ostracinda, a, f. a Summer, or Pile, the shell of an Oyster-shell.
- Ostracine, a City of Palestine.
- Ostracismus, i, m. a punishment by writing the Name on a shell.
- Ostracites, a, m. a cross or hollow.
- Ostracium, ii, n. a Shell.
- Ostrax-stone, g.
- Ostrea, a, f. an Oyster.
- Ostreaia, a, f. an Oyster.
- Ostrearius, a, um, of Oyster.
- Ostrearius panis, bread of Oysters.
- Ostrearius, ii, m. an Oyster.
- Ostreus, a, um, like Oyster.
- Ostresium, i, n. a little Oyster.
- Ostresius, a, um, full of Oysters.
- Ostreum, ei, n. [of ostrea] an Oyster.
- Ostrifer, a, um, Producer of the Purple Fish or shell.
- Ostrinus, a, um, of Oyster.
- Ostrum, i, n. [of ostrea] the juice of a Fish of which is made a Purple Garment.
- Ostrya, or Ostrys, a Tree and firm Timber.
- Ostrus, a, um, [of odi] bite.
- † *Ostrus*, a, u, eating, bite.
- O
- O T. for Otium.
- Otracuta, a, m. a Hammer, in Essex dropped.
- Otradini, a People beyond Time.
- Otagia, a, g. a pain in the Oatens, Persian word.
- Otho, onis, the Name of a Roman Emperor, and

of Sardinia.
King of Bohemia.
the Country of Fife in
the Turkish Empe-
rator in Essex.
German Wood, called
with leaves full of
the only Survivor of 300
ians, who had slain as
res, and writing on his
HAVE OVERCOME,
also.

Mountain of Thessaly,
Oeta, a feat of the
Lapithæ.
of Ojters, g.
of Cyprus.
a little Lesbury.
Kephæ, to Rest.
um, it, n. late talk.
um, late at Leisure.
a Husband.
Spanish Catch-flye.
it, n. [ab Oxi-
Oxalis solitaria, vel
to tempus] Idiogenis,
Kephæ. See Oxium.
umires, a Business re-
calmness and tran-
quillity. * Otia nostra,
given at my ease, with
um.
um of Cisseus, and Bro-
um.
people of Northumber-
um of Bohemia.
um City of Serica.
um of Paphlagonia, who
the Perians to Age-

V

um virtuti deditus.
um videnti fecit.
um, to rejoicing, of
um. * Ovalis corona,
um, given him that
um.
um, rejoicing solemnly.
um, the act of Rejoicing
um, also the
um, laying.
um, a Rejoicer, Pre-
um, fever.
um, like an Egg; affo-
um, many fons Conquest.
um, publick Solemnities
um, a Flask of Sheep,
um, Goat.
um, of Sheep.
um, ab ovib; a Lamb,
um.
um, a famous Latin
um, once in great
um, but after-
um, him to Pontus.
um, old, Sheep-coat.
um, in the Campus
um, raised in, where
um, seemed to give their
um.
um, a Shepherd.
um, of Sheep. * Caro
um, the yolk of an Egg.
um, of several Ro-

ovinus, a, um, of Sheep.
Oviparus, a, um, [ab ovum & pa-
rio] that lay eggs or spawn. * O-
vipara gallina, a Brood-ben.
OVIS, is, f. [*Ovis] a Sheep. * O-
vem lupo credere, to put an Up-
pressor into Authority.
† Ovisfex, is, m. a Shepherd.
OVO, are, [a sono] to Shout for
joy, Rejoyce solemnly.
OVUM, i, n. [*Ovum] an Egg;
also Spawm. * Ovum edurum,
an Egg neither hard nor soft.
* Ovum tremulum, a Peached
Egg.

O

X

Oxalis, idis, f. Green-sorrel, g.
Oxalme, es, f. a kind of Pickle, g.
Oxama or Uxama, the City of Oisma
in Spain.
Oxeæ, certain Islands, called also
Echinades.
Oxeas, the Son of Hercules, by Me-
gara.
Oxei, a People of Epirus.
Oxia, æ, f. a sharp Dis temper, g.
Oxiane, a Lake of Sogdiana made
by the River Oxus.
† Oximentum, i, n. Wine-vinegar.
Oximum, ibi City Hyefines in Nor-
mandy.
† Oxistalus, a measure of fifteen
Drachms.
Oxobapta, [sc. vestimenta] Purple
Garments of a deep dye, g.
Oxoleon, i, n. a mixture of Oil and
Vinegar, g.
Oxonia, the City Oxford, the
Oxonium, the most famous Univer-
sity of the World, called also Bello-
nium.
Oxonienfis, e, of Oxford.
Oxos, Vinegar; also Purple made in
Phœnicia, g.
Oxus, a great River of Sogdiana.
Oxyacantha, æ, f. Berberies, g.
Oxyacanthus, i, m. the White-thorn,
or Hawthorn, g.
Oxybaphum, i, n. a Saucer, or Dish
of Vinegar, g.
Oxybii, a People of Liguria.
Oxycanus, an Indian King.
Oxycedros, a small Cedar full of
Bugs and very hurtful, g.
Oxyeratum, i, n. a mixture with
Vinegar, g.
Oxydates, a Noble-man of Persia.
Oxydrace, a People of India, from
whom when Ptolomy had delivered
Alexander, he was stiled Soter.
Oxygala, actis, n. a Syllabus, g.
Oxygaram, i, n. Anchovy-sauce, g.
Oxygion, ii, n. the dregs of Vine-
gar, g.
Oxygonium, ii, n. a thing with sharp
corners, g.
Oxylapathum, i, n. Sowre, or ditch-
dock, g.
Oxyneli, Itis, n. Oxymel, a drink
of Vinegar, Honey, and Water
mixt, g.
Oxymoron, an Epithet of a contra-
ry signification, g.
Oxymyrtine, Butchers-broom, g.
Oxynthes, a King of Athens.
† Oxypterodotus, a, um, a bright
Opal or Amethyst colour.
Oxyptoropola, æ, m. a seller of sharp
Sauce, g.
Oxyporum, i, n. any sharp sauce or
ointment tempered with vinegar, g.
Oxyrrhodinum i, n. a Composition

of vinegar and Rose water, g.
Oxyrhynchus, i, a City by Nilus
from a fish of that name, which the
inhabitants worshipped as a God, g.
Oxys, eos, Wood-sorrel, also a ves-
sel of Vinegar, g.
Oxythænos, i, a kind of bulrush, g.
Oxytænus, a, um, with an Acute in
the last syllable, g.

O

Z

Ozæna, æ, f. a Cancrous sore in
the Nose, g.
Ozanitis, a kind of Spikenard smel-
ling like poison, g.
Oze, es, f. a Stinking breath, g.
Ozene, the City Pali in India.
Ozole, a People of Achaia.
Ozoli, a People of Achaia.
Ozymum, i, n. a kind of Meat made
of the inward of Beasts; also the
herb Sweet-basil, and a kind of
Pulse, g.

P

A

P For publicus, publicus, pupillus,
or possuit.
P. A. for pluviae arcendæ.
P. C. for pactum conventum, Pa-
tres Conscripti, pecunia constitu-
ta, or Prefectus carcerum.
P. C. for publicè dedit.
† Pabo, onis, m. a Wheel-barrow.
Pabularis, e, for Fodder.
Pabulatio, onis, f. a Forraging,
Feeding.
Pabulator, onis, a Forager Pur
Pabulatrix, icis, f. a Forager.
Pabulatorius, a, um, of a Forager,
a Forraging.
Pabulor, ari, to Forrage. * Ire
pabulatum, to go a Forraging
* Pabulari oleas fumo, to dung the
Olive-trees.
† Pabulosus, a, um, full of Fodder.
Pabulum, i, n. [a pascio] Fodder,
Forrage, Pasture, Food, Nourish-
ment. * Pabulum amoris, that thou
maintains love. * Pabulum in
geni, that that keeps up wit.
Pacalis, e, Peaceful, betokening
Peace.
† Pacaliter, Peacefully.
Pacate, Secure y, to Quiet.
Pacatinus, a Roman Consul.
Pacator, onis, m. a appeaser, a ui-
Pacatrix, icis, f. eter. Reauser
Pacatus, a, um, Appeased, Calmed,
Quiet. * Pacatus alicui, Good
FRIENDS with.
Pacatus Minutus, a Grammarian
who wrote of Tragicall and Comical
mords, and of Attick and Derick
Proprieties.
Pachivi, Mountains of Asia minor,
Pachomius, an Abbot or Father of
the Eremites in Scythia.
Pachynus, one of the three pro-
Pachynum, a mountain of Sicily.
Pachynus portus, a Haven in Sicily
called Porto Longobardo.
Pacifer, a, um, [a pax & ferò]
Peace-offering.
Pacificatio, onis, f. an Accommo-
dation, an Agreement of Peace.
Pacificator, onis, m. a Treator for
Pacifatrix, icis, f. a Peace-peace-
maker.

Pacificatōrius, a, um, *treating of Peace.*
 Pācificātus, a, um, *Pacified, made Friends.*
 Pācificus, are, to *Appease, Attone, Reconcile.*
 † Pācificor, ari, to *Treat for peace, to make an accommodation.*
 Pācificus, a, um, *Peace-making.*
 Pacinus, a *Grandson of King Volturnus, who gave name to the Pacinates in Italy.*
 Paciscor, pactus sum, sci, to *Bargain, to Agree, promise.* * Pacem pacisci, to *agree upon terms of peace.* * Vitam pro laude pacisci, *readily to lay down ones life to get renown.*
 Paco, are, (a pax) to *Appease, Pacify, Reduce.*
 Paconia, an *Island of Sicily.*
 Pācōris the son of *Orodes King of Parthia, slain by Ventidius Bassus, together with his whole Army.*
 Pacta, or Pactæ, a *City of Sicily called Patti.*
 Pātia, one of the *Cyclades.*
 Pactilis, e, *Framed of several pieces.*
 * Corona pactilis, a *Garland-tied and fastened together.*
 Pactio, ōnis, f, an *Agreement.*
 * Pactio nuptialis, a *Contract of Marriage.*
 Pactitius, a, um, *done by agreement or upon condition.*
 Pactius, a *River of Apulia.*
 Pacto, are, to *Agree, Assent.*
 Pactolus, a *River of Lydia with Gold-coloured sands ever since Midas washed himself in it.*
 Pactor, ōris, m. a *Bargainer, Contractor.*
 † Pactoricus, a, um, of *Bargaining.*
 † Pactōrium, ii, n. a *Bargain; also the place of Bargaining.*
 Pactorum portus, a *Haven of Taurica Cheronefus.*
 Pactum, i, n. a *Bargain, Contract.*
 * Quo pacto, by *which means.*
 Pactus, a, um, [of pacifcor] *Bargained, promised, or having Promised.* * Teda pacta, *Marriage agreed on.* * Pactis legibus, *upon condition.*
 Pācius, a, um, [of pangor] *fastened to.*
 Pacuvius, a *tragic Poet of Brundisium, and other men.*
 Padæi, a *People of India, who are said to eat their juck before they dye.*
 Padeborna, a *City of Germany.*
 Padinates, a *People of Gallia Cispadana.*
 Padua, a *Venetian City, and University famous for the Study of Physics.*
 Padus, the *River Po in Italy.*
 Padusa, a *trench drawn from Padus to Ravenna.*
 Pæan, ānis, m. a *Song in praise of Apollo; also Apollo himself, g.*
 Pæanius, a *Græcian Sophister, who translated the History of Eutropius into Greek.*
 Pæantiades, 2 *Philosteres the son of Pæantius, 3 Pæan.*
 Pæantides, *precious Stones like ice, good for women in Child-birth, g.*
 Pædagium, ii, n. a *Tender-child, a Darling, a thing wherein Children are carried.*
 † Padagogæ, æ, f, a *Tutress or Governess of Children.*

Padagogia, æ, f. the *training up of Children, g.*
 Pædagogianus, i, a *Nice Wanton.*
 Pædagogiū, ii, n. the *Childrens chamber; also Bond-service, a Page, g.*
 Pædāgōgus, i, m. a *Tutor or Governor of a Child, g.*
 † Pædaneus magister, a *School-master.*
 Pæderastes, is, m. a *Sodomite, g.*
 Pæderastia, æ, f. *Sodomy, g.*
 Pædēros, ōtis, m. a *Sodomite; also the precious stone called Opalus; also the herb Bears-breech, g.*
 Pædia, æ, the *training up of Children, g.*
 Pædicator, ōris, 2 a *Sodomite.*
 Pædico, ōnis, m. [a flau puer] to *Bugger, Abuse.*
 PÆDICO, are, [a flau puer] to *Bugger, Abuse.*
 † Pædicofus, 2 *Stinking, Filthy.*
 † Pædidus, a, um, 2 *thy.*
 PÆDOR, ōris, m. [beb. Peggul, vel a flau puer, vel flau putrefacio] *Slovenliness, Nastiness, the Stink of the feet. See Pedor.*
 Pædotriba, æ, m. an *Instructor of Children, g.*
 Pædotribia, æ, 2 the *Exercising*
 Pædotribice, es, f. 3 of *children, g.*
 Pænani, a *People of Belgium.*
 † Pænitet, uit, it *irrets, repenteth.*
 Pæon, the name of a *skillful Physician; who is said to have cured Pluto, being grievously wounded by Hercules.*
 Pæon, ōnis, m. a *Quadrissyllable foot of three short and one long, variable four ways according to the feet of the long syllable, g.*
 Pæones, a *People of Macedonia.*
 Pæonia, the *Country of the Pæones.*
 Pæonia, æ, f. the *herb Peony, g.*
 Pæonia, Minerva so *called from her curing.*
 Pæonius, a, um. *Medicinal*
 Pælaræ, a *People at the foot of Caucasus.*
 Pæstum, a *Town of Iucania.*
 Pæstianus, a, um, of *Pæstum.*
 Pæsula, a *City in Spain.*
 Pæfuri, 2 a *People of Lusitania.*
 Pæfures, 2
 Pæsus, a *City of Troas.*
 Pætalia, part of *Thrace.*
 Pæti, a *People of Thrace.*
 Pætica, the *Country of the Pæti.*
 Pætovium, a *City of Austria.*
 Pætilus, a, um, *Pinking.*
 PÆTUS, a, um, [a flau puer] *Pink-eyed.*
 Pætus, the name of *several men.*
 Pææ, a *City of Bæotia.*
 Pææi, the *People of Pææ.*
 Paganalia, ium, n. *Festivals wherein Villages were wont to sacrifice to Ceres and Tellus.*
 * Pæganicus, a, um, of *Farmers.* * Pæculum paganicum, the *rent from a Farm.* * Paganica pila, a *great Porch-hall.*
 Paganismus, i, m. *Paganism, Heathenism.*
 † Paganitas. atis, f. a *multitude of Rusticks, the being a Pagan.*
 † Paganitius, a, um, *living in a village.*
 † Paganizo, are, to *play the Clown.*
 Paganorum insula, an *Island of Illyricum.*
 Paganus, a, um, of the *Town or Country.* * Paganii foci, *Town-fires.*
 Paganus, i, m. a *Peasant, a Pagan, not following the wars.*

Pagani, 2
 Pagana, 2 a *Town in Thracia.*
 Paganæus, 2 a, um, 2
 Paganicus, 2
 Pagatim, adv. in every *Town to Town.*
 Pagella, 2 (a pag) *Quarry of Glass.*
 † Pagenes, ium, m. 2
 † Pagillus, ium, m. a *little leaf, a Page, a Junco or fivole.* * Utriusque facit, *beats a very great in all.*
 † Pāgino, are, to *pay the.*
 † Pago, pepigis, pacti *Covenant, to Promise.*
 Pagos, a *Mountain of Pagraia, a City of Ganges.*
 † Pagulum, i, n. a *little*
 Pagulus, i, m. a *little*
 Pagurus, i, m. a *kind of*
 Pagus, the old name of *PAGUS, i, m. [a] or Burrough; also a ton.*
 PALA, æ, f. [a] a *Spade, Shovel, Pail, vel, the Part of a Burrough.*
 Palabundus, a, um, *about.*
 Palaca, 2
 Palace, es, f. 2
 † Palacra, æ, a *Wed*
 † Palacrana, æ, f. the *mas and Inoculated, also a Grammarian.*
 Palæmonius, a, um, of *Palæopolis, a little*
 Palæmonius, one of *Palæopolis, a City*
 Palæmyadus, a *City*
 Palæpaphus, a *City*
 Palæphatus, an *Ass wrote five volumes things.*
 Palæpolis, an *ancient pania.*
 Palæstina, a *part of the Judea, Samaria.*
 Palæstinus, a, um, *of*
 Palæstræ, æ, f. *Where for wrestling, a place hand some carriage.*
 * Utemur ea palædidicimus, *well, sel and advice, g.*
 Palæstrica, æ, f. a *about wrestlers.*
 Palæstrice, like a *wrestler.*
 Palæstricus, a, um, *of*
 Palæstricus, i, m. *ster, a Dancing-master.*
 palæstrici, an *effeminate*
 † Palæstrica, æ, m. 2
 † Palæstrizo, are, 2
 † Palæstra, æ, f. the *place*
 Pālām, adv. [a] *palma* (Utriusque) *nes res palam effert.* * Palam pro the *people.* * Palam dico, *in content.*
 Palamedes, the *King of Euboea, Ulysses to go to against his will.*

passed him to be stoned to
a Grammarian.
Cranes by whose
sides is said to learn to
fly.

City of India without

α, f. [Palayk] a

Rollers on which

or into the Sea.

one that turns

on Rollers.

to turn great weights

Straggling, Dispersed.

a City on the Palatine

another in Arcadia.

City in Spain.

the People of Palantia.

a place where a Post

about which Soldiers

themselves.

a Stake or Pale.

a Cluster of Figs, G.

Staglingly.

us, m. a Palatine.

um, of a Palace. * Pa-

ntia, the Princes Gallery.

Name of Apollo, and

of Rome.

a Foundation made

of timber.

n. a Palace; also the

ant.

alis, n. a Sacrifice on

altine.

is, m. the priest who

Palatia the Goddess of

n.

i. n. [a Palio edo,

palantum calum] the

of the mouth, Taste.

pit meo palato, this

tooth. * Subtile pa-

lato, a little

is, a City

of Africa.

f. [a Palam vibro]

of a Cock, the Scum,

* Corona palæ,

able.

[a Galli palea] the

Down of a Beast,

the chin.

n. a Chaff-room.

um, mixed with Chaff.

leatum, Mortar.

deus of Shepherds or

a City and River of

Detour and Lawyer re-

late Senate by Domi-

liert.

City of Serica.

Polimbothra, a City

Found in Sicily.

um in Sicily, called

Grateres.

li, twin Sons of Ju-

lia, the earth small-

and let out the Chit-

ten their time came,

the Feasts of the

a Repetition of the

a Foot of two long

short, G.

Twice sodden, G.

m. a Table back to

write in and wipe out again, G.

Palindromos, a Promontory of Ara-

bia foliix.

Palingena, α, m. one born again, G.

Palingencia, α, f. Regeneration, G.

Palinodia, α, f. a Recantation, a

Sounding a Retreat. * Palinodiam

canere, to Recant, G.

† Palinodicus, i, m. a Recanter.

Palinurus, a Promontory of Luca-

Palinurum, f. nia.

† Paliscus, α, um, Dark, Shadowy.

† Palito,

† palitor, ari, } to Wander much.

Paltrius, i, m. a prickly bramble,

the White-thorn, G.

Palla, a City of Corsica.

PALLA, α, f. [Πελαα] a Wo-

man's long Gown, a Vail that covers

the Head.

Pallaca, α, f. a Concubine, G.

Pallades, Virgins whom the The-

bans in Ægypt consecrated to Ju-

piter.

Palladia arbor, the Olive-tree.

Palladium, ii, n. the Image of

Pallas.

Palladius, one that wrote of Agri-

culture; also an Historian and o-

ther.

Pallantias, the Lake Triton of which

Pallas is said to be born.

Pallas, the name of a Lake in Afri-

ca.

Pallas, Adis, f. the same as Mi-

nerva the Goddess of Wisdom,

and all Arts born of Jupiter's

Bos.

Pallas, ntis, the son of Evander, al-

so a freed man of Claudius Cæsar,

richer by far than Crassus; also an

Historian and others.

Pallātus, a, um, wearing a Gown.

Pallene, a peninsula, of Macedo-

nia, whose Isthmus is called Pa-

lenfis.

Pallens, ntis, Pale, Wan.

PALLEO, ere, [a Παλλέω al-

befacio, vel a Παλός pallidus]

to look Pale or Blank, be in a sud-

dain Fright. * Non ille palluit

iras, be feared not anger. * Pal-

lere argenti amora, to be greedy

after Money.

Palleco, ere, to grow Pale, Wan or

Black.

† Palliacus, ci, a Brier, Furze.

† Palliastrum, i, n. a coarse or short

Mantle.

Palliati, the Grecians.

Palliatu, a, um, wearing a Gre-

cian's Gown, Cloaked.

† Palliditas, atis, Paleness.

Pallidulus, a, um, Pure, White and

Small.

Pallidus, a, um, Bleak, Pale, Wan.

† Pallio, onis, m. a woman's Taylor.

Pallio, are, to Cloak, Conceal.

Palliolatum, adv. after the Fashion

of a short jump.

Palliolatus, a, um, clad in a short

Jump or Coat, Hooded.

Pallidum, i, n. a Riding-hood.

PALLEUM, ii, n. [a Παλλεύω

injicior, vel ab Heb. Pala oc-

cultari] a Mans Long and wide

Gown, a Grecian habit. * Tunica

pallio propior, Charity begins at

home. See Palla.

Pallor, oris, m. Paleness; also rot-

teness. * Pallorem capere, to

look Pale.

Pallula, α, f. a freight and short

Gown.

Palma, a City of the greater Bale-

aris.

PALMA, α, f. [Παλαμ] the

palm of the Hand; also the Hand,

Palm-tree, and its fruit, a Prize

or Victory, the broad part of an

Oar. * Palmæ virides, green dates.

* Palmam dare, to yield one, the

day. * Palmam ferre, to bear away

the bell. * Murmurarum palmarum

homo, one that has been often con-

querour.

Palmaria, an Island in the Tyrrhene

Sea.

Palmāris, e, bearing a palm branch,

deserving monuments of Victory, of

a Hand-breadth. * Palmāris senten-

tia, the opinion that carries it, that

has most truth of its side.

Palmārius, a, um, bearing the prize,

of a hand-breadth. * Hoc est ille

palmārius, herein lies by excellency.

† Palmātia, arum, m. Earthquakes

without overthrowing any thing.

Palmātus, a, um, embroidered, bran-

ched with Palm-boughs, also marked

with the palm of ones bands. * Pal-

mata togæ, a robe woven with palm-

branches bestowed upon a victor and

worn by him in triumph.

Palmes, itis, m. (a palma) a Vine-

branch. * Palmes pampinarius, a

branch bearing only leaves this

year. * Palmes fructuarius, a branch

bearing Grapes this year. * Palmes

focaneus, a by-sprout.

Palmētum, i, n. in Orchard or Grove

of Palm-trees.

Palmeus, a, um, of the Palm or

Date. * Teges Palmea, a screen

of palm-boughs. * Vinum palme-

um, Date-wine.

Palmifer, a, um, bearing Palm-

trees.

Palmipēdālis, e, of a Foot and hand-

breadth, 20 inches.

Palmipes, edis, having skinny Claws

or Feet like Ducks, Footed like a

Water-Fowl. Also as Palmipedalis.

Palmiprimus, i, an excellent Fig.

Palmiprimum vinum, Fig-wine.

† Palmiterium, i, a Palmer, or

† Palmitorium, ii, f. Ferula.

† Palmīto, are, to Bind together, to

mark with the Palm of the hand.

PALMO, are, [beb. Balem] to bind

together, to Crowd.

Palmo, are, [a palma] to print with

the palm of the hand.

† Palmor, ari, to Strok.

Palmōsus, a, um, Full of Palm-

trees.

Palmūla, α, f. a Date; also the

broad end of an Oar.

Palmus, i, m. [a palma] a Span.

* Palmus pedis, three inches.

Palmyra, a City of Syria, head of

the Country Palmyrena.

Palmyreni, the People of Palmy-

ra.

Pālo, arey [a palus] to Pole up.

* Ut vitis paletur, that a Vine

may be plashed upon poles.

PALOR, ari, [Παλίζω, vel a

Παλιν vorto] to Wander about.

Palpābilis, e, Palpable, to be Felt.

† Palpāmen, itis, n. a Feeling.

† Palpāmentum, i, n. Flattery.

Palpatio, onis, f. a Feeling, Groping,

Stroking; also Flattery.

Palpator, oris, m. a

Palpatrix, icis, f. a Flatterer.

PAN

PAN

PAP

a small Bowl.
 atorium, ii, n. a Brew-
 ar, g. to Brew.
 the Daughter of Cecrops
 Athens.
 f. f. a Bandore.
 f. f. a Bandore-ma-
 tes, a m. a player on a Ban-
 are, g. to play on the
 a, um, (a pando, ere)
 ent, Crooked, Saddle-back-
 Fountain of Palestine.
 People of Arabia.
 cum, i, n. an Oration at
 meeting in the praise of
 f. f. a, um, g. of or at a
 meeting.
 is, f. a General Meeting
 f. f. also a Panegyric or
 of Praise, g.
 f. f. a, m. a Flatterer, fair-
 are, g. to celebrate plays
 in a sembler.
 (a panus) a little Bile
 City about Pontus.
 precious Stone Supposed to
 be fruitful, g.
 orum, a Mountain of
 Thrace.
 a, um, of Pangeus.
 is, xi, pegi & pepigi.
 [N] to kiss with affecti-
 on to Fasten or Drive in,
 Sing. * Pangere indu-
 gere upon a Truce. * Pan-
 gere societatem, to en-
 league. * Pangere ter-
 re, to set bounds or limits.
 f. f. a, m. a precious Stone
 called g.
 f. f. the Grecians.
 ancient name of Arcadia.
 f. f. [a] a Panam coma] the
 turn-ers, the down of
 a, um, (a panis) of bread.
 panicea, a Trencher of
 f. f. a, m. a maker of bread.
 a Spool of yarn ready
 m.
 f. f. a Red-plum, Cat-
 a, i, m. a tail, any thing
 broad and long, the head
 f. f. (a panus) Panick,
 a-mal.
 f. f. [a pan] a Panick
 a, m. a fear, sudden fright.
 um, (of Pan) Panick.
 Terror panicus, a sud-
 den fright putting whole
 flight without any just or
 end.
 f. f. a, m. a Baker.
 f. f. a Bakers Wife.
 f. f. a Baker-house.
 f. f. the trade of Bake-
 reed or a Loaf.
 f. f. a sacred Grove dedicated
 to Neptuneus Heli-
 they yearly performed
 called Panonia

PANIS, is, m. (a Pan pasco) bread,
 Loaf. * Panis filigineus, white
 Bread. * Panis cibarius or se-
 cundarius, Household-bread. * Pa-
 nis nauticus, Ship-bucket. * Pa-
 nis dulcis, Sugar-cakes or Plum-
 cakes. * Panis crocatus, a Sim-
 nel. * Panis butyratus, Bread
 and Butter.
 Panis or Panides, a King of Chal-
 cis who foolishly preferred Hesiod
 before Homer, whence the proverb,
 Panidis suffragium.
 Panisci, inferior Gods of the woods.
 Panisla, a River of Thrace.
 † Pannaria, a, f. Drapery.
 Pannarius, ii, m. a Draper, Clothier.
 Pannus, a, um, (a pannus) of
 Cloth.
 Pannias, the twenty fifth King of
 Assyria.
 † Pannicium, ii, n. a beggars patch
 coat.
 Pannicularia, orum, n. (sc. bona)
 Cloaths or other things of small va-
 lue which one carries with him into
 prison or to his death.
 Pannicularius, ii, m. a Draper.
 Panniculus, i, m. fine Cloth or Stuff
 also a Rag.
 † Pannicus, a, um, Patched, Ragged,
 Tattered.
 Pannifex, f. f. a, m. a Clothier.
 Pannificus, i, m. a Shear-man.
 Pannitor, f. f. m. a Shear-man.
 Pannonia, a very large Country of
 Europe divided into upper and low-
 er, (containing Hungaria.)
 Pannonii, the People of Pannonia.
 Pannonius, a, um, of Pannonia.
 Pannofitas, atis, f. Raggedness.
 Pannofus, a, um, Ragged. * Pex
 pannofa, drags covered over with a
 thick vine's coat.
 Pannotii or Panotii, a People of
 Scythia, who cover their bodies with
 their ears.
 Pannuceus, a, um, Ragged, wrin-
 pled, withered.
 Pannulus, i, m. a little Cloth or
 Towel.
 PANNUS, i, m. [a Pan-tela]
 a Cloth; also a Rag, and a Tent
 for a wound.
 Panolbius, an Epick Poet.
 Panompheus, an Epitbet of Jupi-
 ter.
 Panope, a Sea-Nymph; also a
 Panopea, a City of Phocis.
 Panopes, a Famous Hunts-man, a
 Companion of Achilles King of Si-
 cily.
 Panoplia, a, f. an entire suit of
 Armour, g.
 Panormus, a City of Sicily called
 Palermo, and several other places.
 Panos, a City of Egypt, the Coun-
 try of the Poet Nonnus, called from
 thence Panopolites.
 Panfa, a, c. (a pando) one that is
 broad footed.
 Panfepastos, i, g. a precious Stone
 taking away barrenness.
 Panfus, a, um, (of pandor) Spread
 abroad.
 Pantanus, the name of a very tear-
 ful and Divine.
 Pantagias, a little River in Sicily
 but very swift.
 Pantanus, a Lake of Apulia in I-
 taly.
 Pantapotes, is, m. a Haberdasher
 of small wares, g.
 Pantex, f. f. m. (a pando vel pa-

nus) a Flux of the belly, a great
 fat belly, and a sore in a horses
 neck.
 Pantheon, ei, n. a Temple at Rome
 dedicated to all the gods, and since
 by Boniface the fourth, to the Vi-
 gin Mary and all the saints, and is
 called St. Maries the round, g.
 PANTHER, eris, m. [Panther-p] a
 PANTHERA, a, f. Panther, a
 wild and spotted Beast.
 Pantherinus, a, um, of or like a Pan-
 ther. * Pantherium genus ho-
 minum, a sort of wavering and in-
 stedfast men. * Pantherina men-
 sa, Tables of a curious speckled
 Grain.
 Pantherium, ii, n. a Spotted Beast
 like a Panther, g.
 Pantheron, i, n. a Tramel, a
 Pantherum, g. Drawing-net, g.
 Panthoides, Euphorbus the Son of
 Panthous, who Pythagoras says he
 himself was at the Trojan war, and
 was slain by Menelaus.
 Panticapæa, a large City of
 Panticapæum, g. Taurica.
 Panticapæa, a River of Scythia Eu-
 ropæa.
 Panticæ, cum, the Gulf, Pauncb.
 See Pantex.
 Pantocrator, eris, m. Omnipotent, g.
 Pantemimus, i, m. an Actor by ge-
 stures of divers persons; also a Jig
 so called.
 † Panucula, a, a Heavers Shuttle.
 † Panuelium, ii, n. a Shuttle.
 † Panula, a, the Cats-tails of a
 Nut-tree; also the Bars of panick
 or Meliet, the Knots of Ruffes, and
 the Pod of a flower.
 Panurgia, a, f. Subtlety, Craft, g.
 Panurgus, i, m. a cunning, deceit-
 ful, meddling fellow, g.
 PANUS, i, m. [Panus] a quill of
 Tern, a Rising under the Throat,
 behind the ears and under the groin,
 Touch-wood.
 Panyasus, a River of Macedonia.
 Panyus, a River of lower Mytia.
 PAPA, a, m. [Papaw] a Father,
 the Pope, Bishop of Rome.
 PAPÆ, Interj. [Papæi, Papæi]
 O strange!
 PAPA, a, f. [a Pan pasco] Chil-
 dren Pap.
 Papæu, Jupiter so called among the
 Scythians.
 Papalis, e, Papal, of the Pope.
 Papatus, us, m. the Papacy or Pope-
 dom.
 Pāpāver, eris, n. [a papo] Poppy.
 † Pāpāverālis, e, wild Poppy, Corn-
 roft.
 Pāpāverātus, a, um, made or col-
 oured like Poppy. * Papaverata
 vestes, thin Garments made of
 Poppy-down.
 Pāpāvercus, a, um, of Poppy.
 Papaberga, the City Bamberg in
 Franconia.
 Paphages, a King of Umbracia,
 who met a Lioness with her Whelps
 and was slain by her.
 Paphlagonia, a Countrey of Asia
 minor.
 Paphlagones, the People of Paphla-
 gon, called by Lucian superstiti-
 ous and foolish.
 Paphnutius, an Egyptian Bishop,
 one of those that Maximinian con-
 demned to the Mines, having put
 out their eyes and cut off their left
 legs.

PAR

PAR

PAR

PARUS, i, m. [Papaus] a Snake with large
Foles. g.
Parecbasis, is, f. an Excursion, Dis-
gression, Error. g.
Parectatus, a, um, newly come to
ripeness of Age. g.
Paredrus, i, m. an Assessor in Judg-
ment. g.
Parelcon, ntis, n. an Adjection to
the end of a Word, otherwise en-
tire. g.
Parelia, orum, n. Images or Re-
flections of the Sun. g.
Parempus, a City of Egypt.
Parenchyma, atis, n. the Substance
of the Liver, Spleen, and Lights. g.
Parens, ntis, c. (a pario) a Pa-
rent, Father or Mother, a Fountain.
Aulor, a Tree from whence a Grass
is taken. * Propago nova circa
parentem, the Suckers round about
a stock.
Parens, ntis, (a pareo) Obedient,
Dutiful. * Parentiores habuerunt
exercitus, their Armies were very
ready to obey their Words and Com-
mands.
Parentalia, ium, n. Obsequies at the
Funerals of Deceased Relations.
Parentalis, e, of a Parent or Pa-
rents. * Parentale epulum, a Fun-
eral Feast.
† Parentatio, onis, f. a Celebrating
of Funerals.
Parentator, oris, m. a Celebrator
of Funeral Obsequies.
Parentela, e, f. the Relation of Fa-
ther, Parentage. * Dignum Pa-
rentela sua putavit, he thought him
worthy to be taken for his Father.
Parenthesis, is, f. the interfection of
a sentence within two books, without
which the sentence remains entire.
† Parentia, e, f. Obedience.
Parenticida, e, c. a Parricide, slayer
of Father or Mother.
Parentium, a City of Istria called
Parento.
Parento, are, 2 to perform Funeral
Parentor, ari, 3 Obsequies to a Re-
lation. * Parentare Fratri, to keep
a Brothers Funeral, or the Anni-
versaries of it.
PAREO, ui, ere, [Papaus adium]
to appear, come into sight, Obey.
* Parere omnia, to be Obedient in
all things. * Promittis parere, to
be as good as his word. * Parere
gulae, to be at the Command of ones
Appetite.
Parephippus, ii, m. a Footman or
Lackey. g.
Parergon, 2 a Business by the
Parergum, i, n. 3 by. g.
Pareus, Negligence, Decay of
Strength. g.
Pareus, imper. they Obey.
Parhypate, the string next the base. g.
Paria, a small Island in the Phoeni-
cian Sea.
Pariani, a People in Hellespont,
who worshipped the God Amor.
Pariatio, onis, f. a making even
Accounts.
Pariator, oris, m. he that makes
even.
Paricane, a City of Persia.
Paricida, e, c. (a par & cado) a
slayer of his Equal.
Paricidalis, e, of killing ones equal,
cruel. * Paricalem agere cogi-
tationem, to be bloodily bent to
murder Father or Mother.
Paricidaliter, Bloodily.

PARICIDUM, ii, n. a killing of Pa-
rents.
† Paricidus, a, um, Cruel, Unna-
tural.
Pariedrus, and Pariedri, orum, a
very high Mountain of Armenia,
from whence Euphrates and Arax-
es flow.
Pariens, ntis, Travelling with
young.
PARIES, etis, m. (a par vel pa-
ro) the wall of an House. * Paries
diplinthius, a wall two bricks thick.
* Intergerinus paries, a common
Wall. * Intra domesticos paries-
tes, within our house.
Parietaria, e, f. Pellitory.
Parietina, e, f. an old Wall, Ruins,
also Pellitory.
† Parieto, are, to make a Wall.
† Parietolus, a, um, full of Walls.
† Parietulus, i, m. a little Wall.
Parilia, as Patilia.
Pallus, e, Alke, Equal, Suitable.
Pallitas, atis, f. Equality, Suita-
bleness.
Palliter, adv. Suitably, in like
manner.
Parilitium sidus, the Hyades which
were wont to rise on the birth-day of
Rome, Apr. 21.
Pario, are, (a par) to Quit, make
Even, to Balance accounts.
PARIO, pepéri, partum, (ab heb.
Bara creavit, vel Parab fructu-
cavit) to bring forth, to beget,
procure, breed, invent. * Parere opes,
to get wealth. * Ova parere, to lay
eggs. * Perfrugum pedibus pa-
rere, to run away. * Verba paro-
re, to devise words. * Parere sibi
lethum, to dye by ones own hands.
Paris herba, One-berry, True-love.
Páris, idis, the son of Priamus and
Hecuba, called also Alexander; he
seduced Helena from Greece, which
occasioned the Trojan War. Also a
King of Gallia about 600 Years be-
fore the building of Rome, he built
the City Paris, and called it by his
own Name. Also an Actor, a freed
Man of Domitia's Nero's Aunt.
Parilades, a King of Pontus in the
time of Alexander the Great.
Parisiis, the People of Paris in France.
* Lutetia parisiiorum, the City
Paris.
Paristhymia, orum, two Kernels in
the Jaw full of moisture. g.
Paritas, atis, f. Equality.
Páriter, adv. Equally, in like man-
ner. * Pariter cum corpore, to-
gether with the Body.
† Párito, are, to prepare, get often.
† Paritonus, i, m. a Singing-man.
† Páritus, inis, 2 a bringing
† Paritura, e, f. 3 forth.
Páriturus, a, um, about to bring
forth.
Parium, a City of Mysia in Asia.
Parus, a, um, of Paros.
Pariu lapis, a Touch-stone; also
white Marble.
† Parliamentum, 2i, n. the Court
† Parliamentum, 3 of Parliament.
Parma, a River in Italy giving
name to a City between Placentia
and Cremona.
PARKA, e, f. [Pappa] a short and
round shield used by Foot-men.
Parmatus, a, um, Shield-bearing.
Parmenides, a Philosopher of Elis,
the Scholar and Friend of Zeno-
phanes.

Parmenio

PAR

PAR

PAR

Parmenio, the greatest of Alexander's Favorites.

Parmeniscus, an Astrologer who wrote of Autumn and Vintage.

Parmeno, a Man's Name amongst Comedians.

Parmenis, e, of Parma.

Parmula, æ, f. a little Shield or any thing like it.

Parmularius, ii, m. he that wears a small Shield.

Parnassus, a Mountain of Phocis, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.

Parnes, a Vine-bearing Mountain of Attica.

Parneissus, a Mountain of Asia between Artaria and Bactriana.

Parnetes, a Surname of the Athenian Prince Callistratus, who caused money to be distributed in the Assembly, and occasioned the Proverb, Obolus repetit Parnetes.

Parni, certain Nomades, who invaded Parthia.

Parnopius, Apollo so called among the Bæotians.

Parnus, a certain man who lost a Boat, and upon that account quarrelled with every one he met, whence the Proverb, Disceptare ab Parni scaphulam.

PARO, are, [Paro, vel ab Heb. Baza creavit] to Prepare, to get Ready, to Dress, to Procure, Order, Hurt. * Interitum alicui parare, to work one's destruction. * I-tane parasti te? Have you so behaved your self? * Hicce ego non paro ut me rideant. I do not go about to make my self their Laughing-stock. * Vim parare, to make a stout defence, to defend forcibly or by arms. * Paratum est ita, this usually comes on't.

Paro, onis, m. [a paros inf.] a little Ship, Pinnace.

Parochia, æ, f. a Parish. g.

Parochialis, e, of a Parish. g.

Parochianus, i, m. a Parishioner.

Parochus, i, m. the Guest-house-keeper; also a Parson. g.

Parodia, æ, f. the turning a Verse into another Signification by altering a word. g.

Parodos, i, a Passage, letting Pass. g.

Paroecia, æ, f. a Parish. g.

Paræcopolis, a City of Macedonia.

Paræcus, ci, m. a Neighbour or one living hard by, a Parishioner. g.

Paræmia, æ, f. a Proverb. g.

Paræmiographus, i, m. a Collector of Proverbs. g.

Paræteca, a Country near the Red Sea.

Paronomasia, æ, f. an Allusion, Alteration in opposite and different Sense. g.

Paronychia, æ, f. a Felon or Whitlow, or Whit-low-graft. g.

Paronymon, i, n. a Denominative, as the concrete and abstract often are. g.

Paropamisadæ, a People of Asia.

Paropamisadæ, a People of Asia, now called Sableton.

Paropamisus, a high Mountain of Paropamisus, the Paropamisadæ, part of Taurus, from whence the River Bactrus and Indus flow.

Paropis, idis, f. a dish or platter. g.

Paroræa, a City of Arcadia and Macedonia.

Paros, one of the Cyclades in the

Ægean-sea, called before Pactya and Minoa, the Island produces store of white marble.

Parosia, a City of Taurica cheroneus, Pliny says that the earth of that place cures all sorts of wounds.

Parotis, idis, f. Soreness of the ears.

* Arteriæ parotides, the two Arteries passing from the Ear. g.

Paroxylus, i, m. the Fit of an Ague. g.

Parparon, a Country of Æolis in Asia.

Parra, æ, f. [a sono] a Jay.

Parrhæia, a People of Arcadia in Parrhæia, Peloponnesus, the Parrhæii, Country of Lycaon.

and sometimes put for all Arcadia.

Parrhasius, a, um, of Parrhæia.

Parrhasius, a famous painter who first gave Symmetry to Pictures, who drew the Curtain, which Zeuxis thinking real, bid him draw.

Parrhesia, æ, f. Liberty of speaking plain. g.

Parricida, æ, c. [a pater & cædo] the Murderer of ones Parent or Country, an Assassin of ones Superior or near Relation.

Parricidialis, e, bloody, Murderous.

Parricidium, ii, n. the Murdering ones Parents or Prince, or betraying ones Prince. * Parricidium patriæ, the utter Destruction of ones Country.

PARS, tris, f. [a Næpsterminus, vel ab Heb. Pars divisit] a Part, Piece, Share. * Vocandus in partes, to be called upon the Stage to act his part. * Pars magna, a great many. * Quorum pars magna fui, whereof I was an Actor and bore a great part. * Magna ex parte or Magnam partem, most an end. * Tenuerunt partes Cæsaris, they were of Cæsar's Party.

* Priores partes alicui tribuere, to yield one precedence. * Meum partium est or mea partes sunt, it is my work. * In omnes partes, wholly, to all Purposes. * Pro tua quisque parte, every one as far as he was able. * Loquitur de me & mea parte, speaks of me and my w't.

Parthemia, æ, f. [a parco] Nearest, Trustiness, Evident. * Parthemia lingua, reservedness of speaking. * Parthemia temporis, a making diligent use of time.

† Parthemicus, a, um, Sparing, Thrifty.

Parthia, Mountains of Asia.

Parthurus, a, um, [of parco] about to Spare.

† Partha, æ, f. [a pario] a child-bird Woman, an Ewe, the Dam.

Parthanum, a City of Germany.

Parthenapates, a King of Parthia.

Partheni, a People of Illyricum.

Parthenia, a name of Samos.

Parthenia, æ, f. Virginity. g.

Parthenium, a City of Eubœa, and another of Thrace.

Parthenium, ii, n. the herb Magwort.

* Parthenium mas, Tansy. g.

Parthenius, a River of Paphlagonia: Also an elegiac Poet of Nicæa: Also a Chamberlain of the Emperor Domitian.

Parthenius, a, um, of Parthæhius.

Parthenus, a, um, of a Virgin. g.

Parthenæus, the son of Meleager and Atalanta.

Parthenope, one of the

threw her self head-long because she could not attain and his Companion passing.

Parthenopolis, a City of

Parthia, a Country in

Arach.

Parthus, a, um, of

Partheus, a, um, of

Parthariti, orum, dress

thian Leather much of

Rome.

Parthini, a People of

Parthus, an Illyrian City

Parthyent, the Country

Partiario, adv. by way of

ship.

Partiarius, ii, m. a Part

receives part of the prop

* Partiarius redemptor

* Partiarius colonus, a

another lara.

Particeps, ipis, (a pars)

Partner, Portaker, Sim

ticeps consilii, privy

sign. * Particeps toti

low. * Rei parti

to part a thing.

Participalis, e, of or

Participialis, e, of or

Participatio, onis, f. a

Participator, oris, m.

Participatrix, icis, f.

Participatus, us, m. a

Participium, ii, n. a

also a Partaking.

Participo, are, to Share

also to Impart. * Pat

vum sui participat

maker his Father's Ma

bis design. * dermon

participare, to make

and bear his discourse.

Particula, æ, f. (a pa

Portion, Particle, Part

Particularis, e, Partic

† Particulariter, Part

Particilatum, adv.

Expressly, in Particu

Terms.

† Particulones, num

Partners.

† Particus, i, m. a Pa

Partilis, e, Divided, D

Partim, adv. Partly.

hominum, some Min

gentia partim magis

the Negligence of som

gistrates.

Partio, ire, to Divide.

Partio, onis, f. a Brac

of Eggs, Sitting on a

Partior, iri, to Part,

nide, Share. * Cam

limite, to bound cu

* Per vices partim

enjoy or have a Part

turns, one one while

another.

† Particululus, i, m.

Particum, a City of

Partite, Distinctly, S

and Stars like.

Partitio, onis, f. a Div

ing, Distinction.

Partito, are, to Div

Partitor, oris, m. a

Partitrix, icis, f.

Partitudo, inis, f. a

of young.

Partitus, a, um, Div

guished, Dividing, D

vided.

PAT

* *Pasci* discordiis, to love Sedition and Rebellion. * *Pascere* amorem, to keep up Love.

Pascor, sci, to graze, be fed or delighted. * *Palcuntur* sylvas, they browse on the Woods.

Pascuum, ui, n. a Pasture. * *Læta pascua*, rank Pastures.

Pascuus, a, um, of or for Pasture. * *Pascua* rura, Commons, Leases.

Pasiphaë, es, the Daughter of Sol, and Wife of Minos King of Crete, she is said to have been in love with a Bull, and by the help of Dædalus to be shut up in a wooden Cow and enjoy him, and to have brought forth a Minotaur.

Paisteles, a Famous Carver born in Greece, and made a Free-man of Rome.

Pasithea, one of the Graces; also a Sea-Nymph, and a daughter of Atlas.

Pastigris, a Name of the River Tigris.

Pasia, a City of Thrace.

Pasilaë de Corintho, Corants.

Pasillon, a City of Ægypt.

Pasillaræ, λ acus, a passus vel Passeriaræ, λ passer) dried Figs.

PASSER, eris, m. (Heb. Tippor, a sono) a Sparrow; also a Plaice, Flounder, or Hallelut. * *Passer* asper, a Brest.

† *Passerätium*, like a Sparrow.

Passerellus, i, m. a little Sparrow.

Passerinus, a, um, of or like a Sparrow.

† *Pasarnices*, white stones found in Italy.

Pasibilis, e, (a patior) able to suffer.

Pasienus, the Name of several Men.

Pasim, adv. (a pando) all abroad, every where.

Pasio, ðnis, f. a pain or suffering, a Passion or Affection.

Passive, adv. Passively, Promiscuously.

† *Passivitas*, atis, f. Licentiousness, Variableness.

† *Passivitus*, Promiscuously.

† *Pasiuncula*, æ, f. a little Passion.

Passivus, a, um, Passive, Common, Vile, Unconstant. * *Moribus passivi canum*, cruel birtings of Dogs.

Pasulla uva, Raisins.

Pasum, i, n. Raisin-wine, Bistard-wine.

Paspirus, a, um, (of patior) ready to suffer.

Pasus, ðs, m. a pace or step: Also the measure of two foot and a half. * *Pasus* major or geometricus, five foot.

Pasius, a, um, (of pandor) spread, open, sea tered. * *Pasius* manibus, with hands spread abroad. * *Capillus pasius*, dishevelled Hair. * *Vela pasia*, spread Sails. * *Ficus pasia*, dry Figs. * *Uva pasia*, Raisins. * *Lac pasium*, Milk warmed to make Cheese.

Pasius, a, um, (of patior) having suffered. * *Pasia* secuta novem cornix, a Crow nine hundred Years Old.

† *Pasia*, æ, f, Pasty, Pudding. * *Pasia* regia, asch-paue.

Pastis, a City of Ægypt.

† *Pastibulum*, i, n. any lump made like a little Loaf.

† *Pastillarius*, ii, m. a *Baker of Pills*.
Pastillatus, a, um, *made into little Balls*.
† *Pastillo*, are, to *make into little Balls*, to *administer Pills*.
Pastillus, (a panis vel pasta).
Pastillum, i, n. s. a *Lozenge, Trochisk*; also a *sweet Ball* or *Pomander*; also *wood*.
Pastināca, æ, f. a *Parsnip*; also a *Puffin* or *Forc-fish*.
Pastināgo, inis, f. a *Parsnip*.
Pastinatio, onis, f. a *bowing*, *dig*.
Pastinatus, ūs, m. s. *ging*.
Pastināpor, ōris, m. a *bowler*.
Pastinatum, i, n. the *ground bowed up*.
Pastinātus, a, um, *bowed, delved*.
Pastino, are, to *bow, dig, delve*.
PASTINUM, i, n. (a *therop* pangoo, vel a *therop* pulvere confert) a *bow, dibble*; also the *ground bowed*.
Pastio, ōnis, f. a *Feeding, Pasture*.
† *Pasto*, are, to *feed often*.
Pastōmis, Idis, f. *Barnacles* for a *Horse's Nose*. g.
Pastona, a *City* by *Euphrates*.
Pastophori, ōrum, the *most Sacred Priests of Ægypt*. g.
Pastophorium, ii, n. bis *Chamber* who kept the *Temple*. g.
Pastophorus, *Venus in Ægypt*.
Pastor, ōris, m. a *Shepherd*, a *Pastor*.
Pastor, the *Colleague of Ælianus*.
Pastorālis, e, of a *Pastor* or *Shepherd*.
Pastorātus, ūs, m. a *Pastor's place* or *Office*.
† *Pastorcūlus*, i, m. a *little Shepherd*.
Pastoritius, (of a *Shepherd* or *Pastor*).
Pastorius, a, um, s. *Pastor*. * *Pastoria* fistula excipere, to *whistle at one*.
Pastos, a *Shrine of Venus in Ægypt*.
Pastūlus, i, m. a *Trochisque, Lozenge*.
Pastura, æ, f. *Pasture-ground*.
Pastus, a, um, (of *pascor*) *fed, having fed, having been fed on*.
Pastus, ūs, m. a *Foraging, Feeding*. * *Quibus in pastu est, who feed upon or eat 'um*.
Pasumena terra, part of *Tuscany*.
Pastaci, the *Images of Gods upon the Phœnician Ships*.
Pataga, a *City of Arabia*.
Patage, and *Phatage*, an *Island among the Sporades, called also Amorgos*.
Patagiarus, ii, m. a *Taylor of rich Cloaths*, a *Womans-Taylor*.
Patagiatus, a, um, the *one who wears a Robe with Gold Lace, having knops of Gold*.
Patagium, ii, n. a *border of Gold-lace, a golden button. the gathering of a Surplice, &c.* g.
Patagus, i, m. the *Plague* or *Spotted Fever*. g.
Patala, a *City of Italy*.
Patales, a *Famous Port-Town of India*.
Patalis, e, broad. * *Patalis bos*, an *Ox with wide branching Horns*.
Patalus, an *Island by Caria*.
Pātāra, a *City of Lycia where Apollo gave forth Oracles during the six Winter-months*.
Patareus, a, um, of *Patara*.
Patavia, the *City Pallav in Germany*.

PAT

Patavium, the City Padua in Venice; also a City in Pontus in Bithynia, called Polmen.

Patefacio, *eci, ſum*, to Set open, Discover. * **Feneſtram pateface-re** ad nequitiam, to make way for wickedneſs. * **Patefacere odium** in aliquem, to ſhow undeniable tokens of hatred towards one.

Patefactie, ōnis, *f*, a ſetting or laying open, a Discovering.

Patefactor, ōris, *m*, a Discoverer.

Patefactus, *a, um*, (of pateſio) *Diſcovered, Opened.*

Pateſio, ſeri, to be Set or Laid open, be Diſcovered.

Patella, æ, f, (a patina) a little Diſh, a Plate, the Knee-pan; alſo the Menzel or knots in a tree ſcorched with the Sun.

Patellarii, certain Gods ſo called from their being appeaſed with pans uſed in ſacrifice.

Patellarius, a, um, of a little Diſh or Porringer.

Patens, ntis, *Open, Wide, Diſcovered.* * **Patens vulneri equus**, a horſe that may be eaſily ſhot with an arrow or bullet. * **Via patentiore ducuntur**, they march'd along a more large or open way.

Patenter, *adv*, *Openly, Evidently.*

PATEO, *ere*, [a *Patēo* pando] to Lye open, Break forth, be Free, be Exposed. * **Locus patet tria ſtadia**, the place is three Furlongs in length. * **Omnibus patet**, 'tis very plain. * **Acutus morbis adoleſcentia pater**, youth is ſubject to ſharp diſeaſes.

PATER, *ris*, *m*, [*Pater*] a Father, Sire, Jupiter, Bacchus, Neptune, &c. * **Pater & nati**, the ſtock and the ſuckers. * **Pater patrie**, the Prince. * **Pater patratus**, the King at Arms. * **Patres conſcripti**, the Senators enrolled. * **Patres alleſti**, Perſons by reaſon of Poverty choſen from Knights to Senators.

Patera, æ, f, (a pateo) a broad bowl, Goblet.

Pateræ, the Priests of Apollo interpreting his Oracles.

Paterculus, i, m, the Name of ſeveral Romans.

Paterculus, i, m, a little Father.

Paterfamilias, patrifamilias, the maſter of a Family.

Pateria, an Iſland near Lemnos.

Paternalis, e, of a Father.

Paternè, *adv*, *Fatherly.*

Patrimania, the City Paſtrana in Spain.

Paternitas, ſtis, *f*, Fatherhood, a Family. * **Paterna rura**, hereditary lands. * **Avus paternus**, a Grand-father by the fathers ſide.

† Paterpatrimus, i, m, a Father whoſe Father is living.

Pateſco, *ere*, to Fly open, come to Light, be Strengthened.

Patheſticè, *adv*, *Affectionately.*

Patheticus, a, um, g, *Affectionate, Paſſionate.*

Pathicus, ſm, an Ingle, Bardach, g.

Pathiſus, a large River in Hungary.

Pathopœia, æ, f, an Introducing of a diſcourſe full of Affection, g.

Pathos eos, n, an Affection or Paſſion raiſed, g.

Patibilis, e, to be Born, Tolerable.

Patibile, *e*, to be Born, Tolerable.

PAT

Patibulatus, a, um, Hung in Gibbets.

Patibulum, i, n, (a pateo vel patior) a Gibbet, Gallows, Croſs; alſo a Door-bar.

Patiens, ntis, *Patient, Brooking, able to undergo.* * **Patiens navium**, *Navigable.* * **Patiens laborum**, *taking pains, laborious.*

Patenter, *adv*, *Patiently, Courageously, Stoutly.* * **Amare patienter**, to love with paſſing by of wrongs.

Patientia, æ, f, *Patience, Obedience, an Ability to bear.* * **Kumpere patientiam jamdudum**, not to be able to endure any longer.

PATINA, æ, f, [*Patina*] a deep Diſh, Platter. * **Animus eſt in patinis**, methinks my finger is in the Diſh already, my mind runs upon the dainty fire I am to have.

Patinarium, ii, n, Stewed meat.

Patinarius, a, um, of a Platter.

Patinarius, ii, m, a Gormandiſer, a licentiſh perſon.

PATIOR, *paſſus ſum*, *pati*, [*πάσχω*] to Endure, Suffer, Brook, Undergo. * **Pati a vita**, to live poorly. * **Facile patior**, I am content. * **Ægrè pati**, to take it hardly. * **Hoc patitur conſuetudo**, custom carries it.

Patorius, a, um, a City in Sicily called Palazzolo.

† Patinacula, æ, f, a round Pan to Set on a trivet over the fire.

Patizites, a, *Magician of Perſia under Cambyſes.*

Patmos, an Iſland in the Icarian Sea.

† Pator, ōris, *m*, an Opening, Gaping.

Patracorii, ſ, the People of Perigord.

Patrocōrii, ſ, in France.

Patra, a, *City of Achaia.*

Patrans ocellus, a wanton eye.

Patraſis, a City of Pontus.

Patratio, ōnis, f, an Executing, eſſecting, accompliſhing.

Patrator, ōris, m, an Eſſector, Executor.

Patratuſ, a, um, Committed.

Patres, rum, m, Forefathers, Anceſtors. See Pater.

Patria, æ, f, (a pater) a Country.

* **Patria creatus eadem**, ones Country-man.

Patriamphes, Xerxes's Coachman.

Patriarcha, æ, m, a Patriarch, the chief of the Biſhops, g.

Patriarchalis, e, of a Patriarch.

Patriarchatus, ſs, m, the dignity of a Patriarch.

† Patrica, æ, f, a Senators wife.

Patriciaſ, ſs, m, the Rank and Dignity of the Senators.

Patricida, æ, c, a Murderer of ones Parent or Country.

† Patricidialis, e, of a Parricide.

† Patricidium, ii, n, the murdering ones Prince or near Relation; the betraying ones Country.

Patricie, *adv*, *like Noble-men.*

Patricius, ii, m, a Senator, Alderman, Nobleman. * **Exire & patricius**, to be degraded and debaſed.

Patricius, a, um, born of a Senator, of the Senatorian Rank and higheſt Nobility. * **Patricius magiſtratus**, an office that none were capable of but Senators.

Patricius, a, um, born of a Senator, of the Senatorian Rank and higheſt Nobility. * **Patricius magiſtratus**, an office that none were capable of but Senators.

PAT

Patricii, eight Gods, Janus, Genius, Pluto, Luna, Tellus.

Patricius, a, *Street in the Senators dwell by* of Servius Tullus.

Patricus, a, um, g, f, *Patrician, adv*, *Fatherly.*

Patrima, æ, f, a Child lives.

Patrimonialis, e, of a

Patrimonium, ii, n, by ones Father, a

Patrimus, i, m, a

Patrimus, a, um, living. * **Virg**

Patrimus, a, *Father*

Patricia, æ, c, (a

Patricio, are, (a

Patritius, the

D. Patritius, the

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

Patricius, a, um, of

PAU

PAX

PEC

the Proverb, Pattaci-
mior.
the innermost Kernel of
the.
the Surname of Janus,
was open in the time
are, to be set open.
um, wide open. * Bos
um, with wide spreading
City of Arabia.
um, of Patumus.
City of the Oenotri cal-
Pezen. See Pavo.
um, ii, n. a Speaking
um, of few Words.
um, i. Earnest, Brevity.
um, partitione serva-
um, to be in as few
um, very Few.
um, i. iustus, [Paulo-]
um, i. iustus, or inter pau-
um, i. eloquent that few
um, i. iustus. * Pausis
um, i. iustus. * In paucis
um, i. iustus, not long after.
um, i. iustus, to astringit.
um, i. iustus, frightened.
um, i. iustus, to be frightened.
um, i. iustus, supposed to keep
um, i. iustus, Children.
um, i. iustus, [a & /] ti-
um, i. iustus, Dread, to distrust,
um, i. iustus, to be afraid of, fall
um, i. iustus, a Paving-beetle,
um, i. iustus, a Snap-
um, i. iustus, resemblingly.
um, i. iustus, Fearfulness.
um, i. iustus, Fearful, Quaking
um, i. iustus, i. iustus, f. a Paving.
um, i. iustus, um, Paved.
um, i. iustus, to make a Terrace
um, i. iustus, a Pavement, a ter-
um, i. iustus, and uneven Earth,
um, i. iustus, alley, a Floor.
um, i. iustus, [Paulo] to Pave, to le-
um, i. iustus, to a Rammer.
um, i. iustus, um, a um, Quaking
um, i. iustus, f. a fore dreading.
um, i. iustus, Dread fore, also to
um, i. iustus, f. Fear, Dread.
um, i. iustus, Paved, Levelled,
um, i. iustus, Women, who after
um, i. iustus, gave all the bad
um, i. iustus, by Little and little.
um, i. iustus, and prudent Ma-
um, i. iustus, by the treachery
um, i. iustus, was ravished in the
um, i. iustus, of Nola, who
um, i. iustus, in redeeming Cap-
um, i. iustus, a woman's Son with
um, i. iustus, the name of other
um, i. iustus, a little while.
um, i. iustus, f. iustus, * Pau-
um, i. iustus, * Paulo mox, by
um, i. iustus, * Paulo post
um, i. iustus, almost as many.

Paululatim, adv. by Little and lit-
tle.
Paululim, a very little. * Paulu-
lum quiddam, a small matter.
Paululus, a, um, very Little; also
very Few. * Pro paulula via, for
a little way.
Paulum, a little. * Paulum ali-
quid, some short time. * Paulum
novi, some small alteration.
Paulus, the name of several Popes
and other men; also a surname of
the Emilian Family.
Paulus, a, um, [Paulo-] Small,
Little, Short.
PAVO, onis, m. [Tavo, a sono]
a Peacock.
Pavonaceus, a, um, of a Peacock
Pavoninus, s, or Peaben.
Pavor, onis, m. Fear, dread. * Pa-
vor cepit me, I was in a great
fright.
Pavor and Pallor, two Gods set up
by Tullus Hostilius.
PAUPER, eris, pauperior, pau-
perimus, [Paulo-] Poor, Needy,
Beggarly. * Meo sum pauper in
are, I am poor but owe nothing.
* Paupera hæc res est, this is a
poor bodies thing. * Paupera aquæ;
shallow, having not much Water
in't.
Pauperatus, a, um, Impoverished.
Paupercula, æ, f. a poor woman.
Pauperculus, a, um, pitiful poor.
* Pauper, and pauperiter, poorly.
* Pauperculo, s, eris, to grow poor.
* Pauperafco, s, eris, to grow poor.
* Pauperies, ei, f. Poverty.
Paupero, are, to make poor, Im-
po-verse.
Paupertas, atis, f. Poverty.
Paupertas, a Goddess in Aristo-
phanes.
Paupertinus, a, um, mean, belong-
ing to the poor.
* Pauperus, a, um, poor, of the poor.
PAUSA, æ, f. [a pausa cello] a
Stop, a Pause, Rest.
Pausanias, a Grammarian of Cæ-
sarea. * A Geographer. A King
of Macedonia, and several others.
Pausanius, ii, m. a Boat-Swa n, be
that keeps time with the Rowers of
a Galley.
Pausatio, onis, f. a resting or stop-
ping.
Pausia, s, orum, n. a hard kind of
Pausia, s, olive, Luke olives.
Pausias, a famous Painter of Sicily.
Pausiacus, a, um, of Pausias.
Pausilypum, a Promontory of Cam-
pania not far from Naples.
Pausilypus, i, m. the third Cup at
Banquets dedicated to Jupiter Ser-
vator, from driving away carer.
Pausimachus, an Historian of Sa-
mos.
* Pauso, are, to Stop, Rest.
Pavus, i, m. a Peacock. See Pavo.
Pauxillatim, adv. by a very little
and little.
Pauxillisper, adv. a very little while.
Pauxillim, adv. a very little.
Pauxillus, a, um, very Little.
Pauxillulus, a, um, very Little.
PAX, acis, f. [a pango] Peace.
* Pax Deorum, an Atonement of
incensed Deities. * Pace tua, by
your leave. * Paces bonæ, happy
leagues of peace. * Uti pace, to be
at peace with.
Pax, adv. Hujus, be Still, make no
Words.

Pax Julia, a City of Lusitania.
Paxæ, two Islands between Leucadia
and Corcyra, whereof the greater is
called Paxu, and the lesser Anti-
paxu.
Paxillus, i, m. [a patius] a little
Stake, Peg or Pin. * Ex paxillo
suspendere, to hang on a Peg.
* Paxillus, i, m. the stalk of fruit.
P E
Peccāmen, Inis, n. a Sinning.
* Peccāminolus, a, um, sinful.
Peccātor, onis, m. s, a Sinner.
Peccatrix, icis, f. s, a Sinner.
Peccatum, i, n. a Sin, Offence, Error,
Mistake.
Peccatum est, (imp.) a Fault is
committed.
Peccatus, us, m. an Offence, Crime.
PECCO, are, [ab'Amex] ditto, vel
Heb. Puk titubavit] to Sin, to
offend, be deceived, mistake. * Si-
quid erga te peccavi, if I have
committed any offence against you.
* Mihi peccat, he offends against
me. * Si unam peccavisses syll-
bam, if you had misread but in one
syllable. * In matrimonā peccare,
to commit adultery.
Pechys, yos, g. a Cubit.
Pecorarius, ii, m. a Grafter.
Pecorinus, a, um, of a cart e.
Pecorolus, a, um, abounding in Cat-
tle.
Pecten; Inis, m. (a pecto) a Comb,
the sty of a weaver's loom, a dredge-
rake, the parts where ripens of age
comes, a quill to strike the strings of
an Instrument; also a Verse and a
Scallop-fish. * Pecten veneris, wild
chervil. * Pectinis modera or, a
weaver.
* Pectinariu, ii, n. a Comb-case.
Pectinarius, ii, m. a Comb-maker.
Pectinatus, adv. with a row of teeth
like a comb.
* Pectinatum, i, n. a Roof casting
the water two ways.
Pectinatus, a, um, Toothed like a
comb.
Pectino, are, to Comb, to Rake up
the loose corn with a dredge-rake of
Iron.
Pectis, is, f. a Bandore, Lute or
Psaltery. g.
Pectus, a, um, (of pector) Trim,
napped, with a raised nap. * Pecti-
ta tellus, land very well harrowed.
PECTO, xi and xui, xum. [Pecto]
to Comb, Card, Curry. * Citharam
pectere, to run over the strings of
a Cithern with a quill. * Vestes
pectere, to raise the nap of Cloth
with a reipel.
Pectōrale, is, n. a Poitrel, Breast-
plate, a Stomacher.
Pectōralis, e, of the Breast.
* Pectōrigium, ii, n. a Buck.
Pectōriolus, a, um, Large-breasted,
Broad-chested.
Pectunculius, i, m. a Scallop-fish.
PECTUS, onis, n. [a Pecto] Pan-
go, vel a Pecto pectinatus] a
Breast or Chest, the Heart or Soul,
Courage, Wit. * Pectus manus,
the buck of the hand. * Toto pec-
tore, affectionately, Earnestly, vi-
gorously.
Pectusculum, i, n. a little Breast.
* Pecus, indec. Cattle.
Pecuaris, is, n. a Herd, stud or flock
of Cattle.
H h h h h h s Pecv

PEL

PEL

PEN

um, a Pelican, a Shovel, Broad Bill, &c. People of Italy, whose chief alimo, they had very bad
um, of the Peligni.
ly, the College of Pom-
a very high hill of Chios, b their history says there was Dragon.
City of Thessaly from Pel-
mountain of Thessaly whose ed with Pines, and the the Oaks, also a City of and Illyria.
um, of Pelion.
of Macedonia, the Birth- Philip and Alexander, Jenio. Also a City of whether all the Christians Jerusalem was besieged Mountain of Æthiopia.
f. a new born.
f. Flattery, Deceitful- laris pellicia, a great
Deceitfully, Craftily.
a River of Media.
the same as Tripolis of Laconia in Peloponne-
um, of Pellana.
u, m. a Skinner, Fel-
is, m. a compeller.
(a pellicio) Flattering, Delusive, Fair-spoken.
is, an Oxes Dem-
is, n. s. luv.
um, [of Pellicior]
tion of Achaia in Pello-
penneus, famous for the big Garments were the Grover, Tunica pellicea
um, um, [of per & lepi-
stant.
Tents made of leather.
um, of Pella.
is, f. [Πελλαίη] a
ois, f. an inveigling,
ois, m. an Inveigler.
is, m. the being a Con-
ere, to Inveigle.
um, s. Leather.
um, [of per and la-
is, f. a pellicia] a small
um, s. Curare pel-
um, s. much of ones car-
um, s. tu tenes pellicu-
*um, s. (hanging). * Con-*
um, s. pellicula, to be content
um, s. f. an Inveig-
um, s. with leather.
um, s. oris, m. a Furrier.
um, s. Furred.
um, s. to cover with Lea-
um, s. of Leather.
um, s. a Skinner.
um, s. f. Leather-sel-
um, s. ling.

Pelliparius, ii, m. a Leather-sel-
ler, Pell-man, Tanner.
Pelluris, is, f. a leathern helmet.
PELLIS, is, f. [a φελίς squama,
vel a φελός cortex] a Pell,
Skin, or Hide. Also a Portman-
teau. Mail, Covering of Tents.
** Offa atque pellis totus est, he is*
*nothing but skin and bones. * De-*
trahere pellem alicui, to flea one,
*or lay open ones intentions. * Sub*
pellibus esse, to be in a leaguer or
Camp.
† Pellitor, oris, m. a Furrier.
Pellurus, a, um, Clad in Leather.
** Pelliti patres, leather-coated Se-*
nators.
† Pello, are, to Drive, Move, Speak.
PELLO, pēpūli, pulsū, [Πε-
λῶν, A' Πάλλω] to Knock, to Put
or Drive out, to Repell, to Move, to
*Begin to Touch, Vex. * Tune has*
pepulisti fores, did you knock at
*these doors? * Pellere aliquem è*
foro, to drive one to an outlawry.
** Pellere de sententia, to drive off*
*from an opinion. * Pellere patria,*
*to out one from ones Country. * Hoc*
Scipionis animum pepulit, this
*knows Scipio's mind. * Pellere*
lyram, to play on the harp.
Pellos,
Pellus, i, m. } a kind of bern, g.
Pelluceo, ere, [of per & luceo] to
Shine thorow, to be Transparent.
Pellucidus, adv. very clearly.
Pellucidus, a, um, Transporent.
Pelluo, ui, irum, [of per & lavo]
to wash thoroughly, scour.
Pelluvie, arum, f. } (a pes & lavo)
Pelluvium, ii, n. } a Bowl to wash
ones feet in.
Pelodes, a Haven of Epirus.
Pelopea, the mother of Ægisthus
by her own father Thycites.
Pelopides, a, um, of Pelops.
Pelopides, a, um, of Pelops.
Pelopias, a City of Ephesus.
Pelopidas, a famous Lacedemoni-
an.
Pelo ponnefia, a woman who for five
times brought forth four Children at
a Birth.
Peloponnesiacus, a, um, of Pello-
ponnesus, } ponnefus.
Peloponnesius, the most famous Pen-
insula of all Europe, joyned to
Greece by a very narrow Isthmus
between the Ægean and Ionian seas.
Pelops, opis, the Son of Tantalus
King of Phrygia, who being killed
by his Father and set before the gods
to try their Divinity, Ceres eat his
shoulder, but Jupiter revived him,
and made him an Ivory one, he gave
name to Peloponnesus.
Peloris, adis, f. a Muscle, g.
Pelorus, one of the three Promonto-
ries of Sicily, is also
called Peloritis, adis.
PELIA, e, f. [Πέλιη] a Shield like
a Half Moon.
Pelta, a City of Phrygia.
Peltaita, e, m. one bearing a Half-
Moon Shield, g.
Peltatus, a, um, Armed with a half
moon Shield.
Peltifer, a, um, bearing a Half-
moon Shield.
Peltini, a People of Lycania.
PELVIS, is, f. [Πέλος, vel a
polluo] a Basin, Bow, or Bath for
the feet,

Pelus, an Island near Chiois Also a
Mountain in Tuscany.
Pelusiota, the Inhabitants of Pelu-
sium.
Pelusium, a Town in the farthest
part of Ægypt, from which the
farthest mouth of Nilus, dividing
Ægypt from Asia, is called Pelusi-
um or Pelusiacum.
Pelusius, a, um, of Pelus.
† Peminofus, a, um, Filthy.
Pemptre, a City of Ægypt, hence
præfectura pemptitis.
Penaria, e, f. } (a penus) a Store-
Penarium, i, n. } house, a spence.
Penarius, ii, m. a Butler, one that
keeps the Store-house or Pantry.
Penarius, a, um, of or for Provisi-
on.
† Penalitas, atis, f. a Penalty or
Fine.
PENATES, ium, m. [a penu vet
penitus, &c.] Household Gods.
Penatiger, a, um, bearing away his
Household Gods.
† Penator, oris, m. a carrier of Vi-
tuals.
*Pendens, ntis, hanging, &c. * Pen-*
dens vinum, wine yet in the Grape.
** Pendentes scopuli, exceeding*
high rocks hanging over ones head.
PENDEO, pependi, pensum, [a
penis vel pandus] to Hang, be
Hanged, Depend. be in doubt, to
*Weigh, Cease. * Pendere ex nutu*
alterius, to attend at or upon ano-
*thers back. * Pendere animi*
animo, to be in doubt or perplex-
*ity. * Pendere opera imperfecta, the*
*work hangs on hind. * Res pen-*
*dent, the parties are in suit. * Pen-*
dere promissis, to rely upon pro-
misses.
† Pendigo, inis, a Veil hung before
Images.
Penditur, imp. they Weigh, Pay,
&c.
Pendo, pependi, Pensum, [a pen-
deo] to Weigh, ponder, Esteem, to
*Pay, Suffer, Render. * Magni pen-*
*do, I set a high rate on't. * Supplic-*
ia or pœnas pendere, to suffer
pains or penalties.
Pendulus, a, um, Hanging, Dang-
ling, Ropy, Clammy, Doubtful.
PENE, adv. [Πένε prope] Al-
most, Well-nigh
Peneus, a River of Elis, and another
in Sicily.
Peneus, a, um, of Peneus.
Penelope, the Daughter of Icarus,
and constant Wife of Ulysses, who
to deceive her Suiters, promising her
respite till that piece of work she had
in hand were ended, undid by Night
whatsoever she did by Day.
Penelops, is, Guinny, Turkey-hens g.
PENES, præf. [heb. Penim intenc-
*us] in the Power of. * Penes te est*
*are you in your wits? * Iuhre pe-*
nes vos psaltria, that singing
Wench is at your house.
Peneia, a People of Thessaly.
Peneitia, a Country of Illyria.
penetrabilis, e, easily Entering, or
easy to be Entred into.
Penetral, an Inner, Secret,
Penetrabile, is, n. } or Retiring-room,
a Closet.
Penetralis, e, Inward; also Pene-
*ing. * Penetralis Germania,*
the inmost part or heart of Germa-
ny.

H h h h h h ;

† Pe-

PEN

† Penetratilis, more Piercingly.
Pēnētrātō, ōnis, f. a Piercing.
Pēnētrātōr, ōris, m. a Piercer.
Pēnētrātus, a, um, Pierced.
Pēnētro, are, (q. penitus intro) to
Pierce, to get into any Difficult,
Remote, Strong place. * Penetrare
Atlantem, to get out or in at
the Straights mouth. * Penetrare
in cœlum, to get up into Heaven.
* Penetrare pedem intra ades, to
go into the House. * Penetrare se
in fugam, to Show a light pair of
heels.
Peneus, a River of Thræcia, running
between Ossa and Olympus.
Penia æ, f. Erasm. the Goddess of
Poverty.
Penicillum, i, n. 2 a pencil, a Spunge,
Penicillus, i, m. 3 a dish-clout, Mop-
kin, a Gent for Wounds. * Peni-
cillum testorium, a Plasterers-
brush.
Pencilamentum, i, n. the Skirts of
a Garment.
Pencilatum, i, n. 2 a brush, dish-clout,
Peniculus, i, m. 3 Fox-tail Spunge,
Pennis æ, f. a near Island, a place
almost an island.
† Peniculus, a, um, Moted al-
most Round.
PĒNIS, is, m. [Nis, vel a pen-
de] a Mans yara, a Tail, a Tent
for a Wound.
† Pennicilla, a soft Spunge.
Pennis æ, f. Even, Almost, with-
in a very little.
Penitor, ius, more Inward.
Pentitusus, a, um, most inward.
* Pentitusima Arabia, the Heart of
Arabia.
Pentitus, a, um, Inward, Intimate.
* Ex penitis faucibus, from the
very bottom of the Throat.
PĒNĪTUS, adv. [Penitus, Peni-
tas, vel a penis, i. e. locus inti-
mus] Far, Quite, Clearly, Full.
* Inimicus penitus odium, Malice
not soon forgotten. * Manda-
re penitus animo, to imprint it
upon the mind.
Penitus, a, um, [a pēnis] baring a
Tail. * Penita ossa, a loyn of
Pork.
PĒNNĀ, æ, f. [a Pennæ; volucris]
a Quill, Wing. * Sine pennis
volare haud facile est, 'Tis hard
doing any great Feats if a Man
have not wherewithal. * Decisis
humilis pennis, Keeping below be-
cause his wings are cut. * Majo-
res nido pennas extendere, to live
at a greater rate than ones condi-
tion will permit. * Pennæ renascun-
tur, his feathers are grown again,
he is in the same condition as be-
fore.
Pennaris, e. 2 of a Pen. * Pen-
narius, a, um, 3 naria theca, a
Pen case.
Pennarium, ii, n. a Pen-case, Pen-
ner.
Pennatus, a, um, Winged. * Li-
teræ pennatæ, Letters carried by
Posts upon some sudden occasion.
Pennis æquus, a flying horse.
Penne. Villeneuve or Neufville
in Gallia Narbonensis.
Penneus, a, um, of a Wing or Fea-
ther.
† Pennicillum, i, n. a Vane or Wea-
ther-cock.
† Pennifer, æ, a, um, Winged.
Penniger, æ, * Pennigeræ sagi-
tæ.

PEN

æ, *fledged Arrows*.
 Penninus, *part of the Alps, called*
 Mont S. Bernard, *by which Hanni-*
bal passed his Army into Italy.
 Pennipes. Edis, *Wing-footed, an*
Epithet of Perseus, who borrowed
Mercury's Heel-wings.
 Pennipotens, *Itis, light of Wing.*
 † Penno, are, *to begin to have Fea-*
thers.
 Pennocrutium, *Pantridge in Staf-*
fordshire.
 † Pennosus, a, um, *well Feathered.*
 Pennula. æ, f. *a little or pin-fea-*
thered Wing.
 † Penfa, æ, f. *a Payment, the price*
paid.
 Pensabilis, e, *which may be recom-*
pensed.
 Pensatio, onis, f. *a Weighing, Con-*
sidering.
 Pensator, oris, }
 Pensatrix, icis, f. } *a Weigher.*
 Penfatus, a, um, *Weighed, Ponder-*
ed.
 † Pensibilis, e, *to be Weighed.*
 † Penficillamentum, i, n. *a fringe of*
a Garment.
 Pensicillatè, adverb, *Exactly, by*
weight.
 Pensiculator, oris, m. } *an Exami-*
 Pensiculatorix, icis, f. } *ner.*
 Pensicilatus, a, um, *Weighed.*
 Pensicillo, are, *to Weigh for Trial.*
 Pensilia, ium, n. *Pendants.*
 Pensilis, e, [a pendo] *Hanging,*
Dangling. * Horti pensiles, *Garden*
at the window. * Locus pensilis, *a Hammock.* * Urbs pen-
silis, a City vaulted underneath.
 † Pensiliter, *Lightly.*
 Penno. onis, f. *a Pension, Rent.*
 Pensionarius, ii, m. *a Pensioner, he*
that receives or pays a Pension.
 Pensior, and -ius, oris, *more to be*
valued.
 Pensitatio, onis, f. *an exact weigh-*
ing, and Examining, a Recompens-
ing, Redeeming.
 Pensitator, oris, } *an exact weigh-*
 Pensitatrix, icis, f. } *er, Ponderer.*
 Pensitatus, a, um, *nearly weighed,*
Pondered, Examined.
 Pensito, are, *to Weigh, to Poise, to*
Compare, to Ponder, Pay.
 Pensiuicula. æ, f. *a low or small*
Rent, a little pension.
 Penso, are, *to try by weight, to va-*
lue, to require, pay for, make up, re-
deem. * Pensare argento, *to buy*
with money. * Pensare aliud ex alio,
to truck, Barter. * Pensare vicem
 alicujus, *to serve in anothers room.*
 Pensior, oris, m. *a Weigher, Puser.*
 Pensum, i, n. [a pendo] *a Task,*
Charge, a Disbatt of yarn or flax; also
Regard. * Pensia ducere, *or*
trahere, to Spin. * Exigere pen-
sium, to demand if the Task be done.
 * Accurare pensum, *carefully to*
perform ones work. * Nihil pensi
 habere, *to have no regard of.*
 Pensus, a, um, [of pensior] *weigh-*
ed, Examined, Reconvealed.
 Penticontarchus, i, m. *a Captain*
of fifty, g.
 Pentadactylon, *the herb Palma*
Christi, g.
 Pentadactylus, *a Mountain of Æ-*
gypt.
 Pentadactylus, i, m. *a Spit in five*
parts, with one handle; also kind of
Shell-fish, g.

PEN

Pentadon, *i*, *n*. a brick
fuls broid. *g*.
Pentadryon, *r*aging Night
Pentaëteris, *i*dis, *f*. the *five*
years. *g*.
Pentagamus, *i*, *m*. one ma-
timer. *g*.
Pentagonus, *a*, *um*, of
ners. *g*.
Pentagramma, *a* City of In-
in Ganges.
Pentameter, *a*, *um*, of *five*
Pentapharmacum, *con*ve-
Meal of five Dishes, used
an the Emperor, *g*.
Pentaphyllum, *n*. the
quefoil, or five-finger-tree
Pentapolis, *a*, *um*, a Country
from its five Cities, Betwe-
sinoe. Ptolemais, *Cy*
Apollonia. Also a *con*-
leusine about Sodom or *g*.
And a *city* in Lycany.
Pentaptota, *N*ouns of *five*
Pentast, *dis*, *f*. the *impe*
Pentasticha, *arum*, *P*ent-
rows of Pillars, *g*.
Pentateuchus, *i*, *m*. } the
Pentateuchon, *i* } of
of Moses.
Pentathē, *i*, *orum*. in the
five Majesties, to wit, la-
ning, Coynng, Daring,
ling & called in Latin, *qu*
um, *g*.
Pentecoste, *es*, *f*. White
sifted away after Easter.
Penteteris, *i*dis, *f*. the
years. *g*.
Penthemeris, *re*, *f*. the
Table after the *re*, *g*.
Penthesilea, *a* Queen of
zons slain by Achilles.
Pentheus, *is*, *m*. the *son* of
asuscer for defying the
Bacchus.
Penthile, *a* City of Leb-
Penthyllus, the Sea of *the*
who brought twelve Ship-
phos to help Xerxes, and
in a Tempest.
† Pentiremis, *is*, *f*. the
five benches of Uani.
Pentorobon, *i*, *n*. the *best*
Pentri the People of B-
Samium.
Penu, *indec*. Precipiti-
nus.
Penuarius, *a*, *um*, of *Pen*
PENŪLA, *æ*, *f*. [The
pendula] *a* Cloak. *g*.
egi, ut non fenderetur.
I did not press upon the
importance with new
Penularium, *i*, *n*. *a*.
Press for Closter. *g*.
† Penulatio, *oris*, *m*. *f*.
† Penulatio, *oris*, *m*.
Penularus, *a*, *um*, *W*et
Penultimus, *a*, *um*, *the*
one. * Penultima di-
la, Sol-re.
Pēnum, *i*, *n*. Prowling
curator peni, the Stee-
jor domo, and Clau-
Houbold. See Penula.
PENGŪRIA, *æ*, *f*. *a*, *um*,
rio } Penury, Scarcity
Want. * Penuria con-
Counsel, *a* Plunge.
PENUS, *i*, *m*.
Penus, *us*, *f*. and *m*.
Pēnus, *oris*, *n*.
Store, *Viduals*.

PER

Párasífidus, a, um, parched up, very dry.
 Perarmatío, ōnis, f. an Arming Cap-a-pe.
 Perarmo, are, to Arm Cap-a-pe.
 Pērāro, to plough over a Field. * Per-
 rare pōntem, to Sail over the Sea.
 * Perarare tabellas to write over a Letter.
 Pērāspēr, era, um, very rough.
 † Pērāspērātio, ōnis, f. a Prou-
 ding.
 Pērāspērē, adv. very roughly.
 Pērāspērgo, ere, to sprinkle over.
 Pērāspēritēr, adv. very roughly or
 ruggedly.
 Pērāspērō, are, to make rough, vex,
 Provcke.
 Pērāstūtē, adv. very craftily.
 Pērāstūtūs, a, um, Crafty, fly.
 Pērāstūtus, a, um, very crafty.
 Pērātīm, adv. big by big.
 † Pērātratus, a, um, very black.
 Pērātēntē, adv. very attentively.
 Pērātēntus, a, um, very attentive.
 Pērāvārē, adv. very covetously.
 Pērāvārus, a, um, very covetous.
 Pērāudō, ire, to bear thoroughly.
 Pērbiacchor, ari, to rant away, de-
 bauch away.
 Pērbeātē, adv. very happily.
 Pērbeātus, a, um, very Happy or
 Blest.
 Pērbellē, adv. very prettily.
 Pērbellus, a, um, very pretty.
 Pērbenē, adv. very well.
 Pērbenēvōlē, adv. very Friendly.
 Pērbenēvōlus, a, um, very Friend-
 ly.
 Pērbenignē, adv. very bountifully.
 Pērbenignus, a, um, very bountiful.
 Pērbeo, are, to make very happy.
 † Pērbebēlia, æ, t. a desire to drink
 much.
 Pērbiō, bībi, itum, to drink up
 all.
 † Pērbito, ere, to be utterly undone.
 Pērblandē, adv. very smoothly.
 Pērblundus, a, um, very smooth,
 fair-spoken, meal-moulted.
 Pērbonus, a, um, very good and kind.
 * Pērbono loco res erat, 'Twas
 very well, nothing was amiss.
 Pērbrēvis, e, very short.
 Pērbrēviter, adv. very shortly, in
 a few words.
 PERCA, æ, f. [Πεσκα] a
 Perch.
 Pērcaeo, are, to defile all over.
 Pērcaľfācio, ere, to roast thoroughly.
 Pērcaľfāctus, a, um, thoroughly heated.
 Pērcaľfō, ieri, to be thoroughly heated.
 Pērcaľeo, to be thoroughly
 Pērcaľfō, ere, heated.
 Pērcaľco, ere, to be grown hard, to
 know perfectly.
 Pērcaľidē, adv. very craftily.
 † Pērcaľdeo, ere, to be very white.
 Pērcaľdidus, a, um, very white and
 countenance.
 Pērcaľtātio, ōnis, f. a charming.
 Pērcaľtātrix, icis, f. a Sorceress &
 also a Singing-wench.
 Pērcaľrūs, a, um, very dear.
 Pērcaľrūs, adv. very warily.
 Pērcaľtus, a, um, very wary.
 Pērce, an Old Name of Thrace.
 Pērceľbrātiō, ōnis, f. a crying up
 all abroad.
 Pērceľbrātus, a, um, cried up.
 Pērceľbro, are, t. cry up. extol.
 Pērceľr, ris, re, very swift.
 Pērceľriter, very swiftly.

† Per.

PER

PER

PER

fossas in altitudinem
 undecim, to dig Ditches
 deep.
 Per, ōnis, f. a leading one.
 Per, ōnis, m. a leader.
 Per, to lead one often to
 go all the way.
 Per, m. a leader of one
 Guide, a Pimp, Pan-
 um [of perducor]
 Per, Conducted, Conti-
 ōnis, m. a Traitor, Re-
 fessor, Rebellion.
 Per, m. a Rebel, Traitor.
 Per, very sweet.
 Per, to destroy.
 Per, ōnis, f. a hardening.
 Per, m. a hardener.
 Per, um, hardened.
 Per, to grow very hard.
 Per, to last or hold out, to
 um, very hard.
 Per, f. a great desire to
 Per, to eat thorow.
 Per, to flow over and over.
 Per, to go abroad.
 Per, [ab ager] abroad.
 Per, abroad. * Animus
 does not mind what
 Per, a, um, Travel-
 Per, f. Harlots.
 Per, ōnis, f. a Travelling.
 Per, ōnis, m. a Traveller.
 Per, f. a Pilgrim.
 Per, f. strangeness.
 Per, m. Native Country.
 Per, inusita est per ur-
 Per, curiousness of Lan-
 Per, through our City
 Per, to travel abroad.
 Per, reginatur animus
 Per, gathering. * Pe-
 Philosophia Romæ
 Per, stranger at Rome
 Per, granari, to seek for
 Per, Vestre aures pere-
 Per, to hear nothing, your
 Per, um, strange, foreign.
 Per, Pergrinus in a-
 Per, unexperienced in
 Per, Quare peregrinum.
 Per, to put tricks up-
 Per, Ninnies.
 Per, m. a Foretner.
 Per, Collegue of Æmi-
 Per, of Theatly.
 Per, very next.
 Per, very nestly.
 Per, very Eloquent.
 Per, Pulgura, Lightning
 Per, the Signification of
 among the Scott-
 Per, um, Peremptory
 Per, ōnis, dispatching.
 Per, [of perimor]
 Per, perempta die]
 Per, to put off from
 Per, a thing

Perendinus, a, um, two days hence.
 Perennatio, ōnis, f. an abiding
 constant.
 Perennator, ōnis, m. an abider.
 Perennē, adv. constantly.
 Perennia, ium, Solemn Ceremonies
 of the Augustus.
 Perennis, e, (ab annus) continual,
 perpetual, all the Year long. * Pe-
 rennis fons, a Fountain always
 running, that's never dry.
 Perenniter, i, m. a constant
 Drudge, a Servant for term of
 Life.
 Perennitas, ātis, f. durability.
 Perennitas fontium, the contin-
 ual running of Fountains.
 Perenniter, continually.
 Perrenno, are, to abide constant, to
 endure for ever.
 Perennius, a Captain of the Life-
 Guard of the Emperour Commodus.
 Perenticida, æ, m. a Cut-purse.
 Pereo, ivi, itum, (of per and eo)
 to perish, be gone, lost, to miscarry,
 dye, wither, love excessively, to be
 bankrupt. * Perii, I am undone.
 * Pereaam, let me die. * Male
 pereat Lesbia, a mischief take her.
 * Perii illi pudor, he is grown
 shameless. * Perii animo, or ab-
 animo, his heart fails him. * Pe-
 rire mulierem, to dye for love of
 a Woman (like a Fool.)
 Perquiro, are, to ride over or all
 about.
 Pererratio, ōnis, f. a wandering o-
 ver.
 Pererratus, a, um, wandering over.
 Pererro, are, to wander over. * Pe-
 rerrare aliquid luminibus, to view
 one all over, to take special notice of
 any man's person.
 Pererudit, adv. very Learnedly.
 Pereruditus, a, um, very Learned.
 Pererūs, a, um, [of peredor] eaten
 up, weakened, worn out.
 Perexericio, are, to Torment very
 exquisitely.
 Perexiguus, a, um, very small.
 Perexilis, e, very slender.
 Perexpedit, adv. very nimbly.
 Perexpeditus, a, um, very quick and
 nimble.
 Perfabrico, are, to perfect a Build-
 ing, raise a Battery against.
 Perfacere, adv. very pleasantly.
 Perfacerus, a, um, very pleasant.
 Perfacile, adv. very easily.
 Perfacilis, e, very easy.
 Perfacundē, adv. very Eloquently.
 Perfacundus, a, um, very eloquent.
 Perfamiliaris, e, very Familiar.
 Perfamiliariter, adv. very famili-
 arly.
 Perfatus, a, um, very sottish.
 Perfecte, ins, isum, adv. compleat-
 ly, perfectly.
 Perfectio, ōnis, f. compleatness, per-
 fectness.
 Perfectissimus, ūs, m. the Dignity
 of Perfectissimus.
 Perfectissimus, a, um, most perfect,
 Compleat, Dignified, a Title of ho-
 nour given the Roman Presidents of
 Provinces.
 Perfector, ōnis, m. a Framer, Com-
 pleteer.
 Perfetus, a, um, [of perficior] per-
 fectē, finished, compleat. * Perfe-
 ctus græcis literis, a good Grecian.
 Perfero, tuli, latum, to bring to one,

to endure or suffer to the end, to
 Conduct quite thorow, to go longer
 with Child than the due time. * Hæc
 ubi legati pertulerunt, when the Em-
 bassadors brought these terms or ti-
 dings. * Perferre mandata, to
 bring an Errand. * Perferre reg-
 num, to get a Kingdom.
 Perferox, ōcis, very fierce.
 Perfertur, imp. the News is.
 Perfervide, adv. very botly.
 Perfervidus, a, um, violently store-
 ing.
 Perficio, ēci, etum, [of per and
 facio] to perfect, perform, obtain,
 digest, to dress, live with a Woman.
 * Citharā perfecit Achilles.
 taught him to play. * Perficere
 pelles, to dress Skins. * Perfecit,
 be brought it about or to that pass.
 Perfide, adv. treacherously.
 Perfidelis, e, very Faithful.
 Perfidia, æ, f. Treachery, Disloy-
 alty.
 Perfidiosus, a, um, Treacherous, Dis-
 loyal.
 Perfidiosus, Treacherous, Disloyally.
 Perfido, ere, to trust greatly.
 Perfidus, a, um, Treacherous.
 Perfidus, a, um, very faithful.
 Perfigo, ere, to bore or thrust
 thorow.
 Perfignro, are, to fashion thorowly.
 Perfinito, ire, to finish perfectly.
 Perfusus, a, um, [of perfuso] stuck
 thorow.
 Perfabilis, e, open to the Wind.
 Perfascidus, a, um, very wicked.
 Perfascia, e, blowing strongly.
 Perfatus, ūs, m. a blowing thorow or
 upon.
 Perfleo, ere, greatly to lament.
 Perfio, are, to blow vehemently, to
 beat upon.
 Perfluat, are, to wallow, to swim.
 Perfluus, xi, xum, to leak, run out,
 run over or thorow. * Dista per-
 fluunt, they go in at one ear, and out
 at another. * Perfluere volupta-
 ribus, to swim in Pleasure and De-
 lights.
 Perfluus, a, um, flowing smoothly,
 gliding along. * Perfluus incessus,
 a swimming Gate.
 Perfodio, odi, ossum, to dig thorow,
 break thorow.
 Perfoliata, æ, f. the Herb tho-
 Perfoliatum, i, n. rom-wax, or
 thorow-teasel.
 Perforsale, is, n. a piercer.
 Perforsata, æ, f. St. Johns-wort.
 Perforsatio, ōnis, f. a piercing tho-
 row.
 Perforsator, ōnis, m. a piercer.
 Perforsatus, a, um, pierced thorow.
 Perforsare, will come to be.
 Performatus, a, um, Compleated,
 thorowly wrought.
 Performidabilis, e, to be dreaded.
 Performidatus, a, um, greatly
 dreaded.
 Performido, are, greatly to dread.
 Performo, are, to fashion compleat-
 ly. * Performata materia, timber
 ready framed.
 Perforsare, are, to pierce thorow.
 Perforsiter, adv. very Courageously,
 manerful stoutly.
 Perforsor, ōnis, m. a Burgler, a
 breaker thorow, a stabber.
 Perforsus, a, um, [of perforsor]
 dug thorow.
 Perforsare, adv. stoutly, stubbornly.
 [6] fiiiiii Per

PER

Perfractio, ōnis, f. a breaking thro-
 row or to pieces.
 Perfractus, a, um, [of perfringor]
 broken to pieces.
 Perfrēmo, ui, itum, to roar all over.
 Perfrētatio, ōnis, f. a passing over
 Sea.
 Perfrēto, are, to pass over Sea.
 Perfrico, ui, ctum, are, to rub well
 or clean; also to powder. * Per-
 fricare os & frontem, to barden
 ones Face and Forehead.
 Perfrictio, ōnis, f. [of perfrico]
 a rubbing hard.
 Perfrictio, ōnis, f. [of perfrigeo]
 a great Cold, a quaking fit.
 Perfrictus, a, um, [of perfrico]
 well-rubbed. * Homo perfricta
 frontis, a brzen-faced fellow.
 † Perfrigacio, ere, to make very
 cold.
 Perfrigeo, frixi, ctum, to be or have
 a Cold.
 Perfrigeratio, ōnis, f. a great cool-
 ing.
 Perfrigero, are, to cool greatly, to
 refresh.
 Perfrigesco, ere, to grow key-cold.
 † Perfrigidā, very coldly.
 Perfrigidus, a, um, Key cold.
 Perfringo, ēgi, actum [of per and
 frango] to break Thrown, break o-
 pen, break in pieces, transgress, cor-
 rupt with Briber.
 Perfruo, fructus sum, frui, to en-
 joy, make use of; also to accom-
 plish.
 Perfruga, æ, c. a Deserter, Revolter,
 a Fugitive.
 Perfrugio, ūgi, itum, to fly for Re-
 fuge or Succor.
 Perfrugio, ōnis, n. a Refuge, a shel-
 ter, a Retreat, an Excuse. * Uti
 perfrugio, to make an Excuse.
 † Ie frugo, are, to drive quite a-
 way.
 Perfusio, ire, to prop well up.
 Perfulguro, are, to shine bright.
 Perfundo, ūdi, ūtum, f. on undergoing,
 dispatching. * Perfunctio labo-
 rum, a being quit of Labour, a be-
 ing at ease.
 Perfunditorie, adv. Slightly, Care-
 lessly.
 Perfunditorius, a, um, Slight, care-
 lessly done, for fashion-sake.
 Perfundus, a, um, [of perfundor]
 discharged, gone through, or under-
 gone. * Perfundus sato, dead.
 * Perfundus consilatu, be that
 has been Consul.
 Perfundo, ūdi, ūtum, to besprinkle,
 pour upon, to infuse. * Perfunde-
 re aliquem iudicio, to bring one
 before a Judge. * Perfundere ali-
 quem religione, to make one scrup-
 ulous. * Perfundere laticitia, to
 make one merry. * Perfudit me
 horror, a terrible fear seized me all
 over.
 Perfundor, functus sum, fungi, to
 Discharge, Execute, go through, un-
 dergo, be rid of. * Perfundi pe-
 riculis, to get out of danger.
 Perfuro, ēre, to rave and rage.
 Perfusio, ōnis, f. a besprinkling.
 Perfusor, ōnis, m. a Besprinkler.
 Perfusorie, adv. slightly, confused-
 ly, generally, equivocally.
 Perfusus, a, um, [of Perfundor]
 besprinkled, bedewed, besmured,
 over-spread. * Perfusus cruore, all
 of a gore blood. * Dulcedine per-
 fusus, very blith and joyous. * Per-

PER

fusa gloria fuco, false Counterfeit
 Glory.
 Perga, a Town of Pamphylia where
 Perge, Diana had a Temple.
 Pergæa, Diana so called.
 Pergæia, Diana so called.
 Pergæa, orum, n. the Trojan Towers,
 which being very high caused all
 Buildings to be so called; also a
 place in Crete where the Sepulchre
 of Lycurgus is.
 Pergamēna, æ, f. [a pergamus]
 Parchment, Vellum.
 Pergamum, a City of Thrace.
 Pergamus, a City of Troas or Mysia
 by the River Caycus where Parch-
 ment was invented, and where As-
 culapius practised Physick, now cal-
 led Pergamo.
 Pergantium, a City of Liguria.
 Pergaudeo, ere, to Rejoyce greatly.
 † Pergēnēro, are, to breed or bear
 to Perfection.
 Pergigno, gēnuī, nūtum, to bear all
 over, bear to perfection.
 Pergin, for Pergine, dost thou con-
 tinue?
 Pergitur, imp. they proceed.
 Perglisco, ere, to be plump [as
 fatted Fowl, &c.]
 † Perglitosus, a, um, very gluey.
 Pergnarus, a, um, very Skilful.
 Pergo, perrexi, perrextum [of per
 and rego] to go on, proceed, to con-
 tinue. * Pergam ire or iter, I'll
 hold on my Journey. * Pergo in vi-
 rum, play the Man. * Pergo pra-
 terita, I mention not what's past.
 Pergracilis, e, very thin and slender.
 Pergreacor, ari, to Revel, to play the
 merry greek or Boon-Companion.
 Pergrandis, de, very great, very tall
 or old. * Pergrandis natus, the El-
 dest.
 † Pergraphice, very sprucely.
 Pergraphicus, a, um, very spruce.
 Pergrate, adv. very gratefully.
 Pergatus, a, n. very welcome, thank-
 ful. * Pergatum mihi erit, I
 shall take it very kindly.
 Pergrauis, e, very heavy or grievous.
 Pergrauer, adv. very heavily, very
 grievously.
 Pergula, æ, f. (a pergo) a Gallery,
 covered walk, Penthouse, Stall, Ar-
 bor, a row of Vines on each side of a
 Walk, or a latticed frame.
 Pergulanus, a, um, perched or run-
 ning on a latticed frame.
 † Pergulum, i, n. a Shepherds Cottage
 Pergus, a Lake in Sicily.
 Perhibeo, ui, itum, [of per and ha-
 beo] to give out or in, to affirm,
 speak of. * Suo nomine perhibere,
 to call one by ones name. * Quod
 perhibent, as the saying is. * Testi-
 monium perhibere, to bear witness.
 Perhilum, i, n. a very little.
 Perhonorificus, a, um, very honou-
 rable, right Worshipful.
 Perhorreo, ere, to be affrighted.
 Perhorreo, ere, to rage and roar,
 be Tempestuous. * Perhorruit ma-
 re, the Sea was boisterous.
 Perhorride, adv. very fearfully.
 Perhorridus, a, um, very frightful,
 overgrown.
 Perhospitalis, e, very friendly, very
 courteous to Strangers.
 Perhospitaliter, adv. very courte-
 ously.

PER

Perhospitus, a, um, ma-
 ted.
 Perhūmāne, }
 Perhumaniter, } very kin-
 Perhūmānus, a, um, }
 Perhyēmo, are, to abide
 ter.
 Periambus pes, g. two
 Periander, a King of Co-
 the seven wise men.
 Peribœa, the Daughter
 don, who bore Nausitho-
 rune.
 Peribœtus, a, um, mo-
 renowned, g.
 Peribolum, i, n. a thick
 Peribolus, i, a Circuit
 Pericardium, ii, n. the
 wherein the Heart is
 Heri-purse, g.
 Pericarpium, ii, n. a
 also a Bracelet, g.
 Pericarpum, i, n. a
 Pericharacter, erismā,
 to part the Gums from
 Pericida, æ, m. [a p-
 a Cut-purse.
 Pericles, a Famous A-
 neral.
 Periclitabundus, a,
 make proof.
 Periclitatio, ōnis, f. a
 bazzarding, trying.
 Periclitator, ōnis, m.
 Periclitatrix, icis, f.
 zardier.
 Periclitatus, a, um,
 Periclitator, ari, [a p-
 be in danger or hazar-
 ard, try. * Periclit-
 be like to lose one's
 clitari de summā
 the whole Empire he
 riclitari omnia, the
 things.
 Pericium, [for peric-
 ler.
 Periclymēnon, i, n.
 ing the Honey-suckle.
 Periclymenus, the
 and brother of Nestor.
 gift of his Grand-fa-
 that he could turn his
 shape whatsoever.
 Pericope, es, f. a ca-
 bout, g.
 Pericranion, ii, n.
 the whole skin of the
 † Pericrator, ari, to
 Periculose, adv. Dan-
 ricolose hyme was
 dangerous being at
 Periculōsus, a, um,
 gardous, Perilous.
 Periculum, i, n. (a
 ril, danger, hazard)
 lum est, there is an
 aliquid periculum,
 periculum, to endan-
 culo esse, to be endan-
 culum adire, to en-
 thing that is dang-
 se committere, to
 riculum facere, to
 riculo tuo, in your
 tibi a me periculū
 harm. * Mihi fā-
 my good name is in
 periculum non
 dare not search it
 Peridonee, adv. v.
 Peridoneus, a, v.
 Peridromis, idis, f.
 Peridromus, i, m. a

PER

PER

PER

a People of Sarmatia in
 the place wherein a
 the Centre of the
 a, um, very Ignorant.
 a, m. a precious Stone
 line about it, g.
 a, um, of Perillus.
 very ingenious Workman
 who made a brazen bull
 tied it to Phalaris the
 Tyrant for the Tor-
 ments, and for a reward
 handed it himself, also
 an Usurer and a Law-
 yer, very Eminent.
 illis, e, } very weak.
 a, um, }
 the name of a Witch in
 a, um, of Perimede.
 in Ilium in the Ionian
 a, f. g. above Mea-
 sure.
 the outmost line of
 a, also a Verse having
 much, g.
 a, emprum, [of per and
 outright, to Destroy,
 rimereditum, to cut
 out. * Perimere con-
 tinu, to frustrate a mans
 ere, to fill up.
 City of Chersonesus
 a, um,
 n. the Seam pasting
 together, g.
 City of India.
 a, um, very uncer-
 tain, adv. very inconve-
 nient, a, um, very incon-
 venient, ntis, very absurd,
 frequent.
 like as if, alike. * Pe-
 riling. * Perinde ut,
 * Perinde ac, even
 as if, as if for-
 perinde, not so much,
 ntis, very Fond of,
 mer.
 very infamous, having
 report.
 a, um, very weak.
 adv. very wittily.
 a, um, very witty.
 v. very unjustly.
 a, um, very hard, un-
 equal, Partial, discon-
 v. very wrongfully.
 a, um, very Inju-
 rious, a, um, very oppres-
 sive, very Famous and Re-
 adv. very notably.
 a, um, very pure, in-
 v. very intently, &c.
 of Thrace, called
 a, um, very Weak.
 a, um, extremely ba-
 v. very unwillingly.
 a, um, very unwilling.

† Perio, ire, to Teach, Try, Endeav-
 our.
 Periocha, æ, f. the Argument or Con-
 tent.
 Periodicæ, adv. In a continued
 Course.
 Periodicus, a, um, g. moving in a
 regular compass, and having set in-
 tervals, g.
 Periochus, i, f. a period, a certain or
 full term of time or sence, the respite
 between the fit of an ague, g.
 Perioeci, Neighbours dwelling toge-
 ther, inhabitants under the same pa-
 rallel or Meridian, g.
 † Perior, iri, to Try.
 Periostrum, i, n. the thin Skin about
 bones by the virtue of which they are
 supposed to feel, g.
 Peripateticus, orum, the Peripate-
 tick or Aristotelean Philosophers
 who were wont to dispute walking, g.
 Peripatus, i, the place at Athens
 where Aristotle taught.
 Peripatus, g. a Walking; also a
 walking disputation.
 Peripetasmata, tum, n. the bangings
 of a room, g.
 Periphas, a Thessalian, the Father
 of Lapitha; also one of Pyrrhus's
 Companions.
 Peripheria, æ, f. the circumference
 of a circle, g.
 Periphoretus, the surname of one Ar-
 temon, so effeminate, that he never
 stirred out but in his Coach.
 Periphosus, a Haven of Libya.
 Periphraſis, is, f. a Circumlocu-
 tion, g.
 Peripneumonia, g. an Inflammation
 of the Lungs with short Breath, g.
 Peripneumonicus, a, um, troubled
 with an Inflammation of the Lungs,
 and shortness of Breath, g.
 Peripneuma, ætis, n. Duct of spling, g.
 Peripneuma, ætis, f. a Garter, an Apron,
 a pair of breeches, g.
 Perisceli, orum, those whose shadows
 are cast round about them, g.
 Perisoma, ætis, n. Abundance, Su-
 perfluity, g.
 Perinologia, æ, f. Superfluous and
 impertinent speech, g.
 Peristere, a City of Phœnicia.
 Peristereos, f. a Pigeon-house.
 Peristereon, i, n. also the Herb
 Levain, g.
 Peristrides, small Islands in the
 Egean Sea against Smirna.
 Peristrotrophium, ii, n. a Pigeon-
 house, g.
 Peristhenes, a City of Pontus.
 Peristroma, ætis, n. Tapesty, g.
 Peristylum, i, n. a Cloyster, Pia-
 zza, g.
 Peritæ, ius, iusimè, adv. skilfully.
 Peritia, æ, f. Skilfulness.
 † Perito, are, to Perish, Dye.
 Peritonæum, i, n. the Caul, g.
 Peritæus, a, um, [of pereco] about
 to perish.
 Peritus, a, um, (ab ant. perior) skil-
 ful, knowing.
 Perineundæ, adv. very pleasantly.
 Perineundus, a, um, very pleasant.
 Perjuratio, ònis, f. a Forswearing.
 Perjuratiuncula, æ, f. a false Oath
 for some petty advantage.
 † Perjurator, òris, m. a Forswearer.
 Perjuratus, a, um, Perjured.
 † Perjure, in a forsworn manner.
 Perjuriosus, a, um, forsworn often.
 Perjurium, ii, n. Perjury, breaking
 ones Oath.

Perjuro, are, to swear falsely, to for-
 swear.
 Perjurus, a, um, ior, iusimè, For-
 sworn.
 Perizoma, ætis, n. an Apron, pair
 of Drawers or Breeches, g.
 Perizonium, ii, n. an Apron, g.
 Perlabor, psus sum, bi, to Slide
 over, skim over. * Volucris perla-
 bitur auras, the bird cuts through
 the air with its wings.
 Perlatius, a, um, very joyful.
 Perlapsus, a, um, Slid down, passed
 by.
 Perlate, adv. very broadly, very far
 Abroad.
 Perlator, òris, m. a Bearer, Bringer.
 Perlatius, a, um, very Broad.
 Perlatius, a, um, [of perferor]
 Brought, Conveyed, Told.
 Perlautus, a, um, very Dainty.
 Perlecebra, æ, f. an Enticement.
 † Perlectatio, ònis, f. a frequent en-
 ticing.
 † Perlectator, oris, m. a frequent
 Enticer.
 Perlecto, are, (a pellicio) to entice
 often, to Draw by many Entice-
 ments.
 Perlectus, a, um, Read over.
 Perlego, ægi, ctum, to read quite o-
 ver, to Survey. * Perlegere ocu-
 lis, to look steadfastly on.
 Perlepidæ, adv. very Drolingly.
 Perlepidus, a, um, very Drolling.
 Perlevis, e, very light. * Perlevis
 momento fortunæ, at the least
 change of Fortune.
 Perleviser, adv. very Lightly.
 Perlibens, ntis, very willing.
 Perlibenter, adv. very Willingly.
 Perliberilis, e, very Bountiful.
 Perliberaliter, adv. very Bounti-
 fully.
 Perlibet, imp. it pleaseth very well.
 † Perlibratio, ònis, f. an exact
 Weighing.
 † Perlibrator, òris, m. an exact
 Weigher.
 Perlibratus, a, um, exactly Level-
 led.
 Perlbro, are, to Weigh exactly, to
 fling with an arm.
 † Perlicenter, very licentious.
 Perlicio, exi, ctum, (a lacio) to Win
 by enticement s.
 † Perlido, ere, to beat or hurt sore.
 Perligatio, ònis, f. a Binding fast.
 Perligator, òris, m. a Binder.
 Perligo, are, to bind fast.
 Perlino, iui, itum, ire, to rub over
 with Ointments or the Juice of
 Herbs.
 Perlino, perleyi and perlini, itum,
 to Dab over.
 † Perlisqueo, ere, and perlisqueco,
 ere, to melt.
 † Perlucidus, a, um, very thin.
 † Perlus, a, um, [of perlidor]
 Dashed.
 Perlitatus, a, um, offered with to-
 kens of Success.
 Perlito, are, to sacrifice with tokens
 of Success.
 Perlitus, a, um, (of perlitor) Daub-
 ed, Painted.
 Perlongo, adv. very Far, a great
 way off.
 Perlonginquus, a, um, very far off.
 Perlongus, a, um, very long, far a-
 way or hence.
 Perloquor, qui, to Speak out, make
 an End.
 Pertubens, ntis, very Willing.

PER

Perläbenter, *very Willingly.*
 Perlibet, imp. *I have a very great mind.*
 Perlucens, ntis, *very bright.*
 Perlucere, ere, to be *Transparent,* Shine through.
 † Perlucesco, ere, to *shine through.*
 Perlucide, adv. *Transparently.*
 Perluclidulus, a, um, *neatly or prettily transparent.*
 Perlucidus, a, um, *Transparent.*
 † Perlucltor, ari, to *Wrestle.*
 Perlucliose, adv. *very mournfully.*
 Perluclio, üsum, to *play about, play all day long.*
 † Perlugeo, ere, to *Mourn greatly.*
 † Perluumbo, ere, to *Break the loins.*
 Perluo, ui, ütum, [of per and lav-
 vo] to *wash over, make clean.* *Vi-
 vo perluere rore manus, *wash your hands in running water.*
 Perluösorius, a, um, *Deceitful.* *Ju-
 dicialium perluosorium, *a false mock-
 sentence.*
 Perlustratio, önis, f. *a Surveying.*
 Perlustrare, are, to *survey, view, pene-
 trate.* * Exercitum perlustrare, to
 Muster an Army.
 Perlutus, a, um, (of perluor) *Washed
 over.*
 † Perluviæ, arum, things to *Wash
 the Feet in.*
 Permacer, crä, um, *very Lean and
 Dry.*
 † Permadesfacio, ere, to *make thro-
 wor wet.*
 Permædeo, ere, 2 to be *Wet to the*
 Permadesco, ere, *Skin, be through-
 ly soaked.*
 Permädidus, a, um, *thorough Wet.*
 Permagnus, a, um, *very Great.*
 Permanenter, adv. *Spreadingly.*
 Permæneo, permani, nsun, to *a-
 bide constantly.*
 Permænico, ere, to *come to ones
 knowledge, to begin to come abroad.*
 Permæno, are, to *run all abroad, be
 diffused, spread.* * Nea d patrem
 hoc permænet, *lest it come to my
 fathers Ear.*
 Permænio, önis, f. *a Continuing.*
 Permansurus, a, um, *like to Conti-
 nue.*
 Permærinus, a, um, *of the Sea,*
 Permætrisco, ere, to *come to be
 full ripe.*
 Permäturo, are, to *make full ripe.*
 Permäturus, a, um, to *grow ripe.*
 Permeabilis, e, *Passable.*
 Permeatio, önis, f. *a passing over.*
 Permediöscris, e, *very indifferent.*
 Permediöcriter, adv. *very Indiffe-
 rently.*
 Permenfus, a, um, (of permetior)
measured, or having measured over.
 * Iter durum permenfus, *having
 gone a wearisome Journey.*
 Permeo, are, to *pass over or through,
 Over-run.*
 Permerdo, are, to *Desile all over.*
 Permerere, ere, to *serve to the end of
 the War.*
 Permessus, a River of Bæotia, called
 also Permessis, ides.
 † Permetior, Permenfus sum, iri, to
measure or Go over.
 Permeturo, ere, to *Fear greatly.*
 Pernilütatio, önis, f. *a passing thro-
 wor all Offices in War.*
 Pernilütio, are, to *serve in all the
 War.*
 Perningo, ere, to *Besift.*
 Pernincho, ere, to *tefen.*

PER

Perminūtus, a, um, *very small*.
 Permire, adv. *very wonderfully*.
 Permirus, a, um, *very wonderful*.
 Permisco, a, ut, iitum and xtum, to mix or blend together, to Raise a great Tempest. * Permiscere omnia, to keep a great Coil. * Permiseri connubio, to be married.
 † Permissebilis, e, to be mingled.
 † Permiscue, Confusedly.
 † Permiserè, very Miserably.
 Permisserrimus, a, um, exceeding Miserable.
 † Permissibilis, e, Tolerable.
 Permissio, ònis, f. a permission, leave, a Sending forth; also a Leave to distrain. * Permissio extra corpora, an attachment of Goods, but not on the Body.
 Permissor, òris, m. a Permitter.
 † Permissum, i, n. Permission.
 Permissus, a, um, [of permittor] Allowed, Granted. * Uti permissio, to take that which is Granted.
 Permissus, òs, m. Permission. * Permissu tuo, by your Leave.
 Permistè, adv. *Pal-mel, Higgledy piggedly, Altogether*.
 Permissio, ònis, f. a Mingling together.
 Permissor, òris, m. a Mingler.
 Permissus, a, um, [of permiscere] Mingled, Confused.
 Permittis, e, thorow Ripe, Mellow.
 Permittitur, imp. Leave is given.
 Permitto, issi, òtum, to Permit, give Leave, Allow, Yield, Deliver, Let down, Send forth, Commit. * Habenas equo permittere, to lay the reins on the Horse's neck. * Equum permittere, to put on with full speed. * Permittere carinas turbinibus, to run adrift. * Legato exercitum permittit, he leaves the Command of the Army to the Lieutenant General. * Permittere maribus feminas, to let the females to the males.
 † Permixtè, Confusedly.
 Permodeste, adv. *very Modestly*.
 Permodestus, a, um, *very Modest*.
 Permodice, adv. *very meanly*.
 Permodicus, a, um, *very little*.
 † Permoenio, are, to pierce through Walls.
 Permolesitè, adv. *very Importunately*.
 † Permolesito, are, to molest or trouble much.
 Permolesitus, a, um, *very Troublesome*.
 Permoilitor, òris, m. a Grinder.
 † Permoilito, ire, to soften thorowly.
 † Permoilis, e, very soft and tender.
 Permoilitor, adv. *very Softly and Easily*.
 Permoilo, ère, to Grind thorowly, to lie with Women.
 † Permoineo, ère, to warn thorowly.
 † Permordeo, ère, to bite thorowly.
 † Permoior, òri, to eye utterly.
 Permoio, ònis, f. a strong moving, a Passion.
 Permoior, òris, m. a great mover.
 Permoitus, a, um, [of permovere] greatly moved. * Permoitus mentis, Distracted.
 Permoiveo, òvi, òtum, to move greatly, Enrage.
 Permoilce, si, sum and òtum, to stroke, assuage, to soothe.
 Permoilcus, òa, um, (of permolce-Permoilus, } or) Appeased, Stroked, Cajoled.

PER

Permulgeor, eri, to be *blasted*.
Permulto, *v.*
Permultum, } adv. very
Permultus, a, um, very
Many.
Permunde, adv. very *Clean*.
Permundus, a, um, very
† Permungo, ere, to *Cleanse*.
Permunio, ire, to *Erect*.
Permanicus, a, um, *Situated*.
Permutabilis, e, *Changeable*.
Permutatio, ōnis, f., a
contrary, a great *alteration*.
Stir.
Permutator, ōris, m. a
Permutatus, a, um, very
Permitto, are, to *Change*.
* Permutare rempublicam
to *sturb or alter the state*.
tare aliquid pretio, to *change*
thing at a rate. *
Perniciam Athenas, to *turn'd at Athens by let change*.
PERNA, æ, f. [Utrius] of Bacon, a Hand, Strip of Pork; also a Muscle.
† Pernato, are, to *saw*.
Pernavigatio, ōnis, f. ver.
Pernavigātor, ōris, m. ver.
Pernavigatus, a, um, ver.
Pernavigo, are, to *Sail*.
Perne, a city of Thracia.
Pernecessarius, adv. very
Pernecessarius, a, um, cellarly, very familiar.
Perneco, are, to Kill.
Pernegatio, ōnis, f.
Pernegator, eris, f. a
Pernegatur, imp. they
Pernego, are, to deny
terly.
Perno, ere, to spin at
Pernicialis, e, Ruinous.
Pernicialis, e, Doctrine.
Pernicies, ei, f. (ancient)
Ruin, Death.
Pernictor, ius, ōris, s.
Perniciosus, adv. Deft.
Perniciousus, a, um,
Deadly.
Perniciosus, a, um,
Pernicitas, ātis, f. Envy,
Spite.
Pernicter, adv. Swiftly.
Perniger, a, um, very
Perniculum, adv. Not
than enough.
Perno, ōnis, m. (a) a
Cibitlain.
Pernunxillus, m. a
PERNIX, icis, f. a Fleet, Swift, Steadfast.
Pernobilis, e, very
Pernobilitate, adv. very
† Pernocuo, ere, to
Pernotatio, ōnis, the whole Night.
Pernotator, ōris, all the Night.
Pernoto, are, to keep abroad all night long.
† Pernotare, carens pernoctat, cares all night long.
† Pernodo, are, to pernoscere, pernosco, to know thoroughly. See infra.
Pernotesco, etc. known.
Pernox, itis, Entire.

are, to make very	Perpendiculū, i, n. a Level, Plumb-line. * Ad perpendiculum, by line and level.	† Perpinguis, e, very fat.
ari, to Trifle greatly.	† Perpendiculum, i, n. a Hook to hang things on.	Perplacēo, ere, to Please much or very well.
onis, f. a Reckoning	Perpendo, di, nsūm, to weigh, Examine and Consider diligently.	† Perplector, ti, to Bind hard, Tye fast.
oris, m. a Reckoner.	Perpenna, a Roman who followed Marius's party and slew his friend Sertorius at a feast that so he might have all Spain to himself.	† Perpleo, ere, to Fill up.
are, to Reckon all, Tell	Perpennia, a, t. the herb Cabaret or Hazlewort.	Perplexabilis, e, Obscure, Dark to be interpreted.
adv. very Late.	Perpensio, ōnis, f. an exact weighing.	Perplexabiliter, adv. by Dark and dubious speeches.
the daughter of Heleus, of Nestor.	Perpensator, ōris, m. an exact weigher.	Perplexē, adv. Darkly, Ambiguously.
m. (a pera, vel a flōpōm high Shoe. * Crusus	Perpensator, ōris, m. an exact weigher.	Perplexim, s, gusuly, Precisely.
adv. very darkly.	Perpersio, ōnis, f. a constant Suffering, a going thorow.	Perplexio, ōnis, f. Intricacy.
as, um, very Dark and	Perpersus, a, um, (of perpendo) exactly Weighed, Pondered.	Perplexitas, ātis, f. Ambiguity.
adv. very Hatefully or	Perpetim, (a perpes) adv. Incessantly.	Perplexor, ari, to Entangle, to make things at an Uncertainty, to speak or answer ambiguously.
mountain in Boeotia.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perplexus, a, um, Entangled, snarled, Intricate, Ambiguous. * Perplexum iter, a difficult way to find.
ish, very Dutifully.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	† Perplicatio, ōnis, f. a Twisting together.
olus, a, um, very dutiful.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perplicatus, a, um, Twisted, Intangled.
re, to Smell Rankly of.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
f. the Shin-bone.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perplures, ium, very many.
a, um, wearing high shoes.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perplurimum, adv. exceeding much.
a, a City of Thrace.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perplus, ōris, much more.
adv. very Seasonably.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
olus, a, um, very Sea-	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. very Desired.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
are, to Wish heartily.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, there is great Need.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
onis, f. the Conclusion of	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
a, um, Concluded.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
m. (ab auriga) the	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
puts the stallion and	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
coriri, to begin, to arise.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
to Kill a	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, f. a	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
mp. the	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
to any	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
to spin out	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
e, Ruit	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
e, Deinde	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
f. (a ne	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
Death.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, ōris, s	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. Deinde	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
a, um,	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
to Subdue perfectly, to	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
quiet end settlement.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
a, um, very Pale.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
very Sparingly.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
um, very Near and	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
cio, ere, to value at a	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. very Little.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
a, um, very Diminu-	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
um, very Small.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
a, um, exceeding few.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
um, very Few	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
ere, to make fore a-	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
us, a, um, greatly	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. exceeding little.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. very Little.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
abroad all.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
adv. exceeding little.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
ulium, to Move,	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
ingrain. * Perpel-	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
litionem, to force a	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
ader.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, e, Perpendicular.	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, ōris, m. a Mea-	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.
is, Enit	Perpetitor, ōris, m. a compleat Polisher.	Perpluo, ere, to Receive the Rain running in and through a Roof. * Cœnaculum perpluit, the rain comes in at the garret.

* *Perquiritur*, search is made for.
Perquisitē, adv. Carefully, with diligent Inquiry about.
† *Perquisitor*, oris, m. a diligent
† *Perquisitrix*, icis, f. a Searcher.
Perquisitus, a, um, (of perquiror) diligently Searched.
Perrārō, adv. very Seldom.
Perrārus, a, um, very Rare, Thin or Few.
Perrēpō, pfi, ptum, to Creep over.
Perreptatio, ōnis, f. a crawling over.
Perrepto, are, to Crawl over, to go about searching and seeking.
Perrhæbe, a Town in Thessaly.
Perrhæbi, the People of Perrhæbe who were driven from thence by the Lapithæ, and seated themselves in the Mountains by Pindus, which Country from thence is called Perrhæbia and Pindus Perrhæbus.
Perrhæsia, a City of Tuscany.
† *Perrideo*, ere, to Laugh heartily.
Perridicē, adv. very Ridiculously.
Perridiculus, a, um, very ridiculous.
† *Perrisio*, ōnis, f. a hearty Laughing.
† *Perrisor*, ōris, m. a Laugher, Scoffer.
Perrōdō, ōfi, sum, to Gnaw thoro-
Perrōgatus, a, um, asked through bout.
Perrōgo, are, to Desire earnestly, to take votes or voices in council, or judicature.
Perrumpo, ōpi, ptum, to Break a-
Perrumpo, Break through by force, to Over-power. * *Perrumpere* agmen hostium, to force a way through the enemies main body. * *Perrumpere* leges, to break the laws, transgress.
* *Perrumpere* periculum, to Escape danger.
† *Perruptio*, ōnis, f. a Breaking through.
† *Perruptor*, ōris, m. a Breaker thoro-
Perruprus, a, um, Broken through.
Perſa, a City by Euphrates; also the Daughter of Oceanus and Tethys. An Inhabitant of Persia, and one of Plautus's comedies.
Perſacra, a City of India within Ganges.
Perſæpe, adv. very Often.
Perſæpolis, a City of Persia built by Perſeus, which Alexander in a drunken fit commanded to be demolished.
Perſalsē, adv. very saltly or wittily.
Perſalius, a, um, very salt or witty.
† *Perſālūtatio*, ōnis, f. a Visiting, a Saluting of all round.
Perſālūtator, ōris, m. he that Salutes a whole company.
Perſālūtō, are, to Salute the whole Company round.
† *Perſanatio*, ōnis, f. a perfect curing.
Perſanator, ōris, m. a perfect curer.
Perſantē, adv. very boldly or solemnly.
Perſano, are, to Cure perfectly.
Perſapiens, ntis, very Wise.
Perſapienter, adv. very Wisely.
Perſarmenia, a Country between Persia and Armenia.
Perſcienter, adv. very Knowingly, Warily, Judiciously.
Perſeindō, ſeidi, ſeiſum, to Rend quite thoro-
Perſeuſus, a, um, (of perſeindor) rent in two, or from top to bottom.
Perſcribo, pſi, ptum, to Write all from the beginning to the end, to Prescribe. * *Perſcribere* pecuni-
am, to set down money, or by bills to

return it. * *Perſcribere* in tabu-
las publicas, to Register.
Perſcriptio, ōnis, f. an Inrolling, Registering, a Deed of a mans own hand; also a paying.
Perſcriptor, ōris, m. a Notary, reg-
ister.
Perſcriptum, i, n. a Deed, Writing.
Perſcriptus, a, um, (of perſcribor) Written, Registered.
Perſerūtator, ōris, m. a diligent Searcher.
† *Perſeruto*, are, to search all over.
Perſerūtō, ari, s * *Perſerutari* literas legis, to sift and thorowly examine the law-terms.
Perſea, an Egyptian Tree like a Pear-tree always green and laden with fruit.
Perſea, a Fountain in Mysenæ in Peloponneſus.
Perſecatio, ōnis, f. a Lancing.
Perſecator, ōris, m. a Lancer.
Perſeco, ui, dum, are, to Lance.
* *Perſecuiti* vomica Reipubli-
cæ, you have lanced the wens of the common-wealth.
Perſector, ari, to Follow closely, run over.
† *Perſectus*, a, um, Cut through, c-
pen.
Perſecutio, ōnis, f. a prosecuting.
Perſecutor, ōris, m. a Prosecutor.
Perſecutus, a, um, Pursuing or Pur-
suer.
Perſedeo, edi, ſum, to Sit it out, Sit long by it.
Perſegnus, e, very Slack or Slow.
Perſegniter, adv. very Slowly or Cowardly.
Perſeis, a Sea nymph.
† *Perſeneſco*, ere, to grow very old.
Perſenex, nis, very Old or Aged.
Perſentio, ſi, ſum, to Feel at the Heart, Perceive, Discover.
Perſentiſco, etc, to perceive plainly.
Perſephōne, the Daughter of Jupi-
ter and Ceres called in Latin Pro-
ſerpina.
Perſequens, ntis, Pursuing. * *Perſequens* Hagitii, be that loves to be doing mischief.
Perſequentiſſimus, a, um, very ear-
nest in pursuit.
† *Perſequiter*, very Surely.
Perſequor, cutus ſum, qui, to Fol-
low close, to Pursue till ones obtains, to Sue for, Effell, Prosecute or perſecute. * *Promiſſa* factis perſe-
qui, to second promises with perſor-
mances. * *Perſequi* viam, to keep on ones way. * *Perſequi* ſcriptu-
ra, to write down or commit to writ-
ting. * *Perſequi* artem aliquam, to endeavour diligently to attain to the knowledge of an art. * *Perſequi* mandata alicujus, to do what we are commanded. * *Jus ſuum* perſequi, to maintain his own by law. * *Inimicitias* paternas perſecutus eſt, be reveng'd the inju-
ries done to his father. * *Perſequi* promiſſa alterius, to mind a man of his promise, to desire him be wou'd be as good as his word.
Perſero, evi, ātum, to ſow all over, Publish all abroad.
† *Perſervio*, ire, to Serve ſtill.
Perſes, æ, m. (a Persia) a good Hound and ſigling dog withal.
Perſes, a King of Macedonia who was taken by Æmilius and led in triumph with his Sons, and at laſt died in priſon. He was wont to ſay

he came of Achilles's race
vy ſays he was ſpiri-
ſon of Sol and Perſa, the brother of Heſiod.
Perſevēranter, adv. Firmly, Steadfaſtly.
Perſevērantia, æ, f. S
Conſtancy, bolding out to
Perſevēratio, ōnis, f. a
Conſtancy.
Perſevēratio, ōris, m. a
abder.
† *Perſevēre*, very Severe
ſtantly.
Perſevēro, are, to conſt-
Stand out, go on. * *Perſe-*
eſt, they bold out. *
ſententia perſevēran-
ter bis opinion.
Perſevērus, a, um, very
Steadfaſt, very hard and
Perſeus, the Son of Jupi-
nae, Mercury gave him
proof and a ſword, and
brazen ſhield; he cut off
head and placed it in the
which he turned Atla-
Mauritania into a ju-
ben entertainment. He
Andromeda from a
that ſhould have de-
married her himſelf.
Perſeus, a, um, of Perſe-
Perſia, æ, a famous Em-
dom called by the Inhi-
ſian and Perſiliſtan.
Perſia, arum, m. the Pe-
† *Perſibē*, very Criſtill
† *Perſibus*, a, um, very
Witty.
Perſica, æ, f. a Peach-
Perſicaria, æ, f. Pea-
Arſe-ſmart.
Perſicium, i, n. a Peach
Persiūs, a, um, of
ſharp, Princely, Royal.
Perſicum, a Peach.
Perſicum mare, a part
Perſicus ſinus, a betw
Carmania, Persia and
Perſideo, edi, edum, (se-
ſedeo) to Stick close,
Perſido, ere, to Sink in
Pierce deep, Soak in.
† *Perſignatio*, ōnis, f.
† *Perſignator*, ōris, m.
Perſigno, are, to Seal
Perſimilis, e, very like
Perſion, ragine N
Perſis, Idis, Persia.
Perſiſto, Perſiſti, Perſiſ-
it out.
Perſius, a very learned
Perſius Flaccus, a Poet
canv, he flouriſhed un-
Nero.
Perſolata, æ, f. (a ſe-
Dock.
Perſolennis, e, very S
Perſoleo, ere, to be W
Perſollido, are, to har-
Perſolvō, vi, ātum, to
full. * *Grates* perſolv
to pay ſufficient thou-
ſtionem perſolvēre,
quæſitæ. * *Perſolvē*
to borrow of one
* *Pœnis* reipubli-
to ſuffer for obvi-
Wæſt. * *Perſolvē*
to be as good as one
Perſolus, a, um, all
tuus. Coſtly.
Perſolūtus, a, um, a

PER

PER

PER

Per, *f.* (Mordant) a *Per-*
actor in a play, a *Vizard*,
 or *Spout* of a *Fountain*.
Per, *arum*, *Images* of build-
 ing, *Inducere personam*, to put
 on a *V. face*. * *Personam*
ponere, to put one into an
Yener aliquam *personae*
 of some rank or quality.
Per, *e*, *Personal*.
Per, *adv.* *Personally*.
Per, *the great Clot-*
ure, *f.* *S. bur*.
Per, *a*, *um*, wearing a *Vi-*
zard or *Mummer*. * *Per-*
mittas, counterfeited *bap-*
tiſm. * *Personata vul-*
neris.
Per, *arum*, are, to *Ring* a-
 round, *clerly* in the bearing of
 all the *Room* over, to
 the *Melody*. * *Personare*
ſenſu, to make the *Sea*
 the *ſound* of a *trumpet*.
Per, to *Personate*, to make
 a *perſon*.
Per, *um*, *S* unding all over.
Per, to *ſup* up all.
Per, *onis*, *f.* a *Looking*
glor, *oris*, *m.* a *diligent*
adv. *warily*.
Per, to *Look* all about.
Per, *um*, [*of peripicior*]
ſuſpect, *tria*.
Per, to *view* diligently.
Per, *ſum*, [*of per* and
ſuſpect over.
Per, *is*, *e*, *Famous*, *ſuſp*.
Per, *ſuſp*erpicaciter, in
and *ſuſp*; alſo *Thorough-*
ly.
Per, *a*, *f.* quickneſs of *diſ-*
*ſuſp*erſion.
Per, *atis*, *f.* *Judicious-*
neſs of *Apprehending*.
Per, *ſuſp*erpicacitate, you are
 a *judgment*.
Per, *is*, *Quick-fighted*, *diſ-*
*ſuſp*erſive.
Per, *adverſely*.
Per, *a*, *f.* a *Looking* thro-
 ugh, a *clear knowledge* of.
Per, *um*, [*of per* and
*ſuſp*erſive] plainly, *diſcern*
 a *trial* of. * *Peripi-*
ſura, to *guſs* the *very*
adv. *Clearly*, *Evidently*,
*ſuſp*erſive.
Per, *atis*, *f.* *Clearneſs*, *E-*
*ſuſp*erſive.
Per, *um*, *Clear*, *Evident*,
 * *Perſpicuum eſt*
 there's no body but knows.
Per, *onis*, *f.* a *breathing*
glor, *oris*, *m.* a *breather*
glor, *breath* through.
Per, to *Thicken*.
Per, *very ſlowly* and *very*
um, *very ſlow* or *late*.
Per, *oris*, *m.* a *Spitter*
Per, *avum*, to *cover*
over.
Per, *onis*, *f.* a *Pricking*
glor.
Per, *oris*, *m.* an *egger*

Perſimilis, are, to *ſpur* or *prick* one
 on, to *grieve* ſore.
 † *Perſtingo*, ere, to *put* out quite.
Perſtingo, are, to *reſolve* to *give* ſuch
 a *price*, to *bid* money for.
Perſto, *periti*, *peritum*, to *con-*
ſtitute *reſolute*. * *Perſtare* in ſen-
 tentia, to *bold* in one *Opinion*.
 * *Mens eadem perſtat mihi*, I am
 of the ſame *mind*.
Perſtratus, a, um, (*of perſternor*)
 covered all over.
Perſtripo, ui, *Itum*, to *make* an
 out-cry, to *be heard* all the *houſe* over.
Perſtritus, a, um, (*of perſtringor*)
 Bound *hard*, *Daunted*, *Taunted*,
 Dazled.
Perſtringo, nxi, *iſtum*, to *bind* *hard*,
 to *raze* the *ſkin* with a *light wound*;
 Dazle, *Tax* gently, *Glance* upon.
 * *Perſtringere aures*, to *grate* on
 the *ears*. * *Aratro terram per-*
ſtringere, to *turn* up a *light furrow*
 with a *plough*. * *Horrore perſtrin-*
 gi, to *be* terribly *afraid*. * *Fulmine-*
um perſtrinxit iter, 'twas as
 ſwift as *lightning*. * *Perſtringe-*
re rem aliquam, to *diſcourſe* of, or
 handle a *thing* briefly, to *touch* it
 only, to *ſkim* a *thing* over.
 * *Perſtriduoſe*, *very carefully*.
Perſtriduoſus, a, um, *very Careful*,
very affectionate.
Perſuadeo, ſi, ſum, to *perſuade*, *ex-*
 hort, *prove*. * *Huic magnis prae-*
miis perſuadet, he *wins* him by
 great *proſſers*. * *Is mihi perſua-*
det, *adv* ſes me by all means. * *Ita*
tibi perſuadet, you take up that *O-*
pinion. * *Mihi nunquam perſua-*
deri poteſt, I can never be *perſua-*
ded.
 † *Perſuaſibile*, *Perſuaſively*.
Perſuaſibilis, e, apt to *Perſuade*.
Perſuaſibiliter, *adv.* *Perſuaſively*,
Plauſibly.
Perſuaſio, *onis*, *f.* a *Perſuaſion*, an
Opinion taken up. * *Inducere ſibi*
perſuaſionem, to be *conceited* of.
Perſuaſor, *oris*, *m.* a *Perſua-*
ſor.
Perſuaſtrix, *icis*, *f.* *der*.
Perſuaſorius, a, um, *Perſuaſive*.
Perſuaſus, a, um, *Perſuaded*. * *Per-*
ſuaſumum habere, not to *doubt* in
 the *leaſt* of, to be *really* and *fully*
perſuaded of.
Perſuſcitum, *adv.* all on a *ſudden*.
Perſubtilis, e, *very Subtil*, *Fine* and
 ſmall.
 † *Perſubtiliter*, *very Subtily*.
Perſuſo, ere, to *Sweat* thoroughly.
Perſulcatus, a, um, much *Furrowed*
 or *Wrinkled*.
 † *Perſultatio*, *onis*, *f.* a *Frisking*
 over.
Perſulto, are, (*of per* and *ſalto*) to
 Frisk over. * *Perſultare in agro*
 hoſtili, to *make* invades into the *E-*
 nemies *Country*.
 † *Perſum*, *perſui*, *perſeſſe*, to *be*
 much.
 † *Perſuo*, ere, to *ſe*w thoroughly.
Perſuadeo, ere, to *be* utterly *awary*,
 to *be* *Glutted* with.
Perſtadeſcit, ere, to *grow* utterly
awary of.
Perſtatus, a, um, *Awary* of. * *Vit-*
am perſtatus, not content with his
 preſent *condition*.
Perſtego, xi, *ctum*, to *cover* over and
 over, to *make* a *full end* of, *Tile* a
 Houſe firmly *againſt* the *weather*.
Perſtendo, di, *nfum*, to *ſtretch* all
 along over, go on *directly* to ones

Journey's end, *finiſh* a *work* or *diſ-*
coureſ. * *Pertendere cum aliquo*,
 to *be* at *variance* with any *body*.
 * *Animo pertendens*, *Obſtinately*
 bent or *ſet* upon.
 † *Pertentatio*, *onis*, *f.* an *attemp-*
ting.
Pertentator, *oris*, *m.* an *attemp-*
ter.
Pertento, are, to *Attempt*, to *Feel*
 or *Sound* ones *Mind*. * *Tacitum*
pertentant gaudia peſtus, joys *ſe-*
cretly *Tickle* the *heart*. * *Tremor*
pertentat equorum corpora, a
 trembling *ſeizes* the *Horſes* all over.
Pertenuis, e, *very Thin* or *Fine*.
 * *Pertenuis ſpes*, *very ſmall hopes*.
 † *Pertenuiter*, *very Thinly*.
Perterebratio, *onis*, *f.* a *Boring*
 through.
Perterebrator, *oris*, *m.* a *Borer*
 through.
Perterebro, are, to *Bore* or *Pierce*
 through with a *wimble*.
Pertergeo, ere, to *wipe* down.
Pertergo, ere, to *wipe* down.
Pertero, rivi, *ſum*, to *rub* away or
 into *pieces*. * *Limā perterere*, to
 file through.
Perterracio, ere, to *put* one in a
 great *Fright*.
Perterrifico, ieri, to *be* ſore *affright-*
ed.
Perterreo, ere, to *put* one into a *bo-*
 dily *fear*, to *fright* extremely.
 † *Perterrerepus*, a, um, *giving* a
 fearful *Crack*.
Perterritus, a, um, *afrighted*, in a
 lamentable *fear*.
Pertexo, ere, to *Finish* a *piece* of
 Cloth, to *work* off, *conclude*.
Pertica, a, f. (a *pertingo*) a *Pole*,
 a *Roman* *perch* of two *yards*, a *vine-*
 prop. * *Eadem pertica*, all under
 one.
Perticilis, e, *ſit* to *make* a *Perch*
 of.
 † *Pertimeractus*, a, um, *thoroughly*
afrighted.
Pertimeo, ere, to *fall* into a
Pertimeſco, ere, *great Fright*.
 * *Imperium pertimeſcitur etiam*
 in *levi* *perſona*, *domination*, though
 in an *inconſiderable* *perſon*, is *dread-*
 ful.
Pertinacia, a, f. *wiſdomneſs*, *Stub-*
bornneſs, *Stoutneſs*, *Obſtinacy*.
Pertinaciter, *adv.* *Stoutly*, *Reſol-*
vedly, *Stiffly*, *Tonghtly*.
Pertinax, acis, (a *tenax*) *holding*
 faſt, *Greedy*, *obſtinate*, *ſted* faſt, *tough*,
 implacable. * *Pertinax recti*, a
 ſtout *maintainer* of *right*. * *Odi-*
um pertinax, mortal *hatred*.
Pertineo, ere, (*of per* and *teneo*)
 to *reach* from one *thing* to another,
 to *belong*. * *Pertinet ad rem*,
 'tis to the *poſſe*. * *Eo pertinet*
Oratio, the *Oration* *drives* at that.
 * *Pertinet ad me*, it *behooves* me.
Pertingo, tigi, *actum*, (*of per* and
tango) to *touch*, *be* cloſe together,
 reach to. * *Vena ab oculis per-*
tingit ad cerebrum, a *vein* reaches
 up from the *eyes* to the *brain*.
 † *Pertoleratio*, *onis*, *f.* a *conſtant*
Bearine.
Pertolerator, *oris*, *m.* a *conſtant*
Bearer.
Pertolero, are, to *bear* *conſtantly*.
 † *Pertollo*, ere, to *lift* up.
Pertondeo, ere, to *Clip* or *Shear*
 all about.

pedem, all joyed to
 play the Sait. * VinSto
 to, in Verse and Prose
 are, to Aid, Succour.
 de milti, to give all the
 can. * Presso pede,
 at the least noise.
 a great Friend of Ci-
 riger, a Roman Em-
 Life is written by Æ-
 nus.
 People of Æthiopia.
 of Spain.
 um, [a pessus] of a
 ii, n. a little Bar or
 very badly.
 um, [a pessum vel
 bat or wicked, the
 talus.
 City of Galatia
 of Magna Phrygia,
 ked a Temple, from
 Pessinuntia.
 of the Jaziges Me-
 um, bolted.
 is, m. [Πέσσα] a
 Belt. * Pessulum
 to bolt a door. * Pes-
 cere, to unbolt.
 adv. [Πέσσα, vela
 mē fundus] down-
 right. * Pessum pre-
 sum down. * Pessum
 utum toward the bottom.
 um are, [of pes-
 to press down, sing
 water foot. * Pessum-
 am, to bring down ones
 i, m. [Πέσσα] a
 Suppository of fesi
 bringing the Plague
 miter.
 Desfructively.
 um, Pernicious.
 Contagious, Subject
 f. the Pestilence, a
 tion, Unwolsomness.
 is, a, um, Bringing
 pestilens, Sultry.
 f. the Plague, an
 [ab Heb. Pesthat
 Pestilence or Plague,
 a Mischief, Bane, a
 pestiferous Fellow. * Ve-
 pestem minitante,
 plague the Vejankeo-
 dalia, a plague-sore
 * Pessus tener, you
 * Abi in malam
 le hing'd.
 of Lusitania.
 of Eubœa.
 in Euripus Eu
 f. for Hoge, g.
 f. Syracusan Ba-
 te Tears by writing
 leaves g.
 f. the Herb Harts-
 a leaf, a thin plate,
 a leaf, g.
 na. Urine with se-
 a Scales.

Petalum, i, n. a leaf; also square
 Marble. g.
 Petalurgus, i, m. a Gold-beater. g.
 Petalus, one of those who were slain
 by Perseus in Cepheus's Court.
 Petaminarius, ii, m. one that leaps
 so as that he seems to fly.
 Petāsatus, a, um, wearing a broad-
 brimmed Hat.
 Petalifus, is, m. Lag-wort, Butter-
 bur. g.
 Petāsō, ōnis, m. [a petasus] a
 Spring, Hand or Leg of Pork, a
 Gammon of Bacon.
 Petafunchlus, i, m. a little Gammon
 of Bacon.
 PETASUS, i, m. [Πέτασος] a
 broad-brim'd hat, the round cover-
 ing of a House; also a round Ball
 on the top of a Building.
 Petaurita, æ, m. a Dancer on the
 Ropes. g.
 Petaurum, i, n. a Rope to Dance
 upon, a roof for Poultry, a spigle,
 a Hoop used by Tumblers.
 Petaurus, i, m. a Dancer on the
 Ropes. g.
 Petax, acis, [a peto] desirous.
 Petelia, the Metropolis of the Luca-
 ni called Pelicastro in the foot-way
 from Rome to Greece.
 Pēteon, a City of Boeotia.
 Pereico, } to look after, demand
 Petesio, } earnestly.
 Petisso }
 Petefucus, a King of Ægypt.
 Petigo, inis, f. the Itch.
 Petilia, a City of Magna Græcia.
 Petilius, ii, m. [a Petilia] a kind
 of wild Rose.
 PETILUS, a, um, [Πέταλος, vel a
 Πέταλος folium] dwindling, very
 small, hard, dry. * Petila crura,
 spindle shanks.
 Petimen, inis, n. [a peto] the Fa-
 cion in a Horse's shoulder.
 Petihlus, i, m. [a pes] a stalk of
 Fruit, a small Spindle Leg.
 Petirgalas, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Petisla, orum, n. [ab invent.] Pip-
 pins.
 Pētrio, ōnis, f. a Petition, Request,
 standing for, an assaulting. * Im-
 plere petitionem, to prove what
 one sues for is his Right.
 Pētriuicula, æ, f. a small Re-
 quest.
 Pētricius, a, um, desiring often.
 Pētritor, oris, m. } a Suer, a De-
 Petitrix, icis, f. } mander, Candi-
 date.
 Pētritorius, a, um, Requesting or
 Suing. * Judicium petitorium,
 an Action for Debt.
 Pētitum, i, n. a Request or De-
 mand.
 Pētitus, ūs, m. a desire; also an in-
 clination. * Petitu tuo, at your
 Request.
 Pētrius, a, um, [of peto] desired,
 assaulted, fetched. * Alte petium
 præmium, a tedious preamble.
 Petivolunt, i, n. a Mark to shoot at.
 PETO, i, vi and ii, itum, ære,
 [Πέτο, Πέσθω] to ask, desire, re-
 quest, reach at, implore, sue for,
 fetch, aim directly at, seek, go to,
 lay claim to. * Petere fugam,
 to take to flight. * Petere petus
 gladio, to make a Pass at ones
 Breast. * Cæsim petere holtem,
 to slash with the edge of a Sword.
 * Cornu petare, to hunch or gore.

* Saxis petere, to sling Stones at
 one. * Vultus petere, to fly at
 ones Face. * Evandrum petimus,
 we look for Evander. * Petere ve-
 neno, to attempt to Poison. * Cur-
 su petere, to run unto. * Petere
 blanditiis, to cokes. * Auribus
 and oculis petere, to hearken and
 look after. * Petere altè suspiri-
 um, to fetch a deep sigh.
 Pētoritum, i, n. [a Tētorpes Æol.
 Πέτορες quatuor] a Wagon.
 Petorn, a great and populous Na-
 tion of Libya.
 Petoliris, a Famous Ægyptian Ma-
 thematician.
 Petovio, } the City Pettaw in up-
 Petobio, } per Pannonia.
 Petavium, }
 Petra, the Metropolis of the Naba-
 tæi, whence that part of Arabia is
 called Petræa; also a Town in Si-
 cily; also a Town in Macedonia,
 and other places.
 PēTRA, æ, f. [Πέτρα] a Rock,
 great stone.
 Petræa, the Name of a Sea-Nymph.
 Petraon, a City of the Lazi in Sey-
 thia.
 Petrarium, ii, n. a stone-quarry.
 Petreia, æ, f. a Woman at a show
 representing a drunken Woman.
 Petreius, an Ambassador of Cæsars
 in Gallia, who afterward followed
 Pompey, and was put to Death by
 Cæsar.
 Petrelæum, i, n. Oil running Na-
 turally out of a stone. g.
 Petrenses, } the People of Petra in
 Petriini, } Sicily.
 Petreus, a, um, Stony, Rocky.
 Petricolus, a, um, Stony.
 Petrificatio, ōnis, f. a Disease in
 the Eyes or Eye-lids.
 Petrinum, a Town and Castle in
 Campania.
 Petro, ōnis, m. a Clown, a Ru-
 stick, a Ram, Old.
 Petroburchum, Peterborough in
 Northamptonshire.
 Petrocorii, } a People of Aquitane,
 Petrogori, } called Les Perigour-
 dins.
 Petronia, the Wife of Vitellius, al-
 so a River in Italy.
 Petronius, the Governor of Ægypt
 under Augustus, and several other
 men.
 Petronius Arbitr, a Poet under
 Nero, Elegant, but Obstinate.
 Petroloaca, a small Country of Ar-
 cadia.
 Petroselinum, i, n. Parsley. g.
 Petrossa, an Island of Cilicia.
 Petrosus, a, um, Rocky, Craggy.
 Petrus, a most cruel King of Spain,
 who slew all the Nobility and his
 own Relations, A. D. 1348. Also
 a King of Hungary, A. D. 1041.
 Also a King of Arragon, A. D.
 1283. and of other men.
 Petrus Altihiadorenfis, an Emperor
 of the Greeks.
 Petrus Lombardus, a Famous Di-
 vine Bishop of Paris under Ludo-
 vicus Crassus.
 Petuaria, Beverly in Yorkshire.
 Petubastis, a King of Ægypt.
 Pētilians, ntis, [a peto] Abusive,
 Saucy, Malapert, Bold and Lustful.
 Pētilianter, adv. Saucily, Lustfully.
 Pētilantia, æ, f. Sauciness, Rode-
 ness, Malapertness, Lustiness, Over-

PHÆ

PHA

PHA

vanity, the raging of a distemper.
 Etulcus, a, um, [a peto] butting
 with horns, running at, wonton.
 Pethlor, ari, to Woe.

Petulus, i, m. a Blinkard, one that
 looks askint.

Petum, i, n. [americo. petum] To-
 retum, } bucco.

Petuscum, part of the City of Rome
 Peuce, an Island of lower Myſia at
 the Mouth of the River Iſter.

Peucedanus, i, m. } Horse strong.

Peucedanum, i, n. } Horse strange.

Sow-fennel, Sulphur-wort.

Peucetia, Apulia so called to distin-
 guish it from the other called Dau-
 nia, now Terra de Bari.

Peucetius, a, um, of Peucetia.

Pexatus, a, fi. wearing freeze gar-
 ments, or high-napped stote.

Pexim, adv. Neatly, Decently.

Pexitas, atis, f. the bigness of the
 Nap.

† Pexito, are, to Comb often.

Pexo, are [a pecto] to Comb.

Pexus, a, fi. [of pector] Trimmed,
 Combed, having a high Nap; also
 Gross and Rude. * Pexa toga, a
 freeze Gown. * Pexæ vestes, thick
 rough Garments made of hair or
 coarse Wool.

Pezita, æ, m. a Puff or Musbroom
 without any Stalk. G.

P. H. for positus hic, or publicus
 honor.

Phabranum, the City Bremen in
 Saxony.

Phacion, a Town in Theſſaly.

Phacius, a, um, of Phacion.

Phæcia, an Island in the Ionian Sea
 called also Corcyra.

Phæces, the People of Phæcia no-
 ted for their Idleness and Luxury.

Phæciatus, a, um, wearing a white
 sacerdotal ſhoe.

Phæcium, ii, n. a Bishops white
 ſhoe. G.

Phadimus, a famous Runner; also
 an elegiack Poet of Byzantium.

Phadon, an Athenian slain at a feast
 by the thirty Tyrants, his daughter
 were virgins, who embracing one
 another, shew themselves headlong in
 to a well; also a Philosopher of E-
 lis to whom Plato dedicates his book
 De Immortalitate Animæ.

Phædra, the daughter of Minos King
 of Crete and wife to Theseus, who
 fell in love with her son-in-law Hip-
 politus, and upon his resisting of
 her falsely accused him to her husband,
 who killing upon Neptune for ven-
 geance, was the cause of his Destruc-
 tion.

Phædrus, one of Plato's Scholars,
 under a false name he put out his book
 Phædrus.

Phæmonoe, } the first Proprietess of
 Phemonoe, } Apollo at Delphos,
 said to invent the Heroick Verses.

Phiniana, } a City of Rhætia

Phæbiana castra, } called now Be-
 benhusium.

Phanicias, æ, m. the South-East
 Wind. G.

Phænomenon, i, n. an appearance. G.

Phænomerides, an Epibet of the
 Laconian Women.

Phænomeris, idis, f. a kind of wo-
 mans Garment. G.

Phæthion, ontis, the son of Sol and
 Clymene, who desiring his father to
 let him guide the chariot of the Sun

for one day, set the World on fire,
 was struck with a thunder-bolt into
 the River Eridanus.

Phæthonteus, a, um, of Phæ-
 thon.

Phæthontis, } Phætons sisters.

Phagédæna, æ, f. a Wolf or Can-
 ker. G.

Phagédænjcus, a, um, belonging to
 or having a Wolf or Canker. G.

Phager, } a Sea-fish. G.

Phagrus, i, m. } a Gormandizing
 Feast. G.

Phago, onis, a notorious glutton who
 in one day at the table of Aurelia-
 nus eat up a whole bore, a hundred
 loaves, a wetter, and a Porter, and
 drank a whole Hoghead of Wine.

Phagolædorus, delighting in rail-
 ing. G.

Phagres, a City of Thrace.

Phagresius, a, um, } of Phagres.

Phagresius, a, um, } of Phagres.

Phagrorion, } a Country in the
 Phagroriopolis, } Bay of Arabia by
 the red sea.

Phalacra, the top of mount Ida where
 Paris had his Timber to build his
 Ships.

Phalacrus, the son of Æolus.

Phalacro, Bald or Bare. G.

Phalacrocorax, æcis, m. a Cormo-
 rant. G.

Phalacrôn, a Promontory of Corcy-
 ra.

† Phalæ, arum, Scaffolds, Wooden
 Towers.

Phalæcium, ii, (a phalæcus inv.)
 a Pæcian Verse.

Phalæſia, a City of Arcadia.

Phalangæ, arum, Rowers by which
 Ships are drawn on shoar. G.

Phalangarii, orum, m. they that with
 ship rowers bring up ships.

Phalangitæ, arum, an Army ordered
 like the Macedonian phalanx;
 Soldiers in the main Body.

Phalangites, æ, m. Herb that cures
 the biting of the venomous Spider. G.

Phalangium, ii, n. a venomous Spi-
 der. G.

† Phalango, are, to Carry upon row-
 lers.

Phalanx, ngis, f. the Batallia or main
 body of an Army taken from the Ma-
 cedonian militia, also a Rowler
 to put under ships, and the space be-
 tween the knuckles. G.

Phalanx, the Brother of Arachne.

Phalara, a City of Theſſaly, and o-
 ther places.

Phalarica, æ, f. a Javelin. * Pha-
 larica apua, a smelt. G.

Phalaris, a Sicilian Tyrant who burnt
 Perillus in the brazen Bull which
 he had made for the tormenting of
 others. * Also a City of Tuscany

Phalaris, idis, f. the Moorhen; also
 the herb bearing Canary-seed. G.

Phalaſarna, a City of Crete.

PHALÆRÆ, arum, f. (Τὰ φάλαρα)
 the Trappings of a Horse. * Ad
 populum phalaras, These Joies
 please the multitude, don't take me
 for a Fool.

Phalæratuſ, a, um, having rich trap-
 pings. * Dicta phalerata, splen-
 did and pompous sayings.

Phalereus, one that was given over by
 the Physicians by reason of an in-
 curable impostume, and seeking death
 by going to the Wars, received a

wound in his breast which
 and other Men.

Phalæro, are, to adorn
 rings.

Phalæron, a Haven of
 Theſſaly.

Phallica, orum, the rites
 at Athens instituted by
 leutheriensis.

Phallicus, a, um, Lefſic

Phallopheoria, orum, the
 Isis, wherein imposte
 secretly carried in a
 coffin. G.

Phallus, i, m. a moun

Phalora, a City of Theſſ

Phalorenſis, e, } of Phal

Phalorites, is, } of Phal

Phaloria, a City of Loc

Phaloricus, a Citizen

Phanæ, a Promontory of

led also mons phaneus

Phanagoria, a City of

Asia.

Phanaticus, a, um, En

possessed with a giddy

rour. See Fanaticus.

Phaneas, a noble Carth

in the third punick war

Romans.

Phanefſi, a Northern

have says so broad the

their whole Bodies.

Phaneta, a Red ſo call

peared among the Gre

the Sun.

Phaneus, a Mountain in

very good Wine grow

Phania, a certain man

men believe he was m

he was; whence the

nia Janua.

Phanodemus, a Histor

the Antiquities of Att

Phanoteus, a City of

Phantasia, æ, f. the

genation, G.

Phantaſma, atis, n. a

Spirit. G.

Phantaſticus, a, um,

Imaginary. G.

Phantia, a City of Tro

Phanium, as fanum.

Phanus, one that sus

and so ordered in d

could not be opened

a noise, but for a

Friends another

proverb, Phani out

something kept in

to be made beautif

given him by Ven

Sappho to fill in

Pharæ, a City of Cre

of Messene.

Pharæis, of Pharæ

Pharaites, of Phar

Messene.

Pharamundus, the

King of France,

seat from the East

part of France, call

Law.

Pharan, a City of

and a mountain by

Pharæ, a City of

Pharæ, the general

of Ægypt.

Pharæonis avis, a

Hen.

Pharathus, a City

Pharbelus, a City

City of the Eretrienſes.
a City of Theſſaly.

a People of Aſia by the
Phaſis, & f. [Φαſις] a
River of Phara in Bæotia.

Phaſis, a, um, wearing a Qui-
t, a, um, against Dalmatia.

Phaſis, the People of Pharia.
River of Armenia.
City of Laconia.

Phaſis, the Citizens of Pharis.
Phaſis, a, um, Eraſm. Phari-
ſeprical.

Phaſis, Jewiſh ſeparatiſts
to extraordinary Holi-
ty.

Phaſis, es, f. the Art of
preparing and mixing
g.

Phaſis, & f. a Sorcererſ. g.
a Bay by Boiphorus
in Europe, called now

Phaſis, terra, Pit-coal. g.
Phaſis, i, m. an Apotheca-
ry medicines, g.

Phaſis, & f. man Apothecary
medicines, g.
Phaſis, i, m. an Apotbe-
cary.

Phaſis, a People of Aſia
in poſſion.

CUM, i, n. [Φαſισμός]
either medicinal or

Phaſis, two ſmall Iſlands by
the Mother of Cinnyras.

Phaſis, a kind of centory. g.
a People of Ægypt whoſe
ſheep.

Phaſis, the Son of Mithridates
Phaſis, a Country and City of
Pontus.

Phaſis, a City of Phrygia.
Alberus or Naſberius,
Hiſtory of Perſia.

Phaſis, a people of Germany.
Phaſis, an Iſland of Ægypt in
ſide of the ſame Name.

Phaſis, Cratidius.
Phaſis, part of Mount Tau-

Phaſis, Town in Theſſaly by
ſaſpeus.

Phaſis, Theſſaly.
Phaſis, a, um, of Theſſaly.

Phaſis, a Peer or Lanthorn by
Phaſis, a Baſcon.

Phaſis, the People of Africa be-
yond Mauritania.

Phaſis, a City on the River Pe-
loponneſus.

Phaſis, City of Locris called in
the.

Phaſis, a City of Judea.
Phaſis, a City of Africa.

Phaſis, a People of Phania.
Phaſis, i, n. a place where
grew.

Phaſis, a, um, of French-beans.
Phaſis, oleum, oil made of
Phaſis, inhabited heretofore

by the Lycii, then by the Pamphylii,
afterwards by the Cilicians, at laſt
was demolithed by P. Servilius;
the Inhabitants were wont to ſacrifi-
ce Salt-fiſh without any blood,
which occaſioned the proverb Phaſi-
litarum ſacrificium.

PHASELUS, i, m. f. [Φαſελος]
a Pinace, Talcot, or Pleiſiſa-
boat.

Phaſelus, } [Φαſελος]
Phaſelus, i, m. } a French bean.

Phaſeluffa, two Iſlands of Libya.
Phagamon, ii, n. Sword-graſs or
Gladder, g.

Phaſiana, & f. a Feaſant-ben.
Phaſianarius, ii, m. a Feaſant-keeper
Phaſianophonius, i, m. a Giſ-
hawk.

Phaſianus, i, m. [a phaſis] a Fea-
ſant-Cock.

Phaſis, is, and idis, a famous River
of Colchis, and another in Tapro-
bine.

Phaſma, & f. n. an Apparition, Hob-
goblin, g.

Phaſſachates, a kind of Agat.
Phaſſara, a City of the Saxe.

Phaſtunefos, a deſert Iſland about
Cherſoneſus in Thrace.
Phatmites, Part of Ægypt.

Phaulia, & f. a large Olive with a
ſmall kernel. g.

Phazemonitis, a Country of Pontus
in Cappadocia.

Pha, or Phæia, a City of Elis.
Phebi, an Iſland by the Gulf of
Arabia.

Phaconobium, ii, a wild Lettuce.
Phe dius, one who died for his country,
and was pronounced the wiſeſt and
happieſt man by the Oracle at Del-
phos.

Phæga, a City of Arcadia called be-
fore Erymanthus, and afterwards
Phioſis.

Phægeus, the father of Alpheſibœa.
Phæleſſai, a people near the Umbri.
Phellandrius, ii, m. an Herb good
to break the ſtone. g.

Phellius, a mountain of Attica, and
of any rocky place, having fat
mould fit for Olives.

Phellodrys, a kind of cork-tree like
an Oak. g.

Phellus, i, Cork. g.
Phellus, two Countries of Lycia.

Phemius, Homers's Maſter; and
another who wrote of the Grecians
return from Troy; alſo the father
of Ægeus.

Phemonoe, the Propheſſes of Apollo
at Delphos.

Pheneum, a Town in Arcadia where
the beſt Moly grows.

Pheneatz the People of Pheneum
who worſhipped Mercurius Quin-
tus.

Pheneus, a Lake of Arcadia, whoſe
water in the Night is deadly, but in
the day is whoſome.

Phengites, a certain bright ſtone. g.
Phenion, the herb Anemone. g.

Phera, a town of Meſſenia, Theſſaly
and other places.

Pheraus, a, um, of Phera.
Pherautes, a certain Perſian who
of a poor man was made very rich
by Cyrus, but being very quickly
weary, and deſiring to return to his
former ſtate and quiet, gave all a-
way again, reſerving only to him-
ſelf his board.

Phereclus, a Ship-carpenter, who built
the Ship for Paris when he was go-
ing for Helena.

Pherecleus, a, um, of Phereclus.
Pherecrates, a Comical Poet of A-
thens, who ſerved under Alexan-
der in the Wars. * And another of
Education's Family.

Pherecydes, an Hiſtorian of Athens
and ſeveral others.

Pheredus, the twenty fifth King of
Athens.

Phereſius, a fabulous Hiſtorian of
Heraclea.

Pherephatta, Proſerpine ſo called.
Pheretruia, as Feretrum.
Pherſephone, the ſame as Proſer-
pina.

Phetius, the two and twentieth King
of the Sicyonians.

Pheugarum, the City Halberſtadt
in Germany.

Phiala, a Lake in Cæloſyria, from
whence the River Jordn ariſes.
PHIALA, & f. [Φιάλα] a Vial.

Phiceon, a Mountain of Bæotia.
Phicorea, a People of Aſia.

Phidamus, a very laſcivious Epicu-
rean Poet.

Phidias, a famous Statuary.
Phidiacus, a, um, of Phidias.

Phiditia, orum, n. Lacedæmonian
ſhort commons in the publick bath. g.

Phila, a City of Macedonia.
Philadelphica, a City of Lydia, and
other places.

Philadelphica, & f. b other-ly love. g.
Philadelphus, a King of Ægypt, who
gathered a Library of almoſt fifty
thouſand Books, and procured the
Books of Moſes to be Tranſlated by
ſeventy Interpreters.

Phile, a little Iſland in Ægypt.
Phileni, two B-otters of Carthage,
who to determine the conſerver is be-
tween them and the Cyrenians about
their Bounds, were to run till they
met two of them, having gotten too
much Ground, were killed by the
adverſe party, and had altars raiſed
upon their tombs in honour of them,
by the Carthaginians.

Philum, the City Groningen in
Frieſland.

Philagrius, a Famous Phyſician of
Epirus contemporary with Galen.

Philagrus, a Cilician Sophiſt very
paſſionate.

Philaethes, a lover of Truth. g.
Philammon, the Son of Apollo, a
famous Muſician.

Philanthropia, & f. a Loving of
Mankind. g.

Philanthropus, & g. loving mankind
Philanthropos, & alſo a Bar ſo cal-
led from Catching hold on every
one.

Philarchi, a People of Arabia ſalix.
Philetetus, a mans Name.

Philargyrus, i, m. a lover of money. g.
Philaucia, & f. Self love. g.

Philaustus, i, m. a Self-lover. g.
Phileas, a Country of Bizantium;
alſo an ancient Geographer.

Philephus, an excellent Poet and
Orator.

Philema, & f. n. a kiſs. g.
Philemon, a Comical Poet, ſecond to
Menander; alſo a Country-man,
who having entred into Jupiter and
Mercury in his Cottage, was with
his wife Baucis, turned into a tree,
and his houſe into a Temple.

PHI

PHI

PHI

Philenis, a Harlot whom Philocrates invigils against.
 Phileros, a City of Macedonia, and the name of a Letter-carrier.
 Phileus, a Surname of Apollo.
 Phileia, Temples Dedicated to Apollo.
 Phileta, a City about Caria.
 Philetaria, Wild Sage, a kind of Herbs also Enchantments. G.
 Philetas, an Elegiack Poet of the Island Cos; he is said to be so fastidious, that he was fain to carry Lead about him for fear he should be blown away.
 Phileus, a. um, off Philetas.
 Philetus, a Bishop of Antioch, A.D. 121. and other men.
 Philetus, Erasim. Tell-troth.
 Phileum, Groningen in Germany.
 Philia, a Province of Thrace.
 Philous, an Island before Taprobane.
 Philides, a certain Horse courser, of whom when Themistocles asked a Horse, and was denied, he threatened to turn his House ere long into a wooden Horse.
 Philippi, a City of Macedonia on the Borders of Thrace.
 Philippicus Bardanus an Emperor, who in the second Year of his Reign had his eyes put out, and was cast into Prison by Anthemius.
 Philippides, a Comicall Poet, who in his Old Age, and beyond his expectation, being Vidor at a Trial of Skill among the Poets, died suddenly for Joy. Such a thing happened out to Diagoras of Rhodes; a so an Athenian runner, who is said in one Night to have run fifteen hundred Furlongs to give the Lacedæmonians Notice of the Persians coming into Greece.
 Philippopolis, a City of Thrace by the River Hebrus.
 Philippus, the Son of Amyntas, and father of Alexander the Great, also a King of Macedonia, and a Philician of Alexander the Great, and a Historian of Amphipolis, and the ninth Bishop of Jerusalem, a Roman Emperor, who succeeded Gordianus; and several other Men.
 Philippus, } a golden Coin
 Philipeus, i. m. } of Macedo-
 nia, worth about 3 shillings. G.
 Philiscus, a Town of Athens; also a Famous Carver.
 Philistion, a Comicall Poet of Nicæa, who died with immoderate laughter, also a Physician of Locris.
 Philistius, a Milesian Oratour, also a Historian of Syracuse.
 Philix, the Emperor Domitian's Nurse.
 Phillis, a Country of Thrace.
 Philyra, the Mother of the Centaur Chiron, called from her Phyllyrides.
 Philo, the Father of Mercurius Trimegistus, and several other men.
 Philobæotus, a Mountain of Bæotia.
 Philocalus, i. g. a good Man.
 Philocandrus, one of the Cyclopes.
 Philochares, the herb Hore-bound. G.
 Philocobus, a Learned Athenian slain by Antigonus King of Macedonia upon suspicion of his building correspondence with King Ptolemy.
 Philocles, a Tragical Poet of Athens, called also Bilis, from his being very Passionate.

Philostates, the Son of Pæan, and Companion of Hercules, who left him his Bow and poisoned Arrow.
 Philodoxus, Erasim. a lover of glory, one that's vain-glorious.
 Philogonus, a Bishop of Antioch, A. D. 312.
 Philogynia, g. a doting on women.
 Philohistoricus, g. a lover of history.
 Philolaus, a Pythagorean Philosopher.
 Philologia, æ, f. the study of Humane Literature. G.
 Philologus, i. m. a Humanist. G.
 Philomathes, g. desirous to Learn.
 Philomathia, g. desire of Learning.
 Philombrötus, an Athenian Prince.
 Philomela, the Daughter of Pandion King of Athens, whom Tereus King of Thrace Ravished and cut her tongue out, and being afterwards about to kill her, in her flight from him was turned into a Nightingale.
 Philomelium, a City of Magna Phrygia.
 Philomelus, a General of the Phœcenses; also a very rich Harper.
 Philomenes, a King of Paphlagonia, giving name to his Successors.
 Philomusus, i. g. one poetically given.
 Philon, a Famous Physician.
 Philonides, one of Melita of a very great Stature, and very little Wit, which caused the proverb, Indoctus Philonide.
 Philonius, a Haven of Corsica.
 Philonomia, the daughter of Nyctinus and Arcadia, who as she was Hunting with Diana, was got with Child by Mars, and brought forth Lycastus and Parrhasius Kings of Arcadia.
 Philopæ, a dishonest lover of Children; also the herb Hore-bound. G.
 Philos, an Island against Persia, not far from Callandra.
 Philosopher, ri, a smatterer in Philosophy.
 Philosopher, æ, f. Philosophy, the study of Wisdom. G.
 Philosophicæ, adv. Philosophically.
 Philosophicus, a um, Philosophical, of or ab ut Philosophy. G.
 Philosophorari, to study Philosophy, to discourse gravely about serious and learned Questions. * Satis Philosophatum est, I have plaid the Philosopher enough.
 Philosophus, a um, of a Philosopher. G.
 Philosophus, i. m. a Philosopher, a Student seeking after Wisdom. G.
 Philostephanus, a Historian of Cyrene.
 Philostorgius, a Capradocian under Theodosius Junior, who wrote twelve Books of Ecclesiastical History according to the twelve Letters in his Name.
 Philostratus, the Name of several Famous men.
 Philotas, a Companion of Alexander the Great, to whom after his death the Kingdom of Cilicia fell.
 Philotera, } a City in Cælosyria.
 Philoteris, } a City by the Gulf of Arabia, called also Arsinæ.
 Philotheoros, g. one given to Speculation.
 Philotimus, a freed man of Cicero's.
 Philoxenus, a Philosopher who wished himself a Neck as long as a Crane, that he might take more delight in

tasting his Meat and in a Grammarian of Alexandria.
 Lyrick Poet, and others.
 PHILTRUM, i. n. Love-potion.
 Philyllus, an ancient Roman.
 Philymythus, i. Erasim.
 Philyræ, the daughter of whom Saturn in the form is said to begot the (Cerberus) the bark and the Tree of Paracment, and a per. G.
 Philyræ, a People of Pontus.
 Philyreus, } Chiron.
 Philyræ, } Philyræ.
 Philyræ, i. m. Erasim.
 Philyræ, a King of Arcadia.
 Philyræ, a um, off P.
 Philon, a City of Idæa.
 Philopolis, a City of Pontus.
 Phintia, a Fountain of which they say nothing also the Friend of Damon.
 Phintion, an Island.
 Phintionis, a diana one.
 Phireti, a People of Scythia.
 Phia, a small Island.
 Tritonites.
 Philanates, a people of Philanion, a City and i. f. Ablyrtus.
 Phlebotomia, æ, f. Blood. G.
 Phlebotomo, are, to bleed.
 Phlebotomus, i. n. a Bleeder. G.
 Phlegæthon a flaming Phlegæthontes, a um.
 Phlegæthontis, c. Phlegon, One of the Sun.
 Phlegma, ætis, n. Phlegmaticeus, a um, abounding with Phlegma.
 Phlegmone, es, f. a kind of inflammation.
 Phlegontis, idus, } Phlegontites, i. s. } a kind of Flame. G.
 Phlegra, a City of Macedonia.
 Phlegæus, a um, off Phlegyas, a City of Macedonia.
 Phlegæus, the son of the King of the Lapithæ, he is set under a Hell ready to fall on burning the Temple of bad Ravished his Daughter.
 Phlegæ, a People of being Sacrilegious, both Gods and Men, by Neptune.
 Phlias, an Argonian Bacchus.
 Phlius, untis, the name in Peloponnesus.
 Phligites, a precious flower like a Violet.
 Phlox, ogos, a flame Flower like a Violet.
 Phylææ, a um, off in the Face, G.
 Phylagadia, a Mountain lyricum and Adria.
 Phylgonium, a City.
 Phobætor, the Son of also Icelos.
 Phoca, æ, f. a Sea

PHOE

PHR

PHY

Phœtia, a City of Acarnania from
Phœtus the Son of Alcmenon.
† Phola, *z*, Red-plume.

Pholegandrus, one of the Sporades.
Pholoe, a Mountain of Peloponne-

Pholæticus, a, um, of Pholoe.
Pholous, a City of Arcadia from the

Phonafcus, ci, m. a Master of Pro-
nunciation, g.

Phonicus, a, um, g. of a voice or
sound.

Phora, a City of Armenia major.
Phoraphal, a King of Babylon, cal-

Phorbæ, a City of Thessaly.
Phorbantius, a, um, of Phorbæ.

Phorbantia, an Island of Sicily cal-
led Lavenfo.

Phorbas, the Son of Priamus; also
the fifth Athenian Prince. A King of

Phorcus, *z* King of Corsica, the Son
Phoreys, *z* of Pontus and Terra,

Phorica, a City of Arcadia.
Phoritra, a People of Asia.

Phormio, an Athenian Captain in
the Peloponnesian war; Also a

Phormion, g. an herb good against
the pin and web in the eye.

Phormus, a Comical Poet of Syra-
cuse.

Phornacis, a City of Bætica.
Phorobrentarium, a City of Libya.

Phoroneus, a King of the Argives,
the Son of Inachus.

Phoroneis, Idos, *z* of Phorone-
Phoroneus, a, um, *z* us.

Phorum, a Haven of Attica.
Phoruma, a City of Thrace.

Phosphorus, i, m. the Morning-
star, g.

Photinæon, a City of Thessaly.
Photinus, a Bishop of Lions and di-

Phraaspa, a City of Media.
Phraates, a King of Parthia expel-

Phraga, a City of Drangiana which
Alexander afterwards call'd Proptha-

Phragmites, g. a Reed or Cane of the
Sea.

Phragmon, a famous Statuary and
Painter.

Phrangi, a People of Italy near the
Alps.

Phranicates, a Parthian Emperour.
Phraortes, an Indian King.

Phrahis, is, or eos, f. the stile or
manner of speaking, g.

Phrazi, a City of Bactriana.
Phrenosis, is, or eos, f. the Fren-

Phreneticus, *z* a, um, Frantick or
Phreneticus, *z* Lunatick, g.

Phrentis, Idos, f. the Lunacy, g.
Phretes, a People of Libya.

Phrieion, a Mountain of Locris,
whose Inhabitants are called Æoles

Phricones, the Inhabitants of Larissa.
Phronima, the Daughter of Clear-

Phrudis, a River of Gallia Belgica.
Phruri, a People of Scythia.

Phrurium, a Promontory of Cyprus,
also a City of India within Ganges.

Phrygia, two Countries in Asia, one
called magna or major, the other

Phryges, the Phrygians noted for
their carelessness and wantonness,

Phrygianus, a, um, Embroidered,
wrought with Phrygian stitch-work.

Phrygio, onis, m. an Embroiderer.
Phrygius, a, um, g. Phrygian, Em-

Phryna, *z* an Athenian Harlot.
Phryne, *z*

Phrynicius, a Tragedian of Athens.
Phrynonidas, a very crafty fellow of

Phrynos, g. the largest sort of Frogs.
Phryx, ygis, one of Phrygia.

Phryxana toga, a Frieze Gown
or Rug.

Phryxus, *z* the Son of Athamas and
Phrixus, *z* Brother of Helle.

Phthas, Vulcan so called as doing
all things Artificially and truly.

Phthembatis, a Part of Ægypt.
Phthenotes, a Part of Ægypt.

Phthia, a City in Thessaly, the
Country of Achilles; Also a Haven

Phthiotis, one of the four Parts of
Thessaly.

Phthira, a Mountain of Caria.
Phthirialis, is, f. the Loupe disease.

Phthrophagi, a People of Sarmatia
in Asia.

Phthiuscus, a, um, troubled with the
Pitick, g.

Phthius, is, t. the Pitick, g.
Phthius, Achilles so called of

Phthia.
Phthongus, i, g. a Sound or Note.

Phthorium, ii, n. a Medicine to
bring away a dead child, g.

Phthuth, a river of Mauritania Tin-
gitana, beyond Hercules Pillars.

Phu, g. Valerian, Capon-tail, set-wall.
Phul, a King of Alysia.

Phulasser, a King of Babylon cal-
led by Josephus Tadaphasser.

Phulbelochus, a King of Babylon.
Phupnena, a City of Armenia minor.

Phurnita, a City of Libya.
Phusca, *z* a City of Caria.

PHY, interj. (Qe?) Foh! fy?
Phycis, is, f. a Fish speckled in the

Spring, and white at all other
times, g.

Phycites, g. a green precious stone.
Phyciole, a City of Æmylia, called

Phycus, untis, a Promontory of Cy-
renaica.

Phycus, *z* a City of Caria.
Phycus, *z* a City of Caria.

Phylace, a Town in Thessaly built by
Phylacus the Son of Deion. Here

Phylacensis, a People of Bithynia
Phylacides, Protefilaus so called

Phylacus, a City of Ægypt, and other places.
Phylacensis, a People of Bithynia

Phylacides, Protefilaus so called
from Phylace.

Phylactica, æ. m. a *Taylor, Keeper*.
Phyleus, a Grecian Captain at the Trojan Wars.

Phylacterium, ii. n. a *Phylactery* or *Preservative charm*. g.

Phylarchus, i. m. a *Ruler of the people*, the *Chief of a Tribe*. g.

Phylitzæ, a People of India within Ganges.

Phyllanthion, ii. n. an herb used in the dying of Purple. g.

Phyllerus, a Mountain, City and Country of Macedonia.

Phyllis, dis, the daughter of Lycurgus King of Thrace, who entertained Demophon as he came from the Trojan Wars, and being afterwards sighted by him hanged her self, and was turned into an Almond tree; also the Nurse of Domitian; a River of Bithynia, and a Country of Thrace.

Phyllitis, is, g. the Herb *Harts-tongue*.

Phylon, i. n. a leaf; also a kind of Moss, and an herb supposed to be Mercury. g.

Phyllus, a Country of Arcadia.

Phyma, ætis, n. a Bile or whitewash. g.

Phytama, æ, f. a Gum of the Tree Myropium; also Dough. g.

Phyia, æ, f. a Shell-fish of Nilus. g.

Phyiazæ, a City of Macedonia and Phytæssa, a City of Macedonia.

Phyticia, a City on a high Mountain in Lycia.

Phyicos, a Haven and River of Rhodes; also a Mountain of Magna Græcia by the City Crotona.

Phyema, ætis, n. a Mock-Pearl, a windy exuberance in the Pearl-shell. g.

† Phyles, certain precious stones so called by Lapidaries.

Physeret, ætis, m. a great fish called a Whirlpool. g.

Phyica, æ, f. } *Physick, Natural*
Phyices, æ, f. } *Philosophy*. g.

Phyica, orum, n. } *Physick, Natural*
Phyicæ, naturally. } *Philosophy*. g.

Phyicus, a, um, g. natural.

Phyicus, i, m. a natural Philosopher. g.

† Phyicognomia, æ, f. *Physiognomy*.

Phyicognomon, onis, æ, m. a *Physiognomist*, one that assigns the inward disposition by the outward features of the body. g.

Phyilogia, æ, f. an enquiring into or discourse of natural causes. g.

Phyilogus, i, m. a *Physiologist*. g.

Phylis, is, i. Nature. g.

Phyteum, a City of Ætolia.

Phytæus, a, um, of Phyteum.

Phytalimus, Neptune so called by the Troezenii; Also Jupiter.

Phyteum, a City of Elis.

Phyteates, of Phyteum.

Phyton, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.

Phyxium, a City of Elis in Peloponnesus.

Phyzania, a Country of Africa.

P I

Pia mater, the inmost skin inclosing the brain. See Pius.

Piabilis, æ, to be Purged by Sacrifice.

Piaceni, the Citizens of Piacus.

Piacularis, (sc. porta) one of the Gates at Rome.

Piacularis, æ, Purification, Satisfaction, Cleansing, Atoning. * Piacularia auspicia, sad tokens to be purged by Sacrifices. * Piaculare sacrum, Rites performed for the dead. * Mene piacularem fieri ob tuam Multitiam, must I pay for your folly?

Piaculum, i, n. (a pio) a Satisfaction for a fault, a Sacrifice, an Atonement; Also a grievous offence.

Piacus, a City of Sicily.

Piada, a City of Serica.

Piada, a People of Scythia.

Piata, a City of Cappadocia.

Piale, a City of Thessaly.

Piāmen, inis, æ, n. a Purification.

Piamentum, i, s. an Expiatory Sacrifice, a heinous offence.

Piarenfis, a People of lower Mysia.

Piaizæ, a People by Pontus.

Piafus, a Captain of the Pelasgi.

Piatio, onis, f. a purging by Sacrifices.

Piatio, oris, m. a Purger by Sacrifice.

Piatrix, icis, f. a sacrifice.

PICA, æ, f. [Kitta, a fono] a Pie, a Magot-a-pie; Also women longing, the Green-sickness.

Picardia, Picardy, a Province of Gallia Belgica called the Granary of France.

Picaria, æ, f. (a pix) a Pitch-pit.

Picarius, a, um, of Pitch.

Picatus, a, um, pitched. * Picatum vinum, Wine that is of a pitchy taste.

Picea, æ, f. the Pitch-tree.

Piceaster, ri, m. the wild Pitch-tree.

Piceatus, a, um, having pitch hanging upon it. * Manus piceata, a thievish pilfering hand.

Picendacia, a City of India within Ganges.

Picentia, a City of the Picentini in Italy.

Picenum, a Country in Italy, called also Picenus ager.

Piceus, a, um, of pitch, black as pitch, dark as pitch.

† Picinus, a, um, of or like pitch.

Picis mons, a Mountain in Italy.

Picenesii, a People of upper Mysia.

Pico, are, to pitch over.

Picra, a Lake of Marmarica in Africa.

Picridiæ, wild Lettice, bitter Olives or Figs.

Picris, ldis, bitter Lettice, wild Cichory, hawk-weed. g.

Pictæ, arum, small and swift british Ships. See Pictus.

Pictava, Poitiers in France.

Pictavi, æ, the People of Poitiers.

Pictiones, æ, in France.

Picti, a People of Scotland.

Pictilis, e, Painted, Embroidered.

† Picto, are, to Ruine much or often.

Pictor, oris, m. a Painter, Limner.

Pictorius, a, um, of or for Painting.

Pictum, i, n. a Picture.

Pictura, æ, f. the art of Painting or Embroidering; Also a Picture or Piece of Embroidery.

Picturalis, e, of a Picture.

Picturatus, a, um, adorned with pictures, Diapred, Embroidered, diverse-coloured.

Pictus, a, um, (of pingor) Painted, Adorned, Handsome, Neat.

Picentum, a City of Histria.

Picumnus, i, the God of Infants.

† Picumnus, i, m. the Highway.

Picus, a King of the Latins of Saturn and father of

PICUS, i, m. (a picus) the Wood-pecker or Green-peck.

Pida, a City of Pontus.

Pidæa, a City of Pontus.

Pidofus, an Island not far from Icarus.

Pid, adv. Holy, affectionately, passionately, Tenderly.

Piengitæ, an European.

† Piens, ntior, ntillius, titulus, Merciful.

Piephigi, a People of Delos.

Piera, a Fountain of Peloponnesus.

Pieris, a People of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

Pieria, a Country of Macedonia.

PIS

† Pionia, *æ*, the herb *Peony*.
Pior, *a famous Monk*, &c.
† Pipatio, ónis, *f. a Clucking like a Hen*.
PÍPER, éris, *n.* [*Πεπέρη*] *Pepper*.
PÍPERátus, *a*, *um*, *Peppered*.
† Piperus, } *a*, *um*, of *Pepper*.
† Píperius, }
† Piperinus lapis, *a hard Stone white with red specks*.
† Piperis, *f. the Pepper-tree*.
PÍPERítis, tídís, *f. Pepper-wort, Spanish Pepper, Distander*.
PÍPĕro, are, *to season with Pepper*.
† Pipilo, are, *to Chirrup like a sparrow*.
Pípinus, *the Father of Carolus Magnus*.
Pípio, ónis, *m. a young Chicken or Pigeon*.
Pípio, ire, *(a sono) to Peep like a Chicken*.
Pípio, are, *to Speak hoarsely, to Chirp*.
Pípo, are, *to Cluck like a Hen, Lament*.
Pípo, *a beautiful Sea-bird*.
Píphilum, *i. n.* † *Scolding, the cluck*.
Pípus, *i. m.* † *ing of a Hen*.
* Te pipulo differam, *I'll scold or veil at you*.
Píraæ, *a famous Athenian City*.
Píraæus, } *a Haven at Athens capable of 400 Ships*.
Pírafter, ri, *m. a Wild-pear*.
Píratá, *æ*, *m. a Pirate, a Sea-rover, g.*
Píratérium, ii, *n. a Refuge for pirates, g.*
Píratíca, *æ*, *f. Piracy, Robbing*.
Píratícus, *a*, *um*, of *Pirates*. * *Navis piratica a Pickaroon, g.*
Píreæ, *a Fountain at the foot of Acrocorinthus, Dedicated to the Muses, called also Fons Caballinus*.
Píresía, *a City of Thessaly*.
Pírides, *certain Islands in the Ægean Sea*.
Píríthous, *the Son of Ixion, and sworn friend of Theseus, whom he also helped in the killing of the Centaurs*.
Pírur, *a City of Dacia*.
Pírur, *a Thracian Priest, slain by Thoas at the Trojan War*.
Pírullæ, *an Illyrian People*.
Písa, *æ*, *a City of Peloponnesus*.
Píseus, *a*, *um*, of *Pisa*.
Píse, arum, *a City of Tuscany*.
Písander, *the Son of Nestor; also an ancient Poet of Camirus in Rhodes; and several others*.
Píatis, *Peloponnesus fo called from Pisa*.
Píaurus, *a River of Picenum*.
Písea, *a City of India within Ganges*.
† Píscális, *e. of Fish*. * *Platea piscalis, the Fish market*.
Píscária, *æ*, *f. the Fish-street or Market*.
Píscárius, *a*, *um*, of *Fishes*. * *Piscarium forum, the Fish-market*.
* *Piscaria copia, abundance or plenty of Fish*.
Píscarius, *ii, m. a Fishmonger*.
Píscatio, ónis, *f. a Fishing*.
Píscator, ónis, *m. a Fisher or Fisherman*.
Píscatórius, *a*, *um*, of *a Fisherman*.
* *Navis piscatoria, a Fisherman*.
Píscátrix, ícis, *f. a Fisher-woman; also a Sex-fish like a Frog*.

PIS

Piscatūra, æ, f. *a Fishing*. * Piscatulus, ſs, m. *ſ catus meo animo hictibi hodie evenit bonus, truly I think you have had a good bout on't here to day, met with a good prize*.
Pices, ium, one of the 12 Signs.
† Picipices, pis, a *Fisher*.
Pisciculus, i, m. a *ſmall Fiſh*.
* Pisciuli, a little *Fry*.
Piscina, æ, f. a *Fiſh-pond or Swimming-place*. * Piscina pecorum, *Watering-places*. * Piscina lignæ, *wooden troughs*.
Piscinalis, e, of a *Fiſh-pond*. * Celula piscinales, *botes in a Fiſh-pond*.
Piscinarius, a, um, of a *Pond or Pit*.
Piscinarius, ii, m. a *Maſter of Fiſh-ponds and Pits*.
PISCIS, is, m. [Πῖς, Πῖσιν bibo] a *Fiſh*. * Pifcem deſquamare & exenterare, *to ſcale and draw a Fiſh*. * Pifeis nequam eſt niſi recens, a *guſts company ſoon grows troubleſome*.
Piſcor, ari, to *Fiſh*. * In aere piſcari, *to labour in vain*.
Piſcoſus, ſa, um, full of *Fiſh*.
Piſculentus, ſa, um, full of *Fiſh*.
Piſculenta, orum, *Fiſh-proviſion*.
Piſcui, a, People of *Aſia*.
Piſenor, one of the *Centauri*.
Piſena, a *King of Tuſcany, ſaid to invent the brazen Trumpets*.
Piſidæ, a *Barbarous People by Cilicia, called before Solymi*.
Piſidia, a *Country of Aſia the left*.
Piſidon, a *Haven of Attica, propria*.
Piſinates, a *People of Umbria*.
Piſinda, a *City of Africa propria and Pamphylia*.
† Piſinnus, i, m. a *young Child*.
Piſinoe, one of the *Syrens*.
Piſiſtratus, a *Hiſtorian of Lariffa; alſo an eloquent Athenian Tyrant; a King of the Orchomenii, and ſeveral others*.
Piſo, ere, (for pinſo) to *Pound in a Mortar*.
Piſones, *Noblemen of Rome of Numæ Pompilius's Family*.
Piſoniani, a, um, of the *Piſones*.
Piſonis villa, a *place near Baiæ, whither Nero often reſorted, now called Truglia*.
Piſonos, a *City of Armenia minor*.
Piſantrini, a *People of Macedonia*.
Piſiſaphalum, i, n. *Mummy*. g.
Piſiſaphalus, i, a *mixture of Pitch and Bitumen*. g.
Piſſeleon, ei, n. *Oil made of Pitch*. g.
Piſſirus, ſa a *City of Thrace*.
Piſſirus, g.
Piſſocernus, g. a *mixture of Wax and Pitch*.
Piſſacium, ii, n. a *Piſſach-nut*. g.
Piſſicus, a, um, g. *Faiſhful; alſo Dressed*.
Piſſillum, i, n. (a pinſo) a *Peffil*.
† Piſſo, are, to *Pound or Bake*.
Piſſor, ſſis, m. a *Baker*.
Piſſor, a *Name of Jupiter among the Romans, who being beſieged by the Gauls, and alſo ſuſſembled, were aſſured by him to throw what bread they had left into the Enemies Camp; the Gauls deſpairing of Victory, raiſed the Siege*.
Piſſoria, ſa a *City of Hetruria*.
Piſſorium, ſa

PIT

† Pistoricus, s. a. um, f. a Baker.
† Pistorius, s. Baking.
† Pistorienſis, f. a Baker.
† Pitrrenſis, f. s. a Jun-
ſtrene, a Mill boyſe.
Pitſtorius, a, um, f. a Bo-
king.
Pitrilla, s, f. a Hand-
Pitrillarius, ii, m. a Baker.
Pitrina, æ, f. a Baker-
kers-ſhop, a Mill.
Pitrinātis, e, f. of a Mill
* Lictor pitrinatis, a
Beggars.
Pitriniſus, ii, m. a Ma-
ker s, also the Overſeer of
cowſe, the Maſter of Bri-
Pitrinenſis, e, of a Baker.
Pitrinum, i, n. a Baker-
Slaves ground Corn, a
or boſe of Correction, a
num te committas, I
to Bridewell.
Pitriris, is, f. [Platens]
ſter, and the Conſul
and the proper name of
Pitrrix-icis, f. a woman
to a Whale.
Piſūra, æ, f. the Beldr
Piſtus, a, um, [of piſto]
PIſSUM, i, n. (Piſſus)
† Piſus, a. um. Founde-
Piſye, a City of Caria.
Piſane, a City of Ælia
places.
Pitanus, a River of Cor-
Pitao, a City of Cana-
Pithaules, g, a Bag-
Pithæcum, ii, g. a
Woman like an Ape.
Pithæcizæ, an Iſland
called alſo Inarime and
† Pitheta, s. a Mute
† Pithetes, s. a Mute
Pithiſſa, a City of Lyca-
Pitho, the Goddeſs of
ſo Diana at Corinth,
Atlantides.
Pithœgia, orum, a ſea
January at the new
Wine. g.
Pithœleon, a pitiful
ridiculous mixing Gra-
tin in his Epigram.
Pithonobaſte, a City
out Ganges.
Pithonome, a place
the Story at their ſhips
together, tearing ſt
comes laſt, and ſo ap-
Pitiſſo, are, g, to ſip
Pitornius, a River in
Pitracum, ii, n. a Sea-
aſo a piece of Leſti
ſter. g.
Pitracus, a Pithagore
one of the ſeven Sages
Pitthea, a Town of Pe-
Traezen, or Traezen
Pittheus, a um, of
Pittheus, the Grand-
ſon by his Mother, an
Traezen.
Pittheis, for Æthe-
ther.
† Pituita reſina, Ro-
or red Fir-tree.
PITUITA. æ, f. [Pi-
a liquor coagulum]
borum pruita, the
* Gallinarum pitui-
Pituitaria, z, the
acre.

um, Phlegmy, Phleg-
a People of Umbria.
a City of India.
kernel of the pine-

itis, n. a Ridiculous ge-
and feet. G.
Metropolis of India
ages.

arum, Worms in a
tree; also a pulling men
by Pine-trees brought
let go with violence. G.
an Island of Peloponne-
Epidaurus.

Victor in the Grecian
and with Pine-tree.
beloved of Pan and
favouring of Pan was
the Rocky Boreas and
the Earth pitying of her
the fate of that name.
Pan crowns himself, and
as often as it perceives
low.

is, a Tasting of Wine, a
out again. G.

a kind of Ground-pine.
a kind of spurge. G.
Islands in the Iberian
of the greater is called
the lesser Ophiussa.

[a] deus, vel ab
utiful to God and
Tender, Compassionate.
one of three Bishops of
other Men.

[Ploa] Pitch. * Pix
is, f. melted Pitch.

I

Libertus.
easy to be Appeased.
self, I will sooner cause
eat, or make up the

atis, f. easiness to be

adv. Easily, Quietly.
[an] asswaging,
[in] an offering
some anger, an Atone-

Calmly, Gently, Tem-
Placatus ferre, to
santly.

[an] Appeasing,
Wing.

[in] an Appeaser.
[an] Appeased, Calm.
[an] Hellespont.

[an] of Place.

[an] that must needs

[an] [an] a

[an] [an] of Passy.

[an] City Piacenza in

[an] also a City in

[an] of Lufitania.

[an] an endeavour to

[an] [an] a Pajtry-cock.

[an] [an] a Quæ di-

[an] Non mihi iust-

[an] I do not like it

[an] placuit doctis-

[an] [an] by the most

[an] placitum, so it

[an] Dis placi-

tum, so it seemed good to the Gods.
* sibi placere, to think well of
himself.

Placiadæ, Inhabitants of Attica,
who punished Adulterers very se-
verely.

Placide, adv. Calmly, Gently, Qui-
etly. * Accepta est placide ora-
tio, the speech was well lik'd of.

Placidia, the Daughter of Valenti-
nian the Empercur.

Placidianus, the Collegue of Annæ-
us Tacitus.

Placiditas, atis, f. Calmness, Quiet-
ness, Stillness.

Placidus, a, um, Calm, Quiet, Still,
Tame, Gentle. * Cælum placid-
um, fair weather.

Placilla, the Wife of Theodosius
Magnus, exceeding Charitable to
the Poor, who with her own hands
administred things needful to the
Hospital.

Placito, are, to please well upon ex-
perience; also to please.

Placitum, i, n. a Decree, Statue,
Ordinance.

Placitus, a, um, Liking, Pleasant.

Placo, are, (a placeo vel paco) to
Assuage, Quiet, Still, Pacify.

Pladuræi, a Northern people.

† Plarique, as Plerique.

PLAGA, æ, f. [Παγή] a Wound,
Blow, a cut, or gash in a tree, a
great Loss or Hurt.

PLAGIA, æ, f. [Παγή] a Coast or
Country, Climate, Region.

PLAGÆ, arum, f. (a Πάγην sin-
go) Tails or Nets for wild Beasts;
also Coverlets, Veris, Tapistry. * In-
cidere in plagas, to be catch'd in
a net, to have a misfortune.

† Plagarii ribicines, shorter or little
Forks for Nets.

Plagia, a Haven of Liguria.

Plagiaria, a City of Spain.

Plagiarius, ii, m. a Man-stealer,
Knapper; also he that puts out
another's work for his own, he that
steals another's Verses.

Plagiger, a, um, bearing Stripes
frequently.

† Plagierius, ii, m. a Slave used
to be beaten.

† Plagiōsus, a, um, full of Stripes.

† Plagipatida, æ, m. a Buffoon
kicked and boxed in every Company
to make sport.

Plagium, ii, n. Man-stealing.

Plagiosus, a, um, full of Stripes,
liberal of Strokes; also much beat-
en.

Plagula, æ, f. a Carpet or Cup-
board-cloth, a sheet of paper; also
a Net.

† Plagula, æ, f. a little wound or
stripe.

† Plagusia, a fish that swims on her
side.

Plamus, a City of Caria.

Planaria, an Island beyond Corsica.

Planarius, a, um, Plain, Even, Ex-
posed.

Planasia, an Island of the Tyrrhene
Sea, and another in Gallia Narbo-
nensis, called S. Marguerite.

PLANCA, æ, f. [Πλάξ] a plank or
board.

Plancius, an eloquent Roman whose
Epistles are extant, being Gover-
nour of Gallia comata, he founded
Lione.

Planctæ, certain Islands in the Eu-
xine Sea, called also Cyaneæ.

Planctus, us, m. a Blow, Bemoan-
ing, Lamenting, Eating of the
Bread.

Planus, a, um, (a planca vel plan-
us) broad and flat-footed.

Planus, i, m. [Πλάγος] a kind of
large hawk.

Planē, adv. Surely, Certainly, Clear-
ly, Evidently, Directly, Wholly.

* Plane perdidisti mulierem, you
have utterly undone the Woman.

* Plane mane, very Early.

Planesia, a little island of Spain
called Itha de Denia.

PLANETA, æ, m. [Πάνητας] a
Planet or wandering Star.

Planētarius, e, of a Planet.

Planētarius, ii, m. an Astrologer or
Calculator of nativities.

Planga, æ, f. a bald Buzzard. See
Plancus.

Plangenses, a People of Umbria.

PLANGO, nxi, nctum, [Πάττω],
a son] to Beat with a loud noise,
to Bemoan, Grieve. * Plangunt li-
tora, the shores resound.

Plangor, oris, m. a Bemoaning or
Beating of the breast, also a Clap-
ping or Fluttering.

Planguncula, æ, f. [Παγγύς] a
little baby.

Plandisquus, a, um, Tell-trot, speak-
ing down-right.

Planipedia, æ, f. a Comedy wherein
the players were simply arrayed and
bare-footed.

† Planipedius, a, um, Bare-footed,
Bare.

Planipes, edis, c. Flat-footed, Bare-
footed.

Planisphærium, ii, n. a plainsphere,
as an astrolabe.

† Planitas, atis, f. Clearness.

Planities, ei, f. a Plane, even
Ground; also Plainness.

Planitudo, inis, f. Plainness, Even-
ness.

† Plano, are, to plain or smooth.

PLANTA, æ, f. [Πέφυκα] the Sole
of the Foot.

PLANTA, æ, f. [Πλάξ] a Plant,
a Sprig parted from the tree to
prick into the Ground, a young tree
to be transplanted.

Planta leonis, Sance or ladies-man-
tle.

Plantago, inis, f. Plantain. * Plan-
tago minor, Rib-wort, or Lamb-
tongue.

Plantaria, orum, n. Off-sets; also
Nurseries for young trees.

Plantaris, e, of the Foot; also of a
Plant. * Ala plantares, Mercur-
ies bee-wings.

Plantarium, ii, n. a young Plant or
Nursery.

Plantarius, a, um, for Planting.

Plantatio, onis, f. a Planting or
Setting.

Plantator, oris, m. a Planter or
Plantatrix, icis, f. S. Setter.

Plantiger, a, um, bearing Plants,
shoot forth Sprigs.

Planto, are, to Plant or Set.

Planudes maximus, a Monk, one of
the preservers of the Greek tongue,
he translated into Greek, Caro, O-
vids Metamorphosis, the Works of
St. Austin, and other Books; He
died before Constantinople was ta-
ken by the Turks.

Planula, æ, f. a Plane; also the
hinge of a door.

PLA

PLANUS, a, um, [Πλάνος] Even, Level, Plain, clear, evident. * In loco plano, on the floor. * De or e plano aliquid facit Judex, a Judge doth any thing off the bench. * Plani pices, flat fish. * Plannam facere viam ad, to smooth the way to. * Plani pedis adificium, a Building whose Ground-plot is firm without any under-digging.

PLANUS, i, m. [Πλάνος] a cheat. Also a fish that never keeps where any hurtful thing is. * Fracture crure planus, a Beggar with his leg bound up as if it were broken.

Plaræ, a People of Epirus.

Plaralia, a City of Caria.

Plasma, âtis, n. a creature made of the Earth, Workmanship, a Fiction; Also a Potion to clear the throat. g.

† Plasmator, oris, m. a Potter or Plasterer.

Plasmatura, æ, f. a "making of Earth.

Plasmatus, a, um, made of Earth.

Plasmo, are, to make of Earth.

Plastes, æ, m. a moulder of Earth, a caffer of Statues. g.

Plastice, es, f. the art of moulding statues of Earth. g.

† Plasiographia, æ, } a Count-
† Plasiographium, ii, n. } terfeiting,
a false Writing.

Plataea, an Island in the Ægean Sea, and another in Cyrenaica.

Plataenses, the People of Plataea.

Plataea, arum, a City of Bœotia not far from Thebes; Also three small Islands before Troas.

Plataea, an Island between Eubœa and Andros now called Emborgos.

Platalis, æ, f. [a Πλαττος latus] a Sheveller (bird.)

Platanæus, a River of Bithynia.

Platinaria, æ, f. Reed-grass.

† Platanetum, i, n. a Plantation of Plane-trees.

Platānus, a, um, of a Plane-tree.

Platanita, æ, f. a Fish in the River Ganges with a Snout like a Dolphin. g.

Platanusius, a Promontory of Peloponnesus and Æolis; Also a River of Arcadia.

Platanusius, a River of Bœotia.

Platanonionis, m. a Plane-grave. g.

Platanus, a City of Phœnicia.

PLATĀNUS, i, f. [Πλάτανος] a Plane-tree.

Plate, an Island before Troas.

Platea, an Ægean Island, and another in Libya.

Plateates, } the Inhabitants of Pla-
Plateites, } tea.

PLATEA, } (Πλατæα "Οδός)
PLATEA, æ, f. } a Street; Also
a Court for People to meet in, and a Pelican.

† Platealis, } of a Street.
† Platearis, e, }

Plateamus, i, m. a speaking overboard. g.

† Plateatim, Street by street.

Plateis, an Island by Lycia.

Platæa, Islands by Crete.

Platina, a learned Antiquary, who wrote of the Lives of the Roman Emperors.

Plato, onis, the Divine Philosopher born at Athens, chief of the Academicks; also an old comical Poet of Athens; a Philosopher of Rhodes; a peripatetick Philosopher; also

PLE

Scholar of Praxiphanes, and a Martyr who suffered under Maximilianus.

Platonicus, a, um, of Plato.

Platycerotes, a, Beasts with broad horns. g.

Platyophthalmus, i, white Alabaster found in silver mines, Antimony. g.

Platyphyllon, i, n. a kind of Spurge. g.

Plauditur, imp. there is great Joy.

PLAUDO, si, fum, (a laudo, vel sono) to Beat, Strike, Clap hands, to Approve, Rejoice, to Applaud.

* Pennis plaudere, to Flutter.

* Pedibus plaudere, to trip about, cut capers.

* Equum plaudere, to incourage a horse by clapping him on the back.

* Plaudere sibi, to hug himself.

* Plaudite, the conclusion of a play.

† Claudus, i, a Blood-bound with great bending ears; Also one with broad flat feet.

Plausibilis, e, Favourably received, Praisible, generally Approvable.

* Latius atque plausibilis locus, a pleasant and taking subject.

† Plausibiliter, Praisably.

† Plausidicus, a, um, Eloquent.

Plau-ito, are, to Clap hands often and long.

Plaurior, ōris, m. an Applauder, Clapper of hands.

† Plauſtellum, i, n. a Child's cart.

† Plautrarius, ii, m, a Cart-wright.

† Plautrarius, a, um, of a cart or wagon.

Plautrum, i, n. (a plaudo) a wagon or Wain; also the seven Stars in the bear called Charles's-main.

Plausus, a, um, (of plauder) Applauded.

* Plausa colla iuvant quadrupedes, Horses love to be clapped on the neck.

Plausus, ūs, m. a Clapping of hands, rejoicing, praise.

* Plausum dare, to give a testimony of Favour by applause and clapping of hands.

Plautianus, the colleague of Geta Cæsar.

Plautinus, a, um, Erasim. of Plautus.

Plautius, a Roman so troubled for his wives death that he burnt himself with her.

Plautus, a comical Poet of Umbria.

PLAUTUS, a, um, [a Plautus laus] having great ears; also broad and flat-footed.

† Plebanus, a, a Teoman.

Plebiscŭla, æ, f. (a plebs) the lowest rank of people, the meanest commoners.

Plebeus, a, um, of the Commons, Poor, Mean, Inferiour.

* Plebeius sermo, the vulgar Speech or language.

Plebiscŭla, æ, m. a popular Man.

Plebiscitum, i, n. an Order of the common council.

† Plebitas, atis, f. Meanness of quality.

PLEBS, ēbis, f. 2 [ΠΛῆΘΟΣ] the Commons.

PLEBES, ei, 3 Commonalty, yeomanry.

* Plebs eris, you shall be a Commoner.

* Tribuni plebis, the Chancellours of the Commons.

† Pleſta, crum, 2 Twa and rather to make baskets.

Plectilis, e, Twined, Platted.

PLECTO, xi and xul, xum. [Πλέκω, nectō, Πλέκω ferio] to Twist, to Plumb, Fay.

* Plecti capite, to

PLE

to be beheaded, * Ego ple-
dictus, I shall be hanged.
PLECTUM, i. n. [D]
Quill to play on a Cittern
also a Cock's game. *
coxæ, the hollows of the
* Plectra lingue tui
fluttering.
Plectuā, a maid's name is
Plegma, ātis, n. a woman
hair. G.
Plegra, a City of Galatia
Pleias, ādis, f. the Plei-
ades, daughters of Atlas and
Pleione, the daughter
and Tethys.
Plemmyrium, a River in
Plēnē, ius, īstine, Fully.
* Plenē vitare, to avoid
Plenitulum, i. n. the
† Plēnitas, ātis, f. Full-
Plenitudo, īnis, f. Full-
PLENUS, a, um, [D]
Perfect, Rich. * Vo-
lunt of Voice. * Ple-
tas, a complete title
* Plena mulier, a full
child. * In plenum
speak generally. * Ple-
dare, to give liberally
opera non exigenda
Many days work is made
red of children. * Ple-
perfectly. * Pleni-
monium, a very amount
* Plenus officii, ready
turn. * Plena festi-
stola, a letter written in
nimis velis navigare
all the Sails up, to fasten
wind, or the wind in the
† Plea, evi, etum, ī
Pleonasmus, i, m. a
words. G.
Pleonexia, æ, f. Contum-
Plerai, a People about
Plērique, æque, æque
part of. * Plērique
nearly all.
Plerophoria, æ, f. a
majesty, a Fulness of
faith and assurance.
Plērūque, adv. for
† Plērus, a, um, the
of. * Plera pars,
See Plenus.
Plerusque, pleraque
the greater part of
pleraque, most of the
raque diei emenda-
the day was spent.
que noctis proce-
the night was spent.
Plesimachus, he who
return to their country
Pleurisium, a God
ans.
Plethora, æ, f. an abun-
dances. G.
Pleurhoricus, a, um
humours. G.
Plethrum, i, n. an
Pleumoni, a People
Pleuriticus, i, um,
vise. G.
Pleuritis, īdis, f. In-
Pleuron, a Tumor
Pleurone, s.
Pleutauri, a People
Pleuxare, the Dis-
and Tethys.
† Plexis īis, a, um
Flexibility.

PLU

PLU

POA

PLU, m. a bending or beat-

(of plecter) **Puniſ-**
Plated.

(a plico) a plait or fold.
which will fold up.
Platilis, a leathern ſhip
or opened at large.
Platilis, a lapwing's tuft.

Platilis, a Folding.

Platilis, a, um, and i-

Platilis, to Fold, Plait,

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Platilis, Veronenſis, be

Plumarius, ii, m. a worker in or
ſetter of Feathers.

Plumarius, a, um, of Feather-work.

* Ars plumaria, Embroidery.

Plumatus, a, um, wearing Feathers,

wrought with Feathers.

Plumbago, inis, f. (a plumbum)

Lead-ore, a Dulleſs in precious

ſtones; Alſo a teal.

Plumbaria, a ſmall Iſland of Spain.

Plumbarius, ii, m. a Plumber.

Plumbarius, a, um, of Lead. * Of-

ſicina plumbaria, a plumbers-ſhop.

Plumbata, æ, f. a Plumbet or Pel-

let of Lead.

Plumbatio, onis, f. a Leading or

Plumbatura, æ, ſoldering with

Lead.

† Plumbator, oris, m. a Solderer.

† Plumbatum, i, n. a ſmall coin of

Lead.

Plumbatus, a, um, Leaded with

Lead.

Plumbeus, a, um, Leaden. * Inge-

rium plumbeum, a heavy and dull

wit. * Ira plumbea, ſad and ſet-

tled ſpleen. * Plumbeo jugulare

gladio, to urge an inconfiderable

argument.

Plumbo, are, to cover or ſolder with

Lead.

Plumbōſus, a, um, full of Lead.

PLUMBUM, i, n. [Μολυβδα] Lead;

alſo a Plummet or Pellet of

Lead, and a Diſtemper in the eye.

* Plumbum argentarium, Tyn.

* Plumbum cinereum, Pewter.

Plumefco, ere, to begin to have fea-

thers.

† Plūmētum, i, n. a Plume of Fea-

thers.

Plūmeus, a, um, of Feathers.

Plūmiger, a, um, wearing Feathers

or down.

Plūmīpes, ēdis, having rough or fea-

thered feet.

Plūmo, are, to ſhoot forth Feathers;

alſo to embroider.

† Plūmōſitas, ātis, f. fulneſs of

Feathers.

Plūmōſus, a, um, full of Feathers.

Plūmīla, æ, f. a little Feather.

PLUO, ui and vi, uitum. (a Baſa

ſcaturio, vel a llym-lavo) to rain.

* Puit lapides or lapidibus, it

rains ſtones.

Plūrālis, e, (a plus) Plural.

Plūrālitas, ātis, f. Plurality.

Plūrālīter, adv. Plurally.

Plurativus numerus, the Plural

number.

Plurifarīam, adv. divers ways.

† Plurifarīe, many ways.

Plurifarius, a, um, of divers Fa-

ſhions.

Plūriformis, e, of divers ſorts.

Plūrimī, very greatly.

† Plūrimīfacio, ere, to ſet much by.

Plūrimum, adv. very much, moſtly,

for the moſt part. * Plūrimum

ubi eſt. he is there moſt an end.

Plūrimus, a, um, (of multus) very

much, very many, moſt. * Plūri-

mus labor, a very great toil.

† Plūro, are, to Turn, Transform.

PLUS, ūris, n. [Πλεον] more, lon-

ger. * Plus ſatis, too much.

* Plus minus, over or under. * Eō

pluris, of ſo much more eſteem.

* Pluris te feci, I had more eſteem-

ed you. * Plures, the dead.

† Pluſcula, æ, f. a Claſs or Buc-

kle.

Pluſcularius, ii, m. a Buckle-ma-

ker.

† Pluſcūlatus, a, um, Buckled.

† Pluſcūlo, are, to Buckle.

Pluſcūlum, i, n. ſomewhat More.

Pluſcūlūm, ſomewhat More, too

Much.

Pluſcūlus, a, um, a little more, a

pretty deal, a good deal.

Plutarchus Charonenſis, a Philoſo-

pher under Trajan and Adrian, ſent

into Illyrium with Conſular power,

and a command to all the Magi-

ſtrates to act nothing without him.

Plūtealis, e, of a Deſk. * Sigilla

plūtealia, Images ſet on a Frame

or Deſk.

PLUTEUM, ei, [Πλατῦν] verſo,

PLUTEUS, ei, m. [Πλατῦς

latus] a Deſk; alſo a Couch-frame,

and in Engineers approach, a preſt

for books, &c. A painters Cafe-

frame, the inner ſide of the bed next

the wall where the women lay.

Plutia, a City of Sicily.

Plutium, a City of the Tyrrheni.

Plutinus, a, um, of Plutium.

Plūto, the Son of Saturn and Ops,

the God of hell and riches, ſaid to

have firſt taught the uſe of money.

† Pluſoſus, a, um, very wealthy.

Plutus, the God of Riches among the

Greeks, ſeigned to be lame at his

coming, and winged at his depart-

ing; alſo to be blind and without

judgment.

Plūvia, æ, f. (a pluio) Rain.

† Pluviale, iſ, n. a Cloak to keep off

rain.

Plūvialis, e, Rainy, bringing

Plūviātīlis, ſ rain.

Plūvialis, iſ, m. a Plover.

Pluviarus, ii, m. a Plover.

Plūviola, æ, f. a little Rain.

Plūviōſus, a, um, of much Rain.

Plūvius, a, um, Rainy. * Aqua

pluvia, Rain-water. * Ventus

pluvius, a wind bringing ſhowers.

Pluvius, a name of Jupiter.

Plūneæ, an Iſland of Nilus.

Plūnteria, orum, an Athenian feaſt

in honour of Ceres.

P M

P. M. for princeps militiæ, or pon-

tifex maximus.

P N

Pnebebis, a City of Ægypt.

Pneuma, ātis, n. a Spirit or Ghoſt. g.

Pneumātīcus, a, um, Spiritual.

* Mola pneumatica, a Wind-mill.

* Organa pneumatica, Wind-in-

ſtruments. g.

Pneumatomphali, they whoſe navels

are thruſt out by Wind or Inflam-

mation. g.

Pneumon, ānis, m. the Lungs. g.

† Pneumoniacū, es, f. Autumn-

bell-flower.

Pneumonia, æ, f. a Pityſick. g.

† Pneumonicus, a, um, Pityſical.

† Pnygitis terra, a Black Clay or

Earth.

Pnyx, an Athenian Court or place

of Judicature.

P O

Poſſtria, æ, f. a woman that works

about or needs herbs. g.

LIIIIIIII

Pōſit-

POEN

POL

POL

Pocinator, oris, m. a Cup-bearer.
 Pocillum, i, n. a Wine-cup. * Pocillum nobile, a small earthen Cup.
 Pocœnium, ii, a Banquet after Supper.
 Poculentus, a, um, good to drink.
 Poculum, i, n. [a potus] a Cup, a Draught or Potion. * Poculum naturæ, the hollow of the Hand.
 * Venient ad pocula damæ, the Deer shall come to watering. * Potere majoribus poculis, to call for Wine in larger Bowls.
 † Podager, ra, um, having the gout in the Feet.
 PŌDAGRA, æ, f. [Podagry] the Gout in the Feet. * Podagra lini, the herb Dodder or Withwind.
 Podagra, Diana so called.
 Podagricus, a, um, } Gouty.
 Podagricus, a, um, }
 Podalia, a City of Lydia.
 PŌdalirus, the Son of Æsculapius, who with his brother Machæon were called from Crete to the Trojan War.
 Podarge, one of the Harpies.
 Podargi, a People of Thrace.
 Podargus, Swift-foot, a dog's name; also Hector's Coachman.
 PŌderis, ios, f. a long Garment down to the Feet. g.
 PŌdex, icis, m. (a pedo) the Breach.
 † PŌdisimo, are, to measure out by Feet.
 PŌdium, ii, n. [a PŌ] a Gallery, a Stall, Pae, the Box near the Stage.
 Podocœ, a City of India within Ganges.
 Podolia, a Province in Poland.
 Pœan, the Father of Philoctetes.
 Pœanthe, an Island of the Euxine Sea.
 Pœantiades, } Philoctetes so called.
 Pœantius, } from his Father Pœan.
 Pœcilastrum, a City of Crete called Pentalo.
 Pœcile, a Famous Porch in Athens in which the Stoicks Exercised, and another in Elis, whose Echo returned the Voice seven times.
 Pœdiculi, a People of Italy.
 Pœdessa, a City in Ceos.
 Pœdemonius, a, um, of Pœdessa.
 Pœma, atis, n. a Poem. g.
 Poemanium, a small Country of Cyzicus.
 Pœmaticus, a, um, of a Poem. g.
 † Pœmatum, i, n. a Poem.
 Pœmen, a mountain of Pontica and Macedonia.
 Pœmenii, the Inhabitants of Pœmen.
 Pœmenis, idis, f. a Shepherd's Cur, also one of Actœon's Dogs.
 PŌENA, æ, f. [Pœni] a Punishment, a Forfeit, Penalty, a Fury, Reward, a Fault, Usury. * Petere or exigere pœnas, to require Punishment of any. * Sumere or capere pœnas, to take Punishment. * Afficere pœnâ, to Punish. * Dare, pendere or luere pœnas, to suffer Punishment.
 Pœna and beneficium, certain gods among the Æthiopians.
 Pœnalis, e, of Punishment. * Opera pœnalis, Work imposed for Punishment. * Pœnalis Claustra, Prisons.

† Pœnâlitâs, atis, f. Penalty, Suffering.
 † Pœnâliter, painfully.
 Pœnarius, a, um, about Punishment.
 Pœni, the Carthaginians.
 Pœnicus, a, um, of the Carthaginians.
 Pœninæ Alpes, } part of the Alps,
 } dividing Savoy
 From Italy.
 Pœnitendus, a, um, to be Repented of.
 Pœnitentia, æ, f. Repentance, Regret, Dislike.
 Pœnitentiarius, ii, m. a Penitent Man; also a Confessor.
 Pœnitet, imp. it Repents. * Non pœnitet virum, I do not mistake my strength. * Me quantum hic operis fit pœnitet, I do not think this work worth my pains. * Quorum rerum siquem pœnitet, if any Person would have things to have fallen out otherwise.
 † Pœnitendo, inis, f. Repentance, Regret.
 Pœphagus, i, an Indian Beast with a hairy Tail, of which the Women make them Periwigs. g.
 Pœsis, is, f. Poetry. g.
 PŌETA, æ, m. [Pœtis] a Poet.
 Pœtica, æ, } Poetry.
 Pœtice, es, f. }
 Pœtice, adv. Poetically.
 Pœtificus, a, um, Poet-making.
 Pœticeus, a, um, of a Poet.
 Pœtoer, ari, Erasm. to play the Poet.
 Pœtria, æ, f. a Poetess.
 Pœga, a City of Pamphylia.
 Pœgon, a Haven of Peloponnesus.
 Pœgonias, æ, m. a bearded Comet. g.
 Pol, adv. by Pollux, an Oath of the Roman Women.
 Pola, a City of Istria.
 † Polabrum, i, n. a Flock of Geese.
 † Polæ, arum, f. Lesthern Balls.
 Polaris, e, of the Pole.
 Pœlea, æ, f. [a Pœla pullus] the Dung of a Ste-as before her foaling.
 † Polcium, ii, n. Garden-ginger.
 Polemius, the Collegue of Urtius.
 Polemon, a King of Lycia; also a Philosopher of Athens, reclaimed by Xenocrates.
 Polemonia, æ, } Wild Sage g.
 Polemonium, ii, n. }
 Polemonium, a City of Cappadocia.
 Polendas, a small Desert Island by Chersonesus Thracia.
 PŌLENTA, æ, f. [a Pœlva aspergo] Barley boiled, Malt.
 Polentarius, a, um, of boiled Barley.
 Polentia, } Polenzo in Liguria;
 } and other places.
 Polentinus, a, um, of Polenzo.
 † Polentridum, i, n. a Boulting-Cloth.
 Poletio, a River of Mauritania Cæsarensis.
 Poleur, a City of India within Ganges.
 Polia, æ, f. a Herd or Drove of Beasts, the breeding of Horses. g.
 PŌlianus, a mountain of Macedonia about Epirus.
 Polias, a Name of Minerva, delighting in Cities.

Potichna, a City of Thracia in Crete.
 Potichnaus, a, um, of Potichna in Crete.
 Policeum, a City in Italy, fore Siris.
 Polimatium, a City of Italy in St. Peter's Patrimony.
 Polimen, inis, } (a po)
 Polimentum, i, n. } of
 } also a Trimming
 PŌLIO, ire, } (a po)
 } to Polish, Furish, to Adorn.
 PŌlio, onis, m. on Adorn, Furish.
 † Poliones, the Herb Nigella.
 † Polipus, i, m. the Channels.
 Poliss, a City of Egypt, piter Workshipped there.
 Polissas, a Woman of Poliss.
 Polissima, a City of Thracia.
 Polissæ, adv. neatly, trimly eloqui, to express fully and clearly.
 Polites, the Son of Prius.
 Pyrrhus flew before the Face.
 Polites, } a Citizen of Poliss.
 Politeus, a, um, fit in Government, Poliss.
 Polissia, a City of Achæia.
 Polissia, æ, f. the Polissment of the State. g.
 Polissica, orum, Polissica of Government, of Trade of. g.
 Polissiceorgas, a Commune propriâ.
 Polissicus, a, um, fit in Government, Poliss.
 Polissio, onis, f. } a Poliss.
 Polissies, ei, f. }
 Polissior, oris, m. a Poliss.
 Polissiorion, a City of Poliss.
 Polissitulus, a, um, adorned.
 Polissitula, æ, f. a Poliss.
 Polissitus, a, um, Poliss.
 Adorned, Fresh, Nefacetia, Gentle Musing Rileary. * On doctrina polississima in all Humane Letters.
 Polissium, ii, n. the Poliss.
 Polla argenteria, Lucan. very Learned Woman her Husband in the three first Books of his.
 POLLEN, inis, n. [a fine Meat-dust, or Pollens, ntis, Akla].
 Pollentia, the Roman Power; also a City famous for Wood, and the greater Balearis.
 Pollentia, æ, f. Prevalency, Preeminency.
 Pollentinus, a, um, of Pollentia.
 POLLEO, ere, [a tum] to do much, to Power, prevail. * Pollentia, to be very well. * Multum illi they are very potent. Pollentia, the best Account.
 Pollex, icis, m. Thumb.
 † Tee, * Premere prove by bending the stroke pollice, and

POL

* *Docto pollice staminate*, to play excellently upon
Polis, *is*, *f.* of an *Ineb.*
Policeor, *eri*, (a per & li-
 to promise, undertake, way-
 tantum tibi policeor, I
 in you for fir.
Polio, *ōnis*, *f.* a frequent pro-
ator, *ōris*, *m.* a Promiser.
Polior, *ari*, to make many pro-
sum, *i*, *n.* a Promise.
Polus, *a*, *um*, promised, or ba-
 promised.
Polum, *i*, *n.* an *In-b.*
Polus, *a*, *um*, of fine Flower.
pollinaria, a Boutling-
 * *Cribrum pollinarium*,
Polux, *i*, *n.* (a per &
 lino vel polluo & un-
 faint, Embalm, to Bury.
Polus, *a*, *um*, of an Anointer or
Polus, *oris*, *m.* *f.* Embalmher.
Polus, *i*, *n.* a Funeral-Supper.
pollinctum emere, to buy
Polus, *a*, *f.* an Embalming.
Polus, *oris*, *m.* a Baker or Sif-
Polis, *f.* Flower, Meal. See
Polus, *i*, *n.* (a polluo) a Ba-
 linging-bowl.
Polus, *a*, *um*, to provide sump-
Polus, *a*, *um*, Cofly, Bountiful in
Polus, *ad.* plenteously sump-
Polus, *adv.* Sumptuously.
Polus, *i*, *n.* Sumptuous Fare.
Polus, *a*, *f.* a Sacrifice to Her-
 and cheer.
Polus, *a*, *um*, Consecrated.
Polus ego polluta pago, I
 of these Baggagees Ibat re-
Polus, *a*, *um*, the soft Tufts up-
Polus, *ui*, *ūtum*. [*Polux*,
 to Pollute, Defile.
Polus City of Liguria, called
 a People of Italy.
Polus, *i*, *n.* Filthy.
Polus, *is*, *f.* a Polluting.
Polus, *a*, *um*, Polluted, Filthy.
Polus the Son of Jupiter and
 a Brother of Callitor.
Polus, a Grammarian un-
 known.
Polus Bordering upon
Polus a Polander.
Polus, a City of Thrace.
Polus, *i*, *n.* a *Bajin*, Wash-
Polus, *a*, *um*, Bills stuffed with
Polus, *a*, *um*, very little.
Polus Actor in Greece;
 of Agrirentum.
Polus, [*Polus*] a Pole, the
 of the Axle-tree of a
 Heron. * *Polus* lig-
 Zedech.
Polus, *a*, *um*, a Star-thistle or
 in Island of the Aegean

POL

Polyandria, α , a Multitude of Citizens.
 Polyandrium, } a place where
 Polyandrium, i. n. } many Sepulchres are, ξ .
 Polyani, a People by Indus.
 Polyanthemion, i, ξ . Gold-cup or Golden-knap, Batchelors-button.
 Polyara, a City of Caria.
 Polyaereus, a Citizen of Polyara.
 Polyarna, } he that has many
 Polyarnes, α , } Lamb, ξ .
 Polybius, a King of Corinth; also the Master of Scipio Africanus, who wrote the Roman History in forty Books.
 Polybus, a King of the Sicyonii; and other Men.
 Polycarpus, a Bishop of Smyrna, A. D. 61.
 Polycaste, the Daughter of Nestor.
 Polycharmus, the Name of a Famous Carver.
 Polyclētus, a Famous Statuary.
 Polycleureus, a. um, of Polycleurus.
 Polychetus, a Historian of Larida.
 Polycnemōn, onis, Wild Onion, ξ .
 Polycrātes, a Tyrant of Samos, exceeding Rich and Prosperous, having cast his King into the Sea, he found it the next day in the belly of a Fish, but was crucified at last by Irontes the Perlian.
 Polyerita, a Noble-man of Naxos, who almost died with a sudden Joy.
 Polydāmas, the Son of Antenor, who with Aeneas betrayed Troy to the Greeks. Also a Famous Champion, and other Men.
 Polydectes, the Son of Magnes, a King of the Island Seriphus, who brought up Perseus, who afterwards turned him into a Stone.
 Polydeucea, a Fountain of Laconia.
 Polydice, a woman who betrayed her Father Pterelas King of Thebes to Creon.
 Polydora, a Sea Nymph; also an Island by Cyzicus.
 Polydōrus, a Famous Carver of Rhodes; also the Son of Priamus slain by Polynneitor, King of Thrace, for the lure of his Money, which his Father had given with him.
 Polygala, α , f. the Herb Milk-wort, ξ .
 Polygamia, α , f. a being Married to many at the same time, ξ .
 Polygamus, a. um, having been married more than once, ξ .
 Polygodus, Mercury so called.
 Polygnōtus, a very ancient printer.
 Polygonā, α , } Knot-graft, ξ .
 Polygonum, i, } Knot-graft, ξ .
 Polygonaton, i, Solomon's Seal, ξ .
 Polygonius, a. um, having many Corners, ξ .
 Polygrammos, i, a kind of Paper.
 Polygraphus, i, one that has written many Books, ξ .
 Polygnæon, a great Company of Women, ξ .
 Polyhistor, α , i, he that knows or describes many things, ξ .
 Polyhistor, Apion, so called; and another Historian mentioned by Pliny.
 Polyhydion, small Centory.
 Polyhymnia, one of the Muses.
 Polyidus, a Physician, who raised Glaucus the Son of Minos to Life with a certain Herb, whose use is the rent of a Serpent whom he first

POM

Cure a Dead Serpent with it.
Polytoquas, a, um, a great talker.
† Polymita, æ, a Garment of divers Colours.
Polymitarus, a, um, of Embroidering.
Polymitarus, ii, m. an Embroiderer.
Polymitus, a, um, Embroidered, woven with divers coloured threads.
Polymnestor, a King of Thrace.
Polymneus, a Poet of Colophon, the Son of Miletus.
Polymyxus, a, um, with many wicks, matches, or branches, g.
Polynices, the Son of Oedipus King of Thebes, and Brother of Eteocles, who killed one another, and their Bodies being burnt together, the flame is said to divide it self.
Polyphagia, æ, f. Erasim. an excessive eating, g.
Polyphagus, i, m. a great eater, g.
Polyphemus, the strongest and fairest of all the 100 Cyclopes, slain by Ulysses.
Polyplusus, a, um, very Rich, g.
Polypodium, ii, n. Poly. of the Oak or Wall, g.
Polypodus, a Cnidian Island.
Polypodus, a, um, of Polypodus.
Polypoetes, the Son of Pirithous and Hippodamia.
Polyposia, æ, f. Erasim. great drinking and swilling, g.
Polyposus, a, um, having a totting Nose.
Polypragmon, onis, a busy-body, g.
Polyptron, having many cases, g.
Polypus, i, or didis, m. a pour-centrell, or many footed Fish; also a Ravenous Person, a Time-server, and a totting Nose, g.
Polyptephanus, a Historian, whose Books contain incredible things; at the City Tybur in Italy.
Polytyllabus, a, um, of many Syllablers, g.
Polytyndeton, i, n. frequency of copulative Conjunctions, g.
Polytimetus, a River of Scythia and Sogdiana.
† Polytrichon, i, n. the herb Mai.
Polytrix, ichis, f. S den-hair, also a precious Stone with greenish Hair, g.
Polyxelus, a Greek Comedian.
Polyxena, the most beautiful daughter of Priamus, slain by Pyrrhus, at her Fathers Tomb.
Polyxenius, a, um, of Polyxena.
Polyxenus, a Grecian Captain, and other men.
Polyxo, is, a Prophetess of Apollo at Lemnos, who caused all the women to kill their Husbands for having taken their wives from Thrace.
Polyzelus, a Historian of Rhodes.
Polyzonus, g. a precious stone with many black circles.
Pomaceus, a, um, of Apples. * Vinum pomaceum, Cider.
Pomarum, ii, n. an Orchard, Apple-loft or Fruit-chamber.
Pomarius, a, um, belonging to Fruit.
Pomarus, ii, m. a Fruiterer, Coffer-maker.
Pomarius, a name of Hercules, to whom in Boetia they Sacrificed Fruit.
Pomatum, i, n. Cider.
† Pomela, black Hellebore.
Pomerania, a Country in Germany between Sweden and Brandenburg.

POM

PON

PON

Pomeridianus, a, um, of or in the Afternoon.

Pomeria, a City of Italy.

Pomertina, one of the thirty five Roman Tribes.

Pomertum, i. n. an Orchard.

Pomifer, a, um, bearing Fruit or Apples.

† Pomifero, are, to bear Apples.

Pomilio, ōnis, 2 a dwarf. See P.

Pomilius, ii, m. 3 milio.

Pomilius, a, um, Dwarfish.

Pomo, ōnis, m. an Apple keeper.

Pomertum, ii, n. a Precinct or Territory, a void space by the Town-wall both within and without which might not be built upon, g.

Pomona, the chief of the Orcaides called Main-land, with a city called Kirk-wal; also the Goddess of Orchards.

Pomofus, a, um, full of Fruit. * Corona pomofa, a Garland made of boughs full of Fruit.

POMPA, æ, f. [Πάμπη] a train, Procession, Shew. * Pompa plena

petitio, a Petition framed in a lofty Style.

Pompabiliter, 2 ad. Solemnly, magnificently, with a great Show.

Pompaliter, 3 nificently, with a great Show.

Pompilis, e, Magnificent, Solemn, Stately.

Pompaticus, a, um, Pompous.

Pompeia ficus, a Fig dried in the Sun to keep all the year.

Pompeia palatina, the wife of Julius Caesar whom she diverted from

distorting Money from the People; also the Daughter of Cneus Pompeius, and wife of Julius Caesar, who divorced her about suspicion between her and Clodius.

Pompeiana brassica, Colewort of Cyprus.

Pompeianum, a Farm of Ciceroes near Nola.

Pompeianus, the name of two Consuls.

Pompeii, 2 a Town of Campania

Pompeium, 3 built by Hercules.

Pompeianus, a, um, of Pompeii.

Pompeopolis, a City of Cilicia reduced to a Village, and another in

Paphlagonia called before Eupatoria and Trajanopolis.

2 Pompeius, he was sent against the Numantini, and being beaten made a Dishonourable Peace with them.

Cn. Pompeius, the Son of the former

Pompey who from the greatness of his Exploits had the Surname of Magnus, he was put to flight by Caesar in the Civil Wars at Pharsalia, and flying into Egypt was slain by the Treachery of the King. He left two Sons Cneus and Sex-

2 Pompeius Rufus, the Grandson of Sylla.

Pompeius Lænurus, the freed man of Pompeius Magnus, who wrote of Herbs and Plants.

Pompelon, a City of Spain.

Pompelonenfes, the Inhabitants of Pompelon.

Pompholyx, ygis, f. the Sparkles which fly from metal which is tried in a Furnace, g.

Pompilius, the servant of Theophrastus, reckoned afterwards among

the Philosophers; also the second King of the Romans.

Pompilius, a, um, of Pompilius.

Pomponia, Scipio's Mother.

Pomponiana, an Island of Gallia Narbonensis.

Pomponianum pyrum, a Breast-pear.

Pomponius Atticus, a noble Roman Knight, a great friend to Cicero in his banishment, as also to Brutus, to whom when he fled from the City he sent a hundred Pounds, he bated lying and lyers, and always endeavoured to be as good as his word.

Cneus Pomponius, a famous Orator.

Pomponius Mela, the Author of a famous Piece de situ orbis.

† Pompositas, atis, f. Arrogancy, Pride.

Pompotus, a, um, Pompous, Stately. † Pompulentus, a, um, Pompous, very Proud.

POMUM, i, n. [a Πόμα ποτὺς] an Apple, or any Fruit with a skin and soft shell, a Nut; also the Pomel of a Sword. * Pomum decumanum, a Cat's-head or Costard.

* Pomum nanum, a Crumpling.

Pomum præcox, a geniting, a summer Fruit. * Pomum ieritum, Appel-Yohn or winter-fruit.

Pomus, i, f. an Apple-tree, a Fruit-tree.

Ponderatus, a, um, weighed.

Pondéro, are, to Weigh, Try, Judge.

Ponderositas, atis, f. weightiness.

Ponderosus, a, um, weighty, momentous, Massy, of much Authority.

* Ponderosa epistola, a huge long Letter.

Pondo, n. indec. a pound weight; also a stone of twelve Pound. * D

drans pondo, three quarters of a pound. * Libra pondo, a pound.

Pondus, eris, n. [a pendō] weight, a massy Bulk, a heavy thing, a burden, Authority, Number, company

* Habere pondus apud alique, to owe and sway any one.

Pondusculum, i, n. a little weight.

PONE, præp. [Οπίσσω] vel a pono, vel ab * Επιστρεφω] behind.

* Pone castra, behind the Camp. * Pone subit conjux, my Wife comes behind.

Poneropolis, a City of Thrace by mount Rhodope, called afterwards

Philippopolis and Trifontium.

PONO, pāui, pātium, [a Pōn laboro, vel ab Heb. Banab adificavit] to put, sit or place, to ally, erect or Build figure, lay down or a-

side. * Ponere in dubio, to question. * Ponere se in possessione, to become Lord of. * Venenum alicui ponere, to set poison before one.

* Pone eum esse victum, put the case be be overcome. * Ponere

pullum, to wage his cloak. * Ponere beneficium apud alique, to do one a good turn. * Tyrocinium

ponit, he's put a Learner. * Principem alique ponere, to respect or esteem as some Grandee. * Ponere

multum in fide alicujus, to rely much upon such a persons honesty word

* Dies multas in re or in rem ponere, to spend much time about a thing. * Penere ova, to lay Eggs.

* Ponere hominem coloribus, to

draw the Picture of a man, nunt Philosophi, philo say.

PONS, ntis, m. [a pendeo vel a Πόνος] transitus] a

also a Ship-ladder; a huge row table in fashion of a little

on which the vessel was set to the voice at Elefons, had one. * Pons veratilis, a

bridge. * Aliquis de Ponte grant come from Lodging on

Bridge. * De ponte deit turned away from giving on

* Jungere ponte fluvium, a Bridge over a River.

Pons Æli, Portland in Norberland.

Pons Ælius, a Bridge in which they go out of the Vatican called Ponte de gelo.

Pons Æmilius, a Bridge called before Subticius, towards Lapidus, now M

Pons Milvius, a Bridge without the Gate Flaminia

Ponte molle.

Pons Sarnix, Sarbruck in ny between Alania and L

Pons Sealdis, a met inha

Pontes, Paunton on the between London & Ox

ding in Barkshire, or Cole Buckinghamshire.

Pontesium, Pontoyse in F

Pontia, a Tyrrhene Island very chaf Roman mona

ther noted for cruelty to dren.

Pontianus, the seventeenth Rome, A. D. 23.

Ponticulus, i, m. [a pons] a

Bridge.

Ponticus, a, um, of a Bridge. * Canis ponticus, a

* Nux Ponticus, a pillow

Ponticus, a boy who suffered dom before he was fifteen

also a Roman Poet in the Ovid.

Pontifex, icis, m. [a pons] a Priest. * Pontifex maximus, High priest, also the Pope.

Pontificialis, e, Priestly, ous, costly. * Pontificalis, a Book treating of the Dig

Pope, and all other things to his Holiness.

Pontificatus, is, m. Pri

Pontificia, orum, n. books Ceremonies.

Pontificium, ii, n. the Priest.

Pontificius, a, um, of a Bishop.

Pontina, a Lake near App

Pontinus, a, um, of Pont

Pontinus, a valiant companion of Cicero's in the and Counsels.

Pontius Aquila, a Tri

People who would not r

lar when he passed by

who for some days after

thing but with this ex

pleased Pontius Aquila

ed at last with Brutus

against him.

Pontius, a Deten. the

companion of St. Cy

day of his death.

Pontius Aulianus, a

ten, who when his

and en

Fannius Saturninus, be-
 liever, killed them both.
 is, m. a Ferry-boat.
 S, i, m. [Porros] the
 Sea that reacheth
 Lake Mæotis to Tenedos,
 several places Hellespon-
 pontis. Bosporus Thraci-
 cimmerius; also a Country
 minor, between Bithynia,
 onia and the Euxine
 Cappadocius, part of Cap-
 tianus Colchis.
 xinus, the same as Mare
 tium, Caucasum or Pon-
 ticus, compared by the Ancients to
 an low.
 a, m. [Otrus, Aol.]
 a Sacrificer; also a Glut-
 Popa venter, a huge
 a Tyrrhene City.
 i, n. a Water-Cake or
 ering.
 i, m. the Mean People.
 the name of several Ro-
 ius Læm, Cicero's Client
 al Cornet whom afterwards
 ius Popilius, a Roman Con-
 of the Popili.
 f, (a popa) a Vissualling
 shop; also a stinking
 after supping.
 riotous Banquets in Cooks
 e, of the Cook or Cooks
 f, a. a Woman Cook.
 ii, m. a Cook or Vissu-
 a, f, a Rioting and De-
 at the vissualling House.
 or, is, m. a common haunt-
 vissualling House.
 is, c. a Tavern-haunter,
 i, to Debauch in Cooks
 tixefix House.
 is, m. [a Porcos ver-
 Ham of the Leg; also the
 is, a. um, of the Ham.
 poplitaria, a Garter.
 Nero's Wife who shed her
 te Gold.
 is, n. the Strokeing an
 Horse with the Hand. g.
 is, i, m. a Clapping of the
 other, a Smacking with
 a g.
 ntis, m. he that Stroke-
 to a Horse. g.
 is, e, liable to be Robbed.
 is, a. um, P'undering
 laying Waste far and
 is, m. places where the
 assemble, the seats in the
 of the common Spectators;
 Sacrifices of all the Ci-
 the public welfare of the
 e. of the People, Mean,
 of the Populus, like a
 e. Nil tam populare
 nothing takes f. much
 e. as humy. * Ami-
 & populatus Geta m.
 end comrade. * Po-

putares, countreyman or fellow-citi-
 zens. * Glires non copulantur ni-
 li populares ejusdem sylvæ, dormi-
 nio flock not together except they
 be Fellows of the same Wood. * Po-
 pulares conjunctionis, those privy
 to a Conspiracy.
 Populārītas, ātis, f. Popularity, a
 fallacious greatness with the People,
 the Humour of the People.
 Populārīter, adv. after the Fashion
 or to the Apprehension of the Peo-
 ple
 Populātīo, adv. by Multitudes, Ci-
 ty by City. * Ego perdidī te qui
 omnes ieros perdo populatim, I
 have undone thee who am wont to
 undo all Servants by whole-sale.
 Populārīo, ōnis, f. a Plundering.
 Populatus, ūs, m. a Pillaging, lay-
 ing Waste, Over-running.
 Populātor, oris, m. a Plunderer,
 Populatrix, icis, f. a Spoiler.
 Populatus, a, um, having or being
 Plundered or Rifled; also Cut off.
 Populētum, i, n. a Poplar-grove.
 Populētum, ei, u. an Ointment of
 black Poplar buds.
 Populēus, a, um, of the Poplar tree.
 Populus, a, um, bearing poplars.
 Populifugia, Roman feasts in June,
 in remembrance of the Peoples fly-
 ing in a sudden tumult from the
 Gauls.
 Populiscium, i, n. an Order of the
 Commons.
 Popūlo, are, (a populus) to Rob
 People; also to get the Peoples fa-
 vour, to render Gracious.
 Populor, ari, to Plunder, lay Waste,
 Pillage.
 Populonia, a Name of Juno.
 Populonia, a City of Hetru-
 Populonum, a ria.
 Populōsus, a, um, Populous, full of
 People.
 POPULUS, i, f. [a Πάλλω quatio]
 the Poplar tree. * Populus alba,
 the Abel-tree. * Populus nigra,
 the aspine-tree.
 POPULUS, i, m. [a Πόλις multus]
 the People. * Duo populi, two
 swarms of Beer. * Populi perve-
 nit in orast was got into every ones
 mouth.
 Porata, the River Prut in Sarmatia
 Europæa.
 Porca, a, f. (a porcus) a Sow, al-
 so a Balk or Ridge between two fur-
 rows.
 Porcaria [harba] Purflain.
 Porcarius, ii, m. a Swine-herd.
 Porcarius, a, um, of a Sow.
 Porcella, a, f. a little Sow, a Sow-
 pig.
 Porcellia, a, (a porca) Purflain.
 Porcellio, ōnis, f. a Sow or Chee-
 slip.
 Porcellus, i, m. a Pig. * Porcellus
 Trojanus, a whole Boar, with other
 small beasts in his belly, at the Ro-
 man Feasts.
 Porceco, ere, to Put off, Cast a-
 way.
 Porcetra, a, f. a young Sow that
 has had Pigs but once.
 Porcile, is, n. a Hogsty, Pigsty.
 Porcillus, a, um, of a Hog.
 Porcinarium, ii, n. a place to feed
 Hogs in.
 Porcinarius, ii, m. a Seller of Pork
 or Bacon.

Porcīnus, a, um, of a Hog. * Caro
 pocina, Pork.
 Porcīfētum, i, n. n. a Hogsty.
 Porcius, a Name of a Roman fami-
 ly of which the Cato's were.
 Porcius Festus, a Governour of Ju-
 daea.
 Porculata, a, f. Purflain.
 Porculatio, ōnis, f. a Rearing of
 shoots.
 Porculator, ōris, m. a Rearer of young
 shoots.
 Porculetum, i, n. a Garden-plot with
 many Beds.
 Porculus, i, m. a Pig; also a fish
 called a Ruff.
 PORCUS, i, (ab antiq. Πῆκος
 aper, a sono) a Hog or Swine;
 also female Privities. * Epicuri
 de grege porcus, a fat Sestary of
 Epicurus's gang. * Porci facres,
 swine sound and pure, fit for sacrifi-
 ce.
 Pordocelene, an Island by Lesbos.
 Porīma, ātis, n. a Confectary. g.
 Porofa, a, f. St. Johns-wort.
 Porosē, like Pores or Holes
 Porosum, i, n. the seed of St. Johns-
 wort.
 Porosus, a, um, full of Pores and lit-
 tle Holes.
 Porphyriticus, a, um, g. of Purple
 or Porphyry.
 Porphyriacus, a, um, g. of Purple.
 Porphyrio, ōnis, m. a Spanish Flo-
 ver. g.
 Porphyriion, a City of Phœnicia;
 also an ancient Commentator upon
 Horace, and one of the Giants that
 waged War with the Gods.
 Porphyrione, an Island in Propon-
 tus before Cyzicus, called Isola di
 Chizico.
 Porphyris, the Island Cythera.
 Porphyrites, is, m. the Porphyry
 stone. g.
 Porphyrius, a Tyrian Philosopher of
 a Noble family, who wrote fifteen
 books against the Christians, and
 several other Pieces.
 Porphyrus, an Indian serpent with
 a white head, purple body, and no
 teeth, whose venom consumes what-
 ever it touches.
 Porraceus, a, um, of or like a
 Beck.
 Porratum, i, n. meat made of
 Leeks.
 Porrectē, adv. Streight, out at
 Length.
 Porrectio, ōnis, f. a Reaching or
 Stretching out.
 Porrectus, adv. farther on.
 Porrectus, a, um, (of porrigor)
 Stretched out or Smooth; also Dead.
 * Porrectus pes, a full foot. * Por-
 rectio fronte loqui to speak with
 a more pleasing look. * In por-
 rectum, out at length.
 Porrecio, ēre, (a porro & jacio
 to throw the entrails of the beasts slain
 into the fire, offer up, to sacrifice.
 Porreicius, a, um, Mangy,
 Scald-pated.
 PORRIGO, ōnis, f. (a porrum, vel
 a Porrum furfuris) a Scald-pate,
 an Itch, Mange, Scurf, Dandruff,
 Murrain.
 PORRIGO, exi, eum, (σπινθη-
 vel a per & rigo) to Reach forth,
 Stretch forth. Lay along.
 * Porrigere manum or dextram
 to hold out ones helping hand. * Por-
 rigere herbam, to yield ones self
 beaten.

POR

beaten by holding out a blade of Grass. * *Porrigare pedes, to die*
Porrigi in aliquod tempus, to be
deferred for some time.
Portima, the Sister or Companion of
Carmentis Evanders Mother.
Porrina, æ, f. a bed of Leeks.
PORRO, adv. [*La Porro longe*]
 Furthermore, Moreover, Hence-
 forward, Now. * *Hinc maxima*
porro accepit Roma, great Rome
has received it hence down. * *Perge*
porro go on. * *Adcon' porro*
ingratum, nay so unthankful?
 * *Percepe porro, there is somewhat*
 * *else.* * *Exigua porro, but small.*
 * *Neque porro, nor yet.* * *Quid*
ram porro regium, what so much
like a King?
PORRUM, i, n. [*Ilporo*] a Scal-
PORRUS, i, m. *S. Lion, a Leek, a*
Shallot. * *Porrum capitatum,*
the set or headed Leek. * *Porrum*
fecile or sectivum, the unset Maiden,
or bladed Leek.
Porrena, a King of the Tuscans,
who made war upon the Romans for
the restitution of the Tarquins, and
being ready to rush into the City,
was stopped by the Valour of Horatius
Cocles, afterwards besieging
the City and finding he could do no
goods, returned astonished at the in-
credible Valour of the Romans.
whereof Lucius Scævola had given
him an Example.
PORTA, æ, f. [*a Popen transitus*]
 a Port or Gate; also the
 great Vein, a Mouth and Breach.
 * *Porta cœli, the Superior Hemi-*
sphere. * *Porta prætoria, the por-*
tin, the high walk of the Camp on
the front by which the General led
his Army out to battle. * *Porta ea*
utar quam primum videro, I'll
make use of the first opportunity that
happens.
Porta, the name of several Places.
Portabilis, e, Portable, to be Borne.
Portarius, ii, m. a Porter.
Portator, oris, m. a Carrier,
 Bearer.
Portatus, us, m. a Bearing, Con-
 veying.
Portella, æ, f. a Wicket or Pos-
 tern.
Portemia, a little Ship of Panno-
 nia.
Portendo, di, ntum. (a porro &
 tendo) to Bode, Portend, Betoken.
Portentificus, a, um, Monster-making,
 working Wonders.
Portentose, Monstrously, Wastly.
Portentosis, a, um, Monstrous, Pro-
 digious, Vast.
Portentum, i, n. [*a portendo*] a
 Prodigy, strange Sight, Omen, Mon-
 ster.
Portheus, eos, m. a Ferry-man, g.
Portmos, g. a strait or narrow Sea.
Portia, the Daughter of Cato who
hearing that her Husband Brutus
was slain at Philippi, killed her
self.
 * *Porticæ, arum, little galleries.*
Porticula, æ, f. a small Gallery.
Porticulum, i, n. a little Porch.
Porticulus, i, m. a little Haven.
Porticus, us, f. (portus) a Gallery.
Portch. a Walk set with Pillars; a
Piazza.
Portio, onis, f. (a pars) a Part or
 Piece, a Portion or Proportion.
 * *Ad portione virium, according*

POR

to ones strength. * *Vocem habet*
portione maximam, it has a very
loud voice considering the bulk of
body.
Portisculus, i, m. (a portus) the
 Boatswain.
Portitio, onis, f. a Carrying.
Portito, are, to carry to and fro.
Portitor, oris, m. a Porter, Ferry-
 man and Conveyer. * *Glacialis*
portitor uris, the Constellation of
Bootes.
Portititorium, ii, n. a Custom-house.
Portiuncula, æ, f. a small Port or
 Portion.
Portius Licinius, an ancient writer
 of Epigrams.
PORTO, are, [*a Porto onu*] to
 Bring, Carry about one on a Horse
 Wagon or Ship, to Convey.
 * *Portare auxilium alicui, to aid*
any one. * *Portare infidias alicui,*
to lay snares for and deceive. * *Jur-*
gium portare ad uxorem, to go and
vattle his wife foully.
Portorium, ii, n. Custom, Toll, Im-
 post; also a Task.
Portoïpana, a City of Carmania.
Portugallia, Portugal.
Portilla, æ, f. a Pojern or Wicket.
Portilaca, æ, f. (a portula) Fur-
 row.
Portumnus, ð Palemon the God of
 Portunus, i, ð Harbours.
Portunalia, one of the four Grecian
 games in honour of Palemon.
Portunata, an Island of Illyrium.
Portunda, æ, f. the Goddess of the
 Bed-Chamber.
Portunus, a, um, Quiet, having
 the Haven.
Portuolus, a, um, full of good Ha-
 vents.
PORTUS, us, m. [*Ilporos*] a Ha-
 ven, Harbour or Key, Refuge, Safe-
 ty. * *Stat in portu navis præ-*
datoria, a pirate rides in the
Havens mouth. * *In portu navigare,*
to be past all danger. * *In portu*
impingere, to founder in the very
Haven, to miscarry at the beginning
or conclusion of a business.
Portus Calensis, a City of Lusitania
 called Portugallo, giving name to
 the whole Kingdom.
Portus Herculis, a Haven in Liguria
 called Villa Franca, another in He-
 truria and Calabria.
Portus Luna, a very large bay of
 Liguria.
Portus Augusti, or Romanus, a City
 of Hetruria and other places.
Portus magnus, a Haven in Spain,
 called Almeria, another in Mauri-
 tania Caſariensis called Marzaqui-
 ve under the Spaniards, and ano-
 ther in the South part of England
 called Portimouth.
Portus Mauritius, a Haven of Li-
 guria called Porto Moriso.
Portus Menesthei, a large town in
 Spain.
Portus Monæci, the same as Portus
 Herculis in Liguria.
Portus Navonius, a Haven of Cor-
 fica.
Portus Oreflis, a Haven of the
 Bruttii.
Portus Romatinus, a large Haven
 of the Carni called Porto Gruaro.
Portus Santonum, Rochel in France.
Portus Velinus, a Haven of Luca-
 nia.
Portus Ulyssis, Loggina in S. city.

POS

PORUS, i, m. [*Ilporos*] a
 Skin of a Sore, a Sore,
 Stone, the Gouty swelling
 joints.
PORUS, i, m. [*Ilporos*] a
 Little Hele in the eye.
Porus, a King of India, re-
 tall, vanquished by Alexander
 + Pos, (a potis) Able.
Posca, æ, f. (a potio) Wine
 Water mixt.
POSCO, piscoi, ere, [Il
 a Posce dico] to Require,
 * *In prætia poscere, to*
 * *Res poscit, occasion*
 * *Posce Deos veniam,*
 * *Gods forgiveness.* * *Ruppo*
 * *tem sulphura vitro, chae*
 * *matches for broken glass.*
 * *cere reum alquem, to*
 * *attain of.* * *Clamare*
 * *poscere, to bawl after one*
 * *abroad in the street.*
Posideon, a Grecian month
 ing December.
Polidippus, a comical Po-
 another who wrote of Cnide.
Posidium, a Promontory
 nia, another of Phthoria,
 ther in Caria; also a Har-
 pirus.
Possidon, the Greek Name
 tune.
Possidonia, a City of Lucania.
Possidonota, the People of
 nia.
Possidonium, a Promontory
 Bruttii.
Possidonius, an Apamian Po-
 who lived and taught at
 the Scholar and Successor
 tius; also a Historian of
 lis, who wrote the Attick
 four Books, and other
 an African Bishop, Chae-
 to S. Aultin, whose Life
 and seven Books of him
 other things.
Positio, onis, f. a Situa-
 a Proposition held and
 a termination or ending
 cadence or falling at a
Positivus, a, um, Positive.
Positor, oris, m. a Posi-
Positum, i, n. a Maxi-
 tion.
Positura, æ, f. a Posture,
 Placing, Order.
Positus, a, um, (of pos-
 side, Founded, Situate,
 couraged, Granted. * *P*
per armamentarium, the
ler of the Magazin. * *bus*
omnibus, having
himself from all things.
Positus, us, m. a Situa-
 ing, Building.
Positi for positi, (of
Positio, onis, f. a Posi-
 priety, Substance. * *P*
ciaria, a possession in
Possejunctilia, æ, f. a
 son.
Possejivus, a, um, fig-
 session.
Possejor, oris, m. a Pos-
Possejorus, a, um, Pos-
 Possejor.
Possejrix, icis, f. a
 Possetur for possit.
Possejilis, e, Possibile.
Possejibilis, atis, f. Pos-
 sible.
Possejdeo, æi, ntum, (

POT

[6] M m m m m m

erium famiotum, a black-pot. g.
† Potestum, for potissum.

Potestas, atis, f. (a potissum) Power, Authority, Opportunity; also a Magistracy. * In potestate alicujus esse, to be under another's command. * Privare potestatem, to put one out of Commission. * Facere potestatem, to give leave. * Potestas tibi fuit, it was in your Power. * Quoties mihi certorum hominum potestas erit, as often as I shall meet with such and such men.

† Potestam, for Potestatem.

Potestatus, us, m. Power, might.

† Potestur, it is possible.

Pothinus and Achillus, those that slew Pompey when he flew into Egypt.

Potida, a City of Macedonia.

Potidania, a City of Aetolia.

Potin', for Potine, canst thou.

Potio, onis, f. a Drink, Zulep, a Purge. * Potio aromatica, Hypoceras.

† Potio, potire, to make partaker.

* Potire servitutis, to enslave.

† Portionatus, a, um, poisoned.

† Portio, are, to zulep, give a Portion, to Poison.

Potior, iri, (a potis) to Enjoy, Seize, or Possess. * Rerum potiri, to be in Authority, and rule the State. * Ne potiretur mali, lest some mischief should light on him. * Potiri hostium, to conquer or be conquered by the Enemy.

Potior, ius, oris, Better. * Nihil mihi fuit potius, nothing pleased me better.

POTIS, e, (a potis prope) Able, Possible. * Neque auri potis est, nor can it be born with.

Potissimè, adv. especially, chiefly. Potissimum, s. fly. * Nescio quid expediam potissimum, I know not which to dispatch first.

Potissimus, a, um, best, strongest, chiefest. * Potissimum opus, the best piece of all.

Potistris is, g. the pot which Birds drink in, being fained to the Cage.

Potito, are, to drink often, tipple.

† Potitor, oris, m. a Possessor.

Potitus, a, um, Enjoyed, Gotten.

* Potitus hostium, taken Prisoner by the Enemy.

Potiuncula, æ, f. a small drink.

Potius, adv. rather, more especially.

* Ab eo potius, I had rather be gone.

Potnia, the name of two Towns, one in Boetia near Thebes, where there is Pontinus Fons, and another in Magnesia.

Potnia, a, um, } of Potniæ.

Potnia, ædis, }

Poto, avi, atum, and orum, (a potus) to drink or tipple. * Totos die potatur, there was toying all day long. * Lana potant, the Woods suck in the dyes. * Dare potatum bobus, to water the Oxen.

Potor, oris, m. a Drinker, Taper.

Potorium, ii, n. a Drinking-bowl.

Potorius, a, um, of or for drinking. * Ampulla potoria, a Glass to drink in.

Potulentus, a, um, i, drink, tippled; also which may be drunk.

Potus, a, um, drunk up, that has drunk.

POTUS, us, m. (Πότης) drink.

P R

P. R. for Populus Romanus.

P. R. Præfectus, Prætor or Prætorium.

Præspa, a City of Atropatena.

Prænus, a City of Illyria.

Præticus, a, um, g. Prætical.

Præcius, a City of Pontus; also a River of Pontus.

PRÆ, præp. [Præ, Præp, Præp] before, in comparison of, for, by reason of.

* I præ sequare, go before and I'll follow.

* Præ studio, out of earnest.

* Præ manibus est Liber, I have a Book in my Hands.

* Præ se ferre, to profess openly, give out, avow.

* Parva res est voluptatum in vitâ præquam quod molestum est, there is a small deal of Pleasure in life, in comparison of what is painful.

* Præ multitudine, by reason of the Multitude.

† Præcipio, ere, to take before.

Præcupio, ere, to sharpen the point of a thing.

Præcutio, adv. with a sharp point.

Præcūsus, a, um, sharp-pointed, Mitty.

Præclatè, adv. very highly.

Præclutus, a, um, very high or deep.

Præambulo, are, to walk before.

Præambulo, onis, m. a Gentleman-Other.

† Præambulus, a, um, walking before.

† Præaudio Ire, to hear before.

Præauditus, a, um, Heard before.

Præbenda, orum, n. the Allowance given to Commissioners of Foreign Parts, or those that travel upon Publick Business, to wit, Wood and Salt.

* Conducere præbenda magistratibus, to take upon one to furnish the Magistrates with Provision.

Præbenda, æ, f. a Prebend or Portion allowed the Members of a Cathedral Church.

† Præbendarius, a, um, of a Prebend.

Præbendarius, ii, m. a Prebendary or Assistant to the Bishop.

Præbeo, ere, (a præ & habeo) to Afford, Allow, Show, Manifest.

* Præbere aurem, to attend attentum audire, to lend an Ear.

* Præbet errorem quod, hence came the Mistake, because.

* Præbere ludos, to make sport for, to be laugh'd at.

* Præbere strenuum hominem, to equum, to be courageous, deal favourably with.

* Præbere tyrannum, to act Tyrannically.

Præbia, orum, n. (a prohibeo) remedies against incanting.

Præbibo, ere, to drink unto.

† Præbita, orum, n. the allowance of Slaves.

Præbitio, onis, f. a Giving, an Offering.

† Præbitio, ere, to kill, pass by.

Præbitor, oris, m. an Ower, a Giver, an Almoner.

Præbitus, a, um, (of præbeor) given, offered.

Præcalveo, ere, to be Bald before.

Præcalvities, ei, f. Baldness before.

Præcalvus, a, um, Bald before, or very bald.

Præcantatio, onis, f. a fore-speaking or cursing.

Præcanto, are, to sing before; also to charm.

Præcantrix, icis, f.

Præcantatrix, icis, f. a Witch.

Præcans, a, um, early

Hoary.

Præcarus, a, um, very Dear

Præcaveo, avi, autum, to

beforehand, to take a care

see.

Præcautio, onis, a Fore-

Preventing.

Præcautor, oris, m. a Fore-

Præcautus, a, um, wary

seeing what is afar off, &c.

Præcauto, onis, f. a Fore-

great care must be taken

to himself.

Præcedo, essi, sum, to go

go, exceed. * Præcedo

tate, to set one a Precede

pore præcedere, to pass

Præcellet, m. } exceeding

Præcelletis, f. }

Præcelere, n. }

Præcellatio, onis, f. a

Haste.

Præcellerator, oris, m. a

Præcellero, are, to surpass

ness.

Præcellens, ntis, ion, i, ing.

* Præcellentes in

celling in parts.

Præcello, vi, sum, to Ex-

ceed, surpass.

Præcellus, a, um, extra

† Præcendo, ere, to Engage

Præcentio, onis, f. the

beginning of a song, the

the Voice.

Præcentor, oris, m. the

the Quire, the Chanter.

† Præcentorius, a, um, of

Præcantrix, icis, f. the

first.

† Præcentus, us, m. a

fore.

Præceps, tps and tpsis

caput) Headlong, Dang

erly or swiftly, rash, the

Heady, Deep, Finest, the

venting. * Uritur præce

that bangs her head down

rim in præcepti stant

on a steep Hill. * In præ

re, to throw one down

foremost. * Dare præ

sing one down headlong.

* Præbet errorem quod, hence

capiti esse, to be in defect

lower and lower. * Præce

extremum old age.

Præceptio, onis, f. a com

Instructing.

Præceptivus, a, um, Co

† Præcepto, are, to Com

Præceptor, oris, m. a

structor, Tutor. * Mal

ceptor, a naughty Man

not give his Scholars the

meditation.

† Præceptorius, a, um, of

Præceptorix, icis, f. a

Teacher.

Præceptum, i, n. a Co

struction, Direction.

præcepta dare, to in

rectly.

Præcepsus, a, um, [of

Prevented.

† Præceras, ere, to sur

Præcerpo, pū, ptum,

carpo) to gather off, or

or before the Owner. * po

fructum officii tu

Fore-shall your duty.

PRÆC

Præcisio, ñis, f. a *piequering*
the main Engagement, a *thir-*

us, a, um, *dearly beloved.*

Præcisus, m. a *fore-warner, Har-*

very beautiful Roman wo-
man Cethegus's heart, in-
but he approved of nothing

Præcisus, a, um, *set time.* *Præ-
porca, a Sow slain before
upon Harvest. *Agnæ præ-
a Lamb slain preparito-

Præcisus, a, um, *of præ and*
cut off the end. Fore-part

Præcidere sibi
to cut ones own Throat.

Præcidere arborem, to top a
arbitratem præcidem, I'lle
cut it out in short, I'lle præ-

Præcisio, ñis, f. a *girding a-*
a row of benches ascend-

Præcisus, ii, n. an Apron.

Præcisus, a, f. a *Circle or*

Præcisus, a, um, *Girt before, en-*
Præcisus pueri, waiters.

Præcisus, m. a *Garment fitted*
to body or breast.

Præcisus, a, um, *Girt up ones*
fore them, to Tuck up, Ad-

Præcisus, a, um, *of præ and*
Sing before, Foretell.

Præcisus, a, um, *of præ and*
Prevent, Command, Teach.

Præcipere animo victo-
promise ones self the victo-

Præcipere animo pugnam,
the manner of fight.

Præcipere, to rejoice be-
come. *Hic artem nandi

Præcipere, to drive the hoop
out, ntis, Rash, Violent.

Præcipere, to decay, grow-
day worse than other.

Præcipere, to rejoice be-
come. *Hic artem nandi

Præcipere, to drive the hoop
out, ntis, Rash, Violent.

Præcipere, to decay, grow-
day worse than other.

Præcipere, to rejoice be-
come. *Hic artem nandi

Præcipere, to drive the hoop
out, ntis, Rash, Violent.

Præcipere, to decay, grow-
day worse than other.

Præcipere, to rejoice be-
come. *Hic artem nandi

Præcipere, to drive the hoop
out, ntis, Rash, Violent.

Præcipere, to decay, grow-
day worse than other.

Præcipere, to rejoice be-
come. *Hic artem nandi

Præcipere, to drive the hoop
out, ntis, Rash, Violent.

Præcipere, to decay, grow-
day worse than other.

PRÆC

Præcisio, ñis, f. a *cutting off, a*
paring away, Brevity, a Figure in
Grammar leaving something to be
understood.

Præcisum, i, n. a *part of the En-*
tails.

Præcisus, a, um, *(of præidor)*
cut off, craggy, gelded. *Præcis-

Præcisus, a, um, *rash, unpleasant.*

Præcisus, a, um, *Wine of the*
first Vintage.

Præclamitatio, ñis, f. a *crying be-*
fore.

Præclamitator, ñis, m. a *cryer*
before.

Præclamito, are, to cry before, to
make Proclamation.

Præclare, Bravely, Gallantly, Ex-
cellently well. *Præclare mecum

Præclarus, a, um, *very Famous, E-*
minent. *Lux præclara, the broad

Præclando, si, sum, *(of præ and*
claudo) to shut out or up, to block

Præcludere transitum ali-
cui, to stop up ones Passage.

Præcludens, ntis, *Excellent, mighty.*

Præclusus, a, um, *shut out, blocked*
up.

Præco, ñis, m. [Kpov, Boix, *Q,*
vel a præco] a *Cryer, a Publish-*

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

Præco, a Bull-man. *Præco virtutum

PRÆD

Præcorrumpto, ere, to *Corrupt or*
Bribe before.

Præcorruptio, ñis, f. a *corrupting*
before.

Præcorruptus, a, um, *corrupted be-*
fore.

Præcox, ñis, *early ripe, ripe before*
others, over-hasty, untimely. *Po-

Præcocia, Apricots. *Præ-
cox ingenium, a Forward Wit.

Præcursus, a, um, *very thick.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

Præcursus, a, um, *very raw.*

M m m m m m a Præ-

PRÆD

PRÆF

PRÆG

Predicativa propositio, a simple position.
Predicātor, ōris, m. an open Reporter, a Crier up.
Predicātum, i, n. the predicate, that which is spoken of the Subject.
Predicātus, a, um, Publishd.
Predico, are, to speak openly, Give out, Report, Affirm, to Attributs, Cry up. * Actum est si quidem hæc vera predicat, I am undone if all be true that she says. * Prædicare de suis laudibus, to brag of ones praises. * Audes mihi prædicare id, dare you a vouch that?
Predico, xi, ōrum, to Tell beforehand, to Foretell. * Hoc primum in hac re prædico tibi, I tell you this first and foremost. * De quo prædiximus, of whom we spoke before.
Predictio, ōnis, f. a Foretelling.
Predictum, i, n. a Prediction.
Predictor, a, um, (of prædicator) Fore-told, Prophesied. * Prædicto, when 'twas already reported.
Predicta cæne hora, the time appointed when Supper should be ready.
Predictulum, i, n. a small Testament.
Predisco, ere, to Learn before.
Preditus, a, um, (a datus) Indued, Adorned, Qualified. * Grandi vitio prædium exemplum, an example having a great flaw in it. * Summo magistratu præditus, empowered with the highest degree of honour. * Præditus medicamentis, medicinal.
Predives, itis, exceeding Rich.
Predivinatio, ōnis, f. a Prognosticating.
Predivinator, ōris, m. a Prognosticator.
Predivino, are, to Prognosticate, Gbess before.
Predivinus, a, um, Foretelling what is to come, Significative of future Events.
Predium, ii, n. [a præ] a Farm, Mannour, House and Land.
Predo, ōnis, m. (a præda) a Pillager, Plunderer, Pirate, a Robber.
Predo hereditatis, an invader of anothers inheritance.
Predo, are, to pray.
Predico, ere, to teach before.
Predoctus, a, um, before Instructed, being taught ones part or Lesson.
Predomo, ui, itum, to Subdue before the assault.
Predonius, a, um, of a Robber or Plunderer.
Predonulus, i, m. a little thief.
Predor, ari, to Rob, Pillage, Plunder.
Predno, xi, ōrum, to bring or draw before. * Vallum oppido præducere, to draw a line about the town.
Predulcis, e, exceeding sweet.
Preduratio, ōnis, f. a making very Hard.
Predurātor, ōris, m. a Hardner before.
Predūro, are, to make very bard.
Predurus, a, um, surpassingly bard.
Preduraetas, an age very stout and strong.
Preclatio, ōnis, f. a Choosing before.

Precligo, ere, to choos before.
Preeminentia, e, f. Preeminence.
Preemino, ere, to appear big above others.
Preco, ire, to Go before, to shew the way. * Præire verba, to say certain words which another is to repeat after him. * Præeunt discipulis præceptores, the masters instruct their Scholars.
Prefacilis, e, very easie.
Prefandus, a, um, to be Fore-spoken.
Prefari, to speak before. * Præfandi humoris effluviū, unvoluntary letting go the urine. * Præfari Divos, in the first place to invoke the Gods. * Honorem præfari, to cry Sir-reverence.
Prefatio, ōnis, f. a Preface.
Prefatiuncula, e, f. a little Preface.
Prefatus, a, um, Aforesaid, having Bespoken.
Prefectianiorum, Apparitors, Pursuants, or Sergeant.
Prefectorius, a, um, having born the office of Mayor or Deputyship.
Prefectura, e, f. a Deputyship, a Lieutenantcy, the Government of a Province. * Præfectura urbis, the Majoralty.
Prefectus, i, m. an Officer, a Governor, President, Lieutenant, Deputy. * Præfectus annonæ, the clerk of the Market. * Præfectus morum, the Overseer of Manners, Censor, Præpositor or Dean. * Præfectus prætorio, the Captain of the Emperors life-guard. * Præfectus vigiliæ, the Captain of the Guard. * Præfectus urbis, the major of the City. * Præfectus Castrorum, the quarter-master general. * Præfectus arcis, the Constable of the Castle, or Lieutenant of the Tower.
Prefericulum, i, n. a great basin used in Sacrifice.
Prefero, tili, lātum, to Prefer, Set above, to Manifest, make a Shew of, Discover. * Facem præferre, to lead one the way. * Præferitur opinio, an opinion is spread. * Prætulit triumphi diem, he came the day before the triumph.
Preferox, ōcis, exceeding stout.
Preferratus, a, um, tipped with Iron.
Praffa præferram, a Spear with an Iron head.
Preferro, are, to Tip with Iron.
Prefertilis, e, very Fruitful, Rank.
Prefervidus, a, um, exceeding Hot.
Prefestinatim, adv. very hastily, Præstine, f. post-haste.
Prefestinatō, ōnis, f. a hastning.
Prefestinatūs, a, um, too much hastned.
Prefessino, are, to make too much Haste, Hurry.
Prefetibulo, are, to buckle before.
Prefica, e, f. (a præficio) the Mistress-mourner who began the lamentations at Funerals.
Preficio, eci, ōrum (of præ and facio) to set over, to Appoint.
Prefido, di, ōrum, to be very Confident.
Prefigo, xi, xum, to Stick on the end, or before. * Ferrum hastæ præfigere, to head a spear. * Præfigunt ora capitulis, they muzzle up

their mouths with head-bands, ing their nails sticking out.
Prefiguro, are, to Set the things before one.
Prefingo, ere, to Fainly Præfinito, ire, to Brand or De before.
Prefinitē, Præcise, by sure.
Prefinitio, ōnis, f. a Date before.
Prefinito, adv. with a hint.
Prefinitus, a, um, Determined before.
Prefiscine, adv. (a faciscine) Præfiscini, f. out any way.
Prefixus, a, um, of præfix through, Headed with. * Vix fixa latus, thrust through with a spit.
Prefico, evi, ere, to Brand.
Prefictus, a, um, Greatly wailed.
Prefloratus, a, um, Deflowered.
Prefloreo, ere, to Blossom there.
Prefloresco, ere, to Flourish before.
Prefloro, are, to Gather the Blossom before it comes Fruit.
Prefluo, xi, xum, to Flow fore a place.
Prefocata, e, f. troubled of the Mother.
Prefocatio, ōnis, f. a stopping.
Prefoco, are, to smother, to smother.
Prefodio, ōdi, ōrum, to Dig, to Bury in the Ground.
Prefecundus, a, um, very Præfor. See Præfari.
Preformatio, ōnis, f. a forming.
Preformatus, a, um, Formed.
Preformido, are, to Fear.
Preformo, are, to Fashion.
Preformare literas, to set him a Copy.
Prefortiter, very strongly.
Prefractē, Ruggedly, Roughly.
Prefractus, a, um, Rough, Craggy, Stubborn. * Præpes, stumps (without top)
Prefrigidus, a, um, cold.
Prefringo, ēgi, actum, to Frango to Break the end, itas præfregissent, they the heads of their Spears.
Prefugio, ere, to Fly fore.
Prefulcio, fi, ōrum, to Fortify, make sure.
Prefulgeo, ere, to shine beyond.
Prefulgesco, ere, to be very Bright.
Prefulgidus, a, um, Bright.
Prefulgro, are, to Light.
PPræfulgurat, a way over.
Prefumigo, are, to Fry.
Prefurnium, ii, n. (a) Ovens-mouth, the place under a still.
Prefuro, ere, to Roast.
Prefugilidus, a, um, very

tis, *f.* First-born.
 are, to Bud or Blossom.
 ire, to Long earnestly.
 itum, to Begot.
 tis, (abant. geno. gig-
 child. * Arbor præ-
 with young fruit on't.
 agnans, a bitch with
 cis, *f.* * Breeding.
 is, *m.*
 are, to be with young.
 is, very great, too great.
 tis, onis, *f.* an over-
 is, *um*, Over-loaded.
 e, sur, or too Heavy.
 are, to Surrender, to O-
 Outweigh, weigh down.
 aggravare multitudi-
 pressing too hard upon
 rellusum, di, (of præ-
 to Go before, Outstrip.
 * Gredi prægredi, i.
 * Prægredi nun-
 before the messengers.
 is, *f.* * En Out-going
 is, *m.* * Preventing.
 is, *um*, Going or Gon-
 is, *um*, A Taster to
 test Personage, he that
 before he eats freely.
 are, to Taste before.
 is, *e* People of Italy.
 is, *num*, [Xavæ] di-
 held on.
 is, *f.* a laying bold of
 are, to catch at, to flie
 is, *um*, (of prædon-
 are, to Give forth.
 are, to Lie before.
 is, to Capt before.
 tis, Going before.
 natura, by the condu-
 is, *f.* a former D-
 or Determination
 before the trial.
 is, *n.* a. Prejudice.
 is, *um*, Condemned
 before. * Præjudici-
 nation one's prepossef
 is, *n.* a. Precedent
 former Determination
 are, to give sentence
 turning the cause,
 * Aspuch to a cause.
 is, *f.* the taking
 is, *um*, to be that
 are, to Sweeten first or
 are, to give an Occasion
 is helped forwar
 is, *um*, bi, to slide
 are, to Lick, Taste
 is, *um*, exceeding lar-
 is, *f.* the Arch-D

Prælatūs, a, um, (of prætor) *Pre-
ferred, Lying before.* * Prælatūs
dies, a day too soon.
Prælatūs, i, m. a *Prelate, Bishop.*
† Prælaſto, are, to *Waſh before.*
Prælaſtus, a, um, *very ſumptuous.*
Prælectio, ōnis, f. a *Reading to o-
thers, a Lecture, Leſſon.*
Prælector, ōris, m. a *Reading to o-
thers, a Tutor.*
Prælego, are, to *give an extraordi-
nary Legacy beſides the portion.*
Prælēgo, ēgi, cūm, to *Read to an-
other.* * Prælegere Campaniam
to ſail along the coaſt of Campania.
† Præliaſis, e, of for a *War.*
Præliaſis, e, of a *battel.* * Dies
præliares, days on which the Ro-
mans thought they might give bat-
tel.
Præliator, ōris, m. a *Warrior, a
Skirmiſher.*
Prælibatio, ōnis, f. a *taſting before.*
Præliber, a, um, *very free.*
† Prælibo, are, to *Sip or Pick before.*
Prælicenter, adv. *too boldly.*
Præliganeus, a, um, *fiſt Gathered.*
* Vinum præliganeum, wine made
of the fiſt gathered grapes.
† Præligatus, a, um, *Tyed before or
uttermoſt.*
† Præligo, are, to *Tye before or Ut-
termoſt.*
Præliſio, ere, to *Stop up, Daub a-
way, Touch lightly.*
† Præliolum, i, n. a *ſmall ſkirmiſh.*
Prælior, ari, to *Skirmiſh, Engage.*
† Prælioſo, are, to *Engage, Fight,
Wrangle, Diſpute, Contend.*
† Prælioſus, ere, } to be moſt be-
† Prælioſus, ere, } fore.
† Præliſto, are, } to *Sacrifice.*
† Præliſtor, ari, }
Prælitus, a, um, (of præliſtor) ſop-
ped up, Anointed before.
PRÆLIUM, ii, n. (ab *Pra ag-
men, vel a Πρωκτε propagantes
a *Battel, Engagement, Skirmiſh.*
* Prælia latronum ludere, to play
at cheſs. * Prælium ſecundum
facere, to fight with ſucceſs. * Au-
dere prælium, to give battel.
Prælongo, are, to *Stretch out very
long.*
Prælongus, a, um, *very long or tall.*
Præloquor, cutus ſum, qui, to
Speak before others, *Promise, Pre-
face.*
Prælucco, ēre, to *Shine before,*
Carry a candle before; Alſo to Out-
ſhine, Excelle, Go beyond. * Non
ſine prælucco in poſterum, to aſ-
ſure great hopes for the future.
Præluccidus, a, um, *exceeding bright.*
Præluſidium, i, n. a *Flouriſh before
the fight, a ſkirmiſhing, Pickering,*
a *flouriſh of Muſick before the play.*
† Præluſio, ſis, ſum, to *Flouriſh be-
fore the fight, to make a flouriſh of Mu-
ſick before a play.*
PRÆLUM, i, n. (a præluo v.
preno) a *Preſi.*
Præluſio, are, to *Knock over the
Ribs, Break ones loins.*
Præluſo, ere, (a lavo) to *Waſh to
the fiſt latter.*
† Præluſio, ſis, f. a *flouriſhing be-
fore the pierce on-ſet.*
Præluſtris, e, *very Bright, Glitte-
ring or famous.*
† Præluſtro, are, to *compay or ſet
about.*
Præmando, are, to *ſend before on
Errand, to order aforehand.*
† Præmando, ere, to *ſend before.*

Præmanibus, at band, in Readiness.
 Præmanus, a, um, *Crowded before*:
 Præmature, too *Hastily*, before the
 due season.
 Præmaturitas, atis, f. *Untimeliness*.
 Præmaturus, a, um, very *Hasty* or
Early, too *Early*, before the time.
 Præmedicatus, a, um, *Antidoted*
before, having *Preservatives*.
 Præmeditate, *Advisedly*.
 Præmeditatio, onis, f. a *Studying*
before.
 Præmeditatus, a, um, *Studied before*.
 Præmeditor, ari, to *consider before*,
Forecast.
 Præmensus, a, um, (of præmetior)
Measured before, *passed over*.
 Præmercator, oris, m. a *Fore-staller*
of the Market.
 Præmercor, ari, to *buy before*, *Fore-*
stal the Market. * Hoc illi præ-
 merceatus sum, I *bought this out of*
his hand.
 Præmellum, i, n. an *Offering of the*
first-fruits to Ceres.
 Præmetior, nus sum, iri, to *Mea-*
sure before, *Pass over*.
 † Præmeto, ere, to *Reap first* or *be-*
fore.
 † Præmetuo, ere, to *Fear before* the
coming of an evil.
 Præmiator, oris, m. a *Rewarder*, a
 Præmiatrix, icis, f. *Sight-robbet*.
 Præmico, are, to *Stim* before or
clearly.
 Præmigo, are, to *leave a House* or
change dwelling before.
 Præmineo, ere, to *Excell*.
 Præminifex, a, um, *minifring before*.
 Præmiastro, are, to *Wait at the*
table.
 Præmior, ari, to *Reward*, *Bestow* a
Gratuity; also to *get money*.
 Præmiolus, a, um, *Wealthy*.
 Præmiola, orum, the *first Fruits*.
 Præmissus, a, um, (of præmittor)
Sent before.
 Præmitis, e, very *Mild*.
 Præmitto, issi, sum, to *Send or sit*
before.
 PRÆMIUM, ii, n. [from *pro*, vel
 a *procius*, *procius*] a *Reward*,
Compensat, *Hire*, *Wages*. * Ego
 viaticum, ego etiam præmium
 dabo, I'll *bear your charges* and *pay*
you for your pains. * Sine præmio
 sum, I *have no money* to *content*
you with.
 Præmodérans, ntis, *Governing*.
 Præmodorior, ari, to *Set a tune* to
one, to *Go or Play before*, to *order*.
 Præmodum, adv. very *Much*.
 Præmoleſtia, æ, f. an *Anticipating*
fear of suffering.
 Præmoliator, iri, to *draw together* the
materials of a building, and *lay the*
first Foundation.
 Præmolliis, e, very *soft* or *Gentle*.
 Præmolliſus, a, um, *Softened*.
 Præmoneo, ui, itum, to *Give ſai-*
re and timely warning, to *Forewarn*.
 Præmonitio, onis, f. a *Fore-ward*
 Præmonitus, ſus, m. *ſing*.
 Præmonitor, oris, m. a *Forewarner*.
 Præmonitum, i, n. a *Forewarning*.
 Præmonitus, a, um, *Forewarned*.
 Præmonitrator, oris, m. an *Adviſe-*
before a work is done.
 Præmonſtratum, a *Town and Coun-*
try in Normandy, and *another in Pic-*
ardy, called *Præmonſtre*.
 Præmonſtro, are, to *Foreſhew*, to *ſe-*
ſe a thing abſent before ones eyes.
 * Hoc ei præmonſtra & præci-

PRÆP

PRÆP

PRÆS

show him this, and give him these instructions before.

Præmordeo, ere, to Bite off the top-end, fore-part of a thing.

Præprior, ōis, to Dis before or Sooner.

Præmortuus, a, um, Dead before.

† Præmōveo, ere, to Move before.

Præmulsus, a, um, made very sweet.

Præmunio, ire, to Fortify first, to Provide for.

Præmunio, ōis, f. a Fortifying before the Enemy approach.

Prænarro, are, to Tell before Asking.

Prænato, are, to Swim before, Run before.

Prænavigatio, ōis, f. a Sailing by or before.

Prænavigo, are, to Sail by or Before.

† Præneco, are, to strangle or throttle.

Præneste, one of the most famous Cities of Italy called Palatrina, built above fifteen hundred Years before Christ.

Prænestinus, a, um, of Palatrina.

* Nux prænestina, a fiberd.

Prænimis, adv. Exceedingly overmuch.

Præniteo, ere, to Shine greatly or openly.

† Prænitesco, ere, to begin to Shine out.

† Prænitide, very Brightly.

† Prænitidus, a, um, very Bright and clear.

Prænobilis, e, very Noble.

Prænobilior, far more Noble.

Prænomen, inis, n. the Forename.

Prænoscio, ōvi, ōtum, to Foreknow.

† Prænoscium, i, n. a Fore-knowledge.

† Prænotatus, a, um, Noted, Written.

Prænōtio, ōis, f. a Foreknowing.

† Prænōto, are, to make Annotations or Inscriptions.

Prænūbilis, a, um, very Cloudy or Ducky.

Prænunciativus, a, um, Forewarning.

† Prænunciatrix, icis, f. she that brings news before.

Prænuncio, are, to Foretell, to be the first messenger.

Prænuncius, a, um, Foretelling, bringing news first.

Prænuncupatus, a, um, Forenamed.

† Præobscuro, are, to Darken before.

Præoccido, ere, to set before another.

Præoccipatio, ōis, f. an Anticipating, a Preventing an Objection.

Præoccipatus, a, um, taken beforehand.

Præoccho, are, to Pre-engage, Possess before, Seize before another, Over-reach. * Præoccupare partes alterius, to do what another should do.

† Præopto, are, to Choose rather.

† Præordinatio, ōis, f. the first Ordinance.

† Præordinator, ōis, m. the first Ordainer.

† Præordino, are, to Ordain before.

Præpando, ere, to Lay open before, to Skryne.

Præparatio, ōis, f. a Preparing.

Præparatio, adv. with Preparation.

Præparatorius, a, um, Preparatory.

Præparatus, a, um, Prepared, Provided.

Præparatus, ūs, m. a Provision.

Præparcus, a, um, Overtbristly.

Præparo, are, to Prepare, Provide, make Ready. * Hyemi cibos præparare, to make provision of meats for winter.

Præpeditamentum, i, n. a Hindrance.

Præpeditio, ire, (a pes) to Hinder from.

Præpeditus, a, um, Hindered, Intangled.

Præpendeo, ere, to Hang down before.

PRÆPES, etis, [a Πραεπει volo, vel a Πραεπει ad lapsum pronus] Swift. * Volucres præpetes, the birds that chase the preys. * Præpes adunca Jovis, the pounced Eagle.

Præpesinthus, one of the Sporades in the Ægean Sea.

† Præpeto, ere, to Go before, Begin first.

Præpignoratus, a, um, Obligated beforehand.

Præpilatus, a, um, Headed with Iron; also Headed with Balls like Foils.

Præpinguis, e, very Fat.

Præpolles, ere, to be very Potent, Surpass and Excel.

Præpondero, are, to Weigh, Consider, Ponder before, Turn the Scale, prefer before.

Præpono, ōivi, itum, to set before or over, to Prefer. * Navibus aliquem præponere, to make one Admiral.

Præporto, are, to Carry before.

† Præpos, otis, very Able.

Præpositio, ōis, f. a Setting over or before; also a Proposition.

Præpositivus, a, um, to be set first.

† Præpositor, oris, m. a Comptroller, Overseer.

Præpositura, æ, f. an Office or Charge.

Præpositus, a, um, (of præponor) Set over, or before, Preferred before.

Præpositus, i, m. a Gouverneur, Officer, a Provost. * Præpositus sacri cubiculi, the Emperours Lord-Chamberlain.

Præpositum, posse, to be Overpowerful.

Præpostere, Preposterously, the wrong end foremost.

† Præpostero, are, to act Preposterously or Crostly.

Præposterus, a, um, Preposterous, quite Crost, Backwards, Contrary.

Præpotens, ntis, very Powerful, exceeding Strong and Considerable.

* Opibus præpotens, very wealthy.

Præpotentia, æ, f. very great Power.

Præpoto, are, to Drink before.

Præpropere, Over-hastily, with more haste than good speed.

Præpropere, are, to make too much Haste.

Præpræpatus, a, um, Over-hasty, rash, too Sudden, in all haste.

† Præpudeo, ere, to be Ashamed before.

PRÆPITIUM, ii, n. [Πραεπειτιον] the Fore-skin. * Præpu-

tia ponere, to be Chast.

Præquam, adv. in Comparison.

† Præqueror, ti, to Contend.

† Prærabidus, a, um, very voracious.

Prærado, āi, āsum, to Stagnate.

Prærauidus, a, um, very greedy.

Disasteful, having a Hateful use.

Præripidus, a, um, very Violent.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] Snatched away before the

Præripia, orum, n. places of river banks.

Præripio, ui, eptum, [of præ] to Prevent, Snatch away from another.

lia hostium præripere, the enemies design.

Prærodo, ōi, ōsum, to Gnaw forepart or end. * Præ-

mum, to nibble off the end of a book.

Prærogatio, ōis, f. a money before it be due.

Prærogativa, æ, f. a Privilege, Priority in proposing.

Prærogativa triumphi will not follow upon this.

Prærogativus, a, um, [of præ] wing their votes in the

Prærogatus, a, um, [of præ] Prærogatio, are, to pay money due. * Prærogare to ask votes in the

Prærogus, a, um, [of præ] Gnawn about.

Prærumpe, upi, ptum, the top, forepart or end

Prærupte, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

Præruptus, a, um, [of præ] one, Unpassable, Crostly.

prum, to Write be-
fore the head, to set one a
copy for one, to chalk out
Set one a law, to Enjoin,
a line or bound. * Ipse
præscribat carmina
though Apollo himself
make my verses. * Reus ac-
rescribit, the defendant
signing the plaintiff.
onis, f. an Order, Rule,
very exception before we
cause, the taking off or
process by some premised
cause, Pretence. * A-
prescriptione rationis,
all the dictates of rea-
son, n. a Rule or Dis-
position, præscriptum agere, to
act copy,
a, um, (of præscribor)
Appointed.
atum, to Cut off the top,
end of a thing. * Ho-
præscuit, he cut out the
the sacrifice.
a, um, Cut or Cut off.
ere, to Set above.
inis, n. a poring, shored.
very Slothful.
o, are, to Sow before,
sensual with Rufinus, and
Albinus.
is, (a præ & sum) Pre-
sente, while I was
præsens, presentia or
um, at the present.
præsens, having ones
nt. * Sermo præsens,
ere to face. * Venenum
putching poison. * Nu-
is, divine power ready
in rem præsentem ve-
ny a thing upon the
of desily. * Præsens
easy money.
is, f. a Knowing, feel-
ing before.
um, Perceived before.
um, Life-guard-men.
ajum, at the Present.
præsentaneum, poiti-
ally dispatching.
a, um, in Presence.
præsentarium, ready
onis, f. a Presenting.
f. Presence, a being by
amini, courage, hav-
about him. * Pra-
facere, to make a per-
one.
e, Present, Ready.
ni, sensum, to have
y, to Perceive before.
entire, to understand
te, to come to perceive
ajum, very Effectual.
to Present, represent,
them.
(a sepio) a Man-
ger, Crib, Com-
house, Still for
to sit and prate on;
a Jam-bone.
te, to Bury before or
to Barricado or block
f. the hollow of the

Gums where the Teeth stand.
Præsepultus, a, um, Buried before.
Præsepro, evi, atum, to Sow before.
Præsepro, are, to Sbut or Lock be-
fore.
Præsertim, adv. (a præserendo)
Especially.
Præservio, ire, to do some Service
before it is enjoined.
† Præservo, are, to Preserve, De-
fend.
Præses, idis, c. (a præseideo) a Lieu-
tenant, Deputy, a President, a De-
fender, Helper. * Præses limita-
neus, a Marquis. * Præses re-
rum, the Governour of a State.
* Locus præses, a Garrison or
Fortified place.
Præsidialis, e, of a President or Go-
vernour.
Præsidatus, us, m. a Presidentship.
Præseideo, edi, istum, (of præ and
seideo) to have the Rule and Pro-
tection of, to Præside over, to Quarter
upon. * Vos Dii qui huic Urbi
præsidetis, ye Gods which are the
particular Guardians of this City.
* Qui proximum exercitum præ-
sidebat, who was commander in chief
over the last Army.
Præsidératio, onis, f. Winter com-
ing very early.
Præsidéro, are, (a sidus) to be tem-
pestuous and Winter-like before the
time.
Præsidialis, e, belonging to a Lieu-
tenant or Deputy.
Præsidarius, a, um, of a Garison.
* Milites præsidarii, Souldiers in
Garrisons. * Præsidaria navis,
a Convoy.
Præsidarius, us, m. a Government,
Lientenancy, Presidentship, Deputy-
ship.
Præsidium, ii, n. (a præseideo) a
Guard, Defence, Fort, Safeguard, a
Presidents place, the Van-guard, the
Out-guard of a Camp. * Statu-
um præsidium, a Garison. * In
meis præsidiiis versaris, you are
under my defence, I'll succour you.
* Præsidio est solitudini, is good
to drive away melancholy.
Præsidium, Warwick.
Præsidius, the Colleague of Asterius.
Præsignifico, are, to signifie before.
Præsignis, e, very Eminent, Notable.
* Præsignis facie, excellent
in feature.
Præsigno, are, to mark up on the ve-
ry edge.
Præsilio, ui, sultum, (of præ and
silio) to Spring or Gush out.
† Præspicio, ere, to be Wise before.
Præsius, a City of the greater My-
sia.
Præstólatus, a, um, Performed be-
fore.
† Præspargo, 2 si, sum, to Strew be-
† Præspargo, 3 fore.
† Præspérior, ari, to Look before.
† Præspicio, ere, to See before.
Præstabilis, e, Excellent, which may
be Performed.
Præstandus, a, um, to be Given, that
must be taken upon ones self.
Præstantis, ntis, ior, istimus, (a præ-
sto) Excelling, Excellent. * Præ-
stantissima feminarum, the para-
gon of women. * Præstans vale-
tudinum, very healthy.
Præstantia, æ, f. Excellency.
Præstatio, onis, f. a Paying, Sa-
tisfying, Performing.

† Præstauero, are, to raise up before.
Præstæga, orum, n. (a præ + tægo)
a Porch or covered Portal, a Cloi-
ster.
Præstergus, a, um, Cleanfed before.
Præsterno, ravi, atum, to lay the
cushions and carpets ready before the
Guests come. * Præsternas id ad
quod hortaris, prepare a smooth
way to that which you advise me to.
Præstes, a Name of Minerva.
Præstes, itis, c. (a sto) a Priest,
Provost, one that is set over others,
a File-leader.
Præstigia, arum, f. (a præstrin-
go) Juggling-tricks, Deceit, La-
gerdemain.
Præstigiator, oris, m. } a Juggler.
Præstigiatrix, icis, f. }
Præstigiatus, a, um, full of Consen-
sing tricks.
† Præstigium, ii, n. an Enchant-
ment.
† Præstigo, are, to Juggle.
† Præstinguo, ere, to Dazzle.
Præstino, are, (ab ant. stino, i.
statuo) to Bargain for. * Ut pi-
cium quicquid est precio præ-
stinem, that I may buy up all the
fish in the Market at a certain
price.
Præstitor, oris, m. a Performer,
Giver.
Præstituo, ui, itutum, (of præ and
statuo) to Appoint before, Pitch
upon.
Præstitutio, onis, f. an Appoint-
ing.
Præstitutus, a, um, Appointed,
Set.
Præstò, adv. Here, upon the Place.
* Præstò adium, I am herein pre-
sence. * Præstò esse, to be upon
the place as an advocate or help;
also to appear being summoned.
Præsto, isti, istum and atum, to
Excell, Exceed, Perform, Warrant,
Undertake for, make Good, to Pre-
vent, Give, Shew. * Præstare a-
liquem, to engage for one. * Præ-
stare aliquem in loco, to make
one forth-coming. * Præstare fi-
dem, promissum, to be as good as
ones word. * Præstare aliquem
alicui negotio, to give one the
charge of dispatching a business.
* Præstare principem, to act or
behave himself like a Prince.
* Præstare culpam, to answer for
a fault. * Præstare aliquem an-
te aedes, to lead one just to the door.
* Præstare vicem alicujus rei, to
supply the room of or be instead of
any thing. * Præstare periculum,
to take the danger upon himself.
* Præstare se incolumem, to keep
himself in good health. * Præstare
quod factum est impensæ in
bellum, to discharge the expences
of a war.
Præstolatio, onis, f. a Tarrying.
Præstat, imp. it is better.
Præstolor, ari, (q. præ ostio ex-
pecto, vel a præstò) to Tarry for,
to wait.
Præstrictus, a, um, quickly Passed
by, Stricken.
Præstringo, nxi, istum, to Gird
with Binding too hard, to Tye on the
forepart, to Dazzle. * Aciem gla-
dii præstringit, he takes off the
edge of a Sword. * Præstringere
aciem ingenii, to dull the wit, to
rebat the acuteness of it.

Præstruētus, a, um, *Built before, ready Prepared.*

Præstruo, xi, ſum, *to build well at firſt, Stop up.* * **Fidem ſibi præſtruit**, he gets himſelf credit firſt.

* **Aditum mortis præſtrueret**, to block up the paſſage of death.

Præſūdō, are, *to Sweat in training before battel.*

Præful, ſilis, m. *(a præſilio, vel a ſolum) a Governour of a Church.*

† **Præſilātus**, ſus, m. *Prelacy.*

Præfulſus, a, um, *(a ſaliſus) very Salt.*

Præſulto, are, *(of præ and ſalto) to Prance or Leap before, Lead a Dance.*

Præſultor, ōris, m. *the Leader of a dance, the chief Morrice-dancer.*

Præſultura, æ, f. *a Leaping before.*

Præſum, fui, eſſe, *to be Over.* * **Præſeſſe** queſtionē, *to ſit judge at a trial.*

Præſumo, pſi, ptum, *to take before.*

* **Præſumere partes iudicis**, *to take upon him the part of a Judge.*

* **Præſumere animos**, *to fancy wrongly.* * **Præſumere molitiem**, *to live effeminately too ſoon or early.*

Præſumptē, *Præſely.*

Præſumptio, ōnis, f. *the taking up a fancy or ſtrong conceit that a thing ſhall be, a preventing an obſtention.*

Præſumptor, ōris, m. *a Preſumptuous Uſurper.*

Præſumptuoſus, a, um, *Preſumptuous.*

Præſumptus, a, um, *(of præſumoy) Taken up before.* * **Opinio præſumpta**, *a fancy taken up before.*

Præſuo, ere, *to Sew before.*

Præſumpſio, ere, *to Preſuppoſe.*

† **Præſurgo**, ere, *to Riſe before.*

Præſus, *a City of Crete.*

Præſitus, a, um, *Sowed before or a-bout.*

Prætego, xi, ſum, *to Cover over.*

Præteſtō, di, nſum, *to put a coverlet over, to put a fair out-ſide on a foul inside, to make a fair ſhow of.*

* **Prætereſt cauſam**, *to give out that for the cauſe.* * **Segeti prætereſt ſepem**, *to border the corn with a hedge.* * **Marti prætereſt muros**, *to fight within the Walls.* * **Prætereſt auribus**, *to ſtop the ears.*

Præterner, a, um, *very Tender.*

Prætentura, æ, f. *a Pretending; alſo a Garriſon of Souldiers.*

Prætentatus, a, um, *Tried before, Aſſayed.*

Prætentatus, ſus, m. *a trying, groping or feeling before.*

Prætentio, are, *to try or feel before, to aſſay.* * **Pedibus prætentat iter**, *he treads gingerly with one foot firſt.* * **Miſericordiam iudicis prætentare**, *to ſolicit the Judges compaſſion before-hand.* * **Pollice prætentare chordas**, *to tune the ſtrings with ones thumb before-hand.*

Prætentura, æ, f. *a Covering, a Fortification.* * **Prætentura**, ſouldiers in the Front or Garriſon.

Prætentus, a, um, *[of prætendor] Covered, Put before or againſt.*

Prætenſus, e, *exceeding thin.* * **Fila prætenſa**, *very fine threads.*

Prætepo, ere, *to be Warm before.*

PRÆTER, præp. [*Παρά*, vel a *præ*] *Befides, Except, Over and Above, Beyond, Contrary to, Above,*

Nigb. * **Præter oculos tranſeunt funera**, *a burying goes by our eyes or in our ſight.* * **Equo ferē qui homini morbi præterque veſicæ converſio**, *a horſe has upon the point as many diſeaſes as a man, and more, the turning of the Bladder.*

* **Nemo præter me**, *none but me.*

* **Præter morem civium**, *contrary to the cuſtom of Citizens.*

Præter, adv. *Moreover, Furthermore, Saving.*

† **Præterago**, ere, *to Drive in.*

† **Præterbito**, are, *to Paſs beyond.*

† **Prætercurro**, ere, *to run by.*

† **Prætercurſus**, a, um, *Paſſed by or beyond.*

Præterduco, xi, ſum, *to Lead by or before.*

Præterea, adv. *Befides, Furthermore, any more, Hereafter.* * **Duo præterea tales**, *two more ſuch men.*

Prætereō, ii and ivi, itum, *to Go or Paſs by or beyond, to Surpaſs.*

* **Hæc res me præteriit**, *I forgot to mention this.* * **Me præteriire**, *they have forgot or neglected me.*

* **Præteriire non potui quin ſcriberem**, *I could not chooſe but write.*

* **Præteriire aliquem ſuffragiis**, *not to give one his voice.* * **Præteriire aliquem nobilitate**, *to be of a more noble houſe or family.* * **Dies præteriit**, *the day is paſt and gone.*

Prætereſquito, are, *to Ride by.*

Prætereundus, a, um, *to be let paſs.*

Præterſerō, ſatus ſum, ſerri, *to Paſs by, Get beyond.*

Præterfluo, xi, ſum, *to Flow by, Paſs away.* * **Sino præterfluere**, *I let them have their courſe.*

Prætergeo, ſiſum, [a tergeo] *to Wipe or touch ſoftly.*

Prætergrēdior, grēſus ſum, di, [of præter and gradior] *to go beyond.*

Præterhaec, *adv. Moreover, more*

Præterhaec, *ſ. after this.*

Præterinquirō, ere, *to Enquire further.*

Præteritio, ōnis, f. *an Overpaſſing.*

Præteritus, a, um, *Paſt, Gone, Dead, Reſuſed.*

Præterlabor, pſus ſum, bi, *to ſlide by.*

Præterlātus, a, um, *Paſſed by, gotten beyond.*

Præterluo, ere, *to Overflow.*

Prætermeo, are, *to Paſs to and fro by, Sail by.*

Prætermiſſio, ōnis, f. *a Paſſing over.*

Prætermitto, iſiſſum, *to paſs over, to wave, forget.* * **Prætermittere ſilentio**, *to let ſlip.* * **Prætermittere tempeſtatem**, *to ſtay till the ſtorm be over.* * **Haereditatem prætermittere**, *to let an executorſhip go.* * **Prætermittere ſcelus**, *not to aſt a villany.* * **Prætermittere paenam**, *to pardon an offence.*

Prætermontro, are, *to Paſs by or mind ſome other thing, ſhew otherwiſe than ones duty requires.*

Præternavigatio, ōnis, f. *a ſailing beyond.*

† **Præternavigo**, are, *to Sail beyond.*

Præterō, rivi, itum, [a tero] *to Wear, Fret or Rub before.*

Præterproper, adv. *Thereabout, for another cauſe than.*

Præterquam, adv. *Except, Befides, But.* * **Quæ præter ſapit quam placet parentibus**, *who is otherwiſe*

minded than like her

* **Fœlix præterquam**

dum quod erat, happy for want of your company

Prætertrādo, ſi, ſum, *to paſſing.*

Præterveſtio, ōnis, f. *a Getting beyond.*

Præterveſtus, a, um, *Corro*

* **Oratio præterveſta**, *an Oration that is got cloſe ty or dangerous matter.*

Prætervehō, ere, *to Com*

yond or Over. * **Præte**

Navibus prætervehis, *a*

* **Prætervehere** ſilent

mention at all.

Præterverto, ere, *to Get*

Prevent, Pretend.

Prætervolo, are, *to fly be*

Prætetia, a, ſmalls Count

from Adria.

Prætexo, ui, xtum, *to be*

or Work, to Border

Hide, Alledge Excuse,

make. * **Honeſto** nom

texere culpam, *to ſet a*

on a foul ſaſt. * **Præte**

tora velis, *to ſpread a*

with ſails along the cap

cultaris patrociniū

ſegnitium, *we ſet plea*

upon our own ſlate.

Prætexta, æ, f. [*ſic*

man child] *white Gown*

purple, as the noble ma

baſ; alſo a Robe of ſtate

Prætextatē, *Wantonly,*

Prætextatus, i, m. *a*

tleman.

Prætextatus, the Colleg

cus.

Prætextatus, a, um, *we*

with a purple lace on it

bauched, Obſcene, and

Chaste and Honſt. * **Præ**

aſſecta, *a page of hono*

textata verba, *baſing*

Prætextum, i, n, *and*

Prætextus, ſus, m. *ſ. cap*

Chloak.

Prætextus, a, um, *Ber*

ga prætextae, *the be*

mens children till ty,

magiſtrates. * **Fabula**

diæ prætextae, *play*

ſcene was Rome, and

repreſented. * **Præte**

plum Auguſti nomina

dedicated to Auguſtus.

Prætimeo, ere, *to fear*

* **Sibi prætimet**, *he*

band leſt he ſhould miſe

† **Prætimeſco**, ere, *to*

afraid.

Prætinendus, a, um, *dip*

ted firſt.

† **Prætingo**, nxi, nſu

dip before.

† **Prætinum**, ii, Black

Prætondeo, ere, *to Ch*

before.

Prætor, ōris, m. [a

præco] the Roman

the common pleaſ.

* **Prætor**, *the Major.*

banus, the *ſtrict*

vincialis, the *ſtrict*

Fiſcalis, a *ſtrict*

benſ. * **Prætor Fiſc**

rius, a *maſter of the*

tor militaris, a *Cap*

Prætoria, æ, f. a *Præ*

toria Auguſta, a

called Braſow.

PRÆV

PRA

PRA

um, of the Life-
 Praetorian milites,
 attending on the
 Praetoriana comitia,
 for choosing a Pretor.
 um, of the Mayor.
 il, n. the General's
 of War, a Court-
 Form or Honour-battle,
 all.
 a City of upper Panno-
 nienty, or Patrington
 are.
 um, of the Lord Justice
 Cohors Praetoria,
 Portu praetoria,
 drawing out to War.
 Pratoria, the Admiral.
 Pratorius, one that has been
 Prator under the Consul,
 of Military Affairs.
 are, to wrest before, or
 a, um, very much awry.
 are, to bundle before.
 nti, nti, fore afraid.
 lo, arc, to tremble be-
 much.
 a, um, trembling for
 are, to hp away the top
 certain.
 Prætorio.
 are, to swell out
 co, ere, very much.
 a, um, swelling out
 ere, to break in pieces.
 a Majoralty, Justice-
 ship.
 a Town of Picenum.
 e, f. Excellency.
 e, to be of greater Va-
 or Power.
 are, to come to be too
 ay strongly or stoutly.
 a, um, very Powerful,
 to make a Trench, or
 onis, f. a false plac-
 ing the Cause which
 oris, m. be that pleads
 it self on both sides,
 the Cause be under-
 is, to betray a Cause,
 to bring Arguments
 the Adverse Party.
 Acculatori videba-
 to make for the Ac-
 m, false, irregular.
 um, carried, or riding
 stum, to carry be-
 to ride before.
 to pluck before.
 a Black Tail, Cover
 exceeding swift.
 atum, to prevent,
 Nuncios prave-
 the News or Mes-
 f. Prevention.
 rum, m. Souldiers
 from the main
 prevented.

Præverbium, ii, n. a proposition in
 composition.
 Præverno, are, to make a forward
 Spring.
 Prævento, are, to prevent, out-strip
 Prævector, ti, f. put before, anticipa-
 tate, obviate, to prefer before.
 * Prævertere serio quod dictum
 est joco, to take in earnest what was
 spoke in jest. * Prævertere ani-
 mas, to work upon the mind, to win
 it. * Prævertere aliquem præ
 Republica, to esteem and Value a
 Person more than the Common-
 wealth. * Inuc prævortamur,
 let's Mark or Observe the first.
 * Mandatis rebus prævorti volo,
 I'll do what I was bid first.
 Prævento, ui, Itum, are, to forbid
 before.
 † Prævidentia, e, f. a foreseeing.
 Prævideo, idi, itum, to foresee at a
 distance.
 † Prævincio, nxi, nctum, to bind
 before.
 Prævincus, a, um, bound before.
 † Prævio, are, to pass before.
 Prævisio, onis, f. a foresight.
 Præviso, ere, to foresee, aspire to
 see.
 Prævisor, oris, m. a foreseer.
 Prævisus, a, um, [of prævideo]
 foreseen.
 Prævitio, are, to Corrupt, Ravish,
 Poison before.
 Præviu, a, um, [a via] going be-
 fore, leading the way.
 Præumbro, are, to over-shadow.
 † Prævölito, are, to sit before.
 Prævölto, are, to fly before.
 Præuro, li, itum, to burn the top,
 end or out-side, to burn before.
 Prævulus, a, um, burnt at the point
 or round about.
 Præut, adv. even as, like as. * Hoc
 nihil est præut alia dicam, this is
 nothing to other things that I can
 say.
 Praga, the Metropolis of Bohemia.
 Pragma, atis, n. an Act or Busi-
 ness. g.
 Pragmaticum, ci, n. a publick act. g.
 Pragmaticus, a, um, Skilful in the
 Law. g.
 Pragmaticus, i, m. an Attorney. g.
 Prammium vinum, good black Wine
 of Smyrna. g.
 PRANDEO, fi, and sus sum, ere,
 [a Præ Dor. Præ mane, vel ab
 Eryth. meridianus] to Dine.
 * Prandere Iustinias, to have
 Nightingales for Dinner.
 Prandicium, a, f. a Breakfast or
 Prandicium, i, n. f. short Dinner.
 Prandium, ii, n. [a prandeo] a
 Dinner. * Prandium caninum, a
 dry Feast. * Prandium passeriu-
 num, a poor pittance. * Prandi-
 um statatium, a snatch and away.
 † Prandisculum, i, n. a small
 Dinner.
 Pransito, are, to dine often, to make
 a short Dinner of. * Potentam
 pransitare, to dine upon White-pot.
 Pransor, oris, m. a Diner or Ester
 of Dinner, one invited to Dinner.
 † Pransorium, ii, n. a Dining-
 Room.
 Pransorius, a, um, of a Dinner.
 Pransus, a, um, [a prandeo] ba-
 ving Dined.
 Pras, a City of Perthæbia.
 † Prasemus, i, m. a Broom.

Prasia, e, f. a place where Leeks or
 other Herbs grow. g.
 Prasias, a Marsh near the Mountain
 Odelus, where the Pacones Inha-
 bit.
 Prasil, a People of India.
 Prasinus, a, um, Leek-coloured,
 Green. g.
 Prasinus, the Horse of Commodus,
 who Built a stately Tomb for him in
 the Vaticane.
 Prasina factio, that party in the Cix-
 centian Games who wore a Green
 Livery.
 Prasium, ii, n. the Herb Hore-
 bound. g.
 Prasius Lapis, a green-colour'd stone. g.
 Prasocurides, little green Worms
 which eat Leek-blades, &c. g.
 Prasoides, g. a kind of Topaz.
 Prasom, a Promontory by the Red-
 Sea.
 Prasilabi, a People of Thesprotia.
 Pradium, a Promontory of Æthio-
 prasium, f. pia.
 Prastillus, or Crastillus, a City of
 Macedonia.
 Prastutus, a King of the Igneti,
 who made Nero Hisir with his
 Daughter.
 Prastellum, i, n. [a pratum] the
 Herb Melilot.
 Prastensis, e, Wild, growing in the
 Fields or Meadows.
 Pratitz, or Paredoni, a People about
 the Hyrcanian Sea.
 † Pratoilis, is, the standing out of
 the Eyes.
 Prastillum, i, n. a little Meadow or
 Close.
 PRATUM, i, n. [Prasia, Heb.
 Bara ager] a Meadow, Pasture.
 Prave, Crookedly, crossly, untowardly.
 Prævitias, atis, f. crookedness, cross-
 ness, from prævitias, fullness. * Cor-
 poris pravitates, the disfigurements
 of the Body.
 PRÆVUS, a, um, and infirmus, [a
 Præ præter] Crooked, Bowed,
 Naughty, Forward, Cross, Sullen,
 ill-conditioned. * Prævis obnox-
 ius, having ill qualities.
 Praxaspes, a Noble-man of Persia,
 who by the Kings Command Killed
 Smerdis the Brother of Cambyfes.
 Praxeas, a Heretick of Asia, who
 denied the distinction of Persons in
 the Trinity, and was Answered by
 Tertullian.
 Praxidice, the Mother of Cragus,
 who gave Name to a Mountain of
 Lycia.
 Praxilla, a Poetress of Sieyon, who
 in her Verses brings in Adonis ask-
 ed what he left upon the Earth and
 Answering, Solem, cucumeres &
 mala, it seemed so absurd, that it
 passed into a Proverb, Stupidior
 Praxillæ Adonide.
 Praxillus, a City of Macedonia.
 Praxillus, a, um, of Praxillus.
 Praxion, a Historian, who wrote of
 Megara.
 Praxis, eos, f. Pradise, Abson. g.
 Praxiteles, an Artist Famous for
 graving in Marble, he Carved Ven-
 us at Cnidos and Ces so Excel-
 lently, that it brought abundance
 of People to those Islands to behold
 them.
 † Precabundus, a, um, much given
 to Prayer.
 † Præcāmen, inis, n. a Prayer.
 [6] N n n n n n Pre-

PROB

PRĪUS, adv. (*a. prior*) before. * P^ri-
us orto sole, before Sun rise. * Pri-
us opinione adero, I will be better
before I am looked for.
PRIUQUAM, before, or before that
* Priuquam incipias consulto
quis est, there is need of good De-
liberation before one falls on.
PRIVUS, *a.*, um. [*ab Heb. Pagany*
abitavit, vel a Privatus emo] one's
own in particular. * Privis tunc
donati milites, the Soldiers
were rewarded with Cons. apiece.
PRO, prep. [Πρὸς, ἔμπροσθεν] For, as,
according to, instead of. * Qui-
que pro se, every one his utmost.
* Pro curia, in the open Senate.
* Pro tribunali, upon the Bench.
* Pro meis viribus, according to
my utmost strength. * Pro caltris,
before the camp. * Pro eo est ac-
ti non adhibitus effect, it is all one
as if he had not been employed.
* Pro mea parte adjuvi, I assisted
as far as it behoved me. * Pro
portione, pro rata portione, pro-
portionably. * Pro meo, tuo, suo
jure, Lawfully, of right, as I, &c.,
might very well.
Pro, [ὑπὲρ] before, forward.
Pro, interj. Oh! See Pron.
PROERECTUS, a young man of Cæsarea
who came to Antioch to hear Ulpianus,
and became his chief Scholar.
PROLOGIUM, ii, n. Whereof dom. G.
PROMIAT. *a.* f. a Great Aunt.
PROPINE, a City of Thessaly.
PRORNA, a Cray of the Melienese.
† **PROCTOR**, *s.* om̄s, m. an Ancient
† **PROAUTOR**, *S.* head or top. * Gen-
eris proautor, the top or head of
ones Family.
PROAVIA, *a.*, a Great Grand-mother.
PROAVITUS, *a.*, um, descending from
the Great Grand-father.
PROAVUNCULUS, i, m. the Grand-moth-
ers brother, the Great-Uncle.
PROCVS, vi, m. a Great Grand-
father.
PROBA, orum, n. Essays or shows.
- **Probā**. *a.* f. a Proof, Sample.
PROBABILIS, *c.*, Probable. * Probabi-
lis orator, an indifferent good
Orator.
PROBABILITAS, atis, f. Probability.
PROBABILLITER, adv. Probably.
PROBATIA, a River of Scythia.
PROBATICUS, *a.*, um, g. of Sheep.
PROBATIO, ōnis, f. a proving, ap-
proving. * Implere probationem,
to make out fully what one intends
to prove.
PRŌBATOR, ōris, m. an Approver,
Allerer, a Trier.
PROBATORIE, arum, Patents for the
making of Officers.
PROBITUS, *a.*, um. Proved, Tried,
allowed. * Probatissima femina,
a most vertuous Lady.
PRŒBE, adv. Well. Rightly, Luily.
* Tenere aliquid prœbe, to know
anything.
PROBINUS, a Roman Consul.
PROBINUS, a Roman Consul.
PROBITUS, atis, f. Honesty.
PROBITER, adv. honestly.
PROBLEMA, atis, n. a Problem, a
Question or work propounded to an
Artist, &c.
PROBLEMATICUS, *a.*, um, g. of a Pro-
blem.

PROD

PROD

PROF

to lodge as corn. * Pro-
 arborem, to lean to a
 decubere testa, the boules
 * Procumbere in caput,
 to ones head. * Procum-
 saxi, to dye by the blow
 * Procumbere ad ge-
 nus, ante pedes alicujus,
 to lay prostrate at ones
 feet.
 Inis, f. Desire, Lust.
 onis, f. a Steward-ship,
 Soliciting of business, an
 office.
 ancilla, e, f. a small Ex-
 charge, a Managing of
 work for another.
 or, oris, m. an Attorney,
 Preflor. * Procurator
 the Mint-Master. * Pro-
 Regni, a Governor during
 an age. * Procurator
 the Butler or Caterer.
 gus, a, um, of an Attor-
 nery.
 ix, icis, f. she that tends
 of another.
 City in Taprobane.
 are, to solicit another's bu-
 care Much of, to Expiate.
 herilem procurat, who
 my Master's Estate. * Pro-
 boreas, to dress trees.
 ri, sum, to run abroad, to
 Inroad, to lash out. * Pro-
 accidentem, to reach as
 wgt. * In mare pro-
 cingi over the Sea. * Procur-
 spacium pede inoffen-
 and ones whole life gloriously
 the least dishonour.
 io, onis, f. a Piqueering.
 or, oris, m. be that Pic-
 quis, f. a Running forth,
 wide Digressi-
 are, to Gallop out, Piqueer,
 gently forth.
 oris, m. a Runner forth.
 a, m. a Galloping abroad,
 out. * Ex prociur
 futeb ones pace and leap.
 ate, to Bow forward, to
 und.
 a, um, Bowing forward,
 efere.
 m. (a procor) a Suiter,
 a, f. a Mole, a Worm,
 denk, g.
 onis, m. the little Dog-
 allo, are, to walk a turn or
 rivi, itum, (of pro and
 forth. * Obviam alicui
 to go to meet one abroad.
 in praelium, to go out to
 fight.
 di, etc, to speak more, to
 m, m. a Vice-Di-
 a, um, Assigned, Set, Pe-
 Sphister of Cos; also a
 the Jewels of Hercules.
 a, f. a Prodigal.
 a, f. a Prodigality.
 a, f. a Prodigally, Lawless-
 ty, Excessively, adv.
 a, e, i. Lawlessness, Pro-

Prodigialis, e, Sending and remov-
 ing members; also Monstrous.
 Prodigialiter, adv. like a Monster.
 Prodigiator, oris, m. a Sooth-sayer,
 an Interpreter of monstrous and omi-
 nous accidents.
 † Prodigiolium, i, n. a little Pro-
 digy.
 Prodigiose, adv. Monstrously, Omi-
 nously.
 Prodigiosus, a, um, Monstrous, O-
 minous, Portending evil.
 † Prodigitas, atis, f. Prodigality,
 Lawlessness.
 Prodigium, ii, n. (a prodigo) a pro-
 digy, Monster, a Token portending
 evil. * Loco prodigii accipere, to
 look upon as portentous. * Imple-
 vit prodigium, be fulfilled the event
 that was foretold.
 Prodigio, ere, (of pro and ago) to
 Lawish. Lash out, drive out. * Si-
 quid festo die prodigeris, if you
 spend any more than your share on
 holy-days.
 Prodigus, a, um, (a prodigo) Pro-
 digal, Lawish, Over-free. * Prodi-
 gus multa herbæ, having plenty
 of Grass. * Prodigus arcani, that
 cannot keep a secret close. * Prodi-
 ga hostiæ, sacrifices that were quite
 to be consumed by fire.
 † Prodinunt, they come forth.
 † Prodisparo, are, to make Loose.
 Proditio, onis, f. a Betraying.
 Proditor, oris, m. a Betrayer, Re-
 proditrix, icis, f. a Dealer, Discov-
 erer.
 † Proditore, Treiterously.
 † Proditorius, a, um, Traitorous.
 Proditur, the Report is.
 Proditur, (ic. ab illis) they are com-
 ing out.
 Proditus, a, um, (of prodor) Be-
 trayed; also Maimed, Appointed.
 Prodo, didi, itum, (of pro & do)
 to Betray, to Accuse, to Give up,
 Throw off, Disclose, Discover, De-
 lay or split off, to Deduce, Delive-
 downward, to Commit. * Prodere
 exemplum, to give a Precedent.
 * Prodere fidem, to break ones oath.
 * Fama prodit, Fame gives out.
 * Prodere interregem, to choose a
 Regent. * Ut nuptias aliquot pro-
 dat dies, that be would put off the
 wedding a day or two. * Prodere
 dogma, to broadcast an Opinion.
 Prodeco, ere, to teach publicly.
 Prodrumus, i, m. a Fore-runner, g.
 * Prodrumi, north-east winds which
 blow about eight days before the ri-
 sing of the dog-star. * Prodrumi-
 ficus, ratb-rise figs.
 Prodraco, xi, tum, to Produce, to
 Draw out in length, to Tell one on
 to Bring forth, to spin out, to Accom-
 pany, to Advance. * Funus pro-
 ducere, to accompany the corpse to the
 Grave. * Diem producere, to
 spend all the day. * Memoriam a-
 licujus monumento scriptorum
 producere, to lengthen ones memo-
 ry by the Monument of Writings.
 * Producere filiam, to prostitute
 his Daughter. * Producere ali-
 quem spe, to seed one up with hopes.
 * Producere syllabam, to make a
 syllable long.
 Praducti, at or in length.
 Praductilis, e, drawn out at length.
 Praductio, onis, f. a Lengthning.
 Drawing forth.
 Praductor, oris, m. a Lengthner.

Productus, a, um, (of producer)
 brought forth, drawn out in length.
 * Productissimus, drawn out at its
 full length. * Nulla sponte
 productus, induced by no fair pro-
 mises.
 Præna, a City of Phthiotia.
 Proetides, the daughters of Prætus,
 who preserved themselves before
 Juno, and were therefore punished
 with madness, thinking themselves
 to be Cows.
 Prænum, Black Hellebore, Bears-
 foot (wherein the Prætus's daughters
 were cured.)
 Prætus, the son of Abas, King of the
 Argives turned into a stone by Per-
 seus.
 Præfatio, onis, f. a Preface, Preface,
 polluting, desiring that which is holy.
 Præfatus, a, um, Profaned, Di-
 vulged.
 Præfano, are, to Profane, Pollute,
 Defile what is holy; also to vulgarise.
 Præfatus, a, um, (a fanum) Pro-
 fane, Common, Unhallowed, Pollu-
 ted, Wicked, Irreligious, not In-
 structed in the Principles of an art,
 not admitted to religious mysteries.
 * Odi profanum vulgus, I hate
 the rout that are not trained up to
 religious poetry.
 Præfari, to speak forth, openly or a-
 loud, to Prophecy.
 Præfatum, i, n. a Maxim or Principle.
 Præfatus, us, m. a Pronouncing, Ut-
 terance, Prophecy.
 Præfectio, onis, f. a Journey, March,
 Voyage.
 Præfectitia dos, a portion given by
 ones parents.
 Præfecto, adv. Truly, Indeed.
 Præfecturus, a, um, (of proficio)
 about to profit.
 Præfectus, a, um, (of proficiscory
 having gone, done or preceded.
 * Troja præfecti, those that came
 from Troy.
 Præfectus, us, m. advancing in Art,
 Growth, Strength.
 Præfero, rati, latum, to Bring forth,
 to speak, Pull out, Enlarge, Utter,
 to put off orderly, Adjourn. * Beni-
 ficium proferre, to bestow a benefit.
 * In medium proferre, to propound.
 * Nihil est quod proferas, it sig-
 nifies nothing to speak against.
 * Proferre diem scripto, to put a
 sabbath day to. * Proferre gradum,
 pedem, passus viæ, to walk, march
 along.
 Præfessio, onis, f. a Professing, Ac-
 knowledging, the giving in what
 one's worth to the Pretor.
 Professor, oris, m. a Professor, a
 public reader of any art, science or
 faculty. * Agrorum professor, a
 Professor in Husbandry.
 Præfessorius, a, um, of a Teacher or
 Master.
 Præfessus, a, um, (of profiteor) having
 Professed or Confessed.
 Præfessus, a, um, not Festival, Com-
 mon. * Dies præfessi, working days,
 also the Vigils of Feasts.
 Proficicio, eci, tum, (of pro and fa-
 cio) to Avail, Advantage, help, to
 Proceed, to prevail. * Tantum ex-
 cellitate proficitor, so much ad-
 vantage comes by tallness.
 Proficiscor, ectus sum, (a profici-
 cio) to go a voyage, expedition or jour-
 ney, to Proceed. * Proficisci in exili-
 um, to go far into banishment. Profi-

PROF

PROG

PROL

cisci alicunde, to have its rise from any thing. *Proficisci obviam, to go forth to meet. *Quod te dicam proficisci foras, whether shall I say you are gone?
 Profituus, a, um, Profitable, Useful for.
 Profundo, ere, to Cleave along.
 Profitore, fessus sum, eri, (a fate- or) to Profess, make a publick Pro- mise, to Avow and Declare openly.
 *Profiteri artem, to teach publick- ly. *Profiteri nomen, to enter ones name in the Tax-book. *Pec alienum profiteri, to give in a bill of our creditors or debts. *Profiteri indicium, to Confess the fact. *Im- pudentia est profiteri quod non possis implere, 'tis a great presump- tion to promise what one can't per- form.
 Profitatus, a, um, Melted; also Snuf- fing.
 Profitatus, us, m. a Puffing or Blow- ing forth a Blast.
 Profitator, oris, m. a Riotous con- sumer of his estate.
 Profitatus, a, um, utterly Broken in pieces, totally Routed, clearly An- swered. *Profitati homines, spend- trifiers.
 Profugo, are, to Rout, Break in pie- ces, Dispatch, Consume utterly.
 *Profigare bellum, to put an end to a war.
 Proflo, are, to Puff or Flow out. *Pro- fiare massam, to melt down a lump. *Profiare somnum pectore, to snore. *Profiare iras, to rage and Fume.
 Profuens, ntis, Flowing. *Profu- ens aqua, the current.
 Profuens, ntis, m. a Stream, Spring. Profuenter, adv. Abundantly.
 Profuentia, æ, f. Abundance.
 Profuo, xi, xum, to Flow forth, to Spring. Spurt out. *Profuere ad hominum famam, to get Fame, be in repute.
 Profuvium, ii, n. a Gushing out, a Flux, a Looseness. *Profuvium narium, bleeding at nose.
 Profuus, a, um, Flowing out.
 Proforem, profere, to Profit, do Good.
 Profugio, ūgi, Itum, to Run away abroad. *Conspicuum civium su- orum profugit, he is run from the sight of his country-men.
 Profugium, ii, n. a Refuge, safe Re- treat, Sanctuary.
 Profugus, a, um, Fled far off, Ba- nished, Escaped. *Profugus vin- culorum, broken out of Prison.
 Profundatus, a, um, Fownded, Grown- ed.
 Profundè, Deeply.
 Profunditas, atis, f. Depth.
 Profundo, ūdi, sum, to pour out libe- rally, to Waste idly. *Profundere vota & preces, to put up many and earnest vows and petitions. *Pro- fundere verba ventis, to speak to the wind. *Profundere sanguinem, vitam, to spend ones blood, lay down ones life. *Profundere vires in- genii, to rally all the Forces of his mind, engage 'um in the perfor- mance of any thing.
 Profundum, i, n. a Deep, a Gulf, a Sea. *Profunda terrarum, the caves and pits of the earth.
 Profundus, a, um, (a procul & fun- dum) Deep, High, Insatiable.

*Profundus venter, a huge paunch.
 *Profunda gula, damnable ava- rice.
 † Profundus, i, m. the Belly; also Heaven.
 Profuse, Disorderly, Prodiggly, Nu- merously, Violently.
 Profusio, ōnis, f. a Shedding forth abundantly, a riotous Spending.
 *Sanguinis profusio, a great bleed- ing.
 Profusor, ōris, m. a great Spen- der.
 Profusus, a, um, (of profundor) Poured out liberally, Lavished out, spent wastefully, excessively.
 *Cauda profusa usque ad calcas, a tail dangling down to the heels.
 *Sui profusus, lavish of his own.
 *Profusus gemitu murmuro, be- ing thrown all along or cast away I sigh sore.
 Progemma, are, to Bloom, Shoot forth Buds.
 Progener, eri, m. a Grand-daugh- ters husband, also the Son-in-Laws Father.
 Progeneratio, ōnis, f. a Breeding.
 Progenero, are, to breed Issue, bring forth.
 † Progenitio, are, to Fall down or along on the knees.
 Progenies, ei, f. an Off-spring, a Progeny. *Progenies vitis, the Fruit of the Vine.
 Progenitor, ōris, m. a Grandfather or Ancestor.
 Progermino, are, to Sprout out.
 Progero, ūi, ūtum, to ūing or Carry out. *Urceis Oleum progeritur, Oil is laden out with pitchers.
 Progestans, ntis, Carrying before.
 Proigno, enui, ūnitum, to Bring forth a Birth, to produce.
 Proglottis, g. the Fore-part of the Tongue.
 Prognatiter, adv. very plainly and Intelligibly; also Hardly.
 Prognatus, a, um, Descended from, Come of. *Prognati, orum, Chil- dren.
 Pagne, the Daughter of Pandion King of Athens, and Sister to Phi- lomela, turned into a Swallow.
 Prognosis, is, f. Fore-knowledge, Fore-ordaining, Presaging, g.
 Prognostes, æ, m. a Prognosticator, Foreteller. g.
 Prognostico, are, g. to Prognosti- cate.
 Prognosticon, ei, n. a Token or Book of Presaging. g.
 Prognosticus, a, um, g. Presaging, Foreknowing.
 Progemma, atis, n. a Proclama- tion. g.
 Progreior, ūus um, edi, (a gradi- or) to go forth, on or forward, Ad- vance, Adventure. *In adulatione- nem progredi, to fall to flattery.
 *Progredi longius, to proceed on farther in discourse. *Digitum progredi non possunt, cannot wag an inch farther. *Progreditur philosophia rationibus, Philosophy is handled by reason.
 Progressio, ōnis, f. an Advancing, a Ridding away.
 Progressus, a, um, (of progredior) having advanced. *Progressa æ- tate, when older.
 Progressus, ūs, m. a Progress, Pro- ceeding on. *Progressus facere, to advance well on.

Progymnasma, atis, n. a Proof in any Exercise. g.
 PROH, Interi. (Quo) O Strange! Did you ever like?
 † Prohæres, edis, one ing Heir.
 Prohibens ventus, a contra.
 Prohibeo, ui, itum, ere, and habeo) to prohibit, to off or from, to Refrere. *T- cifer meis me procul pæ- ædibus, you shall, will you out of my own house.
 *dolorem dentium, it tooth-ach. *Aliquem prohibere, to keep one from wrong'd. *Voce prohi- quem, not to let one speak.
 † Prohibeo for prohibui.
 Prohibitio, ōnis, f. a Pro- hibidding.
 Prohibitor, ōris, m. a Defender.
 Prohibitorius, a, um, In- *Edictum prohibitorium, clamation to forbid any thing.
 Prohibitus, a, um, Forbidden.
 Prohinc, adv. from Hence- fore.
 Projecta, orum, Balcans windows, Jetting forth.
 Projectio, ōnis, f. a Cast- Jetting out of Beam.
 Projectitus, a, um, Cast away, Expected.
 Projecto, are, to throw to- ly upon the Ground, to let upon, to Revile. *Pro- que morbis, to revile give him scurrilous language.
 Projectorium, ii, n. a Shot.
 Projectura, æ, f. the Proj- ber over, the Bow or Wall.
 Projectus, a, um, (of proj- out, Thrown all along.
 *Ventre projecto fur- billy thrusting out. *Ad projectissimus, very lofty aquor projectus, Im- Sca. *Projecta semita- tas, the authority of the very little regarded. * pudere, void of all modesty, jecta audacia, matchless.
 Projectus, ūs, m. a Jetting.
 Projicio, ūci, ūtum, (of j- cio) to Cast or Fling down or along, to Brin- stily. *Projicere se, to give all over for lost. re se ad pedes alicuius at ones Feet. *Project- to be ones own murderer. projectur, the roof jate the walls. *Virtutem projecit, he is full much the loss of his Ancestors. jecerat artus, he lay the couch.
 Proin, (a proinde) and Wherefore.
 Proinde, adv. Wherefore upon, in the sort.
 Prolabor, plus sum, to Tumult all along on ones labi ex equo, to fall from.
 *Prolabi in misericordiam, come merciful. *Prolabi, to err through covetous- labi in Oratorem, to- bly into another Subject.
 Prolapso, ōnis, f. a Slip,

forward all along.
um, (of prolator)
*Prolapſa huc libi-
ſe came to this pitch.
m, a Falling down.
ſe, f. a Delay.
um, Delayed, En-
apt to be pronounced.
ſe, a Pronouncing.
Finitum prolatio, en-
borders.
ſe Dilate, Enlarge, to
put off. *Prolatore di-
re vitæ, to lengthen
um, (of proferor)
Enlarged, Delayed,
Pronounced, Uttered.
Prolatuſ calida ira,
Prolatæ reſ, a va-
iſ, n. an Alluring mo-
e, c. Alluring.
to Allure, Inveigle.
um, n. Inſtructions
by the body of an Art.
f. the preventing an
(oleo) an Off-ſpring,
deſcent a bird. *Pro-
young ſuckers of an
um, Low, Vulgar,
proletarii, the Commo-
nary ſort. *Proleta-
the homely ſpeech of
to pour out openly in
[a liqueo] to Melt
um, [a lacio] to
a, um, ſent or iſſuing
iſ, f. Iſſue.
Tediously, Freely.
ſe, Length, liberality.
iſ, f. Longneſs.
to, to Lengthen out.
um, [a laxuſ] Long,
Kind-hearted, Sumpt-
dars. *Prolixæ a-
*Prolixior in
bearing more good will
ſiſ, f. a Fore-ſpeech.
iſ, n, g. a Prologue, Pre-
n. a Prologue, Preface;
ſe, to ſpeak the Prologue, g.
to, to Prolong, Protrude,
ſe, Put off. *Ut pro-
dieſ mortis nihil
will do any thing to be
while.
iſ, n. a Propoſition,
ſe, n.
ſum, qui, to Ut-
plaintiffs to preface
apud te proloquar.
and telling you a long
de oris, m. a ſpeaker
ſiſ, [a lubet] a promiſe,
a propenſe deſire, an
motivation. *Proſtubium
a great mind.
um, [a luduſ] a flouriſh
ing, a preparative, ſe

Slight Skirmish before the main Engagement.
Prologo, si, ſum, to flouriſh before a fight or play, to make a Preamble.
**Furgia proludere, to caſt out leſſer taunts which cauſe fouler wrangling.*
Prolugeo, ere, to wear Mourning longer than the uſual time.
Proluo, ui, ſum, [of pro and lavo] to ſcour or waſh clean, to cleanſe.
** Pleno fe proluit auro, he drenched himſelf in a Goblet of Gold.*
Proſuſio, ſiſis, f. a Joining or flouriſhing before the Combat.
*Proſutus, a, um, [of proluo] waſhed clean, drenched. * Proſutus multa vappa, Fox'd.*
Proſtrivies, ei, f. the off-ſcouring; alſo a looſeneſs or flux.
Proſtrivium, ii, n. a ſcouring, laſciiviſſeſs, looſeneſs.
Proſula, æ, m. a Licentiate of the Laws, who has ſtudied Four years.
g.
Promachidas, a Hiſtorian of Heraclæa.
Promachus, a Macedonian, Crowned by Alexander for his great Drinking; he drank three Gallons of wine at one little meal, but died of it within three days.
Promãno, are, to, to preend abroad.
Promatẽterã, æ, f. the Great Aunt.
Promathion, a Hiſtorian who wrote of Italy.
Promerçalis, e, to be ſet to ſale.
** Veſites promercales, Sale-Cloaths.*
** Aurum promercale, Gold for Sale over and above ones private uſe. * Promercalia, things bought at advantage to be ſold dearer.*
Promercurium, ii, n. a thing ſet out to be Sold.
Promercore, ari, to buy at firſt hand to ſell again by Retail.
Promerco, ere, to deſerve a re-quit.
** Promereri Deum, to pleaſe God. * Non ita promeruiſti de me, you have not deſerved ſuch a requital at my hands.*
** Bene promereri de aliquo, to lay an Obligation upon one.*
Promeritum, i, n. a Deſert, kindneſs or Obligation to Gratitude.
Promerus, a certain Courtier, who was accuſed to the King by Euripides, which ſo incenſed him, that afterwards he ſet ſome fierce Curs upon him which killed him; whence the Proverb, Promeri canes.
Promẽtheus, the ſon of Japerus and Clymene, Reſcuing fire from Heaven to put life into the Image he had made, he was chained to Caucasus, where a Vulture was perpetually Gnawing upon his Liver.
Promico, are, to ſpring forth; alſo to ſhine out or appear.
Promiuentia, æ, f. a Putting out, or Hanging over.
*Promineo, ere, [of pro and maneo] to ſtand up on high, hang over, ſtretch forward. * Prominere in memoriam & poſteritatem, to be extended to ſucceeding time and records.*
Promino, are, to lead forth as Cattle to watering.
Prominulus, a, um, a little ſtanding out.
Promiſceo, ere, to mingle together.
** Promiſcui, Confuſedly, Indifferently, without Diſtinction, Higglety, pigglety.*

Pledy. * Promiscue omnibus data, *Given to all in common.*
Promiscueum, i, n. *a Confused matter.*
***In promiscuo esse**, to be in common.
Promiscuus, a, um, *Promiscuous, Miscellaneous, Intermixed.* * Operam promiscuum dare, to lend mutual help. * Divina atque humana habere promiscua, to confound divine and humane things. * In promiscuum usum venire, to be brought into common use.
Promissio, in length, long.
Promissio, onis, f. *a Promising.*
Promissor, oris, m. *a Promiser.*
Promissum, i, n. *a Promise.* * Exigere promissa, to require performance of Promises. * Stare promissis, to be as good as ones word.
Promissus, a, um, *Promised & also Growing or hanging down long.*
Promitto, illi, um, to *Promise, undertake, to threaten.* * Promittere ad conam, to promise to come to supper. * Promittere barbam, to let ones beard grow long. * Promissu ultorem, I promised I would be even with him. * Promittere tela, to cast darts. * Nec ulla arborum avidius se promittit, nor doth any tree spread faster, shoot out more young Sprigs.
PROMO, p, ptum, [a pro & emo] to bring out of a store or magazine.
*** Promove consilia**, to disclose counsels. * Vina promovere dolio, to draw wines. * Cavo te robore promunt, they free themselves from the hollow Oak. * Promovere orationem de se, to make an Oration in ones own behalf.
Promonia, a City of Liburnia.
Promontorium, ii, n. [a promineo vel mons] *a Promontory, a brow of a Hill hanging over the Sea.* * Promontorium flectere, to double a Cape or Point.
Promotio, onis, f. *an advancing.*
† Promotor, oris, m. *an advancer.*
Promotor, a, um, *advanced.*
Promoveo, ovi, otum, to *promote, to go onward, to proceed, to put off and delay.* * Nihil promoves, you rid no Ground. * Cum abunde promovisset in studiis, when he had made a good Progress in Learning.
*** Promovere imperium**, to enlarge the Empire.
† Promptarius, a, um, *of or for store.*
Prompte, ius, iusum, *Actively, Nimbly, Readily.*
Promptitudo, inis, f. *Activity, Nimbleness, Readiness.*
Promptare, are, to lay open continually, to disclose.
Promptu, abl. in Readiness, at hand.
*** Res est in promptu**, the matter is easy. * In promptu habere, to have it at ones fingers ends.
Promptuarium, ii, n. *a store-house.*
*** Promptuarium navis**, the cock-room.
Promptuarius, a, um, *of or for store.*
*** Cella promptuaria**, a Repository for storing, a Prison.
† Promptus, a, um, somewhat ready.
Promptus, a, um, ior, iussum, (e, promor) *Bravely forth, Active, Nimble, Ready.* * Manu promptus, a man bold in action and good at his weapon. * Promptum est

PROS

rius, a, um, of Atonement
 tion.
 a, um, appeased.
 are, to Appeals, Atone,
 and mollify
 sollicitudinem animi.
 careful.
 a, um, (a prope) Fa-
 Reconciled.
 a, nigher. * Propius
 heard by.
 at, s, m, a Mould or Mo-
 delled by.
 a, of, the Art of ma-
 for Image-work of
 a, n, an Oven-lid; al-
 after in a Bath or Fur-
 a, Virgin of Amathus.
 a Venus, and afterwards
 themselves so impudently
 exposed to be turnea
 a, m, a Pedlar, a Coffard
 Retailer, a Shop-keeper,
 all Traders. g.
 a, f, a Pedlars Trade.
 of the Suburbs at the
 a City; also the gum-
 of Bees on all the cranes
 a, g.
 a, tum, to propose, to
 delatam, set up, set out
 a, animo, to ponder in
 * Proponere primum,
 first, to state the Re-
 asons, to be contentions for it
 a, seipem, to put in hopes
 alicui conditionem.
 a, m, s, conditions. * Pro-
 mibi, I am Resolved.
 all that Ser which reaches
 heights of Hellepont
 a, Thracius.
 a, um, of Propontis.
 art, to Plunder, Ran-
 a, fill onward, further
 a, f, proportion.
 atus, a, um, proportio-
 a, f, a Proposition,
 a, n, a purpose, intent.
 * In proposito perma-
 alter ones mind or in-
 a, um, (of Proponor)
 a, m, s, purposes, of
 Propositus ad Amitan-
 ges for imitation.
 atus, m, the Vicr-præ-
 torius proxy.
 a, f, fifty.
 a, um, to, whom the
 a thing belongs.
 a, f, a property or pro-
 prietas Caeli, the A'u-
 climate.
 are, to make proper, a
 a, um, (a prope) a
 curary, ones own a dis-
 sione. * Hoc est E-
 primum, this is proper
 a, m, * Proprium tibi
 God continue it.
 a, (a prope) for
 a, f, * Proprius quos
 whole means he lives.
 a, m, s, sleep by

his side. * Propter viam, by the ways side.
Propterea adv. therefore. * Propterea quod, because that.
Proptosis, g. a falling of the Eye out of place.
Proputiosus, a. um. publicly shameful. * Proputiosa mulier a common Strumpet.
† Proputiose, shamefully.
Propidium, ii, n. (a pudet) an oven door or reproach, also a shameful Harlot.
Propugnaculum, i, n. a Fortification or a Siege. Fort. * Propugnaculis ceteris, to defend, or be a safe guard to the rest.
Propugnatio, onis, f. a defending, maintaining.
Propugnator, ōis, m. a Defender. Champion.
Propugno. are. to maintain by War to fight for, Defend.
Propulatio, onis, f. a flaying or keeping off.
Propulsator, ōis, m. a flayer off.
Propulsio, onis, f. a driving forth.
Propulsus, ūs, m. a ward, or keeping off.
Propulso, are, to keep or drive off.
Propulsus, ūs, um (of Propellor) kept off, driven forward.
Propylæum, i, n. a Portal, Gate-house, a Walk or Cloyster before the Church, g.
Proquestor, ōis, m. the Vice-treasurer, the Deputy Pay-master General.
Proquiritio, are, to cry out for help.
PRORA, æ, f. [Πρόρα] the prow of a Ship. * Prora & puppi, the whole of a Bunnels.
† Proreæ, freight out.
Prorepe, pſi. prum, to creep out to crawl along. * Prorepere in luxuriam, to spread over richly.
Proræta, æ, m. the Boatman, who governs the Head, as the Pilot does the Stern, g.
Prorex, ægis, m. a Vice-Roy.
Prorideo, ere, to laugh asur off.
Proripio, ui, eptum (of pro and rapio) to snatch away. * Proripere se, to fling away. * Catervas proripere in sedem, to cast away the Troop to a fore Battle. * Proripit & se libido, his passion will plainly appear.
Proritiatio, ōis, f. a sharp Humour gnawing in the Entrails or stomach a prompting, an alluring.
PRORITIO, are, [ab *Epic lis] is put on, provokes also to tickle and entice.
Prorogatio, ōis, f. a lengthning, adjourning or delaying. * Imperii prorogatio, a renewing ones Commission for a longer term. * Prorogatio legis, a deferring the promulgation of a Law.
Prorogativus, a, um. for the lengthning of time, ordering to continue long in commission.
Prorogator, ōis, m. a prolonger.
Prorogo, are, to adjourn, delay, lengthen out. * Prorogare imperium in quinquennium, to continue ones Commission five Years. * Prorogare in nummos, to pay Money.
Prorūs, } adv. [Πρόσω] quite
Prorsum, } and clean, wholly. * Nihil prorsus, nothing at all. * Curtius

Prorsum prorsum, to run to and
 fro.
 Prorsus a, um, *Avant*. * Prorsus
 times, a bound drawn from East to
 West. * Cratio prorsia, *Prose*.
 Prorumpo, upi, uptum, to break off
 the length, to break through a guard,
 to Sally out of a Port, to discharge,
 discharge. * Prorumpit fons ab
 utraque parte, a Fountain gushes
 out on both sides.
 Proruus, ui, situm, to tumble down
 forward, to throw out upon the neck
 of another. * Proruere in caput
 to fall headlong.
 Proruptores, um, light Horsemen.
 Proruptus, a, um, (of Prorumpo)
 broken off, running violently, heady,
 desperate.
 Prostratus, a, um, (of Proruere) thrown
 down.
 Prosa, the Goddess of Midwives wor-
 shipped, that the Child might be
 brought forth the right way.
 Prosa, æ f. *Prose*.
 Prostatum, a River rising from
 Mount Ida, and falling into the
 Sea between Hellepont and
 Euxine.
 † Prostatia, are, to write in *Prose*.
 Prostatu, a, um, or in *Prose*.
 PROSAPIA, æ. }
 † PROSAPIES, ei, f. } adnexo }
 a Pedigree, Family.
 † Prostratus, a, um, defended of.
 Prostratum, i, n. a Stage.
 Prostratus, a, um, a Country of Asia.
 Prostratus, i, n. an i. the. g.
 Prostrando, i, n. cutum, to cut along
 just as galls, to cut up new or firsts
 to Affront, to Revile, Reproach, De-
 fame bitterly.
 Prostratio, ōis, f. cutting up or a-
 lone. * Prostratio terræ, a Plough-
 ing the Ground.
 Prostratum, i, n. Ground first broken
 up.
 Prostratus, a, um, (of Prostrando,)
 cut or broken up. reviled.
 Proscribo, psi, prum, to set a Bill
 on a thing to be sold, to set or post
 up. * Ades proscribere, to set a
 Bill over a Door. * Palam pro-
 scribere, to post up Capital Let-
 ters. * Proscribere aliquem, to
 Out law any one by posting up their
 Names.
 Proscriptio, ōis, f. an Out-lawing,
 Consigning, Banishment, Attain-
 ing.
 Proscriptor, ōis, m, an Out-lawer,
 a Banisher, a Governor or Judge that
 attains Misdemeanors.
 Proscriptio, ire, to have ones fin-
 gers itch at the Consignation and
 Plundering of Men.
 Proscriptus a, um, posted up for sale,
 also Out-lawed.
 Proscio, ui, utum, to cut or slice up,
 open along or forward.
 Proscire, are, to Sacrifice.
 † Proscitio, ōis, f. a Cutting up.
 Proscitum, i, n. the Entrails or in-
 wards of the Sacrifices cut up and
 cleansed, the Hosts.
 Proscitus, a, um, cut up or open.
 Proscitus, ūs, m. a cutting up.
 Proscitor, ōis, m. a Proscutor,
 a Sacrificer.
 Proscitæ, æ, f. (a sedeo) a common
 Harlot sitting at the Door to allure
 Passengers.
 † Proscitum, i, n. unapplied for
 6000000 Gen

PROT

tatis, it much helped to
of the fate.
† Profumina, 2, f. a little
Ferry-Boat.
† Prosiſpéro, a, um, *Above*
more than enough.
Proſus, a, um, *Strait on*
proſa, a *Shag coat. See*
Proſſymna, part of Argos.
Proſymina, *Junio* ſ called
na.
Protagoras, an Abderite.
Menander, and Scholae-
critus; 3 and others.
Protagorides, an Hippias-
cus.
Protarchus, an Hippias-
cus.
Protaſis, i, f. a Prophecy.
† Protaſis, i, f. a Comedy.
† Protaticus, a, um, of a
Prote, an Iſland in the Ae-
gean Sea.
Proteasus, a very great em-
pedion.
Protectio, ōnis, f. Protec-
tion.
† Protector, ōris, m. a Protec-
tor.
† Protectum, i, n. the *Yett*
house where it joins to
Protectus, ū, m. a Cover.
† Protectus, a, um, *Covered*
Covered over, Defence.
† Protelo, are, a *Cloſe and Reſerved.*
† Pro omni ratione, for ſe-
reſon.
† Protēgo, xi, dum, to *Pro-*
tect, *Shield.* * Protēgo
to cloak a fault, conceal.
† Protēla, a, f. a *Covering*
† Protelo, are, a *Cloſe and*
or *Stave off, to ſet a*
tellare diffis, to *mike*
with high w.r.d. * Pro-
latus eſſe, to be cheſt-
Country.
† Protēlo, adv. Imme-
diately.
† Protēlus, i, n. (a telum
longe) *Purſuit, a Thrust*
a *Tarm of Oxen* *He-ment.* * Protelo
jointly.
† Protendo, ndi, ſum, *to*
ſtrech out at length.
† Protēſſatus, a, um, *to*
† Protēſſus, 3, ū, m, *to*
† Protentus, 3, ſtrech-
journed.
† Protentio, ōnis, f.
† Protēnus, adv. a great
Protermino, are, to
bounds.
† Protēro, ivi, ritum *to*
along, *Travel* under
Proterreo, ere, to Eng-
way.
† Protērvē, adv. *Went*
lv.
† Protērvia, a kind of *S*
in all that was left of
was burned; beaſt-
cere protērviam, *to*
teuſly, to play *well*
† Protērvia, a, f. *W*
neſſ. *Maſturbatio.*
† Protērvia, i, n. *to*
† Protērvitas, ūſus, f.
† Protērviter, adv. *W*
† Protērvus, a, um, *to*
ſon. *Ruſe, Unjuſt*
tervus a *tricus, to*
well-wind.
† Protērvus, i, n. the *S*
of the *Græcian* *Pro-*

PROT

PROV

PROX

the Oracle that he should die
the Trojan War, yet would
not accordingly killed by

us, a, um, of Protefilas.
um, a City in Cherson-

tes, j, um, of Protefilas.

no, onis, f. a Declaring
out against an Usurpation

right.
or, oris, m. a Protester.

at, to declare in open
ing an injury or for ones

to Besiege or Call upon.
es, god, who turned himself

up, Hence the Proverb,
utabilior.

one of the five Boetian
who went to the Trojan

a Grecian Captain who
Magna to Troy.

a People of Scythia.
th, Ready Freely.

st, Readiness, Free-

the Coins or Corners of
se-burns. g.

in, n. a Porch. g.
Forbitu.

adv. [a tenus] Immedi-
Along its way, Contin-

upon, at the same Time,
same Journey. *Protinus

egam, immediately upon
own.

olus, a chief Doctor in
Church. g.

is, n. the Register in
is, the first of a Family,

extends himself to be so g.
a famous Painter of

others.
the Daughter of Deuca-

the Daughter of Erech-

to lift up, to defer be-
time, to advance.

is, yris, the first mar-

z m. a chief Priest, a

to thunder forth.

us, ii, m. a principal

is, Erasmus, be that makes

is, Adam. g.

is, m. the top of the peak
for salutes. g.

aphus, i. m. the chief

Protubero, are, to Bud or Blossom,
to Swell out.

Protuli, see profero.

Proturbo, are, to Rout, Drive out,
drive away. *Ab folie proturbare,

to detrouse.
Protus, one of Phocis who built Mas-

silia.
Protutela, z, f. an underwardship or

Tutorship.
Protypi, i, n. a Pattern for moulds. g.

Provectus, a, um, [of provehor]
Put forth, Advanced. *Provectu-

equo, riding forth. *Ætate pro-
vectus, well stricken in years.

Provehō, xi, ctum, to Advance, bring
forth. *Provehi studiosos, be-

promotes industrious scholars.
Provehor, hi, to be advanced.

*Provehi longius in scribendo,
to run out further in writing than

one intended. *Ubi fumus in al-
rum provehi, when we were got far

into the main Sea. *Eorum usque
ad extremum spiritum proveha-

est prudentia, their wisdoms con-
tinued to the very last.

Provenio, ēni, ntum, to Come forth
openly, to Arise, Spring forth, be Born,

to come up into the mind, to succeed
or Thrive in bearing. *Quam tu

recte provenisti, how excellently
you went on?

Proventus, ūs, m. a Crop or Increase,
an Income, Success. *Lactis pro-

ventus, a Dairy.
Proverbialis, c. Proverbial.

Proverbior, ari, to speak Proverbs.

Proverbium, i, n. a proverb. *In
proverbio est, 'tis grown a proverb.

*Veteri proverbio, according to
the old saying.

Proverfus, a, um, Right forward.

Provide, Heedfully, Carefully, Consi-
derately.

Providens, ntis, Provident, Wary.

Providenter, adv. Providently.

Providentia, z, f. Providence, forecast,
Foresight.

Providere, idi, ūsum, to Provide, look
after, take Care of, to Look to in

time, to Foresee. *Providere in
hymens pabulum, to make provisi-

on for winter. *Providere publica,
to take care of the Weal publick

*Providere rem frumentariam, to

lay up store of corn. *Providere
alicui contra alquem, to protect or

guard any one against another.

*Provisum est legibus, the laws
take care of it.

Providus, a, um, Provident, Consi-
derate, Forecasting, Heedful. *Re-

rum vestrarum providus, careful of
your affairs.

Provincia, z, f. (a vinco) a Province,
a Country governed by a Deputy or

Lieutenant. *Obtinere provinci-
am, to get to be chosen into a depu-

tyship. *Deponere provinciam,
to lay down ones Commission. *Dare

alicui provinciam, to put one in
commission. *Huic nostro tradi-

ta est provincia, our man was put
in charge with it.

Provincia, z, f. a Country of
Provincia Romana, z, Gallia Nar-

bonensis, between the Alps and
Rhodanus, called Provenza.

Provinciales, Subjēcti dwelling under
a Lieutenant.

Provincialis, c. of a Province.

*Comes provincialis, a Land-
grave. *Provincialis scientia, the

skill of governing Provin es.

Provincialis, is, m. a Provincial
chief of an order.

Provinciatum, adv. from one Pro-
vince to another.

† Provincio, ere, to Overcome.

Provindemia, a Star near to Virgo.

Provisio, onis, f. a Foreseeing or
taking Care of.

Proviso, fi, tum, to go to take Care
or look after a thing, to go to see or

view.

Provisor, oris, m. a Provider, Pur-
veyor.

Provisus, a, um, (of Provideor)
Fore-seeing, Provided.

Provisus, ūs, m. a Providing.

Proviso, ere, to Survive, Live after
some great danger or trouble.

Provocatio, onis, f. a Provoking,
Challenging, Defying, Appealing.

Provocator, oris, m. a Challenger;
also an Appeller.

Provocatorius, a, um, of Challeng-
ing, for being Challenger.

Provocatus, a, um, Provoked,
Challenged. *Provocatus benedi-

cio, having received a blessing, from
you si st.

Pravoco, are, to Proucke, Challenge,
Call forth, to Appeal. *Provocare

injurias, to offer the first wrong.

*Provocare literis, to oblige one to
write by sending letters first.

Provolgo, are, to Publish abroad.
See Provolgo.

Provalo, are, to fly forth, to Run out
hastily, Break out of ambush

Provelvo, vi, ntum, to Turn the stone,
to Prostrate ones self. *Provelvi

fortunis, to turn his back. *Pro-

volvare se ad pedes alicujus, to
fall at ones feet.

Provolatus, a, um, Fallen down,
Thrown down, Prostrate.

Proviso, ere, to Permit or cast
forth.

Prout, adv. According as, like as.

Provolgo, are, [a vulgus] to Di-
vulge.

Proxēta, z, m. a Broker, g.

Proxēticum, i, n. Brokerage, the
Brokers fee, g.

Proxēticus, a, um, of a Broker, g.

Proxenetria, z, f. a She-Broker, g.

Proxenopolis, a City by Naucratis.

Proximus, ūs, m. Neighbourhood,
Priority.

Proxime, z, adv. next, or Last, Al-

Proximus, z, most, very Nigh; also
First of all. *Proxime morem

romauum, very little differing
from the Custom of the Romans.

*Proxime atq; ille laboro, I am
troubled as much at it as he. *Pro-

xime cum in patria mea fui, the
last time I was in mine own Coun-

try.

Proximior, ius, oris, more Closely
conjoined, nearer.

Proximitas, atis, f. Neighbourhood,
nigh conjunction.

Proximo, are, to Border next unto.

Proximus, a, um, [of prope] Near-
est, Next, most Proptious, very near.

*Flamma fumo proxima, there is
no smoke but there is some fire. *Hic

senex de proximo, this old man
dwelling hard by. *Egomet mihi

proximus, I am nearest and dearest
to my self. *Proximus a pos-

tremito, last but one. Proximus Pom-

perum sedebam, I sat next Pom-

pey. *In proximo, hard by, a door

000002

or two off. * Proximum vino guttu. *tasting much like wine.*

Prudens, ntis. (q. providens) Prudent. Discreet. Advised. Understanding. Skillful upon Advice. with Deliberation for the Nounce. * Juris prudens, one well versed in the Law. * Prudens agricolationis, skill'd in Husbandry.

Prudenter, adverb. Discreetly, Wisely.

Prudentia. æ f. Prudence, Discretion, Wisdom. * Juris civilis prudentia, the knowledge of the civil Law.

Aurelius Prudentius Clemens, a Spaniard who complain'd that he spent his youth in incontinency, and when he was fifty seven years old he wrote an ecclesiastical history in verse.

PRUINA æ. f. (a peruro vel a pruina maritinus) a Frost, the Rime upon the ground.

Pruinolus, a, um, Frosty.

PRUNA. æ, f. (a peruro vel a pruina ignis) a burning Coal.

Prunella. æ. f. the herb self-heal.

Prunellus, i. f. (a prunus) a Bullace-tree.

Prunolus orum, small Musbrooms

Prunolus, i. f. a Bullace, or Sloe-tree.

Prunetum, i. n. an Orchard of plum trees.

Prunus a, um, of a Plum.

Prunus, a, um, the y where the Emperor Lotharius spent the rest of his life after his resignation.

Prunum, } a little Plum.

Prunellum, i. n. (a prunus) a Plum-tree.

PRUNUM, i. n. (a prunus) a Plum-tree. * Pruna damascena, damask prunes. * Pruna hispanica, common damsons. * Pruna cerea or ceriola, when'ten plums. * Pruna asinina, boye red plums.

Prunus, i. f. a Plum tree. * Pruni sivevres, Bullace-trees.

Prunigolus, a, um, itching, full of Itch.

Prurigo, inis, f. a Pricking or itching, the Itch.

Prurio, ire, (q. peruror) to Itch.

* Prurire in pugnam, to be very desirous to fight. * Pruriunt dentes, I could willingly eat something.

Pruritius, us, m. an Itch.

Prusa, } a City of Bithynia.

Prusias, } a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

Prusias, a, um, of Prusa.

P S

P. S. for plebiscitum, posuit sibi, or publica salus.

Piacum, a Promontory of Creer.

PSALLO, ere, [ψάλλω] to sing to an Instrument.

Psallocitharista, æ, m. a singer to the Harp, g.

Psalma, atis, n. a Lesson to be sung to a Musical Instrument, g.

Psalmista, } a Psalmist, com-

Psalmistes, æ, m, } poser of Lessons g.

Psalmodi, orum, the Quire on both sides g.

Psalmodia, æ, f. a Singing or Playing together, g.

Psalmographia, æ, f. the writing of -salms or Songs, g.

Psalmographus, i, m. a writer of Psalms, g.

Psalmus, i. m. a Psalm or Song made of or unto God, g.

Psalterium, ii, n. a Psalter, an instrument resembling a harp; also a Libel.

Psalta, æ, m. a Musician, Organist, g.

Psaltia, æ, f. a Minstrel, g.

Psaltius, ii, n. a Musician.

Psamthe, a Town and Fountain by Thebes; also a Sea Nymph and the Daughter of Crotopus King of Argos, who bore Linus to Apollo.

Psammentus, a King of Egypt, who being vanquished by Cambyles, killed himself with drinking Bulls Blood.

Psammetichus, a King of Egypt, from whose cruelty two hundred thousand of his Subjects fled into Æthiopia.

Psammis, a King of Egypt.

Psammites, a King of Egypt.

Psamus, a King of Egypt.

Psaphis, a City of the Cyprii.

Psapho, a Libyan, who taught the birds to say Psapho is a great God, and so was Desisted by the people; hence the Proverbs, Psaphonis aves.

Psapho, a Country beyond Æthiopia.

Psecas, adis, f. a drop of rain, a Grain of Gold found among Sand, a tire-woman, g.

Psegrma, atis, n. the dust of beaten and flaked bread, g.

Psephisma, atis, n. a Decree, g.

Psephi, a people of Taurina.

Pseudacanthus, i. wild Carrots, or Dutch brank urine, g.

Pseudacorus, Tellow Flower-de-luce, g.

Pseudanchusa, wild Bugloss, g.

Pseudapollolus, i. a false Apollo, g.

Pseudartace, a Hill near Scythia.

Pseudisaddemon a building with stone of an unequal thickness, g.

Pseudobunium, ii. S. Barbara, or Winter-cresses, g.

Pseudocato, onis, a false Cat, g.

Pseudochesus, ei, m. Erasmus one that makes no bones of a lye, you may give him the Wheel Horse, g.

Pseudodictumum, a bird sitting, g.

Pseudographia, æ, f. a Counterfeit writing, g.

Pseudolus, a false servant, g.

Pseudomartyr, a false witness, g.

Pseudomelanthium, Cockle or Corn-rose, g.

Pseudomoly, Boghera-moly, cushion, g.

Pseudonarcissus, the yellow or Crow-bill, g.

Pseudonardus, i, f. Spile, dev, g.

Pseudonymus, having a false name, g.

Pseudoponticus, a false Pontus, g.

Pseudopropheta, æ, m. a false prophet, g.

Pseudopsephes, es, c. a kind flying alone, g.

Pseudorhyron, i, a Back-erret Wickel, g.

Pseudentes, a King of Ægypt, g.

Pseudracium, a little Plum, g.

Psilas, Bacchus so called, g.

Psile, an Island about Egypt, g.

Psilocitharista, a Harp without jingling, g.

Psilothrum, i. a depilatory, also Tetterberg, g.

Psilum, one of the smallest birds, g.

Psimada, a small Country, g.

Psimythium, ii, Carad, lead, g.

Psithium, [ic. vinum] a kind of Rarins, g.

Psittace, a City of Tyre, g.

Psittaceus, a, um, of a Parrot, g.

Psittaceus color, gray-green, g.

PSITTACUS, ei, m. a Parrot, g.

Psittacus, an Island of the Gulf of Persia, g.

Psaphis, a City of Persia, g.

Psaradia, called before, g.

Psora, æ, f. the itch, a dry Scab or Scurf, a Gisting, or wild tickling, also the Patience of sea-mus, g.

Psorius, a, um, Scabby, g.

Psor, a Margy, g.

Psorophthalmia, æ, an inflammation of the brain, g.

Psyche, es, f. the soul, g.

Psychia, one of the Cyclops, also Amersus, g.

Psychomachia, a War, g.

Psychomanteum, ei, a divination, g.

Psychatrophon, i. a divination, g.

Psychrolutes, æ, m. a swimming or basking, g.

Psychrus, a very cold River causing the sheep that to bring forth black Lambs, g.

Psydracium, a Blister, g.

Psylli, a People of Libania, g.

Psyllus, a large and Libya, of three days, g.

Psvithon, ii, n. a Liby, g.

Psyllium, the City of Libania, g.

Psyra, an Island in the producing a Wind, g.

Prophet, Psyra Bacchus, g.

Prodit, g.

Psychia, æ, [ψυχή] a grave which makes wine, g.

Psychium vinum, g.

Psytalia, a small Libania, g.

PUG

PUL

PUL

at dry blows, Champion-ship.
† Pugilice, Champion-like. * Vallet pugilice, he is in high plight like a Champion.
† Pugilicus, a, um, of or like a Champion.
† Pugillar, is, n. a Manual, Note-† Pugillare, s book.
Pugillares, ium, m. Note-books.
Pugillaris, re, f. of the quantity of a Handful, as much as one can hold in his hand.
† Pugillatorium, ii, n. a Fencing school.
Pugillatorius, a, um, fit to be struck with the hand. * Follis pugillatorius, a great porch-bill.
† Pugillo, onis, m. a Fencer.
† Pugillo, are, to fight like a champion.
Pugillor, ari, s pugn at fist cuffs.
Pugillum, i, n. (a pugnus) a hand.
Pugillus, i, m. s ful, a little fist.
Pugilo, are, to fight like a Champion.
Pugilori, ari, s pugn at fist cuffs.
Pugio, onis, m. (a pugno) a Dagger or Hanger. * Pugio plumbeus, a weak argument. * A pugione, a Sword-bearer.
Pugionculus, i, m. a little Dagger, a Pointard, Dag, Styletto.
Pugna, æ, f. (a pugnus) a Fight, a Battel, Quarrel, Disputation; also a Rape. * Pugnam facere, to engage in battel. * Pugnam committere, to join battel. * Edere pugnam, to cause quarrelling and fighting, to set together by the ears. * Venit res ad pugnam, they fall together by the ears about it.
Pugnator, atis, f. Stoutness, a great Forwardness to fight.
Pugnator, adv. Stoutly, Stiffly.
Pugnatorum, i, n. a Foretell.
Pugnans, ntis, Repugnant. * Pugnancia loqui, to speak contraries.
* Sententia pugnantes, contradictory Propositions.
† Pugnariola, æ, f. a little skirmish.
Pugnator, onis, m. a Fighter.
* Gallus pugnator, a Game cock.
† Pugnatoriola, æ, f. a little Fight.
Pugnatorius, a, um, fit for Fighting.
Pugnator, imp. there is Fighting.
* Gladii pugnator acutis, they are at swords.
Pugnator, a, um, Fought.
Pugnax, acis, Stout, Standing to it stoutly in fight, Stubborn, Quarrelsome, contrary. * Pugnax oratio, a thundering oration.
† Pugnax, a, um, of the Fist.
† Pugnaxia, æ, f. a little Skirmish.
† Pugnax, with the Fist.
Pugno, are (a pugna) to Fight, Strive, Contend, to Dispute, Endeavour. * Pugnare pugnam, to fight out an engagement. * Hac pugnant secum, these things contradict one another. * Ex equo pugnare, to fight on Horseback.
* Pugnare, you will get the Mastery, you will do a great act.
* Pugnare cum senectute, it does not agree with old age. * Illud video te pugnare, I see you contend about that. * Hoc pugnare, the debate is about this.
PUGNUS, i, m. [Hug] the clinched fist. * Certare pugnis, to box.
* Ecce pugnum, to clinch the fist.

Pulchellus, a, um, pretty Fair.
PULCHER, a, um, [Παῖς] Nephew, vel a Παιδίον multorum colorum] Fair, Beautiful, Excellent, Good, Brave, Gallant, Valiant, Wise. * Hoc facinus pulchrum est, this is a fine act indeed. * Pulcher liber, a well-penn'd piece.
Pulcheria, a pious Empress who left all her goods to the poor.
† Pulchralia, ium, Funerals.
Pulchre, Bravely, Fairly, Handsomely, Finely, Soundly. * Pulchre notus, well known. * Tibi pulchre est, you are warm enough.
† Pulchresco, ere, to grow Fair.
Pulchritudo, inis, f. Comeliness, Handsomeness.
Pulchrum, a Promontory of Africa.
Pulchrum, ii, (Baman) Penny-roy.
Pulegium, n. s al; also sweetness of discourse, Savouriness.
PULEX, icis, m. [Ψύλλα] a Flea.
Pulicaria, æ, f. Fleabane.
Pulicaris, e, of a Flea.
† Pulcinus, a, um, of a Flea.
† Pulcōritas, atis, f. abundance of Flea.
Pulcōsus, a, um, over-run with Fleas.
Pullaceus, a, um, of a dark Brown. See Pulvis.
Pullaria, æ, f. (sc. manus) the right hand.
Pullaria, some small Islands of Itria.
Pullarius, ii, m. a Pulterer, a sort of Southsayers among the Romans who divined of good and bad success by the pecking of Fowl; a Breeder of Colts.
Pullarius, a, um, of Chickens; also of Eurachens.
Pullaster, ri, m. a Cocke-el.
Pullastra, æ, a Pulet.
Pullatio, onis, f. a rearing of Chickens.
Pullatus, a, um, Clad in mourning.
* Pullati or turba pullata, the meaner sort of people wearing gray or dark-coloured cloths. * Circulus pullatus, the jolly ignorant company.
Pullescens, ntis, beginning to be a chicken.
Pullesco, ere, to shoot forth a tender sprig.
Pulletra, æ, f. a Pulet, Young Pultrix, s hen.
Pullicenus, i, m. a Chicken newly hatched.
Pullico, inis, f. a brownness or darkness of Wool.
† Pullinarius, ii, m. a Pulterer.
Pullinus, a, um, of a Colt or Chicken. * Dentes pullini, Col's teeth.
Pullicies, ei, f. a Brood of Chickens, s hens or other Fowl, a young race of Bees.
Pululaseo, ere, to sprout or shoot.
Pulullo, are, s cuts, to spread young suckers at the roots.
Pulullus, i, m. a Fole, Chicken, a little sprout or sucker growing under the old stock.
PULVIS, i, m. [Πῶς] vel a puehus] the young of any tame Roost or Bird; Also a Burdock.
* Equi pullus, a Colt. * Asini pullus, an Ass-colt. * Aquile pullus, an Eaglet. * Gallina pullus, a chicken. * Apum pul-

lis, young Bees. * Arborum sbe suckers of trees. * Ratis, young Frogs.
PULLUS, a, um, [Πῶς] Dark-coloured, Mourning.
† Pulmentar, atis, n. Pulmentarius, e, of baked Gruel.
Pulmentarium, ii, n. Gruel.
Pulmentum, i, n. (a pulpa) Pap, Hasty-pudding, made of corn and water or ed, Buttered wheat, a pie or fish, pleasant Food.
† Pulm, a laborious empty, pleasant by a stomach full.
PULMO, onis, m. (Ducta a pello) the Lunge or Lung, a Senseless fish giving no form to come.
Pulmonaria, æ, f. Lung-leaf of Jerusalem.
Pulmonarius, a, um, of the Pussey, Short-winded, breathless.
Pulmoneus, a, um, like the Light, Strolling.
Pulmunculus, i, m. a piece like the lung.
Pulpa, æ, f. (a palpo) the watery part of the body, substance of any Fruit or Pulpmentum, i, n. Collyrium bit.
† Pulpo, inis, a Roll of PULPITUM, i, n. (Roll palpo) a Scaffold upon which the Actors were, a Desk, a Balcory.
Pulpo, are, (a sono) to Cullure.
† Pulpotus, a, um, Brown.
PULS, ultis, f. [Πῶς] pudding, Paste. * Pulsacea, Ementery.
Pulsatilis, e, Besting.
Pulsatiles, the Pulli.
† Pulsatilia, æ, black H.
Pulatio, onis, f. a Be Knocking, a Playing movement.
Pulsiator, onis, m. a Striker, thare pulsator, a tattle.
Pulsatus, a, um, Beaten, Played on, Stamped, P.
† Pulsim, in a beating manner.
Pulso, are, (a pello) to Beat, Strike, play on.
* Pulsant pectus me grate me.
† Pulsula, æ, f. a higher Foot by too bird walking.
Pulsius, ūs, m. a Beating.
Pulsus, a, um, (of pello) Driven away, Played upon.
Pulsarium, ii, n. a Puls.
Pulsarius, ii, m. a Puls.
Pultricula, æ, f. Pap or Gr.
Pultrificus, a, um, white made.
Pultriphagus, a, um, eating Gruel.
Pulso, are, to Knock off.
† Pulvereris, m. Dust.
† Pulverarius, a, um, of verana theca, a Sand-bag.
Pulveratio, onis, f. a light and loose Mould, to Dust or Powder.
† Pulveresco, ere, to be Pulveratus, a, um. Dusty.
† Pulverizo, are, to be

PUS

Putz

Pythia, f. Winter-green.
 Pythia, f. Divination by
 Pythia, who thought that
 days Adam entered into
 Pythia, a City of Locris.
 Pythion, a fiery River in
 Pythia, a Carbuncle-stone. G.
 Pythion Medicamentum, a Cau-
 Pythion Island in the Egean Sea.
 Pythion is supposed to be first
 Pythion is thought to be the same
 Pythia, the wife of Deucalion, who
 Pythion after the Flood is
 Pythion mankind by throwing
 Pythion their heads. Also a City
 Pythion in Ionia. Also an Island
 Pythion in Scythia devoured by the
 Pythion Thessaly so called from
 Pythion Deucalion's wife.
 Pythion a People of Aethiopia.
 Pythion, a notable crafty Syco-
 Pythion, a, um, of Pyrrhan-
 Pythion a Merchant of Ithaca, who
 Pythion of an old man, and bought
 Pythion of Priates, together with
 Pythion of pitch which belonged
 Pythion to him, the Oke
 Pythion required abundance of money
 Pythion for the pitch, whereupon he
 Pythion, and sacrificed an Ox in
 Pythion the time, which occasioned
 Pythion Nemo bend merito
 Pythion molavit prater Pyrrhi-
 Pythion, f. a Dancing in
 Pythion, ii, m. a Soldier dan-
 Pythion cer.
 Pythion, ii, m. a foot consisting
 Pythion of Syllables. G.
 Pythion a City of Laconia.
 Pythion the King of the Molossii,
 Pythion in Pyrrhus.
 Pythion a Painter, who after
 Pythion a Philosopher.
 Pythion, Marble of which the
 Pythion is made their Obelisks de-
 Pythion dicated Sun. G.
 Pythion King of Epirus slain by
 Pythion a Title at his taking of
 Pythion the Son of Achilles,
 Pythion by Neoptolemus. At-
 Pythion tached King of Mace-
 Pythion don the Son of Dardanus.
 Pythion Heracleus, first invent-
 Pythion of Greece.
 Pythion, n. [a Pop ignis] a
 Pythion rum amorinum, a win-
 Pythion Thomas Fear. * Py-
 Pythion aminum, a St. James
 Pythion de Fear. * Pyrum hor-
 Pythion dant-peer. * Pyrum
 Pythion a Warren. * Veici-
 Pythion and on Pears.
 Pythion a Pear-tree.
 Pythion a Place before Smyrna.
 Pythion a Philosopher of Samos.
 Pythion a Son of Melepsychois.
 Pythion a City of the Soul into other
 Pythion, a, um, of Pytha-
 Pythion gon.
 Pythion a Song to Apollo.
 Pythion a Historian of Ephe-

Pytheus, an exceeding rich Man in
 the time of Xerxes.
 Pythia, a, the Priestess of Apollo.
 Pythia, orum, n. Games instituted
 in the Honour of Apollo for killing
 the Serpent Python.
 Pythias, a Pythagorean, the Friend
 of Damon.
 Pythicus, a, um, of the Serpent
 Python, s Python.
 Pythionices, a Conquerour at the
 Pythian Games. G.
 Pythion, a Famous Painter.
 Pythion, Apollo so called from the
 Serpent Python.
 Pytho, a City of Phocis.
 Pythodorus, a Famous Carver.
 Pythion, onis, m. a Serpent of a
 wonderful bigness, bred of the Cor-
 ruption of the Earth after Deuca-
 lion's Flood, slain by Apollo. Al-
 so a Spirit of Prophecy, and one pos-
 sessed therewith.
 Python, a most Eloquent Oratour of
 Bazarantium.
 Python, a place in Asia.
 Pythonoscome, s where the Storks
 at their first coming meet together,
 tearing her in pieces that came
 last.
 Pythoneus, i, m. one possessed with
 an Evil Spirit of Sooth-saying. G.
 Pythopolis, a City of Caria; and
 another of Mysia in Asia.
 Pythionis, a, f. a Woman possessed
 with an Evil Spirit of Sooth-say-
 ing.
 Pitillifare, to go on Tip-toe,
 stretching one hand forward and the
 other backward.
 Pytisma, a Spitting
 Pytisma, a, n. s out. G.
 Pyxacantha, a, Box-thorn. G.
 Pyxidatus, a, um, made Box-wise.
 Pyxidula, a, f. a little Box.
 Pyxirates, the River Euphrates so
 called about the Head.
 Pyxis, a City of the Oenotri.
 PYXIS, idis, f. [Box] a Box;
 also the hollowness in which the luc-
 kle-bone turns. * Pyxis nautica,
 the Mariners Compass.
 Pyxites, a River in Themiscyrena
 by Trapezus.
 Pyxus, untis, a City in Sicily.

QUA

Q for quantus, quare, quandoque,
 quartus, qui, quintus, etc.
 Qua, adv. (a quis) which way, as
 far as, how, both, partly. * Qua
 terra qua aqua, what by Land, and
 what by Sea. * Qua gratia, qua
 de causa, Wherefore. * Qua est
 impudentia, how strangely impu-
 dent is he.
 Quacunque, by whatsoever way.
 Quandantenus, in some measure, to
 some Degree.
 Quadi, a People of Germany.
 Quadra, a, f. (a quatuor) a Tren-
 cher, a Quarter, a Square, a Quarry.
 * Quadra placenta, a Cheese-cake.
 * Aliena vivere quadra, to live
 upon another.
 Quadragesenarius, a, um, of forty,
 forty Years Old.
 Quadragesim, a, a, forty. * Qua-
 dragena annua, forty thousand Se-
 sterces per annum.

Quadragesima, a, f. the fortieth
 part; also Lent.
 Quadragesimalis, e, of Lent, or the
 fortieth.
 Quadragesimus, a, um, the fortieth.
 Quadragesies, adv. Forty times.
 Quadragesima, ind. Forty.
 Quadrangularis, e, Four-cornered.
 Quadrangulatus, a, um, made
 with four corners.
 Quadrangulus, a, um, Four-cor-
 nered.
 Quadrans, ntis, m. (a quartus) a
 quarter, a Farthing. * Quadrans
 asis, three Ounces. * Quadrans
 pedis, three Inches. * Quadrans
 operæ, the fourth part of a Days
 Work.
 Quadrantal, alis, n. a Cubical Ves-
 sel of a solid Foot, the Amphora
 containing about ten English Gal-
 lons, or eight Congii.
 Quadrantalus, e, a Span or four
 fingers long.
 Quadrantaria, a, f. a common Har-
 lot.
 Quadrantarius, a, um, of or worth
 a Farthing.
 Quadrantata terra, a Farthing-
 dest of Land.
 Quadrarius, a, um, Four-square.
 Quadrassus, is, f. four pound
 weight.
 Quadrata, a place in Rome against
 Apollo's Temple; also Rome it
 self so called; a City of Italy, and
 other places.
 Quadratarus, ii, m. a Stone-cut-
 ter.
 Quadratum, in a square Form.
 Quadratum, ii, n. a Square.
 Quadratura, a, f. a Squaring.
 Quadratura Luna, the half-moon.
 Quadratus, a Bishop of Athens; al-
 so a Roman Historian, who wrote
 fifteen Books in the Ionick Dialect
 reaching to the 1000th Year after
 the building of the City.
 Quadratus, a, um, square, or squared.
 * Saxum quadratum, Free-stone.
 * Corpus quadratum, a middle
 size. * Quadratum agmen, Bat-
 tel-array. * Quadrati boves strong
 well-made Oxen.
 Quadriceps, ipitis, having four
 Heads.
 Quadricornis, e, with four horns.
 Quadrifidus, forty pound weight.
 Quadridentis, ntis, having four teeth
 or tines.
 Quadrivanus, a, um, of Four
 Days.
 Quadrivennis, e, of four Days
 continuance.
 Quadrivennus, e, of four Years.
 Quadrivennium, ii, n. (a quatuor
 & annus) the space of four Years.
 Quadrivarium, adv. in four parts,
 four ways.
 Quadrifidus, a, um, (a findo) cleft
 into four parts.
 Quadrifluvius, a, um, running in
 four Veins or Streams.
 Quadriforis, e, having four Gates
 or a square hole.
 Quadriformis, e, of a Four-fold
 Form.
 Quadrifrons, tis, having Four Fore-
 heads.
 Quadriga, a, f. (a quatuor & ju-
 gum) a Chariot or Coach with four
 Horses.
 Quadrigæ, arum, a Team of four
 Horses.

QUA

QUÆ

QUA

† Quadrigamus, i, m. a Man four times Married.
 Quadrigarius, ii, m. a Charioteer.
 Q. Cl. Quadrigarius, an Ancient Roman Historian.
 Quadrigarius, a, um, of a Charioteer.
 Quadrigarus, a, um, having the Ramp of a Chariot on it.
 Quadrigeminus, a, um, Four-fold.
 † Quadrigenarius, a, um, of Forty.
 Quadrigula, æ, f. a little Chariot with Four pitiful Horses.
 Quadrigus, e, } (a quatuor)
 Quadrigus, a, um, } & jugum)
 drawn by Four Horses. * Quadri-
 jugi, and quadrijuges, Four Hor-
 ses in a Chariot.
 Quadrilāterus, a, um, of Four sides.
 Quadrilibris, e, of Four pound.
 † Quadrilinguis, e, of Four Tongues.
 Quadrimanus, a, um, of Four hands.
 Quadrimumus, ūs, m. the Age of four Years. * Quadrimumum a-
 gere, to be Four Years old.
 † Quadrimestris, e, of Four parts or Members.
 Quadrimestris, e, } of Four months.
 Quadrimestris, e, }
 † Quadrimodus, a, um, of Four ways.
 Quadrimulus a, um, almost or but Four Years old.
 Quadrimumus, a, um, (ab annus) Four Years old.
 † Quadrinālis, e, of Four Years.
 Quadringenarius, a, um, of Four hundred.
 Quadrigeni, } Four hundred.
 Quadrigeni, æ, a, }
 Quadringentus, } the
 Quadringentesimus, a, um, } Four hundredth.
 Quadringenti, æ, a, (a quatuor & centum) Four hundred.
 Quadringenties, adv. Four hundred times.
 † Quadringentuplus, a, um, Four hundred fold.
 † Quadrinoctium, ii, n. the Space of Four Nights.
 † Quadrinodus, a, um, of Four knots.
 quadrinus, a, um. Four. * quad-
 rini circuitus febris, a quartan Ague.
 quadripartilis, e, divided into Four, quartered.
 † quadripartio, ōnis, f. a Quartering.
 † quadripartior, iri, to quarter or divide into Four parts.
 † quadripartitō, in Four parts.
 quadripartitus, } divided
 quadripartitus, a, um, } into four.
 † quadripartialis, e, of four points.
 quadrirēmis, is, f. a Galley with Four Benches of Rowers.
 † quadrirōtis, e, having Four wheels.
 † quadriseō, are, to cut in Four parts.
 † quadrisyllabus, a, um, of Four Syllables.
 quadrivialis, e, of Four ways.
 quadrivium, ii, n. (a via) a place where Four ways meet, Carfax.
 quadro, arc, (a quadra) to square, make fit, to fall out even, to hit.
 * quoniam ita tibi quadrat, because you think it fitting. * qua-
 re in aliquem or ad aliquid, to

agree or suit exactly with.
 quadrula, æ, f. a little square.
 † quadrulatus, a, um, square.
 quadrum, i, n. a Square, Quarrel.
 * In quadrum redigere sententi-
 as, to Frame Sentences in a just number of well-choic'd words.
 quadrupedans, ntis, going on Four Feet. * quadrupedans sonitus, a noise made by the trampling of horses.
 † quadrupedaia, æ, a carrying on a Four-footed Beast.
 quadrupēdo, are, to Gallop.
 quadrupēdus, a, um, standing or going on Four Feet.
 quadrupes, ēdis, (a quatuor & pes) Four-footed, crawling upon all Four; also a Horse. * quadrupēdem constringere, to tie Neck and Heels.
 quadruplator, ōris, m. an informer who is to have the Fourth part of a Confiscated Estate.
 quadruplex, icis, Four-fold.
 quadruplicatio, ōnis, f. an increas-
 ing to a Four-fold Sum.
 quadruplicatō, adv. in a Four-
 quadruplo, } fold proportion.
 † quadrupliciter, Four several ways.
 quadruplico, are, to increase Four-
 fold.
 quadruplor, ari, to play the Infor-
 mer; Also to be amerced to pay a Four-fold Restitution.
 quadruplum, i, n. four times so much.
 quadruplus, a, um, Four fold.
 quadrurus, bis, the City Athens.
 quadrus, a, um, Four-square.
 † quadrusis, is, f. Four pound weight.
 quadrus, a, um, Four-fold, Four-square.
 quadrurum, the City Cahors in A-
 quitane, the Country of the French
 Poet Marot.
 quæ of qui, who, which. * qua-
 tua est humanitas, such is your
 Goodness.
 quaritabundus, a, um, seeking
 narrowly.
 quarito, are, to search narrowly for,
 to ask earnestly after.
 QUERO, ūvi, ūtum, [a Xepw
 careo, vel ab Heb. Kava vocavit]
 to ask, to search, seek for, to get,
 to question, controvert, bring into
 trial, to wish for in a slighting way.
 * Vicum querere manibus, to
 earn ones living by labour. * qua-
 ritur inter medicos, the Question
 among Physicians is. * quærequi
 malit, a rude and unmannerly re-
 fusil. * querere invidiam ex re
 aliqua alicui, to cause any one to
 be envied by others. * querere
 rem mercaturis faciendis, to get
 a profit by merchandizing. * qua-
 rere omnes ad unum exemplum,
 to measure all by the same Standard.
 * querere ūtim, to endeavour to
 be at his. * quære solnum, to
 cause to sleep.
 † quærens, ntis, (of quæro) pray-
 ing.
 quæstio, ōnis, f. a Search, an Ex-
 amination.
 quæsitō, are, (a quæro) to desire
 often.
 quæsitōr, ōris, m. a Judge upon
 Life and Death, an Examiner, a
 Marshall.
 quæsitum, i, n. the Question or de-

mand; also the thing gotten.
 quæsitus, a, um, tor, (im-
 quæror) sought for, obtained
 esquisiste, good. * quæsi-
 ubatio, more not and be
 Colloquing.
 quæsitus, ūs, m. a seeking.
 quæro, quærumus, (pro quæ-
 pray, we pray. * quæro
 vobis, I beseech you.
 † quæstarius, ii, m. on the
 Examiner.
 quæstiblis, i, m. small
 Profit.
 quæstio, ōnis, f. (a quæro
 stion, Proposal of a Doubt,
 ing, a Case brought to
 putting upon the Rack. *
 hi quæstioni sit, left I be-
 firm out. * Elicere veritatem
 stione, to be debated, not
 gress on. * Habere quæ-
 de re aliqua, to Examine
 thoroughly.
 quæstionarius, ii, m. on the
 an Executioner.
 † quæstionor, ari, to ask
 on.
 quæstionētia, æ, f. a little
 or esie Question.
 quæstor, ōris, m. (a quæro
 surer; also a Judge upon
 Death.
 quæstorium, ii, n. the
 place where the Office was
 Excequer.
 quæstorius, a, um, belong-
 ing to the Office.
 quæstorius, ii, m. the
 Treasurer.
 quæstuarus, ii, m. the
 sath any Craft for gain.
 quæstuosē, ūs, immes-
 quæstuosus, a, um, ex-
 ly thriving. * quæstio-
 forum commentarium
 House driving a great
 king great Profit of the
 Enslaving Bells and Dogs
 ger quæstuosus, that pro-
 fit well.
 quæstura, æ, f. the Treasury
 and Office.
 quæstus, ūs, m. (a quæ-
 Profit. * quæstui hab-
 loqui melioribus, they
 sit of Reiling against the
 * Is quæstus est mul-
 the Trade of many.
 qualibet, adv. by any
 qualibet, }
 quālis, e, (aqua) such
 fort, what, even so.
 qualiscunque, qualescu-
 fuerit, of what sort soever.
 qualislibet, whatsoever.
 qualisquālis, whatsoever.
 quālitus, atis, f. a qua-
 lity, nature of.
 quāliter, like as. * quā-
 liter, after what manner.
 qualitercunque, after
 soever.
 QUALUS, i, m. a
 QUALUM, i, n. a
 or Basket, a Tray.
 QUAM, adv. & Con-
 how, then, as it were, as
 quam atate, more than
 usual at his Age. *
 abili, the day before to-
 timo quam abdit die
 after he went. * quā-
 mediately. * quā-

QUA

QUA

QUE

in a few words as I can-
velit sit potens, let him
ity as he pleases.
adv. as long as, how

um, adv. how long since?
t, although, as you will.
m, adv. wherefore.

imdy, adv. as dear as may

imus, a, um, very much.
tem, adv. how long since,
before?

um, adv. with the very
ity, as soon as.
Conj. although.

Q, adv. ['Ow'ay, Pagina]
m, being that. * Quan-
m, when.

que, adv. whenever.

s, adv. sometimes.

idem, adv. since that, for

m, adv. how long since?

Conj. although, how-

how much. * Quan-

for how much soever.

verheret interrogavi, I

must be must have for the

for how little.

a, adv. how little.

i, n. how little.

a, um, how very little.

um, adv. for how little a

itis, f. (a quantus)

Multitude, Greatness, Ex-

how much.

a, adv. how exceedingly.

i, n. adv. how little.

a, um, how little.

unque, how little soe-

antulumcunque id est,

whenever.

bet. as little as may be.

n. how much. * Quan-

num, so far as possible.

m in me est, quantum

so far as I am able.

quo (cito) as fast as

unque, how much soever.

a, although, however.

um, (a quam) how

quantum est hominum,

are. * Tumor quan-

us esse potest, as great

may be. * Parit ova,

et, it lays Eggs as

eggs.

que, acunque, uncun-

est feuer.

aliber, umliber, how

atus, a, um, how great

of.

quantavis, quantum-

as great as you will.

pretii, worth any mo-

ni. although. * Quan-

though never so safe.

Quariates, a People of Gallia Nar-
bonensis, called also Cavaræ, whose
Metropolis is Avenio.

Quartadecimanus, i, m. a Soldier
of the Fourteenth Legi, n. Also
those that would keep the Passover
on the Fourteenth day of the Moon
in March.

Quartana, [febris] a quartan ague.
Quartanarius, ii, m. he that has a
quartan Ague.

Quartani, orum, m. Soldiers of the
Fourth Legion.

Quartanus, a, um, of the Fourth,
quartan.

Quartarium, ii, n. a quartar.

Quartarius, ii, m. a quart; also a
quarter of a pound.

Quartata verba, faint words, where-
of the Fourth can scarce be heard.

† Quartatio, onis, f. an adding a
Fourth part.

Quarticeps, pis, the Fourth head or
part.

† Quarto, are, to take the Fourth.

Quarto, adv. Fourthly.

Quartum, adv. the Fourth time.

Quartumviri, orum, m. Four Joint-
officers.

Quartus, a, um, [a quatuor] the
fourth.

Quartudécimus, a, um, the Four-
teenth.

Quasi, adv. (a quam & si) as if, as
if it were. * Quasi tu dicas, your
Speech implies as much. * Hora

quali septima, about one a Clock
in the afternoon.

Quasillaria, æ, f. a Basket-mench.

Quasillarius, a, um, of a Basket.

Quasillarius, ii, m. a Basket-ma-
ker.

Quasillum, i, n. (a qualus) a wick-
et Basket.

Quasibundus, a, um, shaking much.

Quasatio, onis, f. a Shattering.

* Terræ quasatio, an Earth-quake.

Quasatus, a, um, shattered. * Quas-
ata reipublica, a Commonwealth

soverly afflicted.

† Quasim, Shakingly.

† Quasito, are, to shake often.

Quasio, are, (a quatio) to quasb,
brandish, shake, shatter. * Tuius

frequens quasavit me, I was of-
ten visited with a violent Cough.

Quasus, a, um, (of quatio) shak-
en. * Quasla vox, a low voice.

Quasus, us, m. a shaking.

Quatefacio, ere, to cause to shake

and tremble.

Quatenus, adv. how far, in as
much as, seeing that, to the end

that.

Quater, adv. Four times.

Quaterdecies, adv. Forty times.

Quaterdēni, æ, a, Forty.

† Quatergemini, æ, a, Four toge-
ther.

Quaternarius, a, um, of Four, Four

Foot wide.

Quaterni, æ, a, by Four, by Four

and Four.

Quaternio, onis, m. a Composition

or Collection of Four, a quarter.

† Quaternitas, atis, f. Quaternity,

Four Persons.

Quatinus, adv. as quatenus.

QUATIO, m, flum, [Tivora Ku-
dikw] to shake, batter, brandish,

vex. * Quatiatur foras, he shall

be thrown out of doors. * Quatere

agritudine, to have a sharp fit of
sickness.

Quatriduo, within Four days.

Quatriduum, i, n. the space of Four
days. * Quatridui navigatio, Four
days sail.

Quatuor, } indec. [Téssapæ]
Quatuor, } Four.

Quatuordécies, adverb. Fourteen
times.

Quatuordécim, indec. Fourteen.

Quatuorviratus, us, m. the Office
of chief Scavengerhip.

Quatuorviri, orum, the chief Sca-
vengers or Overseers of the High-
ways.

† Quaxillum, i, a little wicker bas-
ket.

† Quaxo, are, to cry like a Frog.

† Quaxum, the croaking of Frogs.

QUE

QUE, conj. [Kaiwē tē] and, also
but, although, yet.

Queis or quis, for quibus of qui.

Quemadmodum, adv. as, how.

QUEO, ivi, itum, ['Ioxw, "Exw]
to be able. * Non queo, I can-
not.

† Querarium, ii, a Cofard.

Quercerus, a, um, quaking, qui-
vering. * Quercera febris, a vi-
olent ague. See quercerus.

Quercetum, i, n. a grove of Oaks.

Quercus, a, um, of Oak, Oaken.

Quercula, æ, f. Oak of Jerusa-
lem.

Quercula minor, Germander.

Querculanus, a, um, of Oak.

QUERCUS, us, f. [a Kwis, galla-
vel a Kāpwa exaspero] an Oak.

* Quercus civilis, a Crown of oak
branches given him that saved a Ci-
tizen.

Querela, æ, f. a complaint or moan.

* Querela temporum, a speaking

against the present Government.

* Habere querelam, not to be ve-
ry well lik'd or taken.

† Querelari, ari, to Complain, La-
ment.

Queribundus, a, um, wailing.

Querimonia, æ, f. a Complain-
ing.

† Quēritatio, onis, f. a Pitiful

Complaining.

Queritor, ari, to keep a pitiful com-
plaining or heavy chiding.

Quernus, a, um, of an Oak, Oak-
en.

QUEROR, questusum, queri. (ab
Heb. Kara clamavit) to complain,
to moan, lament, to warble. * Apud

populum questus est, he made his
moan to the People.

Querquedilla, æ, f. [Kēpis] a
Teal.

Querquēra, æ, f. a cold fit.

QUERQUERUS, a, um, [a Kap-
uaywō tremo, vel a Kāpaxw & asper]
quivering, cold.

Querquetulanus, a, um, of Oak-
groves. * Querquetulana Viræ,
the same at Hamadryades.

Querquētum, i, n. a Grove of
Oaks.

† Quērlor, ari, to Complain.

Querulus, a, um, Complaining, la-
menting, sounding shrill.

Questus, a, um, (of queror) Com-
plaining or Complained of.

Questus, us, m. a Complaint or
Moan.

QUI

Content, *Asleep*. * De isthoc qui-

1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 1758, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1762, 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, 1773, 1774, 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783, 1784, 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 17

with a naked Diggon

RAD

RAP

RAR

- † **Rabio**, ire, to be Mad, to Rage.
Rabiose, Madly, Ragingly, Furiously.
Rabiosulus, a, um, Wild, Snappish.
Rabiosus, a, um, Mad, Furious, angry, full of Rage. * Signi rabiosi tempora, the Dog-days.
Rabirius, a Roman Knight, also a poet who wrote in a lively stile the war between Antonius and Octavius.
RABŪLA, æ, m. (a ravis, vel beb. Ruu litigavit) a Jangler, a Barretor; also a Glutton.
Rabuscula uva, [a ravis] a tawny kind of a Grape.
Racemarius, a, um, bearing a single thin or straggling bunch.
Racematio, ōnis, f. Gleaning of Grapes.
Racematus, a, um, having bunches.
Racemifer, a, um, bearing & bringing forth Clusters.
† **Racemor**, ari, to Glean or gather Grapes.
Racemosus, a, um, full of Clusters.
RACEMUS, i, m. (a Paſſacinus) a cluster of Grapes, and a Bunch of other Fruits or Berries.
Racha, (beb.) a term of Reproach.
Rachia, a woman killed with her husband by the fall of the House upon their wedding night.
Radians, antis, Glittering.
Radiatio, ōnis, f. a Glancing or casting of Beams.
Radiatus, a, um, having Beams of brightness. * Rota radiata, a wheel with spokes. * Radiatum insigne dieti, the Sun.
Radicālis, e, Radical, Natural.
Radicatus, a, um, Rooted.
Radicelco, ere, to put forth a root.
Radicitus, adv. from the root, unto the Root, Utterly. * Radicitus erueret, to pluck up by the roots.
Radicor, ari, to take Root.
Radicofus, a, um, having Many Roots.
Radicula, æ, f. a little Root or Radish, fullers weed.
Radio, are, to Shine, Glance, Cast beams like the sun.
Radiolus, i, m. a small Shuttle; also a little long Olive.
† **Radiolus**, a, um, long like a Rod or Sun beam.
Radiosus, a, um, casting great and thick beams.
RADIUS, ii, m. [Pāſſac] a Ray, a Sun-beam, a Geometers Rod, a covers shuttle; the Spoke of a wheel, a Strike; also a long Olive; also the bigger Arm-bone.
RADIX, icis, f. [Pāſſac] a Root, a Radish, a primitive Word, the Foundation or Principle of any thing, the Foot or Basis of a Hill. * Radix dulcis, licorish. * Radices agere, to take Root. * Virtus altissimis defixa radicibus, vertus never to be rooted up.
RADO, ſi, ſum, [Euphras, vel a Pāſſac ſcindo] to Shave, Scrape, to Grate, Cut, Fly swiftly. * Radere iter liquidum, to cut the air.
* **Ridere littora**, to Coast along.
* **Ralere aures**, to offend or grate the ears.
* **Radere terram**, to scrape in the Dust, to poultry.
Radiſſa, æ, f. (a rado) a Joyous plain, a Bread-grater.
Radiſſanus, a, um, Shaven, Scraped off.
- Rage**, the Town and Castle of Nottingham.
Raia, æ, f. [a rado] a Ray, Scate or Thornback.
† **Kalla**, æ, f. a Veil, a thin Garment.
Rallum, i, n. [a rado] a Paddle or Plough-staff.
Rāmāle is, n. a dead Bough cut from a Tree.
Ramalia, orum, Palm-sunday.
Ramentum, i, n. [a rado] a Scavenging or Scraping, a Chip. * Aurum fluminum ramentis invenitur. Gold is found in lumps of Sand in Rivers.
Rameus, a, um, of a branch.
Ramex, icis m. [a ramus] Burſneſt, the falling of the Bowels into the Cods; also the Guts and the Yards.
Ramicofus, a, um, Burſken.
Ramises, a King of Ægypt in whose time Troy was taken.
Ramnes, Roman Knights.
† **Rāmōſitas**, ātis, f. fulness of Branches.
Ramofus, a, um, having many boughs or Branches.
Rāmūlōſus, a, um, having many little Branches, Sprigs and sprouts.
Rāmūlus, i, m. a small Bough or Sprig.
RAMUS, i, m. [beb. Amir.] a Bough or Branch. * Ramus montis, the arm of a mountain. * Deſſingere arboris ramum, to break off a bough in such a mans ground before witness, which was to give notice that he was the right owner, and would make good his Title to it by law.
Ramuscūlus, i, m. a little Bough or Branch.
RANA, æ, f. (a ſono, vel ab heb. Ranan exclamavit) a Frog. * Ranæ muta, frogs of Seriphus. * Ranæ rubetæ, Paddocks. * Ranæ, arum, a swelling of the Tongue.
RANCEO, ere, (a Palæ corumpo, vel a Tappā rancor) to be Stale, mouldy or Rotten, to have a Hogoe.
Ranceſco, ere, to grow Stale, begin to grow Strong.
Rancidē, Stalely, Strongly, with a Hogoe.
Rancidūſus, a, um, a little mouldy, Staleſt, not over-fresh. * Rancidulum os, a stinking mouth.
Rancedus, a, um, Stale, Mouldy, having a Hogoe, Rank. * Rancidus aspectus, a dark colour.
Ranco, are, [a ſono] to cry like a Tiger.
Rancor, ōris, m. Rankneſs; Rottenneſs, Mouldneſs, Staleneſs, Sourneſs.
† **Rancidus**, a, um, somewhat Rotten.
† **Ranella**, æ, f. a little Frog.
† **Ranula**, æ, f. a little Frog.
† **Ranetum**, i, n. a place where frogs are.
Rānuncūſus, i, m. [a rana] a little Frog; also the herb Crocus.
Rapa, æ, f. a Rape, Turnep. See Rapum.
Rapacia, orum, n. } Rape leaves.
† **Rapacida**, arum, m. Thieves.
Rāpacitas, ātis, f. Ravening, Extortion, Pillage.
† **Rāpācter**, adv. Ravenously.
† **Raparium**, ii, n. a place where
- Raper** grow.
Rāpax, ātis, Ravenous, Greivous, Devouring, Swift.
Raphanius, a, um, of a Radish.
Raphanitis, idis, a kind of de-luce, g.
RAPHANUS, i, m. [Pāſſac] Radish.
Raphia, a City of Palestine.
Rapicius, a, um, of a Rapenep.
Rapide, Hapily, Swiftly.
Rāpina, ātis, f. Hapineſt, violence.
Rāpidus, a, um, Sudden, Swiftly, Violent.
Rapiendus, a, um, to be snatched.
Rāpina, æ, f. [a rapio] Pillage, Ravishing.
Rāpina, æ, f. (a rapum) a turnep-bed or Land.
† **Rāpinator**, ōris, m. a Rapinator.
Rāpinoſus, a, um, full of Rapine.
RAPIO, ui, aptum, [a] to Snatch, take away, Hapily, Draw, Allure, to Ravish, pereg ad penam, to carry to execution. * Rapere colorem, a colour quickly. * In just to arrest one. * De luce rapere. * Naribus odorem rapere quickly. * Rapere aliquem invidiam, to cause a peevishness. * Rapere in penem, to take a thing in sense.
Rapistrum, i, wild Thyme.
† **Rapo**, ōnis, m. a ravenous.
† **Rapo-caulis**, Rape-caul.
† **Rapellum**, i, n. a little Rap.
Raptus, a, um, Snatched, hapily.
Raptim, adv. Speedily, Swiftly, Post-haste.
Raptio, ōnis, f. a Ravishing.
Rapto, are, to snatch, hapily or hapily. * In criminem quem rapere, to charge with Faults.
Raptor, ōris, m. a Ravisher, a Snatcher, a Thief.
Raprum, i, n. a thing taken by force. * Vivitur ex vivo by stealing.
Raprum, a Promontory of Asia.
Raptura, æ, f. a Snatching.
Raptus, ſi, m. a Snatching.
Raptus, a, um, [of rapere] away by force, ravished, male rapta, bouſterus by force.
Rapulum, i, n. a little Rap.
RAPUM, i, n. [Pāſſac] Turnep; also an Excrement of the Root of Trees. * Rapum, rampione.
Rapunculus, i, m. a wild Radish.
Raraſſa, a City of India.
Rare, ſi, iſſimē, Rare.
Rareſacio, ere, to make Rare.
Rareſactio, ōnis, f. a Rarefaction.
Rareſactus, a, um, Rare.
Rareſio, ierī, to be made Rare.
Rarenter, adv. Seldom.
Rarentus, a City of Italy.
Rareſco, ere, to grow Rare.
Rareſcit miles, the little reason of so many men.
* **Rareſcunt colles**, the hills to appear.
Raria, a Field in Elia.
Triptolemus is said to be his first corn.

REC

Rationalarium, ii, n. a *Book of Accounts and reckonings*, a *Register*.
 Rationarius, a, um, of *Accounts or Reckoning*.
 Rationarius, ii, m. an *Accountant, Auditor*.
 † Rationator, oris, m. a *keeper of accounts*.
 RATIS, is, f. (arado vel 'Pam suo) a *Raft, a light Ship, Dager-boat, an Oar*.
 Ratisbona, the City *Reinspurg in Bavaria*.
 Rätus, a, um, *Stamped with the Figure of a Ship*.
 Rätionchka, æ, f. [a ratio] a *Reason of little effect, a small Reckoning*.
 Ratus, a, um, (of reor) *Supporting*.
 Rätus, a, um, iñmus, *Firm, Constant, Stable*. * Ratum habere, to confirm. * Ratum facere, to vaticine. * Preces rata, *Prayers that are heard*. * Ratum est mihi, I am resolved upon't.
 Rauti, æ, f. [a ravus] a *Worm breeding in the roots of Trees*.
 † Rauced, Hoarsely.
 Raucedo, inis, f. a *Hoarseness*.
 Raucedo, ere, to be *Hoarse*.
 Raucedo, ere, to grow *Hoarse*.
 † Raucidulus, a, um, somewhat *Hoarse*.
 Raucifonus, a, um, giving a *Hoarse sound*. * Raucioni leones, the *roaring Lions*.
 Rauctas, ätis, f. *Hoarseness*.
 RAUCUS, a, um, [a sono] *Hoarse; also Loud*. See ravus. * Conventus rauci, *unpleasant music*. * Nil ipse rumor jam raucus erit factus, unless the report had already ceased, unless there had been no more talk about it.
 † Raudus, a, um, perfect, un wrought.
 † Rauduculus, a, um, brazen of Brass.
 Ravenna, a City of Gallia *Togata*, supposed to be built presently after the confusion of tongues.
 Ravennates; the People of *Ravenna*.
 † Raviatus, a, um, made *Hoarse*.
 Ravidus, a, um, Brown-coloured. * Oculi ravid, grey eyes.
 Ravio, ire, to *Rave*, Cry till one be hoarse.
 RÄVIS, is, f. [Bpaxx, vel a sono] *Hoarseness*. * Ad ravim poscere, to call for a thing till one's throat be sore.
 Ravius, a Lake in *Ireland*, called *Erne*.
 Rauraci, } a people of Germany
 Raurici, } near the Helvetii.
 Rauriaci, }
 RÄVUS, a, um, [Xapvov] *unset gray, Dull, Blunt, Dry*.
 Rax, an *Island of Lycia*.
 -K E
 RĒ-, prap. [‘Ara’ vel a ‘Pax facile, vel ‘Pa suo] again, against, back, &c.
 Readopto, are, to *Adopt again*.
 Readifico, are, to *Restore and Build again*. * Readificare meritum, to get into favour again.
 Realls, e, (a ros) *Real, True*.
 Reallitas, atis; f. *Reality*.
 Realliter, Really, according to the *Truth*, Adv.
 Reapſe, (q. re capſe) in *Truth*, in very deed.
 Reſumo, ere, to take again.
 Reſte, a Town of the *Sabines*.
 Reſtinus, a, um, of *Reate*.
 † Reſtura, æ, f. a being *Arraigned*.

catus, us, m. *Guiltiness, a being called in question.*
 Rebëllator, onis, f. *a Rebelling.*
 Rebëllator, oris, m. }
 Rebëllatrix, icis, f. } *a Rebel.*
 Rebëllio, onis, f. *a Rebellion, Rising again.*
 Rebëllis, e, [a bellum] *Rebellious.*
 Rebëllium ii, n. *a Rebellion.*
 Rebello, are, to Rebel, Rise again. * *Rebellat vultus, the wound grows bad again.*
 † Rebito, are, to return.
 † Reboatus, us, m. *a Bellowing and Sounding again.*
 Reboo, are, to Bellow and Sound again, to Echo back.
 † Rebrachiatorium, ii, *a lift about a Monks arm.*
 Rebullire, to boil up. * *Spirium rebullire, to give up the Ghost.*
 Rëcalcitro, are, to wince or kick backward.
 Rëcaleo, are, to trample upon, tread under feet.
 Rëcaleo, are, to be hot again.
 Rëcalesco, ere, to grow hot again.
 Recafacio, ðere, to make Hot.
 Recaleacio, ðe, again.
 Recalvatio, ur, m. *somewhat bald behind.*
 † Recalvities, ei, f. *baldness behind.*
 Rëcalvus, a, um, *Bald behind.*
 Recando, ere, to be Hot or White again, to be in a great heat. * *Recanduit ira, he was very wroth.*
 Recandeo, ere, to grow white or hot.
 Recanatum, a, *a City in Italy.*
 Rëcãno, ere, to Sing again, to Call back by singing, Sound a retreat.
 Recantatio, onis, f. *a Recantation.*
 Rëcantãtus, a, um, *Sung again.*
 * *Opprobria recantata, reproaches revoked and turned into praises.*
 Recanto, are, to Uncharm, to Recant, to Echo or Unsay again.
 Recapitulatio, onis, f. *a brief Repeating the Heads.*
 Recapitulor, ari, to recapitulate.
 Recaptivatus, a, um, *taken captive again.*
 Recasigo, are, to revise.
 Recasurus, a, um, [of recido] *Falling back.*
 Rëcãvus, a, um, *Hollow and Arch-upward.*
 Rëcedo, si, ssum, to Depart, go away, to recoil, to cease, to swerve from, mislike, avoid, to return, forget. * *Ab hostibus recedere, to retreat.* * *A vita, de medio recedere, to dye.* * *Tu ab his procul recedas, stand you off from him.* * *Quæ procul recedite, which are afar off.* * *Rececit venter, the belly sunk.*
 Rëcëllō, ere, to cast down, strike back.
 RËCENS, ntis, ior, ius, [ab heb. Rejach odor, vel Rechem uterus] *New, Fresh, Late, List.*
 * *Miles recens, a Soldier entering the Field.* * *Recenti res, fortnight.*
 * *Recensë provinciã, new come out of the province.* * *Pullus a partu recens, a Colt new foaled.*
 * *Recens ab illorum atate, presently after their time.*
 Recens adu. *Newly, Lately, Freshly.*
 Rëcensëo, ui, nium, to reckon, rehearse. * *Exercitum recensere, to muster an army.* * *Opus recensere, to review for correction.*
 Rëcensio, onis, f. *a mustering of an army, a taxing of citizens or sub-*

RED

Redactus, a, um, [of redigor]
brought by force. * In id redactus
sum loci, I am in such a Condi-
tion.
† Redactus, ūs, m. Revenue, Pro-
fit.
† Redadopto, are, to adopt again.
Redambulo, are, to walk back a-
gain.
Redāmo, are, [of re and amo] to
Love again.
† Redandruo, are, to return.
Redardeito, are, to be enflamed a-
gain.
Redarguo, ui, utum, to disprove,
confute, check, blame, find fault
with.
Redarii, a People of Germany.
Redauspicio, are, to begin again.
Redauspicari, ūs, or afficij.
Reddendus, a, um, to be reckon-
ed.
† Reddibo, for reddam.
Redditio, ōnis, f. a restoring, surren-
ding; also a parallel sentence or
the applying a Sentence, the Mora-
lizing of a Fable.
Redditus, a, um, restored, surren-
dered.
† Redditus, ūs, m. Revenue.
† Reddo, didi, itum, [of re and do]
to render, surrender, to restore,
to deliver, to dispatch, to rehearse,
to resemble, to translate, to perform.
* Lassum reddere, to make weary.
* Reddere causas, to shew a Rea-
son. * Reddere animam, to ex-
pire; also to breathe. * Reddere
animam, to fetch one again who
was in a swoon. * Reddere se
convivio, to return to the Table.
* Urinam reddere, to make wa-
ter. * Sine scripto reddere, to
pay by heart. * Ferro vitam re-
dere, to be slain by a Sword. * Com-
motum eum reddidi, I have set-
tled him. * Vini reddit colore,
it comes near the Colour of Wine.
* Reddere vim croci, to tinge like
Saffron. * Reddere vicem alteri
rei, to serve instead of it.
* Reddam hæc in suis locis, I'll
speak of these in their proper places.
* Reddit ager, the Field bears a
good Crop.
Redemptio, ōnis, f. a Redemption,
Ransom, Purchasing. * Operis
redemptio, a taking a work by the
great.
† Redemptionalis, e, of Redeem-
ing.
† Redemptio, are, to Ransom one
by one.
† Redempto, are, to Redeem of-
ten.
Redemptor, oris, m. 2. a Redeemer,
Redemptrix, icis, f. 3. also a Sur-
veyor, & taker of work by the great.
* Redemptores vestigalium, Tax-
mers of the Customs. * Redemp-
tores causarum, Petti-foggers.
Redemptura, æ, f. a Farming, a
renting the Publick Offices or Cu-
stoms.
Redemptus, a, um, [of redimor]
Redeemed, Recovered.
Redeo, ivi, itum, [of re and eo]
to return, to come or go again, to
yield. * Redire viam, to go his
way back again. * Ad ingenium
redire, to return to his Oia wont.
* Ad se redire, to come to ones
senses. * In orbem redire, to come
round.
[6] Q99999

RED

RED

REF

round. * Redit res ad restim or ad rastro, the matter is desperate.

* Redire in gratiam cum aliquo, to be good Friends with any one.

* Ex his nihil ad me redit. I get nothing by these things. * Ut ad pauca redeam, but to make short on't.

* Reditum est Romam, they went back again to Rome.

* Redire in ordines, to rally.

Rēdhībeo, ui, itum, [of re and habeo] to make one take again that which was sold.

Rēdhībitio, ōnis, f. a Restoring, a Returning upon ones hands.

Rēdhībitor, ōris, m. a Restorer.

Rēdhībitorius, a, um, Turning back upon the Seller.

Rēdhībitum, l. n. a thing Turned upon ones hands.

† Redico, ere, to tell again or often.

Rediculus, a certain God, worshipped for fighting Hannibal from Rome.

Rediens, untis, Returning. * Luna rediens, the New Moon.

Rēdīgo, ēgi, actum, [of re and ago] to Bring by force, to Drive back, to Gather together in one, to Reduce. * Quæstum totum ad se redigere, to bring all the gain to his Mill. * Redigere hostem in castra, to drive the enemy into their camp. * Redigere pecuniam, to heap money together. * Ad ultimam maciem redigere, to make as lean as a rake.

Rēdīmīctum, i, n. the Attire or ornaments of a Womans head and neck, as a Bonnet, French hood, &c. Also a Knot.

RēDīmIO, ire, [ab amico, vel a Equo vinculum] to Crown, Compa's a bout, Adorn. * Crinem redimire corymbis, to impale the hair with Ivy-branches and Berries.

Rēdīmītus, a, um, Crowned, Adorned.

Rēdīmītus, ūs, m. a Binding a bout.

Rēdīmō. ēmi, emptum, [of re and emo] to Redem. Ransom, Recover, Farm. * Lites redimere, to compound a suit. * Pacem sibi redimere, to purchase himself Peace.

* Opus redimere faciendum, to take work by the great.

Rēdīteger, ra, um, [of re and integer] Restored, Renewed. * Ira redintegra, a Quarrel broken out afresh.

Rēdīntegratio, ōnis, f. a Restoring, Renewing.

Rēdīntegrator, ōris, m. a Restorer, Renewer.

Rēdīntegro, are, to Restore, to Renew, to set on foot again. * Animum redintegrare, to put into courage again. * Redintegrare bellum, to prepare for a new war.

Rēdīntunum, a City in Bohemia, called Tein.

† Redinunt, for redeunt.

Rēdīpīscor, ūci. [ab adipīscor] to Get again, to Recover.

† Redīscō, ere, to learn again.

Rēdītia, ōnis, f. a Returning or Coming again. * Quid tibi huc reditio fuit, what made you come hither again?

Rēdītō, are, [a redeo] to Return often or to and fro.

Rēdītus, ūs, m. a Return, Rent

or Revenue, a Passage. * Ferre reditum, to return.

† Redīvia, æ, f. an Agnail or Whitloe. See Reduvia.

Rēdivīosus, a, um, Rough, Rugged.

Rēdivius, ii, m. a Tick or Horse-leach.

Rēdivivus, a, um, [q. rediens vivus] Returning to life again, Revived, Repaired, Set up new again.

† Redo, ōnis, f. a Fish without a back-bone.

† Rēdōco, ere, to Teach again.

Rēdōleo, ui, itum, [of re and oleo] to Savour, give a Smell either good or bad, Resemble. * Situm redolere, to smell mouldily.

† Rēdōmo, are, to tame again.

† Rēdōnatio, ōnis, f. a Giving again.

Rēdōno, are, to Give again, Forgive.

Rēdordior, iri [ab ordior] to Unweave, to Undo.

Rēdormio, ire, to Sleep again.

Rēdormitio, ōnis, f. a falling asleep a second time.

† Rēdoratus, a, um, Broken-back-ed.

Rēdorfo, are, to Return back again.

† Rēdostio, ire, to give thanks, Requite, Restore, Return.

Rēdūco, xi, ctum, to Lend or bring again. * Numen reducere, to atone the Deity. * Reducere in memoriam, to call to mind. * Reducere cicatricem, to skin a sore.

* Liberalitatem reducere, to freighten or restrain bounty.

Rēducho, ōnis, f. a Leading or Bringing again.

Reductor, ōris, m. a Bringer again.

Rēductus, a, ū, (of reducor) brought back, Restored, Reconciled, Secret, Winding. * Reducta vallis, a lone some valley. * Virtus est medium virtutum utrinque reductum, Virtus is the mean between two contrary Vices.

Rēdulceratus, a, um, made Sore again.

Rēdulcero, are, to make Sore again.

Rēduncus, a, um, Bowed inward.

Redundanter, adv. Superfluously.

Redundantia, æ, f. an Overflowing or Superfluous Abounding.

Redundatio, ōnis, f. an overflowing, Abounding. * Redundatio stomachi, the turning of the Stomach.

Rēdundatus, a, um, Overflowing.

Rēdundo, are, [of re and unda] to Overflow, to Redound, to be Superfluous. * Uno digito redundare, to have one finger too many. * Hoc facinus in tuum redundabit caput, your bones shall pay for this Villany.

† Redundivium, i, n. an Agnail or Whitloe.

Rēduplicatio, ōnis, f. a Redoubling

Reduplicator, ōris, m. a Redoubler.

Reduplico, are, to Redouble.

† Redūro, are, to Oven.

Rēdūvia, [ab ant. reduo. i. e. iterum vestio] the loose skin at the root of the nails.

Rēdūvia, arum, the cast Skins of serpents, Fragments, Relicks.

Rēdūvīosus, a, um, Rough, Rugged.

Rēdux, ūcis, c. [a reduco] turned from danger or Captivity to his own Country, returning back.

† Refascio, are, to Bind again.

Unbind.

Refectio, ōnis, f. a Mending, cruiting, Refreshing, Repairing.

* Refectio ciborum, a repast.

Rēfector, ōris, m. a Mender, pauper.

Rēfectorium, ii, n. a Communion or Dining-room.

Rēfectus, a, um, [of refectio] renewed.

Rēfectus, ūs, m. a refreshment, cruiting, repairing, mending.

Rēfello, ere, [of re and fello] full, Confute, Disprove. * Iere refelles, to make their void and useless.

Rēferbeo, ere, to Cool, grow.

Rēfercio, ūs, ūm, [of re and cio] to Fill, stuff Full.

Rēferendari, ōrum, [of re and ferre] made relation of Petition.

Rēferio, ire, to Strive again.

Rēfēro, tūli, ūtum, to Bring, Resemble, Relate, Refer, Add to, Turn, Remot, to Do, to Hold out, to Issue.

Appoint, to Account, to Call.

* Gratiam referre, to re courtise.

* Referre lapilis, to taste like salt. * Referre rem, to bring a Custom in use.

* Referre animum, quid, to bend his mind to.

* Referre cum aliquo, to writ. * Hæc referunt ad res, things concern the business.

ferre in album amicorum, one into his white book, a number of his Friends.

referre, to Canonize. * In referre, to Register.

* Referre, to acknowledge a merit. * Pedem referre, * Referre rem or de re, to turn, to set over a debate decided by the Senate.

Rēfert, imp. it belongs, to you? * Idipsum referre, that same thing great importance.

Rēfertus, a, um, [of referre] led, Stuffed. * Refertus torum, having store of food.

Rēferveo, ere, to be very hot to Cool again.

Rēferveco, ere, to grow hot or Scalding hot.

Rēfūfio, are, to Wake.

Rēfūcio, ūci, ctum, [of reficio] to Renew, to Refresh, to Mend. * Reducementum, to make a new office tribunos, to make a new ship. * Rates refectur et possessionibus, his farms in so much.

Rēfigo, xi, ctum, to pluck which was fastened, to Dissolve, Abrogate, to Dissolve again. * Tabulas referre down Proclamation.

† Rēfingo, ere, to Dissolve.

Rēfixus, a, um, Fixed.

Rēfūfio, are, to Wake.

REG

Registrum, ri, n. [a regero] a Register for memories sake.
† Régito, are, f. to Govern often.
Regius, a, um, [a Rex] of the King, Kingly, Royal, also impious, cruel, Domineering. * Morbus regius, the Kings Evil. * Via Regia the Kings Highway.
Reglutinatio, onis, f. a Gluing fast or ungluing.
Reglutino, are, to Glue again and Unglue.
Reglutinosus, a, um, Glued fast, Gluy, Clammy.
Regnator, oris, m. a Ruler, a Lord * Regnator agelli, that has a small Tenement.
Regnatric, icis, f. a Queen or principal Lady. * Domus Regnatric, a Royal Family.
Regnatur, imp. there is a Kingly Government.
Regnatus, a, um, Governed. * Regnata gens fœminis, a Country Governed by Women.
Regni, the People of Regnum or Kingdom in Hantsire.
† Regniculum, i, n. a little Kingdom.
Regno, are, to Reign, Rule, Govern, to Prevail. * In hoc uno regnat oratio, in this alone is the Oration excellent and commendable, herein lays its excellency.
Regnor, ari, to be Governed.
Regnum, i, n. a Kingdom, a Reign, Dominion; also a Family, a persons lands and possessions. * Regna vini fortiri talis, to cast dice who shall be King of Good-fellows or Master of misrule.
REGO, xi, ſum, [ab Opio porrigo, vel ab Heb. Ragnab pacer, vel a Babyl. Rac Rex] to Direct, Exercise. * Regere navem, to steer a Ship.
Regradatus, a, um, Degraded, Caſttered.
Regrado, are, to Degrade; also to go back.
Regredior, gressus sum, di, (of re and gradior) to return, recoil, go back. * Regredi in memoriam, to call to mind.
Regreffio, onis, f. a retiring, going back.
Regreffus, ſus, m. ſing back. *
Regula, æ, f. a Rule or Square, a Direction, a Ruler; also a Pannier of Officers, the Superior member of a Cornice; also any small plain fillet dividing greater members. * Regula Lesbia, a Nose of Wax, a rule alterable at the pleasure of the measurer.
Regularis, e, Regular, made with a Rule and Square, * Regulares funiculi, Carpenters Lines.
Regulariter, regularly, and by Rule.
† Regulus, i, m, a petty King, a Basilisk, a Wren.
D. Regulus, the Disciple of Dionysius, a Magogian, and the first Bishop of Paris in France, at whose coming all the Idols tumbled down, by which Miracle many were converted to the Faith of Christ.
Regulationis, ſis, f. a tasing again.
Regulo, are, to taste again. * Regulare literas altissimas, to read a persons letter over the second time.
Regro, are, to wind into a Circle, to wheel round.

REL

Rohão, are, to Breathe again.
Rejactanea, orum, n. those things that are rejected of all hands.
Rejactaneus, a, um, Rejected, Cast-away.
Rejiciatō, ōnis, a frequent casting away.
† Rejictio, ōnis, f. a casting back or away, a casting of the Stomach.
* Rejictio Judicium, an sweeping against Judges.
Rejecto, are, to cast away often, vomit up much.
† Rejector, ōris m. a Rejeller.
Rejictus, a, um, [of rejicior] Cast away, deferred.
Rejessus, ūs, m. a Casting.
Rejicio, eci, tum, [of re and jacio] to Rejell, to Refuse, to cast back or away, to refer, to turn off or back, to put off, to vomit. * Rejicere judicium, to refuse or except against a Judge. * Rejicere causam ad Senatū, to let it be decided by the Parliament. * Rejicere sanguinem, to vomit Blood. * Reice for rejice.
Rejellus, a, um, Little Worth, Naughty, Refuse. * Oves rejiculae, Sheep not fit to be bought.
† Reintegratus, a, um, Renewed.
Reipsa, adv. in very deed.
Reiteratio, onis, f. a Repeating or doing again.
Reiterator, oris, m. a Repeater.
Reitēro, are, to repeat or do again.
† Rejungo, ere, to Rejoin.
† Rejuvenescere, to grow young again.
Relabor, pius sum, bi, to slide or fall back, to Relapse.
Relanguēdo, ere, to grow very Relanguesco, ere, feeble and faint, to Relapse into a Sickness.
Relapsus, a, um, [of relabor] sunk or fallen back.
Relatio, ōnis, f. a Reporting, a Reference, a Relation, Requital, a Proposing. * Relatio gratia, a returning a kindness.
Relativum, vi, n. a Relative.
Relativus, a, um, having Relation to something.
Relator, ōris, m. a reporter, teller.
† Relatro, are, to Bark again.
Relatus, a, um, [of referor] Related, repeated, brought again.
Relatus, ūs, m. a Commemoration, a Reporting.
† Relavo, are, to wash again.
Relaxatio, ōnis, f. a Relaxation or Loosening, Relaxing, Refreshing.
Relaxator, ōris, m. a Relaxer.
Relaxatus, a, um, Refreshed.
Relaxo, are, to Release, Loose, make large or wide, to refresh. * Relaxare se, to set one's self free.
* Relaxat dolor, the pain is not so great. * Relaxare animum, to unload the mind, take it off from business and care.
Relaxus, a, um, very loose large and light.
Reluctus, a, um, read over again.
Religatio, ōnis, f. a sending away, a Banishing. * Confining to some remote Country.
† Religator, ōris, m. a Banisher.
† Religatus, a, um, Banished, sent away, removed far off.
† Relingo, are, to send away, banish, remove out of the way, refer, to bequeath back again. * Religare ad extremes, to condemn to the Gallies.

REL

[illegible]

quare scriptum, to leave
 -orum, n. the remains of a
 -onis, f. an owing of
 a being in Arrears.
 -oris, m. he that owes a
 -ning. * Superioris an-
 -ator, one in arrears for
 -ar.
 -arum, f. velicks, remains,
 -es of the dead, the ruins
 * Perique reliquias
 -to go on to finish what a-
 -st.
 -ari, to be behind hand in
 -ment of any sum.
 -m, i, n. a remnant.
 -y, a, um, [a reliquo] the
 -ue or remainder. * Nihil
 -ui, there is nothing left.
 -uum est, it remains. * De
 -u for the rest. * Reli-
 -cere, to leave remaining.
 -a, um, (of relidor) turt,
 -a.
 -ere, 2 (of re and lateo)
 -ere, 3 to lie hid behind
 -onis, f. See Religio.
 -tio, -onis, f. a Placing or
 -ut again.
 -are, to place or let out a-
 -xi, etc, to shine or glister
 -us, a, um, Striving a-
 -ari, to Resist, Wreſtle or
 -ant.
 -atio, -onis, f. an enlight-
 -in.
 -ho, are, to Enlighten a-
 -re, [a lavo] to wash a-
 -lſs to Release and take
 -own.
 -b, are, to make lean a-
 -to, ere, to grow lean a-
 -ere, to wet again.
 -co, ere, to Revile again.
 -pare, to repossess another,
 -him in what he was dis-
 -are, to Command a-
 -ere, to chew again, to
 -cad.
 -ere, to remain behind, to
 -re, to drop again, to drop
 -flow, to cause to return
 -onis, f. a remaining or
 -hind.
 -le, are, to give courage.
 -se, which may be return-
 -um, i, n. a Returning or
 -reat.
 -onis, f. 2 a returning, a
 -um, 3. Repeal of ban-
 -a little Ships about Lem-
 -are, 3
 -are, 3 to cure, to heal.
 -it, n. [a medeor] a
 -ure. * Remedium
 -is good to heal or cure.
 -lſis, f. [ab ant. Mello]
 -a Bar, stop, or hindrance,

the Remora-fish.
 Rememoror, ari, to call to remem-
 -brance.
 † Remendo, are, to Correct or A-
 -mend.
 Remensus, a, um, (of remetior)
 -measuring or measured again.
 Remeo, are, to return. * Remeare
 in sese, to turn round in a circle.
 † Remergo, ere, to plunge again.
 Remetior, mensus sum, tiri, to
 -measure again, restore exactly, call
 -over, to consider. * Remetiri æ-
 -quor, to Sail back again. * Re-
 -metiamur frumentum pecunia,
 -let us give money for corn.
 Remex, igit, m. [a Remigio] a
 -Water-man, a Rower.
 Remigatio, -onis, f. a Rowing.
 Remigator, -oris, m. a Rower or
 -Sailer.
 Remigatio, -onis, f. a Returning.
 † Remigero, are, to Return.
 Remigium, ii, n. a Rowing, the
 -flying of Birds; also a Company of
 -Rowers.
 Remigo, are, (remos ago) to Row
 -with an Oar.
 Remigro, are, to return to ones ha-
 -bitation.
 Reminſcentia, æ, f. a calling to
 -remembrance.
 Reminſcor, ſci, (ab ant. menſi-
 -cor, i. memini) to Remember, to
 -call to mind.
 Remipes, ædis, flat Footed; also
 -passing on upon oars.
 Remisceo, ero, to mingle together
 -or again.
 † Remiſſa, æ, f. Remiſſion, forgive-
 -neſs.
 Remiſſarius, a, um, used for the
 -ease of another. * Vectis remiſſa-
 -ria, a lighter bar.
 Remiſſe, Negligently, Slackly, sloth-
 -fully, mildly, lowly.
 Remiſſio, -onis, f. a Remiſſion, slack-
 -ning, releasing or forgiving, an a-
 -bating. * Remiſſionis annus, the
 -year of Jubilee. * Remiſſio ſu-
 -perciliorum, the ſmoothing the
 -brows, a looking pleasantly. * Re-
 -miſſio vocis, a ſuſſing of the
 -voice.
 Remiſſus, a, um, [of remittor]
 -Loose, Slack, Remiſs, Careleſs,
 -Smooth. * Vere remiſſus ager,
 -the land open by the ſpring. * Re-
 -miſſus animo, without courage,
 -heartleſs. * Sanguis è pulmone
 -remiſſus, blood caſt out of the lights.
 * Remiſſus ab re, unactive in his
 -affairs.
 Remiſſor, -oris, m. a Forgiver.
 Remiſtus, a, um, [of remiſſcor]
 -mingled, together or again.
 Remitto, iſſi, iſſum, to ſend back a-
 -gain, Reſreſh, to Slacken, to For-
 -give, Let down, Aſſuage, Release,
 -to Permit. * De ſuo remittere,
 -to part with ſomewhat of his right.
 * Aliquid ex priſtinâ virtute re-
 -mittere, to leſe ſomewhat of his
 -ancient valour. * Remittas quæ-
 -rere, leave off enquiring. * Ven-
 -tus remiſſit, the Wind is allayed.
 * Remittere opinionem, to quit
 -an opinion. * Remittere frænos
 -dolori, to grieve ſore. * Remit-
 -tere alicui officiũ, to diſpenſe
 -with his Service.
 Remolior, iri, to remove by force,
 -to leave or ſing off. * Remoliri
 -aliquem, earneſtly to draw one off.

* Arma remoliri, to levy war a-
 -reſh.
 Remolleſco, ere, to grow ſoft, to be
 -made to yield, relent.
 Remollio, ire, to make ſoft and effe-
 -minate.
 Remolitus, a, um, ſoftened, appeaſed.
 † Remoneo, ere, to admoniſh again.
 Remonium, a, place without Rome
 -which Remus took for the Conſecra-
 -ting of Temples.
 Remora, æ, f. a ſtaying or tarry-
 -ing, a let or hindrance; also a lit-
 -tle fiſh ſaid to ſtop ſhips under ſail,
 -the Suck-ſtone or Sea-lamprey.
 * Remora aratri, Crammock.
 Remoramen, inis, n. a ſtop or hin-
 -drance.
 Remoratio, -onis, f. a ſtaying.
 Remorator, -oris, m. a Stayer.
 Remoratus, a, um, Stayed.
 Remorbeſco, ere, to fall ſick again,
 -to Relapſe into a diſeaſe.
 Remordeo, di, ſum, to bite again,
 -to bite or gnaw much. * Cui re-
 -mordet me, Care vexas and tor-
 -ments me.
 Remores, [ſc. aves] birds which in
 -ſoothſaying ſignified that the thing
 -was not to be done.
 Remoria, a, Place on the top of the
 -Aventine hill where Remus uſed his
 -augury about building the City.
 † Remrior, ori, to dye again.
 Remoror, ari, to ſtay, tarry; also
 -to ſtop. * Remorari gradum, to
 -make a ſtand.
 † Remoſſe for Removiſſe.
 Remotio, -onis, f. a removing, put-
 -ting aſide, turning off.
 Remotus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Re-
 -moved, remote, far off or from. * Res
 -à memoriâ remota, a thing not
 -thought upon. * Remotis arbitris,
 -no body being by. * Delectu remo-
 -to, without choice. * Remoto jo-
 -co, Seriouſly. * Remotus a Dia-
 -lecticis, nothing of a Logician.
 Removeo, ovi, otum, to Remove, put
 -out of place, turn off, wave. * Re-
 -moveſe arte ſua, to leave his art.
 * Se removeſe, to retire, withdraw.
 * Removeſe pudorem, to become
 -impudent.
 Remugio, ire, to Low and Bellow a-
 -gain. * Gemitu nemus omne re-
 -mugit, the whole wood echoes again
 -with groaning.
 Remulceo, ere, to aſſuage again,
 -to Pacifie.
 REMULCO, are, [Ρυμολεω] to
 -Tow or Haul one veſſel by another.
 † Remulcopa, arum, the Inſtru-
 -ments with which ſhips are Towed or
 -drawn to land.
 Remuleus, i, m. a Barge, the Rope,
 -or Veſſel which Tows another Ship.
 * Remulco trahere, to tow.
 Remulus Sylvius, a King of the La-
 -tins, ſaid to be ſlain with thunder
 -for his Impiety.
 Remulus, i, m. [a remus] a little
 -Oar.
 Remuneratio, -onis, f. a Recom-
 -penſing.
 Remunerator, -oris, m. a Rewar-
 -der.
 Remuneratrix, icis, f. 3. der.
 Remunero, are, 2 to recompenſe, re-
 -ward, requite.
 † Remunoror, ari, 3 ward, requite.
 † Remungo, ere, to Cleanſe again.
 Remanio, ire, to ſortifie ſtrongly.
 Remuria, orum, n. Sacrifices for
 -the appeaſing the Lemures, Feaſts
 -for the dead.

REN

REP

REP

† Remurinus, a, um, of Remus.
Remurmūro, are, to Murmur against.

Remus, the elder brother of Romulus first King of the Romans, who scornfully leaping over the walls of the new city Rome, was slain by his brother or one Celer a Tribune, after whose death there followed a Pestilence, and the Oracle being consulted told them they must appease the Ghost of Remus.

RĒMUS, i, m. [Eperpde] an Oar.
* Velis remisque, in all haste.
* Inhibere remos, to pull in the Oars.
* Corporis remus, the arm of one swimming.
* Ad remum aliquem dare, to put into the gallies.
Rēmōtatio, ōnis, f. an Exchange.

Rēmōtator, ōris, m. an Exchanger.

Rēmōto, are, to Exchange.

RĒN, ōnis, m. (a ōnis mens
RĒNĒS, num, s. ōnis, praeordia)
the Reins or Kidneys.

† Rēnāle, is, n. a Girdle for the loins.

Rēnalīs, e. of the Loins or Kidneys.

Rēnāsciscor, ſci, to Get again.

Rēnarro, are, to Repeat, tell again.

Rēnascor, ſci, to be born again, to rise again, to be built again.

† Rēnato, are, to Swim back or again.

Rēnātus, a, um, (of renascor) renewed, Born, or Built again. * Renatum bellum, a war newly broke out.

Rēnāvīgatio, ōnis, f. a Sailing back again.

Rēnāvigo, are, to Sail back again.

Rēnāvo, are, to Endeavour again.

Rēnideo, ere, to Smile, Shine, or glitter; also to grin. * Renidet oratio, the speech is pleasant.

Rēnidesco, ere, to begin to shine.

Rēniteo, ere, to shine back again.

Rēnitor, ſus or xus sum, ti, to resist, Withstand.

Rēnixus, ſus, m. resistance.

Rēno, are, to Swim back again.

† Rēnodatio, ōnis, f. a Tying double again; also an Untying.

Rēnodatus, a, um, tied in a knot.

Rēnōdis, e, done up in Knots or Elfishes.

Rēnodo, are, to Tye fast; also to Untye.

Rēnōvāmen, ſnis, n. a renewing.

Rēnovatio, ōnis, f. a renewing.

Rēnovātor, ōnis, m. he that reneweth.

Rēnovārus, a, um, renewed. * Ager renovatus, a Field tilled the second time.

Rēnovello, are, to renew, Plant with new sets.

Rēnovō, are, to renew, to restore to the first state, to Stir or Plough the second time. * Renovare animum alicujus, to enliven a person, put him in heart. * Renovabo illud quod initio dixi, I'll repeat what I spoke at first.

† Rēnūbo, ere, to Marry another Husband.

Rēnūdo, are, to lay Bare what was covered.

† Rēnugor, ari, to Tyſſe again.

Rēnumeratio, ōnis, f. a Paying back or again.

Rēnumērator, ōris, m. a Payer back.

Rēnumūro, are, to Count or Pay back.

Renunciatio, ōnis, f. a reporting or Bringing word; also a renouncing.

Renunciator, ōris, m. a renouncer.

Renunciatrix, icis, f. a reporter.

Renuncio, are, to renounce, report, tell, resign, Countermand. * Renunciare Consules, to declare who are Consuls. * Id ego jam nunc tibi here renuncio futurum, I do you this Message, or bring you this News. * Renunciare alicui hospitium, to forbid one his House.

* Renunciare ad cenam, to excuse coming to an invitation.

Renuncius, ii, m. a runner on Errands, he that brings word again.

Renunculi, orum, m. the little Kidneys.

Rēnuo, ui, ſtum, to Nod back, refuse, Deny.

Rēnūto, are, to Becken forward, to refuse, Draw back.

† Renutrio, ire, to Nourish again.

Rēnūtus, ſus, m. a Nodding back in token of denial, a refusal.

RĒOR, rātus sum, reri, (a Pēdico) to Suppose, Judge or Esteem.

Repages, ſis, r. (a repango) a Door, Window, rail, a Bar.

† Repagino, are, to repair, Piece up.

Rēpāgularis, e, of a Bar. * Caudiculus repagularis, a Barriſter.

Rēpāgulum, i, n. a Rail or Bar. a stop or hindrance, the Barriers in a race, a Barricado or Turn-pike.

† Repanditas, atis, f. Crookedness.

† Repandium, ii, n. a Divorce.

† Rēpando, ere, to Bend backward.

Rēpandus, a, um, Bent backward, Swayed, Backed.

Repango, egi, actum, to Plant again, to Casten again, Grass.

Rēparābilis, e, which may be repaired or restored.

Reparamen, inis, n. a repairing.

Reparatio, ōnis, s. renewing.

Rēparātor, ōris, m. a repairer.

Rēparātus, a, um, repaired, restored.

Repardo, ſi, ſum, to spare exceedingly; also to Forbear or not to Spare.

Rēpāro, are, to repair, to Bring to the first estate, to Purchase, renew.

* Reparare quod amiſeris, to recover thy losses.

Rēpaſſinatio, ōnis, f. a digging about Vines.

Rēpaſſino, are, to dig about Vines, to Till the Ground with often digging.

† Rēpatro, are, to return to one's own Country.

† Repatro, are, to Do or Commit again.

Rēpeſto, xi, ui, ere, to Remb again.

Rēpēdo, are, (a pes) to draw back, to return, Kick backward.

Rēpido, ere, to Fart again.

Rēpello, ſi, ſum, to repel, to put away, arrive back, resist. * Repellere ſervitutem a civibus, to deliver the Citizens out of slavery and bondage. * Repellere sanguinem, to let blood.

Rēpēdo, di, ſum, to recompense, render, retaliate. * Duplo rependi argento, to be paid in twice the weight of silver.

Rēpenetrō, are, to Penetrate again.

RĒPENS, tis, [a Pēo, vergo]

Haſty, Sudden, coming war.

Rēpenſatio, ōnis, f. a repayment.

Rēpens, (of repo) Creeping.

Rēpenſo, are, to requite, recompense, make Amends.

Rēpenſus, a, um, (of rependo) quitted, Payed again. * Repenſo auro, having a price set on to sale.

Rēpentē, Haſtily, Suddenly.

Rēpentino, adv. of a Sudden.

Rēpentinus, a, um, Sudden, fur, coming next to hand.

† Rēpercuſſus, a, um, beaten.

Rēpercuſſio, ōnis, f. a Striking.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

Rēpercuſſus, a, um, (of reprior) Stricken or Beaten.

Rēpercuſſus, ſis, s. beating.

REP

REP

REQ

Repatio, onis, f. the re-
 of a pledge.
 Reptatio, icis, f. a redeemer
 Reptio, are, to redeem or Fetch
 again, reply a distress.
 Reptus, a, um, made Dull or
 again.
 Reptus, ere, to Grow slow a-
 go, ere, (of re and pango)
 it make again.
 Reptus, ere, to Clap the Hands
 ere, to fill up, to have store
 again.
 Reptus, onis, f. a Filling up.
 Reptus, a, um, Filled up, Reple-
 * Repletus eruditione,
 and.
 Reptus, a, f. a Hood or Veil.
 Reptus, onis, f. an Unfolding,
 ing.
 Reptus, oris, m. a Reptier.
 Reptus, a, f. a Doubling.
 Reptus, a, um, Unfolded.
 Reptus, itum, are, to Unfold,
 to Reply, to turn the out-
 ward, repeat often. * Re-
 memoriam temporum, to
 the Histories or Annals.
 Reptus, a, um, Unfolded, tur-
 i, n. (a repleo) a Door-
 Leaf of a door.
 Reptio, onis, f. an Unfol-
 mbatus, a, um, Unfolded.
 Reptio, are, to unfold, to dis-
 o, ere, to Rain again, O-
 Reptum, ["Epu] to creep,
 Vine reit in altitudi-
 Vine shoots up.
 Reptio, ere, to Repeat again.
 Reptio, are, to Polish or Trim a-
 Reptio, ositum, to Lay up,
 gain, set on the board again,
 pay, return. * Reponere-
 to Lay down the ear, give
 Fabula reponitur, the
 the second time. * Re-
 in Obligationem, to en-
 self a second time. * Re-
 statum, to requite a kind-
 Reponere in Deos, to ca-
 * Reponere capillum, to
 hair. * Ne tibi idem
 I return you the same
 Reptio, onis, f. a Bringing or
 back.
 Reptio, oris, m. a Carrier back.
 Reptio, a, um, Carried back.
 Reptio, are, to Bring or Carry back
 store. * Victoriam re-
 aliquo, to get the vi-
 * Laudem reportare
 to, to bear away praise
 from enemies. * Pedem
 to return.
 Reptio, ere, to Require
 again, to Demand. * Re-
 supplicium, to require
 delivered up to Punish-
 Abs te rationem repos-
 will require Satisfaction
 um, ii, n. a Repository,
 Warehouse, a Place to
 thing, a Rest for dishes.

Repositus, a, um, (of reponor)
 Repositus, a, laid up, reserved, con-
 juring, also Far off. * Reposti-
 tellure, Interred.
 Repostorium, ii, n. a Wardrobe.
 Repotio, orum, n. Banqueting the
 Morrow after a wedding; also Jun-
 ketting at Child-birth.
 Repotio, are, to drink up all, or
 drink back.
 Representatio, onis, f. a Represen-
 tation, a paying down of ready mo-
 ney.
 Representator, oris, m. a Repre-
 senter.
 Represento, are, to represent, re-
 semble, pay down, use one thing for
 another, to Supply. * Representa-
 tare conceptus mulieribus, to
 cause women to miscarry. * Sup-
 plicia representare, to punish ba-
 sily. * Representare ab aliquo,
 to borrow of one to pay another pre-
 sently. * Si representari morte
 mea libertas civitatis potest, if
 by my death the liberty of the City
 might be restored. * Se representa-
 re, to be at hand.
 Reprehendo, ere, to Pluck back a-
 gain, to Reprove, Overtake, to Mi-
 like. * Reprehendere mente, to
 understand.
 Reprehensio, onis, f. a Pulling back
 again, a reproving. * Abelle a re-
 prehensione, not to be blamed or
 found fault with.
 Reprehendo, are, to rebuke often, to
 reprove ever and anon.
 Reprehensor, oris, m. a Rebuker,
 a reprovor.
 Reprando, as reprehendo.
 Reprasio, onis, f. a repressing, re-
 straining.
 Reprator, oris, m. a restrainer.
 Reprassus, a, um, (of reprimo) re-
 strained. * Hostis reprassus, an
 enemy kept from excursions.
 Reprimo, ssi, ssum, (of re and pre-
 mo) to restrain, hold in, keep back,
 suppress, keep short. * Reprimere
 famam, to stop a rumour.
 Repratio, onis, f. a reproving,
 Disallowing.
 Reprator, oris, m. a Reprover,
 Disallower.
 Reprabo, are, to reprove, Disallow,
 reject.
 Reprabus, a, um, Naught, Wicked.
 Repramissio, onis, f. a Promise or
 Obligation.
 Reprimitto, si, ssum, to Bind ones
 self by promise, to Warrant.
 Reprapito, are, to Atone.
 Reprabundus, a, um, Creeping o-
 ver.
 Reptatus, a, um, Crept or Crawled
 over.
 Reptatus, us, m. a Creeping or Go-
 ing softly.
 Reptilis, e, Creeping. * Reptilia,
 all creeping things.
 Reptitius, a, um, cr. ping in privacy.
 Reptito, are, to creep softly.
 Repto, are, (a repo) to Creep much
 or softly, to go slowly. * Reptare
 caput, to crawl over the head.
 Reptubero, are, to Grow Young a-
 gain.
 Reptubesco, ere, to Grow Young, to
 Bloom and Flourish again.
 Reptubandus, a, um, to be rejected,
 to be Abandoned.
 Reptubatio, onis, f. a Divorcing, a
 putting away, a refusing.

Reptubator, oris, m. a rejecter.
 Reptubatus, a, um, rejected.
 Reptubio, are, to divorce, put away,
 refuse, reject. * Repudiare bene-
 ficium, to slight a kindness, not to
 accept of it.
 Reptubiosus, a, um, Scandalous, fit
 to be rejected.
 Reptubium, ii, n. (a pudor) a Di-
 vorce, Putting away ones Wife.
 * Repudium renunciare, to Di-
 vorce.
 Reptubescere, ere, to Grow Nicar.
 Repuerafco, ere, to Grow a Child,
 childish or young again.
 Repugnans, ntis, Contrary.
 Repugnanter, adv. Contradictorily,
 Stubbornly, Wilfully. * Non re-
 pugnanter accipere, to receive
 without much opposing.
 Repugnancia, a, f. a resisting, Con-
 tradicting, Thwarting.
 Repugnator, oris, m. a resister.
 Repugnax, acis, Obdurate, Wilful,
 Stubborn.
 Repugno, are, to resist, Gain say,
 Withstand, to be contrary or contra-
 dict.
 Repullulafco, ere, to put forth new
 Repullio, are, to sprout, to sprout
 or spring again.
 Repullia, a, f. a Repulse, Denial, a
 putting back again. * Accipere or
 ferre repulliam, to receive a sur in
 standing for a place.
 Repulsio, onis, f. a Foiling.
 Repulsator, oris, m. a Foiler.
 Repulsio, onis, f. a repelling or
 Repulsus, us, m. to Putting back
 again, a reversionation.
 Repulso, are, to Beat back of-
 ten.
 Repulsor, oris, m. a Beater
 back.
 Repulsorius, a, um, of or for Beat-
 ing back.
 Repulsus, a, um, (of repellor)
 repelled, Put away, Driven back,
 Foiled.
 Repulvero, are, to Powder again.
 Repumicatio, onis, f. a Polishing
 much with a pumice-stone.
 Repumicator, oris, m. a Polisher.
 Repumico, are, to Smooth or Po-
 lish over well with a pumice-stone.
 Repuncto, are, to Prick again or
 often.
 Repungo, ere, to Prick again.
 Repurgatio, onis, f. a Purging or
 Cleansing.
 Repurgator, oris, m. a Purger a-
 gain.
 Repurgatus, a, um, Purged, Cleaved.
 Repurgium, ii, n. a thorough Purging
 or Cleansing.
 Repurgo, are, to Purge thoroughly.
 Reputatio, onis, f. a Thinking or
 Considering in ones mind.
 Reputo, are, to Consider or Advise
 with ones self, Reckon, Impute.
 * Cum animo reputo, when I cast
 in my mind.
 Reputridus, a, um, rotten again.
 Reque capse, and Indeed.
 Reques, ei and etis, f. rest, Ease,
 Quietness.
 Requiesco, ere, to Quiet or Stop,
 to be at Rest or Ease. * Requi-
 escere a muneribus reipublica,
 to be discharged of publick Af-
 fairs. * Requiescere in spe cu-
 iuspiam, to rely upon one. * Hu-
 mo requiescere, to sleep on the
 ground. * Requiescere in lecti-
 one

RES

one poetarum, to take pleasure in
reading poets. * Suos requierunt
flumina curfus, the Rivers stopped
their course, left running.

† Requiescens, inis, f. Rest, Quiet-
ness.

Requiescens, a, um, ior, illius, at
Rest, Quiet. * Requiescens ager, a
fallow-land. * Requiescens ovum,
a stale egg.

Requiescens, are, to Require often.

Requiro, fiv, itum, (of re and qua-
ro) to Require, Demand, Ask for,
Stand for, Need. * Terram oculis
requirere, to look whether any
land could be seen.

Requisita, orum, n. Necessities. * Re-
quisita naturæ, doing ones busi-
ness.

† Requisitio, onis, f. a Seeking af-
ter.

Requisitum est, imp. Enquiry was
made.

Requisitus, a, um, (of requiror)
Sought for, Demanded, Required,
Examined, Requisite or Needful.

RES, ei, f. (a reor, vel a "Pædico
vel "Pædacio) a Thing, Business,
a Matter, Chance, Cause, Condition,
State, Empire, the World, Power,
Contention, Riches, Profit, Experi-
ence. * Res comprehensata, a
being adjourned to the third day.

* Tecum mihi res est, I have
something to say to you. * Reipfa,
indeed, by experience. * Ex re ip-
fa natum, suddenly prompted by
the emergent occasion. * Pro re na-
ta, as the occasion shall direct and
suggest. * Rem habere, to have to
do. * Rem facere, to thrive in the
world. * Dicere quod res est, to
speak the truth. * Avidus ad rem,
Greedy after Gain. * In rem tuam
erit, 'twill be for your Profit.

* Rem opinor spectari oportere
non verba, I think the sense must
be looked to, not the words. * Illi
rei studet, he makes that his busi-
ness. * Rem gerere, to fight. * E
re venire, to come opportunely.

* Ad rem verba conferre, to speak
to the subject in hand. * Alias res
agere, to mind somewhat beside what
one is about. * Res arcta, Great
want or necessity. * Homo qui a-
licujus rei est, a person that is
good for something.

† Resacro, are, to Consecrate again.

Reservo, ire, to Rage or be Angry
again.

Resalutatio, onis, f. a Saluting a-
gain.

Resalutator, oris, m. a Saluter a-
gain.

Resalutatus, a, um, Saluted again.

Resaluto, are, to Salute again.

Resano, are, to Heal again.

Resarcino, are, to load again.

Resarcio, ire, to mind, repair, make
amends for, requite.

Resarcio, ire, to rake or weed again.

Rescindendo, icidi, scisum, to Cut or
Break down or in sunder, Abolish,
Abrogate, Disannul, Destroy, Lame,
also to renew. * Beneficium re-
ciscindere, to spoil a good turn.

Reicio, ire, I to know and be ad-
vised, I verified afterward.

* En tibi rescivit omnem rem,
look you there he is come to know all
the business. * Ne Pater resciscat
metuit, he is afraid it should
come to his fathers ears.

RES

Rescindio, onis, f. a Cutting asun-
der, a Parting, Disannulling.

Rescindorius, a, um, of or for Cutting
off or Disannulling.

Rescindus, a, um, (of rescindor) Cut
off, Broken down, Destroyed, Abol-
ished.

Rescribo, pfi, prum, to Write again
or Against, to Answer by Writing.

* Rescribere legionem ad equum,
to add a new Legion to the Horse.

* Rescribere argentum, to turn
over a Bill of Exchange, to return
Money lent.

† Rescriptor, oris, m. a writer again.

Rescriptum, i, n. a writing again,
a Prince's Letter in answer to a
Petition, or to signify their pleasure
to their Officers of State.

Resculpo, ere, to Resemble or Ex-
press.

Resecatio, onis, f. a Cutting or
Paring off.

† Resecatus, a, um, Short, Exact,
Precise.

Reseco, ui, tum, to Cut or Pare a-
way. * Ad vivum resecare, to cut
to the quick. * Libidines reseca-
re, to cut off extravagant desires.

Resecratio, onis, f. a desiring again,
a dispensing from an Oath.

Resecro, are, [of re and sacro] to
Dispense from an Oath; also to in-
treat over and over again, to sacrifi-
ce again.

Resectio, onis, f. a cutting or Pa-
ring away.

Resector, oris, m. a Cutter.

Resectus, a, um, (of resector) Cut
or Pared away, Shaven off.

Resecutus, a, um, [of ressequor]
Following or Answering again.

Reseda, æ, f. [a sedo] a Dock
[herb].

Resedatio, onis, f. an Appeasing.

Resedo, are, to Appease or Quiet,
Allay.

Resegmen, inis, n. a Shred, anything
cut or pared away. * Resegmen
unguium, the paring of the nails.

Reseminatio, onis, f. a Sowing a-
gain.

Resemino, are, to Sow again, breed
of its own seed.

Resequor, cutus sum, qui, to fol-
low again, to Reply upon one.

† Reseratio, onis, f. an Opening
or Unlocking.

Reseratus, a, um, Opened.

Reservo, are, to Open, Unlock, De-
clare, pull down and lay open. * Re-
servat annum Janus, January begins
the year.

Reservo, evi, atum, to sow or Plant
again.

Reservator, oris, m. a Keeper.

Reservatio, onis, f. a reserving or
Keeping till another time.

Reservatus, a, um, Reserved, Kept.

Reservo, are, to Reserve or Keep till
another time. * In pratrum reser-
vare, to keep it for meadow Ground.

Reses, idis, [a resideo] Slothful,
Sluggish, Idle. * Aqua reses,
standing water.

Resex, æcis, m. (a-resco) the su-
perfluous sprout of a Vine which is
pruned away.

Resideo, ere, (of re and sedeo) to
Sit a long time, to Light down, be
Quiet. * Residere esturales fe-
rias, to live a dogs life with hunger
and ease. * Pecunia publica a-
pud eum resedit, he kept the City

RES

money to himself. * Specie
residet, the rest have gone by.

* Cum ira resedens, when
Anger was over. * Rese-
murtui, sick persons are
seen, have some body about
them.

† Residescio, ere, to begin
Quiet.

Resido, ere, to Light or Sit
Birds, to be assayed.

Residuum, vi, n. the Rest, re-
der, the Residue; also the

Residuus, a, um, [a reside-
re] Rest, Residue; also the

* Residua pecunia, the re-
maining Sum. * Residuus por-
mo, one that survives to be
red.

* Cupio nullam re-
solvitudinem esse, I
trouble should be left remain-
ing.

Resignatio, onis, f. a Re-
signing, a Cancelling.

Resignatus, a, um, Opened,
gated. * Resignatum es,
stopped.

Resigno, are, to Resign, to
Unseal or Open, abrogate, can-
cel; also to Write or Seal.

* Rubrica resignato, en-
gated with ocre. * Resign
dit, I Give up all the Game.

Resilio, ui, ivi and is, uli
re and salio) to leap back,
recoil, to start back or fly
to slip away secretly, to hide
and become dry. * Resili-
ve spacium, to become

* Crimen ab illo resili-
no fault in him. * Resi-
emptions, not to stand to
gain.

Resimus, a, um, having a
Nose or Crooked upper
lip.

RESINA, æ, f. [Perin] Gum
running out of Trees

sina colophonis, Liquid

* Resina abigna, From

* Resina terra, Sulphur.

Resinaceus, a, um, of it
or Gum.

Resinatus, a, um, Roasted
with Resin. * Resinatus
Ingles.

Resinifer, a, um, bearing

Resinosus, a, um, Full of
Gum.

Resipio, ere, (of re and pio)
have a favour or taste
to Grow wise again.

Resipiscencia, æ, f. a Repen-
tance.

Resipisco, ere, to repent, to
come to ones self again.

Resistens oratio, a Speech
like a Bowl upon a Rack.

Resistentia, æ, f. Resistance.

Resistitur, imp. there is
Resistance.

Resisto, firi, situm, to Re-
pose, to Stop, Stand firm,

Resolubile, e, f. Resolvable.

* Ad limen dignitas
She stumbled at the

* Resistit morbo, 'tis
the Disease.

† Resistio, ire, to resist, to
Resoluto, are, to dissolve.

Resolubilis, e, f. Resolvable.

Resolvo, vi, utum, to Re-
solve, to dissolve, to melt, to
effeminate, untie, to
solve in pulverem, to
powder. * Resolvere
cause Loosening. * Reso-
gentum, to pay justly.

vere curas, to resolute

RES

RES

RET

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.
Re & resolvere hominem.

Responsito, are, to answer often, to
resolve doubtful matters.

Responsio, are, to Answer often, to
give a quick, Free, and Unpleasing
answer. * Responsare palato, to
have on ill taste. * Num ancillæ
tibi responsant, do they chop Lo-
rick with you?

Responsor, oris, m. a pledge or
Surety.

Responsorius, a, um, of or for an-
swering. * Cantus responsorius, a
response.

Responsum, i, n. an answer, advice
or Counsel; also an Oracle.

Responsus, s, m. Suitableness, A-
greeing together, proportion. * Com-
mensum responsium habere, to
have a matched uniformity.

Republica, reipublicæ, f. the Com-
mon-wealth.

Respuo, ui, utum, to put away, slight
or condemn, to reject or dislike, to
Cast back, not to endure. * Respu-
ere auribus, to sling away from
bearing one. * Respuere imperi-
um, to sling off a Government. * Re-
spuit hoc terræ idum, Iron can't
enter it.

Restagnabilis, e, which may Over-
flow.

Restagnatio, onis, f. an Overflow-
ing.

Restagno, are, to Overflow, to be
Marishy.

Restans, ntis, resisting, remaining,
saved out of.

Restat, imp. it remains.

Restauratio, onis, f. a restoring, re-
pairing.

Restaurator, oris, m. a repairer.

Restauratus, a, um, repaired.

RESTAURO, are, [a Restau-
palus] to Restore, Repair, Recruit,
raise again.

Restiarius, ii, m. a Rope-maker or
Seller.

Restibilis, e, [a resto] Bearing or
Tilled every year, Springing again
when supposed dead. * Restibilis
seges, a second Crop without sow-
ing.

Resticilla, æ, f. a little Rope, pack-
thread or Whip-cord.

Resticulus, i, m. a small Cord.

Restillo, are, to drop back again.

Restinctio, onis, f. a Quenching.

Restinctus, a, um, Quenched, Put out,
Stankled, Ended.

Restinguibilis, e, to be Quenched.

Restinguo, xi, actum, to Quench.
Qualis, Suppress. * Restinguere
studia, to put an end to study and
enquiry.

Restio, ire, to rest, to be ready to be
Sown or Ploughed.

Restio, onis, m. a Rope-maker or
knacker; also one put to the last Cuff.

Restipo, are, to Compass again.

Restipulatio, onis, f. an entering in-
to Covenant upon considerations, to
perform Articles and demand terms.

Restipulator, oris, m. a Covenanter
upon mutual conditions.

Restipulor, ari, to enter into a Co-
venant upon mutual conditions to
be performed.

Restitatio, onis, f. a Stopping often.

Restitator, oris, m. he that is resist-
or or Draws back.

Restito, are, to Stop often, Draw
back.

Restitrix, acis, f. she that draws
back.

Restituo, ui, utum, [of re and sta-
tuo] to restore, repair, set Even
or at rights. * Restitue aciem in-
clinatam, rally up the disordered
Forces. * Restitue in quem me
accepisti locum, leave me as you
found me. * Restitue, as you were.

* Vinea sibi restituantur, Vines
come to themselves.

Restitutio, onis, f. a restoring or
making good.

Restitutor, oris, m. a restorer.

Restitutorius, a, um, of or for re-
storing.

Restitutus, a, um, Restored, made
Good.

Restio, stiti, stitum, are, to rest, re-
main, Stop, or Stay, Stand out or
rest, to be far distant. * Pauci ad-
modum restant, there are but few
of 'em left.

† Restrice, arum, Fowlers Nets.

Restri. 2. adv. Sparingly, Cofly.

Restritum, s, precisely.

Restritio, onis, f. a restraining.

Restritus, a, um, [of restringor]
restrained, Bound hard, Hide-bound,
Sparing; also Precise, Curious.

* Restritus à tergo manibus, with
his hands bound behind him.

Restringo, nxi, ctum, to Bind or
Strain hard, to Unbind, to Bind
with two knots. * Restringere vi-
am, to lay open the way. * Re-
stringere dentes, to show the teeth.

* Restringere nauciam, to j-y' com-
mitting.

† Restido, are, to Sweat again.

Resulco, are, to Plough again.

Resultatio, onis, f. a Leaping back
again.

Resulto, are, [of re and salto] to
rebound, leap back often, rebound.

† Resultara, æ, f. a Leaping back.

Resumo, pti, mptum, to resume, take
up again.

Resumptio, onis, f. a resuming.

Resumptus, a, um, recovered or ta-
ken up again.

Retuo, ui, utum, to Sew again or
double; also to unfew or rip a seam.

Retupio, are, to Turn upright or
the face upwards, to Overthrow and
tumble down on the back; also to re-
verse or call back. * Retupinare do-
mum to search the secrets of a house,
turn it up-side down.

Retupinus, a, um, lying with the
belly upward, Careless, Effeminate.

Returgo, rrexi, rectum, to rise up
again, to be repaired, to grow again.

* Bellum relurgit, the War breaks
out afresh.

Returrectio, onis, f. a Rising a-
gain.

Resuscitatio, onis, f. a Raising a-
gain.

Resuscito, are, to Raise up, to awake
again, to renew.

† Retes, arum, f. [a rete] Trees grow-
ing in or by Rivers.

Retatio, are, to Return like for
like.

Retardatio, onis, f. a Staying or
Hindering.

Retardator, oris, m. a Hinderer.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

Retardatus, a, um, hindered.

RET

Rētdātus, a, um, *Hindred*.
 Rētdo, arc, to *binder or stay*.
 Rētaxo, arc, to *Reprove for boldness, to Countercheck, to blame them that blame us*.
 Rēte, is, n. [beb. Resubth] a *Net*; also a *Hay*. * Rete jaculum, a *small float Net*.
 Reteāus, a, um, [of retegor] *discovered*.
 Rētego, xi, ūm, to *Discover, to Open*.
 Rētendo, di, nsum, to *Slacken, Unbend*.
 Retentatus, a, um, *Tried again*.
 Retentio, ōnis, f. a *Retaining or holding back*.
 Retento, arc, [of re and tento] to *Try or Feel again*.
 Rētento, arc, [of retineo] to *hold back often*. * Rēgrē retentabatur miles, the *Souldiers were hardly kept back*.
 Rētēsus, a, um, [of retendor] *Unsent*.
 Rētentus, a, um, (of retineor) *Kept back*.
 † Retergo, ere, to *cast behind the back*.
 Rētēro, ere, to *rub or break again*.
 Retexo, xui, xtum, to *unweave, untwist, also to Weave or Twist again, to Dissolve*. * Penelopes telam retexere, to *do and undo*. * Oratorem illam retexo, I *carry on that Speech*.
 † Rethuro, are, to *Open*.
 Retiarius, ii, m, a *Fencer who fought with a Net against the Myrmillo or Gallus*.
 † Retica, æ, f. a *Twig or Prop for Vines*.
 Rētīcentia, æ, f. a *keeping Silence, a close Concealing*.
 Rētīceo, ere, [of re and taceo] to *keep Silence, Conceal*.
 † Reticesco, ere, to *begin to keep silence*.
 † Reticibilis, e, to *be kept in silence*.
 † Reticilla, æ, f. a *little Net*.
 Reticillatim, adv. *Net-wise*.
 Reticulatus, a, um, *made like a Net*.
 * Reticulata fenestra, *latticeed windows of Twigs or Wyre*.
 † Reticulo, are, to *Knit a Net*.
 Reticulum, i, n. [a rete] a *little Net, a Cowl for the head, a Hood to hide the Face, a Bag of Net-work, wherein they carried Bread; also a Racket, Sieve, and Nose-gay*.
 Reticulus, i, m. a *Basket of Officers*.
 Retiformis, e, like a *Net*.
 Retina, æ, f. a *Net-like tunicle of the eye*.
 Rētīnāclum, i, n. [a retineo] a *stop or stay with which any thing is held back*. * Retinacula equorum, the *Reins*. * Retinacula navium, the *halser or cable*. * Retinaculavitum, the *strings or ties of Vines*.
 Rētīntia, æ, f. a *Keeping, Holding together, a Frame*.
 Retinentissimus, a, um, *Observing and keeping Diligently*.
 Rētīneo, ui, ntum, [of re and teneo] to *Retain, Hold back, to Remember, Hold in, Hold fast*. * Morbo retineri, to *be sick*. * Invidiam retinere, to *be hated still*. * Retinere memoriam alicuius rei, not to *forget a thing to keep it in mind*. * Retinet gaudia, one can *see no joy he is affected with*.

RET

Retingo, ere, to *Die or Dip again*.
 Rētīnnio, ire, to *Ring again*.
 † Rētio, ire, to *take in a Net*.
 Rētīolum, i, n. a *little Net*.
 † Rētis, is, m. and f. a *Net*.
 Rēto, are, [a rete] to *cleanse Rivers of any thing that Choaks the Channel*.
 Retondeo, ere, to *Clip or Shear again*.
 Rētōno, arc, to *Thunder or Sound again*.
 Rētorqueo, si, tum, to *turn or wind back again, to wrest aside*. * Oculos retorquere, to *look back*. * Animum retorquere ad præterita, to *consider things past and gone*.
 * Retorquere Pilam, to *strike back a ball*.
 Rētorreo, ere, to *Burn or make dry*.
 Rētorresco, ere, to *grow Parched*.
 Retorride, without *moisture, Scorchingly*.
 Rētorridus, a, um, *Burned, Scorched, Parched with drought, grown Crafty by experience, of a withered Countenance, Obdurate*.
 Retorsio, ōnis, f. a *Tormenting, a Wrestling aside*.
 Retortus, a, um, [of retorquor] *wrested, twisted again or untwisted*.
 Retotus, a, um, (of retorreo) *Burnt or dried up*.
 Retractatio, ōnis, f. a *Revoking, Handling again*.
 Retractor, ōris, m. a *Recanter*.
 Retractatus, a, um, *Revoked, revised, Corrected*.
 Retraho, are, to *Revoke, Recant, Correct, Handle again, to Speak of a thing anew, to draw much back*.
 * Vulnere cruda retractare, to *meddle with sore wounds*. * Pedamenta retractare, to *pluck up the old Vine-baker and set new ones*.
 * Retractare dicta, to *swallow ones words*.
 Retractus, a, um, [of retrahor] *Drawn back or aside; also distant*.
 Rētrādo, ere, to *deliver again*.
 Rētrāho, xi, ūm, to *Draw back or aside*. * Retrahere se, to *leave off*. * Studio retrahere, to *take one from Study*. * Retrahere verba, to *catch in ones words*.
 † Retrecto, as retracto. * Retractare secum, to *ponder with ones self*.
 Reirbuo, ui, ūm, to *Render, to Repay*.
 Retributio, ōnis, f. a *Recompensing*.
 Retributor, ōris, m. a *Recompenser*.
 Retritum, i, n. [a retero] the *Scrapping or Refuse of any thing*.
 * Retritum olei, the *dregs of Oyl*.
 Retritus, a, um, [of reteror] *Overworn, Rubbed or Broken again, Vile*.
 † Retrix, icis, f. *Water wherewith Gardens are watered*.
 Retrō, adv. (a re) *Back, Behind, on the Back-side, in Times Past, Contrariwise*. * Retro fluere, to *go down the wind*. * Retra ambulare, to *go arse-ward*.
 Retractus, a, um, *Driven back*.
 Retrāgo, egi, actum, to *Drive or Cast back*. * Ordinem retroagere, to *begin at the wrong end*.
 Retrocedo, si, ūm, to *Retire or Draw back*.

REV

Retrocessio, ōnis, f. }
 Retrocessus, ūs, m. } *Agone*
 Retradico, xi, tum, to *bring back*.
 Retroductio, ōnis, f. a }
 back.
 Retroſo, ire, to *Go back*.
 Retrōſero, erre, to *carry back*.
 † Retrogradio, ōnis, f. }
 back.
 Retrogradior, gressus sum }
 backwards.
 Retrogrādus, a, um, *Gone words*.
 Retrogrēdiōr, i, to *Go back*.
 Retrorio, ōnis, f. a *Going*.
 † Retroſego, ere, to *Sail down behind*.
 Retroſepululus, a, um, }
 down behind.
 Retrorsum, } *adv. Backwards*
 Retrorsus, }
 Retrorsus, a, um, *Turned*
 Retroversus, a, um, *with end foremost*.
 Retrōdo, si, ūm, to *thrust back*.
 Retrōus, a, um, *thrust back*.
 Retuli. See *refero*.
 Retundo, ūdi, ntum, to *make or dull, to repress, to beat on, to stop, clinek*. * Glutundere, to *turn the edge of*.
 * Improbiter aliquid dēre, to *dispo ones boldness*.
 Retuſio, ōnis, f. a *Dulling ing*.
 Retuſus, a, um, *made blunt*.
 * Retuſa res, *affairs under their posture, the face of things changed*. * Retuſum, a blunt wit, *gross understing*.
 † Revadio, are, to *acknowledge self debtor*.
 Revanio, ire, to *be Sold*.
 Revāleo, ere, to *Recover*.
 Revaleſco, ere, to *Recover*.
 Revāneſco, ere, to *Recover gain*.
 Reveigni, a *People of Ge*.
 Rēvēctus, a, um, *drawn back*.
 Rēvēho, xi, ūm, *drawing back*.
 Revehor, Revehi, *to draw back*.
 vehi equo, to *ride back*.
 hi ad ſuperiorem etatē, *course of the age last past*.
 Revelatio, ōnis, f. a *Revealing*.
 Rēvēlātor, ōnis, m. a *Revealer*.
 Rēvēlātus, a, um, *Revealed*.
 Rēvēllo, li and ulsi, *to pull away by force, pluck up, pluck out, Rafe*.
 Rēvēlo, are, to *Reveal, Unvail*.
 Rēvēnio, ōni, ntum, *to draw back, in truth, in error*.
 Reverberatio, ōnis, f. a *back, a reflecting*.
 Rēvērbō, are, to *reflect back*.
 Rēvērendus, a, um, *nour*.
 Rōvērens, ntis, ntius *Meat, respecting*.
 Rēvērenter, adv. *reverently*.
 Rēvērentia, æ, f. *reverence*.
 Rēvēreor, eri, to *revere to be as a magis Biffa*.
 Rēvēritus, a, um, *some of*.
 Rēvēro, ere, to *revert*.
 Rēvērſio, ōnis, f. a *Wheeling about*.
 † Rēvērſo, are, to *revert*.
 Rēvērticulum, i, n. *revolution*.

ti, lum, to turn back, re-
ti, to turn, come a-
gesser with ones self. * In
reverti, to become Friends

ire, to cloath again.
ere, to look back or again.

ere, to flourish again.
are, to watch again.

ere, to become vile and
stemed.

ixi, n, tum, to tie hard,
lici, tum, to convince, to

re, a, um, [of revincior]
re, to return.

ere, to wax green again,
are, to return again

are, to return again to see
lum, to return to see.

furor, he had another fit
is, m. a revising.

are, to corrupt or deflower
are, to return to work.

us, a, um, alive again.
ere, to recover, or come

re, to be renewed or re-
xi, tum, to live again.

is, n. the flowing of the
is, m. an ancient of Pa-

re, to appoint appointment.
re, to appoint again.

is, e, to unite again.
is, e, to be recalled or re-

an, is, n. } a calling back.
is, f. } whole.

a, um, called back, rai-
be Dead.

Martyr, who was thrown
ards to be devoured in the

alerius and Gallienus.
re, to revoke, call back, to

re, to restore to Life, to
re, to require, to ex-

Revocare perjuriam, to ex-
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

Revocare perjuriam, to
Revocare perjuriam, to

* Penum revolutum, a Diffa-
full wound off.

Revomo, ui, itum, to vomit up a
gain.

REUS, a, um, [a res, reor, vel a
Xp@ debium] Guilty, Arraign-

ed, the Defendant in a Suit, a sur-
ty for another. * Reus voti, bound

under a Vow. * Reus agitur, be
impleaded. * Reus peragitur, be

in Court. * Reus latiscandi,
that has given Bond or Security.

Reus, i, m. } a Client, Defendant;
Rea, e, f. } also a Surety.

Revulso, onis, f. a pulling away or
up.

Revulfus, a, um, [of revellor] pul-
led back, up or away.

Rex, egis, m. [a rego] a King,
Governour, a Rich Man, a Patron.

* Regis nomine aliquem affice-
re, to give one the Title of a King.

* Reges ararii, the Receivers Ge-
neral. * Rex sacrorum, the Arch-
Priest.

† Rexaculum, i, n. a Door-bar
or Bolt.

R

H

Rha, a River of Sarmatia in Eu-
rope called Volga.

† Rha, ind. } [a Rha fluu.]
† Rhabarbarum, } a kind of Dock-

root, Rheubarb.
Rhaddomantia, g. Divination by a

Staff.
Rhados, g. a Meteor like a wand.

Rhadduchus, chi, he that carries a
Rod, g.

Rhacelus, a City of Macedonia.
RHACINUS, i, m. [a *Pach-

acinus uvæ nigræ] a rasset-col-
oured Fish.

Rhacotes, Alexandria formerly so
called.

Rhadagifus, a King of the Goths,
who by Stilico's help invaded Italy

and at last was taken and slain with
many thousands of his men.

Rhadamanthus, a King of Lycia,
the Son of Jupiter and Europa, who

because of his Severity and Justice
is feigned to be one of the Judges of

Hell.
Rhadanufias, a City of Massilia.

Rhadatas, a Town in Æthiopia, where
they worshipped a Cat.

Rhadiana, a City not far from Co-
rinth.

Rhadine, es, f. a nice and tender
Girle, g.

Rhaa, a City between Scythia and
Hyrcania.

Rhetia, the Name of two Countries
in Germany.

Rheti, the People of Rhetia.
Rheticus, a, um, of Rhetia.

Rhaga, a City of Media, Built by
Nicanor.

Rhagenus, a, um, of Rhaga.
Rhagades, dum, f. } chapping on

Rhagadia, orum, n. } the Lips, or
other parts of the Body, especially

in the Fundament, g.
Rhages, g. the ends of the Fingers.

Rhagion, a venomous Spi-
Rhagium, ii, n. } der with short

feet and a very little mouth under
his Belly, g.

Rhagoides, the third skin about the
Eye, called also Uvea, g.

Rhamnis, itis, a King and Scotch-

sayer, who sided with Turnus, and
was slain by Nisus in his sleep.

Rhamnus, i, m. the whole Bramble,
called the Rhamnus or Christ-

thorn, g.
Rhamnus, untis, a Town in Attica

Famous for an Image of Nemesis.
Rhamnusia, Nemesis so called from

Rhamnus.
Rhamphinitus, a King of Ægypt

after Proteus, who had more money
than any King that came after

him.
RHAPHANUS, i, m. [* Raphanus]

a Radish. * Raphanus rusticanus,
or sylvestris, Horse-Radish.

† Rhapsus, ii, a Beast like a Wolf,
and spotted like a Leopard.

Rhaphi, the Inhabitant of Rhapta.
† Rhaphodi, the Interpreters and

Rehearsers of Homers Verses.
Rhapsodia, e, f. a Rapsody or con-

fused Collection, g.
Rhaptæ, a City of Æthiopia.

Rhaptys, a City and Haven in Bar-
bary.

† Rharagra, e, f. an Instrument to
pluck out Teeth.

Rharium, a Field in Eleusine, whence
Rharia regio, and Ceres Rharias.

Rhatotathybius, the River Taff in
Glamorganshire.

Rhaucus, a City of Crete.
Rhaucius, a, um, of Rhaucus.

Rhavius, the River Trobis in Ireland.
Rhauraris, a River of Gallia Nar-

bonenfis.
Rhax, an Island of Lycia.

Rhea, the Daughter of Cæum and
Terra, called also Ops and Cybele;

also the Daughter of Numitor King
of the Albanes, called also Ilia, whom

her Uncle Amulus made a Vestal
Virgin, but upon Mars's lying

with her she brought forth Romu-
lus and Remus.

Rhebas, }
Rhebus, } a River of Bithynia.
Rhebaus, }
Rhebanus, }

Rheætæ, arum, m. Earth-quakes
breaking open the Ground, g.

RHEDA, e, f. [* Peda] a Coach,
Wagon, Chariot.

Rhedarius, a, um, belonging to a
Coach.

Rhedarius, ii, m. a Coachman, a
Charioteer, or Wagoner.

Rhedones, a People of Gallia Cel-
tica.

Rhægium, a Town in Italy built by
Lepidus.

Rhegenfes, the people of Rhegi-
Rhegienfes, } um.

Rhegium Julum, the City Reggio
in Italy over against Sicily.

Rhegini, the Inhabitants of Rhegi-
um Julium.

Rhegma, a City of Cilicia; also a
Bay near the Gulf of Persia.

Rhegma, aris, n. a Fracture, g.
Rheimi, the City Reims in Gallia

Belgica.
Rhemii, the people of Reims.

Rhemius Palæmon, a Grammarian
who boasted that Learning was Born

and like to die with him.
Rhenæ, } one of the Cyclades in

Rhenica, } the Egean Sea.
Rhenis, }

ROR

ROT

RUB

Law to the People to have their approbation.

† Rōgātorium, ii, n. an *Alms-house*.

Rōgātum, i, n. a *Desire, Request*.

Rōgātus, a, um, *Desired, Besought*.

Rōgātus, ūs, m. an *asking*.

Rōgātio, ōnis, f. an *asking often*.

Rōgītator, ōris, m. a *frequent Ask-er*.

Rōgito, are, to *Pray or Ask often*; also to *question*. * Rogito pices, I ask the price of the fish.

Rōgo, are, [ab *Opus*, cupio] to *Ask, Desire, Require, Pray, Demand*.

* Roget quis, a body might ask. * Rogare aliquem sententiam, to ask ones vote. * Rogare legem, to propound a Bill to be passed. * Malo emere quam rogare, I had rather buy than beg.

Rōgus, i, m. [a *Pyros*, fissura, moles] a *Bone-fire, a Pile of wood to burn dead Carcasses*. * Ad ro-gum prosequi, to continue till death.

Rōma, Rome, the chief City of Latium in Italy, built by Romulus and his brother Remus; but Marinus says, it was built long before by Roma, the daughter of Heculapius, and that Romulus had his Name from the City.

Romandii, a People of Norman-Romandui, s. dy.

Rōmānus, a, um, Roman. Latine. Romanum, a River of the Carni.

† Rōmphæa, a, a two-handed sword.

† Rōmula, the Fig-tree under which Romulus and Remus were found.

Rōmulea, a City of the Samnites.

Rōmulidæ, the Romans.

Rōmulus, the son of Mars and Ilia, and twin brother of Remus, who were exposed by the River Tyber, and found by Faustulus whose Wife Asca Laurentia brought them up, and for being a common Harlot called Lupa, they were said to be suckled by a Wolf; he slew his Uncle Amulius, and was the first King of Rome, and at last making a speech at Caprea Palus, was snatched away by a whirl-wind.

Romulus, s. of Romulus.

Romulus Momyllus, the last Emperor of the West, called also Augustulus.

Romus, the Son of Ulysses and Circe.

† Ronchus, i, m. Snorting. See Rhoneus.

Rōrālis, e, (a ros) belonging to the Dew, Dewy.

Rorarii milites, light armed Soldiers who made the first Skirmish, slingers at a distance before the main battle.

Rōrarius, a, um, of Dew.

† Roristrum, ri, n. white Bryony.

Rorat, imp. the Dew falls.

Rōrātio, ōnis, f. Midew, the Blasting of Grapes when newly knit.

Rōrātus, a, um, Bedewed.

Rōrēco, ere, to be sprinkled with Dew.

† Rōrēdus, a, um, Dewy, Moist.

† Rōrifacio, ere, to Sprinkle.

† Rōrifer, a, um, bringing Dew.

† Rōrigena, e, c. bred of the Dew.

Rero, are, to Dew, to drop Dew, to sprinkle or drop small Rains also to bedew or wet.

Rōrēlentus, a, um, full of Dew or Covered with it.

ROS, ōris, m. [Apoos] the Dew.

* Ros liquidus, well-water. * Ros vitalis, the Nurses milk. * Ros marinus, Rosemary. * Ros solis, Moor-grass, Red-rot, Sundew, Touth-wort, being moist when the Sun is hottest.

RōSA, e, f. [Pēdō] a Rose; Also Nil of Roses. * Rosa alabandica, the Damask-rose. * Rosa aurtumalis, the Musk-rose. * Rosa batava, the great Provence-rose.

Rosaceum, ei, n. Oyl of Roses.

Rōfaceus, a, um, of Roses.

† Rōfalia, orum, n. Garlands of Roses.

† Rōsaria, e, f. a Crown of Roses.

† Rōsariolum, i, n. a String of beads.

Rosarium, ii, n. a Rose-garden; Also a Book of Prayers to the Virgin Mary.

Rōsarius, a, um, belonging to a Rose.

† Rōsarius, ii, m. a seller of Roses.

† Rōfata radix, Rose-wort.

Rōsātum, i, n. conserve of Roses.

Rōsātus, a, um, done with Roses.

* Rōfatus Anglicus, a Rose-noble worth 16s. 8d.

Rōfēdus, a, um, sprinkled with dew, dewy.

Rōfēus, a famous Actor, so perfect in his Art, that it is used for one that is excellent in any Art.

Rōfēus Amerinus, one defended by Cicero in the case of Parricide.

Rōfēus Orho, a Tribune, who made a Law to distinguish the order of Knights from the Commons, called from him Lex Rōficia.

† Rōfella, e, f. a little Rose.

Rōsētum, i, n. a Rose-bed.

Rōseus, a, um, of or like a Rose.

* Pannus roseus, a red Cloth.

* Rōsea Dea, the Goddess Aurora.

† Rōsim, Bitingly.

Rōsio, ōnis, f. a Gnawing.

Rōsinarinus, i, m. } Rosemary.

Rōsmarinum, i, n. }

Rōsmaris, is, f. the Rosemary-bush.

† Rōsor, ōris, m. a Gnawer.

† Rōserius, a, um, Gnawing, Biting.

Rōsellum, i, n. a little Beak or Mouth.

Rōtochium, the City Rostock in Germany.

Rōstra, orum, n. a Pulpit or Desk at Rome adorned with Ship-beaks, from whence Orations were made to the people.

† Rōstratula, e, f. a Wood-cock.

Rōstratus, a, um, having a Beak or Bill. * Naves rostratæ, Men of War. * Corona rostrata, a crown in token of Naval victory.

Rōstro, are, to pierce with the Beak, Search.

Rōstrum, i, n. (a rodo) a bill, beak, Snout, the beaven Beak of a ship.

RōTA, e, f. [Tpoos vel ab Heb. Rutz eucurrit] a Wheel, (chariot, the Sun's Orb; Also the Sea-wheel, a huge round and monstrous Sea-fish.

* Rotæ vestigium, the unconstan-cy of Fortunes.

Rōtābilis, e, to be turned.

Rōtālis, e, of a Wheel.

Rōtārius, ii, m. a Wheel-wright.

Rōtātilis, e, Swift, Whirling.

Rōtātum, adv. roundly, rollingly.

Rōtatio, ōnis, f. a turning round.

Rōtātus, a, um, turned about, Compast, Whirling.

Rōtenburgum, a nest Town Franconia.

Rōterdamum, Rotterdam in Holland.

Rōto, are, to Turn like a Wheel.

Rōtomagus, a Rhotomagus.

Rōtōla, e, f. a little Wheel.

Rōtella, s. Cratchet, the Whirl of the knee.

Rōtundatio, ōnis, f. a making round.

Rōtundus, a, um, made round.

Rōtundē, R. undly, Compactly.

Rōtunditas, atis, f. Roundness.

Rōtundo, are, to make round, to let talents rotundetur, let thousands talents be heaped.

† Rōtundulus, a, um, roundly.

Rōtundus, a, um, [a rota] roundly, to speak roundly.

Roxana, the Daughter of Darius Alexander's Concubine, who great with Child, was drowned Well by her Sister Satira, by the Macedonians had continued honors upon her.

Roxani, a People about Typh-mongia whom one Gaurus a man is said to have lived there 100 years.

Roxicum, the City Rogeio in Asia.

Roxolani, a People of Scythia.

Rōli, s. Europea, whose tropolis is called Leopolis.

R U

† Rubea, e, f. a Red.

† Rubeatus, a, um, coloured.

Rūbēlla, e, f. a Robin-red.

Rūbēdo, inis, f. Redness.

Rūbēficio, ere, to make red.

Rūbēfatus, a, um, made red.

Rūbēfio, ieri, to be made red.

† Rūbella, e, f. a red Grape.

† Rūbellio, ōnis, f. the redness.

Rūbellio, ōnis, m. a rooster or also a robin-red-breast.

Rūbellus, a, um, somewhat.

* Rūbellum scil. vinum, wine.

Rūbens, tis, red.

Rūbentia, e, f. a growing red.

Rūbesc, ere, to grow red.

Rūbēta, e, f. a Tied fitting shroud.

Rūbetarius, ii, m. a Hawk or hunter.

† Rūbeta, e, f. a hunting.

† Rūbētum, i, n. (a rubus) where Brambles or Black grow.

Rūbeus, a, um, red, red.

Rūbi, a City of Apulia.

Rūbeus, a, um, of Rubi.

Rūbia, e, f. (a ruber) Herb to dye red with.

Rūbicilla, e, f. a Bull-fish.

Red-tail.

Rūbleon, a River in Italy herefore from Gallia.

† Rūbicundē, redly.

Rūbicundulus, a, um, red.

Rūbicundus, a, um, red.

RUM

RUFUS, a, um, [*Rufus*] Reddish, somewhat red with yellow.
RUGA, æ, f. [*Ruga*] a wrinkle, a plait in garments. * **Redit** in Rugam, it is multiplied.
Ruga, a, a Surname of Sp. Corbilius a Noble-man.
† Rugalis, e, full of wrinkles.
† Rugatio, onis, f. a wrinkling.
Rugatus, a, um, wrinkled, rough.
Rugii, a, People of Germany, their Country is **Kugia**, an Island called Rugenlandt.
† Rugilis, e, apt to roar.
RUGIO, ire, [*Rugio*], a sono] to roar like a Lion.
Rugitus, ūs, m. the roaring of a Lion.
Rūgo, are, to make wrinkles, to plait, to have wrinkles or plaits.
† Rūgo, uxi, ere, to belch.
† Rūgosē, wrinkledly.
† Rūgositas, atis, f. Wrinkledness.
Rūgosus, a, um, full of Wrinkles, Crafty, Deceitful. * **Facies rugosior uva**, a face more wrinkled than a Raisin of the Sun.
† Rūgula, a little wrinkle.
Rugulici, a, People of Rhætia by the Rhine.
Ruidus, a, um, (a ruo) **Rough**; also harsh in eating.
Ruina, æ, f. (a ruo) Ruine, the downfall of houses, danger. * **Calli ruina**, Thunder.
† Ruino, are, to fall.
Ruinofus, a, um, Ruinous, decayed, like to fall.
Rufurtus, a, um, [of ruo] ready to fall.
† Kulla, æ, f. a paddle-staff; also a Country Woman.
Rullus, the first among the Romans who set a whole Boar upon the Table.
RŪMA, æ, f. [*Pūmā traho*, vel a [*Pūmā fluor*] the Dug, Pap, or Test; also the Crop, the Cud.
Rumbotinus, an Italian Tree to which Vines grow.
† Rumbula, æ, an old infamous Harlot.
Rumbus, i, m. a Rumb, a Line on the Sea-card. See **Rhombus**.
Rūmen, inis, n. [a ruma] the Crop, Gizzard; also a dug or Test, the Dewlap, Cud, Belly.
Rumentum, i, n. an Imposthume breaking out in the flesh.
Rūmex, icis, f. [a rumo] severe Dock or Scirf.
Rumia, the reputed Goddess
Rumina, æ, f. that preserved sucking Children.
† Rumica, æ, f. a Cuckoo.
† Rumiculus, i, m. a small Rumour.
† Rumifero, are, to spread a Tale or Rumour.
† Rumigatio, onis, f. a chewing of the Cud.
† Rumiger, eri, a Reporter.
Rumigeratio, onis, f. the spreading of a rumour.
Rumigeror, are, to raise Reports, to spread or carry News.
Rumigerulus, i, m. a Tale-bearer.
† Rumigo, are, to chew the Cud.
† Rumina, æ, a tormenting instrument.
Rūminālis, e, of chewing the Cud.
† Ruminālis, ficus, the Fig-tree under which Romulus and Remus

num. See Sabbatum.
 sacus, a, um, of the Sabbath.
 sacus amnis, a River in Judæa,
 they say runs all the week,
 dry upon the Jewish Sab-

mus, i, m. a keeping of the
 Sabbath, are, to keep the Sab-

um, i, n. [Heb. *Sabbath*]
 Sabbath or day of rest, Saturday
 Jews, and the Lords Day to
 a Week. * Prima Sab-
 Sunday, &c.
 sacus, a River of Italy.
 the Month February among
 Sabines.

a people of Italy sprung
 from the Sabines.

sacellus, a, um, of the Sabelli-
 nus, * Sabellica brallica,
 Jews, and the Lords Day to
 a Week. * Prima Sab-
 Sunday, &c.
 sacus, a Heretic who denied
 to be the Son of God, Anno
 47.

People of Phrygia.
 sacus, a Roman of an extreme
 breath, by reason of his

the name of God among the
 to whom they pay Tithes,
 night, but by measure.
 the Wife of Adrian the Em-

er, f. (a Sabini) the Herb
 from whom Romulus and
 his sons took their Wives.
 sacus, a Consul with Theodo-

the Brother of Vespasian,
 Vitellius; also a Syrian.
 the time of Titus, first af-
 the Walls of Jerusalem;
 men.

Over among the Belgæ, and
 in Carmania.
 the Gate which led to the

the City Brixon in Germa-
 the River Severn by Bri-

ci, f. the Elder-tree. See
 sacus, a, um, of Sand.
 sacus, i, n. a Gravel pit.
 sacus, m. Gravel.
 sacus, a, um, Gravelly.
 sacus, i, n. [F. *sac*]
 Ballast of a Ship; also a

ge, f. (a fabulum) the Bal-
 Ship; also the High-street
 sacus, a, um, of the Street
 in Rome.
 sacus, a, um, Ballasted. * Ubi
 sacus, when our Belies

are, to Ballast a Ship.
 sacus, the first King of the Abori-
 whence the Sabines bad

the People of Asia between Scy-
 thia and India.
 sacus, f. the Art of Selling

sacus, a, um, of a Sack or
 sacus, i, m. a bearer of Sacks.
 sacus, a, um, Strained.

Sacculus, i, m. [a saccus] a little
 Sack.

Saccharites panis, Marchpane.

SACCHARUM, ri, n. [Σακχα-
 Arab.] Sugar. * Saccharum

Thomæ, brown Sugar-candy.

Saccheni, a People of Arabia.

Sacciperium, ii, n. [a saccus &
 pera] a Satchel or Pouch.

Saceo, are, to strain through a cloth.

† Sacconia, æ, f. a Napkin; also a
 Territory.

Sacellarius, ii, m. a Cut-purse, Cheat,
 Gypsey; also an Almoner, or Treas-
 urer for the poor.

Sacculus, i, m. a Satchel; also a
 Sweet-bag.

SACCUS, ei, m. [Σακος] a
 Sack, Bag. * Saccus nivarius, a
 Sack filled with snow, through which
 the wine was strain'd to cool it.

Sacellanus, i, m. a Chaplain.

sacellum, i, n. a Chaplain or little
 Temple.

SACER, a, um, [ἱερός ἄγος]
 Holy, Consecrate; also Execrable,
 Cursed. * Fides sacra, a Church.

* Sacer ignis, St. Anthony's fire.

* Sacer morbus, the falling sick-
 ness. * Sacra alæ, the Life-
 Guard.

Sacerdos, otis, c. a Priest or Priest-
 ess. * Musarum sacerdos, a Po-
 et.

Sacerdotalis, e, of a Priest.

Sacerdotalis, is m. a Clergy-man.

† Sacerdotaliter, Priestly.

Sacerdotilla, æ, f. a Priestess, Nun,
 vestal Virgin.

Sacerdotium, ii, n. Priesthood, also
 a Benefice. * Venire in sacerdo-
 tium, to be made Priest.

† Sacerdotilla, æ, f. a Priest's daughter.

Sacerdotilus, i, m. a little
 Sacerdulus, i, m. a Priest.

Sacerstinus, a, um, [of Sacer] most
 Holy; also most wicked.

Sachaitæ, a People of India.

Sacodius, æ, a kind of Jasper.

Sacoma, ætis, n. that which is put in-
 to the Scale to make up even weight,
 a Counter-poise.

† Sacra, æ, f. a Letter of the Em-
 perour.

Sacra, orum, n. Holy things, Rites
 or Mysteries.

Sacra iolis, a Promontory of Arabia
 felix.

Sacra via, the way from Athens to
 Eleusine; also a Street in Rome
 leading to the Capitol.

Sacramentalis, e, of a Sacrament
 or Oath.

Sacramentum, i, n. an Oath, War-
 fare, Caution Money in entering a
 Suit. * Sacramento rogari, to be
 put to ones Oath. * Sacramento O-
 thonis adigere, to make one swear
 to be true to Otho.

Sacraui, a People of Italy.

Sacrarium, ii, n. a place to keep con-
 secrated things, a Vestry, a chapel,
 Closter. * Sacrarium scelus, a
 place where Regucy is contriv'd and
 hatched.

Sacratio, onis, f. a Consecrating.

† Sactor, otis, m. a Consecrator.

Sacratu, a, um, Consecrated, Devoted.

* Sacratum caput, a person in holy
 Orders, devoted to the Service of
 God. * Sacrata leges, inviolable
 Laws.

† sacres porci, Tith-pigs of due
 growth, on the tenth day from being

Littered, and Entire in all their
 Limbs.

Sacrificia, æ, c. be that offers or Sa-
 crifices, an Attendant on the Al-
 tar.

† Sacrificatio, ere, to Sacrifice.

Sacrifer, a, um, bearing the Sacri-
 fice.

Sacrifex, Icis, m. a Priest.

Sacrificialis, e, belonging to Sacrifice.

* Apparatus sacrificialis, the habit
 of a Priest.

Sacrificatio, onis, f. a Sacrifi-

Sacrificatus, us, m. a Sacrifice.

Sacrificatus, a, um, Sacrificed.

† Sacrificia, æ, f. the place of Sacri-
 ficing.

Sacrificialis, e, of Sacrifice.

Sacrificium, ii, n. a Sacrifice.

Sacrificio, are, to Sacrifice, to in-
 Sacrificor, ari, i, treat by Sacrifice.

† Sacrificola, æ, c. a Sacrificer.

Sacrificulus, i, m. a poor or unfit
 Priest of no due value.

Sacrificus, a, um, of or for holy u-
 ses.

Sacrificus, ei, m. a Sacrificer, a
 Priest.

† Sacrificus, a, um, Refusing to
 come to holy exercising, a Recu-
 sant.

Sacrilegium, ii, n. Sacrilege, steal-
 ing of holy things.

† Sacrilego, ere, to commit Sacri-
 lege.

Sacrilegus, a, um, Sacrilegious.

* Bellum sacrilegum, a War rai-
 sed against the Church.

Sacrilegus, gi, m. a Church-robber.

† Sacrum, æ, f. the first fruit of new
 Wine sacrificed to Bacchus.

† Sacrimonium, ii, n. a bawling, a
 being holyday, Holiness.

Sacrum, i, n. new Wine.

† Sacris, e, Sacred, Holy.

† Sacris, is, scil. hostia, a Sacrifice.

† Sacristinus, ii, m. the Keeper
 of Princes Records or Letters.

Sacrista, æ, m. a Sexton or Clerk.

† Sacristarium, ii, n. a Sextons Office.

† Sacristia, æ, f. a Sextry or Vestry.

Sacrum, ii, n. a kind of Scythian
 Amber.

Sacro, are, to Consecrate, Dedicate, to
 make Holy; also to devote, and ac-
 curse. * Sacrare votum, to Bind
 himself by a Vow. * Nomen alicuius
 sacrare, to immortalize a Per-
 son.

Sacrofanctus, a, um, hallowed, holy,
 Sacred, Inviolable.

Sacrum, i, n. [a Sacer] a Sacrifice,
 any thing sacrificed to God, a solemn
 Feast; also a Temple.

Sacrum Nemus, a Wood in Hol-
 land.

Sacrum promontorium, a Promon-
 tory of Lusitania, another in Corsi-
 ca and Lycia.

Sadalis, a City of Egypt.

Sadducei, i, a Sect among the Jews
 Sadducei, i, who followed one Saddu-
 cæus, and believed no Resurrection,
 Angels nor Spirits.

Sadyatus, a King of Lydia.

Sæculum. See Seculum.

Sadene, i Mountain of Cuma.

Sænia, Siena in Tuscany.

Sænos, a River of the Sine.

SÆPE, ins, illud, adv. [a spes,
 vel ab *æ* ingens, vel ab Heb.
 Shephang, abundantia] often, often-
 times.

Sæpenero, adv. oftentimes.

SAG

Sapiusculd, very Often.
 Sapium, a City of the Samnites.
 Sapiſſimus, a, um, very Oſt or Frequent.
 Sapiſſicus, a, um, ſpeaking fiercely.
 Sapius, ire, [a ſavius] to Rage, be Cruel, Fierce, and rigorous. * Savius animis, to break out into an outrageous Paſſion.
 Savitas, atis, f. Haſtineſs.
 Saviter, adv. Cruelly, Fiercely.
 Savitia, æ, f. Cruelty, Fierceneſs.
 Savities, ei, f. * Savitia annonæ, dearth of Proviſion. * Savitiam in aliquem adhibere, to uſe rigidity.
 Savitudo, inis, f. Outragiouſneſs.
 SAVVUS, a, um, ior, iſſimus, [a Savus] importunus, vel a Heb. Zedv. lupus] Cruel, Fierce, Outragious, Valiant, Great. * Savus ventus, a violent wind.
 Sāga, æ, f. a Witch, a Sorcereſs. See Sagus.
 SAGA, æ, f. [Sαγῆ] a Caſſock; alſo a kind of Gum. See Sagum.
 Sāgacitas, atis, f. (a ſagax) Craftineſs, Quickneſs in ſmelling, Wittingneſs.
 Sāgaciter, ius, iſſime, Craftily, Cunningly, Wittingly.
 Sagacuculla, æ, a Spaniſh Cap.
 Sagana, the name of a Witch in Horace.
 † Sagana, æ, f. a Mortar, and a kind of Argent.
 Sagapēnum, i, n. the Gum or Hardened juice of the root of fennel giant, g.
 Sagarauxæ, a People of Scythia.
 Sagaria, æ, f. a ſelling of Caſſocks.
 Sāgāris, a River of Aſia running through Phrygia and Bithynia.
 Sagarius, ii, m. a Seller of Caſſocks, or ſoldiers coats.
 Sagartia, a Peninſula by the Caſpian Sea.
 † Sagatio, onis, a toſſing in a caſſock.
 Sāgatus, a, um, clad with a Caſſock, Coat or jump.
 Sāgax acis, ior, ſimus (a ſagio) crafty, cunning, ſubtle, wiſe. * Canis ſagax, a quick ſcented hound. * Sāgaciffimus rerum nature, moſt aſſerting of natural Cauſes. * Sāgaciffimus ad ſuſpicandum, one that can ſee tight through a little crevice.
 † Sāgda, æ, f. a green Stone wore by the Chaldeans, it riſes from the bottom of the Sea and ſticks to the keels of Ships.
 † Sageum Hiſpanum, a Spaniſh Cap.
 SAGENA, æ, f. [Sαγῆν] a Dragnet, a Weel, a Snare.
 † Sagenarius, a, um, of a Dragnet.
 SAGINA, æ, f. [a Sαγῆνον] a Cramming, Fatneſs, Fulleſs, and the place where things are fattened. * Saginam corporis contraxit, he grew corpulent.
 † Sāginamentum, i, n. Fatneſs.
 Sāginarium, ii, n. a Feeding piece, Coop, Stall, Stie.
 Sāginarius, a, um, of Fattening or cramming.
 Sāginatio, onis, f. a Cramming.
 Sāginatus, a, um, Crammed, Fatted.
 Sāgino, are, to make Fat, to Cram.
 SAGIO, ire, [a ſitago, vel a Sαγῆν] vericulum, vel ab Hys

SAL

exiſtimo] to Smell out, Foreſee, Gheſt, to keep ſcent of a thing as a Dog does.
 SAGITTA, æ, f. [Ἀγῆς, vel ab Heb. Keſeth arcus] an Arrow, a Dart, a Shaft, a Shoot or Stem of a plant, a Flame to let blood, alſo the herb Adders tongue.
 Sāgittālis, e, of or like an Arrow.
 * Sutura ſagittalis, the ſtreight ſeam upon the head.
 Sagittaria, æ, f. the Herb Arrow-head.
 Sāgittārius, a, um, of an Arrow.
 * Fabrica ſagittaria, a ſettershop.
 Sāgittārius, ii, m. an Archer; alſo the Archer or Centaur in the Zodiac.
 † Sāgittatio, onis, f. a Shooting.
 Sagittatus, a, um, Shot with an Arrow, Wounding like an Arrow.
 † Sāgittella, æ, f. a little Arrow.
 Sāgittifer, a, um, bearing Arrows.
 * Sāgittifera pecus, a Porcupine.
 † Sāgittifex, icis, m. a Fletcher.
 Sāgittipotens, ntis, ſkilful in ſhooting.
 Sagitto, are, to ſhoot an Arrow.
 Sagma, atis, n. a Pack ſaddle; alſo a Pack or Heap, g.
 ſagmarius, a, um, of a Pack. * Equus ſagmarius, a Pack-horſe, or Sumpter-horſe.
 † Sagma, inis, n. the herb Vervain.
 Sagra, a River of Magna Græcia.
 Sāgūlātus, a, um, Wearing a ſhort coat or jump.
 Sāgūlum, i, n, a little Coat.
 SAGUM, gi, n. [Sαγῆν, a γῆν] a Caſſock or ſouldiers Coat; alſo War, a Coverlet.
 Sāguntum, ſ once a famous City of Saguntus, ſ Spain very faithful to the Romans, for when Hannibal beſieged them contrary to their covenant, they choſe rather to burn themſelves and all they had, then be ſiſe to the Romans, or fall alive into the Enemies hands; hence Saguntina fames, for extrem famine.
 Sagus, a, um, Preſaging, Knowing. See Sagio.
 Saina, a People of Thrace over againſt the Iſland ſamothrace.
 Sali, a City of Egypt near one of the mouths of Nilus, called thence Saiticum.
 Saitæ, the people of Sait, who worſhip Minerva, called Saitus.
 Saitini, a People of Aſia.
 Saixæ, a People near Iſter.
 SAL, ſilis, m. and n. [Ἀλῆς] Salt, the Sea, Wit, Mirth; alſo a Fault in Crystals and other Gems.
 Sala, a River and City of Mauritania Tingitana, a Town in Hungary, a River in Lorrain; alſo a City in Spain and Thrace, and a Town in Germany, from whence the Franks are called Salici, who dwell there about.
 Salabaſtra, People about Indus.
 Salabria, a City of Cappadocia.
 Salacia, the Wife of Neptune.
 Sālācia, æ, f. [Ἀλῆς mare] the retiring of a Wave from the Shoar; alſo Water.
 Salacia, a City in Luſitania.
 † Sālācio, onis, m. a luſſul fellow.
 Sālācitas, atis, f. Lechery, Unchaneſs.
 Salacoon, a certain poor Man who

SAL

feigned himſelf Rich, and from ſuch men were proverbially Salacones.
 † Salaconia, æ, f. a vain boar.
 Saladinus, a Warlike Emperor the Turks, who after the Death of Baldwinus took Jeruſalem, added Syria and Egypt to his empire.
 Sale, a People of Colchis, called Phithiophagi.
 Salamandra, æ, f. a ſpotted Creature like a Liſard, ſaid to live in fire, and to quench it without being burnt, g.
 Salamantiba, Salamanea in gal.
 Salammii, a People of Arabia.
 Salaminii, the People of Sal Salaminus, one of the Iſlands of the Adriatic.
 Sālāmīs, ſ an Iſland between Salamin, ſ ponnicus and called Coluri.
 Salaminus, ſa, um, of Salaminus.
 Salaminicus, ſ mis.
 Salamis or Salamine, a City of Cyprus, called Cyprus, and now called Conſtantia, and now called Salampſi, a People of Cyprus.
 Salaminis, a City of Cyprus.
 Salanga, a very high hill between Britain and Ireland.
 Salanges, a People of Italy, theſe of India.
 Salapæi, a People of Thrace.
 Salapeni, a People of Arabia.
 Salapia, a City of Apulia.
 † Salapitta, æ, f. a fox.
 Salapufius, a name of Calpurnius of Catulus, ſo called for his lowneſs and miſanthropy.
 Sālāpūtium, ii, n. [a ſālāpūtia, i, cauda] a Wag-wag.
 Sālār, aris, m. [a ſālār] Salmon, or Salmon-pool.
 Salaria, a Gate at Rome towards the Sabines; alſo the Two Cities in Spain.
 Salararius, ii, m. he to whom ſalaries are paid.
 Sālāris, e, [a ſālār] Money.
 Salarium, ii, n. a Salary, ſubſtitution, Penſion, Stipend.
 Sālārius, a, um, belonging to Salaries, ii, m. a Salary.
 Sālārius, an Iſland of Libya.
 Salarinus, a, um, of Salaries.
 Salas, a River of Germany.
 Saol.
 Salafi, a People of Gallia.
 Salafi, a People of Gallia.
 Salafii, a People of Gallia.
 Sālax, acis, (a ſal vel ſālax) rough, Unchaſt, Luſſul, Luſt.
 Sālāx, a City of Mauritania, called Tadelis.
 Saie, a City of Hyrcania.
 Salabra, ſorum, n. [a ſalabra] Seven places given down to ſlaves, one to pay down difficulty.
 † Sālābratim, Roughly.
 † Sālābritas, atis, f. Roughneſs.
 Sālābrius, a, um, Rough.
 Sālābroſus, a, um, Rough.
 Sālābroſus, a, um, Rough.
 Sālācra, a River of Mauritania.
 Sālax, ſ Tingitana.
 Sālem, [Heb.] Peace.
 Sālēne, Salady in Hebrew.
 Saleni, a People in Spain.

SAL

Salo, *ónis*, a River in Spain called Xalon.
 Salo, }
 Salona, } a City of Dalmatia.
 Salonenſes, the People of Salo.
 Salobriaſe, a People of India.
 Salodorum, }
 Salodurum, } a City of Helvetia.
 Salomon, the Son of David King of Judea.
 Salon, a Countrey of Bithynia full of good Patures, hence caſeus ſalonenſis.
 Salona, Salon in Provence.
 Salonianæ, a City of Dalmatia.
 Saloniſ, the Son of Añnius Pollio, who laughed as ſoon as he was born, and lived not long after it.
 Salopia, Shrewsbury by Severn.
 Salopugium, *ſii*, n. [a *Salapia* Salopygium, } moveo & *Pugna* nates] a Wag-tail, Wag-wanton.
 Salpa, æ, f. a *Stack-fiſh*.
 † Salpetrum, i, n. Gunpowder.
 Salpica, }
 Salpita, } æ, m. a Trumpeter.
 Saliamenta, orum, n. Salt-fiſh.
 Salfamentarius, a, um, of or for Salting.
 Saliamentarius, ii, m. a Salter, a ſeller of Salt-fiſh or fiſh.
 Saliamentum, i, n. Salt-meſt, either fiſh or fiſh.
 Salsæ, *Wittily*. *Shly* Tauntingly.
 † ſaledo, inis, f. *Saltæſh*.
 ſalſicum, ii, n. a *Sawſage*.
 Saliſtugo, *ſii*, n. a *Salt liquor*, Brine.
 ſalſugo, } *Pickle*.
 Saliugo, } *Saliugo* terra æſt. *allum*.
 Sal-ſpōtens, ntis, a Title of Neptune burning power over the Sea.
 Salſitudo, inis, f. *Saltneſs*, a Salt humour.
 Salſiſcula, orum, Salt meats.
 Salſugula, æ, f. Brine or *Pickle*.
 ſalſuginofus, a, um, full of Salt.
 ſaliſſæ, arum, f. Salt-Springs.
 Saltum, a River in Spain.
 Salsura, æ, f. a Salting or Seaſoning. * *Anima ſaltura*, ſweetneſs of Breath.
 Salſus, a, um, Salted Pleiſant, *Witty*.
 * *Laehrymſis ſaliſ humectant ora*, they weep bitterly.
 Saltabundus, a, um, full of Leaping or Dancing.
 Saltatio, *ónis*, f. a Leaping, &c.
 Saltatiuncula, æ, f. a little Dance.
 Saltator, *grís*, m. } a Dancer, Leap-
 Saltatrix, *icis*, f. } er.
 Saltatōre, Dancingly.
 Saltatoriſ, a, um, belonging to Dancing. * *Saltatorius orbis*, the round dancing.
 Saltatricula, æ, f. a little dancing Girl.
 Saltatus, ſus, m. a Dancing or Leaping.
 Saltem, adv. (a ſaltim) at the leaſt, Only.
 Salte, a People in the Euxine Sea, called alſo Phthirophagi,
 Saltim, adv. [a ſalto] by Leaping, Haſtily.
 Saltito, are, to Dance often, to Hop.
 Salto, are (a ſalto) to Leap or Dance often. * *Saltare laudes alieuius*, to celebrate ones praſes in a Dance.
 * *Saltat fenex, aliis well*. * *Saltare Cyclopa*, to dance like Polyphemus.
 Salcuareſ, Small Iſlands in Italy which move with being danced upon.

SAL

SAM

SAN

- Salutaris, e,** } Dancing, or of
Salutarius, a, um, } Dancing.
Salutarius, ii, m. a Master or keep-
 er of Forests.
Saluatim, by Leaping, with Speed.
Saluofus, a, um, full of Forests.
Salutra, æ, f. a Leaping.
Salutis, us, and i, m. a Leap or jump,
 also a forest, a narrow Passage, a
 shivering of a Limb.
Salutis, a Country of Gallia Narbo-
nenfis called Conte de fault.
Salutis Capitulonenfis, a Mountain
 in Spain.
Saltzburgum, a City in Germany,
 called also Juvania.
Salvatella, æ, f. the vein between the
 Ring-finger and the little finger.
Salvatio, onis, f. a Saving.
Salvator, oris, m. } a Saviour.
Salvatric, icis, f. }
Saluber, bris, bre, } (a salus)
salubris, e, ior, errimus, } wholesome,
 healthful, sound, good.
Salubritas, atis, f. Wholesomeness.
Salubriter, ins, errime, adv. whol-
 somely.
Salve, etc. God save you, your bum-
 ble servant. See Salveo.
Salve, adv. in health. *Rogo quam
 salve agat, I ask how well be is.
Salveo, salvebo. salvere, to be Well
 in health. *Jubeo te salvere, I
 wish you well. *Salvebis Cicero-
 ne meo, my Son Cicero com-
 mends him to you.
Salvia, æ, f. (a salvus) Sage.
 *Salvia Romana, Clary.
Salvatum, i, n. a drink made of
 Sage.
Salvifico, are, to make Safe or
 Whole.
Salvificus, a, um, Saving, Whol-
 some.
Salvio, are, to give a drink of Sage.
Salum, i. n. the Salt Sea, Disquiet-
 ness, Wavering.
Salvo, are, to Save.
Salus, a Mart-town of India within
 Ganges.
Salus, ntis, f. [a salvus, vel ab
 Heb. Shalab tranquillum esse]
 Health, Safety, a Salutation, Sal-
 vation; also the Roman Goddess of
 health. *Salutem dicere alicui
 rei, to bid farewell to anything.
 *Salutem mittere, to wish ones
 welfare. *Salutem precor salu-
 tanti, God bless you (when you sneeze).
 *Quod cum salute ejus fiat, so it
 do him no harm. *Suprema salus,
 the last remedy.
 †Salustiana, æ, f. garden nigella.
 †Salutare, is, n. Health.
Salutaris, e, Wholesome, Healthful.
 *Salutaris digitus, the fore-finger.
 *Factum salutare, an act of good
 service. *Salutares literæ, a com-
 fort able letter.
Salutaris, part of Macedonia, Phry-
 gia, Palestine, Syria and Galatia.
Salutifer, Wholesomely, without
 Hurt or Danger.
Salutatio, onis, f. a Salutation.
Salutator, oris, m. } a Saluter.
Salutatrix, icis, f. }
Salutatorium, ii, n. the place where
 men stand to salute the Prince.
Salutatorius, a, um, of Salutation
 or giving Health. *Cubile salu-
 tatorium, the Preference-chamber.
Salutifer, a, um, Healthful, bring-
 ing Health or Recovery.
 †Salutificator, oris, m. a Saviour.
- Salutifico, are, to preserve or keep.**
Salutiger, and Salutigerulus, a, um,
 bringing Health or Salutations.
Saluto, are, to Salute, to Send com-
 mendations, bid Farewel, Worship,
 wish one Safety.
Salutor, ari, to be Saluted; also to
 be Reserved and not Cut off.
SALVUS, a, um, [Salvo] Safe,
 Sound, Whole. *Salva res est, all
 is well. *Hoc salvo, this thing
 excepted. *Salvo capite, without
 danger of ones life.
Salyes, a western People who waged
 war with the Romans.
Samamycii, a People near the great-
 er Syrtis.
Samara, a Promontory at the end of
 Caucasus in the western Ocean.
Samarabriz, People about the River
 Indus.
 †Samardactus, a ridiculous fellow.
Samaria, a City and Country of Pa-
 lestine between Judæa and Galilee.
Samarobruni, the People of Samaro-
 brinum in Gallia Belgica.
Sambata, a People of Assyria.
Sambicus, a notable Robber who pil-
 laged the temple of Diana at Elis.
Sambos, a City of Arabia.
Sambi, } the Citizens of Sam-
Sambitæ, } bos.
Sambratace, an Island of Arabia
 felix.
Sambroca, a River in Spain.
Sambuca, æ, f. [Σαμβούκ] a Sack-
 but; also an Engine to beat down
 the walls of a City.
Sambuceus, a, um, made of Elder.
Sambucetum, i, n. a place of El-
 der-trees.
 †Sambucarius, } ii, m. a blower
 †Sambucinarus, } of a Sackbut.
Sambucina, } æ, f. she that blows
Sambucitria, } a Sackbut.
SAMBUCUS, i, f. [ab Heb. Savac
 implicari] an Elder-tree.
Sambus, a River of India, and a
 Town in Arabia.
Sameni, a People of the Nomades.
 †Samēra, æ, f. the Seed of an elm.
 †Samia, æ, f. a Cake; also a whet-
 stone.
Samiarii, orum, m. (a samius)
 Scourers of Harness.
 †Samiator, oris, m. a Scourer,
 Sharpener.
Samiatus, a, um, Sharpned, whetted.
Samicum, a City of Triphylia.
Sāmio, are, [Σαμίο, a sāmos] to
 Sharpen or Whet.
Samiolum, i, n. a little earthen pot.
Samiolus, a, um, made of Earth.
Samium, ii, n. an Earthen pot, par-
 ticularly of Samos.
Sāmius, a, um, of Samos, Earthen,
 Sharp. *Sāmius lapis, a white
 heavy stone good to polish gold.
Samnites, a People of Samnis or
 Samnium in Italy.
Samogitia, a Country of Poland.
Samolus, i, Marsh-worts, Fen-berries.
Samorna, } an ancient name of E-
Samornus, } phesus.
Sāmos, an Island in the Icarian sea,
 where they first made earthen ware.
Samofata, a City of Syria by Eu-
 phrates, the Country of the blas-
 phemous Lucian.
Sāmōthrācia, } an Island in the Æ-
Samothrace, } gean Sea near
 Thrace, called heretofore Dardania.
Samothrax, eis, } of Samo-
Samothracius, a, um, } thracia.
- Samphe, a City of Ptolemaia.**
Sampira, æ, f. an Olive tree.
Sampira, a City of Egypt.
Sampsichinus, a, um, of Sa-
 ram.
Sampsichum, i, n. } Martians
Sampsichus, i, m. } Martians
 ved an hundred and ten Tears.
Samunis, a City of Albania.
Samydace, a City of Carmania.
Samyia, a City of Car-
Sanabilis, e, curable.
Sanagenes, a People of Gallia
 bonensis.
Sanamunda, æ, f. the herb
 or Bennet.
Sanaos, a City of Apollonia.
Sanape, a Queen of the Ama-
Sanari, a People of Sarmatia
 fia.
Sanates, um, m. those that
 vulted and were again restored
 to health.
Sanatio, onis, f. a healing.
Sanatus, a, um, Healed.
Sanballat, a Governor of Sam-
 aria who got leave of Alexander
 to build a Temple upon Mount Gar-
Sanchoniathon, a very an-
 cient historian, translated out of Phoe-
 nician into Greek by Philobius
 the time of Adrian.
SANCIO, i, vi and xvi, i, n.
 mēum, [ab Sanctus] I sanc-
 tify, I consecrate. *Legem
 sancire, to make it state
 the Law. *Augurem
 to consecrate an Augur. *O
 na alicui sancire, to Dedicate
 her to one. *Communi
 citum est, it is ratified by
 of Nature. *Sancire est
 forbid by Proclamation.
Sancitus, a, um, Ordained,
 fixed; also Established.
 †Sancitus, us, m. a Ratify-
 ing, Sanctifying, i, n. m. a
 ty, Inviolably.
Sanctificatio, onis, f. a Sancti-
 fication, Sanctification, i, n. m. a
 †Sanctificum, ii, n. a Sancti-
 ficatio, are, to Sanctify.
sanctiloquus, a, um, speak-
 ingly.
Sanctimonia, æ, f. Holiness,
 virtue, profession of Religion.
sanctimonialis, e, of Holiness,
 sanctimonialis, is, f. a No-
 bility, i, n. m. a Decency,
 daining, Ratifying; also
 Law.
sanctitas, atis, } f. De-
Sanctitudo, inis, } Holiness
sanctor, oris, m. an Ep-
 Law-maker.
Sanctuarium, ii, n. a place
 of Refuge, a Sanctuary, a
 day-book in the Exchequer.
sanctulus, a, um, somewhat
 sanctum, i, n. a Secret
 veiled; also Heaven and
Sanctus, a, um, (of Sanctus
 firmed, Devoted, Accus-
 Holy, Pure, Sacred.
Sanctus, i, m. a Saint.
Sancus, a God of the Sabi-
Sandabala, a River of India
 Sandaliarius vicus, a street
 Sandaliarium, }
 Sandaliarius, Jupiter, i, n. m. a
 set up in this street.
Sandaligerulus, a, um, } carrying Slippers or Shoes.

SAN

SAP

SAP

on, a small Country of Pi-

idis, f. a kind of Date-

ALUM, ii, n. [Σαυλός] Salt-

stipe or Slipper; also Salt-

alotheca, æ, f. a place for

um, i, n. white Wheat, Square

best.

alus, the Spice called Sanders.

us, a River of Thrace.

APILA, æ, f. [Σαυίς τα-

Πύλας] a Bier for

Corps.

ARIUS, ii, m. a bearer of the

arca, a Haven in Bithynia.

acha, æ, f. a Bright red co-

dyine or Arsenick found in

of Gold and Silver, or else

of burnt Ceruse. g.

achatus, æ, um, mixed with

erion, a green Indian stone.

icus, a kind of Chrysol bou-

teen drops within.

ia, a City of Pacia.

Hercules among the Persi-

a City in Italy.

us, a, um, of Sando.

onicus, a, um, Swartky.

etes, the People of St. An-

supper Pannonia.

ycis, m. [Σαυίς] a kind

colour, burnt i. cruie. * San-

amicus, a Garment of that

City of Thrace.

truly, indeed, verily, soundly,

temulenta, a very Tippler.

quidem, with all my heart.

City of India.

ere, to heal or grow whole.

river of Cantabria, and the

of a Slave in Terence.

æ, a river in Asia.

a Town in Phrygia where

or Sangarius rises.

en, i, n. a tree whose bark

is blood.

ilus, i, m. a little blood, a

* Altermum dare sanguinem, to

wound each other.

Sanguisforba, æ, the herb Burnet or

Pimpernel.

Sanguisforba musca, a Blood-suck-

ing fly.

Sanguisuga, æ, f. a Horse-leach or

Blood-sucker.

Sanicula, æ, f. (a sano) the herb

Sanicle.

SANIES, iei, f. (a sanguis) corrupt

Blood, Matter coming from sores.

* Sanies oleæ, the Lees of Oyl.

* Ebibit faniem lana, the Wool

drinks up the dye.

Sanigæ, a People of Scythia.

Sanina, a City by the Red-sea.

Saniofus, a, um, full of corrupt

Blood.

Sanitas, atis, f. Soundness or Health-

fulness of body, Sensibleness of Wits.

* Redire ad sanitatem, to come to

ones self.

Saniter, adv. Soundly, Surely, Ad-

visedly.

Sanitudo, inis, f. Healthiness.

Saniturnus, a River of Æmilia,

called Santerno.

SANNA, æ, f. [Σαννα] Rultus,

vel Heb. Sben dens] a Mock or

Scoff. * Poitica sanna, a jeer be-

hind ones back.

Sannina, a City of Media by the

Hyrcanian Sea.

Sannio, onis, m. a Mocker. Scoffer.

† Sannilla, æ, f. a small Flout.

Sano, are, to heal or cure. * Vul-

nera reipublica sanare, to make

up the differences in the State.

† Sanquatis, is, f. a sort of Eagle in

Pliny.

Santalum, i, n. (indic.) the Tree

Sanders.

Santerna, æ, f. (a sanus & nitrum)

Borax or Goldsmiths solder.

Santis, a Celtick City.

Sapinea, æ, f, the lower part of the

Fir-tree.

† Sapinæum, i, n. a Grove of Fir-

trees.

Sapineus, a, um, of the Fir-tree.

† Sapinos, ni, a kind of Amethyst.

SAPINUS, i, f. [ab Heb. Sepinab

navis] the neither part of a Fir-

tree without Knots [fit for ship-

ping.]

SAPIO, ii, or, ivi, and ui, itum,

itum, [απαρ sapieus, 'Owos suc-

cus] to Savour or Taste, to be Wise

and witty. * Hic sapit rem su-

am, he knows what he has to do.

* Liber sapit haresin, the Book has

some savour of Heresie in it. * Pa-

latus ei sapit bis taste is good.

* Sapis multum ad genium, you

know how to please your self.

Sapires, a People by Pontus.

Sapium, ii, n. a kind of Pitch-tree.

SAPO, onis, m. [Σαπων] Soap, or

any thing to Scour and cleanse with.

Saponaria, æ, f. Soap-wort.

Sapor, oris, m. a Taste or Smack,

Pleasantness of speech.

Saporatus, a, um, Seasoned, favour-

ed. * Offa saporata, a Sugar-

Jop or Honey-sip.

Sapores, a King of Persia, who took

the Emperour Valerian Prisoner,

and used him as his Foot-stool.

† Sāporo, are, to make a Savour.

† Sāporus, a, um, Savoury.

Sapphiratus, a, um, Embroidered

with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of

Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is

found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sap-

phire. * Lapis sapphirinus, a

Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

Sappho, ūs, a Famous Poetress, who

invented the Verse called from her

Sapphicum.

Sapiratus, a, um, Embroidered

with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of

Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is

found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sap-

phire. * Lapis sapphirinus, a

Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

Sappho, ūs, a Famous Poetress, who

invented the Verse called from her

Sapphicum.

Sapiratus, a, um, Embroidered

with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of

Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is

found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sap-

phire. * Lapis sapphirinus, a

Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

Sappho, ūs, a Famous Poetress, who

invented the Verse called from her

Sapphicum.

Sapiratus, a, um, Embroidered

with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of

Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is

found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sap-

phire. * Lapis sapphirinus, a

Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

Sappho, ūs, a Famous Poetress, who

invented the Verse called from her

Sapphicum.

Sapiratus, a, um, Embroidered

with Sapphires.

Sapphirene, an Island in the gulf of

Arabia where the Sapphire-stone is

found.

Sapphirinus, a, um, made of Sap-

phire. * Lapis sapphirinus, a

Sapphire-stone.

Sapphirus, i, f. a Sapphire-stone. g.

SAR

† **Sarcia**, *z*, *f*. *Grofsness, Fatness.*
Sarcimen, *inis*, *n*. *a Seam or Patch.*
Sarcina, *z*, *f*. [*a sarcio*] *a Burden.*
a Bouget, a Pack. * **Sarcinas** colligere, *to remove with bag and bag.*
Sarcinālis, *e*, *z* *of or for Packs.*
Sarcinarius, *a*, *um*, *z* *or Burdens.*
* **Sarcinarium jumentum**, *a*, *um*, *z* *horses or Sumpter-horses.*
Sarcinator, *oris*, *m*. *a Butcher.*
Sarcinatrix, *icis*, *f*. *a Butcher.*
Sarcinatus, *a*, *um*, *Burdened with Packs.*
Sarcino, *are*, *to make Burdens or Packs; also to Sew.*
Sarcinotus, *a*, *um*, *Weighty.*
Sarcinula, *z*, *f*. *a small Pack. Stuff.*
SARCIO, *fi*, *tum*, [*a Pige spina*] *to Patch, Mend, to Renew, Repair.*
* **Sarcire damnum**, *to pay a debt.*
Sarcion, *a*, *Carnation-coloured stone; also a fault in the emerald. g.*
† **Sarcitor**, *oris*, *m*. *a Repairer.*
Sarcitrix, *a*, *m*. *a flesh-coloured stone. g.*
† **Sarcito**, *are*, *to recompence, to pay Cost and Damages.*
Sarcocolla, *Balm or Balsam, the gum of a Persian tree; also the Wind-rose or bristled wild Poppy. g.*
Sarcophagus, *i*, *m*. *a kind of Marble wherein dead bodies are wont to rot in forty days; also a Grave. g.*
Sarcoticus, *a*, *um*, *restoring the flesh.*
sarciflatus, *onis*, *f*. *a Weeding with the hook.*
Sarcilo, *are*, *to weed with a hook.*
Sarcilum, *i*, *n*. (*a sarrio*) *a Rake or Weeding-hook.*
SARDA, *z*, *f*. [*zarda*] *a Cornelian; also a Pilcher.*
Sardcharis, *g*. *a kind of Agat.*
Sardana, *a*, *City of India within Ganges.*
Sadanapatus, *the last King of Assyria, the Thirtieth from Ninus, so luxurious and effeminate that it caused a Rebellion against him, and betaking himself to his palace burnt himself and all his wealth.*
Sardemios, *a*, *Promontory between Lycia and Pamphylia.*
Sardene, *a*, *Mountain by the River Hermus.*
Sardeffus, *a*, *City of Lycia where Jupiter Sardessus is Worshipped.*
Sardi, *the People of Sardinia.*
Sardiaci, *a*, *People of Dalmatia.*
Sardiana glans, *g*. *a Chestnut.*
Sardica, *a*, *City of Thrace.*
Sardicus, *a*, *um*, *Wife.*
Sardina, *z*, *f*. (*a sarda*) *a Sardin fish.*
Sardinia, *an Island in the Ligustick Sea.*
Sardis, *z* *a City of Thrace.*
Sardius lapis, (*a sardinia*) *a Sardian stone or Carniol.*
Sardga, *z*, *f*. *a kind of Smalage causing a strange kind of Laughing as Death. g.*
Sardoniz, *a*, *City of India within Ganges.*
Sardonicus, *a*, *um*. *of Sardinia.*
Sardonius, *z* * *Rifus sardonius*
sardous, *z* * *a foolish Laughing with sorrow in the end.*
Sardonychatus, *a*, *um*, *adorned or beset with Sardonyx.*
Sardonyx, *yehis*, *m*. *the Sardonyx or precious stone. g.*
Sardus, *the Son of Hercules, who they say gave name to the Island Sardinia.*

SAR

Sardus, *a*, *City of Illyria.*
sardenus, *a*, *Citizen of Sardus.*
sarea, *an old name of Cappadocia.*
Sarepta, *a*, *City of Phoenicia.*
Sargantha, *a*, *City of Iberia.*
Sarganthia, *a*, *City of Egypt.*
Sargetia, *z* *a River of Dacia.*
Sargentia, *z* *a River of Dacia.*
Sargon, *a*, *King of Assyria, called also Senacherib.*
Sargus, *i*, *m*. *an Egyptian fish. g.*
Saricha, *a*, *City of Cappadocia.*
Sariphi, *Mountains of Asia from whence the river Oxus flows.*
Sarisberia, *the City Sarisbury.*
Sarifabis, *a*, *City of India within Ganges.*
Sariffa, *z*, *f*. *a long Spear. g.*
Sariphophorus, *i*, *m*. *one carrying a long Spear. g.*
Saritz, *a*, *People of Arabia felix.*
Sarmagana, *a*, *City of Aria in Asia.*
Sarmatae, *the People of Sarmatia.*
Sarmatia, *a*, *City of Galatia; also a very large country part in Europe and part in Asia, in the first is Russia and part of Poland, the other contains the Tartari, Perigoræ, Ciscafi, and the Morduitæ.*
Sarmaticus, *a*, *um*, *z* *of Sarmatia.*
Sarmatis, *e*, *z* *of Sarmatia.*
† **Sarmenarius**, *a*, *um*, *of Twigs.*
Sarmenitius, *a*, *um*, *of Twigs or Branches cut off.* * **Cinis sarmenitius**, *ashes of spray.*
Sarmento, *are*, *to lop off twigs.*
Sarmentosus, *a*, *um*, *full of twigs.*
Sarmenium, *i*, *n*. (*a sarpo*) *a Twig or Branch to be cut off, spray, brush-wood.*
Sarmenus, *a*, *very scurrilous Fellow in Horace.*
Sarnaca, *a*, *City of Troas or Mysia.*
Sarnia, *the Island Garmsley.*
Sarnius, *a*, *River of Asia.*
Sarnus, *a*, *City of Illyria; also a river of the Picentini dividing them from Campania.*
Saro, *a*, *Seaman so clownish and rude that it caused the Proverb, Sarone magis nauticus.*
Saronichus, *a*, *Haven of Achaia.*
Sarophages, *a*, *People of India.*
† **Sarpa**, *z*, *a Pruning-hook.*
Sarpædon, *the Son of Jupiter and Laodamia, being King of Lycia he went to assist the Trojans, and after many testimonies of his Valour was slain by Patroclus; also a promontory of Cilicia dividing it from Pamphylia.* * *A City of Thrace, and other places.*
† **Sarpo**, *ere*, *to Purge or Prune.*
Sarptus, *a*, *um*, *Pruned, Lopped.*
Sarra, *a*, *City of Phoenicia called afterwards Tyrus; also a fish which abounds there, and with whose blood they died silk into purple.*
† **Sarraballa**, *orum*, *n*. *Breecher.*
SARRACUM, *ci*, *n*. [*zarpac*] *a Cart to carry timber, stones, &c.*
Sarranus, *a*, *um*. *of Sarra.*
Sarraftes, *a*, *People of Italy.*
SARRIO, *ire*, [*a sarpa purg*] *to Weed, to rake or prune.*
Sarritio, *onis*, *z* *a Weeding.*
Sarritura, *z*, *f*. *a Weeding.*
Sarritor, *oris*, *m*. *a Weeder.*
Sars, *a*, *City of Spain.*
Sarfiaga, *a*, *City of Armenia minor.*
Sarfenna, *the Father and the Son both famous writers.*
Sarfina, *an ancient City of Emilia, famous for fat pastures.*

SAT

Sarfinas, *atis*, *an inhabitant of Sina.*
Sartatecta, *orum*, *Building kept sufficient reparation.* * **Sarta** *ta exigere, to see that houses be in repair.* * **Sarta tecta** *rua* *cepta pater unique habui, I have always punctually obeyed your commands.*
SARTAGO, *inis*, *f*. (*ch. maffes*) *vel a zarp caro & Thyrag id Fry-ag-pan.* * **Sartag** *torque* *a rude manner of speaking.*
Sarte, *a*, *City near Athos.*
Sartaus, *a*, *um*, *of Sarte.*
Sartha, *Wholly, Entirely.*
Sartha, *a*, *River dividing the mant from the Cenomani.*
Sartor, *oris*, *m*. (*z* *of Sarcio*) *a Weaver.*
Sartrix, *icis*, *f*. *z* *cher.*
Sartor, *oris*, *m*. (*z* *of Sarcio*) *a Weaver.*
Sartorium, *ii*, *n*. *a Butcher's shop.*
Sartura, *z*, *f*. *a wedding, vel Sartus*, *a*, *um*, (*z* *of Sarcio*) *to be up, Mended, reconciled.*
Sartectus, *kept safe and sound.*
Sarunetes, *a*, *People of Helles.*
Sarus, *a*, *River in Italy called gro, and another in Cilicia Adena.*
Saton, *an Island between Epius Brundadium.* * *A river into the Adriatick sea.*
Safones, *a*, *People of Scythia.*
Sauri, *a*, *People of India.*
Sat, *adv.* (*a satis*) *Enough.*
habeo. *I am satiated.* * **Sat** *I am sure.*
Sata, *orum*, *n*. *Corn.*
Satagens, *ntis*. *Careful, Busy.*
Satageus, *a*, *um*, *having it enough to do.*
Satago, *z*, *ere*, *to be Busy* *nest about a thing, to exert as one can do.* * **Ille furum satagit**, *he has bin busy at home.*
Satala, *a*, *City of Armenia.*
Satānas, *z*, *m*. *Sathan, the Devil.*
Satarchæ, *a*, *People of Scythia.*
ropara neri Mæotis, *was in the use of silver and gold, very warlike.*
Sataros, *a*, *City of Lycia, vel Patara.*
Sataptes, *a*, *Perfian cruci Xerxes for despoiling the de of Zopyrus.*
SATELLES, *itis*, *m*. (*Heb*) *an Officer or Sergeant in a guard, a Pursuivant or Officer.*
* **Jovis satelles**, *an Eagle.*
Satellitum, *ii*, *n*. *a Guard, pany of Sergeants; also the fice.*
Saternei, *a*, *People about Mo*
satibilis, *e*. *easily Satisfied.*
Satianter, *adv.* *Fully, content.*
Satias, *atis*, *f*. *a Glut, feling*
tias frumenti, *abundance of*
* **Satias eum cepit amor** *ore, he had his love full of*
Satiatus, *a*, *um*, *Glutted.*
* **Satiatus somno**, *reposed Sleep, having taken a nap.*
Saties, *ci*, *f*. *Satisfi-dum.*
Satietas, *atis*, *f*. *Satiety.*
* **Satietas me tenet.** *I am*
* **Trucidare ad satietate** *give over killing and be weary.*

SAT

SAT

SAX

Saturne, enough. * nitas
do you bear well? * Satin
are all things well?
[a] fatis, vel a Ex: ro
to fill or satiate. to Cloy.
de desideria natura, to eat
just enough to sustain
his, f. a Sowing or Plant-
tills, e, which may be Tilled.
us, better, fuller.
adv. [Aax] Abund-
well, sufficiently. * Abunde-
bundance. * Satis super-
enough and to spare, * satis
iculo, with no small dan-
eptio, onis, f. a taking of
eptor, oris, m. he that takes
pio, ere, to take a Surety
of one.
o, onis, f. a giving of Se-
th, upon Bond, with Secu-
ator, oris, m. he that gives
um, i, n. a Recognizance, a
edi. Atum, to give Secu-
Satisder dampni infecti,
be bound in a Bond to make
magis good.
o, ere, to satisfy, make an
* Satisfacere alicui, to
reparations. * Donec
satisfecerit, till he has
Money. * Satisfacere ali-
ficereibus, to pay another
with one's own Money.
o, onis, f. Satisfaction or
Amends.
eri, to be satisfied.
atio, onis, f. a giving Se-
to, are, to give Security.
iv, better, rather.
o, um, town or serving to
atium tempus, the Sea-
Planting or Sowing.
Mountain in Lycophion.
s, m. a Sower or Planter,
or Cause. * Sator ho-
the Creator of Mankind.
tis, a make-bate.
s, a People by Mæotis.
um, belonging to a Sower.
a quala, Seed baskets.
ity of Crete, called after
uthirina.
a City and River of Cy-
Greek People on the shores
People of Ariana.
m. [Saxpax] Persic.]
of the Realm, a Lord, a
Deputy Lieutenant of a
f, a Dukedom or Dutchy.
under a Balsam, g.
ity of Italy.
s, a People of Thrace.
a Town in Italy.
a People of Asia.
ity of Phrygia.
ity of Arabia felix.
ity.
ge, to Glut.
um, (a Sator) glutted,
ndant, plentiful.

Satum, i, n, standing Corn, any thing
set or sowed; also a measure of a-
bout a Bushel and half.
Satur, a, um, (a satis) full of meat,
full fed, fruitful, plentiful, copious.
* Color satur, a deep Colour. * Fri-
candio satur, rubbed enough.
Satura, a Fen in Italy, called also
Pontina.
Satura, æ, f. a Dish of several sorts
of Meat, in Olla. * Lex satura,
a Law of many and divers particu-
lars.
Saturatio, onis, f. a filling with
Meat.
Saturatus, a, um, filled with Meat,
glutted, gorged, of a deep Colour.
* Saturatæ vestes murice, Gar-
ments of a Purple dye.
Satureia, æ, f. Savoury.
† Satorio, onis, m. he that is glut-
ted.
Saturitas, atis, f. fulness of Meat,
abundance of Provision, Excessments
of the Body.
Saturium, } a City of Calabria.
Satureium, }
Satureianus, a, um, of Satureium.
Saturalia, ium and orum, n. Feasts
in Honour of Saturn about the mi-
dle of December, called Crenia.
Saturalitius, a, um, of the Feasts
Saturnalia.
Saturni dens, a Sickle.
Saturni filia, a Quartan Ague.
Saturnia, a Town in Italy, built by
Saturn.
Saturninus, } of Saturnia,
Saturnius, a, um, }
Saturniana, a City of Tuscany.
Saturnini, a People of Italy.
Saturninus mons, the same as Tar-
peius.
Saturninus, a Governour of Syria;
also one of Antioch, who spread the
Heretics of Simon Magus, and ad-
ded some of his own. viz, that the
World and Men were made by An-
gels, Sc. and other Men.
Saturnus, the Son of Oceanus and
Tethys, an old Heav'n Deity, de-
posed by his Son Jupiter; also the
biggest and dullest of the Planets.
Saturnus, } of Saturnus.
Saturninus, a, um, }
Sathro, are, to fill with meat and
drink, to fete and Glut. * Satur-
re stercore terram, to soil the
Ground. * Saturare odium, to take
away hatred. * Hæ res me vitæ sa-
turant, these things make me weary
of my Life.
Saturum, a City of Calabria.
Satus, a, um, (of feror) Sown,
Planted, Begotten, Sprung.
Satus, is, m. Sowing or planting;
also the Seed and a Begetting,
Stock.
Satyra, æ, f. a Satyr or biting
Poem. g.
† Satyria, æ, f. a Crow; also a meat
made of divers Herbs.
Satyriasis, is, f. } a Lustness, ex-
Satyriasmus, i, } tension of the
yard, g.
Satyrice, Satyrically, Tauntingly.
Satyricus, a, um, Satyirical, Taunt-
ing. g.
Satyrion, } Ragwort, or any
Satyrium, ii, n. } Herb provoking
Lust. g.
Satyrilla, æ, m. a Satyrif. g.
Satyrorum Insule, three Islands a-
gainst India without Ganges, whose

Inhabitants are said to have Tails
like Satyrs.
SATYRUS, i, m. [Satyrus] a
Satyr, a hairy Monster like a
horned Man with Goats feet.
Satyrus, a Periphetick who wrote the
Life of Philip; also a Martyr
thrown to the Lions under Valeria-
nus and Gallienus.
Savarabatis, a Country of India with-
in Ganges.
Savari, a People of Sarmatia Euro-
pea.
Savaria, a River of Noricum, and
the chief City of Stiria, called
Gratz.
Savatra, a City of Isauria in Ga-
latia.
Saubana, a City of Armenia ma-
jor.
Saubatha, a City of Arabia felix.
Sauciatio, onis, f. a Wounding.
Sauciatus, a, um, Wounded.
Saucio, are, (a Saucius), to wound
or hurt.
Sauciva, a City of Pannonia.
SAUCIUS, a, um, [I pounar] as vel
a Zeu impello & 'Any acis, vel
ab Heb. Shalach gladius] hurt,
wounded. * Saucius animus,
a mind provoked, soundly net-
tled.
Saucona, a River of Gallia Celtica.
Savera, a City of Lycuania.
Savia, a City in Spain.
Savia Pannonia, Windischland.
† Savina, æ, f. the Herb Savin.
Savunis, a City of Arabia.
Savo, the City Savona in Liguria;
also a River of Campania.
Saura, a City of the Samnites.
Sauræ, a People of Thrace.
Saurion, ii, a kind of Mustard. g.
Saurites, æ, m. a stone found in the
Belly of a green Lizard. g.
Saurium, a River in Spain.
Saurimata, a Northern people, some
in Asia, and some in Europe, di-
vided by the river Tanais.
Saurus, a Famous Statuary.
Saus, } a river of Noricum.
Savus, }
Savus, the river Saffia in Maurita-
nia Cæsariensis.
Saxatilis, e, Inhabiting rocks.
Saxatilis, is, m. a kind of Cudgum.
Saxetanus, a, um, living among
rocks.
Saxetum, i, n. a place full of rocks
or stones.
Saxeus, a, um, of or like a rock or
stone.
Saxi, a People by Pontus.
Saxifcus, a, um, making rocks or
stones.
Saxifarga, æ, f. } the Herb Saxi-
Saxifragum, i, n. } frage or stone-
break.
Saxifragus, a, um, breaking stones,
or broken against stones.
Saxigenus, a, um, bred of a stone.
Saxine, a People of Æthiopia.
Saxo, onis, a Saxon.
Saxo Grammaticus, a Famous wri-
ter of the Danish Affairs.
Saxones, a People of Germany.
Saxonia, a Country of Germany,
divided into Superior and Inferi-
our.
Saxonicus, a, um, of Saxony.
Saxontium, a City of India within
Ganges.
saxosus, a, um, full of Rocks or
great stones. * Saxosus frutex.

um, of Scar-
anum, } do.
an Island of Illyricum.
City of Lycia.
nis, f. a Lancing or
of a Sore.
are, [a Scelpus] seal
pellum] to Lance or o-
Scaricare dolorem,
the mind of grief.
lieri, to be Lanced.
allum, i, n. a Cog in a
nel.
a precious Stone in Pliny.
a City of Achaia, and
a River in Boetia.
a River of Asia.
m. [Scelpus] a Scare, a
vice Sea-fish.
are, f. the Boiling or Bub-
bling out of a Spring.
are, to abound.
ere, [a Scelpus] dispergo,
ed. Scelot humorem ex-
spring out abundantly,
have great plenty. * Ut
plurimis remediis, the
good for many things.
are, to begin to flow or a-
a Law made by Scati-
preposterous Venerary.
scelus, i, m. great or
ellus, I will penny-wort.
ci, f. abundance.
ofus, a. um. bursting out,
over, full of Springs.
inis, f. the bubbling up of
ter, a Spring.
er, (a Scato) to boil and
run over, spring out a-
to abound.
ump or club-footed. g.
Surname of a Roman
m. an Ismbick Horse
letter, whose last half-
pound. g.
a rich man of Boetia,
were Ravished and
a Well, whereupon be
for grief.
People of Mauritania.
a, um, not laboured.
ckedly, lowly.
oris, m. } a Desiler.
icis, f. }
um, wicked, naughty,
ful, mischievous * Cam-
us, the place where the
were buried alive for
* Herba scelerata,
* Scelerata hausta, a
of a Persons Goods con-
atis, f. wickedness.
to Depte, to do mis-
chievously, Wickedly.
atis, f. Wickedness
um, Mischievous, un-
der.
chievously, Wickedly.
y, full of naughtiness
vious, untappy, raf-
keleton, an anatomy.
g. a Disease weak-
and test. the scurvy.
n. [a Scelus] per
ed. Scelut multitia]
s, a, e, n. a wickedness, Mis-
a black Bo
of Libe

Scempsa, a City of Thrace.
SCENA, a, f. [Scena] a Scene or
part of an Act, a Scaffold or Stage,
an arbor, the fore part of the Thea-
tre, a Comedy or Tragedy, an Argu-
ment. * Scena servire, to tem-
porize, to suit ones self to the present
time, state or occasion. * Scena to-
tius rei hac est, this is the sum and
substance of the whole business. * Mi-
nore scena, with less bravery.
Scena, a City of Egypt.
Scenita, the People of Scena.
Scenalis, e, } belonging to
Scenatilis, } the Stage.
Scenaticus, a, um, } * Scenici
Scenicus, a, um, } artifices,
those that Arrayed the Theatres.
Scenice, like a Player.
Scenici, ci, m. a Player.
Scenita, a People of Arabia Pe-
traea.
† Scenofacio, ere, to make Tents.
† Scenofactoria, a, f. Tent-ma-
king.
† Scenofactorius, a, um, of or for
making Tents.
Scenopogia, orum, n. the Jewish
Feast of Tabernacles. g.
† Scelopius, i, m. a Sea-fish.
Scelopis, a City of Mysia in Asia,
from whence came Metrodorus, who
wrote the art of Memory, and De-
metrius the Grammarian.
Sceptica, a, f. the Seat of Sceptical
Philosophers. g.
Scepticus, a, um, Sceptick, curi-
ously discussing all points, disliking
this and that, not knowing where to
pitch any definitive conclusion. g.
Sceptifera, a, um. bearing a Scepter,
Mace or commanding staff.
SCEPTRUM, i, n. [Σκῆπτρον] a
Scepter, Mace, Commanding staff;
Also a Kingdom or Government.
* Sceptum morionis, Cuts-tail
or water-torch.
Sceptuchus, i, m. ens bolding a
Scepter. g.
† Scetra, a, f. a Target of Leather.
† Schevola, a, f. the te-b Shave-
grass.
SCHEDA, a, f. [Σχῆδῃ] a sheet of
Paper, a Paper of Notes.
Schedia, a, f. a Boat or Bridge of
Logs pinned together for the present
occasion, a raft. g.
Schediasma, atis, n. an Extempore
work. waste-paper.
Schēdieus, a, um, g. Inelaborate,
Extemporary, Sudden.
Schedium, ii, n. a Spear, a Bridge
made in haste. g.
Schēdila, a, f. a Schedule, a little
note or bill.
† Schēma, a, f. a Livery, a Form,
an example.
Schēma, atis, n. a Draught, Figure,
a Form. g.
Schera, a City of Sicily.
Scheria, the Island Corcyra.
schidia orum, n. (hips, Latbs. g.
Schinos, g. the Mastick-tree.
chinussa, an Island in the Egean
Sea.
schima, atis, n. Schism, Discord,
Dissension. g.
schismatico, are, to Divide, separa-
rate.
schimaticus, a, um, Schismatical.
schimaticus, ci, m. a Schisma-
tick.

Schiston,
Schistum, lac, } g. wild Curds.
Schistos, a Saffron coloured Stone
Schistos, } cleaving into thin plates.
Schendobates, a, m. a dancer on the
Roper. g.
Schœnobotica, a, f. the art of Rope-
dancing. * Schœnobotica facere,
to get ones living by Rope-dan-
cing. g.
Schœnoboticus, a, um, of Rope-dan-
cing. g.
Schœnoprasum, g. Porret or Civer.
Schœnos, i, m. a Cord, a Skein of
Thread, a twist of Rulber, the face
Rulb, Squinancy; also an Egypti-
an League seven Italian Miles and
a half. g.
Schœnos, a Haven of Peloponne-
Schœnus, } sus, and other places.
Schœnum, i, n. an Ointment made
of the sweet Rulb.
Schœnus, untis, a small Country
called from Schœneus the father of
Atalanta, and a River in Arcadia.
SCHOLA, a, f. [σχολῆσιον] a
School, a Colledge, a Disputation
Seat, Leisure.
Scholarcha, a, m. a School-master.
Scholaris, e, of a School.
Scholaris, i, m. a Scholar.
† Scholaster, ri, m. a Student.
† Scholasterium, ii, n. a School.
Scholasticus, Scholastic like.
Scholasticus, a, um, of a School or
Scholar.
Scholasticus, ci, m. a Scholar or
School man.
Scholasticus, i, m. a Commentator. g.
† Scholasticus, a, um, of a School.
* Scholice quædam nugalia, some
trifling Commentaries.
Scholium, ii, n. a Commentary or
short Exposition. g.
† Sciana, a, f. a Sea-fish.
Sciagraphia, a, f. a Platform, or
Description of a Building. g.
Sciamachia, a, f. a Counterfeit
fighting. g.
Sciapodes, a People of Ethiopia
who are said to cover their Faces
with their foot as they sleep in the Sun.
Scias, a Country of Arcadia.
Sciatheras, a, m. the Pin of a dial. g.
Sciathericum, (sc. horologium) a
Dial.
Sciathia, a City of Egypt, and a
Mountain of Arcadia.
Sciathus, an Island of the Egean
Sea between Eubœa and Thessaly.
Sciatica, a, f. the Hip-gout. g.
Scibilis, e, which may be known.
† Scibo, for Sciam.
Scidrus, a City of Italy.
Sciens, ntis, ior, istius, knowing,
understanding, skilful. * Sciens
non faciam, I will not do it wil-
lingly.
Scienter, ius, ius, skilfully, wittingly.
Scientia, a, f. Science, skill, know-
ledge, understanding.
Sciicet, adv. (q. scire licet) Tru-
ly, without doubt, to wit, that is to
say, as if indeed.
Scilla, a, f. a Scrimp, Sea-Onion,
Squills. g.
Scillinus, a, um, wherein the
scilliticus, } Sea-leek is infused.
scillites, a, Wine wherein Sea-Onion
is infused.
scillites acetum, Vinegar of squill.
Scillitus, a, um, made of Squills.
Scillus, untis, a Town of Pelopon-
nesus.

SCI

Seimpodium, ii, n. a Couch, or Pal-
lat-bed. g.
Scin' for Scisne, knowest thou?
Seineus, ci, a kind of Crocodile; also
a Gammon of Bacon. g.
SCINDO, idi, illum, [ixi-] to
cut, to divide, to Rent, tear.
* Penulum scindere, to be earnest
with a friend to tarry. * Scinditur
vulgus in contraria studia, the
People are of diverse Opinions, some
for this and some for that.
Scindilla, æ, f. a Shingle or Lath.
Scinditarius, e, covered with Shingles.
Scingomagus, the Town Scians be-
yond the Alps at which Italy begins.
Scinis, a most cruel Robber of Co-
rinth who was wont to tear men in
pieces by tying them to several trees
bent down and then let go again.
Scinthis, a People of Germany.
SCINTILLA, æ, f. [xwðp. vel
a scindo] a Sparkle, Spark of fire.
* Scintilla belli, the cause of pub-
lick quarrel.
Scintillatio, ònis, f. a Sparkling.
scintillo, are, to Sparkle.
† scintillofus, a, um, full of sparkles.
scintillula, æ, f. a small Sparkle.
SCIO, ire, [xow] Ignis, vel a xio
habeo, vel ab Heb. Saab videre]
to know, to understand, agree, ac-
quaint. * Scire linguas, to be skil-
ful in the Languages. * Scire fi-
dibus, to play well on Instruments.
* Quod scis nescias, take no notice
of what you know. * Quod sciam
that I know of.
Sciocella, a Mountain of Pelopon-
nesus.
Sciographia, æ, f. a Platform or
draught. g.
Sciulus, a, ù, unlearned, smattering.
Sciulus, i, m, a smatterer in any Sci-
ence. Boasting of his knowledge.
Sciomania, diminution by shadows. g.
Sciopides, dum, Ethiopians lying
in the shadow of their broad Feet.
Sciotes, part of Eubœa.
Sciothericon, i, n. a Sun-dial. g.
Sciopada, a Patronymical name of
the Sciopios.
Scipio, the name of several famous
Romans.
Scipio Cornelius, the first of the fa-
mily of the Scipios.
Scipio Africanus, the son of the for-
mer so called from his victories over
Hannibal in the second Punick
war.
SCIPiO, ònis, m. [xiway] a wal-
king staff; also the Stalk of a
Grape.
Sciradium, a Promontory of Attica
Sciras, Ægina formerly so called;
also the Name of Minerva from
thence.
Scirate, a People of India.
Scirella, a noted Mountain in A-
chaia.
Sciri, a People of Galatia.
Sciritis, a City of Caria.
Sciritæ, the Inhabitants of Sciritis.
Sciron, ònis, a Robber whose bones
falling into the Sea are said to be
turned into Rocks called Scironia
saxa, and Petra scironides, he was
slain by Theseus; also a Mountain
in Attica.
Sciron, a North west-wind peculiar
to the Athenians.
Scirpea, æ, f. a basket made of bul-
rushes; also a mat.

SCO

Scirpētum, i, n. a rush-bed.
Scirpeus, a, um, made of bul-rushes.
scirphe, a City of Phocis.
Scirpices, ù, m. Instruments drawn
by Oxen to pluck up flags, &c. in
Meadows.
Scirpicula, æ, f. a book used in dres-
sing of Vines.
Scirpiculum, i, n. a bumper or bas-
ket made of Twigs or bul-rushes.
scirpiculus, i, m. the Rack-flaves
of a waggon, a little wheel.
Scirpo, are, to bind with bul-rushes.
Scirpula, æ, f. a kind of vine.
SCIRPUS, i, m. [Pico] a Bul-
rush; also a Riddle. * Nodum in
scirpe querere, to make a doubt or
question where the matter is
plain.
† Scirrhæ, æ, f. a Scallion, Onion.
scirrhoma, ætis, n. a hardness in
the Liver. g.
Scirrhus, a hard swelling without
pain. g.
Scirrhani, a People of Dalmatia.
scirtiana, a City of Macedonia.
scirtonium, a City of Arcadia.
scirus, a River and Mountain of At-
tica.
Scirtus, a River that runs by Edeffa.
sciscitor, ari, to search, enquire, to
Ask.
scisco, ivi, itum, [a scio] to enquire
and understand; also to Ordain and
establish, to declare.
scissa, òrum, (baps or clefts).
scissilis, e, easily cut or divided.
scissio, ònis, f. a cutting or divi-
sion, ùs, m. § ding.
scissor, òris, m. a Cutter or Carver.
scissura, æ, f. a Cut, chap, or cleft.
scissus, a, um, (of scindor) cut, di-
vided, rent or torn.
Scitamentum, i, n. the Grace and
Rhetoricalness of a Speech; also a
kickshaw or any fine delicate disb.
† Scitatio, ònis, f. an enquiry.
scitator, òris, m. an enquirer.
scite, wisely, learnedly, wittily.
scitor, ari, to enquire or ask.
scitile, prettily, wittily.
scitulus, a, um, pretty, neat, fine.
Scitulus, i, m. a little pretty wit-
ty one.
Scitum, i, n. a Decree or Ordinance.
scitus, a, um, [a scio] wise, know-
ing, witty, feat, neat, pretty. * Scir-
vadorum, knowing where the
shallows are. * Nimis scitus est
Sycon nti, 'tis a notable waggish
Syconian.
sciturus, i, m. [xiway] a Squir-
rel.
scius, a, um, knowing.
Scilavi, the People of Slavonia in
Illyricum.
† Sclopetarii, òrum, Gunners.
Scloppus, i, n. (a sono) the break-
ing forth of the Breath when the
cheeks are stuffed full, a band-gun or
Pop gun.
scobina, æ, f. (a scobs) a Rasp or
File, a graver to shave Bows; also
the scrapings.
† Scobino, are, to shave off, to
wound.
Scobis, is, § f. (a scabo) Sawdust,
Scobs, òbis, § any Powder or dust,
that comes of Sawing, filing, or
boring.
Scodra, a City of Dalmatia.
† Scoenicula, æ, f. a persumed
wore.

SCO

Scolecia, æ, f. a kind of
canker. g.
Scolecium, ii, n. a
worm. g.
Scolis, a Mountain and City
chaia.
Scolopax, acis, a Wood-
snite.
Scolopendra, æ, f. a Cater-
pillar, also a fish who rises himself
book by casting out his bones
sucking them in again. g.
Scolopendria, æ, f. Hor-
scopolendrium, ii, n. C.
Splen-wort, finger-fen. g.
Scolos, a Mountain in Bæ-
Scelus, a Town in Macedo-
Scolumus, i, m. an Attic
brutle with a full head
brutly. g.
Scombraria, a Promontory
and an Island over against
the abundance of Macker-
there.
SCOMBRUS, i, m. [xow]
Mackerel; also a Dull
Scomma, ætis, n. a soft
Scopadæ, a People of Thr-
Scopæ, arum, f. (a scab-
sono) a Broom or Broom-
twigs of Trees, little her-
berbs, a wisp of straw, ac-
pæ regis, the broom
* Scopæ dissoluta, a
burr brain'd Fellow. * Da
scopas, to labour in vain,
good as nothing.
Scoparta, æ, f. see that
house.
Scoparius, ii, n. a sweep-
bush.
Scopas, a famous writer
Scopes, an Island in the
Rhodes.
Scopelos, an Island in the
sea, and another in the
also a City of Sarmatia
another in Thrace.
Scopetum, i, n. a place
grows.
Scopia, òrum, a City of
dians.
Scopia extrema, a Prom-
Doris.
Scopius, a Mountain of
and Thrace; and a Ro-
thynia.
Scopo, are, to sweep, to
with a Besom.
† Scopula, òrum, a little
Scopula, æ, f. a little
some, a Painter's brush.
† Scophilo-Itas, ætis, f.
scophilolus, a, um, §
* Scophilolus locu-
point.
SCOPULUS, i, m. [xow]
a Rock; also a little
* Ad scopulum ire, to
perish. * Ad collum
navem appellere, to
same Misfortune, to
the self same manner.
gestare in corde, to be
of Adamant.
SCOPUS, i, m. [xow]
mark, or But to shoot
and. * Aberrare a
wide.
Scorbatus, i, m. (Bel-
venter ruptus, vel
beck oris deprava-
vy.

e, Savage, Wild.
 i, a rank nasty fellow. g.
 earius, ii, m. a Sadler.
 a People of lower Panno-
 eus, i, m. a new Hide.
 a Mountain of Cappa-
 ii, n. the herb German-
 e, f. (Heb sig. vel a
 us) the Dross of Metal;
 a Country in Germany.
 onis, m. a Fool.
 a, f. Wood-sage.
 i, n. Garlic. g.
 ii, n. a small Engine
 of Arrows. g.
 i, m. [Scorpius] a Scor-
 pion, a sign in
 zement, a Cross-bow for
 the Whip, the Scorpion
 Bramble.
 a part of Asia.
 i, m. Scorpion-graft. g.
 ii, m. Shooters in Cross-bows.
 i, a, um, of or like a
 m. a stone of a Scor-
 i, m. Scorpion-graft.
 i, m. Scorpion-wort. g.
 is, m. a Where-monger,
 Harlots.
 is, m. a Whoring.
 ium, ii, n. a Where-
 f. a Position or Postboys
 ding-coat; also a lea-
 um, made of Lesthey.
 f. a leathern Oil-vessel.
 i, n. a little or young
 to Haunt or keep com-
 Harlots.
 i, n. a little or young
 i, n. [Scorpius] the
 host, a Harlot, common
 (hispan) Wipers-grass.
 the Runale in the bot-
 ar. g.
 land.
 um, Scotch.
 place in Lacedæmonia
 f. called from Jupiter
 shipped there.
 Simons of Heraclitus
 s, n. a divinity in the
 dapping of the night. g.
 ci, m. one troubled
 nest.
 i, m. a
 of Thrace.
 ty of Thebais.
 People of Scythia.
 e, to Haak, Spit.
 (a tree) a Drivelling
 quain.
 dy little hard fetter'd
 which may be Raised
 or spitting.
 m. a Splitter, a raiser
 f. a
 m. a Hawking.
 (a lion) to Raise up
 y thing, to haub.
 a Scits, Writer, a

Clerk or Secretary.
 † Scribilo, inis, f. a Solecism, a
 false speaking or writing.
 SCRIBLITA, e, f. (a scribo, vel
 a τρυφῶς tortus) a Tart, a Wafer.
 Scribitarius, ii, m. a Pasty-cook,
 a Tart-maker.
 SCRIBO, pti, prum, [ἔγραψα] to
 Write, to Limn, Paint, or Draw.
 * Scribere leges, to make Laws.
 * Scribere heredem, to make one
 Heir. * Scribere milites, to List
 Souldiers. * Scribere alicui di-
 cam, to enter an Action against one.
 * Scribere in aqua, to forget.
 Scribonius, the Servant and Scholar
 of Orbilius, redeemed and set free
 by Scribonia the Daughter of Li-
 bo, who had been the Wife of Au-
 gustus.
 Scribonius Largus, he wrote of the
 Composition of Medicines.
 Scriptorius, ii, m. a keeper of Cas-
 sers or Boxes for precious things;
 also a Box-maker.
 Scriptorium, i, n. a little Box, a
 Casket, Cabinet.
 SCRINIUM, ii, n. [τρυφῶν caver-
 na] a Coffin or Box for precious
 things.
 Scriptilis, e, which may be written.
 * Scriptilibus effigium elemen-
 tis, engraven with Hieroglyphicks.
 † Scriptum, by Writing.
 Scriptio, onis, f. a Writing, a work
 left to posterity.
 Scripto, are, to Write much or of-
 ten.
 Scriptor, oris, m. a Writer.
 * Scriptor legum, a Law-maker.
 Scriptorius, a, um, of or for Writ-
 ting.
 Scriptum, i, n. a scruple, the third
 part of a dram.
 Scriptum, i, n. a Writing, a thing
 written, a Letter; also a point in
 the tables. * Scriptum facere, to
 turn Scrivener, to live by making
 bills and bonds.
 Scriptura, e, f. a Writing, the
 Scripture or Bible, a style or manner
 of writing, the income of Customs
 let to Farm, an Agistment.
 * Scripturae magister, a Clerk of
 the custom-house.
 Scriptorarius, a, um, of Writing.
 * Scriptorarii, public Notaries,
 Clerks. * Scriptorarius ager, a
 Ground let out.
 Scripturio, ire, to Despre, or begin
 to Write.
 Scriptus, a, um, (offeribor) Writ-
 ten, Made, Translated.
 Scriptus, us, m. a Writing.
 † Scrito, are, to Halt.
 Scrobiculus, i, m. a little Dike or
 Ditch.
 Scrobilus, a, Promontory of Africa.
 SCROBS, xdis, f. and m. [a Scro-
 pho fodio] a Pit, Ditch, Furrow.
 † Scrobula, e, f. a little Ditch.
 † Scrobulus, i, m. a little Ditch.
 SCROFA, e, f. [τρύφαις] an old
 Sow.
 † Scrophaeus, i, m. a Swine-herd
 or Feeder of Swine.
 Scrofula, e, f. the King's-evil or
 any Impostume in the Throat.
 Scrofularia, e, f. little Celandine,
 Pilewort, big-wort.
 Scrotum, i, n. (a scortum) the
 Cod.
 Scrupedus, a, um, going Hardly or
 with pain.

Scrupeus, a, um, full of little stones
 or Gravel; also Superstitious.
 Scrupi, orum, m. Chests or Chest-
 men.
 † Scrupositas, atis, stoniness, trou-
 ble.
 scruposus, a, um, full of little
 Stones, Difficult.
 scrupularis, e, of a scruple weight.
 scrupulātim, adv. by Scruples or
 very little pieces.
 scrupulosus, ins, iisum, with doubt,
 Precisely.
 scrupulositas, atis, f. Difficulty,
 Preciseness.
 scrupulosus, a, um, full of little
 stones; also Dubious, Doubtful, and
 full of Doubts.
 scrupulus, i, m. a little Stone in
 scrupulum, i, n. the shoe hurting
 the Foot; also a doubt or difficulty.
 a Scruple, the third part of a dram.
 * Injeci scrupulum, I put um
 into a doubt.
 SCRUPUS, i, m. [Scrupus vel Scru-
 pus] a little Stone, an obscure or
 intricate question, a hard Point.
 * Scruporum ludus, Draughts or
 chess.
 SCRUTA, orum, n. [ἱστῶν] old
 and worn Garments, Trash and
 Trumpery.
 scrutabilis, e, to be Searched.
 † Scrutabundus, a, n, to be searched.
 scrutans, ior, immus, Searching,
 Curious, Exquisite.
 Scrutaria, e, f. the Selling of old
 things, Friggery.
 Scrutarius, ii, m. a broker selling
 Garments at second hand.
 Scrutatio, onis, f. a Searching.
 Scrutator, oris, m. a Searcher.
 † Scrutillus, i, the Belly of a Swine
 stuffed.
 Scrutinium, ii, n. a scrutiny, a di-
 ligent Searching.
 Scrutor, ari, (a scruta) to seek or
 search diligently, to pry into, to
 follow by the scent.
 SCULPO, pti, prum, [τέλλω] to
 Carve, or Engrave.
 Sculponea, e, f. a woollen Sock, a
 wooden shoe, a whirl-bit.
 sculponeatus, a, um, wearing wool-
 len socks or wooden shoes.
 sculpsis, is, n. a Graven image.
 sculpsilis, e, Graved or Carved.
 † Sculpo, } to Grave often.
 † Sculpsito, are, }
 sculpsitor, oris, in. a Graver or Car-
 ver.
 sculpsura, e, f. a Graving or Car-
 ving.
 Sculptus, a, um, (of sculpor) Car-
 ved, Graven.
 † scultor, oris, m. a Sculptor.
 scultenna, a, River of Bithynia.
 scupi, a, City of upper Mysia.
 scurgum, the City Schmeben in Po-
 merania.
 SCURRA, e, c. [a Scurra cavil-
 lor, vel Heb Shakar mentiri] a
 saucy Scoffer, a flitting Jester, a
 Buffoon, Drolle, parasite.
 Scurrans, ntis, playing the Scoffer.
 scurrilis, e, of or like a malapert
 Scoffer or Jester. * Scurrilis lu-
 sus, children's sport.
 scurrilitas, atis, f. malapert scoffing,
 Rastrel, Drollery, Buffoonry.
 scurriliter, adv. Saucily, Drol-
 lingly.
 scurror, ari, to Scoff like a saucy
 Mocker.

SCY

† Scurrula, *z*, m. a pitiful saucy Fellow, a Wag-baller.
Scura, *z*, f. (a scutum) a Dish.
Scutale, is, n. the leather of a firing-cradle of a Cross-bow.
Scutalis, *c*, like a buckler.
Scutarius, a, um, of a Buckler or Shield * Fabrica scutaria, a Shield-makers work-house.
Scutarius, ii, m. a maker of Bucklers or Shields; also a Soldier armed therewith.
Scutatus, a, um, armed with a shield.
* Tercentum scutati omnes, three hundred all targetiers.
Scutella, *z*, f. a little Platter for sauce.
SCUTICA, *z*, f. [Heb. Sbot, שֶׁבֶט] a Scourge or Whip; also the Print of the laff.
† Scutifer, a, um, bearing a Buckler.
Scutiformis, *c*, like a Buckler.
Scutigerulus, i, m. an Equire at Arms, a Page bearing his Masters shield.
† Scutulus, a, um, Slender, Lean, Thin.
Scutra, *z*, f. (a scutum) a Chaffern to warm water in.
Scutula, *z*, f. (a scuta) a Platter or Dish, a Cob-web, the Hole for sight in a Cross-bow, any thing round in form of a spiders web, a plaister of clay put about a graft.
Scutulatus, a, um, Round and deep like a platter, wrought with round figures. * Scutulatus color, dapple-gray or watchet.
Scutulum, i, n. a little shield, watchet, also a Dimash-work.
SCUTUM, i, n. [a scutum pellis] a Buckler or Shield. * Ad ictum, to the left.
Scybeleus, a Place in Pamphilia, whence Vinum scybeleiticum.
Scybis, a Cretian graver of marble.
Scybros, a small Country of Macedonia.
Scydra, a City of Macedonia.
Scylax, the name of several men.
Scylla, a rock between Sicily and Italy over-against Charibdis; also the Daughter of Nisus King of Megara, who being in love with Minos her fathers enemy cut off her fathers purple locks, in which lay the fate of the realm, and being slighted by him she pined away into the bird Ciris; also the Daughter of Phorcus, who being beloved by Glaucus whom Circe also loved, Circe poisoned the Fountain where she used to wash herself, and seeing the nether part of her body turned into a Dog, leaped into the Sea baw by where she was turned into a rock of that name; hence Scyllæus, a, um, of Scylla.
SCYLLA, *z*, f. [Σκύλλα] a shrimp or Prawn.
Scyllæum, i, n. the place where Shrimps are taken.
Scyllæum, a Promontory of Peloponnesus, and a town of Italy.
Scyllias, a skilful diver who regained much shipwrecked wealth for the Perilians, and got much for himself.
Scyllis, one of Crete famous for working in marble.
Scyllurus, a King of Chersonesus.
Scyllurus, or rather Scyllurus, one of Phalaris, who upon his Death-ledge gave his sons a bundle of Arrows

SEB

break and when they said they could not, he took them out one by one and broke them, thereby admonishing them to strengthen themselves by holding all together.

Scymnus, i. m. a lions whelp. g.

Scymnus Chius, he wrote a description of the world in many books.

Scyphus, the first Horse said to be bred of Neptune's Seed feeding on a Rock.

Scyphus, i. m. [Exog] a bowl or Cup to drink in.

Scyra, a River of Laconia.

Scyri, a People of Arabia using the Indian language.

Scyricum, ci, n. (a scyros) a blewish colour or light watchet.

Scyritæ, a People among the Indian Nomades, who instead of Noftrils have nothing but holes.

Scyrmus, a City near Cyzicus.

Scyros, an Egean Island over against Magnesia, full of wild goats, a stone of this Island being whole swims on the water, but being broken sinks.

Scyrius, a, um, } of Scyros.

Scyrias, atis, }

Capra scyria, of one that requires a good turn with a bad one, because those Goats kick down the Milk; Also Scyrius principatus, a poor Kingdom.

Scytälæ, æ, f. } A Shrew or Field Scytale, es, f. } mouse. * Scytale laconia, a staff on which the Lacedæmonians wrote secret Letters; Also Hercules's club. g.

† Scytalagittipelliger, Hercules's fo called.

Scythas, } the Son of Hercules from
scythas, } whom they think Scythia is called.

Scythia, a double Province of Asia being divided by Mount Imaus into exterior and ulterior, the Country abounds very much in Horses whose flesh the people eat.

Scythæ, arum, the Scythians.

Scythicus, a, um, Scythian.

Scythia parva, the Country between Borythenes and Taurica Cherionesus.

Scythiaca regio, part of Ægypt.

Scythica, æ, }

Scythice, es, f, } Liquorish. g.

Scythica mustela, a Scythian Marten or Sable.

Scythinus Teius, a Historian, who also wrote Gamicks.

Scythopolis, a City of Libya, and another in Syria.

SEC

[illegible]

S E

Sĕ-, prap. (a sine vel sui) *Apart, Alike.*
 Sĕ- (of sui) *Himself or Themselves.*
 * Manus pro te quisque affert: *every one plays his part.*
 Sĕbaceus, a, um, } *of tallow or suet.*
 Sebalis, e,
 Sebalite, Samaria in Palestine; and other places.
 Sebasteopolis, a City of Cappadocia, and another of Colchis.
 Sebeda, a Haven of Lycia.
 Sebedunum, a City in Spain.
 Sebenicum, a City of Dalmatia.
 Sebeniticum, one of the Mouths of Nilus.
 Sebothis, idis, of Seberus.
 Sebetus, a River of Campania by Naples.

us, a, um, Cut or Followed.
 rarius virex, the Bell-weed
 that goes before the flock.
 or, oris, m. a Follower.
 rix, icis, f. a Follower.
 is, e, Cut off, to be cut or easily.
 * Ebur sectile, sliced Ivory.
 or, oris, m. a Cutting off or a-
 r, a Forfeiting or Confiscation
 to the King's use, the goods
 silver confiscated, Spoil and
 also a Section or Division
 Chapter.
 us, a, um, Sliced, Cut.
 rari, to pu sue, to follow close,
 out upon, these. * Sectari bel-
 to hunt after wild Beasts.
 rari aliquid, to do whatever
 rari, to tread in his steps.
 or, oris, m. a Cutter. * Sector
 r, a Cut-purse. * Sectores,
 r, buyers of confiscated Goods.
 in favoris sector, he that sells
 reat for gain.
 r, oris, f. he that buys confisca-
 reat for gain, to sell 'em again.
 or, oris, f. a Cutting asunder;
 a Mine.
 r, a, um, [of Secor] Cut, shed,
 are.
 oris, f. a Lying alone.
 r, us, m. f. or by ones self.
 or, u, itum, are, to lie alone.
 or, oris, f. a Sickle or Syke.
 oris, e, done every hundredth
 of an age. * Ludi seculari
 plays in honour of Apollo and
 once in a hundred years.
 oris, f. Worldliness.
 oris, i, n. a sequor, vel
 oris, i, n. s. ab 'Euxar-
 oris, i, n. a Race or Breed. * In mul-
 cula, for many years.
 oris, m. with himself or Themselves.
 oris, m. Prosperity.
 oris, f. the skin that en-
 the infant in the womb, the
 birth.
 oris, a People of France.
 oris, a, um, of the Second
 oris, i, n. the courser flower
 oris, a, um, the Second of
 rank. * Secundarius pa-
 rous Bread.
 oris, f. a making prof-
 oris, m. a Prosperer.
 oris, Prosperously.
 oris, i, m. the second in
 oris, i, n. the skin that
 the Brains.
 oris, m. Secondly.
 oris, are, to make Prosperous or
 * Deus secundat votum
 um, God send me my wish.
 oris, f. a sequor. [a sequor]
 oris, f. After, next to. * Se-
 oris, m. quietem in his sleep. * Se-
 oris, m. hunc diem, this morrow.
 oris, m. deere it, to give
 oris, f. me. * Secundum lit-
 oris, f. the floor. * Secundum
 oris, f. determine about
 matter.
 oris, a, u, [a sequor] Second;
 oris, m. lucky. * Secunda
 oris, f. Apples or Junclets after
 oris, f. Secundus agere, to fol-
 oris, f. Secundus auribus ac-
 oris, f. to lead a gracious or favour-
 oris, f. Res secunda, Prospe-

city. * Panis secundus, Brown-
 bread. * Secunda in aliquem vo-
 luntas, good will towards one.
 Secundus, a Sophister of Athens.
 Secunde, Securely, Safely.
 Securiola, a, f. (a securis) a Swal-
 low-tail in Carpenters work.
 Securiola, a, f. (a securis) a lit-
 tle Axe or Hatchet.
 Securiularius, ii, m. he that car-
 ries an Axe.
 Securiolus, a, f. Henbane; also
 Ax itch or Ax-wort.
 Securius, a, um, bearing an Ax or
 Securius, f. Hatchet.
 Securis, is, f. (a seco) an Ax or Hit-
 chet, the badge of supreme Authori-
 ty. * Securis amazonia, a Hal-
 bert. Reipublice securim indi-
 gere, to undo the Common-wealth.
 Securitatis, atis, f. Security, Safeness,
 Health, Negligence.
 t Securo, are, to live carelessly.
 Securus, a, um, [a se & cura] Se-
 cure. Safe, Slack, Quiet, Careless.
 * Securus a metu, void of Fear.
 * Venit securus, assured of pardon.
 * Securus tam parva observationis
 not minding such a pitiful remark.
 SECUS, adv. & prap. [a sequor,
 vel ab 'Euxarceps] Near, nigh
 to, Otherwise. * Secus interre-
 tari, to judge ill.
 secusani, a people of Gallia Celtica.
 secules, a people of the Alps.
 Secutor, oris, m. a Gladiator, a
 Sword-player armed with a buckler
 and cudgel against the Net-fencer.
 Secutus, a, u, (of sequor) following,
 Trusting.
 SED, conj. [ad, vel a se i. e. fine]
 But, But also. * Sed enim, but be-
 cause, but yet.
 Sedate, Quietly, Calmly, without
 Trouble.
 sedatio, oris, f. an Appeasing.
 sedator, oris, m. a
 sedatrix, icis, f. an Appeaser.
 Sedatus, a, um, Appeased, Assuag-
 ed, Mitigated, Quiet, Calm * Seda-
 tus amnis, a slow river. * Sedatiore
 tempore, in a more peaceable time.
 Sedecilla, a, f. a little Seat.
 Sedentarius, a, um, Done or Doing
 any thing fitting. * Opera seden-
 taria, the Work of Taylors, Shoem-
 makers, &c.
 SEDEO, edi, sum, [*Edeat] to
 sit, to abide, to Abide, stay or con-
 tinue. * Equo federe, to Ride.
 * Vestis apte sedet, the Garment
 fits well. * Idque pro fedet Aen-
 ear, and pious Aeneas he firmly
 resolved of that. * Si sedet hoc a-
 nimus, if you be determined so to do.
 * Penitus sedet hic tibi morbus,
 this Distemper takes up its abode
 with you. * Nondum Tyndaridis
 nomen federat ore, I never yet heard
 there was such a person as Helena.
 * Sedere ingenio eius, to be fast
 fixed in the mind or memory. * Reci-
 pere aliquem seum, to let one sit
 down.
 Sedes, is, f. a seat, a Habitation, a
 Grave; also the Back-side or Funda-
 ment, the Ace-point and the quar-
 ter where Soldiers sit. * Jovis se-
 des, the Capitol at Rome.
 Sedetani, a people of Spa n.
 Sedentani, a people of Spa n.
 Sedentanus, a, um, of the sedentani.
 sedigitus, i, m. one with six fingers
 on a hand.

Sedile, is, n. a Stool or Seat to sit
 upon, a Roof or Perch.
 Sedimentum, i, n. [a sedeo] the
 Lees, Grounds, Dregs at the Bot-
 tom.
 Seditio, oris, f. Sedition, Discord,
 Variance. * Seditio nem movere,
 to mutiny. * Seditio maris, a tem-
 pest at Sea.
 Seditiosus, a, um, seditious, stirring
 up strife and discord. * Seditiosus
 vita, a troublesome life, full of tur-
 moil.
 SEDO, are, [*Ede] to Appense.
 Mitigate, Quiet. * Sedare fitum,
 to quench ones thirst.
 Seduco, xi, sum, to Lead or bring
 apart or aside. Deceive or Bequile.
 * Castra seducere, to divide the
 Army into parts.
 t Seductilis, e, easily Deceived or
 Seduced.
 Seductio, oris, f. a Seucing or Lead-
 ing away.
 Seductor, oris, m. a Deceiver, an
 Seductrix, icis, f. a Impostor, a Be-
 guiler.
 Seductus, a, um, (of seducor) Sedu-
 ced, Lead away, Separated.
 Seductus, us, m. a leading aside.
 t Seduculum, i, n. a kind of Scourge.
 t Sedularia, things to sit on, or Seats
 in a Wagon.
 Sedulo, adv. Carefully, Diligent-
 ly.
 Sedulitas, atis, f. Carefulness, Dili-
 gence, Earnestness. * Sit suus in
 blandâ sedulitate modus, away
 with double diligence.
 Sedulus, a, um, (a sedes) Careful,
 Diligent, Earnest.
 SEDUM, i, n. [*Ede] Houseleek
 or Sengreen. * Sedum minus, the
 male prick-madam; also Mouse-
 tail or little Stone-crop.
 Seduni, a people of Gallia Belgica.
 Sedusti, a People of Germany.
 Segalauni, a People of Narbone.
 Segedunum, Stigili in North im-
 berland; also a City of the Jazyges
 on the borders of Dacia.
 Segelocum, Littleborough in Not-
 tinghamshire.
 Segero, fi, sum, to Lay aside or up.
 SEGES, itis, f. [a sero vel seco]
 standing corn or crop of corn or pulse,
 a Corn field, a Plenteous flock, a
 Troop of men, an Occupation. * Pictu-
 rata seges, the speckled blades of
 the Porcupine.
 Segestis, a City of upper Pannonia.
 Segesterorum urbs, a City of Gallia
 Narbonensis.
 Segestica, an Island of upper Pan-
 nonia called Zigea.
 Segestre, is, n. [Σεγέστης] stream
 land under waves in a carriage, a
 sash or canvas to wrap up water, a
 Hammock.
 t Segistrum, ri, a Straw-bed, Mat
 or Pallet, a Leather covering.
 Segitalis, is, f. a Sword-grass.
 Segitia, a Goddess worshipped for the
 prospering of Corn.
 t Segistrum, ii, Druff.
 segmen, inis, n. a (a seco) a shed
 segmentum, i, s. Slice, or Parting
 segmentarius, ii, m. an Embroid-
 erer.
 t Segmentatio, oris, f. a Cutting
 into small pieces.
 segne vas, a um, made of many
 and various pieces or diverse colours;
 a Patch-work.

also weaving a Garment so wrought.
 † Segmentum, are, to cut into small
 pieces, to Embroider.
 Segmentum, i, n. a paving, slice or
 shred, a partition, a Neck-piece.
 * Segmentum mundi, Circles upon
 a Globe dividing it into parts.
 Segni, a People of Belgium.
 Segnipes, Edis, Slow paced.
 SEGNIS, c, [ab *Omn. pigritia]
 slack, sluggish, Dull; also Barren,
 Unfruitful. * Ad credendum
 segnis, hard of belief. * Occasio-
 num haud segnis, letting no Op-
 portunities slip.
 Segnitius, ei, f. Sloth, Sluggishness,
 Barrenness.
 Segniter, ins, adv. Carelessly, Neg-
 ligently, Slothfully, Sluggishly.
 Segobriga, a City in Spain.
 Segodunum, the City Nurnberg in
 Germany; also the City Rhodéz in
 Aquitaine.
 Segontia, a City of Spain.
 Seguntia, a City of Spain.
 Seguntiaci, the people of Silchester
 in Hantshire.
 Segorbia, the City Segorve in Spain.
 Segoregia, a people of Gallia Nar-
 bonensis.
 Segortialacta, a City in Spain.
 Segovellauni, a People of Gallia Nar-
 bonensis.
 Segovia, a City in Spain.
 † Segregatim, Separately, Apart.
 Segregatio, onis, f. Separating.
 Segregator, oris, m. a Separator.
 Segregatus, a, um, Separated.
 Segrego, are, to Separate, to put
 from. * Segregare ab se suspicio-
 nem, to clear himself of suspicion,
 manifest the groundlessness of it.
 Segregus, a, um, Separated, Retired.
 Segrex, Egis, separated & taken from
 the Flock. * Segrex vita, a Soli-
 tary life.
 Segullum, i, n. [ab Heb. Segallab
 peculium] a fil of earth by which
 Miners know there is a vein of gold
 underneath, Skin-gold.
 Seguntium, a Silchester in Hant-
 segontium, f. shire.
 Seguntiani, a people of Gallia Celtica.
 Segusium, the City Susa in Gallia
 tubalpina.
 Seia, the Goddess Segesta.
 Sejanus, a great favourite of Tiberi-
 us, whose ambition brought him to
 a miserable end.
 Sejanus equus, a horse of a wonder-
 ful bigness and composure first back-
 ed by Sejanus. * Equum sejanum
 habere, to be in a wretched condi-
 tion, not thriving in the world, like to
 perish by judgements, misfortunes, &c.
 † Sejunga, æ, f. a chariot with six
 horses.
 Sejungatio, onis, f. a Separating.
 Sejungator, oris, m. a Separator.
 Sejungatus, a, um, Separated.
 Sejungi, six horses in a Team or
 seluges, f. Coach.
 Sejungs, e, Separate, Diverse.
 Sejugo, are, to separate or sever.
 Sejuncte, f. Separately, Severally.
 Sejunctim, f. Separately, Severally.
 Sejunctio, onis, f. a Separating.
 Sejunctior, oris, m. a Separator.
 Sejunctus, a, um, Separated.
 Sejungo, xxi, nctum, to separate,
 put asunder, disjoin.
 Caius Sejus, the master of that horse
 which was used as a proverb against
 unhappy and miserable men, he bad

been Triumvir in the time of the ci-
 vil wars, and being Governour of
 Italy, was miserably put to Death.
 Selago, inis, f. (a seligo) Hedge-
 byssop.
 Selambina, a City in Spain.
 Selampura, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Selasia, Diana so called.
 Selecta, orum, Collections.
 Selectio, onis, f. a culling or picking
 out.
 Selector, oris, m. a Chooser.
 Selectus, a, n, (of seligor) chosen,
 picked out. * Selecti iudices, Ro-
 man Knights.
 Selene, a City of Tyrrhenia.
 Seleniacus, a, n, g. Lunatick, Mad.
 Selenites, æ, m. a stone with a white
 spot increasing and decreasing with
 the moon, &c.
 Selenitium, ii, n. a kind of Ivy.
 Selenium, i, g. a kind of
 Selenogonum, f. pony.
 Seleucia, several Cities in Asia.
 Seleucobelus, a City in Syria near
 Belus.
 Seleucus, the seventh King of Syria,
 and several other men.
 Seleucus, a City by Apamia in Syria.
 Selga, a City of Pamphilia.
 Selgia, a City of Armenia major.
 Selibra, æ, f. (q. semilibra) half a
 pound, six ounces.
 Seligo, egi, etum, (of se and lego)
 to cull, choose or pick out.
 Selinum, i, n. Parsley, g.
 Selinus portus, a Haven of Mar-
 marica.
 Selinus, two Rivers of Ephesus by
 the Temple of Diana.
 Selinus, untis, two Cities and a Ri-
 ver of Sicily.
 † Selinusia terra, a white medicinal
 earth.
 Selinusius, a Lake by the mouth of
 Cayster.
 Sellastrum, i, n. (a sedeo) a stool
 to sit on.
 Sella, æ, f. (a sedeo) a Bench or
 Seat. * Sella familiarica, a close
 stool. * Sella curulis, a chair of
 State.
 Sella, a People of Epirus.
 Sellaria, æ, f. a place where Seats
 are set.
 † Sellariola, æ, f. a small room to
 sit in.
 Sellariolus, a, um, of or for sitting.
 † Sellaris, i, s, a saddle-horse, also.
 † Sellarius, s, one that Works sit-
 ting.
 Sellasia, a City of Laconia.
 Selleis, a River of Peloponnesus.
 Sellio, onis, m. a Summer-house.
 Sellola, æ, f. a little Seat.
 Sellolarius, a, um, of sitting.
 Sellolarius, ii, m. one that Works
 sitting.
 Selius, a River in Spain, also a poor
 Athenian who endeavoured to be
 thought rich.
 Selybria, a City of Thrace by Pro-
 pontis.
 Semachidæ, a people of Attica.
 Semana tylvia, a wood in Germany
 called Thuringerwaldt.
 † Semanculus, i, m. a Dwarf.
 Sembella, a, f. (a temis & libella)
 a Farthing and a half.
 SEMEL, adv. [a simul, vel ab
 *Abis unus] Once, at Once, but
 Once, for good and all, in Brief.
 * Semel ac vicies, one and twenty

times. * Semel unquam, never
 once. * Egrotā jam semel, he
 once for all and aye.
 Semelle, the Daughter of Cadmus
 King of Thebes who bare Bacchus
 to Jupiter.
 Semeleus, a, um, of Semelle.
 Semeleus Thyoneus, Bacchus.
 Semelia, an eastern City from where
 Abdala came.
 Semens, ins, n. (a sero) seeds, a
 seed. * Semens cereale, bread-
 corn. * Semen veneris, the seed of
 per or brags in begetting. * Ho-
 belli semen to furnish, you know
 the chiefest cause of this War.
 Sementatio, onis, f. a bringing
 seed.
 Sementaturus, a, um, which will
 up into seed.
 Sementicus, a, um, which may
 sown.
 † Sementina, æ, f. Worm-hole.
 † Sementinum, i, n. seed-time.
 Sementinus, a, um, of sowing a
 time. * Sementina dies, last
 man Feast-day at Seed-time.
 Sementis, is, f. Seed-time, the
 bed or corn sown. * Sementis
 cere proscriptio, to put law
 sons names down in a Roll that
 to be banish'd.
 Semento, are, to bear or bring
 seed.
 Sementum, i, n. seed, Sowing.
 Semerionius, a Persian Highpriest.
 Semetris, e, (a sex & mensura)
 months or half a Man's life. * Se-
 tris luna species, the half-
 moon.
 Semelus, a, um, half taken.
 Semei, (of fuimer) himself in
 selves.
 Sēmi, [Hui] Half.
 Semiadapertilis, e. Half shot.
 Semiambustus, a, um, half burnt
 about.
 Semiamictus, a, um, half clad.
 Semiamphitatus, a, um, half of
 Semianimis, e, half dead.
 Semianimus, a, um, f. alone.
 † Semianus, i, m. half a Town.
 Semiapertus, a, um, half open.
 Semiaulus, a, um, half round.
 Semiaureus, ei, m. eight parts
 four pence.
 Semibarbatus, i, m. half a bar-
 bian, one that speaks at much
 barcus as proper.
 Semibos, Evis, m. half an Ox,
 Epithet of the Monitor.
 † Semicadium, ii, n. Half a
 red.
 † Semicæcus, a, um, half blind.
 Semicæcus, a, um, Half Grey.
 Semicæper, i, m. Half a Gall
 epithet of the Fauna and Salpa.
 Semicentulus, is, m. half a
 weight.
 † Semicinctia, æ, f. a Kerchief.
 Semicinctum, ii, n. an Armband.
 Such thing, a Handkerchief, a
 narrow Girdle.
 Semicincturum, ii, n. a
 Girdle.
 † Semicinctus, a, um, Half
 Semicingo, ere, to Gird round.
 Semicirculus, e, Half round.
 Semicirculus, i, m. a half
 Semicirculus, Half round.
 Semicirculus, a, um, Half
 Semicirculus, a, um, Half
 Parboiled.

SEM

SEM

SEM

semibustus, a, um, *half burnt*.
 semelitus, a, um, *half eaten*.
 conspicuus, a, um, *Half or Visible*.
 semiconsumptus, a, um, *Half*.
 semiquo, ere, to *Parboyl*.
 semicordia, æ, f. *Faint-hearted*.
 semicors, dis, *Faint-hearted*.
 semicordis, c, *Cowardly*.
 semimatus, æ, a, um, *half burn-*
ed.
 seminus, a, um, *Half Raw*.
 semitabalis, c, *half a Cubit long*.
 semitabulis, i, m. *half a Cubit*.
 semitatus, i, m. *half a Cup-full*.
 semidea, æ, f. *Half a Goddess*.
 semis, ei, m. *Half a God*.
 semidiameter, ri, *half the Diam-*
eter from the Center to the Circum-
ference.
 semis, ei, *Half a Day*.
 semis, a, um, *Half learned*.
 semidium, ii, n. *Half a Tun*, a
drachma, æ, *half a Dram*.
 semis, c, *Half armed*.
 semis, a, um, *Half made*.
 semis, æ, a, um, *half wild*. also
 semis, æ, *half a Horse*.
 semis, c, *Half formed*.
 semis, a, um, *Half propped*.
 semimanus, a, um, *half a Dutch-*
man.
 semis, a, um, *half a Greek*.
 semis, c, *half weighty or bea-*
ring, having half their load.
 semis, are, to *Depart to another*
world.
 semis, the Son of *Segeftus*
prisoner and led in triumph
romanicus.
 semis, antis, *half open*.
 semis, a, um, *half gaping*.
 semisulcum, bafium, a *Kiss*
kept not close.
 semis, inis, m. *half a man*.
 semis, a, f. *half an hour*.
 semis, c, *half empty*.
 semis, a, um, *Unfound, not*
able.
 semis, i, n. *Half an acre*.
 semis, a, um, *Half torn*.
 semis, era, um, *Half Free*.
 semis, æ, m. *Half a Scullion or*
boy.
 semis, æ, f. *the half moon*.
 semis, a, um, *half wet*.
 semis, a, um, *belonging half*
to.
 semis, æ, c. *half a man, an*
or Hermaphrodite, Gueft.
 semis, m. *three Bushels*.
 semis, i, n. *half a measure*.
 semis, æ, f. *a crocket or half*
to.
 semis, arum, *head ornaments*.
 semis, ii, m. *half a Bushel*.
 semis, a, um, *Half sea*.
 semis, c, *of sowing*.
 semis, is, f. *Knave's*.
 semis, c, *half empty*.
 semis, æ, f. *a woman that giv-*
es.
 semis, ii, n. *a seed plot, Nur-*
ture or Bed where seed is
first an original or beginning.
 semis, a, um, *of Seed*.
 semis, a, f. *a Sowing or*
seed.
 semis, m. *a sewer, an Au-*

Seminatus, a, um, *sown, Begotten*.
 Semineæ, æ, c, *half dead by a wound*.
 Semineverbius, ii, m. *a fower of*
words.
 Seminium, ii, n. *Seed, Grain, Race*
or flock. * Triste leonum semini-
 um, *the fierce breed of Lyons*.
 Semino, are, to *sow, beget, breed*.
 Semineæ, a, um, *half naked*.
 Semineæ, i, m. *a Farthing, any*
small thing of no account.
 Semineæ, a, um, *half overbel-*
med.
 Semiorbis, is, m. *half a Circle*.
 Semipaganus, i, m. *half a country-*
man or clown, not a thorow-paced
Soldier.
 Semipedalis, c, *of half a Foot*.
 Semiperfectus, a, um, *Half Per-*
fect.
 Semipes, æ, dis. *half a Foot, or having*
but half a Foot.
 Semiphalareica, æ, f. *a half Phala-*
rica.
 Semipicatio, onis, f. *the first draw-*
ing or shadowing of a thing.
 Semipiscina, æ, f. *a Half Fish-*
pond.
 Semiplacentinus, *half a Placentine,*
Piso called by Cicero, because his
mother was a Placentine.
 Semiplagium, ii, n. *a small net*.
 Semiplenus, a, um, *Half Full*.
 Semiploia, n. *shoes covered but half,*
used by the Romans in hunting.
 Semipondus, æ, is, n. *half a burden*.
 Semipuella, æ, f. *half a Girl, a*
Mermaid.
 Semipitatus, a, um, *Half Cut or*
Pruned.
 Semiquinarius, a, um, *of half five*.
 Semiramis, the wife of *Ninus King*
of Assyria, whom she is said to make
away, and succeed in the Kingdom,
she raised Babylon from a Town to
a very great City, when she died she
was said to be turned into a pigeon,
which made the Assyrians abstain
from those Birds.
 Semiratus, a, um, *Half shaven or*
shorn.
 Semireductus, a, um, *half brought*
again; also turned away or aside.
 Semirefectus, a, um, *Half made a-*
gain or repaired.
 Semirondum, i, n. *the Hemisphere*.
 Semirundus, a, um, *half decayed*.
 Semiruptus, a, um, *Half broken*.
 Semirusticus, a, um, *half rustic or*
clownish.
 Semirustus, a, um, *Half cast down*
and destroyed, Dismantled and De-
stroyed.
 SEMIS, indec. [Ημισ] *the Half*
of any thing.
 Semis, illis, m. [a semi & as] *half*
a pound.
 Semisēx, enis, *half fold, Middle-*
aged.
 Semisēpultus, a, um, *half buried*.
 Semisextula, æ, *the twelfth part of*
an ounce, also the measure of ground
ten Foot broad, and twenty long.
 Semisomnus, a, um, *half asleep and*
half awake, in a slumber.
 Semisomnus, ntis, (f. l. t. e. r. a) *a half*
Vowel.
 Semisopitus, a, um, *Half cast into*
a sleep.
 Semistilis, c, *of half a pound*. * U-
 ture semistiles, *usury of six in the*
hundred.
 Semistis, is, m. (a semi & as) *half*
a pound, the half of any thing.

* Homo semistis, *a man of no ac-*
count. * Semistis usura, or ex se-
 mistibus, *six per cent interest*.
 Semistipinus, a, um, *Lying with half*
the Face up and half down.
 Semita, æ, f. [a semi & iter] *a*
Path or Foot-way, an Alley.
 Semitarius, a, um, *running thorow*
the Paths.
 Semitas, atis, *Imperfection*.
 Semitatum, adv. *by paths, from*
Path to Path.
 Semitatus, a, um, *divided into paths*.
 Semitectus, a, um, *Half covered or*
armed.
 Semiterriana, æ, f. *a semitertian*
Agus.
 Semito, are, to *make a Path or Foot-*
way.
 Semitogium, ii, n. *a short Gown*
or Cloak.
 Semitonium, ii, n. *half a note*.
 Semitonus, i, m. *a half or imper-*
fect Note.
 Semitritus, a, um, *half worn, pound-*
ed or threshed.
 Semivictus, a, um, *half withered*.
 Semivir, iri, m. *a half Man, an*
Eunuch.
 Semivivus, a, um, *Half alive and*
half dead.
 Semuncia, æ, f. *half an Ounce*.
 Semuncialis, c, *of half an*
 Semunciarius, a, um, *Ounce*.
 Semivocalis, c, *Half-sounding*.
 Semivocalis, is, f. *a half-vowel or*
liquid.
 Semustilandus, a, um, *to be Half-*
feared.
 Semustilatus, a, um, *scorched or*
feared.
 Semustus, a, um, *Half-burned*.
 Semizonarius, ii, m. *a Giraler*.
 Semelertus, a, King of Egypt in
 the time of Pythagoras.
 Semneum, ei, n. *a Monastery*.
 Semnones, a, People of Italy & Ger-
 many.
 Semo, are, to *make imperfect*.
 Semodialis, c, *of half a Bushel*.
 Semodius, ii, m. *Half a Bushel*.
 Semones, men made gods, gods of
 the lesser Nations.
 Semote, separately, apart.
 Semotus, a, um, [of removeor]
 Removed, set apart, at a distance.
 Semoveo, ovi, otum, to Remove,
 take away, put Apart.
 SEMPER, adv. [Σεμπερ, Εμπερ] *Always, Ever*.
 Semperlenitas, atis, f. *Continual*
Gentleness.
 Sempervivum, i, n. *Seagreen or*
House-leek. * Sempervivum mi-
 nus, *the herb Prick-madam*.
 Semphe, a City of Arabia near Eu-
 phrates.
 Sempternē, Perpetually, for E-
 sempiternū, 3 ver.
 Sempternus, a, um, *Perpetual, E-*
ternal.
 Semplagium, ii, n. *the Arming or*
cross-mixing of a Net.
 Sempronius, the name of several
 men.
 Semuncia, æ, f. *half an ounce*. * Ter-
 ra semuncia, *a plot thirty Foot*
broad and forty long.
 Semuncialis, c, *of Half an*
 Semunciarius, a, um, *Ounce*.
 Semurium, a Field by Rome where
 there was a Temple of Apollo.
 Semustus, a, um, *half burned*.

SEN

SEN

SEP

Sena, æ, f. [ab Heb. Senech rubus] the Sena-tree, *Sene*.

Sena, a Town in Italy upon the Adriatic shore, and another in Etruria.

Senāclum, i, n. (a senex) a Council house, a Parliament-house.

Senariolus, a, um, of six feet.

Senārius, a, um, of six. * Iambicus senariū, an Iambick of six Feet.

Senātor, ōris, m. [a senex] a Senator, Counsellor, Alderman.

Senātorie, Alderman-like.

Senātorius, a, um, of a Senator.

Senātus, ūs, m. the Senate or Senate-house. * Movere Senatū, to put one out of the Company of Senators.

* In senatum venire, to be made Senator.

Senatusconsultum, i, n. a decree of the Senate, an Order of the House, an Act of Parliament.

Seneca, a Philosopher of Corduba, Tutor to Nero, who caused him to bleed to death.

† Senecia, æ, f. the blowness of a Fishes Gills.

Senecio, ōnis, m. (a senex) ground-sels; also a droule and dreaming Dotard.

Senecio, a very turbulent Spaniard, called from his Ambition Grandio.

Senecta, æ, Old Age; also Senectus, utis, f. a Snakes cust-skin.

† Senectus, a, um, Old.

Seneco, ere, to be Old.

Senecallus, i, m. (Gallie.) a Steward.

Senesco, ere, to grow Old, stale and out of date, to decay. * Morbus senescit, the Distemper abates.

* Hyems senescit, the Winter is almost gone.

Senex, ōnis, c. (Heb. Zaken) an Old Man or Woman. * Tot mala ferre senem, an Old Woman to bear so many Miseries.

* Senex centaurus, an old withered Centaur.

Seni, æ, a, (a sex) six, by sixes.

† Seniculus, i, m. a little Old man.

Senilis, e, of an Old man or Woman; also ripe.

Seniliter, adv. like an old man or Woman.

Senio, ōnis, m. a Six or six upon the Dice.

Senior, ius, oris, (of senex) Elder, very Old, * seniores, Elders or Senators.

Senium, ii, n. (a senex) Old Age, Vexation, Trouble. * Senium Lunæ, the Old of the Moon. * Confectus tento, stricken in Years, worn out with Misery.

Senacherib, the fourth King of Babylon.

Senomani, a People of France.

Senones, a people of France near the Belgæ, who under the Command of Brennus, burnt Rome, Besieged the Capitol, and were slain by Furus Camillus.

† Sensatus, a, um, Prudent, Intelligent.

Sensibilis, e, sensible, having sense to perceive, or which may be perceived by the Senses.

Sensibilitas, ōtis, f. sensibleness.

Sensibilis, i, m. a small sense, light Argument.

Sensifer, era, um, causing sense or feeling.

Sensilis, e, sensible, to be felt.

† Sensiliter, sensibly.

Sensim, adv. by degrees or leisure, by little and little.

Sensitivus, a, um, having the sense of feeling.

Sensualis, e, sensual, sensitive.

† Sensualitas, ōtis, sensuality.

Sensum, i, n. a sense or meaning, that which one perceives or knows.

Sensus, a, um, (of sentior) perceived, known.

Sensus, ūs, m. the sense, feeling or perceiving, Judgment, Delight.

* Vim efferre sensibus, to do violence to the Senses.

Senta Fauna, the Daughter of King Picus, and Wife of his Brother Faunus, never seen by any Man beside her own Husband; the Women sacrificed to her under the Name of Bona Dea.

Senta, a Cave on the Borders of Dalmatia, into which if a little stone be thrown, it presently raises a storm.

Sententia, æ, f. [a sentio] a Sentence, an Opinion, Judgment, a good and wise Moral saying, a strong Line. * Ex animi sententia, according to ones Hearts wish. * Sic sententia est, thus I design to do.

* In tantis positus sententiis, of whom so many different Opinions pass.

Sententiola, æ, f. a little Sentence.

Sententiosè, with many sentences, sententious.

Sententiōsus, a, um, sententious, full of Sentences.

† Sententiuncula, æ, f. a little or pretty Sentence.

Senticetum, i, n. a place where Brambles or Thorns grow.

Senticolus, a, um, full of Briars and Brambles.

Sentina, æ, f. [a sentio] a Gutter, Sink, Taker, a Harbour or Crew of base Fellows.

† Sentino, are, to pump out Water, to Labour hard.

Sentinum, a Town and River of Italy.

Sentinus Augur, a Poet Born at Rome, who wrote Epigrams.

SENTIO, si, ium, [Aσθησμαι, Σεντιω] to understand, perceive, feel. * Sentire pro or ab aliquo, to be of his mind. * Sentire graviter ab aliquo to have an ill Opinion of one. * Idem sentio cum illo, I am of his Judgment.

* Lignum cariem sentit, the Wood grows rotten. * Cibus non sentiant their Victuals do them no good. * Sentire medicum, to be better after one has taken Physick.

SENTIS, is, m. or f. [Heb. Senech, vel a shanah acuit] a Bramble, Briar, or Thorn. * Sentis canis, the Sweet-briar tree.

Sentisco, ere, to begin or come to perceive or feel.

Sentus, a, um, [a sentis] rough, covered with pricking hairs, spul, filthy.

Senus, a City of Ægypt, and a River in Ireland.

Senus, a, um, of six.

Seorsim, adv. [a se & versum] Seorsum, s, apart, asunder, severally. * Seorsim a te sentiam not of your mind.

† Seorsus, a, um, parted, separated. † Separ, aris, divided.

Separabilis, e, separable, easily parted.

Separate, s, ins. solum, adv. ap. Separatim, s, asunder, severally.

Separatio, ōnis, f. a separation.

Separator, ōris, m. a separator.

Separatrix, icis, f. s, a separator.

Separatus, a, um, separated.

Separatus, ūs, m. a separating.

Separo, are, to part, separate, singulis.

† Sepatius, a, um, of Tolom.

† Sepedes, dum, Pysmirus or Metri.

† Sepellibilis, e, that may be buried concealed.

SEPELIO, i, vi, ultum, [a sepelire] to bury, put into the ground, to be buried, over-come. * Sepelire lorum, to cover or put away.

SEPEs, is, f. [a Linceus] a turban, vel ab Heb. Sapeum.

† Sepe, a Hedge. * Sepe, a quick-set. * Sepe, a denarius of Teuth.

Sepe, edis, having six feet.

Sepe, a City of Palestine.

SEPIA, æ, f. [Lamia] the Cuttle fish, whose blood is as black as also Ink.

Sepias, a Promontory of Macedonia.

† Sepicula, arum, little Heaps.

† Sepimen, inis, s, a Heap.

† Sepimentum, i, n. s, a Heap.

† Sepimentum militare, a Roman pimentum.

† Sepinum, a Town of the Samnites.

† Sepinara, the People of the Samnites.

† Sepio, i, vi, ultum, and ph, s, (a sepes) to Hedge, Enlarge, in, block up. * Sepire, to date abrogationis, to extend against abolishment (of a Law).

† Sepiola, æ, f. a small Cuttle fish.

† Sepium, a Cuttle-bone, a bone in the Fishes back which the Smiths use.

† Sepiasia, æ, s, a Market in Sepia.

† Sepiastrum, i, n. s, a pua where Perfumers and Druggiers keep.

† Sepiasarius, ii, m. a Perfumery Druggier; also an Effeminate Sen.

† Septasiator, ōris, m. a maker of Sept Ointments.

† Sepono, ūsui, ūsum, to put apart, send away, to singulis.

† Septontia Paramica, a City in Septontia.

† Seposio, ūsui, ūsum, f. a laying apart.

† Sepositor, ōris, m. a layer apart.

† Sepositor, a, um, put apart.

† SEPS, epis, m. [a sepe] a blind making it putrify worms, a blind Worm.

† Seps, epis, f. a Hedge. Seps, nes.

† Septa, a City of Mauritania.

† Septa, ōrum, n. pl. a close or enclosure of sheep, and the Roman change, a dam to keep out the sea.

† Septa villa, the Palace of the Septangulus, a, um, a Septangulus.

† SEPTem, indec. [Septem fratres, seven Brothers.]

SEP

SEQ

SER

Pillars in Mauritania
 maria, certain Lakes about
 ris, m. the month Sep-
 ber, bris; 2 of September.
 ris, e. 2 Septembris
 in the Season of Septem-
 indécim, Seventeen.
 lus, a, um, flowing or run-
 seven streams.
 minus, a, um, seven-fold.
 esia, a City of the Piceni.
 edalis, e, of seven Foot.
 lex, Isis, seven Fold.
 nrio, a, septentrio.
 r, irigions of the Committee
 who had the charge of the
 Religious Festivals.
 tralis, e, of the Septem-
 trarius, &c. m. a Committee
 a Dignity and Office like
 the Electoral Princes.
 nus, a, um, containing seven.
 us, ii, m. a Verse of seven
 cim, ind. seventeen.
 e, e, of seven Terris.
 u, n. m. [a septem &
 usscape of seven years.
 o, onis, m. [a septem &
 the North, North-pole, or
 ind. 7. Septentrio minor,
 bear. 7 Septentriones,
 the main, or the seven stars
 on the
 onalis, e, 2 of the
 onarius, a, um, 7 North.
 a, um, Seven, by Seven.
 genotes, a Seven-night.
 ps, having Seven heads.
 e, e, of seven Hills, an
 of Rome.
 a, um, Putrefactive or
 g.
 v. seven times.
 m. adv. seven divers ways.
 a, um, seven fold.
 um, ii, n. Set-foil, Tor-
 se, e, of seven shapers.
 a, t. [a septem & mak-
 e, a City of Spain.
 us, a, um, of seven, born
 a Month.
 us, um, f. the seventh
 the Isles of March.
 the name of several men.
 us, nris, of seven Hills.
 allis, e, of the Wake or
 upon the seven Hills.
 um, a Roman Feat; when
 the Hill was added to the
 us, the Familiar Friend
 Gracchus, yet for Cove-
 nite promised Rewards cut
 and carried it on a Pole
 of City.
 adv. the seventh time.
 e, um, the seventh.
 decimus, a, um, the se-
 rius, a, um, of seven
 us, a, 2, Seven hundred.
 rius, a, um, of seven
 smus, a, um, the seven

the people of Sine of a foot
and broad Face.
se, f. [a sesqui & uncia]
and a half.
Sesquialter, of an Ounce and half.
Sesquialter, an ounce and half.
Sesquialter, i. n. the whole and half.
Sesquialter, more.
Sesquialter, (ui) himself or themselves.
Sesquialter, Heart-wort, G.
Sesquialter, a City of India.
Sesquialter, a King of Egypt.
Sesquialter, (q. semis que) as much
half more. * Aut altero
sesqui esse majorem, to
again, or as big and half
again. * Sesqui prima ho-
is half an hour past one.
Sesquialter, a, um, so much and half
more.
Sesquialter, a, f. a Soldiers Pay
Sesquialter, i. m. a year and half.
Sesquialter, c, containing a sack
Sesquialter, i. m. a Cup and a
Sesquialter, a, um, a day and a half.
Sesquialter, i, Erasim. a
Sesquialter, a, f. an hour and half.
Sesquialter, i, m. an Acre and
Sesquialter, a, f. a pound and half.
Sesquialter, i, m. a month and half.
Sesquialter, i, m. a Bushel and
Sesquialter, i, m. Half-penny far-
things.
Sesquialter, a, um, an Eighth
of the whole.
Sesquialter, a, f. a days work and
Sesquialter, a work and half.
Sesquialter, a measure of one pæ-
nis, e, } of a Foot
Sesquialter, a, um, } and half
Sesquialter, i, m. a Foot and half
Sesquialter, a, f. a blow and half.
Sesquialter, a, um, Soldiers that have the
once and half.
Sesquialter, i, m. Half so much again
Sesquialter, a, um, More by half.
Sesquialter, i, m. more than old.
Sesquialter, a, um, a third part
of the whole.
Sesquialter, a, um, a very crafty fellow.
Sesquialter, a, um, an ounce and half.
Sesquialter, e, of an Ounce and
Sesquialter, i, n. a Benet, Cuch, a
Sesquialter, a, um, a thing or seeming to sit.
Sesquialter, a, um, a lettuce growing
Sesquialter, i, n. a road-lost for
of the beaten Gods.
Sesquialter, a, f. a sitting; also a
Sesquialter, i, m. a sitting often.
Sesquialter, i, m. a frequent sitter.
Sesquialter, a, um, of Gallia Cisalpinga.
Sesquialter, i, m. a sitting often.
Sesquialter, a, f. a sitting.
Sesquialter, a, um, a thin or slip-
Sesquialter, i, m. a seat Sefferce.
Sesquialter, a, um, a place without Rome.
Sesquialter, a, um, were thrown that
the Emperours Con-

Sestertium, ii, n. a thousand Sester-
tius; also a Vail or loose kind of
Garment.
Sestertius, ii, m. [q. semitertius] a
Sefferce, the quarter of a denarius or
two asses and a half, about two pence
Half-penny.
Sestica aquæ, the City Aix in Pro-
vence.
Sestiaris, a City of Mauritania Tin-
gitana.
Sestimates, a People of Umbria.
Sestium, a City of the Oenotri.
Sestius, the Name of several Ro-
mans.
Sestus, a City on the Thracian shoar,
divided from Abydos in Asia by
the Streights of Hellespont, made
Famous by the Lives of Hero and
Leander.
Sesturi, a People of Gallia Celtica.
Seta, the Sister of Rhesus who bare
Birhys unto Mars.
SETA, a, f. [ab *Iovau flo, vel a
Xariv juba] the Bristle of a Hog,
the burr of a Horses Main or Tail;
also a Fishing-line.
Setāba sudaria, Handkerchiefs of fine
Lawn or Cambric, from
Setābis, a City of Spain.
Setaceus, a, um, of Bristles. * Cri-
brum setaceum, a coarse Sieve.
Setacium, ii, n. a Sieve.
Setæ, a People of India very rich in
Silver.
Setæum, a small Country of Magna
Græcia; whence Petra Setæ.
† Setania, a, f. a kind of Medlar
tree.
Setanion, ii, n. a kind of Onion, G.
Setanius, a, um, of this Year or
Spring. * Setanius panis, fine
bread, G.
Setaniorum portus, Winander-
mere in Lancashire.
Setena, Dee-mouth, between England
and Wales.
Setelcis, a City in Spain.
Setia, a City of Campania Fa-
mous for good Wine, called from
thence Setinum.
Setidava, a City of Germany.
Setienus, a City of Africa propria.
Setiger, a, um, having Bristles.
Setiger, eri, m. a Boar.
Setinum vinum. See Setia.
Setolus, a, um, full of bristles, rough.
Setoria, a City of Dalmatia.
Setubia, a City of Spain.
Setuia, a City of Germany.
Setūla, a, f. a little Bristle.
Setundum, a City of Æthiopia.
SEU, conj. [a five] Or, Either.
Sevates, a People of Noricum.
Sevedus, a, um, Carried aside.
Sévho, xi, ctum, to Carry aside.
Sévère, } Severally, Cruelly, stern-
Sévriter, } ly.
Severia, Salisbury.
Severiani, Wiltshire-men.
Severiani, certain Hereticks, who al-
together obtain from Marriage.
Severinus, a Bishop of Rome, and
other Men.
Sévritas, ātis, } Severity, Cru-
severitudo īnis, f. } elty, Sover-
ness. * Severitatem, commodare
peccatis, to punish them severely.
† Sévoro, are, to Separate, Set a-
part.
Sévurus, the Name of two Roman
Emperours; also a Mountain in
Italy.
SÉVERUS, a, um, [A. E. T. 1000]

Sévros, a, f. [a. E. T. 1000] veneror] Se-
vere, Cruel, Rough, Stern, Sharp,
Tart, Sore. * Annis severus, the
sad River. * Autor severus, a
strict Historian.
Sevinus, a Lake in Lombardy.
Sévir, iri, a Captain of a Regiment
of Horse.
Seumara, a City of Iberia in Asia.
Sevo, a Mountain in Germany.
Sévo, are, to smear with Tallow, or to
make Tallow-candles. See Sevim.
Sévācio, ōnis, f. a Calling aside,
a Retreating.
Sévōcator, ōris, m. a Caller aside.
Sévōco, are, to call apart or aside, to
call off or away, to Withdraw from,
to Steal. * Sevocare animum ab
omni negotio, to refresh the mind.
Sévōsus, a, um, Full of Tallow, Greas-
y, Fat.
Seuri, }
Seurbi, } a People of Spain.
Seutlomache, the herb Spinnage, G.
Sévum, i, n. Sweet or Tallow. See
Sebum.
SEX, indec. [*EE] Six, Half a
Dozen.
Sex, a City of Spain.
Sexagenarius, a, um, of sixty, sixty
years old.
Sexagēni, a, a, sixty or threescore.
Sexagēsimus, a, um, the sixtieth.
Sexages, adv. sixty times.
Sexaginta indec. sixty, threescore.
Sexana, a City of Sicily.
Sexangulatus,
Sexangulus, a, um, } six cornered.
Sexastus, a, um, the sixth day after
the ides of March.
Sexcentarius, a, um, six hundred.
Sexcenti,
Sexcenteni, a, a, } six hundred.
Sexcentēsimus, a, um, the six hun-
dredth.
Sexcenti, a, a, six hundred, a great
many.
Sexcenties, adv. six hundred times.
† Sexcenti plagis, i, m. one that re-
ceives six hundred stripes.
† Sexcuplus, a, um, more by half.
Sexdecies, sixteen times.
Sexdecim, indec. Sixteen.
† Sexdenus, a, um, the sixteenth or
sixtieth.
Sexennalis, e, done every sixth year.
Sexennis, e, six years old.
Sexennium, ii, n. the space of six
years.
Sexies, adv. six times.
Sexignani, }
Sexagnani, } a People of Aquitaine.
Sexolitæ, a People by the Euxine
Sea.
Sexprimi, ōrum, six principal Ma-
gistrates.
Sexsignani, ōrum, Soldiers of the
sixth legion or of six ensigns.
Sextani, a People of France.
Sextans, ntis, a Roman Coin worth
Half-penny Farthing, the sixth part
of a pound, or any thing divided in-
to twelve parts. * Sextans agri, the
sixth part of an Acre.
Sextantarius, a, um, of two ounces,
Inches, &c.
Sextarius, ii, m. a Roman Pint.
Sextatio, a City of Gallia Narbo-
nensis.
Sextiana pyra, [a sextius] very
round Peas.
Sextilis, is, m. the month August.
Sextilius, a Roman Consul.
Sextius Caballus, a very great steffer
V U U U U U U Sex-

Sextūla, æ, f. Four scruples, the sixth part of an ounce.
 Sextum, adv. the sixth time.
 Sextiplex, icis, six-fold.
 Sextuplus, a, um, Six times as much.
 Sextus, Plutarch's grandson, master to the Emperor Marcus Antonius, and several other men.
 Sextus, a, um, the Sixth. * Sextus casus, the ablative case.
 Sextus Sulpitius Galba, the seventh Emperor who reigned seven months.
 Sextullus, is, m. (ab as) six pound weight.
 SEXUS, ūs, m. (a fecus. vel ab "Egē habitus) a Sex. * Virile sexus, a male. * Sexum mentiri, to disguise ones sex.
 Sezeris, a City about Mesopotamia.

S I

SI. conj. ("Ei) If, If so be, O that! When that, Although for, Whether? After that. * Si tamen, provided atwater that. * Si maxime velim, what if I was so minded. * Si minus, at least.
 Siadæ, seven Islands in the British Sea on the coast of France.
 Sia, a City of Armenia major.
 Siagus, a City of Africa propria.
 Siala, a City in Cappadocia.
 Siambis, the Island Seyn or Sayn in the British Sea.
 Sianticum, a City of Noricum.
 Siara, a City of Armenia major.
 Sibacena, a Country of Armenia major.
 Sibaræ, a People of India.
 Sibe, a People of India.
 Sibda, a City of Caria.
 † Sibeæ, a Bag of Swines skin.
 † Sibaræ, a City of Magna Græcia.
 Siberenus, a, um, of Siberena.
 Sibi, (of sui) to himself or themselves.
 Sibilator, ōris, m. a Whistler.
 Sibilō, are, to whistle or hiss; also to whistle or hiss at.
 Sibilus, a, um, Whistling or Hissing.
 SIBYLUS, i, m. (Σίβηλα, a sono)
 SIBILUM, i, n. Whistling or hissing. * Sibilo explodere, to hiss at one.
 Sibimet, as sibi.
 Sibini, a People bordering on the Suevi.
 Sibora, a City of Cappadocia.
 Sibrus, a River of Lycia.
 Sibylla, a Sibyl, Prophetess, whereof there were ten, who they say prophesied of Christ.
 Sibyllinus, a, um, of the Sibills. g.
 Sibyrus, a City of Crete.
 SIC, adv. (ab "Euxē ū, vel Heb. Eac̄ quomodō) So, Even so, Thus.
 * Sic ūm, 'tis my nature. * Sic demum, and thus at length.
 SICA, æ, f. (a feco) a little Poiard or filetto, Dagger.
 Sicambri, a People of lower Germany, between Mosā and Rhenus.
 Sicambria, the Country of the Sicambri.
 Sicane, a City of Iberia.
 Sicani, a People of Spain.
 Sicanus, a, um, of Sicily.
 Sicaria, æ, f. a Wallet for virginals.
 Sicarius, i, a murderer, Stabber.
 Sicca, a City of Africa.

Sicenses, the People of Sicca.
 Siccaneus, naturally Dry, barren.
 Siccaneus, a, um, having no springs.
 Siccatio, ōnis, f. a Drying.
 Siccatus, a, um, Dried.
 Siccē, Drily, Barrenly, Closely, Pitifully.
 Siccēco, ere, to grow Dry.
 Siccificus, a, um, Drying.
 Siccine, is it so? * Siccine mihi gratia refertur, am I thus requested?
 Siccitas, ātis, Driness, toughness.
 Siccitudo, ūnis, f. nest of constitution, a freedom from redundant humours in the body. * Siccitas orationis, the emptiness of an oration.
 Siccō, are, to Dry or make Dry, to Drink off, Wipe off; also to Exercise.
 Siccoculus, a, um, having Dry eyes, never crying.
 Sicculus, a, um, somewhat Dry.
 SICCUS, a, um, (Syrac. Ξαυδός, vel ab Heb. Tsicbēb aridum) Dry, Sober, Withered, Cold. * In sicco, on dry land.
 Sicelica, æ, a kind of Beet. g.
 Sicemus, a City of Arabia.
 Sicendus, a Lake in Thessaly whose Frogs are dumb, but being carried to another place they croak.
 Siceus, an Island by Crete.
 SICCERA, æ, f. (Heb. Shecar) Strong Drink, Cider, Sherbet, any Liquor apt to intoxicate.
 Sichæus, the Husband of Dido, and Priest of Hercules, the richest of all the Phœnicians, slain for his wealth by Pygmalion his Wives Brother.
 Sichæus, a, um, of Sichæus.
 Sicheu, a City of Palestine, called also Neapolis.
 † Sicilagria, æ, f. a wild cucumber.
 Sicileo, ere, to Cut again what was not well cut before. See Sicilio.
 Sicilia, an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea, called the fore-house of the Roman Empire, Apuleius calls the people Trilingues because they first spoke barbarously, then Greek, and afterwards Latin, but neither of them well; whence Sicilicifitare, to speak bad Greek.
 † Sicilia, æ, f. a Knife, Razor.
 Sicilibrā, a City of Africa propria.
 † Sicilices, the broad heads of Javelins.
 Sicilicilla, æ, f. a child's bone-knife.
 Sicilicum, Sicilicus, ci, the fourth part of an ounce, two drams, half a shekel.
 † Sicilimentum, i, n. that which is cut twice.
 Sicilio, ire. (a feco) to cut again what was ill cut, to cut that which the mowers left.
 Sicinius Dentatus, a stout Warrior, called the Roman Achilles, who fought a hundred and twenty battles, had no fear behind but forty five before, had eight golden Crowns given him, and triumphed with the Emperours nine times.
 Sicinnium, ii, [Σιννίη] a Dancing by one who also sung.
 Sicinnista, æ, m. a Singer and dancer together.
 Sicinus, an Island in the Ægean sea.
 SICLUS, i, m. (Heb. Shekel) a shekel, about two shillings six pence.
 Sielus aureus, about fifteen shillings.

Sicobasilices, a City of Armenia.
 Sicobates, a People of Sarmatioropæa.
 Sicoris, a River in Spain.
 Sicubi, adv. (a siquis & ubi) any place.
 Sicula, æ, f. a little Pocket, also the white Beet.
 Siculum mare, the Strait of Sicily and Italy, running into the Tuscan, and into the Ionian Sea.
 Siculus, a, um, of Sicily.
 Sicum, a City of Dalmatia.
 Sicunde, ff from any place.
 Sicut, adv. at, Like.
 Sicuti, were.
 Sicyon, a City of Peloponnesus, Metropolis of Sicyonia.
 Sicyoni, the People of Sicyon, noted for effeminacy, specially Jhoes.
 Sicyonius, a, um, of Sicyon.
 Sida, a City of Pamphylia.
 Sides, a City of Lycia.
 Sidetæ, the People of Sidetæ.
 Side, es, f. an Orange tree. g.
 Sidea, a City of Lycia.
 Sidefe, a City of Ionia.
 Siden, a Lake of India.
 Siders, a thing junk.
 Sidene, a Country of Cappadocia.
 Sidera, a City of Lycia.
 Sideni, a People of Germany.
 Sideris, a People of Sidene. Also a City of Arabia felix.
 Sidenum, a river of Sidetæ.
 Sideralis, e, (a sidus) of Sideratio, ōnis, f. a Catastrophe, a blasting in Trade, happening suddenly, as a apoplexy.
 Sideratus, a, um, Blasted.
 Sideræus, a, um, of lofty, exceeding tall.
 * Sideræa sedes, the Pleiades.
 Sideritis, idis, f. Iron-wood.
 Sideritis achillæa, Mistletoe.
 Sideritis, idis, f. a Lark.
 Siderites, æ, m. a Lark.
 Sidero, are, to Blast.
 Sideror, ari, to be Struck.
 Sideror, ari, to be Struck.
 † Siderosus, a, um, full of Planet-friction.
 Sidetani, a People near Africa.
 Sidiacum, a City of Cappadocia.
 Sidiacinus, a, um, of Sidiacum.
 Sido, edi, esum, (a sedo) down, to sink down, to sink on a tree.
 Sidon, a City of Phœnicia.
 Sidon, a City of Phœnicia.
 Sidoneus, a, um, of Sidon.
 Sidona, a Country of Phœnicia.
 Sidones, a People of Phœnicia.
 Scythia.
 Sidonia, a City of Thracia.
 Sidrones, a People of Sidonia.
 SIDUS, eris, n. (ab "Sidus) a Constellation, a Comet, and Glory, a blasting, a tempest, the Winter-tempest, vertice tangere, to touch in heaven.
 Sidussa, a City of Ionia.
 Sidyma, a City of Lycia.

SIG

SIL

SIM

es, for *sis*, *fit*.
ites, a kind of *Marble* near
City of Mauritania Cæsari-
a, a City of India within Gan-
on, an Image among the Æ-
mans seeming to command Si-
by having his fingers upon his
ia, a River of Colchis.
ia, a City of Libya.
ia, a City of Troas.
is, a, um, } of Sige.
ia, a Street in Rome where
were sold.
is, es, of a Mark or Token.
figillaris, the Art of Im-
figillaris, Sealing-
** Opera figillaria, Images.*
Maritima, orum, little Images.
Maritimus annulus, a sealed
Marius, a, um, of Images.
figillaria, Potters-clay.
tim, adv. Particularly, one
io, onis, f. a Sealing.
tor, otis, m. a Sealer.
us, a, um, Sealed, wrought
Images.
lulum, i, n. a little Seal or
are, to Seal, Set a mark
to imbofs.
um, i, n. (a signum) a Seal-
mark, a little Image, a
** Solomonis figillum,*
*grafi. * Sigillum B. Mariæ,*
otony.
a Mountain of Gallia Nar-
sis.
orum, n. (q. Sigilla vel fin-
short notes or characters.
orum, f. g. Ciphers, brief notes.
atis, a table at which six
at. h.
illum, i, n. the print of a seal.
ter, adv. remarkably, clearly
rius, i, m. an Ensign-bearer.
Diffinitly, by a Token.
is, onis, f. a Sealing or
ig.
is, otis, m. a Sealer or Wit-
rius, a, um, of or for Seal-
** Signatorius annulus, a*
ring.
ia, x, f. a Sealing.
ia, um, sealed, signed, coined.
a Town in Italy producing
ish wine; also a Mountain
gia in Asia.
io, ere, to signify; also to
an Image.
ia, a, um, bearing signs.
eri, m. (vir) an Ensign-
*ard-bearer. * Signifer*
us) the Zodiac.
icis, a Statue-maker.
ans, ntis, Significant, Evi-
anter, adv. evidently, clearly
antia, x, f. an Advertise
atio, onis, f. a Stewing or
ing, a sign, Token.
ativus, a, um, significative.
ator, otis, m. a Signifier.
atus, us, m. a signifying.
are, to signify, shew, ad-

Significus, ci, m. a Statuary.
Signinum opus, mortar u'd in the
Foundations of buildings, which be-
comes as hard as a stone, beton.
Signinus, a, um, of Signia.
Signitēns, ntis, the Zodiac.
Signo, are, to Sign, Seal, Mark, to
Stamp or Coin, to Superfcribe, to
*Signify. * Humum signat limite,*
be marks out the bounds of the
Ground.
SIGNUM, i, n. [Σῆμα] a Sign, a
Mark or Token, a Watch-word,
Seal or signet, a badge of honour, an
*Image, Ensign, a Prodigy. * Signa*
supina, Banners folded up in token
*of discomfiture. * Signa transfe-*
*re, to become a turn-coat. * Sig-*
*na noctis, the stars. * Tabulas*
signis consignare, to seal up letters.
Sigris, } a Haven of Lesbos.
Sigym, a People of Scythia Euro-
pæa.
Sihor, the River Nilus.
† Sil, lis, n. Oker.
Sila, a very great Wood by the Mount
Apennine.
Silaceus, a, um, (a file) of Tellow.
† Silago, Inis, f. the herb Crow-foot.
Silanus, the Son in-law of Claudius,
who when Octavia was taken
from him and given to Nero, killed
himself upon the Wedding-day:
Also the Son of Titus Manlius,
who being cast off by his Father be-
cause he received money of the Ma-
cedonians, hanged himself the next
Night.
Silanus, i, m. (Arab.) a Conduit-
pipe, a Eoff, an antick Image.
Siliaris, a River dividing the Pi-
centini from the Lucani; the
leaves and twigs that fall into it,
are said to turn into stone.
Silbium, a City of Phrygia Magna.
Silda, a City of Mauritania Tingi-
tana.
Sile, is, n. the herb Hart-wort. See
Seleli.
† Silecio, onis, m. one as hard as
flint.
Silenti, a People by the River Indus.
Silens, ntis, Silent, Still, Dead, not
*Springing. * Silens Luna, the*
*New Moon. * Silens Cœlum, calm*
*weather. * Silens rosi, an unblown*
*rose-bud. * Silentes vineæ, vines*
*that do not yet sprout out. * Um-*
*bræ silentes, the dead. * Silentes*
anni, the five Tears Pythagoras's
scholars were to be silent.
Silentiarius, ii, m. a secretary; al-
so one that sees that good Order be
kept.
Silentid, adv. silently, without noise,
patiently.
† Silentium, ii, n. silence, rest, no stir
*or Business. * Silentium noctis,*
*the dead time of the night. * Silen-*
tium est de eare, there is no word
*about it. * Silentio aliquid fer-*
re, to bear any thing patiently.
Silenus, a Historian who wrote of Si-
cily; also the Master and Father-
father of Bacchus always riding on
an ass.
SILEO, ere, [Σῴω, vel Heb. Sha-
lab quiescere] to keep silence, hold
ones peace, to be still, Conceal, not to
*speak of. * Silet æquor, the Sea*
is calm.
Siler, eris, n. (a Satio) an Offer,
Withy.

Sileseo, ere, to come to be still or
brought to silence.
Silefia, a Country of Germany sub-
ject to the Crown of Bohemia.
Siletur, imp. silence is kept.
SILEX, icis, f. or m. [Χάλς] a
*Flint-stone. * Stat tibi silex in*
corde, you have a heart of Flint.
Silicæus, a, um, made of Flint.
Siliceo, onis, m. one as hard as flint.
Silices, a People of Assyria.
Silicerna, x, f. a kind of Pudding,
a large Sausage.
Silicernium ii, n. (a silex & cœna)
a Funeral-banquet; also an old
man.
Silicernius, ii, m. a Decrepid old
man.
Siliceus, } a, um, a Flint.
Silicicus, } f. the herb Fenugreek.
Silicula, x, f. (a siliqua) a little
Husk.
Siliginarius, ii, m. a Seller of fine
Wheat, a Baker.
Siliginus, a, um, made of Wheat.
** Panis siliginus, white bread.*
SILIGO, inis, f. (ab Heb. Shelig
nix) fine small Wheat.
SILIQUA, x, f. [Κίονος, vel a
Κίονος, lignus] the Husk, Shell,
Cod of beans, Pease, &c. Also a (a
*rat or Sixth part of a scruple. * Si-*
liqua Græca, St. John's bread.
** Siliquæ, capers.*
Siliquastrum, i, n. Pepper-wort, or
Spanish pepper.
Siliquor, ari, to be covered with a
shell, also to be Unbelieved.
Siliquosus, a, um, Husky.
† Siliquus, i, m. Four Grains.
Silis, a River of Venice.
Silius Italicus, an excellent Poet
born and bred at Rome, in Favour
with Domitian, he kept Virgil's
birth-day every Year, and when he
was seventy Years old killed himself.
Sili, orum, m. Scoffs, Taunts. g.
Siliographus, i, m. a writer of
Scoffs. g.
Sillyos, a city of Ionia near Smirna.
Silo, onis, } [Συός] one with a flat
Silus, i, m. } nose and turned up
like a snoring born; also a kind of
Stratagem or Pitfall.
Silphii, a People of Libya.
Silphium, ii, n. the herb whence ben-
zoïn comes.
Silva, silvestris as sylva, &c.
Silvia, x, f. a Robin-red-breast.
Situra, an Island in the British Ocean,
whose people (Solinus says) re-
fuse Money and barter commodi-
ties.
Situres, People of South-wales.
Sitarum Insulæ, the Sortings on the
West of England.
Sithrus, i, m. a Shad-fish. g.
Silus, i, m. a Camofee nose. See
Silo.
Sitybum, i, n. Mary-thistle.
Sily, a River of Scythia Europæa.
Sima, x, f. (a simus) an ornament
in the upper fascia of an architrave
having always its cavity above, con-
stantly setting over the corona or
drap like a wave ready to fall.
Simæthus, a River of Sicily.
Simæthus, a, um, of Simæthus.
Simana, a City of Bithynia.
Simbrivivus, } a Lake flowing into
simbravius, } Tyber.
Simena, a City of Lycia.

SIM

SIN

SIN

Simeni, a People of England in Hampshire.
Sinensis herba, wild Mallows.
Simia, æ, f. (a simus) an Ape, a Foolish imitator.
Simichidas, a certain Shepherd in Theocritus, said to be his Father.
Simila, æ, f. [Lupinus] fine wheat Flower.
Similaceus panis, Simnel-bread.
Similageus, a, um, of fine Wheat-flower.
Similago, inis, f. fine flower.
Similamen, inis, n. a Resemblance.
Similares, e, of like Nature.
SIMILIS, ior. illimus, [Quandæ, vel a simul, vel Heb. Semel simulachrum] Like.
Similiter, Likewise, after the same fashion. * **Similiter atque**, just as. Like as.
† **Similitudinarius**, ii, m. a Speaker by similes.
Similitudo, inis, f. similitude, likeness.
Similo, are, to Resemble, Represent.
Similus, i, m. an Apeling.
† **Simulu**, for simul, Together.
† **Simulus**, a, um, of or like an Ape.
Simulus, ii, m. (a simus) an Ape.
Simmas, a Philosopher of Thebes, and others.
Simio, are, to make fit.
Simio, ðnis, m. having a fit Nose. See **Simus**.
Simois, ntis, a River of Troas.
Simon, the name of several men.
Simonia, æ, f. simony.
Simoniaceus, a, um, simoniacal.
Simonides, a Poet of Ceos who is said to be the first inventor of the art of Memory.
† **Simositas**, atis, f. the flatness and crookedness of the nose.
Simularis, e, } simple, single.
Simularius, a, um, }
Simplex, icis, (q. fine plica) single or simple, uncompounded, downright, honest, plain.
Simplicitas, atis, f. simpleness, singleness, plainness.
Simpliter, inis, i, um, plainly, singly, simply, without Deceit.
Simplicius, a Bishop of Rome, A. D. 459.
Simplicius Ciliæ, a Greek Interpreter of Aristotle, under Justin and Justinian.
Simplex, adv. simply, after one sort.
† **Simplona**, æ, f. a Drinking gossip.
† **Simplones**, they that eat and drink together.
Simplex, a, um, single, Unlined.
Simplexio, ðnis, m. he that waits on a Bride-groom, a Good-fellow.
SIMPULUM, li, n. [Lupus] Heb. Saphel a Cup used in sacrifices, a fiveeget necked Pitcher.
SIMUL, adv. [Ape, vel a similitis] Together, Moreover, at Once, so soon as.
Simulac, } as soon as.
Simulacque, }
Simulachrum, i, n. an Image or Resemblance of a thing. * **Simulachra inania**, Phantasmæ.
Similamen, inis, n. a Feigning, Counterfeiting, a Resemblance.
Similiatio, ðnis, f. a Feigning, Counterfeiting, Deceiving.
Simulator, ðnis, m. } a Feigning coun-
simulatrix, icis, f. } terfeiter.
Simulatus, a, um, Counterfeited.

Similo, are, (a similis) to Counterfeit, Resemble, to Pretend. * **Simulo non sentire**, I make as if I did not perceive.
Simultas, atis, f. (a simulo) a covered Hatred or Grudge, Heart-burning.
† **Simulter**, for similitur, Alike.
† **Simulto**, are, to bear a Grudge.
† **Simultum**, i, n. a Worm at the Root of a Beasts Horn causing him to strike.
Simulus, an ancient Poet.
Simulus, a, um, having a little flat Nose.
Simundi, the Island called afterwards Taprobane.
SIMUS, a, um, [Lupus] Flat-nosed.
Simylla, a City of India called by the Inhabitants Timula.
Simyra, a City of Phœnicia and Armenia major.
Simyru, a City of Syria.
SIN, conj. (a si & ne) but if, if not, or else. * **Sin minus**, if not.
Sina, a City of Margiana; also a Mountain of Arabia petraea.
Sinaca, a City of Hyrcania.
Sinæ, a People of Afa beyond India, without Ganges, called now Chiu-fians.
Sinapatinga, a City of India within Ganges.
Sinape, is, } [Lupus] Mustard.
Sinapi, indec. } * **Sinapis sceles-**
Sinapis, is, f. } rata, biting Mustard.
Sinapinus, a, um, of Mustard.
Sinapismus, i, m. a Salve made of Mustard.
Sinarus, a River of India.
Sincar, a City of Media.
Sincere, Sincerely, Purely, Ingenuously.
Sinceritas, atis, f. Sincerity, Purity, Soundness, Uprightness.
Sinceriter, adv. sincerely, uprightly.
SINCERUS, a, um, (q. fine cera) sincere, Pure, Unconspicuous, without Dissimulation, not so much as touched, without Mixture.
SINCIPUT, ipitis, n. (a semi & caput) the Fore-part of the head; also a Hogs Face fawled.
Sinda, a City of Pisidia; also a City without Ganges.
Sindæ, three Islands in the Eastern Sea.
Sindessus, a City of Caria.
Sindi, a People of Scythia Europæa.
Sindia, a City of Lycia.
Sindocanda, a City of Taprobane.
Sindon, ðnis, f. Lawn or fine Linen.
Sindonai, a People of Thracæ.
SINE, præp. [Ape] Without, Against, Beside.
Sinera, a City of Phœnicia.
Singa, Pallas among the Phœnicians.
Singa, a People of India.
Singara, a City of Arabia near Fœdessa; also a Mountain and City of Mesopotamia.
Singidawa, a City of Dacia.
Singidorium, a City of lower Pannonia.
Singidunum, a City of upper Myfia.
Singilia, the City Antiquaria in Spain, by the River Singilis.
Singiliatim, adv. every piece by itself.
Singularis, e, singular, One, Excel-

lent, Particular, Notable, Part good or bad. * **Singulari** notitia præditus, a notorious villain.
singularitas, atis, f. Singularity, Excellency.
singulariter, adv. singularly, singly, Only, in the singular number.
singularius, a, um, Single, Singularly, those that write Characters.
singillatim, adv. Particularly, verally, One by one.
singultim, adv. sobbingly, Texting or Hiccupping.
SINGULTIO, ivi, ultum, [a sono] to have the hiccup, to singultio, are, to Text, to be troubled with the Hiccup, to singultio, with sobbing.
Singultus, ðs, m. the Hiccup, the hiccup or Texting; also the Clack of Hens.
SINGULUS, a, um, (ab Hebr. guiltis peculium) Every one, singly, One by one. * **Singulus**, bus, every day. * **Inter singula**, at every word.
Singule, arum, (ic. litteræ) Letters or Characters.
Singya, a City of Pamphylia.
Sinis, a City of Armenia major, Euphrates; also a River of Mesopotamia.
SINISTER, ra, um, erior, [Sine] on the left hand; also, mischievous and Unhappy. * **Avia sinistra**, with a promising sign. * **Sinistra sinistra**, ill-fort. * **Sinistra diligencia**, ineffectual Industry.
Sinisteritas, atis, f. unkindness, A backwardness, want of Grace in any thing, Cruelty.
Sinistræ, adv. on the left hand.
Sinistra, æ, f. the left hand, sinistra, on the left hand.
Sinistræ, Unluckily, in ill port.
Sinistrorsum, towards the left.
Sinistrum, i, n. a Ripe.
Sinna, a City in Mesopotamia.
Sinnacha, a City of Mesopotamia where Surenas slew Crassus.
Sinnaus, a Lake in Asia left with the Worm-wood growing in it.
SINO, ivi, itum, [Ape] to suffer, to Permit. * **Sine** let me but.
Sine, a City in Sicily.
Sinon, the son of Sisyphus, a Trojan Grecian, who went with Ulysses to the Trojan Wars, who was used to deceive the Trojans by his craft of the Horse.
Sinonia, an Island in the Tyrrhenian Sea.
† **Sinonia**, æ, f. a White plume.
† **Sinophia**, s matter in the where the chancing of Graves to the Gout.
Sinope, a City of Paphlagonia, Country of Mithridates and Armenians; also one of the Amazons and a famous Harlot, who was the Proverb, Sinopifera, to be notorious.
Sinopieus, a, um, of Sinopis, etc.
Sinopis, idis, f. Sinoper or Sinope.
Sinfi, a People of Dacia.
Sinties, Thracians who take Sintii, } Lemnos.

en, *inis*, n. turning or wind-
 io, *onis*, f. a turning and
 is, a, um, crooked, wrinkled;
 a City of Campania.
 anus, a, um, of Sinuella.
 a City of Parthia.
 is, i, n. ab Heb. Tintse-
 (ura) a Milk-vessel.
 are, to turn or wind like a
 is, or as a River.
 is, intricately.
 is, *atis*, f. intricateness.
 is, a, um, intricate, full of
 is and windings.
 is, m. a Milk-vessel. See Si-
 magnus, a Bay of India with-
 anges called Mar de la Chi-
 as, m. [a *Si*'s quatio vel
 Chetren vestimentis ora] the
 er lap, a fold lying inward
 of a Net, a Bay or Gulf of
 the Sail of a Ship. * Si-
 calorum, the corners of the
 * In sinu gaudere, to laugh
 there. * In sinu suohabe-
 re, to have in ones Power. * Si-
 leceris, the Cavities of an
 * In sinu Urbis, in the
 of the City.
 a City of Armenia minor.
 n. water-paraly. g.
 a City of Pontus.
 M. *Si*, n. [a *Si*'s] a Cur-
 in Stages.
 an Island in the Egean
 called also Merope.
 the Inhabitants of Siphnos.
 onis, m. a water-squirt or
 See Siphon.
 to sprinkle or scatter
 are, abroad.
 onis, m. a Conduit-pipe.
 ones incendiarii, Engines
 to fire, g.
 is, f. (Arab.) a Cypbre,
 illus, i. m. the Cock in a
 a Feslet, a Pot-gun, See.
 the French Fox. g.
 a City of India, within
 a City of Mesopotamia.
 Town of Magnesia sit-
 lowed up. Also a Mount-
 the River Meander.
 adv. if at any time, al-
 conj. if indeed, if but,
 ed or id, if any one. * Si-
 as, as much as any. * Si-
 opotes, if by any means
 * Siquis habes, whoever
 that has.
 People of Asia.
 a People of India within
 a People of Libya interior.
 is, f. a Syrup or Pickle of
 People of Sarmatia in Asia
 a Lake in Palestine.
 is, f. a Her-mid. g.
 a Drone-bee.
 is, f. of or like a Mer-
 is, a, um, a sword.
 is, a kind of Marble.
 from montorium, a Pro-
 liumina.

Sires, a People of Thrace.
 Sirlas, is, f. a fault in Trees when
 by too much heat they are burnt and
 starved; also a hot running humour
 in Children's Heads. g.
 Sirlas, a City of Armenia minor.
 Sirlon, Mount Hermon in Palestine,
 also a City in Aquitana.
 Sirls, a River of Magna Grecia,
 and other places; also a Name of
 Nilus.
 Sirlas, a People of Magna Grecia,
 very Luxurious.
 Sirlas, a Libyan, said to be the first
 Inventor of Piping.
 Sirlus, ii, m. the Dog-star. g.
 Sirlum, a City of lower Pannonia.
 Sirls, a River of Bithynia.
 f. Sirls, a Wooding-book.
 Sirls, a, f. a Mat or Basket.
 Sirls, orum, Flage, Wild Rabbits
 also Testis baid to be understood.
 See Sirlus.
 Sirlas, a City of Thrace.
 Sirlus, a Vault under ground
 Sirlus, i, m. to keep Corn in. g.
 Sirlus, i, m. Syrup. See Syrupus.
 Sirls, for si via, if thou wilt.
 Sirlas, a City of Spain.
 Sirlas, a Judge beloved of Cam-
 byles, who nevertheless caused him to
 be flayed for Bravery, and his Skin to
 be hung up before the Judgment-
 seat.
 f. Sirlum, as Sirlum.
 f. Sirlas, a, f. Heath.
 Sirlas, a City in Spain.
 Sirlas, a City of lower Pannonia.
 Sirlas, an Ancient Historian of
 Rome, the last of whose Works it
 to be Lamented.
 SISR, cris, n. a. [a *Si*'s] a
 Parsnip; also the Herb Skirwort.
 Sifigambis, the Wife of Darius, very
 Beautiful, and being taken Pri-
 soner, was very civilly used by Alex-
 ander, who took care that no body
 should abuse her.
 Sifigylis, a great City near Celtica.
 Sifolentes, a People of Italy.
 f. Sifon, ons, Bassara stone parsley.
 SISO, itis, itatum, [a *Si*'s] to
 stay or hinder, to support, stop in
 tumbling. * Siste gradum, stop
 your course. Siste se, to appear.
 * Sistere aliquem judicio, to cite
 or summon one into the Court. * Si-
 stere alvum, to stop a looseness. * Si-
 stere ruinas, to make up the Bre-
 ches.
 Sistratus, is, m. the playing on a
 Cymbal.
 Sistratus, a, um, holding a Cymbal.
 SISTRUM, i, n. [a *Si*'s] a Cym-
 bal, a Kettle-drum.
 Sisybrium, ii, n. speer-mint, Balm-
 mint, Machel-mint, Garden-
 mint, Water-mint. g.
 Sisyphus, the Son of Aeolus, who in-
 flicting Attica with his Robberies,
 was slain by Theseus; in Hell he
 is said to roll a stone up hill, which
 returns and makes his Labour end-
 less.
 Sisyphus, a, um, of Sisyphus.
 f. Sisyra, a, a coarse Coverlet.
 Sisyra, part of Ephesus, from the
 Amazon Sisyra.
 Sisyrium, ii, n. the great Oni-
 on. g.
 Sitalas, a City of Persia.
 Sitalas, a King of Thrace.
 Sitalas, a City of Spain.
 Sitalas, a, um, of wheat growing

in the space of three Months. g.
 Sitarchia, a, the Office of Purvey-
 ing or providing Corn and Victu-
 als. g.
 Sitalia, a, f. (a Stula) a little
 Pail or Basket.
 Sitaleni, a People by the Red-sea.
 Sitalon, the Father of Pallene; also
 a Mountain in Thrace.
 Sithonia, part of Thrace, also Thrace
 it self.
 Sithonius, a, um, of Sithonia.
 Sithonius, a, um, exceeding thirsty.
 Sithonius, c. (a situs i. defunctus
 & cano) be that plays on a Pipe at
 Funeral.
 Sitalia, a, f. a little thirst.
 Sitaliosus, a, um, very thirsty, dry,
 barren.
 Sitalis, ntlis, thirsty, dry. * Hortus
 Sitalis, a Garden that wants wa-
 tering. * Luna Sitalis, the Moon
 in Conjunction.
 Sitalenter, adv. with great desire and
 thirst.
 Sitalis, ite, (a sitis) to thirst, to have
 an eager desire after.
 Sitalagus, a River running through
 Carmania.
 Sitalia, a Colony of Mauritania Cae-
 rariensis.
 Sitalis, a City of Mauritania Tin-
 gitana.
 Sitalis, is, f. (ab Heb. Shathah bi-
 bit) thirsty, desire of drink; also
 greediness. * Sitalis audiendi, a
 great desire to hear.
 Sitalor, oris, m. be that thirsts.
 Sitalomagus, Thetford in Norfolk.
 Sitalon, a City of Thessaly.
 Sitalone, a City about Athos.
 Sitalones, a People of Scandinavia.
 Sitalones, m. a Purveyor of Corn. g.
 f. Sitala, a, f. a Nut-jobber (Bird.)
 Sitalacene, a Country in Asia.
 Sitalace, the Metropolis of Sitalacene.
 Sitalberis, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Sitalacates, a River of India.
 Sitalia, a, f. the Cover or Straps
 Sitalbus, i, m. of a Book. g.
 Sitala, a City of Paphlagonia.
 SITALA, a, f. (a sitis) a Pail or
 Bucket to draw or carry water in;
 also a Box out of which Lots are to
 be drawn.
 Sitalus, i, m. the same as Sitala.
 SITUS, a, um. [a *Si*'s, vel ab
 Heb. Shuth positus] placed, situ-
 ated, builded, consisting; also bur-
 ied, forgotten, obscure.
 Situs, a, um, (of sinor) suffered.
 Situs, is, m. (A sino) a Situation;
 also mouldings, mustiness, stinkiness,
 Mists upon Vines. * Situm seniore,
 to grow mouldy. * Araneosus situs,
 a Spider's Web.
 Siva, a City of Cilicia in Cappa-
 docia.
 Sivata, a City of Galatia.
 Sive, conj. (of si and ve) whether,
 either, or, if.
 f. Sivas or Ivis, for Iveris.
 Sium, ii, n. water-paraly. g.
 Siuph, a City of Egypt.
 Siur, a City of Africa propria.
 Sizita, a City of Syria called also
 Larissa.

S

L

Slavi, a People of Germany.

Slavia.

Slavonia, the Country of the Slavi.

SOB

Slesia, a Country of Germany, whose Metropolis is Uratavia.
Slesuicum, the City Schleswick in Cimbrica Chersonesus.

S M

Smaragdinus, a, um, of Emerald.
Smaragdites, a Mountain by Carhedon, where the Emerald is found.
Smāragdus, i, m. an Emerald, a precious stone transparent green. g.
Smaragdus, a Mountain in Ægypt by the Gulf of Arabia.
Smaris, idis, a small Sea-fish. g.
Smecticus, a, um, of a cleansing Virtue. g.
Smegma, ātis, n. a Wash-ball, Soap; or any thing to cleanse with. g.
Smegmaticus, a, um, soapy, cleansing. g.
Smegmatopola, α, m. a Seller of Wash-balls. g.
Smendis, a King of Ægypt.
Smenus, a River of Laconica.
Smerdis, the Brother of Cambyfes, who dreamt that he saw him sitting on his Throne, and therefore Comanded him to be put to Death; also a King of Persia one of the Magi, who Reigned seven Months.
Smila, a City of Thrace.
Smilax, a Beautiful Maid in Love with Crocus, and being slighted, pinned into a Shrub of that Name.
Smilax, icis, f. a Tree-tree. g. * Smilax aspera, prickly bind-weed.
* Smilax hortensis, French-beans.
* Smilax lavis, the great smooth white bind-weed, hedge-bells, Rope-weed, withy-weed.
Smilium, ii, n. [a Σμῖλιν scalper] a Shoe-makers paring-knife; also a Surgeons Lance.
Sminthe, a City of Troy.
Smintheus, an Epitbet of Apollo.
Smiris, a stone with which Smyris, Idis, f. they cut glass, and burnish Jewels. g.
Cmyrna, a City of Ionia, one of the Seven Churches of Asia.
Cmyrnæus, a, um, of Smyrna.
* Cmyrnæi mores, spoken of those who give themselves to Pleasures, and Commit not those things that become Men.
Cmyrna, α, f. Myrrh. g.
Cmyrnum, ii, n. the Herb Alexander. g.
Cmyrnum creticum, Land-Alexanders.

S O

S. C. for fine occasione.
Soamus, a River of India.
Soana, a River of Sarmatia in Asia.
Soanda, a City of Armenia minor, and Cappadocia.
Soames, a People of Caucasus.
Sobala, a City of Caria.
Sobannus, a River of India without Ganges.
Sobidas, a Country of Parthia.
SÖBÖLES, is, f. (a sub & oleo) Succession of Children, Off-spring; also the Young suckers.
Söbölisco, ere, to encrease and multiply with Young ones.
Söbölisco, a City of the Sabæi by the Red-sea having sixty Temples within the Walls.
Söbölisco, Sobriety, Temperately, Wisely.
Söbrietas, a, um, made sober.

SOC

Söbrietas, ātis, f. Sobriety, Modesty; also a low stile of Speech.
Söbrina, α, f. a Sisters Daughter, a Cousin-german.
Söbrinus, i, m. (a foror) a Sisters Son, a Cousin-german.
SÖBRIUS, a, um, [Σωφρων] sober, temperate, wise. * Tu non es söbrius, you have no Wit in you. * Rura söbria, Countries in which no Wine is made.
Söbrius, a street in Rome so called, because there was no Tavern in it, or else because they Sacrificed in it to Mercury with Milk and not Wine.
Söccatus, a, um, wearing Socks or Pumps.
Söcculus, i, m. little Sock or Pump.
SÖCCUS, i, m. [ab Heb. Sacac text.] a Sock or Pump; also a Comedy.
SOCER, [Expos] a Father-in-law by Marrying his Daughter or Son.
* Socer magnus, my Wives Grand-Father.
Sochis, a King of Ægypt who Dedicated four Obelisks to the Sun at Heliopolis, of eight and forty Cubits long.
Socia, α, f. a Companion.
Söciabilis, e, sociable, keeping Company with another, which may joyn together.
Söcialis, e, belonging to Allies or Confederates.
Socialitas, ātis, f. fellowship.
Söcialiter, adv. like Companies, fellow-like.
Söciator, öris, m. a joynor or comp.
Sociatrix, icis, f. a sister together.
Sociatus, a, um, accompanied. * Sociatus labor, a joyned-labour.
† Socienus, a Companion.
† Sociennus, i, m. a Companion.
Söcietas, ātis, f. Society, Fellowship, Partnership.
Söcio, are, to joyn together, to confederate, bring into the same Company. * Domo aliquem sociare, to entertain one.
Sociofraudus, i, a deceiver of his Friend, a faithless Companion.
Socion, a Spanish Peripatetic.
Sotior, a Philosopher.
Söcius, a, um, of or like Fellows or Companies. * Sermo socius, Discourse together. * Socia agmina credens inficius, mistaking our Company to have been of his Party.
SÖCIUS, ii, m [a sequor, vel He. Shok appetivit] a Companion, Fellow, Co-partner. * Socii, Allies.
Socordia, α, f. slothfulness, sluggishness, foolishness.
Söcorditer, sluggishly.
Söcors, dis, [fine corde] slothful, sluggish, idle. * Futuri söcors, careless of what is to come.
Socrätes, a Famous Philosopher of Athens, called by the Oracle the wisest Man; also a Painter, Grammatician, and several others.
Socratis Insula, an Island in the Gulf of Arabia.
Söcrus, ös, r. [a Socer] a Mother-in-law by Marrying her Son or Daughter. * Söcrus magna, the Wives Grand-mother.
Socus, a Trojan who wounded Ulysses, and was afterwards slain by him.
SÖDALIS, is, c. [Εταρος, vel a τεδο] a Companion, a Fellow in Pleasure and Pastime.

SOL

Södälitas, ātis, f. Fellowship, militia.
† Södäliter, Fellow-like.
Södälitum, illud, a Publick Feast of the same Tribe or Company.
Södälitius, a, um, sociable, Friendly.
Söderani, the People about Berlin Brandenburg in Germany.
Södes, interj. [q. Staudes] if I dare, I pray thee.
Södi, a People of Iberi.
Södoma, the City Sodom.
Sodemum, the greatest of Pity, by the Lake Alphatit.
Södra, People by the River Indus.
Söducena, a Country of Armenia minor.
Söeta, a City of Scythia without maus.
Sogana, a City of Gaultonia.
Sogdiana, a large Country in between Scythia and Bactria through which the River Jaxartes runs into the Hyrcanian Sea.
Sogdii, the People of Sogdiana.
Sögiunti, a People of the Alps.
Sogocara, a City of Armenia.
SOL, ölis, m. [Hæos, vel a fulgor] the Sun, Sunshine.
* A primo sole, just after, or ever since Sun-rising.
* novo, in the Morning or end of Summer. * Dies solis, day. * Oculis solis, Mithras.
* Soles, days. * Sol hibernus a short Winters day.
Sölabilis, e, that may be comforted.
Sölämen, inis, n. comfort, joy, lief.
Solana, a City of the Sere.
Sölandus, a, um, to be comforted.
Solandæ, Islands of Arabia.
Sölanum, n. [a sol vel solis] shade, or winter-cherry. * Solanum lignosum, bitter-sweet.
Solanus, one of Ovid's Friends.
Sölaris, e, of the Sun. * Heracles, the Mary-gold or Heliotropis. * Radii solares, the beams.
Solarium, ii, n. [a sol] a Sun-walk on the Leads, a Square in the City of Rome. * Adrium versari, to walk upon a raft.
Solarium, ii, n. [of Solum] ground.
Sölatio, önis, f. a Comfort.
Sölatium, i, n. a little refreshment.
Sölatum, ii, n. solace, comfort, help. * Uti solatio, to be comforted.
Sölätor, öris, m. a Comforter.
Sölatrix, icis, f. a Comforter.
† Sölatum, i, n. a being comforted.
Sölätus, a, um, sun-burnt, or over-much heat of the sun, or tanned in the sun; also joyful.
† Solbustrella, Burnet or Pimpernel.
Sölet, a City of Sardinia.
Soldanella, α, f. [a soldas] weel.
† Soldarius, a Soldier.
† Soldat, a Soldier.
† Soldum, for solidum, the Soldarii, orum, [Gall. ant.] Brethren, as those who neither take Quarter; also Soldarii.
Sölea, α, f. [a solum] the shoe, a horse shoe, the sole, Instrument used in making leather lignee, wooden Pattens.

SOL

tris, ii, m. a maker of Shoes,
 le-foot or Pattins.
 trus, a. n. *Shod, having Shoes on.*
 trus, a. n. are, Solemnize, fol-
 Custom.
 tris, m. a Muscle-fish.
 tris, an island between Dalma-
 and Ifria.
 tris, a. n. Fishes for Muscles.
 tris, a. n. n. Anniversary Com-
 ments, um. memorations, So-
 lennities. * Solenne funeris, the
 al pomp.
 tris, e. (a solus & annus) So-
 lenis, Accustomed, Anniversary,
 tary, Reverent. * Solenne
 tris, a. n. Sollemnity, the
 nating a Yearly Feast.
 tris, adv. Solemnly.
 tris, Accustomed, wonted, as
 Went.
 tris, a River of India without
 ges.
 tris, solutus sum and solui, ere,
 solum, vel ab *Ola, torus)
 tris, e. Went or Accommoded.
 tris, is, tor, tissimus, (a solus
 tris) diligent, wise, witty. * Ad
 tris, solers, well taught her lesson.
 tris, is, illam, Craftily, Sub-
 tris, a. f. Craftiness, Industry.
 tris, of Wit or Scent, Policy.
 tris, imp. it is Went.
 tris, a City of Calabria.
 tris, a. f. Ox-tongue.
 tris, ois, f. a Soliciting,
 ing.
 tris, ator, ois, m. } an Enticer.
 tris, atrix, icis, f. }
 tris, is, illam, Carefully, Pen-
 tris, are, (a solum vel fo-
 tris, e. torus & cito) to disquiet,
 tris, to make Careful, to Pro-
 tris, to be instantly upon, Tempt-
 tris, to procure peace, to be earnest,
 tris, * Solicitare animos mi-
 tris, to crew off the Soldiers.
 tris, * Solicitare remis, to row.
 tris, to excavate fores, to try to open-
 tris, * Solicitare terram, fer-
 tris, omum, to till the ground.
 tris, dno, his, t. Care, parking,
 tris, reus, Trouble. * Istac mi-
 tris, sollicitudini est, that thing
 tris, a, um, solicitous, Careful
 tris, is, a. f. soliciting or causing
 tris, * Solicitum habere, to sol-
 tris, e, to perplex. * Solici-
 tris, nem alicuius, having a ten-
 tris, gers over any one.
 tris, is, f. Confound, Cumfrie-
 tris, an, his, n. a Soldier, ng.
 tris, is, m. a Wholesale man.
 tris, ois, f. a Soldering.
 tris, ator, ois, m. } a Strengtb
 tris, atrix, icis, f. } nev.
 tris, a, um, Strengthened.
 tris, is, m. a Soldier in Pay.
 tris, adv. Soundly, Weightily.
 tris, e, to grow sound or whole
 tris, a wound.
 tris, is, f. Whole-footed, no
 tris, the hoof.
 tris, is, f. Soundness, Firm-
 tris, Midge.
 tris, e, to make Sound or Firm-
 tris, to cement.
 tris, a, um, (ab *Ola, to
 tris, a. n. a firm, Weighty, Firm, Har-

SOL

all of a Piece, Entire, Full, Whole.
 * Solidum tium cuique solvere, to pay every one to a Farthing.
 * Solidus annuus, a full Year.
 Solidus, i, m. (sc. numus) a shilling.
 Solifer, a, um, bearing the Sun, as the Zodiac. * Solifera plaga, the torrid Zone.
 Soliferreum, ei, n. a Dart made all of Iron.
 † Solifuga, æ, f. a Horse-fly which in the heat of summer pricks most sharply.
 Soligēna, æ, c. begotten of the sun.
 Soliloquium, ii, n. Talk alone or by ones self.
 † Soliloquus, a, um, talking to ones self.
 Solimanus, the twelfth Emperour of the Turks.
 Solimna, a City of India.
 Solimnia, an Egean Island.
 Solimates, a People of Umbria.
 † Solinum, i, n. a Meal made alone without Company.
 Solinus, he wrote a collection of the memorable things of the world, and is called Plinius apse.
 † Solipedes, dum, Whole-footed Birds.
 Solipēga, æ, f. (a sol & pungo) a Venomous fly stinging much in the heat.
 Solis fons, a Fountain of the Troglodytæ which is cold and sweet at noon, but warm and bitter at midnight.
 Solis Insula, an Island in the Indian sea.
 Solis vallis, the City Salt-wedel on the borders of Saxony.
 Salis orbs, a City of Cælofyrria and Egypt.
 Solitimum, i, n. (a solum) an Augury of chickens, when they pick so greedily, that the Corn rebounded that fell from their bills.
 † Solitaneus, a, um, Solitary, single.
 † Solitariæ, Solitarily, Alone.
 Solitarius, a, um, Solitary, Alone.
 Solitaurilia, um, n. the sacrificing of a bull to ram and a Bear.
 † Solito, are, to use often.
 † solitudinarius, a, um, Solitary.
 Solitudo, inis, f. Solitariness, a desert, a place not inhabited. * Solitudo ante osium, no body at the door. * Solitudo hominis, the forsaking a person, one totally abandoned.
 Solitus, a, um, (a soleo) Accustomed. Wanted, Usual, a sole alone. * Ex solito, as one is apt or wont to do.
 * Solito tritior, more sad than usual.
 Solivagus, a, um, wandering alone.
 * Solivaga cognitio, Knowledge kept to ones self.
 Solum, ii, n. (a solum vel sedes) a Throne, a Royal seat; also a Bier or Coffin and a Bowl or Bath to wash in, and the Lip of a Cup, a Bucking tub.
 Sollax, the River Tigris in Asia.
 Sollicito are, to trouble. See Sollicito.
 † Sollus, a, um, Whole.
 † Solo, are, to make Desolate, to dry in the sun.
 Soloece, the City Seleucia.
 Solæ, } a Famous City of Cilicia.
 Soli, }
 Solæcismus, i, m. a Solæcism, a Barbarous speech, an incongruous compofure of speech, &c.

SOL

SOLACIO, are, g. to speak barbarously.
SOLACĖPHANES, g. whatsoever looks like a solacism.
SOLACUM, i, n. a Solacism. g.
SOLAIS, a City of Sicily.
SOLACENTIA, a Promontory of Libya interior.
SOLOMARIS, a River falling into Ganges.
SOLON, as Salomon.
SOLON, one of the seven wise men of Greece, who flourished at Athens when Tarquinius Priscus reigned at Rome, he was their Law-giver, and regulated their Tears and Manners, and dying from the Tyranny of Pisistratus, he travelled over divers countries; Also a City of the Allobroges.
SOLORARI, (a sol vel solus) to solace. Comfort, Cheerish. * Solari laborem, to ease ones weariness. * Solari famem, to relieve ones hunger.
SOLURIUS, a very high Mountain dividing Hispania Tarraconensis, from Bætica and Lusitania.
SOLUTHURUM, one of the most famous and ancient Cities of Helvetia.
† SOLUX, ōcis, m. coarse Wool or Flocks.
SOLPIGA, æ, f. a Horse-fly. See Solipuga.
SOLSEQUIUM, ii, n. a Marigold or Turnsol.
† Solsequius, a, um, following or turning with the sun.
SOLSTITIALIS, e, of the solstice. * Circulus solstitialis, the tropick of cancer. * Herba solstitialis, the One-day plant. * Morbus solstitialis, a Calenture.
SOLSTITIUM, ii, n. (q. solis statio) the Summer or Winter Solstice, when the days are at length or shortest, being put alone it is commonly the Summer Solstice.
SOLUBILIS, e, to be Unloosed.
† Solubilitas, atis, f. Looseness.
† Solubilitate, Loosely.
SOLUNTII, a People of Libya.
† SOLVITO, are, to Un-loose often.
SOLUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Salach calavit) the Ground, the Soil or Floor, the sole of a Foot, or of a Shoe, the sea, the Firmament, any Foundation. * Equare solo, to lay waste. * Solum fossa, the bottom of a ditch. * Vertere solum, to turn ones country.
SOLIM, adv. Only, Alone.
SOLIMINADO, adv. Only.
SOLVO, vi, itum, [Ato] to Loose, to Release, to Dissolve, to Pay. * Solvere navem, to put to Sea or set sail. * Solvere fidem, to break his promise. * Non sum solvendo, I am not able to pay. * Corpora solvere in venem, to weaken the body by women. * Solvere mentem, to distract ones. * Zonam solvere virginem, to deflower. * Solvere iusta funeri, to keep a Funeral, perform Funeral-rites. * Nec solvitur in tomos, nor can he lay his eyes to sleep.
SOLUS, a, um, [*On-] Alone, Only, Solitary. * Ex solo loco, from some place apart.
SOLUS, untis, the City Solus in Soluntium, & Sicily.
SOLUTE, Loosely, Dissolutely.

SPA

SPARGO, si, fum, [Σπέρω, vel Σπαρσσω] *difpergo* to Sprinkle; to Cast or Spread abroad, to Scatter liberally. * Spargere humum foliis, to throw the ground with leaves. * Spargere fe in brachia, to run up into branches.
Sparſim, adv. Scatteringly, here and there a little.
Sparſio, ōnis, f. a Sprinkling, a Scattering, a Throwing of Money, &c. among the people.
Sparſor, ōris, m. a Scatterer.
Sparſus, a, um, (of ſparſor) Sprinkled, Scattered, Speckled; Alſo Broad and Wide. * Sparſo ore, Wide-mouth'd.
Sparta, a famous City of Peloponneſus, called alſo Lacedæmon: The people were noted for Generoſity and abhorring of Slavery and Tyranny, hence the Proverb, Generoſior Spartâ. They honoured old age, hence, In ſola Spartâ Expedit ſenectere. Spartam quam nactus es orna, be diligent in the place and duty allotted for you.
Spartæus, a famous Thracian Fencer; Alſo a City of Thrace, and a King of Boſporus and Pontus.
Spartianus, a, um, of Spartus.
Spartarium, ii, n. a place where Broom grows.
Spartarius, ii, m. a Rope-feller.
Spartechi, ōrum. Souldiers who watched the City for fear of fire.
Sparticus, a, um, of Broom.
Spartiate, ite Spartians.
Spartolus, a City of Macedonia.
Spartum, i, n. [Σπάρτον] Broom, ſpanth-broom, a broom or Beſome; alſo Mat-weed.
ſpârſus, i, m. a kind of Sea-fiſh.
ſparum, i, n. 2 a Brown-bill; Alſo ſparus, i, m. 3 a Sea-fiſh. g.
ſpaulinus, i, m. the Cramp. * Spaulmus cynicus, a Cramp that draws the ſpirits away. g.
ſpaulmeus, a, um, of the Cramp. g.
ſpaulſicus, a, um, troubled with the Cramp; Alſo moved with Wires. g.
ſpâtalium, ii, n. [Σπατάλη] delicie; a Woman's bracelet.
ſpatalocinadus, i, m. a wanton Bardsliſh. g.
ſpâtator, ari, [Σπατάτω] to play the Wanton.
ſpatana, a Haven of Taprobane.
ſpatha, æ, f. a Sword, a Scumner; alſo a Palm-twig on which the dates hang. g.
ſpathalum, ii, n. a branch of dates; Alſo a little Sword, and a Pendant for women. g.
ſpatharius, a, um, of Swords. * Spatharia fabrica, a Sword-Cutlers ſhop.
† ſpatharus, a, um, Armed with a Sword.
ſpathula, æ, f. a little Sword; alſo a ſlice to ſpread ſalve.
ſpâtibundus, a, um, wandring much about.
† ſpâtîatio, ōnis, f. a Walking abroad.
ſpâtiator, ōris, m, a Wanderer.
ſpâturus, a, um, having Wandred abroad.
ſpâtior, ari, to Walk abroad, to Wander, to Spread, to Diſcuſſe largely upon a thing.
ſpâtioſe, ſpaciouſly, amply. * Spatioſe fruticæ, i ſpreads wide.
ſpâtioſitas, atis, f. L. ugenſi, breadth.

SPO

† Spiratio, ōnis, f. a *Breathing*.
Spirator, ōris, m. a *Breather*.
Spiridion, a rustic *Bishop* of Cyprus, said to work many *Miracles*.
Spirillum, i, n. (a spira) a *Goats beard*.
Spiritualis, } *Spiritual*, *Spirit-*
Spiritualis, e, } *ly*, of the *Spirit* or
Soul. * Aura spiritualis, the
breath.
† Spirituālitās, atis, *Spirituality*.
Spiritualiter, adv. *Spiritually*.
† Spirituosus, a, um, full of *Spirits*.
spiritus, ūs, m. a *Spirit*, the
Breath, Life, Soul, Courage, Bil-
liness; also the Wind. * Teter spi-
ritus, a sinking smell. * Uno spi-
ritu, in a Breatb. * Otiosum
ducere spiritum, to live Quietly.
* Spiritum gravem reddit tibia,
the pipe makes a hoarse sound. * In-
gentis spiritus, of an undaunted
magnanimity.
SPIRO, are, [σπῖρα, φυσάω] to
Breatb, to Blow, to Vent. * Spi-
rare ad tribunatum, Greedily to
desire the *Tribuneship*.
Spirula, æ, f. a little Circle, the base
of a Pillar.
Spissamentum, i, n. a Thickning or
Stuffing, the Stopping or Bung of a
Vessel.
Spissatio, ōnis, f. a Thickning.
† Spissator, ōris, m. a Thickner.
Spissatus, a, um, Thickened.
Spisse, ius, Thickly, Slowly. * Spisse
atque vix, with much ado.
Spissescō, ere, to grow thick.
† Spissigradior, di, to go thick.
Spissigrādus, a, um, going Thick or
Slowly.
Spissitas, atis, } f. Thickness, gross-
Spissitudo, inis, } ness, clamminess
Spisso, are, to thicken or make thick,
to strengthen. * Spissat corpus a-
quillo, the north wind stops the pores.
SPISSUS, a, um, [σπῖστος] am-
plus vel σπῖστος densatus Thick,
Hard, Clammy, Gross, Close to-
gether, Slow. * Spissum opus, a te-
dious work. * Theatra spissa, the-
atres throng'd with beholders.
Spithama, æ, f. a Span. g.
Spithamæus, a, um, g. of a Span.
SPLEN, ōnis, m. [σπλην] the Spleen
or Milt.
Splendens, ōnis, Shining, Famous
SPLENDEO, ere, [σπλῆω, vel a
σπῆλω, cinis ignitus] to Glister,
Shine, be Famous or Beautiful.
Splendescō, ere, to wax Glistering
or Shining.
Splendide, Brightly, Clearly.
Splendido, are, to make bright.
Splendidus, a, um, somewhat
Brave and Fine.
Splendidus, a, um, Shining, Glis-
tering, Bright, Famous, Beautiful,
Eloquent. * Splendidum dicendi
genus, a Lusty style.
Splendor, ōris, m. Light, Bright-
ness, Glistering, Glory, Honour.
* Verborum iplendor, the Ele-
gancy of words.
splēnēticus, a, um, troubled with
the Spleen.
spleniarius, a, um, plaistered for the
Spleen, Patched.
splenicus, a, um, of the Spleen.
splenium, ii, n. a long plaister for
the Spleen; also any black Patch;
also Spleen-wort.
splenofus, a, um, full of Spleen, of
a great Spleen.

Spodium, ii, n. *sooty dregs of drugs in melting of brass.* g.
Spoleium. a *City of Umbria.*
Spoletanus, } a, um, of Spoleto-
Spoletanus, } um.
† Spolianus, i, m. *he that receives the Spoil, or Stolen Goods.*
Spoliarium, ii, n. *a place where Robbery is committed; also a Tyreing-room to a Stage, the place where people undressed themselves before they went into the bath.*
Spoliatio, ōnis, f. *a spoiling, Robbing.*
Spoliator, ōris, m. } a Spoiler, rob-
Spoliatrix, icis, f. } ber.
† Spoliatorium, ii, the place where
Spolia are taken or laid.
Spoliatus, a, um, Robbed Deprived.
Spolio, are, to Rob or Spoil, bereave,
Disarm. * Spoliare vitem pampin-
is, to prune off the Branches
from the vine.
PŌLIUM, ii, n. [σπολιον] Spoil-
Booty, Pillage the Skin or a Beast.
* Opima spolia, when one General
strips another.
SPONDA, æ, f. [a σπένδα libo-
vel Heb. Saphan texti] a Bedstead,
or Bed-side, that side where the man
lays.
Spondæus, } ai, m. a Spondee, a
Spondeus, } Foot of two long Syl-
lables. g.
Spondalium, } ii, n. a Hymn used
Spondaulum, } in Sacrifices.
Spondaula, arum, m. Organ-play-
ers, or Waits
SPONDEO, di, fūm, [a σπον-
ταεύω] to Promise, Alure, Be-
trah.
Spondeum, ei, n. a Vessel used in
Sacrifices. g.
Spondiæus, a, um, of a Spondee. g.
Spondialia, Poems in Spondaick or
Trochaick Verse.
Spondylis, is, f. a kind of Serpent. g.
Spondylum, ii, Com-parship.
Spondylus, i, m. a Joint in the
back-bone, the Spondils; also brass
Counters. * Spondylus olivæorum,
the flesh of Olives.
† Spongiator, oris, m. he that gets
or uses Spunges.
SPONGIA, æ, f. [σπόγγη] a
Spunge; also the root of Spargæ.
† Spongio, are, to wipe with a
Spunge.
Spongiola, æ, f. a little Spunge;
also a Musbrome, and a Spungy
ball growing on sweet-briar.
Spongiolus, a, um, Spungy, like a
Spunge.
Spongites, æ, m. a stone found in a
Spunge, or like a Spunge. g.
† Spons, Whiningly, of ones own
Accord, of ones self, or without any
help.
sponsa, æ, f. [a spondeo] a
Bride.
Sponsalia orum, n. the Espousing
or Betrothing before full Marriage.
sponsalis, e, } of Marriage
sponsalitiūs, a, um, } or a Pro-
mise.
Sponsio, ōnis, f. a Promise or Pro-
mising, a Wager; also the stick in
Cards. * Sponsionem augere, to
vie.
sponso, are, to Betroth, Contract.
sponsor, ōris, m. a Surely, he that
Promises for another, he that Be-
troths.

X x x x x x ; S n o r

Sponsam, i, n. *2 a Promising, a*
Sponsus, ūs, m. *3 Betrothing, a*
wager.

Sponsus, a, um, (of Spondeer)
Promised, Betrothed.

Sponsus, i, m. a Bridegroom, a
Spouse & also a Suitor.

Sponsalis, e. *Willing, Voluntary.*

Sponsantius, a, um, Free, of ones
self.

Sponste, ablat. f. [*ἑσπύς*] of
ones self. * Sponste me, of my
own accord, of my own free will.
* Arbor sue sponstis, growing natu-
rally.

Sponste, Adv. *willingly, of ones own*
Accord, of Choice, Freely.

Sporades, certain Islands of Carpa-
chia scattered up and down.

Sporta, æ, f. [*ἑσπύς*] a Basket or
Bannier.

† Sportarius, a, um, of a Basket.

Sportella, æ, f. a little Basket.

† Sportellarius, ii, m. a Basket-
bearer.

Sportula, æ, f. a little Basket; also
an Alms, Alms or Money given
to the poor, a Lawyers Fee, a Gradu-
ate.

Sporus, a young Man whom Nero
endeavoured to turn into a Woman,
calling him Sabina and Poppa.

Spreto, ōnis, f. a Despising, Slight-
ing, &c.

Spreto, oris, m. a Despiser Slight-
er.

Spreto, a, um, (of Spenor) De-
spiser, Disdain.

Spuma, æ, f. a (Spua) Foam, Froth,
or Scum; also Soap. * Agere spu-
mas, to foam.

Spumabundus, a, um, foaming
much.

Spumatio, ōnis, f. a Foaming or
taking off the foam.

Spumatorium, ii, n. a Scummer.

Spumatus, ūs, m. a Foaming, or
casting of Foam.

Spumatus, a, um, Foamy, smeared
with Foam.

Spumescere, ere, to grow Foamy.

Spumeus, a, um, Foamy, or full of
Foam. * Spumeus color, a white
colour like Foam.

Spumifus, a, um, Foamy, Frothy.

Spumiter, a, um, casting out Foam.

Spumiger, a, um, or Froth.

Spumo, are, to foam or Froth.

Spumolus, a, um, full of Foam,
Froth or Scum.

Spus, ūi, utum, [*ἑσπύς*, a Sono] to
Spit, Spit upon.

† Spurcāmen, inis, n. Filthiness.

Spurce, Uncleanly, Filthy, Dirty,
Bloody. * Spurce in aliquem
dicere, to bespatter a Person.

Spurcidus, a, um, speaking Fil-
thy words, or Disonestly.

Spurcidus, a, um, doing any Fil-
thy or Disonest thing.

Spurcitia, æ, f. Filthiness. Also
spurcities, ei, f. Cleanliness. * Spur-
citia suum, Swines Dung.

Spurco, are, to Deplete, make Filthy.

Spureus, a, um, [*ἑσπύς*] Fil-
thy, Disonest, Unclean, Bloody
Barren. * Jastari tempestate spur-
cidissima, to be tossed with a most ve-
hement and rough tempest. * Spur-
cum vinum, Wine mixed with Wa-
ter.

Spurius, a, um, [*ἑσπύς*] Semen

Spurious, Counterfeit, Supposititious,
Base-born.

Spurius, rii, m. a Bastard; also the
name of several men.

Spitāmen, inis, n. Spitte.

Spurtilicus, a, um, to be Spit at.

Spitator, ōris, m. a frequent Spit-
ter.

Spūto, are, to Spit often.

Sputum, i, n. Spitte.

Sputus, ūs, m. a Spitting.

S

Q

Squalens, ntis. Filthy, Debauched.

* Tunica auro squalens, a Coat of
Male with Golden Scales. * Squa-
lentia tela venenis, envenomed Ar-
rows.

Squalentia, æ, f. Filthiness.

Squaleo, ere, [*ἑσπύς*], vel ab
* *exquo, doleo* to be Sluttish,
Filthy or out of Fashion for want of
Dressing; to be in Mourning or full
of Weeds.

Squalide, Filthily, Unhandsomly.

Squaliditas, atis, f. Filthiness.

Squalidus, a, um, Filthy, Foul,

squalidus, a, um, Sluttish, Lean,

Unpleasant, Rough.

Squātor, ōris, m. Sluttishness. Fil-
thiness, Deformity, a mourning con-
dition.

Squalus, i, m. (q. Squalidus) a Ray
or Skate.

† Squalus, a, um, Filthy, Foul.

Squāma, æ, f. (a Scabo) the Scale
of a Fish or Pearl, the little Plates
in a Coat of Mail. * Squama in o-
culis, the Catrath.

Squāmatim, adv. like Scales.

Squānatus, a, um, scaly.

Squānatus, a, um, f. the Scales of the
Skull about the Ears.

* Squānatus, ere, to Scale.

Squānatus, a, um, Scaly.

Squāniger, a, um, having Scales.

† Squāno, are, to Scale or Bark.

Squānōs, a, um, full of Scales.

* Squānolium pectus, Fish.

† Squāra æ, Scuriness, Roughness.

squarrosus, a, um, Scurry, rough.

Squātina, æ, f. (a squama vel Squa-
lor) a Skate, Thonback.

Squatus, i, m. a Skate, [Fish].

Squilla, æ, f. [*ἑσπύς*] a Sea-
leeb. * Squilla gibba, a Shrimp
or Prawn.

Squinanthus, i, m. [*ἑσπύς*] the
Squint or Sweet Kuf.

† Squinantia, æ, f. the Squintancy.

S

T

St. Ioseph. (a Sono vel ab Heb.

St. Ioseph, silent) St. re Quiet, Peace.

Stabiae, a city of Campania.

Stabīmen, inis, n. *2 a Stabīling*

Stabīmentum, i, n. *3 a Stabīling*

Stabīmentum, i, n. *3 a Stabīling*

Stabīlo, are, to Stabīling, make

Stabīlo, are, to Stabīling, make

Stabīlis, e. [*ἑσπύς*] Stabīle, Firm,

Stabīlis, e. [*ἑσπύς*] Stabīle, Firm,

Stabīlitas, atis, f. Stabīlity, Firm-
ness.

Stabīlans, ntis, Abiding, Resting.

Stabīlarius mulieres, Women that
keep Stall-houses.

Stabīlarius, ii, m. an Ostler or Inn-
keeper, a Keeper of Cattle in
Stalls.

Stabīlatio, ōnis, f. a Stabīling or
Stabīling of Beasts, a place for folding
of Cattle.

Stābulo, are, to put into a Sta-
bulo, to stand in a Stable.

Stābīlor, ari, to be set up in a
Stable.

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

Stābīlūm, i, n, [*ἑσπύς*] a Sta-
bulo, a Cattle-house; also, a

us, who first mixed Wine and
togethers, a Historian, who
of the Italy and other things.
a Platonick Philosopher of
ates, an Artist of Alexandria
near with Alexander.
a City of Persia.
us, a. um, firm, sure, not ed-
posed. * Puzza stataria, fight-
and blows or pull of Pike.
aria Comedia, a Comedy that
very well.
ates, a People of Liguria.
entes.
K, this, m. [Statrop] a
can coin weighting half an
in value about half a Crown.
ter aureus, about seventeen
a. f. [Statrop] a Gold-
Balance, a Balance whose
is unequally divided by the
and Roman in Cicero's time,
used for to fault reproachful
ate.
us, a. m. a station, standing
place, g.
ate, the Art of weighing in
the Herb Sea, a weight g.
um, i. n. a kind of (barrel),
bitter, a Statue, a stirrup.
us, i. m. a brawl or pace in
a. um, of weighing, stand-
ing to stand, g.
us, a long-lived Woman in Se-
us, Guardian-gods.
us, a. f. [Statrop] presently, cut
a. * Statim ut, statim at-
us is ever.
us, instantly, firmly.
us, in Hand and Waters in
us, which happened by an
us, a station, bidding-place
a harbor for Ships; also
ay or Guard. * In statione
upon the Watch. * Prima
us, the ice point. * Comas in
us, to lay every hair
upright place.
us, belonging to a station
Stationes (in miles)
us, a Watch, or lying
us. * Stationales stellae,
us appeared first at the ri-
siting of the Sun.
us, a. um, upon the Watch
us, ii. m. a Sentinel, a
us.
us, n. a Fort or Camp
the Leaguer of an Army
us.
us, a. f. a resting-place.
us, um, of a Fort, Garrison,
the Leaguer.
us, a Comical Poet called Ca-
us.
us, a Post under Do-
us, a People of Hetruria who
were called Stationientes.
us, Name of Jupiter, to whom
us built a temple, because
us him his Men walked
us were put to flight by the
us, m. [a fissa] a Serge-

ant or Pursuant. * Statores, a
standing Watch.
Statua, a. f. [a fto] a Statue, an
Image of Wood, Stone or other metal.
Statuaria, a. f. the Art of Casting
Images.
Statuarium, ii. n. a Reed-loft or place
where Images stand.
Statuarius, a. um, of Carving or Cas-
ting Images.
Statuarius, ii. m. a Carver, Caster of
Images or Statues.
† Statula, a. f. a little Image.
Statumen, inis, n. a peb or prop.
* Statumina navium, the foot-les
of Ships.
Statuiniatus, a. um, under-propped.
Statuinius, are, to under-prop some-
up.
Statu, ui. itum, to set up, Erect,
Appoint, Ordain, to Resolve. * De
se Statuere, to kill himself before
be he Condemned. * Statuere apud
animum, to determine with ones
self. * Statuere statuam alicui,
to erect one a Monument. * Sta-
tuere capite aliquem in terram,
to dash ones head against the
Ground.
Statuta, a. f. Statute, Proportion.
† Statuolus, a. um, very tall.
† Statuulus, a. um, about to Ap-
point.
Statutus, a. um, firm stable standing,
sure, appointed, present. * Statutus
dies, a set day. * Stata sacra, un-
moveable Feasts. * Stata forma,
a well proportioned form. * Si statum
non esset, if they appeared not.
Statūs, ūs, in. a State, Condition,
Habit, Gesture, Constitution. * Statu-
sus causa, the main point in a Cause.
* Status Caeli, the temper of the
Air. * Status vite, a Course of
Life. * Convertere de statu, to
discompose.
Statutūm, i. n. a Statute, an Ordi-
nance.
Statutus, a. um, (of Statuor) Ap-
pointed, Ordained; also g of Sta-
ture, set up.
Statyelli, a People of Liguria.
Stavani, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
ropea.
Staveni, a People of Aria.
Stauri, a People about the Syrcanian
Sea.
Steatites, a. m. a precious stone like
Tallow, g.
Steatoma, ūtis, n. a kind of Impo-
ture containing matter like tallow g.
Stēga, a. f. a deck in a Ship, a story
in Building, g.
† Stegnus, a. um, sound, firm,
bound; also lean.
Stela, a. f. a square or flat-sided
Pillar with an Inscription for a Mo-
nument, g.
Stella, a City of Crete.
Stellennus, a King of the Argives,
whom Danaus married.
Stelis, Mistress of the Fir-tree, g.
STELLA, a. f. [Aστὴρ, vel a
ἀστὴρ splendeo] a Star, an aster-
ism, a star-ship. * Stella crinita
a Comet. * Stella diurna, the
Morning-star. * Stella leucimino-
is, Bird-foot. * Septem stella,
Charles's wain.
Stella Aruncius, a very Ingenious
Poet of Padua.
Frons stellans, a Face full of re-
cimpler.
stellaria, a. f. Star-wort.

Stellaris, e. Starry.
Stellates ager, or campus, a very
fruitful place in Campania.
Stellatio, ōnis, f. a blinding.
Stellatura, a. f. an Abundance of
Vignas instead of Money.
Stellatus, a. um, Starry. * Stelle-
tus Argus, Argus with his hundred
eyes forming like so many Stars.
Stellifer, a. um, Starry, and bear-
ing Stars.
† Stelliferans, ūtis, shining with
Stars.
Stellio, ōnis, m. (a stella) an Ecce-
a creature like a Leopard, with the
back spotted and as it were beset
with Stars; also Tormentula.
Stellionatus, ūs, m. casage in
Sedg or Marching.
Stello, are, to tangle or glister like
a Star; also to Envy.
Stellula, a. f. a little Star.
Stemmas, ūtis, hadron or badge of
Honor, the Linage of Ancestry,
Noble Birth or Pedigree; also a
Noble Off or Person; the lineage of
our Ancestors, which the Romans
placed in their Pouches, and carried
in Pomp at the Funeral of any of
their Family, g.
Stene deire, an Island in the Gulf of
Arabia.
Stenor ūtis, a Grecian, whose
Voice was louder than fifty Men
together.
Stenoclerus, a City of Messenia.
Stephanita vites, Vines tied to the
Props made like a Crown.
Stephanoplocos, a Garland-wear-
er, g.
Stephanopolis, a City of Transyl-
vania called by the Germans Cron-
stadt, and by the Hungarians Bras-
law.
Stephanopolis, a Woman that sells
Garlands, g.
Stephanus, i. m. a Garland or
Crown, g.
Stephanus, the Name of the first
Martyr, and several other Men.
Stercorarium, ii. n. a Dung-hill.
Stercorarius, a. um, belonging to
carrying out Dung.
Stercoratio, ōnis, f. a dunging.
Stercoratus, a. um, dunged.
Stercoreus, a. um, dirty.
Sterecro, are, to Dung the Ground.
Sterecroſus, a. um, full of Dung,
growing in Dung-hills.
† Sterculinum, i. n. a Dung-hill.
STERCUS, ūtis, n. [Stercor, a
Stercoro] Dung, a Compost,
Duff.
Stercutius, Saturn so called, because
he first found out the dunging of
Ground.
Stereometria, a. f. the measuring of
Solid things, g.
Stereonium, the City Castel in Ger-
many.
Sterileco, are, to grow barren.
STERILIS, e, i. [Stereo, vel a
Stereo privo] barren, Unfruit-
ful. * Sterilis vacca, a Barren
Cow. * Sterilis pecunia, an empty
band. * Sterilis pecunia, Money
lying unimproved. * Pax Sterilis,
a Peace of which there comes no
Profit or Advantage.
sterilitas, ūtis, f. Barrenness, empti-
ness. * Sterilitas annona, sterility
of Victuals.
sterilis, Barrenly, Fruitless.
Steron, acta, the winged sun. * Ster-

nax equus, a big-mettl'd fiery
 + sterneratio, ōnis, f. brightness.
 STERNO, stravi, stratum, cre,
 [στρωω] to lay on the ground,
 to spread, to go to rest, to smooth,
 to stay, abide, pave, bill. * Sternere
 muros, to level Walls. * Sternere
 equum, to Saddle and make
 ready a Horse. * Sternere men-
 sam, to lay the Cloth. * Ster-
 nere se somno, to lay themselves
 down to sleep.
 Sternon, } the Breast-bone.
 Sternum, i. n. } g.
 STERNUO, ui, ūtum, [στραπω,
 [στραπναι, a sono] to
 sneeze.
 Sternutamentaria, æ, f. sneezing-
 wort.
 Sternutamentum, i. n. } Sneezing,
 Sternutatio, ōnis, f. } Sneezing-
 powder.
 Sternutatorius, a, um, of or for
 sneezing. * Medicamentum ster-
 nutatorium, sneezing-powder.
 Sternuto, are, to sneeze often, much
 or hard.
 Sterope, the Daughter of Atlas, one
 of the Pleiades.
 Stēropēs one of Vulcans servants.
 Sterquilinum, ii, n. a Dung-bill;
 also a sinking Knife.
 Sterrogonia, æ, Arabian Frankin-
 cense, g.
 STERTO, cre. [Πέχω] a sono] to
 snort or snore.
 Stētiar, a Mountain of Molossia.
 Stēsticorius, a, um, belonging to the
 Poet Stēstichorus.
 Stēstichorus, a Lyrick Poet of Hy-
 mera in Sicily.
 Stēstila, a beautiful Woman, who
 caused the strife between Aristides
 and Themistocles, being both in
 Love with her.
 Stēsimbrotus, a Theban Captain, put
 to Death by his Father Epaminon-
 das, for fighting the Lacædæmo-
 nians without Order, though he gained
 the Victory.
 Stētinum, the City Stetin in Pome-
 rania.
 Stēthēleus, a Grecian Captain, one
 of those shut up in the Trojan
 Horse; also the Son of Perseus, and
 others.
 Stētheneleus, a, um, of Stētheneleus.
 Stēthēnoea, the Wife of Prætus, who
 receiving a repulse from Belleroph-
 on, Accused him falsely to her
 Husband.
 Stēnyo, the Daughter of Phorcus,
 and sister to Medusa.
 Stēbadium, ii, n. a Cushion of Herbs,
 Ruffles, or Leaves to sit at Meat on,
 a Garden-bed, g.
 Stēbinus, a, um, of Stēbium.
 Stēbium, ii, n. [Στίβι] Antimony
 or black-lead.
 Stēica, æ, f. a Clove of Garlick.
 Stēte, es, Patch, a Dog's Name, g.
 Stēigma, ātis, n. a Brand, a Mark
 with a hot Iron, Disgrace, Infamy,
 Reproach, g.
 Stēigmatias, æ, a Brand, also a Bran-
 ded Rogue, g.
 Stēgmāticus, a, um, Branded, g.
 + Stēgmo, are, to Brand, mark.
 Stēgmofus, a, um, having been se-
 veral times burnt in the hand or shoul-
 der.
 + Stigo, are, to prick forward.

stilbe, a Nymph who bore Lapitha
 to Apollo.
 Stilbon, the Star Mercury.
 Stilico, the Father-in-law of Hono-
 rius, and Governor of the West.
 STILLA, æ, f. [Σταγυς] vel a
 [stiria] a Drop.
 Stillarium, ii, n. a Pent-house; also
 over-measure.
 Stillatim, by Drops.
 Stillatio, ōnis, f. } a dropping.
 Stillatus, ūs, m. }
 Stillatitius, a, um, dropping.
 Stillatus, a, um, dropped.
 Stillacidium, ii, n. [a stilla & cado]
 the dropping of the House-eaves, a
 Sink or Gutter. * Stillacidium
 urinæ, the Strangury.
 Stillo, are, to drop, to tell privately.
 Stillula, æ, f. a little drop.
 Stilpæ, a City of Sicily.
 Stilpo, a Philosopher of Megara.
 Naturally given to Wine and Wo-
 men, yet never known Debauched by
 either.
 + Stilus, i, m. a stile or manner of
 Writing, a Bodkin.
 Stichon, a Shepherd in Virgil.
 Stimulatio, ōnis, f. a pricking and
 stirring forward.
 Stimulatio, ōris, m. } a Provoker,
 Stimulatrix, icis, f. } Incenser.
 Stimulatus, a, um, Provoked, In-
 censed.
 Stimulatus, ūs, m. a moving or put-
 ting forward.
 Stimuleus, a, um, pricking or sting-
 ing. * Supplicium stimuleum, a
 pricking with a Goad.
 Stimulo, are, to prick forward, en-
 courage, torment, grieve.
 STIMULUS, i, m. [στίλβω] pungo]
 a sting, prick, a goad, any incentive
 or provocation. * Admovere ali-
 cui stimulos, to prick forward, in-
 cite.
 + Stingo, } [στίλβω] to
 Stinguo, xi, ūm, } quench or put
 out fire.
 Stipatio, ōnis, f. an accompanying,
 environing or guarding about.
 Stipator, ōris, m. a stopper of winds,
 a stopper of Goods in a ship; also one
 of the Life-Guard.
 Stipatus, a, um, stopped, stowed, en-
 vironed, guarded.
 Stipendialis, e, of Wages, Taxable,
 Tributary.
 Stipendiarius, ii, n. a Toll or Tri-
 bute.
 Stipendiarius, a, um, paying Tri-
 bute, or receiving Wages.
 Stipendiarius, ii, m. a Hiveling or
 Tributary.
 Stipendiari, ari, to be hired, to take
 Wages.
 Stipendiosus, a, um, having often
 served for Wages, having served
 many Campaigns.
 Stipendium, ii, n. [a stips & pendo]
 the Wages of Servants or Sould-
 iers, Tribute paid to the Prince for
 maintaining of Souldiers; also a
 Campaign. * Militem stipendio
 obligare, to Press Souldiers. * Af-
 ficere, to give him his pay. * Ex-
 plere stipendia, to serve out the ap-
 pointed Tears of Warfare.
 STYPES, itis, m. [στίλβω] a Log
 set in the Ground, a stock or stalk;
 also a Foot or Blockhead.
 STIPO, are, [στίλβω, vel στίλβω
 calco] to stop Chitas or
 Clofts, to keep up together, to

Guard or Compose about, to fill
 Stips, ipis, } [a stipo] Money
 Stipis, is, f. } ven to Bag
 Souldiers Wages, Pay, Hire, &c.
 ry. * Stipem conferre, to be
 in Profit.
 Stipticus, a, um, stipick, bind-
 drying, hopping, g.
 STIPULA, æ, f. [στίλβω, or
 stubble, the stalk of Corn, a
 made of it.
 Stipularis, e, of stubble. * Stip-
 ris anser, a stubble-goose.
 Stipulatio, ōnis, } a Covenant
 Stipulatus, ūs, m. } Requiring
 Conditions, a demanding of
 a Bargain.
 Stipulatiuncula, æ, f. a small
 gain.
 Stipulator, ōris, m. a Coven-
 anter with another under Conditions.
 Articles of Agreement.
 Stipulator, ari, to covenant or Bar-
 to desire or request any thing of
 ther. * Stipulator abire, to
 fire or am desired of thee, tu-
 tumvis stipulare, demand
 terms you please.
 Stiria, a Country of Illyria
 vonia, famous for Iron Mines.
 STIRIA, æ, f. [στίλβω]
 Ijicle, a Bimboe banging
 Nose.
 + Stiricidium, ii, n. the drop-
 ping the House-eaves.
 + Stirillum, i, n. a Goad.
 Stirpatus, a, um, rooted, set
 Stirpesco, ere, to spring up
 a stem.
 Stirpitis, by the Root, uter
 + Stirpex, icis, a Weeder;
 Rooter up.
 Stirpo, are, to root up; also
 root.
 STIRPS, pis, m. and f. [στίλβω]
 Q. crispus] the firmus pes]
 of a Tree, Race, Lineage,
 questionis, the Bottom,
 or Foundation of a
 * Ima de stirpe rectius,
 up.
 STIVA, æ, f. [στίλβω] to
 Plough-harl or bundle.
 Stivarius, ii, m. be that
 Plough.
 Stlata, æ, f. [pro lata] a
 kind of Boat broader than
 + Stlatarium, ii, n. Carria
 broad Boat or Hulk.
 Stlatarius, a, um, of a flat
 ing to Sea in a flat Boat;
 and lingring.
 Stlatarius, ii, m. the Master
 of a flat Boat; also a
 or Flatterer.
 + Stilembus, a, um, beamy
 Stlōpus, } [a sono]
 Stlōppus, i, m. } charge
 Gathered in the Chicks;
 Run.
 STO, ſteti, statum, are,
 * [στέγω] to stand, abide,
 * sic stat sententia, I
 solved. * Ei magno
 bim deo. * Per eum
 was long of him. * A
 stare, to be of ones side.
 [a me] I stand here.
 promissis, to keep his
 * Stare pro judicio
 obstinately to maintain
 * Stare animis, to be
 * Stat pulvere Caelum,
 darkened with Dust, &c.

SUB

Y y y y y y z Šbā-

SUBI

run a bazar. * Subire ma
nom dextra plagam.

clap ones rapier under the bow
one making a pass at the

* Subire onus or oneri

a burden. * Auxilio subire
come to ones aid. * Subire

rum, to enter into harbour. *
bæ subeunt, weeds come wa-

subit, *Juventus* hastes away, Old

oni tertia subiit, the third
relieved the first. * Subiit

go, the fancier rises in my
* Subeundus est iudex

insinuate into the Judge.
SÜBER, éris, n. [a]...

Cork, the thick Bark of a Tree
so the swelling of a stile

Subereus, a, um, of Cork.
+ Suberies, iei, f. Cork, mat.

Cork, a Cork-tree.
 ſūbēriſgo, ere, to Raiſe up.
 ſūberrane.

Suberrans, ntis, Rumens
Suberratio, onis, f. a W
under or a little

ſiberro, are, to Err a little. &
 errare montibus, to mount.

the Mountains.
Tubex, icis, m. and f (adult)

subjicio) a Subject, a Person
 Thing put under another.

pedaneus, a stirrup. * Sub
carius, an Andiron.

ubtervefactus, a, um, e
 Warmed.
 ubtervectio, i, u, m

Subserviens, ierl, to be War
little.
Subserviesco are to

subfervidus, a, um, fervens

ubfjibñlo, are, to Button or

Subfibrillum i. n. a long

Ornament for the vestal
heads; also a Tack.

Subflavus, a, um, Yellowish
abfrigidè, somewhat Coldly
abfrigidus, a, um, Cold

subfulgidus, a, um, f.

abfundo, ere, to make deep
abfucñlus, 2 a. um, to

subfuscus, } Brom.

ubgrävis; e, Pretty fine
(small.)

abgrunda, æ, f. (a sub 8
the Houie eaves.

abgründatio, onis, f. a Let
f. rafters, a making of beam
abgründia, onum, m. the

Subgenus: are. to Dros

Subhastio, are, to Prud

...bhafter, ari, to be sold
...le.

bhorrīdē, somewhat Rnd
bhorrīdus, a, um, somewhat

Horred to behold, a
un with bay or weeds.

bi, a River in Spain.

subject.

Subicito, 2 are, to Carry

Subigito, } lay unán, to
with a woman.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered.



SUBI

SUBL

SUBM

Subiculum, i, n. that which is al-
ways under. * Flagri subiculum,
whipping stock.
Subiecta, æ, f. the Basis of an En-
gine, the Carriage of an Ordnance.
Subiecte, Submissively, Humbly.
Subiectio, ñis, f. a Representation,
a lively Description, a Falsificati-
on, Subjection.
Subiector, ñis, m. an Impostor, a
deceiver.
Subiectum, i, n. the Subject.
Subiectus, a, um, [of Subjicior]
Subjied, put or lying under. * Sub-
iectior invidiæ, more exposed to
envy.
Subiectus, ñs, m. a putting under
instead of another.
Subigatrix, icis, f. a Constrainer.
Subigo, egi, actum, [of Sub and
ago] to Compel, Constrain or Drive
ward, to Tame or Subdue, to Tell,
Le with, to Knead, to Heave up,
Sub, make Mortar, to Wbeat.
Subigere ratem conto, to Row
to a Boat-pole.
Subicio, eci, ctum, [of Sub and
icio] to Subjied, Subdue, put under
in the place of another, to Add,
Add, to Suborn, to set up. * Sub-
igere rem alicui, to mind one of a
thing privately. * Subjicere præ-
dicatorem, to have a thing cried. * Cor-
ruptu subjiunt in equos, they
give themselves on Horseback.
Subjicere odio civium, to cause
to be hated by the Citizens.
Subjicere verbo duas res subjiunt,
to give this word a twofold accep-
tion. * Subjicere testamenta
Mægæ Will.
Subjicere, are, to Interest some-
thing.
Subjiciens, ntis, somewhat bold
in saying.
Subjicenter, somewhat boldly.
Subjicius, a, um, somewhat
bold.
Subjicere, adv. Immediately after.
Subjicio, ire, to Empty a little.
Subjicius, e, somewhat Empty, Vain,
of great Weight.
Subjicere, adv. Then, Presently after,
and then, Ever and anon.
Subjicere, are, to bring in Secretly,
under-hand.
Subjicere, are, to flow in or under.
Subjicere, somewhat unfavourably or
slanderingly.
Subjicius, a, ñs, somewhat Foolish,
slanderingly.
Subjicere, are, to Understand.
Subjicere, are, to Enter into.
Subjicere, are, to enter privately.
Subjicere, are, to envy somewhat
a little Grudge.
Subjicius, a, ñs, somewhat En-
vious.
Subjicius, a, um, somewhat hated.
Subjicere, are, to invite secretly.
Subjicius, a, ñs, somewhat against
the law.
Subjicere, are, to be somewhat An-
grily.
Subjicius, a, um, somewhat angry.
Subjicere, are, a bird that breaks the
egg, a Spigbt.
Subjicere, are, um, easily, Suddenly,
Taken along with one.
Subjicere, are, Subitaneous imber, a
that overtake one. * Sub-
jicere, are, new leaves raised on a

Subito, adv. suddenly or hastily.
Subitus, a, um, [a subeo] Hasty,
Sudden. * Si tibi nihil est subiti,
if you have no urgent business.
Subligatio, ñis, f. a Subduing.
Subligator, ñis, m. a Subduer.
Subligatus, a, um, Subdued.
Subligis, e, Unaccustomed to the
Yoke.
Subligium, ii, n. the Band fastening
the Yoke about the Neck.
Subligo, are, to bring under the Yoke
* Subjugare hostes, to make the
Enemies lay down their Arms and
pass under the Gallows.
Subjunctio, ñis, f. a joining unto
or under.
Subjunctivus, a, um, Subjunctive.
Subjunctus, a, ñs, Put to or under.
Subjunctio, nxi, nctum, to Join, Cast,
or Put to, to Bring under.
Subjunctus, a, ñs, under the Yoke.
Sublabor, pfus sum, bi, to slip and
slide by little and little, to Decay,
Ebbe.
Sublabro, are, to put under the Lip.
Sublatus, a, ñs, proudly. * Sub-
latus de se dicere, to speak highly
in ones own commendation.
Sublato, ere, to Lurk under some-
thing.
Sublatio, ñis, f. a Taking away.
* Sublatio animi, Haughtiness of
mind.
Sublatus, a, ñs, [of sustollor] Lifted
up, Lofly, Taken away. * Sublatis
dolus, in sober sadness, in good ear-
nest.
Sublavo, a City of Noricum.
Sublecto, are, (a lacto) to stroke, to
Deceive.
Sublectus, a, um, Chosen. * Vinum
sublectum, small Wine. * Fides
sublector, less credit.
Sublego, are, to appoint, depute or
set in anothers place.
Sublego, egi, ctum, to Steal, to Scrape
things together like a thief, to choose
or substitute, to Read lightly over.
* Sublegere literas, to glance the
eye upon the paper without being
seen to read. * Sublegere sermo-
nem, to over-bear a Discourse. * Sub-
legere carmina, to filch or pig a-
nothers verses.
Sublevis, a, um, [a levis] Frail, Weak, Light, Thin,
Cracked. * Sublevis fide homo, a
person very little to be trusted.
Sublevatio, ñis, f. an Assisting, a
Lifting up.
Sublevator, ñis, m. a Helper.
Sublevo, are, to lift up, to help, to
Succour. * Testimonio aliquid
sublevare, to speak in ones behalf.
Sublevis, æ, f. (Volsce. vel ab
Sublicium, ii, n. ant. liquus) a
pile driven into the Ground for
Building Bridges, &c.
Sublicius, a, um, set upon Piles.
Sublicius pons, a Bridge at Rome,
called afterwards Æmilius.
Sublicus, a, um, Set upon
Piles.
Sublido, ere, (a laedo) to Hit
softly or underneath.
Subligulum, i, n. a pair of
Drawers or Breeches; also the rib
of a Ship.
Subligamentum, i, n. the middle
region of the Urine.
Subligar, aris, n. a pair of Drawers
or Breeches, a Truss.

Subligatio, ñis, f. a Tying un-
der.
Subligatura, æ, f. a binding or Trus-
sing up.
Subligatus, a, um, in a Truss or
Drawers.
Subligo, are, to Bind to beneath.
Sublimatio, ñis, f. a Lifting up.
Sublimatus, a, um, Lifted up.
Sublime, a, um, adv. highly, aloft.
Sublimiter, a, um, the Lintel of a
Door.
Sublimis, e, (a limus) High, lofty.
* In sublime, aloft. * Sublimem
abire, to soar on high.
Sublimitas, atis, f. highness, height.
Sublimo, are, to lift up on high.
* Sublimare se, to mount up
Sublingio, ñis, m. a Scullion-
Boy.
Sublino, evi, ini and ivi, Itum, to
anoint or smear over, to daub upon.
* Os alicui sublinere, with fair
words to soothe up and deceive one.
Sublito, ñis, the ground colour,
the Gilding.
Sublivens, ntis, somewhat Black &
Blue.
Sublivesco, ere, to become black &
Blue.
Sublividus, a, um, somewhat black
and Blue.
Sublivianus, a, um, a little before
Day-light.
Sublivo, ere, to give some small
Light, to Glimmer.
Sublivo, ere, to give some small
Light, to Glimmer.
Sublivio, are, to Loo the under boughs
of trees which stand in the light.
Subluor, are, to Gain Closely.
Sublunis, nox, (a luna) the less
star-light night.
Subluo, ui, utum, [of sub and la-
vo] to wash the bottom or lower
parts.
Subluridus, a, um, somewhat Wan.
Sublustris, e, (a lustris) having some
Light, Glimmering.
Sublustris, a, um, Washed a little or
below.
Sublustris, ei, f. Filthiness, also the
Foul (a disease in Cattle.)
Submergo, ere, to Deserve a little.
Submergo, si, sum, to Dip down,
Plunge under Water.
Submeridianum, i, n. an Under-
meal.
Submeridianus, a, um, Before
noon.
Submersio, ñis, f. a Drowning.
Submersor, ñis, m. a Drowner.
Submersus, a, um, [of submergor]
Drowned, Suppressed, Concealed.
Submersus, a, um, almost pure, with
little mixture.
Subminia, æ, f. (a minium) a
Kirtle, a light red-coat.
Subministratio, ñis, f. Under-ser-
vice.
Subministrator, ñis, m. an Under-
servant, a Furnisher of things that
are wanting.
Subministratus, ñs, m. a Furnishing
of things that are wanting.
Subministro, are, to Administer, to
furnish with, supply. * Submini-
strare aquam radicibus, to Water
the roots.
Submissus, a, um, adv. Lowly, Hum-
bly.
Submissio, ñis, f. Submission. Low-
ly.

SUBO

SUBR

SUBS

linesi. * Submissio vocis, a speaking softly.

† Submissivus, a, um, a Bastard, Changeling.

Submissor, oris, m. be that sets on or under.

Submissus, a, um, [of submittor] Put or Brought under, Humble.

* Submissa voce loqui, to speak softly.

Submitto, iū, iſſum, to Submit, bring under, put in subjection, suborn.

* Submittere pretia, to let the prizes of Commodities fall.

* Submittere genua, to bow the knees.

* Submittere animos, to faint, languish or despair.

* Submittere prata in fœnum, to let the Meadows grow for hay.

* Submittere Arma, to lay down their Arms.

* Submittere alicui, to send one to succeed him.

* Submittere fauces januæ, to take the mice down before a Door out of respect.

* Submittere capillum, to let ones hair grow.

Submolestus, somewhat troublesomely.

† Submolesto, are, to Trouble a little.

Submolestus, a, ū, somewhat Troublesome.

Submollis, e, pretty Soft.

Submoneo, ere, to admonish, or warn shortly or privily, to prompt one that is at a stand.

Submordeo, ere, to Bite softly or privily.

Submorsus, somewhat Forwardly.

Submorsus, a, um, somewhat Forward, or Precipitous.

Submotor, oris, m. be that remover, puts aſide or makes Room.

* Submotor aditus, a Porter.

Submotos, a, um, Removed.

Submovere, ovi, otum, to Remove, Put aſide or aſide, to Command to Depart, Divide.

* Submovere turbam, to make way, to whistle.

* Submovere ab aliquo munere, to put out of an office.

Submovetur, imp. Room is making.

Subnator, natus ium, ſci, to grow or spring up under.

Subnato, are, to swim or be under.

Subnectus, e, Tied under.

† Subnectio, onis, f. a Tying to.

Subnecto, xui, xum, to Knit or Tie to, to subscribe, to Add to.

Subnegator, oris, m. a faint denier.

Subneco, are, to deny faintly, covertly, or slightly.

Subnervo, are, to Cut the Sinews, to Hamstring, Weaken.

Subnexus, a, um, tied underneath.

Subniger, ra, um, Blackish.

Subnitor, ti, to Lean upon.

Subnixus, a, um, [of subnitor] Underpropped, Leaning upon.

* Subnixus alis, with arms a-kimbo.

* Animo subnixus esse, to be bold and arrogant, as being abetted or sure to be born out.

Subnodo, are, to tie a Knot under.

Subnotatio, onis, f. a subscribing.

Subnoto, are, to subscribe, Note or Mark under, to commit secretly to writing or memory.

Subnubilus, a, um, somewhat Dark and Cloudy.

Sūbo, are, (a ſus) to Grunt as a Sow for the Boar.

Subobscure, somewhat Filthy.

Subobscurus, a, um, somewhat or covertly Filthy.

Suboscure, somewhat obscurely.

Subobscurus, a, um, somewhat Obscure and Dark.

Subodiosus, somewhat hatefully.

Subodiosus, a, um, somewhat Odious or Hateful.

Subodoror, ari, to Perceive a little, to smell.

Suboffendo, di, nſum, to Fall into a little distast.

Suboleo, ere, to smell a little, a Discover somewhat.

* Subolet mihi, I have found it out.

† Subopto, are, to desire a little.

Suboriens, ntis, new springing.

Suborior, ortus ſum, iri, to arise from beneath, to begin to arise on a sudden.

Subornatio, onis, f. a suborning.

Subornator, oris, m. a suborner.

Subornatus, a, um, suborned.

Suborno, are, to honour and set forth, also to suborn and bring under band.

* Subornare alicui percussores, to hire braves to assassinate one.

Subortus, ūs, m. a Rising up.

Subpalleo, ere, to grow Pale.

Subpallidus, a, um, somewhat pale.

Subpaleo, ere, to lie open beneath.

† Subpedaneus, ei, m. a Footstool.

Subpernatus, a, um, Ham-stringed.

* Pons subpernatus, a Bridge cut underneath.

Subperno, are, [a perna] to Hamstring, to Hough.

Subpinguis, e, pretty Fat.

Subpremit, imp. if somewhat Repents.

Subpreceptor, oris, m. an Usher.

Subpræfatus, i, m. an Under-officer or Governour.

Subpudenter, adv. somewhat Bashfully.

Subradens, ntis, incroaching upon.

Subrancidus, a, um, somewhat mouldy, hoary or rotten.

* Caro subrancida, meat that smells a little, or has a small bogge.

Subraucus, a, um, somewhat hoarse.

Subrectus, a, um, set upright by little and little, somewhat upright.

Subrenio, are, to Row underneath.

Subrenalis, e, behind the Reins.

† Subrenuncio, are, secretly to renounce.

Subrepto, pſi, ptum, to Creep under privily, to insinuate cunningly.

* Quies subreptit ocellis, sleep steals on the Eyes.

* Subreperit clathris, to get between or under the Bars.

* Subreperit se, to withdraw himself privately.

Subreptio, onis, f. a stealing away.

Subreptivus, a, um, stolen sily.

Subreptito, are, to creep under closely and by degrees.

Subrideo, iſi, ſum, to smile or laugh a little, to laugh secretly or in ones sleeve.

Subridiculis, with a little or secret Fretfulness or Railery.

Subridiculus, a, ū, somewhat pleasant or jeering.

Subrigo, are, to Bedew or Water.

Subrigo ere, [a ſub i. e. ſurſum, & rego] to lift up.

Subriguus, a, ū, moistened a little or from beneath.

Subringor, gi, to Fret a little.

Subrpio, ui, eptum, (a rapio) to steal or take away by stealth.

Subriſio, onis, f. a smiling.

Subriſus, ūs, m. a smiling.

Subrita, a City of Creet.

Subrogo, are, to put in place for another.

* Subrogare Collegam, to take in a joint Consul for one that is dead.

Subromula, a City in Italy.

Subrostrarius, i, m. one that looks day idly in the Market-place.

Subrubeo, ere, to be somewhat Red.

Subrubicundus, a, um, somewhat Ruddy.

† Subruſus, us, m. a little belching.

Subruſus, a, um, Reddish.

Subrugio, ire, to Bray a little.

Subrumo, are, to put to the Dag.

Subrumus, i, m, a sucking lamb.

Subruo, ui, ſum, to dig up the foundation, to Raise or Overthrow, Demolish, Demantle.

Subruptus, a, um, broken behind.

Worn away.

† Subruſus, somewhat Clownish.

Subruſticus, a, ū, somewhat Clownish.

Subrutilus, a, um, somewhat bright.

Subrutilus, a, um, Destroyed, Unminded.

Subſaltus, a, um, somewhat short.

Bractish.

Subſalto, are, to Leap or Jump.

Subſannatio, onis, f. a Mocking.

† Subſannator, oris, m. a Mocker.

Subſanno, are, to mock or scorn.

Subſarcinatus, a, um, Laden underneath.

Subſcates, ego, Eraſm. to spring fresh, encrease again.

Subſcindo, ere, to cut a little under.

Subſcribo, pſi, ptum, to subscribe.

Write under Favour, Agree to.

* Subſcribere alicuius odiis, help one to be revenges of his enemies.

* Subſcribere in reum, avow an action against one.

* Subſcribere cauſam, or ad judicium aliquo, to join with him.

ſuit, take his part in a cauſe.

Subſcriptio, onis, f. aſubſcribing joint accusation, a ſoliciting others ſuit.

* Subſcriptio cenſe a cenſure upon.

Subſcriptor, oris, m. a ſubſcriber.

Soliciter, Proder.

Subſicus, ūdis, (a ſubſeco) a tail to join timber together, a Cramp-iron.

Subſecius, as ſuccuſivus.

Subſeco, ui, ſum, to Cut a under, to Reap, Mow, Prune off.

Subſectus, a, um, Cut a little under.

Subſeundarius, a, um, Common ſeafurable, good and fit time, buſineſs.

* Tempora ſubſecuria, ſpare times.

† Subſedeo, ere, to ſink down.

Subſellium, ii, n. (a ſella) a Bench.

* Subſellia, the Bench Judges on the bench.

* [Imi] viri, men of the loweſt degree.

Subſentio, ire, to Perceive miſe.

† Subſentiſco, ere, to Come an inkling of.

Subſequor, cūctus ſum, equi low, go after, Imitate.

Subſero, evi, ſum, to ſew a ſto, or in the room of a ſto, alſo to whiſper abroad.

SUBS

SUBT

SUBT

Sublato, ui, rrum, to Set or Fasten under.
 Sublervio, ire, to serve diligently or under another. * Alicujus orationi sublervire, to back another's speech.
 Sublella, æ, f. (a sedeo) an Ambush or Ambuscado.
 Sublellor, oris, m. a liar in wait or ambush a Highway-man.
 Subludentia, æ, f. a settling or sinking down.
 Sublideo, edi, essum, to rest in the bottom, to sit under, to stay, also to be in Wait. * Subludet pecunia produm, the money remains in his hand.
 Subludialis, e, } Healthful,
 Subludarius, a, um, } Auxiliary.
 Subludarius palme, the branch that is left after pruning to bear fruit.
 Subludior, ari, to Aid, Help or Re-
 solve.
 Subludium, ii, n. (a sublideo) Aid, help, a Harbour for ships, a Refuge of Soldiers. * Subludio venire, to lend one's hand, to relieve, help at a pinch.
 Subludo, edi, essum, ere, to sit down, to go to the bottom, to Light on the ground, to be Drawn up for a Reason, to couch to the Male.
 Subludani milites, (a signum) soldiers serving under their colours.
 Subludatio, onis, f. Subscribing, a signing or Sealing beneath.
 Subludator, oris, m. a Subscriber.
 Subludatus, a, um, signed, sealed.
 Subludo, are, to sign or seal underneath.
 Sublilio, ire, (of sub and salio) to stop a little, to Rise from beneath, Hop.
 Sublilialis, e, somewhat like.
 Subliliter, adv. somewhat likely.
 Sublilus, a, um, somewhat Flat-
 ted.
 Sublilio, ere, (a sapio) to be a little Wise, to taste a little, to have a well relish and savour.
 Sublilientia, æ, f. the subsistence or item.
 Sublilio, fiti, situm, to stand still, try, doubt, to resist. * Sublilientum prui, to hear the Charges.
 Sublilienter feras, to stop and resist a fault of Beasts. * Lingua sublilient timore, he is not able to speak for fear.
 Sublilans, i, m. (a fol) an East-
 wind.
 Sublilior, iri, to choose by lot after one has chosen, or to choose a successor to another in Office.
 Sublilitio, onis, f. a choosing of a successor by lot.
 Sublilitor, oris, m. a second choo-
 ser by lot.
 Sublilitus, a, um, chosen to suc-
 ceed another.
 Sublilitia, æ, f. (a subisto) Sub-
 stantial matter, argument, an estate of Health.
 Sublilitialis, e, Substantial.
 Sublilitivus, a, um, Substantial.
 Sublilitil, flandus by its self.
 Sublilitio, are, to Amend, repair.
 Sublilitio, ravi, ratum, ere, to spread
 new under, to Litter, Subdue,
 sublate. * Sublilitere omnia
 are, to subject all things to the
 sub, itis, m. (a sto) a Fellower,

a Bringer up in a File.
 Substillum, i, n. [a stilla] a Mix-
 zing rain, a dripping small rain;
 also the Strangury.
 Substituto, ui, rrum, [a statuo] to
 put into another room. * Substi-
 tuere speciem animo, to have an
 idea or representation of a thing.
 Substituto, onis, f. a putting in
 another's room.
 Substituto, ti, itum, are, to abide con-
 stantly, Sustain, Stand to it.
 Substomachor, ari, to be somewhat
 Angry.
 Substraho, as Subtraho.
 Substramen, inis, n. Litter, any
 thing spread under.
 Substratus, a, um, [of subternor]
 spread or strewn under.
 Substratus, us, m. a spreading or
 Strewn under.
 Substrepere, ere, to make a little noise,
 to Mutter.
 Substrictus, a, um, strained or gird-
 ed hard underneath, Light, Close
 trusted up.
 Substringo, nxi, ictum, to bind
 straight underneath, to strain hard,
 to Refrain. * Substringere car-
 bala, to furl the Sails. * Sub-
 stringere bilem, to refrain anger.
 * Aurem substringere loquaci, to
 hearken to a boister.
 Substructio, onis, f. a laying a founda-
 tion, the raising of a building;
 also the Pile or building it self.
 Substructor, oris, m. an Under-
 setter.
 Substructus, a, um, built, founded.
 Substruo, xi, ctum, to lay a Founda-
 tion, to raise up from the Founda-
 tion, to Build.
 Substruere, ere, to be somewhat
 Amazed.
 Substupido, somewhat sottishly.
 Substupido, a, um, somewhat
 sottish.
 Subsulatio, onis, f. a Leaping or
 Hopping about.
 Subsultum, adv. by hopping, leaping
 up or capering.
 Subsulto, are, to Hop often, to Cap-
 per.
 Subsultus, us, m. a Hop or Jump,
 a Bouncing or Panting.
 Subsum, subfui, subesse, to be Un-
 der, Employed, Couched in. * Nox
 subest, the night approaches. * Sub-
 est simulas, there is some Grudge.
 Subsum, ui, rrum, to Sew beneath
 or to the end of another.
 Subfurdus, a, um, somewhat Deaf;
 also hardly Heard, making but lit-
 tle Noise.
 Subsutus, a, um, Sewed or wrought
 under.
 Substidus, a, um, inclining to a
 Consumption.
 Subtal, lis, n. [a talus] the Palm
 of the hand, the hollow of the foot.
 Subtalaris, e, under the ankle.
 Subtardus, a, um, somewhat Slow
 or Late.
 Subtegmen, inis n. the Woof of a
 Web.
 Subtego, ere, to Cover a little, se-
 cretly, or under.
 Subtegillaneus, a, um, under the roof
 or eaves, the tiles or shingles of a house

Subtela, æ, f. the Crupper of a horse.
 Subtemen, æ Subtegmen.
 Subtendo di, ntum, rrum, to ex-
 tend, to stretch abroad under.
 Subtento, are, to Try covertly or
 easily.
 Subtenuis, e, somewhat slender or
 Weak.
 Subteteo, ere, to be somewhat
 warm.
 Subtepidus, Luke warmly.
 Subtepidus, a, um, Luke-warm.
 Subter, præp. [a sub] Under, Be-
 neath, in the Netter part.
 Subtercludo, ere, to shut under.
 Subtercus, itis, under the skin.
 Subtercutaneus, a, um, (a cutis)
 between the skin and the flesh. * Sub-
 tercutaneus morbus, the dropsy.
 Subterdiu, adv. in the day time.
 Subterdico, xi, ctum, to go away
 privily, to retire ones self from
 company.
 Subterductio, onis, f. a Stealing
 away.
 Subterductor, oris, m. he that steals
 away.
 Subterfluus, ere, to flow under.
 Subterfluus, a, um, Flowing under.
 Subterfugio, ere, to fly away privily,
 to escape, avoid.
 Subterfugium, ii, n. an Escaping
 privily.
 Subterhabitus, a, um, despised.
 Subterlabor, bi, to run or flow un-
 derneath, to slip away, escape pri-
 vately.
 Subterlino, inere, to anoint under-
 neath.
 Subtermeo, are, to go or pass under-
 neath.
 Subternus, a, um, Underneath.
 Subtero, ere, to Bruise into small
 pieces. * Pedes subterere, to wear
 the Hoof, or gall the Feet, to sur-
 beat.
 Subterpedaneum, ei, n. a foot-stool.
 Subterranus, a, um, under ground.
 Subterratorium, ii, n. a Dibble or
 Setting-stick.
 Subterrenus, a, um, under ground.
 Subterreo, eae, to Afright a little.
 Subterreus, a, um, under ground.
 Subterrenus, are, to Wear or Con-
 sume beneath.
 Subtervolvor, vi, to roll or run un-
 der.
 Subtexo, ere, to weave, to join to;
 also to Cover or hide. * Morbis
 subtexere remedia, to bandage the
 remedies next after the Diseases.
 * Cælum subtexere fumo, to dark-
 en the sky with smoke.
 Subticeo, ere, to answer nothing.
 Subtilis, e, [a subter, vel a sub &
 tela] subtil, Witty, Little, Deli-
 cate, made of thin and small parts.
 * Subtilis iudicium, of an acute
 judgment. * Subtile palatum, a
 quick taste.
 Subtilitas, atis, f. thinness, subtle-
 ty, sharpness of wit.
 Subtiliter, adv. Subtily, Acutely,
 slenderly, scantily.
 Subtileo, ere, to be somewhat af-
 frons, to Fear a little.
 Subtrondeo, ere, to slip under.
 Subtractio, onis, f. a Subtracting.
 Abating, With-drawing.
 Subtrahus, a, um, Taken away, Es-
 cewed.
 Subtraho, xi, ctum, to Take away
 or cut off sight, to With-draw. * Subtra-
 her e

SUB

SUCC

SUCC

herere se oneri, to pull his neck out of the collar.

Subtristis, e, somewhat sad and heavy.

Subtritus, a, um, (of subteror) worn underneath, broken.

Subtundo, ere, to knock or beat the under part.

Subturpiculus, a, um, somewhat or covertly Foul.

Subturpis, e, somewhat or covertly base and filthy.

Subtus, adv. from underneath.

Subtūla, æ, f. (a subduco) a shirt or shift; also a Pancake-feast.

Subtūlatus, a, um, clad in a shirt or shift.

Subvechio, onis, f. a carrying away

Subvectus, us, m. s. or lifting up.

Subveho, are, to Carry to and fro upon the water.

Subvehor, oris, m. a Carrier.

Subvehor, a, um, (of Subvehor) carried away or up.

Subvehio, ere, to Extoll, Lift up, to convey, to carry away up the stream or against the tide.

Subvenio, ire, to Succour, Aid, or Help. * Subvenire alicui morbo, to be proper for the cure of such a distemper. * Subvenire erroribus, to clear the truth from Misapprehensions about it.

Subvenitur, imp. they Help.

Subventaneus, a, um, windy, adde.

Subventio, onis, f. Aid, Help.

Subvento, are, to Succour much or often.

Subventus, us, m. a sudden coming upon.

Subverbusus, a, um, black and blew with stripes, Stigmatized.

Subverecundus, a, um, somewhat shame-faced.

Subverecor, eri, to Fear a little, to avoid.

Subversio, onis, f. an overthrowing.

Subverso, are, to turn up-side down, to destroy often.

Subversor, oris, m. an Overthrower.

Subversus, a, um, Overthrown.

Subverto, ere, to subvert, to Destroy, turn up-side down.

Subvexus, a, um, bowed upward like an arched roof.

Subvicecomes, itis, m. an Under-beriff.

Subvietus, a, um, somewhat Limber or Withered.

Subviridis, e, a little green.

Subvula, æ, (a fuo) a Shoe-maker's

Subvularis, e, of an awl or shoe-maker.

Awl; also a plain born without tine or knag.

Subvulus, ci, m. (a fus) a swineherd.

Subvulo, are, to sew with an Awl.

Subulo, onis, m. a Piper playing on a flute; also a Deer with plain boyns without branches, a pricket.

Subunio, onis, f. a Note of union or accent.

Subvula, æ, f. the back of the hand.

Subvultus, are, to fly a little or often.

Subvulo, are, to Fly upward, from below or toward the top.

Subvolvo, ere, to Roll up as with levers.

Suburbanus, a, um, nigh the City.

* Regio Suburbana, the Country about the City.

Suburbia, orum, n. the Suburbs.

Suburgeo, ere, to put forward a little or secretly.

Suburo, ere, to burn a little, to scorch.

Suburra, a Street in Rome, from whence the adjacent part was called

Suburrana, where the Harlots dwell, who were therefore called Suburranae

Suburvidus, a, um, a little moist.

Subvulsor, oris, m. be that plucks away hair.

Subvulsus, a, um, plucked away.

Subvulturinus, a, um, somewhat

Subvulturius, } Brown or ravenous as a Vulture.

Succalles, a People of Aquitane.

Succauda, æ, f. a Horse-crupper.

Succedaneus, a, um, Succeeding, put in the place of another.

Succedo, ere, (of sub & cedo) to succeed, come under, approach underneath, to resemble. * Ex sententia succedit, it came to pass as I would have it. * Succedere sub primam aciem, to advance to the enemies van.

Succendo, di, nsu, to Kindle or set on fire.

Succenseo, ere, (of sub and censeo) to be angry. * Succensere alicui injuriam, to be angry with one for wronging us. * An id succenset mihi, do you bear me ill-will for that?

Succensio, onis, f. a Burning.

Succensus, a, um, set on fire, angry.

Succentivus, us, m. singing low or base

† Succento, are, to Sing base.

Succentor, oris, m. be that sings the base.

† Succenturiatio, onis, f. the Recruiting of a Company.

Succenturiatus, a, um, Put in the place of one dead or absent. * Milites succenturiati, soldiers drawn out to stand behind for a reserve.

Succenturio, are, to Furnish a band in place of the absent, to recruit a Company.

Succentus, us, m. the base in singing.

Succerda, æ, f. [a ius & cerno] Swine-dung.

Succerno, ere, to Divide, to Sift.

Successio, onis, f. a Succession.

Successive, successively.

Successor, oris, m. a Successor.

Successorius, a, um, of Succession.

Successum, i, n. an end, success, Is-

Successus, us, m. s. sue, good Luck, a little Cave or Cabin.

Successus, a, um, happening well.

Succida, æ, f. [a succus] New-born Wool.

Succidaneus, a, um, in the room of another. * Hostia succidanea, sacrifices slain in the second place, or in the room of others.

† Succidarium vinum, Muscadell.

Succidia, æ, f. a stub of Bacon.

Succido, ere, (of sub and cado) to Cut down.

Succido, ere, (of sub and cado) to Fall down or under, fall on his knees, to Buckle.

Succidus, a, n, full of juice, Moist, plump. * Lana succida, Grease Wool not scoured.

Succiduus, a, n, buckling under one, Faltering.

Succincte, } adv. Briefly, Closely.

Succinctim, }

Succinctorium, ii, n. a short jacket

Succinctulus, a, um, faintly tressed or girl.

Succinctus, a, um, [of succingere] Girl, Enveloped.

Succingo, ere, to Gird under, to trace or Truss up, to Envelop. * Succingere se terrore, to make himself formidable. * Succingens mem-

brana, the Skin covering the Rib within.

Succingulum, i, n. a Sword-girdle or Truss.

Succino, ere, [of sub and cano] Sing after, answer another in singing; also to sing low or base.

Succinum, i, n. (a succus) Amber whereof they make beads.

Succinus, a Truss.

Succineus, a, um } of or like amber

Succipio, ere, (of sub and capio) take or receive.

Succiplenus, a, um, full of juice

Succila, æ, f. the herb Devils-bit

Succisivus, a, um, Cut, Driven severed from. * Succisivum, roots or slips of fields. * Quæ succisiva, spare hours. * Quæ succisiva, matters of life

ment dispatched at spare times.

Succisus, a, um, [of succido] down, Gelded.

Succlamator, onis, f. an declamation after any speech or action.

† Succlamator, oris, m. a speaker of

Succlamatus, a, um, Stutterer

* Succlamatus omnium malis, cried out upon by all people

Succlamo, are, to shout or bellow after any speech or action.

† Succo, are, to make moist.

Succollatio, onis, f. a Carrying the shoulders.

Succollatus, a, um, Carried on the shoulders.

Succollo, are, to bear upon the shoulders.

† Succollitas, atis, f. Juciness.

Succosus, a, um, Juicy, Moist.

Succresco, ere, to grow under low, to wax more and more, to up, to be a help to, to supply place of another. * Succrescit gloria majorum, to surpass the Glory of our Ancestors

Succretus, a, um, [of succrescere] Sifted.

Succuba, æ, f. a Harlot lying another woman's husband.

Succubitanus, a, um, fit to get the Fibow or to lean upon.

Succuba, are, (of sub & cubo) lie under.

Succubus, i, m. the Devil in the shape of a Woman.

Succundo, ere, to forge private

Succulentus, a, um, full of

Succumbo, ere, to fall down under burdens to be Subdued, to lie in Courage, to Crush under weight, to couch to the milk.

Succumbere doloribus, to give way to sorrows, to grieve immoderately

Succurro, ri, tum, (of sub & curo) to Succour, Help and Aid.

* Illud mihi succurrebat, came into my mind. * Relinque currite lassus, relieve myself condition.

Succursum est (ab illis) id est, Succus, i, m. (a iugo vel a humidis) all kind of Liquid.

Puensis, Vigurs, Re-fo.

Succularius, ii, m. a Truller

SUE

SUF

SUF

succusio, onis, } a jolting, a trot-
 ting.
 succusio, f.
 succusio, us, m. } a Trotter.
 succusio, oris, m.
 Equus succusio, a Trotting
 horse.
 succusio, are, to Jog often or hard,
 fast in trotting.
 succusio, a, um, under the
 horse.
 succusio, ere, (of sub and quatio)
 Shakes, Jog, Trot.
 succusio, a River in Spain, with a
 of the same name.
 succusio, us, m. a Sucking, Lick-
 ing.
 succusio, a, f. a Sow-pig; the beam
 Crows about which the Rope is
 in drawing any thing up, a
 block.
 succusio, arum, the Hyades or seven
 stars.
 succusio, a, um, all Sweaty.
 succusio, orum, n. red angry
 face.
 succusio, i, n. a little Handker-
 chief.
 succusio, i, n. a Napkin or band-
 kerchief.
 succusio, onis, f. a Sweating.
 succusio, oris, m. a great Sweat-
 er.
 succusio, icis, f. a Hot-house or
 bath.
 succusio, ii, n. a Hot-house or
 bath.
 succusio, a, um, causing Sweat.
 succusio, a, um, Sweated, Sweating
 horse.
 succusio, a People of Sarmatia Eu-
 rope.
 succusio, a, City of Tuscany.
 succusio, a, People of Hetruria.
 succusio, is, f. (a) xw impello, vel
 succusio sepivit a Staff burnt
 and a Stake, a wooden sword,
 which the soldiers practised a-
 gainst.
 succusio, Mountains in Germany.
 succusio, i, a little whip.
 succusio, a City of Africa pro-
 vince.
 succusio, f. a Vine-Prop; Also a
 Fish.
 succusio, [Tolpōa, vel ab "Tolpōa
 Sweet, to Toil, to Send
 in a sweat.
 succusio, m. Sweet, Labour, moi-
 Cum sudor se remissi,
 i. cool.
 succusio, n. [caelum] Fair wea-
 ther.
 succusio, um, Fair, Clear.
 succusio, Mountains of Scythia within
 part of Scandinavia; also
 a City of Helvetia.
 succusio, People of Suecia.
 succusio, a People of Gallia Bel-
 ga.
 succusio, ere, to bring in use or
 into Spain.
 succusio, [a] xw impetu feror]
 or Accustomed.
 succusio, f. [for fues] Swines-
 head.
 succusio, etum, (a fues) to use,
 as in Campania. Also
 the Volsci.
 succusio, the Townsmen of Suecia.
 succusio, the People of Soissons in
 Gallia Belgica.

Suesitani, a People of Spain.
 Suesitula, a Town in Campania.
 Suetonius Tranquillus, a Historian
 under Trajan and Hadrian.
 Suetus, a, um, (of fuesco) Accu-
 sioned, Wont.
 Suevi, the people of Suevia or Schwa-
 ben in Germany.
 Suevicus, a, um, of the Suevi.
 Suevo, a Mountain in Germany.
 Suevus, a River in Germany.
 Sufes, etis, m. (ab Heb. Shapst
 judicavit) a Chief Magistrate, a
 Consul, &c.
 † Sufarcinatus, a, um, Stuffed
 with apparel.
 † Sufarcinatus, a, um, Stuffed up.
 * Canthara sufarcinata, the wench
 with her lap full.
 Sufarcino, are, (of sub and farcio)
 to Stuff up, Bumbast.
 Sufarraneus, a, um, lading with
 Commission Corn for the Leaguer.
 * Mulio sufarraneus, a loader of
 Corn, or that goes with Corn to sell
 for his Master.
 Sufectura, a, f. a Putting in the
 place of another.
 Sufectus, a, um, (of suficio) Put
 instead of another, Stained.
 Sufenus, a very simple Poet, who
 admired and flattered himself in his
 writings.
 Suffercio, ire, (of sub and farcio)
 to Stuff or Fill.
 Sufferentia, a, f. Sufferance, Ec-
 cessance.
 Suffero, fustuli, sublatum, (of sub
 and fero) to Endure, Sustain. Bear
 with. * Sufferre panas, to be pun-
 ished.
 Suffertim, adv. Fully, Plentifully, in
 great Measure.
 Suffertus, a, um, (of suffercio) Filled,
 Stuffed, crowded in.
 Suffervefacio, ere, to make some-
 what Hot.
 Suffervefactorium, ii, n. a Cha-
 sing-dish.
 Sufferveho, ieri, to be made some-
 what Hot.
 Sufferveo, ere, to be Warm or sim-
 pering Hot.
 Suffes, etis, m. a Chief Magistrate
 among the Carthaginians some-
 what like the Roman Consuls. See
 Sufes.
 Suffibulātor, oris, m. an Under-
 binder.
 † Suffibulatus, a, um, Buttoned.
 suffibulo, are, to Button or Buckle.
 Suffibulum, i, n. the garment of the
 Vestal Virgins.
 Sufficiens, ntis, Sufficient * Suffi-
 ciens testis, a creditable witness.
 Sufficienter, adv. Sufficiently, enough.
 Sufficientia, a, f. sufficiency.
 Sufficio, eci, etum, (of sub and
 facio) to Suffice, to satisfy, be suffi-
 cient or Enough, Furnish with, yield
 or supply, to dye or Stain. * Umbo
 non sufficit tibus, the Shield can-
 not hold out against the blow.
 * Sufficere sibi non potest, he is
 not able to look after his own Goods.
 * In alterius locum sufficere, to
 cchose into another's place.
 Sufficit, imp. it suffices
 Suffigo, ere, to Fasten, Nail or Set
 up.
 Suffiguro, are, to Form or Fa-
 shion.
 Suffimen, inis, } a perfume.
 Suffimentum, i, n. }

Suffindo, ere, to Cleave under.
 Suffio, ire, (of sub) to Perfume, make
 a sweet Smoak.
 Suffiscus, i, m. the code of a Ram's
 of which they made purses.
 Sufficio, onis, f. } a perfuming.
 Suffitus, us, m. }
 Suffitor, oris, m. a Perfumer.
 Suffitus, a, um, Perfumed.
 Suffixus, a, um, (of suffigor) Fast-
 ned.
 † Suffiabilis, e, which may be
 Blown.
 Suffiamen, inis, n. a Trigger fast-
 ned to the Wheel to keep the Cart
 from going down-hill too fast.
 Suffiamino, are, to hit the wheel of
 a Cart going down-hill, to Check or
 Hold back.
 Sufflatio, onis, f. a Blowing, a Fil-
 ling with wind.
 † Sufflator, oris, m. a Blower.
 Sufflatus, a, um, Blown, Puffed up,
 Proud.
 Sufflatus, us, m. a Puffing up.
 Sufflavus, a, um, Yellowish, of a
 light Yellow, Sandy.
 Sufflo, are, to Blow, Puff up, Fill
 with wind, to Whisper in one's ear.
 Suffocatio, onis, f. a Choking.
 Suffocator, oris, m. a Choker.
 Suffocatrix, icis, f. } a Choker.
 Suffocatus, a, um, (baked).
 Suffoco, are, (of faux) to Choke
 Strangle, Kill. * Suffocare fame
 or veneno, to starve or poison.
 Suffoco, are, (of focus) to Purge
 or Cleanse by fire, to Perfume.
 Suffodio, ere, to dig under. * Suffo-
 dere equum, to spur a Horse al-
 most to death.
 Suffosio, onis, f. an Undermi-
 ning.
 Suffosus, a, um, Undermined, De-
 stroyed, almost Killed.
 Suffrenatio, onis, f. a Binding or
 Fastening.
 Suffraganeus, ei, m. a Bishop's Suc-
 cessor.
 Suffragatio, onis, f. Favour on ones
 behalf, a Voice in giving Con-
 sent.
 Suffragator, oris, m. a Favourer, a
 giver of his Voice in Election.
 Suffragatorius, a, um, giving ones
 voice in favour of one.
 Suffraginatio, onis, f. a making of
 a Courteje.
 † Suffraginatus, a, um, Bowing the
 knee, or Ham-stringed.
 Suffragino, are, to Hough a beast.
 Suffraginor, ari, to Bow the
 knee.
 Suffraginofus, a, um, Diseased in
 the Pastern or hinder bending of the
 Leg, having the Spavine or Scat-
 ches.
 Suffragium, ii, n. a Voice in giving
 consent, Favour; Also a Wreck at
 Sea. * Mittere in suffragium, to
 send out (as our Saviour is) to consult
 about a matter.
 Suffrago, inis, f. (a suffringor) the
 withers, the hinder bending or past-
 ern of a beast; Also the Knee and
 Shin, the young Shoot or Sucker of a
 Vine.
 Suffragor, ari, [a] xw dico, vel
 ant. frago] to give ones Voice, Fa-
 vour, to Attest unto, Warrant or
 make Creditable, to Approve of an
 Opinion.
 Suffrendens, tis, quashing a little.
 suffrico, are, to Rub feebly, anoint.
 [e] } z z z z Su-

Suffringo, ere, (of sub and frango) to break up from beneath.

Suffrio, are, to crumb's small.

Suffrutex, icis, m. an under-herb.

Suffugio, ere, to shun secretly, escape, to betake to a thing for Refuge. * **Suffugit sensum**, 'tis imperceptible.

Suffugium, it, n. a place of Refuge.

Suffulcio, ire, to under-prop.

Suffulcrum, i, n. a prop or stay.

Suffultus, a, um, (of suffulcio) under-propped.

Suffumigatio, onis, f. a perfuming or making a smook under.

Suffumigo, are, to perfume or make a smook under.

Suffundatus, a, um, laid under for a Foundation.

Suffundo, are, to lay under for a Foundation.

Suffundo, ere, to sprinkle or pour out upon or under. * **Rubore suffundi**, to blush. * **Frigidam suffundere**, to raise up a flame by sprinkling on cold water, as in a Smith's Forge.

Suffusor, ari, to jest privily.

Suffuscatus, a, um, somewhat dusky.

Suffusio, onis, f. a sprinkling or pouring out upon; also blood-spot.

Suffator, oris, m. a sprinkler.

Suffusus, a, um, sprinkled or poured out upon or under. * **Oculi sanguine suffusi**, Blood-spot eyes.

* **Suffusus malevolentia animus**, a malicious mind.

Suggero, mi, estum, (of sub and gero) to suggest, prompt, give or furnish. * **Bruto Horatium suggerunt**, they choose Horatius in Brutus's place.

Suggestio, onis, f. a Prompting.

Suggestus, us, m. a Advice.

Suggestum, i, n. a Pulpit, a desk.

Suggestus, us, m. a Suggestus comae, a towering head of hair.

Suggestus, a, um, (of suggeror) born up, raised up.

Suggillo, as Suggillo.

Suggerior, edi, (of sub and gradior) to go in privily, to approach. * **Hostes suggredi**, to Assault the Enemy by Surprise.

Suggrundæ, the House.

Suggrundia, orum, n. a cover. See Subgrunda.

Suggrundarium, ii, n. a Burying-place for Infants not Forty Days old.

Sigillatio, onis, f. blackness or blackness of stripes; also checking or taunting.

Sigillator, oris, m. a Backbiter.

Sigillatus, a, um, beaten black and blue, slandered. * **Graviter ferentes se sigillatos esse**, taking it harshly that they came off so blowily.

Sugillatum, i, n. a black eye.

Sigillo, are, (a fugo vel cilium) to make black and blew, to give one a black eye; Also to reprove, check or taunt, to stop or shut up.

* **Sugo**, are, to give suck, to suckle.

SUGO, xi, aum, [a sono] to Suck. See Succus.

SUI, sibi, se, ['Og] his or theirs, of himself or themselves.

Suicia, the City Schwitz, giving name to all Switzerland.

Suidas, a Historian in the Time of Alexius Comnenus.

Suile, is, n. a Hoggy.

Suillus, of a Swine or Hog.

Suinus, a, um, * **Caro suilla**, Pork.

* **Suilus**, i, m. a Mushroom at the Root of Oaks.

Suinum, a River of Picenum.

Suiones, a People of Germany.

Sulcæmen, inis, n. a Furrow.

Sulcæum, adv. in or by Furrows.

Sulcatio, onis, f. a furrowing.

Sulcator, oris, m. a Furrower.

Sulcatus, a, um, Furrowed.

Sulchi, a famous City of Sardinia.

Sulco, are, to make Furrows, to Plough, to divide. * **Sulcare æquor**, fluctus, maria, to Sail on the Main.

* **Sulcosus**, a, um, full of Furrows.

Sulculus, i, m. a little Furrow.

SULCUS, i, m. ['Oxos tractus] a Furrow for sowing Corn or Planting trees; also Ploughing, and the falling of Stars.

Sulla, a Mathematician, who told Catigula, consulting his Nativity, that he should suddenly dye for certain.

Sulmo, a Town in Italy where Ovid was Born.

Sulmonensis, e, of Sulmo.

SULPHUR, [a sal & ignis] Sulphur, Brimstone; Also Lightning.

* **Sulphur sacrum**, the Thunder-bolt.

Sulphuraria, æ, f. the place where Sulphur is boiled, a Brimstone Mine.

Sulphurarius, ii, m. a Maker or worker of Brimstone.

Sulphuratio, onis, f. a mixing with Brimstone.

Sulphuratum, i, n. a Match made with Brimstone.

Sulphuratus, a, um, mixed with Brimstone. * **Merx sulphurata**, Mar'cher.

* **Sulphuratum**, i, n. a Brimstone mine, a place where Brimstone lies.

Sulphureus, a, um, of Brimstone. * **Aqua sulphurea**, water running through Brimstone Mines.

Sulpitia, a Poetess, who had one Satty' Extant.

Sulpitius Gallus, an Astrologer, who explained the Eclipse of the Moon to Emilius Souldiers wondering.

Sultanus, i, m. [ab Heb. Shatat dominari] the Sultan or Great Turk.

* **Sultis**, for si vultis, if you please.

SUM, fui, esse, ['Epi, sum. * **Ego sum**], to be, to be worth, to belong to, to abide, to use. * **Impudentis est**, it is the part of a bold Man. * **Est mihi**, I have. * **Ut videre est**, as one may see. * **Ad eam partem** quæ est ad Hesperiam, toward that part which lies toward Italy. * **Est quod visam domum**, I have a little business at home. * **Ero ut me velis**, I'll do any thing you'd have me.

Sūmen, inis, n. [a sus] the Belly-piece in a Hog, the Sow's Udder.

Suminata sus, a Sow that has newly furrowed.

Summa, æ, f. [a summus] a Sum, a brief Collection, the heads of any Speech, a Conclusion. * **Ad summam**, lastly. * **Summa summam**, the Total Sum. * **Summa residui**, the Remainder. * **Summam alicui cave**, to assure one of the Principle. * **De summa reipublicæ**, to act about the Being of the State.

Summāno, are, to drover greedily as the Græve; also to pierce or pass loins.

Summānus, Pluto so called, Quæ summus manium.

Summārie, Summarily.

Summārium, ii, n. a Summary, Epitome, Abridgment or brief Collection.

Summārius, a, um, Principal, Chief.

Summas, atis, m. a Chief Person.

Summatim, adv. shortly, in words; also by the top. * **Summatim retigerat**, he took upon all by their Heads.

Summatus, us, m. Principality, sovereignty.

Summe, Chiefly, Extraordinarily.

Summergo, as Submergo.

Summissè, lowly, softly.

Summius, a, um, humble, low.

Summitas, atis, f. highest place, either end of a thing.

Summitto, as Submitto.

* **Summo**, are, to sum up.

Summenianus, a, um, in the Suburbs as Harlots in.

Summenium, ii, n. a pleasure Walls of a City where the W kept, the Stew.

Summoneo, as submoneo.

summopere, for summo opere, much as is possible to be.

Summotus locus, a remote place.

Summoveo, as submoveo.

summula, æ, f. a small sum, Collection.

Summus, i, n. the top, the head. * **Ad summum**, at the most.

Summo & imo, from top to bottom.

Summus, a, um, [a supremus] the best of all, the Chief or Principal, very deep, very lead, the top of the Water. * **Summa** with a loud voice. * **Summateus**, a very deep Well. * **me summa**, in the midst of her.

* **Summus**, i, m. a Multitude.

Summuto, are, [of sub and to] to change one for another.

SUMO, pti, prum, [a sumo, sub & emo] to take, receive, sume or spend, undertake, to begin, conclude, presume. * **re obsequium animo**, to ones pleasure. * **Sumere** to punish. * **Sumere opem**, to spend time and about that which comes to one. * **Tantum mihi non summi**, not take so much upon me.

mere mutuum, to borrow.

* **Hoc mihi summi**, I took upon me the of you.

Sumptificatio, ere, to spend.

Sumptio, onis, f. a taking.

Sumptitatio, onis, f. a taking.

Sumptio, are, to take off.

Sumptuarius, a, um, sumptuous.

Cost. * **Lex sumptuaria**, to limit expenses in apparel.

Sumptuosè, Costly, cheaply.

Sumptuositas, atis, f. costliness.

Sumptuosus, a, um, costly.

idly, Excessive, Prodigal, Wasteful.
*sumptus, a, um, (of sumor) taken, consumed. * Mors sponte sumptus, Death run upon.*
sumptus, ūs, m. Cost, Expenses.
sumptus esse, to be Chargeable.
summi, a, People of Germany by the Rhine.
summum, a Promontory of Attica.
summus, a Historian who wrote of Asia.
sum, ui, utrum, [Καὶὼν] to sew together, work or procure.
sumere aliquod suo capiti, to put a Mischievous on his own pate.
supellectilarius, a, um, of Household stuff.
supellex, ūs, f. (a super & lectus) table-stuff, the moveables besides Beds and Cloaths.
*super, prap. [ὑπὲρ] on, upon, over, over, over and above, beyond, after, about or concerning, for, more, on high, moreover. * Occidit super canem, kill'd as he was a Super.*
** Super somnum ferre, a Chamberlain, Valet de Chamber.*
** Qui cubabat super Regem, to sit at Table above the King.*
super, ōrum, n. things above.
superabilis, e, to be overcome.
superabundantia, æ, f. a Superabundance.
superabundantia, ōnis, f. a Superabundance.
superabundo, are, to abound greatly and be Superfluous.
superadditio, ōnis, f. an adding over.
superadditum, i, n. Surplusage.
superaddo, ere, to add moreover.
superadnexus, a, um, tyed above.
superadulus, a, um, more than ripe years, past the flower of Age.
superagere, are, to heap over.
superagata tunica, the uttermost of the Eyes.
superalligatio, ōnis, f. a binding.
superalligo, are, to bind on about.
superalto, are, to exalt on high.
superamentum, i, n. the overplus.
superanno, are, to exceed in years.
superanteactus, a, um, past.
superantior, ius, oris, above or better.
superatio, ōnis, f. a Conquering.
superator, ōris, m. a Conqueror.
superatrix, icis, f. a Conqueror.
superatollo, are, to lift up or over.
superatus, a, um, vanquished, overcome.
superba, æ, f. a single Pink.
superbe, proudly.
superbia, æ, f. Pride, Haughtiness, haughtiness or sourness in Fruits.
superbibere, ere, to drink more still.
superbificus, a, um, puffing up or making a Man proud.
superbiloquentia, æ, f. a proud and eloquent.
superbiloquium, ii, n. a and arrogant speaking.
superbio, ire, to be proud and high.
superbius, to be dignified or made Famous, to have whereof to glory.
superbus, a, um, [ὑπερβύς] vel per Proud, big-minded, Lofely, Magnificent, Stately, Stout.
** Superbum merum, Excellent Wine. * Superba tecta, a House.*
** Superbum est, a haughty part of any one.*

superpercalco, are, to tread upon.
superpererno, ere, to lift upon.
superperido, ere, (a cado) to fall upon.
** Superperiliosè, superperiliously.*
superperilliosus, a, um, superperilious or haughty.
*superperilium, ii, n. the Eye-brow, the brow or top of a Hill, a lofty look, a proud and stately Carriage, Gravity, Severity. * Superperilium cenforium, a Grave and Severe Countenance.*
superperclaudo, ere, to shut upon.
superpercelestis, e, above the Heavens.
superpercontego, ere, to cover close over.
superpercorruo, ere, to fall upon others the same time with them.
superpercreco, ere, to overgrow or grow very much.
superpercubatio, ōnis, f. a lying upon.
superpercubo, are, to lie or sleep upon.
*superpercurro, ere, to run over in measure, to over-run. * Vestigali superpercurrit ager, the Field bears a fuller Crop than might be expected for the Rent.*
superperdisco, ere, to say more.
superperdo, are, to put upon, to give after a former Dose.
superperduco, ere, to bring more guests than are expected, cover or lay upon.
superpereditus, a, um, very high above.
superperedo, ere, to eat after or upon another.
superperegero, ere, to send up or make to appear.
superperemico, are, to excell, surpass.
superperementia, æ, f. an Excellency, Prerogative.
superperemineo, ere, to hang over, be higher than another.
superperenato, are, to swim quite over.
** Superperero, ire, to pass over.*
superpererectus, a, um, lifted up above.
superpererogatio, ōnis, f. a giving more than is required.
superpererogator, ōris, m. a giver of more than needs.
superpererogo, are, to give over and above.
superperest, imp. it remains.
superperescio, are, to fly quite over.
** Superperexactio, ōnis, f. a levying more than is due.*
superperexcurro, ere, to expatiate largely, to run beyond ones bounds.
superperexcutio, ere, to shake out at large.
superperfero, erre, to bear above ones head.
superperficiarius, a, um, of the outside; Also Built upon another's Ground.
superperficiarius, ii, n. be that Builds upon another's Ground.
superperficiis, ei, f. (a facies) the out-side, uppermost part, surface.
superperio, iēri, to rest, remain or be to spare.
superperifloro, ere, to flower often.
*superperifloresco, ere, to flourish after or beyond another. * Superperiflorescit tibi cucumis, the Cucumber blossoms after its fruit.*
superperfluē, superperfluently.
superperfluitas, atis, f. Superfluity, too much abundance, over-growing.
superperfluo, ere, to flow over, to abound, to be superfluous.

superperfluum, i, n, Surplusage, over plus.
superperfluus, a, um, Superfluous, abounding, flowing over.
superperforatio, ōnis, f. a second Conception upon the first.
superperfoto, are, to conceive twice before they bring forth once, as Hares and Rabbits are said to do.
superperforaneus, a, um, superperfluous, standing idle.
superperfore, to remain.
** Superperfugium, ii, n. a flying away.*
superperfulgeo, ere, to shine upon.
superperfundens, ntis, showing it self outwardly.
*superperfundo, ere, to pour upon, to cover. * Superperfundi, to be overgrown.*
superperfusus, a, um, overflowing, spread abroad, overgrown.
superperstans, a, um, like to remain.
superperstergo, ere, to heap upon.
superperstredior, (a gradior) to go beyond or upon, to surpass.
superperhumeralis, e, n. a Hood or the like for the shoulders.
*superperiorum, m, the Heavenly Powers, and as to the dead those that live in this World. * Apud superperros, among the Living.*
superperjacio, ere, to cast or lay upon, to over-boost, to add further.
superperjacio, are, to toss upon often.
superperjectio, ōnis, f. a casting upon.
superperjectus, ūs, m. son, an over-boosting, a Covering as of a Mare.
superperjicio, ere, (a jacio) to cast upon, to add.
superperilligo, are, to bind upon or fasten unto.
superperillino, ere, to anoint over or upon.
superperillitus, a, um, anointed over.
superperimpendens, ntis, hanging upon or above.
** Superperimpleo, ere, to fill over.*
superperimpōne, ere, to put upon, over-lay.
superperimpōsitus, a, um, laid upon.
superperincido, ere, to fall down upon another.
superperincreco, ere, to grow upon or over.
superperincurvatus, a, um, bowing down upon.
superperindico, ere, to denounce, warn moreover, to make a Cry of a Crime over a Chastened Malefactor.
superperindictio, ōnis, f. a denouncing over.
superperinduco, ere, to lay or cover over.
superperinductio, ōnis, f. a laying over for a covering.
superperinductor, ōris, m. be that brings more over.
*superperinduo, ere, to put upon. * Pallium superperinduere, to cast a Cloak over the shoulders.*
superperindūtes, a, um, put upon, wearing over.
superperingero, ere, to heap upon.
superperingētus, a, um, heaped upon.
superperinjicio, ere, to cast in upon another.
superperintēgo, ere, to cover over within.
superperintēno, are, to Thunder upon from above.
superperinunctus, a, um, anointed over.
superperinundatio, ōnis, f. an overflowing.
** Superperundo, are, to overflow.*

Sperrüttilo, are, to *shine above* or *upon*.
 Superfando, ere, to *Climb upon* or *over*.
 Superferibo, pfi, ptum, to *Super-*
scribe or Write upon.
 Superfcriptus, a, um, *Written upon*.
 Superfedeo, ere, to *Sit upon*, to *for-*
bear the doing of a thing, to Sur-
cease.
 Superfeffus, a, um, *Omitted, let pass*.
 Superfido, ere, to *Sit upon*.
 Superfilio, ire, to *Leap upon*.
 Superfitto, ere, to *Stand over*.
 Superfpargo, & ere, to *Sprinkle upon*.
 Superfpergo, & over.
 Superftagno, are, to *Overflow*.
 Superfterno, ere, to *Strew or Cover*
over.
 Superftes, Itis, c. (super & fto) an
Over-liver, Survivor, Prefent, A-
live, Remaining, Safe and Sound.
 * Fama superftes, *Renown after*
death.
 Superftitio, ónis, f. *Superftition, a*
false worfhipping of the true God.
 Superftitiofa, & f. a *Witch*.
 Superftitiofe, *Superftitiously*.
 Superftitiofus, a, um, *Superftitious,*
Fond & alfo Infpired.
 Superftito, are, to *Preferve, Rec-*
over, Survive.
 Superfto, are, to *ftand upon, remain*.
 Superftitro, ere, to *Build upon*.
 Superftum, fuperfui, fupereffe, to
Remain, Survive, to be of ones coun-
fel or their advocate & alfo to be Su-
perfluous. * Superesse labori, *to*
mafter a difficulty. * Quod fupere-
re, for the ref, to conclude. * Su-
peresse negotiis tuis, to put an end
to his affairs.
 Supervacaneus, a, um, *Superfluous,*
Needlefs, that may be fpared.
 Supervaco, are, to *be at Leisure*.
 Supervacuo, adv. *Superfluoufly*.
 Supervacuum, a, um, *Superfluous,*
Unprofitable, Unneceffary, in Vain.
 * Supervacuum habeo, *I think it*
needlefs.
 Supervado, are, to *be Surety for*.
 Supervagor, ari, to *wander over,*
go beyond or over, to Overcome.
 Supervado, ere, to *Go upon, beyond*
or out of meafure, to Spread too
far.
 Supervelho, ere, to *Carry or Convey*
upon. * Montem fupervehi, *to*
ride over a mountain.
 Supervenio, ire, to *Come upon un-*
ware, to Leap upon as the Male
Come Suddenly. * Ulcus Ulceri
 fupervenit, *one fere rifes upon ano-*
ther.
 Superventor, óris, m. *be that comes*
fuddenly upon.
 Superventus, ús, m. *a fudden Com-*
ing upon.
 Supervestio, ire, to *Cleanf over, put*
upon.
 Supervestitus, a, um, *Covered over*
 fupervivo, ere, to *Survive, Rec-*
over, Out-live.
 + Superula, & f. an *upper garment*.
 Superungo, ere, to *Anoint or fmea-*
over or upon.
 Superuflito, are, to *Fly to and fro*.
 Superuflto, are, to *fly over*.
 Superuolvo, ere, to *Roll or Tumb-*
le upon or over.
 Superuolvo, ere, to *Cast up*.
 Superus, a, um, (a fuper) *Higheft*
Above. * Supera (loca) *the upper*
Regions, Heavens.

Superum Mare, the Adriatic Gulf of Venice.
Supthra, a City of Parthia.
Sûpinatus, a, um, *Laid with the face upward.* * Supinatum conu, a, Bow unbent.
Sûpine, Negligently.
Sûpinitas, âtis, f. *Negligence.*
Lying backward, Weakness of the back.
Sûpino, are, to lay the body upon to go flately. Proud.
Sûpinor, âri, to be laid with the face upward. * Nafum nidore non, I turn up my nose at the scent.
Supinum, i, n. the Supine of a Soldier.
SûPINUS, a, um, (Terre) *the Face upward, towards Heaven upon the Back, Idle, Negligent.*
Standing on the rise or ascent of a Hill; also Lofely, Stately, Proud.
* Signa fupina, Ensigns raised in token of difcomiture. * Cum fupinus, stream turned backward.
* Sûpine in deliciis catas, easy Chairs leaning back.
* Ignorantia fupina, pride, vanity.
* Sûpinores delicias, pleasing pleasures.
Suppactus, a, um, (of fub and patus) Patched, Underlaid.
Suppamentum, i, n. an Under Patch, Shoe.
Suppailor, âri, to Gripe.
Suppar, âris, (of fub and par) most Equal.
Supparasitor, âri, to flatter, to be the Parasite fely.
Suppârûm, i, n. (Suppar and fuppar) i, m. } Suppar or fuppar; also the Top-fail.
Suppédaneum, ei, n. a Foot-furnishing, Supplying.
Suppeditator, âris, m. a Suppeditator.
Suppeditatus, a, um, Furnished.
Suppédite, are, (a pes vel patus) to Furnish, Serve, Supply, to row, to Come into fufficiency to Subdue, Tread under. * Suppeditant & ad cultum victum, these things fuffice for meat, drink, and Cloath. * Suppeditaiffet, if he has none. * Non fuppeditat mihi chartæ no paper.
Suppéditor, âri, to fupply, to fupply.
Suppêdo, ere, to Fizzle.
Suppedit, i, n. } Suppeditarius, a, um, } Houfhold-ftuff, having the Houfhold-ftuff.
Suppello, ere, to Drive under.
Supperno, are, [a perna] to Hamstring.
Suppetia, and Suppetias, [a] to Aid, Help, Succour.
Suppetias venire, to come in to fuccour.
Suppetiatus, âs, m. Succoured.
clamare fuppetiatum, to cry for help.
Suppetitor, âri, to Aid, Succour.
Suppetit, imp. it fuffice, Readiness, it is Affured.
Suppeto, ere, to Aid by fuffice, to be in Ache, to be in mind, hold out. * Reftat in the matter fo requires. * Suppetunt, he has Wealth.
* Si vita fuppetit, if he has fuffice, onis, f. a Suppetitor, âris, m. a Suppetitor.

SUP

SUR

SUR

Supplicio, are, to *steal* underband or *deftily*, to *Pilfer*.
Supplicor, gl, to be *Sowed* fast un-
Supplātor, ōris, m. a *Supplan-*
Supplanto, are, (of *Planta*) to *Sup-*
Supplante, Trip up the *beats*, to *Deceive*.
Supplante verba, to *mince words*
Supplanto, are, (of *sub* and *planto*)
Supplaudo, ere, to *rejoice* *privily*
Supplectus, i, n. a *Supplying*,
Supplectus, i, n. a *Recruit*.
Suppleo, ere, (of *sub* and *pleo*) to
Supplet, make *perfect*, *Recruit*, to
Supplet, *Si futura gregem* *supple-*
Supplet, if there be as many *lamb* as
Supplex, icis, (a *sub* & *plico*) *Hum-*
Supplex, Praying or *requesting*, *suppliant*.
Supplex, Libelli *supplexes*, a *Petition*.
Supplexibus libellis, the *Manner*
Supplex, of *Requests*.
Supplicamentum, i, n. a *bumble* *Re-*
Supplicatio, ōnis, f. a *quest*, *En-*
Supplicatio, a solemn *Thanksgiving* or
Suppliciter, adv. *Humbly*, with
Suppliciter, after the *manner* of a
Suppliciter, suppliciter.
Supplicium, i, n. (a *supplicio*) *Pray-*
Supplicium, Requesting (a *sub*) *Torment*, *Pu-*
Supplicium, nement, *Sacrifice*. Also a *Mace*
Supplicium, eria before *Magistrates*. * *Uti*
Supplicium, applicio in aliquem, to *punish* any
Supplicio, are, to *become* *suppliant*
Supplicio, Obsecant to *beseech*, *Entreat*, *Sa-*
Supplicare, Supplicare Deo *thure*,
Supplicare, offer up *incense* to the *Lord*.
Supplodo, ere, (of *sub* and *plaudo*)
Supplodo, stamp on the *Ground*, to *reject* out
Supplodo, Disaffection.
Supplodo, ōnis, f. a *stamping* on
Supplodo, a *Ground*.
Suppedit, imp. it *Repents* a *lit-*
Suppono, ere, (of *sub* and *pono*)
Suppono, put under, *submit*, to put in the
Suppono, place of another, *Suppose*, *Counter-*
Supponere, Supponere aliquem *tumu-*
Supponere, to enter a *person*.
Supporator, ōnis, f. a *Supporting*.
Supporator, ōris, m. a *Supporter*.
Supporator, ōre, to convey in *course*,
Supporator, bring or carry for a *Supply*.
Suppositio, ōnis, f. a *Supposition*,
Suppositio, lying under, the *Putting* a *feign-*
Suppositio, ing in place of a *true*. * *Pue-*
Suppositio, suppositio, the *laying* or *Chang-*
Suppositio, ing a *child*.
Suppositivus, a, um, *Counterfeit*,
Suppositivus, eria, put instead of another.
Suppositivus, a, um, *Conditional*.
Suppositivum, i, n. a *Suppository*.
Suppositus, a, um, Put under or
Suppositus, in the place of another.
Suppositus, Suppositus, *Granted*. * *Suppo-*
Suppositus, ne furto *Paniphae*, and *Paniphae*
Suppositus, named to *Adultery*. * *Supposita*
Supposita, a *celo*, stones *seeming* to touch
Supposita, sky and bear it up.
Supposita, ōris, m. a *Deceiver* by
Supposita, collux, icis, f. a *putting* a
Supposita, child or other thing instead of
Supposita, true.
Supposita, grades, *Counter-furtives*.
Supposita, ōnis, f. a *Suppressing*,
Supposita, ing down, *secret* or in *silence*.
Supposita, pressiones *judiciales*, *retard-*
Supposita, ing *steps* of *justice*. * *Suppressio*

nocturna, the *stoppage* of the *breath*
caused by the *Night-mare*.
Suppressio, more *Closely* or *Secretly*.
Suppressor, ōris, m. a *Suppressor*.
Suppressor, a, um, (of *supprimor*)
Suppressor, suppressed, kept down, *Sunk*. * *Sup-*
Suppressa, prella voce, *softly*.
Supprimo, ere, [of *sub* and *pre-*
Supprimo, mo] to *suppress*, *smother*, *restrain*,
Supprimo, binder, *stop*, *check*, *conceal*. * *Sup-*
Supprimere, primere iter, to put off a *Journey*.
Supprimere, lora, to hold in the
Supprimere, Reins. * *Supprimi* ergastulis, to be
Supprimere, kept in *Bridewell*. * *Supprimere*
Supprimere, nummos, not to part with *money*,
Supprimere, not to be known of it, to keep back
Supprimere, by *Fraud* and *concealment*.
Supprimo, ere, to draw out another's
Supprimo, Drink.
Suppronus, i, m. a *Butler*, an *Un-*
Suppronus, der-butter.
Suppoder, imp. it somewhat *shames*
Suppoder, me.
Suppullulasco, ere, to begin to
Suppullulasco, sprout.
Suppullulo, are, to put forth new
Suppullulo, joints or succurs.
Suppratio, ōnis, f. a *Festering*,
Suppratio, Rankling, *Breeding* of *silt* or *mat-*
Suppratio, ter.
Suppuratorius, a, um, *Causing* to
Suppuratorius, breed *matter*, *Bringing* a *Sore* to a
Suppuratorius, head.
Suppuratum, i, n. an *Impostume*.
Suppuratus, a, um, *Filthy*, *mattery*.
Suppuratus, are, to *Rankle* or *matter*
Suppuratus, like a *sore*.
Suppus, i, m. [Tarric] a *lucky* *cast*
Suppus, (at dice).
Suppratio, ōnis, f. a *Reckoning*;
Suppratio, also *Pruning*.
Supprator, ōris, m. a *Pruner*.
Suppratorius, a, um, of or for
Suppratorius, Pruning.
Supprato, are, to *Prune* or *Cut* trees;
Supprato, also to *Account*, *Suppose*.
Supra, adv. & *prap*. [a *super*] *A-*
Supra, bove, *Beyond*, *More than*, *Upon*,
Supra, Before, *Aloft*, on *High*. * *Supra*
Supra, caput, ready to fall upon one. * *Ut*
Supra, nihil supra, as nothing more. * *Sup-*
Supra, numerum, over and above the
Supra, number.
Supradictus, a, um, *Spoken* of *be-*
Supradictus, fore.
Suprapositus, a, um, *Set* before.
Supra scriptus, a, um, *Above-writ-*
Supra scriptus, ten.
Supremitas, atis, f. the *Last*, *End*.
Supremo, adv. the *last* time of all,
Supremo, most *bigly*.
Supremus, a, um, [of *Supra*] *Last*
Supremus, of all, *Highest*, *Utmost*. * *Sol-*
Supremus, vere or *præstare* *suprema*, to *Cele-*
Supremus, brate a *Funeral*. * *Ordinare* *su-*
Supremus, prema sua, to make his *will*. * *Sole*
Supremus, supremo, at *Sun-set*. * *Proh* *supre-*
Supremus, me Jupiter, high and mighty *Jove*!
Supra, a City of *Syria* by *Euphrates*;
Supra, also a *City* of *Phœnicia*.
SURA, a, f. [ῥοπά malleolus *pedis*]
SURA, the *Calf* of the *Leg*, the *Leg*;
SURA, also *Buckins*.
Surellaceus, a, um, like a *Scion* or
Surellaceus, young *shoot*.
Surellaris, e, bringing forth young
Surellaris, Shoots.
Surellarius, a, um, *Growing* or *Living*
Surellarius, among *Shoots* or *twigs*. * *Cica-*
Surellarius, claria *furcularia*, the *Locust*. * *Surec-*
Surellarius, larius ager, *Ground* fit to nourish
Surellarius, Sets or *Slips*.
Surellator, ōris, m. a *Pruner* of
Surellator, trees.

Surellio, are, to cut off young *Sets*.
Surellio, are, with many young *Slips*.
Surellio, a, um, full of *Slips* or
Surellio, *Grafts*.
Surellus, i, m. [a *Surus*, vel a *sur-*
Surellus, go] a *Scion*, a *Graft*, a *Slip*, young
Surellus, Set or *Shoot*.
Surdaones, a *People* of *Spain*.
Surdalter, ra, rum, [a *Surdus*] *sem-*
Surdalter, what *Deaf*, thick of *bearing*.
Surdus, *Deafly*.
Surdeus, ere, to be *Deaf*.
Surdeico, ere, to grow *Deaf*.
Surdo, are, to make *Deaf*.
Surdus, a, um, [a *se* i. e. *fine* & *auris*]
Surdus, Deaf; also *Soundless*, *Sentless*,
Surdus, Unfigibly *Wan*. * *Surdus* *judeus*,
Surdus, a Judge whom no *prayers* or *entreaty*
Surdus, can do any good on. * *Surdus* *verit-*
Surdus, tatis, not *hearing* to *truth*. * *Surdus*
Surdus, odor, a weak *smell*. * *Surdus*
Surdus, herba, herbs without any *medicinal*
Surdus, virtue.
Surgo, trexi, *rectum*, to *Arise*, to
Surgo, Lift up himself, to *Grow*, *Swell* as
Surgo, the *sea* or *wind* to *Appear*, *Enlarge*.
Surgo, Quæ nunc animo *sententia* *sur-*
Surgo, git, what think you of it now. * *Ru-*
Surgo, mur surgit, a *Report* is raised.
Surgentes, partes, growing *factions*.
Surgens, in cornua, beginning to
Surgens, have *horns*. See *surrgo*.
Surgitur, imp. they *Rise*.
Surio, are [a *ius*] to *Grant* as a *boar*
Surio, for the *Sea*.
Suriscula, a, f. a little *Bucket*.
Surpiculus, i, m. a *Basket*, *pannier*.
Surplus, See *Surplus*.
Surrectio, ōnis, f. an *Arising*.
Surrectus, a, um, (of *Serrigur*) *Rai-*
Surrectus, sed or *Lifted* up. * *Ad* *supitem*
Surrectus, surretus, bound to a *stake*.
Surregulus, i, m. a *Vice-roy*.
Surrentum, a very ancient town in
Surrentum, Campania.
Surrentinus, a, um, of *Surrentum*.
Surripitur, imp. there is *secret* *en-*
Surripitur, trance made.
Surrepo, ere, (of *sub* and *repo*) to
Surrepo, Creep in *slily* or *privily*, *Steal* upon.
Surreptio, ōnis, f. a *Stealing*.
Surreptivus, a, um, *stolen*, *taken* *en-*
Surreptivus, way by *stealth*.
Surreptus, a, um, (of *Surripior*) *stolen*
Surreptus, away.
Surrexe, for *surrexisse*.
Surrigo, exi, etum, (a *sub* vel *sur-*
Surrigo, sum & *rego*) to *set*, *Raise* or *Lift*
Surrigo, up, to *Tie* to a *stake*.
Surrimo, empti, ptum, to *steal* or
Surrimo, Take away.
Surripio, ere, [of *sub* and *rapio*] to
Surripio, Take away *privily*, *Steal*, *prevent*.
Surripio, Surripere, to, *slink* away.
Surripio, Surripere, to, to give one
Surripio, the *slip*.
Surrögatio, ōnis, f. a *Substituting* or
Surrögatio, putting in the room of another.
Surrögator, ōris, m. he that *Substi-*
Surrögator, tutes.
Surrogatus, i, m. a *Surrogate*.
Surrögator, are, to *Substitute* or *Appoint*,
Surrögator, in the room of another.
Sursum, adv. [q *supra* vel *trum*]
Sursum, Upward, Up. * *Sursum* & *deor-*
Sursum, sum, to and *fro*. * *Sursum* *ver-*
Sursum, sum, towards the higher place.
Surus, i, m. [ab *Ops* terminus]
Surus, a *Bough*, *Spring*, *stake*.
SUS, uis, f. m. [T.] a *Hog*, *Swine*,
SUS, Boar, *Sow*.
Sus, for *sursum*, in *Composition*.

Sūsa, orum, a famous City in Asia, the head of Susiana.

Sūsiani, the People of Susa.

Sūsana, Campanillo in Spain.

† Suscepābūm, i, n. a place of

† Susceptaculum, i, n. a receipt.

Susceptio, ōnis, f. an Undertaking.

† Suscepto, are, to Undertake of-

† Susceptor, ōris, m. an Undertaker,

also a Godfather.

Susceptum, i, n. an Enterprize

Susceptus, a, um, (of suspicior)

undertaken, Begotten, Born. * Ha-

bere bellum susceptum cum ali-

quo, to be at war with.

† Suscio, ire, to know.

Suscipio, ere, (of sub and capio) to

Undertake, Enterprize, Receive,

Counterfeit, Suffer, Begot, Reply.

* Suscipere votum deo, to make

vows to God. * Facinus in se sus-

cipere, to commit some heinous

offence. * In civitatem suscipi,

to be made free. * In lucem sus-

cipi, to be Born. * Suscipere ini-

micitias aliquorum, to be their a-

vow'd enemy. * Suscipere cri-

men, to take a fault upon himself.

Cic. to undertake the defence of it.

Plin. * Suscipere personam viri

boni, to have the semblance of an

honest man, to be one outwardly.

Susfestabūm, i, n. an Incitement,

a Stirring up, a Raising, an Ala-

rum of a Clock; Also Tinder or

Touch-wood.

Susfestatio, ōnis, f. a stirring up.

Susfeto, are, (a sursum & cito) to

Raise, Move, Stir up, Awake one

from sleep; Also to raise to Life.

* Suscitare testem in aliquem, to

lay at a person to witness against a-

nother.

Sūsiana, a Country of Asia between

Assyria and Persia.

Sustinum, i, n. (ab Heb. Sustan li-

lium) Oil or Ointment made of Lil-

lies.

† Suspectārus, a, um, Suspected.

Suspectio, ōnis, f. a Suspicion.

Suspecto, are, to look often upwards,

to look down; also to suspect or mi-

stake.

Suspectus, a, um, (of suspicior)

suspected, suspicious, seen above, O-

verlooking.

Suspectus, ūs, m. a looking upward,

Admiration, Suspicion.

Suspendeo, ere, to be banged over,

or on high, to Appear a little.

Suspendiosus, a, um, Hanged on a

gibbet or gallows.

Suspendium, ii, n. a Hanging, a

Halter.

Suspendo, di, mūm, to stay, Hang,

hang up, delay, procrastinate. * Sus-

pendere ædificium, to build on

arches or pillars. * Suspendere li-

bello, to set up bills. * Aliquem

suspendere or suspensum tenere,

to hold one in doubt. * Suspendi,

to be underpropped. * Tellurem

suspendere, to plough the ground.

* Suspendere spiritum inter le-

gendum, to take breath at a full

stop, pause.

Suspensio, ōnis, f. a Hanging, un-

certainly, doubting.

† Susensor, ōris, m. he that bangs.

Suspensura, æ, f. a Hanging.

Suspensus, a, um, (of suspensor)

Hanged, Stopped, Uncertain, dubi-

ful. * Somnus suspensus, a slum-

ber or unquiet sleep. * Pastinatum

suspensissimum, a place dug and

left light and hollow. * Gradu sus-

pensio ire, to go on tip-toes, softly.

* Suspensis auribus bibere, to

listen attentively.

Suspex, æcis, Suspecting, Suspici-

ous.

Suspicio, exi, ætum, (of sub and

specio) to Suspect, to look upwards,

to have in admiration.

Suspicio, ōnis, f. Suspicion, Mi-

stake. * Præbere alicui suspici-

onem, to give one cause of Jealou-

sy.

Suspiciōse, Suspiciously, upon strong

Surmises.

Suspiciōsus, a, um, Suspicious, ready

to suspect, Jealous. * Crimen

suspiciōsum, an accusation ground-

ed upon strong surmises. * Suspi-

ciosa mula, a Mule that's apt to

start. * Suspiciōssimum tem-

pus, a most perilous time when ev-

ery petty jealousy is enough to hang

a man.

Suspiciuncula, æ, f. a small Sus-

picion.

Suspico, ari, to Mistrust, Imagine.

Suspiratio, ōnis, f. a Sighing.

Suspiratus, ūs, m. a Sigher.

† Suspirator, ōris, m. a Sigher.

Suspiriosus, a, um, Fetching the

breath painfully, Pitsy, Pursty,

Short-winded.

† Suspiritus, ūs, m. Shortness of

breath; also a sigh.

Suspirium, ii, n. a sigh, short breath.

Suspiro, are, to Sigh, to desire much;

also to cast up.

Sinque deque ferre or habere, (ab

ant. sus i. supra) to be indifferent

in a thing, not caring which way

'tis taken nor how it goes, to Slight.

Susilio, ire, (a salio) to Leap up.

† Susinus, a, um, of Lillies.

Sustendo, ere, to deceive, go about.

Sustentaculum, i, n. a Support or

Prop.

Sustentatio, ōnis, f. a Holding or

Bearing up, Forbearance.

Sustentator, ōris, m. an upholder.

Sustentatus, a, um, Born up.

Sustentatus, ūs, m. a Sustaining or

Bearing up. * Levius sustentatui

sunt, light things bear one up in

swimming.

Sustento, are, to Sustain, help, neu-

rist, Bear with, to Support. * Sus-

tentare se, to bear up courageously.

* Sustentare aliquandiu, to hold out

for some time. * Sustentatum est

sedulo, they bore up bravely. * Sus-

tenta te ut potes comfort up your

self as well as you can. * Sustenta-

ri placuit ædificatio ad tuum ad-

ventum, I thought good to put off

the building till your coming.

Sustinentia, æ, f. patience, suffering.

Sustineo, ere, (of sub and teneo) to

Sustain, Hold up, to Brook or Suffer,

to Maintain, Hold out, to Stay,

Bear, to Abide. * Non sustinuit,

he could not find in his heart. * Sus-

tinere se, to refrain. * Rem in

noctem sustinere, to put off till

night. * Sustinere vultum alicu-

jus, to dare to appear before a Per-

son. * Simulatio fronte & vultu

sustinetur, the countenance serves

to hide dissembling. * Sustineban-

ur, to Till, to Ravish, to Go

to do; also to make away with.

Susudata, a City of Germany.

† Susum, upward.

† Susurna, æ, a coarse Coverlet.

Susurrāmen, inis, a Whis-

Susurratio, ōnis, f. ing.

Susurrator, ōris, a Whis-

Susurro, ōnis, m. a Backbit-

† Susurrium, ii, n. Private

session.

Susurro, are, to whisper in the

to Mutter. * Susurrana vent

a whistling wind.

Susurrum, i, n. a whisper.

Susurrus, i, m. (Suscipio)

ono) a Whispering, a Whis-

of a Wind, the Murmuring of

Stream.

Susurrius, a, um, Whispering,

tearing.

† Susus for surus, upward.

† Sutates, æ, Sewers or Stitches.

† Sutares, æ, f. (a suo) Guilt, De-

a Tale pieced together cunningly.

† Sutelocaptotrica, æ, m. a

ling Sopsifer.

† Sutelosus, a, um, Wringing

the law.

Sutrina, æ, Sewing work,

Suturna, æ, makers work.

† Suturnum, i, n. a Sowing

shop.

Sutulis, e, Sewed or Joined to-

* Capillamentum sutile, a

wig.

Sutor, ōris, m. a Sewer, a

maker.

Sutorius, a, um, belonging to

a Shoe-maker.

Sutrina, æ, f. a Shoe-maker

or craft.

Sutrinum, i, n. the Sho-

Trade.

Sutrinus, a, um, of a Sho-

Sutrium, a City first of the Ty-

ni, afterwards of the Romans;

they fell from the Romans, Co-

lus was sent to reduce them, to

the greater speed command-

men to take three days provision

them; hence the proverb, Quo-

trium eunt, when a thing is

with speed and preparation.

Sutrius, æ, f. of Sutrinus.

Sutrinus, a, um, of Sutrinus.

Sutrix, icis, f. a Seamstress.

Sutum, i, n. a Quilt.

Sutura, æ, f. a Seam, the mark

Seam, a Sewing; also a Suture

the skull.

Sutus, a, um, [of suor] Sewn

stitched together.

Suus, a, um, [a sui] his own,

at His or their own disposal.

* Sua mors, natural death.

sua unius in his gratia esse

be alone in these might best

the thanks. * Suo libe

with his own Weapon.

constant sua virtutes, well

has some peculiar qualities

commend it.

Suammet, suamet, suammet,

their own.

Syagra, a Country of Cilicia

Syagri, a kind of Date-tree

Syagros, the farthest Pann

SYL

SYM

SYN

Syllaba, *by the red sea.*
 Syllabus, *the first who wrote the Tro-*
was in verse.
 Sylla, a City of the Maffieni.
 Syllabus, River of Magna Græcia,
 who make the cattle that drink of
 black.
 Syllabus, a Town of Magna Græ-
 cia, who gave themselves up to
 Sylla, which was the cause of their
 death.
 Syllabis, idis, } the People of Sy-
 llabis, arum, } baris.
 Syllabus, a, um, of or like
 Syllabis, Delicate, Effemi-
 nate.
 Syllabus, a City of Illyria.
 Syllabus, orum, a Haven of Epirus,
 an Island before Leucadia.
 Syllabus, a People of Libya.
 Syllabus, i, f. a Mulberry, Fig-
 minon, a City of Phœnicia.
 Syllabus, onis, f. an Egyptian
 berry.
 Syllabus, an Island of Ionia.
 Syllabus, one of the Titans.
 Syllabus, Bacchus so called from his
 wearing of figs.
 Syllabus, i, n. the Sycamore frute-
 rous, i, f. a Sycamore tree,
 ing a likeness between a mulber-
 ry and a fig-tree.
 Syllabus, a Fig. g.
 Syllabus, a, m. a Sycophant, slan-
 derer, Informer, a Trepan. g.
 Syllabus, a, f. a false or crafty
 relation, a slanderous Informa-
 nt.
 Syllabus, Slanderously, by Ca-
 ry or inventing of a false
 story.
 Syllabus, a, um, Erasme. of a
 phant.
 Syllabus, are, } to Invent or
 phantor, ari, } Forge false
 and accusations for gain.
 Syllabus, is, f. the Piler. g.
 Syllabus, an Island against Ephesus.
 Syllabus, e, as sideralis.
 Syllabus, onis, f. a blasting in
 Sidus.
 Syllabus, a River of Parthia falling
 into the Caspian Sea.
 Syllabus, a City of Lycia.
 Syllabus, a, n. a star, Constellation.
 Syllabus, a City of Isauria.
 Syllabus, the farthest City of Egypt,
 ancient bounds of the Roman
 Empire, as it is now of the Tur-
 ks.
 Syllabus, a house in Lycia from an old
 story of that name who entertain-
 ed Sylla; also a City of the Tyr-
 enians.
 Syllabus, a, um, of Syella.
 Syllabus, an island in the gulf of
 Sicily, where there is no dog, and
 when they are brought they die upon the
 shore.
 Syllabus, a City of Egypt.
 Syllabus, an island beyond Britain.
 Syllabus, a People of Chaonia.
 Syllabus, a noble man of Rome corrupted
 by the vices of youth, but being
 Quaestor under Marius, he quite
 changed his life, and became learned,
 just and valiant, being after-
 wards made Dictator, oppressed the
 nobles exceedingly, and lay-
 ing down, died of the low life dis-
 tinction.

Syllaba, *by the red sea.*
 Syllabus, *the first who wrote the Tro-*
was in verse.
 Sylla, a City of the Maffieni.
 Syllabus, River of Magna Græcia,
 who make the cattle that drink of
 black.
 Syllabus, a Town of Magna Græ-
 cia, who gave themselves up to
 Sylla, which was the cause of their
 death.
 Syllabis, idis, } the People of Sy-
 llabis, arum, } baris.
 Syllabus, a, um, of or like
 Syllabis, Delicate, Effemi-
 nate.
 Syllabus, a City of Illyria.
 Syllabus, orum, a Haven of Epirus,
 an Island before Leucadia.
 Syllabus, a People of Libya.
 Syllabus, i, f. a Mulberry, Fig-
 minon, a City of Phœnicia.
 Syllabus, onis, f. an Egyptian
 berry.
 Syllabus, an Island of Ionia.
 Syllabus, one of the Titans.
 Syllabus, Bacchus so called from his
 wearing of figs.
 Syllabus, i, n. the Sycamore frute-
 rous, i, f. a Sycamore tree,
 ing a likeness between a mulber-
 ry and a fig-tree.
 Syllabus, a Fig. g.
 Syllabus, a, m. a Sycophant, slan-
 derer, Informer, a Trepan. g.
 Syllabus, a, f. a false or crafty
 relation, a slanderous Informa-
 nt.
 Syllabus, Slanderously, by Ca-
 ry or inventing of a false
 story.
 Syllabus, a, um, Erasme. of a
 phant.
 Syllabus, are, } to Invent or
 phantor, ari, } Forge false
 and accusations for gain.
 Syllabus, is, f. the Piler. g.
 Syllabus, an Island against Ephesus.
 Syllabus, e, as sideralis.
 Syllabus, onis, f. a blasting in
 Sidus.
 Syllabus, a River of Parthia falling
 into the Caspian Sea.
 Syllabus, a City of Lycia.
 Syllabus, a, n. a star, Constellation.
 Syllabus, a City of Isauria.
 Syllabus, the farthest City of Egypt,
 ancient bounds of the Roman
 Empire, as it is now of the Tur-
 ks.
 Syllabus, a house in Lycia from an old
 story of that name who entertain-
 ed Sylla; also a City of the Tyr-
 enians.
 Syllabus, a, um, of Syella.
 Syllabus, an island in the gulf of
 Sicily, where there is no dog, and
 when they are brought they die upon the
 shore.
 Syllabus, a City of Egypt.
 Syllabus, an island beyond Britain.
 Syllabus, a People of Chaonia.
 Syllabus, a noble man of Rome corrupted
 by the vices of youth, but being
 Quaestor under Marius, he quite
 changed his life, and became learned,
 just and valiant, being after-
 wards made Dictator, oppressed the
 nobles exceedingly, and lay-
 ing down, died of the low life dis-
 tinction.

Syllaba, *by the red sea.*
 Syllabus, *the first who wrote the Tro-*
was in verse.
 Sylla, a City of the Maffieni.
 Syllabus, River of Magna Græcia,
 who make the cattle that drink of
 black.
 Syllabus, a Town of Magna Græ-
 cia, who gave themselves up to
 Sylla, which was the cause of their
 death.
 Syllabis, idis, } the People of Sy-
 llabis, arum, } baris.
 Syllabus, a, um, of or like
 Syllabis, Delicate, Effemi-
 nate.
 Syllabus, a City of Illyria.
 Syllabus, orum, a Haven of Epirus,
 an Island before Leucadia.
 Syllabus, a People of Libya.
 Syllabus, i, f. a Mulberry, Fig-
 minon, a City of Phœnicia.
 Syllabus, onis, f. an Egyptian
 berry.
 Syllabus, an Island of Ionia.
 Syllabus, one of the Titans.
 Syllabus, Bacchus so called from his
 wearing of figs.
 Syllabus, i, n. the Sycamore frute-
 rous, i, f. a Sycamore tree,
 ing a likeness between a mulber-
 ry and a fig-tree.
 Syllabus, a Fig. g.
 Syllabus, a, m. a Sycophant, slan-
 derer, Informer, a Trepan. g.
 Syllabus, a, f. a false or crafty
 relation, a slanderous Informa-
 nt.
 Syllabus, Slanderously, by Ca-
 ry or inventing of a false
 story.
 Syllabus, a, um, Erasme. of a
 phant.
 Syllabus, are, } to Invent or
 phantor, ari, } Forge false
 and accusations for gain.
 Syllabus, is, f. the Piler. g.
 Syllabus, an Island against Ephesus.
 Syllabus, e, as sideralis.
 Syllabus, onis, f. a blasting in
 Sidus.
 Syllabus, a River of Parthia falling
 into the Caspian Sea.
 Syllabus, a City of Lycia.
 Syllabus, a, n. a star, Constellation.
 Syllabus, a City of Isauria.
 Syllabus, the farthest City of Egypt,
 ancient bounds of the Roman
 Empire, as it is now of the Tur-
 ks.
 Syllabus, a house in Lycia from an old
 story of that name who entertain-
 ed Sylla; also a City of the Tyr-
 enians.
 Syllabus, a, um, of Syella.
 Syllabus, an island in the gulf of
 Sicily, where there is no dog, and
 when they are brought they die upon the
 shore.
 Syllabus, a City of Egypt.
 Syllabus, an island beyond Britain.
 Syllabus, a People of Chaonia.
 Syllabus, a noble man of Rome corrupted
 by the vices of youth, but being
 Quaestor under Marius, he quite
 changed his life, and became learned,
 just and valiant, being after-
 wards made Dictator, oppressed the
 nobles exceedingly, and lay-
 ing down, died of the low life dis-
 tinction.

Syncope, æ, f. a Cutting away; also a Swooning. g.
Syncope, es, f. the Taking a letter or Syllable from the middle of a word. g.

Syncretismus, i, m. Erasmus, a Combination of two Persons before enemies against a third.

Syncretis, is, f. Comparison. g.

Syndicus, a City of Scythia.

Syndicus, i, m. a Co-patron, an Attorney for a Society.

Synecdoche, es, f. a Putting a part for the whole or the contra. g.

Synecdochicus, a, um. Expressed by a part for the whole or the contra. g.

Synedrium, ii, n. a Council-house or Council. g.

Synedrius, i, m. a Senator, one of the Council or Binck. g.

Synemmenon trite, g. B-fa-bi-mi.

Synemmenon nete, g. D-la-sol.

Synemmenon paranete, g. C-sol-fa.

Synephebi, g. Striplings of the same Age.

Synesius, a Christian Philosopher of Pentapolis in Africa, afterwards Bishop of Ptolemais, who wrote of Grammar, Philosophy, and other things.

Syngrapha, æ, f. a Bill of ones.

Syngraphum, i, n. a band, an Obliteration.

Syngraphus, i, m. a gation, Acquittance; also Pass or safe Conduct.

Synnada, æ. a City of Phrygia.

Synnada, orum, g. Magna, which had under it twenty Episcopal cities.

Synnadicum marmor, Marble of Synnada.

Synochus, i, m. a Visitation of a Fever not coming by Fits, but continuing till quite removed. g.

Synodicus, a, um, of a Synod or Assembly.

Synodis, orum, meetings in a Synod, Conferences, Interviews.

Synodus, i, f. [Euxod] a Synod or Assembly, a general Council.

Synocæsis, g. a Dwelling together.

Synonyma, orum, g. Words of the same signification.

Synonymia, æ, g. sameness of signification under divers words, g.

Synonymus, a, um, of the same signification or Name, a Name-sake. g.

Synopsis, is, f. a short View.

Syntagma, atis, n. a Treatise, Ordinance or placing things together. g.

Syntaxis, is, f. Order, Construction. g.

Syntedichus, a, um, g. Worn and spent by sickness, a very picture of death.

Syntexis, is, f. Feebleness, looking Wan by a long Sickness or Consumption.

Synthema, atis, n. a Watch-word, a Riddle; also an Instrument in writing. g.

Synthesis, is, f. a composition congruous in sense only; also a short garment used by the Romans in their Saturnals, all the apparel in a Press, chest or wardrobe. * Synthesis saguntina, a nest of pant, being seven ones within another g.

Syopii, a People near Liburnia.

† **Syphax**, the Cast-skin of an Adder.

Syphax, a King of Numidia, who made a League with Scipio, and falling off to Hannibal, was afterwards taken and led in Triumph, and died in prison.

† **Sypho, onis**, a Pipe, Tap.

Syracusa, a large City of Sicily.

Syracusanus, a, um, of Syracuse.

Syrbine, an Island in Euphrates.

† **Syren, enis**, f. a Mermaid. See Siren.

† **Syrenicus**, a, um, Enticing, alluring.

Syri, the People of Syria.

Syria, a very large Province of Asia between Cilicia and the Syrian Sea Westward, and Mesopotamia Eastward.

Syrius, a, um, of Syria.

Syriacus, a, um, of Syria.

Syriacum, ci, (sc. raphanus) a sweet Radish.

Syrianus, a Platonick Philosopher of Alexandria.

Syrtæ, a People of India, having only bores instead of Nostrils.

Syrinthus, a City of Crete.

Syrinthius, a, um, of Syrinthius.

Syrinx, a Nymph, who flying from Pan, was turned into a Reed which he made his Pipes of.

Syrinx, is, f. a Pipe, Flute, Squirt, Syringe; also a Fibula, R.

Syriscus, ci, m. a Wicker-vessel where-in they kept their Figs, g.

Syrites, g. a stone found in the bladder of a Wolf.

† **Syrium**, ii, n. Wine boiled to the third.

Syrma, atis, n. a Tragedians Gown, the train of a Womens Gown, g.

Syrmaa, æ, f. a Meat made of Fat and Honey. g.

Syrmatæ, the People of Sarmatia.

Syrmus, a King of the Triballi.

Syrna, a City of Caria.

Syros, an Egean Island.

Syróphenix, an Inhabitant on the Syrophœnida, a Sea-Coast of Syria.

Syros, an Egean Island, called by Homer, Syria.

Syrpe, es, the Benzoin Plant or Shrub. See Sirpe.

Syrtes, a Sea of Africa full of Rocks and Shelves, divided into Magna and Parva.

Syrtecus, a, um, of Syrtes.

SYRTIS, is, f. [Euxoris] a Quick-sand; also a Drift of Sand in the Wilderness.

Syrupus, i, m. (ab Arab Sirab potio medica) a Syrup.

Syrus, an Island of Ionia over against Asia.

Syrus, i, m. a Place under ground to keep Corn in. a Vault. g.

Sysimethres, a Noble man of Persia, who had two Children by his Mother, which, as Q. Curtius says, was a thing Lawful among them.

Sysitia, orum, n. Feasts, g.

Systēma, atis, n. a System, a Work consisting of certain parts, the Body of any Art or Science; also the Compass of a Song, g.

Systēmaticus, a, um, g. of a System.

Syllōle, es, f. a Contraction, the making of a long Syllable short. g.

Syzeugmenon, g. B-fa-bi-mi.

Syzygia, æ, f. g. a Conjunction, and particularly of the Sun and Moon.

T

A

† For Titus, Titius, Tullius, Tutor or Tutela.

Tabacum, ci, n. [ab inf. Tabaco] Tobacco.

Tabæ, a City of Lydia.

Tabanus, i, m. (a tabes) a Horse-fly, a Gad-bee, a Bruch, Dung-fly, Ox-fly.

Tabefacio, ere, to Corrupt, to consume to Pine, Waste or Consume, also Melt a thing.

Tabēno, ieri, to be Corrupted.

† **Tabefuens**, ntis, Overflowing with Corruption.

Tabella, æ, f. [a tabula] a little Plank or Board, a small Table write or Paint in, a Letter with a little Table-Book, a Bill in Court.

Tabellaria, ium, n. a Turned Instrument.

Tabellarius, a, n. of Tables, Letters, Records. * Leges Tabellariæ, Engraven on Boards. * Navis tabellariæ, Packet-boat.

Tabellarius, ii, m. a Letter-carrier, the Keeper of a register or book account, steward.

Tabellio, onis, m. a Scribe, a Scrivener, publick Notary.

Tabeni, a People near the Desert Carmania.

Tabens, ntis, Pining away. * Abus tabentes, limbs raving with Ulcers.

Tabeo, ere, [a tabes] to Pine, Consume away, to Melt, Waste, Grow Wan.

Taberna, æ, f. (a tabula) a Table, Tent, Booth or Shed, a Wave-house or Work-house. * Taberna diversoria, a Tavern, an Ordinary or Victualling-house.

Tabernaculum, i, n. a Tabernacle, Tent, or Pavilion, Booth, Dwelling, Shed.

Taberna, a place.

Tres Tabernæ, a Rome.

Tabernarius, a, um, of a Workshop, Work-house, Tent, Booth, verna or inn. * Comedia Tabernaria, Plays Acted under little Pent-houses.

Tabernarius, ii, m. a Shop-keeper, vintner or Inn-keeper; also a verna-baunter.

† **Tabernula**, æ, f. a little Tent, or Victualling-house.

TABES, is, f. [a Tima liquefactio] a wasting away, a Consumption, Sickness, a Consumption, Languor, Corruption, Poison.

Tabesco, ere, to Pine or Waste to Melt.

Tabiana, an Island in the Persian Gulf.

Tabidus, a, um, in a Consumption, Pining, Withering, dwindling, Consumed, Melted, Putrid.

Tabificus, a, um, bringing on consumption, Wasting, Putrid.

Tabifluus, a, um, Corrupting, Tabu, or rather Gabii, a City in Italy where Remus was brought up.

Tabis, a City of Arabia.

Tabitudo, inis, f. a Pining.

TAC

TAL

TAN

linum, i, n. [a tabula] a Chest
 are Registers and Evidences are
 kept, an Office of Records, a Counter,
 Evidence-house, Chancery.
 Tabaca, a City of Africa.
 Tabacenus, a, um, of Tabraca.
 Tabula, a, f. [a tabula] a Plank or
 Board, a Writing or Painting-table,
 a Table, a Chest-board. *Ta-
 bulæ ceratæ, Evidences, Wills, Re-
 cords. * Bonorum possessio con-
 tabulas, Possession of Goods ac-
 cording to the Testators Will. * Ta-
 bulæ acceptæ & expensæ, Books of
 account. * Tabulæ actionariæ,
 registers of Goods set to sale.
 Tabulæ Matrimoniales, Arti-
 cles agreed upon at Marriage.
 Tabulæ novæ, Letters of Pro-
 mission or Discharges from paying
 debts. * Tabulæ publicæ, Sta-
 tion-books or public Records. * Ta-
 bulam figere, to make or Publish a
 Table.
 Tabularia, a, f. a shed of boards
 used in approaching to attack,
 or under mine a Wall.
 Tabulis, e, whereof Planks,
 Boards, or Tables for Graving or
 writing may be made.
 Tabularium, ii, n. the Chancery or
 any Place where Registers
 or public Records are kept.
 Tabularius, a, um, of or for Writings
 account.
 Tabularius, ii, m. a Publick Notary,
 agent or Accomptant.
 Tabaci, orum, m. Planchers or
 made with Boards, the boughs
 spreading one above ano-
 ther, the Stories of a House, and the
 of a Ship.
 Tabatio, onis, f. a Planking or
 of a Floor.
 Tabator, oris, m. a Planter.
 Tabatium, i, n. a Floor, Stage.
 Tabatus, a, um, plank-boarded.
 Tabare, to plank or board, to
 a Floor.
 Tabas, i, n. [a tabes] Corrupt
 or Blood.
 Tabacus, a Mountain of Campa-
 niæ of Olives.
 Tabac, a City of the lesser Syrtis.
 Tabacus, a, um, not to be spoke of.
 Tabac, a, um, still, quiet. * Oratio
 Tabac, an Oration only written.
 Tabac, a River that
 slides along.
 Tabac, i, n. [Heb. Shathak,
 to hold one's peace, to keep
 one's tongue, to attend, be
 patient, satisfied. * Cum
 Tabac, when all things
 were King of Numidia, ta-
 batus by Dolabella.
 Tabac, an Island of Nilus.
 Tabac, a King of Egypt.
 Tabac, quietly, secretly, with-
 out noise.
 Tabac, i, n. a secret.
 Tabac, it was hushed up.
 Tabac, ire, to have a mind to be
 angry, atis, f. a keeping si-
 lence, a keeping peace, a keep-
 ing silence. * Taciturnitas im-
 confessionem, silence gives
 confession.
 Taciturnus, a, um, somewhat
 dumb. * Taciturnus
 Taciturnus, a, um, silent, making
 dumb. * Taciturnus

mum ostium, a Door that opens
 without the least noise.
 Tacitus, a Famous Orator under A-
 drian.
 Tacitus, a, um, [a taceo] silent,
 not speaking, not spoken of, to be
 concealed. * Mel tacitum, Honey
 that flows out of the Comb. * Ta-
 citum quid pati, to put up a thing
 and make no words. * Luna taci-
 ta, the Moon in Conjunction. * Ta-
 citus vultus, a close countenance.
 * Tacito celo, in the dead of the
 Night.
 Tacola, a City of India without
 Ganges.
 Tacitici, orum, Officers to set an Ar-
 my in Array, Field-Officers, Camp-
 Masters.
 Tactio, onis, f. a touching, a touch,
 Tactus, us, m. the touch.
 Tactus, a, um, [of tangor] touch-
 ed, blasted, inspired, struck with
 Lightning. * Tactus de celo,
 blasted. * Tactus spiritu divino,
 inspired.
 Tacubis, a City in Portugal where
 their Kings were wont to be crowned.
 Tader, a River in Spain.
 Tæda, a, f. [Tadæ] a Torch, the
 juicy middle part of the Pine-tree.
 * Tæda jugales, Marriage.
 Tædet, imp. [ab 'Adu' fatio] it
 irks, wearies. * Tædet me, I am
 weary.
 Tædio, are, to be weary of.
 Tædium, ii, n. [a tædet] weariness,
 irksomeness. * Tædia tunc sube-
 unt animos, then my mind grows
 weary. * Tædium devorare, to
 go through with a tedious work.
 * Tædium alicujus rei adducere,
 to make one loath it.
 Tædulus, a, um, tedious, irksome,
 loathsome, also vice and soon weary.
 Tænara, orum, a Promontory of
 Tænarus, i, Peloponneus.
 Tænia, a, f. [Tænia] a Head-
 band, a Fillet or Hair-lace, Point
 or Lace, a Wreath or Border, a Gar-
 land, a long row of Rocks by the
 Shore, a bandlet separating the Ar-
 chitrave from the Frieze.
 Tænia, orum, long, broad, and
 thin Worms.
 Tæniola, a, f. a narrow or short
 Lane.
 Tæge, a People of Asia by the River
 Oxus.
 Tagaste, a City of Africa.
 Tagax, acis, light-finger'd, pur-
 Tagax, is, loining.
 Tagus, a Mountain of Lusitania,
 where Mares are said to Conceive by
 the Wind. Also the River Tayo in
 Spain.
 Taizali, a People of Northumber-
 land.
 Taizalum, a Promontory on the East
 of Scotland.
 Talabrica, a City of Lusitania.
 Talaria, a City of the Syracosii.
 Talaria, orum, n. the beel-wings of
 Mercury; also Gouty swellings in
 the Ankles. * Talaria inducere, to
 prepare for fight, to be ready booted
 and spurred.
 Talaris, e, reaching to the Ankles.
 * Ludus talaris, Cock all.
 Talaris, a, um, belonging to the
 Cock-all or huckle-bone.
 Talassio, onis, m. the Marriage-
 Song. See Thalassio.
 Talaus, a River in Lucania.

Talea, a Fruitful Island in the Cas-
 pian Sea.
 TALEA, a, f. [Θαλα] a young
 Plant, Slip, or Truncheon.
 TALENTUM, i, n. [Τάλαντος] a
 Talent. * Talentum atticum mi-
 nus, six hundred Crowns. * Ta-
 lentum magnum, eight hundred
 Crowns.
 Talco, are, to make or mark a
 Tally.
 Talcota, a, f. a small Slip or
 Graff.
 Talio, onis, f. like for like, Retali-
 ation.
 Talipedo, are, to go lame.
 TALLIS, e, [Τάλιν] such
 like.
 Taliter, so, in such sort.
 Talitrum, i, n. [a talus] a fillip
 with the Finger.
 Taliates, a People of lower Germa-
 ny.
 TALPA, a, m. or f. [Ταπια] a Mole or
 Want.
 Talpicidus, i, m. a Want-catcher.
 Talpybius, a Crier in the Grecian
 Army.
 TALUS, i, m. [a Τάλας sustineo]
 the Ankle-bone, Pastern or Huckle-
 bone, a Cock-all or Die. * Recto
 stare talo, to stand upright. * Ta-
 lorum jactus, Cock-all or Dice-
 play.
 TAM, adv. [Τάχα, vel ab acc.
 artic. Dor. Τά] so much, by so
 much, as much, as well as, both.
 * Non tam insolens sum, qui-
 am not of such an aspiring mind,
 that--
 Tamarindi, orum, Tamarinds.
 Tamarindus, i, f. the Tamarind-
 Tree.
 Tamaris, a River in Spain.
 Tamaritæ, a People of Asia.
 Tamarix, icis, (ab Heb. Tam-
 Tamarice, es, f. ruk mundatio)
 the shrub Tamarisk, bath for Be-
 sores.
 Tamasus, a City in Cyprus.
 Tamaras, a City of the Parthæi.
 TAMEN, conj. [Τάχα. Μάχα,
 Τά μὴ] nevertheless, notwithstanding,
 yet, however, but yet, so as
 * Si tamen, if so be. * Tamen-ne,
 and for all this.
 Tamesis, the River Thames.
 Tāmeti, Conj. (q. tamen et si)
 albeit, although, notwithstanding.
 * Tāmeti hoc verum est, for all
 this is true.
 Tamiatis, a City of Egypt.
 Taminia, a, f. a Wild Vine.
 Tamino, are, (Heb. Tame, pol-
 lutus fuit) to defile.
 Tamna, a City of Arabia.
 Tamugada, a City of Africa.
 Tamusida, a City of Mauritania
 Tingitana.
 Tamyna, a City of Eretria, where
 Jupiter Tamynæus was Worship-
 ped.
 Tamyra, a River of Phœnicia.
 Tanacæum, i, n. [Αθανασία] the
 Herb Tansey.
 Tanagra, a City of Bœotia.
 Tanagrus, a River of Lucania.
 Tānais, a very great River of Sar-
 matia Europæa, dividing it from
 Asia. Also an ancient Name of Da-
 nubius. A City by the Mouth of that
 River.
 Tānquil, the Wife of Tarquinius
 Priscus

TAR

TEL

getting or Rough casting of walls & also Carving or Painting for the Face.
* *Tectoria Linguae*, flattering speeches, compliments.
Tectorius, a, um, or, for Plastering or Whiting. * *Villa operæ tectorio*, a manour-house plastered.
Tectosages, a People of Germany.
Tectosages, a People of Gallia Narbonensis, and others of Galatia in Asia.
Tectoax, one of the *Tectosages*.
Tectum, l. n. the Roof of a House also a house, a Vest, or Garment.
* *Cæca tecta*, a labyrinth. * *Pinea tecta*, Ships.
Tectura, a, f. a Thatching or Tiling.
Tectus, a, um, ior, *issimus*, (of *tegor*) Covered, Secret, soft, Silent, Close, reserved. * *Navis tecta*, a ship with a deck. * *Oves tectæ*, clothed or cosset sheep. * *Tectis verbis*, in obscure terms.
Tecum, [for *cum te*] with thee.
TEDA, æ, f. [A.Æ.] the Heart or Middle of a Pine-tree, a torch, a Wedding and a Wedding-song.
Tediastrum, a City of Liburnia.
Tedifer, } Torch-bearing.
Tediger, a, um, }
* *Tedifera Dea*, Ceres, because at her sacrifices the priests Carried torches as She did looking after her daughter Proserpina.
Tegamus, a Chinnel of the Sea at Alexandria in Egypt, by which the Ships came up to the City.
Tæga, a City of Peloponnesus in Arcadia.
Tegæus, } of Tegea.
Tegæaticus, a, um, }
Teges, Itis, f. (a *tego*) a Mat made of reeds or rushes, a coarse blanket or Coverlet.
Tegessus, a City of Cyprus.
Tegestira, a City of Illyria.
Tegestilla, æ, f. a little Mat or Coverlet.
Tegit, Itis, m. a Covering, an Apron.
Tegillum, i, n. (a *tegulum*) a little Cover, a Hood.
Tegimen, } a Covering or covering.
Tegmen, Itis, n. } *velut saymant*.
Tegimentum, i, n. a Cover, Coltrage.
TEGO, xi, ðum, [or *byu*] to cover or hide, conceal. Also to Defend, Preserve, Protect.
Tegula, æ, f. (a *tego*) a Tile or Slate, the Roof of a house.
Tegulaneus, a, um, of Tiles.
Tegularius, i, m. a Tiler or Slater.
Tegulo, arc, to Tile or make Tiles.
Tegulum, i, n. a little Cover. * *Tegulum arundinum*, thatch.
Tegumen, Itis, } a Cover, or
Tegumentum, i, n. } Coverlet.
* *Tegumenta flagitiorum*, cloaks to cover heinous crimes.
Tegus, oris, n. a Skin or Hide.
Tegyra, a Town in Bæotia where Apollo *Tegyraeus* was worshipped.
Teium, a City of Paphlagonia the Country of Anacreon.
Tela, a Town in Spain; hence *Telense concilium*.
TELA, æ, f. [a *texo*] a Web, an enterprise. * *Telam exordiri*, to put in practice some cunning flight.
Tellano, onis, m. [Takhw Sultim-neo] a Prop or Supporter, an Ili-
Aaaaaaa maa

TEN

TEN

TEP

tententia, a, f. *Drunkennes*.
 tententus, a, um, (a tementum)
 tententus, Cup-jot.
 tententia, orum, n. *the hanks of*
 tententia, a, f. *a Holding fast,*
 tententia, a, f. *Grippleness, Niggard-*
 tententia, a, f. *Perseverance and Constancy*
 tententia, adv. *Fastly, Constantly,*
 tententia, a, um, *somewhat nig-*
 tententia, i, m. *a vain desire to go*
 tententia, a, f. *max, acis, ior, issimus (a teneo)*
 tententia, a, f. *holding fast, Clammy, Glimpish*
 tententia, a, f. *Spring or Niggardly. * Te-*
 tententia, a, f. *propoli, constant in resolu-*
 tententia, a, f. *tion. * Memoria tenax, a strong*
 tententia, a, f. *memory. * Mella tenacia fin-*
 tententia, a, f. *it, they make thick bones. * Te-*
 tententia, a, f. *tenax morbus, a stubborn Disease.*
 tententia, a, f. *Tenax equus, a hard-mouthed*
 tententia, a, f. *horse.*
 tententia, a, f. *teri, a People of Germany.*
 tententia, a, f. *dicilia, a, f. a Gin, Snare for*
 tententia, a, f. *a Tenter used by Embroid-*
 tententia, a, f. *ers. * Tenticule literarum,*
 tententia, a, f. *literary writings of Letters.*
 tententia, a, f. *edines, a, um, m. (a tendo) the*
 tententia, a, f. *done, * Tendons or Instruments*
 tententia, a, f. *moving in the Muscles, composed*
 tententia, a, f. *of nerves and Ligaments.*
 tententia, a, f. *ENDO, tendendi, sum and tum,*
 tententia, a, f. *to Bind, Extend, Spread*
 tententia, a, f. *Stretch out, Endeavour, Go or go*
 tententia, a, f. *to, to Tenser. Give or Present,*
 tententia, a, f. *tere. * Tendere infidias, to*
 tententia, a, f. *Snare. * In diversum ten-*
 tententia, a, f. *ententia, the sentences*
 tententia, a, f. *of one another. * Res eo ten-*
 tententia, a, f. *ententia, the matter has a tendency that*
 tententia, a, f. ** Hic seivus tendebat A-*
 tententia, a, f. *chilles, here cruel Achilles pitched*
 tententia, a, f. *him. * Tendere ad altiora,*
 tententia, a, f. *to rise to get higher. * Tendere*
 tententia, a, f. *ad metum, to Affright, Scare.*
 tententia, a, f. *Tendit iter velis, he is about to*
 tententia, a, f. *sail. * Deus animum per te-*
 tententia, a, f. *tendit, the wife contriver of*
 tententia, a, f. *things has distributed the Soul a-*
 tententia, a, f. *mong all the members and parts of*
 tententia, a, f. *the body.*
 tententia, a, f. *tor, oris, m. a stretching or*
 tententia, a, f. *of labouring.*
 tententia, a, f. *tor, a River of Umbria.*
 tententia, a, f. *EBRÆ, arum, f. [Lavo]*
 tententia, a, f. *a teneo] Darknes, Night,*
 tententia, a, f. *ance, Disorder, Contempt.*
 tententia, a, f. *artum est mihi ante tenebras*
 tententia, a, f. *equi tenebras, I am resolved*
 tententia, a, f. *to night to kill my self. * Mi-*
 tententia, a, f. *nebre sunt, I know not what*
 tententia, a, f. *it's on't.*
 tententia, a, f. *orans, ntis, growing Dark.*
 tententia, a, f. *orarius homo, a base Obscure*
 tententia, a, f. *man.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebresco, ere, to grow Dark.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebresco, very Darkly.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, a, um, very Dark.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, a, um, Dark, Obscure.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebresco, onis, m. a Lurker, Night-*
 tententia, a, f. *er, a crafty Knave.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, a Promontory of Spain.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebresco, are, to be, grow or make*
 tententia, a, f. *Dark.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, ntis, f. Darknes.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, a, um, very Dark.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, an Ægean Island against*
 tententia, a, f. *the coast.*
 tententia, a, f. *ebrescus, a, um, Exceeding Ten-*

tententia, a, um, (a tener) very
 tender, Tending or Pliant. * Te-
 nella ætas, Infancy.
 TÊNEO, ui, num, [Ktên, vel a
 Taisa tendo] to Hold, Keep, Keep
 back, Hinder, Abstain, Keep off,
 Possess, to Inhabit, Call to mind,
 Remember, Know or Understand,
 Obtain, Include, Shut, Restrain,
 Cover, Defend, Hold ones place,
 Take away, Invade, Endure, be Con-
 firmed. * Causam tenere, to cover-
 come or cast one in a Suit. * Te-
 nere iter, to go on a Journey. * Te-
 nere provinciam, to govern a pro-
 vince. * Tenere aliquid memo-
 ria, to have a thing in ones mind.
 * Tenere alicujus vestigia, to
 follow at the heels. * Tenere lo-
 cum, to be none of the means. *
 Tenere se, not to stir. * Tenu-
 it incendium duas noctes, the fire
 continued two Nights. * Quam
 personam teneant, what are they
 for men. * Tenere gravitatem,
 to keep ones countenance. * Tenere
 manifestum, to take one in the Act.
 * Eum tenet infamia, he is mad.
 * Magna me spes tenet, I am in
 great hopes. * Tenet consuetu-
 do, Custom has obtained. * Tene-
 ri re aliqua, to be taken up with
 anything. * Teneri furti, to be
 guilty of theft. * Jurejurando
 teneri, to be bound by an Oath.
 * Tenentur partes, the parts are
 held together. * Vix teneor quin,
 I can hardly forbear.
 TÊNER, a, um, ior, issimus, [Têpav]
 Tender, Gentle, Young, Soft, Pliant,
 Merciful, Effeminate. * a Tene-
 ris unguiculis, from a young one.
 * Tener somnus, sweet sleep.
 * Teneri versus, glib verses, go-
 ing in a most ravishing air.
 † Tênerasco, ere, to grow Tender,
 Gentle, or Loving.
 Têner, adv. Tenderly, Gently,
 Têneriter, § Lovingly.
 Têneritas, atis, f. § Tenderness.
 Têneritudo, inis, §
 Teneis, a Country of Æthiopia.
 Teneismus, as Tenasmus.
 Tênia, a City of Achaia.
 Tennagora, a City of India within
 Ganges.
 Tennum, a Town of Æolia, from
 whence Hermagoras came, whom
 Cicero therefore calls Tennites.
 Tênor, oris, m. (a teneo) an Accent,
 a Tone or Tune, a Form, Order, Con-
 tinuation of things. * Tenor vi-
 tæ, the course of ones life. * Uno
 tenere, in a continued Uniformity,
 also all at once.
 Tênos, a City of Laconia. Also an
 Ægean Island with a City of the
 same name. Also the Isle of Tenet
 by Kent.
 Tensa, an Island of Magna Græcia.
 † Tensarius, ii, m. be that bridles
 and saddles the Horses.
 Tensibilis, § which may be Extend-
 Tensilis, e, § ed.
 † Tensibiliter, Stretchingly.
 Tensim, adv. Largely, Amply.
 † Tensito, are, to Extend or stretch
 often.
 Tensus, a, um, (of tendor) stretch-
 ed, Bent, Spread out.
 Tentabundus, a, um, Essayng or
 Trying much and often.
 Tentâmen, inis, § n. a Trying or
 Tentamentum, i, § Proving, an

Essay or Experiment.
 Tentatio, onis, f. a trying or Tryal,
 a Proof, a Temptation. * Morbi
 tentatio, the eroding of a Dis-
 ease.
 Tentator, oris, m, § an Essayer,
 Tentatrix, icis, f. § Tryer, Prover,
 Tempter.
 Tentatus, a, um, Tried, Tempted.
 † Tentiginosus, a, um, troubled with
 the Tentigo.
 Tentigo, inis, f. (a tendo) an E-
 rection of the Tard.
 Tentipellium, ii, n. (a tendo &
 pellis) a kind of Shoe with an Iron
 sole; also an Instrument or Medi-
 cine to make the skin smooth.
 Tênto, are, (a tendo vel teneo)
 to Tempt, Attempt, Essay, Prove,
 Try, make Trial of. * Tentare ven-
 as, to feel the pulse. * Veneno
 aliquid tentare, to endeavour to
 poison one. * Morbo tentari, to
 be Assaulted and shaken with a dis-
 ease. * Vinum tentat pedes,
 Wine makes men reel.
 Tentoriolum, i, n. a little Tent.
 Tentorium, ii, n. a Tent or Pavil-
 ion.
 Tentorius or Tentorianus, a, um,
 of a Tent.
 Tentus, a, um, [of tendo] Bent,
 Stretched, &c.
 Tentyra, orum, § a City of Æ-
 Tentyris, §gypt.
 Tentyritæ, the Inhabitants of Ten-
 tyra, who are very much frighted
 at the noise of a Crocodile.
 Tênuatio, onis, f. a making Thin
 or Slender.
 Tênuatus, a, um, made thin or slender.
 Tenuiculus, a, um, very Poor.
 Tênuus, e, ior, issimus, [a Te'mu
 tendo] Thin, Low, Slender, Small;
 also Poor. * Loco tenui ortus, of
 mean extraction. * Vinum te-
 nue, very weak wine. * Tenuis
 victus, a spare diet.
 Tênuitas, atis, f. Thinness, Small-
 ness, Tenderness, Poverty and Empti-
 ness.
 Tênuiter, adv. Thinly, Smallly, slender-
 ly. * Tenuiter estimare, to
 make little account of.
 Tênuo, are, to make Thin, Small or
 Slender. * Tenuare carmen, to
 write verses in the strain of Qui-
 mihi, &c.
 Tênus, as, m. [a teneo vel Te'mu
 tendo] a Snare, Gin; Also the
 Neck of a horn at the end of a
 horn.
 TENUS, prxp. [a teneo, vel a
 Te'mu tendo] Nigh to, Up to, As
 far as. * Est quoddam prodire
 tenus, a man may come to a certain
 degree. * Verbo tenus, in word
 only. * Collo tenus, by the Neck.
 * Vivo tenus, to be quick. * Au-
 rium tenus, up to the ears.
 Teos, § a City of Ionia; and ano-
 Teios, § ther in Scythia.
 Têpêfácio, ere, to Warm or Heat
 anything.
 Têpêno, ieri, to be Luke-warm.
 Tepens, ntis, Warm, Temperate.
 TêPEO, ere, [a Te'mu foveo vel a
 Te'mu fumigo] to be Warm.
 Tepeico, ere, to grow Warm, to
 Warm; Also to Cool or have the
 Heat abated.

TER

TES

TET

terfacio, ere, to terrify or make
 terro, ieri, to be terrified.
 terrenificus, ci, m. a moist mis-
 erious Person.
 terrenum, i, n. a Field or Land to
 measured.
 terrenus, a, um, (a terra) earthly,
 on the Earth. * Iter terre-
 re, a Journey by Land. * Via
 renas, a way not Paved. * Ter-
 renus collis, a Hill having deep
 old without stones.
 AREO, ere, [Tropo, vel a Tere-
 neo] to affright or terrify, scare.
 teristris, c, Terrestrial, Living on
 Earth. * Cœna terrestriis, a
 supper of Soldiers. * Regio ter-
 tris, the inland Country.
 reus, a, um, earthen, of earth.
 ribilis, e, terrible, horrible.
 ribilitas, atis, f. Terribleness,
 at fear.
 ribiliter, adv. terribly.
 ericidium, ii, n. a turf of
 th.
 resla, æ, c. an Inhabitant or
 der upon the Earth.
 resla, æ, f. a Bug-bear.
 reulamentum, i, } a terrible
 reslum, i, n. } spectacle,
 arful thing, a scare-crow.
 resico, are, to amaze, fright or
 re.
 resicus, a, um, terrible, fright-
 amazing.
 resigena, æ, c. } Engendered or
 resigenus, a, um, } born of the
 res.
 resiquus, a, um, talking of
 resful things.
 resipivium, ii, n. a dancing,
 ending.
 resonus, a, um, sounding terri-
 to, are, to affright often.
 rorum, ii, n. a Territory, a
 res.
 resus, a, um, affrighted.
 resurus, ùs, m. an Amazement.
 res, oris, m. Terror, Fear, dread.
 rrori esse alicui, to affright
 scare one.
 res, e, earthenly.
 resulentia, æ, f. earthenness.
 res, oris, m. a wiper.
 resorium, ii, n. a Towel.
 res, a, um, (of tergeor) pure,
 clean.
 res, ùs, m. a wiping, cleansing,
 ng.
 res, the Sister of Brutus, and
 of Cælius.
 res, disjunctorum, C-sol-fa-ut.
 res, excellentium, F-fa-ut.
 res, ma, æ, t. a Tertian Ague.
 res, mi, orum, Soldiers of the
 Bona or Legion.
 res, nus, a, um, of the third day,
 res.
 res, rium, ii, n. a Tierce, Four
 or Inches.
 res, nus, a, um, containing the
 part.
 res, rium, ii, m. an Actor of the
 longest part of a Play.
 res, tio, ònis, f. a third tilting.
 res, tio, at every third.
 res, tum, i, n. a mixt Metal, two
 Lead and the other Tin.
 res, us, a, um, done the third time,
 res, tres parts.
 res, us, Tertiatia ver
 res, atis imperfectly pronounced

† Terticeps, ipis, having three
 Heads.
 Tertio, adv. thirdly, the third time.
 Tertio, are, to repeat the third time.
 * Agrum tertiare, to till the third
 time.
 Tertium, adv. the third time.
 Tertius, a, um, the third. * Ter-
 tia notæ, of the third Class or rank.
 Tertius decimus, a, um, the thir-
 teenth.
 Tertullianus, a Noble Divine of
 Carthage.
 Terva, a City of Armenia.
 Tervencicus, a, um, very mistle-
 vious.
 Teruncius, ii, m. (q. tres uncia) a
 Dodkin, a Farthing. * Terun-
 cii non facere, not to value a Far-
 thing.
 Tesa, a City of Carmania.
 Tescum, i, n. a rough place. See
 Tesqua.
 Tescus, a, um, rough, rugged.
 Tesqua, òrum, n. (a tueor) rough
 places, not haunted, Dedicated to
 some god, wofes.
 Tessella, æ, f. (a tessera) a little
 Dice, a small piece of Chequer-
 work.
 Tessellarium, ii, n. Chequer-work.
 † Tessellarius, ii, m. a maker of
 Chequer-work.
 Tessellatus, a, um, Chequered with
 inlaid pieces of Wood, Stone, &c.
 Tessello, are, to Chequer.
 TESSERA, æ, f. [a Tæropa qua-
 tuor] a Die, Tally. * Tessera mi-
 litaris, the word, watch-word, a
 private Token among Soldiers.
 * Tessera frumentaria or numma-
 ria, a Ticket by which the Poor re-
 ceived a dole of Corn or money.
 * Tessera hospitii confregit, he
 has broken the League of Hospitali-
 ty.
 Tesserarius, ii, m. a bringer or giver
 of the watch-word, a Sergeant.
 Tesserarius, a, um, of Dice. * Lu-
 dus tesserarius, Chess or draughts.
 Tesseratus, a, um, made with square
 bones.
 Tessella, æ, f. a small Tile or
 square stone; Also a little Tally or
 Ticket.
 TESTA, æ, f. (q. testa, vel a ter-
 ra) an earthen Vessel, a Cask, a
 Brick, Potsherd or Tileherd, a shell,
 Scull, Gally-pot, the Splinter of a
 Bone.
 Testabilis, e, capable of bearing
 Witness.
 Testaceus, a, um, of Brick, Tile, or
 Potters clay, having a shell. * Py-
 rum testaceum, a Sand-pear.
 Testamentarius, a, um, of a Testa-
 ment or Will.
 Testamentarius, ii, m. a Scrivener
 or Writer of Wills, a Forger of
 Wills.
 Testamentor, ari, to make a Will.
 Testamentum, i, n. a Will and Tes-
 tament.
 † Testatim, by pieces or shreds.
 Testatio, ònis, f. a Testifying, Evi-
 dencing, proving, witnessing. * Tes-
 tationem interponere, to give Tes-
 timony.
 Testato, adv. openly, before witness,
 by Will.
 Testator, òris, m. a Testator, he
 that makes his Will.
 Testatrix, icis, f. she that makes
 her Will.

Testatus, a, um, ior, having made
 a Will, Testified, Proved, certainly
 known.
 † Testiflor, ari, to call Witnesses.
 Testiculus, i, m. the stone of a man
 or beast. * Testiculus odoratus,
 Cullions (herb.) * Testiculus vul-
 pinus, the herb Fox-stones.
 Testificatio, ònis, f. a Testification,
 Evidencing or Proving by Witnes-
 ses, Declaration, Affirmation, As-
 sertion or Avowing.
 † Testificator, òris, m. he that bears
 Witness.
 Testificatus, a, um, Witnessed or
 calling to Witness.
 Testificor, ari, to Testify, to bear or
 call to Witness.
 Testimoniâlis, e, of or for a Wit-
 ness.
 Testimonium, ii, n. a Testimony,
 Evidence, Witness, Citation. * Tes-
 timonium cæcum, when a Man is
 put down as a Witness, though not
 present. * Pro testimonio dicere,
 to make Affidavit.
 TESTIS, is, c. [a Tisnus depono]
 a Witness, one that is privy to a
 thing; Also a stone of a Man or
 Beast. * Testis auritus, an Ear-
 witness. * Testis oculatus, an
 Eye-witness. * Testis synodalis,
 a Sideman to a Church-warden.
 Testor, ari, to Testify, to give in
 Evidence, bear Witness, Affirm or
 Avouch, to declare, to call to Wit-
 ness, to conjure, beseech, make a
 Will.
 Testu, indec. n. (a testa) a baking-
 pan; Also a Cattle-bone.
 Testuaceus, a, um, of an Earthen or
 baking-pan, baked in a pan. * Li-
 bum testuaceum, a pan-pudding.
 Testudinatum, i, n. a bending roof.
 Testudineatus, a, um, made like an
 Arch or Vault. * Testa testu-
 dineata, Pent-bowser.
 Testudineus, a, um, of a Tortoise,
 or Snail; of an Arch or Vault.
 * Gradus testudineus, a Snails
 pace.
 Testudo, inis, f. (a testa) a Tor-
 toise, Snail, an arch, roof or Vault,
 Pent-bowse, Lute, Ulcer. * Testu-
 do militaris, an Engine made of
 Boards, and covered with raw hides,
 to defend the Soldiers at a Siege.
 Also a Target-fence made by the
 Soldiers holding their Shields to-
 gether over their Heads.
 Testula, æ, f. a little Tile, Shell,
 Pot or Lot.
 Testum, as Testu.
 Testus, ùs, m. a baking-pan or O-
 ven.
 Tetanicus, a, um, having the Cramp
 or Crick in the neck. g.
 Tetanothrum, i, n. a Medicine to
 make the Skin smooth.
 Tetanus, i, m. the Cramp, a Crick
 in the Neck. g.
 Tetartæus, a, um, the fourth.
 Teter, ra, um, rior, errimus, (a
 tædet) foul, ill-favoured, horrible,
 sharp, dark, cruel.
 Tetthalaismènum vinum, a thin
 Wine mixed with Sea-water. g.
 † Tethya, æ, f. a kind of Oyster.
 Tethys, the Wife of Oceanus, and
 Daughter of Terra and Cæum,
 put sometimes for the Sea.
 † Tetini, for tenui.
 Tetra chordum, i, n. an Instrument
 of four strings. g.

TEU

THA

THA

Tetracolon, *g.* any thing consisting of four Members or Parts.
 Tetradoron, *g.* anything four bands full square.
 Tetradrachmum, *i.* n. a Coin weighing four drams. *g.*
 Tetraëteris, *idis*, *f.* the space of four Years. *g.*
 Tetragonismus, *i.* m. a squaring. *g.*
 Tetragonus, *a*, *um*, four-square. *g.*
 Tetragonus, *i.* m. a square or quadrangle.
 Tetragrammaton, *i.* n. the Name Jehovah, of four Letters in the Hebrew. *g.*
 Tetralice, *es*, *f.* Iron-wood. *g.*
 Tetrao, *onis*, *g.* a Bustard.
 Tetrapharmacum, *ci*, *n.* a Medicine of four Ingredients. *g.*
 Tetrapolis, a Country of Syria, containing the four Sister Cities, Antiochia, Selucia, Apamia and Laodicea; also a part of Attica, containing four Towns, Oenoe, Probolinto, Tricorytho and Marathone.
 Tetrapoton, *i.* n. a Noun of four Cases. *g.*
 Tetrarcha, *a*, *m.* the Governour of the fourth part of a Country. *g.*
 Tetrarchia, *ae*, *f.* the fourth part of a Country under its Governour. *g.*
 Tetras, *ados*, Four. *g.*
 Tetrastiche, *es*, *f.* a Gallery with four ranks of Pillars. *g.*
 Tetrastichon, *i.* n. an Epigram or staff of four Verses. *g.*
 Tetrasyllabus, *a*, *um*, of four Syllables. *g.*
 Tetre, *ins*, errime, foully, horribly, cruelly.
 Tetricè, cruelly, sourly.
 Tetricitas, *atis*, *f.* severity, harshness, sourness, crabbedness, saunders.
 Tetricus, *a* very crooked Mountain.
 Tetrica, *a* of the Sabines, whence four Men are said to be called Tetrici.
 Tetricus, *a*, *um*, (a teter) Cruel, Crabbed, Harsh, Rough, Sour, Severe, Sour.
 † Tetricudo, *inis*, as Tetricitas.
 Tetric, *icis*, *f.* a Bustard. *g.*
 † Tetro, *are*, to deple, make bitter.
 Tetrobolum, *i.* n. a Coin worth about four-pence half-penny. *g.*
 Tetrigometra, *a*, *f.* a Locust or larger Grasshopper. *g.*
 Tetricinus, *a*, *f.* the lesser sort of Grasshopper. *g.*
 † Tetuli, for tuli [of fero.]
 Tetrinius, a noted Robber.
 Teuca, *a* Queen of the Illyrics.
 Teutha, *a* who very unjustly slew two Roman Embassadors.
 Teucer, a Historian of Cyzicus; also the Son of Scamander, who Reigned with Dardanus in Troas; also the Son of Telamon a very skilful Archer.
 Teuchiria, a City of Cyrenaica, called also Arfinoe.
 Teuchites, *is*, *m.* the sweet Rush squinant.
 Teucion, *a* the Herb German.
 Teucurium, *ii*, *der*. *g.*
 Teucuria, Troy so called from Teucer.
 Teucri, the Trojans.
 Teuderium, the City Paderborn in Westphalia.
 Teumesius, a Mountain of Boeotia, where Hercules being but a Boy is said to have slain the Teumesian Lion.

Teumesius, *a*, *nm*, of Teumesius.
 Teuochis, a City and Lake by Egypt.
 Teutiochana, a People of Germany.
 Teutates, Mercury so called of the Gauls.
 Teuthadamas, the Father of Pelagus.
 Teuthis, a City of Arcadia; Also a Grecian Prince.
 Teuthomalache, *es*, *f.* the Herb Spinage.
 Teuthrania, a City of Paphlagonia.
 Teuthranteus, *a*, *um*, of Teuthras.
 Teuthras, *antis*, the Son of Pandion King of Cilicia and Myria, who some say had 50 daughters gotten all with child by Hercules in one night; also a City of Italy and a River.
 Teuthrone, a City of Laconia.
 Teuthussa, an Island of Ionia.
 Teuthussa, *a*, *um*, of Teuthussa.
 Teutoburgensis saltus, a Wood in Westphalia.
 Teutoburgium, a Town in Pannonia superior, and another in Gueldria.
 Teutones, *a* People of Germany by Teutoni, *s* the German Ocean, now taken for all the Germans.
 Teutonicus, *a*, *um*, German.
 TEXO, *ui*, or *xi*, *xum*, [a Textor] to weave, knit, tie or plait, build, frame or fashion, to write or compile. * Penelope telam texere, to do and undo, Labour in vain. * Ea tela textur, that design is carrying on.
 Texta, *a*, *f.* a Hairlace or Fillet.
 Textilis, *e*, woven, knit, platted, embroidered. * Textilis pictura, figured Arras.
 Textile, *is*, *n.* woven work.
 † Textim, in weaving.
 Textivilium, *ii*, *n.* [a textum & vilis] thrums of Cloth.
 Textor, *oris*, *m.* a Weaver, Embroiderer.
 Textrix, *icis*, *f.* a brooder.
 Textorius, *a*, *um*, of weaving, woven.
 Textrices, the three Sister Spinners or Destinies.
 Textrina, *ae*, *f.* a Weavers Shop or the Art of Weaving.
 Textrinum, *i.* n. a Weavers Shop, the Company of Weavers; Also a Dock for building of Ships.
 Textrinus, *a*, *um*, of a Weaver.
 Textum, *i.* n. a Web, a Cobweb, anything woven. * Orationis textum, a stile or manner of Speech.
 Textura, *a*, *f.* a weaving.
 Textus, *a*, *um*, [of texor] woven, platted. * Cista texta, a wicker basket. * Iter textum, a dark way hard to hit.
 Textus, *us*, *m.* a weaving, knitting, tying, plating, writing, a Text or Subject.

T H

Thabis, a Mountain of Scythia.
 Thabor, a Mountain of Palestine, and a City of Bohemia.
 Thais, *idis*, a Famous Harlot of Alexandria, who came to Athens, where she debauched the flour of their Youth.
 Thalamæ, a City of Messenia, Famous for the Temple and Oracle of Palaphæ.
 Thalamægus, *i.* a Pleasure-boat. *g.*

Thalamia, a City of Thessaly.
 THALAMUS, *i.* m. [Θαλαμή] Bed-chamber, a Bride-chamber, Marriage, a Bed-room, an Eye-bath.
 Thalaſſiarcha, *a*, *m.* an Admiral.
 Thalaſſiarchia, *a*, *f.* the Admiralty. *g.*
 Thalaſſicus, *a*, *um*, of the Sea, Sea-green. *g.*
 Thalaſſinus, *a*, *um*, *s* coloured, Sea-green. *g.*
 Thalaſſio, *onis*, *a* Nuptial or wedding.
 Thalaſſius, *i.* m. *s* aing-song, a god of Weddings, or a Nuptial word by which the Bride was taken to Domestic Duties. *g.*
 Thalaſſiometi, *itos*, *n.* a Medicine Sea or Rain-water and Honey. *g.*
 Thalaſſus, the god of Weddings.
 † Thalerus, *ci*, a Dollar.
 Thales, one of the seven Wise Men of Greece.
 Thaleſſia, *a* Queen of the Amazons, who went three days Journey accompanied by three hundred Women to meet Alexander in Hyrcania, that he might Conceive by him.
 Thalia, one of the Muses; also an Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.
 Thaliætrum, *i.* n. Eastern-rose Meadow-rue. *g.*
 Thallus, he wrote an exact History of Syria.
 Thallus, *i.* m. the green stalk Onions or Garlick, a branch of live or Laurel. *g.*
 Thalpua, a City of Orchomenus in Arcadia.
 Thameſis, the River Thames.
 Thamus, a City of Palestine.
 Thamyris, *a* Thracian Poet, who Contended with the Muses, upon Condition if he conquered he should enjoy their Embrace; if overcome, he should sing what they pleased, which happened out, he lost both his Eyes and hence the Proverb, Thamyris the blind.
 Thanato, the Island Thanes Kent.
 Thaneum, a City of Egypt.
 Thapſacus, a City of Syria.
 Thaphia, *a*, *f.* great Spanish fanning Kennel. *g.*
 Thapſus, an ancient Town in Sicily not far from Syracuse.
 Thargelia, an Athenian Festival Apollo and Diana, whence Month April is called Thargelion.
 Tharops, the Father of Oenagrus whom Bacchus gave the Kingdom of Thrace, having discovered Treachery of Lycurgus and his kin.
 Tharſis, the chief City of Cilicia.
 Thafia nux, an Almond. *g.*
 Thafus, *a* an Egean Island.
 Thafius, *a*, *um*, of Thafus, a num Thafium, Wine common Plautus; hence also the Phlegon Thafium infudisti, when met one Wine with a stronger.
 Thaumacia, a City of Macedonia and another in Phibiotia.
 Thaumafium, a Mountain of Laconia.
 Thea, a Sea-Nymph; also a Laconia.
 Theagenes, the name of several who of one was so Superstitious he would never stir a foot

consulting the image of Hecate,
the proverb Theagenis Heca-
tism.
Hecamedes, a Stone of a contrary
nature to the Loadstone, driving it
from it.
Hecangela, a City of Caria.
Hecano, a Priestess of Pallas, who
prayed the Palladium to the
Greeks; and other women.
Hecatrallis, e, of a Theatre, Stage
Scaffold.
Hecaticus, a, um, of a Theatre or
Scaffold.
Hecatricum, ii, n. a little Theatre.
Hecaturum, i, n. [Θεατρον] a Thea-
tre, stage or Scaffold, a Stage-play,
spect, the people at a Play. * In
matro versari, to be exposed to
view.
Hecabis, Idis, f. a famous work of
Ennius, containing the War be-
tween Eteocles and Polynices at
Thebes, wherein the two Brothers
killed one another; Also a woman of
Thebes.
Hecabicus lapis, a stone with golden
dust, good to grind-eye powder.
Hecabe, the City Thebes in Æ-
gypt, a hundred and
forty furlongs in compass
and hundred gates; also a City
in Scythia, called Stibe, said to be
built by Cadmus; and another in
Asia.
Hecanus, a, um, of Thebes.
Hecata, e, f. [Θεα] a case or sheath,
sheath of the sword.
Hecatis, an Epithet of Minerva.
Hecatonium, a City of Theffaly.
Hecabene, a City of Babylonia.
Hecatinus, one made Rich by dispo-
sition, and derided by Martial;
the name of a Poet in Juvenal.
Hecatonum, i, n. Peach-wort. g.
Hecalyptus, is, f. She-fern.
Hecama, ätis, n. [Θεμα] a Theme,
Subject, Argument, Proposition;
the Horoscope or position of the
stars drawn.
Hecabimus, a City of Caria.
Hecatis, the Goddess of Justice.
Hecateira, a City of Cappadocia.
Hecaton, a Physician of Laodicea.
Hecatonium, a City and Country
in Phrygia Magna.
Hecatonii, the People of Themis-
sum.
Hecatus, a City of Caria.
Hecastus, a Philosopher under Ju-
lianus, who wrote a Paraphrase on
Aristotle's Physics, and other
works; he mitigated the Persecu-
tion under Valence.
Hecastocles, a banished Athenian,
being entertained by Xerxes at
his Countrymen, poisoned him-
self.
Hecastogenes, a Historian of Sy-
ria.
Hecata, a City of Africa propria.
Hecata, e, f. [q. tenia, vel a
divinus] a Pageant, a Cha-
riot, which Images were carried
in processions.
Hecaticula, a City in Spain.
Hecastros, he wrote the Affairs of
the
Hecastros, he was first an Actor of
tragedies, afterwards an Informer
against the
Hecastros, a, um, of the Poet
Hecastros.
Hecastros, a very sweet Poet of Sy-

racuse, he wrote 36 Idyllia in the
Doric Dialect, which Virgil in his
Bucolics imitates.
Theodamas, the Father of Hylas,
slain by Hercules for denying him
Virtues.
Theodectes, an Orator of Cilicia.
Theodorias, a City of Phrygia, cal-
led also Laodicea.
Theodoricus, a King of the Ostro-
goths; and other men.
Theodotopolis, a City of Thrace,
built by Justinian.
Theodoros, a River of Asia where
Gold is found. Also a Soppbister of
Byzantium; and other men.
Theodosia, a famous City of Tauri-
ca Chersonesus; also the Metropo-
lis of Paphlagonia.
Theodosius, the name of two Ro-
man Emperours; and other men.
Theodotium, ii, n. white Marl.
Theodotus, a Phænician Historian;
and other men.
Theognis, a Greek Poet, born at
Megara in Attica. Also a Comed-
ian, but so frigid, that he was cal-
led Nix; and other men.
Theogonia, e, f. the Generation or
Original of the Gods. g.
Theologia, e, f. Divinity. g.
Theologus, a, um, of Divinity. g.
Theologus, i, m. a Divine. g.
Theon, a Painter of Samos. Also
a Mathematician; and others.
Theona, a Bishop of Alexandria.
Theoninus, a, um, Slanderous,
Backbiting.
Theophanes, a Historian of Mitylene,
who wrote the Exploits of Pom-
peius Magnus.
Theophania, Sacrifices at Delphos.
Theophania, e, f. a Divine Visi-
on. g.
Theophila, a City of India within
Ganges; also a woman's name.
Theophilus, a Historian, who wrote
of Italy and Peloponnesus. Also
a Bishop of Cæsarea, who wrote
against Marcion. And another of A-
lexandria, who wrote against Ori-
gen.
Theophilus, i, m. a lover of God. g.
Theophrastus, a Philosopher of Les-
bos.
Theophylactus, a Greek Historian.
A Bishop of Bulgaria.
Theopompus, an Orator and Histo-
rian of Cnidus. A Comedian of
Athens; and other men.
Theorema, ätis, n. Speculation,
Contemplation, Meditation, a Ma-
thematical demonstration of a Specu-
lative truth. g.
Theorematicus, a, um, Speculative.
Theoretice, es, f. an Art needing
only speculation or meditation.
Theoreticus, a, um, belonging to
Contemplation. g.
Theoria, e, f. Contemplation. g.
Theoricus, a, um, of Contemplation
or Meditation. g.
Theoxena, a Woman, who being en-
closed by the Souldiers of King Phi-
lip, and not able otherwise to escape
them, threw her self headlong into
the Sea.
Theoxenia, a Grecian Sacrifice to
all the gods in general.
Theoxenus, Apollo so called of the
Pelenes.
Thera, an Egean Island. Also a
City of Rhodes; and other Places.
Theramenes, a philosopher of Athens

Therapne, a Town of Laconia where
Diana first began to be worshipped:
Also a principal City of Crete.
Therapneus, i, um, of Therapne.
Therapia, an Egean Island, divided
into two by an Earthquake.
Thergubis, a city of Mesopotamia.
Theriaca, Treacle, a remedy
Theriace, es, f. against Poison. g.
Theriacus, a, um, of a Viper or o-
ther cruel Beast. g.
Thericles, a Corinthian Potter;
hence Thericlea vasa.
Therionia, ätis, n. a Seah or Hard
round and red fore in the Funda-
ment. g.
Therionarce, an Island of Doris a-
bout Cnidus.
Theriotrophium, ii, n. a Park
where wild Beasts are kept. g.
Theristrum, i, n. a thin Veil or
summer-garment. g.
Therma, part of Sicily. Also a Ci-
ty of Bithynia, and other places.
THERMÆ, arum, f. [a Θερμ-
calidus] hot Baths, Stews.
Thermæ, the City Bath. Also a Ci-
ty of Thrace.
Sinus Thermaicus, two Cities in
Germany, and other places.
Thermæ Himerenses, a Colony and
City in Sicily.
Thermæ Selinuntia, a City in the
South of Sicily.
Thermæ Stygianæ, a City of Tuf-
cany.
Thermefacio, ere, to make Hot
with over-eating hot things.
Thermida, a City of the Carpetani.
Thermoclinium, ii, n. a Warming-
pan. g.
Thermodon, a River of Cappado-
cia; another of Syria Europæa
and Thrace.
Thermodonteus, a, um, of Ther-
modon.
Thermopola, e, m. a Seller of hot
things. g.
Thermopolium, ii, n. a place where
they sell hot suppers, a Cooks shop. g.
Thermopota, arum, Drinkers of hot
water. g.
Thermopyla, Straights of the moun-
tain Oeta with a City of the same
name in Phthiotis.
Thermula, arum, little Baths.
Thermus, a Town in Ætolia.
Thermius,
Thermicus, a, um, of Thermus.
Thermuthis, Pharaoh's Daughters,
who brought up Moses.
Thermydra, a Haven of Rhodes.
Therne, a City of Thrace.
Therodamas, a King of Scythia, who
fed Lions with Mans blood to keep
himself from being slain by Treas-
chery.
Therodamanteus, a, um, of Ther-
rodamas.
Theromachus, a famous Statuary.
Theron, a Tyrant of Agrigentum:
Also one of Aetæons Dogs.
Thersander, the Son of Polynices.
Therara, a City of Assyria.
Thersilæus, the Son of Antenor.
Thersippus, the fourth Athenian
Prince.
Thersite, a People of Iberia.
Thersites, the ill-favouredst and la-
ziest of all the Grecians, whom A-
chilles slew with his fist.
Thersingi, a People beyond Ister,
subdued by Trajan.
Thesaurarium, ii, n. a Treasury.

Theſaurarius, a, um, of a *Treasure* or *Treasury*.

Theſaurarius, ii, m. a *Treasurer*.

Theſauris, is, m. an *Under-treasurer*.

Theſaurizo, are, to *Treasure up*, gather *Treasure*. g.

THESAURUS, i, m. [Θησαυρός] a *Treasure* or *Treasury*, *Abundance*, *Riches*. * Stupri theſaurus, a *secret object of lust*. * Theſaurus carbonis facti sunt, *witches wealtb*. * Theſauri maxillatum, *little cavities within the jaws of some creatures wherein they lay their meat*.

Theſeus, the Son of Ægeus, King of Athens, who being by Lot to be devoured by the Cretian Minotaur ſlew him and by Ariadne's help got out of the labyrinth: Also a *Historian* who wrote the lives of famous men.

Thēsis, idis, the story of Theſeus's exploits.

Thēſidæ, the Athenians.

Theſius, a, um, of Theſeus.

Theſis, is, f. a *Theſis*, general Argument, *Position* or *Proposition*, a *Question* to be handled. g.

Theſmophoria, orum, n. the *Myſtical* and *solemn rites* of Ceres. g. Theſmophoros, an epithet of Ceres, called also *Legifera*. * Iſis is also ſo called.

Theſmothetæ, arum, Athenian *Law-givers*.

Theſpia, a City of Bæotia.

Theſpiades, the *Muſes* ſo called of Theſpia: Also the 50 Sons Hercules begot of Theſpis's 50 Daughters.

Theſpius, } belonging to Theſpiacus, a, um, } Theſpia.

Theſpis, the first *Tragical Poet* of Icaria in Attica.

Theſpis, } the Son of Erechtheus, Theſpius, } who being invited to a Feast by Hercules with his fifty Daughters, Hercules begot fifty Sons upon them.

Theſprotia, a Country of Epirus next to Chaonia.

Theſprotæ, } the Inhabitants of Theſproti, } Theſprotia.

Theſſalia, part of Macedonia.

Theſſalus, } of Theſſalia.

Theſſalius, } of Theſſalia.

Theſſalica, a, um, } of Theſſalia.

Theſſalica, a City of Macedonia.

Theſſalonicenſes, the People of Theſſalonica.

Theſſalus, a *Physician* under Nero, who commanded every Patient to ſaſt three days, againſt whom Galen diſputes in ſeveral places.

Theſſyris, a River of Sarmatia Europa.

Theſſia, a City of Acarnania.

Theſſiades, as Theſſiades.

Theſſidium, a City of Theſſalonica.

Theſſis, a City of Arabia and Libya.

Theſſius, the Son of Parthaen and Father of Althæa, called from him Theſſias.

Theſſor, the Father of Calchas.

Theſſorides, Calchas ſo called of Theſſor.

Theſſorus, a City of Thrace.

Theſſylis, the Name of a Country-woman.

Thēta, indec. n. the name of a greek letter, the mark of condemnation.

Thētis, the Daughter of Nereus and

Doris, who bare Achilles to Peleus, ſometimes the ſea.

Theudale, a City of Africa propria.

Thiaſus, i, m. a Song in a dance in the honour of Bacchus. See Thyaſus.

Thicis, a River in Spain, and another in Gallia Narbonenſis.

Thietmarſia, a Country of Dania.

Thine, a City of China.

Thinge, a City of Libya.

Thiniſſa, a City of Zeugitana called Tunis.

Thinus, the River Tine in Northumberland.

This, a City of Ægypt.

Thinites, a Critique of This.

Thiſbe, a Town in Bæotia: Also a Maid of Babylon who died with Pyramus.

Thiſſica, a City of Africa propria.

Thiſſoa, a City of Arcadia.

Thiſſaniſſa, a Haven of Caria.

Thladias, } he whoſe ſtones are Thladias, } Broken or Bruised. g.

Thladias, } indec. Treatle-Muſe.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

Thladias, } ard.

verb. Cæve à Thorace.

THORAX, acis. m. [Θώραξ] the Breast, a Stomacher, Breaſt-plate or Corſet.

Thornax, a mountain of Laconia.

Thoronus, an Iſland near Corcyra.

Thorſus, a River of Sardinia.

Thorus, i, m. a *Bed*. See Torus.

Thorycium, a City of Italy.

Thos, ois, m. a kind of Swift call large Wolf. g.

Thoiſites, a City and Country of Armenia major.

Thous, one of the Trojan Princes.

Thraſonactum, a City of Africa propria.

Thrace, es, f. a Thracia.

Thraceſium, part of Asia minor the Egean ſea.

Thracia, a large country of Europe Eaſtward from Macedonia.

Mars was generally worſhiped.

Thracius, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracius, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

Thracias, } a, um, of Thracia.

THY

TIA

TIG

Thyridides, an eloquent Greek Historian.
Thyridica lingua, the German language.
Thyria, a Northern Island.
Thyriacates, a People of Bavaria.
Thyrinus, i. m. a Tunny-fish. g.
Thyrarius, ii. m. (a thus) a Preparation or Seller of Frankincense.
Thyras, Mars among the Assyrians.
Thyrans, a, um, of Frankincense.
Thyria, a City of Messenia.
Thyrium, the People. Noted for valour and constancy, whence the Proverb Thyrorum Lerna, of an undaunted courage.
Thyria, a Fountain of Magna Græcia.
Thyria, a city of Magna Græcia.
Thyria, a, um, of Thuria.
Thyrianus, i. m. (a thuria) the Tunny-fish.
Thyribulum, i. n. a Censer.
Thyricrematum, i. n. the Censer or where incense is offered.
Thyricremus, a, um, (a thus & mo) burning Frankincense.
Thyrera, um, bearing Frankincense.
Thyriscina, æ, f. the place where Frankincense is kept or offered.
Thyriscus, a, um, gathering Frankincense.
Thyris, n. [a Θύω odorem] of Frankincense. * Thus terrestrial-pine, field-cypress.
Thyria, Tuscany, a fruitful country of Italy.
Thyrus, a, um, of Tuscany.
Thyrium, i. n. a little Frankincense.
Thyrea, æ, f. a Cedar-tree. g.
Thyres, the Frantic Priestesses of Bacchus.
Thyres, a Promontory of Epirus.
Thyres, a god of the Arabians.
Thyres, a Priestess of Bacchus.
Thyres, i. m. a Song in a dance in honour to Bacchus. g.
Thyria, a City of Lydia.
Thyria, a City of Lydia, and another in Phidolia.
Thyres, the Son of Pelops, who was hanged on his Brother Atreus, killed his wife, and Atreus served up his Son at table, for wickedness the Sun is said to have turned back his course.
Thyres, a, um, of Thyestes.
Thyres, the daughter of Deucalion, gave Macedonia to Jupiter.
Thyres, a very hard stone, of which vessels were made. g.
Thyres, i. m. a big. g. * Toteso ferere, to throw out all at once (swearing).
Thyres, i. m. (a thymum) a Thymum-fish. See Timallus.
Thyres, f. Winter-savoury. g.
Thyres, a Surname of Apollo.
Thyres, a City by Paetolus.
Thyres, a River of Sicily.
Thyres, a Denying-wench in the time of Domitian, who was served with her; hence Thyres cantilenæ, Songs to Bac-

Thymele, es, f. a Chair raised on the Stage. g.
Thymelicus, orum, m. mimic Actors, Mountebanks. g.
Thymelicus, a, um, of the Stage or Acting. g.
Thymiamia, Atis, n. a red Perfume. g.
Thymiatertia, a City of Libya.
Thymiatthis, a River of Epirus.
Thyminus, a, um, made of or mixed with Thyme. g.
Thymion, a large mast. g.
Thymium, a, um, of Thyme.
Thymites, a, m. Wine that has thyme steeped in it. g.
Thymetes, a King of Athens, the last of the family of the Erechtheids.
Thymosus, a, um, Full of Thyme.
* Met thymosum, Honey that is strong of the Thyme.
Thymum, i. n. [Θύμω, Θύμω] Thymus, i. m. Thyme: Also a kernel under the Cannel-bone of the Throat.
Thyne, a City of Libya.
Thynæus, a, um, of Thyne.
Thyni, a People of Thynia in Thrace over against Bithynia.
Thynus, a, um, of the Thyni.
Thynias, a Town in Thrace.
Thynias, an Euxine Island against Bithynia.
Thynnium, ei, n. the Sacrifice of a Tunny to Neptune. g.
THYNNUS, i. m. [Θύνω] a Tunny.
† Thynus, i. m. a Ring. See Thyni.
† Thynus, a, um, made of Cedar.
Thyodorus, the Son of Melampus, skilful in Divination.
Thyoneus, a Surname of Bacchus. Also a Son of his who Reigned in Chios.
Thyrai, a People of the Salentini.
Thyre, a Town of Messenia; hence Ager Thyreates, the place where the War between the Argives and Lacedæmonians was decided by three hundred on each side, which being slain all but Othryades, he killed himself.
Thyrea, an Island of Peloponnesus, hence Thyreaticus finus.
Thyreum, a City of Arcadia.
Thyrsætes, a People of Sarmatia near the Turks Inhabiting Woods, and living by hunting.
Thyrus, the name of a Shepherd; also a River in Sardinia.
Thyrus, i. m. [Θύρα] the Stem or Stalk of a herb, a Javelin used in the Feasts of Bacchus, having the head twisted with Ivy-leaves; Also Enthusiasm, Rage, Rapture.
Thydrus, a City of Africa.
Thystrus, a City of Libya.

T I

T I, for Tiberius.
Tias Julia, a City of Spain.
TIARA, [Tiara, Heb. TIARAS, æ, f. Gnatharab coronæ] a round Tire for the Head, worn by Persian women and afterwards by Kings and Priests, a Turbant, Stalbe.
Tiarantus, a River of Scythia Europæ.
Tibareni, a People of Cappadocia.
Tibericus, a, um, of Tiberius.
Tiberiacum, a City within thirteen miles of Ravenna; also a Town in lower Germany.

Tiberias, a City and Lake of Palestine.
Tibernia, an Island of the river Tigris.
Tiberina, two Mouths by which the river Tigris empties it self into the Tyrrhene Sea.
Tiberinus Sylvius, a King of the Albani drowned in the river Albulia, which caused it to be called Tiberis.
Tiberiopolis, a City of Phrygia magna.
Tiberis, the most Famous River of Italy.
Tiberium, ii, n. Gray-spotted mabbie.
Tiberius, a Roman Emperor, whose saying was, Boni patitoris est peccus condere non deglubere.
Tibetis, a River of Scythia.
Tibi, (of tu) to Thee.
Tiba, Phrygia so called.
TIBIA, æ, f. (a sono, vel a tubus) a Flute or large pipe; also the shin.
Stant, leg. * Canere tibia, to play upon a pipe. * Canere ad tibiam, to sing to a pipe.
Tibiale, is, n. a Stocken, Greave, Harness for the leg.
Tibialis, e, of the Legs of a Flute.
* Calamus tibialis, Pipe-reed.
† Tibianus, a, um, of the Legs.
Tibiarius, ii, m. a Pipe maker.
Tibicen, ius, m. (a tibia & cano) a Piper, a Player on a flute, a weavers beam, a Rafter or Prop of an old house, any Stay.
Tibicina, æ, f. a woman that plays on a flute or other pipe.
† Tibicinator, Cris, m. a Piper.
Tibicinum, ii, n. a Piping.
Tibiscum, a River of Dacia.
Tibullus, an Elegiack Poet.
Tibur, Aris, n. a City of the Sabines commended for a temperate Air.
Tiburcinus, a, um, of Tibur.
Ticarinta, a City by the Euxine Sea.
Ticarius, a River of Corsica.
Ticida, a Poet who wrote Epigrams in the time of Catullus.
Ticinum, a City of Insubria.
Ticinus, a River of Insubria.
Tifata, a Mountain of Campania.
Tiferum, two Cities of Umbria.
Tiferus, a River of the Ferentani.
Tigara, a City of Mauritania Cæfariensis.
Tigellinus Sophonius, a Companion and telper of Nero in all his lewdness, and was the cause of many a Noble-mans death, being condemned by Otho, he killed himself.
Tigillum, i, n. (a tignum) a little Rafter or Beam.
Tignarius, a, um, of a Rafter.
* Tignarius faber, a Carpenter.
† Tignatus, a, um, Roofed, Covered.
Tignia, a River by Tignum in Pisenum.
Tigno, are, to make a Roof, Cover.
Tignum, i, n. a Rafter, Beam.
Tignus, i, m. Prop, Groundsel, any Timber to build with.
Tigrana, a City of Armenia major.
Tigræus, a King of Armenia major, who helping Mithridates, was vanquished by Lucullus, and afterwards yielded himself to Pompey, and paying 6000 Talents, was restored to his kingdom.
Tigranocerta, a City of Armenia.
Tigranopolis, a major.
Tigres, a River of Peloponnesus.
B b b b b b b b Tige-

TIM

Tigrinus, a, um, of or like a Tiger.
 * **Menia tigrina**, *Waincoat table*.
Tigris, a Famous River in Asia.
TIGRIS, is, and igridis, f. [*Tigrys*] a Tiger, *Flight, Swift*.
Til, a River of Asia.
Tilatari, a People of Thrace.
Tilaventum, two Rivers of the Veneti.
Tilburgum, Tilbury in Essex.
TILIA, a, f. [a *ἱλιάς* ulmus vel *ἱλίων* penna] the *Teil-tree*, *Lime-tree*; also the inmost ring of a tree.
Tiliaceus, a, um, of the *Teil-tree*.
Tillium, a City of Sardinia.
Tilogrammum, a City of India within Ganges.
Tilox, a Promontory of Corsica.
Tilpholia, a Fountain of Boeotia, where Tiresias is buried, who died there by drinking cold water.
Tilphosium, part of Thessaly.
Timæi, a People of Sicily.
Timæus, a Historian of Sicily; also a Pythagorean Philosopher of Locris, whom Plato brings in, speaking in his *Diologue*, called *Timæus*.
Timagoras, a Rhetorician of Alexandria; also a Milesian Historian.
Timagoras, an Athenian, put to death for worshipping Darius, to whom he was sent Ambassador.
 † **Timallus**, i, the Fish called a Flower Pleasant to the sight, taste, and smell.
Timandra, the Daughter of Leda, and Sister of Helena.
Timanthes, a famous Painter in the time of Zeuxis.
Timarchides, a Famous Carver and Painter.
Timarchus, a Famous Statuary; and other men.
Timavus, a great river of the Carni.
Timefactus, a, um, Affrighted.
TIMEO, ere, [*caueo* metus, vel a *Timeo* honore] to Fear or be afraid, also to Doubt. * *Timeo te*, I am afraid of you. * *Timeo tibi*, I am afraid for you. * *Timeo furem tauro*, I am afraid lest the bull should be stolen.
 † **Timefcentis**, ntis, growing Fearful.
Timethus, a River of Sicily.
Timica, a City of Mauritania Cæsarica.
Timide, *Timorously, Fearfully, Faint-heartedly*.
Timidicille, somewhat Fearfully.
Timiditas, atus, t. *Timorousness, Bashfulness, Fearfulness*.
Timidulus, a, um, somewhat Fearful.
Timidus, a, um, ior, iſſimus, Fearful, Faint-hearted, Timorous, to be Feared. * **Timidus Deorum**, Reverencing the Gods.
Timochares, a great Favourite of King Pyrrhus, who never theſe told Fabricius the Consul that for a Reward he would poison him, whereupon the Senate wrote to him to have a care of those that were about him.
Timoclea, a Theban Woman, who being ravished by a Thracian Prince pretended to show him a treasure in a well and threw him headlong in.
Timocles, a comical Poet of Athens.
Timocreon, a great Glutton of Rhodes.
Timolaus Lariffæus, he wrote a poem of the Trojan war.

TIP

Timoleon, a valiant captain of Corinth.
Timomachus, a Famous Painter of Byzantium, who drew Medea and Ajax, which Julius Cæsar bought for eight hundred talents and hung up in the temple of Venus.
Timon, an Athenian who hated all humane society, and other men.
Timor, oris, m. Fear, Dread.
 * **Alicui facere** or **injicere timorem**, to put one in fear.
Timosthenes, the Admiral of Ptolemæus Philadelphus, who wrote ten books concerning navies.
Timotheus, a very Fortunate General of the Athenians; and other men.
Timyra, a City near Isaura, and a River of India.
Tina, the River Tine in Nor-
 tinus, thumberland.
TINA, a, f. (ab Heb. *Tena corbis*) a large Vessel to draw Wine in, a stand or open tub.
TINCA, a, f. (q. tincta) a Tench.
Tinctilis, e, Colouring or Dying, Coloured or dyed. * **Virus tinctile**, poison to dip arrows in.
Tinctor, oris, m. a Dyer.
Tinctarius, a, um, of or for Dying.
Tinctura, a, f. a Tincture, Colour or Dye.
Tinctus, a, um, (of tingor) Dipped, Dyed, Stained, Washed. * **Tinctus literis**, having a smattering knowledge in learning. * **Tinctus venenis**, empoisoned.
Tinctus, us, m. a Dipping, Colouring, Dying or Staining.
Tinde, a City of Thrace.
Tindium, a City of Libya.
TINEA, a, f. [*Tavia lumbrici* genus] a Moth, a belly-worm, a Vermin that devours the Honey in Hives.
Tinearia, a, f. Mothwort.
Tineofus, a, um, full of Moth.
Tinge, a Promontory of Africa.
Tingi, the chief City of Mauritania.
Tingis, Tingitana, called Tangier.
TINGO, nxi, atum, [*Tigyo*] to Dip, dye or colour, wash. * **Poculis aliquem tingere**, to entertain one with wine.
Tima, a River of Umbria.
Tinnimentum, i, n. a Ringing, Tinkling, Chinking.
TINNIO, ire, (a sono) to Ring, Ting, Tingle, Tinkle, glow or clink.
 † **Tinnio**, arc, to chirp like a Titmouse.
Tinnitus, us, m. a Ringing or tinkling in the ears. * **Tinnitus cære**, to make a tinkling or clinking.
Tinnulus, a, um, Ringing, Tinkling, Chinking, Clinking. * **Tinnulus orator**, an orator that has a clear utterance.
Tinnunculus, i, m. a Kestrel.
Tintinnabulum, i, n. (a sono) a little Bell, Ting-tong; also a dung-cart.
Tintinnaculus, i, m. he that makes a Ringing or Chinking, he that lashes or whips guilty persons, the Sergeant or Beadle.
Tintinnio, ire, to Ring or Ting.
Tintino, arc.
Tintinnuculus, i, m. (a voce) a Kestrel, a hovering Hawk.
Tipanilla, a People by Caucasus.
Tipasa, a City of Mauritania Cæsarica.

TIT

Tiphus, the master of the ship *Argo* also any master.
TIPULLA, a, f. [*a Tippo* palus] a Water-spider.
TIPULA, a, f. a Water-spider.
Tiquadra, an Island in the Baltic sea.
Tiræſias, a Theban Prophet who seeing two snakes engender killed the Female and was himself turned into a Woman, and seven Years after in like manner killing the Male was turned into a Man again, afterwards giving judgment for Jupiter against Juno she made him blind, and Jupiter to make him amend gave him the gift of Prophecy, and to live seven Ages.
Tiria, a City of the Leucoclyti.
Tiridates, a King of Armenia.
Tirifa, a City of Macedonia.
Tirista, the City Drita in Bulgaria.
Tiristria, a Promontory of Ionia.
Tiro, Cicero's freed man, said to be the first inventor of Cyprus.
TIRO, onis, m. [*a Teuro*] a Fresh-man, Apprentice, Novice.
Tirolis, a Country in Germany.
Tirfe, a City of Mygdonia.
Tiryns, this, a City of Peloponnesus.
Tiryntha, a, f. a City of Peloponnesus, the Country of Hercules.
Tiryns, this, m. a River of Argolis.
Tirynthius, Hercules so called.
Tiryas.
 † **Tis**, the old Genitive of Tu.
Tiscum, a Mountain and Promontory of Thessaly.
Tisamenus, the Son of Antiochus who gave forth Oracles at Delphi.
Tisaranthus, a River of Scythia.
Tisebarica, a Country of Ethiopia.
Tissa, a City of Italy.
Tisana, a River of Scythia.
Tisias, the Poet Stesichorus is said at first; also a disciple of Corax.
Tithaus, a City of Africa given by Scipio.
Tisiphone, one of the Furies.
Tisif, a City of Egypt.
Tisobis, a River in Wales.
Tisfa, a City of Sicily.
Tisaphernes, a King of Persia.
Titan, anis, the son of Cælus.
Titanus, i, s. Vesta, the eldest sister of Saturn, who gave him right to the Kingdom upon condition he should bring up no male child, understanding Jupiter, Neptune, and Pluto, were privately brought up, made war upon him and overthrew him till Jupiter came and set him free; also the Sun.
Titanus, a, um, } Titan.
Titanicus, }
Titanicus, a, um, }
Titanes, the Son of Titan.
Titanus, a River of Æolis.
Titæſius, a River of Phlœa.
Tithæſus, a City of Thessaly.
Titaron, a City of Thessaly.
Titenus, a River of Colchis.
Tithonus, the Son of Læonoe, who for his Beauty was ravished by Aurora in Ethiopia, where he was kept by her Memnon, and was last to be turned into a Græpe.
Tithorea, a City of Boeotia.
Tithymallus, i, m. a Wolf-milk.
Tithymallus, i, m. a Wolf-milk.

TOP

TOR

TOR

† **Tōnitrūo**, are, to thunder.

Tōnitrus, ūs, m. } Thunder, a terrible Noise, roaring of Cannons.

Tōnitrūm, ūi, n. }
TōNO, are, [a sono] to thunder, thunder out. * **Tonare laudes**, to speak ones praises aloud. * **Mare tonuit**, the Sea roared.

Tonia, æ, f. an Oak; also a scorn Sheep. See **tonfus**.

Tonsæ, arum, f. Woods cut down, Wilderness.

Tonsillis, e, which may be scorn, clipp, Mowed, Reaped or Lopped. * **Olea tonsiles**, Olive-trees shored close and bandfomely.

Tonsilla, æ, f. a post to which Ships are fastened, an Anchor or Cable; also Shipping.

Tonsillæ, arum, Kernels, or an Inflammation about the Mouth.

Tonsito, are, to clip much and close.

† **Tonso**, are, to clip or Shear, Reap or mow often.

Tonsor, oris, m. a Barber.

Tonsorium, ii, n. a Barbers shop.

Tonsorius, a, um, of or for Clipping, Shearing, or Polling. * **Culter tonsorius**, a Razor.

Tonsricula, æ, f. a little Sea-barber.

† **Tonsriculus**, i, m. a little Barber.

Tontrina, æ, f. a Barbers shop.

Tontrix, icis, f. a Woman-barber.

Tonsura, æ, f. a Clipping. Polling, or Shearing, a Reaping, Mowing, or Lopping.

Tonfus, a, um, (of tondeor) Clipped. Polled, Sheared, Reaped, Mowed, Lopped.

Tonfus, ūs, m. a Clipping or Skaving.

Tonus, i, m. [Tōn] a Tone, Tune, Sound, or Accent. * **Toni**, the string; or nerves in the side of the stomach.

Toparcha, æ, m. the President or Governour of a place, g.

Toparchia, æ, f. the Government of a place or country.

Topazius, ii, m. } a Topaz, a Gold-
Topazium, ii, n. } coloured stone, g.

Topazus, an Island in the Red Sea, where the Topaz is found, so bright that by day it cannot be beheld.

Topazius, a, um, of Topazus.

Tophæus, a, um, of the Sand-Tophus, f. stone.

TōPHOS, i, m. [Tōph] a Sandy or Gravelly stone easily crumbled.

Topiaria, æ, f. (a topium) the Art of clipping hedges into Figures; also Garden brank wince.

Topiarium, ii, n. an Arbour, Bower, Knot, (in bushes, herbs, &c.)

Topiarius, a, um, of making Images in clipped hedges. * **Opus topiarius**, hedges clipped into Figures.

Topiarius, ii, m. a Gardiner clipping the Greens into Figures.

Topica, orum, n. Common places, heads of Invention. g.

Tōpice, es, f. the art of inventing Arguments. g.

Tōpicus, a, um, Topical, Local. g.

Tōpiris, a City of Thrace.

Tōpium, ii, n. [a Tōpion funiculus] a Knot in a Garden, on a Bour, &c.

Topographia, æ, f. the description of a place, g.

Topographus, i, m. the describer of a place, g.

† **Topper**, Presently.

Tōral, lis, n. [a torus] any Covering of a bed.

Torcular, [a torqueo] a

Torcularis, is, } Wine-press, an

Torcularium, ii, n. } Olive-press, a press for Cider, Perry, or Verjuice.

Torcularius, a, um, of a Wine-press or Olive-press.

Torcularius, ii, m. a Presser of wine, Olives, &c.

Torculum, i, n. } a Wine-press.

Torculus, i, m. } a Wine-press.

Torculus, a, um, of a Wine-press.

† **Tordilum**, Heart-work.

Tōretæ, a People of Pontus.

Tōreuma, atis, } Work embossed

Tōreumatium, i, n. } or engraven in metal or stone. g.

Tōreuta, æ, m. an Engraver, g.

Tōreutice, es, f. the art of Embossing or engraving. g.

Tōrini, a People of Scythia, where there is plenty of good honey.

Tormen, inis, n. (a torqueo) the griping of the guts.

† **Tormentarii**, orum, Gunners.

Tormentilla, æ, f. the herb Tormen-

Tormentum, i, n. a Rock or Torment

Pain, Grief, a Threshing, a Gun, Bow. * **Tormenta collocare**, to Level Arrows. * **Tormenta mittere**, to shoot Arrows or Bullets.

Tormina, num. n. Gripings, Frettings or Wrangings in the Bowels or stomach. See **Tormen**.

Torminālis, e, Engendering or causing Gripings in the bowels or stomach.

Torminōsus, a, um, Griping in the guts; also Gripped.

Tornacusa, the City Tournay in Gallia Belgica.

† **Tornamentum**, i, n. a Tournament or Jousting.

Tornātīlis, e. Turned.

Tornātor, oris, m. a Turner.

Tornatus, a, um, Turned. Polished.

Torno, are, to Turn. Work at the Wheel, to Polish, to Whisk about a top &c. * **Verius male tornati**, burgled verses.

TOKNUS, i, m. [Tōp] a Turn, a Wheel, turners lathe; also a Graving Tool.

Toronaicus Sinus, a Bay of Macedonia.

Torone, a Town in Epirus and another in Macedonia.

† **Tōrōsitas**, atis, f. Grossness, Plumpness.

Tōrōsulus, a, um, somewhat Gross.

Tōrōsus, a, um, [a torus] Plump.

Tōrōs, Gross, Strong in the brawn of Legs and Arms; also Knotty. * **Tōrōsa vitis**, a vine full of branches.

Torpedo, inis, f. a Benumbedness or sleeping of the members, a Crampish Benumbing the hand of those that touch it though with a Pole.

TORPEO, ere, [Nαρῆναι. vel ab Heb. Raptab dehecre] to be Benumbed, Dull, Slow or Heavy.

* **Conflua torpent**, counfess flag, are to no purpose.

Torpeco, ere to grow Dull, Heavy or Sluggish. * **Torpefcent margaritæ**, the Pearls lose their native

Torpidæ, Sluggishly, Dully.

Torpidus, a, um, Benumbed, Dull, Sluggish, Slow, Sluggish.

Torpor oris, m. Benumbedness, Dullness, Heavyness, Slowness, Sluggishness.

† **Torpo**, are, to Benum, to make Dull, Drowsie, or Lumpsie.

Torquātus, a Surname of Titus Manlius, who put his Son to death for fighting the enemy without orders, though challenged and conquering.

Torquatus, a, um, having a Collar or Chain about the Neck. * Miles torquatus, a Souldier wearing a Chain as the reward of good service.

* **Palumbus torquatus**, a Ring-dove.

TORQUEO, ūi, n. [Tōn] to Wreathe or Wreath, Crisp, Coil, Turn a Pin round, to Torment, Harass or Grieve, to Throw, Fling or Hurt, Rule or Govern. * **Iter torquere**, to go out of the way. * **Torquere jus**, to prevent justice. * **Collo torquere**, to look aside. * **Collo torqueri**, to be racked. * **Mors torquere aliquem**, to get something out of a person by giving him pain of drink. * **Torrit aquas rema**, to row'd up the stream.

Torques, is, f. [a torqueo]

Torquis, is, m. and f. a Collar or Chain to wear about the neck. Neck-torques, Garland.

† **Torquilla**, æ, f. a Wren.

Torrefacio, ere, to Roast or Toast Parch or Dry.

Torrefactus, a, um, Scorched, Roasted.

Torrens, ntior, iffimus, Roasting, Vehement, Headlong.

Torrens, ntis, m. a Torrent, Brook or Land-flud, a Violent stream.

TORREO ūi, oftum, [a Torrefacio] to parch, dry, Roast, Toast, Broil or Burn. Scorched. * **Medici vapore torrer**, to be heated with soft fire.

Torrefco, ere, to Broyl, be Roasted, Toasted or Dried at the fire.

Torthebus, a City of Lydia.

† **Torriditas**, atis, f. Dryness.

† **Torrido**, are, to Dry, Parch, Burn.

Torridus, a, um, Torrid, Dry, parched, Roasting.

* **Torridus** much black with leanness and famine.

* **Torridus frigore**, frozen.

Torris, is, m. [a torreo] a Firebrand.

Torsio, onis, f. a Whirling, Whirling, Tormenting, Gripping.

† **Torta**, æ, f. a Cracknel.

Tortæ, Crookedly, Awry.

Tortilis, e, which is or not Wreathed, Whittled, or Curled, Whiled.

† **Tortio**, onis, f. a Whirling, traction of Nerves.

Tortivus, a, um, Whirling or Pulling out. * **Mustum tortivum**, the new wine coming with bare pressing.

† **Torto**, are, to Writhe or Entangle.

Tortomion, a City between Syria and Armenia.

Tortona, a City of Sicily.

Tortor, oris, m. a Racer, Trotter, Hurler. * **Equus tortor**, trotting horse; also a running pello and Augustus Caesar.

TRA

Trabala, a City of Lycia.
 Trābālis, e, [a trabs] of or like a beam, buge. * Clavus trabalis, a Spike. * Telum trabale, a shot out of a great Engine.
 Trabarium, ii, n. a Fisher-boat.
 Trabea, a comical Poet.
 TRABEA, æ, f. [Tabæ] vel a trabs) a Robe worn by Kings and South-sayers, a Robe of State, a Parliament-Robe, Consulship.
 Trabeatus, a, um, clad in a Robe of State.
 † Trābicus, a, um, made of beams.
 TRABIS, ābis, [Trābis] a Beam.
 TRABES, is, f. piece of Timber, Tree, Ship; also a meteor like a Fern.
 Trachalus, an Orator in Domitian's Time.
 Trachas, a City of Italy.
 Trache, a small Island in the Ionian Sea.
 Trachea, } as Ifauria.
 Trachia, }
 Trachea, } the Wind-pipe, g.
 Trachia, æ, f. }
 Trachelum, ii, n. Throat-wort, g.
 † Trachelum, ii, n. } the Neck, chin.
 † Trachelus, i, m. } the middle-part of a Sail; also a whirl.
 † Trachida, } a Banquille.
 † Trachinia, }
 Trachin, }
 Trachis, } a City of Phthiotis.
 Trachyna, }
 Trachina, a City of Italy, called now Terracina.
 Trachinia, a small Country of Phthiotis.
 Trachinius, a, um, of Trachinia.
 Trachiris, a River of Libya interior.
 Trachones, two Hills of Cælosyria by Damascus.
 Trachonitæ, a People of Arabia.
 Trachonitis, a Country of Palestine, now called Bacar.
 Tracta, æ, f. [a traho] a piece, a line, a thread, a lock.
 Tracta, orum, locks of Wool.
 Tractabilis, e, tractabile, gen'tle, easy to be entreated. * Homo tractabilis, a person of a fair Carriage and good Humour. * Non tractabile cœlum, immoderate Weather.
 Tractatio, ōis, f. } a handling,
 Tractatus, ūs, m. } using, treating, describing; also a Treat or Treatise.
 Tractor, ōris, m. } a handler.
 Tractatrix, icis, f. }
 Tractatus, a, um, handled, used, entertained.
 Tractum, adv. by drawing along, by degrees, at length. * Tractum dicere, to tell on.
 Tractarius, a, um, which may be drawn.
 Tracto, are, [a traho] to handle, touch, write or treat of, dispute or discourse with, describe, use, exercise or meddle with, govern or manage; also to entertain at a Feast. * Tractare pecuniam publicam, to have the Ordering of the King's Revenue. * Tractare vulnera, to dress Wounds. * Tractare artem aliquam, to follow any Occupation. * Tractare Historiam, to Pen a History.
 † Tractor, oris, m. he that draws.
 Tractonium, ii, n. a windle.
 Tractorius, a, um, of or for drawing up.

Tractus, a, um, [of trahor] *drawn, pulled, prolonged, pliant, drawn in pieces.* * **Lana tracta**, Wool carded or spun. * **Tracta oratio**, a tedious discourse.
Tractus, ūs, m. a draught, a deriving, a space, a Region or Country, the winding or creeping of a Snake. * **Corruptus calix tractus**, an unwholesome Air.
Traditio, ōnis, f. a Tradition, a Delivering, Surrendering, an Infrusting.
Traditor, ōris, m. a Teacher, Traitor.
Traditur, *It is reported,*
Traditum est, imp. 3or given down.
Tractus, a, um, delivered, known. * **Traditus nece**, put to death.
† **Tradita consuetudo**, a Custom brought in and confirmed.
Trādo, didi, itum, [of trans and do] to deliver into ones Custody, to give, keep, or preserve, yield, put in writing, to teach; also to betray, leave, break, esteem more. * **Tradere memoria**, to get by heart. * **Tradere supplicium**, to deliver one up to be punished. * **Tradere se in servitutem alieni**, to put ones self into any ones Service. * **Se totum alicui tradere**, to give ones self wholly to any ones disposal. * **Tradere artem dicendi**, to Precept Oratory. * **Tradere consuetudini latinæ**, to Translate into Latin.
Trādico, xi, etum, [of trans and duco] to convey, carry or translate from one place to another, to extend, stretch or draw out, to Translate out of one Tongue into another, to defame or slander, to pass or spend. * **Traduce adhuc lineam plusculum**, draw out the line yet a little farther. * **Traducere se**, to make ones self a laughing-stock. * **Traducere equum**, to shew a Horse at a Muster. * **Traducere aliqueum ad plebem**, to degrade, to make a Peon of a Gentleman.
Traductio, ōnis, f. a conveying, a bringing to open shame and punishment; also the setting of a Bone.
Traduor, ōris, m. a Conveyer, defamer or slanderer.
Traducor, a, um, [of traducer] Conveyed, Translated, Defamed, Passed.
Trādūx, ūcis, m. a Branch or twig of a Vine by which it climbs or is conveyed from Tree to Tree. * **Ex traduce**, by Propagation.
† **Tramenothyrata**, a People of Troas.
† **Trāffo**, ere, for transfigo, to thrust or drive throv.
Tragacantha, a, f. Goats-thorn, yielding a Gum of the same name.
Tragala, a Country of Epirus.
Tragæus, a, um, of Tragala.
Tragelapthus, i, a Beast part like a Hart and part like a Goat.
Tragemata, tum, n. Banqueting-dishes, Funks, the last Course at a Feast.
Tragematopŏla, æ, m. a Confectioner.
Tragis, *an Egean Island; also*
Tragias, } a Town in Naxos where
Tragæus, } Apollo Tragæus was
Worshipped.
† **Trāgic**, *Tragically, Tragely, Tragely,*
Tragely.
† **Tragico comædia**, a Tragi-Comedy.

TRE

Transversus, a, um, (of transvertor) Over-thwart, Across, Awry.
 * Tranverit, s, agi, to be biased or driven from ones purpose. * Tranveritum digitum or unguem dice dere, to go an inch out of the way.
 * Tranveritio incuriant, they charge them upon the flank. * Tranveria verba, Words misplaced.
 * Ex tranverio cedere, to go aside.
 Transverso, are, to turn aside or away.
 Transulto, are, (of trans and salto) to Leap over, Vault.
 Transultus, ūs, m. a Glancing or Over-skipping.
 Transumō, ere, to Take of another, Remove, Shift or Change.
 Transumptio, ōnis, f. a Shifting or Taking from one to another.
 † Transumptum, i, n. an Exemplification taken out of Records.
 Transuō, ere, to Sew through.
 Transvālo, arc, to take a quick flight over.
 Transvālo, are, to Fly over or beyond, to Go over speedily, to overslip.
 Transvolvō, vi, to be turned about or passed over.
 † Transvōro, are, to Swallow up, to Consume.
 Transylvania, part of Dacia, called Sibemurgen.
 Trānum, a City of Apulia Peucetia, called before Trajanopolis.
 Trāpes, ōtis, m. } [Τράπεζα] an Olive-press.
 Trāpetum, i, n. }
 Trāpetus, i, m. }
 Trapeza, a City of Arcadia, and a Promontory of Ions.
 Trapeza, a, f. a Bankers Table, f. Trapezita, a, m. a Banker, Money-changer, g.
 Trapezophorū, i, n. a Dresser or Tresser, g.
 Trapezopolis, a City of Caria.
 Trapezus, a City by the Euxine Sea.
 Trachenii, a People by Pontus.
 Traicho, as, Transicho.
 † Traxio, are, to pass or go through, beyond or over the way.
 Traulizo, arc, to Stutter or Stammer, g.
 Traulotes, a Stammering, g.
 Traulus, i, m. [Τραυλός] a Stutterer, Lisper.
 † Trebacter, like one well Versed.
 Trebātus, a Lawyer familiar with Cicero.
 Trebia, a River of Gallia Cisalpina, by which Hannibal beat Sempronius, also a City in Spain.
 Trebates, a People of Umbria.
 Trebōnus, one of the Conspirators against Cæsar.
 Trebula, a Town of the Sabines where excellent cheese was made.
 Trebulani, the people of Trebula.
 Trece-arum, a City in Campania.
 Treceana, Troye en Champagne.
 † Treccenarius, a, um, of three Hundred.
 Trecenti, } three hundred.
 Trecenti, a, a. }
 Trecentenus, } the three
 Trecentenus a, um, } hundred.
 Trecenties, Three hundred times.
 Trechedipna, ōrum, a Livery Gown worn by those that had their Dist in the publick Hall, g.
 Trechedipnus, i, m. he that comes to a others to get his place at a Feast, also he that names to late, g.

TRE

Trechus, a famous Warrior of Ætolia slain by Mars.
 Trecorenses, a People of Britannia Armorica.
 Tredēcim, indec. Thirteen.
 Tredēcies, Thirteen or Thirty times.
 Tremēbundus, a, um, full of fear.
 Trembling much.
 Tremēfācio, ere, to make to tremble for fear.
 Tremēfactus, a, um, made to tremble or Shake.
 † Tremefio, ierī, to be made to tremble.
 Tremendus, a, um, to be Feared or Trembled at.
 Tremile, the ancient name of Lycia.
 Tremilentes, the People of Tremile.
 Tremisco, ere, to Tremble or Quake for fear.
 Tremithus, } a City of Cyprus.
 Tremethus, }
 TREMO, ui, ere, [Τρόμος] to Tremble. Quake or Shake for fear to tremble at. * Animo tremere, to be sore afraid.
 Tremor, ōris, m. a Trembling, Quaking or Shaking.
 † Tremula, a, f. an Asp-tree.
 Tremulus, a, um, Trembling, Wavering, Warbling. * Tremula flamma, the waving flame. * Tremulum frigus, a frost making one shake.
 Trepidanter, adv. Fearfully, tremblingly.
 Trepidarius equus, a Galloping Horse.
 Trepidatio, ōnis, f. a trembling, Fearfulness.
 Trepidatur (ab illis) they tremble.
 Trepide, Fearfully, Hastily, adv.
 Trepido, are, to Tremble for fear, be Astonished or Amazed, make haste in a Fright, Huddle. * * Paulim trepidatur in urbe, the whole City were afraid.
 Trepidulus, a, um, somewhat afraid, Little and Fearful.
 Trepidus, a, um, [ab ant. trepo vel a Τρέμα verito] Fearful, Astonished, Amazed, Hasty, Deubiful. * Trepidi rerum, much fearing the State of Affairs.
 † Trepondo, indec. the weight of three pound.
 Treus a River in Italy; also a Country in Thrace.
 Treus the people of Treus.
 TRES, tria, trium, [Τρεῖς] Three. * Trium literarum homo, a thief. * Tribus verbis, in brief.
 Trems, e, of the weight or worth of Three pence, of little Value, pitiful, Shabby.
 Trems, is, m. three-pence or a half-penny Farthing.
 Tretum, } a Mountain of Pelopon-
 Tretus, } nesus.
 Tretum, a Promontory of Africa propria.
 Treva, a City of Germany.
 Treventum, a City of Samnium.
 Treventinates, the People of Treventum.
 Trēviri, } a City [and People] of
 Treveri, } Gallia Belgica, called
 Triers, said to be the most ancient of all the cities in Europe, and to be built by Trebetas [the Brother of Ninus] before Christ 1400 years.
 Trevericus, a, um, of Triers.
 Triangularis, e, having three
 Triangulus, a, um, } Corners.

TRI

Triangularitas, ōtis, f. a Triplarity of the Zodiac.
 † Triangulator, ōris, m. a planet of the triplcity.
 Triangulum, i, n. a Triangle, a figure with three corners; also wild Galingale.
 Triarii, ōrum, [a tertio loco] old and stout Soldiers placed in the rear. * Ad triarios ventum est, it is come to the last page.
 Trias, ōdis, f. the Tray or Tere, g.
 † Tribaciter, Again and again, over and over.
 Triballi, a People of lower Mylia, called now Bulgari.
 Tribades, dum Women abusing their bodies one with another, g.
 Triboces, } the People of Alafia.
 Tribocci, }
 Triboni, ōnis, a Thresh-bore clock.
 Triboni, the people of Trier in Gallia Belgica.
 Tribachus, m. a Foot of ten fathoms.
 Tribachis, } syllables, g.
 Tribarius, a, um, [a tribus] of Tribe, Stock or Ward.
 Tribula, a, f. } a Dray or wheel.
 Tribulum, i, n. } so a Rod or
 Threshing-wheel. See Tribulus.
 Tribularium ii, n. a place where threshing Instruments are laid.
 Tribulatio, ōnis, f. Agitation, Distress.
 Tribulis, e, of the same Tribe, Band, kindred or Ward.
 Tribulum, the City Trebua in Dalmatia.
 Tribulo, arc, to Thresh with a Tribulum, a Cart, Assist, Oppress.
 TRIBULUS, i, m. [Τρίβλος] a Thistle, Bramble, Spined nasturtium.
 * Tribulus aquaticus, water-caltrop.
 Tribunal, ōlis, n. a Tribunal Judgment-seat.
 Tribunalia, ōrum, n. high judges green Turfs to keep out mist.
 Tribunatus, ōis, m. the Tribune.
 Tribunitius, a, um, of the Tribune.
 Tribunitius, ii, m. he that was Tribune.
 Tribunus, i, m. (or Tribunus) the Chancellor or Protector of Commons. * Tribunus a Recover-general, a poynt General. * Tribunus celerum, general of the Horse.
 Tribus, ui, utum, [a tribus] a tribe, Ascribe, Bestow, Grant, Impute. * Valetudinis quid tribuere, to compare things ones health. * Alacritudine ignavia, to impute in sloth. * Tribuere in duntaxat loquendi, to divide into two parts.
 Tribus, ōis, f. [a tres] a Tribe, cent, Stock, League, a society of Roman citizens there were thirty five.
 Tribus. See Tres.
 Tributarius, a, um, paying due; Taxes or Toll.
 Tributum, adv. Tribute by every Tribe.
 Tributio, ōnis, f. an Act of Distributing.
 Tributor, ōis, m. a Distributor.
 Tributorius, a, um, of Tributor.
 † Tributum est, imputed or Attributed.

TRI

TRI

TRI

bitum, i, n. tribute, toll, taxes.
Tributum capitale or personale.

Trius, a, um, (of tribuor) given, distributed; also belonging to the tribe.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tric, 3; City of Thessaly.

Tricongius, Novellus Mediolanensis, so called from his drinking three Gallons before Tiberius.

Tricor, ari, to Dally, Toy, or Trifle.

Tricoriti, the People of Tricorium in Gallia Narbonensis.

Tricornerii, a people of upper Myfia.

Tricorniger, era, rum, with Three horns or heads.

Tricornis, e, having three horns.

Tricorpor, oris, having three bodies.

Tricofus, a, um, Deceitful, Wily, full of Frology and Trifling.

Tricubitalis, e, of Three Cubits.

Tricus, a Stone of three colours, black, sanguine, and white.

Tricuspis, idis, having three points or lines.

Tridacna, orum, large Oysters, G.

Tridentis, ntis, a Fork or other Instrument with three Teeth.

Tridentifer, an Epithet of Neptune.

Tridentiger, a, um, Neptune bearing a Trident.

Tridentum, the City Trent in the North of Italy.

Tridentinus, a, um, of Trent.

Triduanus, a, um, of Three days.

Triduum, ui, n. (q. tres dies) the space of three days.

Triennis, of three years.

Triennialis, e, of three years.

Triennium, ii, n. [ab annus] the space of Three years.

Triennium jam hinc abest, he has been gone this three years.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

Triens, ntis, m. [a tres] the third part of a penny or any thing else.

the clubin Cards. * Trifolium acetosum, Wood-forrel. * Trifolium bituminosum, stinking Trefoil.

* Trifolium paludosum, Buck-beans. * Trifolium purpureum, Purple-wort.

Triformis, e, of three forms, shapes, or fashions. * Canis triformis, Cerberus.

Trifar, uris, e. one Three times as big as an ordinary Thief.

Trifurcatus, Three-forked.

Trifurcus, a, um, Three-forked.

Trifurcifer, a, um, an arrant rogue.

Triga, e, f. (a tres & ago) a Cart or Wagon drawn with three boxes.

Trigaboli, a people of Gallia Cisalpin.

Trigarium, ii, n. a Race with the Chariot Triga; also the place of Exercise.

Trigarius, ii, m. he that drives a Carriage with three Horses.

Trigemina, one of the Gates at Rome called now Porta S. Pauli.

Trigemini, orum, m. three Sons at a Birth.

Trigeminus, a, um, Threefold.

* Trigemina Porta, a Gate in Rome cut at which the C. Horatii went to fight the Curatii.

Trigemmis, e, having Three buds or joints.

Trigages, Thirty times.

Trigemus, a, um, the Thirtieth.

TRIGINTA, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

Triginta, indec. [Triginta]

TRI

Trinacria, Sicily so called from its triangular Form.

Trinacris, e, Trinacrius, a, um, } of Trinacria. Trinēpos, ōtis, a Grand-child's Grand-child.

Trineptis, is, f. a Grand-daughter's Grand-daughter.

Trinētia, an Island of India within Ganges.

Trinitas, ātis, f. a Trinity, the being of three in one. * Herba trinitatis, Liver-wort.

Trinium, a River of the Ferentani.

Trinobantes, } the People of Mid-Trinovantes, } dlexex.

Trinoctialis, le, of three nights.

Trinoctium, ii, n. (a nox) the space of three nights.

Trinodis, e, (a nodus) having three knots or joints.

† Trinodo, arc, to make Three knots.

† Trinomius, a, um, of three names.

Trinundinum, i, n. the day the third Fair was kept on, the space of 27 days or three Fairs.

Trinus, a, um, (a tres) by Three, the Third, three Years old.

† Trio, onis, m. a Plough-ox.

Triobolus, e, to be bought or hired for Three Half-pence, of no value.

Triobolus, i, m. } a three half-pence. Triobolus, i, m. } * Homo triobolus, a three half-penny man.

Triochāla, a City of Sicily.

Triochalmi, the People of Triochala.

Trioditis, a Name of Hecate.

Triōnes, num, m. (a tres vel tero) Draught-Oxen, the greater bear or Chales-wain.

Trionymus, i, g. he that has three names.

Triopas, a King of Thessaly; also the Father of Erichthon.

Triopetus, Erichthon's Daughter.

Triophthalmus, g. a Stone representing three eyes.

Triopia, } a City of Caria. Triopion, }

Triopion, Apollo so called.

Triorchus, is, m. a Bugard. g.

Triozenus, a Thracian, who came to aid the Trojans.

Tripareus, a, um, very Sparing or niggardly.

Tripartior, iri, to Divide in three parts.

Tripartitō, adv. in three parts.

Tripartitus, a, um, Parted into three.

Tripartitum, i, n. a course at Table of three dishes.

† Tripartitus, a, um, having three breasts.

† Tripartitus, e, } of Three Tripedaneus, a, um, } Foot.

Tripes, edis, having Three Feet.

Triphitia, the same as Elis, called also Triphyllis.

Triphyllus, Jupiter so called of Triphyllia.

† Triphicus, a, um, Written thrice or in three Languages.

Triplex, icis, Treble, Three-fold.

Triplacatio, onis, f. a Trebling, making Three-fold, the Plaintiffs answer to the Defendants Duplication.

Triplacatus, a, um, Trebled.

TRI

Triplices, eum, m. Table-books of three leaves.

Triplīcitas, ātis, f. a being Three-fold.

Triplīciter, } adv. Trebly.

Triplō, } adv. Trebly.

Triplīco, arc, to Treble, make three-fold or three times as much.

Triplus, a, um, Three-fold.

Tripolis, two Cities, one in Phœnicia, another in Africa by the Sea-side.

Tripolitani, the People of Tripolis.

Triplōlium, ii, n. Serapions turbit, Sea star-wort, blew Daisie or Camomile, Hogs-beans. g.

Triplōlysi, a People of Thesprotia.

† Tripondiarius, a, um, of Three pound.

† Tripondium, ii, n. Three pound weight.

Tripontium, Tocester in Northamptonshire.

Triptālemus, the Son of Eleusius or Celeus King of Eleusina, supposed to be the first that brought Agriculture into Greece.

Triptōton, i, n. a Noun having only three cases. g.

† Triptadiatio, onis, f. a Dancing.

Triptadiator, ōris, m. a Dancer.

Triptadio, arc, to Dance, Trip, Cap or Jump.

Triptadium, ii, n. (a tripus) a dancing or Tripping upon the Toe.

* Triptidium iolistimum, an augury by (chickens picking so greedily, that the corn rebounded from their bills on the Ground.

TRIPUS, ōdis, m. [Tripus] a Trivet, Tressel, Three-footed stool or any thing with three Feet.

Triquadrus, a, um, Three-square.

Triquetra, Trinacria or Sicily.

Triquetrus, a, um, of Sicily.

Triquetra, e, f. } a Triangle.

Triquetrum, i, n. } a Triangle.

Triquetrus, a, um, (a quadro) Triangular.

Triremis, is, f. (a remus) a Galley with three Oars on a side.

† Tris for tres, Three.

Trifago, } inis, f. Germander or Trifago, } English Treacle.

Trifanton, Southampton, and the River between that and the Isle of Wight.

Trifcurria, orum, n. (a scurra) Scoffs, Jests, Jigs.

Trifeclisenex, an Epithet of Nestor who lived three Ages.

Trifmegistus, See Mercurius.

Trifmus, a Town in lower Mysia.

† Trifonius, a, um, of Three fountains.

Trifplā, a People of Thrace.

Trifstis, is, is, f. sorrowfully. * Trifstis curantur adolescentes stripping are cured with more Difficulty.

Trifstiga, orum, (sc. testa) a house of three stories.

Trifsticus, a, um, somewhat sad.

Trifsticus, a, um, making sad, heavy or penitence.

† Trifstimonias, e, f. Heaviness, Sorrow.

TRISTIS, e, f. a Epia lugeo, vel q. Opacus fradus) Sad, Heavy, Sorrowful, Melancholick, Severe, Sour, Angry, Cruel, Revengeful.

* Tristis succus, bitter Juice.

* Tristia exta, entrails that betoken ill success.

Tristissonus, a, um, Sounding sadly

TRI

Tristitia, e, f. Sadness, Heaviness, Penitence, Sorrowfulness. * Tristidere se tristitia, to become sad and sorrowful.

† Tristito, arc, to make Heavy or sorrowful.

Tristor, ari, to be Sad, Heavy or sorrowful.

Trisulcus, a, um, (a sulcus, i. e. acies) having Three edges or points.

Trisyllabus, a, um, of three Syllables. g.

Tritea, a City of Achaia.

Tritavia, e, f. the Great Grandmothers Grandmother.

Tritavus, i, m. the Great Grandfather's Grandfather.

Trite, a City about Hercules's Pillars.

Trite diezeugmenon, g. C. G. f. u.

Trite Hyperbolæon, g. F. f. u.

Trite iynemmenon, g. B. f. u.

Tritea, a City of Troas.

Tritheia, Hereticks holding three distinct Godsheads.

Triticeus, a, um, of Wheat, Wheat.

* Triticea, Mestis triticea, Wheat harvest.

Triticum, ci, n. (a tritus) Wheat.

* Triticum amyllum, Starch corn.

Tritogonia, Pallas so called.

Triton, a Sea-God, said to be Neptune's Trumpeter. Also a river of Africa.

Triton, onis, m. a Weather-vane also a kind of Tun. g.

Tritonicus, a, um, of Triton.

Tritonia, } Pallas so called of Triton.

Tritonicus, } Pallas so called of Triton.

Tritonicus, a (city of Pontus).

Tritor, ōris, m. a Tresher, in the Stamps or Bruses.

Tritura, e, f. a Tresher, Stamp, Bruising.

Triturator, ōris, m. a Tresher.

Triturita, a Town in Hetruria.

Trituro, arc, to Tresher.

Tritus, a, um, (of terror) Wounded, Rubbed, much used.

Trita, a beaten Road. * Trita bium tritum, an old Proverb.

Tritus, ōis, m. a wearing, bruising, rubbing or treshering.

Trivenefica, e, f. a great Scurvy Hag or Witch.

Trivia, Diana so called from being worshipped in the Cross ways.

Trivialis, e, Trivial, Common, small esteem, used in the Cross ways.

Trivicum, a City in Italy.

Trivirum, adv. by every three men.

Trivium, ii, n. (a via) a way where three ways meet, the Cross way.

Trivius, a, um, having Three ways.

Triumphalia, ium, n. Triumph the Ensigns of triumph.

Triumphalis, a Gate in Rome which the Triumphers entered.

Triumphalis, e, Triumphal, going to Triumph. * Arcum triumphalis, a triumphal Arch.

mo triumphalis, be that triumphed.

Triumphator, ōris, m. a Tripher.

TRO

TRU

TUB

triumphatus, a, um, *Triumphed*
or over.

triumphatus, ūs, m. a *Triumph*.

triumpho, are, to *Triumph*, *Conquer*, *Rejoice*. * *Triumpho* si li-
cet me latere, I shall think my self
happy if I can but lay hid.

TRIMPHUS, i, m. [Ὀπίμπος] *Triumph*, great Joy, a solemn Pomp
Shew for Victory obtained, a
trump at cards. * *Deportare tri-*
umphum, to ride in *Triumph*.

triumvir, iri, m. a *Commissioner* of
three; also one of the *Committee* for
settling the *Common-wealth*, as
Cæsar, Cæsar and Pompey.

triumvir capitalis, a *Sheriff* or
royal Marshal. * *Triumvir*
senarius, a *Master of Mints* and
banks. * *Triumvir nocturnus*,
Captain of the *Guard*.

triumviralis, e, of the *Commissioner*
three. * *Triumviralibus* sectis
flagellis, *sliced with the Beadles*
whips.

triumviratus, ūs, m. the *Office* of
Commissioner of three.

triumviratim, adv. by *three men*.

truncis, is, m. (q. tres uncie) *the*
Weight of three ounces, a *Far-*
thing.

truncis, e, of *three Ounces*, of a
parten.

truncius, a, um, of *Three ounces*.

trivolum, i, n. a *Flail*.

trix, a, People on the *Scut* of *I-*
tas, a *Country of Asia minor* by
Hellespont.

trachus, ōi, g. a *Foot of a long*
short Syllable.

trachicus, a, um, g. *Consisting of*
trachet.

trachilus, i, m. a *Wren*. g.

trachicus, ci, m. a *Trochisk*, *Pa-*
lor or *Loenge*. g.

trachia, ōi, f. a *Pully* or *Windless*.

trachleis pituitam adducere,
to spit with great difficulty. g.

trachus, i, m. a *little Hoop* or
trachum, i, n. a *Chair with loose*
straps.

TRACHUS, i, m. [Τραχός] a *Hoop*
top.

traceni, a *People of Galatia* in
Asia.

TRACIA, ōi, f. [a Τραχία edo]
trout.

traceni, the *People of Træzen*.

traceni, a *City of Peloponnetus*,
Country of Thebes.

traceni, Theseus so called of
Træzen.

tracia, an *Island of Ionia*.

tracium, a *Promontory of Io-*
lygium, ōi, nia.

traciorum portus, a *Haven of Si-*
racium.

tracili, the *People of Trigilorum*

Troja (or Ludus Troianus) an *Ex-*
ercise in Armour.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trojanus, a, um, *Trojan*, of *Troy*.

Trulleum, ei, n. a *Bowl* or *Basin* to
wash in.

Trullisatio, ōnis, f. a *Plastering*.

Trullisio, are, to *Daub* or *Plaster*.

Truncatio, ōnis, f. a *Cutting off*,
Maiming.

Truncator, ōris, m. a *Maimer*.

Truncatrix, icis, f. a *Mangler*.

Trunco, are, (a truncus) to *Cut a-*
funder, *Lop off*.

Trunculatus, a, um, *Clogged*.

Truncellio, are, to *Maim* or *Kill*.

Trunculus, i, m. a *little Log*, a
Clog. * *Anseris trunculi*, *Goos-*
giblets. * *Trunculi suum*, a
Hogs-bast.

TRUNCUS, a, um, [a Τρῦχος
vulnere] *Cut shorter*, *Maimed*,
Mangled.

TRUNCUS, ci, m. [Τρῦχος] a
Log, *Stick*, *Stump*, the *Body* of a
Tree; *Dunce* or *Blockhead*, the *Body*
of a *man* without *head* or *limbs*.

Truo, are, (a trua) to *Stir* or *Lade*
the *pot* *seething*.

† Truo, ōnis, f. a *Bittern*.

Trusatio, e, to be *truss* or *turned*
about with a *mans hand*. * *Mola*
trusatio, a *Hand-mill*.

TRUTINA, ōi, f. [Τρῦτις] the
balance of a *Ballance*, a *pair* of
Scales; also *deligent* *consideration*,
Advice, *Examination*. * *Suspender*
in *trutina*, to *try* the *Weight*,
Strength or *excellency* of it.

Trutinatio, ōnis, f. a *Weighing*.

Trutinatio, are, to *Weigh*, *Consider*,
Trutinor, ari, s *Advice*.

TRUX, ōis, [a thrax, vel a Τρῦ-
χος vexo, vel Τρῦχος asper]
ierce, *Cruel*, *Terrible*, *Rough*.

Trybium, i, n. a *Sawer*. g.

Tryche, a *City of Euboea*.

Tryphidorus, an *Egyptian Poet*
who wrote the *destruction* of *Troy*,
and other things.

Tryphon, a *Grammarian* of *Alex-*
andria under *Augustus*; Also a
Jew against whom *Justin Martyr*
wrote; and another who was a *bearer*
of *Origen*.

Trytodoco, es, f. a *Box* for the *ba-*
lance and *weights*. g.

Tryxalis, is, f. a *kind* of *Locust*
without *wings*. g.

T U

TU, tui, tibi. [tū] Thou, You.

* Tute and tutemet, thou thy self.

Tuæsis, the *River Twede* between
England and *Scotland*.

Tuapte sponte, of thy own accord.

Tuatim, adv. *Your own way*, after
your own *Fashion*.

TŪBA, ōi, f. (a sono, vel a tubus)
a *Trumpet*. * *Tuba belli civilis*,
the *beginner* of a *civil war*.

Tubantes, a *People of Germany*.

Tubanti, a *People of Germany*.

Tubarius, ii, m. a *Trumpet-maker*.

Tuber, ōris, n. and m. (a tumeo)
a *Toad-stool*, *Mushroom*; and a
Swelling in a *Mans body*, and a
Knor in a *tree*; also the *Fruit*, as
Apple, &c. * *Tuber terræ*, the
beeb Sow-bread.

Tuber, ōris, f. *Sow-bread*; also a
kind of *tree*, and the *Fruit*.

Tuberculum, i, n. a *little Swelling*,
Pimple or *Wheal*.

TUL

† Tūbērosus, a, um, full of Swellings.
 Tūbicen, cīnis, m. a Trumpeter.
 † Tūbicīna, a, f. a Woman-trumpeter.
 Tūbīlustrīum, ii, n. the day among the Romans of purifying their trumpets.
 Tubīnga, Tubīngē, an University in the Dutchy of Wittenberg seated upon the Neccar.
 Tubulārīus, ii, m. a Tobacco-pipe-maker.
 Tūbūlatīo, ōnis, f. a making hollow like a pipe.
 Tūbūlatūs, a, um, made hollow like a conduit pipe.
 Tūbūlus, i, m. a small Conduit-pipe, a Cock, Chimney.
 Tuburbis, a City of Africa.
 † Tuburcinatim, for Fashions sake.
 Tuburcīnor, ari, (a tuba) to Eat greedily, to gobble, to puff the cheeks up.
 Tuburnica, a City of Africa.
 TŪBUS, i, m. [a tumeo, vel a Tūru tundo] a Conduit-pipe, a Tobacco-pipe. * Kota tubus, a hole in the nave for the Axle-tree.
 * Tūbi vīscerum, the pipes of the bowels.
 Tubusuptus, a City of Mauritania Casariensis.
 Tucca, a City of Africa.
 Tucci, a City in Spain.
 Tūcetariūs, ii, m. a Sausage-maker.
 TŪCETUM, i, n. (ab Heb. Tūchob renes) a Sausage, Collaps, Collar'd beef.
 Tucia, a River near Rome.
 Tūcris, a City of Spain.
 Tūde, a City of Gallicia in Spain.
 Tuder, a City of Umbria.
 Tūders, rtis, of Tuder.
 Tūdes, itis, m. (a tundo) a wooden Mallet; also Printers Ink-balls.
 Tūdicūla, a, f. a Graving-tool, Ladle, Pestle.
 Tūdicūlo, are, to Knock or Bruise, Engrave.
 Tūditanus, the Name of a man.
 Tūditō, are, to labour or work hard, to beat with a hammer, put forward.
 Tuens, ntis, Seeing, Defending.
 TUEOR, tutus or tuitus sum, eri, [Tūpō] to Behold, to Defend, Guard, Maintain, Preserve, keep Harmless. * Œdificia tueri, to keep houses in repair. * Tueri se, to keep himself.
 Tuerobis, the river Tivy in Wales.
 Tugia, Alcaras in Spain; hence Saltus Tugienfis.
 Tugini, the People of Tugium in Helvetia.
 Tuguriolum, i, n. a little Cottage or Lodge.
 Tūgūrium, ii, n. (a tego) a Cottage or Lodge.
 Tuipie, tuipfius, Thou thy self.
 Tuisco, the Son of Ascenas and Father of the Germans.
 Tūrtio, ōnis, f. a Defending.
 † Tūrtus, ūs, m. a Beholding.
 Tulcis, a River in Spain.
 Tuli of fero.
 Tulingi, a People of Germany.
 Tulipa, a, f. [Turcic.] a Tulip.
 Tuliphurdum, the City Dreckford in Westphalia.
 Tūlūrgum, the City Brunswick.
 Tūlūrgum, in Germany.
 Tullia, the Wife of Tarquinius Superbus, and other women.

TUN

Tullianum, i, n. a Dungeon at Rome, built by King Tullius.
 Tullii, orum, m. (a tollō) Spouts, Pipes, Streams, Issues.
 Tullius, the Name of Cicero and other men.
 Tullum, a City of Gallia Belgica called Toul; also a Mountain of Illyricum.
 Tullus Hostilius, the third King of Rome not inferior to Romulus for warlike affairs, said to be struck dead with a Thunderbolt.
 TUM, adv. & conj. [Tōre] Then, Moreover, Besides, Also, As well, Both. * Tum demum, at the last. See Tunc.
 TOMBA, a, f. [Tōm] a Sepulchre, Vault.
 † Tumbula, a, f. a little Tomb.
 Tūmefacio, ere, to make to Swell, Proud, Angry.
 Tūmefactus, a, um, Swollen, puffed up.
 TŪMEO, ere, [a Tūm] tumor] to Swell, be Lusty, Proud or Angry. * Bella tument, the wars encrease.
 Tūmesco, ere, to begin to Swell, to grow Proud or Angry.
 Tūmex, icis, f. a cord. See Tomex.
 Tūmidū, Swellingly.
 † Tūmido, are, to make to Swell.
 Tūmidulus, a, um, Swollen a little.
 Tūmidus, a, um, Swollen, Proud, angry.
 Tūmor, ōris, m. (a tumeo) a swelling, Pride, Anger. * Tumor rerum, commotions, civil dissentions.
 Tūmūlatīo, ōnis, f. an Intombing.
 Tūmūlatūs, a, um, Entombed.
 Tūmūlo, are, to make Hollow, Entomb, Bury.
 Tūmūlōsus, a, um, full of Hillocks or Graves.
 Tumultuariū, 2 adv. in a Huddle or Tumultuario, 3 Haste.
 Tumultuariūs, a, um, done in huddle or haste, without Adisement.
 * Oratio tumultuaria, an extemporary speech. * Miles tumultuariūs, a pressed soldier.
 Tūmūtuatio, ōnis, f. a Mutinying, a hurly burly, Ruffling, a making an Uproar.
 Tūmūltuo, are, 2 to make an Uproar, Tumultuor, ari, 3 roar, Mutiny or Tumult. * Quid tumultuaris soror, why do you disquiet your self sister.
 Tumultuose, Tumultuously, Turbulently, Troublesomely.
 Tūmūtuosus, a, um, Tumultuous, Turbulent, Factions, Seditious, Tempestuous.
 Tūmūltus, ūs, and i m. (a tumeo) a Tumult, Uproar, Stir, Mutiny, Hurly-burly, a great Fear. * Nihil tumulti, no bustle.
 Tūmūlus, i, m. (a tumeo) a Hillock, Tomb or Grave. * Tumulus arenarius, a sand-hill. * Tumulus honorarius, a bed on which a corpse lay in state.
 TUNC, adv. [Tūnc] Then.
 * Tunc temporis, at that time.
 TUNDO, tūndi, nium, [Tōr] a (tono) to Knock, Pound, Bray, Beat or Thump. * Aures tundere, to make one deaf. * Eandem incudem assidue tundere, to hup always on one string.
 Tunes, a City in Africa, twelve Miles from Carthage, called also Tuncum.

TUR

Tunerei, } the People of Tunes.
 Tunicei, }
 Tunetanus flos, Tunis flower.
 Tungri, a People and City in Brabant.
 Tūngrorum fons, a Fountain in Spain, whose waters are said to be good for almost all distempers.
 TŪNICA, a, f. [Tūna] a Coat, Jacket, Jerkin or Shirt; also the inner Bark of a tree, the film of an onion, and a tunic of the eye.
 * Tunica molesta, a coat lined with pitch and brimstone and set fire upon the back of a malefactor.
 * Tunica manicata, a coat with hanging sleeves.
 * Tunica reha, a plain coat or frize jacket.
 * Tunica pallio propior, near my shirt but nearer sticks my skin.
 Tunicates, a People of Vindelicia.
 Tūnicatus, a, um, clad in a skin, Cloak or Shirt.
 Tuniceilla, a, f. a very little coat.
 Tunico, are, to clothe, coat.
 Tunicula, a, f. a little jacket or Shirt, a Petticoat, a Tunic of the eye.
 Tunifim, adv. Briefly.
 † Tunio, ōnis, f. a Stroke or Whip.
 Tuntobriga, a City in Spain.
 Tuola, a River of Corica.
 Tuopie, (a tutus) of your own accord.
 Tuor, tuus or tuitus, tui, to Behold or Look.
 † Tuor, oris, m. Sight, Beholding.
 Turarius, ii, m. a Seller of Friskenfense.
 Turba, a City in Spain.
 TURBA, a, f. [Turb] a Company, Multitude, Crew or Troop, a common People; also Trouble, Disturbance, Confusion.
 * Turba prurum, drivers sort of plums.
 * Turba Remi, the People of Rome.
 Turbamentum, i, n. a Troubling, Disorder, Disturbance, Vexation.
 Turbatē, with trouble, arisen from.
 Turbatio, ōnis, f. a Troubling.
 Turbator, ōris, m. a Troubler.
 Turbatum est, imp. there is a Trouble or Confusion.
 turbatum in castris accedentes, they heard there was a mutiny in the camp.
 Turbatus, a, um, Troubled.
 Turbēta, a, f. Trouble.
 Turbella, a, f. (a turba) a Bag, a Racket.
 † Turben, itis, n. a Whirlwind.
 Turbide, Troubly, with Turbidity, a, um, somewhat blous.
 Turbidus, a, um, Troubled, Muddy, Bujie, Fierce, Troublesome, full of Passion. * Disbidus, a stormy day.
 Turbinatio, ōnis, f. a Whirling, Shape like a top.
 Turbinatus, a, um, Round like a Top.
 Turbineus, a, um, of a Whirlwind, stormy; also Troublesome, full of Passion.
 Turbino, are, to Whirlwind, to Sharpen the Pez.
 Turbo, are, to Trouble, disorder, disquiet, confound.
 TURBO, itis, m. [Tū] a Whirlwind, a Storm, Tempest, Top. * Turbo also the Figure of an anemometer and the winding of a serpent.

TUR

TUT

TYM

...ing of the Head; a Vessel in
 ... of a Pine-apple.
 ... oris, the Name of a Fencer.
 ... f. a little pest or ibrong
 ...
 ... ad v. troublously, tur-
 ... alenter, s. valently.
 ... lito, are, to trouble, di-
 ... contend with.
 ... lito, a, um, troublesome,
 ... lito, tedious, contentious.
 ... the Turks, a People of Scy-
 ...
 ... a, um, of the Turks.
 ... ii. n. a place where
 ...
 ... a City in Italy.
 ... a People of Turdetania
 ... Strabo says that they
 ... Rich that they used Mangers
 ...
 ... is, m. a little Thrush or
 ... Black-bird.
 ... a People of Spain.
 ... is, m. (a sono) a Thrush,
 ... of Field-fare; also a
 ... of Fish.
 ... a, um, of Frankincense.
 ...
 ... an Island of Arabia Felix.
 ... ere, (ab Heb. Ta-
 ... laboravit) to swell, be puffed
 ... Pride or Anger, sprout out.
 ... licui, to swell against
 ...
 ... ere, to begin to swell, to
 ... proud or angry, to bourgeon or
 ...
 ... swelling, proudly.
 ... a, um, somewhat swollen,
 ... out, newly putting forth.
 ... a, um, swollen, puffed up
 ... turgida cornibus, a fore-
 ... to sprout out Horns.
 ...
 ... a River in Spain.
 ...
 ... the City Tarazona in Ar-
 ... ragon.
 ... as Thuribulum, &c.
 ... a People and City of Magna
 ...
 ... the People of Turingia in
 ...
 ... onis, m. a tendrel or young
 ... of a Tree, branch of an Herb.
 ... a, f. (ab Heb. Tor or
 ... Troop or Band of Soldiers.
 ... adv. Worthily.
 ... is, e, of the same Troop or
 ... * statur turmalis, the I-
 ... of a Trooper.
 ... im, adv. Troop by Troop.
 ... a City of Syria, called at-
 ... hipolis.
 ... a People of Spain.
 ... the City Tours in France.
 ... the People of Turonia in
 ... Celtica.
 ... adv. filthily.
 ... o, ere, to be filthy.
 ... o, ere, to grow filthy.
 ... um, i. n. the Herb Turbith.
 ... a, um, somewhat foul
 ...
 ... are, to defile, to poi-
 ...
 ... liquor, qui, to speak fil-
 ...
 ... a, um, speaking fil-
 ...
 ... a, um, Cove
 ... Gain.

TURPIS, e, [a "Puræ sordes,
 vel ab Heb. Tinneph inquinavit]
 foul, filthy, dishonest, unclean, de-
 formed, cruel, great. * Turpe du-
 cere, to think it a disgrace.
 Turpiter, filthily, shamefully, vil-
 lainously.
 Turpido, inis, f. filthiness, de-
 formity, villainy, cruelty.
 Turpo, are, to defile, pollute to
 make foul, disfigure.
 Turrena Augustalis, a City in Tus-
 cany.
 Turricula, æ, f. (a turre) a little
 Tower or Turret; also the Dice-box.
 Turris, f. bearing a Tower.
 Turrigæ, a, um, of a Tower.
 TURRIS, is, f. [Tops:] a Tower
 or any thing like it.
 Turris Libalonis, the Torre in Sar-
 dinia.
 Turritus, is, f. tower Mustard.
 Turritus, a, um, Turreted, Towered,
 full of Towers, high as a Tower.
 * Mater Deum turrita Cybele, with
 a Crowned Head.
 TURSIO, onis, m. [Dupsay, vel
 a turgeo] a Porpoise.
 TURTOR, uris, m. [Heb. Tor, a
 sono] a Turtle-dove; also a Fish.
 Turturinus, a, um, of a Turtle.
 Turris, a River in Spain by a City
 of the same Name.
 Turulium, a City of Thrace.
 TUKUNEUA, æ, f. [a tor, vel a
 Tupper; caleus] a pellet or paste to
 put combs with; also a Tent for a
 Wound.
 Turuntus, a River of Sarmatia Eu-
 ropæ.
 Turupiana, the City Tui in Spain.
 Turzo, a City of Africa propria.
 † Tus, for thus, Frankincense.
 Tuscamenfes, a People of Etruria.
 Tursi, a Dukedom of Italy, called
 Toiscana.
 Tuscus, } a, um, of Tuscia.
 Tuscianicus, }
 Tusculum, a Town within Twelve
 Miles of Rome.
 Tusculanum, a Mansion-house of
 Cicero's.
 Tuscus, a Street in Rome where the
 Tuscans dwelt who remained there
 when Portiena left the Siege.
 † Tusedo, inis, f. a Cough; also
 a burst in Beasts.
 Tuscilla, æ, f. a little Cold.
 Tuscillaris herba, Colts-Foot.
 Tuscus, a, um, subject to Cough.
 Tumlago, inis, f. (a tussis) Colts-
 foot.
 Tussio, ire, to Cough.
 TUSSIS, is, f. (a sono) the cough,
 a cold.
 † Tussitus, as, m. a coughing.
 Tusus, a, um, (of tundor) beaten,
 bruised, stamped.
 Tusculum, i. n. a place of Refuge.
 Tuscamen, inis, a defence, Safe-
 tutamentum, i. n. s. guard.
 Tutanus, a Roman God, supposed to
 defend Men.
 Tutatrix, icis, f. Erasmus. a Pre-
 server.
 Tute, thou thy self, thine own self.
 Tute, inis, inime, safely.
 Tutela, æ, f. Guardianship, Ward-
 ship Defence. Protecting. * Factus
 sue tutule, come to Age.
 Tutelaris, e, of a Guardian, hav-
 ing Tutition or Ward. * Diu tute-
 lares, gods having the Protection of
 a place.

Tutelarius, ii, m. a Sexton, one ha-
 ving the Custody of Goods belonging
 to Temples.
 † Tutelator, oris, m. a protector.
 † Tutemet, thou thy self.
 Tutia, a Vestal Virgin, who being
 accused of Incontinency, cleared her
 self by carrying Water in a Sieve
 from Tybur to Vesta's Temple.
 † Tutia, æ, f. a white Physical sub-
 stance bred of the sparkles of brazen
 Furnaces, Tutty.
 Tuto, adv. safely, without danger.
 † Tuto, are, to defend, protect.
 Tutor, ari, to defend, preserve.
 Tutor, oris, m. a Tutor, Defender,
 Guardian, Preserver. * Tutor fi-
 nium, a Marquest.
 Tutorius, a, um, of a Tutor.
 † Tutu, the booting of an Owl.
 Tutulus, a, um, capped.
 Tutulina, a Goddess having the Tu-
 tion of Corn.
 Tutulus, i, m. (a tueor) a Cap, a
 Head Ornament of the High-Priests
 Wife.
 Tutunus, the same as Priapus.
 Tutus, a, um, (a tueor) safe, sure,
 secure, out of danger. * Non tu-
 tus, dangerous.
 Tuus, a, um, (a tu) thy, thine,
 yours. * Tuus sum, I am your
 servant. * Tuum est, it is your
 Duty or Office. * Tuum adole-
 scentis studium, your delight while
 you were Tuung.

T Y

Tyana, a City of Cappadocia where
 Apollonius was Born.
 Tyanaus, a, um, of Tyana.
 Tyanaus, Apollonius, so called of
 Tyana.
 Tyberis, } as Tiberis and Tibur.
 Tybur, }
 Tyche, a Sea-Nymph.
 Tychiu, a Name of a Famous Work-
 man.
 Tyde, the City Tui in Spain.
 Tydes, the Son of Oeneus King of
 Calydonia.
 Tydides, Diomedes, the Son of Ty-
 deus.
 Tyenis, a Mountain and River of
 Colchis.
 Tygeni, or Iceni, a People of Eng-
 land, whose King Prautagus made
 Nero his heir.
 Tylis, a City of Thrace near Hæ-
 mus.
 Tylus, an Island in the Gulf of Per-
 sia; and other places.
 Tylus, i, m. a Sow or Cheeslip. g.
 Tymades, dum, f. Witches keep-
 ing about Tombs, and abusing dead
 Bodies for their Sorceries. g.
 Tymbria, a City of Pisidia.
 Tymbriana, a People between Pisidia
 and Lyconia.
 Tynd s. i. m. a Tomb, Grave, Mo-
 nument. g.
 Tymenaoi, a City near Phrygia.
 Tymæus, etis, a City of Libya.
 Tymnissus, a City of Caria.
 Tympana, } a City of Elis.
 Tympana, }
 Tympanista, } a Drummer, a
 Tympanites, æ, m. s. Taberer. g.
 Tympanistria, æ, f. she that beats a
 Drum or Tabour. g.
 Tympanites, æ, m. a Tympany or
 Drop. g.

Tympa-

TYR

VAB

VAC

Tympaniticus, } having a Tym-
Tympanicus, a, um, } pany or Drop-
sie.
Tympanizo, are, to beat a Drum
or Tabour.
Tympanotriba, æ, m. a Drummer
Tabourer, Kettle-drum-bearer; also
an Effeminate Person. g.
TYPANUM, ni, n. [Τύπανον]
a Drum, Taber, or Tambour, the
Cover of a Wagon, a Bell-pearl;
also a Crane to raise burdens, a Roof
exalting it self above the Cornice,
having usually in face a triangular
plain, sometimes the whole Fron-
tispiece. * Tympanum fastigii,
the flat square upon the top of a
Pillar.
Tymphæi, the People of Tymphæa
between Epirus and Thessaly.
Tymphæ, a Mountain of Thespro-
tia.
Tymphrestus, a Mountain of Phthi-
otis.
Tyndaris, a City of Thessaly; also
Helena so called.
Tyndarus, } a King of Oebalia,
Tyndareus, } and Husband of Leda.
Tyndareus, a, um, of Tyndarus.
Tynes, etis, a City of Sicily.
Typhæon, a Mountain of Elis.
Typha, æ, f. reed-mace, Cat-tail. g.
Typhæus, a Giant, the Son of Ti-
tan and Terra, whom she being an-
gry with Jupiter, is said to have
brought forth for the Destruction of
the gods, and when he endeavoured to
dispose Jupiter, was struck with a
Thunder-bolt, and laid under the
Isle Inarime.
Typhon, onis, m. a violent Wind
or Hurricane.
Typhon, a Giant, the Son of Titan
and Terra; also the Brother of O-
firis.
Typhonicus, a, um, tempestuous,
turbulent. g.
Typhonis Insula, an Island over a-
gainst Troy.
Typhrestus, a Town and Mountain
of Trachinia; also a Mountain in
Caria.
Typhus, i, m. Arrogancy, Pride. g.
Typice, Typically, Mythically.
Typicus, a, um, Typical, Mythical. g.
Typographia, æ, f. Printing.
Typographus, i, m. a Printer.
TYPUS, i, m. [Τύπος] a Type,
Form, Fashion, Figure, Likeness,
Example, Pattern; also a Letter
cast to Print with.
Tyra, } a River of Sarmatia Eu-
Tyras, } ropæa.
Tyracina, a City of Sicily.
Tyrambe, a City of Sarmatia in A-
sia.
Tyranicæ, Tyrannously, Cruelly,
Domineeringly.
Tyrannicida, æ, c. the murderer of
a Tyrant, the assassin of a King.
Tyrannicidium, ii, n. the murder-
ing of a Tyrant or King.
Tyrannicus, a, um, Tyrannous, Cruel,
Domineering, Lordly.
Tyrannion Amisenus, a Famous
Grammarian at Rome in the Time
of Pompey.
Tyrannis, idis, f. Tyranny, Cruelty, g.
Tyrannocidus, i, m. a killer of a
Tyrant. g.
Tyranno-boas, a City of India with-
in Ganges.
TYRANNUS, i, m. [Τύραννος] a
Tyrant, a cruel Lord; also a

King or Monarch. * Latè tyran-
nus, having a Monarchy of great
extent.
Tyras, a City of lower Mysia.
Tyrediza, } a City of Thrace.
Tyrozida, }
Tyres, a River of Scythia the next
to Ister.
Tyrianthinus, a, um, of Purple.
Tyriticite, a City of Pontus.
Tyrius, a River of Gallia Narbo-
nensis.
Tyrius, a, um, (a tyrus) of Pur-
ple, Tyrian.
Tyrmæni, a People of Scythia, kil-
ful in Sailing.
Tyro, a Maid of Thessaly, who be-
ing in Love with the River Empeus,
was deceived by Neptune in his
shape, who begot on her Neleus and
Pelias.
Tyro, one of Cicero's Servants, a
good Scholar.
Tyro, onis, m. a fresh-water-soul-
dier, a Novice, young beginner, Ap-
prentice. See Tyro.
Tyrocinium, ii, n. the first Exercise
in any thing, beginning, Appren-
ticeship, the entering upon Man's estate.
* Tyrocinium navium, the trial
of a Ship after Lanching. * Tyro-
cinio ætatis, by reason of his
youth and want of Experience.
Tyrocneftis, is, f. a grate or gra-
ter. g.
Tyrotarchus, i, m. old salt Cheese,
rotten Cheese full of Mites and sea-
soned with Vinegar, a Meat made
of powdered flesh and cheese. g.
Tyrrhæni, People inhabiting certain
Egean Islands; hence Tyrrhenicus
linus. Also a People of Italy be-
tween the Rivers Macra and Tybe-
ris, called also Etrusci.
Tyrrhenia, the Country of the Tyrr-
hæni.
Tyrrhenus, a, um, of the Tyrrhe-
ni.
Tyrrhus, the Herdsmen of King
Latinus, whose tame Stag being
slain by the Companions of Ascanius,
occasioned the War between the
Trojans and the Latins.
Tyrrhides, of Tyrrhus.
TYRSIO, onis, m. [Τύρσιον] a
Porpoise.
Tyrteus, a Greek Poet in Plato.
Tyrtulea canis, a Whelp.
Tyrtuleus, i, m. (a tyro) a fresh
or new beginner.
Tyrus, } an Island and most famous
Tyros, } City of Phœnicia, once
the Mart-town of all the World, fa-
mous for Purple; also a City of La-
conia, Lydia, and Pisidia.
Tytiās, the first Inventor of the Art
of Rhetoric.
† Tzacōnes, Souldiers of the Greek
Emperors Life-guard.

Văcat, imp. it is superfluous. * Vă-
cat mihi, I am at leisure. * Vă-
Vaco.
Vacatim, adv. leisurely.
Văcătio, onis, f. Vacation, Leisure,
ceasing from Labour. * Militie va-
cationem habent, they are dispen-
sed from Service. * Sublatis va-
cationibus, not excepting those that
had a Discharge.
VACCA, æ, f. (ab Heb. Baka-
bos) a Cow.
Vacca, a River and Town in Spain,
also a City in Africa.
Vaccenses, the People of Vacca.
Vaccæi, a People of Spain.
Vaccaria, æ, f. Cow-bish.
Vaccarius, ii, m. a Cow-herd.
Vaccilla, æ, f. a little Cow.
VACCINIUM, [Βάκκινιον]
VACCINIUM, ii, n. [Βάκκινιον] a
ple Flower, a Black-berry or Blac-
berry. * Vaccinia nubes, Cloud
berries.
Vaccinus, a, um, of a Cow.
† Văcătacio, ere, to make mil-
empty.
† Văcătio, ieri, to be made empty.
Văcerra, æ, f. (a Varus, a, um, a
Stake to which Horses are tied,
Rail; also a cross, but more
mischievous Fellow.
Văcerrōsus, a, um, [Βάκκινιον] a
bawdy, mad.
† Văcătio, ere, to grow empty.
Văcillans, ntis, unconstant, waver-
ing, &c. wagging, wavering in
fio. * Vacillans legio, weak
Legion.
Vacillatio, onis, f. a staggering or
constancy.
† Văcătator, onis, m. a Staggerer
an unconstant Fellow.
Văcillo, are, (a vaco vel bacillo
to wag, waver, to move unconstantly,
stagger, reel. * Res vacillat, a
thing is somewhat uncertain. * Vă-
vacillat sides testium, the Wit-
nes do not cleave one with another.
Vacivitas, atis, f. a being at leisure
emptiness, want.
Văcivus, a, um, at leisure, easy.
* Văciva manica, hanging loose.
VACO, are, (a cavus, vel ab
Bakak evacuated) to be at leisure
to be diligent about, apply one's
self, to be empty, to want; also to
be idle. Vacare, to be idle. Vacare
mo, to be freed from Care. * Vă-
cant agri, the Fields lie waste.
* Văco Philosophia, I have time
to study Philosophy. * Cultus
care magnum est solatium, a
great Comfort to be blameless.
Vacorium, a City of Noricum.
Vacofus, a Captain of Artaxerxes.
Vacuaciatio, ere, to make empty
clear.
Vacuaciatio, a, um, emptied of
Vacuifimus, a, um, greatly em-
ptied.
Văcūtās, atis, f. Vacancy, Empti-
ness.
Vacūna, a Goddess of the Bœotians,
supposed to prelude over them a
sacrifice.
Vacunalis, e, of Vacuna.
Văcuō, are, to be empty or void.
Văcuūm, ui, n. emptiness, void.
Văcuus, a, um, (a vaco) empty,
free, naked, void, quiet. * Văcu-
pecunia, money buried or laid up
bringing in no gain. * Văcuus
cuus, a spare Horse.

V A

V For Vir, victor, vicit or Vi-
telliis.
V. A. for Veterano assignatum.
Vabra, } the City Vabres
Vabrense castrum. } in Gallia Nar-
bonensis.
Văcans, ntis, at leisure, studying.
Văcāter, adv. without use, in vain,
at leisure.

VAN

vel ago] *Wandering, Unconstant, a Vagabond.* * Rumores vagi, flying reports. * Sententia vaga, a wavering opinion.
 VAH, interj. [Vah] *Away, Out, Marry come up.*
 Vaha, Ha! in laughing.
 Vahalis, a River of the Batavi called Wael.
 Valachia, a large Northern Country reaching from Transylvania to the Euxine Sea.
 Valacea, a Queen of Bohemia who raised an army of women and slew the men.
 Valde, Greatly, Much, Very.
 Valdus, Far more.
 Valdo, the author of the Waldenses in Piedmont, who gave all he had to the poor.
 Vål, Farewel. See Valeo.
 Valedico, ere, to bid Farewel.
 Valena, a City of upper Pannonia.
 Valens, an Emperor who persecuted the Christians and was burnt by the Barbarians.
 Valens, ntis, Sound, Safe, Strong, Powerful. * Valens cibus, hearty meat. * Cum valentior pugna-re, to fight with a person above ones match.
 Valenter, adv. Strongly.
 Valentia, a City in Spain; also a City of Gallia Narbonensis, and an ancient name of Rome.
 Valentia, æ, f. Power, Strength, Valour.
 Valentinianus, the name of two Roman Emperours.
 Valentinus, the ninety eighth Bishop of Rome; also a heretick who denied Christ's humanity.
 Valentissimus, a, um, of great Power and efficacy.
 † Valētīlus, a, um, in pretty good case or plight.
 VALEO, ere, [Vôlô] to be in Health or Power, to be Sound or Whole, to be good f.r. Bear sway, signify, Depart, to be Worth, Cost. * Valere ab oculis, to have sound eyes. * Aurum quid valeat, what does gold avail. * Siquid in arte vales, if you have any skill. * Ne valeam, let me aye if-- * Valet ut lex, it serves for a law.
 Valepanga, a City in Spain.
 Valeria, a City in Corsica, and another in Spain; also a Country in Italy, and another in upper Pannonia; also a womans name.
 Valeria, æ, f. [a valeo] a Saker [hawk]
 Valeriana, æ, f. the herb Valerian.
 Valerientes, the People of Valeria.
 Valerius, the Son of Lucius Valerius who triumphed over the Veientes and Sabines; and other men.
 Valerius Antias, a Poet frequently quoted by Authors.
 Valerius Aurelianus, the thirty third Emperour of Rome.
 Valerius Corvinus, a tribune of the Souldiers under Camillus.
 Valerius Flaccus, a familiar friend of M. Cato; also a poet of Padua, who wrote of the Argonauts; his life is writ by Lilius Gyraldus and others.
 Valerius Levinus, the name of two Roman Consuls.
 Valerius Maximus, a historian who dedicates his Books of memorable things and sayings to Tiberius Ca-

Valerius Proculus, Cæsar's *embaſador* to Arioviftus.
Valerius Seranus, a Poet *commen-*
ded by Cicero.
Valerius Torquatus, *be dyed for*
the good of the common wealth.
Valeſco, ere, to grow *Whole or*
Strong.
Valetudinarium, ii, n. a *Spittle*
or Hospital for Sick folk.
Vālētudinārius, a, um, *Sickly, of-*
ten ſick. * Valetudinarious medicus,
a phyſician belonging to a hoſpi-
tal.
Vālētūdo, inis, f. the *Diſpoſition*
of the body, either Health or Sickneſs.
* Valetudo mentis, *folly.* * Va-
letudo calculorum, the ſtone. * Ul-
tima valetudo, the point of death.
* Valetudine minns, *commodā*
uri, to be ſick or out of frame.
† Valgia, æ, f. or orum, n. a *Writ-*
ting of the month in mockery.
Valgium, ii, n. an *Inſtrument*
to ſmooth floors, a wry mouth.
Valgius, the name of a Greek Poet.
VALGUS, a, um, [*Bearded*] *ſtra-*
dlading, going with the Legs Bowd
outward.
Vāldē, Greatly, *Valiantly.* * Te
validumē diligo, *I have a very*
ſtrong affection for you.
Validitas, ātis, f. *Valour, Power.*
Vālidus, a, um, *Valiant, Potent,*
Mighty. * Valida opes, *great*
Riches. * Validus ex morbo, *well*
recovered. * Orando validus, a
powerful Orator. * Validus ſuffi-
nere, *able to bear up.*
Valinia, a Country of the Alps.
Vallaris, e, of a *Bulwark.* * Co-
rona vallaris, a *Garland given him*
that firſt climbed the Works, and
firſt entered the Camp.
† Vallatio, onis, f. an *Entrench-*
ing.
Vallātus, a, um, *Entrenched, Com-*
paſſed.
Vallēcula, f. } a little Valley.
Vallēcula, æ, f. }
VALLES, f. } [*Knolls, Aways*] a
VALLIS, is, f. } Valley or Dale.
* Atarum vallis, the arm-bote.
Vallius Syriacus, a famous Orator.
Vallo, are, to Fortify and Encloſe
with a trench. * Vallare aliquem
monitis, to give a perſon *inſtruc-*
tions, tell him what he ſhould ſay
or do.
Vallonia, the Goddess of Valleys.
Vallum, the Picts Wall built by
Hadrianus, between England and
Scotland.
Vallum, i, n. } a Trench
Vallus, i, m. [a varus] } to defend
an Army, a Bulwark, a Palifado, a
ſtake to keep up vines. * Vallum
arifarum, the beard in ears of corn.
* Vallum pectinis, the row of
Comb-teeth.
Vallus, i, m. [a vannus] a little fan.
Vālor, ſris, m. the Price or value
of a thing.
Valvæ-arum, f. [a volvo] Folding-
doors that cloſe together in ſhutting.
Valvulus, } the Shell or Huſk
Valvulus, i, m. } of Peaſe, Beans,
&c. alſo the place in the ſhell where
every bean lies apart.
Vandali, the People of Vandalla in
the North of Germany.
Vānē, Varnly, Faſſly, Fooliſhly.
Vanellus, i, m, [a vannus] a Lap
wing.

VAR

VAS

VASE

Vānesco, ēre, to Vanish away, come to nought.

Vangiones, the City and People of Worms in Germany.

Vānidicus, a, um, talking Vainly, Telling flams.

Vānilloquētia, æ, f. Vain or false Speaking, Cracking or Braggling.

Vānilloquus, a, um, speaking vainly, falsely.

Vānitās, ātis, f. Vanity, Inconstancy, Lying, Boasting. * Oratōnis vanitatem adhibere, to make a trifling Speech.

† Vānitudo, inis, f. Falshood.

Vanno, are, to Fan or Winnow corn.

VANNUS, i. m. [ab Heb. Naphab agitatio] a Fan for corn.

† Vāno, are, to Deceive.

Vannū, in Vain.

VANUS, a, um, [Kwē, vel a vaco vel a vāno apparet] Vain, Void, Foolish, Mad, False, Unlikely.

* Vānus ingenio, light of belief.

Vapēco, ere, Erasim. to grow deadish.

Vaphees, a King of Egypt.

Vāpidē, adv. Cloudily. * Vapide se habere, to be troubled with Vapours, or rather to be flat, dull, and without vigour.

Vāpiditas, ātis, f. an ill taste.

Vāpidus, a, um, full of Vapours, casting an ill Smell or Taste.

* Pectus vapidum, a crafty naughty mind.

Vapingum, the City Gap in Gallia Narbonensis.

VAPOR, [Kwē, vel

VAPOS, ōris, m. } ab Heb. Aphab coxit, vel Gnaphor pulvis] a Vapour, Smoak, Mist, natural Heat.

Vāporārium, ii, n. a Stove, the place where smoak comes forth in a Hot-house.

Vāporatio, ōnis, f. a sending forth Vapours and mists; also a congelating of vapours.

Vāporatus, a, um, Dried up, Hot.

† Vāporēus, a, um, Warm.

Vāporifer, sending forth

Vāporiferus, a, um, } many vapours.

Vāporo, are, to send forth a Mist or hot Vapour, to heat or draw up Vapours, to Perfume.

† Vāporosus, a, um, full of Vapours.

† Vāporus, a, um, Breathing, Steaming.

VAPPA, æ, f. [Bāwa, vel a vapor] Decayed or Dead wine, a Spend-thrift, a Senseless fellow.

Vāpūlāris, e, Beaten.

VAPULO, are, [a sono, vel ab

Vāpulo contundo, vel ab Heb. Aval luxit] to be Beaten. * Omniū sermonem vāpulare, to be blamed or censured by all.

Varæ, arum, f. [a varus vel varius] Net-spores or forks, Small-pox, red Pimples.

Vargiones, a People of Germany.

Vāriābilis, e, Changeable.

Vārians, nrīs, Changeable, Unconstant. * Varians cœlum, doubtful weather. * Variantibus adhuc uvis, the Grapes but beginning to turn or grow black.

Vāriantia, æ, f. Variety.

Vāriatim, adv. Variously, Diversity.

Vāriatio, ōnis, f. a Changing.

† Vāriator, ōris, m. a Changer.

Vāriatus, a, um, Changed, Changeable, chequer'd, party-coloured.

* Variatæ sententiæ, contrary Opinions.

Vāricitās, adv. Stradling.

Vārico, are, } to Straddle, Trans-

Vāricor, ari, } gress.

† Vāricolor, ōris, of sundry Colours.

Vāricōsus, a, um, having swollen veins in the legs.

Vāricūla, æ, f. a little swollen vein.

Vāricus, a, um, Stradling, having the veins swollen.

Vārie, Diversly, in divers sorts.

* Vārie valui, I was sometimes well and sometimes ill.

Vāriegatus, a, um, garnished with divers Pictures or Colours.

Vāriēgo, are, to Embellish; also to be Adorned.

Vārietās, ātis, f. Variety, Diversity. * Varietates igne facit, red spots coming upon the legs by setting too near the fire.

Vāriini, a People of Germany.

Vārio, are, to make Divers, change, Chequer, Litter, Labour. * Authores variant, Authours differ in report.

* Variari virgis, to be black and blew with beating. * Si fortuna variaverit, if fortune turns.

Vāriolæ, arum, the Small-pox or Meazels.

† Vāripes, ēdis, Crooked footed.

Vāristi, a People of Germany.

Vārius, a Tragical Poet, one of those to whom Augustus committed the Pœneis to be corrected.

VARIUS, a, um, [Vāwō] Various, Divers, Party-colour'd, of sundry sorts, Manifold. Unlike, doubtful, Wavering. * Varii homines, Pimple-fac'd men. * Homo varius, a discourse running out of one thing into another.

Vārix, icis, m. (a varus) a swollen Vein full of Melancholy blood.

M. Varro, a Roman Poet, reckoned among the best Satyrists; he was a great Historian and Linguist.

Vārulus, i, m. a small Freckle or pimple.

Varus, a River dividing Gallia Narbonensis from Liguria. Also a Governour of Syria; and others.

Varus Quintilius, a Governour of Gallia Cisalpina, by whose means Virgil recovered his Lands.

VARUS, a, um, [Vāwō] Going stradling, having Crooked Legs, Footish, Cross-grained. * Varæ manus, the hands bowed several ways.

Varus, i. m. a Pimple in the face.

Varus, i, m. a Fork or Stake for Varrus, } Nets.

VAS, adis, m. [a vado, vel ab bēd. Vagadō condixit] a Surety or bail for ones appearance. * Vades decerere, to fail of appearing.

VAS, ātis, n. [Vāwō] a Vessel.

* Vas fittile or samium, earthen ware. * Vasa colligere, to march with Bag and Baggage.

* Sincerum cupimus was incurstare, we go to colour over what is well already.

Vāsarium, ii, n. a Cupboard or place where vessels are kept, the Scullery or whole Furniture of Household-stuff which the Officer carried with him to his Province.

Vāsātæ, } the City and People of Ba-

Vāsates, } zas in Aquitain.

Vasatus, a, um, Well-footed.

Vasca, æ, f. [Vāwō, vel a vasa] a Pipe, Bag-pipe.

Vascones, a People of Spain.

Vascularius, ii, m. to that makes Vessels of silver or gold.

Vasculum, i, n. a little Vessel.

* Argenti vascula puri, small pieces of plain plate.

† Vāsifer, a, um, carrying a vessel.

Vasio, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.

Vastatio, ōnis, f. Desolation, Destruction, Ruins.

Vastator, ōris, m. } Depreyer.

Vastatrix, icis, f. } Depreyer.

† Vastiātorius, a, um, of spoil or Waste. * Globus vastiatoris, company of spoilers.

Vastatus, a, um, Deproyed, Ruined, Bereft.

Vaste, Broadly, Excessively, Waste.

* Vastius diducere verba, to say out words with full mouth.

Vasterna, æ, f. a Horse-litter.

† Vastisco, ere, to be Deproyed.

Vastificus, a, um, Deproyer.

Vastitas, ātis, f. Broadness, excessive Wideness, Hugeness, Desolation, Desolation.

Vasto, are, to lay Waste, Ruine, Torment, Deprey, to flari, to be uninhabited.

VASTUS, a, um, [a vast] Wide, Large, beyond Measure, favoured, insatiable, desolate.

* Vastus à natura, never satisfied.

Vastates, an Island in the Rhine.

VATFES, is, c. [Vāwō, a fando] Propheet, a Propheet, a Poet, also a Poet or Poetess.

Vatīcānus, a Hill not far from ber, bearing good store of Wine, not much commended. Upon Hill stands the Popes Palace and brary.

Vatīcīnatio, ōnis, f. a Propheet or Foretelling things to come.

Vatīcīnator, ōris, m. } Propheet.

Vatīcīnatricis, icis, f. } Propheet.

Vatīcīnium, ii, n. a Propheet.

Vatīcīnor, ari, [a vates] to Propheet, to Foretell things to come, to rave or talk like a mad body. * Vetera vatīcīnia you tell us what we know before.

Vatīcīnus, belonging to Propheet.

Vatīcīnius, a, um, } Propheet.

Propheetical. * Vatīcīnius a poetick rage.

† Vātidicus, a, um, Propheet.

Vatīnius, a great enemy of Cato who afterwards became his friend, but was so hated by him, that it caused the death of Rome, that it caused the Odiū vatīnianū; also a maker noted for drinking strange pot with four Muses any base ill-favoured Person called Vatiniana.

Vatius, a, um, [tarentinus] having crooked Legs or outward.

† Vau, an adverb of motion.

Vaunia, a town of Venetia borders of Insurbia.

V

E

V B. for verba or vobiscum.

V. B. for Vir bonus.

Über, eris, tor, certum.

VEC

til, Fruitful. * Ubertiora scri-
to write more full.
tis, n. ['Ov] *an Udder*,
Pap, Teat, the cock of a con-
* Ubert agri, the fruitful-
of the Field. * Uber apum,
norm of Bees.
tis, itis, erime, Plentifully.
ro, are, to be or make Fruitful,
und, Vex, Torment.
rosus, a, um, Plentiful.
tas, atis, f. Fruitfulness, Plen-
ness, Copiousness.
rtus, adv. Abundantly.
rtus, a, um, Abundant, Fruit-
adv. [nā. 'Ov] Where, in
at place, Wherein, When, So
et, After that. * Ubi pri-
m, as soon as ever. * Ubi geni-
m, ubi terrarum, in what coun-
part of the world.
unque, Wherever.
a, a People of Lower Germany,
also Agrippinenses.
bet, Wherever you will.
loci, in what place, Case or
am, Where, in what place.
ue, Every where.
bi, Wherever, so soon as ever.
is, Any where, where you will.

U C D

for Vir consularis or Clarus.
C. for Voluerunt Consules.
C. F. Vale conjux clarissi-
elicitur.
gon, a Noble man of Troy,
also for any Citizen.
for Vivus dedit.
A. for Vale dulcis amice.
D. Voto dedicatur.
N. U. for Vale decus nostrae
us, a, um, to be moistened.
are, to Moisten or make

nis, m. (ab Udu, vel ab
solum) a kind of Woollen
or, oris, m. Moisture.
a, um, (ab Uvidus, vel ab
aqua) Moist, Wet, Dank,
ten.

V E

for verum etiam, or vir e-
us.
onj. ['H] Or, Either.
et, vel a vis] greatness the
fication.
va vel vix] lessens the Sig-
nification.
ia, a, f. Madness, Distra-
trouble of mind.
alter, adv. Distraughtly.
dis, (a ve & cor) Mad,
Sortish.
illum, i, n. a Waggon or
us, a, um, of a Carriage.
 Carry. * Navis vectoria,
age-boat. * Equus vectari-
addle mg.
o, on, a, f. the being Born or
us, ii, m. be that turns a
ress with a lever.
lis, e, to be Carried or Con-
alarius, a, um, using a lever,

VEH

or iron Crow. * Vedicularia vi-
ta, the breaking open of Doors.
Vedigal, alis, n. (a vectura) Tri-
bute, Revenue, Tax. * Levare ci-
vitates vedigali, to take off a Tax.
Vedigaliarius, ii, m. a Farmer of
Customs.
Vedigalis, e, paying tribute or Toll.
Vectio, onis, f. a Carrying.
Vectis, f. the Isle of Wight.
Vecta, f. the Isle of Wight.
Vectis, is, m. (a veho) a Bar, Bolt
or Lever, Rammer, Pickaxe or iron
Crow. * Vectes, the deep Channels
of the Sea.
Vectitatio, onis, f. a carrying about
or up and down.
Vectito, are, to Carry about, for-
ward and backward.
Vectiva, a, f. Money paid for car-
riage.
Vectus Messius, a King of the
Volsci.
Vectus valens, a Physician of Mes-
sallina, called also Titinius.
Vecto, are, are, (a veho) to Con-
vey or Carry often, Bear to and
fro. * Vectari humeris eques,
I will be carried a pick-pack on your
shoulders.
Vectines, a People of Iustitania.
Vector, ari, to Carry often, be strong
or in Health.
Vector, oris, m. a Passenger; also
a Conveigher, Sea-man, a Huntr-
man and a Citizen.
Vectorius, a, um, of or for carrying.
Vectura, a, f. a carrying or Con-
veying; also the Carriage. * Pa-
cere vecturam, to take Hire for
transporting of Commodities.
Vectus, a, um, (of vehor) Carried.
Vedius Pollio, a Roman Knight at
whose house Augustus being at sup-
per, one of the servants happened to
break a Crystal glass and was com-
manded by his master to be thrown in
to the fish-pond, whereupon he fell at
Caesar's feet, not to beg his Life but
that he might not be eaten by fish,
and Caesar not only pardoned him,
but caused all the glasses to be broke,
and the fish-pond to be filled up.
Vedrianus, a, um, of Vedius Pollio.
Vedra, the River Were in the Bi-
shoprick of Durham.
† Vegetana, a, f. a precious Stone
found in Italy, of black and white
mingled.
Vegco, ere, ['Ev 'Ex] to grow
Lusty, Move, make Lusty and Strong.
See Vigeo.
Veges, etis, Fresh, Lively.
Vegētābilis, e, Vegetable, Grow-
ing, Comfortable, Wholesome.
Vegētāmen, inis, n. Comfort, Live-
liness.
Vegētatio, onis, f. a Refreshing.
Vegetativus, a, um, Lively, Lusty.
Vegētator, oris, m. a Refresher,
Quickener.
Vegeti, a People of Asia.
Vegetius, he wrote four books of Mi-
litary affairs, and another who wrote
Horle Physick.
Vegēto, are, to Quicken, Refresh,
make Lively and Lusty.
Vegētus, a, um, Fresh, Active.
Quick, Lively, Lusty, Whole.
Vegrandis, e, Great and Ill-propor-
tioned; also small, poor, petty, puny.
Vēha, a, f. the High-way for com-
mon carriage.
Vehēmens, ntis, (a vis, mons, vel

VEL

veho) Vehement, having Force,
Earnest. * Vitis vehemens, a ge-
nerous vine.
Vehementer, ius, isime, Vebe-
mently, Eagerly.
Vehementia, a, f. Vehemency, ear-
nestness.
Vehens, ntis, Riding, Passing.
Vehes.
Vehis, is, f. a Cart or Cart-load.
Vehicularis, e, of a Cart or Carriage.
Vehicularius, ii, m. a Waggoner
or Coachman.
Vehicularius, a, um, belonging to
a Carriage, Coach or wain.
Vehiclatio, onis, f. a finding of
carriages for the Emperours stuff.
Vehiculum, i, n. a Carriage, Cart,
Chariot, Waggon or Wain. * Uti
vehiculo, to ride in a coach or wag-
gon. * Vehiculum trufatile, a
Wheel-barrow. * Vehiculum ca-
meratum, a Horse-litter.
† Vehmastrum, i, n. the Herb
Stork-bill.
VĒHO, xi, tum, ['Ov] to carry
or conveigh; Also to be Carried,
Travel, Ride. * Oratio vehitur,
the oration bears with a strong tide.
Vēla, a Witch in Horace.
Veil, a very ancient City of Hetru-
ria.
Veientes, the People of Veii.
Veientanus, a, um, of Veii.
Vējōvis, a Roman Deity worshipped,
not for any good, but that he might
not hurt them.
Vel, Conj. (3 ve) Or, Either,
though even at last. * Vel hercle
enece, though you should kill me out
right. * Per me vel iustas licet,
ay and you may smart too if you
please for all me. * Vel optime,
no man like him.
Velābrum, a place in Rome by the
Aventine Mount, full of Booths,
where Oil and such like things were
sold; hence Velabrensis, e.
Velabrum, i, n. (a velum) a Booth
or Pavilion.
Velāmen, inis, n. a Covering or
Velamentum, i, n. a Vail.
Velandus, a, um, to be covered.
* Velanda corporis, the privy parts.
Velaria, ium, n. Curtains, Booth-
cloths.
Vēlāris, e, of a Vail, Curtain, Sail.
Vēlārium, ii, n. a vail, curtain, tent.
Vēlātura, a, f. a Covering.
Vēlātus, a, um, Covered. * Velati
ramis oleæ, bearing olive-branches
before and over them. * Capite
velato, with ones hat on.
Velauni, a People of the Alps.
Vēles, itis, m. (a volo, are) a
Souldier wearing light barness for
skirmishing. * Veles scurra, a
common scoffer, a vain fellow.
Vēlia, a Town in Lucania called
before Elia.
Velius, a, um, of Velia.
Vēlifer, a, um, bearing a Vail or
Sail.
Velificatio, onis, f. a Sailing. * Ve-
lificatione mutata, taking another
course, going another way to work.
Velificatus, a, um, Sailed over.
Velificorari, to set up sail. * Ve-
lificari honori, to spread sail for
ambition.
Velificus, a, um, carried by Sails.
Velinus, a Lake of the Sabines.
Vēlitaris, e, of a Skirmish or Skir-
misher.

VEN

Vēlītātīm, *by Skirmishes, Leaps*. adv.
 Vēlītatio, ōnis, f. a *Skirmishing, Chiding*.
 † Vēlītator, ōris, m. a *Skirmisher*.
 Vēlitor, ari, to *Skirmish, Chide, Scold*.
 Vēlitræ, a *City of Italy*.
 Vēlivolans, ntis, *Sailing, or Flying*.
 Vēlivolus, a, um, *Sing with Sails; also Sailed over*.
 † Vella, æ, f. a *Village*.
 † Vellātūra, æ, f. *Gain gotten by bearing burdens*. * Vellaturam facere, to go with *Pack-horses*.
 Vellaunii, a *People and City of Aquitain*.
 † Vellen, æ, f. a *Bag*.
 † Vellens, is, f. a *dry Poll with the wool*.
 Vellica, a *City of Cantabria*.
 † Vellīcāmen, īnis, n. the *Pilling of a Sheep*.
 Vellīcātum, *by Fits and Girds*. adv.
 Vellīcatio, ōnis, f. *a Pinching*.
 Vellīcatūs, ūs, m. *Plucking, twitching, a Speaking against, reproaching*.
 Vellico, are, to *Pull or Pluck often, Pinch, twitch, Carp*.
 VELLO, li, and ulsi, sum, [*Agē- am, Tixē*] to *Pluck or Pull, to Pinch, Wring*. * Barbam alicui vellere, to *provoke one with insolent affronts*. * Munimenta vellere, to *Dismantle Forts*.
 Vellor, li, to *have ones hair plucked off with pinners*.
 VELLUS, ōris, n. [*Εἰλός, vel a vello*] a *Fleece of Wool, the Fell or skin in the Wool, the locks of shorn Wool; also the Leaves of a tree*.
 Vēlo, are, to *Conceal, Cover, Hide, Draw a Curtain over, Cloath*. * Tempora velat myrto, to *put him on a myrtle crown*.
 Velocasses, a *People of Gallia Belgica*.
 Vēlōstas, ātis, f. *Swiftness, Hastiness, Readiness*.
 Vēlōciter, itis, īlīmē, adv. *Swiftly, Speedily*.
 Velona, a *City of Epirus*.
 Vēlox, ōcis, (a volo, are) *Swift, Hasty, Speedy*. * Velox prævidit, he *presently foresaw*. * Ferro velox, *nimbly at his weapon*.
 VELLUM, i, n. [*Εἰλῶνα, vel vexillum*] a *Vail, a Curtain, a Sail*. * Dare vela, to *set Sail*. * Velis remisque, with all ones might, with all possible speed. * Velis obtemperare rem aliquam, to *cloak a thing*.
 Velut, } *As, Like, Like as*.
 Veluti, }
 VENA, æ, f. [*Ἰς acc. Ἰνα*] a *Vein, Fancy, Spring*. * Venæ arborum, the *grain of wood*. * Venæ marmoris, the *streaks of Marble*. * Venam ferire, to *strike, incise, to let blood*. * Pejoris venæ ævum, the *iron age*. * Venas ejusque generis hominum tenere, to *know the natures and humours of all people*.
 Venābūm, i, n. a *Hunting-pole, Grain-shaff, a Boar-spear*.
 Venāfrum, a *City of Campania abounding in Olives*.
 Venāfranus, a, um, of *Venāfrum*.
 Venālis, e, set out to *Sale, be Sold, ready to be Bribed, be that does any thing for money*.
 † Venālitās, ātis, f. *Salableness*.

VEN

Vēnālīter, adv. *Salable, after the manner of Salesmen*.
 Venālitiarius, ii, m. a *Seller of Slaves, a Miller*.
 Venālitiūm, ii, n. a *place where Slaves are set out to be sold*.
 Vēnālītus, a, um, *Selling or sold*.
 Vēnālītus, ii, m. a *Merchant of Slaves*.
 Venantodunum, *Huntington*.
 Venaria, a *Tyrrhene Island*.
 † Venarius, ii, m. a *Poisoner*.
 Vēnāticus, a, um, of or for *hunting*.
 * Canis venaticus, a *Hound*.
 * Parasitus venaticus, one that *hunts after good cheer*.
 Vēnatio, ōnis, f. *a Hunting, Pursuing*.
 Venatus, ūs, m. *Suing after, Fighting with wild Beasts on the Stage, Venison*.
 † Vēnātītus, a, um, *gotten with Hunting*.
 Vēnator, ōris, m. a *Hunter or Huntsman*.
 Vēnātorius, a, um, of *Hunting or a Huntsman*.
 Vēnatrīx, icis, f. a *Huntress*.
 Vēnātus, a, um, *having Hunted*.
 Vendax, ācis, f. a *great Seller*.
 Vendibilis, e, *Vendible, easily Sold, Marketable, Plausible, Popular, Talking*. * Vendibilis orator, a *notable Orator, that comes off very well*.
 Vendibiliter, *Salably*. adv.
 Vendicatio, ōnis, f. a *Challenging*.
 Vendicator, ōris, m. a *Challenger*.
 VENDICO, are, [*Ἐνδύω*] to *Challenge or Claim; also to Discharge*.
 Venditarius, a, um, to *be Sold*.
 Venditatio, ōnis, f. a *Vaunting, Setting forth of himself*.
 Venditator, ōris, m. a *Boaster, Vaunter*.
 Venditio, ōnis, f. a *Selling, Sale*.
 Vendito, are, to *Sell often, Let out. Also to brag, boast*. * Venditare se, to *offer his Service*.
 Venditor, ōris, m. *a Seller*.
 Venditrix, icis, f. *a Seller*.
 Vendo, didi, itum, (of venum and do) to *Sell*.
 Venedi, } a *People of Germany*.
 Veneda, }
 Venedonia, *North-wales*.
 † Venefex, icis, an *Inchanter*.
 Vēnēfīca, æ, f. a *Sorceress*.
 Vēnēfīcium, ii, n. the *art of Poisoning or Witchcraft*.
 Vēnēfīco, are, to *bewitch*.
 Vēnēfīcus, a, um, *Bewitching, poisoning*.
 Vēnēfīcus, ci, m. a *Sorcerer, Poisoner*.
 Veneti, a *People of Gallia Celtica*.
 Veneliocasi, a *People by the River Sequana in France*.
 Vēnēnārius, ii, m. a *maker or seller of Poisons*.
 Vēnēnātus, a, um, *Poisoned, Venomous*.
 Vēnēnīfer, ēra, um, *Venomous*.
 Vēnēno, are, to *Poison, Taint*.
 Vēnēnōsus, a, um, *full of Poison*.
 VĒNĒNUM, i, n. [a vena, vel a Bēnēn telum] *Venome, Poison, a Drug, Simples, Ointment, Dye, Witchcraft*.
 VĒNEO, ire, Vēnum, [*Ἀνέπον ε- μο*] to *be Sold*. * Venum dare or venui habere, to *set to Sale*.
 Vēnērābilis, e, *Worshipful*.

VEN

Vēnērābundus, a, um, *Worship- ping, Honouring*.
 Vēnērāndus, a, um, *Reverend, Worshipful*.
 Vēnērānter, *Reverently*. adv.
 Vēnēratio, ōnis, f. a *Worshipping, honour*.
 Vēnērator, ōris, m. a *Worshipper*.
 Vēnērātus, a, um, *Worshipping, Worshipping*.
 Venerens, a, um, [a venus] of *Love or Love, Licentious*. * Luce- nerea, the *French-Pox*.
 Veneria, a *Surname of Sica in Af- rica, and of Nebrilla in Spain*.
 Veneria, æ, f. *Fern. Also a Ship*.
 Veneris gemma, a *kind of Am- thyst*.
 Vēnēror, ari, [a Venus vela Ve- reor] to *Worship, Pray*.
 Veneti, the *City and People of Ven- nes in Gallia Celtica*.
 Venetia, the *City Venice in Italy, built upon sixty Islands*.
 Veneti, the *Venetians*.
 Venetus, a, um, of *Venice*.
 Venetus, a, um, *blow*.
 Venetus lacus, a *Lake of Switzer- land, the Borders of Helvetia*.
 Vēnia, æ, f. [a venio] *Pardon, For- giveness, Leave or License*. * Veni- venia, by your leave. * Venia- dicto, *excuse the Boldness of the Speech*. * Accipere veniam pa- alioquo, to *get pardon for one*.
 Viniālis, e, *Venial, Pardonable*.
 * Viniālis pax, *pardon and peace*.
 † Venibo, for veniam.
 Venionium, a *Promontory of the land Rams-head*.
 Venilia, the *Wife of Faunus, Mother of Turnus*.
 Venilia, æ, [a venio] the *juicy of the Sea*.
 VĒNIO, ēni, ntum, [Bala vado] to *Come, Increase, Grow, Increase, Become*. * In crimen venio, to *be called in Question*. * In me- tem venire, to *be remembered*.
 Versum venire, to *meet*. * Ubi- or usu venit, it *falls out*. * Ubi- usus veniat, *when next comes*. * Venum gaudere, to *bid one come*. * Alicui ad manum ve- re, to *be next at hand*. * Venire- tis duobus, to *be strong enough to withstand two Nations*. * Veni- in bona alicuius, to *visit one upon them*. * Venire in pae- impensæ, to *pay part of the ex- penses*. * Venit illi in religio- hac res, he *scruples the thing*.
 Venitur, imp. they *Come*.
 Vennenses, a *People of Spain*.
 Vennonetes, a *People of Rhodanus*.
 Venonius, a *Historian commemo- rated by Tully*.
 VENOK, ari, [ab *ἵκε*] *to Hunt, Hunt after, Pursue*.
 Veni, *be (bated and) Caught*. * Veni- pices, to *fish*. * Venari a- ri, to *labour in vain*.
 Venosus, a, um, *having many Veins, Swollen*. * Liber venosus, *Bombast*.
 Venta Belgarum, *Winchester*.
 Vēto Bristow.
 Venta Icenorum, *Northwic*.
 Venta Silurum, *Carmarthen*.
 VENTEK, ris, m. [*Ἐντε*] *Belly, Stomach, the Intestines, Womb, and Belly-ache*.

VER

Vēnūfūē, Beautiful, prettily, with a good Grace.
Vēnūfūō, are, to make Beautiful and Pleasant.
Vēnūfūūlus, a, um, Pretty.
Vēnūfūūſus, a, um, (a venus) Beautiful, Fair, Pleasant, having a goodly Grace.
† Vepallidus, a, um, very Pale.
† Veprecoſus, a, um, full of Bryars.
Vēprecēſia, æ, f. a little Bramble.
VĒPREſ, is, c. [a'pōſ' virgultum] a Bryar or Bramble.
Vēpreſetum, i, n. a Bryary place.
VER, ēris, n. [*Eap. *Hp] the Spring. *Ver primum or novum, the entrance of the Spring. *Ver adutium, mid-ſpring. *Ver præcepſ, the end of the ſpring. *Ver ſacrum, the firſt Fruits. *Ver ætatis, Touth.
Veracitas, atis, f. Truth.
† Veraciter, Truly.
Veragrani, a People of Gallia Narbonenſis.
Vērātūm, i, n. (ab ater) Bears-foot. *Veratrum nigrum, maſter-wort.
Vērāx, æcis (a verus) True, ſpeaking the truth.
Verbaliſ, e, of a Word or Verb.
Verbanus, a Lake of Gallia Cifalpina.
Verbafciſlum, i, n. a Cowſlip or Prim-
roſe.
Verbafcum, ei, n. (ab herba) Mul-
lein.
Verbātīm, adv. Word for Word.
VERBENA, æ, f. [*Eſpa] VERBENACA, æ, f. Perov vel ab Herba] Vervain, ſweet Herbs to adorn Altars.
Verbenalia, n. Palm-ſunday.
Verbenatus, a, um, decked with Vervain.
VERBER, ēris, n. (a ſono) a Scourge or Whip. *Verberibus accipere, to give one whipping Chear.
Verbēra, rum, n. Stripes, Blows. *Verbēra linguæ, Checks or tawners.
Verberabilis, e, deſerving to be beaten.
Verberatio, ōnis, f. a Beating or Whipping.
Verbērātor, ōris, m. a Beater.
Verberātus, a, um, Beaten.
Verbērātus, ūs, m. a Beating, an Impulſe or Moving.
Verbēreus, a, um, worthy of Whips or Stroaks. *Statua verbērea, a whipping-ſtock.
† Verberito are, to Beat often.
Verbēro, are, to Beat, Scourge or Whip, Check, Blame.
Verbēro, ōnis, m. a Knave that deſerves to be whipped.
† Verbīgēro, are, to Talk, Prate. *Verbigeratum eſt, it is noiſed a-broad.
Verbōſe, with many Words, at Large.
Verbōſior iſſimus, full of Words, Prating, Wrangling.
Verbōſum, i, n. a little Word.
VERBUM, i, n. [*Pyra vel a verus] a Word, a Verb. *Verba wrangling terms. *Verbūm vetuſ, a Proverb. *Verbi cauia, for inſtance ſake. *Verbis meis, in my name. *Verba dare, to deceive. *Verba facere, to Diſcouſe. *Verba mortuo facere, to labour

in vain. * Verba ad rem conferre, to do as one says. * Reddere verbum de verbo, to relate word for word. * Numeros verbis solutis adungere, to add a pretty harmony and cadence to an Oration.
 Vercelle, a City of the Libycci.
 Vêrê, Truly, Indeed.
 Vêrecundê, *Bashfully, demurely, Modestly, Devoutly.*
 Vêrecundia, æ, f. *bashfulness, shamefacedness.* * Vêrecundia eum cepit, he was bashful.
 Vêrecundor, ari, to be ashamed or Bashful.
 Vêrecundus, a, um, [a vereor] *Bashful, Shamefaced, Demure, modest, bold and confident, reverend.* * Vêrba parum verecunda, bawdy talk.
 Vêredarius, ii, m. *be that rides Post, a Messenger.*
 VÊREDÛS, i, m. [ab Heb. Præd mulus] *Post-horse; also a Waggon.* * Rapiens vèredus, a Courser.
 Vêrenda, orum, n. *the Privy-parts.*
 Vêrendus, a, um, to be revered, Worshipped.
 VÊREOR, Itus sum, eri, [Heb. gare timuit] to Fear, Reverence, to be Leth. * Vereor ut or Ne non fiat, I fear it will not be. * Vereor quid sit, I am afraid there's something amiss.
 Verês, a River of Italy.
 Veretilla, æ, f. [a veretrum] *a kind of Sea-fish.*
 Veretrum, i, n. [a vereor] *a mane Tard.*
 Vergellus, a River of Apulia.
 Vergens, ntis, Declining. * Vergens annis, *growing Old.* * Vergente jam die, *when 'twas well in the afternoon.*
 Vergiliæ, arum, f. [a ver] *the Pleiades, or seven Stars between the muck of Taurus and tail of Aries.*
 Vergineum mare, *the sea between England and Ireland.*
 Vergro, arê, to hang down much.
 VERGO, ere, [Fêwa] to Encline, Hang towards, Hang down, Look towards, Pour out, sink. * Vergimur in senium, *we grow old.*
 † Vergobretus, a chief Magistrate created yearly among the Hedui.
 † Vericolæ, arum, Wizzards.
 Vêridicê, Truly.
 † Vêridico, ere, to speak the truth.
 Veridicus, a, um, telling the Truth.
 Veriloquium, ii, n. *an Origin or Etymology answering the true nature of a thing.*
 Vêriloquus, a, um, speaking the Truth.
 † Verimonia, æ, f. *the truth.*
 Vêrissimilis, e, ior, illimus, Likely, Like to be true, Probable.
 Vêrissimiliter, adv. *Probably.*
 Vêrissimilitudo, inis, f. *Likelyhood, true likeness.*
 Veritas, a Roman Goddess, the daughter of Tempus, and Mother of Virtus.
 Vêritas, atis, f. *the Truth, Verity.*
 Vêritus, a, um, (of vereor) *Fearing, or having Feared.*
 † Vêriverbium, ii, n, a True saying.
 Vêricularis, is, Stone-crep.
 Vermicillans, ntis, Worm-eaten.
 * Pulsus vermicularis, a pulse feeling at it as a Worm crept.

VER

† Vermiculatim, in small pieces like Worms.
 Vermiculatio, ōnis, f. Worm-eating or breeding of Worms in fruit; also a Gripping of the guts.
 Vermiculatus, a, um, Coloured and stained here and there, Embroidered, Printed, Studded with Silver, Checquer'd, Inlaid.
 Vermiculor, ari, to be full of Worms or breed Worms, to Checquer.
 Vermiculofus, a, um, full of Worms.
 Vermiculus, i, m. a little Worm, Cicindel.
 Vermiculus, a, um, Scarlet, Red.
 Vermilium, ii, n. Vermilion.
 Vermina, num, h. gripping of the belly.
 Verminatio, ōnis, f. a breeding of Worms in cattle; also the Pricking or Shooting in mens heads.
 Vermino, are, to have or breed Worms. * Verminat mihi auris my ear itches.
 Vermior, ari, to be troubled with the Belly-ach, Gripped with Cholicks have pangs coming upon one.
 Vermiosus, a, um, full of Worms, Worm-eaten or gnaw.
 VERMIS, is, m. [*Equis. Heb. Remes] a Worm.
 VERNA, æ, c. [q. vere natus vel æ Heb. B. filius] a Slave born in our own house.
 Vernacula, orum, m. Reviling terms.
 Vernaculi, orum, n. Servants, Slaves and base conditioned men, Scuffers.
 Vernaculus, a, um, Domestic, of one's own House or Country. * Lingua vernacula, one's mother tongue.
 Vernalis, e, (a ver) of the Spring.
 Vernalliter, adv. Slowly, officiously.
 Vernatio, ōnis, f. the Spring, the Skin of a serpent which is cast in the Spring, age.
 Vernilis, e, Servile, Slavish, Wagging.
 Vernilitas, atis, f. Wagishness.
 Vernilliter, Wagishly, Knowingly.
 Vernillitus, a, um, Slavish, Flattering.
 Vernix, icis, f. [a ver] the Gum of the Juniper-tree, Vernish.
 Verno, adv. in the Spring.
 Verno, are, to Spring, Bud, Shoot out, Flourish, Sing, Swarm. * Verno anguis, the snake gets him a new skin at Spring of the year.
 Vernula, æ, c. little Home-born slave.
 Vernus, a, um, of the Spring. * Verna verba, scurrilous words.
 Vero, a River of Celtiberia.
 Vero, adv. Truly, But, Marry, Nay, Rather, Perchance. * Nec vero, no not yet. * Mirandum vero est, yet sure 'tis to be wonder'd at.
 † Vero, are, to Speak the truth, Verbose and Represent truly.
 Verocasses, a people of Gallia Belgica.
 Verodunum, the City Verdun in Gallia Belgica.
 Verolamium, Verulam in Hartfordshire.
 Veromandui, a People of Gallia Belgica called Vermandois.
 Verometum, Burrow in Leicestershire.
 Verona, a Famous City of Venice, and another in Helvetia.
 Verones, a People in Spain by the River Vero.
 † Verones plumbei, Plates or leaves of Lead.

VER

Veronica, æ, f. Spread-well or Fluellin.
 * Veronica pauli, Paul's betony.
 Verovicum, Warwick.
 Verpa, æ, f. a mans Tard.
 Verpus, a, um, [a verro] Circumfised. * Digitus verpus, the middle finger.
 Verpus, i, m. [ab' Eps x serpo] a kind of Worm.
 Verres, a Roman Prætor in Sicily, accused by Cicero and condemned for his Covetousness and Bribery.
 VERRIS, is, m. [ab' A'p' mas] a Barrow-pig.
 Verriculatus, a, um, made like a Net.
 Verriculum, i, n. a Casting-net; also a Jawelin.
 Verrinus, a, um, of a Boar. * Jus verrinum, pig-broth.
 VERROR, ri, sum [a tono] to Bruise, Sweep, make Clean, to Draw along.
 Verruca, æ, f. [a verro] a Wart, H-lock. * Verruca penilis, a Wen.
 Verrucaria, æ, f. the Turnsole, an herb killing Warts.
 Verrucosus, a, um, full of Warts or Hlocks, Rugged, Unbowed, odd Dispositioned. * Verrucosa fabula, an old knotty fable.
 Verrucula, æ, f. a little Wart.
 Verrunco, are [a verro vel verro] to turn or Fall out, Change to the better.
 Versabilis, e, Unconstant, Mutable.
 Versatilis, e, Turning, which may be Turned this way and that way, Light, Shifting. * Pons versatilis, a Draw-bridge.
 Versatio, ōnis, f. a Turning.
 Versatus, a, um, [of verso] Turned.
 Versatus, a, um, [of verbor] Conversant, Busy.
 Versicolor, ōris, changing Colour, of sundry and changeable Colours.
 Versiculus, i, m. a little or short Verse.
 Versificatio, ōnis, f. a making Verses.
 Versificator, ōris, m. a Versifier.
 † Versificatorius, a, um, of Versifying.
 Versifico, are, to Versify, make Verses.
 Versificus, a, um, Versifying.
 Versiformis, e, changing the shape.
 Versio, ōnis, f. a Turning, Translation.
 Versipellis, e, Subtil, Crafty, often changing his Skin.
 Verso, are, [a verro] to Turn over, Tell, Consider, Delude, Guide. * Ovæ versare, to tend Sheep. * Causas versare, to handle matters.
 * Animum muliebrem versare, to tempt a Woman. * Versa, keeo your file, * Versare testes, to lift and examine the witnesses thoroughly. * Huc & illuc res versat licet, do what ever you can, rack your brains as much as you please. * Versare suam naturam ad tempus, to comply with the times, temporize.
 Versor, ari, to be Conversant or Employed, Frequent or Hunt, Think on, Muse upon. * Dolo versari, to use deceit. * In mente aliquid versari, to consider with himself. * Quod malum versatur domi, what mischief is at home? * Necis quantum in malis verser miser, you know not in what miseries I am unappoly engaged. * Versari in aliqua questione, to handle a Subject. * In

VER

memoria hominum verbatim semper, men will always speak of it.
 Verforius, a, um, of or for Turning.
 Versura, æ, f. a Turning, the place from which one is turned back, Turn.
 * Versuram facere, to borrow money upon greater safety to pay off the debt. * Versuram solvere, to deliver one's self from present danger so as to be subject to greater ones hereafter.
 Versus, a, um, [of verro] Swung, Bruised.
 Versus, a, um [of vector] Turned, Changed, Overthrown, Disturbed.
 * Totus in Perseus versus, the father wholly inclined to Perseus.
 Versus, ūs, m. a Turning, Turn, Line, Furrow, Order or Row, a kind of soldiers. * Luscinia versus accipiunt, Nightingales lay out tunes.
 Verus, 2 prep. Towards.
 Verum, s. sum verus, up.
 * Quoquo verus, what way so ever.
 * Undique verus, on every side.
 Versute, Craftily, Deceitfully.
 Versutia, æ, f. Craftiness, Deceit, Guile.
 Versutilliquis, a, um, Speaking deceitfully.
 Versutus, a, um, Crafty, Cunning, Subtil, Mutable, Quick-witted.
 Vertagus, i, m. a Turnstile, Hunting by himself.
 Vertebra, æ, f. a Turning joint, the back.
 Vertebratus, a, um, made like the back-bone.
 Vertex icis, m. a Whirlpool or Whirlwind; also the Crown or Top of a head, a Peak of a mountain, the Top of a tree, the Pain in the head, the top of the world.
 * Mundi vertex, the pain of the world.
 * Discriminum vertex, the cause of Danger.
 Vertibulum, i, n. a Spindle or turning joint; also the Cork in a gun tap.
 Verticillatus, a, um, knit together as a joint, apt to Turn.
 Verticillum, i, n. a small Wheel.
 Verticulus, i, m. a small Wheel.
 † Verticordius, a, um, [of versio] mind.
 Verticofus, a, um, full of Whirlpools or Whirlwinds.
 Verticula, æ, f. a Wheel or Spindle.
 Verticulum, i, n. a Wheel or Spindle.
 Verticuli, 2 the turning.
 Verticillorum, m. 3 joints of an instrument.
 Vertiginus, a British King, Dom. 449.
 † Vertiginosus, a, um, troubled with the Megrim.
 Vertigo, ūs, f. a Gliding or Sliding in the head with a Megrim, the Megrim. * Vertigine, change or alteration of mind.
 Vertitur, imp. it is Debated.
 VERTO, ūs, sum, [T. Turne, Change, Translatus, or Over-turne, Manure, to turn money upon use, Consider, to Fly ones Counters.
 * Vertere vitio, to chide.
 * Ad or in ipem vertere,

VES

from thence. * In fugam ver-
te, to put one to flight. * In
fugium vertit, it turns to
flight. * Bene or male vertat,
good or bad luck come of it.
Annus vertens, the compass of
year. * In hac re vertitur causa,
cause depends upon this. * In vo-
luntate Philippi solum illud ver-
tur, all that is as King Philip-
per, all that is as King Philip-
per. * In se ipsum vertitur, he
turns for himself. * Se vertere in
alterius, to go for another
man.

Verumnus, a Roman God turning
himself into all shapes, and govern-
ing mens minds. * Iniquo ver-
um natus, not able to govern
own thoughts.

Verumnalia, The Feasts of Ver-
umnus, kept in October.
Verum, n. plur. verua uum,
[Verum] transadigo, a Spit,
or Rapier.

Verum, i. n. [q. vere actum]
Fellow land that is to be sown
next year.

Verum, i. n. a little Spit, a
broad Slice.

Veruus, a. um, made like a woo-
l. * Verueca statua, a Sheepish
man.

Veruus, a. um, of a Weather.

Veruus, e. is, m. [a verpa dec-
a Weather sheep.

Verulago, i. n. f. the black came-
lout.

Verula, f. a Spit, long Javelin.

Verulam, a City in Italy.

Verulam, the people of Verulam.

Verum, i. n. a Spit.

Verum, i. n. the Truth.

Verum, Conj. But, Nevertheless.

Verum Profecto, yet for all that.

Verum enim or Verum enimve-
bat merr.

Verumtamen, But yet, nevertheless.

Verus, a. um, [ab 'Eipso dico,
b Heb. Bar Purus] True, Sin-
gular.

Verus, Right. * Sum verus, I tell
the Truth. * Ultra verum,
and what is fit and reasonable.

Verum, i. believe so.

Verum, i. n. [a veru] a Rapier in
a Tuck, a picked slender dart.

Verus, a. um, armed with a Tuck.

Verus, f. Madnest, Outragious-
ness.

Verus, i. n. to be Beside ones self,
alone.

Verus, a. um, Cruel, Furious,
Outragious.

Verus, f. a Cobweb.

Verus, a City of Spain.

Verus, a River of Campania.

Verus, f. [Boreus, E'obus]
f. Chew. * Veici aura æ-
re, to breath. * Oculi tui
intur, thine eyes do service.

Verus sunt vescendo, they are
in meat.

Verus, a. um, full of Meat.

Verus, a. um, spare and thin.

Verus, a. um, fit to be eaten, edible,
lean, frank.

Verus, a mountain of Campania
useful save just in the top,
there is a large barren plain,
whence fire often breaks out.

VES

Vesicula, æ, f. a little Bladder or
Pod.

Vesontio, the City Besanson in
Visontium, Burgundy.

Vespa, æ, f. [E'pæ] a wasp.

Vesparium, ii, n. a wasps Nest.

Vespatianus, the tenth Emperor of
Rome, pitiful and covetous, he had
his Name from Vespasie a Town in
Umbria.

Vesper, [E'væpæ] the
VESPERUS, i, m. Evening or
Evening-star, a Supper. * Primo
vespere, in the Dusk of the Even-
ing.

Vesper, æra, um, of the Evening.

Vespera, æ, f. the Evening.

Vesperalis, e, of the Evening or
West.

Vesperascens, ntis, growing Night.

Vesperascit, imp. it grows Even-
ing.

Vesperatus, a, um, benighted.

Vesperæ, in the Evening.

Vesperina, æ, f. [q. vespertina] a
Supper.

Vesperare, to be Evening or Late.

Vespertilio, ðnis, m. [a Vesper] a
Bat; also one that walks not abroad
till night.

Vespertinus, a, um, of the Evening.

Vespertina, the West.

Vespertina, letters wrote
in the Evening.

Vesperugo, inis, f. the Evening-
star; also a Bat.

Vespillo, ðnis, m. [a Vesper] a
Burier of the dead.

Vesta, the Daughter of Saturn and
Ops, taken also for the Earth.

VESTA, æ, f. [E'vria] an Al-
tar Fire.

Vestales Virgines, the Vestal Vir-
gins, whose Office it was to keep the
fire from going out in Vesta's Tem-
ple, Nuns.

Vestalis, e, of Vesta.

Vester, ra, um, [a vos] Your, Yours,
of you.

Vestiarium, ii, m. a Wardrobe,
cloathing, a place where cloaths are
kept or set out to be sold, a Vestry.

Vestiarus, a, um, [a vestis] for
Cloaths.

Vestiarus, ii, m. a Master or seller
of Cloaths; also a Yeoman of the
Wardrobe.

Vestibulum, i, n. [a vesta, i. e.
ara] an Entry, a Court-Yard before
a door. * Vestibulum Siciliæ, the
Entrance into Sicily. * Vestibulum
alicujus artis ingredi, to be bound
prentice to any trade.

Vesticeps, ipis, c. [a vestis & capio]
whose Beard begins to grow, a strip-
pling.

Vestitus, a, um, wearing a Gar-
ment down to the ankles.

Vestigatio, ðnis, f. a Searching.

Vestigator, ðnis, m. a Searcher,
Hunter.

VESTIGIUM, ii, n. [a Vesta ter-
ra, vel a x'p'io pugno] a Foot-
step, Trace, the Print of the Foot.

Sole, Monument, Token or evidence
* Facere vestigia, to travel. * Ex
vestigio proficisci, to follow close
on the fresh print of the Feet.

Vestigio non recedere, to dog
one close at the heels. * Vestigio,
by and by. * Nullum vestigium ci-
vitatis, no sign of a City. * Nec
vestigium quidem ejus nec simu-

VET

lachrum, not the least resemblance of
him remaining, nothing like the
same man is was.

Vetigo, are, to Search, Trace, Seek
by the Print of the Feet.

Vestimentum, i, n. a Garment or
Vesture. * Nudo vestimenta de-
trahere, to rob the Spittle.

Vestini, a People of Italy, who were
wont to make very good cheese.

Vetio, ire, to Cloath, apparel, adorn.

Tabulis parietes vestire, to main-
scot Walls.

Vestiplica, æ, f. a Maid that lays
up Garments.

VESTIS, is, f. [E'væ] a Gar-
ment, Vesture, Beard and Snakes
skin, the first down upon the cheeks.

Vestes barbaricæ, embroidered
cloaths.

Vestispicus, ci, m. he or she that
keeps the Wardrobe.

Vestitor, ðnis, m. a Cloather, Tai-
lors, f. lor. * Deorum
vestitores, Sacrists. * Pennæ ves-
trices, the coat-feathers of a bird.

Vestitus, a, um, Cloathed. * Genas
vestitus, having a beard. * Vestis-
tissimus, best clothed.

Vestitus, as, m. Apparel, Raiment,
the Dress. * Vestitus orationis,
the ornaments of an oration.

Vestras, atis, of your Country, Stock,
or Self.

Vestulus, a Mountain of Liguria,
called Monviso, from whose Root
the river Po flows.

Vetuna, a City of Aquitaine called
Perigort.

Vetuvius, vesuvius, as Vesuvius.

Vetuvius, a, um, of Vetuvius.

Vetatio, ðnis, f. a Forbidding.

Veter, eris, Old, Ancient.

Vetera Castra, a City of lower Ger-
many.

Veteramenta, orum, n. old Hides or
Skins, old shoes, or Cloaths.

Veteramentarius sutor, a Cobler,
Botcher.

Veteranus, a, um, Old, Ancient.

Veteranus miles, a beaten sol-
dier that had served in the wars 10
years.

Vetereasco, ere, to grow Old.

Vetereator, ðnis, m. one that has
Veteratrix, icis, f. long practised
couzenage, a Crafty Knave or Slut.

Vetereatoria, æ, f. [sc. ars] Craft
in banding things.

Vetereatoris, Craftily, Deceitfully.

Vetereatorius, a, um, Crafty, sub-
til, Witty.

Veteres, rum, m. Ancestors. See
Vetus.

Veternarius, ii, m. a keeper of studs
for Horses and breeding Beausts;
also a Farrier.

Veternarius, a, um, of a Farrier or
Hackney-man. * Medicina veteri-
naria, a Medicine for a Horse.

Veternum, i, n. [sc. jumentum]
a Beast of Burden.

Veternus, a, um, Ancient; also
carrying Burthen.

Veternolus, Letbargick, drow-
ny.

Veternus, a, um, Sing a decus Dis-
cuss, sleeping much.

Veternum, i, n. [a vetus] a Le-
thargus, i, m. S'charge, drowsy as-
sault, a Continual sleeping, a leth-
argus.

VIN

Noctes vigilántur amarae, *bitter*
 Nights are *passed* in *Watching*.
 VIGINTI, indec. [EIGINTI] *twenty*.
 Vigintivirátus, ás, m. an *Office* of
twenty Commissioners.
 Vigintiviri, órum, m. the *Commissioners*
 of *twenty*, who prepared matter for
 the Bench of the hundred
Commissioners.
 Vigónus, a Lake of Padua.
 Vigor, óris, m. Vigour, Strength,
 Force, *freshness*, Lustiness, *Liveliness*,
 the *brigh*t of a *Dys*temper.
 † Vigórâcus, a, um, full of Vigour.
 Vigornia, the City Worcester.
 † Vigórôsus, a, um, Vigorous.
 Vileo, ere, to be *Vile*, of no Value.
 Vilescio, ere, to grow *Vile* or of no
 Value.
 Villifício, are, to *Villifíc*.
 † Villifício, eri, to be *basely* *effeméd*.
 VILLIS, e, ior, ísumus, [VILLA-]
Vile, Bisse, Cheap, little Worth.
 * Vilem habere, to *undervalue*
 one. * Regi vilior, in *less* *esteem*
 with the *King*.
 Villitas, átis, f. *Cheapsness, Baseness, Vileness*. * Villitas anno-
 nã, *Plenty*.
 Viliter, íns, íssimè, *vilely, basely,*
dog cheap.
 † Vilito, are, to *make cheap*.
 Villa, æ, f. [a vicus] a *Farm* or
Country House, a Village. * Villa
 urbana, a *Mannour House, a Hall*.
 Villa Faustini, St. Edmunds Bury
 in Suffolk.
 Villanus, í, m. a *Husband-man,*
Bore, Peasant.
 Villaris, e, of a *Farm* or *Country-*
House.
 Villaticus, a, um, of a *Farm*. * Canis
 villaticus, a *Massiff*.
 Villica, æ, f. a *Dame* or *Farmers Wife*.
 Villificatio, ónis, f. the *holding* of
 another *Farm, a Stewardship*.
 Villico, are, to hold a *Farm, till*
 Villicor, ari, æ, the *Ground, to be*
Tenant or *Steward*.
 Villicus, ci, m. a *Farmer, he that*
holds a Farm for another, a *Tenant,*
Steward or *Bayliff*.
 Villósus, a, um, *Rough, Rugged,*
shaggy, of frieze. * Canis villosus,
 a *Water-spaniel*.
 Villilla, æ, f. a *little Cottage* or
Farm.
 Villum, í, n. [of vinum] *small* or
weak Wine.
 VILLUS, í, m. [Μαλλός] the
hog of a *Beast*, Coat, the *Nap*
 of *Cloth*.
 Vilna, the City *Wilde* in Lithuania.
 Vilumbri, a *People* in the *East* of
 Umbria.
 Vimen, ínis, n. [a vico] a *twig,*
Officer, wicker.
 Viminalis, e, *belonging* to *Twigs,*
twiggy. * Collis viminalis, the
W.L.W. Hill at Rome.
 Viminatium, a *City* in Spain, and
 other places.
 Viminetum, í, n. a *place* where
Twigs or *Officers* grow.
 Vimineus, ea, um, *made* of *twigs* or
wicker.
 Vinacel, órum, } the *Kernels* of
 Vinaceæ, árum, } *raisins* or *grape*.
 Vinacel, órum, n. }
 Vinaceus, a, um, of the *Grape*. * A-
 cinus vinaceus, a *Grape-stone*.
 Vinago, íus, f. a *kind* of *Stock-*
Dove.

VIN

Vināle, is, n. a *Vintage*.
Vinalia, ium, and iorum, n. the Roman *Fest* of new Wine on the two and twentieth of March.
Vinālis, e, of Wine.
Vināria, a, f. a *Wine-cellar*.
Vinarium, ii, n. a *Wine-vessel*.
Vinārius, a, um, of or for Wine.
 * **Crimen vinarium**, Impost laid upon Wine.
Vinārius, ii, m. a *Vintner*, *Tipler*.
Vinea pervinea, a, f. [a vincio] *Periwinkle*.
Vincibilis, e, easie to be overcome or manured.
Vincimen, inis, n. a *Twig* or *Officer*.
VINCIO, nxi. nctum, [a vicio] to tie or bind, drown, dull. * **Locum praefidis vincire**, to secure a place with a Garrison.
VINCO, ici, ctum, [a vincio] to overcome, vanquish, win, excell, convince, express, digest, reach. * **Vincere causam**, to carry the Suit. * **Licitatione vincere**, to out-bid. * **Expectationem vincere**, to exceed, what was expected. * **Tantum pecunia vincere**, to have so much Money awarded. * **Vincit aciem ferri**, 'Tis harder than Iron. * **Viceris**, have your will.
Vinctura, a, f. a *binding* or *tying*.
Vinctus, a, n. [of vincior] bound, constrained, assured.
Vinctus, i, m. a *Prisoner*.
Vinctus, ūs, m. a *Band*, a *Withy* band.
Vinculum, i, n. a *Band*, *Chain*, *Fetters*, *Imprisonment*, a *Garland*. * **Vinculum societatis**, **amicitium**, the closest tie of Fellowship.
Vindēlicī, the People of *Vindilia* about the Alps.
Vindēlis, the Isle of *Portland* in the British Sea.
Vindētia, a, f. [a vinum & demo] the *Vintage*, the store of grapes gathered this Year, the Increase of Hie, Honey, &c.
Vindēmiatī, e, of a *Vintage*.
Vindēmiator, ōtis, m. a *gatherer* of Grapes, also a *Star* that rises upon the third of the Nones of March.
Vindēmiatorius, a, um, belonging to the *Vintage*. * **Quali Vindēmiatorii**, Grape gatherers baskets.
Vindēmiō, are, to gather Grapes.
Vindēmiola, a, f. a *small Vintage*, also *small Profit*.
Vindēmitōr, ōris, m. a *Grape-gatherer*.
Vindērius, a *River* in *Ireland*.
Vindēlorium, *Windsor* in *Barkshire*.
VINDEX, icis, e. [a vindex, i. e. Exor.] a *Revenge*, *Defender*, *Wrong*, a *Preserver*, a *Patron*, so, when a Book is Dedicated. * **Vindex rerum capitalium**, Executioner.
Vindicatio, ōnis, f. *Revenge*, *Punishment*, *Defence*, *Preservation*.
Vindicia, arum, f. an award given a Law to preserve Property, an assertion of liberty. * **Vindicia pecuniarum libertatem**, a *Writ* to set one free that was wrongfully enslaved. * **Vindici secundum ferentem**, a *Writ* to reduce one to his own who had sold his Freedom. * **Vindictiarum**, a *Suit*

VIO

for recovering a thing pretended to be detained by another's unjust possession.
Vindico, are, to *Revenge*, *Punish*, *Deliver* or *Defend* from wrong, *Recover*, *Arrogate*, get *Free*. * **In cives severi vindictam**, there was a sharp punishing the Romans. * **Vindicare in libertatem**, to set at liberty. * **Vindicare se exultationi hominum**, to keep up his Reputation among Men. * **Vindicare ab oblivione**, not to let a thing be forgotten.
Vindicta, a, f. *Revenge*, *Punishment*; also the *Prætor's* wand with which he touched the Servants head that was to be made free. * **Suscipere vindictam legis**, to maintain a Law, to Punish those that break it.
Vindinum, the City *Vendosme* in *Gallia Celtica*.
Vindius, a *Mountain* in *Spain*.
Vindobona, as *Vienna*.
Vindogladia, *Wimburn* in *Dorsetshire*.
Vindolana, *Old Winchester* in *Northumberland*.
Vindomagus, a *City* of *Gallia Narbonensis*.
Vindomora, *Walls-end* in *Northumberland*.
Vindomus, } *Silchester* in *Hants*.
Vindonus, }
Vindonium, }
Vindonissa, a *Town* in *Helvetia*.
Vinea, a, f. [a vinum] a *Vine* or *Vine-yard*; also a light pent-house under which the assailants approached the Walls of a Town.
Vinealis, e, } of a *Vine*.
Vinearius, }
Vineaticus, a, um, }
Vinētum, i, n. a *Vineyard*.
Vineus, a, um, of a *Vine*.
Vingenna, the *River Vienne* in *France*.
Vinipotor, ōris, m. a *Wine-drinker*.
Vinitor, ōris, m. a *Vine-dresser*.
Vinitorius, a, um, of a *Vine-dresser*. * **Vinitoria falx**, a *Vine-knife*.
Vinius, a *River* of *Samnium*.
Violentia, a, f. *Drunkenness*.
Violentus, a, um, Drunken, much given to Wine; also made with Wine.
Vinosus, a, um, much given to Wine, a *Drunkard*, *Drunken*.
Vinovium, *Binchester* in the Bishoprick of *Durham*.
Vintimilium, a *City* of *Liguria*.
Vincium, the City *Venza* in *Liguria*.
Vinulus, } fair-flattering,
Vinnulus, a, um, } fine, lipping, mincing, pleasant.
VINUM, i, n. [a vico] Wine.
 * **Vinum atrum**, *lent*. * **Vinum rubrum**, *Claret*. * **Vinum Arrisium**, *Creticum*, *Chium*, *Malmsey*. * **Vinum apianum** or *salernum*, *Morbaine*. * **Ad vinum disertus**, witty over a Glass of Wine.
Vio, are, to go a Journey.
Viocurus, i, m. a *Surveyor* of the *Herb-ways*.
VIOLA, a, f. [a vico] a *Violet*.
 * **Viola lanaris**, *Sattin-flower*.
 * **Viola mariana**, *Coventry-Bells*.
 * **Viola matronalis**, *Dama-violet*.
 * **Viola flammea** or *tricolor*, *hearts ease* or *pansies*.

VIR

Violābilis, e, easie defiled, corrupted, pierced, broken.
Violaceus, a, um, of or like a *Violet*.
Violāmen, inis, n. a *blow* or *spot*.
Violaria, ium, n. *Violet*, also places where *Violets* grow.
Violāris, e, of a *Violet*.
Violārius, ii, m. a *Dyer* of *Violet* colour.
Violātim, adv. *Corruptly*, by taking Bribes.
Violatio, ōnis, f. } Corrupting, }
Violatus, ūs, m. } Defiling, } Abuse.
Violator, ōris, m. a *Defiler*, *Corrupter*, *Deflowerer*.
Violatus, a, um, *Defiled*, *Corrupted*, *Broken*.
Violens, ntis, *Violent*, *Forceful*.
Violent, violently. * **Violentia**, tolerare, to bear with against one's will.
Violentia, a, f. *violence*, *force*. * **Violentia Cæli**, a *Tempest*.
Violentus, a, um, *violent*, *sinister*, *jurious*, *oppressive*.
Vio, are, (a vis) to violate, corrupt, defile, pollute, stain, break, transgress, pierce, cut down. * **Vioce aliquem violare**, to abuse words. * **Violare amicitiam**, to dissolve the tie of Friendship.
Vioria, a, f. [a via] the *Herb Travellers-joy*.
Vipa, a, f. a *Sop* in *Wine*.
Vipera, a, f. (a vivus & pario) *Viper*, an *Adder*.
Viperalis, *Rue* or *Herb-grace*.
Viperaria, a, f. *Viper-grass*.
Vipericus, } of a *Viper*.
Viperinus, a, um, }
Viperina, a, f. *Wild burrage*.
Vipio, ōnis, m. [a vivus] a *Tan* or *little Crane*.
VIR, iri, m. [a vir, a vis] a *Man*, a *husband*, the male of *Beast*, a *Man's* *Tard*. * **Vir Dei**, a *prophet*.
Vira, a, f. a *Woman*.
Virago, inis, f. a *manly* or *brave* *Woman*.
Virarius, } of great strength.
Viratus, a, um, }
Virbius, a name of *Hippolitus*, his being raised to life by *Æneas* after his Horses had trampled on him.
Viretum, i, n. a *green place*.
Virens, ntis, *Green*, *Flourishing*.
Virens avi florē, in his prime.
VIREO, ere, (a ver, vir, vis) *Green*, *Flourish*. * **Virent**, his knees are firm and strong.
Vireo, ōnis, m. a *Green-pink*, *Canary-bird*.
Viretum, ere, to grow, grow green.
Viretum, i, n. a *Grove*, *grove-plot*, place full of green things.
Virga, a, f. (a vico) a *rod*, also a *Man's* *yard*. * **Virga**, bundle of twigs; also a *Rod*, *Allee*. * **Virga censoria**, a *rod* conferring of offices. * **Virga storis**, *Venus Basin*.
Virgarius, ii, m. a *Virger*, *City-Bead*.
Virgator, ōris, m. a *whipper*, *herd*.
Virgatus, a, um, full of *Rods*, *Lines*, *breaks*, *stripes*, *whiskers*.

VIR

Vestis virgatæ auro, *Garment bordered with Gold.*
 Virgetum, i, n. a place where Rods *thick grow.*
 Virga, a, um, made of Rods.
 Viri, a City of Spain.
 Virifer, era, um, bearing a Rod, or and.
 Virgilius Maro, a Famous Poet of antua.
 Virifer, eri, m. a Verger.
 Virginal, alis, n. a kind of Seal.
 Virginalis, is, n. *Virginals.*
 Virginalis, e, *Virgin-like, Maiden-like.* * Felis virginalis, a Baud.
 Virginalia vincula solvere, to *sever.* * Virginali verecundia amo, a very bashful person.
 Virgarius, a, um, of a Virgin.
 Virgindemia, æ, f. the gathering of Rods, Red-barvest.
 Virgineus, a, um, of or like a Virgin.
 Virginia, the Daughter of L. Virginius, who chose rather to slay her son let her be deflowered by Appius Cecemvir.
 Virginitas, atis, f. *Virginity, Maiden-head.* * Virginitate resoluta, her Marriage.
 Virgino, are, to be Chaste.
 Virginari, ari, to be a Virgin, play a Virgin.
 Virgo, inis, f. [a vir vel vireo] a Virgin, Maid; also a Sign in the sky. * Equa virgo, a Mare that was never covered. * Aqua virgo, pure Fountain water, a Convent in Rome. * Charta Virgo, unpolluted writing. * Matura virgo, a Marriageable Maid or an married Woman defiled. * Virgoes siccæ, Nuns.
 Virgula, æ, f. a little Rod. * Virgula divina, by Gods power without help.
 Virgatus, a, um, made with streaks or spots. * Virgulata vestis, a spotted Garment.
 Virgultum, i, n. a young set or suckling company of young Sprigs grown together.
 Virguncula, æ, f. a little Maid or virgin.
 Virga, æ, f. [a vireo] a Neck-tie, a, f. lace or Bracelet.
 Viratus, one of Portugal, who of a plied became a Hunter, then a her, and afterwards the General of great Army, and possessed himself of all Portugal, he vanquished Prætor Ventidius & Plancius. at last was Treacherously slain a Soldier of his own, and was blotted out of his Army.
 Viratus, a, um, Strong, Mighty, cula, arum, [a vis] a little strength or force, small substance or strength.
 Viriculum, i, n. a sling-dagger.
 Viridans, ntis, green, fresh.
 Viridarium, ii, n. a place green with Trees, Herbs or Grasse, a Grass-plot with Grover.
 Virarius, a, um, of a grass-plot garden.
 Virarius, ii, m. a Gardener.
 Viride, adv. greenly, fresh.
 Viridicatus, a, um, made green or green, set about with greens.
 Viridis, e, ior, ius, green, flowers, grassy, lusty. * Viridis, is, the flower of Age.

VIS

Viriditas, atis, f. greenness, verdure, briskness, lustiness.
 Virile, is, *Manly.*
 Virilia, ium, } a Mans Tard.
 Virilis, e, of a Man, Manly, stout.
 * Pro virili parte, to ones utmost as much as one is able. * Virilis stirps, Issue Male. a Boy.
 Virilitas, atis, f. Manhood, a mans yard.
 Viriliter, adv. Courageously, Valiantly. * Viriliter puer, a Man-child.
 Viripotens, ntis, Marriageable, fit and ready to be Married.
 Viritim, Man by Man, Man to Man, particularly.
 Viror, oris, m. Greenness.
 Virosus, a, um, [of vir] desiring or lusting after a Man.
 Virosus, a, um, [of virus] Venomous, full of Poison, rank, tainted, stinking.
 Virtings, } a People of Germany.
 Virtingui, } now called Wirtembergenses.
 Virtuosus, a, um, Virtuous.
 Virtus, a Roman Goddess, whose Temple was the thorsfare to that of Honour.
 Virtus, utis, f. [Vir, vel vis] Virtue, Manhood, Power, Strength, Endowment, or Excellent quality, a property. * Meritis virtus, the goodness of a Commodity. * In virtutem trahere, to strive to have a thing pass for Virtue. * Ornatus essex ex virtutibus tuis, you should have received your Reward, have been handsomely Cudgelled.
 Virucinales, a people of Bavaria, now called Trisingenies.
 Virulentus, a, um, Full of Poison, Stinking.
 VIRUS, i, m. [Vir] Poison, Venome, an ill scent brackishness, salt or sharp juice, a dye, the sperm, perfume. * Aeruginis virus, the taste of the Brass.
 VIS, vis, f. plur. vires, ium, [Bia, vis] Strength, Power, Force, Violence, Constraint, a deal or abundance, Virtue. * Vis divina or major, an irresistible Calamity. * Vis negotii, a great deal of Business.
 Visurgii, a People of Germany.
 Viscaria, æ, f. [a viscus] the herb Catch fly.
 Viscarium, ii, n. a Bird-lime Pot.
 Viscatus, a, um, smeared with Bird-lime, insidious. * Viscata munera, Presents sent by those that expect greater again.
 Visceratum, Limb meat.
 Visceratio, onis, f. a giving out doals of Meat, also the Garbage.
 Viscero, are, } to bowels, to give a
 Visceror, ari, } doal of raw flesh.
 Viscidus, } like Birdlime.
 Viscosus, a, um, } clammy, tough.
 VISCUS, eris, m. [ab vis] lumbrus] an Entrail, the Bowels or Inwards. * Viscera, dear Children, Wealth on which we live.
 * Viscera terræ, the heart of the Earth.
 VISCUS, ci, m. } [Vis] Bird-
 VISCUM, i, n. } lime, Misteltoe, a Hay or Net.
 Visendus, a, um, to be Visited or Seen, Wonderful. * Visende

VIT

magnitudinis, of a wonderful bigness.
 Visibilis, e, Visible, Apparent, to be Seen; also Seeing.
 Visio, onis, f. a seeing or sight, also an Apparition.
 Visitatio, onis, f. a Visiting.
 Visito, are, to Visit often.
 Visitor, oris, m. a Frequenter, Haunter, Spectator.
 Visitur, imp. [ab illis] they went to See.
 Vitis, a, f. Clervil or Tooth-ri k.
 Vitis, ere, are, (a video) to Visit, See or go to See. * Visendi studium, an eagerness of Gazing.
 Visontium, the City Viso in Spain.
 Visor, oris, m. a Messenger sent to View, an Eye-witness.
 Visorium, ii, n. a Stage; also the Eye.
 Visio, ire, to Fly.
 Vistula, a River in Germany called Weisfel.
 Visum, i, n. a Sight, Vision, Apparition, Fantasy.
 Visurgis, the River Weser in Germany.
 Visus, a, um, [of vider] Seen. * Non ita diis visum est, it pleased not the Gods to have it so. * Visus opus est, some Body must go see. * Jam pedum vita est via, I have considered already which way to make my escape.
 Visus, us, m. the Sight or sense of Seeing; also an Apparition.
 Vita, æ, f. [Bia, vel a vivo] the Life, a course of life, a Soul, Behaviour, Food, the World. * Mea vita, my Dear. * Sic vita est hominum, so it fares with Men that live. * Vita tuæ vim interre or renunciare, to put an end to ones own Life.
 Vitabilis, e, to be Avoided.
 Vitabundus, a, um, striving to Avoid, Shie.
 Vitæ, a People of Germany.
 Vitalia, ium, n. the Vital parts or Vitals.
 Vitalianus, the seventy fourth Bishop of Rome.
 Vitalis, e, having life, likely or fit to live; also causing Life. * Vitale seculum, the time a man liveth.
 Vitalis, a Bishop of Antioch, An. Dom. 332.
 Vitalis, is, f. the herb Sengreen.
 Vitalitas, atis, f. Vital power and strength.
 Vitalliter, adv. Lively, with Life or Liveliness.
 Vitatio, onis, f. an Eschewing, Avoiding, Turning away from.
 Vitator, oris, m. a Avoider, Shunner.
 Vitatus, a, um, Shunned, Forsaken.
 Vitellus, is, f. the Herd without mind.
 Vitella, a Town in Italy.
 Vitellinus, a, um, of Vitella.
 Vitellianæ, arum, a kind of Writing Tables.
 Vitellinus, a, um, Yellow, of or like the Yolk of an egg. * Vitellina bilis, cholera adu.
 Vitellius, the Ninth Emperour of Rome.
 Vitellus, i, m. (a vita) the yolk of an Egg, a young Calf.
 Vitemberga, a City of Germany.

VIT

Viterbum, the City Viterbo in Hetruria.
 Viteus, a, um, of a Vine or Wine.
 VITEX, icis, f. [a vico, vel 'Itea salix] Agnus Castus, Abraham's Balm, Chaste-tree or Hemp-tree.
 Vitiabilis, e, Faulty, Sinful.
 Vitiarium, ii, n. a Vineyard.
 Vitiatio, onis, f. a defiling or spoiling.
 Vitiator, oris, m. a Defiler, Ravisher, Spoiler.
 Vitiatus, a, um, Defiled, deflowered, corrupted; also Died.
 Viticula, æ, c. a Vine-dresser; also planted with Vines.
 Viticula, æ, f. a little Vine-plant; also Bryony.
 Viticulum, i, n. a Vine-branch or shoot.
 Vitifer, era, um, bearing Vines.
 Vitigenus, a, um, growing; on the Vine.
 Vitigineus, a, um, coming of a Vine.
 Vitilia, orum, Twigs to bind Vines with.
 Vitiligo, inis, f. the Morpew of the skin.
 Vitilis, e, Pliant, Flexible. * Naves vitiles, Wicker-boats.
 Vitiligator, oris, m. a Caviller, Back-biter, Wrangler, Barreter, Makebate, Picker of quarrels.
 Vitiligium, ii, n. a Back-biting, Calumny, Quarrelling.
 Vitiligo, are, (a vitio & litigo) to Blame, Reproach, Impute falsely, Carp at.
 Vitio, are, to Defile, deflower, deform, corrupt, spoil.
 Vitiosè, Vitiosely, naughtily. * Vitiosè se habet membrum, this member is unsound.
 Vitiositas, atis, f. Naughtiness.
 Vitiosus, a, um, ior, infamous, Vitious, Corrupt, Naughtily, Vile, Unsound. * Vitiosa nux, a rotten Nut. * Vitiosi magistratus, Magistrates whose election was not after the ordinary manner.
 Vitis, a, River of Gallia Togata.
 VITIS, is, f. [a vico vel ab 'Itea salix] a Vine; also a Captains Commanding-staff.
 Vitiator, oris, m. a Vine-planter, an Epitaph of Saturn.
 Vitescere, ere, to grow to a Vine.
 VITIUM, ii, n. [a vito, vel ab 'At-roy causa] Vice, Naughtiness, Decay, Default, Defect or Blemish, a Wrong of chastity. * Eades vitium facientes, a house ready to fall. * Vitio pater, a supposed Father. * Vitio dare et vertere, to find fault with. * Verus vitium, an old disemper. * Vitium offerre virgini, to deflower a maid.
 VITO, are, (a via) to Avoid, Eschew, Shun, Decline. * Vitare frigus, to bave a care of the Cold. * Seipsum vitare, to fly from his guilty conscience.
 Vitarius, ii, m. a Glasser or work-er in Glass.
 Vitreum, ei, n. a Glass; also a humour in the eye like glass.
 Vitreus, a, um, of or like Glass, Transparent, Brittle. * Vitrea bilis, anger causing a man to discover all he has in his breast.
 Vitriarius, ii, m. a maker of Glass.
 VITRICUS, ei, m. [Vitricus] a Father-in-law or Step-father.

VIV

Vitriolum, i, n. a little Glass, Vitriol, Copperas.
 Vitrum, i, n. (a video vel viro) Glass, Wood.
 Vitruvius, the name of several men.
 VITTA, æ, f. [Heb. Patbil, vel a vincio] a Lace, Ribband, Hair-lace or Fillet. * Vittæ, Garland of flowers with which things offered up in sacrifice were cover'd; also a child's swathe.
 Vittalis, e, of a Hair-lace.
 Vittatus, a, um, having a Head-band or Ribbands about the Head. * Honos vittatus, a Garland of Laurel and Ribbands.
 Vitula, æ, f. a Cow-calf, a Heifer, the Goddess of mirth, her Feast, an Instrument of Music.
 Vituli Insula, the Island Selsey.
 Vitulinus, a, um, of a Calf. * Caro vitulina, Veal. * Alium vitulinum, roasted Veal.
 Vittor, ari, to Shout for joy, Rejoice Wantonly.
 VITULUS, i, m. [*Ira] a Bull-calf, Steer; also the Young of other great Cattel. * Vitulus Marinus, a Sea-calf, Porpoise. * Vitulus maritus, a lustful or wanton Husband.
 Vitunus, a, God supposed to give life.
 Vituperabilis, e, Blamable, worthy to be Reproved and (condemned)
 Vituperatio, onis, f. a Blaming, a Censure. * In vituperationem venire, to fall under blame.
 Vituperator, oris, m. a Blamer, Reproacher.
 Vituperium, ii, n. Blame, Reproach.
 Vituperare, (a vitium & pario) to Blame or Reproach.
 Vituperans, num, m. Revilers.
 Vituperosus, a, um, full of Dispraise.
 Vivacitas, atis, f. length of Life, Liveliness.
 Vivaciter, adv. Lively.
 Vivarium, ii, n. a place where living creatures are kept, an Aviary, a Pond, Park, &c.
 Vivax, acis, of long Life, Lively, Speedy. * Vivax in penam, continuing alive in pain and misery.
 Vivens, ntis, Alive, always running.
 Viventani, a, People of Umbria.
 Viverra, æ, f. (a vivo) a Ferret.
 Vivide, Lively.
 Vividus, a, um, Lively, Lusty, Vigorous. * Imago vivida, a picture drawn to life.
 Vivifico, are, to Entiven, Quicken.
 Vivificus, a, um, Quickning, Giving life.
 Viviparus, a, um, bringing forth young ones alive.
 Viviradix, icis, f. a Quick-set.
 Vivifico, ere, to Quicken, to grow Lively or Lusty. * Ulcus vivificans, a sore ripens.
 Vivitur, imp. (ab illis) they live.
 VIVC, xi, æum, [Bic] to Live, to Live jovially. * In diem vivere, to live without care, or from hand to mouth. * Vivendo vincere, to out-live. * Ita vivam, on my life.
 Vivit, he has lived his time.
 Vivere alicui, to endeavour all one can to serve and please anyone.
 Vivus, i, um, Alive, living. * Aqua viva, running water. * Calx viva, unslak'd lime. * Vivus amor, a love of some living object.

ULP

* Vivum saxum, a natural Rock.
 * Viva vox, the authors pronunciation. * Vivos ducere vultus, to draw a Face to the life. * De vivo refecare, to Pare to the quick.
 VIX, adv. (a vis, vel vici) Hardly, scantily, scarcely. * Vix dum, not quite yet, as soon as ever. * Vix tandem, with much ado, at last.
 U L
 V. L. for Videlicet.
 Uladinaus, the name of several kings of Hungary and Bohemia.
 Ula, a, People of Sarmatia in Asia.
 Ulanecres, the People and City of Senlis in Gallia Belgica.
 Uleraria, æ, f. sinking Home-bound.
 Ulcerarius, a, um, making Blisters.
 Ulceratio, onis, f. a making of Bile or Sore.
 Ulcero, are, to raise a Sore or Blister, to Rankle or Fester. * Ulcerare pecur alicuius, to make a person in love.
 Ulcerosus, a, um, full of Blisters, Blisters and Sores, causing Blister.
 * Arbor ulcerosa, a Tree with poria knots.
 Ulei, a, City of the Lucani.
 ULISCOR, ultus sum, [ab 'Euxia traho] to avenge, to be revenged. * Erit ubi te ulcifer, I shall find a time to be even with you.
 ULCUS, eris, n. [*Eux] a Blist, Sore, Wound in the bark of a tree. * Ulcus tangere, to raise an old sore.
 Uleusculum, i, n. a small or light sore.
 Ulia, a, City of Spain.
 Ulibiliani, a, People of Mauritania Tingitana.
 Uliginosus, a, um, Muddy, Wet, Plasy, Moorish.
 Uligo, inis, f. (ab udus) the natural Moistness of the Earth.
 Ulinus, a, Name of Apollo a Author of health.
 Ulizibria, a, City of Africa properly called also Ulufubritanum.
 Ullus, a, um, ullius, (ab ullus) any, One.
 Ulma, a, Famous City of Sueria.
 Utmara, æ, f. Meadow-sweet.
 Utmarium, ii, n. a Grove of Elm-trees.
 Ulmæum, Elmley in York-shire.
 Ulmeus, a, um, of an Elm.
 Ulmitraba, æ, c. continually ten with Elm-roots.
 ULMUS, i, f. [ab uligo, vel 'Tan materia, sylva] an Elm.
 * Ulmus sylvestris, wild Elm.
 ULNA, æ, f. [Ulna] an Arm, Ell, Elbow or Cubit. * Cicur ducere aliquem ulnis, to carry any one.
 Unâlis, of an Ell.
 Unaris, e, of an Ell.
 Unarius, a, um, of an Ell.
 Uuno, are, to measure by Ells.
 Ulophœnum, i, n. white thistle.
 Ulpianus, a, City of Upper Egypt.
 And another in Dacia.
 Ulpianus, a, famous Lawyer in an's time. Another who wrote Arabic Affairs; and others.
 Ulpium, ei, n. Ulpia's daughter.

UMB

UNC

UND

His, [ab ille] of the other Side,
 Superior, ius, oris, (of ultra) sur-
 erior, more outward, behind. * Ul-
 teriora mirari, to wonder at things
 further.
 Ulterior, Farther, Furthermore, any
 more or Longer, Beyond.
 Ultime, adv. the Last, at the last.
 Ultimò, * Ultimò affectus, brought
 to the last case.
 Ultimū, adv. the Last time, never
 more.
 Ultimū, a, um, (of ultra) the last,
 latest, utmost. * Ultima gen-
 eris, the youngest of the Family.
 Sanguinis ultimū author, the
 highest head of the Family. * Ul-
 tima excellentium, A-la-mi-re.
 Ultimi militum, the meanest of
 the Soldiers. * Ultima pati, to
 be brought to extremū Sufferings.
 In ultimis esse, to be at the
 point of death.
 Ultio, onis, f. Revenge, a Reven-
 ger.
 Ultor, oris, m. * a Revenger.
 Ultix, icis, f. *
 ULTRA, præp [ab ult vel *To-
 posterior] Beyond, more, lon-
 ger, above. * Ultra quam, over
 and above that. * Ut nihil possit
 ultra cogitari, that nothing can be
 imagined more.
 Ultrajectum, Utrecht by Holland.
 Ultramarinus, a, um, coming
 from beyond Sea.
 Ultramundanus, a, um, beyond the
 World, Heavenly.
 Ultra, adv. (ab ultra vel a volo)
 Beyond, of ones own Mind and
 beyond, Moreover, over and above.
 Ultra citroque, forward and
 backward.
 Ultroneus, a, um, Willing, ready.
 Ultratributa, orum, n. a letting or
 being publick work by the great.
 Ulus, a, um, (of ultior) having
 revenged. * Ultim ire, to re-
 venge.
 Ulus, ūs, m. Revenge.
 Ulva, æ, [ab uligo] Sedge, Sea-
 weed.
 Ulvæ, a Town in Italy where Au-
 gustus Cæsar was brought up.
 Ulu, æ, f. [ab ululo, a sono] a
 loud Owl.
 Ululabilis, e, Howling.
 Ululamen, inis, n. * a Howling.
 Ululatus, ūs, m. * a Howling.
 Ululatus, a, um, having howled or
 sound of howling.
 ULULO, are, [Oυλλω, a sono] to
 howl, Ring.
 Uvolus, a, um, full of Sedge.
 Uylis, the Son of Laertes, an Elo-
 quent and subtil Grecian, Prince of
 thea, who did great service at the
 Trojan wars, and afterwards was
 given up and down ten Years before
 he could get home.
 Uylippo, the City Lisbon in Por-
 tugal built by Uylises.
 Uylis portus, a Haven of Sicily
 overwhelmed with stones from mount
 Etna.

U M

M. for vestrum or verum.
 M. M. for Votum merito Mi-
 rere.
 Umbella, æ, f. [ab umbra] a little
 shadow, a Bongrace to keep off the

Sun; also the round Head of an herb
 where the seed lies.

Umbellatus, a, um, Boffed.

Umbra, (ab umbra) a Mungrel be-
 tween a sheep and a goat.

Umbilicatus, e, * of a Na-

Umbilicarius, a, um, * vel.

Umbilicatus, like a Navel, or Na-

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Umbilicatus, a, um, Boffed like a

Unciarius, a, um, of the proportion
 of an Ounce or a Twelfth. * Fenus

unciarius, one in the hundred.

Unciarius, adv. by Ounce or by Far-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

Unciarius, a, ūs, Hooked or Crook-

UNG

UNI

VOC

Undēni, x, a, Eleven.
 Undecoginta, indec. seventy nine.
 Undequadrages, thirty nine times.
 Undequadragesima, indec. Thirty nine.
 Undequingagesimus, a, um, the Nine and fortieth.
 Undequingaginta, indec. Forty nine.
 Undesexaginta, Fifty nine.
 Undetricesimus, a, um, the Nine and twentieth.
 Undetriginta, indec. Twenty nine.
 Undevicesimanus, i, a Soldier of the nineteenth band or legion.
 Undevicesimus, a, um, the Nineteen.
 Undevigesimus, i, tenth.
 Undeviginti, indec. Nineteen.
 Undeunde, adv. From, Whenceforever.
 Undicula, x, c. a Dweller on the water.
 Undiquaque, adv. On every side.
 Undique, adv. (ab unde & que) from all Places, on all Sides, Round about. * Undique versum, on every side.
 Undisonus, a, um, Sounding like waves, roaring with waves. * Undisoni Dei, the Gods of the sea.
 † Undivomus, a, um, Casting out waves.
 Undo, are, to flow or rise up in waves, to Boil, Flow in plentifully, to cause to overflow, to Abound.
 Undofus, a, um, full of Waves.
 Undula, x, f. a little Wave, a small Knot of people.
 Undulatus, a, um, made like Waves.
 * Vestis undulata, water-chamlet.
 Undo, inis, f. (ab unus) a Strawberry-tree or fruit.
 Unelli, a People of the Celtæ.
 Unesera, x, the smaller Centory.
 UNGO, nxi, nctum, Heb. Nasach, vel ab unguis] to Anoint, Grease, besmear, to perfume. * Unge caules, butter the coleworts well.
 Unguedo, inis, f. an Ointment.
 Unguen, inis, n. (ab ungo) Ointment or any fat thing to Anoint with. * Pingues unguine cera, combs clammy with dabbing.
 Unguentaria, x, f. the that makes or sells Ointments or perfumes; also the art of making them.
 Unguentarium, ii, n. a Tribute for allowance of Ointments and Perfumes.
 Unguentarius, ii, m. a maker or seller of Ointments, a Perfumer.
 Unguentarius, a, um, of or for ointment or perfumes. * Nux unguentaria, a Nutmeg.
 Unguentatus, a, um, Anointed, perfumed.
 Unguentum, i, n. an Ointment, sweet Oil, Perfume.
 Unguiculus, i, m. a little Nail. * a Teneris unguiculis, from the Infancy.
 † Unguilla, x, f. Ointment. * Unguilla visci, the daubing of Birdlime.
 Unguinofus, a, um, Oily.
 UNGUIS, is, m. ['Ovō] a Nail of man or beast; also the Hoof and Film growing over the eye, a young Shoot of a vine, a grape-bough, a muscle. * Unguis rosa, the white in a rose-leaf toward the bottom. * Ne latum or transversum unguem, not a nails breadth. * Ex ungue leonem, to discover a great thing

by a small one. * Ungues arrodere, to study hard. * Ungues cerrei, books us'd to cut off the clusers from the vines. * De tenero ungui, from ones chilhood.
 Ungula, x, f. the Hoof of a beast.
 * Ungula, Pincers for Torture.
 * Ombibus unguis, with all ones might. * Ungulas injicere, to lay ones Claws on as they that steal.
 Ungulatus, a, um, having large Hoofs or Nails.
 † Ungulum, i, n. a Ring or Thumb.
 † Ungustus, i, m. a Crook or crooked staff.
 † Uni, } for Unius and Uni.
 † Uno, }
 Uni, a People of Germany.
 Unicalamus, a, um, having one stalk.
 Unicaulis, e, having one Stalk or Stem.
 Unice, Only, Solely, Dearly.
 Unicolor, oris, } of one Color.
 Unicolorus, a, um, } tour.
 Unicornis, e, having but one Horn.
 Unicornis, is, m. an Unicorn.
 Unicus, a, um, One, Only, Alone, Singular, Excellent.
 † Unifolium, ii, n. one Blade.
 Uniformis, e, Uniform, of one Shape.
 Uniformitas, atis, f. Singleness of Shape.
 Uniformiter, after one Form.
 Unigena, x, c. only Begotten.
 Unigenitus, i, m. an only begotten Son.
 Unijugus, a, um, yoked but to one.
 Unimanus, a, um, having but one Hand, of one Sort, Kind or Manner.
 Unimammia clasiss, the army of the Amazons.
 Unimodus, a, um, of one Sort.
 Unio, onis, m. (ab unus) a Pearl, Onion.
 Unio, onis, f. Union, Concord, Agreement; also the number of one.
 Unio, ire, to unite, couple together, make one.
 Unioculus, i, m. he that has but one Eye.
 Unionita, x, m. a Sabellian Heretic.
 Unistipis, e, having but one stock, Stem.
 Unitas, atis, f. Unity, Concord, Agreement. * Unitas alvei, a river having but one Channel. * In unitatem coire, to close together.
 * Unitas facta est, Cels. the wound is closed up. * Unitas fit, Plin. the bark of the grass and stock are united. * Unitas facta est late solitudinis, all those houses are become a wild desert.
 † Uniter, in One, Together.
 Unio, onis, f. a joining together.
 Unitus, a, um, United, Joined.
 Univalvis, e, having but one Shell.
 Universalis, e, Universal.
 Universalitas, atis, f. Universality.
 Universaliter, adv. Universally.
 Univerb, } adv. Generally, Altogether, }
 Univerbum, }
 Univeritas, atis, f. a Multitude gathered together, the Goss or Whole, the Generality, an Univercity. * Univeritas rerum, the World, Universe. * De universitate libri, as to the general or main part of the book.

Univcrsus, a, um, All at once, all together, the Whole.
 Univira, x, f. Married but to one Husband.
 † Univratus, us, m. a Woman being married but to one.
 Univocē, adv. Univocally, Generally.
 Univocus, a, um, (ab unus & vox) Univocal, Agreeing in Name and Sense. Generally comprehending.
 Uniuersadi, of one Sort or Fellowship.
 † Uno, are, to unite or make one.
 Unoculus, a, um, having but one eye.
 † Unosē, at Once, Together.
 Unquam, ever, at any time. * Nunquam, never.
 UNUS, a, um, ius, ['Ejē, 'Ejē] One, Alone, the Same. * Unus alter, two. * Unus ex omnibus, one beyond all. * Una litera, one letter. * Ad unum interfecerunt, they are all slain to a Man. * Unus nullius, not so much as ever drew sword. * Unus innum. loquacissimus, so great prater that he has not his Fellow gain.
 Unusquispiam, any one in particular.
 Unusquisque, unaquaque, unumquodque, Every, Every one, all.

V O

Voberca, } a Town in Spain.
 Voberta, }
 Vobiscum, for cum vobis, with you.
 Voca, a City in Spain.
 Vocabulum, i, n. a Word, Name, Term, a noun Substantive.
 Vocabulum ejus concepit, he came subject to him. * Vocat ancipitia, of two contrary significations.
 Vocālis, e, having a Voice, Vowel.
 † Vocalissimus homo, one that has a very raucous voice.
 Vocalis, is, f. a Vowel.
 Vocālitās, atis, f. Clearness of voice, the true or sweet sound of voice.
 Vocāllter adv. Distinctly.
 Vocāmen, inis, n. a Name, Appellation. * Vocamen trahere, have its name or appellation.
 Vocates, a People of Aquitaine.
 Vocatio, onis, f. a Calling, inviting.
 Vocative, by Calling, in the dative case.
 Vocativus, a, um, of or for dative.
 Vocative.
 Vocātor, oris, m. a Caller, inviter.
 Vocātus, a, um, Called, invited.
 * Vocata est opera, I am engaged where.
 Vocātus, us, m. a Calling, Request.
 Vocatus, a Mountain of Helvetia.
 Vociferatio, onis, f. a Cry.
 Vociferatus, us, m. }
 ing, telling.
 Vociferator, oris, m. he that cries out.
 Vociferō, are, } to Cry out.
 Vociferor, ari, } Bawl out.
 † Vocifico, are, to Name, make Known.
 Vociferatus, a, um, Called out.

are, to call often or Order.
 are, (ab' Hæc sono vel Beo
 no) to Call, to Invite, to give
 me to. * In crimen vocare,
 to call one in question. * Aliquem
 invidiam vocare, to bring Ill-
 will upon one. * Vocare ad
 alios, to scan or bring to a reck-
 on. * Vocare Deos in vota, to
 call the Gods help upon our
 heads. * Cornix vocat pluviam,
 a Crow fore-bodes Rain. * Ad vi-
 vocare, to exhort one to live.
 ad Democritum vocas, you
 call Democritus for my Imita-
 tion.
 atii, a People of Gallia Nar-
 bonensis.
 a, f. (a vox) a small Voice,
 a whisper, Report. * Falsa vocu-
 lationis in singing. * Recre-
 vocula causa, to recover and
 my Voice.
 atio, onis, f. the Accent of
 a Language.
 us, a Mountain of Gallia Bel-
 gica.
 a City of Africa.
 a, f. (a volvo, vel a Beo)
 the Bull or hollow of the
 the Palm. * Vola pedis, the
 of the Foot.
 a, a City of the Samnites.
 a, a Haven at the mouth of
 the Tiber.
 ntis, Flying. * Volantes,
 a very ancient City of
 the Parthians.
 antanus, a, um, of Volaterre.
 ca, a, f. a Hag or Witch.
 us, a, um, Speedy, Swift, as
 flying, flitting off and on.
 is, n. a Bird, Fowl.
 is, e, Flying, able to Fly,
 g. * Ferrum volante, an
 a, f. m. } a Flying or
 us, m. } Flight.
 a People of Gallia Narbo-
 nensis; their Country is
 called Languedoc.
 certain Marshes in Upper
 Italy.
 is, the Name of several Con-
 sular officers.
 us Gallicanus, he wrote the
 life of the Emperors to Dioclesian,
 only the life of Avidius
 is extant.
 us Epidius, a Grammarian
 wrote the Acts of Pompey, and
 M. Antonius and Augu-
 stus.
 us Terentianus, he wrote the
 life of the Gordians.
 ant, a People of the Lucani.
 a, a People of Spain.
 es, a People of Hetruria.
 orum, n. (a vota) great
 and Pearls.
 us, willing, with an Intent,
 a. * Nolens volens, - whe-
 ther will or no.
 us, adv. Willingly.
 is, a, f. a Willing.
 a River of Corsica.
 a City of Babylonia.
 a Country of Poland.
 is, n. (a volvo) a Rouler,
 a, um, of or like the
 wheel, base, unconstant.
 a mouth in Cornwall.

Volūtio, onis, f. } a willing.
 Volūtus, ūs, m. }
 Volūtus, are, to Fly often, Flutter,
 Rant, walk about Swaggering.
 * Per ora virorum volutat, he is
 much talked of in the World, grows
 Famous.
 Volo, are, (a sono alæ vel a Beo)
 jactus) to Fly, make haste. * Vo-
 la ætas, Age passes away.
 Volo, Velle, [Volo, Velleum] to Will,
 be Willing, Desire, Mean. * Vo-
 lo Arpinum, I intend for Arpi-
 num. * Cui ego omnia volo,
 whom I wish all Happiness to. * Pau-
 cis te volo, I would speak a word
 with you. * Velit nolit, will be
 nill be. * Nec satis intellexi quid
 sibi ista verba vellent, Nor did I
 rightly understand what those words
 meant.
 Volgeus, a King of the Parthi.
 Volones, rum, the Servants who for
 want of Souldiers in the Punick
 War freely offer'd their Service
 and were made free, Volunteers.
 Volsci, a People of Italy.
 Volfella, æ, f. (a vello) a Pair of
 Pincers, Tweezers.
 Volturnensis lacus, a large Lake in
 Hetruria, thirty Miles in compass,
 and full of Fish.
 Volturnum, } the City Bolsena in
 Volturni, } Tuscany.
 Volfus, a, um, having his hair pluck'd
 of, Effeminate.
 Volvis for Vultis.
 Volva, æ, f. (a volvo) a Cover or
 Case, Husk, or Skin; also as Vul-
 va the Mother.
 Volubilis, e, easily tumbled or Rol-
 led, Unconstant. * Volubilis ora-
 tor, an Orator who has a pleasing
 and easy utterance. * Volubile po-
 mum, a round Apple.
 Volubilis, is, f. Bind-Weed.
 Volubilitas, atis, f. Volubility, a
 hasty Rolling about, Unconstancy.
 * Volubilitas linguæ, an easy Ut-
 terance. * Volubilitas verborum,
 the gliding pace of words, the de-
 lightful Cadence they have.
 Volubiliter, adv. Hastily, Roundly.
 Volubrum, i, n. a Slough, a place
 where Swine Wallow.
 Voluce, a City in Spain.
 Volucer, m. Volucris, f. cre, n.
 Swift, Speedy, Light, Unconstant.
 Volucra, æ, f. a Caterpillar.
 Volucris, edis, Swift-footed.
 Volucris, is, f. a Fowl or any thing
 that Flies.
 Volucriter, Speedily, in all haste.
 Volucrum, i, n. the After-birth.
 * Volucrum majus, wood-bird.
 Volucrum, i, n. a small Scrool.
 Volūmen, inis, n. (a volvo) a Roll,
 Rolling, a Volume, a Book. * Volumi-
 na fortis humanæ, the Circulations
 of Mens conditions.
 Volūtariæ, } Willingly, Readily.
 Volūtariō, }
 Volūtarius, a, um, Voluntary, of
 ones own Accord, done Willingly.
 * Herba voluntaria, a Weed. * Mil-
 les voluntarius, a volunteer.
 Voluntas, atis, f. (a volo) Will,
 Pleasure, Purpose, Design, Good will.
 * Voluntatem suam testari, to
 make a nuncupative Will. * Volun-
 tate, omnium, all being willing to
 it.
 Voluntii, a People of Ireland.
 Volvō, vi, volutum, i (Ereō) to

Roll, Tumble, or Wallow, to Roll up
 or wrap, consider. * Ante pedes vol-
 vi, to lye prostrate at ones Feet.
 * In sese volvitur annus, the year
 goes round. * Volvere libros, to
 turn over, or read Books. * Vol-
 vi in caput, to fall head-long.
 * Volvere animo, secum, cum ani-
 mo, to ponder upon, to bethink and
 cast about. * Complexio verbo-
 rum quæ volvi sunt spiritu pos-
 test, an entire sentence that may
 be spoken in a breath.
 Volvulus, i, m. a Rouler of Timber.
 Volvox, ocis, m. a Palmer-Worm.
 Volupte, indec. pleasant, Delight-
 ful.
 Volūpis, e, (a volo) Delightful,
 Pleasant.
 Voluptabilis, e, Pleasant.
 Voluptare, Pleasantly
 Voluptarius, a, um, of Pleasures,
 bringing or delighting in Pleasures,
 Voluptuous.
 Voluptas, atis, f. Pleasure, Delight.
 * Mea voluptas, my Sweet-heart.
 * Voluptati esse, to be Delight-
 ful.
 Voluptificus, a, um, causing Plea-
 sures.
 Voluptor, aris, to take Pleasure.
 Voluptuosus, a, um, very Pleasant,
 Voluptuous.
 Volusianus Vibius, the thirtieth
 Emperor of Rome.
 Volūsius, an unlearned Poet of Pa-
 dua, who wrote the Annals of Rome,
 and other Men.
 Voluta, æ, f. the Drapery at the
 head of a Pillar.
 Volutabrum, ri, n. a Place where
 Swine wallow, the head of a wild
 Sow, the Soil.
 Volutabundus, a, um, Wallowing,
 Tossing in the Mind.
 Volūtātū, adv. by Wallowing and
 Rolling.
 Volūtatio, onis, f. a Rolling, Tum-
 bling, Wallowing.
 Volūtātus, ūs, m. } bling or Wal-
 lowing.
 Volūtātus, a, um, Rolled, Tumbled
 often.
 Volūtē, Rollingly.
 Volūto, are, to Tumble or Roll often,
 to Wallow, to Meditate. * Volu-
 tare secum or in animo, to Consi-
 der with ones self. * In omni ge-
 nere scelerum volutari, to be sul-
 lied with all sorts of Crimes, not to
 stick at any be they never so bain-
 ous. * Volutari studiosi in veteri-
 bus scriptis, to peruse ancient Au-
 thors with earnest care and diligent
 heed.
 Volūtus, a, um, (of volvor) Rol-
 led, Tumbled.
 Volūtus, ūs, m. a Rolling.
 Volvulus, i, m. the twisting of the
 Guts.
 Vōmānus, a River of Picenum.
 VōMER, } [Tuc vel a vo-
 VOMIS, eris, m. } mo, i. Eruo.]
 a Plough-share.
 Vomerulus, i, m. the Spade in
 Caras.
 Vomex, icis f. the top of a Plough-
 share; also vomiting.
 Vomica, æ, f. (a vomo) a running
 Sore, rotter Imposthume, a Purse full
 of Money.
 Vomicus, a, um, of or for Vomit-
 ting, of a Bile.
 Vomitus, onis, f. } a Vomiting.
 Vomitus, ūs, m. }

URA

† Vomitivum, i, n. a vomit.
 Vomito, are, to vomit often.
 Vomitor, oris, m. a vomiter.
 Vomitorius, a, um, causing to vomit.
 Vomitur, imp. there is spewing.
 VOMO, ui, itum, ('Egēs) to vomit or cast.
 Vopiscus, a Roman Historian.
 Vopiscus, a, um, (ab opis) the twin that comes to the full time when the other is miscarried.
 † Voque for vos ipsi.
 Voraçitas, atis, f. greedy devouring, unsatiableness.
 † Voraçiter, Greedily, ravenously.
 Voraçinofus, a, um, full of Gulfs and swallowing Pits.
 Voraçio, inis, f. a Gulf or swallowing Pit, a whirl-pool, spend-thrift.
 Voranus, a very peevish Fellow, the free man of Q. Lucatius.
 Voraçio, onis, f. a Devouring.
 Voraçior, oris, m. a Devourer.
 Voraçina, æ, f. a gaping in the Earth, a Whirlpit, a Devourer.
 Voraç, acis, Devouring, unsatiableness.
 Voreda, Old Carile.
 Vorganium, the City Trigner in Gallia Lugdunensis.
 VORO, are, [a Bopi efca] to swallow, devour, take in greedily.
 * Vorare literas, to read over letters hastily.
 † Vorum } as verum, &c.
 † Vorfura }
 † Vortex }
 † Vorfus, us, m. a Dance called the round.
 Vortumnus, as Vertumnus.
 Vos, vestrum, [ex vos duo] Te, You, Your selves. See Tu.
 Vofmetipfi, Tur own selves.
 Voraçius, a, um, of a Vow.
 Votivus, a, um, Promised or Purchased with a Vow, making Vows, longing, wishing; * Votiva aures, attentive Ears. * Votiva voces, Vows.
 Votum, i, n. (a vover) a Vow. Promise made to God, a desire, prayer.
 * Facere or Nuncupare vota, to Vow. * Voto teneri, to be under the Bond; as having obtained the Condition. * Votum est, it is wished.
 Votus, a, um, (of voveo) Vowed, Devoted, Promised.
 VOVEO, vovi, votum, (a Bæ imploro) to Vow, Devote, Desire, Promise. * Vovere caput pro salute republicæ, to resolve neither to give or take quarter.
 Vox, ocis, æf. (a voco) the Voice, a Sound, a Word, a Tone or Tune.
 * Elifa vox, a shrill Voice. * Voces invidorum, malicious railings.

U P

† Unibilla, æ, f. the Goddess of Conducing keeping Men in the right way.
 UPILLO, onis, m. [ab ovis] a Shepherd. See Opilio.
 Upis, Diana, so called among the Lacedemonians.
 Upsala, a City and University of Upsala, Sweden.
 UPSPA, æ, f. ('Ewç, vel a sono) the Hoopoop, mistaken for a laughing. U R

Uræus, ci, m. the Passage of the Urge from Infants in the Womb.

URG

Uragus, Pluro so called.
 Uragus, i, m. be that brings up the Reer. g.
 Urania, one of the Muses, said to Invent Astrology.
 Uraniſcus, ci, m. the Roof of the Mouth. g.
 Urantopolis, a City of Pamphylia and another in Galatia.
 Uranoicopus, i, m. a Star-gazer; also a Fish with an Eye in his Forehead. g.
 Uranus, the Father of Saturn.
 Urathina, a City of India without Ganges.
 † Urbanatim, Gentleman like, like a City Wag.
 Urbande, adv. Pleasantly, wittily.
 Urbanicus, a, um, of a City.
 Urbanitas, atis, f. Courteousness, Gentleness in Speech or Behaviour, Wittiness, civil Affairs.
 Urbanus, the Name of eight Bishops of Rome.
 Urbanus, a, um, (ab Urbs) of the City, civil, courteous, witty. * Urbana arbor, a tree raised by Art.
 Urbanus, i, m. a Citizen.
 Urbata, a City of Pannonia.
 Urbi, a People of India.
 † Urbicapus, i, m. a winner of Cities.
 Urbicremus, a, um, burning a City.
 Urbicus, a City of Spain.
 † Urbicula, æ, f. a little City or Town.
 Urbicus, a River of Spain.
 Urbicus, a, um, of a City or walled Town. * Urbicus poeta, a writer of Jest and Drillery.
 † Urbina, æ, f. a long Dart.
 Urbina, a Vestal Nun burned alive for her Incontinency.
 Urbinum, a Town in Umbria.
 Urbines, the People of Urbinum.
 † Urbo, are, to draw a Circle, or dig a Trench about. See Urvo.
 Urbone, a City in Spain.
 Urbs, a River of Liguria.
 URBS, is, f. (ab Orbis, vel ab Urbum, quo designabatur muri) a City or walled Town.
 Urbs vetus, part of Holfatia called by the Saxons Aldenburg, by the Danes Brannesia, and by the Vandals Stargard.
 † Urbum, i, n. See Urvum.
 † Urbus, a, um, crooked. See Urvus.
 Urce, a City in Spain.
 Urceolaris, e, of a Pitcher.
 Urceolarius, is, f. Pelitory of the Wall.
 Urceolus, i, m. a little Pitcher.
 Urceſa, a City in Spain.
 URCEUS, ei, m. ('Tpx) a Pitcher, Water-pot.
 Urædo, inis, f. (ab uro) a Blasting or burning in Trees, Plants or Herbs, an itching, pricking, or stinging.
 Urema, a City of Syria.
 Uræter, eris, m. a long Passage by which the Water passes from the Reins to the Bladder. g.
 Uretica, orum, n. Medicines provoking Urine. g.
 Urgella, a City in Spain.
 Urgeo, si, sum, ('Oupaç, w extremum agmen duco) to urge, constrain, compel, hasten, press on, provoke, vex, cover. * Angustiis urgeri, to be in great Distress.
 * Somnus urget, I cannot hold my eyes. * Urgeri male administratæ provincie, to be impeached of ill-government.

URT

Uria, a People of Sarmatia, between Ilter and Borythenes.
 Urgo, a small Island in the Tyrrhene Sea.
 Uri, a People about the Euxine Sea and the River Indus.
 Uri, orum, m. [Germ. Thor.] Wild Bulls, Buffs.
 Uria, a City of Japygia.
 Urica, æ, f. the Smutting of Trees and Herbs. See Uredo.
 URIGO, inis, f. [ab uro] Urine Piss; also Scorching. * Urina reddere, to make Water. * Urina vini, Vinegar, or the Urine of that always drinks Wine. * Urina genitalis, the Seed.
 Urinalis, e, of Urine, providing Urine.
 † Urinalis, is, f. Wild-Flax.
 Urinarius, a, um, of or for Urine.
 Urinatio, onis, f. a Drining.
 Urinator, oris, m. a Driner.
 Urinatrix, icis, f. a Driner, Drinker.
 Urinor, ari, (ab urna) n. Duck under Water.
 Urinum ovum, (ab 'Ovum, urus) an Addle Egg, a Waste Egg.
 Urites, a People of Italy.
 † Urto, are, to Scald.
 Urnum, a City of Spain.
 URNA, æ, f. (ab urceus) a Pitcher, Water-pot, Bucket, a Town-Gate.
 Pot, a Ballot-box, an Urn for the Ashes of the Dead.
 Urnalis, e, of a Pitcher holding three Gallons.
 Urnarium, ii, n. a Dregler or board to set Pitchers, Pots, and Skillets on.
 Urnarius, ii, m. a Potter.
 Urnilla, æ, f. a little Pitcher, Small Urn for Funeral Ashes.
 URVO, ulli, ultum, (ab 'Ewç, w ignis) to Burn, Nip, Gild, mind, Vex, Scorch, or Cause to burn. * Uri virgis, to be whipped with stripes. * Ignibus uni, to be in Love. * Uro hominem, I burn the Man.
 Uropygium, ii, n. the Rump or back per. g.
 Urotalt, a Name of Bacchus among the Arabians.
 Uripix, icis, m. a kind of Gunpowder. See Irpex.
 Urruncum, i, n. the lower part of an Ear of Corn.
 Ursa, æ, f. a She Bear. * Ursa major and minor, the greater and lesser Northern Bears.
 † Ursarius, ii, m. a Bear-keeper.
 Ursinus, a, um, of a Bear. * Ursina, Bear-berries, or large Gooseberries.
 URIO, a City and University in Spain.
 Ursula, æ, f. a little She Bear.
 Ursulus, i, m. a little, or young Bear, a Whelp or Cub.
 URSUS, i, m. (Axyç) a He-Bear. * Ursi autumnus, the Bear.
 Urtica, æ, f. (ab Uro) a Nettles Sea-Nettle, a Mistle-nettle, pricks and stings being touched. Tickling of Leucy.
 Urticærum, i, n. a Nettles.
 Urticini, a People of Picenna.
 Urticinus, a, um, of Nettles.
 Urticofus, a, um, full of Nettles.

USU

UTC

UTR

truncus, i. m. (ab "Hypoc" & Spi-
illum) the knot in the bottom of
an Ear of Corn.
urvo, arc, [ab Urvum] to encom-
pass, to tumble round.
urus, the River Ouse, running
through York into Humber.
urus, i. m. [ab "Op" & mons] a
wild Bull, Buff. See Uri.
Urvum, i. n. the crooked Plough-
tail.
Urvus, a, um, turned, or bowed
round.

U S

Ucedama, a City of Thrace, called
afterwards Hadrianopolis.
us, a, f. the Essence, Nature or
Matter by which a thing consists, a
Subst.
Usi, a People of Germany.
Usitate, after the accustomed fashion.
Usitatio, ōnis, f. usage.
Usitatum, est, imp. it is the com-
mon custom.
Usitatus, a, um, accustomed, wont-
ed, usual, common.
Usitor, ari, to use often.
Usitatus, adv. (ab "Us, ut, &c.") any
where, in any place or thing.
Usquam, in any place, thing, or
matter, in any wise, any where.
Usquam gentium, any place on
earth.
Usque, adv. ("Eos") until, unto
the end is ever, till, even. * Us-
que ad hunc. All before him. * Us-
que ad canabulis, From his very
bedroom. * Usque ead, So far.
Usque ad os, his belly full, till
leave. * Usque & usque, Al-
ways continually.
Usque adeo, adv. inasmuch, until
now.
Usque adhuc, adv. hitherto.
Usquequaque, adv. until before.
Usque dum, adv. until that.
Usque eo dum, so long until.
Usque extra, until he was out.
Usquequaque, every where, all about,
every where, altogether.
Usqueque, adv. until, as long as
long. * Quo te spectabimus
usque. How long shall we wait up-
on thee?
Usque, a City and Island of Sicily;
also a Mountain of the Sabines.
Usque, ōnis, f. (ab uro) burnt
red.
Usque, ōnis, f. a burning, searing.
Usque, ōnis, m. a Burner.
Usque, a, f. a Woman Barber,
that burns off hair.
Usque, ōnis, f. a blasting of Corn;
a burning in Silesia.
Usque, a, f. a Melting-house for
iron; also a place for a Funeral.
Usque, ōnis, f. a burning of
iron.
Usque, a, um, scorched, seared.
Usque, are, to scorch and sear
the surface, to curl the hair.
Usque, a, f. a burning.
Usque, a, um, (ab uror) burned.
Usque, le, serving for our use, bor-
rowed.
Usque, adv. usually.
Usque, a, um, usual, serving for
our use, borrowed.
Usque, i. m. he that has the use
of a thing, but not the benefit.

Usucapio, ere, to take up an Estate
for term of years, to hold by Pre-
scription.
Usucapio, ōnis, f. the taking up
of an Estate for
a term of years, an holding by Pre-
scription.
Usufructuarius, ii, m. he that has
the use and profit of a thing, but
not the propriety.
Usufructus, ūs, m. the use and profit
of a thing, but not the propriety.
Usura, a, f. use, usage, usury, loan,
or interest, custom and familiarity.
* Lucis usuram eripere alicui,
To take away any ones life. * Usu-
ra centesima, One in the hundred
for a month. * Usura usurarum,
Use upon use. * Usura quincunx,
Usury of five in the hundred. * U-
sura bes, Usury of eight in the hun-
dred.
Usurarius, a, um, of Usury, taking
or taken up upon Use. * Uxor u-
suraria, A Concubine.
Usurarius, ii, m. an Usurer.
Usurpatio, ōnis, f. frequent use and
custom; also a confident turning
that to ones use which another
formerly was seized of, Usurpation,
Licence.
Usurpator, ōris, m. an Usurper.
Usurpatus, a, um, much used, held
by Prescription.
Usurpo, are, to use much and often,
to mention often. * Jus usurpare,
boldly to take ones privilege. * U-
surpare civitatem, Confidently to
take up the Title of a Free-man.
* Memoriam usurpare, to remem-
ber. * Oculis usurpare, to review.
Uusus, a, um, (ab uter) used, or ha-
ving used.
Uusus, ūs, m. use, practice, acquain-
tance, familiarity, need, or occasion
to use, profit, benefit, advantage,
custom. * Uusus adium, the dwell-
ing in an House. * Non uusus fac-
to est mihi, 'Tis not proper to be
done by me. * Cum uusus veniat,
When occasion requires. * Mihi
magno fuit uusus, He was very
helpful to me. * Mihi improbi-
sunt uusus, I gain by Villains.
* Ex uusu esse, To be advantageous.
* Mihi sic est uusus, This is my
want, this course I take. * Non
usus venit, There will be no need.
Usufructus, as Usufructus.

U T

Ut, adv. & conj. ("Qu", "Quod", "Quia",
"Quoniam") as, that, to the end that,
after that, how, just as, O that, al-
though, whether. * Ut non, But
that. * Ut quid, Wherefore.
* Ut ita sit, Grant it be so. * Ut
res dant seipsas, As our condition
proves. * Vereor ut non jam fe-
rat quicquam, I fear none can bear
it any longer. * Ut falsus animi
est, How strangely he is deceived!
* Ut diu tempus est, Considering
what time of day it is. * Utne,
To the end that. * Ut primum,
As soon as ever. * Ut maxime,
At most. * Ut cum maxime,
At much as ever. * Ut omnia
contra opinionem acciderent,
tamen--- Although all things hap-
pen wrong, yet---
Utunque, however, after a sort. So
so, in some sort, in such a manner

as. * Utunque esse tigitur, Fall
out what will.
Utendus, a, um, to be used. * U-
tendum accipere, to borrow. * U-
tendum est atate, We must make
use of our time.
Utensilis, le, needful for use or em-
ployment. * Utensilia, Necessa-
ries, Baggage.
Uter, utra, utrum, utrius, ("Eter")
whether, which of the two. * Ab
utro horum, By whether sever of
those.
Uter, ris, m. (ab uterus) a leathern
Bottle for Wine, Beer, &c. a Blad-
der to swim with.
Uterculus, i, m. a little bag, or jack,
the back of a seed, the belly, the skin
inclosing the bud of a flower.
Uterunque, utracunque, utrum-
cunque, whethersever of the two.
Uterinus, a, um, born of the same
Mother.
Uterlibet, which of the two you will.
Uternus, which of the two.
Uterque, utraque, utrumque, u-
triusque, both, as well one as another.
* Uterque utrique est cordi, they
both like one another. * Utraque
manus, the two hands. * Uterque
alterum verberavit, both of them
dealt a blow each to other.
Utervis, Utravis, Utrumvis, both,
which you will.
UTERUS, i, m. ("Hypoc" vel ab
Uter, vel ab "Ogda", Uter) the
belly, the Womb, an Infant in the
Womb, the hollow Cabin of the wood-
en horse. * Uterum terre, to be
with Child. * Uteri crimen on-
nique, a Child gotten out of Wed-
lock.
Uthina, a City of Africa.
Uti, as, even as, how that.
Utibilis, le, useful.
Utica, a City of Gallia Narbonensis.
Utiles, le, ior, ius, profitable, com-
modious, fit, useful, wholesome, pre-
ferous. * Neuro pede satis Ut-
ilis, having little use of either foot.
Utilitas, ūtis, f. profit, commodity,
service, pleasure. * Utilitatibus
tuis postum carere, I have no need
of your help, I care not for you.
Utiliter, adv. profitably.
Utinam, that, would to God.
Utrique, then also, in like manner,
verily. * Ne Utique relinquere,
Not in any wise to leave him be-
hind.
Uter, usus sum, uti, (ab "Eter", "E-
ter", solutus sum) to use, make use
of; also to be used. * Via Uti, to
go the common way. * Uti fami-
liariter, to be well acquainted with.
* Uti invidia minore, to be less
envied. * Uti aliquo, to converse
with one. * Uti valetudine fir-
ma, to be in good health. * Ee-
nignis aliquibus uti, to find some
to be kind hearted. * Potestate
Uti ad quantum, to set oneself
get money.
Utpote, adv. as being, considering
what, seeing it is so.
Utpote, adv. as if, as imagine, to
wit.
Utquid, why, wherefore.
Utrarius, ii, m. a Tankard-bearer,
he that carries buckers, as any Li-
quer in Bottles.
Utrubi, in any place, whereforever.
+ Utricen, ius, Erasim. a Bag-
pipe-player.

Xanthion, *g. Burdock.*
 Xanthium, *a City of Lycia, called also Xanthopolis; also the City Santem in lower Germany, and the River Scamander in Troas; also a River in Lycia, one of Hector's Horses, an Historian of Sardis, and others.*
 Xathri, *a People of India.*
 Xauri, *a People of Macedonia.*

X E

Xena, *a Place in Crete where Plutarch says Lycurgus was buried.*
 Xenagras, *the Name of an Historian.*
 Xenarchus, *a comical Poet; also a Peripatetic of Seleucia, who first taught at Alexandria, then at Rome, and grew old in Augustus's Favour.*
 Xeneus, *one of Chios, who published a Volume concerning that Island.*
 Xenades, *a Corinthian, who bought Diogenes, who told him, being asked what he could do, that though he was a Slave, yet he could govern his men, whereupon he made him free and Tutor to his children.*
 Xenidum, *i. n. a small present.*
 Xenion, *he wrote of Crete and Italy.*
 Xenippo, *a Country bordering upon Syria.*
 Xenium, *ii. n. a present or token; Xenius, Jupiter so called.*
 Xenocrates, *a Philosopher of Chalcedon, of whom his master Plato said, Aristotle had need of a bridle.*
 Xenocrates, *a spur; and several others.*
 Xenodochium, *ii. n. an Hospital for Travellers or Pilgrims; also Inn, a Guest-house, g.*
 Xenodorus, *a Famous Statuary; also an Historian of Trezen.*
 Xenophanes, *a Philosopher of Colophon, who wrote against Hehiod and Homer concerning the Gods; also a Limbick Poet of Lesbos.*
 Xenophilus, *a Musician who lived hundred and seven years without grief.*
 Xenophon, *ontis. an Athenian Philosopher and Scholar of Socrates, famous for his Eloquence Musa Atticus; he was in Favour with Cyrus Minor, whose Education he taught; and several others.*
 Xenopolis, *a City by Hercules Pillars, and Xeres de la Frontiera.*
 Xenophilus color, *g. a Murry-colour, Fuille-morto.*
 Xenophia, *the inward part of Libya inhabited for want of water.*
 Xenophagia, *g. f. an eating of dry flesh.*
 Xenophthalmia, *g. f. a dry soreness of the Eyes, g.*
 Xenopolis, *a Northern Country of Macedonia, between Iberia and Albania.*
 Xenophon, *the Son of Darius, and King of Persia, whose army of seventeen hundred thousand men was vanquished by forty thousand Greeks. Also a Minister of Heracleia, who set very much by a curious Picture of Venus.*

X I O U

Xenia, *a City of Libya.*
 Xenopolis, *a City of Pontus in Cappadocia, called Sentina.*
 Xenopolis, *a Country of Palestine.*

Xiphias, *g. m. the Sword-fish, g.*
 Xiphion, *ii. n. Corn-flag, g.*
 Xiphomachera, *g. f. g. a Back-sword.*
 Xiphonia, *a City of Sicily.*
 Xiphonice, *a Promontory of Sicily, called Capodi Molina.*
 Xoana, *a Town of India within Ganges.*
 Xodricha, *a Town of India within Ganges.*
 Xoes, *an Island and City of Ægypt.*
 Xolla, *a City of Africa.*
 Xuches, *a City of Libya.*
 Xuchites, *the People of Xuches.*
 Xuthia, *a City of Sicily.*
 Xuthiates, *the People of Xuthia.*

X Y

Xylenopolis, *a City built by Alexander on the Borders of Caria and India.*
 Xylene, *as Xiline.*
 XYLINUM, *i. m. [Eugene] Fusian or Cotton.*
 Xylinus, *a, um, of Cotton or Bombast, g.*
 Xylobalsamum, *i. n. the Wood of the Balsam-tree.*
 Xylocinnamom, *i. n. the Wood of the Cinnamon-tree, g.*
 Xylon, *i. n. the Cotton shrub, g.*
 Xylophagus, *i. n. a Worm breeding in Timber.*
 Xynia, *a City of Thessaly.*
 Xyras, *adis, f. Stinking-gladden, g.*
 Xyrotheca, *g. f. a Razor-case, g.*
 Xyrtianus, *a, um, of Xyrtis.*
 Xyrtici, *Roman Fencers, who in winter time fought in Porches and covered places.*
 Xyrticus, *i. m. a Master of Exercises, g.*
 Xyrtis, *a City of Caria.*
 Xyrtium, *i. n. an open Gallery for Walking or Exercise in Summer.*
 XYSTUS, *i. m. [Eugene] a covered Gallery for Winter Exercises.*
 Xyrtius, *the Sixth, and Three and Twentieth Bishop of Rome.*

Y A

Yreus, *ci. m. a Mile-Cony.*
 Yriopum, *i. n. Hyssop.*
 Yucca, *g. f. Indian Bread.*

Z A

Zaaram, *a Country of Arabia felix.*
 Zaba, *a City of India within Ganges; also an Island about Taprobana.*
 Zabatus, *a River near Tigris.*
 Zabdaca, *a Country of Persia.*
 Zabdicaena, *a Country beyond Tigris.*
 Zabeces, *a People of Africa.*
 Zabel, *a Mountain of Arabia felix, where Mahomet was wont to pray, or rather to consult the Devil.*
 † Zaberna, *a Press for Cloaths, &c.*
 Zabii, *a People of India.*
 Zabirna, *a City of Libya.*
 Zabius, *a King of the Hyperborei*

† Zabolus, *for Diabolus.*
 Zabur, *a Country of Babylonia.*
 Zacantha, *a City of Iberia.*
 Zacanthei, *the People of Zacantha.*
 † Zacharia, *flor, the Blue-bottle.*
 Zacharias, *the Fourth Bishop of Jerusalem, and the 88th. Bishop of Rome.*
 † Zacintha, *g. f. Wart-wort, Succory.*
 Zacynthus, *an Island and City in the Ionian Sea, called Il Zante.*
 Zadadrus, *a River of India.*
 Zadrame, *a Country of Arabia felix.*
 Zaa, *a very ancient City of Boeotia.*
 Zagatis, *a River of Pontus.*
 Zagoria, *a Country of Thrace.*
 Zagrus, *a Mountain dividing Media from Babylon.*
 Zagittis, *a small Country of Libya.*
 Zalates, *an Effeminate Armenian.*
 Zaleucus, *a Law-giver of Locris, who put out one of his own Eyes and one of his Sons, to fulfil his own Law against Adultery.*
 Zalticus, *the River Bolli in Galatia.*
 Zalissa, *the City Scander in Iberia.*
 Zama, *a City of Africa where Scipio vanquished Hannibal.*
 Zana, *a Fountain of Africa, whose water greatly clears the throat.*
 Zamazi, *a People of Libya interior.*
 Zameis Nimas, *the Fifth King of Assyria.*
 Zamentos, *a Mountain of Arabia Felix.*
 Zamia, *g. f. a Damage, Detriment, Injury, shrewd turn, g.*
 Zamia, *arum, Pine-nuts opening upon the Tree, and bursting others unless plucked off, g.*
 Zammis, *a City of Ethiopia.*
 Zanolxis, *a Scholar, and Servant of Pythagoras, canonized at his death.*
 Zanaatha, *a City of Arabia Petraea.*
 Zancle, *a City of Sicily, taken also for Sicily itself.*
 Zancleus, *a, um, of Zancle.*
 Zancleus, *an old Man of Samothrace, who had young teeth sprung up when he was an Hundred and Four Years Old.*
 † Zaphirus, *i. m. a Gilt head.*
 Zaragardia, *a City of Mesopotamia.*
 Zarai, *a City of Mauritania Carariensis.*
 Zarama, *a City of Media.*
 Zarsapa, *a People of Asia.*
 Zarax, *a City of Peloponnesus.*
 Zareus, *a Mountain of Media.*
 Zareta, *a Mountain beyond the Chalcidonian Sea, breeding small Crocodiles, called Zerettii.*
 Zarex, *a City of Laconia.*
 Zariaispa, *a City of Baetiana.*
 Zarmiogethusia, *a Royal City of Dacia.*
 † Zarsaparilla, *g. f. Sarsaparilla.*
 Zareces, *a People of Libya.*

Z E

ZEA, *g. f. [Zea] Spelt.*
 Zabeces, *a City of Galilaea.*
 Zebyrtis, *a City of Libya.*
 Zedoaria, *g. f. [Zedoaria] Zedoary.*
 Zela, *a City of Armenia.*
 Zela, *a City of Troas.*
 Zola, *a City of Troas.*
 Zelandia, *a Country of Lower Germany, and a Danish Island.*
 Zeles, *a City in Spain.*
 Zelia, *a City in Troas.*

Zella, a City of Africa.
 Zelo, are, γ to be jealous or zealous.
 Zelor, ari, γ to envy.
 Zelofus, a, um, zealous.
 Zelotes, a, m. one that is jealous, g.
 Zelotypia, a, f. Jealousie, g.
 Zelotypus, a, um, g. Jealous, g.
 ZELUS, i, m. [Zelus] Zeal, earnest Study, Love, Emulation, Envy.
 Zelus, a City of Aethiopia.
 Zenith, ind. n. [Arab.] the point directly over our heads.
 ZENO, onis, a Philosopher of Cyprus and Father of the Stoicks; and several others.
 Zenobia, a Queen of the Palmyreni, she Usurped the Government of the World, but was overcome and led in Triumph by Aurelian in Golden Chains.
 Zenobii, seven Islands, near Arabia Felix.
 Zenodotium, a City of Osrhonne.
 Zenodotus, a Grammarian, the keeper of Ptolemy's library; he first corrected and reduced Homer's works into order; also a Sophist, who turned Salust into Greek; and several others.
 Zenon, a Roman Emperour. An. Dom. 476.
 Zephyre, a small Island of Crete.
 Zephyritis, idis, a name of Chloris the daughter of Zephyrus in Catullus.
 Zephyrium, a City of Cilicia; also an ancient name of Halicarnassus, and a Promontory of Magna Græcia, and other places.
 Zephyrius, a, um, g. of the west-wind.
 * Ova Zephyria, Wind-eggs, laid without treading of a Cock.
 ZEPHYRUS, i, m. [Zephyrus] the West-wind.
 Zerania, a Country of Thrace.
 Zeranii, the People of Zerania.
 Zerbis, a River of Mesopotamia.
 Zerynthus, a City and Cave of Hercules in Samothrace.
 Zerynthius, a, um, of Zerynthus.
 Zeta, a, f. [a Zeta fervec] a warm room, a chamber and dining-room, an Apartment. See Diata.
 Zetecula, a, f. a Partition in a room within a screen, a Closet.
 Zetema, atis, n. a Question, g.
 Zetha, a Promontory of Africa.
 Zethes, the Son of Boreas, and Brother of Calais, both Argonauts, said to be winged and sent to drive away the Harpies.
 Zetus γ the Son of Jupiter and An-Zethus γ tiopes; and Brother of Amphion.
 Zeugitana, a Country of Africa bordering on Numidia.
 Zeugma, a City of Syria and Dacia.
 Zeugma, atis, n. the making a verb or adjective by supplement to answer divers suppositives, g.
 Zeus, g. a Fish taken about Cales.
 Zeuxis, an excellent Painter of Hæraclæa, who grew very rich.
 Zeuxo, a Sea-Nymph.

Z

ZIBETHUM, i, n. [Ab Heb. Zubb ethuxit] Civet.

Ziela, a City of Cappadocia.
 Zilla, a City of Mauritania Tingitana.
 Zimara, a City of Armenia major.
 Zingiber, eris, n. [Zingiberis] ind. Ginger.
 Zingiberis, is, f. Ginger.
 Zinziber, eris, n.
 Zingis, a Promontory of Aethiopia.
 Zinctum, a City of Bithynia.
 Zizania, grum, n. Tares, g.
 Zizerus, a Haven of India.
 Zizirus, a City on the borders of Colchis.
 † Zizipha, a, f. Bead-tree.
 Ziziphum, i, n. the fruit Zujubes, g.
 Ziziphus, i, f. the Zujube-tree, g.

Z M O

† Zmilaces, a precious stone found in Euphrates.
 Zmilus, a famous Architect.
 Zmirna, a City of Moesia.
 Zoara, a City of Persia; also a Town in Palestine.
 Zoari γ the People of Zoara.
 Zoareni
 Zobia, a People near Carmania.
 Zodiæus, i, m. a Zodiack, g.
 Zoe, an Emperess, and other Women.
 Zoela, a People of Austria in Spain.
 † Zoelicum, i, n. spanish flux of which they make thread for Bird-nets.
 Zoetium, a City of Armenia.
 Zogocara, a City of Armenia major.
 Zoilus, a critical Sophist of Amphipolis, who wrote against Homer, whence he was called Homero-matrix, used now for any carping fellow.
 Zoitium, a City of Arcadia.
 Zombis, a City of Media.
 ZONA, a, f. [Zōn] a Girdle or Purse: Also a kind of St. Anthony's fire, and the broad circles of the globe distinguishing the temper of Countries upon earth, whereof one is torrid, two frigid, and two temperate. * Zonam solvere, to deliver. * Zonam perdidit, he has lost every farthing of his money, has not a token left.
 Zonaras, a famous Historian.
 Zonarius, a, um, of a Girdle or Purse. * Zonarius sector, a Cut-purse.
 Zonarius, ii, m. a Girdler.
 Zonatum, adv. by circles or like a circle.
 Zonilla, a, f. a little Circle, Girdle or Purse.
 Zoographia, a, f. a description or painting of beasts, g.
 Zoophthalmon, n. Ox-eye or Sen-green.
 Zoophytum, n. a Plant-animal, g.
 Zoparitus, a City of Armenia major.
 Zophorus, i, m. the border above the chapter of a Pillar, the Freese, g.
 Zophissa, a, f. Pitch taken from and tempered with wax and salt, g.
 Zopyrion, a Governour of Pontus, and an Historian.
 Zopyrus, a Nobleman of Persia who

cut off his nose and ears and fled to Babylon, pretending Darius had done it, and being made their General betrayed it to him, who said he had rather have Zopyrus sold again than take twenty Babylonians as a Physiognomist, who judged by Socrates's features that he was treacherous, which he confirmed by nature, but that he was deceived by himself. Zopyrus Philosopher.
 Zoroastres, a King of Bactria and Author of Persian magic, was said to have laughed at some magicians by Magicians.
 † Zoronyus, a precious stone sold by Magicians.
 Zoronassus, a City of Armenia major.
 Zoarimus, the thirty ninth Bishop of Rome; also an Historian and enemy to the Christians.
 Zoster, eris, m. St. Anthony's Fire, g.
 Zolter, a Promontory of Attica, another in Italy.
 Zotale, a River of Margiana.
 Zotape, a City of Ilium.
 Zoticus, a rich Favourite of Caligula; also a holy Bishop of Calmagena.
 Zoton, a City of Aethiopia.

Z E U Y

Zeuzitanus, a Bishoprick of Africa.
 Zuchabarus, a Mountain of Africa propria.
 Zuchis, a City of Libya near Syrtis.
 Zugana, a City of Arabia felix.
 Zugar, a City in Africa.
 Zumi, a People of Germany.
 Zura, a, f. [Aphric.] a white berry.
 Zur, ind. [Heb.] the fourth part a shekel.
 Zydrata, a People about Pontus.
 Zygactes, a River of Thrace.
 Zygena, a, f. the Balaques Fish.
 Zygentes, a People near Carthage in Attica, who lived on asper fish.
 Zygena, an Island in the red sea.
 Zygenites, the People of Zygena.
 Zygenus, a, um, of Zygena.
 Zyges, a People of Marmarica.
 Zygi, a People of Asia.
 Zygianus, a, um, of the Zygi.
 Zygia, a name of Juno in Persia as presiding over marriage.
 Zygia tibia [a Zygæ jugum] upon which they played at wedding.
 Zygiane, a Country of Bithynia.
 Zygis, g. wild Betony.
 Zygita, a, m. he that roves in middle.
 Zygopolis, a City of Pontus.
 Trapezus.
 Zygostata, a, m. a Clerk of Market, g.
 Zygostaticus, a, um, g. of ounces, or the Clerk of a Market.
 Zymites, a, m. Levvenses Boeotia.
 Zymna, a City of Syria.
 Zymoma, atis, g. Levvenses Boeotia.
 Zyrras, a River of Thrace.
 Zythepia, a, m. a Brewer.
 Zythum, i, n. [Zythos] Zythos, i, m. * Zythopularum, Ale.